Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Indian Books in print 1991

VOLUME 3
Subjects Guide

R
015.54
IND-I . 1
V . 3
1991

IBP

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Indian Books in print 1991

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF ENGLISH BOOKS PUBLISHED IN INDIA

Volume 3
Subject Guide

015.54
IN25:3
-91

INDIAN BIBLIOGRAPHIES BUREAU

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

015.54 R
Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri
IN 21-3-91
92195

गुरुकुल कांगड़ी विश्वविद्यालय, हरिद्वार
कृपया पुस्तक के ऊपर कोई निशान आदि न लगायें ।

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

98195

पुस्तकालय
गुरुकुल कांगड़ी विश्वविद्यालय, हरिद्वार
01554
वर्ग संख्या IN-21-3-91 आगत संख्या 98195

पुस्तक—वितरण की तिथि नीचे अंकित है। इस तिथि सहित २० वें दिन तक यह पुस्तक पुस्तकालय में वापिस आ जानी चाहिए। अन्यथा १० पैसे के हिसाब से विलम्ब-दण्ड लगेगा।

015.54

Stock Verification-2024

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

INDIAN BOOKS IN PRINT

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

R015.54, IN21.3.91
98195

INDIAN BOOKS IN PRINT
1991

(A Bibliography of Indian Books Published in English Language)

VOLUME 3
Subject Guide

98195
पुस्तकालय
गुरुकुल कांगड़ी विश्वविद्यालय

Editor
SHER SINGH
M.A., M.Lib.Sc. (Delhi)
Deputy University Librarian
University of Delhi, Delhi.

INDIAN BIBLIOGRAPHIES BUREAU
219, 'Kadambari', 19/IX Rohini
Delhi-110 085

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

CATALOGUING IN PRINT

Indian Books in Print 1991: A bibliography of Indian books published in English language. Edited by Sher Singh. Delhi: Indian Bibliographies Bureau. 1991

Published annually

1967 ff.

This edition is in 3 Volumes

I. Sher Singh, 1934--

1991

©SHER SINGH

All Rights Reserved

R
015.54
IN2I.3.91

ISBN 81-85004-34-X (set)

No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in retrieval system, or transmitted in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording or otherwise without permission in writing from the Publisher.

Published by Sushil Kumar for Indian Bibliographies Bureau, 219. 'Kadambari', 19/X Rohini, Delhi-110085; Phone 2920223. Laser Composed at Laser Dot, B-35 Vijay Nagar, Ph. 7116020. Printed at Shiba Offset Press, 794/95, Guru Ram Dass Nagar Extension, Delhi-110092.

Printed in India

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

HOW TO USE SUBJECT GUIDE

TO INDIAN BOOKS IN PRINT

This subject guide to INDIAN BOOKS IN PRINT 1991 contains a detailed information about 1,00,000 books published in the country. A comprehensive **INDEX** has been appended to facilitate the location of entries about the books. All necessary references about any particular subject, state, country have been systematically ordered, combined and alphabetized in the INDEX to make it more useful. If a reader intends to look for books on Indian Music for example, he can obtain all details concerning such books in the INDEX listed under the items both Music and India. If, however, the reader wants to consult books on other topics about India, he will find them in the INDEX listed under India as well as under specific subject--For example:

India

Architecture

Music

Painting

Under specific subjects:

Architecture

Music

Painting

Theatre

Subjects where found necessary, have been subdivided e.g. :--

American literature

Poetry

Drama

Fiction

All entries--in the INDEX regardless of the number of words are considered single headings and are alphabetized letter by letter.

Subject--wise entries are arranged according to the Dewey Decimal Classification (16th Edn.) with some modifications. Under each specific subject the entries have been arranged alphabetically author--wise. The rendering of names of authors have been done according to Ranganathan's *Classified Catalogue Code*. A few examples are given below:

Personal : MOHAMMED HAROON

Muslims of India: Their literature on education, history, politics, religion, socio-economic and communal problems. Delhi, IBB. 1990. X, 156p.390.00

Institution : ASSOCIATION OF INDIAN UNIVERSITIES (New Delhi).

Universities hand book--1989. New Delhi, AIU.1989.XXIV, 1240 p.600.00.

Government : INDIA, INFORMATION AND BROADCASTING (Ministry of--), PUBLICATION DIVISION.

India: A reference annual, 1988--89. New Delhi, Pub Div, 1990.826p. 100.00.

Feature headings have been provided alongwith Dewey numbers. The information about each book has been given in the following order:

Class Number; author(s); editor or compiler, title; sub title; edition (if not 1st); place of publication; publisher; year of publication; number of pages and price.

Examples:

378

HOMMADI (A H).

Open university: Retrospect and prospect. Delhi, IBB. 1990.X,200p.180.00.

Where there are two or more works by the same author under a specific subject, the name of the author is not repeated and the works are arranged alphabetically by their titles.

Where number and feature headings are not provided for in the Dewey Decimal Classification and the subjects are of Indian or recent origin, new suitable numbers for such subjects have been coined.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

KEY TO ABBREVIATIONS

abr.	abridged
assn.	association
auth.	author
Bro (s)	brother, brothers
bk(s)	book, books
co.	company
comp(s)	compiler(s)
corp.	corporation
dept.	department
Div.	Division
Ed.	Edited, Editor
Edn.	Edition
Eds.	Editors, Editions
enl.	enlarged
illus.	illustrated, illustration(s), illustrators(s)
inst.	institute
jt. auth.	joint author
jt. ed.	joint editor
p.	pages
pt(s)	part(s)
pubs.	publisher(s)
pubn.	publication
rev.	revised
soc.	society
St.	Saint
suppl.	supplement
tr.	translator, translated, translation
Univ.	University
V(s)	Volume(s)

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Contents

How to use Subject Guide v
Key to Abbreviations vi
Subject Guide 1 - 804

General Works 1
- General knowledge 1
- Bibliography 2
- Library Science 15
- Essays 23
- General Societies 25
- Museums 26
- Journalism, Newspapers 26
- Collected Works 29
- Manuscripts and Rare Books 29

Philosophy 31
- General Works 31
- Metaphysics 32
- Metaphysical Theories 34
- Psychology 35
- Astrology 37
- Palmistry 38
- Philosophical Systems 42
- General Psychology 44
- Logic 47
- Ethics 48
- Ancient and Medieval Philosophy 51
- Oriental Philosophy 51
- Indian Philosophy 51
- Sufism 69
- Modern Philosophy 69

Religion 71
- General Works 71
- Philosophy 72
- Natural Theology 72
- Christianity 74
- Doctrinal Theology 76
- Devotional and Practical Theology 77
- Pastoral Theology 78
- Christian Church 78
- Other Religions 81
- Brahmanism 83
- Buddhism 86
- Jainism 93
- Hinduism 95
- Yoga 103
- Sikhism 105
- Vaishnavism 109
- Radha Swami 110
- Sacred Books 112
- Zoroastrianism 122
- Islam 123
- Bahai Faith 128

Social Sciences 128
- General Works 128
- Sociology 129
- Social Movements 135
- Culture 135
- Social Changes 135
- Population 136
- Rural Sociology 137
- Urban Sociology 140
- Social Organisation and Institutions 142
- Family Planning 144
- Industrial Socialology 153
- Planning 155
- Statistics 159
- Demography 161
- Political Science 169
- Democracy 186
- Secularism 188
- Citizenship 192
- Elections 193
- Migration 197
- Colonization 197
- International Relations 198
- Legislature 210
- Political Parties 213
- Economics 216
- Labour 234
- Employment 239
- Unemployment 240
- Indutstrial Relations 244
- Housing 246
- Land and Natural Resources 258
- Cooperation 263
- Public Finance 270
- Taxation 270

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Industrial Economics 281
Private Sector 295
Public Sector 295
Law 305
Bribery and Corruption 320
Gambling 321
Public Administration 337
Military Forces 351
Social Welfare 354
Education 361
Commerce 387
Customs and Costumes 397

Languages 405

General Works 405
English Language 407
Dictionaries 407
German 416
Latin 416
French 416
Sanskrit 417
Konkani 418
Prakrit 418
Pali 418
Modern Indian Languages 418
Hindi 418
Urdu 418
Bengali 418
Oriya 419
Marathi 419
Gujarati 420
Assamese 420
Persian 420
Russian 420
Arabic 420
Dravidian 420
Tamil 421
Malayalam 421
Telugu 421
Kannada 421
Tibetan 421
Nepali 421

Pure Sciences 422

General Works 422
Mathematics 424
Arithmatic 427
Algebra 428
Geometry 431
Trigonometry 432
Statistical Mathematics 437
Astronomy 439
Physics 441
Chemistry 453
Earth Sciences 463
Palaeontology 468
Anthropology 469
Botanical Sciences 476
Zoological Sciences 483

Technoloy and Useful Arts 487

General Works 487
Medical Sciences 489
Engineering 504
Agriculture 527
Irrigation and Power 535
Forestry 540
Animal Husbandry 543
Business Methods 550
Chemical Technology 569
Metallurgy 574
Building Construction 581

Fine Arts 584

General Works 584
Landscape and Civic Art 588
Architecture 589
Sculpture 593
Drawing and Decorative Art 597
Painting 599
Photography 602
Music 603
Recreation, Sports, Entertainment 607

Literature 614

General Works 614
American 619
English 620
French 655
Italian 655
Spanish 656
Latin 656
Greek 656
Sanskrit 656
Sindhi 665
Punjabi 665
Hindi 666
Urdu 666

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Bengali	669
Oriya	673
Marathi	673
Gujarati	673
Assamese	674
Persian	674
Irish	674
Yugoslavian	674
Russian	674
Arabic	675
Egyptian	675
Dravidian	675
Tamil	675
Malayalam	677
Telugu	677
Kannada	678
Chinese	678
Japanese	678
Burmese	678
African	678
History, Biography and Travels	679
General Works	679
Civilization	679
Historiography	681
World History	682
Archaelogy	685
Geography	689
Atlas and Maps	689
Travels	689
Gazetteer	690
Biographies	696
National Flags	729
History	729
Europe	729
World War	729
Great Britain	730
Germany	730
Czechoslovakia	730
Hungary	730
France	730
Russia	730
Volga Region	731
Switzerland	731
Greece	731
Bulgaria	731
Asia	731
China	732
Tibet	733
Japan	733
Arabian Peninsula	733
Sinai Peninsula	733
Bahrein	733
India	734
Bhutan	779
Nepal	780
Sikkim	781
Pakistan	790
Bangladesh	791
Ceylon	798
Iran	800
Middle East	800
Iraq	800
Lebanon	800
Israel	800
Jordan	800
Central Asia	800
Afghanistan	800
South East Asia	801
Burma	801
Thailand	801
Malaya	801
Cambodia	801
Vietnam	801
Africa	802
Egypt	802
West Africa	802
Nigeria	802
Congo	802
Rhodesia	802
Mauritius	803
Cuba	803
United States	803
Indonesia	803
Malaysia	803
Directory of Publishers	805
Subject Index	849

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

SUBJECT GUIDE

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

INDIAN BOOKS IN PRINT 1991

VOLUME 3

Subjects Guide

GENERAL WORKS

001 GENERAL KNOWLEDGE

AGGARWAL (D S).
Lectures on universe of knowledge.Delhi,Academic,1985.166p. 130.00.

AGGARWAL (Maniram).
General knowledge digest and general studies.Ed by K Mohan. Ed 50.New Delhi,S Chand,1990. 1000p.80.00.

AGNIHOTRI (V K).
Complete guide to IAS advanced general studies.New Delhi, Allied,1987.1150p.100.00.

AL-GAZZALI (Imam).
Book of knowledge.Tr by Nabih Amin Faris.New Delhi,International Islamic Pubs,256p.52.00.

BANERJEE (Archana).
Search for knowledge:An ecological view point.Calcutta,Ashima, 1988.67p.25.00.

BANERJEE (N V).
Knowledge reason and human autonomy:An essay in philosophical reconstruction.New Delhi, Somaiya,1985.265p.170.00.

BEDI (C S).
IAS advanced general studies (for civil services main exam). New Delhi,S Chand,1987.80.00.
--Konark general knowledge refresher.Ed 6.New Delhi,Konark, 1987.536p.30.00.
--Konark general knowledge,who's who and interview guide.Ed 6.New Delhi,Konark,1987.364p.25.00.

BHAKRI,etc.
General knowledge current affairs who's who.New Delhi,New Light Pubs,1990.22.00.

BHATT (S R).
Knowledge,value and education: An axionoetic analysis.Delhi, Gian,1986.96p.60.00.

BHATTACHARJEE (S P).
Encyclopaedia of Indian events and dates.New Delhi,Sterling, 1986.464p.250.00.

BOOK OF facts;a collection of genuinely interesting facts about things around us.Rev ed 2. Bombay,Jaico,viii,263p.2.50.

CADBURY'S BOURNVITA book of knowledge.V 1-4.Bombay,IBH,60.00.

CHANDRA (G).
Comprehensive general knowledge. Lucknow,Upper India Pub House, 312p.11.00.

CHISHOLM (Roderick M).
Theory of knowledge.Ed 2.New Delhi,PHI.160p.10.00.

COX (George W).
Encyclopaedia of human knowledge. 6 V.Delhi,Caxton,1990.5000.00.(set).

DASGUPTA (S).
Every expanding quest of life and knowledge.Bombay,Orient Longman,1971.290p.20.00.

DATASON (R P).
General knowledge:Current affairs and who's who.New Delhi,New Light Pubs,1990. 191,36,viiip.12.00.

DAVY (E).
Encyclopaedia of knowledge.New Delhi,Macmillan,1987.95.00.

DERENDRACHARY (K).
Derendran book of world records. Chittor,Mindipalli Post Ekamarkuppam,1982.2.00.

DHILLON (R).
Bank prob officers' examination. New Delhi,Competition Centre, 1990.90.00.
--Current affairs informa:Coverage of current affairs,national and international.New Delhi,Dhillon Pub,1990.40.00.
--General knowledge digest including latest current affairs and mental ability tests (for higher competitive exams).New Delhi, Dhillon Pub,1990.75.00.
--I A S civil services preliminary examination.New Delhi,Competition Centre,1990.35.00.
--National Defence Academy examination.New Delhi,Competition Centre,1990.65.00.
--S S C auditors,jr accountants and UDC examination.New Delhi, Competition Centre,1990.75.00.

GHOSAL (A),Ed.
Artificial intelligence and applied cybernetics.New Delhi, South Asian Pub,1989.x,135p. 150.00.

GIRISH CHANDRA.
Current affairs and who's who. New Delhi,S Chand,1990.35.00.

GIRISH CHANDRA.
General knowledge digest.New Delhi,S Chand,1990.60.00.

GOOD DAY gifts;an ideal gift for all ages and occasions.Madras, Lifco.xx,454p.

GOYAL (R).
Latest general knowledge (multichoice).Delhi,CBS,1987.15.00.

GUPTA (R).
General knowledge and current affairs including latest who's who.Delhi,Ramesh Pub House,1990. 15.00.

GUPTA (Sunita).
Children's knowledge bank.6 V. New Delhi,Pustak Mahal,1987. 30.00.(per V).

HALL (Budd),etc.
Creating knowledge:A monopoly. New Delhi,Society for Participatory Res in Asia,1982.viii, 209p.30.00.

HUNDRED GREAT books:Masterpieces of all times.Bombay,Asia,1967. 640p.30.00.

JODH SINGH.
Current events to SSB interviews. Dehra Dun,Palit and Dutt.11.00.

JOSHI (H M).
Knowledge,value and other essays.Baroda,Jay Prakashan, 1986.xv,239p.95.00.

KHANNA (J K) and VASHISHT (K).
Knowledge,evolution,structure and research methodology.New Delhi,Reliance,1986.520p.275.00.

KIDWAI (Mohammad Asif),Tr.
Place of knowledge and responsibilities of those who acquire it; being the speech delivered by Syed Abdul Hasan Ali.Lucknow,Academy of Islamic Res and Pub.24p.1.50.

LIMCA BOOK of records.Bombay, Bisleri Beverages Ltd,1990. 177p.95.00.

MATHEW (K M),Ed.
Manorama yearbook 1990:A handy encyclopaedia of modern knowledge. Kottayam,Malayala Manorama Co, 1990.129p.35.00.

MOHAN (K).
General knowledge digest.New Delhi,S Chand,1987.55.00.

MUKHERJEE (Pranab).
Off the track:A few comments on current affairs.Calcutta,KP Bagchi,1987.164p.65.00.

MUKHOPADHYAY (Amiyaranjan),Ed.
Current affairs;a handbook of general knowledge and current affairs,the world,India and Pakistan.Calcutta,Mukherjee, xxii,816p.5.00.

MULTIPURPOSE GENERAL knowledge: 1500 questions with answers. Dehra Dun,English Bk Dep,1990. 35.00.

PANDEY (S K Sharma).
Universe of knowledge and research methodology.Delhi,Ken Pub,1990.xiv,166p.190.00.

RAJENDRA PAL and HANDA (Harish).
General studies manual.New Delhi,Sultan Chand,1988.xii, 427p.100.00.

SACHDEVA (S K),Ed.
Competition success review yearbook,1990.New Delhi,Competition Success Review,1990.924p.35.00.

SADANA (B L).
Encyclopaedia of general knowledge.New Delhi,New Light Pubs, 1990.65.00.

SAXENA (M C).
How to test and improve your IQ. New Delhi,Sultan Chand,1990. 160p.15.00.

TAVAKOL (M).
Sociology of knowledge:Theoretical problems.New Delhi,Sterling, 1990.276p.250.00.

TAVAKOL (M).
Sociology of knowledge:Theoretical problems.New Delhi,Sterling, 1990.vi,226p.250.00.

TUTEJA (S K) and VARMA (O P).
Encyclopaedia of general knowledge and world affairs.New Delhi,Varma Bros,vi,711p.21.00.

VERMA (C D).
Sterling general studies and general knowledge,1990.Ed 11.New Delhi,Sterling,1990.xxvii,748p. 150.00.

WHEELER (Harrold).
Illustrated encyclopaedia of world knowledge.8 V.New Delhi, Anmol,1990.7500.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

001.RESEARCH METHODOLOGY

BHATNAGAR (O P).
Research methods and measurements in behavioural and social sciences New Delhi,Agricole,1990.xvi, 272p.250.00.
DESAI (Arvindra N).
Research methodology in management Delhi,Ashish,1990.240p.150.00.
DHAND (Harry).
Research in teaching of the social studies.New Delhi,Ashish, 1989. 158p.100.00.
KAUL (Lokesh).
Methodology of educational research.New Delhi,Vikas,1986.511p. 150.00.
KHAN (Inayat).
Research in teaching of English. New Delhi,Ashish,1990.220p.150.00.
KOTHARI (C R).
Research methodology:Methods and techniques.New Delhi,Wiley Eastern,1986.xii,500p.45.00.
MANN (Peter H).
Methods of social investigation. Ed 2.Delhi,Disha Pubs,1990.viii, 222p.180.00.
MICHAEL (V P).
Research methodology in management Bombay,Himalaya,1990.vii,206p. 125.00.
MISRA(R P).
Research methodology:A handbook. New Delhi,Concept,1989.vii,89p. 75.00.
MOHSIN (S M).
Research methods in behavioural Sciences.New Delhi,Orient Longman,1984.21.50.
PANDE (G C).
Research methodology in social Science.New Delhi,Anmol,1989. 284p.280.00.
PRASAD (D).
Research methods in social Sciences.New Delhi,Sterling, 1989.280p.100.00.
RAMACHANDRA RAO (B).
Critical approaches to literature and research methodology:A miscellany.Patiala,Punjab Univ. 1987.360p.38.00.
REDDY.
Research methodology in social Sciences.New Delhi,Delhi,Pub House,1987.160.00.
SANDHU (G S).
Research techniques in biological Sciences.New Delhi,Anmol,1990. xi,388p.300.00.
SHARMA (R D).
Research methods in social Science.New Delhi,NBO,1988.186p. 160.00.
SHARMA,etc.
Research methods in social Sciences.Delhi,Sterling,1985. 280p.30.00.
SINGH (R A P).
Methods in Social Research. Jaipur,Printwell,1990.vii,207p. 200.00.
TRIPATHI (P C).
Textbook of research methodology in social sciences.New Delhi Sultan Chand,1987.viii,216p. 17.50.
VERMA (R K) and VERMA (Gopal).
Methodology and techniques of research.New Delhi,Anmol,1988 v,144p.125.00.
VERMA (S L).
Research methodology in Political science:Theory and analysis. Jaipur,Rawat,1989.x,243p.225.00
VIDYARTHI (L P) and HALDAR (A).Ed.
Research methodology in social science in India.New Delhi,Today and Tomorrow,1987.225p.135.00.
WILKINSON and BHANDARKAR.
Methodology and techniques of Social research.Ed 5.Bombay,Himalaya,1985.95.00.

OPERATIONAL RESEARCH

ACHARYYA (S C).
Techniques on operation research and computer based management information system.Calcutta,World Press,1986.50.00.
AGGARWAL (S P),Ed.
Operational research in managerial systems.Delhi,Academic,1985. 300p.240.00.
ASKEDKAR and KULKARNI.
Operations research.Delhi,Dhanpat Rai,22.50.
BASU (S K),etc.
Operation research for engineers. New Delhi,Oxford and IBH,1989. 59.00.
GOEL (B S) and MITTAL (S K).
Operations research.Meerut, Pragati Prakashan,1985.692p. 38.60.
GORE and STUBBE.
Elements of systems analysis. New Delhi,Galgotia,1987.544p. 59.00.
GUPTA (P K).
Problems in operations research and statistical analysis.Delhi, Sultan Chand,1986.535p.35.00.
GUPTA (P K) and HIRA (D S).
Operations research.Ed 2.New Delhi,S Chand,1985.472p.55.00.
GUPTA (P K) and MANMOHAN.
Operations research and statistical analysis.2 V.Ed 3.New Delhi,Sultan Chand,1989.88.00.
KANTI SWARUP,etc.
Operations research,Ed 5.New Delhi Sultan Chand,1986.xiii,1080p. 70.00.
--Problems in QR, statistical analysis.New Delhi,Sultan Chand,1986. 40.00.
KAPOOR (V K) and ARORA (V N).
Operations research calculus. Ed 3.New Delhi,Sultan Chand,1989. 60.00.
KHARE (Anand).
Operation research in electrical systems reliability.Hyderabad, Indian Seminar and Research Centre.
LITTLE CHILD (S C).
Operational research for managers. New Delhi,Heritage,1989.300.00.
SHENOY (G V),etc.
Operations research for management New Delhi,Wiley Eastern,1986. xv,412p.55.00.

010 BIBLIOGRAPHY

010.78 DOCUMENTATION

APPADORAI (A).
Select documents on Indi's foreign policy and relations, 1947-1972.2 V.
V 1.751p.200.00.
V 2.784p.250.00.
Delhi,OUP,1985.
SHARMA (D C).
Documentation on Kashmir:Documentation of English language newspapers of India.Jammu and Kashmir Jay Tay Bk House,1985.lvi, 384p.300.00.

011 GENERAL BIBLIOGRAPHIES

ALPHONSO-KARKALA (John B).
Indo-English Bibliography.Bombay Nirmala Sadanand Pubs,1984.40.00
ACHARYA (S N),Ed.
Historical documents of Assam and neighbouring states,original records in English.New Delhi, Omsons,1983.xxiii,232p.105.00.
AHLUWALIA (M L),Ed.
Select documents relating to Maharaja Ranjit Singh's negotation with the British envoy Charles Theophilus Metcalf,1808-1809.New Delhi,Ashoka International Pub, 1982.lxvii,549p.265.00.
ATICHISON (James Edward Tierney).
Catalogue of the plants of the Punjab and Sindh to which are added some others that from their present geographical proximity may be found hereafter to occur in Punjab.Dehra Dun,Bishen Singh Mahendrapal Singh,1982.v,204p. 125.00.
AMUR (G S),etc.
Indian reading in commonwealth literature.New Delhi,Sterling, 1985.210p.110.00.
ASIATIC SOCIETY (Calcutta).
Index to the publications of Asiatic Society,1788-1953.V 1. Calcutta,1965.xiv,336p.22.00.
BEPI:Bibliography of English publications in India,1979;an integrated author-title-subject index to scholarly and significant publications of the year.Delhi, DKF Trust,1980.xvi,586p.150.00.
BOTANICAL SURVEY OF INDIA.
Catalogue of the collections in the libraries of the Botanical Survey of India.Calcutta,1959. iii,175p.
CANNING (John),Ed.
Hundred great books.Bombay, Asia,1967.640p.30.00.
CHAKRAVARTI (Sipra).
Catalogue of Tibetan thanaks in the Indian Museum.Calcutta,Indian Museum,1980.viii,56p.plts,illus, 82.00.
CHATTOPADHYAYA (Debiprasad),Ed.
Select bibliography of journal articles on philosophy,religion, science and related aspects of Indian culture.New Delhi,Munshiram Manoharlal,1988.xx,146p.40.00.
CHAUDHURI (Gopa) and CHUNDER (Bhaskar).
Comprehensive catalogue of water colour,pencil sketches and pen and ink drawings in the collection of Victoria Memorial Hall,1918 ii,148p.15.00.
--Descriptive catalogue of manuscripts.V 1.Pune,Bhandarkar Oriental Res Inst,1987.271p.80.00.
GUNTHER (Albert).
Catalogue of the fishes in the British Museum.8 V.New Delhi, Today and Tomorrow,1981.Various pagings,5000.00.(per set)
IMPEX REFERENCE catalogue of Indian books.New Delhi,Indian Bk Export and Import,1960.459p.45.00.
IMPEX SUPPLEMENT,1960-1962;reference catalogue of Indian books.New Delhi,Indian Bk Export and Import 1962.220p.40.00.
INDIAN DISSERTATION Abstracts index, V 1-10,1973-81.New Delhi,National Social Science Documentation Centre 1986.
INDIAN INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY (Central Library Madras).
Catalogue of books available in the Central Library,Madras, Pt 6. Astronomy,Physica and mathematics, 1971.xvi,603p.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

INDIAN VETERINARY RESEARCH INSTITUTE (Izatnagar).
Bibliogr phy of published research papers.Izatnagar.ii,154p.
JAIN (M K).
Indiana:A bibliography of bibliographical sources.New Delhi,Concept, 1989.viii,292p.200.00.
KHAN (Shaukat Ali).
Descriptive catalogue of the persian manuscripts.Tonk,Arabic and Research Institute,1986.
KHURANA (J S),et al.
Government books in print:Corrected upto 31st March 1986.Delhi, Book well pub,1986.274p.150.00.
MUHAMMAD HAMID,etc.
Catalogue of the Museum of Archaeology at Sanchi,Bhopal State.Varanasi,Indological Bk House,1982. 73.xxip,plts.125.00.
PALIWAL (Devilal),Ed.
Descriptive catalogue of Sanskrit manuscripts in RV Sahitya Sansthan Research Library,Udaipur.Udaipur, Sahitya Sansthan Rajasthan Vidyapeeth,1978.vi,2p.60.00. (V 1).
PARSI PANCHAYAT (Bombay).
Subject-wise catalogue of books in the possession of the Parsi Panchayat,Bombay,Bombay,1938.180p.
PATIL (P K).
Bibliographical services for Indian studies:A guide to printed sources.of information.Mysore, Univ,1972.iv,44p.5.00.
RAY (N R) and BOSE (N S).
Descriptive classified catalogue of Christian Missionary records in Calcutta and around.Calcutta, Inst of Historical Studies,1986 375.00.
REFERENCE CATALOGUE of Indian books, in print 3 V.New Delhi,Today and Tomorrow,1976.Various pagings. 650.00.
SARMA (K V).
Index to the all India Oriental Conference (Vol IV Session XXIII to XXXI) 1966-1982.Hoshiarpur, Vishveshvaranand Vedic Res Inst, 250.00.
SEWA SINGH and MALHAN (I V).
Indian library literature:An annotated bibliographic guide. New Delhi,Today and Tomorrow,1986. xxvii,391p.95.00.
SHARMA (H D) and SINGH (L M P),Comp.
Indian books 1971:A bibliography of Indian books published or repriented in 1971 in the English language.Varanasi,Indian Bibliographic Centre,1972.ix,365p.50.00.
SHARMA (H D) and SINGH (L M P),Eds.
Indian books-1986.Varanasi,Indian Bibliographic Centre,1987.270p. 275.00.
SHARMA (P V),Ed.
Descriptive catalogue of manuscripts on ayurveda in the Banaras Hindu University.Varanasi,Lib Banaras Hindu Univ,1984.x,203p. 75.00.
SHER SINGH,Ed and Comp.
Indian books in print,1991:A bibliography of Indian books published upto December, 1991 in English language.3 V.Delhi,Indian Bibliographies Bureau,1991.3200p.2100.00. (Set).
SOOD (R P),etc.
Indian historical quarterly; a cumulative index:Thirty nine years of historical writings.Delhi, Kalinga Pub,1987.xx,312p.300.00
UNITHIRI (N V P),Ed.
Catalogue of manuscripts.Calicut, Dept of Sanskrit,Univ of Calicut, 1985.354p.60.00.
UNIVERSITY OF RAJASTHAN,CENTRE FOR RAJASTHAN STUDIES.
Catalogue of the approved thesis on Rajasthan upto 1976.Comp by GN Sharma.Jaipur,1978.
VARADACHARI (V).
Descriptive catalogue of manuscripts.Pondicherry,Inst Francais, and Indology,1986.300.00.
VELANKAR (H D),Comp.
Descriptive catalogue of the Sanskrit manuscripts in "The Itchharam Suryaram Desai collection" in the Library of the University of Bombay.Bombay,Univ,1953.340p.
VENKATESHVARASHARMA (K).
Index to papers submitted to all India Oriental Conference,session XII to XVII (1945-1954).Poona, All India Oriental Conference,1959. xvi,297p.10.00 .

012 BIBLIOGRAPHIES, INDIVIDUAL AUTHORS

ALIGARH MUSLIM UNIVERSITY. (Maulana Azad Library).
Sir Syed Ahmed Khan:A select bibliography.Aligarh,1971.ii,66p.
DASGUPTA (A K),Comp.
Essay in personal bibliography. Ranganathan Festschrift.V 2. Bombay,Asia,1969.406p.50.00.
DESHPANDE (P G),Comp.
Gandhiana:A bibliography of Gandhian literature.Ahmedabad,Navajivan,1948.xii,239p.3.50.
DHARMA VIR,Comp.
Gandhi bibliography.Chandigarh, Gandhi Samarak Nidhi,1967.xxiv, 575p.25.00.
GUJRAL (Shiela).
Dada Nehru:A short bibliography of Motilal Nehru.New Delhi,S. Chand,1980.144p.10.00.
HASAN (Mushirul).
Mohamed Ali in Indian politics: Select writings,1920-1923.V 3. New Delhi,Atlantic Pub,s1986. xxxiii,386p.250.00.
INDIAN COUNCIL OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH (New Delhi).
Mahatma Gandhi centenary bibliography:Monograph on Mahatma Gandhi in English.New Delhi,1972.vi, 189p.
KEITH (A Berriedale),Ed.
Speeches and documents on Indian Policy,1750-1921,2 V.Delhi,Anmol Pub,1985.386p.500.00.
KHAN (Ahmed Saeed),Comp.
Bibliography of the works of Abu Raiham al-Biruni.New Delhi,INSA, 1982.77p.30.00.
MOODGAL (H M K),Ed.
Indira Gandhi:A select bibliography.New Delhi,Gitanjali Prakashan,1976.275p.80.00.
NARANG (Satya Pal).
Kalidasa bibliography.Delhi, Heritage,1976.xxxv,412p.150.00.
NATIONAL COUNCIL OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH (New Delhi).
Mohandas Karamchand Gandhi:A Bibliography.New Delhi,Orient Longman,1974.380,xxp.80.00.
NEHRU MEMORIAL MUSEUM and LIBRARY.
Jawaharlal Nehru correspondence: A catalogue.New Delhi,Vikas,1987 250.00.
--Jawaharlal Nehru:A bibliography. New Delhi,Vikas,1987.125.00.
PONTES (Hilda).
RK Narayan:A bibliography of Indian writing in English I. Delhi,Concept,1983.x,170p.25.00.
RAMAIAH (L S).
Indian responses to I S Eliot: A bibliographical guide to writings in English.Calcutta,Writers Workshop,1988.116p.100.00.
ROY (M N) and SINHA (K K),Comp.
Library of a revolutionary;being a list of books for serious political study.Lucknow,Univ,1942. 40p.10.00.
ROY (Rammohan).
English Works of Raja Rammohan Roy (Social and education).Calcutta,Sadharan Brahmo Samaj,1934. xiv,186,30p.1.50.
SAPRU (Tej Bahadur).
Correspondence;check-list (first series),Comp by AK Ohdedar,Calcutta National Lib,1961.vi,294p.
SARMA (K V).
Bibliography of the writings of KV Sarma.Hoshiarpur,PU,1973.iv, 37p.
SEN (Pulin Bihari),Comp
Lectures and address of Rabindranath Tagore.Shantiniketan,Visva Bharti,1958.iv,61p.1.50.
SHARMA (Jagdish Saran),Comp.
Jawaharlal Nehru:A descriptive bibliography.New Delhi,S Chand, 1984.100.00.
--Mahatma Gandhi:A descriptive bibliography.New Delhi,S Chand, 1984.150.00.
--Vinoba and Bhoodan.New Delhi, Indian National Congress,1956.ix, 92p.2.00.
VIKRAM UNIVERSITY (Ujjain).
Bibliography on Gandhi,Ujjain, 1969.iv,45p.
VISVABHARATI,CENTRAL LIBRARY (Shantiniketan).
Gandhiana;a bibliography of Gandhi literature,Shantiniketan, 1970.100p.Unpriced.

015 NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHIES

015.54 INDIA

INDIAN COUNCIL OF AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH (New Delhi).
Indian national agricultural bibliography,1975-84.4 V.New Delhi, ICAR,1987.1200.00.
INDIAN NATIONAL bibliography:Cumulative index,1958-63.Calcutta, Central Reference Lib,1971. 1384p.69.00.
INDIAN NATIONAL Bibliography.Annual Volume,1958.1959.xvi,840,241p. 50.00.
--Annual volume 1959.1960.xvi, 791283p.50.00.
--Annual Volume 1961.1962.xvi, 897,357p.50.00.
--Annual Volume 1962.1963.xvi, 905,301p.54.00.
--Annual Volume 1963.December,1965 xvi,1008p.54.00.
--Annual Volume 1964.1968.xvi,922, 353p.54.00.
--Annual Volume 1965.1969.xvi,802, 321p.60.00.
--Annual Volume 1966.60.00.
--Annual Volume 1971.90.00.
--Annual Volume 1972.90.00.
--Annual Volume 1973.1976.xvi, 1020p.120.00.
--Annual Volume 1974.1978.510p. 150.00.
--Annual Volume 1975.1969.532,524p. 150.00.
--Annual Volume 1976.1981.xvi,612, 579p.652.00.
--Annual Volume 1977.1982.xvi,654, 609p.652.00.
--Annual Volume 1978.1983.1120p. 652.00.
--Annual Volume 1979.1984.652.00. Central Reference Library.India, Ministry of Scientific Research

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

and Cultural Affairs,National Lib,Calcutta.

KESAVAN (B S) and KULKARNI (V Y),Ed. National bibliography of Indian literature.3 V.
V 1.Assamese,Bengali,English,Gujarati,1901-53.viii,797p.50.00.
V 2.Hindi, Kannada,Kashmiri,Malayalam,1901-1953.x,632p.50.00.
V 3.Marathi,Oriya,Punjabi,Sanskrit,1901-1953.x,646p.50.00.
New Delhi,Sahitya Akademi.

MADRAS, RECORD OFFICE.
Collected catalogue of books registered at the office of the Registrar of Books.
--From 1890 to 1900.1962.viii,220p.
--From 1901 to 1916.1964.x,387p.
--From 1916 to 1920.1966.x,339p.
Madras.

NATIONAL CATALOGUE of University level books compiled by the Federation of Publishers and Booksellers Association in India.New Delhi, NBT,1971.660p.37.50.

NATIONAL LIBRARY (India).
Author catalogue of Printed books in European languages,supplement, 1951-1961.2 V.
V 1.16.50.
V 2.13.50.
Calcutta,National Library.
--Catalogue of social science periodicals/serials:National Library. Calcutta,Social Science Documentation Centre,1976.80.00.

UNION CATALOGUE OF SOCIAL SCIENCE PERIODICALS.
Assam.New Delhi,ICSSR,1976.10.00.
--Gujarat.1976.30.00.
--Bihar.1976.30.00.
--Karnataka,1976.60.00.
--Maharashtra.1976.80.00.
--Punjab,Haryana and Himachal Pradesh.1976.50.00.
New Delhi,Indian Council of Social Science Research.

016 BIBLIOGRAPHIES—SUBJECTS

ABRAHAM (S) and GOTPAGAR (K B).
Annotated bibliography of mortality studies in India. Bombay,Himalaya, 1985.vii,191p.80.00.

ADHIKARI (G),Ed.
Documents of the history of the Communist Party of India,V 1, 1917-1922.New Delhi,PPH,1986.

AGGARWAL (Narinder K),Comp.
English in South Asia:A bibliographical survey of resources,Gurgaon,Indian Documentation Service, 1981.xiv,lxxx,188p.120.00.
--Bibliography of Studies on Hindi language and linguistics.Gurgaon Indian Documentation Service, 1978.xvi,184p.60.00.

AGGARWAL (Ramesh R) and AGGARWAL (Subhash C).
Punjab:A select bibliography including Haryana,1939-1979. Chandigarh,Arun,1980.60.00(Per V).

AGGARWAL (S C).
Punjab and NWFP:A select bibliography of historical sources.2 V.
V 1.Chandigarh,Abhishek Pub,Sector 17-C,1985.188p.100.00.
V 2.Particular source of history New Delhi,Indian Publishers Export Corp,1987.

ANSARI (S).
Liberation struggle in Southern Africa:A bibliography of source material.Gurgaon,Indian Documentation Service,1972.118p.25.00.

ANWAR (Badar) and YAQIN (Anwarul).
Protection of women under the law:An annotated bibliography. Delhi,Deep and Deep,1981.

ARNEJA (Manmohan Singh).
International bibliography of novels published in Punjabi. Patiala,Madaan Pubs,1980.xiii 181p.30.00.

ASSOCIATION OF INDIAN UNIVERSITIES (New Delhi).
Association of Indian universities history.50.00.
--Bibliography of doctoral dissertations accepted by Indian Universities,1857-1970:
--Agriculture and animal husbandry. 1975.x,147p.17.50.
--Assamese,Bengali,Gujarati,Marathi,Oriya,Punjabi,1974.xi,58p. 12.00.
--Biblogical Science.
1857-1970.100.00.
1970-1975.120.00.
--Biology.1975.x,67p.9.50.
--Botany,1975.x,146p.17.00.
--Chemistry,1975.xi,530p.55.00.
--Earth Science,1974.v,48p.10.00.
--Economics,Commerce, Management. 1973.xii,155p.21.00.
--English,Chinese,French,German 1974.x,45p.9.00.
--Engineering technology.1974. x,103p.18.00.
--Geography,1974.v,22p.6.00.
--Hindi.1974.viii,207p.30.00.
--History,fine arts,1975.x,99p. 17.00.
--Humanities,1975.100.00.
--Kannada,Malayalam,Tamil,Telugu. 1974.vii,25p.8.00.
--Medical Science,1975.vii,76p. 10.50.
--Natural and applied Sciences.
1975-76.90.00.
1976-77.120.00.
1977-78.100.00.
1978-79.125.00.
--Pali,Prakrit,Sanskrit.1974.xii, 90p.12.00.
--Philosophy,religion,1975.ix, 86p.12.00.
--Physical Science.
1970-75.1975.125.00.
--Social Sciences.1975.50.00.
--Social Sciences and humanities.
1970-75.150.00.
1975-76.50.00.
1976-77.70.00.
1977-78.90.00.
1978-79.90.00.
1979-80.90.00.
--Sociology.1975.vi,56p.5.00.
--Urdu,Persian,Arabic,1975.ix, 31p.7.00.
--Zoology,1975.x,150p.17.50.
New Delhi,AIU.
--Bibliography of selected Indian books.New Delhi,AIU,1975.20.00.

ATTAR CHAND.
Asian collective security:A bibliography of selected readings. New Delhi,Sterling,1976.64p.20.00.
--Bibliography of Indo-Soviet relations,1947-77.New Delhi, Sterling,1978.152p.30.00.
--Bleeding lutes,blazing crosses (Palestinian Poems).Delhi, Social Life,1974.20p.2.00.
--Centre-state relations:A survey. New Delhi,UDH,1984.320p.200.00.
--China and Japan:A select bibliography of Indian publications, 1909-1973.Delhi,Homeland,1974. 27p.30.00.
--Commonwealth nations:Past and present.Delhi,UDH,1984.360p. 200.00.
--Disarmament,detente and world peace:A bibliography with selected abstracts,1916-1981.New Delhi Sterling,1982.xx,167p,50.00
--Environmental challenges:A global survey.Delhi,UDH,1985.xlvi, 355p.250.00.
--Global nuclear politics:Planning options prospects:A survey, 1945-83.
--India and Egypt.Delhi,Social Life,1974.16p.5.50.
--Iraq:Culture and civilization. Delhi,Homeland,1981.16p.15.00.
--Lenin and India:A bibliography with selected abstracts,1917-80. New Delhi,1980.170p.60.00.
--Non-aligned nations:Arms,race and disarmament:A study of the nuclear weapons,Indian Ocean, peace detente and role of non-aligned nations in the United Nations.Delhi,UDH,1983.xliv, 373p.150.00.
--Non-aligned nations;Challenges of the eighties.New Delhi,Select Bk Service Syndicate,1983.xxxiii, 312p.175.00.
--Non-aligned solidarity and national security.New Delhi,UDH,1984.xxxii, 846p.150.00.
--Non-aligned states,a great leap forward:A study in new international economic order.Delhi,UDH,1983 xxxi,308p.150.00.
--Non-aligned world order,1961-82. Ideology strategy prospects.Delhi, UDH,1983.xi,262p.150.00.
--Politics of human rights and civil liberties:A global survey Delhi,UDH,1985.377p.250.00.
--Poverty and underdevelopment: New Delhi,Gian,1987.512p.550.00.
--Revolutionary Arabs:A study of the Arab Baath Socialist Movement Delhi,Homeland,1981.16p.15.00.
--South-East Asia and the Pacific: A select bibliography,1947-1977 New Delhi,Sterling,1979.378p. 75.00.

AWASTHI (A B L).
Purana index.New Delhi,Navrang, 1990.250.00.

BAKSHI (Santosh).
Select bibliography.New Delhi, Uppal Pub House,1984.250.00.

BHASIN (M K).
Biology of the peoples of Indian region:A classified and comprehensive bibliography.Delhi,Kamla Raj Enterprises,1988.500p.400.00.

BOSE (P K) and VASHIST (V N).
Rural development and technology: A status report-cum-bibliography. New Delhi,CSIR,1980.xxxvii,373p. 190.00.

CARPENTER (Humphery) and PRICHARD (Mari).
Oxford companion to children's literature.New Delhi,OUP,235.00.

CENTRE FOR AREA DEVELOPMENT AND ACTION RESEARCH STUDIES (Madras).
Communication in the third world: A selct bibliography.Delhi,Patriot 1987.xii,288p.320.00.

CHADDHA (O N) and BHATT(B D),Comp
NBRI Publications:A bibliography, 1953-1979.Lucknow,NBRI,1979. xi,123p.

CHAUDHURY (N C) and RAY (Shyamal Kumar).
Bibliography of anthropology of India.Calcutta,Anthropological Survey of India,1976.

CHAUDHURY (Sibdas),Comp.
Bibliography of Tibetan studies: Being a record of printed publications mainly in European languages.Calcutta,Asiatic Society 1971.xii,232p.20.00.

CHAUDHURY (Sibdas),Comp and Ed.
Bibliography of indological studies,1956:A survey of periodical publication.Calcutta,Asiatic

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Society,1978.303p.50.00.
CHILDREN'S BOOK TRUST.
Bibliography of children's book published in India.New Delhi, CBT,1983.vi,676p.150.00.
CHITTAGONG UPRISING GOLDEN JUBILEE COMMITTEE (Delhi).
Bibliography of freedom movement in India,1957-1947.Calcutta,Chittagong Uprising Jubilee Committee, 1982.121p.25.00.
DAHIYA (B S).
Annotated bibliography of pigeonpea,1900-1977.Patancheru (AP). International Crops Res Inst for the Semi-Arid Tropics,1980.xi,183p.
DALIP SINGH and KAPOOR (Neena), Comp. and Ed.
Social medicine and public health: A select bibliography.New Delhi, JNU Lib,1980.95.xvip.
DANDA (Ajit K),et al.
Catalogue of research projects and publications.V 1.Calcutta, Anthropological Development,1986. 83.00.
DANDEKAR (R N).
Vedic bibliography Fourth Volum. Poona,Bhandarkar oriental,research Institute,1985.xxv,1432p.300.00.
DATTA (N),etc.
India at the polls:Elections in India since 1952:A select bibliography.New Delhi,ICWA,1979.139,iip.
DASTUR (K M) and DAS (Chennakeshava) Comp.
Indian food patents:An annotated bibliography,1950-75.V 1 (to be complete in 2 V).Mysore,National Information Centre for Food Science and Technology,1978.Various pagings.
DAYA KRISHNA,Ed.
Author and subject index of the journal of the Indian Academy of Philosophy.V I - XVII,1961-78. Comp by R S Bhatnagar,New Delhi, viii,63p.20.00.
DESAI (P B) and TYAGI (R P),Ed.
Annotated and classified bibliography of Indian demography.Bombay Popular,1985.xii,509p.150.00
DEVENDRA KUMAR and SHARMA (R N).
Municipal government in India: An annotated bibliography.New Delhi,IIPA,298p.80.00.
DIVEKAR (V D),Ed.
Annotated bibliography on the economic history of India,1500-1947 Ad (4 V in 5).Pune,Gokhale Inst of Politics and Economics, 1977-80.Various pagings.200.00. (per V).
DIVAKARAN PILLAI (Madhavan),etc, Comp.
Annotated bibliography of conconut in India,1936-1976.Kasargod,Central Planation Crops Res Inst,1976 270p.15.00.
DOGRA (R C).
Jammu and Kashmir:A select and annotated bibliography of manuscripts,books and articles together with a survey of its history,language and literature from Rajarangini.Delhi,Ajanta.
D'SA (Francis X),Ed.
World index to the Bhagavadgita; Pune,Inst for the Study of Religion,1985.xi,74p.100.00.
D'SA (Francis X),Ed.
World index to Sankara's Gitabhasya.Pune,Inst for the Study of Religion,1985.xvi,371p.250.00.
GAVIT (M H) and ATTAR CHAND.
Indian National Congress:A select bibliography.Delhi,UDH,1989.xxvi, 451p.275.00.
GUHA (Ranafit),Ed.
Writings on South Asian history and society.Delhi,OUP,1985.x,383p 160.00.
GEETHA (K R).
Classified state bibliography of linguistic research on Indian languages,Mysore.CIIFL,1983. 220.00.
GORDON (Leonard A).
Brothers against the Raj:A bibliography of Sarat and Subhash Chandra Bose.New Delhi,Viking, 1990.395.00.
GUNJAL (S R).
Lingayat bibliography:A comprehensive source book.Bhaliki, Hiremath Samsthan,1989.xxx,188p. 80.00.
GUPTA (Parmeshwari Lal),Comp.
Bibliography of Indian numismatics.2 V.
V 1.40.00.
V 2.20.00.
Varanasi,Numismatic Society of India,1977-1979.
GUPTA (R K).
Bibliography of the Himalayas. Gurgaon,Indian Documentation Service,1981.xxxvii,373p.200.00.
GUPTA (R K) and MITTAL (R K).
Bibliography of Indian weeds.New Delhi,Associated,1983.120p.80.00.
HANDOO (Jawaharlal),Comp.
Bibliography of Indian folk literature.Mysore,Central Inst of Indian Languages,1977.xviii, 421p.20.00.
INDIAN MUSEUM (Calcutta).
Catalogue of mammalion preserved in the Indian Museum,Calcutta. 2 V.New Delhi,Cosmo,1981.Various pagings.325.00(Per set).
INDIA,REGISTRAR GENERAL (Office of-).
Bibliography on Scheduled castes. Scheduled tribes and selected marginal communities of India. Delhi,Manager of Pub,1966.Unpriced.
INTERNATIONAL COMMISSION ON IRRIGATION AND DRAINAGE (New Delhi).
Bibliography of irrigation,drainage,river training and flood control,1979.Comp by KK Framji. New Delhi,International Commission on Irrigation and Drainage, 1980.viii,105p.12.50.
JAFFAR (Rida),Comp.
Doctrine thesis of the University of Allahabad.Allahabad,Univ,1969. xviii,103p.12.00.
JAFAR (S M).
Student unrest in India:A select bibliography.Gurgaon,Indian Documentation Centre,1977.191p.50.00.
JAGDISH CHANDRA.
Bibliography of Nepalese art.New Delhi,Delhi Printers Prakashan 1980.xxiv,152p.150.00.
JAKKARAJU (Vasundhra) and RANGANATHAN (Hema),Comp.
Annotated bibliography of Indian periodicals for children.Ed by Minal Gandhi.Bombay,SNDT Women's Univ,Lib,1979.iv,17p.
JAWAHARLAL NEHRU UNIVERSITY.
Non-alignment:A select bibliography.New Delhi,Lancers,1983. 120p.60.00.
JOOTY (J S),etc.
Powdery mildews in India:An annotated bibliography,1924-85. Ludhiana,Punjab Agr Univ,1986. viii,174p.
JOTWANI (D).
Millets bibliography,1982.Patancheru,Sorghum and Millets Information Centre,1985.x,356p.
KARTHIKEYAN (S),etc.
Annotated bibliography of taxonomi botany of peninsular India. 1959-1978.Howrah,Botanical Survey of India,1981.201p.40.00.
KENDADAMATH (G C).
Indian music and dance:A select bibliography.Varanasi,Indian Biblio-graphic Centre,1986.ix, 261p.170.00.
KESARWANI (Saroj Kumar).
Abstracting,indexing and current awareness services in environmental science.Gurgaon,Indian Documentation Service,1978.x,108p.40.00.
KESAVAN (B S),Ed.
National bibliography of Indian literature.V 4.New Delhi,Sahitya Akademi,1966.
KHAN (B Zaman),Comp.
Expansive cements:A bibliography, 1950-1979.New Delhi,Cement Res Inst of India,1981.56p.10.00.
KOTHARI (D V) and OJHA (D C),Comp.
Tropical ecology:An annotated bibliography.V 1-18 (1960-77). Jodhpur,Latesh Prakashan,1981. 134p.70.00.
KOTHARI (Hemraj).
Kothari's world of reference works.Calcutta,Kothari Pub,1963. viii,201p.5.00.
KRISHNA GOPAL and KOKILA KRISHAN GOPAL.
West Asia and North Africa:A documentary study of major crisis, 1947-78 with particular reference to Indo-Arab Cooperation.New Delhi,VI Pub,1981.xxxv,434p. 160.00.
KULKE (Hesmann).
Orissa:A comprehensive and classified bibliography.Cuttack,Vidyapuri,1981.xxiii,416p.200.00.
KUMAR (Brij Kishore).
China through Indian eyes:A selected bibliography,1911-1977. Delhi,Concept,1978.140p.60.00.
KUNDU (A K) and SAHA (Durgadas),Ed.
Select bibliography on district level resources;Policy,administration and mapping.Calcutta, National Atlas and Thematic Mapping Org,1988.73p.100.00.
KUPPUSWAMY (Gowry) and Hariharan (M).
Indian dance and music literature: A select bibliography.New Delhi, Biblio Impex,1981.xv,156p.50.00.
KUSHWAHA (M S).
Glimpses of Indian research in English literature abstracts of selcted disserations.New Delhi Sterling,1984.75.00.
LA TOUCHE (T H D).
Bibliography of Indian geology Rev and enl ed.Delhi,Manager of Pub,Various pagings.3.25.
--Palaentological index.Pt 4:Decapad crustacea.Rev and enl by MVA Sastri and UB Mathur.Delhi, Manager of Pub,1970.vi,73p.
LADDU (S D) and KAR (Kamal Lochan). Comp.
Select bibliography on thedevelopment of Sanskirit language. Badaun.SP Sharma,1983.49p.12.50.
LALYE (P G).
Bibliography of articles on pruanas.Hyderabad,Lalye,1985. 269p.60.00.
MADAN (Som Nath).
Freedom movement in India:A select bibliography.Delhi,Anmol Pub,1987. viii,262p.200.00.
MANI (Vettom).
Puranic encyclopaedia.Kottayam, Gurunathan Press,1971.1550p. 75.00.
MANZOOR (Suhail).

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

System bibliography:Thirty years literature survey.New Delhi,Metropolitan,1982.200p.75.00.
MATHUR (N K).
Annotated bibliography of spike diseases of Sandal.Delhi,Controller of Pub,1979.viii,74p.15.50.
MATHUR (N K) and SHARMA (A K).
Annotated bibliography on bamboos Convering literature for 1960-1982. Delhi,Controller of Pub,Dehra Dun, Forest Res Inst and Colleges,1986. xvi,141p.93.00.
MATHUR (N K) and SINGH (R P).
Annotated bibliography of Indian oaks.Dehra Dun,Directorate of Forestry Res,1980.iv,129p.22.00
MAULANA AZAD LIBRARY (Aligarh).
Select list of reference and research tools in Maulana Azad Library,Aligarh.Aligarh,1969.122p. Unpriced.
MIDHA (B D) and GULATI (V K).
Super sulphate cement:A bibliography,1950-73.New Delhi,CRI,1974. 9p.10.00.
MIRZA RASHID AHMAD.
Bibliography of algicides.Lucknow. Eco Botany Information Service, 1980.16p.7.75.
MITHILA RESEARCH INSTITUTE (Darbhanga).
Running survey of the contents of the theses written by scholars of the Mithila Research Institute, Darbhanga.Comp by Umesh Jha. Darbhanga,1972.ii,49p.
MITRA (Haridas).
Contribution to a bibliography of Indian art and aesthetics.Ed 2. Santiniketan,Visva-bharati Res Pub Committee,1930.237p.35.00.
MOHANTY (J M).
Indian literature in English translation:A bibliography. Mysore,Central Inst of Indian Language,1985.188p;18.00.
MOHINDER SINGH.
Government publications of India: A survey of their nature,bibliographical control and distribution system.New Delhi,Metropolitan,1976.228p.22.50.
--Learned societies and institutions in India.New Delhi,Metropolitan 1975.460p.55.00.
MOHINDER SINGH and SHARMA (R N).
Civil service and personnel administration:An annotated bibliography.New Delhi,IIPA, 1981.406p.190.00.
MUKHOPADHYAY (Santipriya).
Catalogue of embriodered textiles from Cutch and Kathiawar in the Indian Museum.New Delhi,Fed of Indian Chambers of Commerce and Industry,1982.70p.90.00.
MURDOCH (John).
Classified catalogue of Tamil printed books with introductory notes.Madras,Supdt Govt Press, 1968.xxvii,xcvi,537p.11.50.
MURTY (K Satchidananda),Ed.
Readings in Indian history,politics and philosophy.Bombay,Allied, 1967.392p.45.00.
MUTHURAJ (J Gnanaseelan),Comp.
Bibliography of Christian writings in Tamil in the libraries of UK and Europe,Madras,Tamil Theology Book Club,Tamil Nadu Theological Seminary,1986.15.00.
MYSORE UNIVERSITY LIBRARY.
Catalogue of thesis and dissertations in the Mysore University Library,Mysore,1966.66p.
--Titles of thesis and dissertations approved for the doctorate and master degrees deposited in the University Library,Mysore,1961. vi,26p.
NAKAMURA (Hajime).
Indian Buddhism:Survey with bibliographical notes.Delhi,Motilal Banarsidass,1990.
NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF RURAL DEVELOPMENT (Hyderabad).
Rural transformation:A select annotated bibliography of special programmes.Hyderabad,National Institute of Rural Development,1984.xi, 269p.
NAQVI (G A) and USHA (M C),Ed.
Economic and social life (aspects of Indian culture).V 4:Select bibliographies.Bombay,Allied,1976. 218p.8.00.
--Religions and philosophies in India (Aspects of Indian culture).V 5: Select bibliographies.Bombay, Allied,1979.161p.17.00.
NAQVI (Rafiq Ahmad).
Indian response to literature in English (British American and Indo-Anglian):An annotated bibliography.Gurgaon,Indian Documentation Service,1974.x,191p.40.00.
NATIONAL ARCHIVES (New Delhi).
National register of private records (1971-77).New Delhi,National Archives,1980.
OJHA (D C) and KOTHARI (D V),Comp.
Tropical anatomy:An annotated bibliography.V 1-18,1966-77. Jodhpur,Latesh Prakashan,1981. 134p.70.00.
PAHWA (K N) and GUPTA (I C).
World literature on reclamation and management of salt affected soils,1950-1981.New Delhi,Associated,1982.368p.180.00.
PANDYA (Nipun),Comp.
Bibliography of theses in the subject of Gujarati language and literature upto 1970.Bombay, Bharatiya,1973.25p.1.50.
PRASANNALAKSHMI (S),etc.
Sorghum bibliography,1983.Patancheru,Sorghum and Millets Information Centre,1986.ix,400p.
PATHAK (L P),Comp and Ed.
Meghalaya,Manipur and Tripura: A select bibliography with contents Shillong,Documentation and Data Analysis Unit,1982.163p.
PATIL (G M).
Bibliographic review.Dharwar, Author,1969.45p.2.00.
PATIL (V K),etc,Comp.
Indian agricultural literature, 1966-77:A select bibliography. V 1:Fruit crops.Gurgaon,Indian Documentation Service,1980.xvi, 434p.200.00.
--Indian horticulture literature, 1966-77:A select bibliography. Gurgaon,Indian Documentation Service,1980.Various pagings, 200.00 (V 1).
--Indian literature on vegetable crops,1966-80:A select bibliography.New Delhi,Metropolitan, 1981.xiii,558p.200.00.
PHOGAT (S R).
History and culture of Haryana: A classified and annotated bibliography.New Delhi,Manohar,1985. 308p.175.00.
POPLAI (S L),Ed.
Select documents on Asian affairs:India,1947-50.2 V. V 1.Internal affairs.iii,672p. V 2.External affairs.xxi,697p. Bombay,Oxford,1959.50.00.
RAJA (K Kunjaunni),etc.
New Catalogue catalogorum. Madras,Univ,1983.40.00.
RAJANNAN (Busnagi) and NAADAN (Thamizh),Ed.
South Indian studies:Abstracts of American doctoral dissertations relating to South India. Salem,Inst of Kongu Studies, 1981.vi,432p.100.00.
RAJASTHAN UNIVERSITY LIBRARY (Jaipur).
Catalogue of thesis and dissertations available in the Rajasthan University Library,Jaipur,1966.316p.
--Selected bibliography on panchayati raj,Planning and democracy Jaipur,1964.x,70p.
--Union catalogue of periodicals. Jaipur,1965.x,118p.
RAJWANT SINGH.
Sikhs:Their literature on culture, history,Philosophy,Politics,religion and tradition.Delhi,IBR,1990 xxx,250p.390.00.
RAMACHANDER (P R) and RAVAPPA (K V Ahmed),Comp.
Bibliography on arecanut upto December 1966.Vittal,Central Arecanut Research Station,1967. vi,44p.
RAMAIAH (L S).
Indian English:A bibliographical guide to resources.Delhi,Gian,1988 xvi,137p.100.00.
RAMAIAH (L S) and PROFULLA CHANDRA (T V).
Moan Chemsky:A bibliography.Gurgaon, Indian Documentation Service, 1984.92p.60.00.
RANA (Mahendra Singh).
Indian government and politics: A bibliographical study,18885-1980. V 1 (to be complete in 1981.xxviii, 648p.240.00.
--Writings on Indian constitution 1861-1972.Delhi,Indian Bureau of Bibliography,1973.iii,496p.75.00.
--Writings on Indian constitution (1861-1985).Meerut,Rainbow Book Orient Publishing House,1987. xlviiip.350.00.
RANGACHARY (H N),Comp.
Annotated bibliography on carbon technology.New Delhi,INSDOC,1978. 93p.10.00.
RATH (Vimal),Comp.
Bibliography of English language articles on East European socialist economics,1977-81.Pune,Gokhale Inst of Politics and Economics,1981 xxviii,276p.50.00.
SACHDEVA (Usha) and PANKTI (B),Comp.
Trade in services a Bibliography. New Delhi,IIFT,1987.
SAHAI (S M).
Women in changing society:A bibliographical study.Delhi,Mittal Pub, 1985.xxxii,441p.250.00.
SAHAI (Shrinath).
Delhi Declaration,cardinal of Indo-Soviet relations:A bibliographical study.New Delhi,Mittal,1990 xix,334p.300.00.
SARASWATHI (T S) and DUTTA (R).
Development psychology in India 1975-1986:An annotated bibliography.New Delhi,Sage,1987.327p. 250.00.
SATYA PRAKASH,Comp.
Andhra Pradesh:A select bibliography,1962-75.New Delhi,Indian Documentation service,1976.175p. 40.00.
--Assam:A select bibliography,1962-75.New Delhi,Indian Documentation Service,1976.100p.30.00.
--Nangladesh:A select bibliography. New Delhi,Indian Documentation Centre,1976.218p.50.00.
--Buddhism:A select bibliography. New Delhi,Indian Documentation Centre,1976.172p.50.00.
--Karnataka:A select bibliography.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Gurgaon,Indian Documentation Service,1978.276p.65.00.
--Kerala:A select bibliography. Gurgaon,Indian Documentation Service,1979.205p.80.00.
SATYAPRAKASH,Ed.
Bibliography of Sanskrit languages and literature.Gurgaon,Indian Documentation Service,1985.269p. 150.00.
--Jainism:A select bibliography. Gurgaon,Indian Documentation Service,1985.101p.60.00.
SCHMIDT (Arne),etc.
LP Larsen;a theology for mission: Selected works and letters includ ing translation from the Danish; a bibliography of Larsen's writings.Madras,Madras,CLS,1978.viii 436p.Plts.
SCHUYLER (M).
Bibliography of the Sanskrit drama.New Delhi,Asian Educational Service,xii,106p.45.00.
SEWA SINGH.
Indian library literature;1981-85. An annotated bibliographic guide New Delhi,Ess Ess Pub,1988.xi, 355p.225.00.
SHAH (Ghanshyam).
Social movements in India:A review of the literature.New Delhi,Sage,1990.222p.190.00.
SHAN MUHAMMAD.
Indian muslims:A documentary record (1900-1947).3 V.Meerut, Meenakshi,1980.150.00(per set).
SHARMA (K V),Comp.
Bibliography of Kerala and Kerala based astronomy and astrology.Hoshiarpur,VVRI,1972. 116p.17.50.
SHARMA (R N) and DEVENDRA KUMAR.
Municipal government in India: An annotated bibliography.New Delhi,IIPA,1981.298p.125.00.
SHARMA (R N) and DEVENDRA KUMAR, Comp.
Municipal government in India:An annotated bibliography.New Delhi, Indian Inst of Public Administration,1981.vi,297p.125.00.
SHARMA (R N) and MOHINDER SINGH.
Civil service and personnel administration:An annotated bibliography.New Delhi,Indian Inst of Public Administration,1981. 406p.190.00.
SINGH (Jag Deva).
Descriptive grammar of bangru (English).Kurukeshtra,Printing and Publications,Kurukeshetra Univ,1970.xx,268p.50.00.
SINGH (Kirpal),Ed.
Through different eyes:Foreign responses to Indian writing in English.Calcutta,Writers Workshop,1984.272p.80.00.
SINGH (Main Goverdhan).
Descriptive bibliography of Himachal Pradesh.Shimla,Himachal Academy of Arts,1985.410p.100.00.
SHARMA (R N) and DEVENDRA KUMAR.
Municipal government in India: an annotated bibliography.New Delhi,IIPA,1981.298p.125.00.
SHARMA (R N) and DEVENDRA KUMAR, Comp.
Municipal government in India:An annotated bibliography.New Delhi, Indian Inst of Public Administration,1981.vi,297p.125.00.
SHARMA (R N) and MOHINDER SINGH.
Civil service and personnel administration:An annotated bibliography.New Delhi,Indian Inst of Public Administration,1981. 406p.190.00.

SINGH (Jag Deva).
Descriptive grammar of bangru (English).Kurukshetra University, 1970.xx,268p.50.00.
SINGH (Kirpal),Ed.
Through different eyes:Foreign responses to Indian writing in English.Calcutta,Writers Workshop,1984.272p.80.00.
SINGH (Main Goverdhan).
Descriptive bibliography of Himalchal Pradesh.Shimla,Himachal Academy of Arts,1985.410p.100.00
SINGH (Krishna Nandan).
Indian writing in English.New Delhi,Heritage,1984.75.00.
SKEARBILOVICH (T S).
Bibliography of Russian literature on nematodes published between 1874 and 1975.New Delhi, Oxford and IBH,1984.604p.245.00.
SNDT WOMEN'S UNIVERSITY.
Select bibliography on women in India.Bombay,Allied,1976.x,132p. 17.50.
SULOCHANA (C R),etc.
Bibliography of semiotics.Mysore, Central Inst of Indian Language, 1985.139p.12.00.
TEWARI (V C).
Bibliography on the stromatolite and microbiota research in India,1938-1988.Dehra Dun,Wadia Inst of Himalayan Geology,1988. 70p.
TRIPATHI (G N).
Indian petroleum literature:A. bibliography,18880-1980.Dehra Dun,International Bk Distrs,1985 xxii,262p.250.00.
TRIPATHI (G N).
Scismic data processing and interpretation:A bibliography.V 1. Dehra Dun,IBD,1981.Various pagings.
TRIPATHY (Biswakesh).
Terrorism and insurgency in India 1900-1986.New Delhi,Lexington Pacific Press,1987.ii,296p. 120.00.
TYAGI (Ishwar Chandra),Ed.
Bibliography on Rajasthan studies V 1.Jaipur,Centre for Rajasthan Studies,Univ of Rajasthan,1980. various pagings.30.00 (V 1).
TYAGI (K G),Ed.
Indian education index,1947-78. New Delhi,Acharan Prakashan, 1981.xxiii,711,376p.500.00.
UPADHYAY (U C),etc.
Indian literature on pulses (1966-80):A select bibliography. New Delhi,Metropolitan,1981. 450p.200.00.
VANI (V),Comp.
Bibliography on computer and linguistics.Mysore,Inst of Applied Language Science,1986 . xxviip.25.00.
VASU (B),Comp and Ed.
Pepper and pepper products:An annotated bibliography,1970-80 Mysore,National Information Centre for Food Science and Technology,Central Food Technological Res Inst,1981.53,vip.50.00.
VENKATARAMANAN (C),etc,Comp.
Annotated bibliography of Scientific contribution by the scientists of the Central Soil and Water Conservation Research and Training Institute,Dehra Dun etc.Dehra Dun,Central Soil and Water Conservation Research and Training Inst,1980.112,xviiip.
VYAS (Anju) and ASIJA (Sunita).
Women,rural and tribal:An annotated bibliography.New Delhi, Centre for Women's Development Studies,1988.133p.
WADHWA (O P).
Centre state and inter state relations in India,1919-1970:A bibliography.Delhi,Vidya Mandal 1973.148p.30.00.
WANASUNDERA (Leelangi).
Women of Sri Lanka:An annotated bibliography.New Delhi,UBS,1986. 149p.200.00.
YADAV (C G),etc,Comp.
Bibliography of census publications in India.Ed by B Raybaran Delhi,Manager of Pub,1972.xii, 520p.10.50.
YAMIN (Anwarul) and ANWAR (Badar).
Protection of women under the law:An annotated bibliography. New Delhi,Deep and Deep,1982. 200p.75.00.
ZAIDI (A M).
Century of statecraft in India: A study of the political resolutions adopted during the last 100 years.New Delhi,IIO,1985.94p. 400.00.
ZOOLOGICAL SURVEY OF INDIA.
Bibliography of Indian Zoology. V 7-11,13-16 (1964-68 to 1970-73). Delhi,Manager of Pub,1977-80.

016 BIBLIOGRAPHIES—SUBJECTS

GIDWANI (N N),Comp.
Union catalogue of periodicals available in the libraries of the Rajasthan University with details of their respective holdings.Jaipur,Rajasthan Univ. 1965.118p.7.50.
GIDWANI (N N) and NAVALANI (K),Ed.
Current Indian periodicals in English:An annotated guide.Ed 2. Jaipur,Saraswati Pub,1978.403p. 100.00.
GUHA (P S),Comp.
Directory of Indian economic journals.Calcuttta,Information Res Academy,1971.12.00.
INDIAN COUNCIL FOR LIBRARY DEVELOPMENT.
Uniom list of learned American serials in Indian libraries. Delhi,1966.xvi,410p.Unpriced.
INDIAN COUNCIL OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH (New Delhi).
Union list of social science periodicals.New Delhi,1971.252p. Unpriced.
INDIAN NATIONAL SCIENTIFIC DOCUMENTATION CENTRE (New Delhi).
Regional union catalogue of scientific serials:Bombay-Poona. New Delhi,1973.xx,1109p.
INDIAN NATIONAL SCIENTIFIC DOCUMENTATION CENTRE (New Delhi).
Union catalogue of serials in Geological Survey of India libraries.New Delhi,INSDOC,1969.ix, 536p.12.00.
INDIAN INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY (Madras) (Central Library).
Union catalogue of serial holding available in the libraries of Indian Institutes of Technology at Madras,Kharagpur,Kanpur,Delhi, Bombay and at Indian Institute of Science,Bangalore,Madras,1972. xii,301p.
INDIAN STATISTICAL INSTITUTE (Calcutta).
Union list of learned periodicals. Calcutta Region.Calcutta,1959. viii,55p.5.00.
RUPRAIL (Nirmal) and TYAGI (K G), Eds.
Index to Indian periodicals:Sociology and psychology,1986-1970.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

New Delhi,NASSDOC,1987.1433p.700.0
SATYA PRAKASH.
Guide to Indian periodical literature.4 V.Gurgaon,Indian Documentation Service,1972.340.00. (per set).
SOOD (RP) et al.
Indian Historical Quarterly: A cumulative index:Thirty nine years of historical writings.Delhi, Kalinga Publications.1987.329p. 300.00.
SUD (Krishna Kanta),Ed.
Indian periodicals directory. Calcutta,Periodicals Indexing Service,1964.vi,187p.
TATA INSTITUTE OF FUNDAMENTAL RESEARCH LIBRARY (Bombay).
Catalogue of periodicals.Bombay, 1967.vi,200p.
YADAV (C G),etc,Comp.
Bibliography of census publications in India.Ed by B Raybaran. Delhi,Manager of Pub,1972.xii, 520p.10.50.

016.091 MANUSCRIPTS

ABDUL MUQTADIR,Comp.
Catalogue of Arabic and Persian manuscripts in the Oriental Public Library at (Bankipur),Patna. Ed 2.V 1.Persian poets-Firdausi to Hafiz.Patna,Govt Print,1962. xi,274p.
ADYAR LIBRARY (Madras).
Descriptive catalogue of Sanskrit manuscripts in the Adyar Library. Madras,1942.Various pagings.120.00
AKHILA BHARATIYA SANSKRIT PARISHAD (Lucknow).
Catalogue of manuscripts in Akhila Bharatiya Sanskrit Parishad.2 V.Lucknow,1971.40.00.
--Catalogue of manuscripts:Second series.Ed by a Board of Editors. Comp by Daulat Ram Juyal.Lucknow, 1970.xxiv,543p.40.00.
--Catalogue of manuscripts in the Akhila Bharatiya Sanskrit Parishad.Ed by KA Subramania Iyer. Lucknow,1970.Various pagings. 40.00.
ARABIC AND PERSIAN RESEARCH INSTITUTE (Tonk).
Historical heritage:A bibliographical survey of the rare manuscripts in the Arabic and Persian Research Institute,Rajasthan,Tonk. Ed by Shaukat Ali Khan.Tonk,Arabic and Persian Research Inst,1980. xx,120p.30.00.
--Catalogue of the Arabic manuscripts:Quaranic sciences and science of traditions by Shaukat Ali Khan.Tonk,The Inst,1980.xxx, 272p.125.00.
ASIATIC SOCIETY (Calcutta).
Catalogue of Arabic manuscripts in tabular form.Prepared by KM Maitra.Rev and ed by MS Khan.V 1. Calcutta,1980.Various pagings. 40.00.
--Catalogue of Sanskrit manuscript in the collection of Asiatic Society of Calcutta.V 1.Vedic manuscripts.Pt 2 and 3.Comp by Narendra Chandra Vedantatirath.
--Pt 2.1971.iv,423p.20.00.
--Pt 3.1973.iv,217p.15.00. Calcutta,Asiatic Society.
--Descriptive catalogue of Sanskrit manuscripts of the Asiatic Society (The Indian Museum collection). Calcutta,Asiatic Society,1969. Various pagings.30.00.
DASGUPTA (Rajatnanda).
Eastern Indian manuscript painting. Bombay,Taraporevala,1972.xx,112p, illus.80.00.
IMTIYAZ ALI ARSHI,Comp.
Catalogue of the Arabic manuscripts in Raza Library,Rampur. V 1.Quoranic science of traditions. Rampur,Raza Lib,1963.xii,557p.
INDIAN MUSEUM (Calcutta).
Catalogue of Arabic and Persian inscriptions in the Indian Museum,Calcutta.Calcutta.14.00.
JUYAL (Daulat Ram),Comp.
Catalogue of manuscripts in the Akhila Bharatiya Sanskrit Parishad,Lucknow.Lucknow,Akhila Bhartiya Sanskrit Parishad, 1964.xxiv,543p.40.00.
KALELKAR (N G).
Catalogue of Sanskrit manuscripts. V 2.Kavya.Poona,Deccan College. 12.00.
KARAMBELKAR (Vinayak Vaman),Ed.
Catalogue of Sanskrit manuscripts in the Nagpur University Library. Nagpur,Univ,1957.1.00.
KARNATAK UNIVERSITY (Dharwar).
Descriptive catalogue of manuscripts in the Kannada Research Institute, Dharwar.Dharwar,Karnataka Univ, 1965.166p.3.00.
KERALA UNIVERSITY,MANUSCRIPTS LIBRARY (Trivandrum).
Alphabetical index of the Sanskrit manuscripts in the University Manuscripts Library,Trivandrum. V 1 (A-NA).Ed by Suranatt Kumar Pillai.Trivandrum,1958.viii,241p. 5.00.
KHAN (Shaukat Ali).
Catalogue of the Arabic manuscripts: Quranic sciences and science of traditions.Tonk,Arabic and Persian Research Inst,Rajasthan,1980.xxx, 272p.125.00.
KHUDA BAKSH ORIENTAL PUBLIC LIBRARY.
Catalogue of the Arabic and Persian manuscripts in the Oriental Public Library (Bhankipur),Patna. Patna,Supdt Govt Print,1962.55.00.
KIRPAL SINGH,Comp.
Catalogue of Persian and Sanskrit manuscripts in the Sikh history research department uptil March 13, 1962.Amritsar,Khalsa College,1962. xviii,147p.5.00.
MACKENSIE.
Mackenzie manuscripts:Summaries of the historical manuscripts of the Mackenzie collection.2 V.Madras, Univ,1972.25.00.(per V).
MANIPURI SAHITYA PARISHAD.
Catalogue of Manipuri books, 1891-1969.Imphal,Author,1970. 51p.3.00.
MEHENDALE (M A).
Catalogue of Sanskrit manuscripts. V 1.Veda.Poona,Deccan College. 12.00.
NATIONAL MUSEUM (New Delhi).
Manuscripts from Indian collection;a descriptive catalogue. New Delhi,1964.viii,113p.
NAYAK (Chotubhai Ranachodji),Comp.
Descriptive catalogue of Arabic and Persian manuscripts.2 Pts.
--Pt 1.1964.Various pagings.25.00.
--Pt 2.1964.xii,391p.32.00. Ahmedabad,Gujarat Vidya Sabha.
ORISSA STATE MUSEUM.
Descriptive catalogue of Sanskrit manuscripts of Orissa in the collection of the Orissa State Museum.4 V.Bhubaneswar,Orissa Sahitya Academy.8.00.
ORISSA STATE MUSEUM.
Descriptive catalogue of Sanskrit manuscripts of Orissa in the collection of the Orissa State Museum,Bhubaneswar.Ed by Kedarnath Mahapatra.10 V.Bhubaneswar, 1958.Various pagings.
OSMANIA UNIVERSITY LIBRARY.
Descriptive catalogue of Marathi manuscripts,Osmania University Library.Ed by SR Kulkarni and VD Kulkarni.Hyderabad,Osmania Univ,1979.24,68p,plts.6.00.
OZA (Vajeshanker Gourishanker),Ed.
Corpus inscription Bhavanagar: Being a selection of Arabic and Persian inscriptions collected the Antiquarian Department,Bhavanagar State.New Delhi,Kumar Bros, 1971.57p.15.00.
PATKAR (M M).
Catalogue of Sanskrit manuscripts. V 3.Dharmasastra.Poona,Deccan College.12.00.
PUNYAVIJAYA,Comp.
Catalogue of Sanskrit and Prakrit manuscripts:Muniraja Sri Punyavijayaji's collection.Ed by Ambalal Prakashan.Ahmedabad,LD Inst of Indology,1963.xii,692p.50.00.
RAMA RAO (B),Comp.
Checklist of Sanskrit medical manuscripts in India.New Delhi, CC for Research in Indian Medicine and Homoeopathy,1972.x, 101p.10.00.
SALAR JUNG MUSEUM LIBRARY.
Catalogue of the Arabic manuscripts in the Salar Jung collection.Hyderabad,Author,1957.8.00.
SANATANDHARAM SABHA (Ahmednagar).
Catalogue of old manuscripts in Sanskrit in the collection of the Sanatan Dharam Sabha.Ahmednagar,1962.48p.3.00.
SHAH (Priyabala),Comp.
Descriptive catalogue of Sanskrit manuscripts (Gujarat Vidya Sabha collection).Pt 1.Ahmedabad,Gujarat Vidya Sabha,1964.vi,505p.40.00.
SHEVANKAR (R S).
Report on the Modi manuscripts in the Tanjore Palace Library. Madras,Univ,1933.34p.1.00.
SOHONI (S V).
Catalogue of the Arabic and Persian manuscripts in the Oriental Public Library,etc.V 1.Bihar, Dept of Printing,1962.
TARKATIRTHA (Biraj Mohan),and TARKATIRTHA (Jagadish Chandra).
Descriptive catalogue of manuscript of Sanskrit College Library. 2 Pts.Calcutta,Sanskrit College, 1969.Various pagings.10.00.
--Descriptive catalogue of manuscripts.V 1.Pt 3.Calcutta,Sanskrit College.10.00.
U V SWAMINATHAYYAR LIBRARY (Madras).
Descriptive catalogue of Tamil manuscripts.
--V 2.Puranas,Talapuranas and Parapantas,1961.iv,664p.10.00.
--V 3.Religion and philosophy-Saivan. 1962.iv,712p.10.00.
--V 4.Religion,arts,science,etc. 1962.iv,531p.10.00. Madras.

016.15072 EXPERIMENTAL PSYCHOLOGY

PAREKH (Udya) and MITTAL (S R),Comp.
Guide to the literature of research methodology in the behaviroual sciences.Delhi,Sterling, 1966.iv,64p.6.00.

016.1814 INDIAN PHILOSOPHY

C P RAMASWAMI AIYAR RESEARCH ENDOWMENT COMMITTEE.
Bibliography of Indian philosophy. 2 V.Madras,Author,1963.Various pagings.5.00.(per V).
COUZE (E).
Astasahasrika prajana paramita. Calcutta,Asiatic Society,1970. 225p.25.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

GOPINATH (Kaviraj).
Gleanings from the history and bibliography of the Nyaya-Vaisesika literature.Calcutta,Indian Studies Past and Present,1961. 86p.10.00.
POTTER (Karl H).
Encyclopaedia of Indian philsophies.V 1.Bibliography of Indian philosophies.Delhi,Motilal Banarsidass,1970.xxxiii,811p.80.00.

016.2941 VEDIC RELIGION

DANDEKAR (Ramachandra Narayan),Ed.
Vedic bibliography.Bombay,Karnatak Pub House,1946.xx,398p.15.00.

016.2944 JAINISM

GANDHI (L B),Ed.
Descriptive catalogue of M S S in the Jain Bhandars at Pattan.V 1. Baroda,Oriental Inst,1937.498p. 12.00.
JAIN (Chhote Lal).
Jaina bibliography.Ed by Satya Ranjan Banerjee.2 V.Ed 2.New Delhi,Virsewa Mandir,1982.xiii, 1044p.(V 1).xiii,1918p.(V 2). 300.00.(per set).

016.2945 HINDUISM

GORE (N A),Comp.
Bibliography of the Ramayana. Poona,Author,1943.viii,99p.1.50.
HINDUISM:A select bibliography. Gurgaon,Indian Documentation Service,1983.viii,300p.250.00.
SATYAPRAKASH,Ed.
Hinduism:A select bibliography. Gurgaon,Indian Documentation Service,1985.352p.275.00.
SELLON (E).
Annotations of the sacred writings of the Hindus.Delhi,Indological Bk House,1983.59p.45.00.

016.294553 SIKHISM

BARRIER (N Gerold).
Sikhs and their literature;a guide to tracts,books and periodicals, 1894-1919.Delhi,Manohar Bk Service,1970.xiv,153p.28.00.
GANDA SINGH.
Select bibliography of the Sikhs and Sikhism.Amritsar,Shiromani Gurdwara Prabandhak Committee. 1965.
GURU NANAK UNIVERSITY LIBRARY.
Religion;a select bibliography. Amritsar,Guru Nanak Univ,1970. xi,106p.Unpriced.
HAKAM SINGH.
Sikh studies:A classified bibliography of printed books in English. Patiala,Punjab Pub House,1982. x,241p.65.00.
JAGINDAR SINGH.
Guru Gobind Singh;a descriptive bibliography.Chandigarh,Panjab Univ,1967.xvii,260p.15.00.

016.294598 MORAL, IDEALS, DUTIES

GANDHIAN INSTITUTE OF STUDIES (Varanasi).
Bibliography on non-violence and Satyagrah.Varanasi,1970. 312p.10.00.

016.3 SOCIAL SCIENCES

BOMBAY SOCIAL SCIENCES.
Classified list of books added to the library of the departments of economics,sociology, politics and statistics during 1957.Bombay,iv,61p.
GOIL (N K),Ed.
Asian social science bibliography, 1967.New Delhi,Vikas,1973.602p. 85.00.
INDIAN COUNCIL OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH.
Doctorate awards in social sciences by Indian universities upto 1964.New Delhi,ICSSR,1971. 25.00.
--Doctorate in social sciences awarded by Indian universities in 1970.New Delhi,ICSSR,1972. xii,116p.7.50.
INDIA,REGISTRAR GENERAL (Office of the-).
Census of India,1961.V 1.Pt XI (III-B):Bibliography of social studies in India;states and union territories.Delhi,Manager of Pub,1971.x,955p.11.25.
LAXMI SHANKER,Ed.
National register of doctoral dissertations accepted and in progress in social sciences and humanities in Indian universities,social science,1-5,7-8. Bhopal,Council of Oriental Research,1979.75.00.(per V).
LAXMI SHANKER and HUSAIN (S Hamid), Ed.
National register of doctoral dissertations accepted and in progress in social sciences and humanities in Indian universities,humanities (to be complete in 4 V).Bhopal,Council of Oriental Research,1979.Various pagings. 45.00. (V 2).
UNITED NATIONS EDUCATIONAL SCIENTIFIC CULTURAL ORGANISATION,RESEARCH CENTRE ON THE SOCIAL IMPLICATIONS ON INDUSTRIALIZATION IN SOUTHERN ASIA (Calcutta).
South Asian social science abstracts with India and China, 1949-66.Bombay,Academic Books, 1970.xxvi,295p.50.00.

016.32747051 SINO-SOVIET RELATIONSHIP

SARAN (Vimla),Comp.
Sino-Soviet schism;a bibliography. Bombay,Asia,1971.180p.36.00.

016.329 POLITICAL PARTIES

016.329954 INDIA

ADHIKARI (G),Ed.
Documents of the history of the Communist Party of India. V 1.1917-1920.New Delhi,PPH, 1971.650p.40.00.
SHARMA (Jagdish Saran).
Indian National Congress:A descriptive bibliography.New Delhi, S Chand,1983.748p.175.00.

016.33 ECONOMICS

DIVEKAR (V D),Ed.
Annotated bibliography on the economic history of India,1500-1947,AD.Pune,Gokhale Inst of Politics and Economics,1977-78. Various pagings.200.00.(per V).
GUHA (P S).
Indian management abstracts. Calcutta,Information Research Academy,1976.150.00.
INDIAN COUNCIL OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH (New Delhi).
Annotated bibliography on the economic history of India,AD 1500-1947 AD.4 V.
--V 1.242,xvii,xiip.
--V 2.318,xviii,xp.
--V 3.438,xivp.
--V 4-A.485,xxviiip.
--V 4-B.466,205,46,xxvip.
Pune,Gokhale Inst of Politics and Economics.New Delhi,ICSSR.
KUMAR (I R).
Bibliography of transnational business cooperation.New Delhi, Intellectual,1983.275p.65.00.
LAXMI SHANKER and MISRA (R K),Ed.
National register of doctoral dissertations accepted and in progress in Indian universities, agricultural sciences and agricultural economics.V 1.Bhopal, Council of Oriental Research, 1980.Various pagings.35.00.(V 1).
PANDYA (J F),etc.
Studies in Indian taxation;a survey of eleven years literature,1960-70.Ahmedabad,Balgovind 1971.180p.16.00.
--Studies in joint sector:An annotated bibliography.Ahmedabad,Balgovind,1973.32p.5.00.
PRADHAN (Sudhi),Comp and Ed.
Marxist cultural movement in India: Chronicles and documents.V 1(1936-1947).V 2(1947-1958).Shanti Pradhan,1983.45.00.(V 1).100.00.(V 2).
RATH (Vimal).
Index of Indian economic journals, 1916-1965.Poona,Gokhale Inst of Politics and Economics,1971.302p. 25.00.
SAHAI (Shrinath).
20 point economic programme:An annotated bibliography.New Delhi, Allied,1983.480p.150.00.
SHRIVASTAVA (B L) and KANHAIYA LAL, Comp.
Bibliography of investment finance,foreign aid and technical assistance.New Delhi,Ministry of Industry and Supply,1965.150p.
TIMES RESEARCH FOUNDATION (Bombay).
Select readings on productivity. Bombay,Times of India,1983.95.00.
UNIVERSITY OF BOMBAY,DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMICS.
Dissertations in economics,1921-71:Abstracts of MA and PhD theses. Ed by CH Sah.Bombay,Univ,1974. xliv,672p.60.00.
YADAV (C G),etc,Comp.
Bibliography of census publications in India.Ed by B Raybaran.Delhi, Manager of Pub,1972.xii,520p.10.50.

016.3307 STUDY AND TEACHING

GUPTA (Giriraj Prasad).
Economic investigations in India; a bibliography of research in commerce and economics approved by Indian universities.Agra,Ram Prasad,1961.xii,81p.10.00.

016.331 LABOUR ECONOMICS

INDIA,LABOUR BUREAU.
Annotated bibliography of labour research in India,1956-62.New Delhi,vi,140p.3.85.

016.3312 WAGES

INDIA,LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT LIBRARY (Ministry of-).
Bibliography on wages.New Delhi, 1959.x,214p.

016.33188 LABOUR ORGANIZATIONS

INDIA,LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT LIBRARY (Ministry of-).
Trade unionism;a bibliography. New Delhi,1959.xviii,58p.

016.3321 BANKS AND BANKING

MOHINDER SINGH.
Facets of social control and nationalisation of banks in India;a selected annotated bibliography.Ahmedabad,Balgovind,1970.130p.15.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

016.3381 AGRICULTURAL INDUSTRIES

016.33810054 INDIA

INDIA,ECONOMICS AND STATISTICS (Directorate of-). Agricultural economics in India; a bibliography.Ed 2.Delhi,Manager of Pub,1961.vi,342p.8.75.

KESARWANI (S K) and BHAT (S G),Comp. Work done on biogas in India:A bibliography.Nagpur,National Environmental Engg Res Inst,1978. ii,3p.

016.34 LAW

RATAN (S K L) and SIVASWAMI (N). Index to foreign cases.Madras, Madras Law Journal Office,1943. 554p.10;00.

016.340954 INDIA

ALEXANDROWICZ (Charles Henry),Ed. Bibliography of Indian law. Bombay,OUP,1968.x,80p.5.00.

016.37 EDUCATION

ALTBACH (Philip G) and other. Education in South Asia:A bibliography.New Delhi,Vistar Publications,1987.376p.275.00.

AGGARWAL (Y P) and SEHGAL (Krishna), Comp and Ed. Abstracts of M Ed and MA (education) dissertations.Kurukshetra, Univ,1978.iv,172p.71.00.

ASIAN INSTITUTE OF EDUCATIONAL PLANNING AND ADMINISTRATION (New Delhi). Educational planning in developing countries;select bibliography. New Delhi,1967.88p.

INDIAN NATIONAL COMMISSION FOR UNESCO (New Delhi). Education for international understanding;a bibliography.New Delhi,1964.195p.

JAFAR (S M). Student unrest in India:A select bibliography.New Delhi,Indian Documentation Service,1977.50.00.

016.370954 INDIA

BHATT (B D) and AGGARWAL (J C),Ed. Educational documents in India, 1813-68:Survey of Indian education.New Delhi,Arya Bk Dep,1969. 328p.17.50.

BISWAS (A) and AGARWAL (Suren). Indian educational documents, committees,commissions and conferences since independence. New Delhi,Arya Bk Dep,1969.750p. 50.00.

INDIA,LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT LIBRARY, (Ministry of-), Bibliography on workers education. New Delhi,1959.viii,48p.

KAMALAVIJAYAN (Divakaran). Problems of higher education in India:Annotated bibliography of source material.Gurgaon,Indian Documentation Service,1979.xxii, 116p.50.00.

NATIONAL COUNCIL OF EDUCATIONAL RESEARCH AND TRAINING (New Delhi) Education in India;a bibliography.Ed by FC Katyal.New Delhi,1965.350p.

SEHGAL (Krishna) and AGGARWAL (Y P),Comp and Ed. Abstracts of M Ed and MA (education) dissertations.Kurukshetra,Dept of Education,Univ, 1978.iv,172p.71.00.

016.3826 EXPORT TRADE

INDIAN INSTITUTE OF FOREIGN TRADE (New Delhi). Bibliography of foreign trade literature.New Delhi.x,164p.

--Bibliography on overseas market surveys of Indian products.New Delhi,Author,1969.80p.5.75.

016.398 FOLK LORE

016.3980954 INDIA

KAKKAR (D N). Primitive folk and modern medicine:A selected bibliography with special reference to community nutrition.Chandigarh,Punjab Nutrition Development Project, 1973.xli,263p.

PRASAD (Harish Chandra),Comp. Bibliography of folklore of Bihar;books,articles,reports and monographs in English and Hindi.Calcutta,Indian Pub,1971. 96p.25.00.

SEN GUPTA (Sankar). Bibliography of Indian folklore and related subjects.Calcutta, Indian Pub,1967.196p.38.00.

016.4 LINGUISTICS

016.403 DICTIONARY AND ENCYCLOPAEDIA

GEETHA (K R). Classified state bibliography of linguistic research on Indian languages.V 1;Hindi speaking states.Mysore,Central Inst of Indian Language,1983.xl,495p. 220.00.

KHUBCHANDANI (Lachman M). South Asian sociolinguistics:A select bibliography workshop on social stratification and language behaviour.Pune,Centre for Communication Studies,1981. 44p.12.00.

NATIONAL LIBRARY (Calcutta). Bibliography of dictionaries and encyclopaedias in Indian languages.Calcutta,1964.x,165p.

016.417 INSCRIPTIONS

016.417005413 ORISSA

DE (Sushil Chandra),Ed. Descriptive catalogue of the copper-plate inscription of Orissa.Bhubaneswar,Supdt Research and Museum,1962.152p.

016.5 SCIENCES

NATIONAL LIBRARY (Calcutta). Indian scientific and technical publications (exhibition 1960); a bibliography.New Delhi,CSIR, 1960.xii,195p.25.00.

016.505 PERIODICALS

INDIAN NATIONAL SCIENTIFIC DOCUMENTATION CENTRE (New Delhi). Regional union catalogue of scientific serials:Delhi Medical Libraries.New Delhi,1967. INSDOC.311p.

--Regional union catalogue of scientific serials;Varanasi 1968.New Delhi,INSDOC,1968. viii,249p.

--Catalogue of serials in the Indian Institute of Science Library,Bangalore.New Delhi, INSDOC,1966.367p.

--Catalogue of serials in the Indian Statistical Institute Library,Calcutta.New Delhi, INSDOC,1966.383p.

MAULANA AZAD LIBRARY (Aligarh). Catalogue of scientific serials. Aligarh,1969.iv,149p.Unpriced.

NATIONAL SCIENCE LIBRARY (New Delhi). Catalogue of serials in the National Science Library.New Delhi,INSDOC,1965.xii,407p.

--Regional union catalogue of scientific serials.New Delhi, INSDOC,1968.vii,255p.

016.51 MATHEMATICS

SEN (S N). Bibliographyof Sanskrit works on astronomy and mathematics.New Delhi,National Inst of Sciences of India,1966.258p.20.00.

016.54 CHEMISTRY

THADANI (Jaisukh Lal). Bibliography on chemistry:A basic source book on organic and inorganic chemistry for the teachers.Delhi,Viashal, 1965.300p.30.00.

016.55 GEOLOGY

GEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF INDIA. Bibliography on palaentology and stratigraphy of India,1947-1980.Calcutta,Geological Survey of India,1981.255,viiip.28.00.

INDIA,GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. List of publications.Delhi,Manager of Pub,1963.iv,194p.3.55.

LATOUCHE (Thomas Henry Digges). Bibliography of Indian geology. Delhi,Manager of Pub,1969.225p. 3.25.

NAG (D K) and SATPATHI (Chitra),Comp Bibliography on geotechnics in India.Calcutta,Geological Survey of India,1982.xvi,95p.5.00.

016.551467 OCEAN, INDIAN

SRIRAMACHANDRA MURTY (A),etc. Bibliography of the Indian Ocean,1968.Delhi,ICAR,1969. 146p.26.00.

016.55149 HYDROLOGY

016.551490954 INDIA

INDIA,NATURAL RESOURCES AND SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH (Ministry of-). Bibliography of hydrology in India,1936-1952.New Delhi,1955. 162p.

016.572 ANTHROPOLOGY

DOONGDOONG (Antomy),Comp. Kherias of Chotanagpur:A source book.Ranchi,the Author,1981. 178p.

MUKHERJEE (Ajit Kumar). Annotated guide to reference materials in the human science. Bombay,Asia,1962.xvi,267p.15.75.

PRASAD (M). Tribal geography:An introductory bibliography.New Delhi,Calssical, 1983.60.00.

SHARMA (R N) and BAKSHI (Santosh), Comp. Tribes and tribal development:A select bibliography.New Delhi, Uppal,1983.350p.125.00.

016.5848 BAMBOO

FOREST RESEARCH INSTITUTE AND COLLEGE (Dehra Dun). Annotated bibliography on bamboo.Dehra Dun,1960.ii,121p.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

MOHAN RAO (N) and MADAN KUMAR (S Stanley).
Select bibliography on bamboo. Bangalore,Univ of Agr Sc,1975. 83,xiip.

016.59 ZOOLOGY

MOHAN (Surendar).
Work done in India on viral and rickettsial infections of vertebrates; bibliography.Delhi,INSDOC, 1970.xii,339p.50.00.
ZOOLOGICAL SURVEY OF INDIA.
Bibliography of Indian zoology. V 7-11,13-16 (1964-68 - 1970-73). Delhi,Manager of Pub,1977-80.

016.595736 ISOPTERA

MATHUR (R N) and THAPA (R S).
Revised catalogue of isoptera (white ants) of the entomological reference collection at the Forest Research Institute,Dehra Dun.Delhi,Manager of Pub,1962. 122p.6.75.

016.61 MEDICAL SCIENCES
016.6105 PERIODICALS

INDIA,HEALTH SERVICES (Directorate General of-).
Index to Indian medical periodicals.V 21.January-June 1969.Delhi, Manager of Pub,1981.ii,440p.78.00.
--Union catalogue of medical periodicals in Indian libraries.Ed 5. New Delhi,1963.vi,386p.57.00.
RAMA RAO (Bhagavatam).
Check list of Sanskrit medical manuscripts in India.New Delhi, Central Council for Research in Indian Medicine Homoeopathy, 1972.101p.10.00.

016.613943 BIRTH CONTROL

KENDADAMATH (G C),Ed.
Population and family planning in India:A select bibliography. Gurgaon,Haryana,Indian Documentation Service,1985.xx,162p.110.00
KAPIL (Krishna Kumar).
Bibliography of sterlization and K A P studies in India.Bombay, Demography Training and Research Centre,1968.38p,Unpriced.

016.616994 CANCER

MATHKAR (V M).
Bibliography on cancer (1939-56). 1960.32p.

016.61833 ABORTION

KARKAL (Malini).
Bibliography of abortion studies in India.Bombay,International Inst for Population Studies, 1970.10p.Unpriced.

016.62 ENGINEERING

BALARAMAN (K) and NABBI (K S V), Comp.
Bibliography on thermoluminescence and its applications,1976-1980.Bombay,Bhabha Atomic Res Centre,1982.366p.
SAXENA (R S) and GUPTA (Shipra).
Research publications and thesis of Roorkee University.Roorkee, Nem Chand,1970.212p.10.00.
TOMAR (S S) and MAHESHWAR (R C).
Annotated bibliography of testing of IC engines with alcohol fuels. Bhopal,CIAE,1982.iv,71p.3.00.

016.63 AGRICULTURE

CHANNBASAVANNA(G P) and NAGESH CHANDRA (B K).
Bibliography of Indian plant feeding units.Bangalore,Univ of Agricultural Science,1971.vi,24p.
DEVA GOWDA (K),Comp.
Select bibliography on Xanthomonas Oryzae.Bangalore,Univ of Agr Sc,1976.9,34,viip.
DIVAKARAN PILLAI (Madhavan),etc,Comp.
Annotated bibliography of cononut in India,1936-1976.Kasargod,Central Plantation Crops Research Inst,1976.270p.15.00.
FLETCHER (B).
Annotated list of Indian crop-pests.Delhi,Periodical Export, 1982.150.00.
GURULINGAIAH (K),Comp.
Bibliography on marek's disease. Bangalore,Univ of Agr Sc,1977. xxx,88p.
--Bibliography on sandalwood (Santalum album linn).Bangalore Univ Lib,1977.x,39,vip,18,2p.
--Select bibliography on sapota. Bangalore,Univ of Agr Sc,1976. ix,21,11p.
LAKSHMAMMA (B R),Comp.
Select bibliography on pathology of endocrine glands (adrenal, pituitary, and thyroid) of bovine. Bangalore,Univ of Agr Sc,1977. 33,32,12p.
LALL (R R),etc,Ed and Comp.
Annotated bibliography of agricultural engineering research in India,1964-78.Bhopal,Central Inst of Agr Engg,1981.xviii,320p. 25.00.
MADAN KUMAR (S Stanley),Comp.
Annotated bibliography on safflower (carthamus tinctorius L). Bangalore,Univ of Agr Sc,1977. 2,146p.
--Select bibliography on the use of 2,4-D(2,4-dichlorophe-noxyacetic acid) for weed control in rice. Bangalore,Univ of Agr Sc,1976. ii,26p.
MALHOTRA (Phool).
Annotated bibliography of the publications of Dr MS Randhawa.Ludhiana,Punjab Agr Univ,1970.100p. 15.00.
MANJUNATHA (K K).
Select bibliography on niger. Bangalore,Univ of Agr Sc,1983. 13,3p.
MATHUR (N K).
Annotated bibliography of spike disease of Sandal.Delhi,Controller of Pub,1979.viii,74p.15.50.
MATHUR (N K) and SINGH (R P).
Annotated bibliography of Indian oaks.Dehra Dun,Directorate of Forestry Res,1980.iv,129p.22.00.
MIRZA RASHID AHAMD.
Bibliography of algicides.Lucknow, Eco Botany Information Service, 1980.16p.7.75.
MOHAN KUMAR (K C) and MOHAN RAO (N), Comp.
Select bibliography on azotobacter; with special emphasis on its role in agriculture,1960-1975.Bangalore, Univ of Agr Sc,1976.78p.
MOHAN RAO (N),Comp.
Select bibliography on legumirhizobium symbiosis,1976-79.Bangalore, Univ of Agr Sc,1981.184p.
--Select bibliography on pigeon pea, 1960-77.Bangalore,Univ of Agr Sc, 1978.46p.
NAIDU (R G).
Sorhum bibliography 1982.Patancheru (A P),Sorghum and millets Infermation centre,1986.ix,38p.

NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT (Hyderabad).
Agriculture and food production in India:A bibliography.Hyderabad, Author,1971.151p.Unpriced.
PATIL (B P),Comp.
Select bibliography on soil toxicity and its effect on crop plants.Bangalore,Univ of Agr Sc, 1975.viii,21,7p.
PATIL (S C).
Select bibliography on chilli, 1970-77.Bangalore,Univ of Agr Sc, 1977.44p.
--Select bibliography on sesamum, 1970-77.Bangalore,Univ of Agr Sc, 1977.28p.
--Select bibliography on sunflower, 1970-76.Bangalore,Univ of Agr Sc, 1977.2,131p.
PATIL (S C) and MADAN KUMAR (S Stanley),Comp.
Bibliography on techniques in soil fertility evaluation.Bangalore,Univ of Agr Sc,1980.v,134p.
PATIL (V K),etc.Comp.
Indian agricultural literature, 19--77:A select bibliography. V 1:Fruit crops.Gurgaon,Indian Documentation Service,1980.xvi, 434p.200.00.
--Indian horticulture literature, 19--77:A select bibliography. Gurgaon,Indian Documentation Service,1980.Various pagings.200.00.
--Indian literature on vegetable crops,1966-80:A select bibliography.New Delhi,Metropolitan, 1981.xliii.558p.200.00.
--Indian literature on vegetable crops (1980-1986):A select bibliography.New Delhi,Metropolitan,1987.333p.175.00.
--Indian horticultural literature: A select bibliography-V Fruit crops.Gurgaon,Indian Documentation Service,1983.200.00.
RANCHI,BIRSA AGRICULTURAL UNIVERSITY.
Bibliography of publication(s) on agriculture and allied sciences of RAC Ranchi,1958-80.Ranchi, Birsa Agr College Lib,1981.110p.
SATYA PRAKASH.
Agriculture:A bibliography.Gurgaon,Indian Documentation Service,1977.384p.125.00.
SINGH (R P) and MATHUR (N K).
Annotated bibliography of Indian oaks.Dehra Dun,Directorate of Forestry,1980.iv,129p.22.00.
SINGHVI (M L) and SRIMALI (D S).
Reference sources in agriculture; an annotated bibliography.Udaipur,Rajasthan College of Agriculture,1962.42,8p.25.00.
SOMANI (L L).
Trace elements in Indian agriculture:An annotated bibliography 1941-82.New Delhi,Agricole Pub Academy,1982.xi,276p.150.00.
SOMASHEKAR (K T),Comp.
Select bibliography on groundnut. Bangalore,Univ of Agr Sc,1978. 228p.
SUMASHEKAR (K T),Comp.
Select bibliography on drought and its related problems.Bangalore,Univ of Agr Sc,1977.iii, 174p.
--Select bibliography on foliar nutrition.Bangalore,Univ of Agr Sc,1976.143p.
--Select bibliography on control of groundnut pests.Bangalore,Univ of Agr Sc,1975.vi,25p.
--Select bibliography on soil salinity.Bangalore,Univ of Agr Sc,1977. 174p.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

SOMASHEKAR (K T) and LAKSHMAMMA (B R),Comp.
Select bibliography on rootstock studies in roses.Bangalore,Univ of Agr Sc,1975.i,22,vp.

TANDON (H L S),Comp.
Nitrogen in Indian agriculture (1961-70);A bibliography of N,NP,NK,MPK, and other related factors.New Delhi,European,1972. xx,466p.

UPADHYAY (U C),etc.
Indian literature on oil seeds (1960-1981):A select bibliography.New Delhi,Metropolitan,1982. 400p.200.00.

VARGHESE (C P).
Bibliography of trawl gear, 1893-1971 (to be complete in 5 V).Cochin,Central Inst of Fisheries Tech,1976.Various pagings.

VON OPPEN (N) and BAPNA (S L).
Bibliography on agricultural marketing in India.Patancheru (AP),ICRISAT,1980.iv,66p.

016.6305 PERIODICALS

INDIAN AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH INSTITUTE LIBRARY.
Catalogue of serials in the Agricultural Research Institute Library,New Delhi.New Delhi, INSDOC,1967.660p.

016.63351 COTTON

INDIAN CENTRAL COTTON COMMITTEE (Bombay).
Bibliography of Indian cotton. Bombay,1960.vi,87p.3.00.

PUTTASWAMY (T K).
Select bibliography on verticillium wilt of cotton.Bangalore,Univ of Agr Sc,1976.13, 48,viip.

016.6392 FISHING

KANAKASABHAPATI (K),Comp.
Bibliography of contributions, Central Marine Fisheries Research Institute,1947-69.Mandapam Camp,1970.vi,73p.

MADAN KUMAR (S Stanley).
Select bibliography on fisheries research in India.Bangalore, Univ of Agr Sc,1975.ii,2,45p.

016.64 HOME SCIENCE

PATTISON (Mattie).
Annotated bibliography of research to Home Science in India. Baroda,MS Univ,1967.xx,262p.10.

016.66779 LACS

VARSHNEY (Rajendra Kumar),Comp.
Lac literature;a bibliography of the insects and shellac,. Calcutta,Shellac Export Promotion Council,1970.216p.

016.6712 FOUNDRY PRACTICE

INDIAN NATIONAL SCIENTIFIC DOCUMENTATION CENTRE (New Delhi).
Bibliography on foundry practice.New Delhi,INSDOC,1966.91p.

INDIAN STANDARDS INSTITUTION.
Bibliography of standards on foundry practice.New Delhi,ISI, 1966.33p.

016.69 BUILDING

CENTRAL BUILDING RESEARCH INSTITUTE (New Delhi).
Differential thermal analysis; an annotated bibliography.New Delhi,CBRI,1971.200p.5.00.

NATIONAL BUILDING ORGANISATION (New Delhi).
Catalogue of building research in Canada,Australia,Denmark, Japan and United Kingdom.New Delhi,1960.iv,114p.
--N B O publications;annotated bibliography.Ed by G C Mathur. New Delhi,1963.viii,100p.

SESHADRI (R Venkatachar).
Review and bibliography on problem IX(e)(iii):Bond between reinforcing steel and concrete. Hyderabad,AP Engineering Research Laboratories,1970.Various pagings. Unpriced.

016.7 ART

JAGDISH CHANDRA.
Bibliography of Nepalese art. New Delhi,Delhi Printers Prakashan,1980.xxiv,152p.150.00.

016.708 ART GALLERIES AND MUSEUMS

BHATTACHARYA (U C).
Catalogue and guide to Rajputana Museum,Ajmer,Rajasthan,1960-61. Jaipur,Director of Archaeology and Museum,1961.2.00.

GANGA GOLDEN JUBILEE MUSEUM.
Catalogue and guide to Ganga Golden Jubilee Museum,Bikaner, 1960-61, by US Srivastava.Jaipur, Dept of Archaeology and Museum, 1961.118p.2.00.

016.709 HISTORY OF ART

016.70954 INDIA

ANDREWS (Fred H).
Catalogue of wall paintings from ancient shrines in Central Asia and Sistan:Recovered by Sir Aurel Stein.New Delhi,Cosmo,1981.xiii, 201p.125.00.

COOMARASWAMY (Ananda K).
Jaina painting;catalogue of the Indian collections in the Museum of Fine Arts,Boston.Delhi,Bharatiya Pub House,1981.82,xxxviiplts. 250.00.
--Mughal painting:Catalogue of the Indian collections in the Museum of Fine Arts,Boston,Delhi,Bharatiya Pub House,1981.114,lxxivplts. 300.00.

INDIA,REGISTRAR GENERAL (Office of the-).
Bibliography of Indian arts and crafts.Delhi,Manager of Pub,1968. viii,81p.1.50.

INTER-UNIVERSITY BOARD OF INDIA (New Delhi).
History,fine arts:A bibliography of doctoral dissertations accepted by Indian universities,1857-1970.New Delhi,1974.xvi,99p.11.00.

MITRA (Haridas).
Contribution to a bibliography of Indian art and aesthetics.Ed 2. Santiniketan,Visva-bharati Res Pub Committee,1980.237p.35.00.

NATH (R).
Indra-Dhanus:An annotated bibliography of Indian painting through the ages.Jaipur,HRD,1982.xvi, 200p.210.00.

SAR (R N) and PATIL (H S),Ed.
Aspects of Indian culture.V 1. The arts select bibliography. New Delhi,ICCR,1966.225p.12.00.

SHARMA (R C) and JOSHI (N D),Ed.
Catalogue of Gandhara sculptures in the State Museum of Lucknow. Lucknow,Govt Press,1969.v,104p. 17.00.

016.711 AREA PLANNING

WOOD (Jack).
Town and country planning;a bibliography.New Delhi,East Asia Regional Org,1958.viii,42p.

016.7374 COINS

016.7374954 INDIA

BAL KRISHAN.
Ancient Indian coinage;a select bibliography.New Delhi,Res Inst of Ancient Scientific Studies, 1968.115p.15.00.

GUPTA (Parmeshvari Lal).
Amaravati hoard of silver punch marked coins.Hyderabad,Dept of Archaeology,1963.vi,76p.25.00.

GUPTA (Parmeshwari Lal),Comp.
Bibliography of Indian numismatics.2 V.
--V 1.40.00.
--V 2.20.00.
Varanasi,Nimismatic Society of India,1977-1979.
--Bibliography of the hoards of punch-marked coins of ancient India.Bombay,Numismatic Society of India,1955.vi,25p.

RAMARAV (M).
Vishnu Kundin coins in the Andhra Pradesh Government Museum.Hyderabad,Dept of Archaeology,1963.vi, 41p.5.00.

RAMESHAN (N).
Catalogue of Vijayanagar coins in the Andhra Pradesh Government Museum.Hyderabad,Dept of Archaeology,1962.x,156p.6.00.

RODGERS (J Charles).
Catalogues of the coins.4 Pts,
Pt.1.Coins of the Mughal emperors of India.
Pt II.Miscellaneous Mohammedan coins.220p.
Pt III.Graeco-bactrian and other ancient coins.162p.
Pt IV. Miscellaneous coins.161p. Delhi,IIP,1985.1000.00. (per set).

SINGHAL (C R),Comp.
Bibliography of Indian coins. 2 V.Ed by AS Altekar.
--V 1.Non-Muhammadan series.
--V 2.Muhammadan and later series. Bombay,Numismatic Society of India,1952.27.00.

SRIVASTAVA (A K).
Catalogue of Indo-Greek coins in the State Museum of Lucknow.Lucknow Govt Press,1969.xxxii,44p. 9.72.

SUBRAHMANYAM (R).
Catalogue of Iskshvaku coins in the Andhra Pradesh Government Museum.Hyderabad,Dept of Archaeology,1962.viii,49p.3.00.

016.791 FILMS

INDIA,INFORMATION AND BROADCASTING (Ministry of-),FILMS DIVISION.
Films division catalogue,1949-61. New Delhi,1960.104p.

016.8 LITERATURE

016.82 ENGLISH

ALPHONSO-KARKALA (John B) and ALPHONSO-KARKALA (Leena).
Indo-English bibliography.Bombay, Nirmala Sadanand,1983.40.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

BHALLA (Alok),Ed.
Latin American writers:A bibliography with critical bibliographical introduction.New Delhi, Sterling,1987.x,174p.150.00.
BIBLIOGRAPHY OF children's literature.New Delhi,CBT,1983.125.00.
CENTRAL INSTITUTE OF ENGLISH AND FOREIGN LANGUAGES.
Bibliography of Indian English. 2 V in one.Hyderabad,1972.148p. 25.00.
NAQVI (Rafiq Ahmad).
Indian response to literature in English (British American and Indo-Anglian):An annotated bibliography.Gurgaon,Indian Documentation Service,1974.x,191p.40.00.
PONTES (Hilda),Comp.
Bibliography of Indian writing in English-I:RK Narayan.New Delhi, Concept,1983.170p.25.00.
SUNDAR RAJ (C R) and RAJU (Anand Kumar).
Indian writing in English:A concise bibliography of secondary sources.Bombay,Ivon Pub House, 1981.116p.40.00.

016.822 DRAMA
016.82233 SHAKESPEARE

MEHTA (Chandravadan Chimanlal), Comp.
Bibliography of stageable plays in Indian languages.Pt 1.New Delhi,1962.viii,292p.12.50.
NATIONAL LIBRARY (Calcutta).
Shakespeare in India;an exhibition of books and illustration to celebrate the fourth birth centenary of William Shakespeare. Calcutta,1964.45p.3.00.
VARMA (Ravindra Sahai).
Shakespeare's first folio;a bibliographical introduction.Allahabad,Kitab Mahal,1970.vii, 107p.8.00.

016.8914 INDIAN LITERATURE

BAJWA (Joginder Singh) and GUPTA (R R).
Bibliography of Punjabi drama. Patiala,Modern Lib Prakashan, 1982.95p.50.00.
BIBLIOGRAPHY OF Indian English. Hyderabad,India,1972.25.00.
CHAUDHURY (Sibdas),Ed and Comp.
Bibliography of Indological studies,1956:A survey of periodical publication.Calcutta,Asiatic Society,1978.303p.50.00.
SAIYYAD MASHIHUL HASAN and PATIL (H S),Ed.
Indian literature:Select bibliography.New Delhi,ICCR,1972.x, 262p.15.00.
INDIAN COUNCIL FOR CULTURAL RELATIONS (New Delhi).
Indian literature;select bibliography.Ed by HS Patil and S Masihul-Hassan.New Delhi,1972. x,262p.15.00.
INTER-UNIVERSITY BOARD OF INDIA (New Delhi).
Assamese,Bengali,Gujarati,Marathi, Oriya,Punjabi:A bibliography of doctoral dissertations accepted by Indian universities,1857-1970. New Delhi,1974.xviii,58p.8.00.
MURDOCH (John).
Classified catalogue of Tamil printed books with introductory notes.Madras,Supdt Govt Press, 1968.xxvii,xcvi,537p.11.50.
MURTY (K Satchidananda),Ed.
Readings in Indian history,politics,and philosophy.Bombay,Allied, 1967.392p.45.00.

PANDYA (Nipun),Comp.
Bibliography of theses in the subject of Gujarati language and literature upto 1970.Bombay, Bharatiya,1973.25p.1.50.
SAHITYA AKADEMY LIBRARY.
Indian English literature:Catalogue of books in the Sahitya Akademy Library.New Delhi,Sahitya Akademi,1986.112p.

016.89143 HINDI AND URDU

INTER-UNIVERSITY BOARD OF INDIA (New Delhi).
Hindi:A bibliography of doctoral dissertations accepted by Indian universities,1857-1970.New Delhi, 1974.xii,206p.20.00.

016.891431 POETRY

GHALIB ACADEMY (New Delhi).
Ghalib bibliography.New Delhi, Ghalib Academy,1970.325p.30.00.

016.891432 DRAMA

MUHAMMAD KHALIQ,Comp.
Annotated bibliography of Hindi and Urdu dramas.New Delhi,Jamia Millia Islamia,1959.viii,61p.

016.89144 BENGALI

MUKHERJEE (Jagomohan).
Bengali literature in English; a bibliography.Calcutta,MC Sarkar,1970.108p.8.00.

016.8943 DRAVIDIAN

TIRUMALAIMUTTUSWAMI (Arunachalam).
Bibliography of Thirukural. Madurai,Minakshi Puttaka Nilayam, 1962.viii,50p.1.50.

016.9232 PERSON IN POLITICAL SCIENCE
016.923254 INDIA

SAHNI (Daya Ram).
Catalogue of the museum of archaeology at Sarnath.Calcutta,Supdt Govt Printing, 1914.xi,328p.5.00.

016.95 ASIA, HISTORY

GIRJA KUMAR and MACHWE (V),Ed.
Documentation on Asia.2 V.
--V 1.1960.1963.xx,252p.20.00.
--V 2.1961.1965.xv,300p.24.00.
Bombay,Allied.
KRISHNA GOPAL and KOKILA KRISHAN GOPAL.
West Asia and North Africa:A documentary study of major crisis,1947-78 with particular reference to Indo-Arab Cooperation.New Delhi,VI Pub,1981. xxxv,434p.160.00.
PHADNIS (Urmila) and DAKSHINAMURTI (S),Comp.
Documents on Asian affairs; selected bibliography.New Delhi, ICWA,1959.xx,150p.7.50.
POPLAI (S L),Ed.
Select documents on Asian affairs; India,1947-50.2 V.
--V 1.Internal affairs.1959.iii,672p.
--V 2.External affairs.1959.xxi,697p.
Bombay,Oxford.50.00.
ROY (Kuldip Kumar).
Bibliographia Asiatica.Calcutta, Author,1970.494p.150.00.

016.951 CHINA, HISTORY

AMBEDKAR (G V) and DIVEKAR (V D),Ed.
Documents on China's relations with South and South-East Asia. Bombay,Allied,1970.518p.30.00.
KUMAR (Brij Kishore).
China through Indian eyes:A select bibliography,1911-1977. Delhi,Concept,1978.140p.60.00.
SARAN (Vimla),Comp.
Documentation on China,1963-65. New Delhi,Jawaharlal Nehru Univ, 1971.1v,346p.20.00.

016.954 INDIA, HISTORY

BHANDARKAR ORIENTAL RESEARCH INSTITUTE (Poona).
Index to papers in commemoration volumes.Poona,Bhandarkar,1963. viii,647p.30.00.
CHAUDHURI (Sibdas).
Bibliography of indological studies in 1953 (a survey of periodical publications).Calcutta,Asiatic Society,1958.viii,54p.4.00.
--Select bibliography on the North Eastern Frontier of India.Calcutta, Asiatic Society,1958.64p.5.00.
CHAWLA (Sumedha) and PANDIT (T N).
Bibliography on Andaman and Nicobar Islands;covering anthropology, biology,geography,geology,history and statistics,etc.Calcutta,Anthropological Survey of India,1981. xiii,138p.24.30.
GIDWANI (N N).
Books on India.Jaipur,Rajasthan Univ,1971.315p.20.00.
GIRJA KUMAR and ARORA (V K),Ed.
Documents on Indian affairs,1960. Bombay,Asia,1965.xxii,636p.66.00.
INDIAN COUNCIL OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH (New Delhi).
Foreign theses on India.New Delhi,ICSSR.
INDIA INTERNATIONAL CENTRE (New Delhi).
Early writings on India;a catalogue of books on India in English language published before 1900;an exhibition organised by India International Centre,December 1925-1968.New Delhi,India International Centre,1968.124p. 5.00.
INDIAN COUNCIL FOR CULTURAL RELATIONS (New Delhi).
History and culture;select bibliography.Delhi,Vikas, 1971.216p.12.50.
KATYAL (F C).
Bibliography on India (books available in DCMT Library). New Delhi,NCERT,1964.x,74p.
NATIONAL ARCHIVES (New Delhi).
Descriptive list of secret department records.Delhi,Manager of Pub,1960.xvi,406p.35.75.
--Index to the foreign and political department records.Delhi, Manager of Pub,1957-68.15.00.
--National register of private records (1971-77).New Delhi, National Archives,1980.
NATIONAL LIBRARY (Calcutta).
Bibliography of indology (enumerating basic publication on all aspects of Indian culture).3 V.
--V 1.Indian anthropology.1960. xiv,290p.5.00.
--V 2.Indian botany.Pt 2.1965.xxx, 412p.8.25.
--V 3.Bengali language and literature.Pt 1.Early period.1964.xvi, 340p.6.00.
Central Reference Library,India, Ministry of Scientific Research and Cultural Affairs.National Library,Calcutta.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

PATIL (H S) and SAR (R N),Ed.
Aspects of Indian culture.V 1. The arts select bibliography. New Delhi,ICCR,1966.225p.12.00.
PATIL (H S) and BINA RANI,Ed.
Aspects of Indian culture.V 2. History and culture.New Delhi, ICCR,1970.216p.10.00.
QURAISHI (S Y).
Haryana rediscovered:A select bibliography.2 V.Gurgaon,Indian Documentation Service,1983.300p. (per V).95.00.(per V).190.00. (per set).
RAHMAN (A).
Science and technology in medieval India:A bibliography of source materials in Sanskrit, Arabic, and Persian.New Delhi, Indian National Science Academy, 1982.xxxi,719p.200.00.
RAJANNAN (Busnagi) and NAADAN (Thamizh),Ed.
South Indian studies:Abstracts of American doctoral dissertations relating to South India.Salem, Inst of Kongu Studies,1981.vi, 432p.100.00.
SADHU RAM.
Index to Indian historical quarterly,1925-1963.Delhi,Munshiram Manoharlal,1970.iv,187p.20.00.
RAMA CHANDRAN (K S).
Neolithic cultures of India:An annotated bibliography.Madras, Tamilnadu State,Dept of Archaeology,1980.xvi,194p.15.00.
SARAN (P),Ed.
Descriptive catalogue of non-Persian sources of medieval Indian history.Bombay,Asia, 1965.235p.40.00.
SCHOLBERG (Henry).
Bibliography of Goa and the Portuguese in India.New Delhi,Promilla, 1982.xix,413p.300.00.
SELBOURNE (David).
Through the Indian looking glass: Selected articles on India,1976-80. Bombay,Popular Prakashan,1982.xv, 239p.35.00.
SENGUPTA (Binayendra).
Indiana;a select list of references and representative books on all aspects of Indian life and culture. Calcutta,World Press,1971.xvi, 125p.15.00.
SHARMA (Jagdish Saran).
India since the advent of the British.New Delhi,S Chand,1984. 150.00.
--Sources of Indian civilization: A bibliography of works by world orientalists other than Indians. New Delhi,Vikas,1974.xiv,360p. 55.00.

016.95402 MEDIEVAL INDIA

MARSHALL (D N).
Mughals in India;bibliographical survey manuscripts.Bombay,Asia, 1967.634p.50.00.
SHARMA (G N).
Bibliography of medieval Rajasthan.Agra,Lakshminarain Aggarwal,1983.5.00.
SHARMA (Sri Ram).
Bibliography of Mughal India (1506-1707 AD).Bombay,Karnatak Pub House,1969.xi,206p.2.50.
TARAPOREVALA (D B) and MARSHALL (D N).
Mughal bibliography;select Persian sources for the study of Mughals in India.Bombay,New Bk Co,1962.viii,164p.
ZAFAR HASAN.
Bibliography of Indo-Moslem history excluding provincial monarchies.Calcutta,Govt of India, Central Pub Branch,1932.viii,42p. 1.63.

016.95412 BIHAR

DATTA (K K),Ed.
Catalogue of Patna Commissioner's records (1813-1853).Patna,State Central Record Office,1963.xxii, 358p.10.00.
SATYA PRAKASH.
Bihar:A select bibliography,1962-75.New Delhi,Indian Documentation Service,1976.159p.40.00.

016.95415 TRIPURA

BHATTACHARJEE (Kamara Kumar).
Tripurana:A select and annotated bibliography on Tripura.Agartala, Tripura Lib Assn,1970.18,33p.3.00.

016.9545 PUNJAB

GANDA SINGH.
Bibliography of the Punjab.Patiala;Punjabi Univ.xv,264p.20.00.

016.9546 KASHMIR

DOGRA(Ramesh Chander).
Jammu and Kashmir :A select and annotated bibliography of manuscripts books and articles with a survey of its history.Delhi,Ajanta. 1986.viii,417p.300.00.
SINHA (K) and LUTFI (O).
Bibliography on Kashmir problem. New Delhi,Documentation Centre, 1970.218p.

016.95478 GUJARAT

GENSE (J H) and BANAJI (D R),Ed.
Gaikwads of Baroda;English documents.9 V.
--V 1.Pilaji and Damaji Gaikwad, 1702-1768.
--V 2.Fatesinghrao.1771-1776.
--V 3.Fatesinghrao,Manojirao Govindrao.1776-1800.
--V 4 to 9.Annandrao. Bombay,Taraporevala,1936-45.
SATYA PRAKASH.
Gujarat:A select bibliography. New Delhi,Indian Documentation Centre,1976.160p.40.00.

016.95482 MADRAS

SUBRAMANIAN (Nainar).
Pre-Pallavan Tamil index;index of historical material in pre-PallavanTamil literature.Madras, Univ,1966.xx,823,iip.33.00.

AMERICA

AMERICAN STUDIES RESEARCH CENTRE, SEMINAR ON INDIAN LIBRARY RESOURCES FOR AMERICAN STUDIES (Hyderabad)(1971).
Papers of the conference compiled by Busnagi Rajannan.Hyderabad, Author,1971.65p.Unpriced.
ROY (Kuldip Kumar).
Latin American books.Calcutta, KK Rot,1970.480p.200.00.
SATYA PRAKASH,Ed.
United States of America:A select bibliography.Comp by Syed Mohammed Ali and HS Sharma.Gurgaon, Indian Documentation Service, 1983.269p.195.00.

017. LIBRARY CATALOGUES

ASIATIC SOCIETYLIBRARY (Calcutta).
Catalogue of Persian printed books in the library of the Asiatic Society.Comp by Mutiur Rahman. Calcutta,Asiatic Society,1967. 175p.12.00.
BANARAS HINDU UNIVERSITY.
Abstract of thesis accepted for the PhD degree of Banaras Hindu University.3 V.
--V 1.1962.1964.viii,169p.
--V 2.1963.1964.viii,169p.
--V 3.1964.1964.iv,90p. Varanasi.
TANDAN (O P).
Abstract of Ph D thesis-1983 (in 2 pts).Varanasi,Banaras Hindu Univ,1985.720p.180.00.
DEKHANG (Gokey),Comp and Ed.
Catalogue of the library of Tibetan works and archives, reference department.Dharamsala,the Lib,1981.viii,328p.
Technology at Madras,Kharagpur, Kanpur,Delhi,Bombay and at Indian Institute of Sciences,Bangalore. Madras,1971.x,377p.
MADRAS HIGH COURT LIBRARY.
Catalogue of books in the library of the High Court of Madras brought upto July 1961.Madras,1964. vi,843p.
MAHARAJA SAYAJI RAO UNIVERSITY (Baroda).
Research abstracts.Baroda, 1963.vi,40p.1.25.
MAHARASHTRA,ARCHIVES DEPARTMENT.
Catalogue of maps in the Bombay Archives.Comp by Sanjiv P Desai, etc and ed by BG Kunte.Bombay, 1979.Various pagings.8.75.
MAULANA AZAD LIBRARY (Aligarh).
Select list of reference and research tools in Maulana Azad Library.Aligarh,1969.122p. Unpriced.
MITHILA RESEARCH INSTITUTE (Darbhanga).
Running survey of the contents of the these written by scholars of the Mithila Research Institute, Darbhanga.Comp by Umesh Jha. Darbhanga,1972.ii,49p.
MYSORE UNIVERSITY LIBRARY.
Catalogue of thesis and dissertations in the Mysore University Library.Mysore,1966.66p.
--Titles of thesis and dissertations approved for the doctorate and master degrees deposited in the University Library.Mysore,1961. vi,26p.
NATIONAL LIBRARY (Calcutta).
Author catalogue of printed books in European languages:Supplment, 1951-61.V 5.Calcutta.1964.Various
PUNJAB UNIVERSITY.
Punjab University doctoral dissertations,1948-1964.Chandigarh, 1968.22p.0.50.
RAJASTHAN UNIVERSITY LIBRARY (Jaipur).
Catalogue of thesis and dissertations available in the Rajasthan University Library.Jaipur,1966. 316p.
--Central Library catalogue of thesis and dissertations.Jaipur,Author, 1966.xvi,316p.
--Union catalogue of periodicals. Jaipur,1965.x,118p.
VISHVA BHARATI UNIVERSITY LIBRARY (Shantiniketan).
Catalogue of current periodicals. Ed 3.Shantiniketan,1964.viii,101p.
SOCIAL SCIENCE DOCUMENTATION CENTRE (New Delhi).
Union list of social science periodicals currently received in Delhi libraries.New Delhi,Social

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Science Documentation Centre, 1971.xxxi,251p.Unpriced.pagings.
--Catalogue of printed books in Asutosh collection.2 V.
--V 1.1957.viii,246p.6.00.
--V 2.1963.x,651p.

020 LIBRARY SCIENCE

ABDUL AZIZ.
Imperial library of the Mughals. Delhi,Idarah-i-Adabiyat-i-Delli, 1974.62p.15.00.
ALL INDIA LIBRARY CONFERENCE (31) (Baroda)(1985).
Seminar papers.Delhi,Indian Lib Assn,1985.150.00.
ATHERTON (Pauline A).
Putting knowledge to work:An American view of Ranganathan's Five Laws of Library Science.New Delhi,Vikas,1975.158p.20.00.
BHAGI (N K).
Research in library education, occupation and career.Ambala City,International Lib Movement, 1979.100.00.
BHARGAVA (G D) and TEJOMURTY.
Dimensions in library and information science.Indore,Anamika Pub,1986.x,191p.150.00.
BHARAVA (G D).
Librarianship in India and abroad. New Delhi,Metropolitan,1984. 50.00.
BHATTACHARJEE.
Modern trends in librarianship in India.Calcutta,World Press,75.00.
CHAKRABORTY (B).
Acronyms initialisms and abbreviations in Library and Science. Calcutta,World Press.100.00.
CHOPRA (Hans Raj).
Librarianship:As a profession in India.Jodhpur,Jain Bros,1989. 284p.195.00.
CHOPRA (R N),Ed.
Dictionary of library science. New Delhi,Anmol,19990.375p.200.00.
FOSKETT (Douglas J).
Introduction to comparative librarianship.Bangalore,Sarada Ranganathan Endowment for Library Science,1979.52p.64.00.
GIDWANI (N N),Ed.
Comparative librarianship:Essays in honour of Prof D N Marshall. Delhi,Vikas,1972.242p.35.00.
--Foundations of library science. Bombay,Hans Pubs,1968.159p.15.00.
GOUR (P N).
Glossary of library science technical terms.Patna,Library Science Pub,1980.ix,264p.65.00.
GUHA (B),Ed.
In the library and information science horizon:A collection of essays in honour of Dr.VA Kamath presented by the Bombay Science Librarians Association(BOSLA). New Delhi,Allied,1986.xxiii,436p. 125.00.
GUJARATI (Balwant Singh).
Librarianship.New Delhi,Lakshmi, 1970.xii,102p.100.00.
--Readings in library science,Ludhiana,Lyall,1968.xv,167p.15.00.
HUTCHINGS (F G B).
Librarianship.Madras,OUP,1969. 212p.15.00.
INDIA,EDUCATION(Ministry of-).
Report of advisory committee for libraries.Delhi,Manager of Pub, 1959.vi,141p.4.50.
ISAAC (K A);
Libraries and librarianship:A basic introduction.Madras,Ananda Book Dep,1987.viii,116p.20.00.
ISAAC (K A) and DEVARAJAN(G),Ed.
Libraries in distance.New Delhi,Ess Ess Pub,1990.238p. 200.00.
IYENGAR (T K S).
New dimensions in library science New Delhi,Allied,1977.xii,210p. 45.00.
KAULA (P N),Ed.
What they say;Felicitations offered to Dr.S R Ranganathan on his seventy-first birthday. Banaras,Ranganathan Commemoration Volume Committee,1964. 71p.
KHANNA (J K).
Library and society.Kurukshetra,Research Pub,1987.xxv,437p. 250.00.
KRISHAN KUMAR.
Library manual.New Delhi,Vikas, 1985.386p.125.00.
KAWATRA (P S).
Comparative and international librarianship.New Delhi,Sterling,1987.xii,216p.150.00.
KHURSHID (Anis),Ed.
Library education in India Pakistan and Iran.Delhi,Indian Bibliographies Bureau,1987. 190p.150.00.
MALHAN (Inder Vir) and KAPOOR (Shabad).
Library education:A bibliography New Delhi,Metropolitan,1982. xiii,264p.75.00.
MANGLA (P B),Ed.
Building library collections and national policy for library and information service:Seminar Papers.Delhi,Indian Lib.Assn, 1985.xiii,526p.150.00.
MITTAL (R L).
Advances in library and information science.New Delhi,Wiley Eastern,1984.184p.65.00.
MOHANRAJAN (P A),Ed.
New trends in international librarianship:SR Ranganathan Festschrift to mark the platinum jubilee of the Madras University library.New Delhi,Allied,1984. 100.00.
MUKHERJEE (A K).
Librarianship:Its philosophy and history.Bombay,Asia,1966.220p. 22.00.
NAIDU (N Guruswamy),Ed.
Library service for the disadvantaged.New Delhi,Ess Ess Pub,1989 226p.175.00.
RAJGOPALAN (T S);
Relevance of Ranganathan's to library science in a changing context.New Delhi,Vikas,1988. 195.00.
RAJAGOPALAN (T S),Ed.
Relevance of Ranganathan's contributions to library science. New Delhi,Vikas,1988.xii,295p. 150.00.
RAJAGOPALAN (T S).
Year's work in Indian librarianship 1987.Delhi,ILA,1988.235p. 120.00.
RANGANATHAN (S R).
Five laws of library science. Ed 2.Bangalore,Sarada Ranaganathan Edowment for Lib Sc,1989. 449p.225.00.
-Library manual:For library authorities,librarians and library workers.Bnagalore,Sarada Ranganathan Endowment for Lib Sc,1989 414p.225.00.
--Free book service for all.Bombay Asia,1968.464p.35.00.
--Library week souvenir.Bangalore, Mysore Library Assn,1963.100p. 5.00.
RAO (I K Ravichandra).
Quantitative methods for library and information science.New Delhi,Wiley Eastern,1985.284p.
SENGUPTA (Benoyendra) and CHAKRABORTY (Bhubaneswar).
Library,library science and librarianship.Calcutta,World Press 1981.xv,256p.75.00.
SEWA SINGH.
Librarianship and library science education:A collection of essays in honour of Dr J S Sharma.New Delhi,Ess Ess Pub,1988.xx,469p. 275.00.
SHARMA (C D).
Use of libraries:A guide to better use of libraries and their resources.New Delhi,Metropolitan, 1978.xii,345p.60.00.
SHARMA (Jagdish Saran).
Fundamentals of library science: A modern approach.New Delhi,Macmillan,1977.ix,258p.55.00.
--Substance of library science. Bombay,Asia,1965.xi,244p.20.00.
SHERA (J H).
Sociological foundations of librarianship.Bombay,Asia,1971.191p. 18.00.
SHUKLA (L S).
Basic foundations of library science.New Delhi,Metropolitan, 1984.344p.20.00.
SINGH (R S P).
Glimpses of librarianship.Patna, Janaki Prakashan,1981.87p.35.00.
SINGH (S).
Automation in libraries.New Delhi Metropolitan,1975.204p.35.00.
SOGANI (Kamal Chand),Ed.
Master Motilal Shri Sanmati Pustakalaya Souvenir.Jaipur,Shri 213p.20.00.
SUBBAIAH (R).
Agricultural library users:An analytical study.New Delhi,Metropolitan,1989.xii,178p.200.00.
TAGORE (Rabindranath).
Function of a library.Santiniketan,Visvabharati,1951.ii,6p. 0.25.
TRIKKHA (R N) and ARNEJA (Manmohan Singh).
Library and development:Oriented education.New Delhi,Harnam Pub 1984.159p.80.00.
VAJIFDAR (M B).
Dr M B Vajifdar on libraries and documentation.Ed by SK Havanur. Bombay,Tata Inst of Fundamental Res Lib,1976.87p.
TRIVANDRUM WRITERS CLUB.
Glimpses of library service. Trivandrum,Writers Club,1976. 61p.12.00.
VASHISHTH (C P),Ed.
Quality in libraries:Seminar papers.Thirty second All India Library Conference,SK University, Anantpur,Jan 3-6,1987.Delhi, Indian Lib Assn,1987.xvii,412p. 175.00.

020.4 LIBRARY ORGANISATION

AGRAWAL (S P),Ed.
Librarianship and bureaucratic organisation.New Delhi,Concept, 1990.194p.175.00.
CORBERT (Edmund Victor).
Fundamentals of library organisation and administration:A proctical guide.New Delhi,Oxford and IBH,1979.291p.150.00.
GUJARATI (Balwant Singh).
Library organisation and its development in India.Ed 2.New Delhi,Hemkunt Pr,1970.134p.20.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

HAKAM SINGH and NARANG (S P).
Current trends in library organisation.Patiala,Punjab Lib Ass.
1973.xii,148p.18.00.
KRISHAN KUMAR.
Library organization.New Delhi,
Vikas,1987.278p.125.00.
PARIDA (Baman).
Handbook of library organisation.
Bhubaneswar,Panchashila,1982.
ii,172p.12.00.
RANGANATHAN (S R).
Library administration.Ed 2.
Bangalore,Sarada Ranganathan
Endowment for Lib Sc,1989.678p.
325.00.
RANGANATHAN (Shiyali Ramamrita).
Organisation of libraries.Ed 3.
Calcutta,O U P,1063.xii,189p.
3.75.
RAO (Doddi Gandu).
Basic of library organisation
for small business enterprises,
Bangalore,Parimala Sundra Pub,
1980.15.00.
SHARMA (Chandra Knat).
Library management and organisation.V 1.Delhi,Shree Pub,1983.
Various pagings.100.00.
SHARMA (Jagdish Saran).
Library organisation.New Delhi,
Vikas,1983.viii,196p.16.00.

020.58 DIRECTORIES

BARUA (B P),Ed.
Directory of Indian public libraries:A selected list of libraries assisted by the foundation.
Calcutta,Naya Prokash,1986.xiii
520p.160.00.
BENGAL LIBRARY ASSOCIATION
(Calcutta).
West Bengal library directory.
Ed.2.Calcutta,1963.xx,482p.20.00
BHATIA (Surinder Kumar),Ed.
Libraries in Delhi:A comprehensive list.Delhi,D K Pubs,1979.
48p.25.00.
BHATIA (S K) and SURENDER KUMAR
Directory of libraries in Delhi.
New Delhi,Reliance,1988.268p.
150.00.
CHOPRA (H R) and others.
Directory of library and information science schools in India.
Chandigarh,Arun Pub House,1988.
144p.
IRECTORY OF Booksellers,publishers,
Libraries and librarians in India
(who's who).Comp and ed by Raj
K Khosla.Ed 2.New Delhi,Premier,
1973.xx,300p.44.50.
GOEL (N K),Ed.
Directory of libraries and who's
who in library profession in
Delhi,Delhi,D L A,1964.x,92p.
12.00.
GUPTA (B M) and JAIN (B K),Ed.
Handbook of libraries archives
and information centres in India:
8 vols.Delhi,Aditya Prakashan,
1990.
GUPTA (K R).
Directory of libraries in India
New Delhi,Atlantic,1989.v,449p.
400.00.
I A S L I C.
Directory of special and research libraries in India.Calcutta,
Indian Assn of Special Libs and
Information Centres,1985.99p.
100.00.
JASWAL (D S).
Directory of Library professionals in Himachal Pradesh.Chandigarh,Arun Pub House,1989.64p.
120.00.
JOGINDER SINGH AND SETHI(A R).
Comp and Ed.
Indian library directory.Ed.4.
Delhi,Indian Lib Assn,1985.ix,
251p.150.00.
KALIA (D R) and SURENDER KUMAR
Directory of scientific and
technical libraries in India.
New Delhi,Reliance,1988.vi,454p.
300.00.
KAUL (Neelima),Comp.
Handbook of information scientists and librarians in India.New
Delhi,Citation,1980.ix,185p.
150.00.
KHOSLA (Raj K) and FAUR (M K),Ed.
Men of library science and libraries in India.New Delhi,
Premier Pub,1967.34,95,100,74p.
30.00.
LIBRARY SERVICE Yearbook and directory,1962.Chandigarh,P L A,
1962.x,142p.6.00.
MUKHERJEE (Ajit Kumar).
Punjab library service yearbook,
1957-58.Chandigarh,Punjab Lib
Assn,1958.vi,51p.10.50.
PANWAR (Bhamvarasimha) and VYAS
(Sridhar).
Directory of libraries,publishers
and booksellers of Udaipur,City
and who's who.Gurgaon,Prabhu
book Service,1970.xviii,89p.
15.00.

020.6 SOCIETIES, ASSOCIATIONS CONFERENCES

ALL INDIA LIBRARY CONFERENCE (26)
(Delhi)(1980).
Proceedings.XXVI All India Library Conference at New Delhi,
March 6-9,1980.Ed by Krishan
Kumar and C P Vashishth.Delhi,
Indian Lib Assn,1980.iv,107p.
30.00.
ALL INDIA LIBRARY CONFERENCE
(21th)(Lucknow) (1982).
Twenty eighth All India Library
Conference.Lucknow,Oct 20-23,
1982.2 V.
V 1.Public libraries in a developing Society.
V 2.Planning for national information system.
Seminar papers.Ed by J L Sardana,
etc.Delhi,Indian Lib Assn,1982.
xii,392p.60.00.
CHAKRABORTY (A R) and KAPOOR
14th IASLIC Conference:INSDOC.
New Delhi,IASLIC, 1983.207p.
90.00.
DELHI LIBRARY ASSOCIATION.
Fifteen years of activity,1953-67.Delhi,Library Association,
1967.38p.illus.8.00.
DOCUMENTATION RESEARCH AND TRAINING CENTRE (Bangalore).
DRTC papers and proceedings;
mimeographed.Bnagalore,DRTC,
1970;200p.10.00.
--Volumes of papers and proceedings of DRTC seminar.Bnagalore,
DRTC,1969.650p.40.00.
GIRJA KUMAR,Ed.
Seminar on social research and
library development in India
(retrospect and prospect).New
Delhi,ICWA,1967.149p.
INDIAN ASSOCIATION OF SPECIAL
LIBRARIES AND INFROMATION
CENTRE.
Working papers for symposia held
at SNDT Women's University,
Bombay,Calcutta,IASLIC,1969.207p.
12.50.
INDIAN ASSOCIATION OF SPECIAL LIBRARIES AND INFORMATION CENTRE
SEMINAR (Bangalore) (1970).
Papers.2 Pts.
--Pt 1.Reference service in action.
--Pt 2.Processing and servicing
of special materials in libraries.
Calcutta,IASLIC,1970.364p.30.00.
INDIAN ASSOCIATION OF SPECIAL LIBRARIES AND INFORMATION CENTRE
(Calcutta).
Proceedings of the two symposia
held during fifth IASLIC seminar,
Durgapur (1968) including late
working papers,recommendations,
etc.Calcutta,IASLIC,1969.160p.
12.50.
INDIAN LIBRARY ASSOCIATION(New
Delhi).
Fifty years of Indian library
Association.New Delhi,Indian Lib
Assn,1983.69p.25.00.
JAIN (Tara Chand).
Professional associations and
development of librarianship;
case study of the Library Association and the American Library
Association.Delhi,Metropolitan,
1971.xviii,104p.25.00.
MADRAS LIBRARY ASSOCIATION(Madras).
Memoirs of the Madras Library
Association,1944.Madras,Madras
Lib Assn,1944.167p.
MOHINDER SINGH.
Learned societies and institutions
in India.New Delhi,Metropolitan,
1975.460p.55.00.
PALMER (Bernard Ira).
From little acrons;the library
profession in Briain.Bombay,
Asia,1966.176p.16.00.
RANGANATHAN (Shiyali Ramamrita).
Presidential address delivered
at the welfth Bengal Library Conference,1958.Calcutta,BLA,1958.
24p.
SARDANA (J L),Ed.
Continuing education for librarians:Papers for All India Seminar
held on 13 Feb 1984 at Pragati
Maidan.New Delhi,Delhi,Indian Lib
Assn,1984.168p.60.00.
STATE LIBRARY SERVICE (Ambala).
State Library seminar and Haryana
book festival,1971:Break through
library service in Haryana.Ambala,
State Library Service,1971.68p.

020.954 INDIA

AGRAWAL (S P).
Development of documentation in
India:Social science information.
New Delhi,Concept,1989.x,331p.
250.00.
--Development of library services
in India:Social science information.New Delhi,Concept,1989.x,
206p.150.00.
ASIJA (Sunita).
Documentation services in India:
An overview of some selected
documentation centres.Delhi,
Academic Pubs,1988.123p.100.00.
BHARGAVA (Gopal Das).
Librarianship in India and abroad;
retrospect and prospect.New Delhi
Metropolitan,1977.xii,144p.50.00.
BHATTACHARJEE (K K),Ed.
Modern trends in librarianship
in India.Calcutta,World Press,
1979.xv,203p.75.00.
CHAKRAVARTI (Narayan Chandra).
Libraries in fourth five year
plan.Delhi,INSDOC,1964.ii,14p.
--Library movement in India:An
introductory essay.Delhi,Hindustan,1962.iv,37p.1.50.
CHANDEL (A S) and SARAF (Veena).
Planning in library resource
sharing.Lucknow,Print House,1987.
xi,237p.175.00.
CHANDRASEKHARAN (K),Ed.
Library science in India.Madras,
Lib Assn,1953.xiii,203p.8.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

GEORGE (K M),Ed.
Indian libraries:Trends and prospectives.New Delhi,Orient Longman,1985.x,244p.115.00.

GIRJA KUMAR
Library development in India. New Delhi,Vikas,1986.xi,568p. 150.00.

GOPINATHA RAO (C).
Library movement in Andhra Pradesh.Hyderabad,Dept of Public Lib 1981.v,23p.

GOYAL (Sat Paul),Ed.
Indian librarianship:Essays in honour of SR Bhatia.Delhi,Scientific Book Store,1972.xxx,207p. illus.40.00.

INDIA,EDUCATION AND YOUTH SERVICES (Ministry of-).
Report of the advisory committee for libraries.Delhi,Manager of Pub,1970.iv,169p.6.50.

KABIR (Abulfazal M Fazle).
Libraries of Bengal,1700-1947: The story of Bengali renaissance. New Delhi,Promilla,1988.181p. 110;00.

KAULA (Prithvi Nath).
Indian library literature; a bibliography of publications. Delhi,DLA,1956.ii,221p.2.00.

KAULA (Prithvi Nath) Ed.
Library movement in India;papers for discussion at the first Delhi Library Conference,March 1957. Delhi,DLA,1953.10.00.

KUMAR (P S G).
Computerization of Indian libraries.New Delhi,D K Publishers,1987. xxiv,334p.160.00.

KUMAR (P S G).
Indian Library chronology.New Delhi,Metropolitan,1984.100.00.

MALHAN (Inder Vir) and KAPOOR (Shabad).
Library education:A bibliography. New Delhi,Metropolitan,1982.xiii, 264p.75.00.

MARSHALL (D N).
History of libraries:Ancient and medieval.New Delhi,Oxford and IBH,1983.69.00.

MISRA (Jogesh).
History of Libraries and librarianship in modern India since 1850. Delhi,Atma Ram, 1979.viii,188p. 50.00.

MOHANRAJAN (P A).
Library service in India:Yesterday,today and tomorrow(Tamil). Madras,Mohanavalli Pub, 1990. 25.00.

MUKHERJEE (S K).
Development of libraries and library science in India.Calcutta World Press,1969.534p.21.50.

MUKHERJEE (Sujit).
Some positions on a library history of India.Mysore,CIIL,1981. xxi,93p.18.00.

NAGAR (Murari Lal).
Foundation of library movement in India.Ludhiana,Indian Lib Inst and Bibliographical Centre, 1983.251p.80.00.

OHDEDAR (A K).
Growth of the library in modern world,1448-1836.Calcutta,World Press,1966.viii,268p.20.00.

PRASHER (Ram Gopal).
Indian library literature;an annotated bibliography.New Delhi,Today and Tomorrow,1970. xxiv,504p.40.00.

PUNJAB LIBRARY service yearbook. Chandigarh,PLA,1959.iv,36p.

QURESHI (Ishrat Ali).
Maulana Azad library; a major library of the world,1877-1988: With a comparative study in relation to the libraries of Banaras and Delhi Universities. Aligarh,Anwar Pub House,1989.x, 179p.150.00.

RAJAGOPALAN (T S),Ed.
Ranganathan's philosophy:Assessment,impact and relevance.New Delhi,Vikas,1985.xxxvi,690p. 195.00.

RAJU (A AN).
History of library movement in Andhra Pradesh 1900-1956.Delhi, Ajanta,1988.x,359p.300.00.

RANGANATHAN (S R).
Indian library manifesto.New Delhi,ABC,1990.118p.96.00.

SARDANA (J L) and SEHGAL (R L).
Statistical methods for librarians.New Delhi,Ess Ess Pub, 1983.viii,214p.75.00.

SEN (N B),Ed.
Development of Libraries in new India.New Delhi,New Book Society, 1965.335p.30.00.

--Progress of libraries in free India.New Delhi,New Bk Society, 1967.247p.25.00.

SHARMA (Jagdish Saran).
Library movement in India and abroad.New Delhi,Ess Ess Pub, 1986.224p.150.00.

SHARMA (P S G).
Indian library chronology.New Delhi,Metropolitan,1977.700p. 100.00.

SHARMA (Pandey S K).
Libraries and society.New Delhi Ess Ess Pub 1987.176p.125.00.

SHARMA (Ravindra N),Ed.
Indian librarianship:Perspectives and prospects.New Delhi, Kalyani,1981.viii,333p.80.00.

SRIVASTAVA(Anand P).
Ranganathan:A pattern maker:A synthetic study of his contributions.New Delhi,Metropolitan, 1977.xvi,137p.50.00.

SYMPOSIUM ON THE LIBRARY DEVELOPMENT IN EASTERN INDIA(Calcutta) (1960).
Library service in India today. Ed by Bengal Library Association. Calcutta,B L A,1963.x,127p. 3.00.

TREHAN (G L),Etc.
Inside library India:North meet South-A study:Prospects of library services in India.2 V. Chandigarh,Lib Literature House 1982.Various pagings.35.00.

VENKATAPPAIAH.
March of library science:Festschrift of P N K.New Delhi,Vikas 626p.125.00.

VIJAYA KUMAR (Pathuri).
Library literature in Telugu, 1915-1981.Guntur,Navodaya Pub, 1981.60p.12.00.

020.973 AMERICA

DESHPANDE (K S).
Land of libraries;story of a study tour of USA.Hubli,Gurdeva Lib Assn.,1958.xiv,84p.2.00.

KUMAR (P S G).
Profiles of American libraries. New Delhi,Indus, 1989. 230p. 225.00.

021 LIBRARY ESTABLISHMENT AND PURPOSE

GUJARAT,DIRECTORATE OF EVALUATION
Evaluation study of library development programme.Ahmedabad, 1973. 20p.

GARDE (P K).
United Nations family of libraries.Bombay, Asia, 1970. 252p. 18.00.

GIRJA KUMAR and KRISHAN KUMAR.
Philosophy of user education.New Delhi,Vikas,1984.xi,247p.125.00.

HOLMES (William Robert).
Research facilities in Bangalore, Mysore,Ahmedabad,Delhi,Kwality Booksellers and Pubs,1969.71p. 12.00.

--Research facilities in Delhi, Delhi,Kwality Booksellers and Pubs,1967.iii,116p.10.00.

--Research facilities in Hyderabad: Delhi,Kwality Booksellers and Pubs,1967.viii,41p.3.00.

HOLMES (William Robert) and GOPAL (S R).
Research facilities in Bombay, Calcutta,and Madras.Delhi,Kwality Booksellers and Pubs,1968.167p. 12.00.

JAFFAR (S M),Comp.
Research facilities in Uttar Pradesh.Aligarh,Navman,1971. 200p.25.00.

KARNATAKA,DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTIONS.
General report on the survey of library service facilities and the effective use in high schools. Karnatka State.Bangalore,1979. iv,38p.

SHARMA (C D).
Use of libraries.New Delhi, Metropolitan,1984.60.00.

021.1 ACADEMIC LIBRARIES

ACADEMIC LIBRARIES:Including papers and summary proceedings of the seminar on library in college instruction.Chandigarh,Punjab Lib Assn,1972.93p.5.00.

DAVINSON (Donald).
Academic and legal deposit libraries.Bombay,Asia,1966.76p. 18.00.

JAYASWAL (Prem Kumar).
Indian academic libraries:An inquiry into cost management and utilisation.Delhi,Kalinga,1989. viii,173p.180.00.

NAIDY (R Sreepathy).
Academic librarianship:A perspective.New Delhi,Gian, 1989.xv, 160p.150.00.

RASTOGI (Umesh C),Ed.
Changing dimensions in academic libraries.Lucknow,Lucknow Christian College,1989.xvii,179p.150.00.

SAHAI (S N).
Academic library system.New Delhi Allied,199 0.324p.175.00.

SAXENA (R C).
Academic and special libraries, their working.problems and solutions.Agra,Y K Pubs,1989.xiv,174p. 160.00.

SHARMA (Chandra K).
Academic library:Its organisation and administration.Raipur,Lib Pub,1982.40.00.

SHARMA (Ravindra Nath).
Indian academic libraries and Dr.S R Ranaganathan:A critical study.Delhi,Sterling,1986.xiv,268p. 150.00.

021.2 LIBRARIES AS EDUCATIONAL FORCE

RANGANATHAN (Shiyali Ramamrita).
Education for leisure.Ed 4. Bombay,Asia,1961.179p.9.00.

021.64 COORDINATION AND COOPERATION BETWEEN LIBRARIES

KUMAR (I R).
Manual for cooperative libraries and documentation services.New Delhi,International Cooperative Alliance,1970.175p.13.50.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

021.7

MATHUR (Lalitmohan).
Principles and techniques of educational library displays and exhibits (corelating books and periodicals) for creative teaching and learning in schools colleges,museums and other libraries.New Delhi,Author,1970.224p. 21.00.

021.89 LEGISLATION

BALASATYANARAYANA (L K).
Law of public libraries in India (central and states).Allahabad, Law Book Co,1962.viii,157p.7.50.
MITTAL (R L)
Public library law:An international survey.Delhi,Metropolitan, 1972.636p.50.00.
RANGANATHAN (Shiyali Ramamrita).
Comments on modern public libraries bill prepared by the Central Ministry of Education;an evaluation.Poona,R S Parkhi,1964.31p. 1.25.
--Library development plan with a draft bill for Kerala State.Trivandurm,Kerala Govt Press,1960. 191p.
--Library legislation;handbook to Madras Library act.Madras Library Association,1953.321p.10.00.
--Library personality and library bill,west Bengal.Calcutta,BLA, 1958.84,2p.2.00.
ROUT (R K),Ed.
Library legislation in India: Problems and prospects.New Delhi, Reliance Pub House,1986.376p. 225.00.
SADHU (S N) and SARAF (B N).
Library legislation in India; a historical and comparative study. New Delhi,Sagar Pubs,1967.xii, 285p.20.00.
VENKATAPPAIAH (V).
Indian library legislation:Union/ state Library bills and acts.2V. Delhi,Daya,1990.xxii,515p.450.00. (set).

022 LIBRARY BUILDING

KAULA (Prithvi Nath).
Library building,planning and design.Delhi,Vikas,1971.237p. 36.00.
RAJWANT SINGH.
University library building in India.Delhi,Academic Pubs,1984. 200p.200.00.
SHARMA (H D).
Library building and furniture with special reference to college libraries.Varanasi, India Bibliographic Centre, 1986.132p. 80.00.

025 LIBRARY ADMINISTRATION

BADRI PRASAD.
Problems of misplacement,Mutilation and theft of books in libraries.Varanasi,Motilal Banarsidass, 1968.82p.6.00.
DATTA (Bimal Kumar).
Practical guide to library procedure.Bombay,Asia,1962.114p.5.00.
DUTTA (B N).
Manual of library management. Calcutta,World Press,1985.264p. 25.00.
GAKHAR (Attam Prakash).
Librarian's guide to broad system of ordering(BSO).New Delhi,Metropolitan,1984.60.00.
GIRJA KUMAR
Crisis management of libraries in India.New Delhi,Vikas,1990. viii,180p.195.00.
GOSWAMI (Badri Prasad).
Personnel motivation and work efficiency in libraries.Varanasi, Radha Krishna,1972.227p.36.00.
GUJARATI (Balwant Singh).
Library administration.Chandigarh,1961.viii,92p.7.50.
GUPTA (S R).
Stock verification in libraries: problems and solutions(Based upon thesis approved for the Ph D).Delhi,Ken Pub,1990.259p. 260.00.
HOPCROFT (J E).
Introduction to automata theory: Language and compution.New Delhi,Narosa,1988.75.00.
INDIAN ASSOCIATION OF SPECIAL LIBRARIES AND INFORMATION CENTRE CONFERENCE (12th)(Roorkee)(1979).
Application of management techniques to library and information systems:Papers presented to the 12th IASLIC conference held at Roorkee,Dec 26-29,1979.Ed by S K Kapoor,etc.Calcutta,IASLIC, 1979.ii,134p.40.00.
JAIN (Hem Chandra).
Law library administration and reference.Delhi,Metropolitan, 1972.x,172p.25.00.
JAYASWAL (P K).
Librarianship and bureaucratic organisation:A study in the sociology of library profession in India.New Delhi,Concept,1990. 192p.175.00.
KHANNA (Jugal Kishore).
Personnel management in libraries. New Delhi,Ess Ess Pub,1989.xii, 403p.150.00.
KRISHAN KUMAR.
Library administration and management.New Delhi,Vikas,1987.200p. 95.00.
MADAN (Som Nath).
Computer and library services. Delhi,Commonwealth Pub,1987.ix, 192p.150.00.
LIBRARY PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT:
Library Staff and training.Raipur, Lib Pub,1982.40.00.
MAHATRA (P K).
Computer in library service. Calcutta,World Press,1985.295p. 150.00.
MITTAL (R L).
Library administration.New Delhi,Metropolitan,1987.840p. 160.00.
MOOKERJEE (S K).
Library organization and library administration.Ed 2.Calcutta, World Press.40.00.
MUKHOPADHYAYA (Bijayanath).
Administration ofmanuscript libraries with special reference to Sanskrit.Calcutta,Sanskrit College,1985.iii,x,202p.
PANWAR (B S) and VYAS (S D).
Library management.Delhi,B R Pub Corp,1986.xv,336p.160.00.
RANGANATHAN (Shiyali Ramamrita).
Education and the library system of the nation.Bangalore,Mysore, Lib Assn,1971.5.00.
--Library administration.Ed 2. Bombay,Asia,1959.678p.24.00.
RAVINDRA RAO (I K).
Library automation.New Delhi, Wiley Eastern,1990.viii,206p. 200.00.
SATIJA (Mohinder Pratap).
Ranganathan:Method and style. Delhi,Kalyani,1978.xxx,164p. 26.00.
SHARMA (Chandra Kant).
Library management and organisation.Delhi,Shree Pub House,1983. 100.00.
SINGH (Ram Shobhit Prasad).
Fundamentals of library administration and management.Delhi, Prabhat Prakashan,1990.vii, 199p.100.00.
SINGH (S).
Automation in libraries.New Delhi,Metropolitan,1984.35.00.
UMAPATHY (K S).
Problems in library management. Ghaziabad,Vikas,1984.142p.75.00.
VYAS (S D).
Management of technical services in libraries.Delhi,BRPC,1990.xvi, 87p.90.00.

025.2 ACQUISITION

KAMAL (Kumud Kumar).
Documentation on acquisition in libraries,Patna,Janaki Prakashan, 1982.56p.30.00.
SEMINAR ON PROBLEMS OF ACQUISITION (Hyderabad)(1970).
Problems of library acquisition; paper and proceedings.Hyderabad, Academy of Library Science and Documentation,1970.ix,49p.20.00.

025.21 BOOK SELECTION

CHAKRABARTI (Ajit K).
Treatise on book selection.Delhi, D K Pubs,1983.xii,300p.110.00.
GIRIJA KUMAR and KRISHAN KUMAR.
Bibliography.Ed 3.New Delhi, Vikas,1990.ix,272p.75.00.
LIBRARIES AND the book trade:Papers for the All India Seminar held on Feb 14,1982 at Pragati Maidan, New Delhi;New Delhi,Indian Lib Assn,1982.x,111p.40.00.
MUKHERJEE (Ajit Kumar).
Book selection and systematic bibliography.Calcutta,World Press,1960.xiv,196p.12.00.
RANGANATHAN (Shiyali Ramamrita).
Library book selection.Bombay, Asia,1966.436p.32.00.
SHARMA (C K).
Book selection and physical bibliography.New Delhi,Metropolitan, 1984.40.00.
TEJOMURTY (A).
Document bibliography.New Delhi, Metropolitan,1979.204p.50.00.

025.3 CATALOGUING

AGRAWAL (S S).
Catalogue entries and provedures: A guide to cataloguing worked according to ALA,AACR and CCC. New Delhi,Lakshmi,1972.xiv,455p. 35.00.
ANIS KHURSHID.
Cataloguing of Pakistani names. Delhi,Indian Bibliographies Bureau,1987.50.00.
BHATTACHARYYA (G).
Cataloguing research in India. Bnagalore,DRTC,1969.80p.2.00.
D R T C (Bangalore) (1970).
Seminar on cataloguing;working papers and proceedings.Bangalore, DRTC,1970.241p.20.00.
CHAKRABORTY.
Indexing:Principles,process and products.Calcutta,World Press, 301p.120.00.
GIRJAKUMAR and KRISHAN KUMAR.
Theory of Cataloguing .New Delhi, Vikas,1985.95.00.xii,366p.
DENT (W).
Cataloguing:Its theory and practice.Rev ed. 2.Calcutta,World Press,1974.471p.35.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

--Introduction to library cataloguing.Ed 3.Calcutta,World Press, 1980.xi,275p.30.00.
GIRJA KUMAR and KRISHAN KUMAR
Theory of cataloguing.Ed 3. New Delhi,Vikas,1983.368p.30.00.
INDIAN ASSOCIATION OF SPECIAL LIBRARIES AND INFORMATION CENTRE (Calcutta).
Glossary of cataloguing terms in Indian regional languages. Calcutta,IASLIC,1964.ii,28p. 2.00.
INDIAN STANDARDS INSTITUTION (New Delhi).
Glossary cataloguing terms. New Delhi,1959.21p.4.50.
JOB (M M).
Theory and practice of cataloguing.New Delhi,Metropolitan,1989. xvii,125.00.
KRISHAN KUMAR.
Introduction to cataloguing practice.New Delhi,Vikas,1985. 298p.125.00.
KRISHNA KUMAR.
Introduction to cataloguing practice.New Delhi,Vikas,1981. vi,298p.25.00.
MITTAL (R L) and GUPTA (Shamsher).
Dictionary catalogue;a practical manual.Delhi,Metropolitan,1966. 509p.25.00.
MOHAMMED KARRON.
Cataloguing of Indian Muslim names.Delhi,Indian Bibliographies Bureau,1987.50.00.
MOHAMMED HAROON.
Cataloguing of Indian Muslim names.Delhi,Indian Bibliographies Bureau,1984,72p.50.00.
MURTY (P Radhakrishna),Comp.
Library catalogue.New Delhi, ICMR,1970.10.00.
NOORUL HASAN,etc.
Cataloguing practice.New Delhi, Gitanjali,1984.150.00.
OLDING (R K),Ed.
Reading in library cataloguing. New Delhi,Lakshmi,1966.278p. 15.00.
PRASHER (R G).
Index and indexing systems.New Delhi,Medallion Press,1990.ix, 196p.200.00.
QUIGG (P J).
Theory of cataloguing.Bombay, Asia,1966.88p.16.00.
RANGANATHAN (S R).
Cataloguing practice.Bangalore, Sarda Ranganathan Endowment for Lib Sc,1990.517p.250.00.
--Classified catalogue code with additional rules for dictionary catalogue code.Bangalore,Sarada Ranganathan Endowment for Lib Sc, 1989.641p.275.00.
RANGANATHAN (SR) and BHATTACHARYA (G).
Conflict of authorship;corporate body vs corporate body.Bangalore, DRTC,1970.64p.2.00.
RATTAN LAL and KIDWAI (Narisa).
Practical cataloguing procedure. New Delhi,Uppal,1983.95.00.
RAY (N R) and BOSE (N S),Ed.
Descriptive classified catalogue of christian missionary records in Calcutta and around 2V.Calcutta,Inst of Historical Studies, 1988.375.00.(V 1).350.00.(V 2).
SATIJA(Mohinder Partap).
Book numbers:Some Indian methods. New Delhi,Concept, 1990. 96p. 100.00.
SENGUPTA (Benoyendra).
AACR-2:Guidelines:A supplement to cataloguing:Its theory and practice.Ed 3.Calcutta,World Press,1983.viii,56p.20.00.
--Cataloguing,its theory and practice.Ed 3.Calcutta,World press,471p.45.00.
SHARMA (C D).
Classified catalogue code in theory and practice.Jodhpur, Scientific,1990.167p.150.00.
SHARMA (C K).
Cataloguing.New Delhi,Shree Pub House,1984.167p.80.00.
SHARMA (Chandra Dhar).
Classified catalogue code in theory and practice.New Delhi, Metropolitan,1973.xi,163p.25.00.
--Practical cataloguing,classified cataloguing.Rev ed.2.New Delhi, Metropolitan,243p.45.00.
SHARP (Henry).
Cataloguing:A textbook for use in libraries.Bombay,Allied,1970. 388p.18.00.
SINGH (SN) and PRASAD (S N).
Cataloguing manual:AACR-II, New Delhi,BRPC,1985.150.00.
TRIPATHI (S M).
Modern cataloguing:Theory and practice.Rev ed.2.Agra,Shivalal Aggarwala,1982.xv,535p.45.00.
VARMA (A K).
Classified catalogue code:Entries and procedures.New Delhi,Criterion,1988.372p.300.00.
VISWANATHAN (C G).
Cataloguing:Theory and practice. Ed 6.New Delhi,Ess Ess Pub,1990. xii,450p.350.00.

025.32 CATALOGUING RULES

KRISHAN KUMAR
Introduction to AACR-2 New Delhi Vikas,1986.viii,220p.95.00.
RANGANATHAN (Shiyali Ramamrita).
Classified catalogue code with additional rules fordictionary catalogue code.Ed 5.Bombay,Asia, 1965.644p.26.00.
SEMINAR ON RENDERING ON INDIAN NAMES FOR USE IN INTEGRATED ALPHABETICAL CATALOGUE(Jadavpur University)(1961).
India names including proceedings of the seminar.Calcutta,IASLIC, 1961.vii,162p.8.50.
SATIJA (M P).
Primer on Ranganathan's book number.New Delhi,Mittal,1987. 87p.65.00.
SHARMA(Pandey S K).
Cataloguing theory.New Delhi, Ess Ess Pub 1986.143p.100.00.
UPPAL (O P).
A A C R 2:Anglo-American cataloguing rules,practice and theory. Patiala,Uppal Traders,1987.128p. 90.00.
VARMA (A K).
AACR-2 Anglo American cataloguing rules:Entries and procedures. Delhi,Vishwakala Prakashan,1986. 277p.160.00.

025.33 SUBJECT HEADINGS

MUHAMMAD ABDUL HABIB(Saif-ud-Din) Comp.
Subject headings; a list with colon and dewey decimal classification numbers.Hyderabad,Apex Book Concern,1962.viii,128p. 8.50.

025.34 CATALOGUING OF SPECIAL MATERIALS

SAKSENA (T P) and SAFIUDDIN
Problems of cataloguing microfilms.Aligarh University,1962. 14p.0.60.

025.4 CLASSIFICATION

BABA (Abdul Majid).
Deway decimal classification, universal decimal classification;and colon classification and devemopment structure comparison.Kashmir,Gulshan Pubs, 1988.xvi,480p.300.00.
BATTY (C D).
Introduction to Colon classification.Bombay,Asia, 1966.90p. 18.00.
--Introduction to Dewey Decimal classification.Bombay,Asia,1965. 94p.12.00.
BLIGIRI (H S) and SULOCHANA (G R).
Classification for linguistics and languages:A modified approach based on Decimal classification.Mysore,Central Inst of Indian Languages,1973.x,31p.2.00.
BOSE (H).
Universal decimal classification: Theory and practice.New Delhi, Sterling,1989.192p.100.00.
CHAND (Mohinder Pratap).
Colon classification:Its structure and working(A programmed text).Rev ed 2.New Delhi,Sterling, 1984.xiv,139p.75.00.
CHAND (Mohinder Pratap) and SACHDEVA (B R).
Colon classification:Its structure and working(A programmed text).Ed 2.New Delhi,Sterling,1984. x,139p.75.00.
COMAROMI (John P) and SATIJA (Mohinder Pratap).
Brevity of notation in Dewey Decimal classification.New Delhi, Metropolitan,1983.viii,87p.60.00.
--Dewey decimal classification: History and current status.New Delhi, Sterling,1989.vi, 178p. 125.00.
--Exercises in the 20th edition of Dewey Decimal Classification. New Delhi,Sterling,1990.xv,127p. 125.00.
DAVISON (Keith).
Theory of classification.Bombay, Asia,1966.64p.10.00.
DESHMUKH (M N).
Creativity in classification.New Delhi, S Chand, 1984.,xv,376p. 150.00.
DEWEY (M).
Dewey Decimal Classification. 3 V.Ed 19.New Delhi,UBS,1989. 2000.00.(set).
DHYANI (Pushpa).
Classification schemes and Indian libraries.Ed 2.New Delhi,Metropolitan,1989.xi,243p.125.00.
DHYANI (Pushpa).
Classification schemes and Indian libraries.Ed.2.New Delhi,Metropolitan,1989.xi,243p.125.00.
--Guide to Dewey decimal classification.New Delhi,Metropolitan, 1983.ix,177p.75.00.
DUTTA (Dwijendra Nath).
Library classification manual. Calcutta,World Press,1978.viii, 327p.28.00.
--Library classification;theory and practice.Nagpur,Western Book Dep, 1962.viii,319p.10.75.
GIRJA KUMAR.
Politics,international relations and law;scope,methodology and classification.Bombay,Asia,1965. 210p.24.00.
GOPINATH (M A).
Construction of depth version of colon classification:A manual. New Delhi,Wiley Eastern,1986.viii, 163p.70.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

KAPUR (Shabad).
Classification and cataloguing: A select bibliography.New Delhi, Harnam,1988.xviii,392p.300.00.
KHANNA (J K).
Colon classification:Enumerated and expanded schedules alongwith theoretical formulation.New Delhi Ess Ess Pub,1986.xy,781p.350.00.
HESS (Viola R).
Library classification and relative subject index.Calcutta,Evanglical,1967.69p.5.00.
INDIAN STANDARDS INSTITUTION (New Delhi).
Glossary of classification terms. New Delhi,1964.110p.10.00.
KAULA (P N).
Treatise on colon classification New Delhi,Sterling,1985.xv,314p. 150.00.
KHANNA (J K) and KAPIL (D D).
Colon classification:Sturcture and methodology.New Delhi,Ess Ess Pub,1983.xvi,304p.110.00.
KRISHAN KUMAR.
Theory of classification.New Delhi,Vikas,1988.560p.150.00.
KUMAR (P S G).
Introduction to colon classification.Ed 7.Nagpur,Dattsons, 1987.xiv,160p.100.00.
--Practical classification.V 1. Colon Classification.New Delhi Metropolitan,1979.300p.40.00.
MILLS (Jack).
Modern outline of library classification.Ed 2.Bombay,Asia,1962. xii,343p.17.50.
MOHINDER SINGH.
Outline of library classification. Solan,Kumar Sons,1969.192p.15.00.
MUKHOPADHYAY (Ajoy).
Guide to colon classification practical.New Delhi,Metropolitan, 1975.xiv,50p.10.00.
OHDEDAR (A K) and SENGUPTA (B).
Library classification.Rev ed.2. Calcutta,World Press,1977.xii, 264p.30.00.
PARKHI (R S).
Decimal classification and Colon Classification in perspective. Bombay,Asia,1964.xx,545p.36.00.
--Library classification:Evolution of a dynamic theory.Delhi,Vikas, 1972.222p.24.00.
PATIL (G M).
Reader orientation and transliterating.Dharwar,Author,1969. 80p.4.00.
RAJU (A A N).
Decimal,universal decimal and colon classification:A study in comparison.Delhi,Ajanta,1984. x,274p.100.00.
RANGANATHAN (Shiyali Ramamrita).
Colon classification.Ed.6.Bombay, Asia,1969.xxviii,424p.20.00.
RANGANATHAN (S R).
Classification and communication. Bangalore,Sarada Ranganathan Endowment for Lib Sc,1989.290p. 250.00.
--Colon classification.Ed.6.Bangalore,Sarada Ranganathan Endowment for Lib Sc.1990.452p.250.00.
--Colon classification V 1:Schedules for classification.Ed 7.Bangalore, Sarada Ranganathan Endowment for Lib Sc,1989.332p.400.00.
--Descriptive account of colon classification.Bangalore,Sarada Ranganathan Endowment for Lib Sc, 1990.300p.75.00.
--Elements of library classification. Bangalore,Sarada Ranganathan Endowment for Lib Sc,1989.108p. 125.00.
--Philosophy of library classification.Bangalore,Sarada Ranganathan Endowment for Lib Sc,1989. 133p.135.00.
--Prolegomena to library classification.Ed 3.Bombay,Asia,1971. 604p.50.00.
SACHDEVA (Mohinder Singh).
Colon classification:Theory and practice.Ed 2.New Delhi,Sterling 1983.x,267p.80.00.
SARDANA (J L) and SEHGAL (R L).
Universal decimal classification New Delhi,Ess Ess Pub,1983.viii, 209p.100.00.
SATIJA (M P) and COMAROMI (J P).
Introduction to the practice of Dewey Decimal classification. New Delhi,Sterling,1987.152p. 100.00.
--Manual of practical colon classification.New Delhi,Sterling, 1990.244p.125.00.
--Manual of practical colon classification.New Delhi,Sterling, 1985.xiv,248p.14.50.
SATIJA (Mohinder Paratap).
Colon Classification,7th edition A practical introduction.New Delhi,Ess Ess Pub,1989.ix,236p. 200.00.
SHARMA (Chandra K).
Classification of library books: Dewey decimal classification, colon classification.Jaipur, Lib Pub,1982.30.00.
SHARMA (Pandey S K).
Depth schedules,Indian philosophy and religions,for Dewey Decimal classification(19).New Delhi,Ess Ess Pubs.,1986.189p. 150.00.
SHARMA (Pandey Suraj Kant).
Dewey decimal classification for indology:Expansion and modification of Dewey Decimal classification,etc.New Delhi,Uppal, 1979.xxxiii,294p.200.00.
SRIVASTAVA (Anand P).
Theory of knowledge classification in libraries.New Delhi, Lakshmi,1964.xii,200p.15.00.

025.46 CLASSIFICATION OF SPECIAL SUBJECTS

NEELAMEGHAN (A) and SANGAMESWARAN (S V).
Food technology;a depth version of C C.Bangalore,DRTC,1970.80p. 2.00.

025.52 REFERENCE SERVICE

ABDUL RAHMAN,etc.Ed.
Indian reference materials scientific information users needs and services.Calcutta, IASLIC,1972.365,40p.40.00.
AGARWAL (S N),etc,Ed.
Perspectives in library and information science:Prof C G Vishwanathan Festschrift volume. 2 V.Lucknow,Print House,1983. 500p.250.00.(Per set).
AGRAWAL (S P).
Library and information services in India:The current scenario. New Delhi,Concept,1987.175p. 100.00.
ALL INDIA SEMINAR ON LIBRARY AND INFORMATION SCIENCE EDUCATION IN INDIA (2nd) (Delhi)(1977).
Library and information science education in India:All India Seminar held at the Department of Library Science,University of Delhi,During 3-8 Oct,1977. Ed by P B Mangla.Delhi,Macmillan 1981.xviii,342p.125.00.
BINWAL (J C),etc.Ed.
Social science information: Problems and prospects.New Delhi, Har-Anand Pub,1990.xv,494p. 395.00.
BOSE (H).
Information science:Principles and practice.New Delhi,Sterling, 1986.198p.90.00.
CHAKRABORTY (A R).
Fundamentals of information science.Calcutta,Sanskrit Pustak, Bhandar,1990.x,176p.150.00.
CHAKRABARTI (B) and MAHAPATRA (P K).
Library and information science: An introduction.Calcutta,World Press,1990.125.00.
CHAKRBORTY (B) and SENGUPTA (B).
Fundamentals of reference service.Calcutta,World Press,1986. 248p.150.00.
CHAKRABARTI (Bhubaneswar) and CHAKRABORTY (A R).
Acronyms,initialisms and abbreviations in library and information science:An annotated guide. Calcutta,World Press,1983.xiii, 254p.100.00.
CHHOTEY LAL.
Information sources in science and technology.Delhi,Bharati, 1986.307p.300.00.
CHHOTEY LAL and AHSAN(A Shoaib).
Guide to reference sources in agriculture and biological sciences.Delhi,Bharati,1989.viii, 313p.250.00.
--Reference sources in Indian agricultural and biology.New Delhi, Ess Ess Pub,1978.x,214p.75.00.
CHOUDHARY (O K),Ed.
NASSDOC Research Information Centre:Conference alert,a quarterly calander.New Delhi,National Scoial science Documentation Centre,1987.108p.10.00.
DESHMUKH (P P).
Information systems for agricultural sciences and technology. New Delhi,Metropolitan,1987.xii, 193p.150.00.
DEVARJUN (G).
Users approach to information in libraries.New Delhi,Ess Ess Pub 1989.88p.95.00.
DHYANI (Pushpa),Ed.
Information science and libraries. New Delhi,Atlantic,1990.viii, 288p.225.00.
DOUMENTATION RESEARCH AND TRAINING CENTRE (Bangalore).
Working paper ofDRTC seminar on reference.service.Bangalore,DRTC, 1971.25.00.
DUTTA (Kala Anjan).
NASSDOC Research Information Series:Social sciences in the present day world since 1970,a bibliography.New Delhi,National Social Science Documentation Centre,1986. 38p.25.00.
GILES (H A).
Glossary of reference.New Delhi, Cosmo,1982.328p.100.00.
GUHA (B).
Documentation and information: Services,techniques and systems. Calcutta,World Press,1983.xiv, 380p.125.00.
GUPTA (B L),Comp
Library services:Important documents.Jaipur,Pointer Pubs,1989. xv,508p.395.00.
GUPTA (Pawan Kumar) and PAWAN(U).
Library and inforamation science: Current trends in India:Prof S N Srivastava Festschrift.Jaipur, R B S A,1986.xix,263p.220.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

R. 01554
INZI;3-91

IASLIC (ASSOCIATION)SEMINAR (13th, . 1988,Calcutta) (India).
Marketing of library and information services in India:Papers presented at the 13th national seminar of IASLIC Calcutta,Dec 20-23,1988.Ed by S K Kapoor, and Amitabha Chatterjee.Calcutta IASLIC,1988.144p.80.00.

INSDOC (New Delhi).
I S A manual:A draft.New Delhi, INSDOC,1970.66p.

KASHYAP (Subhash C).
Information service in the Parliament of India.New Delhi,Lok Sabha Sectt,1989.23p.10.00.

KAWATRA (P S).
Fundamentals of documentation with special reference to India. New Delhi,Sterling,1983.173p. 60.00.

KHAN (H A) and IJARI (S R).
Current problems and trends in library and information services: Prof K S Pande felicitation volume.Varanasi,Indian Bibliographic Centre,1990.368p.375.00.

KOTHARI (Hemraj).
Kothari's world of reference works.Calcutta,Kothari Pub,1963. viii,201p.5.00.

KRISHAN KUMAR.
Reference service.Ed 3.New Delhi Vikas,1988.x,431p.60.00.

KUMAR (P S G),Ed.
Library and information manpower development:Papers and proceedings of the Nagpur seminar.New Delhi,Indus,1988.xvi,244p. 225.00.

KUMAR (P S G),Comp
Research in library and information science in India:A bibliography of Ph D,M Phil and MILS dissertations.New Delhi,Concept, 1987.xvii,243p.220.00.

KUMAR (Susheela).
Changing concepts of reference service.New Delhi,Vikas,1974. 327p.40.00.
--Reference service.An aid to research.Mysore,Univ,1974.66p.6.00

LOK SABHA SECRETARIAT.(New Delhi).
Background to evolving a national information policy.Ed 2.New Delhi Lok Sabha Sectt,1987.v,39p.12.00.

MADAN (Som Nath).
Dictionary of library and information science.New Delhi,Anmol Publications,1987.75.00.

MOHINDER SINGH.
Government publications of India; a survey of their nature bibliographical control and distribution system.Delhi,Metropolitan, 1967.v,207p.22.50.

MUKHERJEE (A K).
Reference work and its toold.Ed. 2.Calcutta,World Press,1971.ix, 393p.40.00.

NAGARAJAN (S).
Use of microprocessors in information analysis and library applications.New Delhi,Batra Book Service,1988.253p.175.00.

PATHAK (V) and RAMAIAH (L S).
Bibliography of research in library and information science in India.Haryana,Rational Life Pub,1986.xvii,152p.100.00.

PAWAN (Usha) and GUPTA (P K),Ed.
Library and information science. Jaipur,RBSA,1986.220.00.

RAJAGOPALAN (T S) and RAMASWAMY (K).
Libraries serving the CSIR complex.New Delhi,INSDOC,1970. 61p. Unpriced.

RANGANATHAN (S R).
Reference service.Bangalore, Sarada Ranganathan Endowment for Lib Sc,1989.432p.250.00.

RANGRA (V K).
International dictionary of acronyms in data processing, library and information systems. New Delhi,Citation Pub,1982.xiv, 210p.70.00.

RAO(I K Ravichandra).
Quantitative methods for library and information sciences.New Delhi,Wiley Eastern,1984.ix,271p. 125.00.

RAO (P V S) and SADANANDAN(P),Ed.
Modern trends in information technology.New Delhi,TMH,1988.609p. 180.00.

SAXENA (R S).
Information retrieval techniques and reference sources and toold in pureapplied science.Agra,Y K Pubs,1987.144p.150.00.

SENGUPTA (Benoyendra).
Indian reference and information sources:An annotated bibliography of select reference and representative books and periodical on different aspects of Indian life and culture.Calcutta,World Press,1981.xxiv,406p.125.00.

SETHI (Atma Ram).
Information seeking behaviour of social scientists:An Indian conspectus.Delhi,Hindustan Pub Corp, 1990.xiii,238p.225.00.

SEWA SINGH.
Reference,service in academic libraries in India.New Delhi, Ess Ess Pub,1989.201p.150.00.

SHARMA (C D).
Information services for college librarians,Jaipur,Print Well, 1985.viii,156p.85.00.

SHARMA (C K) and ARYA (S B).
Documentation information science and automation in libraries. Agra,Y K Pubs,1988.xiii,262p. 180.00.

SHARMA (C D) and OJHA (D C),Ed.
Advances in library and information science 3.V.Jaipur,RBSA, 1989.225.00.(V 1).245.00(V 2).

SHARMA (Jagdish Saran),etc.
Reference service and sources of Information.New Delhi,Ess Ess Pub 1987.viii,288p.175.00.

SHARMA (C D) and VYAS (K),Ed.
Developing horizons in library and information science:Ranganathan's tenth Death anniversary commemoration Volume.2 V.Jaipur, Printwell Pub,1983.220.00.(per set).

SHARMA (H D).
Indian reference sources:A reference guide to Indian reference books,Varanasi,IBC,1972.313p. 40.00.

SHARMA (Subedi Madhusudan).
Fundamentals of library and information science:A Nepalese response.New Delhi,Nirala Pub, 1990.208p.225.00.

SHUKLA (B B),Ed.
Information,library and society. Cuttack,Bharati,1988.314p.200.00.

SINGH (Suren) and AGRAWAL (S P).
Library andinformation services in India:The current scenario. New Delhi,Concept,1987.viii,159p 100.00.

SINGHAL (Arvind) and ROGERS (Everett M).
India's information revolution. New Delhi,Sage,1990.246p.165.00.

UMAPATHY (K S).
Information sources:An international selective guide.New Delhi, Vikas,1978.vii,154p.40.00.

VASHISTH (C P),Ed.
Library and information services, in India:Assessment and effectiveness;seminar papers,thiry fourth All India Library Conference,Calcutta Dex 20-23,1988.Delhi,ILA, 1989.x,481p.250.00.

VENKATAPPAIAH (V),Ed.
Dimensions of library and information science:Raula festschrift. New Delhi,Concept,1990.629. 600.00.

VISWANATHAN (C G).
Elements of information science and technology.Lucknow,Print House India,1987.133p.50.00.

026 SPECIAL LIBRARIES

CHAKRABORTTY (A R) and CHAKRABORTI (B).
Indexing:Principles,processes and products.Calcutta,World Press,1984.301p.120.00.

CHATTERJEE (Amitabha).
Elements of documentation.Calcutta,Mukherji Book House,1983. 226p.35.00.

EVANS (B Agard).
Building documentation,notes on the organisation of a speical library for building and civil engineering.New Delhi,National Building Organisation,1958.vi, 75p.

KAWATRA (P S).
Fundamentals of documentation with special reference to India. Ed 2.New Delhi,Sterling,1983. 184p.60.00.

KRISHAN KUMAR.
Research libraries in developing countries.New Delhi,Vikas,1973. 464p.50.00.

RANJAN (T N).
Indexing systems:Concepts,mmodels, and techniques.Calcutta,IASLIC, 1981.x,270p.60.00.

TEJOMURTY (A).
Document bibliography.New Delhi, Metropolitan,1979.204p.50.00.

VARMA (A K).
Trends in subject indexing. Delhi,Mittal,1984.95.00.

026.058 DIRECTORIES

INDIAN ASSOCIATION OF SPECIAL LIBRARIES AND INFORMATION CENTRE (Calcutta)
Directory of special and research libraries in India.Calcutta,1962. viii,282p.15.00.

027 GENERAL LIBRARIES

DATTA (Bimal Kumar).
Libraries and librarianship of ancient and medieval India.Delhi, Atma Ram,1970.iv,247p.20.00.

027.4 PUBLIC LIBRARIES

ASHBURNER (E H).
Modern public libraries.New Delhi,UBS,1986.180p.125.00.

AUGUSTINE (C A) and DEVARAJAN(G). Ed.
Public library system in India. New Delhi,Ess Ess Pub,1990.xii, 135p.125.00.

EKBOTE (Gopal Rao).
Public libraries system.Hyderabad, Ekbote Bros.,1987. viii,377p. 125.00.

ISAAC (K A).
Trivandrum public library:A historical perspective.Kottayam,

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Kurian K Thomas,1988.148p.135.00.
KHULA BAKHSH (Salahuddin) and SARKAR (Jadunath).
Khuda Bakhsh Library.Patna, KBOPL,1981.86p.plts.ports.
MAJUMDAR (Uma).
India's National Library,systematization and modernisation. Calcutta,National Lib,1987.xii, 244p.210.00.
MITTAL (R L).
Public library law;an international survey.Delhi,Metropolitan, 1971.xii,624p.50.00.
MUKHOPADHYAY (Raj Kumar).
Public library;its utility and aim.Calcutta,General Printers and Pubs,1960.xii,63p.3.00.
NAIDU (N Guruswamy).
Public library finances.New Delhi,Ess Ess Pub,1990.viii, 230p.200.00.
O'CONNOR (V C Scott).
Eastern library:An introduction to the Khuda Bakhsh Oriental Public Library.Rev and enl ed.2. Patna,the Lib,1977.92p.
RATH (P K) and RATH (M M).
Fundamentals of a state library system.Delhi,Parimal,1990.vii, 131p.100.00.
TREHAN (G L).
Modern public library movement and services in India.Chandigarh Lib Literature House,1983.xvi, 222p.80.00.
UJALAMBAKARA (K M).
Draft public libraries bill for Maharashtra,1965.Poona,Satkar Samiti,1965.15,35p.1.25.
VISHVANATHAN (C G).
Public library organisation.Ed. 4.New Delhi,Ess Ess Pub,1990.xxi, 218p.200.00.
--Public library operations and services:A short manual.Ed 3. Lucknow,Print House,1985.xiii, 232p.175.00.

027.54 NATIONAL LIBRARY

027.554 INDIA

KAULA (Prithvi Nath).
National library of India:A critical study.Bombay,Somaiya,1970. 175p.16.00.
KESAVAN (B S).
India's National Library.Calcutta, National Lib,1961.xvi,300p.10.00.
NATIONAL LIBRARY (India).
National library of India,1903-1978:A pictorial history.Calcutta,1978.72p.illus.maps.
VERMA (Subash Chandra).
National library and information system.Jaipur,Printwell Pubs, 1985.viii,172p.95.00.

027.6 LIBRARIES FOR SPECIAL GROUPS

ASTALL (Roland).
Special libraries and information bureau.Bombay,Asia,1966.72p. 18.00.
MUKHERJEE (A K).
Fundamentals of special librarianship and documentation. Calcutta,IASLIC,1970.260p.35.00.
SAYERS (Berwick W C).
Manual of children's libraries. New Delhi,Allied,1969.324p.16.00.

027.65 GOVT AGENCY LIBRARIES

PRASHER (Ram Gopal).
Organisation and administration of army libraries.New Delhi, Sagar Pub,1969.170p.15.00.

027.7 UNIVERSITY AND COLLEGE LIBRARIES

BAVAKUTTY (M).
Libraries in higher education. New Delhi,Ess Ess Pub,1988.131p. 100.00.
DATTA (Narinder).
Academic status for university and college librarians in India. Delhi,Indian Bibliographies Bureau,1990.250.00.
DESHPANDE (K S).
University library system in India.New Delhi,Sterling,1985. 166p.85.00.
HINGWE (K S).
Management of University libraries in India. Calcutta,World Press,60.00.
INAMDAR (N B) and RAMAIAH(L S), Ed.
National policy for university libraries in India:Problems and prospects.New Delhi,Concept, 1989.xxiii,359p.250.00.
LYLE (Guy R).
College library publicity.New Delhi,Reliance,1986.120p.75.00.
NATIONAL SEMINAR ON COLLEGE LIBRARIES IN INDIA(1988,Delhi, India).
College libraries in India:Proceedings of national seminar on college libraries in India,Delhi, 31 Oct,1988-1 Nov 1988.Ed by Krishan Kumar.Delhi,ILA,1988. viii,192p.100.00.
OJHA (D C).
University libraries in India. Jodhpur,Latesh Prakashan,1980. Various pagings.50.00.
SEMINAR ON COLLEGE LIBRARIES IN RAJASTHAN (Jaipur)(1967).
Report of the seminar on college libraries in Rajasthan held at the Rajasthan University Library Jaipur,from 8th to 10th Jan,1967 Jaipur,1967.148p.7.50.
SEMINAR ON LIBRARY IN COLLEGE INSTRUCTIONS (Ludhiana)(1962).
Academic libraries including papers and summary proceedings. Ed by Hakam Singh.Chandigarh, PLA,1963.viii,93p.
SEMINAR ON UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES IN INDIA (1967).
Proceedings.Ed by N N Gidwani. 4 V.
--V 1.Feb 1967. 60p.
--V 2.Feb 1967.vi,166p.
--V 3.Feb 1967.viii,167-304p.
--V 4.Feb 1967.142p.
Jaipur,Rajasthan Univ.
SHARMA (A K).
College library administration in India:Theory and practice. New Delhi,Shree Pub House,1985. ii,112p.100.00.
SHARMA (C K).
University library:Its management and organisation.New Delhi Metropolitan,1977.172p.50.00.
SHARMA (H D) and SINGH (B N).
Manual for college libraries. Varanasi,Indian Bibliographic Centre,1990.325p.275.00.
SRIVASTAVA (S N) and VERMA (S C).
University libraries in India: Theiry administration and organisation.New Delhi,Sterling,1980. viii,351p.75.00.
TEJOMURTY (A).
Studies in Academic Librarionship Jaipur,Printwell, 1987.218p. 150.00.
TREHAN (G L).
Administration and organisation of college libraries in India. New Delhi, Sterling, 1969.266p. 25.00.
--College library management.New Delhi,Sterling,1985.xii,414p. 150.00.
UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION (New Delhi).
Development of library facilities in Indian universities.New Delhi UGC,1968.212p.Unpriced.
--Library science in Indian universities.Delhi,Manager of Pub, 1965.86p.2.10.
--University and college libraries. New Delhi,1965.iv,228p.7.00.
VISWANATHAN (C G).
University libraries of India: Principles and policy.New Delhi, Author,1972.viii,120p.16.00.

BOOK ARRANGEMENT AND PRESERVATION

BASU (Minendra Nath).
Library and preservation.Rev ed. Calcutta,Prajnashree,1958,iv, 44p.2.00.
MUKHOPADHYAY (K K) and GUHA (P).
Library conservation.Calcutta, Information Res Academy,1990. xvi,320p.250.00.

027.82 SCHOOL LIBRARIES

GIDWANI (N N),Comp.
Manual of school librarianship. Jaipur,Rajasthan Univ,Lib,1965. 247p.
JOSEPH (C).
Libraries for schools and the disabled.Madras,Christian Literature Society,1984.
KUMAR (V R).
School libraries;principles and proceedings.Delhi,Bahri Bros, 1970.166p.10.00.
MAGNAND and VIAS (J D).
Higher secondary school libraries; planning,growth,organisation and administration.Allahabad,Ramnarainlal,1961.xii,199p.6.50.
MUKHERJEE (A K).
School library;some practical hints.New Delhi,NCERT,1963.vi,48p.
RANGANATHAN (S R).
New education and school library experience.New Delhi,Vikas,1985. 510p.150.00.
SHARMA (Satinder).
Contemporary approach to school library.Delhi,Sawan Pub,1982. viii,96p.30.00.
SITU COUNCIL OF EDUCATION.
Library as an effective instrument of learning in secondary schools.Madras,SITU Pub,1964. ii,56p.
TREHAN (G L) and MALHAN (I V).
School library management.New Delhi,Sterling,1970.20.00.
VISHVANATHAN (C G).
High school library;its organisation,administration.Bombay,Asia, 1962.xvi,170p.7.50.

028 READING AND READING GUIDANCE

BHAVALE (M N) and VENKATARAO(W V).
Design for reading.Madras,Macmillan,1971.168p.2.75.

028.1 BOOK REVIEWING

HIRIYANNA(Mysore).
Reviews.Mysore,Kavyalaya Pubs, 1970.212p.30.00.
MATHUR (V S).
Reading material for the young. Kurukshetra,Univ,1972.11p.
NARASIMHARAO(K V V L),Comp.
Read faster,understand better. 2 Pts.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

--Pt 1.xii,174p.
--Pt 2.x,60p.
Mysore,CIIL,1972.

028.5 CHILDREN'S BOOK

028.50954 INDIA

SESHADRI (P).
Report on the survey of the problems relating to the preservation,production and distribution of literature for children and juveniles reading in the languages of South India.Madras,Southern Languages Bk Trust,1961.ii,38p.1.00.

VILLIYAPPA (Alakappa).
Report on the survey of the reading interests of juveniles in Tamil.Madras,Southern Languages Bk Trust.36p.1.00.

028.9 READING HABITS

028.90954 INDIA

CHANDRASHEKHAR (S).
Report on South Indian reading habits.Madras,Southern Languages Bk Trust,xxviii,90p.2.50.

ISEMBERG (Arthur).
Profile of Andhra book readers. Secunderabad,Andhra Pradesh Bk Distribution,1961.52p.

029.6 AUTHORSHIP TECHNIQUES

GUIDE FOR authors in the preparation of manuscripts and illustration.Delhi,Univ Pub,1963. 42p.3.00.

BARRY (Keith).
Writing for profit;a ten lesson course in journalism and short-story writing.Allahabad,All Wheeler,1970.viii,95p.3.00.

030 GENERAL ENCYCLOPAEDIAS

BARANWAL (Sukhdevprashad),Ed.
Essentials of general knowledge and world affairs.New Delhi, Guide Pub,1967.iv,251p.5.50.

CHASE (Stuart).
Some things worth knowing;a journalist's guide to useful knowledge Bombay,Jaico,1966.290p.3.00.
--Guide almanac and yearbook,1967. New Delhi,Guide Pub,1967.xxii, 1062p.20.00.

LAKSHMINARAYAN (P),Ed.
Encyclopaedia of Bengal,Bihar and Orissa.Madras,Indian Encyclopaedias compiling and pub Co,1924. 320,ivp.10.00.

NARULA (Ravi).
Brain teaser.Bombay,Jaico,1976. x,216p.10.50.

SCHOLBERG (Henry).
Encyclopaedias of India.New Delhi,Promilla and Co, 1986.ix, 109p.120.00.

040 GENERAL ESSAYS

ABDUR RAHMAN.
Trimurti;science,technology and society:A collection of essays. New Delhi,PPH,1972.xii,315p.30.00.

ABU SAYEED AYYUB.
Poetry and truth.Calcutta,Jadavpur Univ,1970.163p.10.00.

ADARKAR (Vivek B).
We could be happy together.Bombay, Asia,1972.110p.10.00.

AGRA UNIVERSITY.
Selected prose.Agra,1960.x,106p. 2.50.

BAJAJ (Savitri).
I write as I feel.Bombay,Savak Prakashan,1980.184p.17.50.

ALEXANDER (L G).
Developing skills.New Delhi,Orient Longman,1969.xiv,145p.6.50.

BANDOPADHYAY (A L) and THOMPSON (R).
All India university essays and letters with stories.Calcutta, Modern Bk Agency,1959.xx,566p. 4.00.

BANERJI (Surendra Nath).
Speeches.6 V.
Calcutta,1880-1908.Various pagings.

BARUA (Hem).
Idle hours,1961.Gauhati,Lawyers Book Stall,1962.viii,63p.

BEDI (K S) and BAL (S S),Ed.
Essays on history,literature, art and culture presented to Dr MS Randhawa on his 60th birthday by his friends and admirers. Delhi,Atma Ram,1970.264p.25.00.

BENGALEE (M D).
Guidance if your please.Madras, Macmillan,1972.136p.4.50.

BESANT (Annie).
Immediate future and other lectures.Madras,Theosophical, 1911.viii,176p.2.00.

BHAGWAT (S P).
Perspectives:A collection of essays by the staff of the SIES College of Arts and Science. Bombay,Popular,1970.220p.36.00.

BHANDARKAR (Devadatta Ramkrishna), Ed.
B C Law volume.Calcutta,Indian Research Inst,1969.527p.50.00.

BHARATA KAUMUDI:Studies in indology in honour of Dr Radhakumud Mookerji.2 V.Allahabad,Indian Press, 1945.Various pagings.20.00.

BHARAT RAM.
From Istambul to Vienna;speeches and addresses delivered in India and abroad.New Delhi,International Chamber of Commerce,1971.xi,246p. 25.00.

BHATIA (Sohan Lal).
Expanding health services in Hyderabad State,1950 to 1953; collection of speeches.Hyderabad,Govt Secretariat Press,1968. xvi,191p.7.50.

BHATNAGAR (K B).
Advanced English essays.Delhi, Malhotra,1959.330p.5.00.
--Handbook of college essays.Delhi, Malhotra,1959.xxxii,512p.4.50.

BISSONDOYAL (B).
Eternal India.Bombay,Hind Kitabs,1952.96p.4.00.

BOSE (Subhash Chandra).
Selected speeches.Ed by SA Ayer. Delhi,Pub Div,1965.xii,240p.5.50.

BRANDER (Laurence),Ed.
English thoughts and speeches today.Bombay,OUP,1963.x,162p. 2.75.

BRIGHT (Jagat S).
Dictionary of essays.Delhi, 1958.xiii,384p.4.00.
--Gather ye the wisdom;an exhaustive book of essays.Delhi,Jivan, 1956.xvi,382p.12.00.

CHANDANI (Hari).
Communications Vs public speaking. Bombay,Jaico,1972.326p.10.00.

CHAKRAVARTI (Phani Bhushan).
Morning blossoms.Calcutta,General Printers,1962.viii,72p.4.00.

CHANDAVARKAR (Narayen Ganesh).
Speeches and writing of Sir Narayen G Chandavarkar.Ed by LU Kaikini.Gurgaon,Manoranjak Grantha Prasarak Mandali,1911. 636p.2.50.

CHATTERJI (Suniti Kumar).
Select papers (Angla-nibandha-chayana).New Delhi,PPH,1972. xv,illus.40.00.

CHAUDHURI (Bhabesh Chandra).
What makes it tick?Jalpaiguri, World Jnana Sadhak Society, 1962.46p.

CHAUDHURI (Nirad C).
To live or not to live.New Delhi, Indian Bk Co,1971.200p.20.00.

COMMEMORATIVE ESSAYS presented to Sir Ramakrishna Gopal Bhandarkar. Poona,Bhandarkar Oriental Research Inst,1917.ii,455p.12.00.

COMPOSITION CLUB (Madras).
Cultural souvenir.Madras,1958. vi,103p.

CUNNINGHAM.
Book in Indian era.Delhi,Indological Bk House,1971.236p.25.00.

DANDEKAR (S V).
Principal Marmarkar commemoration volume.Poona,Karmarkar Satkar Samiti,1948.ii,241p.12.00.

DATTA (Bhavananda).
Philosophy and India.Gauhati,Lawyers Bk Stall,1959.viii,39p.1.00.

DATTA (Kalayan Nath).
Better essays.Calcutta,Modern Pub Co,1958.x,180p.2.50.

D'CRUZ (Edward).
India;the quest for nationhood. Bombay,Lalvani,1967.xiv,206p. 21.50.

DESAI (Morarji).
Selected speeches,1949-1956. Bombay,Director of Publicity, 1958.viii,234p.1.50.

DESHMUKH (Chintaman Dwarkanath).
Reflections on finance,education,and society.Delhi,Motilal Banarsidass,1972.vi,405p.35.00.

DHIMAN (R),Ed.
Prosperity through peace.Ludhiana, Dhiman Press,1958.iv,156p.

GANDHI (Indira).
For peace and progress;speeches and statements relating to the visit to the United Arab Republic, Yugoslavia and the Soviet Union, July 1966.Delhi,Pub Div,1966.68p.
--Selected speeches of Indira Gandhi New Delhi.Pub Div,1971.425p.12.00.

GANDHI (Prabhudas).
My childhood with Gandhi.Ahmedabad,Navajivan,1970.212p.2.50.

GHOSH (Sisir Kumar).
Crisis of crisis.Bombay,Bharatiya,1972.xii,90p.26.00.

GOKHALE (Gopal Krishna).
Speeches and writings.3 V.
--V 1.Economics.Ed by RP Patwardhan and DV Ambedkar.1962.687p. 32.00.
--V 2.Politics.Ed by DG Karve and DV Ambedkar.1966.483p.40.00.
--V 3.Education.Ed by DG Karve and DV Ambedkar.1967.331p.30.00. Poona,Deccan College.
--Speeches of the Honourable Mr GK Gokhale.Ed 2.Madras,GA Natesan, 1916.viii,1236p.3.00.

GOPALAKRISHNAYYA (D).
Essays and addresses.Ed by GV Subbarav.Amalapuram,Andhra Pradesh Goshti Bk Turst,1959. 134p.2.00.

GOVINDASWAMY (Moti Venkatarao).
Lectures and writings.Ed by SK Ramachandra Rao.Bangalore.vi, 248p,illus.10.00.

GROVER (Hari Lal),etc.
Universal contemporary essays. Delhi,Universal Bk and Stationery,1971.348p.10.00.

GROVER (Hari Lal) and BRIGHT (J S).
Universal encyclopaedia of essays. New Delhi,Universal,1970.1000p. 25.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

--Universal pre-university essays. Delhi,Universal,1971.260p.8.00.
GUPTA (Sushil Kumar).
My mirror;personal essays and other articles.New Delhi,S Chand, 1971.132p.12.00.
HINGORANI (Anand T).
Service before self.New Delhi, Gandhi Peace Foundation,1972. 139p.2.00.
HODGSON (Brian Houghton).
Essays on languages,literature, and religion of Nepal and Tibet. New Delhi,Manjusri,1972.124p. 48.00.
JAWAHARLAL NEHRU SOUVENIR VOLUME COMMITTEE.
Emerging world.Bombay,Asia, 1964.xii,268p.25.00.
JONES (Arthur J),etc.
Principles of guidance.Ed 6.New Delhi,Tata McGraw Hill,1971.245p. 12.00.
JUDGE (W Q).
Letters that have helped me.Bombay,Theosophy,1930.140p.2.00.
KARAN SINGH.
Contemporary essays.Bombay, Bharatiya,1971.xx,178p.7.50.
KARUNANIDHI (M).
As we march on;a collection of speeches.Madras,Rising Sun Pub, 1970.75p.1.50.
KHANAL (Yadu Nath).
Stray thoughts.New Delhi,1972. 152p.2.50.
KHER (Bal Gangadhar).
Pageant of life.Ed by SB Kher and GK Rav.Ahmedabad,Navajivan, 1959.xvi,305p.4.00.
KRIPALANI (Krishna).
Faith and frivolity.New Delhi, Malhotra,1962.viii,218p.6.00.
KUPPUSWAMI SASTRI commemoration volume.Madras,GS Press,1968. x,175p.
KURIEN (Ben).
Philosophy of life and the new renaissance.Trivandrum,Kurien, 1979.ii,219p.10.00.
LAJPAT RAI (Lala).
Evolution of Japan and other papers.Calcutta,R Chatterjee, 1927.ii,141p.1.00.
--Writings and speeches.Ed by Vijay Chandra Joshi.2 V.
--V 1.1888-1919.1966.x,423p.25.00.
--V 2.1920-1928.1966.viii,511p.25.00. Delhi,Univ Pubs.
LAKSHMANSWAMI MUDALIYAR (Arkat).
Searchlight on council debates. Bombay,Orient Longman,1960.x, 492p.15.00.
LAL (P).
Transcreation;two essays.Calcutta, Writers Workshop,1972.29p.20.00.
LAL BAHADUR SHASTRI.
Speeches,June 1964-May 1965.Delhi, Pub Div,1965.viii,156p.6.50.
LETTERS OF Swami Vivekananda.Ed 2. Madras,Ramakrishna Math,1964.vii, 551p.6.00.
LINTON (Erica).
Fragments of a vision.Varanasi, Sarva Seva Sangh Prakashan,1972. 25.00.
MACINTOSH (Joan).
All over the world.Madras, Macmillan,1971.72p.1.85.
MAWALANKAR (Ganesh Vasudev).
Speeches and writings.New Delhi, Lok Sabha,1957.x,151p.1.62.
MISRA (K P) and AVASTHI (Rajendra), Ed.
Politics of persuasion;essays written in memory of Dr GN Dhawan. Bombay,Manaktalas,1967.xi,348p. 34.00.
MORAES (Dom).
From East and West;a collection of essays.Delhi,Vikas,1971.x, 208p.25.00.
MUKHERJEE (Asutosh).
Addresses;liberty and academic. Calcutta,R Cambray,1915.iv,567p. 7.00.
MUKHERJEE (Peary Mohan).
Selections from the writings and speeches of the late Raja Peary Mohan Mukherjee.Uttarpara,Taraknath Mukherjee,1924.vi,211p.2.00.
MUNSHI (K M).
City of paradise and other Kulapati's letters.Bombay,Bharatiya, 1964.175p.3.00.
--Janu's death and other Kulapati's letters.Bombay,Bharatiya,1948. 175p.3.00.
--Views and vistas.Bombay,Bharatiya, 1965.282p.7.50.
--Wolf boy and other Kulapati's letters.Bombay,Bharatiya,1960. 223p.3.00.
NARAYAN (R K).
Next Sunday:Sketches and essays. Bombay,Pearl,1960.ii,188p.2.00.
NARIMAN (G K).
Writings of GK Nariman.Comp by RB Paymaster.Bombay,Author,1967. xxiv,252p.20.00.
NEGI (J S).
Some indological studies.Allahabad,Nand Printing Press,1966. v,189p.10.00.
NEHRU (Jawaharlal).
China,Spain and the War;essays and writings.Allahabad,Kitabistan,1940.269p.2.50.
--Eighteen months in India,1936-37; being further essays and writings. Allahabad,Kitabistan,1938.viii, 300p.2.00.
--Recent essays and writings on the future of India,communalism and other subjects.Allahabad, Kitabistan,1934.viii,148p.2.00.
--Selected wirint of Jawaharlal Nehru.Ed by JS Bright.New Delhi, Indian Printing Works,viii,353p. 5.50.
--Selection from speeches.Ed by CD Narasimhaya.Madras,Macmillan,1959. 306p.3.50.
--Speeches.4 V.
--V 1.1967.xi,388p.12.50.
--V 2.1967.xi,602p.15.00.
--V 3.1967.xii,527p.12.50.
--V 4.1967.xiii,461p.12.50. Delhi,Pub Div.
NILAKANTA SASTRI (K A),Ed.
Great liberal speeches and writings of Sri PS Sivaswami Aiyar. Bombay,Allied,1970.872p.30.00.
NOVASHA (Mehar).
Topics of the day.Delhi, Saraswati,1959.x,168p.2.50.
OMKAR (Sadguru).
Selected talks.Bangalore,Bangalore Print and Pub,1971.xi,167p.4.00.
O'RAIFEARTAIGH (Lochlainn).
Lectures on local life groups and their representations.Madras, Inst of Mathematical Sciences, 1964.v,239p.5.00.
PANCAPAKESHA AYYAR (A S).
Rambles in literature,art,law and philosophy.Madras,MLJO,1958. viii,474p.5.00.
PATI (Tribikram).
Topical essays.Aligarh,Dwadash Shreni,1960.xiv,198,5p.5.50.
PATTABHIRAMAN (C R).
Speeches and writings.Comp by K Sankaranarayana Ayyar.Madras, Higginbothams,1959.viii,128p.3.00.
PONNAPPA (Cheppudira Bidayya).
Soldier and citizen and other writings.Bangalore,Author,1971. 229p.10.00.
PRABHU (R K).
Anthology of modern Indian eloquence.Bombay,Bharatiya,1965.268p. 3.00.
PRATIBHANAM:A collection of research papers.Kerala,Univ Cooperative Stores,1972.282p.30.00.
QUALITY OF man's environment:Smithsonian Institution Symposium. Madras,Higginbothams,1971.250p. 5.00.
RADHAKRISHNAN (Sarvepalli).
Basic writings.Bombay,Jaico,1972. 306p.6.00.
--Freedom and culture.Madras,GA Natesan,1935.vii,158p.1.00.
--Is this peace?Bombay,Hind Kitabs, 1945.ii,70p.3.00.
--Occasional speeches and writings, October 1952-January 1956.1963. xii,416p.8.00.
--February 1956-February 1957. 1963.xii,403p.3.75.
--July 1959-May 1962.1963.xii, 416p.8.00.
--May 1962-May 1964.1965.xii, 459p.12.50. Delhi,Pub Div.
--President Radhakrishnan's speeches and writings.New Delhi,Pub Div,1971.520p.20.00.
--President Radhakrishnan's speeches and writings,May 1962-May 1964. Delhi,Pub Div,1965.xviii,459p. 9.50.
--Speeches and writings:Second series,May 1964-May 1967.New Delhi, Pub Div,1971.520p.20.00.
RAJAGOPALACHARI (Chakravarti).
Rajaji's speeches.2 V.
--V 1.1958.xvi,211p.2.00.
--V 2.1958.xii,222p.2.00. Bombay,Bharatiya.
--University addresses.Bombay,Hind Kitabs,1949.viii,112p.2.50.
RAJENDRA PRASAD.
Important messages given by Dr Rajendra Prasad,President of India,January 1955-December 1961. New Delhi,Rashtrapati Bhavan Printers,1962.ii,216p.
--Speeches,1952-1956.Delhi,Pub Div,1958.xii,359p.4.50.
RAMACHANDRA RAO (S K),Ed.
M V Govindaswamy;lectures and writings.Bangalore,Vimala Govindaswamy,1970.vi,248p,illus.10.00.
RAMADHYANI (R K).
Essays and addresses.Delhi,Atma Ram,1961.viii,216p.7.50.
RAMANA MURTI (V V),Ed.
Gandhi;essential writings.New Delhi,Gandhi Peace Foundation, 1970.xx,470p.25.00.
RAO (M).
My talks;lectures and essays.New Delhi,Bookhive,1957.viii,107,2p. 4.75.
REDDY (C R).
Essays and addresses.Waltair, Andhra Univ,1966.376p.15.00.
RICHARDSON (Jane).
Tender hearts of India.Delhi, Vikas,1970.255p.35.00.
RUSSEL (Bertrand).
Let the people think.Bombay, Blackie,1962.xvi,144p.2.50.
SAKSENA (Jyoti Swarup).
Modern essays.Ed 3.Allahabad, Chaitanya,1960.xiv,495p.6.50.
SEN (Prafulla Chandra).
Selection of speeches and statements.3 V.Calcutta.Govt Press, 1965-66.Various pagings.25.00. (per set).

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

SENGUPTA (S C).
Belief,faith and knowledge.Shantiniketan,Centre of Advanced Study in Philosophy,1971.185p.22.00.
SHAH (A B),etc.
Perspective;a collection of essays by the staff of SIES College of Arts and Science.Ed by SP Bhagwati.Bombay,Popular,1970.xi,220p.36.00.
--Planning for democracy and other essays.Bombay,Manaktalas,1967.259p.28.00.
SHAH (Govindlal D).
Broken links and other writings.Ahmedabad,Art Bk Centre,1969.375p.15.00.
SIMHA (Karana).
Contemporary essays.Bombay,Bharatiya,1971.xx,78p.3.00.
--World perspective in philosophy, religion and culture (collection of essays by leading thinkers of this world).Patna,Bharati Bhavan,
SINGHAL (Damodar P).
Nationalism in India and other historical essays.Delhi,Munshiram Manoharlal,1967.324p.30.00.
SINHA (Girija Kumar).
Not by sinews alone.New Delhi,PPH,1970.88p.6.00.
SINHA (M P) and GANGRADE (R D).
Society and revolution;essays in honour of Engles.New Delhi,PPH,1971.242p.20.00.
SINHA (Sachchidananda).
Selection from the speeches and writings.Allahabad,Ram Narain Lal,1935.xlv,505p.5.00.
SINHA (Satyendra Prasanna).
Speeches and writings of Lord Sinha.Madras,GA Natesan,1919.xlv,224p.3.00.
SIR ASUTOSH Mukherjee silver jubilee volumes.3 V.Calcutta,Univ,1921.Various pagings.
SRIMAN NARAYAN.
Tragedy of a wall.Delhi,S Chand,1963.iv,95p.7.50.
SRIVASTAVA (A P),Ed.
Noblemen and manners.Agra,Ram Prasad,1960.vii,98p.1.25.
SRINIVASA IYENGAR (K R).
Mainly academic;talks to students and teachers.Bombay,Asia,1968.viii,304p.25.00.
SRINIVAS SHASTRI (V S).
Speeches and writings.Madras,VS Srinivas Sastri Birth Centenary Committee,1969.20.00.
SUBRAMANIAN (A V).
Sips from the Sangam cup.Tirunelveli,South Indian Saiva Siddhanta Works Pub Society,1968.xvi,231p.8.00.
SURI (Surinder Singh).
Selected essays.New Delhi,Sudha Pub,1962.275p.12.50.
TELANG (Kasinath Trimbak).
Selected speeches and writings.Bombay,Manoranjan Press,1916.xxix,310p.1.88.
THAKUR (A S).
Ultra modern essays for competitive and university examinations.Ed 2.Delhi,Atma Ram,1959.viii,144p.5.00.
THOMAS (Paul).
Oblique views.Trichur,Horizon Pubs,1972.viii,103p.3.75.
THOMPSON (R) and BANDOPADHYAY (A L).
All India university essays, letters with stories and outlines of stories.Ed 26.Calcutta,Modern Bk Agency,1959.xx,566p.4.00.
TYABJI (Badr-ud-din).
Chaff and grain.Bombay,Asia,1962.208p.9.50.
VASWANI (A S).
Anecdotes from Indian life.Delhi,1961.viii,131p.12.50.
VENUGOPAL (S).
Caste system,poverty and illiteracy measures to wipe out by 1980.Hyderabad,Planners and Builders of Mighty India,1972.viii,84p.1.50.
VIVEKANANDA (Swami).
Chicago address.Ed 15.Madras,Ramakrishna Math,1968.50p.0.70.
--Inspired talks.Ed 10.Madras,Ramakrishna Math,1969.x,218p.4.00.
--Lectures from Colombo to Almora.Ed 7.Madras,Ramakrishna Math,1963.vi,360p.5.00.
WACHA (Dinshaw Edulji).
Speeches and writings.Madras,GA Natesan.viii,496,44,ivp.3.00.
WAJIDALI (S).
Aligarh memories and a Persian bouquet.Calcutta,Gulistan Pub House.v,133p.2.50.
WINDOWS ON the world;an anthology of modern Western thoughts for degree students.Bombay,OUP,1963.xii,210p.3.00.

060 GENERAL SOCIETIES

ALL INDIA ORIENTAL CONFERENCE (Annamalainagar)(1965).
Proceedings and transactions.Annamalainagar,1968.xvii,609p.
ALL INDIA ORIENTAL CONFERENCE (Gauhati)(1965).
Proceedings and transactions.Ed by Mahesvar Neog.2 V.
--V 1.x,308p.20.00.
--V 2.xii,284p.20.00.
Gauhati,All India Oriental Conference,1966.
ALL INDIA ORIENTAL CONFERENCE.
Proceedings.V 1-3,5-6,11,13-23.Poona,Bhandarkar Oriental Research Inst,1970.Various pagings.365.00.
BHATNAGAR (Jaya Prakash).
Societies registration act,1960 (act no xxi of 1860).Lucknow,Eastern,1964.xiv,129p.5.00.
ETZIONI (Anitai).
Modern organisations.New Delhi,PHI,1964.128p.3.95.
INDIA INTERNATIONAL CENTRE (New Delhi).
Twenty years of UNESCO;seven lectures by eminent persons on selected aspects of UNESCO's work and programme.New Delhi,India International Centre,1967.88p.8.00.
JAIN (Jiyalal),Ed.
UNESCO in schools.Delhi,USO,1964.iv,64p.1.25.
MOHINDER SINGH,Ed.
Learned institutions in India.Ahmedabad,Balgovind Prakashan,1969.272p.16.00.
SEMINAR ON UNESCO AND PEACE (New Delhi)(1966).
Proceedings.New Delhi,India International Centre,1966.vi,68p.2.50.
UNESCO AND peace;proceedings of a seminar.New Delhi,India International Centre,1970.68p.5.00.
UNITED NATIONS EDUCATIONAL SCIENTIFIC AND CULTURAL ORGANISATION (Paris)(1969).
Report.New Delhi,Ministry of Education,1967.iv,123p.

069 MUSEUMS

AGRAWAL (Usha),Comp.
Brief directory of museums in India.New Delhi,Museums Association of India,1977.94p.Ed 2.2.50.
AMES (Michael M).
Museums,the public and anthropology:A study in the anthropology of anthropology.New Delhi,Concept,1986.102p.90.00.
BEDEKAR (V H),Ed.
Role of museums in environmental education:Proceedings of the All India Museums Conference held at the Dept of Museology,MS University,of Baroda,26-29 December,1981.New Delhi,Museums Assn of India,1986.viii,160p.75.00.
GHOSH (Devaprasad).
Studies in museum and museology in India.Calcutta,Indian Pub,1968.155p,illus.18.50.
GOETZ (Hermann) and GOETZ (Annemarie).
Maharaja Fatesingh Museum,Baroda:Catalogue.Baroda,1961.xii,112p,plts
INDIA,EDUCATION (Ministry of-).
Delhi museums at a glance.New Delhi,Manager of Pub,1967.32p.
--Problems and trends in museology.Delhi,Manager of Pub,1966.92p.
INDIAN MUSEUM(Calcutta).
Anthropological gallery.Calcutta,1959.iv,63p.
--Indian museum general guide book.Calcutta,1959.44p.
MORLEY (G L McCann).
Museums today,1967.Baroda,MS Univ,1968.x,123p.3.50.
NIGAM (Mohanlal).
Fundamentals of museology.Hyderabad,Navhind Prakashan,1966.152p.15.00.
RAJASTHAN,ARCHAEOLOGY (Dept of-).
Catalogue to Government Museum,Kota,1960-61.Jaipur,Author,1961.55p.2.00.
RAMANA RAO (V V),Comp.
Museum guide.New Delhi,ICMR,1970.4.00.
RAY (Dilip Kumar).
Museum and defence studies in India.Calcutta,Naya Prokash,1982.xii,166p.65.00.
SAHASRABUDHE (Prabha).
Children's museum for India.Baroda,MS Univ,1965.36p.1.00.
SAHASRABUDHE (Prabha),Ed.
Museums for children;a seminar:Why,what and how? New Delhi,Bal Bhavan and National Children Museums,1962.viii,156p.2.00.
SATYAPRAKASH.
Museum and society.Baroda,MS Univ,1964.iv,59p.
TREASURES OF Indian museums.Bombay,Marg Pub,1966.44,12p.30.00.

069.095412 PATNA

PATNA MUSEUM.
Catalogue of antiquities (stone-sculpture,metal images,terracottas and minor antiquities).Ed by Parameshwarlal Gupta.Patna,1965.x,367p.30.00.

069.0954282 MADRAS

MADRAS GOVERNMENT MUSEUM.
Guide to galleries of foreign animals,general zoology,skeleton exhibits and amphibians.Ed by ST Satyamurti.Madras,1963.iv,65p.3.00.
--Guide to mammal gallery.Madras,1964.iv,73p.2.36.
--Handbook of Madras Government Museum.Ed by ST Satyamurti.Madras,1964.vi,154p.5.40.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

069.2 MUSEUM BUILDING

SATYAMURTI (S T).
Guide to the bird gallery of Madras Government Museum.Madras, Govt of Madras,1971.225p.11.30.

069.4 MUSEUM TECHNIQUE

AYYAPPAN (A) and SATYAMURTI (S T),Ed.
Handbook of museum technique. Madras,Controller of Stationery and Printing,1960.xx,228p.2.75.
GAIROLA (T R).
Handbook of chemical conservation of museum objects.Baroda,MS Univ. 1960.xii,101p.5.50.

069.5 MUSEUM ADMINISTRATION

ROY CHOUDHURY (Anil).
Art museum documentation and practical handling.Hyderabad, Choudhury and Choudhury,1964. xix,300p.4.00.
SALAR JUNG MUSEUM LIBRARY.
Catalogue of the Persian manuscripts.Hyderabad,Author,1965. 425p.85.00.
ZAHAR (M).
Museum management,accession, indexing,custody,levelling and verification of objects. Lucknow,1963.vi,85p.7.50.

069.50954 INDIA

DESAI (Z A) and KAUL (H K).
Taj Museum.New Delhi,Archaeological Survey of India,1982.27p. 3.25.
GUPTA (Manoranjan).
Historical relics etc in the Bangiya Sahitya Parishad Museum. Calcutta,Bangiya Sahitya Parishad,1960.57p.2.00.
SATYAMURTI (S T).
Administrative problems in the Indian museums.Baroda,MS Univ, 1963.iv,85p.1.50.

070 JOURNALISM NEWSPAPER

ADLER (R),Ed.
Working press.Bombay,Lalvani, 1969.288p.6.00.
ANANYANANDA (Swami).
Editor's guide book,Madras,Ramakrishna Math,1967.15p.0.50.
ATTHREYA (N H).
Written communication and results. Bombay,NMC School of Management, 1971.24.00.
BANDYOPADHYAY (Sumanta).
India's monopoly press:A mirror of distortion.New Delhi,IFWJ,1973. 95p.7.50.
BRADLEY (Duane).
Newspaper:Its place in democracy. Delhi,Sterling,1965.113p.2.00.
CHALKLEY (Alan B).
Manual of development journalism. Delhi,Vikas,1970.54p.4.00.
CHALKLEY (Alan B).
Manual of development journalism. Delhi,Vikas,1970.54p.4.00.
CHALAPATHI RAO (M).
Journalism and politics.New Delhi. Vikas,324p.150.00.
JAUHAR (Mohini).
Be a film jouralist:A complete guide to film journalism.Super pub House,1983.171p.20.00.
KAMATH (M V).
Journalist's Handbook. New Delhi, Vikas,1986.313p.150.00.
--Professional journalism.New Delhi, Vikas,1986.ix,275p.95.00.
KUMAR (N).
Journalism in Bihar.Patna,Bihar District Gazetteers.x,216p.16.00
MADAN GOPAL.
Balmukund Gupta (Father of modern Hindi Journalism).New Delhi,Shitya Akademy,1986.76p. 10.00.
MAN AND the press.Bombay,Shakuntala Pub House,1972.152p.4.00.
MANKEKAR (D R).
Media and the third world.New Delhi,Indian Inst of Mass Communication,1983.124p.12.50.
MANN (Gian Singh).
Journalism:Concept and controversy.Ludhiana,Gagan Pubs,1988. 105.00.
NARAYANAN (Edatata).
Doyen of Indian journalism; selected writings.Delhi,Patriot 1987.280p.200.00.
PARKINSON (C Northcote),etc.
What journalism is all about. New Delhi,India Book House,1986 25.00.
PRESS COUNCIL OF INDIA(New Delhi)
Complaints against newspapers and others.New Delhi,1970.66p.
PRESS INSTITUTE OF INDIA (New Delhi).
Emerging estate;papers from seminar held by the press Institute of India and the International Press Institute.New Delhi,Orient Longman,1966.178p.15.00.
--Report on the status of Journalism and communication education in India.New Delhi,Univ Grants Commission,1981.124p.
RAMASWAMI (Parthasarathy).
Basic journalism.Delhi,Macmillan 1985.195p.45.00.
SENGUPTA (B).
Journalism as a career.Calcutta Bookland,1969.75p.3.00.
TEEL (Leonard Ray) and TAYLOR (Roy).
Into the newsrooms:An introduction to journalism.New Delhi, PHI,1985.208p.35.00.
WESTLEY (B).
News editing.New Delhi,Oxford and IBH,1968.443p.10.00.
ZIOCK (H).
In love with the newspaper.Bombay,Shakuntala Pub House,1972. 100p.3.00.

070.1 PRESS

BASU (Mrinal Kanti),Ed.
Press and its problems.Calcutta,
BHAGAT (Rekha) and MATHUR (P N).
Mass media and farm women.New Delhi,Intellectual,1989.x,103p. 75.00.
BHAT (A R),etc,Ed.
Role of ILNA in Indian newspaper industry.Bombay,Indian languages Newspapers Assn,1979.112p plts.15.00.
CHANDA (Mrinal Knati).
History of the English press in Bengal,1780-1857.Calcutta,K P Bagchi,1988.511p.168.00.
GHOSH (Kedar).
Freedom of fraud of the press. Calcutta,Rupa,1973. xiv,126p. 12.00.
GHOSH (S K).
Stress waves in imperfectly elastic media.Calcutta,Pathipatra,1983.viii,89p.45.00.
GROVER (A N).
Press and the law.New Delhi, Vikas,1990.viii,260p.250.00.
INDIA,INFORMATION AND BROADCASTING (Ministry of-).
Report of the advisory committee of the press council,1968. Delhi,Manager of Pub,1969.ii, 102p.2.35.
INFA.
Press and advertisers yearbooks 1981.New Delhi,INFA,1981.728p 60.00.
INDIAN AND EASTERN NEWSPAPERS SOCIETY (New Delhi).
Press handbook,1981,updated till July 1,1981.New Delhi, Indian and Eastern Newspaper Society,1981.clxxvi,736p.60.00.
JAIN (S N),Ed.
Violations of journalistic ethics and public taste:A compendium of adjudications rendered by the press Council of India.Bombay,Tripathi,45.00.
JHA (Shiv Chandra).
Concept of planned free press. Calcutta,Bookland,1958.xii,92p. 3.50.
KARKHANIS (Sharad).
Indian politics and the role of the press.New Delhi,Vikas, 1981.viii,216p.75.00.
LUIZ (Tomy).
Indian Catholic Press;a survey. Bombay,Shakuntala Pub House, 1972.112p.5.00.
MANKEKAR (D R).
Press under pressure.New Delhi, Indian Book Co,1973.166p.30.00.
--Sheer Anecdotaga:Leaves from Reporter's diary.New Delhi, Allied,1983.xii,475p.60.00.
MEHTA (Yashodher N).
Press freedom and allied topics. Ahmedabad,New Order Book Co, 1982.vi,32p.3.00.
BELSON (Harold L),Ed.
Freedom of the press.Bombay, Times of India Press,1970.Various pagings.11.00.
NAIZI (Zamir).
Press in chains.Delhi,Ajanta, 1987.251p.150.00.
PRESS IN INDIA,1967;annual report on the press;comp by the Registrar of Newspapers for India under the P R B act for the year 1966.2 Pts.
--Pt 1.x,368p.
--Pt 2.vi,1243p.
New Delhi,Ministry of Information and Broadcasting,1967.
PUROHIT (Vinayak),Ed.
Press and the people.Madras, Christian Literature Society, 1973.viii,63p.7.00.
RAGHAVAN (G N S).
PTI sotry:Origin and growth of the Indian press and the news agency.Bombay,PTI,1987.209p. 175.00.
SHIVAPARAKSHAM (N).
Press under a democracy.Pondicherry,1957.x,16p.0.50.
SOMMERLAD (E L).
Press in developing countries. Delhi,Atma Ram,1982.10.00.
SRINIVASAN (C R).
Press and the public.Trivandrum, Kerala Univ,1944,xix,77p.1.00.
TRIPHA (N K).
Press council.Bombay,Somaiya, 1987.150.00.
VENKATARAMIAH (E S).
Freedom of press:Some recent trends.Delhi,B R P C,1987.233p. 125.00.
SARKAR (Chanchal).
Changing press.Bombay,Popular, 1967.xi,126p.21.00.
UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION (New Delhi).
Summer institute publication.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

New Delhi,U G C,1965.35p. Unpriced.
VENKATARAMIAH (P S).
Freedom of the press.New Delhi, B R Pub,Corp,1987.
YADAVA (J S).
Mediea habits of Delhi Youth. New Delhi,Indian Inst of Mass Communication,1983.24p.1.50.

070.4 EDITORIAL MANAGEMENT

AMARNATH.
News reporting and press photography for everbody.Jullundur, 1959.viii,78p.2.75.
KHUSHWANT SINGH.
Khushwant Singh's editor's page. Ed by Rahul Singh.Bombay,I B H, 1981.193p.12.00.
INDIAN INSTITUTE OF MASS COMMUNICATION.
Manual for news agency reporters. New Delhi,Allied,1980.viii,142p. 45.00.
LEWIS (James).
Active reporter.Delhi,Vikas,1969. 96p.12.00.

070.431 NEWS AND NEWS WRITING

INDIAN INSTITUTE OF MASS COMMUNICATION (New Delhi).
New agencies pool of non-aligned countries:A perspective.New Delhi,1983.303p.100.00.
NAIR (A A).
Peeps at the press in South India; a short survey of the achievements of editors and publishers. Madras,1966.x,171p.3.00.
SRIDHARAN (E).
News agencies pool of non-aligned countries:A perspective.New Delhi Pub Div,1983.303p.100.00.
SRIVASTAVA (K M).
News reporting and editing.New Delhi,Sterling,1987.252p. 125.00.

070.954 INDIA

ADHIKARI (Gautam).
Press Councils;the Indian experience.New Delhi,Press Inst of India,1971.2.00.
ALL INDIA NEWSPAPERS EDITORS CONFERENCE.
Seminar on what ails the Indian press;diagnosis and remedies. Bombay,Somaiya,1970.128p.10.00.
--What ails the Indian press. Bombay,Somaiya,1971.10.50.
AGARWAL (Sushila).
Press,public opinion and government in India.Jaipur,Asha Pub House,1970.249p.20.00.
AGGARWAL (S K).
Press at the cross roads in India. Delhi,UDH,1988.291p.200.00.
ANANDA (Prakash).
History of the Tribune.Chandigarh The Tribune Trust,1986.333p. 100.00.
BASU (Durga Das).
Law of the press.2nd Ed.New Delhi,Prentice-Hall,1986.xxiii, 583p.75.00.
BASU (Jitendra Nath).
Romance of Indian journalism.Calcutta,Univ,1979.x,617p.75.00.
BASU (P N) and MORENO (H W B).
Hundred years of Bengali Press. Calcutta,HWB Moreno,1920.ii, 129p.10.00.
BHATNAGAR (R B).
Rise and growth of Hindi Journalism.Allahabad,Kitab Mahal,1970. 225p.15.00.
BHATTACHARJEE (Arun).
Indian press from profession to industry.Delhi,Vikas,1972.xii, 216p.25.00.
CHAKRABORTY (P B) and BHATTACHARYA (B).
News behind newspapers:A study of the Indian press.Calcutta, Minerva Asociates,1989.142p. 100.00.
CHALAPATHI RAU (M).
Press in India.Bombay,Allied, 1968.145p.17.00.
GANDA SINGH,Ed.
Punjab akhbars,1839-41.New Delhi,National Archives,1952.x, 43,311p.10.00.
GAUTAM (Adhikari).
Press councils;the Indian experience.New Delhi,Press Inst of India,1971.70p.2.00.
GEORGE (Thayil Jacob Sony).
Provincial press in India.New Delhi,Press Inst of India,1966. 80p.2.50.
INDIA,INFORMATION AND BROADCASTING (Ministry of-).
Press in India.2 Pts.
--Pt 1.1971.New Delhi,Pub Div, 1972.524p.15.00.
--Pt 2.1969.Delhi,Manager of Pub, 1970.vi,1393p.24.50.
INDIA,1971:Press and advertisers yearbook 1971.Ed 9.New Delhi, INFA,1971.Various pagings.35.00.
INSITUTE OF HISTORICAL STUDIES (Calcutta).
Indian press.Calcutta,Inst of Historical Press,1970.22.00.
KUMAR (N).
Journalism in Bihar(a supplement to Bihar State Gazetteer).Patna, Bihar,District Gazetteer,1971. xvi,216p.16.00.
KRISHNAMURTHY (Nadig).
Indian journalism.Mysore,Univ, 1970.Various pagings.28.00.
MEHTA (D S).
Mass communication and journalism in India.New Delhi,Allied,1986. xvi,314p.60.00.
MOITRA (M).
History of Indian journalism. Calcutta,National Book Agency, 1969.193p.10.00.
NATARAJAN (S).
History of the press in India. Bombay,Asia, 1962. xii,425p. 22.50.
--Memoirs of a news editor:30 years with the Hindu.Calcutta, Naya Prokash,1980.xii,287p. 70.00.
PARVATE (Trimbak Vishnu).
Marathi Journalism.New Delhi, Maharashtra Information Centre, 1969.ii,36p.0.50.
PAUL (S N).
Public opinion and British rule. New Delhi,Metropolitan,1979. xvi,xvi,236p.70.00.
NOORANI (A G).
Freedom of the press in India. Bombay, Nachiketa,1971.143p. 12.00.
PARTHASARATHY (Rangaswami).
Journalism in India:From the earliest times to the present day.New Delhi,Sterling,1989. xxiv,400p.250.00.
PURI (R).
India,1969;a crisis of conscience.New Delhi,Rajinder Puri, 1971.204p.20.00.
RAY (Nikhil Ranjan).
Freedom of the press in India. Calcutta,General Printer and Pubs,1950.xii,150p.3.00.
SARKAR (Chanchal).
Challenge and stagnation:The Indian mass media.Delhi,Vikas, 1969.166p.13.00.
--Press councils and their role. Delhi,Press Inst of India,1965. 18p.1.50.
SCHMUHL (Robert),Ed.
Responsibilities of journalism. Madras,Affiliated East West Press,36.00.
SEMINAR ON FREEDOM OF THE PRESS (Srinagar)(1970).
Freedom of the press in India; proceedings of a seminar held in Srinagar,May 1970.Ed by AG Noorani.Bombay,Nachiketa,1971. 143p.12.00.
SESHAGIRI RAO (K R).
Studies in the history of Telugu journalism.Delhi,Narla Shashtyabdapurti Celebration Committee,1968.xx,170p.20.00.
SHUKLA (H L).
Century of Sanskrit journalism Raipur,Alok Prakashan,1969.32p. 4.00.
THAKUR (B S) and PARAMESHWARAN (E G).
Newspaper reading habits in Hyderabad-Secunderabad.Hyderabad,Osmania University,1967.97p. 2.00.
THANKAPPAN NAIR (P).
History of the Calcutta Press: Teh beginnings.Calcutta,Firma K L Mukhopadhyay.200.00.
UMRIGAR (K D).
Journalists and the law.Allahabad, Law Bk Co,1970.280p.12.50.
WOLSELEY (Ruland E),Ed.
Journalism in modern India.Rev ed 2.Bombay,Asia,1964.xxiv,379p. 18.00.

070.973 AMERICA

SILVERMAN (Alvin).
American newspaper.Bombay,Vora, 1970.77p.2.00.

079.54 DIFFERENT NEWSPAPERS

AMRITA BAZAR PATRIKA (Calcutta).
Voice of Patrika.Calcutta,Tushar Kanti Felicitation Committee, 1970.166p.Unpriced.
SINDHAWANI (T N).
Newspaper economics and management.New Delhi,Ankur,1979.200p. 60.00.

080 COLLECTFD WORKS

BHATTACHARYA (P C).
Indo-Anglian literature and the works of Raja Rao.Delhi, Atma Ram,1983.395p.100.00.
NAVALARS SOMASUNDARA BHARATIAR. Papers.Madurai,Navalar Puthaka Nilayam,1967.143p.10.00.
YUSUF HUSAIN KHAN,Ed.
Selected documents,from the Aligarh archives.Bombay,Asia, 1967.xii,414p.30.00.

081 COLLECTED WORKS OF INDIVIDUALS

AHMED (Fakhruddin Ali).
Speeches of President Fakhruddin Ali Ahmed.New Delhi,Pub Div,1980.xviii,385p,8plts,illus, ports.45.00.
AHMAD KHAN (Sir Syed).
Writings and speeches of Sir Syed Ahmad Khan.Bombay,Nachiketa,1972.272p.40.00.
AMBEDKAR (Bhimrao Ramji).
Babasaheb Ambedkar,writings and speeches.2 V.V 2.Comp and ed

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

by Vasant Moon.Bombay,Education Dept,1979.Various pagings.10.00.(V 1).
AUROBINDO.
Sri Aurobindo; collected works. 30 V.Pondicherry,Aurobindo Birth Centenary Lib,1972.1500.00.(per set).
BACON (Francis).
Wit and wisdom; being a treasury of about six thousand valuable thoughts collected from the writings of Sir Francis Bacon and classified under about four hundred subject.Ed by NB Sen.New Delhi,New Bk Society,1961. viii,368p.25.00.
BANERJEA (Surendra Nath).
Speeches of Surendra Nath.V 1. Calcutta,Indian Association,1970. Various pagings.10.00.(V 1).
BHAGAT SINGH.
Selected writings of Shaheed Bhagat Singh.Ed by Shiv Verma. New Delhi,National Bk Centre, 1986.xx,202p.40.00.
BHANDARKAR (Ramkrishna Gopal).
Collected works.Ed by Narayan Bapuji Utgikar and Vasudev Gopal Paranjpe.4 V.
--V 1.1933.Comprises miscellaneous articles,reviews,addresses.
--V 2.1928.Comprises reports on search for Sanskrit MSS during 1882-91,religious and social writing,etc.
--V 3.1927.Comprises early history of the Deccan and miscellaneous historical essays.
--V 4.1929.Comprises Vaisnavism, Saivism and minor religious systems,and Wilson philological lectures on Sanskrit and the deprived languages,1877. Poona,Bhandarkar Oriental Res Inst.
BOSE (Subhash Chandra).
Collected works.Ed by Sisir K Bose.4 V (to be complete in 10V). Calcutta,Netaji Res Bureau,1980. Various pagings.30.00.(per V).
--Cross roads; being the works of Subhas Chandra Bose,1938-40. Bombay,Asia,1962.xii,367p.15.00.
--Netaji collected works.2 V (to be complete in 10 V).Calcutta, Netaji Res Bureau,1980.Various pagings.30.00.(per V).
--Selected speeches of Subhas Chandra Bose.New Delhi,Pub Div, 1983.45.00.
BREZHNEV (L I).
Selected works,1977-78.New Delhi,PPH,1978.x,283p.20.00.
CHIB(SN).
Perspective on tourism.New Delhi, Publication Division.7.00.
DESAI(Morarji).
Selected speeches.New Delhi,Pub. Division.45.00.
BSTAN-DZIN-RGYA-MTSHO,DALAI LAMA XIV.
Collected statements,articles, and interviews of his holiness 'The Dalai Lama'.Dharamsala, Information Office of Dalai Lama, 1982.145p,plts,illus.
CHAKRABORTY (Amulya Kumar).
Jawaharlal Nehru's writings:A literary estimate.Calcutta, Minerva,1981.xiii,238p.75.00.
CHATTERJI (Suniti Kumar).
Select papers:Angla Nibandha-Chayana.2 V(to be complete in 5 V).New Delhi,PPH,1979.40.00. (V 1).70.00.(V 2).
--Select writings.New Delhi. 370p.85.00.

COLLECTED WORKS of the Mother. V 13.Pondicherry,Sri Aurobindo Ashram,1980.
DAYANANDA (Swami).
Glorious thoughts of Dayananda. Ed by NB Sen.New Delhi,New Bk Society,1966.200p.15.00.
--Wit and wisdom of Swami Dayananda contains thousands of valuable and inspiring thoughts of Swamiji on various aspects of human life and classified under 250 subjects of popular interest.Ed by NB Sen. New Delhi,New Bk Society,1964. xvi,199p.25.00.
DURGA DAS,Ed.
Sardar Patel's correspondence, 1945-50 (to be complete in 10V).
--V 1.1971.xciv,394p.25.00.
--V 2.1972.lxi,416p.25.00.
--V 3.1972.liv,394p.25.00.
--V 4.1972.liii,578p.25.00.
Ahmedabad,Navajivan.
GALBRAITH (John Kenneth).
Annals of an abiding liberal perspective on the twentieth century and the case for coming to terms with it.Delhi,Clarion Books,1979.384p.95.00.
GANDHI (Indira).
Selected speeches and writings of Indira Gandhi,January 1980-December 1981.New Delhi,Pub Div, 1985.xx,614p.80.00.
--Wit and wisdom of Indira Gandhi; the uncrowned queen of India. New Delhi,New Bk Society of India,1971.336p.25.00.
--Years of challenges:Selected speeches of Indira Gandhi (Jan 1966-Aug 1969).V 1.New Delhi, Pub Div,1983.12.00.
--Years of endeavour:Speeches of Prime Minister Indira Gandhi. (Aug 1969 to Aug 1972).V 2. Selected speeches and writings.
Vol.3. 1972-77. 115.00.
Vol.4. 1980-81. 80.00.
Vol.5. 1982-84. 75.00.
New Delhi,Pub Div,1983.30.00.
GANDHI (Mohandas Karamchand).
Collected works of Mahatma Gandhi. 91 V.New Delhi,Pub Div.
--In search of Supreme.Comp and ed by VB Kher. 3 V.
--V 1.1961.xx,399p.5.00.
--V 2.1961.xx,344p.5.00.
--V 3.1962.xvi,350p.5.00.
Ahmedabad,Navajivan.
--Mind of Mahatma Gandhi.Ahmedabad, Navajivan,1967.xxvi,589p.12.00.
--Selected works.6 V.Ahmedabad, Navajivan,1969.40.00.
--To the perplexed.Bombay,Bharatiya,1966.230p.5.00.
--Why fear or mourn death? Bombay, Bharatiya,1971.135p.2.00.
--Wit and wisdom of Mahatma Gandhi; being a treasury of several thousand invaluable thoughts collected from the speeches and writings of the Father of Indian Nation and classified under four hundred subjects.Ed by NB Sen.New Delhi, New Bk Society,1960.248p.25.00.
GHOSE (K D).
Speeches and writings of KD Ghose. Calcutta,Bharati Bk Stall,1973. 160p.7.00.
GIRI (V V).
Speeches,1969-1971.New Delhi, Pub Div,1974.x,512p,plts,tables. 16.00.
--Speeches of President VV Giri. V 2.New Delhi,Pub Div,1977.22.00.
GIRI (V V).
President speaks (a compilation of the speeches made by President VV Giri from May 1969 to March

1970.Comp by Nagendra Singh.New Delhi,S Chand,1971.xiv,208p.30.00.
GOPAL (S),Ed.
Jawaharlal Nehru:An anthology. New Delhi,OUP,1980.xxi,662p. 110.00.
--Selected works of Jawaharlal Nehru. 15 V.Index to titles.New Delhi, Orient Longman,1980.
GOPAL (S),Ed.
Selected works of Jawaharlal Nehru.Second series.4 V.New Delhi, Jawaharlal Nehru Memorial Fund, 1984.xxx,652p.150.00.(per V).
GUPTA (Nolini Kant).
Collected works of Nolini Kant Gupta.8 V.Pondicherry,Sri Aurobindo International Centre of Education,1970-79.Various pagings. 140.00.
HANDA (R L).
State of the nation:Presidential addresses to parliament from Rajendra Prasad to N Saniva Reddy. New Delhi,Sterling,1983.2993p, 6plts.125.00.
HATE (Chandra Kala Anandarao).
Turn---?Whither--?To--?Bombay, Bharatiya,1978.x,227p.30.00.
INDIRA GANDHI tributes.New Delhi, Publication Division.25.00.
ISMAIL (Amin-ul-Mulk Sir Mirza).
Speeches.5 V (to be complete in 5 V).Jaipur,Supdt Govt Press, 1947.Various pagings.
JAGMOHAN.
Challenge of cities.New Delhi, Publications Division.6.50.
JOSHI(PC).
Communication and nation building. New Delhi, Publication Division. 8.00.
KALIDAS.
Glorious thoughts.Ed by NB Sen. New Delhi,New Bk Society,1966. 152p.15.00.
KARAN SINGH.
Varied rhythms.Bombay,Asia, 1960.xii,102p.8.00.
KISSINGER (Henry).
For the record:Selected statements, 1977-1980.New Delhi,Vikas,1981. 311p.175.00.
KRISHNASRINIVAS.
I conquer America.Madras,Poet Press India,1972.64p.36.00.
KRISHNASWAMY IYER (Kaveripatnam Anaikollu).
Collected works.Holenarsipur, Adhyatma Prakashan Karyalaya, 1969.5,320p.6.00.
LINTON (Erica) and HANSON.
Reader's guide to the Mahatma's letters.Madras,Theosophical, 1972.300p.
MADHAVAN (Anand Shankar).
Madras speaks.Bhagalpur,Amarawati.1962.vii.159p.2.00.
MAHADEVAN (T M P).
Sambandha vartika of Suresha-carya.Madras,Univ Press,1972. 35.00.
MAHATMA:LIFE of Mohandas Karamchand Gandhi.8 V.Rev ed.New Delhi, Pub Div,1983.100.00.
MAJUMDAR (J K),Ed.
Indian speeches and documents on British Rule,1821-1918.Delhi, Kanti Pub,1987.xx,186p.140.00.
MAVLANDKAR (P G).
No Sir,(Being collection of 24 speeches in the Lok Sabha between 21.7.75 and 5.11.76 during internal emergency in India). Ahmedabad,Sannishtha Prakashani Maharashtra Society,1979.314p. 45.00.
MEAD (Margaret),etc.
Jawaharlal Nehru memorial

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

lectures,1973-79.Bombay,Bharatiya,1980.163p.20.00.
MEHTA (Balmukund).
Letters of a king maker of the eighteenth century (Balmukund Nama).Tr by Satish Chandra. Bombay,Asia,1972.131,iv,64p.20.00.
MEHTA (P P).
Singing line.Bombay,Somaiya, 1971.70p.2.75.
MEHTA (Yashodar).
Radio rambles.Ahmedabad,New Order Bk Co,1973.3.00.
MENON (K P S).
Memories and musings.Bombay, Allied,1979.vi,361p.35.00.
MOTHER.
Collected works,century edition, 12 V(to be complete in 15 V). Pondicherry,Sri Aurobindo Ashram, 1978.Various pagings.1250.00. (per set).
MUHAMMAD.
Writings and speeches of Sir Syed Ahmad Khan.Bombay,Nachiketa, 1972.247p.40.00.
MUKHERJI (Nanda),Ed.
I point to India:Selected writings of Max Mullar,1823-1900.Bombay, Shakuntala Pub House,1970.xi, 120p.8.00.
NAGASWAMI(NS).
Management for rural development. New Delhi, Publication Division. 7.50.
NAMBOODIRIPAD (E M S).
Selected writings.V 1 (to be complete in 2 V).Calcutta,National Bk Agency,1982.Various pagings. 30.00.(V 1).
NAPOLEON.
Wit and wisdom of Napoleon;being a treasury of about twelve thousand invaluable thoughts,military,maxims and wise sayings of Napoleon collected from his speeches,writings,memories and biographies classified under about six hundred subjects.Ed by NB Sen.New Delhi,New Bk Society,1962.384p.25.00.
NEHRU(Jawaharlal).
India's foreign policy:Selected speeches,September,1946 to 1961. New Delhi, Publication Division. 85.00.
NEHRU (Jawaharlal).
Promises to keep.Comp and ed by Satyapal Anand.Chandigarh,Punjab Univ,1973.218p.5.00.
--Selected works of Jawaharlal Nehru.15 V.Ed by S Gopal.New Delhi,Orient Longman.
-- Speeches.5volumes.
Vol.1. 60.00.
Vol.2. 80.00.
Vol.3. 70.00.
Vol.4. 65.00.
Vol.5. 40.00.
New Delhi, Publication Division.
--Wit and wisdom of Jawaharlal Nehru;being a treasury of about seven thousand valuable thoughts collected from the speeches and writings of the Prime Minister of India and classified under eight hundred subjects.Ed by NB Sen.New Delhi,New Bk Society, 1960.616p.30.00.
NEHRU (Motilal).
Selected works of Motilal Nehru. Ed by Ravinder Kumar and DN Panigrahi.New Delhi,Vikas,1986. 578p.200.00.
NIVEDITA (Sister).
Complete works.3 V.
--V 1.xix,512p.12.00.
--V 2.xxii,527p.12.00.
--V 3.xvi,527p.12.00.
Calcutta,Sister Nivedita Girls School,1967.36.00.
ORISSA (Public Relations Dept).
Gandhiji in Orissa.Bhubaneswar, Author,1970.28p.1.50.
Page of history:A collection of tal talks and features on the late Prime Minister Smt.Indira Gandhi, New Delhi Publication Division. 10.00.
PATEL (C N).
Mahatma Gandhi in his Gujarati writings.New Delhi,Sahitya Akademi,1981.97p.10.00.
PATEL (Sardar Vallabhbhai).
For a United India:Speeches of Sardar Patel,1947-1950.New Delhi, Pub Div,1982.154p.10.00.
PAWAR (Appasaheb).
Tarabai papers.Kolhapur,Shivaji Univ,1971.10.00.
PIRZADA (Syed Sharifuddin),Ed.
Quaid-e-Azam Jinnah's correspondence.Rev ed 3.New Delhi, Metropolitan,1981.424p.200.00.
PRESIDENT RADHAKRISHNAN's speeches and writings.New Delhi,Pub Div, 1983.15.00.
PRESIDENT ZAKIR HUSSAIN's speeches. New Delhi,Pub Div,1983.15.00.
RAJAGOPALACHARI (Chakravarti).
Satyameva Jayate;a collection of articles contributed to Swarajya and other journals from 1950 to 1961.2 V.
--V 1,xii,560p.6.00.
--V 2.561-1096p.6.00.
Madras,Bharathan Pub,1961.
--Speeches.2 V.Bombay,Bharatiya, 1978.Various pagings.Ed 2. 12.00.(V 1).13.00.(V 2).
RAJENDRA PRASAD.
Speeches.3Volumes.
Vol.1. 12.00.
Vol.2. 13.00.
Vol.3. 25.00.
New Delhi, Publication Division.
RAMPHAL (Shridath).
One world to share:Selected speeches of Shridath Ramphal. Bombay,OUP,1982.80.00.
RANADIVE (B T).
Selected writings.New Delhi, National Bk Centre,1985.12.00.
RANGACHARI (S).
Selections from Elizabethan lyrics.Delhi,Macmillan,1984. 139p.12.50.
RAO (P Nagaraja).
Mahatma Gandhi centenary lectures.Patiala,Punjabi Univ. 136p.8.50.
RAO (P Nagaraja),etc.
Radhakrishnan reader;an anthology (selections from the world famous philosopher-statesmen's 40 and odd books written over a period of 60 years).Bombay,Bharatiya,1969.680p.30.00.
RAVINDER KUMAR and PANIGRAHI (D N),Ed.
Selected works of Motilal Nehru V 1.1899-1918.New Delhi,Vikas, 1982.ix,406p.95.00.
RAY (Sibnarayan),Ed.
Selected works of MN Roy.V 1, 1917-1922.Delhi,OUP,1987.275.00.
REDDY (Sir Cattamanchi Ramalinga).
Speeches and essays.Nellore,Progressive Union,1970.50p.2.50.
ROY (Bidhan Chandra).
Towards a prosperous India; speeches and writings.Ed by Pulinbihari Sen.Calcutta,1964. xvi,463p.20.00.
ROY (M N).
Selected works of MN Roy.Delhi, OUP,1987.275.00.
ROY (Rammohan).
Collected English works of Rammohan Roy.7 V.New Delhi,Cosmo, 1981.75.00.(Per V).
--Selected works of Raja Rammohan Roy.New Delhi,Pub Div,1983.15.00.
SAILO (T).
Speeches and writing of Brig T Sailo,AVSM (retd),Chief Minister of Mizoram,Aizawl,DIPR&T,1980. 57p.
SAIYYAD (Ahmad Khan).
Writings and speeches of Sir Syed Ahmad Khan.Comp and ed by Shan Mohammad.Bombay,Nachiketa,1972. xii,272p.40.00.
SANJANA (Darab Peshotan).
Collected works of the late Dastur Darab Peshotan Sanjana. Bombay,British India Press, 1932.xii,524p.
REDDY(Sanjiva).
Speeches.2Vols.
Vol.1.46.00
Vol.2.55.00
New Delhi, Publication Division.
SPEECHES OF Union finance ministers 1947-48 to1984-85.New Delhi,Pub. Division.50.00.
VASWANI (T L).
Kindle the light;an anthology of the writings.Ed by J P Vaswani. Poona,Gita Pub House,1966.160p. 2.00.
ZAKIR HUSAIN.
Speeches.New Delhi, Publication Division.20.00.
ZHIVKOV (Todor).
Selected works.New Delhi,PPH, 1982.viii,410p.15.00.

082 COLLECTED WORKS OF SEVERAL AUTHORS

BHAGAVAT (S P),Ed.
Perspectives.Bombay,Popular, 1970.xii,220p.36.00.
BLACKETT (P M S),Comp.
Jawaharlal Nehru memorial lectures, 1967-72.Bombay,Bharatiya,1973. 220p.12.00.
HARIYAPA (H L) and PATHKAR (M M),Ed.
Prof PG Gode commemoration volume. Poona,Oriental Bk Agency,1960.xiv, 470,224p.60.00.
IMMORTAL WORDS:An anthology.Bombay, Bharatiya,1963.xii,255p.2.50.
SEN (N B),Ed.
Wit and wisdom of Socrates,Plato and Aristotle (combined edition). New Delhi,New Bk Society,1967. 278p.30.00.
SINHA (G P),etc,Ed.
Man and scientist:Essays in honour of Prof Balbhadra Prasad.New Delhi,PPH,1979.xx,263p.45.00.
VOGEL (Clasus),Ed.
Jnanmuktavali;commemoration volume in honour of Johannes Nobel on the occasion of his 70th birthday offered by pupils and colleagues. New Delhi,International Academy of Indian Literature,1959.xii,276p.
WORLD'S GREAT speeches.Bombay, J'aime Pub.1982.18.50.

090 MANUSCRIPTS AND RARE BOOKS

ABDUL MUQTADIR,Comp.
Catalogue of Arabic and Persian manuscripts in the Oriental Public Library at (Bankipur),Patna.Ed 2. V 1.Persian poets-Firdausi to Hafiz.Patna,Print,1962.xi,274p.
ADYAR LIBRARY (Madras).
Descriptive catalogue of Sanskrit manuscripts in the Adyar Library. Madras,1942.Various pagings.120.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

AKHILA BHARATIYA SANSKRIT PARISHAD (Lucknow).
Catalogue of manuscripts in Akhila Bharatiya Sanskrit Parishad.2 V. Lucknow,1971.40.00.
--Catalogue of manuscripts:Second series.Ed by a Board of Editors. Comp by Daulat Ram Juyal.Lucknow, 1970.xxiv,543p.40.00.
--Catalogue of manuscripts in the Akhila Bharatiya Sanskrit Parishad.Ed by KA Subramania Iyer. Lucknow,1970.Various pagings.40.00.
ARABIC AND PERSIAN RESEARCH INSTITUTE (Tonk).
Historical heritage:A bibliographical survey of the rare manuscripts in the Arabic and Persian Research Institute,Rajasthan,Tonk. Ed by Shaukat Ali Khan.Tonk,Arabic and Persian Research Inst,1980. xx,120p.30.00.
--Catalogue of the Arabic manuscripts:Quaranic sciences and science of traditions by Shaukat Ali Khan.Tonk,the Inst,1980.xxx, 272p.125.00.
ASIATIC SOCIETY (Calcutta).
Catalogue of Arabic manuscripts in tabular form.Prepared by KM Maitra.Rev and ed by MS Khan. V 1.Calcutta,1980.Various pagings. 40.00.
--Catalogue of Sanskrit manuscript in the collection of Asiatic Society of Calcutta.V 1.Vedic manuscripts.Pt 2 and 3.Comp by Narendra Chandra Vedantatirath. Pt 2.1971.iv, 423p.20.00. Pt 3.1973.iv,217p.15.00. Calcutta,Asiatic Society.
--Descriptive catalogue of Sanskrit manuscripts of the Asiatic Society (The Indian Museum collection). Calcutta,Asiatic Society,1969. Various pagings.30.00.
DASGUPTA (Rajatnanda).
Eastern Indian manuscript painting.Bombay,Taraporevala,1972.xx, 112p,illus.80.00.
GANGANATH JHA RESEARCH INSTITUTE.
Descriptive catalogue of Sanskrit manuscripts in Ganganath Jha Research Institute,Allahabad. Allahabad,1967.512p.60.00.
GORIAWALA (Muizz),Comp.
Descriptive catalogue of the Fyzee collection of Ismaili manuscripts.Bombay,Univ,1967. x,172p.7.50.
GOVERNMENT MUSEUM (Alwar).
Descriptive catalogue of the Persian manuscripts in the Government Museum,Alwar on the line prescribed by the Ministry of Scientific Research and Cultural Affairs.Jaipur,Museum and Archaeology Dept.xxxi,126p.
GURU NANAK UNIVERSITY LIBRARY.
Classified catalogue of rare books and manuscripts available in the library,Nov 24,1971. Amritsar,Author,1971.Various pagings.Unpriced.

IMTIYAZ ALI ARSHI,Comp.
Catalogue of the Arabic manuscripts in Raza Library,Rampur.V 1. Quoranic science of traditions. Rampur,Raza Lib,1963.xii,557p.
INDIAN MUSEUM (Calcutta).
Catalogue of Arabic and Persian inscriptions in the Indian Museum. Calcutta,14.00.
JINAVIJAYA (Muni),Ed.
Catalogue of Sanskrit and Prakrit manuscripts in the Rajasthan Oriental Research Institute.Pt 1. Jodhpur,Collection.Jodhpur,Rajasthan Oriental Res Inst,1963. Various pagings.37.50.
JUYAL (Daulat Ram),Comp.
Catalogue of manuscripts in the Akhila Bharatiya Sanskrit Parishad,Lucknow.Lucknow,1964.xxiv, 543p.40.00.
KALELKAR (N G).
Catalogue of Sanskrit manuscripts. V 2.Kavya.Poona,Deccan College. 12.00.
KARAMBELKAR (Vinayak Vaman),Ed.
Catalogue of Sanskrit manuscripts in the Nagpur University Library. Nagpur,Univ,1957.1.00.
KARNATAK UNIVERSITY (Dharwar).
Descriptive catalogue of manuscripts in the Kannada Research Institute,Dharwar.Dharwar,Karnataka Univ,1965.166p.3.00.
KERALA UNIVERSITY,MANUSCRIPTS LIBRARY (Trivandrum).
Alphabetical index of the Sanskrit manuscripts in the University Manuscripts Library.V 1(A-NA).Ed by Suranatt Kumar Pillai.Trivandrum,1958.viii,241p.5.00.
KHAN (Shaukat Ali).
Catalogue of the Arabic manuscripts:Quranic sciences and science of traditions.Tonk,Arabic and Persian Research Inst.Rajasthan,1980. xxx,272p.125.00.
KHUDA BAKSH ORIENTAL PUBLIC LIBRARY
Catalogue of the Arabic and Persian manuscripts in the Oriental Public Library (Bhankipur),Patna. Patna,Supdt Govt Print,1962.55.00.
KIRPAL SINGH,Comp.
Catalogue of Persian and Sanskrit manuscripts in the Sikh history research department uptil Mar 13, 1962.Amritsar,Khalsa College,1962. xviii,147p.5.00.
MACKENSIE.
Mackenzie manuscripts:Summaries of the historical manuscripts of the Mackenzie collection.2 V.Madras, Univ,1972.25.00.(per V).
MANIPURI SAHITYA PARISHAD.
Catalogue of Manipuri books,1891-1969.Imphal,Author,1970.51p.3.00.
MASOODUL HASAN.
Rare English books in India:A select bibliography.Aligarh,Three Men Pub,1970.vi,216p.28.00.
MEHENDALE (M A).
Catalogue of Sanskrit manuscripts. V 1.Veda.Poona,Deccan College.12.00.

NATIONAL MUSEUM (New Delhi).
Manuscripts from Indian collection: A descriptive catalogue.New Delhi, 1964.viii,113p.
NAYAK (Chotubhai Ranachodji),Comp.
Descriptive catalogue of Arabic and Persian manuscripts.2 Pts. Pt 1.1964.Various pagings.25.00. Pt 2.1964.xii,391p.32.00. Ahmedabad,Gujarat Vidya Sabha.
ORISSA STATE MUSEUM.
Descriptive catalogue of Sanskrit manuscripts of Orissa in the collection of Orissa State Museum.4 V. Bhubaneswar,Orissa Sahitya Academy. 8.00.
OSMANIA UNIVERSITY LIBRARY.
Descriptive catalogue of Marathi manuscripts,Osmania University Lib. Ed by SR Kulkarni and VD Kulkarni. Hyderabad,Osmania Univ,1979.24,68p, plts.6.00.
OZA (Vajeshanker Gourishanker),Ed.
Corpus inscription Bhavanagar:Being a selection of Arabic and Persian inscriptions collected at the Antiquarian Dept,Bhavanagar State.New Delhi,Kumar Bros,1971.57p.15.00.
PATHAK (M M).
Catalogue of Sanskrit manuscripts. V 3.Dharmasastra.Poona,Deccan College.12.00.
PUNYAVIJAYA,Comp.
Catalogue of Sanskrit and Prakrit manuscripts:Muniraja Sri Punyavijayaji's collection.Ed by Ambalal Prakashan.Ahmedabad,LD Inst of Indology,1963.xii,692p.50.00.
RAMA RAO (B),Comp.
Checklist of Sanskrit medical manuscripts in India.New Delhi,CC for Research in Indian Medicine and Homoeopathy,1972.x,101p.10.00.
SALAR JUNG MUSEUM LIBRARY.
Catalogue of the Arabic manuscripts in the Salar Jung collection.Hyderabad,Author,1957.8.00.
SANATANDHARAM SABHA (Ahmednagar).
Catalogue of old manuscripts in Sanskrit in the collection of the Sanatandharam Sabha.Ahmednagar, 1962.48p.3.00.
SHAH (Priyabala),Comp.
Descriptive catalogue of Sanskrit manuscripts (Gujarat Vidya Sabha collection).Pt 1.Ahmedabad,Gujarat Vidya Sabha,1964.vi,505p.40.00.
SHEVANKAR (R S).
Report on the Modi manuscripts in the Tanjore Palace Library.Madras, Univ,1933.34p.1.00.
SINGH (Ram Dular),etc,Comp.
National union catalogue of incunabula and early printed books in India.5 V.Calcutta,Bibliographical Society of India,1981.
TARKATIRTHA (Biraj Mohan) and TARKATIRTHA (Jagadish Chandra).
Descriptive catalogue of manuscripts of Sanskrit College Library. 2 Pts.Calcutta,Sanskrit College, 1969.Various pagings.10.00.
UNIVERSITY OF KASHMIR (Srinagar).
Handlist of Persian/Arabic manuscript.Srinagar,Univ of Kashmir, 1983.20.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

PHILOSOPHY

100 GENERAL WORKS

ALIGARH MUSLIM UNIVERSITY, GENERAL EDUCATION(Directorate of--).
Reading in philosophy.Bombay, Asia,1964.xx,106p.8.00.
ARUNDALE(George Sydney).
Eternal wisdom;a theosophical treasury.Madras,Theosophical, 1938.268p.1.50.
--Guardian wall of will.Madras, Theosophical,1948.64p.1.50.
--Night bell.Madras,Theosophical, 1941,156p.1.50.
--Slumber not;O friends of the light.Madras,Theosophical 12p. 0.38.
--Under the weather.Madras,Theosophical,1943.100p.1.75.
--You.Madras,Theosophical,1956. 194p.4.50.
BAHM (A).
Comparative philosophy.New Delhi, Vikas.Various pagings.35.00.
BAHM(Rachie J).
Philosophy;an introduction.Bombay,Asia,1965.xiv,411p.
BALI (D R).
Introduction to Philosophy.New Delhi,Sterling,1989.272p.150.00.
BANERJEE (K K).
Jadavpur studies in philosophy: Logical form,parediction and antology.V 4.New Delhi,Macmillan, 1983.125p.75.00.
BARILINGAY(S S)and KULKARNI (Padma B).
Critical survey of Western philosophy.Madras,Macmillan,1980. vi,256p.16.25.
BELOK (Michael),Ed.
Practical Philosophy.Meerut, Anu Books,1989.120.00.
BENSE(Max).
What is existence philosophy.Tr by Ram Adhar Mall.Calcutta, Scientific,1969.212p.6.00.
BESANT(Annie).
Birth and evolution of the soul. Madras,Theosophical,1954.54p. 2.25.
--Doctrine of the heart.Madras, Theosophical,1947.120p.2.50.
--Great plan.Madras,Theosophical 1944.116p.2.00.
--In the outer court.Madras,Theosophical,1955.132p.4.50.
--Inner government of the world. Madras,Theosophical,1952.82p. 3.00.
--Laws of the higher life.Banaras, Theosophical Pub Society,1948. ii,71p.2.25.
--Masters.Madras,Theosophical, 1954.1.75.
--Seven principles of man.Madras Theosophical,1956.106p.3.00.
BESANT (Annie)and LEADBEATER (C W)
Man,whence,how and whither.Madras Theosophical,1971.20.00.
BHARADWAJA (V K),Ed.
Rationality and philosophy:Essays in honour of Ramchandra Pandeya. New Delhi,Northern Book Centre, 1984.x,235p.140.00.
BHATTACHARYA(Birendra Kumar).
Casualty in science and philosophy;a historical and critical survey.Calcutta,Sanskrit Pustak Bhandar,1971.210p.24.00.
BHATTACHARYA(Hari Mohan).
Principles of philosophy.Ed 3. Calcutta,Univ,1959.xv,445p.10.00.
BHATTACHARYA(K C).
Studies in philosophy.2 V.
--V 1.1956.xiv,366p.17.50.
--V 2.1958.xxxii,360p.17.50.
Calcutta,Progressive.
BHATTACHARYA(Kalidas).etc.
Philosophy,theory and action. Poona,Continental Prakashan,1980. xxxv,308p.40.00.
BHIDE (V G).
'I' in science,religion and everyday life.Pune,Univ of Pune, 1982.77p.6.00.
BLAVATSKY(H P).
Is theosophy a religion? Madras, Theosophical,1947.24p.0.25.
--Two books of the stanzas of Dzyan.Madras,Theosophical,1956. 23p.3.50.
BLAVATSKY(H P)and JUDGE(W Q).
Tell-tale picture gallary.Bombay International Book House,1959. 225p.20.00.
BURTT(Edwin A).
Human journey.Calcutta,Univ,1981 188,viip.30.00.
BURT (Lawrence W).
Do the dead suffer?Madras,Theosophical,1957.124p.1.25.
CANNEY(Maurice A).
Newness of life.Calcutta,Univ. 1970.180p.3.00.
CHAKRAVARTI(Sibapada).
Analysis and philosophy.Calcutta Rabindra Bharti Univ,1982.vii, 206p.50.00.
CHAKRAVARTI(Sivapada).
Introduction to general philosophy.Rev ed 2.Calcutta,Kamla Bk Depot,1963.xii,265p.6.00.
CHATTERJEE(Margaret).
Language of philosophy.New Delhi, Allied.1981.viii,142p.50.00.
--Out knowledge of ourselves.Bombay,Asia,1964.xii,277p.16.00.
CHATTERJEE (Margaret).
Philosophical enquiries.Ed 2. Delhi,Motilal Banarsidass,1990. 284p.150.00.
CHATTOPADHYAYA (D P).
Essays in social and political Philosophy.New Delhi,Indian Council of Philosophical Res, 1990.691p.250.00.
CHATTOPADHYAY(Satish Chandra).
Problems of philosophy.Calcutta Univ,1964.xx,374p.6.50.
CHAUDHURI(Pravas Jivan).
Elements of a scientific philosophy.Calcutta,1965.168p.15.00.
CODD(Clara M).
Ageless wisdom of life.Madras, Theosophical,1957.272p.4.50.
COLLINS(Mabel).
Idyll of the white lotus.Madras Theosophical,1952.160p.3.50.
--Light on the path and karma.Madras,Theosophical,1956.108p.2.50.
DATTA(Dhirender Mohan).
Chief currents of contemporary philosophy.Ed 2.Calcutta,Univ. 1961.xiii,589p.12.00.
DAVDEKAR(A G).
Secret of our daily tasks.Madras. Theosophical,1954.28p.0.50.
DAYA KRISHNA.
Nature of philosophy.Calcutta, Progressive.1970.212p.10.00.
DAYA KRISHNA and GHOSE(A M),Ed.
Contemporary philosophical problems;Some classical Indian perspectives.Pune,Indian Philosophical Quarterly,1978.101p.
DEVARAJA (N K),Ed.
Philosophy and religion. New Delhi,Indus,1989.100.00.
DHAR(Triloki Nath).
Concept of 'I'Srinagar,Mohini Pub,1982.70p.25.00.
DONKIN(William).
Way farers.Ahmednagar,Mehra Pub, 1948.405p.15.00.
DUNHAM(Burrows).
Giant in chains.New Delhi,PPH, 1957.157p.3.00.
EWING(A C).
Fundamental questions of philosophy.Bombay,Allied,1970.260p. 10.00.
GUPTA (Kalyan Chandra).
Studies in philosophy.Calcutta 1960.viii,264p.8.00.
GUPTA (Nalini Kanta).
Quest and the goal.Pondicherry, Aurobindo Ashram,1954.vi,209p. 3.50.
--Towards the light;sayings and aphorisms.Pondicherry.Aurobindo Ashram,1955,38p.1.00.
GUPTA (Nagendranath).
Eternal problem.Bombay,Hind Kitabs,1970.112p.2.00.
HALDAR(Hira Lal).
Two essays on general philosophy and ethics.Ed 2.Calcutta. S C Gupta,1910.xvi,172p.10.00.
HAMPTON(Charles).
Transition.Madras,Theosophical, 1953.112p.2.60.
HIRIYANNA(M).
Mission of philosophy.Mysore,Kavyalaya,1960.viii,78p.6.00.
HODSON(Geoffery).
School of the wisdom;lecture - notes.Madras,Theosophical,1955.384p 20.00.
HORROBIN(David F).
Science is God.Bombay,Asia,1969. vii,165p.0.42.
HOSPERS(John).
Introduction to philosophical analysis.Bombay,Allied,1971.vi, 629p.13.50.
HUNT (Thomas C)and BELOK MICHAEL (V),Ed.
Religion,morality,values and education.Meerut,Anu Prakashan, 1981.viii,176p.55.00.
INDIRA PRASAD.
Philosophy and common sense:A study in the philosophy of CS Peirce. New Delhi,S Chand,1983.280p.90.00.
JINARAJADASA(C).
H P Balavatsky speaks.2 V.
--V 1.1950.250p.5.00.
--V 2.1951.184p.6.50.
Madras,Theosophical.
JOSHI(N V).
Essentials of philosophy.Bombay, Current Bk House,1964.viii,260p. 8.50.
JUDGE(W Q).
Heart doctrines;collection of articles.Bombay,Theosophy,1951.211p. 2.50.
KANAL(Paras Ram Verhomal).
What worked these miracles.Moga, Deva Samaj,1965.68p.0.50.
KIRILENKO (Galina).
What is philosophy.Chandigarh,Punjab book center,1986.240p.
KRISHNADA(Swami).
Studies in comparative philosophy.Sivanandanagar,Divine Life Society,1982.vii,224p.14.00.
LEWIS.
Philosophy of East and West.New Delhi,Cambridge European,1983. 50.00.
MACINTOSH(D C).
Pilgrimage of faith in the world of modern thought.Calcutta,Univ. 1931.305p.5.00.
MACKENZIE (Josh),Rev.
Purpose and progress(Principle

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Millter Lectures,1934).Madras, Univ,1934.75p.0.50.
MAHESH YOGI(Maharishi).
Science of being and the of living. Bombay.Allied,1970.380p.18.00.
MIRI (Mrinal).
What is a person.Delhi,Shree Pub House,1980.164p.55.00.
MISRA(Ram Shankar).
Studies in philosophy and religion. Varanasi,Bharatiya Vidya Prakashan, 1971.240p.25.00.
MORGAN(Arthur E).
Search for purpose.Ahmedabad.Navajivan,1970.viii,168p.3.00.
MUKHERJEE(S L).
Philosophy of man making.Calcutta. Central Bk Agency,1972.475p.20.00.
PANT(D).
Great reality.Allahabad,Kitab Mahal,1968.75p.2.50.
PARAPORT (David).
Organisation and philosophy of thought;selected sources.New Delhi Oxford IBH.1970.808p.22.50.
PRASAD (Indira).
Philosophy and common sense:A study in the philosophy of CS Peirce.New Delhi,S Chand,1984.280p 90.00.
PRASAD (Sajiwan).
Reason,religion and philosophy. Delhi,Eastern Book Linkers,1987. 125.00.
PREM DARSHAN:Souvenir.New Delhi, Divine Life Society,1980.56,62p. 109p.illus.
PIELOU(Leslie P).
What is manL Madras,Theosophical, V 1.Delhi,Motilal Banarsidass, 1977.Various pagings.45.00.
RAGDAN(B M).
Gimpses of life.Chandigarh,International Pub,1968.xxvi,140p.10.00
RANGANATHANANDA(Swami).
Limitation of logical and scientific reason and its development into unfettered philosophical reason.Madras,Ramakrishna Math, 1964.44p.0.50.
RANGASWAMY(M A Dorai).
Religion and philosophy of the Thevaram.V 1 and V 3.Madras,Univ, 1958.15.00.
REDDY(V N K).
Eastern and western philosophy: An introduction.Delhi,Bhartiya Vidya Prakashan,1980.viii,217p. 80.00.
REISMAN(M).
Art of the possible.Madras,OUP, 1966.345p.35.00.
TOTHERMUND(Indira).
Philosophy of restraint.Bombay, Popular,1963.195p.15.00.
RUSSELL(George W).
Hero in man.Bombay,International Bk House,1957.0.50.
SADHU (Santinatha).
Critical Examination of the Philosophy of Religion,2 Vols.New Delhi,Anmol Pub.,1987.1120p.800.00
SATYANANDA(Swami).
World philosophy.Calcutta,Sree Ramkrishna Sevayatan,1976.xviii, 26,446p.60.00.
SELSAM(Howard).
What is philosophy?Calcutta,Modern Pub,1946.vi.121p.2.50.
SHARMA (K L),Ed.
Philosophy,society and action.Jaipur,Aalekh Pubs,1984.95.00.
SINHA(Yadu Nath).
Introduction to philosophy.Calcutta,Sinha Pub House,1964.xii,404p. 10.00.
STADDON(H E).
Man,moon and plant.Madras,Theosophical,66p.2.00.
STEIN(Ludwig).
Philosophical currents of the present day.Tr by Shishir Kumar Maitra.3 V.Calcutta,Univ,1918-19. 234,16p.12.50.
STEWART(C Nelson).
Gem stones of the seven rays.Madras,Theosophical,1932.120p.1.00.
STRAWSON(P F).Ed.
Studies in the philosophy of thought and action.Madras,OUP,1969. 175p.13.50.
SYMPOSIUM ON WESTERN AND EASTERN SPIRITUAL VALUES OF LIFE(Vrindavan).
Papers.Ed by B H Bon.Vrindaban, Inst of Oriental Philosophy,1962. iv,193p.7.00.
TANDON(Vishwanath).
Social and political philosophy of sarvodaya after Gandhiji.Varanasi. Sarva Seva Sangh,1965.10.00.
TITUS(Harold H)and HEPP (M H).
Range of philosophy:Introductory reading.New Delhi,Affiliated,1974. 386p.7.50.
VENKATESHANANDA(Swami).
Philosophy,psychology and practice of yoga.Sivanandanagar.Divine Life Society,1983.884p.12.00.
WADIA(P A).
Need for a larger vision.Bombay, Popular,1963.1.00.

101 VALUE AND USE OF PHILOSOPHY

SEN(Karabi).
Values and their significance.Burdwan,Univ,1980.266p.25.00.
TITUS(H H).
Living issues in philosophy.New Delhi,S Chand,1970.542p.9.00.

103 DICTIONARY

BALDWIN (James Mark).
Encyclopaedia of philosophy and psychology.5 V (Reprint).New Delhi,Cosmo,1986.1576p.3500.00. (set).
RUNES(Dagobert D).Ed.
Dictionary of philosophy.Bombay, Jaico,1957.viii,343p.3.75.

104 ESSAYS ON PHILOSOPHY

DAMLE(P R).
Philosophical essays.Bombay,Asia 1954.112p.9.75.
ALIGARH MUSLIM UNIVERSITY,EDUCATION (Directorate of-).
Man,reality and values.Bombay, Asia,1964.xii,91p.8.50.
ATREY(Bhikhana Lal).
Dr S Radhakrishnan souvenir volume.Moradabad,Darshana Printers, 1964.viii,592p.30.00.
BHATT(I N).
Correct thinking and standard ideology.New Delhi,1964.viii,144p. 5.00.
BHATTACHARYA(Kalidas).
Philosophy,logic and language.Bombay,Allied,1970.288p.27.00.
DALMIA(Ram Krishna).
Short sketch of the beginning of my life and a guide to bliss.Ed 3. Delhi,1962.iv,218p.3.00.
DAS(A C).
Studies in philosophy.Calcutta, Mukhopadhyaya,1962.viii,228p. 12.00.
DASGUPTA (Surendra Nath).
Philosophical essays.Calcutta, Univ,1941.viii,388p.6.87.
DATTA(D M).
Philosophical perspectives:A selection of essays.Patna,Bharati Bhavan,1973.190p.20.00.
HAKSAR(P N).
Reflections on our times.New Delhi Lancers Pubs,1982.119p.60.00.
JEETHA(Akbarali H).
Reflections.Bombay,the Author, 1982.154p.25.00.
NAYAK(G C).
Essays in analytical philosophy. Cuttack,Santosh Pub,1978.210p. 35.00.
RAJESVARANANDA (Swami).
Dawn of wisdom.Madras,Ganesh,1964. xii,260p.5.00.
RAMAKRISHNANANDA(Swami).
For thinkers on education.Madras Ramakrishna Math,1960.xxiv,228p. 3.00.
ROY (M N).
Science and philosophy.Delhi, Ajanta,1984.206p.50.00.

109 HISTORY OF PHILOSOPHY

BHATTACHARYA(Krishna Chandra).
Studies in philosophy.V 1.Calcutta,Progressive,1956.xiv,366p. 15.00.
SCHWEGLER(A).
Greek philosophy:A handbook of the history of philosophy.V 1.Calcutta,KP Vagchi,1982.155p.40.00.
FALCKENBERG(Richard Friedrich Otto).
History of modern philosophy, from Nicholas of Cusa to the present time.Tr by A C Armstrong. Jr.Calcutta,Progressive,1953.xvi, 653p.20.00.
FULLER and TIPP.
History of philosophy.New Delhi, Oxford IBH,1976.24.00.
FULLER(Bag)and MCMURRIN(S M).
History of philosophy.New Delhi Oxford IBH,1969.1152p.17.25.
HARDIE(C D).
Background to modern thought. Bombay,Allied,1959.vii,187p.2.25.
LAHIDI(Anadi Kumar).
Comparative studies in philosophy.Calcutta,1963.viii,249p.5.00.
NIKAN(Narayanarav Appurav).
Philosophy and culture.Bangalore, Indian Inst of World Calture, 1963.ii,5p.0.75.
PLOTT(John C).
Global history ofphilosophy.Ed by Robert C Richmond.V 1.(to be complete in 10V). Delhi,Motilal Banarsidass,1977.xix,240p.45.00.
RAMRAJ.
Evolution of thought;a short survey of philosophical thought Hyderabad,Raja Murlidhar Das, 1961.xx,142p.3.00.
SCHWEGLER (Albert).
History of Philosophy.Delhi,Akashdeep,1989.xviii,486p.500.00.
THILLY(Frank).
History of philosophy.Rev by Ledger Wood.Allahabad,Central, 1958.xx.639p.20.00.
WATSON (John).
Outline of Philosophy.New Delhi Deep and Deep,1990.490p.450.00.
WEBER (Alfred).
History of Philosophy.Delhi,R K Pubs,1987.xiii,604p.390.00.

110 METAPHYSICS

BUFFIER (Claude).
Elements de matephysique-Elements of metaphysics,Tr.by SV Bokil. Pune,Univ.1980.xi,54p.25.00.
CHAKO (K C).
Metaphysical implications of Gandhian thought.Delhi,Mittal, 1986.85.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

CHETHIMATTAM(John B).
Consciousness and reality;an India approach to metaphysics. Bangalore,Dharmaram College,1967. ix,259p.10.00.
CONYBEARE(Irene).
Civilization or chaos;a study of the present world crisis in the light of Eastern Metaphysics.Rev. ed 2.Bombay,Chetna,1959.xxvi, 247p.10.50.
DATTA(Mahendra Nath).
Theory of vibration.Calcutta,Mohendra,1958.viii,100p.2.00.
MONAHAN (E M).
Miracle of metaphysical healing. Bombay,Taraporevala,1984.35.00.
MUKHOPADHYAY (P.K).
Indian realism:A rigorous descriptive Metaphysics.Calcutta, KP Bagchi,1984.380p.xiii,150.00.
MURY(K Satchidananela).
Metaphysics.man and freedom.New Delhi,Asia,1963.viii.80p.12.50.
SCHWABE (Julius).
Lambdome (Tabula Phytagorica). or mathematics,music,mythology and metaphysics inthe light of yoga. Ed by Mohan Singh.Amritsar, academy of Spiritual Culture,1961.xii 95p.25.00.
SEN(Sanat Kumar).
Study of the metaphysics of Spinoza.Shantiniketan,Visva Bharati, 1966.xix,227p.15.00.
SREERAM(Lala).
Metaphysics of Upanishads.New Delh Asian Pub Services,1982.404p. 100.00.
SINHA(Debabrata).
Metaphysics of experience in Advaita Vedanta.Delhi,Motilal Banarsidass,1982.xiii,150p.70.00.
SRINIVASA IYENGAR(K R).
Metaphysics of value.V 1.General Principles and the Kingdom of values.Mysore,Univ.1964.xxxi, 645p.
STONE(Robert B).
Power of miracle metaphysics. New Delhi,PHI,1980.x,220p.
WILSON(H H).
Metaphysics of puranas.New Delhi, Classical,1983.35.00.

111 ONTOLOGY

BESANT(Annie).
Riddle of life.Madra,Theos phical 1950.68p.3.00.
CALNE (Roy).
Gift of life.Bombay,Asia,1970. 136p.32.00.
CARNEGIE(Dale).
How to stop worring and start living.Bombay,Taraporevala,1970. 320p.4.50.
CHAUDHURI (Prabhas Jivan).
Studies in aesthetics.Calcutta, Rabindra Bharati,1964,x.237p.10.00.
CHAWLA(K R).
Illumination of life.Bombay,Jaico 1971.212p.2.00.
GANDHI (Mohandas Karamchand).
Truth is God.Ahmedabad,Navjivan, 1955.vi.168p.2.00.
GANGA SAHAI.
Metaphysical approach to reality. New Delhi,Sagar,1969.84p.12.50.
GILLARADI(Adrian).
Get more out of life.bombay,Taraporevala.4.87.
GURUDATTA(K).
Extensionalism and Indian thought. Ed 3.Bangalore,Indian Inst of World Culture,1960.vi,87p.3.00.
HOWARD (Vernon).
Inspire yourself to a better life. Bombay,DB Taraporevala,1989. 260p.75.00.

KEYSERLING(Arnold) and KEYSERLING (Wilhelmine).
Combinatories,the science of reality.Pilani,Birla Exucation Trust, 1958.xii,105p.5.00.
LEADBEATER(C W).
Monad.Madras,Theosophical,1947. 152p.4.50.
LURTON(D E).
Make the most of your life.Bombay,Taraporevala,1969.112p.4.50.
MCALLESTER(A L).
History of life.New Delhi,Prentice Hall,1969.166p;3.50.
NARASIMHAN(C),Comp.
Pathsto virtuous life;a complition Hyderabad,Radha Corp.1970.xviii, 197p.3.50.
PAMPAPATHY RAO(A).
Quine's criterion of ontological commitment.Simla,IIAS,1971.28p. 1.75.
PANDEY (Rajendra Prasad).
Problem of fact.Shantiniketan, Visva Bharati,1965.162p.10.00.
RAMASAMUJI(L S C).
Music of life.Bombay,Hind Kitab, 1969.114p.4.75.
SINHA (Ajit Kumar).
World view through a reunion of philosophy and science.Calcutta, Lib of Philosophy,1959.viii.461p. 15.00.
THAKUR(Jaideva Singh).
Philosophy of evolution,western and Indian.Mysore,Univ,1970. 127p.2.00.

111.1 EXISTENTIALISM

BALASUBRAMANIAN(R).
Personalistic existentialism of Berdyae.Madras,Univ.1970.xii,123p. 6.00.
SINARI (Ramakant).
Reason in existentialism of Berdyae.Madras,Univ,1970.xii.

111.83 TRUTH

GANDHI (Indira).
My truth.New Delhi,Orient Paperbacks,1985.35.00.
GANGESA
Gangesa's theory of truth:Containing the text of Gangesa's pramanya Vada with an English translation.Delhi,Motilal Banarsidass 1989.x,229p.150.00.
GOYANDKA(Jaya Dayal).
Gems of truth (first and second series). Gorakhpur,Gita Press,0.75
GUIN (Pataldev S).
Scientific approach to realisation of truth.New Delhi,Ajay Book Service,1986.60.00.
MEHTA (N P).
Glimpses of truth.Bombay,Hind Kitabs.4.00.
MITTAL (S P).
Aesthetic venture:Virginia Woolfs poetics of the nove,.Delhi,Ajanta Bks,1983.160p.60.00.
PILLAI(C S).
Truth,infinity,love.Madras,Vedanta Society,1983.30.00.
PURUSHOTTAM(B).
Truth,bliss and beauty.Kothapet, Sri Girja Prachuranalayam,1969. 3.00.

111.85 AESTHETICS

BAGCHI(Amaledu).
Aesthetics in modern psychology. Calcutta,Sanskrit College,1969. 212p.10.00.
BOSANQUET(B).
Concept of Aesthetics.New Delhi, Classical,1983.30.00.

CHATTERJEE(P C).
Fundamental question in aesthetics. Simla,IIAS,1968.xvii,202p.6.00.
COUSINS(J H).
Aesthetical necessity in life. Allahabad,Kitabistan,1968.112p. 2.75.
GEORGE(A G).
First sphere;a study inKierkegaardian aesthetics,Bombay,Asia, 1965.80p.12.00.
GHOSH(Siser Kumar).
Meta-aesthetics and other essays. Calcutta,Writers Workshop,1966. 67p.10.00.
HIRIYANNA(Mysore).
Art experience.Mysore,Kavyalaya, 1969.viii,86,194p.6.00.
INDIAN INSTITUTE OF ADVANCED STUDY (Simla).
Indian aesthetics and art activity. Simla,IIAS,1968.viii,342p.40.00.
JESWANI(K K).
Appreciationof art.Delhi,Atma Ram, 1965.112p.5.00.
JHANJI(Rekha).
Aesthetic meaning;Some recent theories.Delhi,Ajanta Pub,1980. 199p.60.00.
JINRAJADASA(C).
Art as will and idea.Madras, Theosophical,1954.98p.3.00.
JUSTA (M R).
Aesthetic vision of Sri Aurobindo.Delhi,HK Pubs,1987.150.00.
MAHADEVAN(T M P).
Philosophy of beauty.Bombay,Bharatiya,1969.57p.1.00.
NANDI(S K).
Studies in modern Indian aesthetics.Simla,IIAS,1975.xii,307p. 45.00.
PANDEY(Kanti Chandra).
Comparative aesthetics.2 V.Varanasi,Chowkhamba,1972.Various Paging. 85.00.(per set).
PANDEYA(K C).
Western aesthetics.Varanasi,Chowkhamba,1971.639p.20.00.
PUSHPENDRA KUMAR.
Aesthetics and Sanskrit literature. Delhi,Nag Pubs,1980.xiii,132p. 100.00.
RAMACHANDRAN(T P).
Indian philosophy of beauty.Madras, Univ.,1980.13.00.
SASTRY (S N Ghoshal).
Elements of Indian aesthetics.2 V. Varanasi,Chaukhamba,1984.250.00. (V 1).950.00(V 2).
SASTRY (P S).
Indian theory of aesthetic.Delhi, Bharatiya Vidya Prakashan,1989. 395p.300.00.
SAXENA(S K).
Aesthetical essays:Studies in aesthetic theory,Hindustani music and Kathak Dance.Delhi, Chanaky Pub, 1981.260p.80.00.
SEN (Ramendra Kumar).
Aesthetic enjoyment;its background in philosophy and medicine.Calcutta, Univ.1966.xxii,533p.25.00.
SHARMA (K K).
Rabindranath Tagore's aesthetics. New Delhi,Abhinav,1988.viii,116p. 70.00.

112

CHAKRABORTY (Mihirbikas).
Metaphilosophical and model philosophical question.Santiniketan, Centre of Advanced Study in Philosophy.xiv,149p.24.00.
VARADACHARI(K C).
Sri Ramajuja's theory of knowledge:A study.Tirupati,Tirumala TirupatiDevasathanam,1980.328p. 5.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

113 COSMOLOGY

BESANT (Annie).
Building of the Kosmos and other lecturers.Madras,Theosophical, 1948.ii,93p.1.0C.
--Communications between different worlds.Madras,Theosophical,1913. 32p.0.12.
BHATTACHARYYA(Narendra Nath).
History of Indian cosmogonical ideas.Delhi,Munshiram Manoharlal,1971.xvi,138p.22.00.
BURGESS(T),etc.
Matters of principles.New Delhi, Orient Longmans,1969.215p.3.50.
DATTA(Mahendra Nath).
Cosmic evolution.9 Pts.Calcutta, Mohendra,1964.
HALDAR(Hira Lal).
Studies in whitehead cosmology. Delhi,Atma Ram,1971.325p.12.00.
PANDEY(Rewati Raman).
Man and the universe.Delhi,GDK, Pub,1978.45.00.
PRASAD (Rama).
Nature's finer forces.Madras,Theosophical,1947.248p.5.00.
RUSK (George Yeisley).
Science and cosmic meaning;studies in the metaphysicsof depth psychology.Bombay,Chetana,1960. xxii,185p.19.50.
SHANKARANARAYANAN(S).
Ten great cosmic powers.Pondicherry.Dipti Pub, 1972.132p.10.00.
SRIVASTAVA (R N).
Mystery of universe;Theory and practice.Bombay,Bharatiya Vidya Bhawan,1985.87p.25.00.

114

PERKINS(James S).
Geometry of space consciousness. Madras,Theosophical,1973,1153p. 14.00.

115 ETERNITY

RICHARD (Monsieur Paul).
Eternal wistom.Madras,Ganesh,1922. 150p.2.00.
--Seven steps to the new age.Madras, Ganesh,1951.140p.3.0C.

114.4

JOSE(Sebastion).
Space,time and I.Calcutta,Alphabeta,1966.337p.7.00.
MANDAL (Kumar Kishor).
Comparative study of the conce-pts of space and time in Indian thought.Varanasi,Chowkhamba,1968.223p. 20.00.

118 FORCE AND ENERGY

TRUSCOTT(Graham).).
You shall recieve power.Poona, World of Deliverance Ministry, 1967.347p.

120 OTHER METAPHYSICAL THEORIES

CHANDRA (Suresh).
Study in Ayer's epistemology. Shantiniketan,Centre of Advanced Study in Philosophy,1970.xvi, 229p.31.00.
FEDOSEYEV (Pyots).
Philosophy and scientific cognition.Chandigarh,Punjab Bk Centre, 1986.344p.10.50.
JAVADEKAR(A G).
Axionetics;valuational theory of knowledge.Bombay,Asia,1963.xvi, 187p.16.00.
MURTY(K Satchidananda) and VAHIDUDDIN (Syed).Ed.
Science,philosophy and culture, Bombay,Asia,1968.351p.28.00.
SHIV KUMAR.
Samkhya-Yoga epistemology.Delhi. Eastern Booklinkers,1984.216p. 85.00.
SINHA(Jadunath).
Indian epistemology of perception Calcutta,Sinha Pub House,1969. ii,224p.15.00.

121 EPISTEMOLOGY

BHAGAT (Punyanand).
Epistemology by Ayer.New Delhi, Commonwealth,1990.196p.175.00.
BHATT (G P).
Basic ways of knowing:An indepth study of Kumarila's contribution to India epistemology.Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass,1989.xv,435p. 175.00.
JAWALA PRASAD.
History of Indian epistemology. Ed 3.New Delhi,Munshiram Manoharlal,1987.xvi,244p.175.00.

121.6 BELIEF

AGNIHOTRI (Satya Nand).
False belief in God and its most baneful results.Moga,Dev Samaj, 0.50.
--Fundamental distinctions between the believers in one true religion and believers of false religious. Moga,Sev Samaj,1971.0.60.
TAIMNI(I K).
Man, God and the universe.Madras, Theosophical,1969.xiii,447p.diags.

121.7 FAITH

DASGUPTA(Krishna).
Faith versus humanism:A dialogue with Prof John Hick.New Delhi. Oriental Pub& Distributors,1978. xi,225p.45.00.
PARAMANANDA(Swami).
Faith;as a contractive force.Bombay, Bhartiya,1969.58p.1.00.
RASHAKRISHNAN(S).
Recovery of faith.New Delhi,Vision Books,187p.25.00.

121.8 THEORY OF VALUE

CHAKRAVARTI(Apala).
Idealist theory of value.Calcutta Univ,1966.240p.10.00.
GUPTA(Shanti Nath).
Indian concept of values.New Delhi. Manohar, 1978.x,197p.50.0C.
RAMACHANDRAN(G).
Gandhi,the archetype of higher values of life.Rev ed.Madurai, Mythili,1980.60p.2.50.
RUHELA (Satya Pal),Ed.
Human values and education. New Delhi,Sterling,1986.xvi, 243p.125.00.
SATHAYE(S G).
Philosophy of living.Bombay,Asia, 1963.286p.15.00.
SHIV KUMAR.
Upamanain Indian philosophy. Delhi,Eastern Bk Linkers,1980. xiv,167p.50.00.
SIMONS(Emogenes).
Meaning of life.Madras,Theosophical 1956.48p.0.63.
VAKIL(Maneklal).
Basic problems of life.Bombay, Popular,1951.1.00.

126 PERSONALITY

BESANT (Annie).
Study in consciousness:A contribution to the science of psychology. Madras,Theosophical Pub House, 1980.

128 SOUL

ANDERSON (Joene).
Miracle mind:Secrets of the ancients.Bombay,Taraporevala, 1986.68p.29.00.
ATREYA (Jagat Prakash).
Mind and its function in Indian thought.New Delhi,Classical Pubs 1985.xii,278p.160.00.
BANERJEE (N V).
Knowledge reason and human autonomy.Bombay,Somaiya,1986.265p. 170.00.
BHATIA(H R).
Making the most of your mind. Bombay,IBH,1969.viii,214p.4.00.
BOSSERT (Jeannete).
Future of mankind.Delhi,Gulistan Pub House,1986.122p.80.00.
BUDHANANDA(Swami).
Mind and its contral.Calcutta, Advaita Ashrama,1971.
CARROLL(Lewis).
Feedingthe mind.Bombay.International,1957.325p.0.25.
CERNEY(J V).
Stay younger,live longer through the magic of mental self-conditioning.Delhi,Vikas,1972.251p. 4.95
DEV (A K).
Subnormal mind.Calcutta,Academic, 1971.71.p.6.50.
DONALD (J Robert).
Philosophical perspectives of humanistic psychology.New Delhi, S Chand,1986.286p.150.00.
ENNEVER (W G).
Your mind and bow to use it.Bombay,Jaico,1964.225p.2.00.
ISLAM(K M).
Spectacle of death:Including glimpses of life beyond the grave. New Delhi,Adam Pub,1982.502p. 50.00.
JACOBSON(D Irving).
Power of your mind. Delhi,Vikas, 1972.211p.4.95.
JAGAT SINGH (Maharaj).
Science of the soul.Punjab,Radha Soami Satsang Beas.15.00.
JHA(Ganga Datt).
Study of Ryle's theory of mind; expository and critical.Visva Bharati,Centre of Advanced Culture in Philosophy,1967.xi,194p. 17.50.
JOAD (C E M).
How our mind work.Bombay,Taraporevala,1970.112p.4.00.
JYOTI and SOBEL (Prem),Ed.
Hierarchy of minds.Pondicherry, Sri Aurobindo Bks Distr Agency, 1986.xxii,174p.24.00.
KAJJ(H L).
Great mystery of life beyond death. Ahmedabad,New Order Book Co,1985. 30.00.
KARSTEIN(H).
How our mind work.Bombay,Taraporevala,1970.112p.4.00.
KARSTEIN(H).
Marvals of the mind,unlock your inner forces,Bombay,the Author, 1973.xii,197p.20.00.
LEPPIER (James Michael).
Conscious truth of the sub-conscious mind.Bombay,D B Taraporevala, 1986.38p.20.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

MAHAPRAJNA(Yuvacarya).
Mind:Beyond mind.Tr by SKL Goswami.New Delhi,Today and Tomorrow.1981.45.00.
MANON(Krishna).
Atma Darshan;at the ultimate. Bombay,Chetana,3.50.
MORGON(Douglas Neil).
Love,Plato,the Bible and Freud. Bombay,Jaico,1966.xii,252p.3.00.
MUKERJEE(Radha Kamal).
Philosophy of personality.Bombay, Allied,1963.viii,237p.16.50.
NAIDU(B S).
Mysteries of the mind.Allahabad, Central Book Depot,1971.112p. 2.25.
PEAKE (Donald Ivor).
Life game;how to play it to win. Bombay,Taraporevala,1986.80p. 29.00.
PEAKE (Donald Ivor).
Mind flow.Bombay,Taraporevala, 1986.87p.35.00.
RAY(Archana).
Short commentary on the concept of mind.Calcutta,Naya Pub,1973. xiv,116p.15.00.
SHAMES (Richards) and STERIN (Chuck).
Healing with mind power.Bombay. Taraporevala.1986.182p.53.00.
SHUKLA(J P).
Nature of mind.Jabalpur,Modern Book House,1966.xx,358p.20.00.
SIVANANDA.
Mind: Its mysteries and control. Ed 8.Shivanandanagar,Divine life Society,1974.xi,504p.15.00.
SWAMI MUKTANANDA.
Mystery of the mind.Ganeshpuri, Siddha Peeth,1982.6.00.
VYAS(R N)
Essentials of psychology:A basic study of human mind.Agra,Lakshmi Narain Aggarwal,1983.5.00.
YOGESHWARNAND (Yogiraj).
Science of Soul.Rishikesh,Yog Niketan Trust,1981.30 pictures. 45.00.

128.5 NATURE OF LIFE AND DEATH

CHAKRAVARTI(Suresh Chandra).
Human life and beyond a scientific exposition.Calcutta,Univ, 1947.xii,118p.4.00.
CHAMAN LAL (Bikshu).
Mysteries of life and death.Bombay,Bharatiya,1970.220p.2.00.
SAFEED (Ahmed).
What happens after death.Delhi, Dini Book Dep,1984.50.00.
STRUGGLE AGAINST death.Kottayam, Kerala,Study Programme,1982.167p. 10.00.
SURESH CHANDRA.
Identity and thought experiment. Simla,IIAS,1977.x,108p.18.60.
ALLEN(James).
Mystery of destiny. Madras,South India Saiva Siddhanta Works Pub Society.83p.
CROOKALL(Robert).
Ecstasy,the release of the soul from the body.Moradabad,Darshana International,1973.xii, 163p. 25.00.
GANDHI (M K).
Food for the soul.Bombay,Bharatiya,1970.2.00.
GAJAT SINGH (Maharaj).
Science of the soul.Amritsar, Radha Soami Satsang Beas.1977.
MUKHERJEE (Jugal Kishore).
Destiny of the body.Pondicherry, SABDA,1990.419p.75.00.

SUNDARA RAMAIH(G).
Nature and destiny of soul in Indian Philosophy.Vaishakhapatnam AUP,1980.xxiii,408p.35.00.

129.4 REINCARNATION

BESANT (Annie).
Reincarnation.Madras,Theosophical 1948.90p.2.25.
CORTAZZI(Theodore).
Re-incarnation.New Delhi,Baba Publishing Trust,1968.39p.0.75.
HODSON(Geoffrey).
Reincarnation fact or fallacy. Madras,Theosophical,1956.88p. 2.50.
ISVARANANDA(Swami).
Does thesoul reincarnate.Vilangan,Ramakrishna Ashram,1964. vii,56p.1.00.
JOSHI (R C).
Rebirth.New Delhi,Metropolitan, 1988.100p.60.00.
PANDRIMALAI(Swamigal).
Dasavatara-Ten incarnations. Bombay,Bharatiya,1982.70p.12.00.
VANDERBENT (A J).
Incarnation and new creation: The ecumenical movement at the crossroads.Madras,Christian Literature Society,1986.viii, 171p.14.00.

130/150 PSYCHOLOGY, PHIYICAL

130 BRANCHES OF PSYCHOLOGY

MIND, ,language and necessity.Delhi, Macmillan,1981.xv,275p.55.00.

131 PHYSIOLOGICAL PSYCHOLOGY

ALLEN(James).
Men and systems;foundation stones to pahhiness and success through the gates of good.Madras. Saiva Siddhanta Works Pub Society,1965.xx,138p.4.00.
BHATIA(B D) and CRAIG(Margaretta).
Elements of psychology and mental hygine for nurses in India. Bombay,Orient Longmans,1958.xvi, 376p.7.50.
BHATTACHARYYA(Benoytosh).
Magnet dowring or the magnet study of life.Ed 2.Calcutta,Mukhopadhyay,1967.viii,150p.illus. 8.00.
CHAWLA (D R) and SENGUPTA (Santosh Kumar).
Mental health in India.New Delhi, Central Bureau of Health and Intelligence,1970.xiii,82,3p.Unpriced.
PATEL(Ambalal S).
Interviewer bais;as experimental study of some of its sources. Baroda,M S Univ,1964,iv,56p.1.40.
SAVUR (Manorma G).
Freud;on man and society.Bombay, Popular,1965.xii,281p.20.00.
SHARMA(J D).
Physiological psychology.Agra, Vinod Pustak Mandir,1964,xii,159p. 6.00.
TRINE (Ralph Waldo).
How to develop the higher powers of mind and spirit.Bombay,Taraporevala,1957.iii.160p.3.50.

131.132 FACTORS PROMOTING MENTAL HEALTH

BROWN (Henry Harison).
Six steps in mental mastery. Bombay,DB Taraporevala,1989. 106p.38.00.

NEWELL (H O) and BENERJEE(Samiran).
New Techniques of mental treatment and its places in the science of psychotherapy.Calcutta,Indian Psychotheraputical Society.1.00.
SCHERMAN(P N).
Determination and the self; a book on psycho-analysis of mind former and its faculties;a practical way of happy and successful living. Kanpur,Author,1971.xvi,63p.10.00.

131.3 MENTAL HYGIENE

ALL INDIA INSTITUTE OF MENTAL HEALTH (Bangalore).
Transactions.Bangalore,1970.vi, 95p.Unprices.
BHIDE(P R).
Cure without medicine.Bombay, Psychological Pub,1960.111p.2.00.
BIBB (Benjamin) and WEED (Joseph J).
Amazing secrets of psychic healing. Bombay,Taraporevala,1980.219p.29.00
CAREEL (Alexis).
Reflections on life.Tr by Antonia White.Bombay,Wilco,1961.186p.2,00.
CHAKRABORTY (Ajita).
Social stress and mental health: A social psychiatric field study of Calcutta.New Delhi,Sage,1990. 200p.190.00.
DALAL (A S).
Psychic heing.Pondicherry,SABDA, 1990.230p.40.00.
DOSAJH(N L).
Psychotheraphy;the science of menta healing.New Delhi,Sterling, 1971. iv,203p.22.50.
LONG(LOUIS) and MEHATA (Perin H).
First mental measurement:handbook for India.New Delhi,NCERT,1966. xxii,213p.8.30.
MALAVIYA(Deepo).
Reactions to frustration.New Delhi, Research Foundation, 1979.192p. 40.00.
MARDEN(Orisan Swett).
Conquest of worry,Delhi,Hind Pocket Books,1972.viii.186p.4.00.
MARFATIA(J C).
Mental retardation.Bombay, Popular,1966.xx,175,7.50.
PALMADE (Guy).
Psychotheraphy.New Delhi,Rajan, 1987.130p.
PREM NATH.
Life the great adventure.New Delhi, Sterling,1973.290p.5.50.
RHODES(Martin).
Personal achievement.New Delhi, Sterling,1973.168p.4.00.
MARFATIA(J C).
mental retardation.Bombay,Popular 1966.xx.175p.7.50.
PREM NATH.
Life the great adventure.New Delhi, Sterling,1973,290p.5.50.
SHARMA(H L).
Mind your mental health.Allahabad, Madhu Prakashan,1980.14Cp.20.00.
YOUNG(Frank Rudolph).
Secrets of personal psychicpower, Bombay,Taraporevala,1980.228p.

131.34 PSYCHOANALYSIS

AVASTHI(Rajendra).
Psche,society and tensions.Calcutta Minerva Associates,1973.74p. 16.00.
BASU(Girindrashekhar).
Everyday psycho-analysis.Calcutta,Sushil Gupta,1945.xi, 280p.6.00.
BHAGWAN DAS.
Ancient psycho-synthesis Vs modern psycho-analysis.Madras,

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Theosophical,1949.vii,307p. 5.50.

COOPER(Irvings S). Methods of psychieo development. Madras Theosophical,1949.94p. 3.00.

GOEL (B S). Psycho-analysis and meditation: Certain related essays.Kurukshetra,Third Eye Foundation of India, 1987.ix,147p.60.00.

HOPKINS(Prynce). Orientation,socialization and individuation.Bombay,Asia,1963.viii,100p.10.50.

JANARDHAN(P B). Physico-chemical techniques of analysis.V 2.Bombay,Asia,1972. 416p.45.00.

MARDEN(Orison Swett). He can who thinks he can.Bombay, Little Books,1962.44p.2.00.

--How to get what you want.Bombay. Little Books, 1962,191p.4.50.

MAURUS(J). How to use your complexes.Allahabad.St Paul Pub,1973.279p.4.50.

PRASAD (Mani Bhushan). Reactions to threat:A study of personality patterns of repressers and sensitisers.New Delhi, National,1979-xvii,175p.55.00.

[illegible] (Som P). Anatomy of Indian psyche.Delhi, Ajanta,1987.viii,166p.80.00.

RICKMAN(John). General selection from the works of Sigmund Freud.Allahabad,Kitabistan.3.25.

131.346 PSYCHOANALYTIC SCHOOL

BANERJEE(B M)and KHANNA(O P). Latest psycho-analytical probe into the art of interviews for I A S and other services.Ambala, Cantt,Khanna Brothers,1959.112p. 1.50.

HAROLIKAR(L B). Sigmud Freud.Poona,Continental, 1972.347p.17.00.

KOTTOR(Thomas M). Psychology of Gordon All Port and its theological relevance. Kottayam,Oriental Inst of Religious Studies,1981,viii,144p. 15.00.

NIRMAL KUMAR. RTA psychology beyond Freud.Bombay,Bharatiya 1981.388p.45.00.

131.3462 FREUDIAN PSYCHOANALYTIC SYSTEM OF SCHOOL

BHOPATKAR(C T). Psychological contribution of Dr Sigmund Freud.Navsari,S B Garda College,1959.xi,244p.6.00.

MASIH(Y). Freudianism and religion.Calcutta,Thacker,1966.375p.17.50.

WELIS(Harry K). Sigmund Freud;the making of pseudo-scientist.Delhi,Mansayan,1958.73p.3.00.

132 ABNORMAL PSYCHOLOGY

BHATIA(Hans Raj). Abnormal psychology.Calcutta, Oxford IBH,1969.viii,401p. 13.00.

COLEMAN(James C). Abnormal psychology and modern life.Ed 3.Bombay,Taraporevals, 1969.696p.10.00.

RAO (M S). Introduction to new psychiatry through a new psychopathology for abnormal psychology-2 Pts. Jaipur,Rao's Inst of Psychology,1960.513p.20.00.

SHANMUGAM(T E). Abnormal psychology.New Delhi, Tata McGraw Hill,1981.400p. 28.50.

STREN(Paul J). Abnormal person andhis world; an introduction to psychopathology.New Delhi,Affiliated,1966. 239p.9.00.

STARANGE(Jack Roy). Abnormal psychology:Understand-ding behaviour disorders.New Delhi, Tata McGraw Hill,1973.450p.19.50.

VERMA (R M). Abnormal Psychology:A framework. New Delhi,Indus,1989.80.00.

132.075 CLINICAL PSYCHOLOGY

CAPRIO(Pramks S). Helping yourself with psychiatry:a practical guide to wise and healtheir living.Bombay,Wilco, 1963.320p. 3.00.

ROTTER (Julian). Clinical psychology.New Delhi, Prentice Hall,1970.112p.7.50.

BHATIA(V J). Know your luck by your self.Bombay,Jairam,1963.xiii,146p.5.00.

BLAVATSKY(Helena Petrovna). Practical occultism and occultism versus the occult arts.Madras, Theosophical,1959.106p.2.25.

BALVATSKY(Helenan Petrovna). Raj yoga or occultism,Ed 3. Bombay,Theosophy,1973.xii,255p.

CARLESSON(John Joachim). Suspicion orsuper stitution.Allhabad,Kitabistan,1971.228p.3.00.

KRISHNA PREM and MADHA BASIS. Man;the measure of all things in the stanzas of Dzyan.Madras. Theosophical,1966.xvi,459p.12.80.

LEADBEATHER(C W). Occult history of Java.Madras, Theosophical,1951.58p.4.00.

--Chakras;a monograph.Ed 9.Madras, Theosophical,1972.xiv,132p. 10.00.

--Man visible and unvisible;examples of different types of men as seen by means of trained clairvoyance.Ed 2.Madras,Theosophical ,1972.x,126p.20.00.

LEADBEATER(C W)and NESANT(Annie). Occult chemistry.Madras,Theosophical,1951.398p.50.00.

--Path of occultism;at the feet of the master.3 V.

--V 1.1954.488p.9.00.

--V 2.1954.418p.9.00.

--V 3.1954.474p.9.00.

Madras,Theosophical.

LEEUW(J J Vander). Gods in exile.Ed 7.Madras,Theosophical,1959.129p.

REDDI(K S). Book of wonders.Tenali,the auto-r,c,42p.illus.3.00.

SHEARMAN(Hugh). Approach to the occult.Madras, Theosophical,1959.131p.3.50.

SPENCE(Lewis). Encyclopaedia of occultism.Delhi, Neeraj,1984.466p.500.00.

TAIMINI(I K). Man,God and theuniverse.Madras, Theosophical,1969.447p.20.00.

WOOD (Ernest). Occult training of the Hindus. Madras,Ganesh.4.00.

133 OCCULTISM

CHAWDHRI (L R). Secrets of occult sciences:How to read omens,moles,dreams and handwriting.New Delhi,Sterling, 1990.152p.125.00.

133.07 PARAPSYCHOLOGY

ATREYA(B L). Introduction to parapsychology (collected papers on psychical research).Rev ed 2.Banaras,International Standard Pub,1957.xiv, 206p.4p.6.00.

RAMAKRISHNA RAO(K). Psi cognition.Tenali,Tagore Pub-House,1957.xvi,180p.8.00.

THAKAR(Vimla). Mutationof mind.Ahmedabad,New Order Bk,1972.180p.

133.2 ILLUSION

CAUDWELL (Christopher). Illusion and reality.New Delhi, PPH,1966.360p.10.00.

133.3 DIVINATION

BHATTACHARYA(Sailaj Kumar). Preception and prediction.Calcutta,Mukhopadhyay,1970.175p. 15.00.

DNYANESHWAR. Nector of divine experience. Tr by Madhava.Pune,Ajay Prakashan, 1981.7,84p.16.00.

133.324 FORTUNETELLING

CHEIRO. Book of fate and fortune.New Delhi.Orient Paperbacks,1988. 232p.25.00.

SHIDE (P R). New way to fortune and happiness. Bombay,Psychological Pub,1958. 114p.3.00.

--Rich,ambutious and health.Bombay, Psychological Pub,1960.100p.5.00.

133.335 NUMEROLOGY

BRADLEY (Myrtle K H). Win with numerology.Bombay,DB Taraporevala,1990.94p.44.00.

CHAUDHURI (Govind Vishnu). Vedic Mumerology.Bombay,Bharatiya,1968.vi,314p.20.00.

CHEIRO,Pseud (I E Count Louis Hamon). Book of numbers.Bombay,Taraporeavala,1959.188p.5.95.

DESAI (Narendra). Essentials of numerology.Bombay, India Bk House,1986.25.00.

HITCHCOCK. Your number please.New Delhi, Lakshmi,1970.162p.5.95.

KATAKKAR (M). Miraclew of numerology.Bombay, Jaico,1990.50.00.

LEIGH(James). How to apply numeralogy.New Delhi, Lakshmi,1969.128p.5.95.

MONTROSE. Numberology for everyvody.New Delhi,Lakshi,1968.165p.10.95.

OJHA(Ashutosh). Numerology for all.Delhi,New Delhi,Lakshi,1968.200p.5.00.

RAJU(B J). Numero.biochemistry:Numerology of maternity disease,accidents and deaths,Guntur,Occuet Pub House,1983.12.00.

TAYLOR and HAYER. Numerology,its facts and secret. New Delhi,Lakshmi,1970.141p. 10.95.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

133.5 ASTROLOGY

AYER (V A K).
Everyday astrology.Bombay,DB Taraporevala,1990.56.00.

BEPIN BEHARI.
Study in astrological occultism. Bangalore,IBH Prakashan,1983. 30.00.

BHARADWAJ(B M).
Astro-analysis of matrimonial control;a book on astrological exposition of marital happiness, New Delhi,Sagar Pubs,1970.xii, 80p.4.50.

BHASIN (J N).
Astro sutra.New Delhi,Sagar,1972. x,266p.12.50.

BHASIN(J N).
Medical astrology;rational approach.New Delhi,Sagar Pub,1970. vii,173p.7.95.

BHAT(M Ramakrishna).
Fundamentals of astrology.Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass,1979.xix,312p. 60.00.

BHATTACHARYA (Haris Chandra).
Guide to astrology.Calcutta,Asit Bhattacharyjee,1967.298p.11.00.

BHUTANI(T G).
Forcasting prices.Rev ed 5.Bombay, 1963.iv,288p.15.00.
--Forcasting winners.Rev ed 2. Bombay,1963.vi,220p.15.00.
--Spotting winners in horse races (a mind of gold).Bombay,1959.iv, 140p.10.00.

BHUTTALINGAM (H).
Astrology and marriage.Trivandrum, the Author,1989.xxiv,234p.50.00.

BUCKLAND (Raymond).
Practical color magic.Bombay, Taraporevala,1986.128p.49.00.

CANTEENWALA (Phyruz).
Basic truths of astrology.Bombay, Tripathi,1970.180p.18.00.

CARTER (Charles E O).
Principles of astrology.Bombay, DB Taraporevala,1990.80.00.

CARUS (Paul).
Chinese astrology.Bombay,Taraporevala,1990.275p.98.00.

DAIVAJNA (Nilakantha),Tr.
Prasana tantra.Bangalore,Raman Pub,1970.xvi,264p.8.25.

DIKSHIT (Sankara Balkrishna).
English translation of Bhartiya Jyotish Sastra.Delhi,Manager of Pub,1969-374p.12.50.

ESHWARA MANU(R).
Astrological tales for all.Secunderabad,Sri Rohna Pub,1970.228p. 6.00.

FELIX(Fairfax).
Key to astrology.New Delhi,Sagar, 1974.118p.7.50.

GERMAIN (Coste De St),etc.
Practical astrology.Delhi,Universal Bk and Stationery,1970. 228p.6.00;

GREEN (H S) and LEO(Alan).
Horoscope in detail.New Delhi, Sagar,1972.103p.8.50.

HAMON (Count Louis),Pseud,(i e Cheiro).
Where were you born?Bombay,Taraporevala,1970.212p.3.50.

HAZARA (Binay).
Stock exchange world.Calcutta, Geeta Hazara,1960.viii,239p. 20.00.

JAGANNATHARAO.
Essentials of predictive astrology.Ed 2.Bangalore,Astro-Medical Research Inst,1961.iv,84p.2.75.

JAIN (Manik Chand).
Destiny by stars.Delhi,Astrological Pub,1974.84p.15.00.

JALALI (N L).
Astrology simplified.Srinagar. N L Jailani,Rainawani,1971.5.00.

KANNAN(S).
Fundamentals of Hindu Astrology. New Delhi,Sagar,1973.140p.8.50.

KAUSHAL (Inderjit) and MANN (Gian Singh).
Mars and manglik in astrology. New Delhi,Pankaj Pub,1986.86p. 60.00.

KEANE (Jerry L).
Practical astrology:How to make it work for you.Delhi,Vikas, 1972.240p.4.95.

KRISHNAMURTI (K S).
Casting the horoscope.Madras, Author, 1971. 144p.6.00.
--Fundamental principles of astrology:Hindu,Western and Stellar, Madras,Author,1971.xvi,330p. 10.00.
--Horary astrology .Madras,Mahabala Pubs,1970.339p.16.00.
--Krishnamurti Padhdhati.Madras, Author,1971.356p.16.00.
--Krishnamurti Padhadhati(Advanced Steelar Astrology.2 V.
--V 1.1970.544p.25.00.
--V 2.1970.544p.25.00. Delhi,Lakshmi.
--Krishnamurti's ephemeris.Madras, Mahabala Pub,1970.Various pagings.47.00.
--Transit.Madras,Author,1971.282p. 12.00.

KRISHNARAO(Nemmara N)and CHAUDHURI (Vidhyabhushan),Tr.
Missing Links of Hindu astrology.Bombay,1963.xii,162p.12.50.

LAKSHMANAN (V V).
Success & prosperty through astronumerology.1985.111p.44.00.

LAGU (M P) and SHAMAKAR (S B).
Astrology:How to cast your own horoscope.Bombay,Jaico,1984. 188p.15.00.

LAHIRI (N C).
Advance ephermeris of plants, positions according to the 'Nirayana' or Indian system for one hundred years;from 1951 to 2050 A D.Calcutta,Astro-Research Bureau,1968.viii,88p. 12.50.
--Lahiri's Indian ephemeris of plants positions according to the Nirayane or Indian system for 1971 A D.Calcutta,Astro-Research Bureau,1970.112p.4.00.

LEO)Alan).
Astrology for all.Bombay,Tataporevala,1971.xii,336p.8.00.
--Casting the horoscope.New Delhi, Lakshmi,1970.353p.18.75.
--How to judgea nativity.New Delhi,Lakshmi,1970.xvi,336p. 18.75.
--Ptogressed horoscope.New Delhi, Sagar Pub,1970.xvi.18.75.

LEO and GREEN.
Horoscope in detail.Ed 6. New Delhi,Sagar,1984.12.50.

LERNER (Paule) and WHITE (David), Tr.
Astrological key in Mahabharata: The new era.Delhi,Motilal Banarsidass,1988.xviii,240p.120.00.

LLEWELLYN(G).
A to Z horoscope maker and delineater.New Delhi,Lakshmi, 1969.813p.50.00.

MADAN (Lachhman Das).
Astrological predictions of the major countries of the world:The next twenty years,1990-2010.New Delhi,UBS,1990.325p.45.00.

MEHTA (Harkant M).
Astrology:Code of cosmic computer or secret of the Vedas. Ahmedabad,Tulsi H Mehta,1987. 287p.300.00.

MEHTA (S K).
New dimensions in Hindu astrology.New Delhi,Sagar,[illegible]p. 95.00.

MITGAL (Bhagavan Das).
Bhrigu Samhita Phaddati (self Predictor).Mathura,Bhrigu,1956. xvi,700p.12.00.
--Special Bhrigu Samhita Paddhati; know thy future golden dates and life prospects from this self predictor.Mathura,Bhrigu, 1961.xvi,819p.12.00.

MURTHY(G S).
Essence of sidereal Hindu astrology.Srikakulam,Bharat Astrology Omst.1072.12.00.

NARAYANAN NAYAR (Kotottu).
Guide to future (a treatise on judicial astrology).Attengranam, 1961.ii,106p.2.00.

NILAKANTHA.
Hindu horary astrology.Tr from Sanskrit by Govindu Sriramamurti, Srikakulam,1973,xvi,100p.9.00.

OAK (Purushottam Nagesh).
Rational of astrology.New Delhi, Author,1967.320p.12.50.

OJHA (Gopesh Kumar).
Hindu predictive astrology. Bombay,Taraporevala,1972.xv, 347p.29.00.

OJHA (Gopesh Kumar).
Predictive astrology of the Hindus.Bombay,DB Taraporevala, 1990.150.00.

PANDA (Jayanti).
Bhrugs:Astudy.Delhi,BRPC, 1984.212p.120.00.

PANDIT (Indumati) and JAIN (Ajanta).
Bhavishyavani;world fore casts from 1955 to 2000 A D ,and your next 25 years from 1960 to 1985 A D.Kolhapur,Bhavishya Pub,1959. 416p.20.00.

PETER (J R).
Astrology for begineers.Allahabad, Better Yourself Books,1973.95p. 2.00.

PONDE (Shil).
Hindu astrology.New Delhi,Lakshmi,1969.ix,333p.15.75.

PRAKASH (Satya).
Critical study of Brahmagupta and his works a most distinguished Indian astronomy and mathematician of the sixth century A D.New Delhi,Indian Inst of Astrono,ical and Sanskrit Research,1968,iii,344p.50.00.

PRASNA MARGA:Ancient treausure of astrological lore.New Delhi,Ranjan Pub,1982.80.00.

RAMAMURTI(Govindu).
Span of life.Srikakulam,Bharat Astrology Institute,1976.150p. 9.00.

RAMAN(B V).
Ashtakavarga-system of prediction.Bangalore,IBH,Prakashan, 1981.viii,177p.20.00.

RAMAN (Bangalore Venkata).
Hindu predictive astrology. Bangalore,Naveen Mudran,1981. ix,336p.45.00.

RAMAN (B V).
How to judge a horoscope.Ed 2. Bangalore,IBH,1982.vi ,475p. 40.00.

RAMAN (B V).
Astrology for beginners.Bangalore,IBH Prakashan,1981. 8.00.
--Hindu predictive astrology. Bangalore,IBH Prakashan,1981. 30.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

--How to judge a horoscope.V 1. Bangalore,IBH Prakashan,1981. viii,328p.30.00.
--Notable horoscope.Ed 3.Bangalore, Raman Pub,1968.175p.10.00.
--Prasna Marga.Bangalore,IBH Prakashan,1980.xvi,15.00.
RAMAN (B V) and VASUDEV (G D).
How to judge a horoscope,V 2. Bangalore,IBB Prakashan,1980. 40.00.
RASAJO.
Nemerology in anutshell.Bombay, Taraporvala,1982.12.50.
RELE (Vasant G).
Mysterious kundalini.Ed 3.Bombay Taraporvala,1931.Various pagings.4.95.
RAMAN (B V).
Astrology for beginners.Bangalore, Raman Pubs,1973.128p.6.00.
RAO (K N) and RANT (Meenakshi).
Applied astrology:Individual predictions,monsoon forecasting and new researches.Delhi,Hind Pocket Bks,1989.40.00.
RELE(V G).
Directional astrology of the Hindus. Bombay,Taraporevala, 1984.25.00.
ROBERTSON (Dorothy).
Essences of sidereal Hindu astrology.Srikakulam,Bharat Astrology Inst,1971.12.00.
ROBSON (Vivian E).
Astrology and human sex life. Bombay,Taraporevals,1969.135p. 8.00.
ROBSON (Vivian E A).
Student textbook of astrology. Bombay,DB Taraporevala,1990. 232p.98.00.
SAPRE (R G).
Astrology;analytical study of different Eastern and Western systems.Poona,AUG Prakashan, 1968.iii,188p.8.00.
SASTRI (Pothukuchi Subrahmanya).
Lectures on astrology.Jaipur, Univ of Rajasthan,1968.39p.1.00.
SEPHARIAL.
Your daily astrological guide. Bombay,DB Taraporevala,1990. 56.00.
SEPHARIAL,Pseud.
Manual of astrology.Bombay,Taraporevala,1970.228p.·.80.
SESHADRI IYER (H R).
New techniques prediction,race and astrology-3 Pts.Bangalore, Author,1970.Various pagings. 20.00. (Per pt).
SHAH (Prashant).
Essence of Hindu astrology.Ahmedabad,Darshana Philosophical book Centre,1987.170p.48.00.
SHAMANKAR (Sridhar P) and LAGU (M P).
Astrology.Bombay.Jaico,1984.
SHARMA (Rampran).
Rashigyan darpan;with combined chapter on human diseases.Rev. ed 9.Howrah,Kushtha Jutir,1959. xvi,204p.4.00.
SHARMA(Viswanath Deva).
Astrology and jyotirvidya:The fundamental principles and the systems of prognois.Calcutta, Viswa Jyotirvidya:The systems of prognois.Calcutta,viswa Jyotirmid Sangha,1973.viii,343p.30.00.
SIVAPRIYANANDA (Swami).
Art of astrology in India.New Delhi,Abhinav Pub,1986.
SREEMALI(N D).
Numerology.Delhi,Hind Pocket Books, 1982.10.00.
SHRIMALI (N D).
Numerology for everyone.Delhi. Hind Pocket Books,1983.10.00.
SRIRAMAMURTI (Govindu).
Span of life; an astrological thesis on longevity.Ed 2.Srikakulam,1971.xx,176p.9.00.
SUBRAHMANYA SASTRI(C).
Guide to scientific astrology. Tr from Telugu by P S Sastri. Chittor,1960,xxxii,86p.5.50.
SUBRAMANIAM(K).
Objective astrology for all. Madras,Hariman,1984.50.00.
SURYANARAYANARAO.
Strijataka or female horoscopy. Ed 5.Bangalore,Raman Pub,1970. 149p.6.00.
TIRUVENKATACHARYA(N R).
Your life and fortune based on janma ras and janma pargna. Madras,Lifco,1967.119p.2.75.
TUCKER (Wm J).
Astrology for everyman.New Delhi,Sagar,1986.360p.50.00.
TUCKER (W J).
Destiny,cybernetics and astrology. Delhi,Astrological Pub,1974.208p. 15.00.
--How,what and why of astrology. Bombay,Tataporevala,1984.208p. 35.00.
--Secrets of astrology.Bombay. Taraporevals,1984.324p.25.00.
--Your stars of destiny.Bombay, Taraporevals,1984.144p.29.00.
SHIL-PONDE.
Hindu astrology (Jyotisha Shastra) New Delhi,sagar,1982.333p.35.00.
SUBRAMANIA IYER (N P).
Kalaprakarika-The standard book on the election(Mahoortha) system with original Sanskrit text in Devanagari and English translation.New Delhi,Asian Educational Services,1982.484p. 120.00.
VARAHAMIHIRA.
Daivajna Vallabha:A forgotten classic on Hindu horary astrology New Delhi,Ranjan,1983.40.00.
VASUDEV (Gayatri Devi),Ed.
Astrology and the hoar of "Scientific Temper".Bangalore, Dr BV Raman and Mrs. Rajeshwari Raman Foundation,1989.xv,384p. 54.00.
VENKATARAMAN (Bengaluru).
Ashtakavarga system of prediction.Ed 3. Bangalore,Raman Pub, 1971.184p.7.50.
--Astrology and modern thought. Ed 6. Bangalore, IBH Prakashan, 1972.viii,136p.20.00.
--Graha and bharabalas; a unique treatise for measuring the strength of planets and house numerically.Bangolore,Raman Pub,1970. 112p.4.50.
--Hindu predicitive astrology.Ed 11. Bangalore,IBH P rakashan,1972. xiv, 373p.30.00.
--Ninety-year ephemeris of planetary position (1891-1980 A D). Bangalore,IBH Prakashan,1974. xx,187p.30.00.
--Niryana tables of houses for latitudes) to 60 N (51,58 and 59) expected,Bangalore,Raman Pub, 1969.xvi,474p.10.00.
--Three hundred important combination.Ed 6.Bangalore,IBH Parkashan,1972.xvi,373p.30.00.
WALIA (S P).
Secrets of success for the industrialist through astrology. Bombay,Taraporevala,1986.96p.56.00
ZOLAR.
It's all in the stars.Bombay, Jaico.1972.288p.5.00.

133.6 PALMISTRY

ALAN(R).
You and your hand.Ed 2.New Delhi, Lakshmi,1969.246p.14.9 .
ANAND (S K).
Rahu and Ketu in palmistry.Delhi, Asyrological Pub,1974.48p. 50.00.
ARYAN (L C).
Rekha.Delhi,Motilal Banarsidass, 1966.180p.
BAUHHAN (Rosa).
Palmistry and physiongnomy.New Delhi,Award Pub House,1983.16.00.
BENHAM (William G).
How to choose vocations form the hand.New Delhi,Sagar,Pubs, 1967.viii,336p.19.95.
--Laws of scientific hand reading. Bombay,Taraporevala,1962.19.9 .
BHAGWAT (A L).
Read your own palm.Bombay, Three Gajanam Bk Depot,1972. 10.00.
BRIGHT (Jagat S).
Dictionary ofpalmistry.Bombay, Jaico,1959.237p.2.50.
CHEIRO,Pseud,(i e Count Louis Hamon).
Book of fate and fortune:Palmistry.Delhi,Orient Paperbacks, 1987.224p.20.00.
-- Guide to the hand.Bombay,Taraporevals,1959.134p.2.50.
--Language of the hand; a complete practical work on the sciences of cheirognomy and cheiromancy containing the system and experience of Cheiro.Bombay,Taraporevala, 1959.224p.7.57.
--Palmistry for all.Bombay,Taraporevala,1983.17.00.
--Palmistry guide.Delhi,Universal Pubs,1962.62p.3.50.
--Cherio's comforts plamistry, Delhi,Universal Bk and Stationery,1970.62p.3.50.
--Language of the hand.Bombay, Taraporevals,1971.8.00.
--Secrets of the hand.Bombay,Tarapore bala,1986.92p.29.00.
COMPTON (Vera).
Palmistry for everyman.New Delhi, Lakshmi,1970.139p,plts.10.00.
COTTON (Louise).
Palmistry and its practical uses. New Delhi,Lakshmi,1970.112p. 7.95.
DAS(G V).
Modern cheirsophy; a study of the fascinating sciences of palmistry.Madras,1960.xxiv,57p. 12.50.
DAS (S K).
Everybody's guide to palmistry. New Delhi,Sterling,1988.125.00.
SAS BARMAN (Pares).
Palmistry for all; a n easy guide for everybody.Rev ed 2.Delhi, Univ.Book and Stationery,1962. 115p.2.50.
DE-SAINT-GERMAIN COMTE (C).
Study of palmistry:For professional purposes.Delhi,Sagar Bk House 1990.75.00.
DEV ACHARYA.
Science of palmistry; the destiny of humankind.Calcutta, A Mukherjee, 1959.vii,139p. 8.00.
HAMON (Count Louis).
You and your hand.Ambala, English Bk Depot,1970.312p. 18.00.
HANDBOOK OF Palmistry.Delhi,Hind Pocket books,1982.15.00.
HITESCHEW(Frank) and BRADY (M K).

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Find your fortune in your hand. New Delhi,Lakshmi,1968.74p. illus,23.14.95.
HIPSKIND (Jodith).
Palmistry;the whole view.Bombay, Taraporevala,1986.233p.65.00.
JAGUIN (Noel).
Secrets of hand reading.Bombay, DB Taraporevala,1990.80.00.
JAQUIN (Noel).
Hand of man.New Delhi,Sagar, 1968.268p.15.00.
--Hand speaks.New Delhi,Lakshmi, 1968.143p.14.95.
--Practical palmistry; a study of the human hand(the living symbol) in relation to human conduct and living with an explanation of the processes to be employed in its interpretations.Bombay,Taraporevals,xiv,1984 38.00.
--Practical palmistry.Ed 3.Bombay, Taraporevals,1971.9.95.
--Scientific palmistry.New Delhi, Sagar Pubs,1967.222p.12.25.
--Signature of time; the revealing symbol,1970.237p.7.00.
KATAKKAR (M).
Palmistry in pictures.Bombay, DB Taraporevala,1990.65.00.
KIRPAL SINGH.
Spirituality:What it is.Ed 5. Delhi,Ruhani Satsang,1975.xiii, 111p.plts.4.00.
LABER (E J).
Illustrated palmistry.New Delhi, Lakshmi,1970.80p.3.00.
LAWRENCE (Eugene).
Science of palmistry.Ed 2. New Delhi,Lakshmi.128p.10.00.
LAWRENCE (Eurgene).
Science of palmistry simplified: Complete practical work on the sciences of choirography and cheiromacy mancy.Bombay,D B Taraporevala,1990.98.00.
LAWRENCE (Myrash).
Hand analysis:A techniques for knowledge of self and others.Delhi.Vikas,1972.298p.4.95.
OJHA (Ashutosh).
Palmistry for all.Delhi,Orient Paperbacks,1986.128p.14.00.
OJHA(Pandit Ashutosh).
Palmistry for all.Delhi,Orient Paperbacks,12.00.
PROFESSOR OF PALMISTRY.
Palmistry for all.Delhi,Universal Bk and Stationery,1970. 116p.3.00.
RAPHAEL (A).
Cheirsophy:A scientific treatise on palmistry.Bombay,Taraporevala, 1986.222p.65.00.
RAUSHAN NATH(Yogi).
Unseen hand.New Delhi,Rajiv Pub, 1971.288p.34.00.
SARIRKKA SASTRA:Indian science of hand reading based on Kartikeyan system.Bombay,Taraporevals,1984. 26.00.
SARVARI.
Secrets ofpalmistry; a most scientific and authentic study, Madras,Crescent Books,1970. 351p.7.50.
SASTRI (Harish Chandra).
Jewel of palmistry.Ed 2.Calcutta,Kalidas Chatterjee,1968. 224p.10.00.
SCHEIMANN (Eugene).
Doctor's guide to better health through palmistry.Delhi,Vikas, 1972.242p.4.95.
SAINT GERMAIN.
Practical palmistry.New Delhi, Universal Bk Co.1976.12.50.

SECRETS OF palmistry.Bombat,J'aime Pub,1982.12.50.
SEN (K C).
Hast samudrika shastra.Bombay, Taraporevala, 1983.38.00.
SHIRA (I).
For success in life look at your hands.Bombay,DB Taraporevala,1989. 224p.65.00.
SHIRAZ.
Know your destiny through palmistry and numerology.New Delhi,Hind Pocket Books,1978. 179p.9.00.
--Know the future of your child. Delhi,Hond Pocket Books,1980. 9.00.
--Know your destiny through palmistry and numerology.Delhi,Hind Pocket Books,1980.10.00.
--Study of palmistry.Bombay,Taraporevala,1970.295p.17.00.
STONE (Anthony Philip).
Hindu astrology:Myths,symbols and realities.New Delhi,Select Books, 1981,xi,323p.125.00.
THOMAS (Francies).
Secrets in the face.Bombay,D B Taraporevala,1986.66p.35.00.
THOMAS (Francis).
Secrets in the hand.Bombay,D B Taraporevala,1987.158p.56.00.
VARTAK(S R).
Family palmistry about marriage and children.New Delhi,Sagar, 1970.119p.6.00.
--Palmistry and vocational guidance.New Delhi,Lakshmi,1964. viii,64p.6.00.
VEQUIN (Cpmpton).
Palmistry for everyman; an outline of chirology.New Delhi, Lakshmi,1969.10.00.

WOLF (Charlotte).
Human mind.Ed 2.New Delhi, Lakshmi,14.95.
YOGI (Raushan Nath).
Unseen hand.New Delhi,Trimurti, 1971.288p.34.00.

133.603 DICTIONARY

BRIGHT (J S).
Illustrated dictionary of Indian palmistry.Delhi,Universal Bk and Stationery,1970.140p.5.00.

133.8 TELEPATHY

AGARWAL (R S).
AGARWAL (R S).
Mind and vision.Pondicherry, Sri Aurobindo Ashram,1984.269p. 25.00.
ATREYA(J P).
Mind and its functions in Indian thought.New Delhi,Classical, 1985.160.00.
BARUA (Amol K).
Mind and mental factors in early Buddhist Psychology.New Delhi, Northern Bk Centre,1990.xii,143p 130.00.
DOMINIC (O C D).
How to train your mind for study and scientific work.Allahabad, St Paul Pub,1971.232p.3.50.
FRAWLEY (David).
Beyond the mind.Delhi,Sri Satguru,1984.70.00.
KIRPAL (Prem).
Mind and modes.New Delhi,Pitambar,1990.106p.60.00.
KUNDU (C L) and TUTOO (D N).
Educational psychology.New Delhi, Sterling,1988.624p.200.00.

LEADBEATER (C W).
Man visible and invisible; examples of different types of man clairvoyance.Ed 2.Madras.Theosophical,1959.vi,130p.14.00.
MIND AND its functions in Indian thought.New Delhi,Classical, 1984.280p.150.00.
SAHNI (Kalpana).
Mind in ferment:Mikhail Bulgakov's prose.New Delhi,Arnold Heinemann, 1985.65.00.
SHAFFER(Jerome A)'
Philosophy of mind.New Delhi, PHI,1984.19.00.
SHANMUGAM (T E).
Concept of mind.Bombay,Popular, 1971,385p.32.00.

133.9 SPIRITUALISM

ABHEADANANDA (Swami).
Science of psychic phenoma.Ed 2. Madras,Ramakrishna Math,1966. xviii,101p.6.00.
--Songs divine.Ramakrishna Math,1958.138p.2.00.
--Spiritual unfoldment.Ed 14.Madras, Ramakrishna Math,1969.xiii,100p. 5.00.
--Stotra ratnakram songs divine Tr by P Seshadri Aiyer.Calcutta, Ramakrishna Math,1944.20,118p. 2.00.
AGRAWAL (M M).
Philosophy of non-attachment: The way to spiritual freedom in Indian thought;Delhi,Motilal Banarsidass,1982.97p.50.00.
ANANDA (Acharya).
Spiritual practice.Ed 5.Madras, Ramakrishna Math,1967.394p.2.50.
ATRLYA (B L).
Moral and spiritual foundation of peace.Varanasi,International Standard Pub,1971.105p.2.00.
BESANT (Annie).
Spiritual life for the man of the world.Madras,Thesophical, 1953.22p.0.38.
BUDHANAND.
Can one be scientific and yet spiritual.Calcutta,Advaita Ashram,1973.x,114p.2.00.
CHATTERJEE (Margaret).
Concept of spirituality.New Delhi,Allied,1990.xi,111p.80.00.
CHATTERJEE SASTRI (Asoke).
Spiritual thoughts of ancient India.Delhi,Nag,1991.xiii,223p. 200.00.
DATE (Vinayak Hari).
Yoga of the saings:Analysis of spiritual life.New Delhi,Munshiram Manoharlal, 1974.x,252p.35.00.
DATTA(Mahendra Nath).
Triangle of love.Calcutta,Mohendra,1959.vii.88p.1.50.
DHOPESVARKAR (A D).
Krishnamurti,and the experience of silent mind.Bombay,Chetana, 1958.vii,184p.4.50.
FERRERO (Joseph M).
Reflections on the spirituality of Fr James Alberione-Servant of God and Founder of the Pauline Family.Bombay,St Paul Pub,1988. 218p.25.00.
FOUERE (Rene).
Krishnamuriti;the man and his teavhing.Tr from French.Ed 3. Bombay,Chetana,1958.ix,85p.1.00.
GANDHI (Mohandas Karamchand).
Food for the soul.Ed by Anand T Hingorani.Bombay,Bharatiya, 1962.viii,99p.1.25.
JASTA (Hari Ram).
Spiritual values and education.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Delhi,Prabhat Prakashan,1990.vii, 128p.100.00;
KANAL (Parasram Verhomal).
Fundamentals of moral and spiritual lofe.Monga,Dev,Samaj,1967. 65p.3.00.
KAPUR (Sohaila).
Witchcraft in Western India.New Delhi,Orient Longman,1984.156p. 50.00.
KING (Ursula).
Indian spirituality and western materialism.New Delhi,Indian Social Inst,1985.30p.5.00.
KIRPAL SINGH.
Godman,Delhi,Ruhani Satsang,1967. xvi,186p.8.00.
LAKHANI (M P).
Spiritualism and mysticism:An experience of a disciple.Delhi, IIP,1984.140p.110.00.
KOTESHVAR.
Materialism and spiritualism; a scientific ecaluation of matter and spirit.Bombay,Vora,1959. 111p.3.00.
LOKESWARANANDA (Swami).
Practical spirituality.Calcutta, Ramakrishna Mission Inst of Culture,1986.15.00.
MC MULLEN (Clarence O),Ed.
Marxism and the religions of India:Spirit and matter.Delhi, ISPCK,1979.117p.15.00.
MEHTA (Rohit).
Intuitive philosophy.Ed 2.Madras, Theosophical,1958.x,408p.10.00.
MIEL (Andre).
Krishamuriti; the man in revolt. Tr from French.Bombay,Chetana, 1957.xvi,109p.3.50.
MOTVANI (Kewal).
J Krishnamuriti; an introduction. Madras,Ganesh,1957.xvi,56p.
NISARGADATTA.
Self knowledge and self realization.Adap by Vasudeo Madhab Kulkarni.Bombay,Nisargadatta Ashrama,1963.x,52p.2.00.
PANDIT (M P).
Traditions in occultism.New Delhi,Sterling,1987.108p.90.00.
PARAMANANDA (Swami).
Spiritual healing.Ed 5.Madras, Ramakrishna Math,1965.86p.6.00.
--Way of peace and blessedness Ed 3.Madras,Ramakrishna Math, 1961.105p.6.00.
PURI (Lekh Raj).
Mysticism,the spiritual path. 2 V.
--V 1.1964.xx,=72p.5.30.
--V ".1964.xxviii,424p.10.50.
Punjab, Radhaswami Satsangi.
QUIS SEPARBIT?Pseud.
Gesture of co-operation with Krishnaji's work.Poona,A A Rairikar,1963.Various pagings. 3.00.
RAMANANDA (Swami).
Evolutionary spititualism.Kankhal, Sadhana Karyalaya,1980.160p. 3.00.
RAMDAS (Swami).
God experience.Bombay,Bharatiya, 1969,viii,224p.3.00.
RAUSHAN NATH(Yogi).
Flaming faith.New Delhi,Rajiv Pub,1967.xii,252p.15.00.
SHAH (C K).
Yes, we do survive; an introduction to spiritualism.Bombay,Taraporevala,1965.viii,106p.4.50.
SIVANANDA (Swami).
Divine life for children.Ed 3. Sivanandanagar,Divine Life, Society,1969.214p.3.50.
--For seelers of God.Calcutta, Advaita Ashram,1966.265p.3.50.
--Spiritual experiences.Sivanandanagar.Divine Life Society,1981. 15.00.
--Sudhama:A text book of the psychology and practice of the techniques to spiritual perjection Delhi,Motilal Banarsidas,1978. xxxi,719p.65.00.
SPENCER (M K).
Light on the path.Coimbatore, Spititual Healing Centre,250p. 2.00.
--Oneness with God.Coimbatore Spiritual Healing Centre,250p. 2.50.
--Talks on spiritual philosophy. Coimbatore Spiritual Healing Centre,70p.2.50.
SUBBARAYA SHARMA(Yedathore).
Spiritual significance of Sandhyakaram.Bangalore,1972.4.50.
VAKIL (V P).
Spiritualism in life and educati on Poona,1971.
VARDACHARI(Venkeepuram).
Psychic research,occultism and yoga.Madras,Higginbothams,1970. xxv,258p.5.00.
VISVESANANDA.
Spiritual ideal for the present age.Madras,Sri Ramakrishna Math, 1983.12.00.
VITO(Fr Connard De).
Spiritual life made easy.Allahabad,St Paul Pub,1957.185p.1.50.

134 HYPNOTISM

AHMAD (M U).
Learn to hynotise and cure through the neo-oriental system of medicine.Allahabad,Kitabistan, 1960.xvi,223p.5.25.
BESANT (Annie).
Hypnotism and mesmerism.Madras, Theosophical,1959,66p.1.25.
DASGUPTA (B V).
Hypnotism and spritualism. Calcutta,Gauranga Lib,1960.iv, 40p.1.25.
DENNING (Melita) and PHILLIPS (Osborne).
Development of psychic power. Bombay,Taraporevala,1986.235p. 65.00.
NACON (Axel Wayne).
Hypnotism.Ed 26.Delhi,Universal Bk and Stationery,1971.208p. 12.00.
POWERS (Melvin).
How to hypnotise; a concise and practice course.Bombay,Taraporevala,1959.vi,103p.3.25.
RAO (M S).
Practical instructions in hypnotism. Ed 5.Jaipur,Rao Health Centre, 1956.200p.5.00.
SAINT GERMAIN (Compte C De).
Practical hypnotism; Theories and experiments.Delhi,Universal 1973.264p.11.00.
SEXTUS(Carl).
Hypnotism.New Delhi,Sagar,1973. 278p.12.50.
YOUNG (L E).
Science of hypnotism.Delhi, Universal,1973.ii,265p.10.00.

134.8 AUTOHYPNOTISM

CASSON (Herbert).
Secrets of success and self improvement.Bombay,Taraporevala, 1970.212p.2.50.
MARDEN (O S).
Self investment.Delhi,Subodh Pocket books,1969.160p.3.00.
MATHESON (Macleod) and MARCOPALLIS (Trans).
Language of the self.Madras, Ganesh,1969.212p.15.00.

135.3 DREAMS

DASGUPTA(Krishna).
Shadow world; a study of ancient and modern dream theories.Delhi, Atma Ram,1971.viii,146p.16.00.
SATYANAND (Saraswati).
Objectivemethod of dream interpretation.Allahabad,Kitabistan, 1969.245p.12.00.
SHARMA (Jagdish P) and SIEGEL (Lee).
Dream-symbolism in the Sramanic tradition;Two psycho-analytical studies in Jinist and Buddhist dream legends.Calcutta,Firman KL Mukhopadhyay,x,94p.plts, 40.00.
SIVANANDA.
Philosophy of dreams.Rishikesh. Yoga-Vedanta Forest Academy,1958. xii,89p.2.00.

136 GENETIC AND DEVELOPMENTAL PSYCHOLOGY

ADINARAYAN (S P).
Case for colour; an analysis of the causes,manifestations and effects of colour prejudices; and some suggestions.Bombay, Asia,1964.x,208p.15.00.
POFFENBERGER (Thomas and ADVANI (Kaushalya).
Preliminary survey of Indian instructions teaching and conduct ing research in child development and family relationships. Baroda,Univm1964.42p.1.75.

136.1 SEX PSYCHOLOGY

ANAND (Mulk Raj).
Kama sutra of Vatsyanana.New Delhi,Arnold Heinemann,1982. 256p.plts.800.00.
AUTHENTIC.
Kokshastra (Rati Rahasya) of Pandit Kokkoka.Tr from Sanskrit by S C Upadhyaya.Bombay,Taraporevala,1983.Various pagings.150.00.
BISWAS (Christie).
All about love and sex.Delhi, Vikas,1972.4.95.
DANGE (S A).
Sexual symbolism from the Vedic ritual.Delhi,Ajanta,1979.251p. 70.00.
ELLIS (Havelock).
Man and woman.Delhi,Universal Bk and Stationery,1970.355p. 7.00.
EUGENE (david Harold).
Private papers of a sexologist. New Delhi,Capital Bk Co.1970. 112p.2.00.
EVERYTHING YOU should know about sex and love making.Delhi,Hind Pocket Books, 1982.15.00.
EVOY (John I) and OKEEFE (Maureen).
Man and the woman:Psychology of human love.Allahabad,Better yourself Books,1973.135p.3.00.
FONSECA (Mabel).
Sex and the teenager.Ed 3.New Delhi,Vikas,15.00.
HOCKINGS(P).
Sex and diseases in a mountain community.New Delhi,Vikas, 240p.75.00.
JHA(A).
Sexual designs in Indian culture. New Delhi,Vikas,1984.182p.50.00.
MAURIOS (Andre),Psued,(i e Emile Salmon Wilheim Herzog).
Art of being happily married.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Tr from the French by Crystal Herbert,Bombay,Wilco,1960.128p 2.00.
RUSSELL (D E H).
Sexual exploitation.New Delhi, Sage,1984.28.00.
ROBSON (Vivian E).
Astrology and human sex life. Bombay,Taraporevala,1987.39.00.
SECRETS OF sex in marriage.Bombay, J'aime Pub,1982.10,50.
SHARMA(L).
Sex and love making.Delhi,Hind Pocket Books,1982.15.00.
THIKLEBY(Ashley).
Tantra:The key of sexual power and pleasure.Bombay,Jaico,1982. 14.00.
VAN VLIET(C J).
Coiled serpent; a philosophy of conservation and transmutation of reproductive energy. Ahmedabad,Navajivan,1963.493p. 6.00.
--Conquest of the serpent; a way to solve sex problem.Ahmedabad, Navajivan,1962,179p.3.00.
VERMA (Dayanand).
Intimate sex behaviour.Madras, Star Pub,1971.108p.20.00.
VORA(V), Tr.
From sex super consciousness. Bombay,Jeevan Jagruit Kendra, 1971.180p.5.00.
WALL (D A).
Physiology of sex.New Delhi, Capital Bk Co.2.00.

136.17 SEX AND PERSONALITY

ARUNDALE (George Sydney).
Glory of sex.Madras,Theosophical, 1948.40p.
DEVI (Shakuntala).
World of homosexuals.New Delhi, Vikas.9.50.
MODERN SEX technique.Bombay,J'aime Pub,1982.12.50.
O'FLAHERTY (Wendy Doniger).
Sexual metaphors and animal symbols in Indian mythology.Delhi, Motilal Banarasidass,1982.100.00.
RAO (Meenakshi).
Sexualitu.Bombay,IBH,1983.128p. 18.00.
SOROKIN(Pitirim A).
Sane sex order.Bombay,Bharatiya, 1970.153 p.3.00.
VERMA (Dayanand).
Intimate study of sex behaviour. New Delhi,Star Pub,1971.108p. 20.00.
--New sex values.New Delhi,Star Pub, 1971.116p.20.00.
WILSON(Glenn) and NIAS (David).
Mysteries of sexual attraction. New Delhi,Vision Bks,1982.14.00.

136.5 DEVELOPMENTAL PSYCHOLOGY

CROW (Lester D) and CROW (Alice).
Human development and learning. New Delhi,Eurasia,1964.577p.8.00.
HURLOCK.
Development psychology.New Delhi, Tata McGraw Hill,1985.325p. 49.00.
MAURUS (J).
Grow old gracefully.Allahabad, Better Yourself Books,1974. 3.50.

136.7 CHILD PSYCHOLOGY

BEVLI (Updesh K).
Child psychology.New Delhi, NCERT, 1981.28.80.
CAMPER (Shriley).
How to get along with your child.Bombay,Wilco,1963. 173p.2.00.
CRAMICHAEL (Leonard).Ed.
Manual of child psychology. New Delhi,Wiley Eastern,1966. 173p.22.50.
GNANA PRAKASHAN (Antony).
What you should know about your child.Ed 2.Madras,Kalakshetra Pub,1966,xiv,146p.6.50.
GUPTE(Suraj).
Know your child.New Delhi,Sterling,1983.232p.18.00.
KUPPUSWAMY(B).
Textbook of child behaviour and development.Ed 2.New Delhi, Vikas, 1983.265p.40.00.
MALTZ (Maxwell).
Magic power of self image psychology.Bombay,Jaico,1967. x,224p.3.00.
MEHTA(Maya).
Healthy personality for your child.Bombay,Vora,1970.42p.0.80.
MONTESSORI (Maria).
Absorbent mind.Tr from Italian by Claude A Claremont. Rev ed 6. Madras, Theosophical,x,297p 1985. 65.00.
--Discovery of the child.Madras, Kalakshetra Pubs,1985.328p.65.00.
--Secret of childhood.Madras, Kalakshetra Pubs,1985.240p.40.00.
--What you should know about your child.Madras,Kalakshetra Pubs, 1985.146p.25.00.
NORTON(Donna E) and CAMPBELL (Jack K),Ed.
Making of child mind.Meerut, Anu Books,1984.50.00.
SHANKER (Uday).
Psychology of exceptionals.New Delhi,Atlantic,1984.125p.80.00.
--Exceptional children.New Delhi, Sterling,1984.228p.75.00.
SHIRAZ.
Know the future of your child. Delhi,Hind Pocket Books.9.00.
SRIVASTAVA (Anand P).
Fundamentals of child engineering:Research finding and knowledge.New Delhi,Learning Laboratory,1987.144p.125.00.
SRIVASTAVA (Anil) and SRIVASTAVA Anand P).
On bringing up weak and slow learning children:Research finding and know how.New Delhi,Learning Lab,1983.140p.65.00.
SURI(Aruna).
Psychology of exceptionals.New Delhi,Atlantic Pubs Distrs,1984. 103p.80.00.
WORLD HEALTH ORGANISATION,REGIONAL OFFICE.
Manual on child mental health and psychological development. 3 V.New Delhi,WHO,1982.Various pagings.Free.

136.7353 CHILDHOOD PSYCHOLOGY

ANAND (Mulk Raj),Comp.
Annals of childhood.Agra, Knanchallon,1968.iv,78p.8.00.
BLAIR(Arthur Witt) and BURTON (Wolf).
Growth and development of the Preadolescent.Calcutta,Oxford IBH,1966,x,221p.9.00.
MONTESSORI (Maria).
Secret of childhood.New Delhi, Orient Longmans,1971.253p.15.00.

136.7354 PSYCHOLOGY OF ADOLESCENCE

CHAUBE(S P).
Adolescent psychology.New Delhi, Vikas,1983.155p.25.00.
CHAUHAN(S S).
Psychology of adolescence. New Delhi,Allied,1983.xii.234p. 100.00.
PANDEY (Ram Shakal).
Our adolescents,their interests and education.Agra,Lakshmi Narain Agarwal,1963.387p.15.00.

137 PERSONALITY

ABHEDANANDA (Swami).
Tru psychology.Ed 3.Calcutta, Ramakrishna Math,1965.xlii,252p. 12.00.
HALL(S C) and LINDZEY(G).
Theories of personality.Ed 3. New Delhi,Wiley Eastern.1985. 65.00.
MISTRI (N A).
Developing complete personality Bombay,1971.12.50.
MITTER (S) and AGGARWAL(S C).
How to develop your personality and potentialities.New Delhi, Sultan Chand,1985.234p.18.75.
OSS (F).
Winning personality; the magic key to success.Ed 30.Bombay, Taraporevala,1959.iv,123p.2.75.
PAL (S K).
Personality study of engineering las,medical and teacher training students.Allahabad, United Pub,1969.228p.39.00.
PARAMESH (C R).
Creativity and personality. Madras,the Author,1973.181p. 15.00.
PERRY (S).
Success through personality. Bombay,St Paul,1971.55p.1.75.
QAMAR HASAN.
Dogmatism and personality. Calcutta,Minerva Associates, 1974.viii,120p.20.00.
ROGERS (Campbell).
How to develop charter and capabilities.Bombay,Taraporevala,3.75.
SARASON (Irwin G),Ed.
Contemporary research in personality.Ed 2.New Delhi, Affiliated,1970.423p.10.50.
SHYAM (Krishna).
Study of personality differences between normal and problem children. Gorakhpur,Pustaksthan,1983. 159p.75.00.
SIVANANDA(S).
Conquest of mind.Ed 3.Sivanandanagar,Divine Life Society 1969.429p.6.50.
--Mind,its mysteries and control. Ed 2.Sivanandanagar,Yoga Vedanta Forest Academy,1963. xvi,523p.6.00.
SMILES (SAMUEL).
Character.Bombay,Wilco,1962. 82p.2.50.
--Life and labour;or characteristics of man and industry, culture and genius.Bombay, Wilco,1960.399p.3.00.
--Self help.Bombay,Wilco,1961. 280p.3.00.
SRINIVASACHARI(P N).
Idea of personality.Madras, Adyar Library,1951.viii,88p. 2.75.
UDAY SHANKAR.
Development of personality. Delhi,Atma Ram,1953.292p.6.00.

137.3 PERSONALITY DETERMINANTS

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

CERNEY (J V).
Thirteen steps to new personal power.Delhi,Vikas,1972.221p. 4.95.
DAYER (D).
How to make decision about people.Bombay,Ja co.1969. 164p.3.00.
GHOSE (Ranjit).
Idea of a person:Some problems relating to body,mind,identity and death.Calcutta,Punthi Pustak, 1990.x,138p.150.00.
HARRIS (Phillip R),etc.
Challenge ofyour future to provide guidance for modern youth.Allahabad,St Paul Pub, 1963.176p.
--Challenge of your life to provide guidance for modern youth.Allahabad,St Paul Pub, 1963.140p.
--Challenge of your world to provideguidance for modern yout.Allahabad,St Paul Pub, 1963.134p.
HILL (Howard).
How to think like a millionaire and get rich.Delhi,Vikas, 1972.204p.4.95.
JAIN (Uday).
Extreme response style as a personality factory.New Delhi, National,1979.viii,106p.45.00.
KORDEL(Lelord).
Eat your way to happiness (how to make people like you). Bombay,Wilco,1963.132p.2.00.
RAO (N C S).
Strategy in concept learning as a function of certain personality and organitive variables.Allahabad,United Pub,1971.39.00.
SACHDEO (I P).
Complex free personality:With reference to mental health.Meerut, Anu Books,1989.80.00.
WELBY(William).
Mind your mind:Simple psychology. for the layman.New Delhi,Sterling,1973.171p.4.00.
WELFORD (EM).
Art of meeting people. Ludhiana,Kalyani,1972.3.50.
WEINBERG (George).
Practical ways to a powerful personality.New Delhi,Vision Books,1986.248p.12.00.
WOLFF (Charlotte).
Hand in psychological diagnosis. New Delhi,Sagar,1972.xiv,218p. 15.75.
YOUR PERSONALITY and how to use it.Bombay,Jaico,1070.325p.4.00.

137.4 TYPES OF PERSONALITY

HODSON (Geoffery).
Seven human temperaments. Madras,Theosophical,1956.82p. 4.00.

137.5 METHOD OF DEVELOPING PERSONALITY

CAMERON (Roderick).
Personality development and psychopathology.Bombay, Vikils,2969.816p.15.00.
COLEMAN (James C).
Personality dynamic and effective behaviour.Bombay, Taraporevala,1971.566p.14.25.
GIL(Pablo).
Comparative study of the projective and sociometric approaches to personality. Ahmedabad,Gujarat Univ,1969. 412p.15.00.
HARRIS (Philip T),etc.
Challenge of our personality Ed by Alloysius G Rego. Allahabad,St Paul Pub,1966. 145p.
KICHLU (Krishan Lal).
Integrated personality.Aligarh.Bharat Pub House,1967. 175p.4.00.
ROSENBERG (Stuart E).
Raod to confidence; from frustration to success in life.Baroda,Praveen Corporation Pub,1961.15.00.
THOROPE (Louis P) and SCHMULLER (Allen M).
Personality; an interdisciplinary approach.New Delhi,Affiliated, 1965.vi,368p.9.00.
TONNE (Arthur).
Personality plus;how to improve your personality Bombay,St Paul,1959.87p.1.25.

138 PHYSIOGNOMY

CANTEENWALA(P).
Basic truths of astroloty. Bombay,Tripathi,1970.80p.18.00.
JAGSISHAN (M).
Face reading; a psychological guide.Puttur,M M Magalam, 1968.xxiv,91p.2.25.
MAHFUZ HUSAIN.
Can you read him; a simple fuide to face reading.Allahabad,Kitabistan,1964.x,54p.
REES (Grace Alice).
Character reading from the face; the science of physiognomy. Bombay,Taraporevala,1960. 94p.3.50.
SIZER (H).
Manual of phrenology and physiognomy.Delhi,Shree Pub Co, 1985.199p.200.00.

140 PHILOSOPHICAL SYSTEM

GREGG (Richard B).
What's it all about and what am I? Ahmedabad,Navajivan, 1967.viii.192p.5.00.

141 IDEALISM AND RELATED TOPICS

AHLUWALIA (Shashi).
Spiritual masters grom India.Delhi Manas,1987.453p.450.00.
ANANDA (Acharya).
Spiritual talks.Hoshiarpur, Vishveshvaranand Vedic Research Inst,1957.104p.2.00.
BAGCHI (Kalyan Kumar).
Metalanguage and transcedental idealism.Santiniketan,Centre of Advanced study in philosophy, 1972.x,105p.19.00.
BHAT(S R).
Reality,knowledge and value. Delhi,Bharatiya Vidya Prakashan, 1984.200.00.
CHATTOPADHYAYA (Debiprasad).
Individuals and societies;A methodological inquiry.Ed 2. Calcutta,Scientific,1975.x, 182p.45.00.
CHAUBE (Ganesh).
Life philosophy;Jamshedpur, Vidya Niyas,1972.109p.3.25.
BALANANDA (Swami).
Spirit al enquiry-Rajahmundry, Balanda Bhakta Brundam, 1963.xlviii,195p.5.00.
BHAVE (Vinoba).
Third power.Varanasi,Sarva Seva Sangh Prakashan,1972. 131p.10.00.
BRAHMANANDA (Swami).
Eternal companion spiritual teaching.Ed 4.Madras,Ramakrishna Math,1969,220p.2.25.
BRAHMASUTRA.
All in one.Balrampuram. Daiva Yoga Sang,1970.112p.2.50.
DASS (Rasbihary).
Handbook to Kant's critique of pure reason.Ed 2.Calcutta, Progressive,xxvi,221p.7.50.
HEUSSENSTAMM (Karl).
Reflections of a universal idealist.Pondicherry,World Union,1968.xiv,308p.
JAVADEKAR (Anant Ganesh).
Approach to reality.Baroda, Oriental Inst,1957.x,194p. 6.40.
KAUL (R N).
Immediacy,reason and existence. Allahabad,Udayana Pubs, 1963. xii,259p.25.00.
KAW (M K).
Science of spirituality.Delhi, DK Pub,1983.135p.60.00.
LABHDAYA (Krishna Shanker Rao).
Spiritual philosophy;basis of Ram Rajya.Bombay,Prakash R Padbidri,1971.71p.3.00.
MUKTANANDA (Swami).
Where are you going?:A guide to the spiritual journey. Ganeshpuri,Gurudev Siddhapeeth, 1982.12.50.
PANDIT (M P).
Spiritual life.Pondicherry, Dipt Pub,1983.252p.35.00.
PANDIT (Madhav Pundalik).
Spiritual communion:Based upon the mother's prayers and medifation. Pondicherry,Aurobindo Ashram, 1986.viii,455p.75.00.
PARENTE (Pascal).
Handbook of spiritual sources and quotations.Bangalore, St Paul,Pub,1971.4.75.
RAJU (P T).
Indian idealism and modern challenge.Chandigarh,Punjab Univ, 1971.iv,208p.10.00.
SEN(D).
Concept of knowledge:Indian theories.Calcutta,KP Bagchi,1985. 296p.30.00.
SENGUPTA (Santosh Chandra).
Human existence,transcendence, and spirituality.Simla,Indian Inst of Advanced Study,1979. 108p.25.00.
SHANGLO (Suraj K).
Essentially everybody is everbody.Allahabad,Eastern Printers,1961.127p.4.00.
SRINIVASAN (Gummaraju).
Personalism;an evaluationof of Hindu and Western type. Delhi,Research pub,in Social Sciences,1972.144p.20.00.
TARNEJA (Sukh Raj).
Nature,spirituality and science. Sahibabad,Vikas,1980.
TIWARI (Ramanand).
Spiritualistic philosophy of knowledge,action and faith.Bharatpur, Bharati Pustak Bhandar,1986.320p. 95.00.
VIRESWARANANDA (Swami).
Spiritual ideal for the present age.Madras,Sri Ramakrishna Math, 1983.12.00.
WILSON (H S).
Spirituality and theological education:Papers presented at the all India consulation,Oct,1985, Banglore.Bangalore,Board of Theological education,1986.xi,182p. 15.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

142.7

BHADRA (Mrinal Kanti).
Critical survey of phenomenology and existentialism.New Delhi, Allied,1990.347p.100.00.

144 HUMANISM

ALLEN (James).
Light on life's difficulties; the life triumphant.Tirunelveli, South India Saiva Siddhanta Works Pub House,1967.91,75p. 5.00.
ANAND (Mulk Raj).
Humanism of Jawaharlal Nehru. Calcutta,Visva-Bharati,1978. xi,63p.10.00.
CHAKRAVARTI(A C).
Modern humanism;an Indian perspectice.Madras Univ,1969. 182p.7.50.
DEVARAJA (N K).
Humanism in Indian thought.New Delhi,Indus,1988.174p.150.00.
DEVARAJA (N K).
Philosophy of culture; an introduction to creative humanis m.Allahabad,Kitab Mahal,1963.xx,203p.10.00.
DHANDHANIYA (Jugal Kishor).
Solutions of all our problems. by humanism.Calcutta,Dhanduania, 1964.xvi,129p.10.00.
GOEL (S K) and SEN (A K).
Mental retardation and learning. Agra,National Psychological Corp. 1984.333p.100.00.
HAR DAYAL.
Hints of self culture.Bombay, Jaicl,1961.viii,440p.4.00.
JATAVA (D R).
Dimensions of humanism.Agra, Phoenix Pub House,1970.xii, 234p.20.00.
MANAMARA (William).
Art of being human.Bombay, St Paul,1971.160p.3.50.
MONTESSORI (Maria).
Absorbent mind.Mind. Madras,Kalakshetra Pubs,1985. 297p.65.00.
RYAN (John Julian).
Humanisation of man.Allahabad, St Paul,1974.187p.4.75.
ROY (Ellen) and ROY (Shiv Narayan).
In man's own image.Calcutta, Renaissance,1948.255p.5.50.
ROY (M N).
New humanism.Ed 2.Calcutta, Renaissance,1961.97p.3.00.
--New orientation.Calcutta, Renaissance,1946,xxxvi,255p. 6.00.
--Philosophy and practice of radical humanism.New Delhi, Radical Humanist.Association, 1970.ii.28p.2.00.
--Reason,romanticism and revolution.2 V.
--V 1.1952.307p.22.50.
--V. 2.1955.330p.22.50.
Calcutta,Renaissance.
VERMA (Vishwanath Prasad).
Philosophical humanism and contemporary India.Delhi,Motilal Banarsidass,1979.viii.203p. 50.00.
ROY (M N) and SINHA (K K).
Royism explained.Ed by Dharamadass Goomawardhana and Debasaran Das Gupta,Calcutta, Saraswaty Lib,1938.vi,64p.0.50.
SATHAYE(S G).
Instrumentalism -a methodological exposition of the philosophy of John Deqey.Bombay, Popular,1972.ix,160p.36.00.
SHARMA (B S).
Radical humanism of M N Roy; An evaluation.Delhi,Univ,1973. iv,147p.21.00.

146 NATURALISM

DEWEY (J).
Experience and nature.New Delhi, Delhi,Oxford IBH,1965.460p. 10.00.
THAKAR (Vimla).
Towards total transformation. Ahmedabad,New Order Bk Co, 1967.85p.4.50.

146.3 DIALECTICAL MATERIALISM

CORNFORTH (Maurice).
Dialectical materialism;an introductory course.3 V.
--V 1.Materialism and dialectical method.Ed 2.1957.195p. 2.75.
--V 2.Historical materialism. 1962.232p.3.50.
--V 3.Theory of knowledge. 1965.271p.4.00.
Calcutta,National Bk Agency.
RAYANA (R).
Philosophy of matter in the atomic era.Bombay,Asia,1962. xiv,255p.25.00.
ROY (M N).
Materialism;an outline of the history of scientific thought. Calcutta,Renaissance,1969. 259p.7.50.
SARASWATI(Krishnanand).
Sway of materialism over India. Hoshiarpur,Vishveshveranand Vedic Research Inst,1950.78p. 1.50.
SOLOMON (Esther A).
Indian dialectics;Methods of philosophical discussion,V 2. Ahmedabad,BJ Inst of Learning and Res,1976.519-948p.60.00.

146.4 POSITIVISM

GANGULY (Sachindranath).
Ligical positivism as a theory of meaning.Bombay,Allied,1967. 219p.18.00.

147.3 MONISM

LE PAGE (Mary).
Apostle of monism.Calcutta, Ramakrishna Vedanta Math,1947. xv,314p.7,50.
MISRA (Ganeswar).
Sources of monism:Bradley and Sankara.Meerut,Anu Books,1986. xii,136p.75.00.

148 LIBERALISM

NAIK (V N).
Indian libcralism;a study. Bombay,1945.xi,353p.5.50.

149.3 MYSTICISM

ALONE,Psued.
Raman Maharshi and J Krishnamurti:Commitant factors in their teachings.Poona,NS Pantsachiv,1972.200p.10.00.
--Some pages;air 5 to "Supplements" Poona,R A Rayrkar,1967.iv,124p. 2.00.
AMANUDDIN (Syed).
Hart Crane's mystical questions and other essays.Maysore,Karyalaya Pubs,1967.77p.8.00.
BHARDWAJ (E).
Voice of Mother.Bapatle, atrasri Pub Trust,1970.64p.1.50.
CHOUDHARY (Kamakhya Prasad Singh).
Modern Indian mysticism.Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass,1981.xv, 302p.75.00.
DASGUPTA (S N).
Hindu mysticism:Six lectures. New Delhi,Allied,197 7.xxi,168p. 36.00.
DHAR (A N).
Mysticism in literature.New Delhi,Atlantic Pubs and Distrs, 1985.xii,337p.180.00.
DHAWAN (B D).
Mysticism and symbolism in Aitareya and Taittireya Aranyokas.Delhi,Gian,1987.180.00.
GHOSE (Sisirkumar).
Mysticism:Views and reviews.New Delhi,Clarion Bks,1988.324p. 145.00.
KRISHNAMURTI(J).
Beyond violence.Delhi,BI Pub, 1974.175p7.00.
KRISHNAMURTI (Jiddu).
Conversations.New Delhi, Orient Longmans,1970.59p.2.50.
--Dawn of all at one.Poona,Shankaraji Narayan Pub,1972.81p.6.00.
--Tradition and revolution.Ed by Paul Jayakar and Sunanda Patwardhan.New Delhi,Orient Longman, 1974.368p.12.50.
MEHERBABA.
Call of hope.Poona,Meher Era Pub.1967.44p.
MEHTA (Rohit).
Nameless experience:A comprehensive discussion of J Krishnamurti's approach to life.Bombay, Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan,1973. ii,473p.32.00.
METHORST (Kuipon A J G).
Krishnamurti.Tr from Dutch by D V De Munther Thompson.Bombay, Chetna,1970.viii.81p.5.00.
OMAN (J C).
Mystics:Ascetics and saints of India.New Delhi,Cosmo,1986.292p. 200.00.
PANDIT (M P).
Traditions in Mysticism.New Delhi Sterling,1987.440p.225.00.
PRASHAD (K C).
Mystic of feeling; a study in Rajneesh's religion experience. Delhi,Motilal Banarsidass,1970. 244p.20.00.
PURI(Lekhraj).
Mysticism the spiritualpath.V 1. Beas,Radhaswami Satsang,1974.Rev and enl ed 4.xxii,178p.
RAJNEESH (Acharya).
Beyond and beyond.Bombay,Jivan Jagruti Kendra,1970.31p.2.00.
RAMANA REDDY(K V),Ed.
Sri Sri Miscellany.Vijayawada. Visalandhra Pub House,1970.5.00.
RAMANUJACHARYA (V K).
Tantrabasya.Ed by Shastry.New Delhi,Oriental,1956.84p.8.00.
RAMASWAMI IYENGAR (Dindiyal).
Pups into mysticism.Ed 2. Madras,Visishtadvaita Pracharini Sabha,1966,ix,150p.2.00.
SANDERSON (Julia).
Pranic energy:Mystic power of the ancients.Bombay,Taraporevala,1986.137p.40.00.
SHARMA (A N).
Modern saints and mystics. Sivanandananagar,Divine Life Society,1969.248p.3.00.
SIVARAM (S K) and SESACHALAM (S).
Transmigration of souls (preexistence of rebirth) a factual account.Tr from Kannada by B N Ramarya.Bangalore,1971.80p.1.50.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TINANI (K T).
Epic of karma vidya and karan kirati adhi-devate;Cosmic or spiritual life energy manifesting itself through Adhi-Bhuta (Mortal body).Bombay,Author,1974.x,399p. 40.00.

149.7 RATIONALISM

PRANJPE (R P).
Rationalism in practice. Calcutta,Univ,1935.x,90p.1.50.

149.73 MODERN SKEPTICISM

MILLEY (Margaret L).
Creative sceptic.Calcutta. Scientific.1969.7.50.

150 GENERAL PSYCHOLOGY

BAGGA SINGH.
Elements of general psychology. New Delhi,Arya Books Depot,1987. 192p.40.00.

BANERJEE (J C).
Fundamentals of modern psychology.Bombay,Asia,1965. 175p.14.00.

BERNE (Eric).
Games people play:Psychology of human relationship.New Delhi, Sterling,1985.192p.12.00.

BHATIA(Hansraj).
Abnormal psychology.New Delhi, Oxford and IBH,1981.401p.17.00.
--General psychology.New Delhi, Oxford IBH,1969.324p.13.00.

BHATTACHARYA (P N).
Textbook of psychology. Calcutta,Mukherjee,1971.211p. 15.00.

BOAZ (G D).
General psychology.Madras, Boaz Inst of Psychological Service,1971.16.50.
--Some fundamentals of psychology. Madrs,1958.vi,239p.6.00.

BORING (Edwin Garrigues),etc.
Foundations of psychology. Bombay,Asia,1970-xv.632p.21.00.

BOSE (S K) and DEB (Maya).
G Bose and new orientation in psychology.Calcutta,Information Res Academy.1982.31p.

BURTT (H E).
Applied psychology.Bombay, Asia, 1970.225p.22.00.

CARNEGIE (Dale).
How to win friends and influence people.Bombay,DB Taraporevala, 1990.59.00.

CASSON (Herbert N).
How to understand human nature; a complete course of practical psychology.Ed 7.Bombay,Taraporvala,1964.112p.2.75.

CHAUBE (S P).
General psyechology.LNA,1985.25.00

COLEMAN (James).
Psychology and effective behaviour.Bombay,Taraporevala, 1971.14.25.

DAILY (Chanles A) and DYER (Frendrick C).
How to make decisions about people.Bombay,Jaico,1969. 163p.3.00.

DAS (S Sunder).
Hypnosis:A clinical study. Bombay,Asia,1966.156p.16.00.
--Gereral psycholoty.Bombay, Asia,1965.220p.10.50.

DASGUPTA (Jnanendra).
Benavioural problems of school children; a few care-studirs.Calcutta,Univ,1948. xxv,125p.2.50.

DEMPSEY (F A R).
Psychology for all. Allahabad, St Paul Pub,1975.96p.2.00.

DESAI (Kishor Gopal).
Psychology for laymen.Bombay,Somaiva,1977.215p.30.00.

DHINGRA (Baldoon).
Search for roots.Chandigarh, Punjab Univ.30.00.

EDWARDS (Allen L).
Experimental design in psychological research.New Delhi, Amerind,1971.xix,455p.16.50.

FEINBERG (F R),etc.
New Psychology for managing people.Bombay,DB Taraporevala, 1990.65.00.

FITTS (Pahl M) and POSNER (Micheal I).
Human performance.New Delhi, Pretice Hall,1970.176p.7.50.

FORDON (Ira J),Ed.
Human development;readings in research.Bombay,Taraporevala, 1971.464p.7.45.

FREEMAN (F S).
Theory and practice of psychological testing.New Delhi,Oxford IBH,1968.697p.12.00.

FUILFORD (J P).
Fields of psychology.Ed 3. New Delhi,Affiliated,1968.350p. 13.50.

FUSTER (J M).
Psychological counselling in India.Bombay,MacMillan,1964.xii, 211p.10.00.

GARRETT (Henry E).
General psychology.New Delhi, Eurasia,1968.649p.10.00.

GHOSE (B) and SINHA (S N) Ed.
Studies in psychology. Jaipur, Univ of Rajasthan,1980.49p.

GHORPADE (M B).
Essentials of psychology.Bombay, Himalaya Publishing,House,1985. xii,554p.80.00.

GUILFORD (J P).
General psychology.Ed 2.New Delhi, Affiliated,1874.587p.12.00.

HANUMANTARAO(N A).
Psychology for layman.Dharwar, Akola Wadi Bk Depot,1973.135p. 4.50.

HUSAIN (Hamid S) and SHANKER (Laxmi) Ed.
Psychology.Bhopal,Council of Oriental Research,1980.viii.102p. ivp.45.00.

HARPER (Arthur Edwin).
Handbook of selection,use and interpretation of psychological tests.New Delhi,U S Educational Institution,1965.31p.

HARRE (Rom)and LAMP ROGER.Ed.
Dictionary of development and educational psychology.New Delhi, National,1986.281p.250.00.

HASNAIN (Qamar).
Psychology for the fighting man.Dehra Dun,E B D Pub and Distribution,1970.viii.151p. 10.00.

HAYA (W L).
Qualification in psychology. New Delhi,Prentice Hall,1969. 96p.7.50.

HEIDREDER (Edna).
Seven psychologies.Ludhiana, Lyall,1971.449p.12.60.

HELSON (Harry).
Contemporary approaches to psychology.New Delhi.Affiliated, 1969.608p.22.00.

HENRY (Garrett).
General psychology.New Delhi, S Chand.100.00.

HYMAN (R).
Nature of psychological inquiry New Delhi,Prentice Hall,1970. 128p.7.50.

INDIAN COUNCIL OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH (New Delhi).
Survey of research in psychology. New Delhi,ICSSR,1972.xxxii, 454p.40.00.
Survey of research in psychology, 1971-76.At 1.Ed by Udai Parek. Bombay,Popular Prakashan,1980. 100.00.

JALOTA(S).
Essentials of psychology (facts for views).Calcutta, Oxford IBH,1970.xii,499p.15.00.
--Students' manual of experiments in psychology.Bombay,Asia,1964. xii,157p.12.00.
--Textbook of psychology,facts and views.Varanasi,BHU,12.00.

JAYASWAL(Sita Ram).
Personality in the light of Indian psychologies.Bangalore, Indian Ist of World Culture, 1957.59p.3.00.

JOHNSON (Louise Synder).
Inside your mind;understanding and mastering your self.Bombay, Jaico,1970.112p.3.00.

JOSHI (Harsiddhu Maganlal).
Nature of Mind; a philosophicopsvchological study.Rajkot, Saurashtra Univ,1972.312p.12.00.

KALI PRASAD.
Psydology of meaning.Lucknow, Univ.1949.vi,209p.10.00.

KELLEY (E Lowell).
Assessments of human charcteristics.New Delhi,Pretice Hall, 1970.128p.7.50.

KEMPF (Florance C) and USEEM (Ruth Hill).
Psychology;dynamics of behaviour in nursing.New Delhi, Oxford IBH,1970.232p.7.00.

KOTHURKAR (VK)and HAROLIKAR (L B).
Elements of psychology;normal and abnormal.New Delhi,Orient Longmans,1961.212p.8.00.

KUPPUSWAMY(B).
Psychology and life.Bombay, Media Promoters and Pubs,1982. 377p.

LUCH (Floyd L).
Psycholoty and life.Bombay,Taraporevala,1971.13.85.

MANGAL (K S).
Abnormal psychology.New Delhi, Sterling,1989.200p.30.00.

MANGAL (S K).
Psychology:An introduction to human behaviour.New Delhi,Sterling,1990.ix,221p.175.00.

MENON (T K N).
Recent trends in psychology. New Delhi,Orient Longmans,1961. 270p.10.00.

MITRA (S K).
Progress of psychology.Calcutta Indian Science Congress Assn, 1973.14p.1.50.

MITRA (S K).
Survey of research in psychology Bombay, Pupular,1972.487p.40.00.

MOHSIN (S M).
Elementary psychology.New Delhi, Asia,1976.218p.17.50.

MORGAN.
Brief introduction to psychology. New Delhi,Tata McGraw Hill,1985. 39.00.

MORGAN (C T) and KING (R A).
Introduction of psychology. New Delhi,Tata McGraw Hill,1975. 736p.23.75.

MOTHER (Aurobindo Ashram).
Psyshcological perfection.Pondicherry,Aurobindo Ashram,1970.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

325p.11.00.
MUELLER (C H).
Sensory psychology.New Delhi, Prentice Hall,1969.128p.7.50.
MUHAMMAD MUHSIN (Saiyyad).
Elementary psychology.Bombay, Asia,1967.viii,205p.12.00.
MUNN (Norman L).
Introduction to psychology. Ed 3.New Delhi,Oxford IBH,1984. 588p.54.00.
MURPHY (G),etc.
Historical introduction to modern psychology.Ed 6.New Delhi, UBS.1989.526p.65.00.
MURPHY.
Introduction to psychology. Calcutta.Oxford Bk Co,1964.xx, 583p.8.00.
NARAYANA RAO(S).
Student performance and adjustment.Tirupati,Venkatesvera Univ, 1969.xxi,xviii,185p.9.00.
NOVY (M).
General psychology.Bombay, Lalvani,1970.112p.10.00.
OZMOND (A) and DANG (Ram Prashad).
Psychology.Delhi,Premier,1970. 112p.1.25.
PARAMESHWARAN (E G) and RAO (B T).
Manual of experimental psychology.Bombay,Lalvani,1968.212p. 15.00.
PAREEK (Udai Narain),Ed.
Foreign behavioural research in India.Delhi,Ascharam Sahkar, 1970.159p.30.00.
PEREZ (Rolando).
Understanding the psychology of the overman.Meerut,Anu Books,1984. 30.00.
PILISBURY (W B).
Fundamentals of psychology.New Delhi,Deep and Deep,1990.563p. 500.00.
RAMAN (Nair R).
Advanced psychology.Trivandrum, College Bk House,1973.12.00.
RAO (M S).
Psychology for success.Jaipur, Rao Health Centre,1955.124p.3.00.
RUCH (Floyd L).
Psychology and life.Bombay,Taraporevala,1970.768p.13.85.
SANFORD (Fillmore H) and CAPALDI (E John),Ed.
Advanced psychological science. 3 V.
--V 1.Philosophies,methods and approaches.1964.136p.2.50.
--V 2.Research in reception, learning and concept.1964.190p. 2.50.
--V 3.Research in developmental personality and social psychology. 1964.200p.2.50.
New Delhi,Prentice Hall (150).
SHUKLA (L R).
Ground work of psychology. Ed 3.Varanasi,Nank Kishore,1958. viii,230p.4.50.
SINHA (A K P),etc,Ed.
Contributions to psychology. Bombay,Asia,1971.182p.30.00.
SINHA (J N).
Indian psychology.Calcutta,Mukhopadhyay,1969.228p.15.00.
--Manual of psychology.Calcutta, New Central Book Agency,1984. 30.00.
SINHA (Jai Ballabha Prasad).
Development through behaviour modification.Bombay,Allied,1971. vi,74p.7.00.
SINHA (Yadavnath).
Indian psychology.2 V.
--V 1.Cognition.1958.xvi,512p. 15.00.
--V 2.Emotion and will, 1961. xviii,568p.20.00.
Calcutta,Sinha Pub House.
--Manual of psychology.Rev ed 2. Calcutta,Central Book Agency, 1959.xiv,457p.8.50.
SMART (Mollie Stevens).
Self-esteem and social personal orientation in pre-adolescence and adolescence related to parental behaviour.Delhi,CIE,1970.iv,84p. 2.55.
SODHI (S S).
Psychology as an art of healing the self.Amritsar,Modern Practical Psychology,1990.60p.20.00.
SOOD(F C).
B A psychology made easy-Ed 8. Delhi, Atma Ram,1961.394p.7.50.
SORENSON.
psychology for living.Ed 3.New Delhi,Tata McGraw Hill,1971,12.00.
SPERLING (Abraham).
Psychology made simple.New Delhi, Rupa,1985.30.00.
STAGNER.
Basic psychology:A perceptual homoeostatic approach.New Delhi, Tata McGraw Hill,1971.15.00.
TYLER (Leona E).
Psycholoty of human differences. Bombay,Vakils,1969.viii,572p. 10.50.
WOLFF (Charlotte).
Hand in psychological diagnosis. New Delhi,Sagar,1972.xiii,218p. 15.75.

150.13 APPLIED PSYCHOLOGY

BLUM(Milton L) and BALINSKY (Benjamin).
Counselling and psychology; vocational psychology and its relation to education and personal counselling.Bombay,Asia,1961.x-xii,586p.16.00.
BROWN (John Marshall),etc.
Applied psychology.New Delhi, Amerind,1972.xiii,639p.15.00.
BURTT (Harold Ernest).
Applied psychology.Rev ed 2. Bombay,Asia,1961,xvi,592p. 25.00.
GILMER(B Von Haller).
Applied psychology;problems in living and work.New Delhi, Tata McGraw Hill,1971.viii, 470p.14.25.
MALHOTRA (S).
Inter-personal relationship; psychological,sociological and educational study.Allahabad, United Pub.212p.39.00.
MISRA (Girishwar),Ed.
Applied social psychology in India.New Delhi,Sage,1990.320p. 195.00.
PROFFENLENGER (A T).
Principles of applied psychology.Bombay,Allied,1961.655p. 8.25.

150.19 PSYCHOLOGICAL SYSTEMS

PATEL (C P).
Study of the psychological foundation of the free progress system.Pondicherry,sri Aurobindo book distribution agency,1987.290p. 70.00.
PREM NATH.
Popular talks on psychological topics.Hoshiarpur,Vishveshveranand Research Inst,1959. 141p.2.50.
WOODWORTH (Robert S).
Contemporary schools of psychology.Bombay,Asia,1961,x, 297p.13.00.

150.193 FUNCTIONAL PSYCHOLOGY

SCHEIN (E H).
Organisational psychology. New Delhi,Prentice Hall, 1969.128p.7.50.

150.1933 HORMIC PSYCHOLOGY

NAIDU (D S).
Hormic theory.Allahabad, Central,1971.112p.7.50.

150.1943 BEHAVIOURISTIC PSYCHOLOGY

FESTINGER (Leon) and KATZ (Daneil).
Research methods is the behavioural sciences.New Delhi,American Pub Co,660p. 16.50.
LANE (H) and BEM (D).
Laboratory for the central and analysis of behaviour. New Delhi,Prentice Hall, 1969-304p.9.00.
PAREEK (Udai).
Foreign behavioural research in India.Delhi,Archaran Sahkar, 1970.154p.30.00.

150.3 DICTIONARIES, PSYCHOLOGY

PANCHAN (S P).
Anatomy of the Indian psyche. Delhi,Ajanta,1987.250p.125.00.
SINHA(Durganand).
Psychology in a third world country:The Indian experience. New Delhi,Sage,1986.160p.95.00.
SINHA (Jadunath).
Indian psychology.3 V.
V 1.xix,512p.125.00.
V 2.xvii,568p.130.00.
V 3.xiii,226p.75.00.
Delhi,Motilal Banarsidass.1986.
VADEKARL (D Devidas).
Indian psychological terminology.Bombay,Popular Bk Depot, 294p.10.00.

150.58 YEAR BOOKS AND DIRECTORIES: PSYCHOLOGY

PAREEK (Udai Narain).Comp.
Behavioural science research in India;a directory.2 V.Delhi, Behavioural Science Centre, 1971.Various pagings.75.00.

150.72 EXPERIMENTAL PSYCHOLOGY

ANDREAS (Burton G).
Experimental psychology.New Delhi, Willey Eastern,1960.608p.12.00.
BORING (E G).
History of experimental psychology.Bombay,Times of India Press,1969.800p.10.00.
EDWARDS (Allen L).
Experimental design in psychological research.New Delhi, Amerind,1971.477p.16.00.
CHORPADE (M B).
Introduction to experimental psychology.Allahabad,Kitab Mahal,1964.viii,430p.10.00.
JALOTA (R).
Students manual of experiments in psychology.Bombay, Asia,1964.xii,157p.12.00.
KAPUR (O B L).
Introduction to experimental psychology.Agra,Banarsilal Jain,1952,278p.5.00.
KHADIR (K A).
Guide to experiments in psychology.Bombay,Hind Kitabsm1970,112p. 3.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

MATHUR (S S).
Clinical psychology.Agra,Vinod Pustak Mandir,1984,520p.50.00.
PARAMESWARAN (E G) and RAVICHANDRA (K).
Experimental psychology:A laboratory manual.Delhi,Seema, 1983.150.00.
PATEL (A S).
Inhibitory potential and the effort variable in a perceptual psychomotor task.Baroda,Univ, 1959.vi,50p.
SHAH (A B).
Scientific method.Bombay, Allied,1964.xx,122p.8.00.
UNDERWOOD (B J).
Experimental psychology.Bombay, Times of India Press,1969.648p. 9.00.
WOODWORTH (R B).
Experimental psychology.New Delhi,Oxford IBH,1971.959p. 19.50.

150.83 STATISTICAL TABLES : PSYCHOLOGY

GARRETT (H E).
Statistics in psychology and education.Ed 6.Bombay,Vakils, 1969.506p.10.00.
SHARMA (R K) and SRIVASTAVA (A B).
Elementary statistics in psychology and education.New Delhi, Sterling,1986.252p.100.00.
STILTON.
Probability and statistics in psychological research and theory Bombay,Vakils,1971.520p.22.50.

151 INTELLIGENCE AND APTITUDES

AGGARWAL (R S).
Objective tests in quantitative aptitude (fully solved),New Delhi, S Chand,1985.30.00.
NARLIKAR (Visnu V).
Some aspects of bisociation and scientific creation. Ahmedabad,Gujrat Univ,1968. iv,47p.1.00.
SHARMA.
Intelligent tests.New Delhi, Kumar Pub,1986.176p.18.00.
SHARMA.
Test your I Q.New Delhi,Kumar Pub,1986.160p.12.00.
TORRANCE (E P).
Guiding creative talent.New Delhi,Prentice Hall,1969.288p. 13.00.

151.2 PSYCHOLOGICAL TESTS

BRIGHT (J S).
Intelligence and psychological test.Delhi,Universal Bk and Stationery,1970.145p.5.00.
FREEMAN.
Theory and practice of psychological testing.New Delhi, Oxford IBH,1983.26.00.
MEHROTRA (L P) and MEHROTRA (K).
Mental testing and standardisations of test-Allahabad, Ram Narian Lal Agarwal.4.50.
SALI (V Z).
Principles and techniques of unir testing.New Delhi,National, 1982.xvi.262p.90.00.
SCHOLASTIC APTITUDE Test,1983. ediction.New Delhi,Galgotia Pub, 1983,65.00.
WODBHURNE (A S).
Psychological test of mental abilities.Madras,Univ,1924.2.50.

151.222 INTELLIGENCE TESTS

FREEMAN.
Theory and practice of psychological testing.Bombay,Oxford and IBH,1984.40.00.
INDIA,DEFENCE (Ministry of-).
Study of intelligence test scores of candidates at the sercice selection borards.Delhi, Manager of Pub,1971.179p.3.20.
KAMAT (Venkatarau Vithal).
Measuring intelligence of Indian children.Ed 4.Bombay,OUP,1967. xvi,322p.20.00.
KATHORKAR (V K).
Psychological survey of the secondary school children of Poona.PoonaUniv,117p.3.60.
KHANNA and KAPOOR.
Radha guide to psychological and intelligence tests.Ed 2. Calcutta,Radha Pub House, 1974. 128p.4.25.
MAHARAJA SAYAJIRAO UNIVERSITY (Baroda).
Identidying social work potential through projective tests; an explanatory investigation. Baroda,Univ,1959.iv,43p.2.00.
RAI (Ajay).
Intelligence tests.New Delhi, Sterling,1983.208p.75.00.
SHAH (Anand),etc.
Objective test for recruitment, Ahmedabad,B S Shah Pub,1973. 187p.7.00.
SHARMA (R S).
Intelligence tests.New Delhi, Kumar Pub,1982,176p.16.00.

151.26 INTERPRETATION OF TEST RESULTS

FRUCHTER (Benjamin).
Introduction to factor analysis. New Delhi,Affiliated,1967.280p. 9.00.

151.29 FACTORS AFFECTING INTELLIGENCE

CASSON (H N).
Brain building for achivement. Bombay.Taraporevala,1971.285p. 3.95.
SAVAGE (David).
Miracle methods for confidence. Bombay,Taraporevala,1986.30p. 20.00.
SINHA (Veena).
Brain consciousness.New Delhi, Prachi Pub,1988.140.00.

151.3 COMPARATIVE PSYCHOLOGY

BHAN (Kiran Sumbali).
Psychology of human aggression: A comparative study of age groups and sexes.New Delhi, Northern Book Centre,1984.xv, 98p.55.00.
STONE(C P).
Comparative psychology.Ed 3. New Delhi,Prentice Hall,1964. 525p.12.00.

152 PERCEPTION

BEARDSELEE (D C),Ed.
Readings in perception.New Delhi, Affiliated,1969,762p.12.00.
BISWAS (S C).
Nature and status of sense.Allahabad Univ,1969.250p.20.00.
CHENNAKESAVAN (S) and RAO (K P).
Percept ion.Bombay,Asia,1966. 84p.7.50.
HOCHBERG (J E).
Perception.New Delhi,Prentice Hall,1969.128p.8.00.
MATILAL (Bimal Krishna).
Perception:An essay on classical Indian theories of knowledge. Delhi,OUP,1986.xv,438p.175.00.
MCGUIGAN (F J).
Experimental psychology.Ed 2. New Delhi,Prentice Hall,1969. 416p.12.00.
PRABHU (Pandharinath Hari).
Perception,personality and the Indian approach.Annamalainagar Univ,1965.84p.2.00.
VANKAAM (A),etc.
Emergent self.Allahabad,St Paul Pub,1970.30.00.
ZOHRA (Saiyadain).
Realm of perception.Simla, IIPA,1970.xii,238p.

152.7 PERCEPTION AND ATTENTION

SAIYIDAIN (Zohra).
Realm of perception.Simla, IIPA,1970.xi,238p.20.00.

152.73 ERRORS OF PERCEPTION

MUKHERJEE (Jatilcoomar).
Illusion and its corrections. Calcutta,Univ,1969.xx,313p. 20.00.

152.8 PSYCHOMETRY

BHATTACHARYA (Srinibas).
Psychometrics and behavioural research.New Delhi,Sterling, 1972.280p.35.00.
DE (Barin).
Psychometric art.Calcutta, Divine Force,1973.viii,90p. 14.00.
GUILFORD.
Psychometric methods.Ed 2. New Delhi,Tata McGraw Hill, 1971.17.50.
PAYNE (David A),Comp.
Educational and psychological measurment;contributing to theory and practice.New Delhi, Oxford IBH,1972.419p.9.75.

153 COGNITION

BALBIR SINGH
Kant's ethics practical reason. Jullundur.S Nagin,1970.174p. 12.00.
BESANT (Annie).
Study in consciousness;a contribution to the science of psychology.Ed 4.Madras,Theosophical,1059.xiii,373p.4.50.
BHIDE (P R).
What mind means.Bombay,Psychological Pup,1961.100p.2.00.
CANANT (James B).
Two modes of thought,Delhi, Atma Ram,1966.96p.1.00.
DENNING (Melita) and PHILIPUS (Osborne).
Creative visualization for the fulfilment of your desires.Bombay Taraporevala,1986.250p.65.00.
GANSHI (Kishore).
Evolution of conciousness.New Delhi,National,1983.xii.256p. 90.00.
MISRA (Keshava).
Tarkabhasa or expositon of reasoning.Poona,Oriental Book Agency,1967.iv,104p.4.50.
MISRA (R P),Ed.
Concept and approaches.New Delhi,Heritage,1983,xii,320p. illus.maps.200.00.
NARAYANANANDA(Swami).
Mind;Its source and culture. Rishikesh,N K Prasad,1958. iv,154p.4.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

--Secrets of mind control.Rev ed 2.Rishikesh.N K Prasad. 1959.287p.7.00.

NIGHOSKAR (Yogini Govind).
Concepts and clarity.Baroda, MS Univ,1982.vi,43p.

PATRICK (C).
What is creative thinking. Bombay,Jaico,1964.312p.2.00.

PEAKE (Donald).
Power of super-thinking.Bombay, Taraporevala,1986.78p.29.00.

PEALE (Norman Vincent).
Power of positive thinking. Delhi,Universal Bk and Stationery,1970.302p.60.00.

SAHA (Subhash Chandra).
Insights.Calcutta,Writers Workshop,1971.220p.20.00.

SIVANANDA.
Thought power.Ed 2.Sivanandanagar.Yoga Vendanta Forest Academy,1964.xvi,157p.2.50.

SUDHIR (Chandra),Ed.
Social transformation and creative imagination.New Delhi, Allied,1984.375p.125.00.

TEK CHAND.
Gin or Genius.Bombay,Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan.20.00.

WELL (Richard).
Art of practical thinking. Bombay,Taraporevala,4.87.

154 MEMORY

154.1 MNEMONICS

BRIGHT (J S).
Improve your memory..New Delhi, Kumar Pub,1984. 64p.6.00.

KOTHURKAR (V K).
About learning and memory.New Delhi,Wiley Eastern,1985.404p. 125.00.

LEWIS (David L).
Miracle of instant memory power. Bombay,Taraporevala,1984.35.00.

NUTT (Robert).
How to develop a good memory: For names,faces and facts.Bombay, Taraporevala,1986.195p.20.00.

ORTON (J Louis).
Memory efficiency and how to obtain it.Bombay,Jaico,1957. 120p.1.50.

PATEL (Parmanand).
Beyond the mind.Bombay,Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan.36.00.

155.3 MEMORY PROCESSES

NAGRAJ.
Light of inspiration.Delhi, Atma Ram,1958.64p.1.25.

157 EMOTIONS

BHAGWAN DAS.
Science of emotions.Madras, Theosophical,1953.640p.10.00.

CLOTHEY (Fred W)tr.
Quiescence and passion,the vision of Arunahiri,Tamil mystic.Madurai,Publications Division,1984. 159,3p.10.00.

PARVATHI DEVI (S) and VENKOBA RAO (A),Comp.
Transcultural psychiatric meet, 23.25 Aug 1981,Madurai:Silver Jubille celebrations,Inst of Psychiatry Madurai Medical College and Rajaji Hospital Madurai,The Inst,1981,68p.plts.

157.3 VARIETIES OF EMOTIONS

BHOLI(R P).
Light of love.Ludhiana,Mohindra Art Press,1983.40p.20.00.

CHATURVEDI (Manjeet Kumar).
Human stress and stressors:Social and psychological factors in stress among psychosomatic pateitus.New Delhi,Cosmo,1983. xiv,204p.150.00.

DESAI (Arvindrai N).
Psychiatry and modern life.New Delhi,Sterling,1988.304p.200.00.

GANDHI (Mohandas Karamchand).
Law of love.Ed by Anand T Hingorani.Bombay,Bharatiya,1962.x, 98p.1.25.

GUPTA (Janki).
Love and peace-Delhi,Daulat Ram Trust,1984.70p,plts.150.00.

JAGANNATHAN (Y).
Love's kingdom on earth. Madras,Gandiya,Math,0.75.

KISHORI LALL.
Lingerings of love.Poona,Sapna Press,1984.48p.25.00.

MITRA (A K).
How to avoid worrying Ed 2.New Delhi,Vikas,9.50.

RAE (D).
Love until it hurt.New Delhi, Vikas, 1983.50.00.96p.

SARUP (Usha).
Expert love making.Bombay,Jaico, 1984.119p.16.00.

SAWHNEY (Satya Pal).
Hate not the sinner.New Delhi, ASPI Pub,1968.xiii,214p.5.50.
--Trust with destiny.New Delhi, ASPI Pub,1968.xvi,207p.5.50.

STOP WORRYING and start living.New Delhi,Kumar Pub, 1984.54p.5.00.

157.8 PSYCHODYNAMICS

BLUM (G S).
Psychodynamics;the sciences of unconscious mental forces.New Delhi,Prentice Hall,1969.96p.7.50.

GOPALAKRISHNAN (N).
Mental health and you.Bombay, IBH,1986.22.50.

MONTESSORI (Maria).
Absorbent mind.Madras,Kalakshetra Pub,1986.297p.63.00.

158.1 CONATION AND FEELING

CULLINAN (James C).
It is easier to succeed than to fail.Bombay,Taraporevala,1986. 63p.26.00.

GOEL (B S).
Psycho-analysis and meditation: The theory and practice of psychoanalytical meditation.Kurukshetra, Third Eye Foundation of India, 1986.xi,452p.120.00.

GRESHAM (William Ronald).
Nothing is impossible.Bombay, Taraporevala,1970.vi,113p.5.95.

HALL (S C) and LINDZEY (G).
Theories of personality.Ed 3. New Delhi,Wiley Eastern,1986. 65.00.

HILL (Napoleon) and STONE (V Clement).
Success through a positive mental attitude.Delhi,Universal Bk and Stationery Co.1982.30.00.

MALIK (A K).
Personality evaluation:Development of a multipharic measure. Jodhpur,Jain Bros,1986.416p. 200.00.

PAREIRA (A P).
Success in 30 days.Delhi,Orient Paperbacks,1982.10.00.

RAMKUMAR (Vasantha).
Self conceptand achievement. Trivandrum,Rasha Pub,1973.283p.

158.7 WORK AND FATIGUE

BLUM (M L) and NAYLAR (J C).
Industrial psychology.Ed 3. Delhi,CBS Pub,1984.633p.65.00.

GHOSH and GHORPADE.
Industrial psychology.Ed 4. Bombay,Himalaya,1986.95.00.

MAIER.
Psychology in industry.New Delhi, Oxford IBH,1983.21.00.

ROY CHOUDHURY (B K).
Influence of psychology in industries.New Delhi,Metropolitan, 1984.40.00.

159 VOLITION AND MOTIVATION

FREE (V).
Colliding generations.Varanasi, Navchetana Prakashan,1970.36.00.

PAREEK (Udai).
Motivating organisation roles. Jaipur,Rawat,1987.100p.120.00.

159.1 FREEDOM OF WILL

SINDWORSK (J).
Training of the will.Bombay, Examiner.Press Book Shop, 1969.112p.3.00.

159.4 MOTIVATION

ATKINSON (J W),Ed.
Motives in fantasy;action and society.New Delhi,Affiliated, 1964.890p.12.00.

GANGULI (H C).
Industrial productivity and motivation.Bombay,Asia,1961,92p.5.00.

GELLERMAN (Saul W).
Motivation and productivity. Bombay,Taraporevala,1970.304p. 9.00.

160 LOGIC

ADINARAYAN (S P).
Pre-University logic.Madras, Sheshachalam,1957.vi,125p.2.50.

ARAVKAR (L K) and BHUTANI (H L).
Text book of intermediate logic. Bombay,A R Sheth,1958.iv,432p. 7.00.

ASHIRVADAM (Arogyaswami).
Logic for the beginner.Ed 8. Tiruchirapalli,1962.iv,143p.2.80.

BASANTANI (K T).
Introduction to logic.Bombay, A R Sheth,1973.xvi,604p.14.00.

BASU (M L).
Logic.Calcutta,Basu Pubs,1976, 62p.6.00.

BELSARE (K V).
Introduction to logic and scientific methods.Bombay DM Tilak Booksellers Pub, 1969.220p.10.00.

CHENNAKESHAVAN (Saraswati).
Elements of logic.Madras, Vishwanath,1967.112p.1.50.

COUSINS (James H).
Study in synthesis.Madras, Ganesh.4.00.

DATTA (Mahendranath).
Logic of possiblities. Calcutta,Mahendra Pub Committee. 1967.129p.3.75.

DAYA KRISHNA.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Modern logic;its relevance to philosophy.New Delhi, Impex,1969.210p.25.00.
GANGULI (Hemanta Kumar).
Philosophy of logical construction.Calcutta,Sanskrit Pustak Bhandar,1963.150p.20.00.
GOKHALE (S M).
Practical in logic and how to solve with exervises and their solution in full.Rev ed 6. Baroda.Allied Pub Co,1961.vi, 150p.1.50.
GUPTA(S P).
Logic and scientific method. Delhi,Ajanta Pub,1978.121p. 29.00.
JAHAGIRDAR (K T) and MUDGAL (S G).
Elementary modern logic. Bombay,Somaiya,1969.426p.12.00.
JANGAM (R T).
Logical positivism and politics.New Delhi,Sterling, 1970.xiii,124p.15.00.
JOSHI (N V).
Perspective of logic.Bombay, Current Bk,1968,viii,135p. 12.00.
KAR (K N) and MAUNG HLA BU.
Textbook of modern formal logic.Bombay,OUP,1956.212p. 9.00.
KAUL (B N).
Scientific methods.Delhi, Sultan Chabd,1969.200p.3.00.
KIRLOSKAR (M S).
Dialectics.The Philosophy of change.Dharwar,Karnatak Univ, 1970.180p.15.00.
KORDE and SAWANI .
Elements of logic.Delhi,Himalaya, 1986.27.00.
KUPPUSVAMI SASTRI (S).
Primer of Indian logic according to Annambbatta's Tarkasangraha.Ed 2.Madraa ,Kuppusvami Sastri Research Inst,1951. lxii,38,282p.10.00.
MAHADEVAN (T M P).
Fundamentals of logic.Madras, Viswanathan,1968.112p.5.00.
MAHULKAR (D D).
Ground work of modern logic. Baroda,East and West Bk House, 1959.vi.60p.5.00.
MITRA (Ambika Charan).
Pre-University logic.Secunderabad,Kaviraja,1957,iv,100p. 2.00.
--Principles of logic;deductive and industive.V 1.Deduction. Ed 18.Calcutta,H Chatterjee , 1959.xiv,396p.4.50.
MUKHERJEE (A C).
Textbook inductive logic. Allahabad,Ram Narain Lal, 1970.112p.1.50.
NANDAN (M R).
Textbook of logic Part I.New Delhi, S Chand,1985.122p.10.00.
NATESAN (T V).
Manifesto of common sense. Arcot,Ranga Stores,1970.0.50.
RAMANUJACHARI (R) and APPALACHARI (K R).
Handbook of logic.Madras, Varadachary,1956.146p.2.25.
RAO (A P).
Classical theory of first order logic.Simla.IIPA,1970. 60p.12.50.
REGE (Purshottam Sivram).
Scientific method with exercises.Rev ed 4.Allahabad, Kitab Mahal,iv,140p.3.50.
REIN'L RIBERT.
Value of words and terms. Bangalore,Indian Inst of World Culture,1961.ii.9p.1.00.
RAO (M N).
Science and superstitution. Dehradun.Renaissance,194(. iv,164p.1.50.
SANTHAMARIA (J).
Elements of logic.Bombay, New Literature,1970.600p. 12. 50.
SANYAL (B S).
Logic general and analytic. Bombay,Manaktalas,1967.310p. 16.00.
SHARMA (J K).
Logic.New Delhi,S Chand,1985. 12.00.
STEBBING (L S).
Modern introduction to logic. Bombay,Asia,1970.564p.28.00.
STOLL (Robert R).
Set theory and logic.New Delhi, Eurasia,1967.474p.12.50.
SUPPES.
Introduction to logic.New Delhi, Affiliated.1969-336p.10.00.
VIDYABHUSANA (Satish Chandra).
History of Indian logic:Ancient medieval and modern schools.Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass,1988.xlii, 649p.180.00.
WADIA.
Logic.2 Pts.
--Pt 1.Deductive-
--Pt 2.Inductive.
Bombay,Cooper.3.25.
WOLF (A).
Text book of Logic.Delhi,Surjeet Publications,1978.455p.30.00.

160.954 INDIAN LOGIC

ATREYA B L).
Elements of Indian logic. Varanasi,International Standard Pub,1971.150p.3.00.
BARLINGAY (S S).
Modern introduction to Indian logic.Delhi,National Pub House,1965.xiv,238p.20.00.
BHATTACHARYA (Chandrodaya).
Elements of Indian logic and epistemology.Calcutta,Modern Bk Agency,1962.xx,241p.8.00.
SANGHIVI (Sukhlalji).
Advanced studies in Indian logic and metaphysics.Calcutta, 1961,vi,122p.12.50.
SASTRI (S Kuppuswami).
Primer of Indian logic.Ed 2. Madras, Kuppuswami,1969.224p. 10.00.
VIDYABHUSHAN.
Ancient,medieval and modern schools.Delhi,Motilal Banarsidass,1971.xiii,648p.45.00.

161 INDUCTION

BAGCHI (S S).
Inductive reasoning.Calcutta, Mukhopashyay,1971.220p.20.00.
SUD (Faqir Chand) and MOSES (Angle).
Inductive logic.New Delhi, S Chand,1969.135p.3.00.

162 DEDUCTION

GANAPATRAI.
Deductive logic.Delhi,Premier, 1969.87p.1.25.
KAUL (B N).
Course in deductive logic, New Delhi,Sultan Chand,1982. vii,200p.12.50.
KAUL. (B N).
Dedvctive logic.New Delhi,Sultan Chand,& Sons,1986.12.50.
MAHAJOTI (S).
How and what to write in deductive logic.Bombay, Educational Pub,1969.225p. 10.00.
MONGA (A K).
Selective course in deductive logic.New Delhi,Sterling,1984. 12.00.
SENGUPTA (N N).
Ground work of deductive logic, Calcutta,Mukherjee,1936. 228p.4.00.
SHARMA (D N).
Practical deductive logic. Arga,Gaya Prasad,1968.174p. 3.50.
SUD (Faqir Chand) and MOSES (Angle).
Deductive logic.New Delhi, S Chand,1970.165p.4.50.

163 LOGIC BASED ON FAITH

MITRA (Khagendranath).
Dynamics of faith.Calcutta, Univ,1952.229p.7.00.

164 SYMBOLIC LOGIC

ATRE(RK).
Mathematical logic.Bangalore, Author,1969.115p.1.60.
DAS (Rama Prasad).
Logic of truth-functions. and introduction to symbolic logic.Calcutta,Mukhopadhyay, 1964.xii.368p.15.00.
KORDE (A G).
Introduction to symbolic logic Bombay,Korde Prakashan,1972. xii,243p.20.00.

170 ETHICS

ALBERT,etc.
Great traditions in ethics New Delhi,Eurasia,1968.362p. 9.00.
ABBOTT (Ben).
You can live successfully in your life time-the sure way to get most out of your life Allahabad,St Paul,1972.212p. 3.50.
BOARD OF SECONDARY EDUCATION (Rajasthan).
Spiritual and moral values of Mankind.Madras,Macmillan, 1961-xii,105p.1.50.
CHATTERJEE (Phanibhushan).
Principles of ethics.Ed 10. Calcutta,Author,1935.xvi.lxiii, 270p.3.00.
CHAUDHURY (P M).
God and man (being six lectures on the way man discovers God). Ed 2.Calcutta,Navavidhan,1959. vi,106p.1.00.
CHUNDER (Pratap).
Kautil-ya on love and morals. Calcutta,Jayanti,1970.208p. 30.00.
DESAI (B G).
Ethics of the Shikshapatri. Baroda, M S Univ,1971.266p. 5.00.
DESHPANDE(D Y).
Ethics for every man.Bombay, Hind Kitabs,1969.112p.1.50.
EDWARDS (Paul).
Logic of moral discourse. New Delhi,Amerind,1972.248p. 8.25.
FRANKENA (William K).
Ethics.Ed 2.New Delhi,PHI,1985. 19.00.
GANDHI (Mohandas Karamchand).
Ashram observances in action. Ahmedabad,Navjivan,1965.153p. 3.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

GOCHVAL (Balbir Singh).
Principles of ethics.Rev ed 2. Jullundur,S Nagin,1962.xii, 320p.8.50.
HOBHOUSE (Leonard Trelawney).
Moral in evolution;a study in comparative ethics.Bombay, Asia,1960.vi.648p.21.50.
KANT (Immanuel).
Fundamental principles of the metaphysice of Fthics.New Delhi, Orient Publications,1987.102p. 75.00.
KRISHNA KUMAR.
Ethics,Agra,Agra Bk Store, 1970.212p.5.00.
MACKENZIE (J S).
Manual of ethics.Ed 6.Delhi, OUP,1974.426p.17.00.
MACMILLAN (M).
Moral science series.Madras, Macmillan,1971.192p.2.90.
MANJIT SINGH.
Felections of my mind.Delhi, Delhi,Author,1973.xx,120p. 25.00.
MEYER (F B).
Light on life's duties. Tr by S Mukherjee.Calcutta, Evangelical,1968-116p.1.50.
NATHMAL (Muni).
Gravitation of morality. Churu,Adrsh Sahitya Sangh, 1969.107p.2.75.
OM PRAKASH and AGRAWAL (Satya Swaroop).
Path celestial.Bareilly, Authors,1970.75p.2.50.
PRAJNANDA.
Philosophy of progress and perfection.Darjeeling, Ramakrishna Vedanta Ashram, 1958.xviii,276p.8.00.
RAMANANDA.
Way to greatness.Salem,Manohar Pub House,1972.ii,136p.2.50.
RANGACHAR (S).
Primer of ethics.Shimoga. Rajaram,1961.x,160p.3.00.
RAU (Neil) and ARU (Margaret).
Act your way to successrul living.Bombay,Jaico,1970. 215p.3.00.
SALGAONKAR (V D).
Gates of wisdom.Madras, Macmillan,1971.168p.2.50.
SANYAL (B S).
Ethics and metaethics.Delhi, Vikas,1970.263p.27.50.
SATYANANDA (Swami).
World ethics.Calcutta,Sree Ram Krishna Sivayathan,1967. xvi,328p.70,xivp.12.00.
SHAIM DAS.
Great thoughts of great men or ideas and edeals.Hoshiarpr,Vishveshvaranand Vedic Research Inst,1958-xxii,208p. 3.50.
SINHA (Lakshmi).
Humanistic trends in Indian ethics.New Delhi,Capital Pub House,1986.156p.120.00.
SINHA (Yadunath).
Manual of ethics.Rev ed 7. Calcutta,Sinha Pub House, 1962.xiv,492p.12.00.
SIVANANDA.
Ethical teachings.Rishikesh, Yoga Vedanta Forest Academy, 1962.xiv,216p.3.00.
SIMLES (Samuel).
Duty (abridged),Madras,Lifco, 1963.viii,112p.1.60.
SOOD (F C).
B A:Ethics made easy.Delhi, Atma Ram,1986.6.00.
SOROKIN (Pitirim A).
Reconstructuion of humanity. Bombay,Bharatiya,1953.221p. 2.00.
SOROKIN (Piritim A) and LUNDEN (Walter).
Power and morality.Bombay, Bharatiya,1960.192p.3.00.
SREENIVASAN(Kasturi),Tr.
Tirukkural by Tiruvalluvar. Bombay,Bharatiya,1969-160p. 10.00.
SRI RAM (N).
Seeking wisdom.Madras,Theosophical,1970.6.00.
SUBBARAO (S).
Man to God.Secunderabad, Geeta Pracharaka Sangham, 1966.viii,178p.2.00.
SUKUMARAN NAIR (G).
Principia axiologia.Calcutta, Academic,1970.99p.10.00.
TITUS (H H).
Ethics for today.New Delhi, Eurasia,1966.5610.7.50.
TITUS (Harold Hopper) and KEETON (Morris T).
Range of ethics;Introductory readings.New Delhi,Affiliated, 1972.418p.7.50.
TRIVEDI(A K).
Manual of ethics.Ed 2.Bombay, Popular,1947.5.75.
WAYFARER.
Sketches of great truths. Madras,Theosophical,1923. 170p.0.38.
WILSON COLLEGE (Bombay).
Signposts to right living . Bombay,Popular,1969,96p.2.00.
ZIMMER (Heinrich).
Philosophies of India.Ed by Joseph Campbell.Delhi,Motilal Banarsidass,1990.xvii,687p.250.00.

ETHICAL THEORIES

ARUMUGAM (N).
Essentials of evolution.Ed 4. Tamil Nadu,Saras Pub,1986.300p. 20.00.
UMARUDDIN(M).
Ethical philosophy of Al-Ghazzali.Aligarh Univ,1962. xvi,280p.10.00.

171.2 INTUITION AND MORAL SENSE

GANGOLI (D B).
Magic jewel of intution:The tribasic method of cognizing the self.Holenarasipur,Adhyatma Prakashan Karyalaya,1986.xvi,476,83p.
OSBORNE (Cecil).
Art of understanding yourself. Allahabad,St Paul,Pub,1974. 3.00.

171.3 PERFECTION

ABHEDANANDA (Swami).
Steps towards perfection. Madras,Ramakrishna Math, 1967.38p.2.00.
DAS (Rasavihari).
Self and the ideal.Calcutta, Univ,1935.251p.3.00.
GANDHI (Mohandas Karamchand).
Conquest of self.Comp by R K Prabhu and U R Rao. Bombay,Thacker,1946.vii, 286p.4.50.
HALDAR (Hiralal).
Hegelianism and human personality.Calcutta,Univ,1910.vii, 61p.3.75.
HIRIYANNA (Mysore)
Quest after perfection.Mysore, Karyalaya Pubs,1952.viii, 112p.5.00.
KRISHNAMURTI (Jiddu).
Self-preparation:Message to the international selfpreparation group.Madras,Order of the Star in the East,1926.94p.3.00.
MUKTANAND (Swami),
Light on the path.Ganeshpuri. Gurudev Ashram,1972.xii,108p.4.00.

171.4 HAPPINESS

ACHARYA (Sriramasarma)
Solemn pledge to usher in the era of peace and happiness. Mathura,Yugniraman Yojana.1971. 32p.0.40.
MADGAVKAR (V A).
Sure path to true happiness. Bombay,Bharatiya,1983.19p.6.00.

171.6 CONSCIENCE

BESANT (Annie).
Study in conciousness.Ed 4. Madras,Theosophical,1959. xii,373p.4.50.
JAVDEKAR (A G).
Seven veils for consciousness. Madras,Theosophical,1952. 84p.3.50.
MUKTANANDA PARAMHANSA (Swami).
Chilshkti vilas;The play of consciousness.Ganeshpuri, Shree Gurudev Ashram,1972. xxxviii,268p,illus.15.00.

171.8 ALTSRUISM

KANAL (P V).
Altruism.Punjab,Dev Samaj Bk Depot,1956.xvi,752p. 10.00.
NICHOLLAS (William),Ed.
Words to live.Bombay,Jaico, 1960.199p.2.00.

171.9 EGOISM

RAMANA (Maharishi).
Erase the ego.Bombay, Bharatiya,1969.75p.1.00.

172 POLITICAL ETHICS

BHIDE (S H).
Spiritual approach to world peace.Ed 2.Sangli,Gita Peace Mission,1961.vi,27p.1.00.
MARTIN (Kingsley).
War,history and human nature. Bombay,Asia,1959.vi,190p.8.75.
MAZZINI (Joseph).
Duties of men.Agra,Ram Prasad,1970.125p.0.62.
MUKHOPADHYAYA (Amal Kumar).
Ethics of obedience; a study of the philosophy of T H Green. Calcutta,World Press,1967.ix, 204p.20.00.
NANDA (S K).
Introduction to moral and social political philosophy.Meerut,Anu Books,1986.125p.75.00.
SAIYIDAIN (K G).
Quest for the good life. Bangalore,Indian Inst of World Centre,1970.40p.2.00.
SURYARAY (S).
Way to end war and Mahatmaji can save the world.Vishakhapatnam,1963.Various pagings. 10.00.

172.2 ETHICS OF PUBLIC OFFICIALS

BERGE (Claude).
Lectures on great theory. Bombay,Tata Inst of Fundamental Research,1967.50,iiip.5.00.
BORING (Edwin G),Ed.
Psychology for the armed service. Delhi,Natraj Pubs,1985.xv,533p. 75.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

172.2095479 MADHYA PRADESH

ZUHOORUL HAT.
Ethics of government servants of the Madhya Pradesh state. Bhoptal,Saraswati,1969.367p. 56,66p.20.00.

172.3 LIBERTY OF CONSCIENCE

ALEXANDER (Horace).
Every man's struggle for peace. Calcutta,YMCA,1969.96p.0.50.

172.4 INTERNATIONAL RELATIONSHIP

AGNIHOTRI (Satya Nand).
Peace among manking.Moga, Dev Samaj,1970.40p.0.25.
ARUNDALE (George Sydney).
Peace and war.Madras,Theosophical,1938.102p.0.50.
BHAGAVAN DAS.
Science of peace.Banaras, Theosophical,1904.xii,ii, 347p.5.50.
GANDHI (Mohandas Karamchand).
Towards lasting peace.Bombay, Bharatiya,1966.260p.3.00.
LANTZ (Theodore Ferdinand).
Towards a science of peace: turning point in human destiny.Varanasi.Navachetna, 1970.xvi,193p.25.00.
LIEBMAN (Joshua).
Peace of mind.Bombay,Taraporevala,1970.175p.3.00.
VYAS (Ramnarayan).
From nuclear destruction to human reconstruction:How to conquer the H-Bomb.Varanasi, Sarva Seva Sangh Prakashan, 1972.iv,85p.4.00.

174 OCCUPATIONS

GARRETT (Thema M).
Business ethics.Bombay,Times of India Press,1971.224p.4.00.
HILL (Napoleon).
Law of success in sixteen lessons.Bombay,Taraporevala, 1958.xv,595p.16.00.
--Think and grow rich.Ed 13.Bombay, Taraporevala,1970.338p.5.60.
--Think your way to health.Bombay, Taraporevala,1958.286p.4.00.
NILAKANTHA (Brahmachari).
Selected talks.Bangalore, Bangalore,Printing and Publishing,1970.xii,167p.10.00.
PEREIRA (Arty).
Achieve success and happiness. Delhi,Hind Pocket,1968.174p. 2.50.
PREMNATH,Ed.
Art of living.Delhi,Univ Pubs,1963.viii,283p.vip.15,00.

176 SEXUAL ETHICS

ANDERSON (Kenneth).
Fires of passion.Bombay,Jaico, 1969.256p.3.00.
--Secrets of sex.Bombay,Jaico, 1971.224p.5.00.
FELIX (M Pottimattam)
Difficult problems in chastity masturbation.Ed 2.Bangalore, Asian Trading Corp,1973.243p. 7.50.
GANDHI (Mohandas Karamchand).
Birth control; the right way and wrong way.Comp by R K Prabhu. Ahmedabad,Navajivan,1959.iv, 58p.0.40.
KRISHNAMURTI (Y G) and SHARMA (Chandrakanta).
Samudrika;the Hindu art of sea and body signs prediction. Delhi,Asia Press,1971.100p.38.00.
NAYAK (Hari R).
Happiest life;Kanwar.Mohammedan Press,1970.xxvi,148p.5.00.
PARKEE (J R).
Human sexuality.New Delhi, Capital Bk,1971.2.00.
--Psychopathology of sex.New Delhi,Capital,1971.2.00.

176.5 PROSTITUTION

176.50954 INDIA

176.5095479 BOMBAY

PANEKAR (S D).
Study of prostitutes in Bombay; with reference to family background.Ed 2.Bombay,Lalvani, 1967.xvi,244p.16.50.

176.7 SALACIOUS LITERATURE

SHAH (A B).
Roots of obscenity,obscenity literature and the law.Bombay, Lalvani,1968.148p.15.25.

177 SOCIAL ETHICS

CHANAKYA .
Wise paying of Amatya Chankaya. with English,Hindi and Marathi, translation.Pt 3.Indore Bharati, Research Inst,1972.122,32p.8.00.
CHESTERFIELD (Philip Darmarstanhope).
Lord Chesterfield's letters to his son.Madras,Lifco,1963. viii,128p.1.80.
CHIDANANDA (Swami).
Students spiritual literature and Sivananda.Rishikesh,Yoga Vedanta Forest Academy,1959. viii,40p.0.50.
GHOSH (Aurobindo).
Human cycle;the ideal of human unity,war and self determination.Pondicherry,Aurobindo Ashram,1962.vi,912p.16.00.
HILL (J C).
New approach;an introduction to citizenship.Calcutta,OUP, 1959.84p.1.00.
KELLY (Geralad).
Modern youth and chastity.Allahabad,St Paul Pub,1958.98p.1.00.
KINSELLA (Leo J).
Ideal husband.Allahabad,St Paul Pub,1959.196p.2.50.
MAURU (J).
Today is ours,little thoughts for daily life.Allahabad,St Paul Pub,1959.xii,170p.10.00.
MURTI (R K).
Eternal effieciency epitome. Bombay,Efficiency Pubs,1959 xii,170p.10.00.
SCHAUB (Edward Leory).
Progression; an essay in social philosophy.Calcutta,Univ,1937. 305p.5.00.
SCHWEITZER (Albert)
Reverence for my life.Bombay, Bharatiya,1963.vi,58p.1.00.
SHRIRAMA.
Social philosophy and value in later Smritis.Calcutta,Indian Pub,1972.376p.35.00.
WADIA (B P).
Building of the home.Bangalore, Indian Inst of World Culture. 1960.vi,58p.1.50.
WHEELER (Elmer).
How to put yourself across. Bombay,Wilco,1970.311p.6.00.
WHEELER (Elmer)
How to sell yourself to others. Bombay,Wilco,1972.xviii,302p.7.00

177.3 SLANDER

DAS (Adhar Chandra).
Negative fact,negation and truth.Calcutta,Univ,1943. 317p.5.00.

177.5 CASTE AND SEGREGATION

GANDHI (Mohandas Karamchand)
None high none low.Ed by Anand T Hingorani.Bombay, Bharatiya,1965.x,135p.1,50.
GUPTA (Nolini Kanta).
Coming race.Calcutta,Agra, Pub House,1923.iv,94p.2.00.
KOSHY (Ninah).
Caste in the Kerala churches.Bangalore,Christian Inst for the Study of Religion,1968.iv,85p.3.00.

177.6 FRIENDSHIP AND COURTSHIP

CARNEGIE (Dale).
How to join friends and influence people.Bombay,Taraporevala,1970. 312p.4.50.
THAKAR (Vimala).
Blossoms of friendship.Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass.1986.25.00.

178 TEMPERANCE

178.5 PROHIBITION

BHATTACHARYA (Batuknath).
Kalivariyas or prohibitions in the Kali age,their origin and evolution and their present legal hearing.Calcutta,Univ. 1943.viii,212p.3.00
IYER (P R).
Madras prohibition act.Ed 3. Rev by K C Sreenivasan.Madras, MLJ,1970.15.00.
MUKHERJEE (Harendra Kumar).
Why prohibition.Calcutta, Bk House,1948.xiv,221p.4.00.
TATA INSTITUTE OF SOCIAL SCIENCE (Bombay).
Socio-economic survey of drink problem in urban Vidarbha and Marathwada.Bombay,Govt Print, 1962.xii,162p.2.32

178.50954 INDIA

MADRAS,LAWS,STATUTES,etc.
Madras,prohibition act(Madras Act X of 1937)by P R Iyer. Rev by K C Srinivasan. (Case law brought upto end of 1969). Ed 3.Madras,Madras Law Journal Office,1970.540p.15.00.

178.5095479 BOMBAY

MAJUMDAR (M B).
Commentary in the Bombay prohibition act.Bombay,Tripathy, 1969.258p.15.00.

178.8 NARCOTICS

CHOPRA (R N) and CHOPRA (I C).
Drink addiction with special reference to India.New Delhi, CSIR,1965.264p.12.00.

179 OTHER ETHICAL TOPICS

ALLEN (James).
All these things added.Tirunelveli,South India Saiva Siddhanta Works Pub Society,1967.109p.4.00.
--As a man thinketh.Tirunelveli, South India Saiva Siddhanta

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Works Pub Society,1967.179p. 6.00.
--By way of blessedness.Madras, Saiva Siddhanta Works Pub Society,1966.viii,131p.
--Eitht pillars of prosperity. Madras,Saiva Siddhanta Works Pub Society,1966.viii,131p.4.00.
--From passion to peace.Tirunelveli,South India Saiva Siddhanta Works Pub Society,1967.179p.6.00.
--From poverty to power;or the realisation of prosperity and peace.Tirunelveli,South India Saiva Siddhanta Works Pub Socety,1964.vii,139p.4.00.
--Light on life's difficulties; as a man thinketh and out from the heart.Bombay,Little Books, 1961.126p.1.50.
--Out from the heart.Tirunelveli, South India Saiva Siddhanta Works Pub Society,1967.179p.6.00.
--Shining gateway.Tirunelveli, South India Saiva Siddhanta, Works Pub Society,1967.179p.8.00.
BHIKSHU (Mahatma Devesh). Brahamcharya.New Delhi,Sultan Chand,1988.62p.5.00.
BON (B H),Ed. Finite self.Vrindaban,Inst of Oriental Philosophy,1963.iv, 123p.5.00.
CLAKSON (Leslie S). Success,power and personality, Bombay,Dawn Pubs.1962.93p.2.00.
CONNOLLY (Alex S). How to live,love and laugh. Allahabad,St Paul Pub,1967. 62p.1.00.
GANDHI (Mohandas Karamchand) Gospel of renunciation. Comp by R K Prabhu.Ahmedabad, Navajivan, 1961.32p.0.35.
--Law of continence;Brahmacharya. Ed by Anand T Hingorani.Bombay, Bharatiya,1964.vi,103p.1.50.
--Through self-control Ed by Anand T Hingorani.Bombay, Bharatiya,1964.iv,108p.1.50.
HARIYAPPA (H L) and PATHKAR (M M),Ed. Professor P Gode commemoration volume.Poona,Oriental Bk Agency. 1960.lxiv,470p.60.00.
HOWARD (Vernon). Esoteric mind power for success Bombay,DB Taraporevala,1989.224p. 75.00.
HULME (William E). Face your life with confidence. counsels for youth.Bombay, Jaico,1957.245p. 2.50.
KANAL (P V). Mental equipment for married life.Delhi,Panchal Press Pub, 1961.vi,152p.2.00.
MARDEN (Orison Swett) Be good to yourself.Bombay, Little Books,1961.vi,152p.2.00.
--Conquest of worry.Bombay,Little Books,1961.182p.2.00.
MISTRI (N A). Developing complete personality, personal efficiency course. Bombay,Author,1971.vi,318p.15.00.
PEARCE (F G). What shall I do with my life. Madras,Orient Pub Co,1957. iv,64p.0.60.
PEREIRA (Arthur P). Banish your blues.Bombay, St Paul,1959.140p.2.00.
--Success in 30 days.Allahabad, St Paul Pub,1960.160p.2.50.
RAM CHANDRA. Commentary on ten commandments of Sahajmarg.Tr from Urdu by Reghavendrarav.Shahajahanpur, Ramchandra Mission,1960.xxii, 42p,1,25.
SCHINDLER (John A). How to live 365 days a year. Bombay,St Paul,1959.185p.2.20.
SETHNA (M J). Art of living.Bombay,Lakhani Bk Depot,1973.170p.4.00.
SIVANANDA. Children's divine treasure.Rishikesh,Yoga Vedanta Forest Academy, 1958.xvi,320p.3.00;.
--How to become rich.Ed 2.Sivanandanagar,Sivanand Literature Research Inst,1960.xii,43p.1.00.
--Inspiring stories.Rishikesh, Yoga Vedanta Forest Academy, 1962.viii,140p.2.00.
--Letters that transform from the pen of Shri Swami Sivananda.Ed by Raghavananda.Rishikesh,Yoga Vedanta Forest Academy,1962.iv,96p. 1.00.
--Practice of Brahmacharya.Rev Ed 7.Rishikesh,Yoga Vedanta Forest Academy,1960.xxviii,232p.3.50.
--Universal moral lessons.Rishikesh Yoga Vedanta Forest Academy,1959. viii,214p.2.00.
SMILES (Samuel). Thrift.Bombay,Wilco,1959.314p. 3.00.
SWARUP (K). How to conquer life's worries and problems.Bombay,Jaico,1964.vi, 224p.2.50.
VARMA (P M). Rule of righteousness.Allahabad, Indian National Renaissance Society,1962.viii,162p.2.00.

179 OTHER ETHICAL TOPICS

BESANT (Annie). Self and its sheaths.Madras,Theosophical,1948.100p.2.75.
DAMODARAN (E). Self knowledge for same living. Bombay,Ambujan Damodaran,1962. 152p.12.00.
GANDHI (Mohandas Karamchand). Self-restraint Vs self-indulgence: Relations of the sense.Ahmedabad,Navajivan,1968.232p.2.00.

180 ANCIENT AND MEDIEAVAL

ANIKEEV (N P). Modern ideological struggle for theancient phiosophical heritage of India.Calcutta,Indian Studies Past and Present,1969.69p. 5.00.
BOGOMOLOV (A S). History of ancient philosophy. Chandigarh,Punjab Bk Centre 1986.352p.10.25.
CHATTOPADHYAYA(D). Lokayata:A study in ancient Indian materialism.Ed 6.New Delhi PPH,1985.xxvii,696p.40.00.
DANDRADE (J C P). Philosophy and life and show papers.New Delhi,Orient Longmans, 1970.212p.10.00.
JOSHI (N V). History of western philosophy. Bombay,Current Bk House,1957.viii, 325p.7.75.

ORIENTAL PHILOSOPHY

BHARATI (Suddananda). Silent splendour.Madras,Suddhananda,1961.vi,62p.1.00.
DEVARAJA (N K). Introduction to Sankara's theory of knowledge.Delhi,Motilal Banarsidass,1962.xx,223p.12.00.
KUNNAN RAJA (J). Sankhya Karika of Isvarakrsna; a philosopher's expostion.Hoshiarpur,Vedic Research Inst,1965. xx,204p.10.00.
LING YUTANG. Importance of living.Bombay,Jaico,1962.xii,484p.4.50.
MONIER-WILLIAMS (Monier). Indian wisdom or examples of the religious,philosophical,and ethical doctrines of the Hindus;with a bried history of the Chief Departments of Sanskrit Literature and some account of the past and present conditions of India,moral and intellectual.Varanasi,Chokhamba 1964.541p.30.00.
MULVIN (Jerry). Annals of time.Delhi,Motilal Banarsidass,1986.
NEWLAND (Guy). Compassion:A Tibetan analysis. Delhi,Motilal Banarsidass,1986.
PONNAYYA (V). Saiva Siddhanta theory of knowledge.Ed 2.Annamalainagar,Univ, 1962.xviii,394p.20.00.
RAMANANDA (Svarnagiri). Crumbs from his tables.Ed 3. Tiravannamalai,Ramanasramam,1963. 52p.1.00.
RAMANUJACHARYA. Ramanuja's teachings in his own words.Comp by Yamunacharya.Bombay,Bharatiya,1963.xvi,100p.1.00.
RUTH (Reyna). Dictionary of oriental philosophy. New Delhi,Munshiram Manoharlal, 1984.225.00.
SANYAL (B K). Empiricism and society.Calcutta, Progressive Pub,1986.85.00.
SEN (Nani Lal). Critique of the theories of Viparyaya.Calcutta,Rabindra Bharati,1965.xvi,259p.15.00.
SARKAR (Prabhata Ranjan). Idea and idology.Ed 2.Jabalpur, Ananada Marga Pracharaka Sangh, 1966.iv,49p.1.50.
VISHADANANDA (Swami). Spiritual science.Ramakrishna Nagar,Ramakrishna Ashram,1962.xvi, 223p.4.
WIDGERY (G Alban). Goods and bads.Baroda,Oriental Inst,1920.3.00.
--Immortality and other essays.Baroda,Oriental Inst,1919.2.00.
YAMUNACHARYA,Comp. Ramajuna's teachings in his own works.Bombay,Bharatiya,1970. 168p.3.00.

181.1 CHINESE PHILOSOPHY

HSU (F C). Confucianism.Pondicherry,Aurobindo Ashram,1966.xii,243p.30.00.
YUTANG (Lin). Wisdom of China.Bombay,Jaico, 1971.320p.3.75.

184,4 INDIAN PHILOSOPHY

ABBOTT (Justin E). Indian saints.2 V.Delhi,Caxton, 1988.lxiii,1006p.950.00.
ABHEDANANDA (Swami). Human affection and divine love. Ed 5.Madras,Ramakrishna Math,1968. 58p.3.50.
--Lectures of Swami Abhedananda at Jamshedpur,Jamshedpur,Vivekananda Society,1923.viii,116p.0.50.
--Our relation to the absolute: A study in the psychology.Calcutta,Ramakrishna Math,1946.xvi 208p.6.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

--Path of realization.Ed 2.Calcutta, Ramakrishna Vedanta Math,1946.xvi, 176p.4.00.
--Philosophy and religion.Madras, Ramakrishna Math,1951.209p.8.00.
--Presidential address,Calcutta,Ramakrishna Vedanta Math,1969.325p. 25.00.
--Re-incarnation.Ed 9.Madras,Ramakrishna Math,1968.100p.5.00.
--Religion,revelation and God. Madras,Ramakrishna Math,1968. 154p.10.00.
--Self-knowledge.Ed 8.Calcutta,Ramakrishan Vedanta Math,1958.xvi, 124p.4.00.
--Thoughts on Sankhya Buddhism and Vedanta.Madras,Ramakrishna Math, 1967.134p.8.00.
--Whois the saviour of souls.Ed 10. Calcutta,Ramakrishna Vedanta Math, 1965.112p.0.37.
ABHEDANANDA (Swami),Tr.
Yatindramata,dipika of Srinivasadasa.Ed 2.Madras,Ramakrishna Math, 1967.xiv,272p.7.00.
ABHINAVAGUPTA (Rajanaka).
Aesthetic experience according to Abhinavagupta.Ed 2.Varanasi, Chowkhamba,1968.iii,125p.45.00.
ACHARYA (Deb N).
Life and times of Srikrishnacaitanya.Calcutta,Firma KL Mukhopadhyay,1985.85.00.
ACHARYA (Tanaji).
Relevance of indian philosophy to modern society.Latur,the Authr,1990.xvi,287p.200.00.
ADHIKARI (Ram Chandra).
Ishvardeva darshan;a philosophy of non-dualistic Godhood,as exponded by Shiva Darshan of Associated Pub,1970.112p.2.00.
ADIDEVANNANDA (Swami),Tr.
Stotraratna of Yamunacharya.Madras,Ramakrishna Math,1967.ix,77p. 0.75.
AGRAWAL (Madan Mohan).
Aspects of Indian philosophy. New Delhi,Shree Pub House,1986. 126p.100.00.
AGARWAL (Raghubir Saran).
Yoga of perfect light;a guide to develop perfect and the divine vision.Pondicherry,School for Perfect Eyesight,1971.206p.12.00.
AGARWALA (V S).
Gotras in Panini.Ed 2.Varanasi, Prithi Prakashan.1986.
AGEHANANDA BHARATI (Swami).
Functional analysis of Indian thought and its social margins. Varanasi,Chowkhamba,1964.xiv,175p. 15.00.
AHMAD SHAH.
Bijak of Kabir.New Delhi,Asian Pub Service,1986.236p.80.00.
AIYANGAR (K V Rangaswami).
Raja dharma.Madras,Adyar,1961.261p. 5.00.
AIYANGAR (R R Srinivasa) and SUBRAHMANYA SASTRI,Tr.
Jivan mukti viveka.Madras,Theosophical,1935..396p.4.00.
AIYAR (K Balasubrahmanya).
Fundamental aspirations of man according to Indian thought.Madras. Kuppuswami Sastri Researdh Inst, 1968.78p.1.00.
AIYAR (P Krishna Swami).
Dialogues with the Guru.Bombay, Chetna,1968.200p.5.00.
AKHILANANDA (Swami).
Hindu psychology;its meaning for the West.Calcutta,Advaita Ashram,1968.241p.12.00.
--Hindu view of Christ.Madras,Ramakrishna Math,1969.291p.6.00,

AMRITA.
Visions and voices.Ed 2.Pondicherry,Aurobindo Ashram,1954.viii, 79p.1.00.
ANAND (Kewal Krishna).
Indian philosophy:The concept of Karma.Delhi,Bharatiya Vidya Prakashan,1982.xix,396p.125.00.
ANANDA ACHARYA.
Brahmadarsanam.Delhi,Caxton, 1988.210p.175.00.
ANANTANARAYANAN (M).
Quintessence of wisdom.Madras,Viswananthan,1969.112p.1.50.
--Quintessence romance.Madras, Theosophical,1941.364p.7.50.
--Renouncer.Madras,Vishwanathan,1969. 110p.1.50.
ANANTHARANGACHAR (N S).
Philosophy of Sadhana in Visistadvaita.Mysore,Univ,1967.x,304p. 18.00.
ARORA (Vijay Kumar).
Social and political philosophy of Swami Vivekananada.Calcutta,Punthi Pustak,1968.xi,134p.15.00.
ARUNDALE (George Sydney).
Nirvana.Madras,Theosophical 1921. 278p.1.75.
AUROBINDO.
Brain of India.Chandernagar,Prabartak Pub House,1923.47p.1.00.
--Century of life.Pondicherry, Aurobindo Ashram,1924.5.00.
--Destiny of man.Pondicherry,Aurobindo Ashram,1970.269p.25.00.
--Heraclitus.Ed 5.Pondicherry,Aurobindo Ashram,1950.vi,52p.1.00.
--Hymans to the mystic fire,Ed 2. Pondicherry,Aurobindo Ashram,1952. xxxv,607p.15.00.
--Ideal and progress.Ed 4.Pondicherry,Aurobindo Ashram,1951.vi,71p. 1.00.
--Ilion.Pondicherry,Aurobindo Ashram, 1970.viii,178p.4.00.
--No words-acts.Pondicherry,Aurobindo Ashram,1969.47p.1.75.
--Problem of re-birth.Pondicherry, Aurobindo Ashram,1970.189p.5.50.
--Riddle of this world.Pondicherry, Aurobindo Ashram,1970.98p.2.50.
--Superman,Pondicherry,Aurobindo Ashram,1950.vi,29p.0.62.
--Superamental manifestation upon earth.Pondicherry,Aurobindo Ashram,1952.vi,137p.2.50.
AVINANSANANDA (Swami).
Gita letters.Bombay,Hind Kitabs, 1969.212p.4.00.
BAGCHI (P C).
Studies in tantras.Calcutta,Univ, 1969.115p.1.75.
BAHADUR (K P).
Wisdom of saankhya.New Delhi, Sterling,1988.vi,222p.125.00.
BALASUBRAMANIAN (R),etc.
Indian philosophical annual.V 20. Madras,Univ,1988.38.00.
BALASUBRAMANIAN (R),Ed.
Indian philosophical annual (Vol 18 - 1985-86).Madras, Radhakrishnan Inst for Advanced Study in Philosophy,1986.45.00.
BALBIR SINGH.
Foundation of Indian philosophy. New Delhi,Orient Longman,1972.vi, 309p.27.50.
BALLANTINE (J B).
Mirror of composition of Viśvanatha (Sahitya Darpana).Delhi, Motilal Banarasidass,1956.445p. 15.00.
BALSEKAR (Ramesh S).
Pointers from Nisargadattar Maharaj:Maharah points to the eternal truth that is before time ever was. Rev and ed by Sudhakar S Dikshit. Bombay,Chetna.1982.xvi,223p.plts, 70.00.

BANDHOPADHYAY (Nikunjbihari).
Glimpses of Indian wisdom.New Delhi,Munshiram Manoharlal,1972. x,101p.18.00.
BANDYOPADHYAY (N G).
Katayayana-Mata-Sangraha or a collection of the legal fragments of Katayayana.Delhi,Sri Satguru Pub,1986.123p.75.00.
BANDYOPADHYAY (Pranab).
Goddess of tantra.Ed 2.Calcutta Punthi Pustak,1990.iv,364p. 350.00.
BANDYOPADHYAY (Tirthanath).
Man:An essay in philosophical anthropology.Calcutta,Papyrus, 1988.153p.100.00.
BANERJEE (A C).
Philosophy of Jnanadeva.New Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass,1984.325p. 50.00.
--Saravastivada literature.Ed 4. Bombay,Popular Bk Depot,1971.312p. 17.50.
BANERJEA (Akshya Kumar).
Philosophy of Gorakhnath:With Goraksha Vacan Sangraha.Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass,1988.xli, 355p.125.00.
BANERJEE(N V).
Spirit of Indian philosophy. New Delhi,Arnold Heinemann,1974. 30.00.
BANERJEE (S C).
Brief history of tantra literature.Calcutta,Naya Prokash,1986. 576p.250.00.
BANERJEE(Siddheshwar).
Short treatise on life divine. 2 V.
--V 1.1956.viii,216p.4.00.
--V 2.1957.viii,268p.5.00.
Pondicherry,Aurobindo Ashram.
BANERJI (muraly Dhar).
Genetic gistory of the problems ofphilosophy developed and completed by his Hiranmay Banerji.Calcutta,Univ,1935.xii,297p. 3.50.
BARAUE (Donald A).
Maya in Radhakrishnan's thought New Delhi,Motilal Banarsidass, 1984.200p.80.00.
BERNARD (Theos).
Hindu philosophy.Bombay,Jaico, 35.00.
BARVA (Benimadhab).
History of pre-Buddhistic Indian philosophy.Delhi,Motilal Banarsidass,1970.xxiv,444p.35.00.
BASAVA (K D).
Selected sayings of Basava.Tr from Kannada by G S Bagi.Belgaum, Belgaum Vacanamantapa,1952.x,82p. 1.00.
BASU (Manoranjan).
Fundamentals of the philosophy of tantras.Calcutta,Mira Basu, 1986.xx,662p.200.00.
BAUDHAYANA.
Baudhayana-dharma-sautra.Ed by L Srinivasacharya.Mysore,Govt Oriental Library,1907.viii,392p.15.00.
BEAMS (John).
Outlines of Indian philosophy. New Delhi,Today and Tomorrow, 1974.50p.10.00.
BELVALKAR (S K) and RANADE (R D).
History of Indian philosophy: The creative period.Delhi,Munshiram Manoharlal,1974.xxxii,516p. 85.00.
BANDIT (L J).
Man and his universe.Madras,Theosophical,1957.72p.1.00.
BERNARD (Theos).
Hindu Philosophy.Bombay,Jaico, 1958.243p.3.00.
BESANT (Annie).

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Ancient ideals in modern life. Madras, Theosophical, 1925.134p.1.00.
--Karma.Madras, Theorophical, 1947.82p. 3.00.
--Study in karma.Madras, Theosophical, 1962.76p.2.50.
BHAGAVAN DAS.
Science of the sacred word. 3 V.Madras, Theosophical, 1918. Various pagings.10.00. (per V).
BHAGYALAKSHMI (S), Comp.
Facets of spirituality:Dialogues and discourses of Swami Krishnananda.Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass, 1986.xxxv,292p.115.00.
BHARADWAJ (Krishna Dutta).
Philosophy of Ramanuja.New Delhi, Pitambar, 1981.75.00.
BHARTRIHARI.
Vairagyasatakar of the hundred verses on renunciation.Ed 4. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass, 1950. v,57p.1.00.
BHASKARA-RAYA-MAKHI.
Variarsyarabasya.Ed 2.Tr by S Subrahmanya Sastri.Madras, Adyar Library, 1948.285p.10.00.
BHAT (M R).
Brhat Samhita.Pt I.Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass, 1986.150.00.
BHATT (Sambhu S).
Suvarnon; the golden dust (a modern interpretation of ancient scripturesBangalore, Janana Vignanasamanayaya, 1959.xv,169p. 4.00.
BHATT (Siddheshwar Rameshwar).
Philosophy of Pancharatra; Advaitic approach.Madras, Ganesh, 1968. viii.136p.5.00.
BHATTACHARYA (Ashutosh).
Studies in post-Samkara dialectics.Delhi, Sri Satguru Pub, 1986.344p.150.00.
BHATKHANDE (S M).
Nityasutruni:A bouquet of celestial songs of the Cidakara.Bombay, Nityananda Inst of Culture, 1986. 150p.50.00.
BHATTACHARYYA (Kalidas).
Fundamentals of KC Bhattacharyya's philosophy.Calcutta, Saraswat Library, 1983.50.00.
BHATTACHARYA (Kalidas), Ed.
Philosophical papers:First series.Santiniketan, Centre of Advanced Study in Philosophy.1969. 178p.
BHATTACHARYYA (Krishanchandra).
Studies in philosophy.Ed by Gopinath Bhattacharyya.2 V.in 1. Rev ed 2.Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass, 1983.Various Pagings.150.00.
BHATTACHARYA (Pasupati).
On the Mother Divine.Prafullanagar, Matri Mandir, 1970.97p. 8.00.
BHATTACHARYA (Vidhashekhara).
Agamasastra of Gaudapada.Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass, 1989.cxlvi, 308p.200.00.
BHOOSNURMATH (S S).
Man the divine:A critical exposition of Shoorya-Sampadane:Shoorya Sampadaneya paramarshe:Adoni-Sri Swamiji of Mandagiri Kalmath, 1979.xvii,92p.40.00.
BHUPENDFA NATH.
Mystico-philosophy of Rabindranath Tagore.New Delhi, Classicsl, 1985. x.120.00.
BISHOP (D H), Ed.
Thinkers of Indian renaissance. New Delhi, Wiley Eastern, 1986. 420p.150.00.
BOSE (Mahindra Mohan).
Post Chaitanya Sahajia cult of Bengal.Delhi, Gian, 1986.320p. 225.00.
BOSE (Ram Chandra).
Hindu philosophy.New Delhi, Asian Educational Services, 1986.420p. 135.00.
BRAHMA (Nalini Kant).
Philosophy of Hindu Sadhna. New Delhi, Deep and Deep, 1988. xvi,333p.280.00.
BRAHMANANDA (Swami).
Words of the master.Ed 13.Madras, Ramakrishna Math, 1962.104p.1.50.
BRAUE (Donald A).
"Maya" in Radhakrishnan's thought:Six meanings other than illusion.Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass, 1985.184p.80.00.
BROOKE (Tal).
Avtar of night:The hidden side of Sai Baba-New Delhi, Vikas, 20.00.
BROWN (Brian).
Wisdom of the Hindus.Delhi, Heritage Pub, 1973.293p.40.00.
BROWN (W Norman), Ed.
Mahimnastava or praise of Shiva's greatness.Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass.1965.100,39p.10.00.
BRUNTON (Paul).
Indian philosophy and modern culture.Delhi, Bharatiya Bk Corpn. 1981.40.00.
BRUNTON (Paul).
Search in secret India.New Delhi, BI pub, 1971.320p.7.50.
BUDDHANANDA (Swami).
Mind and its control.Calcutta, Advaita Ashram, 1971.128p.1.50.
BUTANI (D H).
Baba Hariram:Saint of Sind.New Delhi, Promila and Co, 1986.25.00.
CHAKRAVARTY (Nilima).
Indian philosophy:The pathfinders and system builders, 700 BC to 100Ad.New Delhi.Allied, 200p.
CHAKRAVARTI (Haripada).
Pasupata Sutram with panchartha bhasya of Kaundinya, Calcutta, Advaita Ashram, 1971, 128p.1.50.
CHAKRAVARTI (Haripada).
Pasupata Sutram with panchartha bhasya of Kaundinya.Calcutta. Academic, 1971.234p.20.00.
CHAKRAVARTI (K C).
Vision of reality.Calcuta, Mukhopadhyay, 1969.390p.25.00.
CHAKRAVARTI (Norpd Naran).
Advaita concept of falsity:A critical stuey.Calcutta.Sanskrit College, 1967.xvi,90p.10.00.
--Correspondence with Sri Aurobindo.Ashram, 1969.356p.16.00.
--Talks with Sri Aurobindo.Calcutta. Aurobindo Pathamandir, 1966. vii,386p.8.00.
CHAKRAVARTI (S).
Mysterious Samadhi.Calcutta, Firma KL Muphopadhyay, 1984. 260p.80.00.
CHAKRAVARTI (S C).
Philosophical foundation of Bengal Vaishnavism; a critical exposition.Calcutta, Academic, 1969. 437p.30.00.
CHAKRAVARTY (Amiya), Ed.
Songs divine (Abhedananda), Calcutta Ramakrishana Vedanta Math, 1966. 138p.2.00.
CHANDRAPRABHASAGAR (Muni).
Fountain of inspiration.Bombay, Jaico.1964.200p.3.00.
CHATTERJEE (A N).
Chaitanya in history.New Delhi, Associated, 1982.350p.200.00.
CHATTERJEE (Asoke).
Mimamasa Prakasa.Calcutta, Samskrit Pustak Bhandar, 1969.212p.3.00.
CHATTERJEE (D P).
Indian philosophy; a popular introduction.New Delhi, PPH, 1964. xxv,259p.15.00.
--Lokayata:A study in ancient Indian materialism.New Delhi, PPH, 1968.726p.35.00.
CHATTERJEE (Margaret).
Contemporary Indian Philosophy. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass, 1990. 810p.125.00.
CHATTERJEE (Margaret).
Our knowledge of the lelves.Bombay, Asia, 1963.228p-16.00.
--Philosophical enquiries.Calcutta, New Age Pubs, 1968.294p.15.00.
CHATTERJEE (Margaret), Ed.
Philosophy of Nikunja Vihari Banerjee.New Delhi, Indian Council of Philosophical Res.1990.xxiv, 218p.150.00.
CHATTERJI (S C) and DATTA (D M).
Introduction to Indian philosophy. Calcutta, Univ, 1968.xix,437p. 7.50.
CHATTERJEE (Santimoy) and CHATTERJEE (Enakshi).
Meghnand Saha.New Delhi, National Bk Trust, 1986.140p.11.00.
CHATTERJI (Satish Chandra).
Classical Indian philosophies; their synthesis in the philosophy of Sri Ramakrishna.Calcutta, Univ, 1963.xii,152p.5.50.
CHATTOPADHYAYA (Debiprasad).
Lokayata:A study in ancient Indian materialism.New Delhi, PPH, 1978.xxvii,696p.Ed 4.50.00.
CHATTOPADHYAYA (Debiprasad), Ed.
Studies in the history of Indian Philosophy.3 V.Calcutta, KP Bagchi, 1990.xxvi,771p.500.00(set).
CHATTOPADHYAY (Narayan Kumar).
Indian philosophy:Its exposition in the light of Vijnanabhiksu's Bhasya and Yogavarttika.Calcutta, Sanskrit Pustak Bhandar, 1979.12, 272p.90.00.
CHENNAKESAVAN (Saraswati).
Concept of mind in Indian philosophy.Bombay, Asia, 1960.x,164p. 10.00.
CHOUBEY (O B S).
Traces of Indian philosophy in persion poetry.Delhi, Idarh-i-Adabiyal-i-Delli, 1985.xvi,217p.125.00.
CINCOLKAR (L G).
Critical study of Aurobindo, with special reference to his concept of spiritual evolution.Nagpur, Author, 1966.x,214p.21.00.
CONFERENCE ON SANKARA AND SHANMATA (Madras) (1969).
Sankara and Shanmata:Souvenir.Madras, MLJO, 1969.220p.12.00.
CONIO (Catherine).
Philosophy of Gandapada Mandukya Karika.Varanasi, Bharatiya Vidya Prakashan, 1970.325p.25.00.
COWARD (H G).
Encyclopaedia of Indian philosophies.V 5.Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass, 1990.621p.425.00.
DAMODARAN(K).
Man and society in Indian philosophy.New Delhi, PPH, 1971.1000p. 8.00.
DANDEKAR (C V).
Self-knowledge and Swami Swarooppananda.Pawas, J R Desai, 1971.iv, 88p.3.00.
DANDEKAR (R N) and PUSALKER (A D).
Annals of the Bhandarkar Oriental Research Inst, Poona Bhandarkar, 1970.Various pagings.50.00.
DARSHAN SINGH.
Indian Bhakti tradition and Sikh guru.Chandigarh, Punjab Pubs, 1968.223p.28.00.
DAS (Moti Lal).
Soul of India.Calcutta, Aloka Tirtha, 1958.vii,342p.12.00.
DAS (Raghava Chaitanya).

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Divine name.Bombay,Popular,1954. 112p.5.00.
DAS (Sain).
Message of the Upanisads.Delhi, Atma Ram,1953.75p.1.50.
DASGUPTA (Surama).
Development of moral philosophy in India.Calcutta,Orient Longmans,1961.xvi,220,16p.25.00.
--Ever-excepting quest of life and knowledge.Calcutta,Krishna Gayen, 1971.xii.290p.20.00.
DATE (V H).
Brahma yoga of the Gita.New Delhi, Munshiram Manoharlal,1971,xxiv, 647p.65.00.
DATTA (D K).
Social,moral and religious philosophy of Mahatma Gandhi.New Delhi, Intellectual,1983.50.00.
DATTA (Hirendra Nath).
Indian culture,its stands and trends:A study in contrasts. Calcutta,Univ,1941,viii,119p.5.00.
DAYA KRISHNA and SHARMA (K L).
Philosophy of J N Mohanty.New Delhi,Munshiram Manoharlal,1990, 250p.150.00.
DESAI (G G).
Quintessence of the Upanishads Bombay,Taraporevala,1968.112p. 3.44.
DESAI (Shantaram Anant).
Study of the Indian philosophy. New Delhi,Anupama,1987.396p.275. 00.
DESHIKANANDA (Swami).
Atma vidya.Madras,Ramakrishan Math, 1968.102p.2.00.
DEVAMATA (Sister).
Sleep and Samadhi.Ed 4.Madras, Ramakrishna Math1970.13p.1.50.
DEVANANDAN (P D),Ed.
Concept of maya.Calcutta,YMCA, 1969.175p.1.50.
DHAR (Triloki Nath).
Rupa Bhawani.Srinagar,Mohini Pub,1977.170p.15.00.
DHOPESHWARKAR (A D).
Krishbamurti and mind in revolution.Bombay,Chetna,1971.130p.7.50.
DOONGAJI (D).
Savitri.Madras,Indian Bk House, 1970.76p.1.50.
DOWSETT (Leena).
To raise a laugh;soupcons from Luna.Pondicherry,Vasanti Golikeri.1968.41p.2.00.
DRAVID (Raja Ram).
Problem of universals in I dian philosophy.Delhi,Motilal Banarsidass,1972.473p.45.00.
DWIVEDI (R C) and RASTOGI (Navjivan),Ed.
Tantraloka of Abhinavagupta. 8 V.Delhi,Motilal Banarsidass, 1986.800.00.
ELKMAN (Stuart Mark).
Jiva Goswamin's tattva sandarbha: A study on the philosophical and secretarian development Gaudia Vaisnava movement.Delhi,Motilal Banarsidass,1986.90.00.
ELWIN (Verrier).
Philosophy for NEFA.Shillong,Research Dept,1959.296p.5.00.
FIRST DISCIPLE OF SRI RAMAKRISHNA.
Spiritual talks.Ed 4.Madras,Ramakrishna Math,1965.394p.6.00.
FOLK (Maryla).
Namarupa and dharmarupa:Origin and aspects of an ancient Indian conception.Calcutta,Univ,1943. xii,222p.4.00.
GAJENDRAGADKAR (K V).
Neo-Upanishadic philosophy. Bombay,Bharatiya,1979.112p.5.0C.
GANDHI(H Kishore).
Social philosophy of Sri Aurobindo.Pondicherry,Aurobindo Society 1970.vii,273p.6.00.
GANDHI (Kishore),Ed.
Contemporary relevance of Sri Aurobindo.Aurobindo.Delhi,Vikas, xx,343p.40.00.
GANDHI(Mohandas Karamchand),
Food for the soul.Ed by Anand T Hingorani.Bombay,Bharatiya,1970. 10Cp.2.00.
--Ramnama.Ed 2.Ahmedabad,Navajivan, 1949.viii,68p.1.00.
GANDHI (V R).
Systems of Indian philosophy. Bombay,Shri Mahavira Jaina.Vidyalaya,1971.148p.5.00.
GANGOPADHYAYA (M K).
Philosophy in India.Bangalore, Navakarnataka Pub,1990.viii,182p. 95.00.
GANGULI(B N).
Gandhi's social philosophy. Delhi,Vikas,1972.70p.50.00.
GARBE (R).
Philosophy of ancient India. New Delhi,Classical,1987.182p. 90.00.
GARDE (Richard).
Philosophy of ancient India. Delhi,Classical,1988.89p.80.00.
GAWCHHWAL (Balbir Singh).
Concept of perfection in the teachings of Kant and the Gita. Delhi,MotilalBanarsidass,1967.xi, 184p.18.00.
GEDEN (A S).
Fundamentals philosophy of upanishads.Delhi,Kanti Pub,1989.xii, 429p.300.00.
GHOSH (A) ,etc.
Proceedings of the 26th international Congress of Orientalists (New Delhi).3 V.
--V 1.18.00.
--V 2.40.00.
--V 3.60.00.
Poona,Bhandarkar,1970.Various pagings,
GHOSH (Sisir Kumar).
Mystics and society; a point of view.New Delhi,Asia,1968.xv,116p. 14.00.
--Poetry of Sri Aurobindo.Calcutta, Chatuskone,1969.124p.12.00.
--Vision and the boon.Pondicherry, Aurobindo Society,1970.50p.
GLASENAPP (Helmuth Von).
Image of India.Tr by S Ambika. New Delhi,ICCR,xii,214p.30.00.
GOKHALE (Balkrishna Govinda).
Indian thought through the ages; a study of some dominant concepts. Bombay,Asia,1961.xiii,236p.10.00.
FOPALAN(S).
Hindu philosophy of social reconstruction.Madras,Univ,1970.xv, 108p.7.00.
GOPALAN (S).
Hindu social philosophy.New Delhi, Wiley Eastern,1986.293p.48.00.
GOPI KRISHNA.
Higher consciousness:The evolutionary thrust of Kundalini. Bombay,Taraoorevala,1984.35.00.
GUHA (J P).
Friedrich Max Muller:Six systems of Indian philosophy.Delhi, Associated,1984.565p.
GUPTA (Rameshwar).
Enternity in words:Sri Aurobindo's Savitri.Bombay,Chetna,1969.viii, 194p.24.00.
HARIBHANDRA.
Shad-darsana Sanuccaya (a compendium of six philosophies). Tr into English by K Satchitanandamurti.Tenali,Tagore Pub House,1957.xii.143p.8.00.
HAUSERMAN (Ray).
Anser to the quest.Bombay,Bharatiya,1964.57p.1.00.
HINGORANI (Anand T),Comp.
Food for oursouls.Bombay,Bharatiya,1970.112p.2.00.
HINO (Shoun) and JOG (K P),Tr.
Suresvara's vartika on Asva and Asvamedha Brahmana.Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass,1990.xviii, 110p.100.00.
HIRIYANA (M).
Indian philosophical studies, Mysore,Kavyalaya,1972.viii,124p. 21.00.
--Popular essays in Indian philosophy.Mysore,Kavyalaya Pub,1952. viii114p.5.00.
HOOTON (E A).
Up from the ape.Delhi,Motilal Banarsidas,1965.810p,39plts, 15.00.
HOW GOD came into my life.Bombay, Bharatiya,1969.75p.1.00.
IMMORAL WORDS:An antholoty.Bombay, Bharatiya,1971.230p.4.00.
INDIAN INSTITUTE OF PHILOSOPHY (Amalner).
Memorial volume.Amlner,1958. viii,231p,2p.10.00.
IYER (BR Rajan).
Thoughts on Gita;Bangalorem N S Vasan,1970.
IYER (K Balasubramanya).
Hindu ideals.Bombay,Bharatiya, 1970.122p.3.00.
IYER (P R Krishna Swami).
Gleaning from the Gita.Madras, P K Venkataranghava,1970.2.50.
IYER (T V Panameshvara),Tr.
Wings of love and random thoughts. Delhi,Motilal.Banarsidass,1969. 166p..3.50.
JAGNNATH SINGH,Ed.
S Radhakrishnan.Allahabad,Author, 1953.ii,272p.9.90.
JAIDEVA SINGH.
Introduction madhyamika philosophy.Delhi,Motilal Banarsidass, 1987.25.00.
JAWALA PRASAD.
History of Indian epistemology. Ed 2.Delhi,Munshiram Manoharlal, 1958.viii,5,406p.25.00.
JHA (Ganga Nath).
Philosophical discipline-Calcutta, Univ,1928.xiv,166p.1.50.
JINARAJADASA (Curruppumullage).
Meeting of the East and West. Madras,Theosophical,1921,vi, 120p.0.75.
JOAD (C E M).
Counter attack from the east. Bombay,Hind Kitab,1970 212p. 6.50.
JOSHI (N V).
Indian philosophy:From the ontological point of view. Bombay,Somaiya,viii,290p. 60.00.
JOSHI (Narayan Vishnu).
Indian philosophy from the ontological point of view.Bombay, Somaiya,1977.viii,290p.60.00.
--Three fountainheads of Indian philosophy.Bombay,Somaiya,1972.x, 146p.25.00.
JOSHI (V N).
Three fountain heads of Indian Philosophy.Bombay,Somaiya,1972.x, 160p.25.00.
KABIR.
Bijak of Kabir:Tr by Linda Hess and Sukdev Singh.Delhi,Motilal Banarsidass,1986.125.00.
KAJI (H L).
Great mystery of life beyond death.Bombay,Divine Bk co.1938. 197p.4.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

KALE (M R).
Venisamhara of Bhatta Narayana.
Delhi,Motilal Banarsidass,1989.
xxv,412p.90.00.
KAMAT (M A).
Towards a happier life.Bombay,
Taraporevala,1970.175p.7.50.
KAMBI (V S).
Forms of Indian philosophical
literature and other papers.Dhar-
war,Sri Vidya Prakashan,1979.ii,
ii,105p.plts,30.00.
KARMARKAR (Raghunath Damodar).
Sankara's Advaita.Dharwar,Karna-
tak Univ,1966.11p.3.00.
KANAL (Satyavan Parasram).
Naturalism in modern Indian phi-
losophy.Delhi,Motilal Banarsidass,
1966.34p.3.00.
KAPALI SASTRI (T V).
Sidelights on the tantra.Pondi-
cherry,Dipti Pub,1972.96p.3.00.
KAR (Bijayananda).
Indian philosophy:An analytical
study.Delhi,Ajanta,1986.148p.
80.00.
KAR (Bijayananda).
Major trend in Orissan philosophy
Cuttack,Grantha Mandir,1989.xii,
134p.40.00.
KARTHIKEVON(N V).
Kandar anubhuti.Sivanandanagar,
Divine Life Society,1971.224p.
9.00.
KARVE (Irawati Karmarkar).
Yuganta:The end of an epoch.Poona,
Deshmukh Prakashan,1969.270p.
20.00.
KATRE (Sumitra Rao Mangesh Rao
and GODE(P K),Ed.
Volume of Eastern and Indian
studies.Bombay,Karnatak Pub
House,1937.xxxii,318p.12.00.
KEITH (Arthur Berriedale).
Karma-mimamsa.Calcutta,Association
Press,1921.iv,112p.
KHAN (M S).
Philosophy of Avicenna and its
influence on modern Europe.Delhi,
Motilal Banarsidass,1970.320p.
15.00.
KRISHAN (B V).
Philosophy of A N Whitehead.
Waltair,Andhra Univ,1964.129p.
ivp.7.50.
KIRTIDANANDA (Swami).
Glory ofthe Divine Mother.
Madras,Ramakrishna Math,63p.0.50.
KRISHNAMURTI (J).
At the feet of the master.
Madras,Theosophical,1959.80p.
0.50.
--Authentic report onten talks
by Krishnamurti.Madras,Krishna-
murti Writings Inc,1948.87p.1.00.
--Life ahead.Bombay,B I Publication
1977.191p.30.00.
--Wholeness of life.Madras,Krishna-
murti Foundation,1978.254p.
18.00.
KRISHNANANDA (Swami).
Philosophy of life.Sivananda-
nagar,Divine Life Society,1969.
225p.8.00.
--Philosophy of the Panchadai,
Sivanandanagar,Divine Life Socie-
ty,1982.viii,261p.plts,15,00.
--Short history of religio ns and
philosophical thought in India.
Sivanandanagar,Divine Life Society,
1970.xxviii,240p.4.00.
KRISHNARAO(M V).
Purandara and the Haridasa Move-
ment.Dharwar,Karnatak Univ,1966.
xi,242p.6,00.
KUSHAN RAJA(C).
Some fundamental problems in In-
dian philosophy.Delhi,Motilal
Banarsidass,1974,50.00.

KUVALYANAND (Swami).
Pranayama.Bombay,Popular,1972.
viii,140,43p.15.00.
LAD (Ashok Kumar).
Comparative study of the concept
of liberation in Indian philo-
sophy.Burhanpur,Girdharilal Kesh-
acdas,1967.200p.10.00.
LAL (Basant Kumar).
Contemporary Indian philosophy.
Delhi,MLBD,1986.345p.80.00.
LAKSHMI NARAYAN.
Light of India.Delhi,Jain Bros,
1969.220p.12.50.
LAL (Basant Kumar).
Contemporary Indian philosophy.
Delhi,Motilal,Banarsidass,1973.
iii,ix,330xiip.22.00.
--Indian philosophical congress:
A short history,1925-1975.Delhi,
Univ,1975.109p.12.50.
LAL (Jagat Narain).
Light unto a cell.Bombay,Hind
Kitab,1968.112p.2.00.
LALITA SISTER.
Contemplation on light.Coimbatore,
Spiritual,1968.92p.1.25.
LAZARUS (F K).
Rama nuja and Bowno; a study in
comparative philosophy.Bombay,
Chetna,1962.xx,332p.25.00.
LEADBEATHER (C W).
Beginnings of the sixth root
race.Madras,Theosophical,1971.
7.00.
LEIDECKER (K F),Tr.
Pratyabhinahrdaya-Madras,Adyar,
Library,1938.229p.10.00.
LIMAYE (Vishwanath).
I versys we.Bombay,Bharatiya,
1979.xvii.166p.12.00.
MACDONALD (Ian Grant).
Spherical functions of a group
of padic type.Madras,Univ,1972.
79p.12.00.
MADHVACHARYA.
Sarva-darshan-sangraha,or review
of the different systems of
Hindu philosophy.Ed 6.Tr from
Sanskrit by E B Cowell and A E
Gough.Varanasi,Chowkhamba,1960.
xii,281p.15.00.
MADHAVANANDA (Swami).
Bhasha particheda with Siddhanta
Muktavali.Ed 2.Madras,Ramakrish-
na Math,1954.xxv,282p.4.00.
MAHADEVAN (T M P).
Invitation to Indian philosophy.
New Delhi,Arnold Heinemann,1974.
435p.50.00.
MAHADEVAN (T M P).
Panchadesi of Bhartitirtha.
Vidyaranya; an interpretative
exposition.Madras,Centre of Ad-
vanced Study in Philosophy,1969,
xxviii,242p.15.00.
--Swami Vivekananda and the Indian
renaisaance.Coimbatore.R M V
Teacher College,2967.114p.7.00.
--Time and the timeless.Bombay,
Chetna,1966,88p.2.00.
--Wisdom of Unity.Madras,Ganesh,
1967.48p.3.00.
--Invitation to Indian philosophy
New Delhi,Arnold Heinemann,1972.
128p.15.00.
MAHADEVAN (T M P) and SAROJA(G V).
Contemporary Indian Philosophy.
New Delhi.Sterling,1984.30.00.
MAHTAB (Herekrishna).
Lectures on Gandhian philosophy,
1964.Annamalainagar,Annamalai
Univ,1965.60p.2.00.
MAITRA (ShishirKumar).
Fundamental questions of Indian
metaphysics and logic.Ed 2.Calc-
utta,Univ,1974.viii,250p.10.00.
--Studies in Sri Aurobindo's Ph-
ilosophy.Banaras,BHU,1945.viii,

160p.3.00.
MAITRA (Shishir Kumar),Tr.
Philosophical currents of the
present day.2 V.Calcutta,Univ,
1918.234p.5.62.
MANN (Rattan).
Critique of Indian Philosophy,
history and culture.Delhi,Mann
Pub House,1988.104p.40.00.
MANNING (C).
Story of Indian philosophy.Delhi,
Indological Bk House,1983.117p.
40.00.
MASSON (J L). and PATWARDHAN (M V).
Santarasa and Abhinavagupta's
Philosophy of aesthetics.Poona,
Bhandarkar,1969.325p.25.00.
MATHUR (H C).
Patanjali(s model of human mind:
A scientific approach to Indian
mythology.New Delhi,Shree Pub
House,1987.300.00.
MATHUR (L S).
Raj yoga as experienced by a
scientist.Delhi,Literature Dept,
Prajapita Brahma Kumaris Ishwari-
ya Vishvavidyalaya,1985.133p.
MAX MUELLER (F).
Indian philosophy.4 V.
--V 1.The six systems of Indian
philosophy.
--V 2.Vedanta and the Purva miman-
sa.
--V 3.Sankhya and Yoga.
--V 4.Naya and Vaisehika.Calcutta,
Sushil Gupta,1952.Various pagi-
ngs.12.00.(per Vol).
MAX MULLER (F).
Six systems of Indian philosophy.
New Delhi,Associated,1982.70.00.
MCKENZIE (John).
Hindu ethics:A historical and
critical essays.Ed 2.New Delhi,
Oriental Books Reprint,1971.
276p.28.00.
MEHER (Harekrishna).
Philosophical reflections in the
Naisadhacarita.Calcutta,Punthi
Pustak,1989.xv,344p.250.00.
MEHTA (Rohit).
J Krishnamurti and the nameless
experience.Delhi,Motilal Banarsi-
dass,1979.55.00.
MISHRA (Umesh).
Conception of matter according
to nyaya vaisesika.New Delhi,
Gian,1987.xxxviii,466p.300.00.
MITRA (Sisir Kumar).
Sri Aurobindo.Ed 3.Pondicherry,
Aurobindo Ashram,1950.75p.1.00.
--Sri aurobindo and Indian freedom.
Pondicherry,Aurobindo Ashram,
1948.78p.1.50.
..Meeting of the East and West in
Shri Aurobindo philosophy.Pondi-
cherry,Aurobindo Ashram,1956.vii-
i,481p.8.50.
--Shri Aurobindo and the new world.
Pondicherry,Aurobindo Ashram,
1957.xii,77p.1.25.
--Indian vision and fulfilment.
Bombay,Taraporevala,1972.vii,
290p.35.00.
MITTAL (Kewal Kishan).
Materialism in Indian thought.
New Delhi,Munshiram Manoharlal,
1974.50.00.
MITTAL (Kewal Krishan).
Quest for truth:A felicitation
volume in honour of Prof SP Kanal.
Delhi,SP Kamal Abhinandan Samiti,
Room No 81, Arts Faculty Bldg,
Delhi Univ,1976.xv,739p.100.00.
MNYANANDA (B J).
In search of truth.Bombay,Hind
Kitab,1968.175p.6.25.
MODAK (M S).
Spinoza and the upanishads;a
comparative study.Nagpur Univ,

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

1970.ii,120p.6.00.
MODI (Prataprai M).
Aksara;a forgotten chapter in the history of Indian philosophy.Baroda,Author,1932.xviii. 173p.5.00.
MOHANTY (J N) and BANERJI (S P).
Self knowledge and freedom: Essays for kalidas and freedom. Calcutta,World Press,1978.xxi, 233p.65.00.
MOHANTY (Subodh Kumar).
Concept of blik:An analytical and applied philosophical exploration of the problem of meaning of religious language.Meerut,Anu Books,1988.280p.120.00.
MONASTIC and LAY.
Swami Sivananda reminiscences. Bombay,Bharatiya,1971.214p.3.00.
MOOKERJEE (Ajit).
Kundalini:The arousal of the inner energy.Delhi,Clarion Books,1982.112p.125.00.
MOTHER (Aurobindo Ashram).
Conversation,answers to questions put to her.Ed 9.Pondicherry, Shri Aurobindo Book Distribution Agency,1971.136p.4.00.
--Prayers and meditations.Ed 4. Pondicherry,Sri Aurobindo Ashram, 1971.56p.3.00.
--Supreme discovery.Ed 4.Pondicherry,Sri Aurobindo Book Distribution Agency,1971.0.75.
--White roses.Pondicherry,1970. 152p.6.00.
MOTIWALA (B M).
Dictionary of wisdom.Bombay, Hind Kitab,1969.112p.3.00.
MUIRHEAD (J H) and RADHAKRISHNA?ED.
Contemporary Indian philosophy. New Delhi,S Chand,1982.648p. 65.00.
MUKHERJEE (R K).
Song of the self Supreme of Ashtavakragita.New Delhi,Motilal Banarsidass,1971.200p.16.00.
MUNSHI(KM).
Creative art of life.Bombay,Bharatiya,1946.iv,84p.2.50.
--Munshi's words of imagination. Bombay,Bharatiya,1962.186p.35.00.
--Our greatest need.Bombay,Bharatiya,1965.212p.3.00.
--Sparks from the anvil.Bombay, Bharatiya,1966.112p.2.00.
MUNSHI MAHENDRA KUMAR.
Light of India.Delhi,Atma Ram, 1982.2.00.
MURTI (Srinivasa),Ed.
Saiva upanisad.Madras,Theosophical,1953.321p.9.00.
--Yoga Upnishads.Ed 2.Madras, Theosophical,1952,514p.16.00.
MURTY (KSatchidananda).
Indian spirit.Calcutta,Scientific, 1965.212p.10.00.
MURTHY (Satchidananda) and RAO (B R).
Current trend in Indian philosophy.Bombay,Asia,1969.212p.24.00.
NAGRAJ.
Anuvrat ideology.Delhi,Atma Ram, 1961.264p.3.00.
NAGARAJA RAO (P).
Fundamentals of Indian philosophy.New Delhi,Indian Bk Co, 1977.208p.40.00.
NAGARAJA RAO (P).
Philosophy of A N Whitehead in the light of the Advaita Vedanta of Sankara.Tirupati, Venkateswara Univ,1966.162p.3.00.
NAGARAJA SHARMA (R).
Reign of realism in Indian Philosophy.Madras,National Press, 1937.viii,695p.16.00.
NAGARAJAN (R).
Vistas old and new.Cuddalore, Vasan and Sons,1969.112p.4.00.
NAGARAJARAO (P).
Contemporary Indian philosophy. Bombay,Bharatiya,1970.xvi,118p. 3.00.
--Four values of Indian philosophy and culture.Mysore,Univ,1970. iv,74p.2.00.
NAHAR (Prithvi Singh).
Winds of silence:Poems on Aurobindo and the Mother as the centre of spiritual evolution. Pondicherry,Aurobindo Ashram, 1954.viii,96p.3.50.
NAMBIAR (A K Krishna).
Namaste:Its philosophy and significance in Indian culture.New Delhi,Himalayan Books,1986.139p. 15.00.
NANDLAL (Kavi).
Perennial found.Bombay,Hind Kitab, 1970.175p.3.50.
NARAIN (K N).
Outline of Madhva Philosophy. Allahabad,Udayan Pub,1971.30.00.
NARASIMHA SWAMI (B V). and SUBBARAO (S).
Sage of Sakuri.Ed 4.Sakuri,Upasani Kanya Kumari Sthan.1966. 212p.illus.7.50.
NARAYANA RAO (C).
Introduction to Dravidian philosophy.Delhi,Asian Educational Services,1984.218p.65.00.
NARAYANACHARYA (K S).
Basic concepts of Visistadviats. Dharwad,Vedavidya Prakashan,1990. xvi,336p.50.00.
NARAYANANANDA (Swami).
Mysteries of man,mind and mind functions.Dehra Dun,Rishikesh, Prasad,1958.656p.5.00.
--Primal power in man; or the kundalini shakti.Ed 3.Rishikesh, Narayanananda Universal Yoga Trust,1970.307p.10.00.
NARASIMHACHARI (M).
Contribution of Yamuna to Visistadvaita.Madras,M C Krishnan 1971.xxx,340p.15.00.
NEOG (Maheswar).
Bhakti-Ratnakara of Sankaradeve, History of the concept of Bhakti. Patiala,Punjabi Univ,1982.75.00.
NIKHILANANDA (Swami),Tr.
Dry Drsya Viveka.Ed 4.Madras, Ramakrishna Math,1964.vii,61p. 1.00.
--Holy mother.Madras,Ramakrishna Math,1946.334p.3.50.
--Self knowledgw.Madras,Ramakrishna Math,1946.246p;2.50.
NIRODBARAN.
Sri Aurobindo:I am here I am here, Madras,Ramakrishna Math,1952.ii, 25p.1.00.
NITYA SWARUPNANDA (Swami).
School of world civilization for the study of mankind's cultural and scientific development from the universal standpoint, principles and scheme.New Delhi, Ramakrishan Mission,1967.91p. 3.50.
NITYATMANANDA (Swami).
'M'-the apostle and the Evangelist;a contribution of M S Gospel of Sri Ramakrishna . V 1.(to be completed in 15V). Rohatak,Ramakrishna Math,1967. 425p.10.00.
NIVEDITA (Sister).
Voice of India.Madras,Ramakrishna Math,1968.91p.3.50.
OBSORNE (Arthur).
Question of Progress.Bombay, Bharatiya,1966.54p.1.00.
OJHA (Vasudanan).
Spirit of ancient Hindu Culture: A comparative study of cultures and literatures of the East and literatures of the East and West New Delhi,Classical Publications 1977.vi,112p.40.00.
ONKARANAND (Swami).
Preliminary contribution to comparative studies and research in Sivananda literature,3 V.Rishikesh,Yoga,Vedanta Forest, Academy,1961.Various pagings. 21.00.
PALKHIVALA (N A).
India's priceless heritage .Bombay,Bharatiya,1981.5.00.
PANCHAMUKHI (V R).
Baderayana's Brahma sutras:Essentials of Madhwa Philosophy.New Delhi,Interest Pub,1989.120p. 35.00.
PANDEY (Bali Ram).
Introduction to Shri Sarveshwari Samooh.Varanasi,Shri Sarveshwari Samooh,1979.ii,25p. 4 plts.illus.
PANDEY (Ram Chandra).
Panorama of Indian philosophy. Delhi,Motilal Banarsidass,1966 xiv,233p.10.00.
--Problem of meaning in Indian philosophy.Delhi,Motilal Banarsidass,1963.vi,303p.15.00.
PANDIT (M P).
Gems from the tantras.Madras Ganesh,1969.106p.6.00.
--Grace of the great and other essays.Pondicherry,Aurobindo Ashram,1968.iv,85p.1.50.
PANDIT (Madhav Pundalika).
Life behind life.Pondicherry, Dipti Pub,1969.138p.6.00.
--Mother of love.Pondicherry,Aurobindo Ashram,1965.v,175p.10.00.
--Readings in Savitri:Sri Aurobindo's epic.3 V.
--V 1.1970.315p.15.00.
--V 2.1970.401p.18.00.
--V 3.1970.359p.15.00.
Pondicherry,Dipti Pub,
--Shining harvest;studies in Yoga philosophy and mysticism.Madras Ganesh,1966.289p.10.00.
PANDIT (Raghunath Vishnu).
Tamarind leaf;poems.Tr by Thomas Gay.Goa Velha,Bhagawati Prakashan,1967.31p.3.00.
PANDYA (Manubhai C).
Intelligent man's guide to Indian philosophy.Bombay,Taraporevala,1935.xxxii,468p.10.00.
PANRIMALAI (Swami).
Holy Panchakashara and other writings of Sri Panrimalai Swami.Bombay,A V Ramachandran,1970. 103p.5.00.
PARMANANDA (Swami).
Faith as a constructive force. Bombay,Bharatiya,1969.48p.1.00.
--Rhythm of life.Madras,Ramakrishna Math,1964.75p.1.50.
--Right resolutions.Madras,Ramakrishna Math,1930.24p.3.75.
--Self mastery.Madras,Ramakrishna Math,1940.175p.6.00.
--Soul's secret door.Madras Ramakrishna Math,1922.109p.7.80.
--Vigil.Madras,Ramakrishna Math, 1960.112p.7.80.
PAUL (D N).
Hindu philosophy.Calcutta,Mukhopadhyay,1968.111p.3.00.
PAVITRA,PSEUD,(i e P B Saint Hibire).
Sri Aurobindo and the Mother on love,quotations selected and presented by Pavitra.Pondicherry, Aurobindo Ashram,1966.vi,55p.3.00.
PAVITRANANDA (Swami).
Short life of the Holy Mother.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Ed 3.Madras,Ramakrishna Math. 1967.vi,80p.1.00.
PLOTT (John C).
Mr Ramanuja as a fantheist.Annamalainagar,Univ,1952.1.00.
POTTER (Karl H).ed.
Encyclopedia of Indian Philosophies.(To be complete in 23 Vols). Delhi,Motilal Banarsidass,1970. vol.I.400.00.Vol.II. 150.00.Vol III 175.00.Vol.IV.300.00.
POTTER (Karl H).
Presuppositions of India's philosophies.New Delhi,Prentice Hall, 1965.xii,276p.10.00.
PRABHAVANANDA (Swami).
Crest-jewel of discrimination. Ed 2.Madras,Ramakrishna Math,1968. 150p.2.50.
--Eternal companion.Ed 4.Madras, Ramakrishna Math,1965.viii,279p. 3.50.
--Vilwamangal.Madras,Ramakrishna Math,1956.120p.0.95.
PRAJNANANANDA (Swami).
Philosophical ideas of Swami Abhedananda (a critical study)(a guide to the complete works of Swami Abhedananda).Calcutta,Ramakrishna Vedanta Math,1971.584p. 20.00.
PRANJYOTI (Mohan).
God:Secret power of Kundalini. Madras,Universal Peace Sanctuary, 1961.xiv,395p.10.00.
PRASAD (N S).
Convergence of science and Hindu Philosophy.Delhi,Motilal Banarsidas,1989.viii,154p.40.00.
PRASAD (R R).
Meetings of extremes in Indian legal philosophy.Bombay,Tripathi, 1972.79p.15.00.
PRATYAGATMANANDA SARASWATI.
Japasutram:The science of a creative sound.Madras,Ganesh,1971. 334p.15.00.
PREM LATA.
Ramanuja.Delhi,Sunit Pub,1980. 172p.60.00.
PURUSOTTAMNANDA.
Spiritual talks.Allahabad,Ananda Bk Shop,1956.iv,77p.1.00.
PROCEEDINGS OF Delhi Philosophical colloquim.Papers discussions and conclusions of an All India Seminar jointly sponsored with Delhi University.New Delhi,India International Centre,1970.142p.12.00
PURANI (A B).
Savitri:Anapproach and a study. Pondicherry,Aurobindo Ashram,viii 593p.10.00.
--Sri Aurobindo's Savitri:An approach and a study.Pondicherry, Aurobindo Ashram,1970.405p.14.50.
--Sri Aurobindo:Some aspects of his vision.Bombay,Bharatiya,1966. xii,196p.3.00.
--Lectures on Savitri:Lectures delivered in the United States.Pondicherry,Aurobindo Ashram,1967. 107p.7.50.
RADHAKRISHNAN (S)and MUIRHEAD(J H). Ed.
Contemporary Indian philosophy. New Delhi,S Chand,1982.648p. 65.00.
RADHAKRISHNAN (Sarvepalli).
My search fo truth.Agra,Shiva Lal Agarwala,1970.ii,49p.1.50.
--Present crisis of faith.Delhi, Hind Pocket,1970.192p.4.00.
--Radhakrishnan reader;an anthology. Bombay,Bharatiya,1970.680p.30.00.
--Recovery of faith.Delhi,Hind Pocket,1970.187p.2.50.
--Towards a new world.Delhi, Vision Books,1980.152p.25.00.
RAGHAVACHAR (S S).
Phenomenology of Indian philosophical systems.Bangalore,Indian Inst of World Culture,1976.1.00.
RAGHAVACHAR (S S),Tr.
Vedanta Sangraha of Sri Ramanujacharya.Madras,Ramakrishna Math, 1956.196p.3.50.
RAGHAVAN (V) and MARALUSIDDAYYA (A).
Professor M Hiriyanna Birth centurary commemoration volume. 1972.viii,271p.20.00.
RAGHAVENDRACHARYA (H N).
Brahma-mimamsa,with an introductory note by T Burrow,Mysore, Univ,1965.314p.16.50.
--Dvaita philosophy and its place in the Vedanta.Mysore,Univ, 1970.254p.10.00.
RAGHUNATH RAO (Sadashiv Rao).
Ever over flowing,but not spilling out:Along the teaching of J Krishnamurti.Poona,Rayrikar, 1970.282p.5.00.
RAGHUNATHRAO (Sadashiv Rao).
Before lifting up the curtain or after laying down the curtain (both ways);along the teachings of J Krishnamurti by Alone.Poona, Shankarji Narayan Pub,1970.212, xxvi,110p.5.00.
--Ever overflowing but not spilling out:Along the teachings of J Krishnamurti.Poona,Rayrikar,1970.282p. 5.00.
RAGHUVIRA.
Central Asia:Connecting link between East and West.New Delhi International Academy of Indian Culture,1962.87p.5.00.
RAJ (G B).
Sparks for thought.Madras,Shanti Pub,1969.75p.2.00.
RAJNEESH (Acharya).
Ancinet music in the pines:Talks on Zen stories.Poona,Rajneesh Foundation,1977.280p.75.00.
--Art of dying:Talks of Hasidism. Compiled by Ma Prema Veena.Poona, Rajneesh Foundation,1978.263p. 75.00.
--Be realistic:Plan for a miracle. Poona,Rajneesh Foundation,1977. 406p.125.00.
RAJNEESH (Bhagwan).
--Beloved.Pune,Rajneesh Foundation, 1981.75.00.
--Beloved of my heart.Poona,Rajneesh Foundation,1978.344p.125.00
--Bhagvata-Purana.Tr by Ganesh Vasudeo Tagare.4 V.Delhi,Motilal Banarsidass,1976.78.vp.50.00.
--Blessed are the ignorants.Ed by Ma Prem Maneesha.Poona,Rajneesh Foundation,1979.ix,533p.125.00.
--Buddha disease:A darshan diary. Poona,Rajneesh Foundation,1979. 615p.125.00.
--Cup of tea.Poona,Rajneesh Foundation,1980.416p.500.00.
--Cypress in the countyard:Discourses on the forty two Sutras of Buddha.V 1.Poona,Rajneesh Foundation,1978.303p.75.00.
--Dance your way to god:A darshan diary.Poona,Rajneesh Foundation, 1978.357p.125.00.
--Diamond Sutra-Discourses on the Vajrachchedika,Prajnaparamita sutra of Gautam the Buddha.Poona, Rajneesh Foundation,1979.xii, 476p.85.00.
--Discipline of transcendence:Discourses on the forty two Sutras of Buddha.4 V.Poona,Rajneesh Foundation,1979.Ivp.75.00.(each).
--Divine melody:Discourses on songs of Kabir.Poona,Rajneesh Foundation,1976.451p.75.00.
--Earthen lamps.Tr by Dayanand Bhargava.Delhi,Motilal Banarsidass,1969.iv,242p.4.50.
--Far beyond the star.Poona,Rajneesh Foundation1980.300p.
--Fish in the sea is not thirsty. Poona,Rajneesh Foundation,1980. 524p.135.00.
--Further shore.Poona,Rajneesh Foundation,1980.290p.150.00.
--Get out of your own way.Poona,Rajneesh Foundation,1977.362p.125.00.
--God is not for sale:A darshan diary.Poona,Rajneesh Foundation. 1978.xxiii,412p.125.00.
--Great nothing:A darshan diary. Poona,Rajeesh Foundation,1978. vii,477p.125.00.
--I say unto you.Poona,Rajneesh Foundation,1980.vp.180.00.
--Let go.Poona,Rajneesh Foundation 1980.650p.150.00.
--My way, the way of the white clouds.Poona,Rajneesh Foundation, 1978.xxiii,612p.Ed Rev.300.00.
--Mysteries of life and death. Tr by Malini Bisen.Delhi,Motilal Banarsidass,1978.66(1)p.12.00.
--Mystic experience.Tr by Dolly Diddee.Ed by Ma Ananda Prem.Delhi Motilal Banarsidass,1977.xv,500p. 90.00.
--New alchemy to turn you on.Poona, Rajneesh Foundation,1978.xv,280p. 75.00.
--Ninety-ninenames of nothingness. Poona,Rajneesh Foundation,1980. 590p.150.00.
--Open secret.Poona,Rajneesh Foundation,1980.380p.125.00.
--Path of love:Talks of the songs of Kabir.Poona,Rajneesh Foundation,1978.332p.75.00.
--Path of self-realisation.Tr by J L Shastri.Delhi,Motilal Banarsidas,1977.207p.12.00.
--Perfect way.Delhi,Motilal Banarsidas,1979.ix,226p.16.00.
--Pointing the way.Ed by Prema Krishna.New Delhi,Motilal Banarsidass,1980.40.00.
--Psychology of the esoteric:The new evolution of man.New Delhi, Orient Paperbacks,1978.220p. 9.00.
--Rose is a rose. A darshan diary: Ed by Ma Prema Maneesha.Poona, Rajneesh Foundation,1978.414p, plates.125.00.
--Secret.Poona,Rajneesh Foundation, 1980.752p.125.00.
--Seeds of evolutionary thought. Tr by T V Parameswara.Delhi,Motilal Banarsidass,1978.Ed 2. 200p.16.00.
--Shadow of the whip.Poona,Rajneesh Foundation,1978.516p.125.00.
--Silent music.Bombay,Life Awakening Movement Pub,1971.41p.2.00.
--Sudden clash of thunder:Talks on Zen stories and answer and questions.Poona,Rajneesh Foundation, 1977.x,271p.75.00.
--Sufis:The people of the path.V 2. Poona,Rajneesh Foundation,1980. 550p.125.00.
--Sun rises in the evening.Talks on Zen.Poona,Rajneesh Foundation, 1980.364p.90.00.
--This very body,the Buddha.Ed by Ma Ananda Vandana.Poona,Rajneesh Foundation,1978.333p.75.00.
--Voice of the Himalayas.Ed 4.Divine Life Society,Shivanandanagar,1980.366p.16.00.
--Walk without feet,fly without wings and think without mind,responding to disciples questions. Poona,Rajneesh Foundation,1979. 370p.75.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

--Way of Tao-Discourses on Lao Tse Tao-te-King.V 1.(To be complete in 3 V.Delhi,Motilal Banarsidass,1979.vp.85.00.
--Who am I? Tr by Dayanand Bhargava. Delhi,Motilal Banarsidass,1968. 1968.146p.3.00.
--Wings of love and random thoughts. Delhi,Motilal Banarsidass,1979. 143p.Rev ed.2.15.00.
--Wisdom of the sands:Discourse on Sufism V1.Poona,Rajneesh Foundation,1980.368p.90.00.
--Zen, the path of paradox:Talk on Zen stories.V 1.Poona,Rajneesh Foundation,1978.vp.75.00.
RAJU (P T).
Indian idealism and modern challenges.Chandigarh,Punjab Univ,1961.iv,208p.10.00.
--Spirit,being and self:Studies in Indian and western philosophy.New Delhi,South Asian Pub,1982.285p. 80.00.
RAJU (T S).
Trishati of Bhartrihari;morals, beauty and wisdom.Gangiriguda, Author,1966.25p.2.50.
RAJWADE (Ahitagni Shankar Ramchandra).
Six schools of philosophy (Bapu Rao Dada Kinkhade lectures). Nagpur,Univ,1938.0.50.
RAMA DEVI.
Path to beautific peace.Managalore,Rama Sakti Mission,1965. v,2p.5.00.
RAMACHANDRAN (G).
Promotion of Gandhian philosophy.Mysore,Univ,1966.vii,43p.1.00.
RAMACHANDRARAO (Saligram Krishna).
Development of psychological thought in India.Mysore,Kavyalaya,1962.x,225p.15.00.
RAMACHARAKA (Yogi).
Inner teachings of the philosophies and religions of India. Bombay,Wilco,1963.260p.3.00.
RAMAKRISHNA.
Gospel of Sri Ramakrishna.2 V. Calcutta,Advaita Ashrama,1987. 35.00.(per
RAMAKRISHNANANDA (Swami).
Spiritual life.Ed 3.Madras,. Ramakrishna Math,1968.16p.Unpriced.
RAMANA KENDRA (Delhi).
Ramana darshan:Souvenir.Delhi, Author,1972.viii,70p.15.00.
RAMANA Smrti:A birth centenary offering at the lotus feet of Bhagwan Sri Ramana Maharshi. Jirvannamalai,Sri Bhagvan's Birth Centenary Celebration Committee,1980.200p.15.00.
RAMANUJACHARI (R).
Mysticism of Nammalvar.Madras, Univ.1970.38p.1.50.
RANADE (Ramchandra Dattatraya).
Studies in Indian philosophy. Bombay,Maharashtra State Board for Literature and Culture,1986. xi,120p.28.00.
RANDA (R D).
Constructive survey of Upanishadic philosophy; being an introduction to the thought of the Upanishads.Ed 2.Bombay,Bharatiya, 1968.xxx,340p.20.00
--Gospel of God realization.Bombay, Bharatiya,1970.75p.1.00.
RANGA (N G).
Kakatiya Nayaks:Their contribution to Dakshinapath's independence,1300-1370 A D.Nidubrolu, Indian Peasant Inst,1971.185p. 6.00.
RANGANATHANANDA (Swami).
Indian philosophy of social work.Madras,Ramakrishna Math 1967. 44p.0.50.
RAO (N S V).
Sparks of spiritual light Sivanandanagar,Divine Life Society 1967.xvi,195p.1.50.
RAO (P Nagaraja).
Contemporary Indian philosophy. Bombay,Bharatiya,1970.188p.3.00.
RAO (Vetury Ramakrishna).
Selected doctrines from Indian philosophy.Delhi,Mittal,1987. x,148p.120.00.
RAY (A P).
Quest of the infinite.Calcutta, 1958.xii,922p.10.00.
RAY (Samaren).
Indian thought;a critical study. Calcutta,Inst of Political and Social Studies.ii,37p.1.00.
RAYCHAUDHURI (Bijaya Kanta).
Advent of new life on earth.Pondicherry,Aurobindo Ashram,1964. xiii,42p.1.00.
REYNA (Ruth).
Introduction to Indian philosophy:A simplified text.Bombay, Tata McGraw Hill,1971.xvii,257p 24.00.
RICHARD (Paul).
Dawn over Asia.Tr by Aurobindo Gosh.Madras,Ganesh,1920.xvi, 97p.1.50.
RIEPE (Dale).
Naturalistic tradition in Indian thought.Delhi,Motilal Banarsidass,1964.317p.8.00.
ROY (Benoy Gopal).
Philosophy of Rabindranath Tagore.Calcutta,,Progressive,1970. xi,152p.10.00.
ROY (Binayendranath).
Consciousness in neo-realism. Calcutta,OUP,1935.xv,153p.8.00.
ROY (M N).
Heresis of the 20th century; philosophical essays.Moradabad, Pradeep Karyalaya,1940.viii,206p. 2.50.
--India's message.Delhi,Ajanta Pub, 1982.xv,184p.80.00.
--India's message.Calcutta,Renaissance,1968.105p.6.00.
RUBEN (Walter).
Studies in ancient Indian thought.Calcutta,Indian Studies,1966. 90p.12.50.
RUKMINI DEVI.
My theosophy.Madras,Theosophical,1952.68p.0.38.
SADASIVANANDA (Swami).
Swami Vivekananda,My sister. Madras,Ramakrishna Math,1957. 88p.0.37.
SAHANA.
At the feet of the mother and Sri Aurobindo.Tr from Bengali by Nirodbaran.Pondicherry,Sri Aurobindo Ashram.25.00.
SAHUKAR (Mani).
Sweetness and light.Bombay, Bharatiya,1966.136p.10.00.
SAKSENA (Shri Krishna).
Nature of consciousness in Hindu philosophy..Ed 2.Delhi,Motilal Banarsidass,1971.v,223p.20.00.
SAMBUDDHANANDA (Swami).
Message of the Himalayas.Madras Ramakrishna Math,1964.35p. 1.00.
SANGHVI (Shukhlalji).
Fundamental problems of Indian philosophy.New Delhi,Today and Tomorrow,1974.120p.40.00.
SANKARANARAYANAN (P).
What is Advaita.Bombay,Bharatiya,1971.262p.3.00.
SARKAR (Benoy Kumar).
Social philosophy of Masaryk. Calcutta,Oriental Bk Agency, 1937.13p.1.00.
SARKAR (Mahendra Nath).
Eastern lights.Calcutta,Arya Pub House,1935.xii,305p.3.00.
SARMA (D S).
Master and the disciple.Ed 2. Madras,Ramakrishna Math,1967. 158p.1.50.
SARMA (Dittakavi Subrahmanya).
Prince of Ayodhya.Madras,Ramakrishna Math,1972.384p.6.00.
SAROJINI (N),Ed.
Sri Prabhuji's lectures divine. Alamuru,E G Rajayogasadhan Ashram,1969.10.00.
SASTRI (G N).
Philosophy of word and meaning in Indian approach.Calcutta, Sanskrit College,1968.292,31p. 2.00.
--World of word and meaning.Calcutta,Mukhopadhyay,1968.25.00.
SASTRI (Kapali).
Light on the ancient philsophy. Pondicherry,Aurobindo Ashram, 1951.113p.2.00.
--Sri Aurobindo:Light on the teachings.Pondicherry,Aurobindo Ashram,1948.viii,165p.2.50.
SASTRI (M N Pandit Vidhusekhara).
Agamasastra of Gaudapada.Calcutta,Univ,1964.454p.4.50.
SASTRI (P V Naganatha).
Kavyalankara of Bhamaha.Ed 2. Delhi,Motilal Banarsidass,1970. xx,134p.12.00.
SASTRI (Pashupati Nath) and RAJA.
Bhamati of Vacaspati on Brahma Sutrabhashya.Madras,Theosophical 1933.318p.5.00.
SASTRI (R Anantkrishna).
Saundarya-lahiri of Sankaracharya.Madras,Ganesh,1957.600p. 25.00.
SATCHIDANANDA (Swami).
Brahma Vidya Rahasya Vivaritti Holenarsipur,Adhyatma Prakasha Karyalaya,1969.65p.2.00.
SATCHIDANANDA SARASWATI (Swami).
Salient features of Shankara's Vedanta.Holenarsipur,Adhyatma Prakasha Karyalaya,1967.vi,155p. 8.00.
SASTRI (S S Suryanarayan).
Sivadvaita of Srikantha.Madras, Univ,1972.ii,355p.
--Sankar's clarification of certain vedantic concepts.Holenarsipur,Adhyatam Prakashan Karyalaya,1969.64p.1.50.
SATHAYE (S G).
Moral choice and early Hindu thought.Bombay,Jaico,1970.205p. 4.00.
SATYANANDA (Swami).
Song of the soul.Calcutta,Sree Sree Ramakrishna Sevayatan, 1972.9,52p.3.00.
SCOTT (Elise Aylen).
Night of the Lord.Bombay,Bharatiya,1970.145p.3.00.
SELECTED TALKS OF Sadguru Omkar. Bangalore,Bapoo Pub,1971.187p. 5.00.
SELECTION FROM Swami Vivekananda.Ed 4.Madras,Ramakrishna Math,1963.xii,635p.7.00.
SEN (Bhowani).
Critique of Sri Aurobindo's philosophy.New Delhi,CPI,1969 34p.0.75.
SEN (B C).
Studies in the Jatakas.Calcutta. Saraswat Library,1972.248p. 20.00.
SENGUPTA (Kalyan Kumar).
Language and philosophy.Delhi, Allied,1969.vi,72p.9.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

SETHNA (K D).
Adventure of the apocalypse: Poems.Pondicherry,Aurobindo Ashram,1979.xiv,123p.5.50.
--Indian spirit and the world's future;essays.Pondicherry,Aurobindo Ashram,1968.viii,218p.4.50.
SHAH (Nagin J).
Akalanka's criticisms of Dharmakirti's philosophy;a study. Ahmedabad,L D Inst of Indology, 1967.xviii,316p.30.00.
SHANANE (Vasanta).
Prajapati:God of the people. Hyderabad.Arnold Heinemann,1984.
SHANKARACHARYA.
Vedanta in ten verse (Darshashloki) of Shri Shankaracharya. Madras,Shankara Vihar,1965.vii, 29p.1.00.
SHARMA (B N K).
Madhya's teachings in his own words.Bombay,Bharatiya,1970. 175p.2.50.
SHARMA (Chanderadhar).
Critical survey of Indian philosophy Delhi,Motilal Banarsidass,1987.70.00
--Text book of Indian philosophy. Banaras,Nandkishore,1966.224p. 12.50.
SHARMA (G Ranjit).
Trends in centemporary Indian Philosophy of Education-A critical Evaluation.New Delhi,Nirmal Publishers Distributors,1987.202p. 150.00.
SHARMA (K L).
Subjectivity and absolute:A study of KC Bhattacharyya's philosophy. Jaipur.Aalekh Pub,1986.215p.125.0
SINHA (K P).
Reflections in Indian philosophy. Delhi,Chaukhamba,1985.100.00.
SHARMA (Kumari Nilima).
Twentieth century;Indian philosophy.Ed 2.Delhi,Motilal Banarsidass.1964.415p.12.00.
SHARMA (Ram Nath).
Indian philosophy.New Delhi,Orient Longman,1972.338p.13.00.
SHARMA (S P N R).
Indian philosophy.Lucknow, Prakashan Kendra,1969.204p.5.50.
SHARMA (S Krishna).
Seed of grandeur:Commentary on Sri Aurobindo's thought the paraclete rose of God and "The symbol dawn."Vijayawada,Kamala Pub,1972.viii,96p.4.50.
SHARMA (S R).
Wisdom beyond reason.Agra,Lakshmi Narain Aggarwal,1970.85p.2.50
SHASTRI (Dakshina Ranjan).
Charvaka philosophy.Calcutta, Purogami Prakashani,1967.52p. 5.00.
SHUDDHANANDA (Bharati).
Sri Krishna and his gospel. Madras,Shuddhananda Library, 1967.viii,107p.2.00.
SIDDHANTA NANDA (Swami).
Wealth of wisdom of India.Bombay,Bharatiya,1980.271p.20.00.
SINGH (R P).
Vedanta of Shankara.Jaipur, Bharat Pub House,10.00.
SINHA (Jadu Nath).
History of Indian philosophy. V 4.Calcutta,Sinha Pub House, 1973.xii,404p.65.00.
--Introduction to Indian philosophy.Agra,Lakshmi Narain Aggarwal,1970.264p.8.00.
SINHA (L P N).
Indian and Western philosophy. Delhi,Classical,1985.128p.75.00.
SIVANANDA.
God exists.Rishikesh,Yoga Vedant Forest Academy,1958.xxx,189p. 2.50.
--Himalaya Jyoti.Rishikesh,Yoga Vedana Forest Academy,1959.xiv, 181p.2.50.
--Necessity for Sanyasa.Ed 2. Sivanandanagar,Divine Life Society,1963.lxiii,293p,illus. 4.00.
--Practice of brahmacharya.Shivanandanagar,1980.12.00.
--Sivananda in Stanford University; a review of Sri Swami Sivananda's works by the students ents of the Stanford University,America.Rishikesh,1958.xxxii, 339p.2.00.
--Sivanandaism; the universal religion of Sivananda.Comp from the writings of Swami Sivananda by Swami Satchidananda.Rishikesh,Yoga Vedanta Forest Academy,1957.xxxiii, 282p.3.00.
--Sivananda-Smiriti (moral lessons). Rishikesh,Yoga Vedanta Forest Academy,1958.xxviii,305p.3.00.
--Spiritual experiences;amrita anubhava.Ed 2.Rishikesh,Yoga Vedanta Forest Academy,1969.xiv, 318p.4.00.
--Treasure of teachings.Rishikesh. Yoga Vedanta Forest Academy,1957. ix,188p.2.00.
--Voice of the Himalayas.Ed 3. Sivanandanagar,Divine Life Society,1968.xxxi,334p.6.00.
--Wisdom nectar.Rishikesh,Yoga Vedanta Forest Academy,1958.xxxiii, 335p.3.00.
SOLOMON (Esther Abraham).
Avidya:A problem of truth and reality.Ahmedabad,Gujarat Univ, 1972.572p.10.00.
SPIRITUAL LIFE.Ed 3.Madras,Ramakrishna Math,1968.16p.0.06.
SRINIVASACHARI (P N).
Philosophy of Bhedabheda.Ed 2. Madras,Adyar Library,1950. xxiii,310p.9.00.
SRINIVASADASA.
Yatindramata dipika;tr by Swami Adidevananda.Madras,Ramakrishna Math,1970.xiv,272p.7.00.
SRINIVASAN (G).
Existentialist concepts and the Hindu philosophical systems. Allahabad,Udayana Pubs,1967.xi, 285p.30.00.
SRIVASTAVA (Rama Shankar).
Contemporary Indian philosophy. Delhi,Munshiram Manoharlal,1984. 414p.120.00.
--Sri Aurobindo and the theories of evolution:The critical and comparative study of the Indian and Western theories of evolution etc.Varanasi,Chowkhamba,1968.xv, 464p.30.00.
SUARES (Carlo).
Krishnamurti and the unity of man.Bombay,Chetna,1953.viii,212p. 4.50.
SUBRAHMANYA AYYAR (S).
Meaning of life.Madandapalle. 1963,xii,48p.1.00.
SUBRAMANY (K).
Soul:Its location in human body,Vijayawada,Vuma Pubs,1972. 178p.10.00.
SUDDHANANDA (Bharti).
Lectures on Saiva-Siddhanta, 1954.Madras,Annamalai Univ, 1955.45p.1.00.
SUKTHANKAR (Vishnu Sitaram).
Analecta.Ed by P K Gode.Poona V S Sukthankar Memorial Education Committee,1945.xvi,503p. 7.00.
SUNDARAM (P K).
Advaita epistemology with special reference to Istasiddhi. Madrass,Univ,1968.21,408p.25.00.
SUNDARAM (Satya Immaneni).
Why internal valuation.Machilipatnam,Author,1969.82p.3.00.
SURYAKANTA.
Rktantram:A pratisakhya of the Samaveda.Delhi,Meharchand Lachmandas,1972.40.00.
SURYANARAYAN SASTRI (S S).
Collected papers of Prof S S Suryanarayan Sastri.Ed by T M P Mahadevan.Madras,Univ, 1961.xx,442p.20.00.
SWAHANDA (Swami),Tr.
Panchadasi of Sri Vidyaranya. Madras,Ramakrishna Math,1967. xx,618p.11.00.
SWAMI VIVEKANANDA SEVA SAMITHI (Bangalore).
Brahmavadin 1895-1914. V1: Philosophy.Bangalore,Satsangha Seva Samithi,1981.xviii,437p. 75.00.
SWAMY (B V Narasimha).
Self-realisation or life and teachings of Sri Ramana Maharashi, Ed 5.Madras, Ramanasramam,270p. 3.50.
TAGORE (Rabindranath).
Man,Waltair,Andhra Univ,1965.i, 61p.1.00.
TAHTINEN (Unto).
Indian philosophy of value. Varanasi,Prithvi Prakashan,1986.
THAKAR (V).
Totality in essence.Delhi,Motilal Banarsidass,1986.132p.25.00.
THAKUR (Anukulchandra).
Message.Calcutta,Sree sree Thakur Anukulchandra Satsang, 1979.150p.
TIWARI (R R).
Eternal life.Sivanandanagar,Yoga Vedanta Forest Academy,1963.iv, 93p.1.00.
URQUHART (W S).
Pantheism and the value of life in Indian philosophy.New Delhi, Ajay Book Service,1986.180.00.
VETHATHIRI MAHARISHI (Yogiraj).
Nature of Indian philosophy. Ed 2.Madras,Vethathiri Pub,1982 119p.7.00.
WATANABE (Fuminaro).
Philosophy and its development in the Nikayas and Abhidhamma. Delhi,Motilal Banarsidass,1983. xvi,241p.75.00.
VASWANI (T L).
Glimpses.Poona,Gita Pub House, 86p.1.00.
--Great souled Gandhi.Poona,Gita Pub House,1970.64p.0.50.
--Quest.Ed 2.Ahmedabad,Excelsior Bk Club.xi,91p.1.50.
VEDACHALAM PILLAI (Nagapattinam R S).
Saiva Siddanta as a philosophy of practical knowledge.Ed 2. Tirunelveli,South India Saiva Siddanta Works Pub Society, 1966.vii,133,2p.4.00.
VENKATA RAMAN (K).
Nagarjun s philosophy,Varanasi, Bharatiya Vidya Prakashan,1970. 355p.35.00.
--Philosophy and religion;Nagarjuna's philosophy (as presented in the Pragna Parimata Shastra. Expositions of philosophical conceptions basic to Mahayana Buddhism.Varanasi,Bharatiya Vidya Prakashan,1970.35.00.
VENKATARAM (K R).
Samkara and his Sarada Pitha

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

in Sringeri;a study in growth and integration.Calcutta,Kapla Printers,1969.vii,64p.2.00.

VIDYABHUSANA (Satish Chandra).
Short history in medieval school of India logic.Calcutta, Univ.210p.7.50.

VIJYANANDA.
In the steps of the yogis.Tr from French by Violet Khazoum. Bombay,Bharatiya,1978.264p. 17.00.

VIDYARANYA.
Jivan mukti viveka.Madras Theosophical,1935.396p.4.00.

VIJAYATUNGA (A).
Some aspects of Sri Aurobindo. Pondicherry,Aurobindo Ashram, 1954.30p.1.25.

VIMUKTANANDA (Swami).
Aparokshanubhuti of Sri Sankaracharya.Ed 3.Madras,Ramakrishna Math,1966.x,77p.1.50.

VISNU.
Institute of Vishnu.Tr into English with a collection of ancient legal aphorism,critical introduction and notes.Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass,1970.354p. 20.00.

VIVEKANANDA (Swami).
Sadhanas.Ed 4.Madras,Ramakrishna Math,1966.26p.0.40.
--Science and philosophy of religion; a comparative study of Sankhya,Vedanta and other systems of thought.Ed 8.Calcutta, Udbodhan Office,1964.iii,112p.

VYAS (R N).
From consciousness to super consciousness:Fundamentals of Indian philosophical psychology. New Delhi,Cosmo,1984.95.00.
- Nature of Indian philosophy. New Delhi,Asian Pub Services,1982 xiv,248p.60.00.
--Significant philosophies and reading from India.New Delhi Asian Pub Services,1979.xiv,248p. 60.00.
--Universalistic thought of India from Rigveda to Radhakrishnan. Bombay,Lalvani,1970.142p.24.00.

WADIA (Jaik).
Inner man.Calcutta,Author,1969. 8.00.

WADIYER (Jayachamaraja).
Aspects of Indian aesthetics (Sir George Stanley lectures). Madras,Univ,1956.2.00.

WALLI (Koshelya).
Theory of Karma in Indian thought.Varanasi,Bharati Manisha, 1977.55.00.

WARDER (Anthony Kennedy).
Outline of Indian philosophy. Delhi,Motilal Banarsidass,1971. vi,262p.30.00.

WAZIRSINGH.
Aspects of Guru Nank's philosophy.Ludhiana,Lahore Bk Shop, 1969.104p.10.00.

WHITWORTH (Eugene E).
Song of God;a poetic setting as a lyric drama of the Hindu as scripture called "Bhagavad Gita." Delhi,Gita Ashram,1972.101p. 5.00.

WOOD (Ernest).
"Secret doctrine" digest.Madras, Theosophical,1956.480p.15.00.
--Seven rays.Madras,Theosophical, 1952.194p.5.50.

WOOD (James Haughton).
Yoga-system of Patanjali.Ed 3. Delhi,Motilal Banarsidass,1966. xli,381p.7.50.

WOODROFFE (John George).
Mahamaya;the world as power; power as conscious.Ed 2.Madras, Ganesh,1954.300p.10.00.
--Tantraraja tantra and Kamakalavilasa.Madras,Ganesh,1971.xxi, 245p.12.00.

YADEYAR (Jayachamarajendra).
Avadhuta;reason and reverence. Bangalore,Indian Inst of World Culture,1958.iv,16p.1.00.

YATISWARANANDA (Swami).
Divine life.Ed 5.Calcutta,Advaita, 1963.ix,368p.3.00.

YOGANANDA (Swami).
Human life in the eternal religion.Tr from Bengali by Snehlata Majumdar Chaudhuri.Calcutta, Majumdar,1960.xii,141p.2.50.

YOGENDRA SINGH.
Modernization of Indian tradition New Delhi,Thomson Press,1973. xi,267p.13.00.

YOGESHWAR.
Tunes unto the infinite.Bombay Bharatiya,1966.1.00,
--Tunes unto the infinite (Series II).Bombay,Bharatiya,1966.1.00

YOU ARE A torrent of boundless energy.Tr by N Sahal.Churu, Adarsh Sahitya Sangh,1969.96p. 2.50.

YUTANG (Lin).
Wisdom of India.Bombay,Jaico, 3.75.

181.409 HISTORY

AGARAWAL (D P) and CHAKRABARTI (Dilip K),Eds.
Essays in Indian protohistory. Delhi,B R Pub Corp,1979.xvi, 292p.200.00

BARUA (Benimadhab).
History to pre-Buddhistic Indian philosophy.Delhi,Motilal Banarsidass,1970.xxiv,444p.35.00.

CHATTOPADHYAYA (Debiprasad),Ed.
Studies in history of Indian philosophy:An anthology of articles by scholars,eastern and western.3 V.Calcutta,K P Bagchi, 1979.vp.150.00.

DASGUPTA (Surendranath).
History of Indian philosophy. 5 V.Delhi,Motilal Banarsidass. 1976.2599p.200.00.(complete set).

FRAUWALLNER (Erich).
History of Indian philosophy. Tr from original German into English by V M Bedekar.2 V.Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass,1973.Various pagings.80.00.

MISRA (Umesh).
History of Indian philosophy. 2 V.Allahabad,Tirabhuti,1966.658p 70.00.(per set).

RIEPE (Dale Maurice).
Indian philosophy since independence,V 1.(to be complete in 2 V).Calcutta,Research Indian Publication,1979.iv,360,37p. 80.00.

181.41 SANKHYA PHILOSOPHY

BAHADUR (K P).
Wisdom of Sankhya.New Delhi, Sterling,1978.vi,222p.45.00.

CATALINA (Francis Victor).
Study of the self concept of Sankhya Yoga Philosophy.Delhi, Munshiram Manoharlal,1968.xi, 163p.15.00.

CHATTOPADHYAYA (Latika).
Self in Samkhya philosophy. Calcutta,India,Roy and Chowdhury,1982.iii,205p.65.00.

SASIDHARAN (P M).
Study of the Samkhya Karika with special reference to Samkhyataruvasanta.Madurai,Pub Div,Kamaraj Univ,1981.231, 88,28,42p.25.00.

SENGUPTA (Anima).
Classical Samkhya:A critical study.Rev and enl ed 2.New Delhi, Munshiram Manoharlal,1982. 192p.60.00.

SEN GUPTA (Anima).
Evolution of the Samkhya School of Thought.New Delhi,Munshiram Manoharlal,1986.120.00.

SHIV KUMAR.
Samkhya thought in the Brahmanical systems of Indian philosophy.Delhi,Eastern Book Linkers, 1984.120.00.

181.42 MIMAMSA PHILOSOPHY

ABHEDANANDA (Swami).
How to be a yogi.Ed 14.Madras, Ramakrishna Math,1968.xxiii, 208p.7.50.

ABHEDANANDA (Swami).
Yoga psychology.Ed 2.Calcutta, Ramakrishna Vedanta Math,1974. 16.00.
--Yoga:Theory and practice.Calcutta,Ramakrishna Vedanta Math, 1973.113p.7.50.

ABHINANDA TARKAVAGISA.
Laghu-yoga-vaśistha.Tr into English by K Narayanaswami Aiyer.Ed 2.Madras,Adyar Library and Research Centre,1971.xxxiii 486p.25.00.

ACHARYA (Jalanandan).
Yoga way to health charm and longvity:Body beautiful.New Delhi,Skyline Publishing House, 1979.116p.75.00.

ADIDEVANANDA (Swami).
Yoga as a therapeutic fact.Mysore,Univ,55p.2.00.

AGANNATHAM (Y).
Bhakti-yoga in daily practice (day to day life of a devotee). Eluru,1958.iv,58p.0.50.

AGARWAL (R S).
Yoga of perfect sight with letters of Sri Aurobindo.Pondicherry Aurobindo Ashram,1979.223p. 16.00.

AGARWAL (R S).
Yoga of perfect sight.Pondicherry,Sri Aurobindo Ashram,1972. 206p.12.00.

AMAL KIRAN.
Our light and delight:Recollections of life with the Mother. Pondicherry.Sri Aurobindo Ashram, 1980.viii,262p.17.00.

ANANDA (Sri).
Complete book of yoga:Harmony of body and mind.Tr by Alstair D Panwell.Delhi,Vision Bks,1982. 175p.50.00.

ANANDA ACHARYA.
Karlima;or lectures on yoga. Ed 2.Hoshiarpur,Vishveshvaranand Inst,1971.xxii,191p.6.00.
--Yoga of conquest.Ed 2.Hoshiarpur, Vishveshvaranand Inst,1971.xxvi, 283p.8.00.

ANANDA (Sri).
Complete book of yoga:Harmony of body and mind.Delhi,Vision Bks, 1980.25.00.

ANANDANAND (Swami).
Health and yogasana.Jaipur, Sanskrit Prakashan,1972.279p. 50.00.
--Yogic shatkarma.Jaipur,Sanskriti Prakashan,1972.44p.5.00.

ANANDACHARYA.
Karlima Rani or lectures on yoga Ed 2.Hoshiarpur,VVI,1971.xxvi, 193p.6.00.

ANANDANAND (Swami).

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Health and yogasana.Jaipur,Sanskrit Prakashan,1973.279p.50.00.
ANANTHANARAYANAN (T V).
Learning through yoga.Madras, Krishnamacharya Yoga Mandiram, 1984.146p.85.00.
ASRANI (U A).
Yoga unveiled through synthesis of personal mystic experience and psycho-logical psychosomatic studies.xxiv,230p.40.00.
ATHALYE (D V).
Quintessence of yoga philosophy: An exposition of Swami Vivekananda's conception of practical vedantism.Bombay,Taraporevala, 1986.14.00.
ATMANANDA (Swami).
Four yogas.Bombay,Bharatiya,1966. 236p.10.00.
ATREYA (Bhikan Lal).
Philosophy of the Yoga Vasistha. Moradabad,Darshan International, 1981.468p.100.00.
--Yoga Vasistha and its philosophy. Ed 3.Moradabad,Darshana Printers,1966.xii,184p.12.00.
--Philosophy of the Yoga Vasistha. Ed 3.Moradabad,Darshana Printers, 1966.xii,184p.12.00.
AUROBINDO (Sri).
Bases of yoga.Pondicherry,Sri Aurobindo Ashram,1973.168p.3.50.
--On illness.2 V.Pondicherry,Sri Aurobindo Book Distribution Agency, 1971.1.00 (Per V).
--More lights on yoga.Pondicherry, Aurobindo Ashram,1970.117p.3.50.
--On meditation.Pondicherry,Sri Aurobindo Book Distribution Agency,1971.28p.1.00.
--Practical guide to integral yoga. Pondicherry,Sri Aurobindo Ashram, 1973.338p.16.00.
--On Yoga;letters on yoga.2 V. Pondicherry,Aurobindo Ashram,1969. Various pagings.24.00(per V).
--Sri Aurobindo on the tantra. Pondicherry,Aurobindo Ashram,1970 30p.1.00.
--Synthesis of yoga.Pondicherry, Madanlal Himat Singh ka,1983.872p 35.00.
-YOGA:Develop your latent power.New Delhi,Vision Bks,1981.191p.30.00.
--Yogic sadhan.Ed by the Uttara Yogi.Calcutta,Arya Pub House, 1933.iii,xp.
BAHADUR (K P).
Wisdom of Mimansaa.2 Pts.New Delhi,Sterling,1984.350.00.
--Wisdom of yoga:A study of Patanjali's yoga Sutra.New Delhi, Sterling,1977-30.00.
BALASANYASI (Rajrishi).
Raj Yoga with navakalpa.Bangalore.Prakashit Ashram,1973.3.00.
BALBIR SINGH.
Karma yoga:The discipline of action New Delhi,Arnold Heinemann,1981. 152p.50.00.
BALLANTYNE (J R) and DEVA (S).
Yoga-sutra of Patanjali.Varanasi Indological Bk House, 1970.212p. 10.00.
BANGALI BABA.
Yoga sutra of Patanjali with the commentary of Vyasa.Delhi,Motilal Banarsidass,1982.50.00.
BAVATSKY (H P).
Rajayoga or occultism.Bombay, Theosophy,1973.255p.4.75.
BENDIT (L J).
Yoga of beauty.Madras,Theosophical,1959.167p.
BERG (Vibeke).
Yoga pregnancy.Bombay,Taraporevala,1986.47.00.
BHAGWAN DAS.
Mystic experience;tales of yoga and vedanta from the yoga vasistha.Ed 3.Varanasi,Indian Bk Shop,1959.xii,148p.2.50.
BHARTI (Shuddhananda).
Secrets of same yoga;an elaborate treatise on the yoga of Vedic seers. Madras,Shuddhananda Library,1970. 137p.3.50.
BHARGAVA (Gulzari Lal).
Scattered wave lengths of yoga. Delhi,Naturopathic Charitable Health Home,1971.
BHAT (Vishnu Mahadeb).
Yogic powers and God realization Rev ed 2.Bombay,Bharatiya,1964. xx,288p.2.50.
BHATT (Shantikumar).
Science of yoga meditation.Bombay,Taraporevala,1982.127p.29.00.
BOSE (D N),Tr.
Yoge-Vasishtha -Ramayana.Tr into English from the original Sanskrit text.Calcutta,Oriental Pub,1960.Various pagings.10.00.
CHANDRASEKHARAN (V).
Sri Aurobindo; the life divine, Ed 2.Pondicherry,Aurobindo Ashram,1946.ii,85p.1.00.
CHAPHEKAR (Avinash S).
Kundalini:A scientific exposition. Pune,Pallavi Publications,1980. 82p.45.00.
--Grundlagen des yoga (German). Tr by Elisabeth Beck.Pondicherry, Sri Aurobindo Bks Distr Agency, 1980.
CHATTERJEE (H).
Mulanadhayamakakarika of Nagarjuna.Calcutta,Mukhopadhyay,1970. 128p.3.50.
CHATTERJEE (Tulsidas).
Sri Aurobindo's integral yoga. Ed 2.Pondicherry,Aurobindo Ashram, 1971.xvi,365p.6.00.
CHATTOPADHYAYA (Tulsidas).
Handbook of Sri Aurobindo's Yoga. Howrah,S Chatterjee,1961.xvi, 207p.3.50.
CHIDANANDA SWAMI.
Lectures on Raja Yoga.Shivanandanagar,1980.160.viiip.6.00.
--Path beyond sorrow.Shivanandanagar.Divine Life Society,1980. Ed 2.pp,264,viiip.10.00.
--Path to blessedness-quintessence of the ashtanga yoga of sage Maharshi Patanjali.Rishikesh.Divine Life Society,1973.x,168p.4.00.
--Practical guide to Yoga (Illustrated)Yoga experćises for one and all.Shivanandanagar,Divine Life Soc,1980.7.50.
--Practical guide to yoga.Sivanandanagar,Divine Life Society,1983. 88p.8.00.
CHIDANANDA(Swami) and KRISHNANANDA (Swami).
Yoga-Vedanta forest university, Rishikesh,1958.xxxvi,228p.2.00.
COLE (Colin A).
Asparsa-yoga:A study of Gaudapada's Mandukya Karika.Delhi,Motilal Banarsidass,1982.xiii,158p. 60.00.
COSTER (Geraldin).
Yoga and Western psychology.Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass,1974.248p. 15.00.
DAKSHINAMURTI (Swami).
Yoga.Madurai,Sidhasraman,1970. xvi,145p.15.00.
DAS (H C).
Tantricism:A study of the Yogini cult.New Delhi,Sterling,1981 88p.plts.110.00.
DAS (Sudhendu Kumar).
Sakti or Divine Power.Calcutta, Univ,1946.310p.3.00.
DASGUPTA (Sailendra Bejoy).
Kriya Yoga and Swami Sriyukehvar. Barrackopre,The author,1979. 180(2)p.25.00.
DASGUPTA (Surendra Nath).
Study of Patanjali.Calcutta,Univ, 1920.viii,207p.4.50.
--Yoga's philosophy and religion. Delhi,Motilal Banarsidass,1978. x,200p.35.00.
--Yoga philosophy in relation to other systems of Indian thought. Calcutta,Univ,1930.x,380p.5.00.
--Yoga as philosophy and religion. Delhi,Motilal Banarsidass,1986. 70.00.
DAYAL (Thakur Nandu Singh).
Dayal Yoga.Secunderbad,P Anand Rao1969.445p.
DESAI (M R).
Yoga-sutras of Patanjali:A commentary.Kolhapur,Desai Pub,1974. 440,37p.25.00.
DHIRENDRA BRAHMACHARI.
Yogasana Vijnana;the science of Yoga.Delhi,Asia.1970.xiv, 313p.90.00.
--Yoga-yogic suksma vyayama. New Delhi,Hind Pocket Books,1976. 232p.9.00.
--Yoga.New Delhi,Indian Bk Co, 1975.260p.50.00.
DUGGAL (Satyapal).
Teaching yoga.Bombay,Yoga Inst, 1986.20.00.
DVIVEDI (Manilal N),Tr and Ed.
Raja yoga or the practical metaphysics of the Vedanta.Tr from Sanskrit.Delhi,Antiquarian Bk House.1982.2,31,47.2.34p.55.00.
DIXIT (K K).
Yoga-drastisamuccaya and Yogavimsiha of Acarya Haribhadrasuri with English translation,notes and introduction.Ahmedabad,Lalbhai Dalpatbhai Bharatiya Sanskriti Vidyamandira,1970.130p.8.00.
DONNELLY (Morwenna).
Founding the life divine; an introduction to the integral yoga of Sri Aurobindo.Bombay,Jaico,1958. vi,172p.3.00.
DOUGLAS (N).
Tantra Yoga.New Delhi,Munshiram Manoharlal,1971.133p.108.00.
DUTT (Ashwini Kumar).
Bhaktiyoga.Tr by Gunda Charan Sen from Bengali.Bombay,Bharatiya, 1971.xiii,222p.3.00.
EQUALS ONE,Pseud,Comp.
Happy wisdom from the Veda.Pondicherry,Sri Aurobindo Book Distribution Agency,1971.10.00.
FANIBUNDA (Eruch B).
Vision of divine.Bombay,Popular, 1977.112p.15.00.
FEUERSTEIN (George).
Yoga-sutra of Patanjali:An exercise in the methodology of textual analysis.New Delhi,Arnold-Heinemann,1979.116p.40.00.
FEYS (J).
Life of a yogi.Calcutta,Firma K L Mukhopadhyay,1976.12.00.
--Sri Aurobindo:Yoga,Culture,mysticism.Madras,Univ,1977.60p.3.00.
--Yogi and the mystics:A study in the spirituality of Sri Aurobindo and Teilhard De Chardin.Calcutta,Firma K L Mukhopadhyay,1977.15.00.
GANDHI (M).
Kundalini.New Delhi,Vikas,Bharati, 1982.48p.20.00.
GARDE (Raghunath Krishna).
Principles and practice of yoga theory,Bombay,Taraporevala,1972. xii,131p.14.75.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

GENT (John).
Basic yoga:Beginner's path to yoga.Bombay,Taraporevala,1986. 249p.65.00.
GHERWAL (R S).
Patanjali's Raja Yoga.New Delhi, Asian Pub House,1982.196p.50.00.
GHOSE (Aurobindo).
Bases of Yoga.Pondicherry,Sri Aurobindo Ashram,1976.160p.4.00.
--Evening talks with Sri Aurobindo, Recorded by A B Purani,Pondicherry Aurobindo Ashram,1959.x,325p. 8.00.
--Hour of God.Pondicherry,Aurobindo Ashram,1964.viii,100p.3.50.
--Letters on Yoga.3 V in 2).Pondicherry,Sri Aurobindo Ashram,1979. vp.Ed 3 V.1.30.00 V 2). 35.00.
--On yoga.
--Bk 1.Synthesis.Ed 2.1957.xiii, 1034p.15.00.
--Bk 2.1958.viii,843,871p.24.00. Pondicherry,Aurobindo Ashram.
--Practical guide to integral yoga. Ed 4.Pondicherry,Aurobindo Ashram. 1965.x,455p.10.00.
--Thoughts and aphorisms.Pondicherry,Aurobindo Ashram,1958.viii, 89p.2.00.
--Yoga and its objects.Pondicherry, Aurobindo Ashram,1964.ii,41p.1.00.
GHOSH (Jaineswar).
Study of Yoga.Delhi,Motilal Banarsidass,1977.xi,274p.Rev ed 2.60.00.
GHOSH (Shyam).
Original yoga:As expounded in Siva-Samhita,Gheranda-Samhita and Patanjali yoga-sutra.New Delhi,Munshiram Manoharlal,1980.350p.75.00.
GITANANDA (Swami) and MEENAKSHI DEVI.
Yoga world wide:Contains information on and about the activities of Vishva Yoga Samaj and other yoga organisation and individuals on a world wise basis.Pondicherry Satya Press,1972.ix,53,156,177p, illus.35.00.
GNANESWARANANDA (Swami).
Yoga for beginners.Madras,Sri Ramakrishna Vedanta Math,1976.224p.15.00.
GOPI KRISHNA.
Dawn of a new science.New Delhi, Kundalini Research and Pub Trust, 1978.216p,plts.14.50.
--Kundalini in Panchastavi.New Delhi, Kundalini Research Pub Trust,1977. 250p.13.50.
--Kundalini in time and space.New Delhi,Kundalini Research and Pub Trust,1979.82p,plts.6.00.
--Kundalini:Path of higher consciousness.New Delhi,Orient Paperbacks,1976.204p.6.00.
--Kundalini:Path to high consciousness.New Delhi,Orient Paperbacks, 1983.208p.12.00.
--Kundalini:The biological basis of religion and genius.New Delhi, Kundalini Research and Pub Trust, 1978.118p.5.75.
--Kundalini-The secret of yoga. New Delhi,Kundalini Research Pub Trust,1977.210p.12.00.
--Secrets of Kundalini in Panchastavi.New Delhi,Kundalini Research and Pub Trust,1978.254p.9.50.
--Secret of yoga.Delhi,Macmillan, 1974.224p.20.00.
--Yoga:A vision of its future.New Delhi,Kundalini Research and Pub Trust,1978.174p.9.75.
GOYAL (Suren).
Living Yoga:Higher perspectives in vedic sciences.New Delhi, Commercial Publication Bureau, 1977,442p.75.00.

GREVIS(F).
Naked they pray.Delhi,Universal Bk and Stationery,1970.217p. 15.00.
GUPTA (Nalini Kanta).
Six talks-addressed to the children of Sri Aurobindo Ashram. Pondicherry.Aurobindo Ashram,1973. vi,52p.2.00.
--Yoga of Sri Aurobindo Parts I-VII. Pondicherry,Sri Aurobindo International Centre of Education, 1983.207p.35.00.
--Yoga of Sri Aurobindo.Pt 12. V 1.Pondicherry,Aurobindo Ashram, 1972.47p.2.00.
--Yog-Rashmi.Tr into English my Pitamber Jha.New Delhi,Sadhna Kendra,1982.208p.30.00.
GUPTA (Ram Chandra).
Yogic culture and the modern man; Secrets of vital health and happiness.Simla,Sadhu Waswani Mission,1979.xii,110(2)p.15.00.
GUYOT (Felix).
Yoga:The art and science of self mastry for success.Delhi,Universal Bk and Stationery Co,1982. 182p.17.00.
HARIHARNANDA ARANYA.
Yoga philosophy of Patanjali; containing his yoga aphorism with commentary of Vyasa in original Sanskrit and annotations thereon with copious hints on the practice of yoga.Calcutta,Univ,1963.xii, 472p.20.00.
HARTHARANANDA GIRI (Swami).
Kriyayoga, the scientific process. of soul-culture and the essence of all religions.Ed 2.Puri,Karar Ashram,1981.8,156p,4plts.20.00.
HEALTH AND healing in yoga.Pondicherry,Sri Aurobindo Distr Agency,1982.18.00.
HEWITT (James).
Yoga and meditation.New Delhi, Vikas,156p.8.50.
--Yoga and vitality.New Delhi, Vikas,1978.160p.8.50.
--Yoga postures.New Delhi,Vikas, 1979.217p.9.50.
HITTLEMAN (R).
Yoga for physical fitness.Bombay, Jaico,1970.249p.6.00.
INDRA DEVI.
Yoga for you.Bombay,Jaico,1975. 8.00.
IYENGAR (B K S).
Light on yoga.Delhi,Unwin Paperback,1982.544p.87.00.
IYENGAR (Geeta S).
Yoga:A gem for women.New Delhi, Allied,1983.324p,96 plt illus. 120.00.
JAGADISH CHANDRA.
Illustrations on raja yoga:The science for attaining purity,peace and bliss.Mount Abu,PBKIVU, 1975.78p,illus.
JAYADEVA YOGENDRA and VAZ (J Clement),Ed.
Yoga today.Madras,Macmillan,1971. 236p.17.00.
JOSHI (K S).
Yogic pranayama:Breathing for long life and good health.Delhi, Orient Paperbacks,1983.176p. 20.00.
KELKAR (Raghunath Shambhoorao).
Life of a yogi.New Delhi,1973. 259p.10.00.
KENGHE (C T).
Smarta-yoga by R G Kokaje. Lonavala (Poona),Yoga Mimamsa Prakashan,1970.51p.5.00.
--Yoga as depth-psychology and para-psychology.V 1.Historical background.Varanasi,Bharat Manisha,1975.207p.40.00.

KESARCODI-WATSON (Ian).
Studies in Hindu wisdom.New Delhi,Allied,1981.xii,136p.60.00.
KIRPAL SINGH.
Crown of life:A study of yoga. New Delhi,Sawan Kirpal Pub,1982. 258p.24.00.
KOKAJE (Raghunathashastri).
Smarta-yoga.Tr by C T Kenghe. Lonavala (Poona),Yoga Mimamsa Prakashan,1970.51p.5.00.
KRISHNA KANTA (Parivraji Ka).
Prahmarish Vishvatma Bawra on yoga for life.Pinjore,Brahmarishi Ashram,1980.136p.9.00.
KRISHNA PREM.
Initiation into yoga.Bombay, BI Pub.10.50.
KRISHNASWAMY RAO (B A).
Outlines of the philosophy of Sri Madhwacharya.Ed 2.Bangalore, Prabha Print House,1978.ix,145p.
KRISHNANANDA (Swami).
Introduction to the philosophy of yoga.Sivanandanagar,Divine Life Society,1981.x,222p.18.00.
KRSHNADATTA (Brahmachari).
Yogic wisdom of the ancient rishis:As revealed by Brahmachari Krishan Datta.Comp and tr from Hindi by Guru Prasad,etc.New Delhi,Vedic Anusandhan Samiti, 1972.200p.illus.5.00.
LARSON (Gerald James)and BHATTACHARYA (Ram Shankar)Ed.
Vol.VI.Yoga philosophy.Delhi,MLBD
LETTERS ON Yoga.Pondicherry,Aurobindo Ashram,1971.345p.16.00.
JOSHI (K S).
Yoga and personality.Allahabad, Udayana Pubs,1967.163p.20.00.
--Yoga in daily life.Delhi,Hind Pocket,1970.212p.3.00.
KOELMAN (Gesper M).
Patanjali yoga from related ego to absolute self.Poona,Papal Athenseum,1970.xi,280p.20.00.
LIZELLE,Ed.
Le role des fleurs.Pondicherry, Aurobindo Ashram,1953.76p.2.00.
MAHADEVAN (T M P) and SAROJA (G V).
Contemporary Indian philosophy. New Delhi,Sterling,1981.viii, 282p.90.00.
MAHAJAN (S N),Ed.
Science of yoga and consciousness:Collection of papers presented at all India conference on yoga and its integration in modern education.Agra,YK Pub, 1987.xi,212p.200.00.
MAJUMDAR (S).
Yogic exercises.New Delhi,Orient Longman,1967.137p.13.25.
MANIBHAI.
Practical guide to integral yoga. Ed 5.Pondicherry,Sri Aurobindo Book Distribution Agency,1971. 345p.16.00.
MAX MULLER (F).
Samkhya and yoga.Calcutta,Sushil Gupta,1952.viii,152p.
MCCARTNEY (James).
Yoga:The key to life.Bombay,Jaico, 1970.xiv,241p.4.00.
MASCARENHANS (B C M).
Yoga and Christian thought.Bombay, Society of St Paul,1973.95p,2.00
MCDERMOTT (Robert A),Ed.
Basic writings of S Radhakrishnan. Bombay,Jaico,1981.344p.14.00.
MEENA KUMARI.
Yoga for health and happiness. New Delhi,Yoga and You Pub,1982. 216p,65.00.
MEHRA (P C),Ed.
Yoga-sutra of Patanjali.Agra, Shri Ram Mehra,1959.25p.20.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

MEHTA (Rohit).
Fullness of the void:Yoga of the theosophy the transcendent wisdom.Delhi,Motilal Banarsidass, 1982.226p.85.00.
MOOKERJEE (A).
Kundalini:The arousal of the inner energy.Delhi,Clarion Bks, 1982.112p,illus.165.00.
MUKTANAND (Swami).
Soham Japa:Meditation technique for every one.Ed 2.Ganeshpuri. Shri Gurudev Ashram,1972.vi,26p. 0.60.
MURPHET (Howard).
Yoga for busy people.Madras,Orien Longmans,1971.127p.4.00.
NAGASWAMY (R).
Tantric cult of South India,Delhi Agam Kala Prakashan,1981.xx, 250p.300.00.
NARAYAN (Parabraham).
Shanti yoga:The yoga of mental peace.New Delhi,Vidya Tattwa Prachar Sabha,1974.viii,100p. 5.00.
NEELAKANTA.
Prasna Tantra.Bangalore,Raman Pub,1970.155p.8.25.
NIRODBARAN.
Correspondence with Sri Aurobindo. Pondicherry,Aurobindo Ashram, 1959.viii,293p.3.50.
PAL (Kumar).
Yoga and psycho-analysis:A comparative study of Indian systems of yoga and western school of psychotherapy.New Delhi,Dr Bhagavan Das Memorial Trust,1966.xii,180p. 10.00.
PAL (Raj Swainder).
Samata yoga.New Delhi,Vision Books,1986.154p.75.00.
PANDIT (Madhav Pundalik).
All life is yoga.Pondicherry, Sri AurobindoAshram,90p.
--Breath of grace.Pondicherry. Depti Pub,1973.268p,illus.18.00.
--Dynamics of yoga,third series. Pondicherry,Dipti Publications, 1978.164p.30.00.
--Teachings of Sri Aurobindo. Madras,Aurobindo Study Circle, 1966.vi,75p.4.00.
--Yoga for the modern man.Pondicherry,Dipti Publications,1977.115p. 12.00.
--Yoga of knowledge.Pondicherry, SABDA,1980.35.00.
--Yoga of self perfection.Pondicherry,Dipti Pub,1983,308p.20.00.
PAL (Rajswinder).
Samata Yoga; and oneness in all: A book onpractical Raja Yoga. New Delhi,Vision Books,1984.75.00.
PARAM DAYAL FAQIR CHAND.
Yogic philosophy of saints.Tr by BR Kamal from Urdu.Hoshiarpur, Faqir Library Charitable Trust, 1980.136p,plts.
PARKER (Helen) and PARKER (Jean).
Yoga time.New Delhi,Clarion, Bks,1981.55.00.
PATEL (Shiva Bhai).
Yogasana:Self teacher.Ahmedabad, Navajivan,1980.204p.20.00.
PATHAK (P V).
Heypaksha of Yoga.New Delhi,Asian Pub Service,1984.308p.140.00.
PAVITRANANDA (Swami).
Commonsense about ayoga. Ed 4.Madras,Ramakrishna Math,1967.78p.1.50.
PILLAI (C S).
Introversion and yoga.Madras, Vedanta Pub,1986.30.00.
PRASAD (Tarkeshwar).
Yoga-Vasistha,renunciation and salvation.Delhi,Nag Pubs,1982.xii,115p.40.00.
PREM (Sri Krishna).
Initiation into Yoga:An introduction to the spiritual life.Bombay,BI Pub, 1976.128p.10.50.
--Yoga of the Bhagavat gita. Ahmedabad,New Order Bk Co, 1982.xix,217p.75.00.
--Yoga of the Kathopanishad. Ed 2.Ahmedabad,New Order Bk Co,1982.264p.
PREM DIVYA (Ma).
Lord of the full moon: Life with Bhagwan Shree Rajneesh.Poona,Rajneesh Foundation,1980.xxvi,480p. 100.00.
PURANI (A B).
Sri Aurobindo:Some aspects of his vision.Bombay,Bharatiya,1977.196p.7.00.
RAGHAVAN (K).
Yoga:Facts and fancies. Calcutta,Firma KL Mukhopadhyay,1982.102p.35.00.
RAI (Ram Kumar).
Encyclopaedia of Yoga.Varanasi, Prachya,1984.100.00.
RAJAGOPAL (T V) and SHASTRI (R B).
Yoga:The magic power.Delhi,Universal,1982.14.00.
RAJAN (M).
Yoga:Stretching and relaxation for sportsmen.New Delhi,Allied, 1983.xii,59p.40.00.
RAJNEESH (Acharya).
LSD:A short cut to false samdhi. Ed by Dolley Diddee.Bombay,Jeevan Jagruti Kendra,1971.25p. 2.00.
--Yoga,the alpha and the omega:Discourses on the yoga sutras of Patanjali.10 V.Poona,Rajneesh Foundation,1976-78.vp.V 1.65.00. V 2.10.75.00.
RAKESH YOGI.
Enjoy nectar by Yoga.Agra,Prakash Yoga Health Centre,1978. 15.00.
RAMCHARKA (yogi).
Advanced course in yoga philosophy and oriental occultism. Bombay,Taraporevala,1974.Various pagings,12.00.
--Fourteen lessons in yogic philosophy and occultism.Bombay,Taraporevala,1966.280p.4.70.
--Gnani yoga.Bombay,Taaraporevala, 1966.289p.4.70.
--Hatha yoga or a yoga philosophy of physical well being.Bombay, Taraporevala,1973.255p.8.00.
--Series of lessons in Raja Yoga. Bombay,Taraporevala,1973.255p. 8.00.
--Series of lessons in Ghani Yoga. Bombay,Taraporevala,1974.Various pagings.11.00.
RAM KUMAR (E R).
Heal yourself with yoga.Bombay, Taraporevala,1984.47.00.
RAMAN (Rajeswari).
Hatha Yoga for all.Bangalore, IBH Prakashan,1979.xv,127p.7.50.
RAUSHAN NATH.
Unseen hand:A handbook of yoga way of life for self realisation. New Delhi,Rajiv Pub,1972.302p. 34.00.
REDDY (Madhu Sudan).
Yoga of the rishis:The upnishadic approach to death and immortality. Hyderabad,Institute of Human study, 1985.144p.50.00.
RELE (V G).
Yogic asanas for health and vigour,Bombay,Taraporevala,1974. Various pagings.8.00.
--Mysterious Kundalini:Hath yoga. Bombay,Taraporevala,1974.Various pagings.7.00.
RISHABH CHAND.
Divine collaborators.Pondicherry Aurobindo Ashram,1955.vii,14p. 1.25.
--In the Mother'slight.Ed 2.Pondicherry,Aurobindo Ashram,1967.xviii, 387p.15.00.
--Integral yoga of Sri Aurobindo. Ed 2.Pondicherry,Aurobindo Ashram 1959.xxiv,437p.9.00.
SACHDEVA (I P).
Yoga and depth psychology.Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass,1978.55.00.
SADHAKAS.
SELF IMPROVEMENT:Classic yoga series.Yoga Inst.1980.6.00.
SAHAJ MARG and personality problems and yoga Psychology and modern phyological theories.Tirupati,Sahaj Marg Research Inst.1959.xi,206p. 8.00.
SAHAY (Chaturbhuj).
Saystem and experience of spiritual practices.Mathura,Sadhan Karyalaya,1957.xiv,155p.2.00.
SAHAY (Ishwar).
Peep into Sahaj Marga.Shahajahanpur,Ram Chandra Mission,1963. xvi,112p.2.00.
SAHER OP J).
Zen-yoga.Delhi,Motilal Banarsidass,1975.60.00.
SAMSUKHA (Rishabha Chand).
Integral yoga of Sri Aurobindo, Pondicherry,Sri Aurobindo Memorial Fund Society,1974.xxiii,472p.16.00.
SARASVATI (Swami).
Yoga for vital beauty.Bombay, B I Publications,1977.86p.10.00.
--Yoga Nidra.Bihar School of Yoga, Monghyr,1983.40.00.
SARASVATI (Swmi) Satya Prakash).
Patanjala Raja yoga.New Delhi, S Chand,1983.360p.75.00.
SARVARI.
Discovery, of master yoga.Madras, Crescent Books,1971.112p.5.00.
SASTRI (T V Kapli).
Sadhana:Tr by M P Pandit.Ed 2. Pondicherry,Dipti Karyalaya, 1969.vii,44p.
SATYA PRAKASH (Swami).
Patanjali Raja yoga.New Delhi, S Chand,1975.358p.40.00.
SATYANANDA (Saraswati).
Dynamics of yoga and Ma yogashakti.Ed by A M Patwardhan. Monghyr,Bihar,School of Yoga 1966 164p.18.00.
--Lectures on yoga.Ed by H K Cavada. Monghyr,Bihar School of Yoga,1964.58p.12.00.
SATYANANDA (Swami).
Lessons on yoga.Ed by Sarla S Ganhani.2 Pts.
--Pt 1.1960.xvi,220p.2.00.
--Pt 2.1963.vi,108p.1.00. Rajnandagaon,Satyananda Pub Society.
--Steps to yoga (letter to Vishwaprem and Satyabrat).Rev ed 2. Rajnandagaon,International Yoga Fellowship,1963.viii,118p.1.00.
SCHONFEID(David).
Madras,Theosophical Pub House, 125p.
SEN (Indra).
Integral men;special lectures, Mysore,Univ,1970.vi,82p.1.00.
--Sri Aurobindo on yoga.New Delhi, Vision Books,1980.135p.25.00.
SESHADARI (K).

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Krita yoga.New Delhi,Marwah,1983. 40.00.
SETHI (D R).
Yoga for health.New Delhi,Lakshmir,1969.194p.3.00.
SHANKARDEVANANDA SARASWATI.
Practice of Yoga for the digestive system.Delhi,Motilal Banarsidass,1979.176p.20.00.
--Yogic management of asthma and diabetes.Ed 3.Monghyr,Bihar School of Yoga,1982.184p.30.00.
SHARMA (H L).
Psychodynamics of yoga.Delhi, GDK Pub,1981.ix,160p.45.00.
--Yoga technique of psychotheraphy Delhi,Motilal Banarsidass,1979. xiv,92p.25.00.
SHARMA (K G).
Maha yoga.New Delhi,National, 1983.89p.60.00.
SHARMA (Shiv) and SHARMA (Kailash).
Instant yoga for overbusy people. New Delhi,Arnold Heinemann.20.00.
--Yoga and sex.Bombay,B I Pub,1973. 119p.9.00.
SHEKHAWAT (Virendra).
Yoga:A technique of liberation. New Delhi,Sterling,1979.80p. 30.00.
SHRIVASTAVA (G M L).
Yoga of Patanjali and the integral yoga of Sri Aurobindo.Delhi,Vishwa Kala Prakashan,1987.xiv,194p.150. 00.
SIDDESWARANANDA (Swami).
Meditation according to yoga vedanta.Ed 2.Madras,Ramakrishna Math, 1969.xvi,187p.3.00.
SINGH (Amerendra Lal).
Yoga psychology;methods and approaches.Bombay,Bharatiya,1970. 128p.12.00.
SINH (Pancham).
Hatha yoga pradipika.Delhi,Sri Satguru Pub,1981.63p.30.00.
SINHA(A K).
Science and tantra yoga.Kurukshetra,Vishal,1981.xviii,286. 140.00.
SINHA (Phulgenda).
Yoga for mental power.New Delhi, Orient Paperbacks,1980.166p.
--Yoga meaning,values and practice. Patna,Indian Inst of Yoga,1970. xiv,130p.30.00.
--Yogic cure for common diseases. Delhi,Orient Paperbacks,1983. 204p.14.00
--Yogic cure for common diseases. Delhi,Orient Paperbacks.12.00.
SIVANANDA (Swami).
Amrita gita (the songs of immortality).Sivanandanagar,Sivananda Literature Research Inst,1960. xii,45p.1.00.
--Anand Gita:The song of the bliss. Ed 2.Rishikesh,Yoga Vedanta Forest Academy,1961.xvi,144p.2.00.
--Concentration and meditation. Ed 4.Sivanandanagar,Divine Life Society,1969.455p.6.50.
--Correspondence courses in yoga. Rishikesh,Sivananda Literature Research Inst, 1961.xvi,368p.5.00.
--Dhyana Yoga.Shivanandanagar,Divine Life Society,1980.xxviii, 208p.7.00.
--Easy steps to yoga.Rev ed 4.Rishikesh,Yoga Vedanta Forest Academy, 1960.xxxii,246p.3.00.
--Essence of Bhakti Yoga.Ed 2.Sivanandanagar,Sivananda Literature, Research Inst,1960.xxxii,246p. 3.00.
--Essence of yoga.Sivanandanagar, Yoga Vedanta Forest Academy,1964. xxxii,174p.3.50.
--Everyman's yoga.Ed by Swami Shiv Premanand.Rishikesh,Yoga Vedanta Forest Academy,1961.xvi,304p.4.00
--Fourteen lessons in raja yoga. Ed 3.Sivanandanagar,Divine Life Society,1970.xx,135p.2.50.
--How to become a yogi.Comp by Swami Saccidananda.Rishikesh, Yoga Vedanta Forest Academy,1958 xxxii,272p.3.00.
--Illuminating messages.Rishikesh, Yoga Vedanta Forest Academy,1958. xvi,432p.4.00.
--Japa yoga:A compre-hensive treatise on Mantra Sastra.Sivanandanagar,Divine Life Society,1981. xi,175p.10.00.
--Kundalini Yoga.Ed 7.Shivanandanagar,Divine Life Society,1980.lxiv 272p.33.00.
--Philosophy and teaching of Sri Swami Sivanda;a symposium.Rishikesh,Sivananda Literature Research Inst,1958.iii,286p.3.00.
--Practical lessons in yoga.Ed 7. Sivanandanagar,Divine Life Society,1983.222p.15.00.
--Practice of karma yoga.Ed 4.Shivanandanagar,Divine Life Society, 1980.324p.16.00.
--Practice of Yoga.Ed 5.Shivanandanagar,Divine Life Society,1980. xx,480p.18.00.
--Precepts for practice.Rishikesh, Yoga Vedanta Forest Academy,1958. xxxii,296p.3.00.
--Samadhi yoga.Rishikesh,Sivananda Literature Research Inst,1961.xi, 415p.5.00.
--Science of Pranayama.Ed 11.Shivanandanagar,Divine Life Society, 1980.xvi,128p.8.00.
--Science of yoga.8V.Sivanandanagar, Divine Life Society,1983.400p. 22.00.(per V).
--Triple Yoga.Ed 2.Shivanandanagar, Divine Life Society,1980.196p. 20.00.
--Yoga asanas.Ed 11.Shivanandanagar, Divine Life Society,1980,xi, 148p.8.00.
--Yoga-Kundalini Upanishad.Rishikesh,Yoga Vedanta Forest Academy, 1959.viii,96p.1.50.
--Yoga maharnava.Rishikesh,Yoga Vedanta Forest Academy,1958.xi, 238p.4.00.
--Yoga;questions and answers.Rishikesh,Yoga Vedanta Forest Academy, 1957.xvi,184p.3.00.
--Yoga sadhana.Tr from English by Swami Jyotiramayanand.Rishikesh,Yoga Vedanta Forest Academy, 1961.xvi,270p.4.00.
--Yoga teachings.Rishikesh,Yoga Vedanta Forest Academy,1959.xvi, 175p.1.50.
SMITH (M J N).
Illustrated guide to asanas and pranayama.Madras,Krishnamacharya Yoga Mandiram,1980.215p.8 80.00.
SWAMI PRAJNANDA.
Thoughts on the yoga,Upanishads and Gita.Calcutta,Sri Ramakrishna Vedanta Math,1973.283p. 10.00.
SWARA CHINTAMANT.
Divination by breath.Madras, Kannan Pub,1967.89p.3.50.
RAIMINI (I K).
Gayatri:The daily religious practice of the Hindus.Ed 2. Madras,Theosophical Pub House, 1974.iv,202p.10.00.
--Glimpses into the psychology of yoga.Madra,Theosophical Pub House,1973.409p.20.00.
--Science of yoga;a commentary on the yoga sutras of Patanjali in the light of modern thoughts. Madras,Theosophical,1961.xvi, 450p.17.50.
SWAMI RAMA.
Path of fire and light:Advanced practices of yoga.Bombay, Indian Bk Distr Centre.40.00.
TAPASYNANDA SWAMI.
Four Yogas of Swami Vivekananda: Condensed and retold.Delhi,Motilal Banarsidass,1979.vii,273p. 10.00.
TEMA SINGH.
Secrets of Patanjali yoga.Farrukhabad,Yoga Hiyotish Ayurveda Ashram,1969.173p.18.00.
THAKUR (V).
Life as yoga:Discourses at chorwad.Delhi,Motilal Banarsidass,1982. 286p.70.00.
TIWARI (G N).
Yogabhyasa (part I).New Delhi, Pitamber Pub.,1986.87.36p.8.00.
TOLA (F) & DRAGONETTI (C).
Yoga sutras of Patanjali on concentration of mind.Delhi,MLBD, 1987.xxv,200p.110.00.
TRIPATHI (C L).
Problems of knowledge in yoga care. Varanasi,Bharat Bharati,1971.
TUKOL (T K).
Yoga,meditation & Mysticism in Jainism.New Delhi,Shri Raj Krishan Jain charitable Trust,1978.viii, 108p.25.00.
TRIVIKRAM (T K N).
Divine yoga of the sons.Bombay, Author,1969.xiv,144p.16.50.
UPADHYAYA (G P).
True meaning of yoga.Baroda,Arya Samaj,1986.
VARADACHARI (K C).
Talks on Sri Ram Chandra's efficacy of Raj Yoga.Shahajahanpur,Ram Chandra Mission,1964. xxviii,43p.1.50.
VARADACHARI (K C),Ed
Sahajmarg and personality problems and yoga psychology and modern psychological theories.Tirupati,Sahajmarg Research Inst, 1969.218p.8.00.
VARADACHARI (Vankeepuram).
Hindu yoga:Parapsychology and modern thought.Madras,Higginbothams,1967.xvi,132p.3.50.
VASANTANANDA (Swami).
Karma yoga.Ed 13.Madras,Ramakrishna Math,1968.144p.2.75.
--Patanjali yoga sutras (text word meaning and sutrawise commentary). Madras,Ramprasad Press,1966.x, 248p.7.50.
--Six lessons on Raja Yoga.Ed 7. Madras,Ramakrishna Math,1966.28p. 0.75.
--Yoga way to peace,happiness and the God,The art of right living; being a summary of lectures delivered at Perth.Rishikesh.Yoga Vedanta Forest Academy,1961.viii, 84p.1.00.
VASU (S C).
Introduction to the Yoga-philosophy Delhi,Ajanta,1981.80p.40.00.
VASU (Rai Bahadur) and VASU (Srisa Chandra).
Introduction to the yoga philosophy.New Delhi,Orient Books Reprint Corp.1976.82p.25.00.
VASU (S C).
Introduction to the yoga philosophy Delhi,Ajanta,1981.viii,80p.40.00.
VENKATESWARAN (P S).
Yoga for healing.Bombay,Jaico, 1981.x,114p.12.50.
VIVEKANANDA(Swami).
Yoga of conquest ed 2.Hoshiarpur,

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

VVRI,1971.xxx,283p.8.00.
WARNER (Karel).
Yoga and Indian philosophy.Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass,1977.xii,192p. 40.00.
YATI (Nitya Chaitanya).
Pranayama:Harmonization of the Vital energies.Srinicasapuram, PO Varkala Narayana Gurukula, 1979.40p.4.00.
YOGANANDA (Paramahansa).
Autobiography of a yogi.Bombay, Jaico,1980.16.00.
YOGASHAKTI (Saraswati).
Yoga Sadhana.Bombay,Wilco,1972. 128p.
YOGENDRA.
Facts about yoga.Bombay,Yoga Inst,1975.208p.10.00.
--Yoga Asanas simplified.Bombay, Yoga Inst,1980.173p.12.00.
--Yoga;better living course.Bombay, Yoga Inst,1970.44p.1.50.
--Yoga essays.Bombay,Yoga Institute, 1979.190p.8.00.
--Yoga ideals.Bombay,Yoga Inst, 1970.200p.10.00.
--Yoga Sutra,Classic Yoga of Patanajli.Bombay,Yoga Institute,1979. 56p.5.00.
YOGENDRA (Jayadeva) and VAZ (Clement) Ed.
Yoga today,Madras,Macmillan,1971. xx,236,illus,17.00.
YOGENDRA (Sitadevi).
Yoga-physical education for women. Bombay,Yoga Inst,1981.190p.12.00.
YOGESWAR
Textbook of yoga.Madras,Yoga,Centre 1982.573p.90.00.
YOUNG (Frank Rudolph).
Yoga for men only.Bombay,Taraporevala,1982.214p.32.00.
YOGESHWRANAND SARASWATI (Swami).
First steps to higher yoga:An exposition of firest five constituent of yoga.Rishikesh,Yog Niketan Trust,1977.326p,2p.35.00.
--Science of divinity or Brahme vigyana.Tr from Hindi by M L Sharma.Rishikesh,Yog Niketan Trust 1973.viii,471p.25.00.
YOUNG (Frank Rudolph).
Yoga secrets for extra ordinary health and long life.New Delhi, Vikas,1978.277p.9.50.
YOUNG (Frank Rudolph).
Yoga secrets for extraordinary health and long life.New Delhi. Vikas,1978.277p.9.50.
YOUNG (Frank Rudolph).
Yoga secrets for extraordinary health and long life.New Delhi, Vikas,1977.228p.9.50.
181.452.
BHATNAGAR (K N).
Nidana-sutra of Patanjali.Delhi, Meharchand,1971.318p.60.00.
DESHPANDE (P Y).
Authentic Yoga:Patanjali's Yoga Sutras.New Delhi,B I Publications, 1980.163p.15.00.
DWIVEDI (M N) and SASTRI (J R).
Yoga sutra of Patanjali.Delhi, Sri Satguru Pule,1980.190p.50.00.
GHERWAL (Rishi Singh).
Patanjali's raja Yoga:Commentary. New Delhi,Asian Publication Services,1979.197p.50.00.
PATANJALI.
Yoga aphorism of Patanjali.Bombay,Theosophy,1965.xxii,74p.
--Yoga darshana.Tr and notes by Vishnuprasad V Baxi,Monghyr,277p. 5.00.
--Yoga philosophy of Patanjali by Anthony Elenjimittam.Allahabad, Better Yourself Books,1975.7.00.
--Yoga sutra.Tr by Ram Prasada.New Delhi,Oriental Books Reprint Corp,1978.xiii,315,vip.65.00.
--Yoga sutras of Patanjali:Sanskrit text English translation together with an introduction and an appendix and notes on each sutra based upon several authentic commentaries all in English by MM Dvivedi.Delhi,Sri Satguru Pub,1980. xxiii,136p.60.00.
--Yogasutra-Yoga-darsana;the sutras of Patanjali with Bhasya of Vyasa.Tr by Ganganatha Jha.Bombay,Rajaram Tukaram Tatya,1907.xvi 161p.1.50.
--Yoga:Union with the ultimate:A new version of the ancient Yoga Sutras of Patanjali by Archie J Bahm.New Delhi,Arnold-Heinemann, 1978.162p.35.00.

ZIMMER (H).
Artistic form and yoga in the sacred images of India.New Delhi, OUP,1985.289p.250.00.

181.43 NYAYA PHILOSOPHY

BAHADUR (K P).
Wisdom of nyaaya.New Delhi,Sterling,1988.xi,246p.150.00.

181.452 PATANJALI

ABHYANKAR (K V) and SHUKLA (J M).
Patanjali's vyakarana mahabhasya. Pune,Bhandarkar Oriental Res Inst, 1989.iv,175p.80.00.
BAHADUR (K P).
Wisdom of Patanjali's yoga sutra New Delhi,Sterling,1988.viii,116p. 100.00.

181.48 VEDANTA PHILOSOPHY

ABHEDANANDA (Swami).
Attitude of Vedanta towards religion.Calcutta,Ramakrishna Vedanta Math,1947.xvi,192p.6.50.
--Christian science and Vedanta. Ed 9.Madras,Ramakrishna Math, 1952.28p.0.75.
--Divine heriyage of man.Ed 12.Calcutta,Ramakrishna Vedanta Math 1963.11p.3.00.
--Divine inspiration and Vedantic Sadhana.Madras,Ramakrishna Math, 1968.112p.12.00.
--Doctrine of karma;a study in its philosophy and practice.Ed 2. Calcutta,Ramakrishna Vedanta Math,1944.xiv,142p.3.00.
--Life beyond death.Ed 4.Madras, Ramakrishna Math,1965.xix,282p. 10.00.
--Universal religion and Vedanta. Madras,Ramakrishna Math,1968. 133p.10.00.
--Vedanta philosophy:Five lectures on reincarnation.Ed 5.Calcutta, Ramakrishna Vedanta Math,1959. ii,99p.3.00.
AGANNATHAM (Y).
Bhakti yoga in daily practice (day-to-day life ofa devotee). Eluru,1958.iv,58p.0.50.
AHLUWALIA (B K) and AHLUWALIA (Shashi),Ed.
Vivekannanda and Indian renaissance.New Delhi,Associated Pub Co,1983.206p.80.00.
AIYAR (R Krishnaswami).
Outlines of Vedanta.Bombay, Chetna,1968.175p.4.50.
AKHANDANAND SARASWATI (Swami).
Ideal and truth.Bombay,Satsahitya Prakashan Trust,1972.6,212p.5.25.
ANANTENDRAYATI.
Vedanta-sara-samgraha.Tr with introduction by T M P Mahadevan. Madras,Ganesh,1973.xxvi,63p.3.00.
ARAPURA (J C).
Hermeneutical essays on Vedantic to pics.Delhi,MLBD,1986.viii,207p. 100.00.
ATHALYE (D V).
Swami Vivekananda:A study.New Delhi,Ashish Pub,1979.286p.100.00.
ATMANAND.
Sri Sankara's teachings in his own words.Bombay,Bharatiya,1970. 115p.2.50.
ATREYA (B L).
Definition of man;Its methods and stages according to the yoga Vashistha.Ed 2.Moradabad,Darshana Printers,1963.vi,32p.1.00.
BALASUBRAMANIAM (K M).
Special lectures on Saiva Siddhanta.Annamalainagar,Univ,1959. xxvi,198p.
BHAGWAN DAS.
Search for the science of the self in the principles of Vedanta yoga.Banaras,India Bk Shop,1938 xvi,273p.15.00.
BHAKTIVILAS TIRTHA.
Sri Chaitanya's concept of theistic Vedanta.Madras,Gavdiya Nath 1964.x,192p.7.00.
BHARADWAJ (Krishna Dutta).
Philosophy of Ramanuja.New Delhi, Shankarlal Charitable Trust, 1958.xvi,262p.10.00.
BAHADUR (K P).
Wisdom of Vedanta.New Delhi,Sterling,1983.10.412p.150.00.
BHATTACHARYA (A N).
Essence of Vedanta:Sadananda's philosophy of Vedantasara.Delhi, Durga Pub.1986,vii,124p.80.00.
BHATTACHARYYA (Kalidas).
Modern understanding of Advaita Vedanta.Ahmedabad,LD Inst of Indology,1975.6,67p.
BHATTACHARYA (Krishna Chandra).
Studies in Vedantism.Calcutta, Univ,1909.ix,73p.3.75.
BHOOMANANDA TIRTHA (Swami).
Brahma Vidya abhyasa or reality and the method to trace it. 2.V.Kerala,Narayanasrma Thapovanam,1970.Various pagings.3.00. (per V).
BUCCI VENKATACHARYA.
Vedantakarikavali.Ed and Tr by V Krishnamacharya.Madras,Adyar Library,1950.xxviii,150p.8.00.
CHAKRAVARTI (V S R).
Philosophy of Sri Ramanuja.Madras,Author,1974.xviii,356p. 40.00.
BURKE (Marie houise).
Swami Vivekananda in the West:New discoveries.Calcutta,Advaita Asharma.1983.48.00.
CHANDRATRE (P D).
Methodology of the major Bhasyas on the Brahma-sutra.Navasari,S B Garda College,1958.x,248p.6.00.
CHATTERJEE (C).
Vedanta education.Lucknow,British Bk Depot,1957.248p.20.00.
CHATURVEDI (Girdhari Lal).
Concept of self-luminosity of knowledge in Advaita Vedanta.Aligarh,Adaraba Prakashan,1982.viii, 197,42p.50.00.
CHAUDHURI (Roma).
Ten schools of the Vedanta.2 V. Calcutta,Rabindra Bharati Univ, 1973-81.Various pagings.6.00.
--Vedanta-parijata-saurabha of Nimbarka and Vedanta-kaustubha of Srinivasa;commentaries on the Brahmasutras,3 V.Calcutta,Royal Asiatic,1943.Various pagings. 50.00.(per set).

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

CHIDANANDA (Swami).
New dimensions in Vedanta philosophy.Ahmedabad,Bochasahwari Shri Aushorpurutshottam Sanstha,1981. Various pagings.90.00.
CHIDBHAVANANDA (Swami).
Ramakrishna lives Vedanta.Tiruppavaittura.Ramakrishna Tapovanam,1971.396p.5.00.
CHINMAYANANDA (Swami).
Vedanta,the science of life.V 1. Bombay,Central Chinmaya Mission Tust,1979-80.Various pagings. 18,00.(V 1).
--Vedanta through letters from Swami Chinmayananda.Calcutta,Puri, 1959.iv,193p.
COHEN (S S).
Reflections on the talks with Sri Ramana Maharshi.Tiruvannamalai,Ramanasramam,1959.xi,180p. 4.00.
DAS (Saroj Kumar).
Study of the Vedanta.Ed 2.Calcutta,Univ,1937.xxi,404p.4.00.
DATTA (D M).
Six ways of knowing.Rev ed 2.Calcutta,Univ,1960.360p.12.00.
DATTA (Bhupendra Nath).
Dialectics of Hindu ritualism. Calcutta,Ramakrishna Vedanta Math 1970.266p.4.00.
DATTA (N K).
Vedanta; its place as a system of metaphysics.Calcutta,Univ,1931. viii,244p.10.00.
DEUSSON (Paul).
System of the Vedanta.Delhi, Oriental Pubs,1972.530p.35.00.
DEVARAJA (N K).
Introduction to Sankara's theory of knowledge.Delhi,Motilal Danarsidass,1962.xiv,225p.12.00.
DEVASENAPATI (V A).
Human bondage and divine grace. Annamalainagar,Univ,1963.xvi, 114p.5.00.
--Saiva Siddhanta as expounded in the Sivajnana Siddhiyar and its six commentaries.Madras,Univ, 1974.viii,323p.12.00.
DHARAMRAJA.
Vedanta paribhasha.Ed by Surayanarayana Sastri.Madras,Adyar Library and Research Centre,1971. 218p.20.00.
DIKSHITA (Dharmaraja).
Vedantaparibhasa.Madras,Adyar Library,1942.xi,218p.2.75.
GHATE (V S).
Vedanta;a study of the Brahmsutra's with the Bhashya of Sankara, Ramanuja Nimbarka,Madhava and Vallabha.Ed 2.Poona,Bhandarkar Oriental Research Inst,1960. viii,170p.5.50.
GHOSH (M M).
Paniniya siksa or the siksa vedanta ascribed to Panini. Delhi,Indian Bk Centre,1986. 70.00.
GOSWAMI (Bhaktisiddhanta Saraswati).
Few words on Vedanta.Ed by Tridandi Swami.Ed 2.Madras,Gaudiya Nath,1957.vi,58.
GRIFFITHS (Bede).
Vedanta and Christian faith. Delhi,Motilal Banarsidass,1969. 215p.2.00.
FUPTA (Sanjukanta).
Studies in the philosophy of Madhusudana Saraswati;studies in Advaita philosophy.Calcutta,Sanskrit Pustak Bandar,1969.225p. 22.50.
HARIDAS (Brahmchari).
Message of Vedanta in the age of modern science.Calcutta,Eswaran and Co,1971.vi,73p.2.00.
HARITAYAN.
Tripurarahasya on the mastery beyond the trinity.Tr from Sanskrit by Munanagala S Venketrammyya.Ed 2.Tiruvannamalai,Remanashramam,1962.xii,258p.4.00.
HIRIYANNA (M).
Vedanta-sar.Poona,Oriental Bk Agency,1970.212p.3.75.
INDICH (William M).
Consciousness in Advaita Vedanta Delhi,Motilal Banarsidass,1980. ix,144p.50.00.
ISHERWOOD (Christopher).
Vedanta for modern man.Madras, Ramakrishna Math,1951.410p.3.75.
JACOB (G A),Tr.
Vedanta-sara or the essence of Vedanta (Yogendra).Calcutta, Sushil Gupta,1957.6.00.
JACOB (Puran Chandra Rao).
Early American interest in Vedanta: Pre-Emersonian interest in Vedic literature and Vedantic philosophy.Bombay,Asia ,1973.xvi,133p. 40.00.
JAGTIANI (G M).
Swami Vivekananda;Redeemer of our faith.(his life and Ideology). Bombay,Self Help Housing,Society, 1985.x,130p.10.00.
KAPOOR (Satish K).
Cultural contact and fusion:Swami vivekananda in the West (1893-96.) Jallandhar,ABS Publications,1987. 432p.300.00.
KARAPATRASWAMI.
Advaitabodh deepika (lamp of nondual knowledge).Tr from Sanskrit by Ramananda Saraswati.Tiruvannamalai,1960.iv,119p.1.50.
KARMIMATI.
Advaita vedanta pratyaksa proman swarupa vicara.Calcutta,Sanskrit College,1970.225p.10.00.
KARUNAKARAN(R).
Concept of Sat in Advaita Vadanta. Vedanta.Edakkadom,Sri Sankara Sanskrit Vidyapeetham,1980. xiii,224p.90.00.
KIRTIKAR (Vasudeva Jagan Nath).
Studies in Vedanta.Ed by Mukund R Jayakar.Bombay,Taraporevala, 1924.xiv,194,xxviiip.10.00.
KRISHNANANDA (Swami).
Realisation of the absolute. Ed 2.Sivanandanagar,Yoga Vedanta Forest Academy,1964.xxiv,239p. 6.00.
KRISHNASWAMY AYYAR (K A).
Vedanta or the science of reality.
Rev by Swami Sachidananda Saraswati.Ed 2.Holenarsipur,Adhyatma Prakash Karyalaya,1965.544p.20.00.
KRISHNASWAMY AYYAR (R).
Great equation;an exposition of the doctrine of Advaita Vedanta. Bombay,Chetna,1963.viii,143p.3.50
--Outlines of Vedanta.Bombay Chetna,1959.xvii,163p.4.50.
KRISNA WARRIER (A G).
Concept of mukti in Advaita Vedanta,Madras,Univ,1961.250p.10.00.
KRISHNA WARRIER (A G).
God in Advaita.Simla,IIAS,1977.viii 234p.37.50.
KRISHNANANDA (Swami).
Realisation of the absolute: A treatise on the Vedanta philosophy and its methodology.Ed 3.Rishikesh;Divine Life Society,1972. xxiv,239p.7.00.
KULSHRESHTHA (Saroj).
Concept of salvation in Vedanta. New Delhi,Ashish,1986.viii,120p. 100.00.
KUNDU (Nundo Lall).
Non-dualism in Saiva and Sakta philosophy.Calcutta,Bhairabi Jogeswari Nath,1964.iii,199,15p. 15.00.
KUVALAYANANDA (Swami).
Asanas.Bombay,Popular,1972.210p. 15.00.
LOKACARYA.
Tattvatraya.Tr by M B Narasimha Ayyangar.Madras,M C Krishna,1967. vi,27p.1.00.
MADHAVANANDA (Swami),Tr.
Vedanta paribhasa of Dharmaraja Adhararindra.Ed 3.Madras,Ramakrishna Math,1963.xix,243p.4.00.
MAHADEVAN (T M P).
Advaita in Vishnu Puran.Poona, Univ,1971.x,39p.5.00.
MAHADEVAN (T M P).
Gaudapada;a study in early Advaita Ed 2.Madras,Univ,1954.240.14.00.
--Homage to Sankara.Madras,Ganesh, 1959.vii,51p.1.50.
MAHADEVAN (T M P).
Insights of Advaita.Mysore,Univ, 1970.vi,117p.2.00.
--Philosophy of Advaita.Madras,Ganesh,1957.xix,268p.12.00.
MAHADEVAN (T M P),Tr.
Who am I (Nan Yar) of Bhagavan Sri Ramana Maharshi.Ed 10.Tiruvannamalai,Sri Ramanashramam,1966. iv,12p.0.25.
MAINKAR (T G).
Making of the Vedanta.Delhi,Ajanta,1980.vi,170p.55.00.
MALHOTRA (S L).
Social and political orientations of new Vedantism,New Delhi,S Chand, 1909.186p.15.00.
MALKANI (G R).
Metaphysics of Advaita Vedanta. Amalner,Indian Inst of Philosophy, 1961.10.00.
MARFATIA (Mrdula I).
Philosophy of Vallabhacharya,Delhi, Munshiram Manoharlal,1967.xvi,343p. 25.00.
MAX MULLER (F).
Vedanta philosophy.Delhi,Indological Bk House,1983.108p.50.00.
MISRA (Umesh).
Nimbarka school of Vedanta.Ed 2. Allahabad,Tirbhukti Pub,1966. vi,125p.15.00.
MITTAL (S S).
Social and political ideas of Swami Vivekanand.New Delhi,Metropolitan,1979.xxiv,338p.80.00.
MOHATA (Ramagopal).
Vedanta in practice.Tr from Hindi by Bhattacharya.Bombay,1966. xii,152p.2.50.
MUKHERJI (Satkari).
Modern policy and vedanta.Calcutta,Sanskrit College,1972.46p. 5.00.
MURTY (K Satchidananda).
Revelation and reason in advaita vedanta.Delhi,Motilal Banarsidass 1974.xix,365p.100.00.
NAG (Anita).
Six systems of vedanta philosophy. Calcutta,Sanskrit Pustak Bhandar, 1986.x,111p.100.00.
NAGARAJARAO (P).
Introduction to vedanta.Bombay, Bharatiya,1958.x,206p.2.00.
NAKAMURA (Hajime).
History of early vedanta philosophy.Tr into English by Trevor Leggett.V 1(to be complete in 2 V).Delhi,Motilal Banarsidass, 1983.xxxvi,532p.150.00.
NARAIN (K).
Critique of madhva refutation of the samkra school of vedanta.New Delhi,Munshiram Manoharlal,1986. 299p.225.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

NARASIMHA AYYANGAR (M B),Tr.
Vedantasara or Ramanuja:Ed by V Krishnamacharya.Madras, Adyar Library and Res Centre,1979. xiii,455p.40.00.
--Outline of Madhava philosophy. Allahabad,Udayana Pubs,1962.viii, 231p.30.00.
NARAYANA (Ayyangar).
Way to Santi (a brief account of the spiritual and sattvik path of mind according to Visishtadvaita Gauribidnur,1970.x,68p. 2.00.
NARAYANA GURU.
One hundred verses of self instruction.Tr by Nataraja Guru from Malayalam.Varkala (Kerala),Gurukula Pub House,1969.viii,288p. 7.00.
NARAYANANANDA (Swami).
End of philosophy or the ultimate truth and the universal religion.Rishikesh,N K Prasad,1962.278p. 10.00.
NIKAM (Narayanarau Appurau).
Vedanta;delight of being.Mysore, Univ,1970.51p.2.00.
NIKHILANANDA (Swami),Tr.
Vedantasara of Sadananda.Ed 5. Madras,Ramakrishna Math,1968.viii, 140p.4.00.
PARAMANANDA.
Vedanta in praotice.Madras,Sri Ramakrishna Math,1981.110p.5.00.
PIET (John H).
Logical presentation of the Saiva Siddhanta philosophy.Madras,CLS, 1952.xii,190p.6.75.
PILLAI (C S).
Man god Tao:With a commentary on Tao Te Ching.Madras,Vedanta Society,1983.25.00.
POTTER (Karl H),Ed.
Advaita Vedanta upto Samkara and his pupils.Pt I.Delhi,Motilal Banarsidass,1981.175.00.
PRABHANANDA (Swami).
Sermon on the mount according to Vedanta.Madras,Ramakrishna Math, 1972.125p.5.00.
RAJAGOPALACHARI (Chakravarti).
Vedanta.New Delhi,Hindustan Times, 1946.64p.1.00.
RAJAM AYYAR (B R).
Rambles in Vedanta;being a collection of his contributions to the Prabuddha Bharata,1896-1898.Calcutta,S P League,1946.xv,864p.25.00
RAMACHANDRAN (T P).
Concept of the vyavarharika in Advaita Vedanta.Madras,Univ,1969. xv,192p.12.50.
RAMAKRISHNA.
Teachings of Ramakrishna.Calcutta, Advaita Ashrama,1987.90.00.
RAMAKRISHNARAO (K B).
Ontology of Advaita with special reference to maya.Mulki Vijaya College Research and Pub,1964.viii, 34p.5.00.
RAMANA (Maharishi).
Gems from Bhagvan;a necklace of sayings.Tiruvannamalai,Raman Ashram,1965.iv,55p.1.00.
RAMAN (Maharsi).
Sri Ramana Gita with English. Tr by Viswanatha Swami and K Swamination.Ed 5.Tiruvannamalai, Sri Ramanasram,1973.115p.2.00.
RAMANUJA.
Sri Bhasyam; the three tatvas. Tr and V K Ramanujachari.xxxvi, 346p.3.00.
--Vedantasara of Ramanuja.Ed by V Krishamacharya with English translation by NB Narasimha Ayyangar.Ed 2.Madras,Adyar Lib and Res Centre,1979.xlii,455p.40.00.
--Vedanta sara.Ed by V Krishnamcharya.Tr by N B Narasimha Iyengar.Madras,Adyar Library,1953.xxv 456p.20.00.
RAMANUJACHARYA.
Vedantasutras with the sribhashya of Ramanujacharya.2 V.Tr by M Rangacharya and M B Vardaraja Ayyangar,
--V 1.1961.1xxviii,396p.15.00.
--V 2.1962.viii,463p.12.50.
Nungambab,Educational Co.
RAMAVARMAN ERATI (C P),Tr.
Discovery of truth.Tr from Malayalam.Taliparamba.Sree Ramasraman,1966.vi,115p.10.00.
RAMCHANDRARAO (S K).
Shankara psychological study.Mysore,Kavyalaya,1960.xii,74p. 5.00.
RANADE (Eknath).
Sadhana or service.Madras,Vivekananda Kendra Prakashan,1982.15.00.
RANADE (R D).
Vedanta; the culmination of Indian thought.Bombay,Bharatiya,1970. ix,234p.15.00.
RANGACHARYA (M).
Ramanuja and Vaishnavism; a lecture.Madras,Brahmavadin Press,1909. v,51p.0.25.
RANGANATHANANDA (Swami).
Vedanta and science.Madras, Ramakrishna Math,1964.23p.0.50.
RAO (P Nagaraja).
Introduction to Vedanta.Ed 2. Bombay,Bharatiya,1970.x,135p.3.00.
RAO (P Nagaraj)
Introduction to Vedanta.Ed 2. Bombay,Bharatiya,1970.x,135p. 3.00.
RAO (P Nagaraja).
Heritage of Vedanta.Madras,Jothi Nilayam,1968.109p.2.00.
RAY CHAUDHURI (A K).
Self and falsity in Advaita Vedanta .Calcutta,Progressive,1955.x, 25p.7.50.
SACHHIDANAND (Saraswati).
Misconceptions about Shankra. Holenarsipur,Adhyatama Prakarma Kendra,1973.viii,130p.
SACHIDANANDAMURTI (G K).
Revelation and reason in Advaita Vedanta.Waltair,Andhra Univ, 1959.xx,365p.25.00.
SACHIDANANDENDRA SARASWATI.
How to recognise the method of Vedanta.Holenarsipur,Adhyatma Prakash Karyalaya,1964.viii, 121p.10.00.
SACHIDANANDENDRA SARASWATI (Swami), Tr.
Suddha-Sankara-prakriya-bhaskara (light on the Vedantic method according to Sankar).Holenarsipur,Adhyatma Prakash Karylaya, 1967.viii,90p.
SADANAND.
Manual of Hindu Pantheism.Tr by G A Jacob.Varanasi,Bharat Bharati, 1972.xiv,140p.
SAHA (Sakha Ranjan).
Advaita theory of illusion.Calcutta,Progressive,1984.138p. 60.00.
SAMBHUDDHANANDA (Swami).
Vedanta through stories.Ed 2. Madras,Ramakrishna Nath,1959. 196p.3.00.
SANKARACHARYA.
Discourse on the real nature of self.Tr from Sanskrit by Deb Kumar Das,Calcutta,Writers Workshop,1970.viii,24p.20.00.
--Quintessence of Vedanta.Tr of the Sarvavedanta-Siddhanta.Ed 2.Malati Advaita Ashram,1970.xi,191p.5.00.
--Shri Shankara's teaching in his own words.Ed with notes by Swami Atmananda.Ed 2.Bombay,Bharatiya, 1960.227p.2.00.
--Tatva bodh.Ed by Vasanta.Bombay Gyana Yagna Committee,1958.ii, 126p.2.00.
SARADANANDA (Swami).
Vedanta:Its theory and practice. Calcutta,Advaita Ashram,1963. 21p.0.62.
SARKAR (Mahendra Nath).
Comparative studies in Vedanta. Madras,OUP,1927.31 p.7.00.
--System of Vedantic thought and culture,Calcutta,Univ,1925.xii, 328p.5.00.
SATYANANDA (Swami).
Abhedananda,the Messiah of Vedanta.Calcutta,Abhedananda Centenary Committee,1967.xxxviii,155p. 5.00.
SENGUPTA (Bratindra Kumar).
Critique on the vivarana school; studies in some fundamental Advaitist theories.Calcutta,Namita Sengupta,1959.x,278p.12.00.
SENGUPTA (Surendra Nath).
ABC of Satya dharma and its philosophy.Calcutta,Nani Gopal Sengupta,1972.Various pagings.13.00.
SESHADRI (K).
Visistadvaita:Its mystical and metaphysical overtones.Madras, Univ,1973.23p.1.00.
SHARMA (Arvind).
Visestadvaita Vedanta.New Delhi, Heritage,1978.83p.40.00.
SHARMA (Bhavani Narayan Krishnamurti).
Brahamasutras and their principal commentaries:A critical exposition by Prof Ninion Smart.Bombay, xxviii,464p.45.00.
--History of the Dvaita School of Vedanta and its literature,from the earliest beginnings to our own times.Delhi,Motilal Banarsidass,1981.xxxii,618p.plts. 200.00.
--Philosophy of Sri Madhavacharya Bombay,Bharatiya,1970.xxviii, 375p.15.00.
--Shri Madhava's teachings in his own words.Bombay,Bharatiya,1961 xx,180p.2.00.
SHARMA (G Ranjit).
Idealistic philosophy of Swami Vivekananda.New Delhi,Atlantic Pubs,1987.viii,197p.150.00.
SHARMA (H L).
Wisdom of Vedanta.Delhi,GDK Pub,1981.45.00.
SHASTRI (S S S).
Vadantapribhasa of Dharmaraja. Madras,Adyar Library,1970.258p. 12.00.
SIDDHESWARA (Nandas).
Meditation according to yoga-Vedanta.Sri Ramarkishna Ashram, Puramattukara,1981.187p.10.00.
SINGH (Shail Kumari).
Religious and moral philosophy of Swami Vivekananda.New Delhi, Janaki Prakashan,1983.245.xivp. 110.00.
SINGHAL (Sudharshna Devi),Ed.
Tattwajnana and Mahajnana (Two kawi philosophical texts).New Delhi,International Academy of Culture,1962.xxxii,236p.30.00.
SINHA (Satyavrata).
Vedanta Desiks; his life,works and philosophy-a study.Varanasi, Chowkhamba,1958.xxviii,503p. 20.00.
SIRCAR (Mahendranath).
System of vedantic thought and culture.New Delhi, Anmol Pub,1987. 328p.200.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

SIVANANDA (Swami).
Essence of Vedant.Shivanandanagar, Divine Life Society,1980,xlviii, 336p.18.00.
--Sadhana.Rishikesh,Yoga Vedanta Forest Academy,1958.lvi,551p.15.00
--Vedanta for beginners.Rishikesh, Sivananda Literature Research Inst,1960.lxvi,79p.1.50.
SIVANANDA and HRIDYANANDA.
Vedanta for modern man.Rishikesh, Yoga Vedanta Forest Academy, 1959.iv,80p.1.00.
SIVANANDA (Swami).
Essence of Vedanta.Ed 2.Sivanandanagar,Divine Life Society,1980. xlviii,336p.18.00.
SRINIVASAN (G S).
Haridas of Karnatak.Belgaum, Academy of Comparative Philosophy and Religion,1973.51p.1.50.
SRINIVASACHARI (P N).
Philosophy of VisistadVaita. Madras,Adyar Lib and Res Centre 1978.1,648p.60.00.
--Synthetic view of Vedanta.Ed 2. Madras,Adyar Library,1952. xvii,155p.5.00.
SRINIVASACHARI (S M).
Advaita and Visitadvaita.Bombay, Asia,1961.xx,204p.12.00.
SRINIVASACHARI (S M).
Fundamentals of Vistadvaita Vedanta Delhi,MLBD,1987.570p.200.00.
STAAL (J F).
Advaita and Neopaltonism; a critical study in comparative philosophy.Madras,Univ,1961.xxi, 261p.7.00.
SUNDARAR AMAYRA (G).
Brahman:A comparative study of the philosophies of Sankara and Ramanuja.Waltair.Andhra Univ, 1974.xvi,19?p.27.00.
SUNDERAM AIYER (K).
Vedanta and its ethical aspects. Srirangam,Sri Vani Vilas Press, 1923.vi,416p.
SWAMI JYOTIRMAYANANDA.
Vivekananda:His gospel of man-making with a garland of tributes and chronicle of his life and times. Madrass,Swami Jyotirmayananda,1986. xxix,885p.150.00.
TATTWANANDA (Swami).
Quintessence of Vedanta.Madras, Ramakrishna Math,1960.144p,191p. 4.50.
TRIPATHI (Yogindra Jagannath).
Kevaladvaita in Gujarati poetry. Baroda,Oriental Inst,1958.xxiv, 222p.9.00.
TRIVEDI (Madan Mohan).
Advaitic appraisal of the philosophy of FH Bradley.Gorakhpur, Abhishek Pub,1986.122p.70.00.
UPADHYAY (Virmani Prasad).
Lights on Vedanta;a comparative study of the various views of Past-Sankarites, with special emphasis on Suresvara's doctrines. Varanasi,Chowkhamba,1959.xix,261p. 15.00.
UPADHYAYAY (Vachaspati),Ed.
Sesvara mimamsa of Vedanta-Desika Delhi,SN Pub,1981.40.00.
URQUHART (W S).
Vedanta and modern thought. Delhi,Gian,1986.256p.180.00.
VARADACHARI (K C).
Visitadvatita and its development. Tirupati,Chakravarthy Pub,1969.129p 12.00.
VARMA (P M).
Role of Vedanta as universal religion and science of self-realisation.2 V.
--V 1.Role of Vedanta as universal religion.1959.221p.15.06.
--V 2.Role of Vedanta as a science of self-realisation,1960.223p. 15.00.
Allahabad,Indian National Renaissance Society.
VASU (Sris Chandra),Tr.
Vedanta sutras of Badarayana. Delhi,Oriental Pubs,1972.872p. 60.00.
VASUDEVAYATI.
Introduction to Advaita Vedanta Philosophy.Tr from Sanskrit by Swami Tejamayananda,Rishikesh, Divine Life Society,1972.xxxii, 206p.6.00.
VEDANTADESIKA.
Vedanta Desika's Subhashithaniv. Madras,Vedanta Desika Research Society,1972.680p.20.00.
VENKATARAMA IYER (M K).
Advaita Vedanta;according to Samkara.Bombay,Asia,1964.xvi, 213p.18.00.
VIVEKANANDA (Swami).
Advaita Vedanta.Ed 2.Madras, Ramakrishna Math,1962.74p. 0.62.
--Bhakti.Calcutta,Advaita Ashram. 0.44.
--East and the West.Calcutta, Advaita Ashram,1963.97p.1.50.
--Life after death.Ed 5.Madras, Ramakrishna Math,1968.48p.0.50.
--Preparation for higher life.Calcutta Advaita Ashram.0.38.
--Realisation and its methods. Ed 10.Calcutta,Udbodhan Office, 1964.113p.2.00.
--Salvation and services.Calcutta, Advaita Ashram,81p.1.00.
--Selections from Swami Vivekananda. Ed 5.Calcutta,Advaita Ashram, 1970.512p.9.00.
--Thoughts of power.Ed 10.Madras, Ramakrishna Math,1968.40p.0.40.
--Thoughts on Vedanta.Ed 8.Madras,Ramkrishna Math,1969. 80p.1.50.
--Thus spake Vivekananda.Madras, Ramakrishna Math,1970.120p.0.50.
--Vedanta philosophy.Ed 9.Madras, Ramakrishna Math,1966.viii,60p. 1.00.
--Work and its secrets.Ed 4.Madras, Ramakrishna Math,1963.36p.0.50.
VIVIDISHANANDA (Swami).
Man of God.Calcutta,Advaita Ashram,1968.352p.3.00.
YALE (John),Ed.
What Vedanta means to me.Madras, Ramakrishna Math,1961.176p.6.00.
YOGENDRA (Sadananda).
Vedantasara or the essence of Vedanta,Calcutta,Sushil Gupta, 1957.220p.6.00.

141.482 SANKARACHARYA

BHATTACHARYA (Ashutosh).
Studies in post Sankara dialectics.Calcutta,Univ,1936.xxii,322p 4.00.
BRUNTON (Paul A).
Message from Arunachal.Delhi, BI Pubs,1974.144p.5.00.
BUCH (Maganlal A).
Philosophy of Shankara.Baroda, Good Companions,1988.vi,149p. 60.00.
BUDHANANDA (Swami).
Joy of the illumined.Calcutta, Advaita Ashrama,1982.96p.4.50.
CHATTERJEE (Mohini),Tr.
Vivek Chudamani or the crest jewel of wisdom of Sri Sankaracharya.Madras,Theosophical,1947 216p.4.50.
CENKUNER (William).
Tradition of teachers:Sankara and Jagadagurus today.Delhi,Motilal Banarsidass,1982.vi,212p. 100.00.
CHINMAYANANDA (Swami),Tr.
Talks on Sankara's Vivekachoodamani.Tr by Swami Chinmayananda from Sanskrit.Bombay,Central Chinmaya Mission Trust,1970.12.00.
CONIO (Catherine).
Philosophy of Mandukya Karika. Varanasi,Bharatiya Vidya Prakashan,1971.viii,239p25.00.
DATTA (D M).
Six days of knowing:A critical study of the Advaita theory of knowledge.Calcutta,Univ,1972.360p.
GAMBHIRANANDA (Swami),Tr.
Brahma Sutrabhashya of Sri Sankarachatya.Madras,Ramakrishna Math, 1965.920p.20.00.
ISLAM (Kazi Nurula).
Critique of Sankara's Philosophy of appearance.Allahabad,Vohra,1988. xviii,262p.225.00.
JAGADANANDA (Swami).
Laghuvakya vritti of Sankaracharya.Ed 2.Madras,Ramakrishna Math 1963.32p.1.00.
--Panchikaranam of Sri Sankara. Madras,Ramakrishna Math,xviii, 80p.1.00.
--Upadeshashahasri of Sri Sankara. Ed 4.Madras,Ramakrishna Math, 1970.301p.4.50.
KAMAKSI AMMA.
Advaitadipka.Tr by T S Natesa Sastriar.Mayavaram,T S Natesa, 1910.ii,40,iv,36p.0.50.
KATTACKAL (Jacob).
Religion and ethics in Advaita. Kottayam,St Thomas Apostalic Seminary,1982.276p.45.00.
KOKILESWAR SASTRI.
Introduction to Advaita philosophy.Ed 2.Calcutta,Univ,1926. xviii,247p.5.00.
KASHEMARAJA.
Pratyabnijnahrdayam-secret of recognition.Tr by Kurt F Leidcker. Adyar,Adyar Lib,1938.xxxviii,214p. 3.00.
MADHUSUDANA SARASWATI.
Siddhantabindu.Ed and tr by Prahlad Chandrasekhar Divanji.Baroda, Govt of Baroda,1933.xlxvi,94,306p. 11.00.
MAHADEVAN (T M P).
Hymns of Sankara.Madras,Ganesh, 1970.256p.10.00.
--Sankaracharya.New Delhi,NBT, 1968.119p.2.00.
MAITRA (Sushil Kumar).
Madhva logic.Calcutta,Univ,1936. 150p.3.75.
MASIH (Yakub).
Shankara's universal philosophy of religion.New Delhi,Munshiram Manoharlal,1987.viii,163p.110.00.
MENON (Y Keshva).
Mind of Adi Shankara.Bombay, Jaico,1980.xii,121p.8.00.
MOHANTY (Phani).
Concept of Purusa and Purusottama in the commentary of Sankara on the Prasthanatrayi.Delhi,Garg Pub. 1986.xvi,107p.90.00.
MUKHERJEE (Nalinimohan).
Study of Sankara.Calcutta,Univ, 1942.x,266p.4.50.
NARAYAN (K).
Critique of Madhava refutation of the Sankara School of Vedanta. Allahabad,Udayana Pubs,1964.vi, 392p.35.00.
PANDIT (Moti Lal).
Sanskaras:Concept of reality. New Delhi,Select Books,1981. xv,96p.45.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

PRAMANACHANDRIKA.
Madhava logic.Tr by Sushil Kumar Maitra.Calcutta,Univ,1936.xxvi, 166p.2.50.
PREM LATA.
Mystic saints of India:Shankaracharya.New Delhi,Sunit Pub,1982. 191p.70.00.
PRITHIPAL (D).
Advaita logic:action and contemplation.Varanasi,Bharatiya Vidya Prakashan,1969.viii,144p. 15.00.
RAMAKRISHNA RAO (K B).
Three lectures on Advaita as philosophy and religion.Mysore,Univ 1969.127p.2.50.
RAMANA (Maharashi).
Spiritual instruction of Bhagavan Shri Ramana Maharashi.Ed 7. Tiruvannamalai,Sri Ramanashramam 1967.vi,28p.0.75.
RAMANANDA TIRATH (Swami).
Writer's study of Sankara Versus the six preceptors of Advaita. Tinniyam Trichy,Sankara Mutt Bhukta Jana Sabha,1970.144p. 5.00.
ROY (S S).
Hertage of Sankara.Delhi,Munshiram Manoharlal,1982.258p.75.00.
SANKARACHARYA.
Brahmasutra-Bhasya.Tr by Swami Gambhirananda.Calcutta,Advaita Ashrama,1977.50.00.
SARDA (Har Bilas).
Sankara and Dayanand.Ajmer,Author,1955.viii,71p.0.75.
SASIDHARAN (P K).
Study of the Sankhya Karika with special reference to Samkhyataru Vasanta.Madras,~~Madurai~~ Kamaraj Univ,1981.25.00.
SEN GUPTA (S P).
Plato's Republic.Bareilly,Prakash Book Dep,1983.iii,159p.15.00.
SHANBHAG (D N).
Some problems in Advaita philosophy in their dialectical setting. Dharwad,Karnataka Univ,1983.xv, 207p.30.00.
SHANKARACHARYA.
Anandalahari;wave of bliss.Tr by Arthur Avalon,Pseud.Ed 4.Madras, Ganesh,1953.xiv,38,68p.3.00.
--Dakshinamurti stotra and Dakshinamurti Upanishad with Sri Sureswaracharya's Manasollasa and Pranava Vastika.Madras,Affiliated East West Press,1979.25.00.
--Vivekachudamani.Tr by Swami Madhavananda.Ed 5.Almora,Advaita Ashram,1952.iv,224,iiip.3.00.
SHANKARACHARYA (Kanchi Kamakoti Pitham of).
Sanatana dharma or the Hindu view Madras,MLJO,1970.xxiv,321p. 2.50.
SHRIVASTAVA (S N L).
Samkara and Bradley; a comparative and critical study.Delhi,Motilal Banarsidass,1968.272p.25.00.
SINGH (Ram Pratap).
Vedanta of Sankara:A metaphysics of Value.Jaipur,Bharat Pub House,1949.xi,426p.
SUNDARA RAMAIAH (G).
Philosophical study of the mysticism of Sankara.Calcutta,KP Bagchi,1982.121p.50.00.
SUNDARAM (P K).
Advaita metaphysics.Madras,Swadharama Swarajya Sangha,1980.v, 111p.
SURYANARAYANA SASTRI (S S).
Sivadvaita of Srikantha.Madras, Univ,1930.x,393p.5.00.
TELANG (K T).
Sankaracharya;philosopher and mystic.Madras,Theosophical,1935. 32p.0.38.
THOTTACKARA (Daniel J).
Emerson,the advaita:A study of the parallels between Emerson and Samkara's advaita,vedanta. Bangalore,Asian Trading Co,1986. xii,143p.25.00.
VIRESWARANANDA (Swami) and ADIDESUANANDA (Swami).
Brahmasutra with text:English rendering,comments according to Sri Bhasya of Sri R and index,Calcutta,Advaita Ashrama,1978.25.00.
VITTALA SASTRI (S).
Sri Shankara's Advaita Siddhanta. Mysore,1980.viii,ii,65,30p.4.00.
VIVEKANANDA (Swami).
Raja yoga.Delhi,Shree Pub,1982. 95.00.

181.5 SUFISM

BHATNAGAR (R S).
Dimensions of classical sufi thought.Delhi,Motilal Banarsidass,1983 270p.100.00.
CHAUDHURI (Roma).
Sufism and Vedanta.2 V.
--V 1.Sufism,1945.iv,40p..1.00.
--V 2.Some great Sufis and their doctrines,1948.iv,156p.3.00. Calcutta,Prachya Vani Mandira.
FARUQI (I H Azad).
Sufism and Bhakti.New Delhi, Abhinav,1984.178p.80.00.
MASANI (R P).
Persian mysticism.New Delhi,Award Pub House,1982.139p.60.00.
MIR VALIUDDIN.
Love in its essence; the Sufi approach.New Delhi,Indian Inst of Islamic Studies,1967.58p.5.00.
--Love of God; the Sufi approach. Delhi,Motilal Banarsidass,1968. vii,205p.15.00.
RAGHAVACHARI (S S).
Unfolding purpose.Madras,Univ, 1969.25p.0.50.
RIZVI (Saiyid Athar Abbas).
History of Sufism in India.V 1. Early Sufism and its history in India to 1600 AD.Delhi,Munshiram Manoharlal,1978.467p.
--History of Sufism in India.V 2. From Sixteenth century to modern century.New Delhi,Munshiram Manoharlal,1983.548p.250.00.
SARDA (Sadhuram).
Sufi thought;Its development in Punjab and its impact on Panjabi literature from Baba Farad to 1850 A D.New Delhi Munshiram Manoharlal,1974.xxiv,288p.50.00.
STEPANIANTS (M T).
Philosophical aspects of Sufism. Delhi,Ajanta,1989.viii,113p.100.00
STODDART (W).
Sufism-The mystical doctrines and methods of Islam.Delhi,Islamic Bk Centre,1983.35.00.

181.947 ISLAMIC PHILOSOPHY

KHAN (Ali Mehdi).
Elements of Islamic philosophy. Allahabad,Kitabistan,1970.175p. 5.00.

185 ARISTOTELIAN PHILOSOPHY

PAMPAPATHY RAO (A).
Aristotle's first philosophy in proper perspective.Visva Bharati Centre of Advanced Study in Philosophy,1968.212p.6.00.

189 MEDIEVAL WESTERN PHILOSOPHY

189.1 GNOSTIC PHILOSOPHY

GREENLESS (Duncan).
Gospel of the Gnostics.Madras, Theosophical,1958.lxxx,338p.10.00.
MARNEFFE (John De).
Contemporary Christian philosophy,Madras,Univ,1972.44p.2.00.

190 MODERN PHILOSOPHY

COATES (J B).
Leader of modern thought.Calcutta, Orient Longmans,1967.96p.2.2.50.
DATTA (Dhirendra Mohan).
Chief currents of contemporary Philosophy.Ed 3.Calcutta,Univ, 1970.xviii,589p.15.00.
GANAPATHY (T N).
Bertrand Russell's philosophy of sense-data.Madras,Dept of Philosophy,Ramakrishna Mission Vivekananda College,1984.x,164p. 36.00.
GANGULY (Sachindranath).
Wittgenstein's tractalus; a preliminary.Santiniketan,Visvabharati,1968.viii,129p.16.00.
GHOSH (Subodh Kumar).
Short history of Western philosophy.Calcutta,Bookland,1963.xiv, 217p.10.00.
MAITRA (Sushil Kumar).
Neo-romantic movement in contemporary philosophy.Calcutta,Bk Co, 1922.xii,268p.
MARDEN (O S).
Every man a king.Delhi,Subodh Pocket Books,1969.152p.6.00.
--Getting on.Delhi,Subodh Pocket Books,1969.164p.6.00.
--Rising in the world.Delhi,Subodh Pocket Books,1969.148p.3.00.
--Secret of achievement.Delhi,Subodh Pocket Books,1969.164p.3.00.
MASIH (Y).
Critical history of modern philosophy.Ed 4.Delhi,MLBD,1980.xvi, 471p.75.00.
MEHTA (Jaruva Lal).
Philosophy of Martin Heidegger. Varanasi,BHU,1967.xxii,566p.30.00.
MASIH (Y).
Critical history of modern philosophy.Ed 3.Patna,Motilal Banarsidass,1967.301p.10.00.
PATI (Ratnakar).
History of modern European philosophy.Aligarh,P G Dwadash Shreni,1969.175p.10.00.
PETERFREUND (Sheldon P) and DENISE (Theodre C).
Contemporary philosophy and its Origins;text and readings.New Delhi,Affiliated,1967.336p.10.50.
PITCHER.
Philosophy of Wittgenstein.New Delhi,Prentice Hall,1972.352p. 19.00.
RAO (A P).
Survey of Wittgenstein's theory of meaning.Calcutta,Scientific,1 1965.96p.8.00.
RICHARD (Falckenberg).
History of modern philosophy. Calcutta,Progressive,1953.xvi, 654p.20.00.
ROY (Archana).
Western philosophy from discarties to kant.New Delhi,Gitanjali Publisher house,1985.xv,204p.85.00.
SIVANANDA.
Studies in Western philosophy. Rishikesh,Yoga Vedanta Forest. Academy,1958.lxxx,361p.5.00.
WILLIAMS (D Jeffrey).
Ancient wisdom of wales.Madras, Adyar Library,58p.1.25.
WOODROFFE (John George).
Great liberation.Ed 3.Madras,Ganesh,1953.20.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

191 AMERICAN PHILOSOPHY

CHATTERJI (Pritibhushan).
Philosophy of Tosiah Royce.Calcutta,Das Gupta,1968.viii,310p.
CONKIN (Paulk).
Puritanism and pragmatism;eight American thinkers.Bombay,Dodd and Mead Co,1971.150p.7.50.
SAVELLIE (Mac).
Colonial origins of American thought.New Delhi,Eurasia,1969. 191p.1.50.
SCHNEIDER (Horbert W).
History of American philosophy; a brilliant contribution to the history of American culture,literature,social theory,political theory and religion.Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass,1969.608p. 7.50.
STROH (Guy W).
American philosophy from Edwards to Dewey;introduction.New Delhi, Affiliated,1970.x,288p.11.25.

192 BRITISH PHILOSOPHY

GOICHON (A M).
Philosophy of avicenna and its influence on medieval Europe. Tr by M S Khan.Delhi,Motilal Banarsidass,1969.120p.15.00.
HALDAR (M K).
Studies in Whitehead's cosmology Delhi,Atma Ram,1972.viii,206p. 20.00.
LOOMBA (Ram Murti).
Bradley and Bergson; a comparative study.Lucknow,Upper India, 1937.iv,187p.250.
MUKHERJEE (Amal Kumar).
Ethics of obedience; a study of the philosophy of T H Green. Calcutta,World Press,1967.204p. 20.00.
RAJGOPAL (L V).
Philosophy of A N Whitenhead:The concept of reality and organism. Mysore,Univ,1966xv,459p.15.00.
RAY (Prabitra).
David Hume:Studies in his theory of knowledge.Calcutta,Sanskrit Pustak Bhandar,1970.137p.12.50.
SARKAR (Anil Kumar).
Whitehead's four principles from West-East perspectives.Edby Aruna Sarkar.Patna.Bharati Bhavan,1974.viii,166p.22.00.
SINHA (L P N).
Reflections on George Berkeley's philosophy.New Delhi,Classical, 1985.70.00.

193 GERMAN PHILOSOPHY

DAS (Rasbihari).
Handbook of Kant's critique of pure reason.Ed 2.Calcutta, Progressive,1958.xxvi,232p.7.50.
GUPTA (Kalyan Chandra).
Critical examination of Marxist philosophy.Calcutta,1962.viii, 238p.8.00.
KANT (Immanuel).
Immanuel Kant on philosophy in general.Tr by Humayun Kabir,Calcutta,Univ,1935.cl,90p.9.00.
KASHYAP (Subhas C).
Unknown Nietzsche:His sociopolitical thoughts and legacy.Delhi,National,1970.xii,299p.32.50.
LE COCQ (Rhoda P).
Radical thinkers,Heidegger and Aurobindo.Pondicherry, Aurobindo Ashram,1972.xiv, 213p.20.00.
NOBLE (Wilfred).
Impact of Indian thought on German poets and philosophers. Aliganj,World Jain Mission, 1963.vi,76p.5.00.
SINGH (Raghwendra Pratap).
Critical examination of Immanuel Kant's philosophy.New Delhi, International Pub House,1987. viii,145p.75.00.

197 RUSSIAN PHILOSOPHY

DE ZIRKOFF (Boris),Ed.
H P Blavatsky;collected writings. Madras,Theosophical,1959.viii, 434p.25.00.

199.54 MODERN INDIAN PHILOSOPHY

AGARWAL (Jagdish Saran).
Splendour of Sri Aurobindo's Muse Bikaner,Ratna Smriti Prakashan, 1982.viii,376p.100.00.
ANIRVAN (Sri).
Letters from a Baul:Life within life.Calcutta,Sri Aurobindo Pathamandir,1983.iv,207p.35.00.
AUROBINDO (Sri).
Adventure of consciousness.Pondicherry,Sri Aurobindo Bk Distr Agency,1982.25.00.
--Life divine.Pondicherry,Sri Aurobindo Ashram,1983.1112p.Ed 7. 70.00.
--Talks with Sri Aurobindo.Comp by Nirodbaran.Pondicherry,Aurobindo Ashram,1971.viii,256p.12.50.
--Mother of Sri Aurobindo Ashram; Questions and answers,1950-51. Tr from French.Pondicherry,Aurobindo Ashram,1972.iv,383p.25.00.
BALI (D R).
Modern Indian thought:From Rammohan Roy to M N Roy.New Delhi, Sterling,1980.x,200p.60.00.
BEDEKAR (V M),Ed.
Philosophy in the fifteen modern Indian languages.Pune,Continental, 1979.xix,342p.45.00.
BERNARD (Theos).
Hindu philosophy.Delhi,Motilal Banarsidass,1981.xii,208p.50.00.
BHARGAVA (Dayanand).
Glimpses of Indian philosophy and Sanskrit literature.Delhi, Nag Pubs,1981.xii,234p.60.00.
BHATTACHARYA (A C).
Sri Aurobindo and Bergson:A synthetic study.Varanasi,Jagabandhu Prakashan,1972.xx,282p.30.00.
CHAKRAVARTI (Ksitish Chandra).
Philosophy of Gandhi.Imphal,M Chakravarti,1958.v,30p.1.00.
CHANDRA SEKHARAM (Velury).
Sri Aurobindo's the life divine: Brief study and other essays. Pondicherry,Aurobindo Ashram, 1973.viii,137p.7.50.
CHATTERJEE (Tulsidas).
Handbook of Sri Aurobindo's Yoga Calcutta,Aurobindo Pathamandir, 1961.xvi,207p.3.50.
CHATTOPADHYAY (Debi Prasad).
Sri Aurobindo on man.Calcutta,Aurobindo Pathamandir,1972.ii,42p. 1.80.
CHAUDHURI (Haridas).
Philosophy of intergralism;the metaphysical synthesis in Sri Aurobindo's teaching.Pondicherry, Aurobindo Ashram,1967.viii,4, 181p.12.00.
MAITRA (S K).
Introduction to the philosophy of Sri Aurobindo.Pondicherry,Sri Aurobindo Ashram,1982.73p.5.00.
REDDY (A V Rathna).
Political philosophy of Swami Vivekananda.New Delhi,Sterling, 1984.210p.100.00.
SCHWEGLER (A).
Modern philosophy.Calcutta,KP Bagchi.60.00.
THULASIRAM (T R).
Arut Perum Jothi and deathless body:A comparative study of Swami Ramalingam with Sri Aurobindo and the Mother.Madras, Univ,1980.2 v,col,illus.50.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

200 GENERAL WORKS

AGRAWAL (G K)
Changing frontiers of religion Agra,Agra Book Store,1983.ii, 205p.80.00.
ALL INDIA SEMINAR ON INTER-RELIGIOUS PERCEPTIONS OF HINDU AND MUSLIMS (1982) (Indian Institute of Islamic Studies).
Inter-religious perceptions of the all India seminar held in the Department of Comparative Religion,Indian Institute of Islamic Studies,Comp by S K Durrany.New Delhi,The Dept,1982. Various pagings.50.00.
ARTHER (James).
Spinozian wisdom or natural religion.Madras,Adyar Lib,1943.xix, 108p.
ASTHIKA.
ABC of religion.Madras,Asian Book Co,1982.124p.9.80.
AVALON (Arthur),Pseud,(i e John George Woodroffe).
--Power as life,Madras,Ganesh, 1922,xxxvi,89p.3.00.
--Power as mind,Madras,Ganesh, 1922.xviii,123p.5.00.
--World as power reality.Madras, Ganesh,1921.118p.3.00.
BAHM (Archie John).
World's living religions.New Delhi,Arnold-Heinemann,1977. 384p.50.00.
BAIRD (Robert D),Ed.
Religion in modern India.Ed 2. New Delhi,Manoharl,1989.xii, 501p.250.00.
BANERJEE (Nikunja Vihari).
Future of religion.New Delhi, Munshiram Manoharlal,1984.viii, 122p.40.00.
BARTH (A).
Religions of India.Delhi,Low Price Pub,1990.xxiv,309p.55.00.
BARTON (George A).
Religions of the world.New Delhi,Ashish,1990.414p.400.00.
BELOK (Michael V) and HUNT (Thomas C),Ed.
Religion,morality values and education.Meerut,Anu Prakashan, 1981.viii,176p.55.00.
BESANT (Annie).
Four great religions.Banaras, Theosophical Pub House,1906. iv,200p.6.00.
--Seven great religions.Madras, Theosophical,1966.274p.8.40.
--Universal textbook of religions and morals.Ed 3.Madras,Theosophical,1962.viii,176p.3.50.
BHAGAVAN DAS.
Essential unity of all religions. Ed 6.Bombay,Bharatiya,1960.civ, 904p.25p.7.50.
BHARILLA (Hukam Chand).
Ten characteristics of religions. Tr by Hemchand Jain 'Hem' Ed by Jamnalal Jain.Bombay,Shri Kund Kund-Kahan Digambar Jain Tirtha Suraksha Trust,1981.viii,216p. 12.00.
BRAHMA (Nilakantha).
Fundamental of religion.Calcutta, Univ,1960.x,299p.8.00.
BRAHMACHARI (Nitaidas).
True conception of religion. Bombay,Popular,1952.112p.3.00.
CARROLL (Malachy Gerard).
Stranger.Bangalore,St Paul Pub. 1971.180p.2.75.
CHATTERJEE (Margaret).
Religious spectrum.New Delhi, Allied,1984.196p.125.00.
CHATTERJI (Jyotsna),Ed.
Religions and the status of women. New Delhi,Uppal,1990.187p.100.00.
CHABRA (Bahadur Chand) and JOSEPH (Bernard).
A B C of Christinity.Pondicherry, Ashok Maurya, and Pallava Historical Turst,1977.174p.30.00.
CHATTOPADHYAYA (Debiprasad).
Santals,religion and rituals.New Delhi,Ashish,1987.230p.150.00.
CHHEDI LAL.
Religion,social determinism and Justive.Dharwad,Karnatak Univ. 1982.56p.
CHIAUARINO (L).
Smiling dan Bosco.Ed 2.Allahabad St Paul Pub.1970.224p.2.00.
CLEMEN (Carl).
Religions of the world:Their nature and their history.Delhi, Manas,1988.xiv,482p.540.00.
CONNOLLY (Finbarr B).
Religious life.Bangalore,Asian. Trading Corp.,1983.84p.12.50.
CROZIER (Corrie).
Heart of the master and the five. Symbols,Madras,Theosophical,1926. 40p.0.50.
DHAR (Satchidananda).
Religion in socio-economic life of India.Calcutta,Chatterjee,1990. 171p.125.00.
DHARAMADHIKARI (C S).
Religion and rule of law.Bombay, Bharatiya,1983.64p.65.00.
DIVAKAR (S C).
Religion and peace.Mathura, AIDJS,1957.xiv,116p.2.00.
DOMINIC (A Paul).
Unsuspected sources of religious life.Bombay,St Paul Pub,1988.122p. 20.00.
DURRANY (K L)
Religion in society.New Delhi, Uppal,1984.150.00.
DWIVEDI (O P),Ed.
World religions and the environment.New Delhi,Gitanjali,1989. x,462p.350.00.
ELENJIMITTAN (Anthony).
Monasticism;Christian and Hindu Buddhist.Bombay,Aquinas Pub of the Welfare Society,1969.335p. 6.00.
FEAVER.
Religion in the philosophy and cultural perspective.New Delhi, Affiliated,1971.16.50.
FERNANDES (Angelo).
Religion and a new world order. New Delhi,Sanjivan Pub Assn, 1980.78p.
FOLEY (J S).
Preached thirty day retreat religions.Bangalore,Asian Trading Corp,1984.100p.18.00.
FRANKLIN (Fredrik).
101 religious emphasis possibilities in YMCA.Calcutta,YMCA, 1.00.
GANDHI (Kishor).
Aldoux Huxley:The search for perennial religion.New Delhi, Arnold-Heinemann,1980.220p. 60.00.
GANDHI (Mohandas Karamchand).
All religions are ture.Ed by Anand T Hingorani.Bombay,Pearl, 1962.xii,253p.2.50.
GANGA PRASAD
Fountain-head of religion;a comparative study of the principal religions of the world and a manifestation of their common origin from the Vedas.Ed 6. Ajmer,Arya Sahitya Mandal, 1957.xxviii,194p.4.00.
GEOFFERY (Parrinder).
Asian religions.Delhi,Sterling, 1985.6.00.
GHOSE (J C).
Character of ancient religion. Enl by K M P Verma.New Delhi, Brother Pub House,1982.viii, 88p.40.00.
GHOSH (Mrinal Kant).
Life beyound death.New Delhi, Cosmo,1984.x,398p.185.00.
GLIMPSES OF WORLD religions. Bombay,Jaico,1958.284p.3.00.
GOYANDKA (Jayadayal).
What is Dharma.Gorakhpur,Gita, Press.0.50.
GRACIAS (V Cardinal).
Heaven and home.Allahabad,St Paul Pub.88p.1.75.
GULERIA (J S).
Rediscovering religion.New Delhi,Punjabi Writers Coop Industrial Society,1984.139p. 50.00.
GUPTA (Shanti Swarup),Ed.
Religion:A solution of modern problems.Aligarh,Dharma Sam College Pub,1982.vii,152p.80.00.
HARBANS SINGH,Ed.
Approaches to the study of religion:Seminar Papers.Patiala, Punjabi University,1973.183p. 35.00.
HARDAYAL.
Twelve religions and modern life. Ludhiana, Kalyani, 1983.250p. 16.00.
HERDER (B).
Lectures on the history of religions.New Delhi,Election Archives,1986.170.00.
HICKS (John H).
Philosophy of religion.Ed 2.New Delhi,PHI,1978.144p.12.00.
HURD (W).
Universal history of the religions,rites,ceremonies and customs of the whole world.2.V. New Delhi,Sri Satguru,1988. 2000.00.
INDIAN INSTITUTE OF ADVANCED STUDY (Simla).
Seminar on religion and society. Simla,IIAS,1967.viii,445p.50.00.
INGALIS (D H H).
Comparison of Indian and Western philosophy and Sanskrit studies today.Madras,Kuppuswami Sastri Research Inst.1.00.
JAIN (C R).
Key to knowledge:A comparative study of religions.New Delhi, Today and Tomorrow,1975.959p. 175.00.
JHINGRAN (Krishangopal).
Glimpses divine,thought sublime: Discovery of self.Lucknow, Sulabh Prakashan,1984.84.00.
JHINGRAN (Saral).
Roots of world religions.New Delhi,Books and Books,1989.xii, 247p.150.00.
JOHAR (Surender Singh).
Universal faith.Delhi,National Book Shop,1987.148p.105.00.
JOSHI (N V).
Moral philosophy.Bombay,R R College,1952.171p.3.00.
KONDURI (Sarojini Devi).
Religion in Vijayanagara Empire. New Delhi,Sterling,1990.xi,336p. 300.00.
KRIPAL SINGH.
Prayer; its nature and technique Delhi,Ruhani Satsang,1959.xvi, 158p.2.50.
KULANDRAN (Sabapathy).
Concept of transcendence:A study of its in various world religion.Madras,Christian Literature Society,1981.viii,368p. 35.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

KUMARAPPA (J C).
Christianity;its economy and way of life.Ahmedabad,Navajivan, 1970.124p.1.25.
LAL (R B)
Streamlining our religion.Bombay Bharatiya,1983.30.00.
MAHAPATRA (A R).
Philosophy of religion:An approach to world religions.Ed.2. New Delhi,Sterling,1990.xiv, 210p.150.00.
MALLIK (Gurdial).
Divine dwellers in the desert. Bombay,Nalanda Pub,1949.80p.3.75.
MARTIN (R Montgomery).
British India:Its history topography,Govt military defence, finance,commerce and staple products with an exposition. Delhi,Mayur Pub,1983.546p.540.00.
MASIH (Y).
Nature of religious knowledge. Santiniketan,Centre of Advanced Study in Philosophy,Viswa Bharati,1971.vi,84p.12.00.
MATILAL (Bimal Krishna).
Logical and ethical issues of religious belief.Calcutta,Univ. 1982.xii,186p.75.00.
MENZIES (Allan).
History of religion.Delhi,Anupma 1987.438p.300.00.
MITCHELL (J Murray).
Great religions of India.New Delhi,Ashish,1990.287p.300.00.
NADWI (Abul Hasan Ali).
Religion and civilization.Lucknow,Islamic Research and Pub, 1970.120p.5.00.
NAGARAJA RAO (P).
Religion and the changing world; predicament of man.Belgaum,Academy of Comparative Philosophy and Religion,1971.viii,164p. 4.00.
NARAYANANANDA (Swami).
Gist of religions.Dehra Dun, Prasad,1956.138p.2.00.
NEWBIGIN (L).
Journey into joy.Madras,CLS, 1972.298p.10.00.
NIKHILANANDA (Swami).
Religion and modern doubts.Ed.3. Madras,Ramakrishna Math,1969. 184p.2.00.
NOMAD ALI.
New concepts of world religion. Delhi,Shree,1986.307p.200.00.
O'DEA (T).
Sociology of religion.New Delhi, PHI,1969.128p.4.00.
PAHLAJANI (T B).
What is religion.Bombay,Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan,1986.60.00.
PAUL (Rajaiah D).
Ecumenism in action.Madras,CLS, 1972.300p.20.00.
PAVITRANANDA (Swami).
Modern man in search of religion. Ed 3.Madras,Ramakrishna Math, 1960.127p.1.50.
PHILIP (C T).
Religion in an age of science. Delhi,ISPCK,1982.viii,24p.3.00.
RADHAKRISHNAN (S).
Indian religions.New Delhi, Vision Books,1979.196p.25.00.
--Religion and culture.Delhi, Vision Books,1970.251p.25.00.
RAHMAN (H).
Devotion to Almighty.Ed 2.Kanpur, Society for Devotion to Almighty 1961.vi,136p.1.50.
RAMSAY (Arthur Michael).
God,Christ and the world.Madras, CLS,1971.124p.3.60.
RANGACHARYULU (G T K).
Religion given by god.Rishikesh, Andhra Ashram,1986.
RAO (Raghavendra).
Religion,society and state.New Delhi,ICSSR,1985.76,xiip.30.00.
REDFERN (T H).
Religions in the nuclear age. Madras,Theosophical,1958.34p. 0.50.
SADIQ (John William).
Adventure in Christian follow ship; the story of the Ecumenical Movement with a chapter on the life and work of the National Christian Council of India.Delhi, ISPCK,1966.46p.2.00.
SAJIWAN PRASAD.
Religion and reason.Delhi,Eastern Book Linkers,1987.xvi,216p. 140.00.
SCHNEIDER (D B).
Religions of the East.Bombay, Jaico,1971.225p.5.00.
SCHURE (Edouard).
Secret history of world religions Tr from German by Fred Rothwell. 2 V.Delhi,Mittal,1986.xxxviii, 362p(V 1).vi,394p.(V 2).500.00. (per set).
SEEKER.
Foundation of religion.Calcutta, Bharat Sevashram Sangha,1979. xiv,138p.
SEN (Madhu),Ed.
Study in religion and change. New Delhi,Books and Books,1983. 326p.120.00.
SHAKIR (Moin).
Religion state and politics. Delhi,Ajanta,1987.400p.
SHARMA (T N).
Religious thought in India.New Delhi,Ramneek,1980.xii,144p. 45.00.
SHARPE (Eric).
Theology of A G Hogg.Madras, CLS,1971.9.00.
SHEOWRING (W),etc.
Religious systems of the world. New Delhi,Ajay Bk Service,1986. 160.00.
SHOURIE (Arun).
Religion in politics.New Delhi, Roli Books,1989.462p.195.00.
SIVANANDA (Swami).
Religious education.Ed 2.Sivanandanagar,Divine Life Society 1970.365p.5.00.
SOLOMON (Ted J).
New religion of Japan.Madras, Christian Literature Soceity, 1983.56p.10.00.
SPENCHER (E F).
Religion and change in contemporary Asia.Bombay,OUP,1971.180p. 33.00.
SUBBA (Tank B) and DATTA(Karabaki), Ed.
Religion and society in the Himalayas.New Delhi,Gian,1991. xiii,154p.150.00.
SUDHANANDA (Swami).
Saving challenge of religion. Calcutta,Sri Ramakrishna Math, 1982.28.00.
SYED VAHIDUDDIN.
Religion at the cross-roads. Delhi,Idarah-i-Adabiyat-i-Delli, 1980.48p.20.00.
TAGORE (Rabindranath).
Religion of an artist.Santiniketan Visvabharati,1953.vi,27p. 1.00.
THOMAS (M M).
Realization of the Cross.Madras, CLS,1972.72p.3.50.
--Religion and the revolt of the oppressed.New Delhi,ISPCK,viii, 69p.25.00.
TIWARI (K N).
Logic of religious belief.New Delhi,Classical,1986.v,239p. 180.00.
TRIPATHI (S M).
Psycho-analytic concept of religion. Delhi, Ajanta, 1981. 135.00.
TULSI (Acharya).
Can intellect comprehend religion? Ed 2. Churu, Adarsh Sahitya Sangh 1969. 86p. 2.50.
VISHESHANAND (Acharya).
Vishvadharma (Universal religion) Tr from Hindi by M S Bhatia. New Delhi, Vishva Dharma Mission, 1960 x,283p. 5.00.
VYAS (N).
Evil, suffering and salvation: A comprehensive perspective in religions. Baroda, Vishwamanav Sanstha Sikshan Trust, 1982. 238p. 80.00.
VYAS (R N).
Divine religion: Bhagwan, dharma and culture. New Delhi, Cosmo, 1984. vii, 175p. 125.00.
WADIA (Ardeshar Rattanji).
Religion as a quest fro values. Calcutta, Univ,.
WALL (O A).
Eroticism in religions of the world.New Delhi,Inter India Pub, 1986.xv,608p.375.00.
WAZIR SINGH,Ed.
Religious pluralism and existence Patiala,Punjabi Univ,1986.160p. 30.50.
WORLD RELIGIONS' CONFERENCE.
History of world religions conference. New Delhi, Parnassus Pub & Printers, 1980. 138p. 50.00.
YOGENDRA (PARAMAHANSA).
Whispers from eternity. Dakshineswar (West Bengal), Yogada Satsang Society, 1960.xxvi,179p.4.75.

201 PHILOSOPHY OF RELIGION

ATREYA (J P).
Philosophy and religion. Delhi, Classical, 1984.
FELDHAUS (Anne),Tr.
Deeds of God in Rddhipus.Bombay, OUP.160.00.
GANDHI (Ramchandra).
Availability of religious ideas. Delhi, Macmillan, 1979. 109p. 38.00.
GANGADHAR (D A).
Essays in philosophy of religion. Varanasi, Vimla Devi, 1980. vi, 111p. 20.00.
GHOSH (Subodh Kumar).
Handbook of philosophy of religion.Calcutta,1963.viii,176p.7.00.
HORO (S Z William) and BEAVER (J Clayton).
Religion in philosophical and cultural perspective:A crossdisciplinary approach.New Delhi Affiliated,1972.500p.16.50.
KANAL (S P).
Philosophy of religion. New Delhi Sterling, 1984. 494p. 140.00.
KENNEDY (J M).
Religions and philosophies of the East. Delhi, Rare Reprints, 1981. xi, 276p. 100.00.
KRISHNASWAMI AIYAR (R).
Stray thoughts on dharma.Thenkarai,Sri Janandanda Grantha Prakashana Samiti,1969.174p.2.00.
MASIH (Yaqub).
Christian faith and philosophy. Calcutta,Firma KL Mukhopadhya. 1978.vi,178p.28.00.
MOHAPATRA (A R).
Philosophy of religion:An approach to world religions.New Delhi, Sterling,1985.viii.200p.100.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

SAHAY (R N).
Religious philosophy of William James.New Delhi,S Chand,1983. 45.00.
SHELAT (J M).
Secularism;Principles and application.Bombay,Tripathi,1972. 336p.30.00.
TARAN SINGH,Ed.
Religious situation in the present day world.Patiala,Punjabi Univ,1982.18.00.
VERMA (K M P).Ed.
Philosophy of religion.New Delhi Classical ,1982.155p.70.00.

211.8 ATHEISM

CHATTOPADHYAYA (D).
Indian atheism;a Marxist analysis.Calcutta,Manisha,1969.329p. 20.00.
GORA.
Positive atheism.Vijaywada.Atheist Centre,1972.136p.5.00.
JYOTISANKER (G N).
God bubble pricked.Madras,Indian Rationalist Assn,1973.50p.
MOHIN (Vali Mohammad Chhaganbhai). Tr.
Confutation of atheism.Baroda, Oriental Inst,1918.75p.0.88.

212.5 THEOSOPHY

ARUNDALE (George Sydney).
Adventures in theosophy.Madras Theosophical,1941.256p.2.50.
--Freedom and friendship;the call of theosophy and theosophical society.Madras,Theosophical, 1935.xxxiv,502p.2.00.
--Warrior theosophist.Madras, Theosophical,1958.100p.0.50.
BARBORKA (Geoffrey A).
Divine plan.Madras,Theosophical 1961.xxx,564p.28.00.
BARBORKA (Geoffrey A).
Mahatma's and their letters. Madras,Theosophical,1973.xx, 442p.27.00.
BARKER (A Trevor),Comp and Ed.
Mahatma's letters to A P Sinnett from the Mahatma's M and K H (a collection of original letters from the teachers of Madame Blavatsky).Rev ed 3.Madras,Theosophical,1962.xliv,542p.
BENDIT (L J).
Changing face of theosophy and other articles.Madras,Theosophical,1965.viii,68p.1.00.
--Mirror of the life and death. Madras,Theosophical,1965.xii, 1909p.5.50.
BESANT (Annie).
Ancient wisdom;An outline of theosophical teachings.Madras, Theosophical Pub House,1977.
BESANT(Annie).
Daily meditations on the path and its qualifications.Ed 4.Comp by E G Cooper.Madras,Theosophical, 1960.vi,99p.2.25.
--Dharma.Ed 5.Madras,Theosophist. 1964.iv,72p.
--Duties of the theosophist.Madras Theosophical,1927.64p.0.75.
--Man and his bodies.Ed 11.Madras Theosophical ,1960.117p.3.75.
--Path of discipleship.Ed 6. Madras,Theosophical,1961.iv, 153p.4.50.
--Popular lectures on theosophy. Madras,Theosophical,1948.44p. 4.00.
--Sketch of theosophical society, Madras,Madras,Theosophical,1951. 24p.0.38.
--Theosophy;a manual.Madras,Theosophical,1952.40p. 0.38.
--Theosophy in relation to human life.Banaras,Theosophical,1905. iv,123p.2.00.
--Thought power;its control and culture.Madras,Theosophical,1960. viii,128p.4.50.
--Truth through theosophy.Madras, Theosophical,1952.48p.0.25.
--Vegetarianism in the light of Theosophy.Adyar,Theosophical,1913. 28p.0.75.
BESANT (Annie)and LEADBEATER (C W).
Thought forms.Ed 7.Madras,Theosophical,1962.viii,66p.17.00.
BLAVATSKY (Helena Petrovna).
Collected writings.
--V 7.1886-1887.1958.xxiv,433p.25.00.
--V 8.1960.xxviii,507p.25.00.
--V 9.1888-1962.xxx,487p.27.00.
--V 10.1888-1889.1964.xxxvi,461p. 27.00.
Madras,Theosophical.
--Key to theosophy;simplified.Ed by Clara M Codd.Ed 2.Madras,Theosophical,1961.xii,242p.6.50.
--Secret doctrine;the synthesis of silence,religion and philosphy., V.
--V 1.Pt 1.Cosmogenesis.Ed 6.1962. 342p.
--V 2.Pt 2.and 3.Cosmogenesis.Ed 5. 1962.405p.
--V 3.Pt 1.Anthropogenesis.Ed 5 1962.450p.
--V 4.Pt 2 and 3.Anthropogenesis. Ed 5.1962.368p.
--V 5.Ed 5.1962.575p.
--V 6.Index and glossary.Ed 5. 1962.498p.
Madras,Theosophical,60.00. (6 Volume).
--She being dead yet speaketh and twelve other articles.Bombay,Theosophy,1959.viii,215p.4.00.
BLAVATSKY (H P).
Theosophical glossary.New Delhi, Asian Pub Services,1986.389p.300.0
BLAVATSKY (Helena Petrovna),Tr.
Voice of the silence.Bombay,Theosophy,1974.iv,79p.
CHRISTIE (W Catherine).
Theosophy for beginners.Madras, Theosophical,1947.152p.3.25.
CODD (Clara M).
Mystery of life and how theosophy unveils it.Madras,Theosophical, 1952.48p.0.50.
--Meditations;being selections from "at the feet of the master"by a server.Ed 6.Madras,Theosophical, 1960.viii,75p.
--Nagative approach.Madras,Theosophical,1955.258p.5.00.
--Play of the infinite.Madras,Theosophical,1952.304p.7.00.
--Search for freedom.Madras,Theosophical,1967.viii,228p.5.00.
--Why of the disciple.Madras,Theosophical,1964.x,315p.7.00.
--Wisdom of life.Rev ed.2.Madras, Theosophical,1957.vii,271p.6.00.
COON(Arthur M).
Theosophical seal.Madras,Theosophical,1958.330p.7.50.
--Theosophical seal;a study for the student and the nonstudent. Madras,Theosophical,1958.xxxx, 329p.7.50.
CROSBIC (Robert).
Universal theosophy.Bombay,Theosophy,1967.vi,171p.
GARDNER (E L).
Wider view;studies in the secret doctrine.Madras,Theosophical,1962 viii,144p.2.75.
GROVES (C S).Ed.
Adyar.Madras,Theosophical,1950. 160p.3.75.
HANSON (Virginia),Ed.
H P Blavatsky and the secret doctrine;commentaries on her contributions to world thought.Madras,Theosophical,1971.xv,227p. 9.00.
HODSON(Geoffrey).
Basic theosophy:The living wisdom Madras,Theosophical Pub House 1982.70.00.
HODSON(Geoffrey).
Pathway to perfection;a treatise on the path of swift unfoldment. Ed 2.Madras,Theosophical,1960. xiv,79p.
--Theosophy answers some problems of life.Madras,Theosophical,1955 228p.5.50.
--Throught the gateway of Delhi, Madras,Theosophical,1956.74p. 2.50.
JAVDEKAR (A G).
Flowers and gardens.Madras .Theosophical,1959.84p.1.74.
--Heritage of our fathers.Madras, Theosophical,1918.56p.0.38.
--How we remember our past lives. Madras,Theosophical,1955.74p. 2.25.
--Is and is to be.Madras,Theosophical,1951.38p.0.50.
--Law of sacrifice.Madras,Theosophical,1951.38p.0.50.
--Mediator and other theosophical essays.Madras,Theosophical,1927. 96p.0.75.
--Practical theosophy.Madras,Theosophical,1952.74p.2.50.
--Release.Madras,Theosophical,1950, 82p.1.75.
--Round table(addresses to youth). Madras,Thesophical,1950.122p. 2.75.
--What theosophists believe.Madras Theosophical,1948.60p.1.50.
--What we shall teach.Madras,Theosophical,1948.64p.1.50.
--Work ahead for theosophicist. Madras,Theosophical,1946.16p. 0.19.
--World as idea,emotion and will Madras,Theosophical,1948.80p. 4.00.
JINARAJADASA (C).
Bharat samaj puja.Madras,Theosophical,1948.20p.0.75.
--Divine vision.Madras,Theosophical 1951.110p.4.00.
--First principle of theosophy. Madras,Theosophical,1956.474p. 12.00.
--Ritual of the mystic star.Madras Theosophical,1957.48p.0.50.
--Spiritual factor in national life.Madras,Theosophical,1928.96p. 0.75.
JINARAJADASA (C).Comp.
Letters from the master of the the wisdom,1870-1900.Ed 6. Madras,Theosophical,1964.x,183p. 6.75.
JUDGE (W Q).
Echoes from the orient.Ed 2. Bombay,Theosophy,1967.64p. 1.00.
--Ocean of theosophy.Bombay,Theosophy,1893.182p.2.00.
--Vernal blloms;collection of articales.Bombay,Theosophy,1946. 257p.3.30.
KANGA (D D).Ed.
Where theosophy and science meet. 2 V.
--V 1.1949.554p.
--V 2.1949.650p.
Madras,Theosophical,24.00.
KANNAN (A).
Impact of theosophy and science;

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

modern thought in the light of theosophy.Ed by C R Saubaran.Madras,Theosophy Science Study Group,1971.xx,415p.21.00.
LEADBEATER (C W).
Astral plane.Madras,Theosophical 1953.162p.3.75.
--Band of servers.Madras,Theosophical,1941.48p.0.38.
--Chakras;a monograph.Ed 5.Madras, Theosophical,1958.x,96p.10.00.
--Clairvoyance.Madras,Theosophical 1955.200p.4.75.
--Davachanic plane or the heaven world;its characteristics and inhabitants.Ed 6.Madras,Theosophical,1964.viii,147p.4.25.
--Glimpses of masonic history.Madras,Theosophical,1954.380p.12.00.
--Hidden life in free masonry.Madras,Theosophical,1955.374p.12.00.
--Hidden side of things.Madras, Theosophical,1954.640p.12.00.
--How theosophy came to be.Madras Theosophical,1948.158p.3.75.
--Life after death,and how theosophy unveils it.Ed 5.Madras,Theosophical,1964.viii,73p.4.00.
--Masters and the path.Ed 2.Madras Theosophical,1959.x,353p.12.00.
--Outlines of theosophy.Madras, Theosophical ,1954.96p.1.75.
--Textbook of theosophy.Madras, Theosophical,1956.192p.4.50.
--To those who mourn.Madras, Theosophical,1948.30p.0.38.
--World mother as symbol and fact. Madras,Theosophical,1949.68p.2.25.
LEADBEATER (C W)and BESANT (Annie).
Man;whence,how and whither.Madras,Theosophical,1954.526p.15.00.
--Noble eight fold path.Madras, Theosophical,1955.40p.0.50.
--Thought forms.Ed 7.Madras,Theosophical,1962.viii,66 p.17.00.
LEVI ELIPHANS.
Paradoxes of the highest science Madras,Theosophical,1922.172p. 1.00.
LINTON(George E).Comp.
Readers's guide to the Mahatma letters to AP Sinnett.Madras, Theosophical,1972.xxii,308p.12.00.
MEHTA (Rohit).
Creative silence.Madras,Theosophical,1957.iv,147p.3.50.
--Eternal light.Madras,Theosophical,1961.xvi,268p.7.00.
--Meditations;being selections Madras,Theosophical,1960.viii, 75p.
--Negative approach.Madras,Theosophical,1955.258p.5.00.
--Play of the infinite.Madras, Theosophical,1952.374p.7.00.
--Search for freedom.Madras,Theosophical,1967.viii,228p.5.00.
--Seek out the way.Madras,Theosophical,98p.3.50.
--Seek out the way.Madras,Theosophical,98p.3.50.
NILAKANTA (Sri Ram).
Approach to reality.Ed 3.Madras, Theosophical,1968.225p.4.50.
--Human interest and other addresses and short essays.Ed 2.Madras Theosophical,1968.235p.6.00.
--Life's deeper aspects.Madras, Theosophical,1968.188p.4.00.
--On the watchtower;selected editorial notes from the theosophist,1955-1966.Madras,Theosophical 1966.585p.11.70.
OLCOTT(Henry Steel).
Old diary leaves.6V.Madras ,Theosophical,1969.Various pagings. 3.50.(per V).
PERKINS(James S).
Geometry of space and conscious-ness.Madras,Theosophical,1964. viii,141p.8.75.
RANSON(Josephine).
Short history of Theosophical Society.Madras ,Theosophical, 1938.592p.4.00.
ROBSON(Arthur).
Look at your karma.Ed 2.Madras, Theosophical,1964.viii,72p.1.88.
ROBSON(Arthur).
Man and his seven principles.Madras,Theosophical,1973.viii,136p. 12.00.
SHERMAN (Hugh).
To from a nucleus;a guide to work in the Theosophical.Society Madras.Theosophical,1959.ix,173p.
SRIRAM(N).
Man his origin and evolution.Ed 2. Madras,Theosophical,viiii,99p.3.50.
--Nature of our seeking.Madras,Theosophical,1973.viii,282p.10.00.
--Seeping wisdom.Madras,Theosophical 1969.257p.
TAIMNI (I K).
Science and occultism.Madras,Theosophical,1974.xxxviii,287p.12.00.
TAIMNI (I K).
Self-culture;the problem of self discovery and self-realization in the light of occultism.Madras, Theosophical,1967.xviii.304p. 12.00.
VARMA (Madan Mohan).
Saint's call to mankind:a plea for a spiritual revelation of life.Jaipur,1960.xvi,174p.2.25.

213 UNIVERSE, CREATION

ALIGARH MUSLIM UNIVERSITY.
Changing concept of the unverse. Bombay,Asia,1963.xii,108p.8.00.
HALDAR (M K).
Studies in Whitehead's cosmology. Delhi,Atma Ram,1972.vii,206p.20.00
NAIK (V A).
Man and the univers:A new philosophy of science.Pune.Shubhada-Saraswat,1981.vii,183p.65.00.
PRESTON(E W).
Earth and its cycles.Madras,Theosophical,1954.160p.7.00.
--Story of creation.Madras,Theosophical,1947.46p.0.75.
SHERWOOD(Tony Rigsdale),Comp.
Sequel to the mysteries of God in the Universe.Poona,H P Vasawani,1968.181p.10.00.
SINHA (K P).
Indian theories of creation. Delhi,Chaukhamba,1985.85.00.

215 RELIGION AND SCIENCE

MARQUETTE(Jacques De).
Religion in the light of science. Bombay,Bharatiya,1963.viii,112p. 5.00.
PEARSON(E Norman).
Space,time and self.Madras,Theosophical,1957.xii,282p.15.00.
RAMAMURTHI (S V).
Science and spirit.Madras,1961. xii,140p.7.50.
RANGANATHANANDA (Swami).
Science,democracy and religion. Madras, Ramakrishna Math,1967. 44p.0.50.
--Swami Vivekananda's synthesis of science and religion.Madras, Ramakrishna Math,1964.72p.1.00.
SRIKUMARAN NAYYAR (V M).
Cyclic universe of matter,energy man and God.Bombay,Bharatiya , 1979.xv,378p.60.00.

218 IMMORTALITY

GHOSH (Mrinal Kanti).
Life beyond death.Calcutta,S K Ghosh,1934.xiv,404p.5.00.
HULL (Ernest Fr).
Man's great concern;the management of life.Allahabad,St Paul Pub.1969.112p.1.25.
JINDAL (H S).
Glimpses of life .Chandigarh.Ramnath Sharma,1970.2280p.10.00.

220/289

ABBE (J A D).
Stage of christianity in Indian during early 19th century.New Delhi,Associated Pub House,1976. 35.00.
ADAMS (Daniel J).
Biblical hermeneutics:An introduction.Ed 2.Madras,Indian Theological Lib,Senate of Serempore College,1987.xiv,164p.25.00.
BECHER (C).
Early history of the Catholic Missions in North East India, AD 1598-1890.Tr and ed by F Leicht and S Karotemprel.Calcutta, Firma K L Mukhopadhyay.150.00.
BENNETT (J C).
Christinity and our world. Calcutta,YMCA,1969.65p.0.25.
BESANT (Annie).
Christianity.Madras,Theosophical, 1953.64p.1.13.
--Esoteric christianity.Madras, Theosophical,1953.298p.6.00.
BESANT (Annie) and LEADBEATER (C W).
Occult chemistry.Madras,Theosophical,1951.398p.50.00.
BLOSIUS (Ludovicus).
Sanctuary of the faithful soul. Allahabad,St Paul Pub,1968.136p 1.40.
BOYD (R).
What is christianity.Madras, CLS,1970.186p.2.75.
BRAYNE (F L).
In him was light.Bombay,OUP, 1970.148p.1.25.
CAPLAN (Lionel).
Religion and power:Essays on the Christian community in Madras,Madras,CLS,1990.ix,169p. 30.00.
CALVOCORESSI (Peter).
Who's who in the Bible.New Delhi Benguin Books,1988.269p.125.00.
CHAMPAPPILLY (Sobastin).
Christian law,1988.Cochin,Continental Pub Co.,1988.v,557p. 136.00.
DAVID (Immanuel).
Reformed Church in America missionaries in South India,1839-1939:An analytical study.Bangalore,Asian Trading Corp,1986. x,1849. 30.00.
DENALAL.
Christian missions and colonialism.Shillong,Vendrame Inst,1988. 131p.125.00.
DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE of Christian missionary records in Calcutta and around.2 V.Calcutta,Inst of Historical Studies,1989.725.00. (set).
DOMINIC (F R).
Father Aurelian of the blessed sacrament,1887-1963.Alwaye, Joseph's pontifical Seminary, 1970.212p.10.00.
DOMINIC (O C D),Tr
I have given nothing but love. Allahabad,St Paul Pub,108p.1.25.
DRINKWATER (F H).
Catechism stories.Allahabad,St Paul Pub,1968.422p.4.00.
DUTTA (Abhijit).

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Christian missionaries on the Indigo-question in Bengal,1855-1861.Calcutta,Minerva Associates 1989.x,163p.120.00.

EDANAD (Antony).
Christian existence and the new covenant.Bangalore,Dharmaram Publications,1987.xxii,342p. 68.00.

EHRENSPERGER (H A).
Change of hearts.Calcutta,YMCA, 1970.150p.2.00.

ELENJIMITTAN (Anthony).
Saints for young men of today. Allahabad,St Paul Pub,1970.294p. 3.00.

FERNANDES (Angelo).
Christian way today.Anand,Gujarat Sahitya Prakashan,1988.xv,189p. 27.00.

FLOREZ (Generoso M).
Appeal to the Church:The mission of the Church in Asia.Anand, Gujarat Sahitya Prakashan,1986. xviii,213p.31.00.

FORNASARI (R F).
Greqt promise of the Madomna of Fatima.Allahabad,St Paul Pub, 208p.1.00.

FORRESTER (J F).
Joseph's dream.Bombay,OUP, 0.50.

HUDSON (Geoffrey).
Hidden wisdom in the holy Bible. V 2.The Golden grain of wisdom in the book of Genesis.Rev ed.2. Madras,Theosophical,1972.xxiv, 399p.

HOLLIS (A M),Ed.
Ten years young;the addresses, Bible studies and a sermon delivered to the Synod of the Church of South India.Madras,CLS.1958. viii,53p.1.25.

JOHN (M Shaw P),etc.
Christianity.Patiala,Punjabi, Univ.1969.xiv,127p.7.50.

JONES (L Bevan).
Christianity explained to Muslims: a manual for christian workers. Rev ed.2.Calcutta,Baptist Mission Press,1964.xii,172p.4.75.

JUSTIN (R).
Lucky star terylene shirt.Madras, CLS.1970.20p.1.25.

KOTTUPPALLIL (George).
History of the Catholic missions in Central Bengal,1855-1886. Shillong,Vendrame Inst,1988.xxiii, 339p.175.00.

MANATHODATH (Jacob).
Culture dialogue and the church: A study on the incluturation of the local churches according to the teaching of Pope VI.New Delhi,Inter Culture,1990.xxxvi, 194p.150.00.

MATHEW (A).
Christian missions,education and nationalism:From dominance to compromise 1870-1930.Delhi,Anamika Prakashan,1988.261p.145.00.

MAY C S M V).
Hope of Israel.Delhi,ISPCK,1969. 144p.3.00.

MAYHEW (Arthur).
Christianity in India.Delhi,Gian, 1988.xii,260p.180.00.

MONTFORT (St Louis Marie De).
Treatise on the true devotion to the blessed virgin.Allahabad, St Paul Pub.1970.180p.1.50.

NUH (V K).
Nagaland church and politics. Kohima,V Nuh and Bros,1986.xiv, 235p.65.00.

NEVETT (A).
Dear Comrade.Allahabad,St Paul Pub,1968.66p.0.75.

--Too many of US.Ed 2.Allahabad, St Paul Pub,1968.248p.3.25.

OOMMEN (M A),Ed.
More than conquerors.Madras, CLS,1970.67p.1.50.

OREM (Mary Adelaide).
Out of nothing; the genesis of a great initiative.New Delhi, Catholic Hospital Association, 1968.ii,184p.illus.5.00.

PAUL (Sharda).
State of Christianity in India during early nineteenth century. New Delhi, Associated, 1977. 35.00.

PONRAJ (S Devasagayam).
Church growth studies in mission: Principles and practices of church growth in Indian mission context. Danishpet,S Devasagayam,1988. 108p.10.00.

--Church planting approach to mission Principles and practices of planting churches in an Indian rural context.Danishpet,Bethel Bibli Inst,1988.106p.10.00.

RHOTON (Dale) and RHOTON (Elalne).
Can we know,An examination into the claims of christianity. Bombay,Gospel Literature Services, 1967.140p.2.00.

SALAM IRENE.
Catholic education in Manipur, New Delhi,Scholar,1989.xiv,247p. 150.00.

SCHARLAEKEN (A).
Half hour with God;meditations on the life of our Lord.Ed 3. Allahabad,St Paul Pub,1966.422p. 6.00.

SHARMA (Raj Bahadur).
Christian missions in North India, 1813-1913:A case study of Meerut, Division and Dehra Dun District. Delhi,Mittal, 1988. viii,257p. 135.00.

SHEEN (Fulton J).
World's first love.Allahabad, St Paul,Pub,1968.320p.3.00.

SHELLIM (Maurice).
Daniels in India and the waterfall at Papanasam.Calcutta,Stateman,1970.79p.27.00.

SHRIVASTAVA (A K).
Churches and apartheid.Delhi, PBD,1989.xv,244p.250.00.

STONE (Randolph).
Mystic bible.Ed 5.Beas,Radha Soami Satsang,1974.xxvi,340p.

STOTT (John R W).
Understanding the Bible.Bombay, Gospel Literature Service.7.00.

TOZER (A W).
God tells the man who cares. Poona,World of Life Pub,1973. 172p.3.50.

--I talk back to the devil.Akola, Alliance Pubs.1973.114p.3.50.

ULFAT AZIZ-US-SAMAD.
Comparative study of Christianity and Islam.New Delhi,Noor Pub House,50.00.

VENKATARAMANAN (S G).
Christianity.Madras,Theosophical 1970.1.20.

WIEBE (Paul D).
Christianity in Andhra Pradesh: The Memonites of Mahbubnagar. Madras,C S L,1988.vii,224p. 38.00.

220 BIBLE

AIXALA (Jerome).
Searching the scriptures;aids to the stury of the Bible.Bombay, St Paul Pubs,1968.330p.illus. 4.00.

APPASWAMY (Aiyadurai Jesudasen).
Bishop's story.Madras,CLS,1969. v,185p.7.00.

BAAGO (Kaj).
Pioneers of indigenous christianity.Madras,C L S.1969.214p. 5.50.

GEORGE (S K).
Story of the Bible.Ahmedabad, Navajivan,220p.4.00.

HOOPER (John Stirling Morley).
Bible translation in India. Pakistan and Ceylong.Ed 2.Rev by Wesley James Culshaw.Bombay, OUP,1963.xii,226p.6.00.

HULSON (Geofrey).
Hidden wisdom in the holy Bible. Madras,Theosophical,1971.356p. 22.00.

LUM (Ada) and SIEMENS (Ruth).
Creative Bible study;A manual for training Bible study leaders. Bombay,Jyoti Pocket Books,1973. xii,220p.

LUTHERAN INTER CHURCH COMMISSION.
Proposed constitution for the Church of Christ in South India. Madras,CLS.1968.52p.2.00.

PATHRAPANKAL (Joseph).
Critical and creative studies in Bible and Theology.Banglore,Dharmaram Publication,1987.180p.38.00.

220.01 PHILOSOPHY AND THEORY

BAGGO (K).
Pioneers of indigenous christianity.Madras,CLS,1969.214p.5.50.

BODY (R).
Introduction to Indian Christian Theology.Madras,CLS,1969.298p. 6.50.

220.12 CANON

NASSAN (Maurice).
Scrapbook of scriptural reflection.Bombay,St Paul Pub,1971.245p. 4.00.

220.6 EXEGESIS

220.9 BIBLICAL GEOGRAPHY AND HISTORY

MORRIS (Hazel).
Bible story.Nowgong,1961. xiii,115p.1.23.

221 OLD TESTAMENT

Flack (Alfred J).
Tent of his splendour.Rev ed 2. Bombay,Gospel Literature Service. 1962.viii,165p.4.50.

GENERAL CONFERENCE OF SEVENTH DAY ADVENTISTS (Southern Asia Division)(Poona).
Life and times of the old Testament.Poona,Oriental Watchman,1963. xvi,493p.7.50.

221.92 BIOGRAPHIES OF BIBLICAL CHARACTERS

BAKHAT SINGH.
David recovered all.Bombay,Gospel Literature Service,1967.vi,110p. 1.00.

225 NEW TESTAMENT

BAKHAT SINGH.
Return of God's glory.Ed 2.Bombay Gospel Literature Service,1970. vi,110p.2.00.

BIBLE (N T).
Good news for modern man.Bangalore, Bible Society of India,1967.vi, 599p.20.00.

TAYLOR (Kenneth N).

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

New Testament in picture for little eyes.Bombay,Gospel Literature Service,1972.74p.
ALLEN (James).
Book of meditations for every day in the year.Bombay,Wilco, 1971.366p.16.00.

226 GOSPELS AND ACTS

JACOB (A G).
Purposes of God.Ed 2.Secunderabad, Good News.1964.xii,160p.2.50.
BIBLE (N T).
Gospel according to John.Bangalore.William Collins,1970.ii, 96p.10.00.

226.7 MIRACLES

MARDEN (OS).
Miracle of right thought.Delhi, Subodh Pocket Books,1969.152p. 3.00.

227 EPISTLES

RAYMOND (M).
Man who got paul, the apostle. Allahabad,St Paul Pub.116p.1.50.

227.5 EPHESIANS

KENNEDY (John).
Secret of his purpose.Bombay, Gospel Literature Service,1963. vi,137p.3.50.

227.9 CATHOLIC EPISTLES

FLACK (Alfred J).
Hereby we know; studies in the first epistle of John.Bombay, Gospel Literature Service,1956. iv,104p.1.50.

229 MOSES

NATIONAL COUNCIL OF EDUCATIONAL RESEARCH AND TRAINING (New Delhi).
Moses.New Delhi,NCERT,1969. 21p.0.80.

230 DOCTRINAL THEOLOGY

APPASWAMI (A J).
What shall we believe ; A study of christian pramanas.Madras, Christian Literature Society, 1971.x,96p.4.00.
AZIZ-US-SAMAD (Ulfat).
Comparative study of Christianity and Islam.Delhi,Noor Pub,1986. 200p.50.00.
BOYD (R H S),Ed.
Manilal C Parekh,1885-1967. Dhanji Bhai Fakirbhai,1895-1967:A selection.Madras,Christian Literature Society,1974.x,303p. 15.00.
BRAYBROOKE (Marcus).
Undiscovered Christ:A review, recent development in the Christian approach to the Hindu.Bangalore,1973.119p. 6.00.
CHAKKO (K C).
From my catches.Alwaye,Social Welfare Centre,1973.viii,190p. 7.00.
CHATTERJI (Saral K).
Religious values and economic development; a case study. Bangalore,Christian Inst for the Study of Religion and Society,1967.33p.2.00.
CHILDS (S H).
Gospel in experience; an introduction to Christian doctrine. Madras,ISPCK,1958.xii,125p. 2.25.
DHANJIBHAI (Fakirbhai),Comp.
Sri Christ Gita.Tr from Gujarati.Delhi,ISPCK,1969.vii, 94p.3.00.
DAVID (M D),Ed.
Asia and Christianity.Bombay, Himalaya,1985.xiii,196p.80.00.
KOCHUMUTTOM (Thomas A).
Comparative theology:Christian thinking and spirituality in Indian perspective.Bangalore, Dharmaram Pub,1985.x,160p.28.00.
KUYPER (Abraham).
Practice of Godliness.Tr from Dutch by Marian Schoolland. Secunderabad,Good News 1964. vi,101p.1.25.
MARSHALL (W J).
Philosophy andthe Christian faith.Madras,Christian Literature Society,1972.xii,200p. 7.50.
MATHEWS (E V).
Secular witness of E V Mathews. Ed by M M Thomas and T K Thomas. Madras,Christian Literature Society,1972.xx,267p.
SPENCER (H S).
Mysteries of God in the Universe; including reincarnation and karma in the Granthas,the Bible and the Koran.Poona. Vaswani,1967.xxix,184p.20.00.
SRINIVASAN (M D).
Sons of the light; the story of Car Nicobar.Delhi,ISPCK, 1962.vi,50p.0.90.
THOMAS (M M).
Salvation and humanisation:some crucial issues of the theology of Mission in contemporary India. Madras,CLS,1971.iv,64p.2.75.
THOMAS (T K).
Witness of S K George. Madras, CLS,1970.xii,151p.4.00.
TOZER (A W).
Divine conquest.Akola Alliance Pubs,1973.128p.3.50.
WARREN (Max).
Theology of attention.Madras, CLS,1971.i,v68p.2.25.
WHITE (Ellen G).
Impending conflict.Poona, Oriental Watchman,1970.136p. 2.75.

230.67 ADVENTIST BODIES

GENERAL CONFERENCE OF SEVENTH DAY ADVENTISTS (Southern Asia Division)(Poona).
Principles of life from the world of God; a systematic study. Ed 3.Poona,Oriental Watchman, 1962.xiv,544p.6.00.
JEMISON (T H).
Christian beliefs.Poona, Oriental Watchman,1963.xvi, 517p.9.00.

231 GOD

BAKHAT SINGH.
God in creation and redemption. Bombay,Gospel Literature Service,1970.viii,67p.1.00.
--Voice of the Lord.Bombay,Gospel Literature Service,1970. vi,57p.1.00.
COLLIS (Maurice).
Three gods.Bombay,Colin Smythe,1971.335p.34.00.
GRAHAM (Billy).
Peace with God.Bombay,Thomas Samuel.viii,247p.2.50.
LESSER (R H).
My place in the family of the trinity.Kushalgarh,the Author, 1971.vi,42p.
MEUTER (Gladys De).
Your God is my God.Bombay, Bharatiya,1971.152p.3.00.
NASSAN (Maurice).
Mystery of God.Allahabad,St Paul,1970.160p.3.25.
NEE (Watchman).
Twelve basketfull.Bombay,Gospel Literature Society,1973.161p. 1.75.
POONEN (Zacaroah).
Finding God's will.Bombay, Gospel Literature Service, 1971.x,69p.1.00.
TOZER (Aiden Wilson).
Pursuit ofGod.Akila,Alliance Pub,1967.118p.

231.2 GOD, THE SUN, REDEEMER

GANGULI (J M).
Son of Jesus; sister Paulian at the Crossroad, the lean lamb and other stories.Calcutta, East West Pubs.1967.163p.10.00.
MAJUMDAR (Pratap Chander).
Oriental Christ.Calcutta, Navavidhan Pub Committee,1933. 177p.2.00.

231.3 HOLY SPIRIT

MADSEN (Paul).
When the spirit is Lord; Bombay, Gospel Literature Service,1970-viii,91p.3.00.

232 CHRISTOLOGY

BERGAMO (M)and GAETANO (F).
Thoughts and affections on the passion of Jesus Christ. Bangalore,St Paul Pub,1971. 503p.7.00.
BERQUIST (James A).
Ten commandments and responsible freedom.Madras,CLS,1971. 4.75.
BHAVE (Vinoba).
Christ; the love incarnate.Tr from Hindi by Dilip Singh. Varanasi,Akhil Bharat Serva Seva Sangh,1964.68p.1.00.
BOYD (Robin).
Christ and freeom.Madras, CLS, 1971.34p.0.75.
CAMPBELL (Arch).
Christ of the Korean heart. Secunderabad,Good News,1958. 144p.1.00.
CRAWLEY (Bolvey Mateo).
Jesus king of love.Allahabad, St Paul Pub,1969.290p.2.80.
DE (Barin).
Jesus came to me.Calcutta, Divine Force,1973.x,126p.12.00.
DHANJIBHAI (Fakirbhai),Comp.
Shree Christ Gita; the song of the Lord Christ.Delhi, Indian Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge, 1969.94p.3.00.
GANDHI (Mohandas Karamchand).
Message of jesus Christ.Ed by Anand T Hingorani.Bombay, Bharatiya,1963.x,111p.1.25.
GOSWAMI (Shayam Sundar).
Jesus Christ and yoga.New Delhi, Asian Educational Services,1986. 143p.65.00.
GUPTA (D K)and HARGREAVES (Cecil).
Asian Christian thinking:Studies in a metaphor and its message. Delhi,ISPCK,1972.183p.7.50.
JINRAJADASA (C).

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Wonder child.Madras,Theosophical, 1949.60p.1.50.
--Work of the Christ in the world today,Madras,Theosophical, 1947.32p.1.00.
JOLLY (E Le).
Life of Christ.Allahabad,St Paul,1957.246p.2.50.
--Proclaiming Christ.Allahabad, St Paul Pub,1970.325p.7.50.
PHILIPS (O P).
What Christ is to me.Bombay, Gospel Literature Service, 1970.viii,46p.1.00.
QADIANI (Ghulam Ahmad).
Jesus in India.Qadian,Mirza Wasim Ahmad.1974.143p.
RANSCHENBUSCH (W).
Social principles of Jesus. Calcutta,YMCA,1968.68pp 0.25.
ROBERTS (Bud).
Jesys and the will of God. Madras,Christian Literature Society,1973.48p.1.00.
SADHU (S S).
With and without Christ. Madras,CLS,1964.72p.1.50.
SAMBAYYA (E).
Chirst's Life and ours. Madras,CLS,1970.90p.1.50.
STALKER (James).
Tribal and death of Jesus Christ.Madras,CLS,1971.210p. 5.75.
THOMAS (W Ian).
Saving life of Christ. Secunderabad,Good News,1966. 151p.1.00.
VIVEKANANDA (Swami).
Christ,the messenger.Ed 5. Madras,Ramakrishna Math,1961. 27p.0.65.
TOZER (Aiden Wilson).
Knowledge of the Holy; the attributes of God,their meaning in the Christian Life.Akola,Alliance,1961. x,149p.2.95.

232.1 INCARNATION AND MESSIANIC CHRISTOLOGY

HUNTER (A M).
Work and words of Jesus.Madras, CLS,1969.146p.3.25.
NEWGIGIN (L).
Set free to be a servant. Madras,CLS,1969.72p.1.20.
PRADKAR (B A M).
Theology of Gorch.Madras, CLS,1969.170p.4.00.

232.8 DIVINITY OF JESUS CHRIST

CHIAUARINO (L).
Miracles and parables of Jesus. Allahabad,St paul Pub,1969. 74p.1.15.

232.9 LIFE OF CHRIST

BEASLEY (Walter J).
What think ye of Christ; being a series of studies on the life and teachings of the Lord Jesus Christ.Bombay,Gospel Literature Service,1956.ii,162p.1.75.
BERGAMO (F Gaetano M).
Thoughts and affections on the passion of Jesus Christ.Bangalore,St Paul Pub,1971.503p.7.00.
HILL (Elton G).
Who Jesus is,Mussoorie,Hyratt Press,1970.37p.1.00.
KENNEDY (M T).
Influence of Jesus.Calcutta, YMCA. 0.75.
KUMARAPPA (J C).
Practice and precepts of Jesus. Ahmedabad,Navajivan,1970.11p. 1.50.

232.9.

RAJNEESH (Acharya).
Come, foloow me. Talks on Jesus. 4 V.Pune,Rajneesh Foundation, 1976.77.vp.75.00.(per V).
RAMESEY (A M).
God Christ and the world.Madras, CLS,1969.88p.3.60.
RANGANATHANANDA (Swami).
Christ we adore.Calcutta, Ramakrishna Mission,1965.iv,48p. 1.00.
SIVANANDA.
Life and teachings of Lord Jesus.Rishikesh,Yoga Vedanta Forest Academy,1959.xx,222p. 3.00.
VIANO (Anselm J).
My friend Jesus.Allahabad,St Paul Pub,1957,68p.1.12.
WHITE Ellen G).
Life of Christ.Poona,Oriental Watchman,1963,189p.7.00.
--That I may know Him.Poona, Oriental Watchman,1964.384p. 5.00.

232.99 LEGENDARY ACCOUNTS OF CHRIST

COSGROVE (John).
Cedar of Lebanon.Mangalore, Miranda Pubs,1962.ii,494p. 10.00.

233 MAN

HODSON (Geoffrey).
Moris supersensory and spiritual powers.Madras,Theosophical, 1957.200p.4.50.
MONTESSORY (M).
Formation of man.Tr by A M Joosten.Madras,Theosophical, 1969.137p.5.00.
QUOIST (Michel Abbe).
Christian respons e.Bombay, Macmillan,1970.xvi,208p.7.00.
TOZER (A W).
Man; the dwelling place of God.Calcutta,Evangelic al,1966. 174p.3.00.

233.2 SIN

CHELLAPPA (David).
Seven words against seven sins. Madras,CLS,1961.vi,30p.1.00.
NEWBIGIN (Lesslie).
Sin and Salvation.Madras,CLS, 1957.128p.2.00.
SPENCER (M K).
Romance of a soul.Coimbatore. Spiritual Healing Centre. 64p.1.50.

234 SALVATION

ESTBORN (Sigfrid).
Christian doctrine of salvation.Ed 2.Madras,CLS,1958. xii,241p.3.75.

237.4 HEAVEN

MILANI (A F).
Great promise or the key of heaven.Allahabad,St Paul Pubs. 240p.1.00.

238.11 APOSTLE'S CREED

RAYMOND (Hand John).
Am I intelligent? Bombay, Gospel Literature Service, 1966.124p.

238.2 ROMAN CATECHISM

D'ABREO (Desmond A).
Way and the life (a junior catechism).Poona,Catechetical Centre,1959. xi,260p.2.25.
LINDEN (James Fr).
Deharbe's catechism of Christian.Allahabad,St Paul 1969. 112p.1.50.
NAYAK (Gregory)and RULLAN (Gasper).
Our Catholic boy; survey of his religious attitudes in the last three years at school. Poona,Catechetical Centre, 1963.viii,164p.

239 APOLOGETICS

ALPHONSUS OF LIGUORY,St.
Prayer,the great means of Salvation.Allahabad,St Paul Society,1973.116p.
GREEN (Edward Michael Bankes).
Runwaya world.Bombay,Gospel Literature Society,1973.125p. 2.00.
RUMBLE and CARTY (Fathers).
Concise radio replies.Ed by J Maurus.Allahabad,St Paul, 1958.464p.4.50.
LINDEN (James Fr).
Short catechism and Bible history.Allahabad,St Paul Pub, 1970.97p.0.75.

240 DEVOTIONAL AND THEOLOGY PRACTICAL

BROWNE (Thomas).
Religio medici.Ed by R D Trivedi.Gwalior,Kitab Ghar, 1967.195p.5.00.
SUTTON (Jim).
Letters to a friend on living the christian life.Lucknow, Lucknow Pub House,1964.vi, 85p.2.00.

241 MORAL THEOLOGY

CETTELL (Everett Lewis).
Spirit of holiness.New Delhi, Masihi Sahitya Sanstha,1963, x,109p.2.50.
CHAUTARD (Dom Gustave).
Soul of the Apostolate.Tr by J A Moran.Rev ed.Allahabad, St Paul Pub,1957.290p.2.50.
COCK (Robert A).
Now that I believe.Ed by E Joyce Robinson.Bombay,Gospel Literature Service,1955.88p.
FELIX (M Orm).
New look at chastity.Bangalore, Asian Trading Corp,1974.239p. 15.00.
--Virginity today.Bangalore, Asian Trading Corp,1976.197p. 12.50.
MAJUMDAR (Pratap Chandra).
Silent pastor,words,precepts and experiences of spiritual life.Rev ed 3.Calcutta,Navavidhan,1958,viii,294p.3.00.
PEREIRA (Arty).
Make your home happier.Allahabad, St Paul Pub,1971.96p.1.00.
PODIPARA (P J).
Thomas christians.Bombay,St Paul Pub,1971.16.00.
SALES (Francis De).
Introduction to the devout

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

life.Ed and tr by Allan Ross. Allahabad,St Paul Pub,1963. 299p.3.00.
--Jesus appeals to the world; the unceasing act of love revealed to the Capuchin Nun Sister Mary Consolata (1903-1964).Tr by A J M Mausoltt.Allahabad,St Paul Pub,1957.204p.2.50.
SREEDHARA VARIAR (K).
Christian law; statutes with commentaries.Ernakulam,Author, 1971.x,255p.12.00.
SUNDER SINGH SANDHU.
At the Master's feet.Tr from Urdu by Arthur Parkar and Rebecca Parkar.Madras,CLS,1962. viii,55p.1.00.

242 MEDITATION

BOUCHET (Jean Venance).
1655-1728 (supposed author) nana Canjivi.Tuticorin,Tamil Literature,1965.144p.10.00.
CODD (Clara M).
Meditation; its practice and results.Madras,Theosophical, 1952.86p.2.00.
COOPER (E G),Ed.
Daily meditation on the path and its qualifications.(Besant). Madras,Theosophical,1948.98p.2.00.
GHOSE (Sisir Kumar).
Meditation on matricide:Some ecological essays.New Delhi, Ajanta,1986.76p.35.00.
HODSON (Geoffrey).
Meditations on the occult life. Madras,Theosophical,1953.136p. 3.25.
L'HOIR (Francis Xavier).
Alter Christians; meditation for priests.Ed 2.Ranchi,Catholic Press,1955.viii,218p.4.00.
--In Christ's foot steps; meditation points.Ed 2.Ranchi,Catholic Press.1957.xx,136p.2.00.
MEHTA (Rohit).
Science of meditation.Delhi. Motilal Banarsidass,1978.vi,199p. 20.00.
MENENDEZ (Maria Josefa).
Way of divine love.Allahabad, St Paul,1958.568p.5.00.
SATA PRAKASHANANDA (Swami).
Meditation:Its process.Mylapore, Sri Ramakrishna Math,1986.265p. 15.00.
THAKAR (V).
Why meditation? Delhi,MLBD,1986.20 00.
THOMAS (M M).
Realisation of the cross. Madras,Christian Literature Society,1972.x,62p.
YATISHWARANAND.
Meditation and spiritual life. Bangalore,Sri Ramakrishna Ashram 1979.xxxv,700p.40.00.
YOGANANDA (Paramhamsa).
Metaphysical meditations. Dakshineshwara,Yogada Satsang Society,1960.viii,105p.1.50.

242.1 THOMAS A KEMPIS

KEMPIS (Thomas A).
Imitation of Christ.Ed 2. Allahabad,St Paul Pub,1958. 343p.1.50.
PODIPARA (P S).
Thomas Christians.Bombay, Dist Examiner Press Bookshop 1970.244p.16.00.

242.2 DAILY DEVOTIONS

JONES (E Stanly).
Abundant living.Lucknow,Lucknow Pub House,1963.xii,371p.
--Way.Lucknow,Lucknow pub House, 1963.xviii,346p.
MURDOCH (William Gordon).
Christ is our victory; daily meditation on great texts from the book of books.Poona, Oriental Watchman,1965.373p. 5.00.
WHITE (Ellen Gould).
Our high callings.Poona, Oriental Watchman,1961.283p. 5.00.
WOOD (Kenneth H).
Meditations for moderns; three minute devotional readings for daily inspiration.Poona, Oriental Watchman,1963.283p. 5.00.

242.3 MEDITATIONS FOR RELIGIOUS OCCASIONS

PARRAGUIRRE (Ignatius).
How to give a retreat; practical notes.Tr from Spanish by Angelo Benedetti.Bombay,St Xavier's High School,1959.188p.

243 EVANGELISM

DAVIES (J M).
God's prophetic programme.Ed 2. Bombay,Gospel Literature Society, 1972.78p.
GEORGE (Verwer).
Literature Evangelism; a manual. Bombay,Gospel Literature Service, 1966.viii,112p.1.50.
KEITHAHN (Ralph Richard).
Pilgrimage in India; An autobiographical fragment.Madras, Christian Literature Society, 1973.ix,75p.2.50.
POONEN (Zakaria).
Beauty for ashes; The Christ life for the self life.Bombay, Gospel Literature society, 1973.100p.2.00.
STEWART(James A).
Opened windows.Secunderabad, Good News,1964.vi,119p.1.50.

245 HYMNOLOGY

LESSAR (R H).
Church indeed in his body. Bombay,St Paul Pub,1971.144p. 3.00.

246 CHRISTIAN SYMBOLISM

248.2 MYSTICAL EXPERIENCE

SPENCER (Minocher K).
Joyous mysticism.Coimbatore, Spiritiual Healing Centre.450p. 3.50.

248.3 PRAYERS

QUOIST (Michel Abbe).
Prayers of life.Tr from French by Anne Marie De Commaile and Agnes Mitchell Forsyth.Bombay, Macmillan,1970.viii,135p.5.00.

248.4 CHRISTIAN LIFE

BERQUIST (James A)and MANIKKAM (P Kambar).
Crisis of dependence in third world ministries:A critique of inherited missionary forums in India.Madras,Christian Literature Society,1974.x, 194p.12.00.
MATHEW (P D) and BAKSHI (P M).
Christian marriage law.New Delhi ISI,1986.23p.3.00.
POONEN (Zacariash).
Supreme Priorities.Bombay, Gospel Literature Service.1970. 84p.2.00.
TROBISCH (Walter).
I married you.Bombay,Gospel Literature Society,1973.160p.

249 FAMILY WORSHIP

CHURCH OF SOUTH INDIA (Madras).
Book of common worship.Bombay, OUP,1970.112p.5.00.
FARIA (Stella),etc,Ed.
Emerging Christian woman.Indore, Satprakashan Sanchar Kendra. 32.00.
GENROSE (Florez).
Appeal to the church.Gujarat, Gujarat Sahitya,1986.216p.31.00.
HODSON (Geoffrey).
Inner side of church worship. Madras,Theosophical,1948, 84p.3.00.

250 PASTORAL THEOLOGY

D'SOUZA (Patrick P).
Apostolate; its significance in God's design.Ajmer,1957.xxvii, 225p.

252 SERMONS

BISHOP (Peter D).
Sermons from St John.Madras, CLS,1971.vi,162p.5.25.
DEBRUIN (C A).
Challenge of stewardship.Madras, CLS,1964.vi,40p.1.00.

253.3 PASTORAL COUNSELLING

THOBURN (Pearl F).
Introduction to pastoral counselling.Lucknow,Lucknow Pub House,1958.iv,154p.
VICTOR (Father).
Social pastoral orientations in India.Bombay,St Paul Pub, 1966.381p.9.50.

254 CHURCH ADMINISTRATION

DANIEL (David).
Orthodox church of India; History and faith.New Delhi,1972.10.00.

254.0954 INDIA

ALL INDIA SEMINAR ON CHRUCH IN INDIA TODAY (Bangalore)(1969).
Proceedings.New Delhi,Catholic Bishops.1969.637p.15.00.
ZACHARIAH (Mathai),Ed.
Indian Church.Identity and fulfilment.Madras,CLS,1971. 232p.7.50.

258 PARISH ACTIVITIES

PEALE (Norman Vincent).
Guide to confident living. Delhi,Hind Pocket Books,1972. 189p.5.00.
SCOPES (Wilfred),Ed.
Training voluntary workers in the service of the Chruch. Ed 2.Madras,CLS,1958.viii, 148p.3.00.

260 CHRISTIAN CHURCH

BRAYBROOK (Marcus).
Together to the truth.Madras, CLS,1971.182p.5.50.
CELINA (S).
Guy of fontgalland.Allahabad, St Paul Pub,1970.84p.0.75.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

CHANDY (J).
Rethinking the headling ministry of the Indian church.Madras, CLS,1970.50p.1.25.
CHRISTIANITY.Patiala,Panjabi Univ,1969.159p.7.50.
CHURCH OF SOUTH ASIA (Madras).
Order for the Lord's supper. Ed 3.Bombay,OUP,1962.112p.10.00.
JINRAJADASA (C).
Law of Christ.Madras,Theosophical,1947.554p.6.50.
--On the liberal Catholic Church. Madras,Theosophical,1952. 68p.3.50.
LAPP (George Jay).
Christian Church and rural India. Calcutta,YMCA,1966. 75p.1.75.
MACPHAIL (J R).
Way, the truth and the life. an outline of Christian doctrine.Bombay,OUP,1964.216p.3.00.
MANSHARDT (D C).
Christianity in a changing India.Calcutta,YMCA,1968.112p. 1.25.
MARMEFFE (J B).
Contemporary Christian philosophy.Madras,Univ,1972.2.00.
MARSHALL (W J).
Philosophy and the Christian faith.Madras,CLS,1972.212p.7.50.
MUNDADAN (A).
Sixteen century traditions of St Thomas Christians.Bangalore, Dharmaram College,1970.xxiv, 190p.10.00.
NELL (Stephen).
Story of the Christian Church in India and Pakistan.Madras, CLS,1972.204p.6.00.
NORRISH (Alan E).
Christian leadership.New Delhi, Masihi Sahitya Sanstha,1963. viii,46p.1.00.
POTHAN (S G).
Syrian Christians of Kerala. Bombay,Asia,1963.119p.15.00.
RODRIGUES (A S).
Holy week liturgy.Allahabad, St paul pub.76p.0.50.
SARGANT (Norman (Carr).
Dispersion of the Tamil Chruch. Delhi,Indian Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge,1962. xiii,140p.2.25.
THANGASAMY (Devasirvadam Abraham).
Christian teacher.Madras,CLS, 1969.xi,183p.2.50.
THOMAS (M M).
Acknowledged christ of the Indian renaissance.Bangalore, Christian Inst for the Study of Religion and Society,1970. 350p.12.00.
THOMAS (Madathilparampil).
Salvation and humanisation some crucial issues of the theology mission in contemporary India Madras,Christian Inst,1972. 64p.2.75.
THOMAS (Peedikayit Thomas).
Theology of Chakkarai; with selection from the writings. Bangalore,Christian Inst,1968. 3.00.
THOMAS (T K).
Impact and the challenge.Madras, CLS,1969.2.00.
TISSERANT (Cardinale).
Eastern Christianity in India. New Delhi,Orient Longmans,12.00.
TROBISCH (Walter).
I married you.Bombay,Gospel Literature Society,1974.160p.
ZACHARIAH (Mathai).
Indian chruch:Identity and fulfilment.Lucknow,Lucknow Pub House,1972.7.50.

260.954 INDIA

HENRI (Saux Le).
Towards the renewal of the Indian Church.Bangalore, Dharmaram College,1970.99p. 3.75.
PYERSON (Charles A).
Encounter in South India. Bangalore,Christian Inst for the Study of Religion and Society and the Overseas Mission Society ,1965.xi,97p.4.00.
PARMY (Samuel L).
Lift up your eyes:A layman's quest for hope.Madras,Christian Literature Society,1972.viii, 105p.4.25.

261 SOCIAL THEOLOGY

VICTOR (Father).
Christian sociology.Ed 4. Alwaye,1960.xiv,463p.7.50.

261.73 THEOCRACY

MATHEW (V K).
Ancient theocracy.Bombay,Logos pub,1969.387p.42.00.

261.83 CHURCH AND SOCIAL PROBLEMS

THOMSON (Claire).
Christian approach to family planning.Madras,CLS,1963.vi, 42p.0.75.

262.12 BISHOPS, ARCHBISHOPS

CHURCHMAN'S DIARY,1971.Madras, CLS,1970.200p.2.75.

262.13 PAPACY

DE VITO (Albert Conard).
Second Vatican Council at a glance; summary of the documents of second Vatican Council. Bombay,St Paul pub,1966.xii, 174p.2.00.
JEROME (A).
Witnessing and martyrdom in the second Vatican Council in the New Testament and the Early and the Modern Church. Bombay,St Paul pub,1970.324p. 4.50.

262.14 CLERGY

ANATHIL (George Marian).
Theological formation of the clergy in India.Poona,Pontifical Athenaeum,1966.xv,262p. 10.00.
ANSELM, Rev.
Priesthood and celibacy.Allahabad,St Paul Pub,1970.115p.1.75.

262.3 CHURCH SYSTEM

CONFERENCE ON THE ROLE OF CATHEDRALS IN MODERN INDIA (Madras) (1968).
Cathedrals in modern India; a report of the conference held in March 1968 under the auspices of Synod Theological Commission of the Church of South India. Bangalore,1968.55p.3.00.

262.9 CHURCH DISCIPLINE

PRIYOLKAR (Anant Kakba).
Goa inquisition; being a quartercentenary commemoration study of the inquistition in India with accounts given by Dr Dellon and Dr Buchman.Bombay, 1964.xii,190p.109p.15.00.

264 PUBLIC WORSHIP

BRIGGS (G W)and ERIC (Milner White).
Daily prayer.Bombay,OUP,1970. 312p.4.50.
CHAKKO (M).
Guide to holy week services. Tiruchirapalli,1961.iv,141p.
FRANKLIN (Fredrick),Comp.
Youth at worship; a manual. Calcutta,YMCA,1962.x,116p. 1.50.
JOLLY (E L).
Prayer book for all.Allahabad, St Paul Pub,1968.104p.0.25.
PUTZ (Joseph).
My mass.Ed 12.Ranchi,Catholic Press,1956.viii,152p.1.00.
SPENCER (M K).
Esotric poems of devotion. Coimbatore,Spiritual Healing Centre.150p.1.75.
--Hymns.Coimbatore,Spiritual Healing Centre.166p.1.75.
--Poems of the heart.Coimbatore, Spiritual Healing Centre,121p. 1.75.

264.1 PUBLIC PRAYER

MACPHALL (James Russel).
Notes on the daily bible readings of the Church of South India. Madras,OUP,1961. viii,240p.3.00.
MACQUEEN (Christine M)and TANGAYYA (J R).
Worshipping together; a book of prayers for schools.Madras, CLS,1970.iv,37p.1.25.
MURCH (James Deforest).
Course of religious instructions for college classes.Pt 1.First year.History of our salvation. Ed 3.Tiruchirapalli,St Joseph Industrial School Press,1960. viii,101p.
--Teach me to pray.Secunderabad, Good News,1963.iv,131p.
NEWBIGIN (Lesslie).
Good shepherd.Madras,Christian Literature Society,1974.viii, 175p.5.00.

265 SACRAMENTS

GREEN (V D).
Love's uttermost; a study of the spiritual meaning of the Levitical offerings.Rev ed 2. Bombay,Gospel Literature Service,1957.vi,101p.20.00.
KEVAN (Ernest F).
Lords supper.Kovilapatti,Baptist Mission,1964.vi,76p.1.00.
LEADBEATER (C W).
Science of the sacraments.Ed 4. Madras,Theosophical,1957.xviii, 624p.18.00.
PANDEY (Raj Bali).
Socio-religious study of the Hindu sacraments.Delhi,Motilal Banarsidass,1968.25p.2.00.

265.1 BAPTISM

HOLLIS (A Michael).
Christian Baptism; its meaning in our christian life and thought.Madras,CLS,1962.ii, 30p.0.75.

265.5 MATRIMONY

CHURCH OF SOUTH INDIA (Madras).
Marriage service.Ed 2.Madras, OUP,1963.iv,7p.0.50.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

MASSEY (I P).
Commentary on the Christian marraige and matrimonial causes bill, 1962. Lucknow, Lucknow Pub House, 1964. xviii, 102p.

266 MISSION

BEAVER (R Pierce).
Christian world mission; a reconsideration. Ed 2. Calcutta, Baptist Mission, 1958. viii, 42p. 1.25.

CHAPMAN (E) and CLARCK (M).
Mizo Miracle. Madras, CLS, 1969. 212p. 4.00.

GANDHI (Mohandas Karamchand).
Christian missions, their place in India. Ahmedabad, Navajivan, 1941. vii, 311p. 2.00.

LEVAI (Blaise), Comp.
Revolution in missions; a study guide to the role of missions in present day India. Rev ed 2. Calcutta, YMCA, 1958. ix, 230p.

PATHAK (Sushil Madhava).
American missionaries and Hindu-ism; a study of their contracts from 1813 to 1910. Delhi, Munshiram Manoharlal, 1967. xvi, 283p. 25.00.

TRUTH SHALL prevail (Satyameva Jayate); reply to Niyogi Commi-ttee. Bombay, Catholic Association 1957. xvi, 276p. 2.00.

267 CHRISTIAN RELIGIOUS ASSOCIATIONS

BRIEFA (Emle M).
Practical manual for sodality directors. Kurseong. 1958. xxii, 328p.

VLIET (Fr Van).
Manual of the sodality of the blessed Virgin Mary in the Nellore Diocese. Nellore, St Joseph's Press, 1959. 103p.

267.3 YOUNG MEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION

DUNDERDALE (J H).
Secrets of effective YMCA administration. Calcutta, YMCA, 1965. 77p. 1.50.

268 CHRISTIAN RELIGIOUS EDUCATION

EDMAN (Victor Raymond).
He leadeth me; lessons on God's gracious guidance in the lives of those who love and trust Him. Secunderabad, Good News, 1962. viii, 87p.

EVANGELICAL FELLOWSHIP OF/INDIA (Jhansi), CHRISTIAN EDUCATION (Department of-).
Begineers.
--First year. God's love. 1965. 160p.
--Second year. Bible stories love to hear. 1964. 160p.
Calcutta, Evagelical Literature Depot.
--Junior.
First year. Adam to Moses. 1965. 192p.
--Second year. Joshna to Solomon. 1965. 167p.
Calcutta, Evangelical Literature Depot.

THANGASAMY (Davasirvadam Abraham).
Towards involvement: The Theory and practice of laity education. Madras, Christian Literature Society, 1972. xii, 184p. 9.50.

RYBURN (W M).
Theory and method of Christian education. Coonoor, Indian Sunday School Union, 1960. xii, 187p. 2.40.

269 PUBLICATION SPIRITUAL RENEWAL

JAMES (G D).
Multi-Media Evangelism. Bombay, Gospel Literature Service, 1973. vi, 77p.

JOHN PAUL
If any man serve; lessons from Christian workers from the life of Simon Peter. Bombay, Gospel Literature Service, 1958. iv, 159p.

MC MAHON (Robert J).
To God be the glory; an account of the Evangelical fellowship of first twenty years. New Delhi, Masihi Sahitya Sanstha, 1970. x, 76p. 3.50.

ORR (James Edwin).
Evangelical awakenings in India in the early twentieth century. New Delhi, Masihi Sahitya Sanstha, 1970. viii, 177p. 3.50.

270 CHRISTIAN CHURCH HISTORY

BRYAN (R W).
Your Christian calling; an explanation of role of life of the church of India, Pakistan and Ceylon. Delhi, Indian Society for promoting Christian Know-ledge, 1969. vi, 143p. 3.00.

GENERAL CONFERENCE OF SEVENTH DAY ADVENTISTS (Southern Asia Division) (Poona).
Development of Christian Church. Poona, Oriental Watchman, 1963. xvi, 591p.

ROPERHAROL (D).
Church history. Allahabad, St Paul pub. 2.50.

271 CHRISTIAN MISSIONARIES

SEN GUPTA (K P).
Christian missionaries in Bengal (1793-1833). Calcutta, Mukhopadhyay, 1971. 40.00.

271.3 FRANCISCANS

271.30954 INDIA

271.3095487 MYSORE, SOUTH CANARA

XAVIER (Francis).
Annals of the Caruar Mission. Tr from Latin by Severine Silva. Karwar, 1963. vi, 146p. 4.25.

274/279 CHRISTIAN CHURCH HISTORY IN SPECIFIC COUNTRIES

274.1 CHINA

LYALL (Leslie).
Come wind, come weather; the present experience of the church in China. Secunderabad, Good News, 1963. iv, 109p. 1.25.

275.2 JAPAN

KENNEDY (John).
Mukyokai; a brief appraisal of the 'No Church' movement in Japan' Bombay, Gospel Literature Service, 1963. 51p. 1.00.

275.4 INDIA

ABRAHAM (C E).
William Carey and the Indian Church. Calcutta, Baptist Mission, 1964. iv, 30p. 1.00.

ALTER (James Payne).
In the Doab and Rohilkhand: North Indian christianity, 1815-1915. Delhi, ISPCK, 1986. 264p. 20.00.

ALTER (James P) and ALBERT (Jai Singh)
Church in Delhi, Nagpur, National Christian Council, 1961. xvi, 166p. 5.00.

BUTLAR (John Francis).
Christian art in India. Madras, Chri-stian literature society, 1986. xi, 187p. 35.00.

DORAISWAMY (Solomon).
Christianity in India: Unique and universal mission. Madras, Christian Literature Society, 1986. xii, 284p. 25.00.

CAMPBELL (Ernest Y).
Church in Punjab: some aspect of its life and growth. Nagpur, National Christian Council, 1961. x, 103p. 2.50.

DANIEL (David).
Orthodox Church of India; history and faith. New Delhi, 1972. 10.00.

DIRECTORY OF the Archdiocese of Ernakulam. Ernakulam, Archdio-cesam Curja, 1964. iv, 162p.

ESTBORN (Sigfrid).
Church among Tamils and Telugus. Reports of some aspects studies, Nagpur, National Christian Coun-cil. 1961. viii, 78p.

EZIZ KASHMIRI.
Christ in Kashmir. Srinagar, Roshni Pub, 1973. x, 80p. 12.00.

GRANT (John Webster).
God's people in India. Madras, CLS, 1960. x, 129p. 2.75.

GARRETT (T S).
Liturgy of the church of South India. Bombay, OUP, 1954. 142p. 2.00.

KOILPILLA (Victor).
SPCK in India, 1710-1985: An account of work of the society for promo-ting christan knowledge, London, X. Delhi, ISPCK., 1985. 80p. 20.00.

SAHAY (Keshari N).
Christianity and culture change in India. New Delhi, Inter India, 1986. 332p. 245.00.

YOUNGER (Coralie).
Anglo-Indians neglected children of the Raj. Delhi, BR Pub Corp, 1987. 196p. 125.00.

284.1 LUTHERAN CHURCH

284.154 INDIA

284.1548 MADRAS

PAUL (R D).
Church of South India-Luterian conversation; a historical sketch by Rajiah D Paul and J Kumareson. Madras, CLS, 1970. iv, 72p. 1.50.

285.8 UNITED CHURCHES

285.854 INDIA

UNITED CHURCH OF NORTHERN INDIA.
United Church worship. Madras, CLS, 1962. iv, 199p. 3.00.

286 BAPTIST CHURCHES

286.0954 INDIA

Fishman (Alvin Texas).
For this purpose. Guntur, 1958. xiv, 166p. 3.00.

287 METHODIST CHURCHES

287.095 ASIA

DOCTRINES AND discipline of Methodist Churches in Southern Asia. Lucknow, Lucknow Pub House, 1961. viii, 469p.

289 OTHER CHRISTIAN SECTS

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

SPENCER (M K).
Other world.Ed 4.Coimbatore, Spiritual Healing Centre.260p. 3.00.

290 OTHER RELIGIONS

CAIDIN (Martin).
Greatest challenge.Bombay, Times of India Press,1970. 220p.4.50.

290.95 ASIA

SPENCER (Robert F), Ed.
Religion and change in contemporary Asia.Bombay,OUP,1971.180p. 45.00.

290.954 INDIA

PENDSE (S D).
General survey of the history of Religion in India.Nagpur, Univ,1944.54p.1.00.

290.954142 BENGAL

RAX (Berog Gopal).
Religious movements in modern Bengal.Santiniketan,Visvabharati, 1965.244p.10.50.

290.95482 MADRAS

PILLAI (G S).
Free worship and ophiolatry in the Tamil land.Madras,Annamalai Univ,1948.1.50.

291 COMPARATIVE RELIGION AND MYTHOLOGY

ABHEDANANDA (Swami).
Why a Hindu accepts Christ and rejects Christianity.Ed 11. Madras,Ramakrishna Math,1965. 17p.0.62.
ABHISHIKTANANDA (Swami).
Hindu Christian and Hindu. Lucknow,Lucknow Pub House, 1966.viii,139p.3.00.
CHATTERJEE (Sailendra Nath).
Rational outlook on religion. Calcutta,Mukhopadhyay,1968. xii,vii,266p.8.00.
CONGER (G P).
Towards the unification of the faiths.Calcutta,Univ,1957. 138p.6.00.
FARQUHAR (John Nicol).
Modern religious movements in India.New Delhi,Munshiram Manoharlal,1967.xvi,471p.35.00.
GANDHI (Mohandas Karamchand).
Islam and Sikhism.Sirsa,Usha Inst of Religious Studies,1966. 153p.2.50.
HOLT (Michael).
Science happening.3 V.Bombay, OUP,1970.Various pagings.4.50. (per V).
JEVONS (F B).
Comparative religion.Delhi, Orient Pub,1985.154p.100.00.
JOHNSON (Julion),Comp.
Path of the Master the science of Surat Shabda Yoga.Ed 9. Beas.Radhaswami Satsang,1974. 1,568p.12.00.
KALDANI (B D).
Mohammad in the Bible.Allahabad, Kitabistan,1963.155p.5.00.
KANAL (Satyavan Paras Ram).
Unity of religions.Moga,Dev Samaj,1970.34p.1.00.
MACDONELL (A A).
Comparative religion.Calcutta, Univ,1926.194p.3.75.
--Lectures on comparative religion. Calcutta,Univ,1925.iv,190p.3.00.
MACNICOL (Nicol).
Living religions of the Indian people.Rev ed 2.Rev by M H Harrison.New Delhi,YMCA,1964. xii,390p.4.00.
PANIKKAR (Raymond).
Trinity and world religions. Madras,CLS,1970.88p.2.25.
PARAMANANDA (Swami).
Christ and oriental ideals. Madras,Ramakrishna Math,1923. 120p.7.20.
--Emerson and Vedanta.Madras,Ramakrishna Math,1970.76p.4.75.
--Plato and Vedic ideals.Madras, Ramakrishna Math,1970.111p. 4.75.
PUNJABI UNIVERSITY (Patiala).
Religions of man.Patiala,Punjabi Univ,1969.75p.1.00.
RAJU (P T).
Lectures on comparative philosophy.Poona,Univ,1970.x,74p.7.50.
RELIGIONS OF the world.2 V.Calcutta, Ramakrishna Mission Inst of Culture,1938.10.00.
SADASIVAIAH (H M).
Comparative study of two Virasaiva monasteries; a study in sociology of religion.Mysore, Prasaranga,1967.xxi,303p,illus. 23.00.
SASTRI (Sakuntala),Comp.
Unity through religion.Calcutta, Author,1938.viii,150p.5.00.
SCHNEIDER (D B).
Religions of the East.Bombay, Jaico,1972.142p.3.50.
SETHI (Amarjit Singh)and PUMMER (Reenhard).
Comparative religion.New Delhi, Vikas,1978.xvi,200p.60.00.
UPADHYAYA (Ganga Prasad).
Fountain head of religion; a comparative study of the principal religions of the world and a manifestation of their common origin from Vedas.Ed 7.Ajmer, Arya Sahitya Mandal,1966.xxv, 211p.5.00.
WADIA (Sophia).
Brotherhood of religions.Ed 2. Bombay,International Book House, 1944.xx,288p.3.00.

291.1 RELATIONSHIPS AND ATTITUDES OF RELIGIONS

SETHNA (K D).
Teilhard De.Chardin and Sri Aurobindo; a focus of fundamentals.Varanasi,Bharatiya Vidya Prakashan,1970.227p.10.00.
BAHADUR (K P).
Love in the East.Bombay,Jaico, 1971.150p.5.00.
ELWIN (Verrier).
Philosophy of love.Delhi,Pub Div,1962.x,114p.2.00.
GARDNER (John W).
Recovery of confidence.Calcutta, Scientific,1971.110p.4.50.
GARGYA (Dhyan).
Book of confidence.Bombay,International Bk House,1957.75p.1.25.
PODDAR (H P).
Gopies " love for Shri Krishna, Gorakhpur,Gita Press,1970.135p. 0.25.
VIDYAPATI.
Love songs of Vidyapati.Tr by Deben Bhattacharya.Delhi,Hind Pocket,1968.212p.3.00.

291.13 COMPARATIVE MYTHOLOGY

COX (George W).
Mythology of the Aryan nation. Ed 3.Varanasi,Chowkhamba,1963. xxviii,594p.30.00.
ELWIN (Verrier).
Myths of middle India.Madras, OUP,1949.xvi,532p.15.00.
MCGLADY (S H),Ed.
Legends and myths of Greece and Rome.New Delhi,Orient Longmans, 1966.160p.2.50.
NIVEDITA (Sister)and KUMARASWAMY (A K).
Myths of the Hindus and Buddhists New Delhi,Sagar,1972.xii,400p. 45.00.

291.14 CLASSIFICATION OF RELIGIONS

BESANT (Annie).
Man's life in three worlds. Madras,Theosophical,1952.88p. 3.00.
RAJNEESH (Acharya).
Beloved songs of the Baul mystics. 2 V.Poona,Rajneesh Foundation, 1977-78.V p.75.00.(each V).

291.17 RELIGION OF LOVE

BASHIR AHMAD (Mirza).
Moral and spiritual training. Qadian,Nazir Dawat O-Tabiligh, 1970.47p.Unpriced.
KANWAR LAL.
Religion of love.Delhi,Arts and Letters,1970.104p.plts. 65.00.

291.212 PHALLICISM

PHALLIC TREE worship cultus arborum.Varanasi,Bharat Bharati, 1971.110p.20.00.
SINGHA (B C).
Tree worship in ancient India. New Delhi,Books Today,1979.75.00.
WESTROPP (Hoddr M).
Primitive symbolism as illustrated in phallic worship on the reproductive principle with an introduction by General Foslong.NewDelhi,Kumar,1970.68p. 10.00.
WESTROPP (Hodder M)and WAKE (C S).
Ancient symbol worship; influence of phallic idea in the religion of antiquity; with an introduction, additional notes and an appendix by Alexander Wilder.Ed 3.New Delhi,Kumar,1970.98p.25.00.
--Phallism in ancient worships with an introduction,additional notes and an appendix by Alexander Wilder.New Delhi,Kumar,1970. 98p.25.00.

291.213 HUMAN BEINGS

HILAIRE(P B).
Education and the aim of human life.Pondicherry,Aurobindo International centre,1967.167p.6.00.

291.22 DOCTRINES OF MAN

BESANT (Annie)and LEADBEATER (C W).
Man:Whence,how and whither; a record of clairvoyant investigation.Madras,Theosophical,1913. iii,524p.10.00.
HODSON (G).
Supreme splendour.Madras,Theosophical,1969.126p.5.00.

291.3 PRAYER

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

ABHISHIKTANANDA (Swami).
Prayer.Delhi,ISPCK,78p.2.50.
ALEXANDER (F J).
In the hours of meditation.Ed 8. Madras,Ramakrishna Math,1960. 114p.2.00.
ANTAL.
Divine song of Gods.Madras, Higginbothams,1967.63p.1.75.
FERGUSSON (James).
Tree and serpent worship.Delhi, Oriental Pubs,1972.259p.150.00.
LALITANANDA VANA (Swami).
Bhakti; positive and negative culture.Vrindaban,Inst of Oriental Philosophy,1971.xxii,20p.6.00.
PARAMANANDA (Swami).
Book of daily thoughts and prayers.Madras,Ramakrishna Math,1970.408p.7.50.
PRABHAVANANDA (Swami)and JOHNSON (Clive).
Prayers and meditations from the scriptures of India.Madras, Ramakrishna Math,1967.136p.3.25.
VIVEKANANDA (Swami).
Bhakti or devotion.Ed 3.Madras, Ramakrishna Math,1963.75p.1.00.
YATISWARANANDA (Swami).
Universal prayers.Ed 6.Madras, Ramakrishna Math,1963.261p. 3.00.

291.35 SACRED PLACES

291.350954 INDIA

LAW (Bimala Charan).
Holy places of India.Calcutta, Chatterjee,1940.vi,57p.2.00.

291.38 RELIGIOUS RITES

CHATTERJEE (T M).
Alpona; ritual art of Bengal. New Delhi,Orient Longmans,1970. 212p.3.00.
NAGENDRA (S P).
Concepts of ritual in modern sociological theory.New Delhi, Indian Journal of Sociology, 1971.199p.3.00.
PHALLIC TREE worship or culture arborum,with illustrative legends,superstitutions,usages; exhibiting its origin and development amongst the eastern and western nations.Varanasi, Bharat Bharati,1971.viii,111p. 20.00.

291.4 MEDITATION

KRISHNAMURTI (Jiddu).
Meditation,1969.New Delhi, Orient Longmans,1970.15p.0.75.

291.61 REPRESENTATIVES OF DIVINITY

PAL (Pratapaditya)and BHATTACHARYA (D C).
Astral divinites of Nepal. Varanasi,Prithvi Prakashan, 1969.82p.36.00.

291.64 INTERPRETERS OF DIVINITY

CHANDRASWAMY.
Practical approach to divinity. New Delhi D R Monga,1969.185p. 2.50.
ZAEHNER (R C).
Evolution in religion; a study on Sri Aurobindo and Pierre Teilhardde Chardin.Bombay, OUP,1971.135p.3.00.

291.82 SACRED BOOKS

AIYANGAR (K V Ranga Subramanyam).
Some aspects of the Hindu view of life according to Dharmasastra.Baroda,Oriental Inst, 1942.184p.6.00.
GREENLEES (Duncan).
World gospel series.13 V.
--V 1.Gospel of Islam.1948. 216p.5.00.
--V 2.Gospel of China.1949. 375p.5.00.
--V 3.Gosepl of Hermes.1949. 264p.5.50.
--V 4.Gospel of Jesus.1950. 240p.5.50.
--V 5.Gospel of Zorathu-shtra. 1951.302p.7.50.
--V 6.Gospel of the Mystic Christ. 1951.270p.7.50.
--V 7.Gospel of Narda.1951. 204p.6.50.
--V 8.Gosepl of Guru Granth Sahib.1952.276p.5.00.
--V 9.Gospel of the Pyramids. 1953.326p.9.00.
--V 10.Gospel of Advaita.1953. 316p.9.00.
--V 11.Gospel of Israel.1955. 384p.9.00.
--V 12.Gosepl of the Prophet Mani.1856.378p.10.00.
--V 13.Gospel of the Gnostics. 1958.lxxx,338p.10.00.
SACRED BOOKS of the East.
--V 1.Pt 1.Upanisadas.Tr by F Max Muller.1965.ci,320p. 20.00.
--V 2.Sacred laws of the Aryas. Tr by George Buhler.1965. lvii,312p.20.00.
--V 3.Pt 1.Sacred books of China; the texts of confucianism.Tr by James Legge.1966.xxx,492p. 20.00.
--V 4.Pt 1.Zend-Avesta.Tr by James Darmesteter.1965.cli, 240p.20.00.
--V 5.Pt 1.Pahlavi texts.Tr by E W West.1965.lxxiv,438p.20.00.
--V 6.Pt 1.The Quran.Tr by E H Palmer.1965cxviii,268p.20.00.
--V 7.Institutes of Vishnu.Tr by Julius Jolly,1965.xxxvii,316p. 20.00.
--V 8.Bhagbadgita.Tr by Kashinath Trimbak Teland.1965.446p.20.00.
--V 9.Pt 2.The Quran.Tr by E H Palmer.1965.x,362p.20.00.
--V 10.Dhammapada; a collection of verses.Tr by F Max Muller. 1965.xlviii,320p.20.00.
--V 11.Buddhist Sutras.Tr by T W Rhys Davids.1965.xlviii,320p. 20.00.
--V 12.Pt 1.Satapatha-Brahmana. Tr by Julius Eggeling.1966. xlviii,456p.20.00.
--V 13.Pt 1.Vinaya texts.Tr by T W Rhys Davids.1965.xxxvii, 360p.20.00.
--V 14.Pt 2.Sacred laws of the Aryas.Tr by George Buhler. 1965.xlv,360p.20.00.
--V 15.Pt 2.Unanishads.Tr by F MaxMuller.1965.lii,350p.20.00.
--V 16.Pt 2.Sacred books of China; the texts of Confucianism . Tr by James Legge.1966.xxi, 448p.20.00.
--V 17.Pt 2.Vinaya texts.Tr by T W Rhys Davids.1965.444p.20.00.
--V 18.Pt 2.Pahlavi texts.Tr by E W West.1965.xxx,484p.20.00.
--V 19.Fo-sjo-Hing-ling; a life of Buddha Tr by Asvaghosha Bodhisattva.1966.xxxvii,380p. 20.00.
--V 20.Pt 3.Vinaya texts.Tr by T W Rhys Davids, and Hermann Oldenberg,1965.444p.20.00.
--V 21.Saddharma-pundarika or the lotus of the true law.Tr by H Kern.1965.xlii,453p.20.00.
--V 22.Pt 1.Jaina Sutras.Tr by Hermann Jacobi,1964.liii,324p. 20.00.
--V 23.Pt 2.Zend-Avesta.Tr by James Darmesteter.1965.viii, 384p.20.00.
--V 24.Pt 3.Pahlavi texts.Tr by E W West.1965.xlxiii,376p.20.00.
--V 25.Laws of Manu.Tr by G Buhler. Ed 2.1967.cxxxviii,620p.20.00.
--V 26.Satapatha-Brahmana according to the text of the Madhyandina school Tr by Julius Eggeling.1966.xxxii,480p.20.00.
--V 27.Pt 3.Sacred books of China; the text of Confucianism.Tr by James Legge.1966.x,484p.20.00.
--V 28.Pt 4.Sacred books of China; the texts of Confucianism.Tr by James Legge.1966.viii,496p. 20.00.
--V 29.Pt 1.Grihya-Sutras;rules of Vedic domestic ceremonies.Tr by Hermann Oldenberg.1964.440p. 20.00.
--V 30.Pt 2.Grihya-Sutras;rules of vedic domestic ceremonies. Tr by Hermann Oldenberg.1964. xxxix,376p.20.00.
--V 31.Pt 3.Zend-Avesta.Tr by L H Mills.1965.xlvii,405p.20.00.
--V 32.Vedic hymns.Tr by F Max Muller.1964.vxxiv,396p.20.00.
--V 33.Pt 1.Minor law books.Tr by Julius Jolly.1965.xxiv,316p. 20.00.
--V 34.Pt 1.Vedanta-sutras.Tr by George Thibaut.1962.cxxviii,441p. 20.00.
--V 35.Questions of king Milinda. Tr by T W Rhys Davids.1965.xlix, 320p.20.00.
--V 36.Pt 2.Questions of King Milinda.Tr by T W Rhys Davids. 1965.x,388p.20.00.
--V 37.Pt 4.Pahalvi texts.Tr by E W West.1965.xlviii,506p. 20.00.
--V 38.Vedanta-sutras with the commentary by Sankaracharya. Tr by George Thibaut.1962.500p. 20.00.
--V 39.Pt 1.Sacred books of China; the text of Taoism.Tr by James Legge.1966.xxii,396p.20.00.
--V 40.Pt 2.Sacred books of China; the texts of Taosim.Tr by James Legge.1966.viii,340p.20.00.
--V 41.Pt 3.Satapatha-Brahmana according to the text of the Madhyandina school.Tr by Julius Eggeling.1966.xxvii,424p.20.00.
--V 42.Hymns of the Atharva Veda together with extracts from the ritual books and the commentaries. Tr by Maurice Bloomfield.1964. lxxiv,700p.20.00.
--V 43.Satapatha-Bhramana according to the text of the Madhyanadina school.Tr by Julius Eggeling.1966. xxxii,410p.20.00.
--V 44.Pt 5.Satapatha-Bhramana according to the text of the Madhyandina school.Tr by Julius Eggeling.1966.ii,586p.20.00.
--V 45.Pt 2.Jaina Sutras.Tr by Hermann Jacobi.1964.xli,456p. 20.00.
--V 46.Pt 2.Vedic hymns.Tr by Hermann Oldenberg.1964.x,500p. 20.00.
--V 47.Pt 5.Pahalvi texts.Tr by E W West.1965.xlvii,186p.20.00.
--V 48.Pt 3.Vedanta-sutras with the commentary by Ramanuja.Tr by

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

George Thibaut.1966.xi,800p.20.00.
--V 49.Buddhist Mahayana texts.Tr by E B Cowell.1965.xiii,207,208p. 20.00.
--V 40.General index to the names and subject matter of sacred books of the East.Comp by M Winternitz.1966.xvi,683p.20.00. Delhi,Motilal Banarsidass.
GREENIEES (Duncan).
World gospel series.13 V.
--V 1.Gospel of Islam.1948. 216p.5.00.
--V 2.Gospel of China.1949. 375p.5.00.
--V 3.Gospel of Hermes.1949. 264p.5.50.
--V 4.Gospel of Jesus.1950. 240p.5.50.
--V 5.Gospel of Zorathu-shtra. 1951.302p.7.50.
--V 6.Gospel of the Mystic Christ. 1951.270p.7.50.
--V 7.Gospel of Narda.1951. 204p.6.50.
--V 8.Gospel of Guru Granth Sahib.1952.276p.5.00.
--V 9.Gospel of the Pyramids. 1953.326p.9.00.
--V 10.Gospel,of Advaita.1953. 316p.9.00.
--V 11.Gospel of Israel.1935. 384p.9.00.
--V 12.Gospel of the Prophet Mani.1856.378p.10.00.
--V 13.Gospel of the Gnostics. 1958.lxxx,338p.10.00.
SACRED BOOKS of the East.
--V 1.Pt 1.Upanisadas.Tr by F Max Muller.1965.ci,320p. 20.00.
--V 2.Sacred laws of the Aryas. Tr by George Buhler.1965. lvii,312p.20.00.
--V 3.Pt 1.Sacred books of China; the texts of confucianism.Tr by James Legge.1966.xxx,492p. 20.00.
--V 4.Pt 1.Zend-Avesta.Tr by James Darmesteter.1965.cli, 240p.20.00.
--V 5.Pt 1.Pahlavi texts.Tr by E W West.1965.lxxiv,438p.20.00.
--V 6.Pt 1.The Quran.Tr by E H Palmer.1965..xviii,268p.20.00.
HORNE (P).
Sacred books and early literatures of the east 14 Vols.Delhi,Trittal 1987.5000/set,500/Per Vol.
LEGGE (James).
Sacred books of China.Delhi,MLBD, 1986.160.00.
WILSON (Epiphanius).
Secred books of the East,(one vol Edn)-including selections from the vedic Hymns,Zend Avesta,Dhammapada,hppnishads,The Konan and the life of Buddha.New Delhi, Asian Educational Services,1986. 464p.300.00.

291.9 SECTS

291.90954 INDIA

BANKEY BEHARI
Sufis mystics and yogis of India. Bombay,Bharatiya,1970.225p.4.00.

292.211 GOD

MAHESHWARI (Sagune).
Birth of the Gods.Bombay,India Book House,112p.4.00.

294 BRAHMANISM

ARUNDHATI (P).
Brahmanism,Jainismand Buddhism in Andhra Desa.Delhi,Sundeep, 1990.xvi,337p.700.00.
BANERJEE (A C).
Studies in the Brahmanas.Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass,1963.xvi, 185p.15.00.
BARNETT.
Brahm knowledge.New Delhi,Asian Pub Service,1980.40.00.
BARTH (A).
Religions of India.Ed 6.New Delhi,S Chand,1969.509p.30.00.
BHARATIKRISHNATIRTHA.
Sanatana dharma.Bombay,Bharatiya, 1964.xx,210p.2.50.
BHATTACHARYA (Brindavana Chandra).
Indian images:The Brahamanic iconography based on genetic, comparative and synthetic principles.Reprint Ed.New Delhi, Cosmo,1978.xxxvii,(a)-J,79p.30 plts.85.00.
BOROOAH (A).
Saraswati-Kanthabherana.Gauhati Pub Board,1970.376p.30.00.
DANGE (Sadasiv Ambadas).
Pastoral symbolism from Rigveda. Poona University, 1970.viii,134p. 5.00.
DASGUPTA (S B).
Obscure religious cults.Ed 3. Calcutta,Mukhopadhyay,1969.325p. 40.00.
DAWEEWARN DAWEE.
Brahmanism in South-East Asia from the earliest time to 1445 AD.New Delhi,Sterling,1982.xii, 322p.200.00.
DE CHAUDHURI (Harendra Kumar).
God in Indian religion.Calcutta, Prabartak Pubs,1969.223p.15.00.
DEVASTHALI (G V).
Religion and mythology of the Brahmanas with particular reference to the Satapatha Brahmana. Poona,Univ.1965.177p.9.00.
GOMES (Francisco Luiz).
Brahamanas.Tr by Joseph D Silva. Bombay,Sindhu Pubs,1971.185p. 10.00.
GUPTA (Chitrarekha).
Brahmans of India:A study based on inscriptions.Delhi,Sundeep Prakashan,1984.130.00.
HOPKINS (E).
Religions of India.New Delhi, Munshiram Manohar Lal,1970.612p 50.00.
JHA (S D).
Aspects of Brahmanical influence on the Jaina mythology.Delhi, S N Pub.1981.80.00.
MAITRA (Asim).
Religous life of the Brahman: A case study of Maithil Brahmans. New Delhi,Inter India Pub,1986. 160p.135.00.
MAJUMDAR (R C).
Indian religion (Grish Chandra Ghosh lecture 1963).Calcutta, Univ.1969.76p.3.00.
MISRA (Padma).
Evolution of the Brahman class in the perspectives of Vedic priesthood.Varanasi,B H U,1978. viii,228p.
NAYAK (Rama Rao N).
Brahmanism without casteism;with scientific reasons justifying Hindu philosophy.Bombay,Naik Bros.,1961.xx,194p.4.00.
OJHA (Madhusudan).
Brahma vinaya.Varanasi,Prithvi Prakashan,1970.112p.5.00.
PATNAIK (Satyendra).
Brahmanical religion in ancient Orissa.New Delhi,Ashish,1987. xix,216p.28p.250.00.
PRABHU (Chakradhar).
Brahm vidya.Aurangabad,Raul Prakashan,1986.xxv,318p.150.00.
RADHAKRISHNA (J).
Brahmans of India.Allahabad, Chugh,1987.252p.175.00.
RAJESHEKAR SHETTY (V T).
Brahmanism,the curse of India: Bangalore,Dalit Sahitya Akademy, 1981.iv,32p.3.00.
RAMA SWAMI AIYAR (C P).
Call of Jagadguru;teaching of his holiness Shri Jagadguru Sri Chandrasekhara Bharati,Varanasi, Chowkhamba,1965.125p.4.00.
SHARMA (Rajendra Nath).
Brahmins through the ages:Their social,religious,cultural,political and economic life.Delhi, Ajanta Pub,1977.xx,253p.60.00.
SUBRAHMANIAN (N).
Brahmin in the Tamil country. Madurai,Ennas Pub,1989.206p. 60.00.
YOUNGER (Paul).
Indian religious tradition. Varanasi,Bharatiya Vidya Prakashan 1970.iii,138p.25.00.

294.1 VEDIC RELIGION

ARNOLD (Edward Vernon).
Vedic mater in its historical development.Delhi,Motilal Banarsidass,1967.xiv,335p.30.00.
ARONSON (H B).
Love and sympathy in theravada Buddhism.Delhi,Motilal Banarsidass,1986.50.00.
AUROBINDO (Sri).
Secret of the Veda.Ed 4.Pondicherry,Sri Aurobindo Books,1982.581p. 30.00.
BALI (S K).
Historical and critical studies in Atharvaveda.Delhi,Nag Pubs, 1981.420p.120.00.
BALJIT SINGH.
Asyavamasya Sukta; relived in the language of modern physics.Barmer, S Solanki,1967.29p.3.00.
BAMBAVALA (T A).
Veda rahasya or the secret of the Vedas.Poona,1962.xvi,283p.10.00.
BASU (Avinash Chandra).
Call of the Vedas.Ed 2.Bombay, Bharatiya,1960.xii,314p.2.00.
BEDEKAR (V M) and PALSULE (G B), Tr.
Sixty Upanishads of Veda by Deussen.2 V.Delhi,Motilal Banarsidass, 1980.Various pagings.150.00.
BHARATI (Krishna Tirtha).
Vedic metaphysics.Delhi,Motilal Banarsidass,1982.367p.55.00.
BERGAIGNE (Abel).
Vedic religion.Tr by G V Paranjpe. Poona,Aryalaxmi Prakashan,1971. 523p.13.00.
BHATTACHARYA(Durgamohan).
Paippalada Samhita.2 V.
V 1.10.00.
V 2.20.00.
Calcutta,Sanskrit College,1968.
BHAT (M S).
Vedic tantrism.New Delhi,Motilal Banarsidass,1987.437p.175.00.
BHAVE (S S).
Soma-hymns of the Rigveda.Pt III (Rev 1951-70).Baroda,Oriental Inst.,1962.228p.10.00.
BHIKSHU (Mahatma Devesh).
Gems from vedas.New Delhi,Sultan Chand,1987.70p.5.00.
BISHNU DAYAL (Basdeo)
Essence of the Vedas and allied scriptures.Bombay,Jaico,1966. 150p.3.00.
BISSOONDOYAL (B).
Message of the four Vedas:Being

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

the essence of Hindusm.Bombay,
Orient Longman,1972.79p.7.50.
BLOOMFIELD (Maurice).
Vadic concordance.Delhi,Motilal
Banarsidass,1990.1078p.850.00.
BOSE (A C).
Call of the Vedas.Bombay,Bhara-
tiya,1971.320p.4.00.
--Hymns from the Vedas;original
text and English translation.
Bombay,Asia,1966.388p.40.00.
CALAND (W).
Jaiminigrahyasutra belonging to
the Samaveda.New Delhi,Motilal
Banarsidass,1984.165p.40.00.
CAILLAT (C) and RAVI KUMAR.
Jain cosmology.New Delhi,Jaico,
1981.197p.450.00.
CHAKRAVARTI (Gospal Krishnamachar
Negamanatha).
Concept of cosmic harmony in the
Rig-Veda.Mysore,1966.Various
pagings.7.00.
CHAND DEVI.
Atharvaveda.New Delhi,Munshiram
Manoharlal,1985.300.00.
CHANDRASEKHARENDRA SARASWATI.
Vedas.Bombay,Bharatiya Vidya
Bhavan,1988.258p.90.00.
CHANNA (Dev Raj).
Rig-Veda Bhasya Sangraba.Delhi,
Munshiram Manoharlal,1961.xvi,
414p.10.00.
CHATTERJEE (Jagdish Chandra).
Wisdom of the Vedas.Ed 2.New
Delhi,Vikas,6.50.
CHATTOPADHYAYA (Ksitish Chandra),
Ed.
Vedic selections.Calcutta Univ.
1970.Various pagings.5.50.
CHAUBEY (B B).
Treatment of nature in Rigveda.
Hoshiarpur,Vedic Sahitya Sadan,
1969.450p.40.00.
CHAWLA (Jyotisna).
Rgvedic deities and their iconic
forms.New Delhi,Munshiram Manohar
Lal,1990.248,40p.450.00.
COOMARASWAMY (Ananda K).
Jain paintings and manuscript.
New Delhi,Indological Bk House,
1982.300.00.
DANDEKAR (Ramachandra Narayan).
Vedic mythological tracts.Delhi,
Ajanta,Pub,1979.383p.80.00.
--Vedic religion and mythology.
Poona Univ,1965.53p.2.00.
DANGE (S A).
Cultural sources from the Veda.
Bombay,Bharatiya,1977.116p.
15.00.
DARLING (Gregory Joseph).
Evaluation of the Vedantic:
Critique of Buddhism.Delhi,
Motilal Banarsidass,1987.616p.
175.00.
DAYANAND SARASWATI (Swami).
Introduction to a commentary of
the Vedas.Tr by Ghasi Ram.Madras,
Theosophical,1925.xx,507p.3.50.
DAYANANDA SARASVATI.
Aryabhivinaya.Tr by Bhumanand
Sarasvati.Bahalgarh (Haryana).
Ramlal Kapoor Trust,1972.456p.
2.75.
--Devotional texts of the Aryans.
Ghaziabad,Virjanand Vaidik
Sansthan,1972.16,212p.15.00.
DEO (S B).
Jaina canonical literature:An
apparaisal.Mysore,Univ.1981.vi,
41p.3.50.
DESAI (Gandabhai Girijashankar).
Thinking with the Yajur Veda.
Bombay,Asia, 1967.xxv, 185p.
20.00.
DESHPANDE (N A),Tr.
Padma-Purana.V 41,Pt III.Delhi,
Motilal Banarsidass,1990.xiv,343p
150.00.
DESMUKH (Panjabrao Sharmrao).
Origin and development of reli-
gion in Vedic literature.Bombay
OUP,1933.xvi,378p.22.37.
DEVI CHAND.
Atharveda (Sanskrit text with
English translation).New Delhi,
Munshiram Manoharlal,1982.952p.
300.00.
DEVI CHAND,Tr.
Yajurveda.Hoshiarpur,Salvation
Mission,1959.ii,354p.10.00.
DEVSSEN (Paul).
Sixty upanisads of the Veda.2 V.
Tr from German by V M Radekar
and G B Palrule.Delhi,Motilal
Banarsidass,1990.xl,995p.325.00.
(Set).
DHARMADEVA,Tr.
Rigveda,commentary by Dayanand
Saraswati,2 V.New Delhi,Arya
Pratinidhi Sabha,1974.30.00.
DHARMEDHIKARI (T N).
Vedic texts:A revision:Prof
C G Kashikar felicitation volume
Delhi,Motilal Banarsidass,1990.
v,134p.200.00.
DHARMPALA (Anagarika).
Arya Dharma of Sakya Muni,Gautam
Buddha or the ethics of self-
discipline.Calcutta,Maha Bodhi
Book Agency,1989.261p.45.00.
DUTT (Manmatha Nath),Ed and Tr.
Rig-Veda 10.V Calcutta,Society
for Resuscitation of Indian Lit-
erature,1906-13.Various pagings.
DVIVEDI (K D).
Essence of the Vedas.Varanasi,
Vishwa Bharati Res Inst,1990.
xiii,335p.200.00.
FATEH SINGH.
Vedic etymology.Delhi,National
1969.233p.27.50.
GANAPATI (S V).
Sama Veda.Madras,143,Kalakshetra
Colony,1983.xxxiii,491p.75.00.
GHATE (V S).
Lectures on Rigveda.Rev by V S
Sikthankar.Ed 2.Poona,Oriental
Book Agency,1926.viii,184p.
3.19.
--Rigveda lectures.Poona,Oriental
Book Agency,1969.112p.5.00.
GHOSH (Aurobindo).
On the Veda.Ed 2.Pondicherry,
Aurobindo Ashram,1960. x,594p.
18.00.
GHOSH (Aurobindo),Tr.
Hymns to the mystic fire:Hymns
to Agni,from Rig-Veda.Pondiche-
rry,Aurobindo Ashram,1946.lxxii,
191p.5.00.
GHOSH (E).
Studies on Rig Vedic deities:
Astronomical and meteorological.
New Delhi,Cosmo,1983.85.00.
GHOSH (Shyam).
Hindu concept of life and death:
As portrayed in Vedas,Brahmanas
aranyakas,upanisads,smrits pura-
nas and epics.New Delhi,Munshiram
Manoharlal,1989.xi,275p.210.00.
GIRI (Mahadevananda).
Vedic culture.Calcutta Univ.1947
xii,448p.7.50.
GOPALACHARYA (M R).
Heat of the Rigveda.Bombay,
Somaiya,1971.35.00.
GRIFFITH (T H),Tr.
Hymns of the Rgveda.2 V.New
Delhi,Munshiram Manoharlal,1987.
350.00.(set).
GRIFFITH (T H),Tr.
Texts of the white yajurveda.
New Delhi,Munshiram Manoharlal,
1987.xi,388p.175.00.
GRISWOLD (Harvey De Witt).
Religion of the Rigveda.Bombay,
OUP,1923.xxiv,393p.12.37.
--Religion of Rigveda.Delhi,Moti-
lal Banarsidass,1971.392p.30.00.
GROVER (Usha).
Symbolism in the Aranyakas and
their impact on the Upanishads.
New Delhi,Guruvar Pub.,1987.230p.
150.00.
HALE (W Edward).
Asura in early Vedic religion.
Delhi,Motilal Banarsidass,1986.
xvi,226p.85.00.
HILLEBRANDT (Alfred).
Vedic mythology.2 V.Delhi,Motilal
Banarsidass,1990.xxiii,960p.
350.00.
HOWARD (Wayne).
Veda recitation in Varanasi.New
Delhi,Motilal Banarsidass,1984.
400p.150.00.
JAYACHAMARAJA WADIYAR (Maharaja of
Mysore).
Atman and Brahman in Vedic reli-
gion.Bombay,Bharatiya,1971.54p.
1.00.
JONES (Kenneth W).
Arya Dharam Hindu consciousness
in 19th century Punjab.New Delhi,
Manohar Book Services, 1976.
16.00.
JYOTI SWAMI AMAR.
Retreat into eternity:An upanishad
book of Aphorisms.Pune,Jyoti
Ashram,1985.128p.95.00.
KAPADIA (B H).
Vishwamitra in the Vedic epic and
the Puranic literature.Vallabh
Vidya Nagar,K A Amin,1971.viii,
110p.7.00.
KAPALISHASTRI (T V).
Lights on the Vedas.Pondicherry,
Aruobindo Ashram,1961.vi,89p.
2.00.
--Further lights on the Veda.Pondi-
cherry,Sri Aurobindo Book Distri-
KASHYAP (R R).
Vedic origins of Zoroastrianism.
Hoshiarpur,Vishveshvaranand Vedic
Research Inst.1940.153p.2.50.
KEITH (A B).
Aitareya Aranyaka.Bombay,OUP,1970.
400p.40.00.
--Religion and philosophy of the
Veda and Upanishad.2 V.Delhi,
Motilal Banarsidass,1970.675p.
60.00.
--Rigveda Brahmans.Delhi,Motilal
Banarsidass,1970.568p.40.00.
KEITH (A B) and MACDONELL(A A).
Vedic index of names and subjects.
2 V.Delhi,Motilal Banarsidass,
1982.1136p.200.00.(per set).
KUNNAN RAJA (C).
Poet-philosopher of the Rigveda;
Vedic and pre-Vedic.Madras,
Ganesh,1963.xxx,330p.20.00.
--Vedas.Waltair,Andhra Univ.1957.x,
210p.10.00.
LAHIRI (Ajay Kumar).
Vedic vrtra.Delhi,Motilal Banarsi-
dass,1983.300p.150.00.
LAKSHMI DHAR.
Vedic religion or the Creed and
practice of the Indo-Aryans,
Three thousand years ago.Calcutta,
Sanskrit Pustak Bhandar,1982.iv,
180p.75.00.
MACDONELL (A N),Tr.
Humns from the Rigveda.Calcutta,
YMCA,1946.75p.1.25.
MACDONELL (Arthur Anthony)and KEITH
(Arthur Berriedale).
Vedic index of names and subjects
2 V.
--V 1.xvi,544p.
--V 2.597p.
Varanasi,Motilal Banarsidass,
1958.60.00.(A A).
MACDONELL (A A).

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Vedic mythology.Delhi,Indological Book House,1971.225p.25.00.
--Vedic mythology.V 2.Pt 1.Encyclopaedia of Indo-Aryan Research. Ed by G Buhlar.Varanasi,Indological Book House,1963.ii,189p. 25.00.
MANNING (Charlotte).
Hymns of the Rig-Veda.Calcutta. Sushil Gupta,1952.134p.3.00.
MAXMULLER (F).
Rig-Veda.Varanasi,Chowkhamba, 1966.Various pagings.120.00. (per set).
--Vedas.Calcutta,Sushil Gupta,1956. 162p.6.50.
--Vedas.Varanasi,Indological Book House,1969.132p.15.00.
MISHRA (V B).
From the Vedas to the Manu Samhita:A cultural study.New Delhi, Sterling,1982.200p.80.00.
MISRA (Y),Ed.
Jaina inscriptions.Delhi,Indian Book Gallery,1983.268p.250.00.
NARANG (Gokul Chand).
Message of Vedas.New Delhi,New Bk Society,1967.250p.6.25.
NARAYANA SWAMI AYYAR (K).
Thirty tow vidyas.Madras,Adyar Lib,1962.147p.
NAYAR (S Bhaskaran),Ed.
Satyaloka in Rigveda:A study by Agaram Venktasubbayya.Hoshiarpur,Visveshvaran and Inst.60.00.
NEUFFLEDT (Ronald W).
F Max Muller and the Rig Veda: A study of its role in his work and thought.Calcutta,Minerva Associates,1980.viii,192p. 60.00.
OLDENBERG (Hermann).
Vedic research.Tr by VG Paranjpe. Poona,Arya Sanskriti Prakashana. 1973.ii,87p.3.00.
OMAN (John Campbell).
Brahmans,theists and Muslims of India:Studies of goddess worship in Bengal;caste,Brahmanism and social reform with descriptive sketches of curious festivals, ceremonies,and faquires.Delhi, Indological Book House,1973.xiv, 341p.illus.50.00.
PALSULE (G B).
Verbal forms in the Rig Veda (Mandala VI).Poona,Univ 1978.
PANDE (G C),Ed.
Jain thought and culture.Jaipur Univ of Rajasthan,1979.171p. 50.00.
PANDEY (Uma Kant).
Political concepts and institutions in the Sukla Yujuvendra. Patna,Janaki Prakashan,1979.180p. 50.00.
PANDIT (Madhav Pundalik).
Aditi and other dieties in the Vedas.Madras,Aurobindo Study Circle,1958.xii,158p.3.00.
--Studies in the Tantras and the Veda.Madras,Ganesh,1964.viii, 146p.6.00.
PANDIT (Shankar Pandurang),Ed.
Atherveda Samhita:With the commentary of Sayanacharya.4 V. Varanasi,Chowkhamba,1989.1500.00. (set).
PANIKKAR (Raimunda),Ed and Tr.
Vedic experience:Mantramanjari; an anthology of the Vedas for modern man and contemporary celebration.Delhi,Motilal Banarsidass,1983.xxxviii,907p.120.00.
PARAB (B A).
Markandeya Purana.Delhi,Indological Book House,1969.766p. 60.00.
PARMANAND,Tr.
Rgvedadi Bhasaya.Bhumika.New Delhi,Motilal Banarsidass,1981. 496p.200.00.
PATEL (Mani Lal).
Danstutis of the Rig Veda.Tr from German by B H Kapadia.Vallabha Vidyanagar,1961.viii,95p. 6.00.
PENDSE (G S).
Vedic concept of Sraddha.Pune, Three Angels Memorial Trust,1978. xviii,137p.
PETERSON (Peter),Ed.
Peterson's second selection of hymns from the Rigveda.Ed 4. Poona,Bhandarkar Oriental Research Inst,1972.40p.15.00.
PILLAI (Govinda Krishna).
Vedic history (set in chronology) Allahabad,Kitabistan,1959.xi, 156p.3.25.
PRABHAVANANDA (Swami).
Vedic religion and philosophy, writeen under the editorial supervision of P H Heuston.Madras, Ramakrishna Math,1968.172p.3.50.
RAGHUVIRA.
Vedic studies.New Delhi,International Academy of Indian Culture. 1981.700p.300.00.
RAGOZIN (A Zenaide).
History of Vedic India.New Delhi,Mittal,1984.457p.250.00.
RAHURKAR (V G).
Seers of the Rig-Veda.Poona, Univ,1964.xxviii,321p.25.00.
RAJENDRA i e JIGHASU.
Radical variations.Tr by Narendra Bhushan and Tarsem Kumar Arya. Chengannur,Vedic Sahitya Parishad, 1972.54p.1.25.
RAM GOPAL.
History and principles of Vedic interpretation.New Delhi,Concept, 1983.x,208p.90.00.
--India of Vedic Kalpasutras.Rev ed 2.Delhi,New Delhi,Motilal Banarsidass,1983.504p.125.00.
RELE (Vasant G).
Vedic gods as figures of biology. Bombay,Taraporevala,1931,xv,134p. 6.50.
RENOU (Louis).
Destiny of the Veda in India. Delhi,Motilal Banarsidass,1965. 113p.10.00.
RENURKAR (V G).
Vedic priests of the Fire-cult. Aligarh,Vivek Pub,1982.vi,70p. 35.00;
REYNA (Ruth).
Concept of Maya from the Vedas to the twentieth century.Bombay, Asia,1962.xiv,115p.10.50.
SAMASRAMI (Satyavrata),Ed.
Samaveda samhita.5 V.New Delhi, Munshiram Manoharlal,1983.356p. 800.00.
SARASVAT (Satyaprakash Swami) and SATYAKAM.
Rgveda samhita.V IX-Bk VIII, Hymns (1-40).Veda Prathishthan, 1977.50.00.
SARASWATI (Swami Vidyananda).
Vedic concept of God.Bombay, Deva Vedic Prakashana,1983. 176p.20.00.
SASTRI (Gaurinath).
History of Vedic literature.Calcutta,Sanskrit Pustak Bhandar, 1982.vi,201p.60.00.
SASTRI (Satyananda).
Devotional texts of the Aryanas. Tr by Aryabhininaya.V V S.1972. 20.00.
SATYA PRAKASH(Swami) and VIDYALANKAR (Satyakam).
English translation of the Vedas: Rigveda samhita (Vols 1 to 10).
New Delhi,S Chand,50.00.(per V).
SATYA VRAT and TARAPOREVALA (S J)
Heritage of Vedic culture.Bombay, Taraporevala,1970.325p.29.00.
SATYAKAN (Vidyalankar).
Inspiration from the Vedas.Delhi, Clarion Bks,1982.145.00.
SCHENDGE (Matak Jnardan).
Civilized demons:The Harappan in Rigveda.New Delhi,Abhinav,1977. xv,441p.120.00.
SEN (A C).
Idea of God in the religion of the Rig-Veda.Calcutta,SK Lahiri, 1910.iii,30p.1.00.
SEN (Chitrabhanu).
Dictionary of Vedic-rituals based on the Srauta and Grhya sutras. New Delhi,New Book Society,1966. 199p.15.00.
SHAMASTRY (R).
Vedic calendar.New Delhi,Classical Pub House,1983.32.00.
SHARMA (Ramdass Devidass).
Vedic fundamentals.Ed by Bhartendra Nath.New Delhi,Jan Gyan Prakashan,1971.159p.2.50.
SHARMA (Shambhu Nath).
History of Vedic literature.Varanasi,Chowkhamba,1973.viii,142p. 12.00.
SHASTRI (A V N).
Gems of Aryan wisdom.New Delhi, Sarvadeshik Arya Pratinidhi Sabha. 1970.184p.2.50.
--Sciences in the Vedas.New Delhi, Sarvedesik Arya Pratinidhi Sabha, 1970.232p.12.00.
SHASTRI (Vidyanath).
Science of the Vedas.New Delhi, Sarvadeshik Arya Prathinidhi Sabha,1970.232p.12.00.
SHENDE (N J).
Foundations of the Atharvedic religion.Poona,Deccan College, 1966.216p.10.00.
--Kavi and Kavya in the Atharvaveda. Poona,Univ,1967.viii,186p.20.00.
SHRADDHANANDA (Swami).
Story of an epoch:Swami Virajananda and his times.Madras, Sri Ramakrishna Math,1982.viii,298p. plts.30.00.
SHUKLA (M N).
My experiments with Gayatri.Allahabad,Shukla,26p.
SIDDANTALANKAR (Satyavrata) and TARAPOREVALA (S J).
Heritage of Vedic culture;a pragmatic presentation.Bombay,Taraporevala,1969.356p.29.00.
SIDDHINATHANANDA (Swami).
Our heritage.Bombay,Bharatiya, 1978.vii,295p.10.00.
SITAL PRASHAD (Brahmachari).
Comparative study of Jainism and Buddhism.Ed 2.Delhi,Sri Satguru Pub 1982.xxiii,304p.80.00.
SOMANI (Ram Vallabh).
Jain inscriptions of Rajasthan. Jaipur,Rajasthan Prakrit Sansthan 1982.271,68p.70.00.
SUNKAPURA (M S).
Vedic foundations of Indian culture.Dharwad,Karnatak Historical Res Society,1979.Various pagings. 2.00.
SRAUTAKOSHAH.V 2.English section. Ed by R N Dandekar.Pt 2.1973. iv,435p.30.00.
SRINIVAS (Krishna).
Tamil Vedas (four parts).Madras, Poets Press,40.00.
SRINIVASACHARYA (K S).
Vedas:What and why? Madras,the Author,1973.vi,84p.2.00.
SRINIVASAN (C M).
Science of the Vedas in the science of man.Madras,1965.iv,95p.1.50.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

SRINIVASAN (Doris M).
Concept of cow in the Rigveda. Delhi,Motilal Banarsidass,1979. xii,161p.35.00.
SUBRAHMANIAN (N S).
Encyclopaedia of the Upanishads. New Delhi,Sterling,1990.576p. 400.00.
SURYAKANTA.
Practical vedic dictionary.Delhi, OUP,1986.750p.200.00.
TALREJA (Kanayalal M).
Philosophy of Vedas.Bombay,Talreja Pub.1983.347p.140.00.
THAKUR (Chandra Sekher G).
Ayurveda for you.Sind Ayurvedic Pharmacy,1967.300p.10.00.
TILAK (Bal Gangadhar).
Arctic home in the Veda.Poona, Tilak Bros,1971.415p.12.00.
--Vedic chronology and Vedanta Jyotisha,Poona,Tilak Bros,1925. vi,174p.
TRIKHA (J K).
Rig Veda.Bombay,Somaiya,1981. vii,352p.120.00.
VEDALANKAR (R).
Comparative and analytical study of the Vedas.Delhi,Nag Pubs,1981. 400p.100.00.
VEDAS.
Rigveda Samhita.Ed and Tr by H P Venkata Rao.30 V.Mysore 1948-55.Various pagings.
VELANKAR (H D).
Rig-Veda Mandala.Pt vii.Bombay, Bharatiya,20.00.
VENKATASUBBAYYA (Agaram).
Satyaloka in Rigveda:A study.Ed by S Bhaskaran Nayar.Hoshiarpur Vishveshvaranand Inst.60.00.
VENKATESWAR RAO (Narla).
Essay on the Upanishads:A critical study.Hyderabad,Narla Inst,1989. 81p.60.00.
VIDYALANKAR (Pandit Saryakam).
Holy Vedas:A golden treasury. Delhi,Clarion,1988.
VISHVA BANDHU.
Vedas and Shastras;general view. Hoshiarpur,Vishveshvaranand Vedic Research Inst,1966.iv,32p.4.00.
WADIYAR (Jayachamaraja).
Atman and Brahman in Vedic religion.Bombay,Bharatiya.1.00.
WHITNEY (William D).
Atharva Samhita.2 V.Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass,1984.200.00. (Per set).
--On the Vedas.Calcutta, Sanskrit Pustak Bhandar,64p.6.00.
WILLIAM (R).
Jaina Yoga:A survey of the medieval saravakacaras.Delhi,Motilal Banarsidass,1982.xxx,296p.bibliog notes,100.00.

294.2 PRE-BUDDHIST BRAHMANISM

BHATTACHARYYA (Durga Mohan).
Chanandogya Brahmana.Calcutta, Sanskrit College,1968.220p.15.00.
SHARMA (Har Dutt).
Contributions to the history of Brahmanical asceticism Samyasa. Poona,Oriental Book Agency,1939. 76p.2.00.

294.3 BUDDHISM

AHIR (D C).
Buddhism in Punjab,Haryana and Himachal Pradesh.New Delhi,Maha Bodhi Society of India,1971.113p. 5.00.
AHIR (D C).
Buddhism in North India.Delhi, Classics,1989.xvii,108p.300.00.
--Buddhist shrines in India.Delhi, B R Pub Corp,1986.132p.95.00.
--Dr Ambedkar on Buddhism.Bombay, People's Educations Society Siddharth Pub,1984.60.00.
--Heritage of Buddhism.Delhi,BRPC, 1989.x,319p.195.00.
--How and why Buddhism declined in India.New Delhi,Mahabodhi Society of India.1978.75p.6.00.
--Pioneers of Buddhist revival in India.New Delhi,Sri Satguru,1989. 120.00.
ALABASTER (Henry).
Wheel of the law:Buddhism.Varanasi.Indological Book House, 1972.lviii,323p.40.00.
ALEXANDER (P C).
Buddhism in Kerala,Annamalainagar,Univ.1949.viii,206p.xp.6.00.
AMAR SINGH.
Heart of Buddhist philosophy: Dannaga and Dharmkirti.New Delhi Munshiram Manoharlal,1984.80.00.
AMARENDRA NATH.
Buddhist images and narration. New Delhi,Books and Books,1986. x,120p.250.00.
AMBEDKAR (B R).
Buddha and his Dhamma in Marathi. Bombay,Peoples Education Society 1983.500p.40.00.
--Buddha and his dharma.Ed 2.Bombay,Sidhartha Pub,1974.30.00.
ANIRVAN.
Buddiyoga of the Gita and other essays.New Delhi,Biblia Impex, 1983.xvi,192p.70.00.
ASHOKA
Buddhist texts,as recommended by Ashoka,with an English translation by Vidhushekhara Bhattacharya.Calcutta Univ.1948,xix, 40p.2.25.
ASIAN BUDDHIST CONFERENCE FOR PEACE,(3rd) (New Delhi)(1974).
Buddhist souvenir:Ed by R D Suman and N K Ken.New Delhi, Buddhist Society of India,1975. 36p.illus.
ASVAGHOSA.
Buddha-Karita-life of Buddha. New Delhi,Cosmo,1977.iii,207p. 175p.85.00.
AUBOYER (Jeannie).
Buddha:Apictorial history of his life and legacy.New Delhi,Holi Books,1984.272p.129 col plts. 495.00.
AVALON (Arthur) Pseud (i e John George Woodroffe).
Introduction to Tantra Shastra. Ed 2.Madras,Ganesh,1956.vii, 151p.5.00.
AYYAPPAN (A).
Story of Buddhism with special reference to South India.Madras Information and Publicity Dept. 1960.xvi,206p.1.00.
BAHADUR MAL.
Religion of the Buddha and its relation to Upanisadic thought. Hoshiarpur,Vishveshvaranand Vedic Research Inst,1958.xviii, 310p.4.50.
BAHM (A J).
Philosophy of the Buddha.New Delhi,Vikas,1984.175p.60.00.
BANDYOPADHYAY (Pranab).
Voice of Buddha:The eternal truth.Calcutta,Punthi Pustak, 1988.220.00.
BANERJEE (A C).
Pratimoksa sutram.Calcutta, Mukhopadhyay,1970.112p.4.00.
BANERJEE (Anukul Chandra).
Buddhism in India and abroad. Calcutta,World Press,1973.vii, 263p.30.00.
--Studies in Chinese Buddhism. Calcutta,Firma K L Mukhopadhyay, 1977.116p.25.00.
BANERJEE (Aparana).
Traces of Buddhism in South India (C 700-1600 AD).Calcutta, Scientific,1970.285p.12.00.
BANERJEE (Nikunja Vihari).
Buddhism and Marxism:A study in humanism.New Delhi,Orient Longman,1978.xii,134p.40.00.
BANERJI (Adris).
Origins of the early Buddhist Church art.Calcutta,Sanskrit College,1967.xiv,58p.7.00.
BAPAT (P V).
2500 years of Buddhism.Ed 3. New Delhi,Pub Div,1971.439p. 8.70.
--Vimuktimarga Dhutaguna nirdesa; Tibetan text critically edited and translated into English. Bombay,Asia,1964.124p.25.00.
--Vimmutimagga and Visuddhimagga; a comparative study.Poona,Author,1937.lix,171p.10.00.
BARTHELMEY-SAINI-HILAIRE (J).
Buddhism in India and Sri Lanka. New Delhi,Chetna,1975.172p. 30.00.
BARUA (B M)
Studies in the Buddhist Jatakas. Calcutta,Saraswat Lib,1989.90.00.
BARUA (Benimadhab).
History of pre-Buddhistic Indian philosophy.Delhi,Motilal Banarsidass,1981.xviii,448p.125.00.
--Prolegomena to a history of Buddhist philosophy.Delhi,Munshiram Manoharlla,1974.148p.20.00.
--Studies in Buddhism.Ed by Binayendranath Chaudhuri.Calcutta,Saraswat Library,1974.vi,427p.60.00.
BARUA (Dipak Kumar),Ed.
Jagjjyoti; a Buddha Jayanti souvenir 1970.Calcutta,Bengal Buddhist Association 1970.220p.10.00.
BASU (H N).
History of modern Buddhism and its followers in Orissa.Delhi, Gian,1986.125.00.
BATAK (Radha Govinda).
Lectures on Buddha and Buddhims. Calcutta,Sambodhi Pubs,1961.viii, 130p.10.00.
BEAL (S).
Buddhism in China.Delhi,Bharatiya Pub House,1979.50.00.
BEAL (Samuel).
Buddhist literature in China: Delhi,Sri Satguru,1988.185p. 150.00.
--Catena of Buddhist scriptures. New Delhi,Sri Satguru,1989. 250.00.
BEAL (Samuel),Tr.
Dhammapada.Ed 2.Delhi,Oriental Bk Corp,1969.150p.5.00.
--Si-Yu-Ki or Buddhist records of the western world.Tr from the Chinese of Hiuen Tisang AD 629. 2 V.New Delhi,Munshiram Manoharlal 1982.726p.150.00.
BELL (Charles Alfred).
Religion of Tibet.New Delhi, Oriental Books,1987.xv,235p. 250.00.
BENDALL and ROUSE.
Compendium of Buddhist doctrine santideva.New Delhi,Motilal Banarsidass,1971.350p.30.00.
BENNETT (Allan).
Religion of Burma.Madras,Theosophical,1946.438p.1.50.
BHAGWAT (N K).
Buddhistic philosophy of the Atharveda school; as embodical in the Pali Abhidharma.Patna Univ. 1970.112p.3.00.
BHATT (Shri Krishna Datta),Tr.
Dhammapad.Ed by Vinoba Bhave. Varanasi,Sarva Seva Sangh,1972. lxiv,256p.10.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

BHATTACHARYA (Benoytosh).
Introduction to Buddhist esoterism.Delhi,Motilal Banarsidass, 1980.viii,184p.75.00.
BHATTACHARYA (Binatytos).
Introduction to Buddhist esoterism.Ed 2.Varanasi,Chowkhamba,1964. xxxii,184p.30.90.
BHATTACHARYYA (Dipak Chandra).
Buddhist shrines.New Delhi, Pub Div,1987.45p.25.00.
BHATTACHARYYA (Dipak Chandra).
Studies in Buddhist inconography New Delhi,Manohar,1978.xii,115, 240p.illus.75.00.
BHATTACHARYA (M M) and VIDHU SEKHARA.
Buddhist text.Calcutta,Univ. 1948.55p.2.25.
BHATTACHARYYA (Narendra Nath).
History of researches on Indian Buddhism.New Delhi,Munshiram Manoharlal,1980.239p.75.00.
BHATTACHARYA (Vidhusekhara).
Basic conception of Buddhism. Calcutta,Univ,1934.x,103p.1.75.
BIDYABINOD (B B).
Fragments of a prahnaparamita manuscript from Central Asia. Calcutta,Govt of India Central Pub Branch,1927.iii,13p.1.75.
BISWAS (Arun Kumar).
Buddha and Bodhisattva:A Hindu view.New Delhi,Cosmo,1987.xvi, 264p.165.00.
BOISSELIER (Jean),etc.
Image of Buddha.New Delhi,Vikas, 1978.482p.450.00.
BROADLEY (Alexander Meyrick).
Buddhistic remains of Bihar. Varanasi,Bharati Prakashan,1979. 104,viii,xvip.plts.100.00.
BUDDHARAKKHITA (Thera).
Enlightened one.Mysore,Univ. 1971.iv,53p.2.00.
BUDDHA AND his dharma.Bombay, People's Education Society Siddhartha Pub.1984.60.00.
BURNOUF (Euguene).
Legends of Indian Buddhism,Ed by L Crammer.Byng and SA Kapadia. Delhi,Ess Ess Pub,1976.128p. 30.00.
BURGESS (James),Rev.
Buddhist art in India by Grunwedel Varansi,Bharatiya Pub House, 1974.vii,288p.40.00.
--Buddhist art in India.New Delhi, S Chand,1983.240p.80.00.
BU-SION RIN-CHEN-GRUB.
History of Buddhism in India and Tibet.Delhi,India,Sri Satguru, Publication,1986.231p.150.00.
CALAND (W),Ed.
Baudhayana srauta sutra belonging to the Taittiriya samhita.3 V. New Delhi,Munshiram Manoharlal, 1982.1372p.350.00.
CARPENTER (J E).
Buddhism and Christianity.New Delhi,Deep and Deep,1988.x,319p. 280.00.
CARRITBERS (Michael).
Buddha (Past Masters).New Delhi, OUP,27.50.
CARUS (Paul).
Buddhism and its Christian critics.Ed 2.Delhi,Classics,1990. 316p.200.00.
CARUS (Paul).
Gospel of Buddha.New Delhi,NBT, 1981.xviii,252p.11.25.
Karma,Nirvana.Jullundur,Asian Pubs.1978.135p.40.00.
CHALMERS (Lord).
Further dialogues of Buddha.2 V. New Delhi,Sri Satguru,1988. 450.00.(set).
CHATTERJEE (Herambanath).
Sruta-Bodha.Calcutta,Sanskrit Pustak Bhandar,1970.125p.1.00.
--Studies in some aspects of Hindu Samskaras in the light of Samskaratattva of Raghunandana. Calcutta Sanskrit Pustak Bhandar,1966.235p.16.00.
CHATTOPADHYAY (D P).
Lama Taranatha's History of Buddhism in India.Simla,IIAS.1970. 520p.60.00.
Taranath's history of Buddhism in India.Tr from the Tibetan by Lama Chimps and Alaka Chattopadhyaya.Calcutta,Bagchi,1980. 472,xxii,xviiip.120.00.
CHATTOPADHYAYA (Debi Prasad),Ed.
Taranatha's history of Buddhism in India.Delhi,Motilal Banarsidass,1990.xxxii,493p.180.00.
CHAUDHURI (Binayandra Nath).
Buddhist centres in ancient India.Calcutta,Sanskrit College, 1969.305p.20.00.
CHAUDHURI (M P).
Significance of the Baisakhi Purnima.Calcutta,Mahabodhi Society of India,1972.27p.2.00.
CHAUDHURI (Ram Prasad) and GUHA (Devi Prasad).
Suttasamgaha.Calcutta,Asiatic Society,1957.xviii,250p.15.00.
CHEN (C M).
Buddhist meditation,systematic and practica,a talk by the Buddhist Yogi.Kalimpong,Author,1967 ii,450p.20.00.
CHI (R S Y).
Buddhist formal logic.V 1. Delhi,Motilal Banarsidass,1984. lxxxii,222p.100.00.
CHINCHORE (Mangala R).
Vidanyaya:The Nyaya Buddhist controversy.Delhi,Sri Satguru, 1988.213p.150.00.
CHOPRA (P N),Ed.
Contribution of Buddhism to world civilization and culture.New Delhi,S Chand,1983.x,380p. 150.00.
CHOU HSIANG-KUMG.
Dhyana Buddhism in China;its history and teaching.Allahabad,Indo-chinese Literature Pubs.1960. xii,216p.10.00.
CHOWDHURY (Hemendu).
Jagajjyoti:Buddha Jayanti annual and Dipankar supplementary volume. May 1983.Calcutta,Bauddha Dharmankur Sabha,1983.46p.10.00.
CHOWDHURY (M P).
Buddhagaya temple and Hindu Buddhist conflict.Calcutta,Chowdhury 1982.vi,51p.12.00.
--Is Rama, the avatara; a myth? A Buddhist answers.Calcutta,Mahabodhi Society of India,1977.19p.
CONZE (Edward).
Short history of Buddhism,Bombay Chetana,1960.xii,117p.4.50.
COOMARASWAMY (A K).
Buddha and the gospel of Buddhism. New Delhi,Munshiram Manoharlal, 1974.388p.45.00.
--Living thoughts of Gotama the Buddha.New Delhi,Munshiram Manoharlal,1981.250p.60.00.
COOMARASWAMY (Ananda K) and HORENER (I B).
Living thoughts of Gotama and the Budda.New Delhi,Munshiram Manoharlal,1982.250p.80.00.
COWELL.
Jataka--stories of Buddha's former birth.6 V.New Delhi,Cosmo, 1983.1964.420.00.(per set).
COWELL (E B),Ed.
Jataka or Stories of the Buddhals former briths.6 V.bound in 3.
Delhi,Low Price Pub,1990.lx, 1017p.320.00.(set).
CSOMA DE KOROS (Alexander).
Life and teaching of Buddha. Calcutta,Sushil Gupta,1957.115p. 6.00.
DARGYAY (Eva Maria).
Rise of esoteric Buddhism in Tibet.Delhi,Motilal Banarsidass, 1977.xii,272p.50.00.
DARLING (Gregory J).
Evaluation of the Vedic critique of Buddhism.Delhi,Motilal Banarsidass,1987,393p.
DAS (Harish Chandra),etc.Ed.
Buddhism and Jainism:Foreward by Girija Bhusan Patnaik. Cuttack,Council of Cultural Growth and Cultural Relations, 1976.350.00.
DASGUPTA (Kalyan Kumar).
Buddhism,early and late phase. Calcutta,Centre of Advanced Study in Ancient Indian History, 1985.vi,176p.40.00.
DASGUPTA (Shashi Bhushan).
Introduction to Tantric Buddhism. Ed 3.Calcutta,Univ,1974.xii, 211p.16.00.
DASGUPTA (Shashi Bhushan).
Introduction to Tantric Buddhism. Ed 3.Calcutta,Univ,1974.xii, 211p.16.00.
DAVIDS (T W Rhys).
History and literature of Buddhism.Calcutta,Sushil Gupta,1952. 166p.4.00.
--Kindered sayings on Buddhism. Calcutta,Univ.1930.115p.1.80.
--Lectures on the origin and growth of religion,as illustrated by some points in the history of Indian Buddhism. Allahabad, Rachana Prakashan,1972.viii, 267p.40.00.
DAVIDS (T W Rhys).
Questions of King Milinda. Vol xxxv.Delhi,Motilal Banarsidass,1982.xlix,320p.
DAYAL (R).
Bodhisativa-doctrine in Buddhist sanskrit literature.Delhi,Moti Lal Banarsidass,1970.412p.25.00.
DE SILVA (C L A).
Treatise on Buddhist philosophy or Abhidhamma.Delhi,Sri Satguru, 1988.191p.125.00.
DESHMUKH (C D).
Dhammapada:A study of the doctrine of Buddha.Hyderabad,Andhra Mahila Sabha.1977.64p.2.00.
DESHPANDE (P Y).
Tathagata Buddha.New Delhi, Panch-Sheel Pub,1984.163p.65.00.
DEY (Gokuldas).
Significance and importance of Jatakas with special reference to Barhut.Calcutta,Univ.1951.xx, 184p.7.00.
DHADPHALE (M G).
Synoymic collections in the Tipitaka:A study.Poona,Bhandarkar Oriental Res Inst,1980.xiii, 267p.50.00.
DHAMMAKITTI.
Manual of Buddhist historical traditions.Tr into English by Bimala Churan Law.Reprint Ed. Delhi,Bharatiya,1980.vi,140p.
DHAMMAKITTI MAHASAMI.
Manual of Buddhist historical traditions(Saddhamma-Sangaha). Tr from Pali by Bimla Charan DHAR (Satehidananda).
Transformation and trends of Buddhism in the 20th century:Calcutta,Firma KLM,1986.xv,189p. 125.00.
--Law.Rev ed.2 Calcutta,Univ.1963. vi,138p.4.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

DIKSHIT (Sudhakar).
Sermons and sayings of the Buddha. Bombay,Chetana,1964.x,104p.7.00.
DINNAGA.
Alambanaparikasa and Vrtti.Ed and trby N Aiyaswami Sastri. Madras,Adyar Lib,1942.xxiii,125p 9.00.
DIWAKAR (R R).
Bhagavan Buddha.Ed 2.Bombay, Bharatiya,1967.191p.3.00.
DOBBINS (K Walter).
Stupa and Vihara of Kanishka. V 3.Calcutta,Asiatic Society, 1971.91p.30.00.
DOWELL (Mark Mac).
Comparative study of the teachings of Don Juan and Madhyamaka Buddhism.Delhi,Motilal Banarsidass,1986.131p.80.00.
DUBE (S N).
Cross currents in early Buddhism. New Delhi,Manohar,1980.xvi,375p. 100.00.
DUROISELLE (Charles).
Pageant of King Mindon leaving his place on a visit to the Kayavktawgyi Buddha image at Mandalay.Calcutta,Goct of India Central Pub Branch,1925.vii,16p. 7.37.
DUTT (Sukumar).
Buddhist monks and monastries of India:Their history and their constribution to Indian culture. Delhi,Motilal Banarsidass,1988. 397p.150.00.
DUTT (Nalimaksha).
Buddhism in Kashmir.Delhi, Eastern Book Linkers,1985.viii, 68p.40.00.
DUTT (Nalinaksha).
Buddhist sects in India.Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass,1978.Ed.2. vii,297p.40.00.
--Early history of the spread of Buddhism and the Buddhist schools. New Delhi,Rajesh,1980.x,176p. 60.00.
Early monastic Buddhims.Calcutta, Firma K L Mukhopadhyaya,1981. 311p.50.00.
--Spread of Buddhism and Buddhist Schools.New Delhi,Rajesh Pub, 1980.176p.60.00.
DUTT (R C).
Buddhism and Buddhist;Civilisation in India.Delhi,Seema,1983. 232p.125.00.
DUTT (Romesh Chunder).
Civilisation in the Buddhist age. BC 320 to AD 500.Delhi,Rare Reprints,1981.209p.75.00.
DUTT (S).
Buddha and after five centuries. Calcutta,Sahitya Sansad,1979.40.00
DUTT (S).
Buddha and after five centureis. Calcutta,Sahitya Sansad,1979. 40.00.
--Early Buddhist monarchism.New Delhi,Munshiram Manoharlal,1984. 172p.65.00.
--Early Buddhist monarchism.Bombay Asia,1960.172p.14.00.
--Buddhism in East Asia;an outline of Buddhism in the history and culture of the people of East Asia.Delhi,I C S R,1966.255p. 30.00.
--Early Buddhist monarchism.Bombay Asia,1960.xii,172p.14.00.
DUTTA (Nalinaksha).
Mahayana Buddhism.Calcutta, Firma KL Mukhopadhyaya,1973.iv, 304p.28.00.
DUTTA (Sukumar).
Buddha and five after centuries. Calcutta, Sahitya Samsad,1983. 286p.40.00.
EDGERTON (F).
Buddhist hybrid Sanskrit Grammar and dictionary.2 V.New Delhi, Motilal banarsidass,1985.400.00. (Per set).
ELDER (George R),Ed.
Buddhist insight:Essays by Alex Wayman.Delhi,Motilal Banarsidass 1990.vii,470p.175.00.
Buddhist insight:Essays.New Delhi,Motilal Banarasidass, 105.00.
EITEL (Ernest J).
Handbook of Chinese Buddhims; being a Sanskrit-Chinese dictionary with vocabularies of Buddhist terms in Pali,Singhaless Siamese,Burmese,Chinese,Tibetan, Mongolian and Japanese.New Delhi Cosmo,1981.228p.100.00.
EKNATH.
Bhikshugita; the mendicant's song:the story of coverted miser. Tr by Just in E Abbott.Poona, Scottist Mission Industries.1928. 232p.1.50.
ESSENCE OF BUDDHISM:Teaching at Tibet house.New Delhi,Tibet House 1986.212p.75.00.
FA-HIEN.
Records of Buddhistic kingdoms. Tr by James Legge.Delhi,Orient Pub,1971.88p.30.00.
FOUCHER (Alfred Charles).
On the iconography of the Buddha's nativity.Delhi,Manager of Pub,ii,27p.3.27.
FOZDAR (Jamshed K).
God of Buddha.Bombay,Asia,1975.
FOZDAR (S).
Lord Buddha and Amutabha.New Delhi,Baba Pub Trust,46p.0.30.
FOZDAR (Shirin).
Buddha and Amitabha.New Delhi, Arcee Press,1978.34p.3.00.
FRANCIS AND THOMAS.
Jataka tales.Bombay,Jaico,1970. 314p.4.50.
FRANCIS STORY.
Buddhist doctrine of rebirth in subhuman realms.Calcutta,Mahabodhi Book Agency,1969.56p.1.00.
FRAUWALLNER (E).
Earliest Vinaya and beginning of Buddhist literature.Calcutta, Mukhopadhyay.40.00.
On the date of the Buddhist master of the the law;Vasubandu,Calcutta, Mukhopadhyay.15.00.
GAUTAMA.
Nyaya sutras of Gotama.Tr by Satischandra Vidyabhusana.Allahabad,Panini Officer,1913.xvi, 176p. 1.50.
GHOSH (Mallar).
Development of Buddhist iconography in Eastern India:A study of Tara,Prajnas of five Tathagatas and Bhrikutt.New Delhi, Munshiram Manoharlal,1980.viii, 210p.plts.225.00.
GOKHALE (Balakrishna G).
Buddhism and Asoka.Baroda,Padmaja Pub,1948.xii,296p.13.50.
GOKHALE (Balkrishna Govind).
Buddhism in Maharashtra.Bombay, Popular.1976-ix,191p.48.00.
GOMBRIC (R) and OBEYESEKERE (G).
Buddhism transformed:Religious change in Sri Lanka.Delhi,Motilal Banarsidass,1990.xvi,484p.275.00.
GOUR (Hari Singh).
Spirit of Buddhism.2 V.New Delhi,Cosmo,1986.596p.425.00.
GOVINDA (Anagarika B).
Psychological attitude of early Buddhist philosophy and its systematic representation,according to Abhidhamma tradition.Patna, Univ.1937.271p.8.00.
GOVINDA (Lama Anagarika).
Way of the white clouds:A Buddhist pilgrim in Tibet.New Delhi, B I Pub,1977.20.00.
GOYAL (S R).
History of Indian Buddhism. Meerut,Kusumanjali Prakashan,1986. 532p.350.00.
GRIMM (George).
Buddhist wisdom:The mystery of self.Tr by Carroll Atkins.Ed by M Keller Grimm.Ed 2.Delhi,Motilal Banarsidass,1978.viii,70p.21.00.
--Doctrine of the Buddha:The religion of reason and meditation. Delhi,Motilal Banarsidass,1982. 413p.125.00.
GURUGE (M P Ananda).
Buddhism the religion and its culture.Madras,M Seshachalam,1975. xii,248p.15.00.
GYATSO (Ngawang Lobsang Yisaey Ten Zing).
Advice from Buddha Shakyamuni: An abrrdged exposition of the Bikkshu's precepts.Dharamsala, India Library of Tibetan Works, 1982.71p.15.00.
--Opening of the wisdom and the history of the advancement of Buddhadharam in Tinet.Tr from Tibetan by Thubten Kalzang Rinppche.Madras,Theosophical,1972. xiv,178p.7.00.
GYATSO (Tenzin) and DALAI LAMA Fourteenth.
Buddhism of Tibet and the key to the middle.way.New Delhi,Vikas, 1975.104p.45.00.
HACKMANN(H).
Buddhism as a religion:Its historical development and present conditions.Delhi,Neeraj Pub,1981. xiii,315p.100.00.
HALDAR (Jnanrajan).
Links between early and later Buddhist mythology.Calcutta,Univ. 1972.9,45p.10.00.
HANDA (O C).
Buddhist monastries in Himachal Pradesh.New Delhi,Indus,1989.xiv, 216p.150.00.
HARDY (R Spence).
Legends and theories of the Buddhists compared with history and science.New Delhi,Sri Satguru,1989.200.00.
--Manual of Buddhism in its modern development.Varanasi,Chowkhamba, 1967.xvi,533p.30.00.
HASSNAIN (P M).
Buddhist Kasmir.New Delhi,Light and life.1973.74p.plts.30.00.
HAZRA (Kanailal).
Buddhism in India as described by the Chinese pilgrims,AD 399-689. New Delhi,Munshiram Manoharlal, 1984.140p.50.00.
--History of theravada Buddhism in South-East Asia a with special reference to India and Ceylon.. New Delhi,Munshiram Manoharlal, 1982.xvii,226p.80.00.
HAZRA (Kanai Lal).
Adi-Buddha.Delhi,B R Pub Corp, 1986.227p.125.00.
HAZRA (Kanai Lal).
Buddhist annals and chronicles of South East Asia.New Delhi, Munshiram Manoharlal,1986.xi, 123p.80.00.
--Constitution of the Buddhist Sangha.Delhi,B R PC,1988.xi,232p. 110.00.
--Royal patronage of Buddhism in ancient India.Delhi,D K Publications.1984.xxxx,304p.275.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

HEMACHANDRA.
Trisastisala Kapuru Sacarita or lives of sixty three illustrious persons.Tr by Helen M Johnson. 2 V.Baroda,Oriental Inst,1931. Various pagings.26.00.(per set).

HIKOSAKA (Shu).
Buddhism in Tamil Nadu:A new perspective.Madras,Inst of Asian Studies,1989.ix,254p.150.00.

HIRAKAWA (Akira).
Monastic discipline for the Buddhist nuns:An English translation of the Chinese text of the Mahasamghika-Bhiksuni-Vinay.Patna Kashi Prasad Jayaswal Res Inst, 1982.xvi,434p.50.00.

HOFFMAN (Frank J).
Rationality and mind in early Buddhism.Delhi,Motilal Banarsidass,1987.xii,126p.175.00.

HOLLOWAY.
Buddhist diet book.New Delhi, Sri Satguru,1988.60.00.

HOLT (John C).
Discipline:The canonical Buddhism of the Vinaypitaka.Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass,1981.157p. 50.00.

HORNER (I B) and COOMARASWAMY (Anand K).
Living thoughts of Gotama,the Buddha.Bombay,Jaico,1970.212p. 2.00.

HUMPHREYS (C).
Popular dictionary of Buddhism. New Delhi,OUP,1976.60.00.

HUMPHREYS (Christmas),Ed.
Wisdom of Buddhism.New Delhi, Promilla,1987.280p.250.00.

I-TSING.
Record of the Buddhist religion as practised in India and the Malay Archipelago A 671-695. Tr by J Takakusu.New Delhi, Munshiram Manoharlal,1982.304p. 100.00.

--Discerning the Buddha:A study of Buddhism and of the Brahmanical Hindu attitude to it.New Delhi, Munshiram Manoharlal,1983.298p. 140.00.

JAIN (Akshay Kumar).
Lord Mahavira in the eyes of foreigners.New Delhi,Meena Bharati, 1975.196p.40.00.

JAIN (Bhagchandra).
Jainism in Buddhist literature. Nagpur,Alok Prakashan,1972.14, 307p.40.00.

JAIN (K C).
Lord Mahavira and his times.Delhi Motilal Banarsidass,1975.60.00.

JAYATILLEKE (K N).
Early Buddhist theory of knowledge.Delhi,Motilal Banarsidass, 519p.160.00.

JENINGS (J G).
Vedantic Buddhism of the Buddha. Delhi,Motilal Banarsidass,1974. 65.00.

JENNINGS (Hargrave).
Buddhism and other Indian religions.New Delhi,Deep and Deep, 1989.xii,268p.230.00.

JINARAJADASA(C).
Buddha and his message.Madras, Theosophical,1948.32p.0.38.

--Christ and Buddha.Madras,Theosophical,1949.112p.2.25.

--Reign of law in Buddhism.Madras, Theosophical,1948.102p.2.25.

JOHNSTON (E H)
Buddhacrita as acts of Buddha. Delhi,Motilal Banarsidass,1984. 658p.120.00.

JOHNSON (Rune E A).
Dynamic psychology of early Buddhism.Delhi,Motilal Banarsidass 1986.

JONG (J W De).
Brief history of Buddhist studies in Europe and America.Delhi, Sri Satguru,1987.129p.60.00.

JOSHI (Lal Mani).
Discerning the Buddha:A study of Buddhism and of Brahmanical Hindu.New Delhi,Munshiram Manoharlal,1984.275p.140.00.

JOSHI (L M),etc.
Buddhism,Patiala,Punjabi Univ. 1969.x,131p.7.50.

JOSHI (Mani Lal).
Studies in Buddhists culture of India during the 7th and 8th centuries AD.Delhi,Motilal Banarsidass,1987.xxiii,497p. 100.00.

KALANSURIYA (A D P).
Philosophical analysis of Buddhist nations:The Buddha and Wittgenstein.New Delhi,Sri Satguru,1987.200.00.

KALL (Owen C).
Buddhist cave temples of India. Bombay,Taraporevala,1983.53, 53 line drawings.75.00.

KANDASWAMY (S N).
Buddhism as expounded in Manimehalai.Annamalainagar,Univ,1978 iii,iii,410p.20.00.

KAPADIA(S A) and BYNG(L Crannev) Ed.
Legends of Indian Buddhism.New Delhi,D K Pub,Distrs,1976. 30.00.

KASAWARA (Kenjiu) and MAX MULLER (F).
Dictionary of Buddhist technical terms.Delhi,Orient Pub,1984. 150.00.

KASHYAP (J).
Abhidhamma philosophy or the ethical philosophy of early Buddhism.2 V.In 1.Delhi,Bharatiya Vidya Prakasham,1983.550p. 150.00.

KATZ (Nathan).
Buddhist images of human perfection:The arahant of the Sutta Pitaka compared with Bodhi-Sattava and Mahasiddha.Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass,1989.xxi, 328p.125.00.

KATZ (Nathan),Ed.
Buddhist and Western philosophy. New Delhi,Sterling,1981.xxviii, 491p.200.00.

KAUL (Advaitavadini).
Buddhist savants of Kashmir, their contributions abroad. Srinagar,Utpal,1987.xiv,167p. 125.00.

KAUSALYAYAN (Bhadauta Anand).
Intelligent man's guide to Buddhism.New Delhi,Sterling, 1980.176p.50.00.

KERN (H).
Manual of Indian Buddhism.Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass,1974.25.00.

KIMURA (Ryukan).
Hinayana and Mahayana and the origin of Mahayana Buddhism. Calcutta,Univ.1968.223p.2.25.

--Original and developed doctrines of Indian Buddhism.Calcutta,Univ 1968.82p.3.00.

KLOETZLI (Randy).
Buddhist cosmology:From single world system to pureland:Science and theology in the images of motion and light.Delhi,Motilal Banarsidass,1983.xvi,195p. 75.00.

KIRTHISINGHE (Buddhadasa P),Ed.
Buddhist concepts,old and new. Delhi,Sri Satguru Pub,1983.xiii, 221p.85.00.

KOCHUMUTTOM (Thomas A).
Buddhist doctrine of experience. Delhi,Motilal Banarsidass,1989. xxiii,287p.125.00.

KRESTER (Brgan De).
Man in Buddhism and Christianity. Calcutta,YMCA,1968.212p.3.00.

KRISHNA DEVA.
Buddhist art in India andNepal: Lectures.Varanasi,Central Inst of Higher Tibetan Studies,1987. 37p.7.00.

KRISHNA MURTHY (K).
Buddhism in Japan.Delhi,Sundeep, 1989.x,132p.200.00.

--Buddhism in South Asia.New Delhi Classical,1990.69p.150.00.

--Buddhism in Tibet.Delhi,Sundeep, 1990.160.00.

KULKARNI (Anant Ramachandra).
Buddha,the Trimurti and Modern Hinduism.Nagpur,Kulkarni,1980. xxxi,228p.45.00.

KUMARASVAMI (Ananda Kents) and NIVEDITA (Sister).
Myths of the Hindus and Buddhists. New Delhi, Sagar,1972.Various Pagings.45.00.

KUREISHI (Hanif).
Buddha of Suburbia.Madras,OUP, 1990.150.00.

LAKSHMI NARASU (Pokala).
What is Buddhism? Ed 3.Calcutta, Mahabodhi Society of India,1964. vii,117,xp.2.00.

LAL (G C).
Buddha-Dhamma(a higher affirmation).Allahabad,Kitab Mahal,1959. xvi,252p.5.00.

LANDAW (Jonathan).
Story of Buddha.New Delhi,Hemkunt Press,1978.118p.15.00.

LAW (Bimala Charan).
Buddhist conception of spirits. Calcutta,Thacker,1923.xii,95p. 4.00.

--Buddhist historical traditions. Calcutta,Univ,1941.146p.1.80.

--Buddhistic studies.Calcutta, Thacker Spink,1931.x,847p.25.00

--Concepts of Buddhism.Delhi,Gian, 1986.vii,142p.90.00.

--Heaven and hell in Buddhist perspective.Calcutta,Thacker Spink, 1925.xii,128p.4.00.

--Life and work of Buddha-ghosa. Calcutta,Thacker Spink,1923.xvi, 183p.5.00.

--Pamcalas and their capital Ahicchatra.Delhi,Manager of Pub.1942. v,17p.

--Study of the Mahavastu.Calcutta, Thacker Spink,1930.130p.3.00.

LAW (Bimala Charan).
Geography of early Buddhism.Varanasi,Bharatiya Pub House,1973. xxi,88p.map.20.00.

--Heaven and hell in Buddhist perspective.Varanasi,Bharatiya Pub. House,1974.160p.25.00.

LEADBEATER (C W) and JINARAJADASA (S A),Ed.
Buddhist catechism by Colcott. Madras,Theosophical,1954.146p. 2.50.

LEOSHKO (Janice),Ed.
Bodhgaya,the site of enlightenment.Bombay,Marg,1989.viii,156p. 550.00.

LESSING(F D) and WAYMAN (A),Tr.
Introduction to the Buddhist tantric system.Delhi,Motilal Banarsidass,1983.75.00.

LILLIE (Arthur).
Buddha and Buddhism.Delhi,Ess Ess Pub.1975.ix,223p.40.00.

LILLIE (Arthur).
Buddhism in Christendom of Jesus

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

the essene,1887.New Delhi,Unity Book Service,1984.150.00.
--Dictionary of Buddhism:Indian and South East Asian.Calcutta,K P Bagchi,1981.202p.65.00.

LOKESH CHANDRA.
Buddhist iconography.2 V.New Delhi,Aditya Prakashan,1988. 880p.2000.00.(set).

MACDOWELL (Mark).
Comparative study of the teachings of Don Juan and Madhyamaka Buddhism.Delhi,Motilal Banarsidass,1982.50.00.

MADHYANTA VIBHANGA:Discourse on Discrimination between middle and extremes ascribed to Bodhisatva maitreya comment ed by Vasubandhu and Sthirawati.Calcutta, Past and Present,1971.223p.50.00.

MANGVUNGH (Gindllian).
Buddhism in Western India.Meerut, Kurumanjali,1990.xxiv,224p. 250.00.

MARSHALL(John).
Buddhist art of Gandhara.New Delhi,Munshiram Manoharlal,1981. 136p.150.00.

MARVEY (B Peter).
Introduction to Buddhism teachings:History and practice.Delhi Munshiram Manoharlal,1990.350p. 300.00.

MERANI (Shamby T).
Future Buddha.Delhi,UDH,1987. 200.00.

MINA TALIM.
Woman in early Buddhist literature.Bombay,Univ,1972.xvi,242p. 30.00.

MISHRA (G P S).
Development of Buddhist ethics. Delhi,Munshiram Manoharlal,1984. 184p.180.00.

MISRA (G S P).
Age of Vinaya.New Delhi,Munshiram Manoharlal,1972.xvi,298p. 38.00.

MITRA (Debala).
Buddhist monuments.Calcutta, Sahitya Samsad,1983.428p.200.00.

MITRA (R C).
Decline of Buddhism in India. Santiniketan,Vishva Bharati, 1954.164p.6.00.

MITRA (Rajendralal).
Buddha Gaya;the great Buddhist temple,the hermitage of Sakya Muni.Delhi,Indological,1972.xiii, 257p.51 plts.75.00.

MOHAPATRA (Chakradhar).
Real birth place of Buddha. Cuttack,Grantha Mandir,1977.xvi, 135p.30.00.

MONIER-WILLIAMS (Monier).
Buddhism in its connection with Brahmanism and Hinduism and its contrast with Christianity.Ed.2. Varanasi,Chowkhamba,1964.xxxii, 563p.35.00.

MOOKERJEE (Satkari).
Buddhist philosophy of universal flux;An exposition of the philosophy of critical realism as expounded by the School of Dignaga.Delhi,Motilal Banarsidass, 1975.xlvii,448p.60.00.

MOORE (J H).
Saying of Buddha.New Delhi, Cosmo,1982.145p.90.00.

MORGAN (K W),Ed.
Path of the Buddha:Buddhism interpreted by Buddhist.Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass,1986.x,432p 125.00.

MORUP (Sonam).
Date of the Buddha's Mahaparinirvana.New Delhi,Northern Bk Centre,1990.x,28p.40.00.

MUKHERJEE (Satkari).
Buddhist philosophy of universal flux.Calcutta,Univ,1935.xlvii, 448p.7.00.

MULLIN (Glenn H) and RIBUSH (Nicholas),Ed.
Teachings at Tushita:Buddhist discourses,articles and translations given at or offered to Tushita,Mahayana Meditation Centre.New Delhi,Mahayana Pub. 1981.xviii,170p.40.00.

MASANI (Shakuntala).
Gautama;the story of Lord Buddha. Bombay,Blackie,1962.119p.1.50.

MAX MULLER (F).
Studies in Buddhism.Ed 2.Varanasi,Indological Bk House,1978. 142p.20.00.

McDERMOTT (James Paul).
Development in the early Buddhist concept of Kamma;Karma.New Delhi,Munshiram Manoharlal,1984. xv,185p.90.00.

MCGOVERN (William Montgomery).
Manual of Buddhist philosophy. Delhi,Nag Pubs,1979.205p.60.00.

MEHRANI (Shambhy T).
Future Buddha.Delhi,UDH,1985. 100p.200.00.

NAGARAJ RAO (Muni Sri).
Agama and tripitaka:A comparative study:S critical study of the Jaina and the Buddhist canonical literature.New Delhi,Today and Tomorrow,1986.xxxvii,762p. 495.00.

NAKAMURA (Hajime).
Buddhism in comparative light. Ed 2.Delhi,Motilal Banarsidass, 1986.xii,182p.75.00.

NAKAMURA (Hajime).
Buddhism in comparative light. Ed 2.Delhi,Motilal Banarsidass, 1986.xii,182p.75.00.

NAKAMURA (Hajime).
Indian Buddhism:A survey with bibliographical notes.Delhi, Motilal,Banarsidass,1987.xii, 423p.150.00.

NANJIO (Bunnyin),Comp.
Catalogue of the Chinese translation of the Buddhist Tripitika:The sacred canon of the Buddhist in China and Japan.Delhi,Cllasics,1989.xxxvi,481p. 500.00.

NARADA THERA.
Buddhism in a nutshell.Pondicherry.Aurobindo Ashram,1959.iv, 75p.
--Life of Buddha.Madras,Theosophical,1948.64p.2.25.

NARAIN (AK),Ed.
Studies in Pali and Buddhism:A homage volume in the memory of Jagadisa Kashyapa.Delhi,B R Pub Corp,1979.455p.180.00.

NARASU (P Lakshmi).
Essence of Buddhism.New Delhi, Asian Educational Services,1986. xx,212p.65.00.

NARAYAN (S),Ed.
Buddhism and the world peace. New Delhi,Inter India,1990. 136p.125.00.

NARAYAN (Sachindra).
Bodh Gaya-Shiva Buddha.New Delhi, Sterling,1987.116p.95.00.

NAWANG TSERING.
Buddhism in Ladakh:A study of the life and work of the eighteenth century Ladakhi Saint Scholar. New Delhi,Sterling,1979.102p. 35.00.

NAUDOU (Jean).
Buddhists of Kasmir.Tr by Brereton and Picron.Delhi,Agam Kala Prakashan,1980.x,308p.90.00.

NAYAR (V G).
Heritage of Buddhism;the religion of infinite compassion.New Delhi, Indo-Asian Pubs,1958.viii,89p.

NIVEDITA (Sister).
Siva and Buddha.Ed 4.Madras,Ramakrishna Math,1967.43p.0.75.

OBERMILLER (E).
Nirvana in Tibetan Buddhism.Ed. by Harcharan Singh Sobti.Ed.2. Delhi,Classics India,1989.76p. 60.00.

OLDENBERG(Hermann).
Buddha;his life,his doctrine, his order.Tr from the German by William Hoey.Delhi,Indological Book House,1971.viii,454p.40.00.

PAHADIA (S M).
Buddhism in Malwa.New Delhi, Rajesh,1977.203p.60.00.

PAL (Anjali).
Jatakas in stone sculpture. Bombay,IBH,Education Trust, 1972.viii,94p.3.00.

PAL (P) and FOURNIER (L).
Buddhist paradise:The murals of Alchi Western Himalayas.New Delhi,Kumar Gallery,1982.228p. 160 plts.600.00.

PANDE (Govind Chandra).
Studies in the origins of Buddhism.Allahabad,Univ,1957.xii, 600p.25.00.

PANDE (G S),etc.
Buddhism.Patiala,Punjabi Univ. 1971.150p.7.50.

PANDEY (Govind Chandra).
Studies in the origins of Buddhism.Delhi,Motilal Banarsidass, 1983.x,606p.120.00.

PANDEYA (Ram Chandra),Ed.
Buddhist studies in India.Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass,1975.viii, 208p.45.00.

PANDIT (Moti Lal).
Fundamentals of Buddhism.New Delhi,ISPCK,x,84p.12.00.

PANIKKAR (K M).
Buddha;an account of his life and teaching.Bombay,Asia,1968. 1800p.12.00.

PISCHEL (Richard).
Life and doctribes of Buddha. Tr by B H Kapadia.Vallabh Vidya Nagar,1965.viii,159p.10.00.

POUSSIN (S De La Vallee).
Way to Nirvana.New Delhi,Sri Satguru Pub,1982.70.00.

PRASAD (Nand Kishore).
Studies in Buddhist and Jaina monarchism.Vaishali,Research Inst of Prakrit Jainology and Ahimsa.1972.xvii,281p.15.50.

RAHUL (Sankrityayan),etc.
Buddhism,the Marxist approach. New Delhi,PPH,1990.92p.12.00.

RAHULA (W).
History of Buddhism in Ceylon. New Delhi,Orient Longman,1969. 214p.15.00.

RAJENDRA RAM.
History of Buddhism in Nepal,AD 704-1396.Delhi,Motilal Banarsidass,1978.vii,249p.50.00.

RAMASWAMI (N S).
Seven pagodas.Madras,Uma Books, 1970.78p.3.50.

RAMASWAMI (P),Ed.
Thus spake the Buddha(selected sayings of the Buddha).Tirunelvelli,Hital Padippadam,1956. viii,103p.1.50.

RAMTEKE (D L).
Revival of Buddhism in Modern India.New Delhi,Deep and Deep, 1983.304p.125.00.

RANAGANATHANANDA (Swami).
Bhagavan Buddha and our heritage. Ed.2.Madras,Ramakrishna Math,1958. 60p.0.40.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

--Traveller looks at the world. Bombay,Bharatiya,1977.xii,112p. 5.00.
RAO (S K R).
Story of Buddha.Bombay,India Book House,1972.1.50.
RATH (Radha Nath),Comp.
Lord Buddha,the messenger of peace.Cuttack,1972.viii,47p.
RAY (Niharrranjan).
Sanskrit Buddhism in Burma.Calcutta, Univ. 1936.xv,166p.2.00.
REGINALD STEPHEN(Copleston).
Buddhism primitive and present in Magadha and in Ceylong.Ed 2. Delhi,Asian Educational Services, 1984.320p.95.00.
RHYS DAVIDS (Thomas William).
Buddhist India.Delhi,Indological Bk House,1970.185p.20.00.
RIBUSH (Nicholas) and MULLIN (Glenn H),Ed.
Teachings at Tushita:Buddhist discourses,articles and translations given at or offered to Tushita,Mahayana Meditation Centre.New Delhi,Mahayana Pub,1981. xvii,170p.40.00.
RIDDEY (Michael).
Buddhism.New Delhi,Heritage,1980. 184p.plts.75.00.
RHYS-DAVIDS (C A F).
Outlines of Buddhism:A historical sketch.New Delhi,Oriental Books Reprint Corp,1978.ix,117p.30p.
ROCKHILL(William Woodville),Tr.
Life of the Buddha and the early history of his order.Varanasi, Orientalia India,1972.xii,273p. 40.00.
SACHINDRA NARAYAN.
Bodh Gaya,Shiva Buddha.New Delhi, Inter India,1987.116p.95.00.
SAHA (K).
Buddhism and Buddhist literature in Central Asia.Calcutta,Mukhopadhyay,1970.162p.15.00.
SAHU (Nabin Kumar).
Buddhism in Orissa.Cuttack,Utkal Univ,1958.xxvi,295p.16.00.
SAMTANI (N H),Ed.
Amala prajna:Aspects of Buddhist studies:Professor P V Bapat felicitation volume.Delhi,Sri Satguru,1989.xxx,574p.600.00.
SANGHARAKSHITA (Ven).
Survey of Buddhism.Bangalore, Indian Inst of World Culture,1976. 530p.30.00.
SANGHASEN SINGH,etc.Ed.
Papers on the literature of Northern Buddhism.Delhi,Univ,1979. 71p.20.00.
SAINT-HILAIRE (J Barthelamy).
Buddha and his religion.Varanasi, Bharatiya Pub House,1974.384p. 50.00.
SANKARITYAYAN (Rahul),etc.
Buddhism;the Marxist approach. New Delhi,PPH,1970.92p.6.00.
SAINT-HILLAIRE (J Bartheleny).
Buddhism in India and Sri Lanka. New Delhi,Chetana,1980.30.00.
SANTIDEVA,Comp.
Siksha Samuccaya:A compendium of Buddhist doctrine.Tr by Cecil Bebdall from Sanskrit.1972.vii, 328p.30.00.
SARKAR (A K).
Changing phases of Buddhist thought:A study in the background of East-West philosophy.Ed 2.New Delhi,South Asian Prakashan, 1983.300p.120.00.
SARKAR (Naranjan).
Buddhism among the Monpas and Shrdukpens.Shillong,Directorate of Research,1980.xxi,106p.plts. 22.30.
SARKAR (S C).
Studies in Buddhism.Calcutta, Saraswat Lib,1989.90.00.
SARKAR(Sadhanchandra).
Study on the Jatakas and Avadanas,critical and comparative. V 1(to be complete in 2 V).Calcutta,Saraswat Lib,1981.Various pagings.55.00.
SASAKI (Genjun H).
Linguistic approach to Buddhist thought.Delhi,Motilal Banarsidass,1986.x,194p.125.00.
SASANANANDA (S).
History of Buddhism in Assam, C 300 BC to 1200AD.New Delhi, Bhari,1986.viii,264p.165.00.
SAUNDERS (K J),Ed.
Heart of Buddhism.Calcutta,YMCA, 1969.85p.2.00.
SEN (Benoychandra).
Studies in the Buddhist Jatkas. Calcutta,Saraswat Library,1974. ix,271p.45.00.
SETHURAMAN (V M).
Buddha's tears.Tr by Krishna Srinivasa.Madras,Kaviarasan Pub. 1986.25.00.
SHAH (E Ahmed).
Buddhism and Christian faith.New Delhi,ISPCK,270p.10.00.
SHAKSPO (Nawang Tsering).
History of Buddhism in Ladakh. Delhi,Ladakh Buddhist Vihar, 1988.51p.50.00.
SHARMA (Arvind).
Thresholds in Hindu Buddhist studies.Calcutta,Minerva,1979. 232p.xiip.70.00.
SHARMA (R C).
Buddhist art of Mathura.New Delhi,Agam Kala Prakashan,1983. xxii,282p.illus.400.00.
SHASTRI (Dharmendra Nath).
Critique of Indian realism;a study of the conflict between the Nyaya-Vaisesika and the Buddhist Dignaga School.New Delhi Motilal Banarsidass,1964.594p. 40.00.
SHASTRI (Mool Chand).
Buddhistic contribution to Sanskrit poetics.New Delhi, Parimal,1986.167p.100.00.
SHIH CHIA OU LAI YING HUA SHIH CHI.
Buddha in Chinese woodcuts.Reproduced by Lokesh Chandra.New Delhi,International Academy of Indian Culture,1973.7p.illus. 100.00.
SIKKIM RESEARCH INSTITUTE OF TIBETOLOGY AND OTHERBUDDHIST STUDIES (Gangtok).
Aspects of Buddhism:Silver Jubilee commemorative volume.New Delhi,Vision Books,1983.201p. 75.00.
SILACARA (Bhikkhu).
Noble eightfold path.Madras,Theosophical,1949.194p.2.50.
SINGH (S K).
History and philosophy of Buddhism based mainly on Pali cannonical and exogetical literature. Patna,Associated Book Agency, 1982.434p.150.00.
SINGHAL (D P).
Buddhism in East Asia.New Delhi, Books and Books,1989.150.00.
SINHA (Braj Mohan).
Time and temporality in Samkhya-yoga and Abhdharma Buddhism.New Delhi,Munshiram Manoharlal,1983. xiv,215p.80.00.
SKORUPSKI (Tadequsz),Ed.
Buddhist forum.V 1:Seminar papers,1987-1988.New Delhi,Heritage,1990.vi,121p.150.00.
SNELLGROVE (David L),Ed.
Image of the Buddha.New Delhi, Vikas,1978.482p.364p.plts.450.00.
SOBTI (Harcharan Singh).
Studies in Buddhism and Sikhism. Delhi,Eastern Bk Linkers,1986. 70.00.
SOGEN (Yamakami).
Systems of Buddhistic thought. Calcutta,Univ,1912.xx,315p.
SPEYER (J S).
Jatakamala.Delhi,Motilal Banarsidass,1982.350p.350.00.
SRIRAM (N).
Buddhism;northern and southern. Madras,Theosophical,1957.26p. 0.25.
SRIVASTAVA (K M).
Buddha's relics from Kapilavastu. Delhi,Agam Kala Prakashan,1986. 146p.250.00.
SRIVASTAVA (K M).
Discovery of Kapilavastu.New Delhi,Books and Books,1986.xvi, 260p.900.00.
STCHERBATSKY (T H).
Buddhist logic.New Delhi,Oriental Reprints,1984.2 V.250.00. (per set).
--Central conception of Buddhism. Delhi,Motilal Banarsidass,1974. 12.00.
--Conception of Buddhist Nirvana. Delhi,Motilal Banarsidass,1989. xiii,222p.120.00.
--Soul theory of the Buddhists. Varanasi,Bharatiya Vidya Prakashan, 1970.122p.10.00.
SUBRAHMANIAM (V).
Aspects of Buddhist culture.Including Veera Kanya Vahini.New Delhi,Ashish,1981.viii,78p. 35.00.
SUBRAMANIAN (K R).
Buddhist remains in South India and early Andhara history,225 AD to 610 AD.Reprint.New Delhi, Cosmo,1981.xxv,186p.plts.maps. illus.95.00.
SUBRAMANIAM (V).
Buddhism dance and drama (Five Drama dance drams stressing Vira Raudra and Karuna.).New Delhi, Ashish,1985.104p.65.00.
--Cultural heritage of India: Aspects of Buddhist culture.New Delhi,Ashish,78p.50.00.
--Glimpses of Buddhist culture in India.New Delhi,Ashish,1983.122p. 50.00.
SUBRAMANIAN (K R).
Buddhist remains in Andhra and the history of Andhra between 225-610 AD.Madras,Asian Educational Services,1989.120.00.
SURYANARAIN RAO (S).
Jataka Chandrika or moonlight to astrology.Bangalore,Astrological Office,10.00.
TACHIBANA (S).
Ethics of Buddhism.New Delhi, Cosmo,1986.288p.165.00.
TAKAKUSU (Janjira).
Essentials of Buddhist philosophy. Delhi,Munshiram Manoharlal,1975. 45.00.
TSKAKUSU (Janiro).
Essentials of Buddhist philosophy. Bombay,Asia,1956.12.50.
TALEYARKHAN (Homi).
Aspects of Buddhism:Silver Jubilee commemorative volume of the Sikkim Research Institute of Tibetology. New Delhi,Vision Books,1982.201p. 3 plts.illus.75.00.
TALKU (Doboom),Ed.
Mind only school and Buddhist logic:A collection of seminar papers.New Delhi,Tibet House and

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Aditya Prakashan,1990.vi,135p. 125.00.
TANTRAS (Mahanirvana Tantra).
Great liberation:Mahanirvanatantra.Tr by Arthur Avalon,Pseued. Ed 2. Madras,Ganesh,1927.xviii, 461,473p.25.00.
TILBE (H H).
Pali Buddhism.New Delhi,Award, 1986.24.00.
TRIPATHY (S S).
Buddhism and other religious cults of South East India.Delhi, Sundeep,1988.xi,446p.800.00.
TUCCI (Giuseppe).
Minor Buddhist texts in 2 Pts. Delhi,Motilal Banarsidass,1986. 598p.350.00.
--On some aspects of the doctrines of Maitreya (Natha) and Asanga. Calcutta,Univ,1930.V,81p.1.50.
TULKU (Doboom) and MULLIN (Glenn H),Comp.
Atisha and Buddhism in Tibet. New Delhi,Tibet House,1983.x, 75p.10.00.
UNU.
Buddha.Calcutta,Univ,1961.xii, 140p.3.50.
UPADHYAYA (Kashi Nath).
Early Buddhism and the Bhagvadgita.Delhi,Motilal Banarsidass, 1983.xx,567p.100.00.
UPADHYAYA (Kashi Nath).
Early Buddhism and the Bhagvadgita.Delhi,Motilal Banarsidass, 1971.xvii,567p.50.00.
UPASAK (C S).
Dictionary of early Buddhist monasterms.Varanasi,Bharati Prakashan,1976.iii,245p.100.00.
VARMA (Vishwanath Prasad).
Early Buddhism and its origin. New Delhi,Munshiram Manoharlal, 1973.xxvi,505p.65.00.
VASU (Nagendra Nath).
Modern Buddhismand its followers in Orissa.New Delhi,Gian,1988. viii,202p.120.00.
VASUBANDHU.
Soul theory of the Buddhist.Varanasi,Bharatiya Vidya Prakashan, 1970.122p.10.00.
--Trisrabnavanirdesa.Ed by Sujit Kumar Mukhopadhyay.Calcutta, Visvabharati Book Shop,1939.vi, 72p.10.00.
VASUDEVA RAO (T N).
Buddhism in the Tamil country. Annamalainagar,Univ,1979.vii, 317p.15.00.
VASVANT (T L).
Face of the Buddha.Poona,Mira Union,1957.119p.5.00.
VENKATAKRISHNA RAO (U).
Thus sang Shri Vadiraja Teertha. Godag,Mysore State,Durga Stores. 1970.xii,103p.2.00.
VENKATARAMANAN (S G),Comp.
Fundamentals of Buddhism.Madras. Theosophical,1967.vi,50p.1.20.
VENKATARAMAYYA (M).
Sravasti.Ed 2.New Delhi,Archaeological Survey of India,1981.30p. plts.maps.
VIDYA MARTANDA (Dharama Deva).
Mahatma Buddha,an Arya reformer. was he an Atheist? Ed.2.Jawalapur, Author,1966.15,150p.1.75.
VIJAYA RANI.
Buddhist philosophy as presented in Mimamsaslokavarittika.Delhi, Parimal Pub,1982.xviii,264p. 100.00.
VIJAYATUNGA (J).
I, the Buddha.Bombay,Hind Kitabs. 1.25.
WADDELL (Laurence Austine).
Buddhism and Lamaism of Tibet;with its mystic cultis,symbolism and mythology and in its relation to Indian Buddhism.New Delhi,Sterling,1985.xviii,598(6)p.plts, 50.00.
WARD (C H S).
Early Buddhism:Doctrine and discipline.Delhi,Caxton,1988.149p 125.00.
WARD (Edith).
Buddha and his teachings.Delhi, Orient Pub,1986.117p.95.00.
WARDER (A K).
Indian Buddhism.Delhi,Motilal, Banarsidass,1980.xv,627p.100.00.
WARDER (A K).
Indian Buddhism.Delhi,Motilal Banarsidass,1970.ix,632p.60.00.
WARREN (Henry Clarke).
Buddhism in translations.Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass,1988.xviii, 520p.150.00.
WARREN (Henry C).
Life of the Buddha:Based on the original Pali sources.Delhi, Eastern Books Linkers.1986. 60.00.
WAYMAN (Alex).
Buddhist tantras:Light on Indo-Tibetan esotericism.Delhi,Motilal Banarsidass, 1990.xv, 247p. 125.00.
WAYMAN (Alex),Tr.
Buddhist insight.Ed by George Elder.Delhi,Motilal Banarsidass. 1983.400p.150.00.
WAYMAN (Alex),Tr.
Calming the mind and discerning the real:(Buddhist Meditation and the middle view).Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass,1979.viii, 512p.75.00.
WAY OF the Buddha.Delhi,Pub Div, 1956.330p.30.00.
WILKNSON (T S) and THOMAS (M M). Ed.
Ambedkar and the neo-Buddhist movement.Bangalore,Christian Literature Society,1972.xi,163p. 7.50.
WILLS (Janice Dean),Tr.
On knowing reality:The Tattvartha chapter of Asanga's Boddhi-Sattvabhumi.Delhi,Motilal Banarsidass,1982.xix,202p.65.00.
YOGIRAJA (Swami Maharaja).
Buddha-mimansa:The Buddha relation to Vedic religion.Delhi, Indian Bk Centre,1982.x,177p. 75.00.
YU (Chai-Shin).
Early Buddhism and Christianity: A comparative study of the founder's authority,the community and the discipline.Delhi,Motilal Banarsidass,1981.xv,241p.60.00.

294.30082 SOURCE OF BUDDHISM

CONZE (Edward).
Astasahasrika Prajnaparamitra. Tr from Sanskrit.Calcutta,Asiatic Society, 1970.xiv, 225p. 25.00.
DHAMMAPADA,WITH explanatory notes. Bombay,Theosophy,1965.xvi,112p.
JOHRI (Visalaksi),Comp.
Buddhist folklore.Bombay,IBH, 1970.vi,67p.2.00.
RADHAKRISHNAN (S),Tr.
Dhammapada; with introductory essays,pali text,English translation and notes.New Delhi,OUP, 1982.35.00.
THERA (Narada).
Dhammapada.Calcutta,Mahabodhi Book Agency,1970.3.00.

294.304 ESSAYS ON BUDDHISM

DAHLKE (Paul)
Buddhist essays.Tr from German by Bhikku Silacar.Delhi,Indological Book House,1978.vii,361p. 100.00.
SANGHARAKSHITA (Bhikshu).
Paradox and poetry in "The voice of the silence". Bangalore,Indian Inst of World Culture,1958.vi, 18p.1.00.

294.32 MAHAYANA

ANURUDDHA (R P).
Introduction into Lamaism:The mystical Buddhism of Tibet.Hoshiarpur,Vishveshvaranand Vedic Research Inst.,1959.212p.8.00.
BATCHELOR (Stephen),Tr.
Guide to the Bodhisattava's way of life by Santideva.Dharamsala, Library of Tibetan Wroks and Archives,1979.199p.35.00.
BELL (Charles).
Religion of Tibet.Bombay,OUP, 1969.252p.30.00.
BERESFORD (Brian C),Tr and Ed.
Mahayana purification:The confession sutra with commentary by Arya Nagarjuna and the practice of Vajrasattav with Sadhana,Supplemented by verbally transmitted commentaries from Geshe Ngawang Dhargyey,etc,Dharamsala,Tibetan Works and Archives,1980.126p.6 plts.illus.
BHANJA (K C).
Mystic Tibet and the Himalaya. Darjeeling,D Bhanja,1948.306p. 10.00.
BODHICITTA VOWS and Lam-rim Puja. Dharamsala,Library of Tibetan Works and Archives,1974.58p.
CHATTERJEE (Alka).
Atisa and Tibet,life and works of Dipamkara Srijnana in relation to the history and religion of Tibet with Tibetan sources.Calcutta,Indian Studies Past and Present,1967.593p.50.00.
CHIH-P'AN.
Chronical of Buddhism in China. 581-960.AD.Ed and tr from Chinese by Janyun-Hua.Santiniketan,Vishvabharati,1966.viii,189p.20.00.
CHOU HSIANG KUANG,Tr.
Buddhism and the Chan school of China.Allahabad,Kitabistan,1969. 115p.2.50.
CLARK (W E).
Two Lamaistic pantheons.Delhi, Motilal Banarasidass,1965.170, 1229p.illus.187.80
CONFUCIOUS.
Confucious,the unwobbling pivot and the great digest.Tr by Ezra Pound.Calcutta,Orient Longman, 1949.vii,44p.2.50.
DHARMARAKSITA.
Wheel of sharp weapons:A Mahayana training of the mind:Theg Ba Chan Pbhi Blo Sbyongmtson Cha Kkhor Lo.Tr from the Tibetan by Geshe Ngawang Dhargyey,etc.Rev ed.Dharamsala,Lib of Tibetan Works and Archives,1981.92p.
DUTT (Nalinaksha).
Mahayana Buddhism.Rev ed.Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass,1978.xvi, 228p.45.00.
MONTGOMERY (William).
Introduction to Mahayana Buddhism. Varanasi,Motilal Banarsidass, 1963.146p.12.00.
NAGARJUNA.
Mhayanavimsaka.Ed by Vidhusekhara Bhattacharya.Calcutta,Vishvabharati,1931.44p.5.00.
NEEL (Alexandra David) and YONGDEN (Lama).

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Secret oral teachings in Tibetan Buddhist sects.Tr from Tibetan by HNM Hardy.Calcutta,Mahabodhi Society,1964.viii,128p.3.00.

TARANATHA .
Mystic tales of Lama Taranatha; a religio-sociological history of Mahayana Buddhism.Tr from German by Bhupendranath Datt.Calcutta, Ramakrishna Vedanta Math,1957. xvii,126p.6.00.

TEACHINGS OF TUSHITA:Buddhist discourses,articles and translations given at or offered to Tushita Mahayana Meditation Centre,New Delhi,Ed by Glenn H Mullin and Nicholas Ribush.New Delhi,Mahayan Pub.1981.xvii,170p.40.00.

294.4 JAINISM

ABBOTT (Just in Edwards),Tr.
Dasopant Digambar.Poona,Scottish Mission Industries,1928.ix,103p.

ATHAVALE (V R).
Pandit Vishnu Digambar.New Delhi, NBT,1967.vii,55p.1.25.

AYYANGAR (M S Ramaswami) and SESHAGIRI RAO (B).
Studies in South Indian Jainism. 2 V.New Delhi,Sri Satguru,1988. 100.00.(per V).

BESANT (Annie).
Jainism.Madras,Theosophical,1948. 24p.0.50.

BHADRABAHU.
Jaina Law'Bhadrabahu Samhita'. Ed with an introduction and English transalation by J L Jaini. Arrah,Central Jaina Pub House, 1916.xii,130p.10.00.

BHARGAVA (Dayanand).
Jaina ethics.Delhi,Motilal Banarsidass,1968.312p.20.00.

BHADRAGUPTVIJAY.
Jain Ramayana:A long novel.3 V. Mehsana,Shri Vishvakalyan Prakashan Trust,1989.130.00.

BHATTACHARYA (Hari Satya).
Real in the Jaina metaphysics. Delhi,Motilal Banarsidass,1966. xii,412p.15.00.

BHAYANI (H C).
Studies in Hemachandra's Desinamamala.Varanasi,Jainashram Hindu Univ,1969.90p.3.00.

BIST (Umrao Singh).
Jaina the ories of Reality and knowledge.Delhi,Eastern Book Linkers,1984.35.00.

BLOOMFIELD (Maurice).
Life and stories of the Jaina Savior Parsvanatha:Based on the Parsvanathacaritra of Bhavadevasurei.Delhi,Gian Pub House,1984. 266p.180.00.

BOOL CHAND.
Life of Lord Mahavira.Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass,1970.112p. 4.50.

BOROOAH (A).
Mahviracharita.Gauhati,Pub., Board,1983.232p.25.00.

BURGESS (James).
Digambara Jaina inconography.Ed by R P Hingorani.Varanasi,Ashutosh Prakashan Sansthan,1979. 61p.35.00.

CAILLAT (Collette),etc.
Jainism.New Delhi,Macmillan, 1975.viii,92p.10.00.

CHANDRASHEKHARVIJAYJI (Muni Shri).
Karma philosophy in Jainism. Ahmedabad,Kamal Prakashan,1978. 67p.3.00.

DESAI (Ratilal Dipchand).
Chaturmukh Jain temple of Ranakpur:A rare confluence of devotion and art.Tr by Mahesh A Dave. Ahmedabad,Seth Anandji Kalyanji Trust 1981.15p.2.00.

CHAUDHURI (P C).
Jainism in Bihar.Allahabad,Kitabistan,1970.175p.5.00.

DASGUPTA(Lebendra Chandra).
Jaina system of education.Calcutta,S C Seal,1942.xiii,134p. 3.50.

DASGUPTA (Surendranath).
Jain philosophy.New Delhi, Oriental Book Reprint Corp,1976. 45.00.

DESAI (P B).
Jainism in South India and some Jaina epigraphs.Sholapur,Jaina Sanskriti Samarakshak Sangha, 1957.xvi,454p.16.00.

DEV (Santram Bhalachandra).
History of Jaina monarchism;from inscriptions of literature. Poona,Deccan College,1956.xvii, 655p.20.00.

DIWAKAR (S C).
Religion and peace.Ed 2.Mathura, All India Digambar Jain Sangh. 1962.xxviii,326p.illus.4.00.

DIXIT (Krishna Kumar).
Jaina ontology.Ahmedabad,L D Inst of Indology, 1971.215p. 30.00.

EKAMBARANATHAN (A).
Jaina inscriptions in Tamilnadu: A topographical list.Madras, Research Foundation for Jainology,1987.xviii,464p.90.00.

FISCHER (Eberhard) and JAIN (J).
Art and rituals:2500 years of Jainism in India.Tr from German by Jutta Jain.New Delhi,Sterling 1977.80p.35.00.

GLASENAPP(Hermuth Von).
Doctine of Karman in Jain Philosophy.Tr by G Barry Gifford.Rev by the author.Ed by Hiralal R Kapadia.Bombay,Bai Vijibai Jivanlal Panalal Charity Fund,1942. xxvi,104p.2.50.

GOPALAN (Subramania).
Outlines of Jainism.New Delhi, Wiley Eastern,1973.x,205p.12.00.

GOPINATH RAO (T A).
Jain and Buddha vestiges in Travancore.Delhi,Indological Book House,1986.200.00.

GURSARAN SINGH.
Guru Nanak's Japji:The morning prayer of the Sikhs:An interpretation in the light of modern thought.Delhi,Atma Ram,1972. xx,291p.30.00.

GUSEVA (Natal Rmonaovana).
Jainism.Tr from Russian.Bombay, Sindhu Pub.1971.119p.13.00.

HANDIKI (Krishna Kanta).
Yasastilaka and Indian culture, or Somadeva's Yasastilaka and aspects of Jainism and Indian thought and culture in the tenth century.Sholapur,Jaina Sanskrit Sangha,1949.viii,504p.16.00.

JAIN (Champat Rai).
Fundamentals of Jainism.Meerut Veer Nirman Bharti,1974.x,121p. 8.00.

JAIN (Muni Uttam Kamal).
Jaina sects and schools.New Delhi Concept,1975.x,162p.50.00.

JAIN (P S) and LODHA (R M),Ed.
Medieval Jainsim:Culture and environment.New Delhi,Ashish,1990 xvi,178p.150.00.

JAINI'(Padmanabh S).
Jaina path of purification.Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass,1990.374p. 150.00.

JAIN (Prem Chand),Ed.
Jain granth bhandars in Jaipur and Nagpur:An annotated descriptive catalogue of manuscripts preserved therein.Jaipur,Univ of Rajasthan,1978.x,152p.25.00.

JAIN (Sagar Mal).
Jaina Bhasa darsana.Delhi,Bhagilal Lehar Chand Inst of Indology, 1987.50.00.

JASH (Pranabananda).
Some aspects of Jainism in eastern India.New Delhi,Munshiram Manoharlal,1990.xi,140p.120.00.

JHA (Shaktidhar).
Aspects of Brahmical influence on the Jaina mythology.Delhi, Bharat Bharati Bhandar,1978.xvi, 296p.80.00.

JINDAL (K B),Ed.
Prefaces.Calcutta,Mukhopadhyay, 1958.viii,232p.12.50.

JOSHI (L M).
Facets of Jaina religiousness in comparative light.Ahmedabad,LD Inst of Indology,1981.vii,78p. 18.00.

KALGHATGI (T G).
Jaina view of life.Sholapur,Jaina Sanskrit Samarak Saka Sangha, 1970.xii,200p.6.00.

KALGHATI (T G).
Some problems in Jaina psychology. Dharwar,Karnatak Univ,1961.xvi, 187p.7.00.

KARNATAKA,DEPT OF ARCHAEOLOGY.
Guide to Sravana-Belgola.Madras, 1981.viii,50p.23 plts,illus.maps. 2.50.

KASLIWAL (Kastoor Chand).
Jaina Grantha Bhandars in Rajasthan.Jaipur,Digambar Jain Atishya Kshetra,1967.370p.15.00.

LAW (Bimla Charan).
Some Jaina canonical sutras.Bombay,Royal Asiatic Society 1949. xiv,213p.5.00.

LISHK (S S).
Jaina astronomy.Delhi,Vidya Sagara Pub1987.xxx,300p.200.00.

LODHA (R M) and JAIN (P S).
Medieval Jainism:Culture and environment.Delhi,Ashish,1990. 180p.150.00.

MAHENDRA KUMAR (Muni) and TATA (Mathmal).
Aspects of Jaina monastricism.New Delhi,Today and Tomorrow,1981. xxix,140p.65.00.

MAHENDRA KUMAR'Pretham'.
Jaina stories:As gleaned from canonical texts.Tr into English by K C Lalwani.Delhi,MLBD,1984. 75.00.

MALVANIA (Dalsukh D).
Jainism:Some essays.Jaipur,Prakrit Bharati Academy,1986.148p. 30.00.

MANIKYANANDI.
Pariksamukham,with Prameya-Ratna mala by Anantavirya.Ed by Tr by Sarat Chandra Ghosal.Lucknow,Central Jaina Pub House,1940.Various pagings.

MARDIA (K V).
Scientific foundations of Jainism. Delhi,Motilal Banarsidass,1990. xix,121p.140.00.

MATILAL (Bimal Krishna).
Central philosophy of Jainism. Ahmedabad,L D Inst of Indology, 1981.72p.16.00.

MEHTA (M L).
Jaina culture.Varanasi,Jainashram Hindu Univ,1970.152p.10.00.
--Jaina psychology.Varanasi,Jainashram Hindu Univ,1969.220p.9.00.

MUKHERJEE (Satkari).
Jaina philosophy of non-absolutism.Calcutta,Bharati Mahavidyalaya, 1944.xxvi,323p.6.25.

MUSAEUS-HIGGINS (Marie).
Jataka Mala or a Garland of birth

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

stories.New Delhi,Sri Satguru, 1989.150.00.

NAGRAJ (Muni). Contemporariety and the chronology of Mahavira and Buddha.Ed and Tr by Muni Mahendra Kumarji (Dviteeya).New Delhi,Today and Tomorrow,1970.165p.15.00.

NAHAR (P C) and GHOSH (K C),Ed. Encyclopaedia of Jainism.Delhi, Sri Satguru,1988.xxx,706p. 300.00.

NAHAR (P C) and GHOSH (K C). Encyclopaedia of Jainism.Delhi, Sri Satguru,1987.lxxviii,705p. 250.00.

NAHAR (Puran Chandra) and GHOSH (Krishnachandra). Epitome of Jainism.Calcutta,Gulab Kumar Library,1917.lxi,706p.6.00.

NAHAR (Puran Chand). Jaina inscriptions.Delhi,Indian Book Gallery,1983.250.00.

NAIR (V G). Jainism and there panthism.Bangalore,Adinath Jain Swetamber Temple,1970.112p.2.00.

NATHMAL (Muni). Lord Mahavira.Churu,Adarsh Sahitya Sangh,1971.112p.2.00.

NATHMAL (Muni). Lord Mahavira.Churu,Adarsh Sahi tya Sangh,1971.2.50.

--Shraman Mahavir.New Delhi,Today and Tomorrow,1980.60.00.

--Wisdom of Mahavira.Churu,Adarsh Sahitya Sangh,1970.5.00.

NAYAR (K K),Ed. Religion of Ahimsa:Dr Kamta Prasad Jain commemoration volume. Calcutta,V G Nair.1961.150p. 5.00.

PADMARAJIAH (Y J). A comparative study of the Jaina theories of reality and knowledge. Delhi,Motilal Banarsidass,1986. 125.00.

--Jaina theories of reality and knowledge:A comparative study. Delhi,Motilal Banarsidass,1983. xvi,423p.120.00.

PAL (Kumar). Lord Mahavira.Ahmedabad,Anand Book Dep,1987.32p.12.50.

PANDEY (R C). Jaina theories of reality and knowledge.Delhi,IBL Pubs,1985. 40.00.

PARMAJ (D S). Light of Jain teaching.Kolhapur, M J Bhisikar,1971.xii,163p.4.00.

PATIL (Bal) and UPADHYE (A N). Jainism.Bombay,Macmillan,1975. 10.00.

PRAGWAT (R B). Glory of Jainism.Madras,Shree Ratna Bhai Literary Pub,1970. 314p.20.00.

--Lord Mahavira omniscent teacher of truth;his life and teaching. Bangalore,Shri Adinath Jain Setambar Temple,1969.48p.2.00.

PUJYAPADHACHARYA. Reality.Tr of Shri Pujyapada's Saravarthsiddhi.Calcutta,Vir Sasana Sangha,1960.viii,300p. 6.00.

RAJNEESH (Acharya). Meditations; A New dimension. Comp by Kriyananda.Delhi,Motilal Banarsidass,1970.30p.2.00.

RAJNEESH (Acharya). Flight of the alone to the alone. Comp by Swamy Yoga Chinmaya and Mahendra H Thakur.Bombay,Ishwarlal N Shah,1970.35p.2.50.

--Meditations; a new dimension. Comp by Kriyananda.Delhi,Motilal Banarsidass,1970.30p.2.00.

--Towards the unknown;treatise on discourses delivered by Acharya Rajneesh into English by P B Tilwani.Bombay,Jeevan Jagruti Kendra 1969.51p.1.50.

--What is meditation.Bombay,Jeevan Jagruti Kendra,1971.58p.3.00.

--Yoga as a spontaneous happening.Comp by Swamy Yoga Chinmaya and Mahendra H Thakur.Ed by Dolly Diddee.Bombay,Jeevan Jagruti Kendra,1971.27p.2.00.

RAMASWAMI IYENGER (M S) and SESHAGIRI RAO (B). Studies in South Indian Jainism. Madras,Hoe and Co,1922.xx,183. 144p. 4.00.

RAMACHANDRA RAO (S K). Jainism in South India.Madras, Oriental Research Trust,1970. 3.00.

RANKA (Rishabadas). Mahavira.Bombay,IBH,1975. 2.00.

ROY (Ashim Kumar). History of the Jainas.New Delhi Gitanjali,Pub House,1984.180p 110.00.

SALETORE (Bhasker Anand). Medieval Jainism with special reference to the Vijayanagara empire.Bombay,Karnatak Pub, House,1938.x,428p.5.00.

SANGAVE (Vilas A). Sacred Shravana Belagola.New Delhi,Bharatiya Jnanpith,1981. 16,140p.25.00.

SANGHARAKSHITA (Bhikshu). Crossing the stream.Bombay, Chetna 1960.viii,75p.3.50.

SARKAR (Dinesh Chandra),Ed. Seminar on religion and culture of the Jains.Calcutta,Univ, 1973.viii,151p.12.00.

SCHUBRING (Walthur). Doctrine of the Jainas.Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass,1962.345p 30.00.

--Religion of the Jainas.Calcutta,Sanskrit College,1966.x,43p 7.00.

SEMINAR ON RELIGION AND CULTURE OF THE JAINS. Proceedings.Ed by Dinesh Chandra. Sarkar.Calcutta,Univ,1973.viii 151p.12.00.

SEN (Amulyachandra). Religion of Jains.Calcutta, Sanskrit College,1970.225p. 7.00.

--Schools and sects in Jaina literature.Calcutta,Visvabharati Book Shop,1931.viii,47p.4.00.

SETH (G B). Jainism in Gujarat,(AD 1100-1600).Delhi,Motilal Banarsidass 1969.157p.5.00.

SHAH (Chimanlal J). Jainism in Northern India.Bombay Orient Longman,1932.xxiv,292p. 5.00.

SHAH (Umakant P). Jaina-Rupa-Mandana:Elements of Jaina iconography.New Delhi, Abhinav Pub,1987. 342,213p. 800.00.

SHANTARAKSHITA. Tattvasangraha.4 V.Ed by Embar Krishnamacharya.Tr by Ganganatha Jha.Baroda,Govt of Baroda, 1926-39.Various pagings.61.00. (per set).

SHARMA (Jagdish P). Jaina yakshas.Meerut,Kusumanjali,1989.128p.125.00.

SHARMA (Sri Ram). Jainism and Karnataka culture. Dharwar,Karnatak Historical Research Society,1940.xix,213p 15.00.

SHASTRI (Indra Chandra). Jaina epistemology.Varanasi,P V Res Inst,1990.xv,490p.150.00.

--Jainism and the way to spiritual realisation.Delhi,Motilal Banarsidass,1970.64p.0.75.

SHRI PRIYADARSHAN. Jain Ramayan in 3 Pts.Mehsana, Shri Vishwakalyan Prakashan Trust,1989.130.00.

SILVER JUBILEE Commemoration volume of Mahavir Jain Vidyalaya 2 Pts (in Gujarati,Hindi and English).New Delhi,Motilal Banarsidass,1360p.

SINCLAIR (Stevenson). Heart of Jainism.Delhi,Munshiram Manoharlal,1984.336p120.00.

SINGH (Harihar). Jaina Temples of Western India. Varanasi,PVRI,1982.xvi,278p. 64 plts.illus.200.00.

SINGH (Jai Prakash). Aspects of early Jainism as known from the epigraphs.Varanasi.Banaras Hindu Univ,1972. ii,139p.10.00.

SINGH (Ram Bhushan Prasad). Jainism in early medieval Karnatak C A D 500-1200.Delhi,Motilal Banarsidass,1975.xv,175p.map. 35.00.

SINGHI (N K),Ed. Ideal,ideology and practice: Studies in Jainism.Jaipur,Printwell,1987.xi,220p.150.00.

SINHA (K P). Philosophy of Jainism.Calcutta, Punthi Pustak,1990.vii,163p. 160.00.

SOGANI (Kamal Chand). Ethical doctrines in Jainism. Sholapur,Lalchand Hirachand Deshi,1967.320p.12.00.

SRINIVASA (Krishna). Mahavira.Madras,Poets Press, 1986.10.00.

STEVENSON (John). Kalpa sutra and Navatatva:Two works illustrative of the Jain religion and philosophy.Tr from the Magadh.Varanasi,Bharat Bharati,1972.xxviii,144p.25.00.

STEVENSON (Sinclair). Heart of Jainism.New Delhi, Munshiram Manoharlal,1970.xxiv, 335p.30.00.

TALIB (Gurcharan Singh),Ed. Jainism (contributory articles). Patiala,Punjabi Univ,1975.vi, 115p.14.00.

TATIA (Nathmal). Lectures on Jainism.Madras,Univ, 1988.xiv,96p.25.00.

TATIA (Nathmal). Studies in Jaina Philosophy. Banaras,Jaina Cultural Research Society,1951.xxv,327p.16.00.

TATIA (Nathmal) and MAHENDRA KUMAR (Muni). Aspects of Jaina monasticism.New Delhi,Today and Tomorrow,1981. xxix,140p.65.00.

TATTVA BHUSHAN (Sita Nath). Brahmaji jnasa,or an inquiry into the philosophical basis of theism. Calcutta,Kuntaline Press,1916.x, ii,255p.1.50.

--Sastric theism:Its philosophy and practice.Calcutta,Devandranath 1936.iv,264p.1.50.

TUKOT (T K). Compendium of Jainism.Dharwad, Karnatak Univ,1980.18.00.

TULSI (Acharya). My religion:Its centre and circumstance.Tr by N Sahal.Churu, Adarsh Sahitya Sangh,1969.142p. 3.25.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

VENKATARAMANAN (S G),Comp
Fundamentals of Jainism.Madras, Theosophical,1968.xi,15p.
VIJAY (Bhudrabahu).
Guidelines of Jainism.Mehsana, Vishwakalyan Prakashan,1987. 10.00.
WARREN(Herbert).
Jainism in Western garb,as a solution to life's great problems chiefly from notes of talks and lectures by Virchand R Gandhi-Bombay,Divine Knowledge Society 1966.xi,122p.3.00.
WENDEL (Lothar).
Thought,life and humanity.Aliganj World Jain Mission,1960.viii, 249p.5.00.

294.43 HYMNS AND PRAYERS

BHATTACHARYA (Harisatya).
Jaina prayer.Calcutta,Univ,1964. iv,118,18p.5.00.
HASTIMAL (Maharaj).
Prarthana-pravacan.Ed by Sobhacandra Bharilla.Jaipur,Samyag Jnan Pracharak Mandal,1962.viii, 238p.2.00.

294.435 SACRED PLACES

DOSHI (Saryu),Ed.
Homage to Sharvana Belgola.Bombay,Marg Pub,1981.176p.maps. 200.00.
INDUCHUDAN (V T).
Secret chamber; a historical anthropoligical and philosophical study of the Kodungallur temple. Trichur,Cochin Devason Board, 1969.323p.20.00.
SETTAR (S).
Srvana Belgola.Dharwar,Ruvari Pub,1981.75.00.
SMITH (Vincent Arthur).
Jain Stupa and other antiquities of Mathura.Ed 2.Varanasi,Indological Book House,1969.63p.

294.46 RELIGIOUS ORGANISATIONS

NARAYANANNDA (Swami).
Basis of universal religion. Rishikesh,N K Prasad,1963.iv, 87p.1.00.

294.49 SECTS

NAGARAJ (Muni).
Glimpses of Terapanth.Tr from Hindi by Muni Mahendra Kumarji. Calcutta,Jain Swetambar Terapanth 1959.viii,28p.0.50.

294.5 HINDUISM

ABHEDANANDA (Swami).
Mystery of death:A study in the philosophy and religion of the Katha Upanishad.Calcutta,Rama-Krishna Vedanta Math,1967.xxiv, 396p.12.00.
AGARWALA (V S).
Glorification of the great goddess.Varanasi,Prithvi Prakashan, 1986.
ABHEDANANDA (Swami).
Mystery of death:A study in the philosophy and religion of the Katha Upanishad.Calcutta,Rama-Krishna Vedanta Math,1967.xxiv, 396p.12.00.
AGNIHOTRI (Satya Nand).
Devshastra.2 Pts.
--Pt.1.161p.0.50.
--Pt 2.133p.0.50.
Moga,Dev Samaj.
AIYAR (H R).
Krishan,the God,Trivandrum, Shree Seetha Rama Bhaktha Sabha, 1984.20.00,
AIYER (P S S).
Evolution of Hindu moral ideals. Delhi,Gian,1986.242p.180.00.
ALLANA (G).
Eminent Muslim freedom fighters (1562-1947).New Delhi,Neeraj, 1983.347p.150.00.
ANCIENT INDIAN tradition and mythology.4 V.Delhi,Motilal Banarsidass,1970.2150p.120.00.
AHSHEN (Ruth Nanda),Ed.
Hinduism;its meaning for the liberation of the spirit(Nikhilananda).Calcutta,Advaita Ashram 1970.196p.4.00.
--Religion as knowledge:The Hindu concept.Bombay,Janaki Abhisheki, 1988.371p.30.00.
ANTOINE (R),Etc.
Religious Hinduism;a presentation and appraisal.Rev ed 2. Allahabad,St Paul,1964.330p.
APPASAMY (A J).
Selections from Hindu religious literatures.Delhi,Mittal,1987. 148p.95.00.
APPASWAMY (A J).
Theology of Bhakti.Madras,CLS, 1970.134p.4.75.
ARUNDALE (G S).
Kundalini;a n occult experience Ed 3.Madras,Theosophical,1962. xvi,102p.3.50.
ATMANAND (Swami).
Light on religious practices. Parlikad, anana Ashram,1969. 55p.1.00.
BAIJNATH.
Hinduism ancient and modern;as taught in original sources and illustrated in practical life. New Delhi,Golden Pub Services, 1981.viii,139p.2.50.
BALBIR SINGH.
Hindu ethics;An exposition of the concept of good.New Delhi, Arnold Heinemann,1984.100.00.
BANDOPADHYAYA (Hari Benoy).
Hindu religion and culture; A seientific discussion.Sahitya Shree,1977.181p.10.00.
BANDOPADHYAY (Jitendranath).
Religion on art and archaeology. Lucknow,University,1968.vi,134p. 30.00.
BANDHOPADHYAYA (Sudhamasumohan).
Vedanta as a social force,Calcutta,Univ.1972.iv,170p.5.00.
BANERJEE (A K).
Discourses on Hindu spiritual culture.3 V.Delhi,S Chand,1967-80.Various pagings.91.00.
BANERJEE (Jitendra Nath).
Development of Hindu iconography. Calcutta,Univ, 1956.xxv,653p. 30.00.
--Pauranic and Tantric religion. Calcutta,Univ,1966.xiv ,188p. 12.50.
--Religion in art and archaeology: Vaishnavism and Savism,Lucknow, Univ,1968.134p.30.00.
BANERJEE (B N).
Hindu culture,custom and ceremony.Delhi,Agam Kala Prakashan, 1979.219p.150.00.
BANERJEE (M).
Invitation to Hinduism.New Delhi, Arnold-Heinemann,1978.160p. 45.00.
BANERJEE (P).
Early Indian religions.New Delhi Vikas,230p.40.00.
BAARTMANS (Francs).
Apah:The sacred waters:An analysis of a premordial symbol in Hindu myths.Delhi,BRPC,1990.xii, 363p.360.00.
BASU (Durga Das).
Essence of Hinduism:A discourse on comparative religion on the background of Hinduism.New Delhi, PHI,1990.ix,133p.75.00.
BESANT (Annie).
Avataras.Ed 3.Madras,Theosophical, 1925.iv,145p.1.50.
--Hindu ideals for the use of Hindu students in the schools of India. Banaras,Theosophical Pub Society, 1904.iii,167p.1.50.
--Hinduism:A convention lecture. Madras,Theosophical,1949.viii, 167p.0.75.
--Shri Rama Chandra;the ideal king. Banaras,Theosophical,1901.iv, 188p.
BESANT (Annie) and BHAGAVAN DAS.
Sanatana Dharma and advanced textbook of Hindu religion and ethics.3 plts.
--Pt 1.Basic Hindu religious ideas. 1966.viii,144p.3.00.
--Pt 2.General Hindu religious customs.1966.236p.2.70.
--Pt 3.Ethical teachings.1966.iv, 362p.2.00.
Madras,Theosophical.
BETAI (R S).
Immortal doctrines of Hinduism. Dwarka,HHJ Shankaracharya Inst of Indology,198 .32p.3.00.
BETAI (Ramesh Sunderji).
Reconstruction of the original interpretation of the Manusmrti. Ahmedabad,Gujarat Univ,1970. iii,661p.17.00.
BHAGWANDAS.
Science of social organisation or the laws of Manu in the light of theosophy.Banaras,Theosophical,1910.xxv,358p.2.00.
BHAGWANPRIYA.
Sages,saints and Arunachal Ramana.Madras,Orient Longman,1971. 116p.15.00.
BHARGAVA (P L).
Fundamentals of Hinduism:A rational analysis.New Delhi,Munshiram Manoharlal,1982.104p.35.00.
BHARATI (Agehananda).
Hindu views and ways and the Hindu Muslim interface.New Delhi, Munshiram Manoharlal,1981.104p. 30.00.
BHARATI (Chandra Shekhra).
Out deity.Comp by R Krishnaswami Ayyar.Bombay,Bharatiya,1964. vii, 49p.1.00.
BHARATI (Shudhananda) Comp.
Veda Sadhanam;voice of ancient sages,Bible of broader Hinduism. Madras,Yoga Samaj,1969.115,91p. 3,00.
BHARATI (Swami Chandrasekhara).
Our duty.Bombay Bharatiya,1964. 50p.1.00.
BHARDWAJ (K D).
Sanatana Dharma.New Delhi,Pitamber 1988.136p.60.00.
BHARDWAJ (Surinder Mohan).
Hindu places of pilgrimage in India:A study in cultural geography.Delhi,Surjeet Pub.1989.xv-iii,258p.195.00.
BHAT (Janardan).
What is Hinduism.Delhi,All India Arya (Hindu) Dharma Seva Sangh, 1971.vi,56p.0.50.
BHATTACHARYA (Hari Das).
Foundations of living faith.Calcutta,Univ,1939.5.50.
BHATTACHARYA (Harinarayan).
Sankhayana-Brahmanam.Calcutta, Sanskrit College ,1971.300p. 17.00.
BHATTACHARYA (Hari Satya).

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Vedi Devasuri's Pranama-Naya-Tattva-Lokamkara,rendered into English with a commentary.Bombay Jain Sahitya Vikas,Mandal,1969. 220p.20.00.

BHATTACHARYYA (Narendra Nath). Indian mother Goddess.Delhi, Manohar,1977.319p.70.00.

BHATTACHARYA (Tarapada). Cult of Brahma.Varanasi,Chowkhamba,1969.xxii,318p.25.00.

BHOOTHALINGAM (Mathuram). Cowherd Prince,2 Pts.
--Pt 1,1969.101p.4.00.
--Pt 2.1970.107p.4.00.
Bombay,Echo Books.
--Nectar for thegods.New Delhi, Author,1969.112p.4.00.

BIARDEAU (Madeleine). Hinduism:The anthropology of a civilization.New Delhi,OUP,1989. vi,189p.125.00.

BOWES (Pratima). Hindu religious tradition:A philosophical approach.Bombay, Allied,1976.ix,322p.68.00.

BISHNU DAYAL BASU DEO. Message of the four Vedas being the essence of Hinduism.New Delhi Orient Longman,1972.80p.7.50.

BOILEY (Greg). Mythology of Brahma. Delhi,Motilal Banarsidass,1984.

BRAJENDRA NATH. Positive science of the ancient Hindus.Delhi,Motilal Banarsidass, 1958.viii,295p.15.00.

BRIGGS (George Weston). Gorakhnath and the Kanphata yogis.Calcutta,YMCA,1938.xiv, 380p.7.50.

BUDHANANDA (Swami). Saving challenge of religion. Madras,Sri Ramakrishna Math,1980 xv,272p.28.00;

BURNELL (Arthur Coke). Ordinances of Manu.New Delhi, Oriental Books Reprint,1971.399p. 35.00.

CARTMAN (J). Hinduism in Ceylong.New Delhi, Orient Longman,1969.285p.12.00.

CHADWICK (A W',Tr. Upadesa Saram.Ed 4.Madras,Ramanasaraman Book Depot,1970.83p.1.00.

CHAKRAVARTI (Tapo Nath). Some aspects of religious life as depicted in early inscriptions and literature of Bengal.Calcutta Univ,1957.viii,53p.

CHAMAN LAL. Hindu America.Bombay,Bharatiya, 1966.214p.4.00.

CHANDRASHEKHAR (Bharati). Our diety.Comp by R Krishnaswami Ayyar.Bombay,Bharatiya,1964.viii, 49p.1.00.

CHANDRASEKHARENDRA SARASWATI. Aspects of our religion.Bombay, Bharatiya,1978.73p.4.00.

CHANDRASWAMI. Practical approach to divinity. New Delhi,D N Monga,1971.2.50.

CHANNA (V). Hinduism:A cultural profile of the Gods Goddesses,rituals, romamces and fables in today's Hinduism.New Delhi,National,1984. 90.00.

CHARAN SINGH. Divine light.Beas,Radhaswami Satsang,2967,xi,386p.15.00.
--Light on Sant Mat;consisting of discourses and excerpts from letters.Beas,Radhaswami Satsang, 1958.viii,268p.10.00.

CHATTERJEE (Jagadish Chandra). Hindu realism.Allahabad,Indian Press,1912.xxii,181p.10.00.

CHATTERJEE (Pramode Kumar). Whom God protects.Tr by Kalyan Chaudhri from Bengali.Pondicherry,Aurobindo Ashram,1969.134p. 4.00.

CHATTERJEE (Satis Chandra). Fundamentals of Hinduism.Calcutta,Univ,1970.205p.5.00.

CHATURVEDI (Sita Ram). Hinduism.Varanasi,Orient Pubs, 1971.56p.2.00.

CHAUDHURI (Nirad C). Hinduism:A religion to live New Delhi,B I Pub,1978.xii, 340p.80.00.

CHAUDHARI (S C). Hindu religion and culture. Chandausi,Asha Prakashan,1984. 50.00.

CHENNAKESAVAN (Sarasvati). Critical study of Hinduism.Delhi Motilal Bnarasidass,1980.40.00.

CHENNAKESAVAN (Sarasvati). Critical study of Hinduism.Delhi Motilal Bnarsidass,1980.40.00.

CHIDBHAVANANDA SWAMI. Hinduism hosts Christianity.Tirupparaithurai,Ramakrishna Tapovanam,1979.99p.plts.3.00.
--Is Bhagvat Gita antiquated? Mysore,Univ,1969.112p.1.00.

CHIDANANDA (Swami). Light fountain.Ed 4.Rishikesh, Divine Life Society,1972.xxii, 223p.4.00.

CJOWDHURY (Jyotirindra Nath). Comparative study of Adi-religion Shillong,North-East Frontier Agency,1971.xvi,127p.6.00.

COOKE (Gerald B). Neo-Hindu ashrama in South India. Bangalore,Christian Inst for the Study of Religion and Society, 1966.vi,53p.2.00.

COOMARASWAMI (Aananda Kentish). Dance of Shiva.New Delhi,Lakshmi 1968.187p.illus.15.75.

CRAWFORD (S Cromwell). Hindu ethical ideals.New Delhi Arnold Heinemann,1948.50p.50.00.

DAFTARI (K L). Rationalistic and realistic interpretation of Upanishads.Nagpur, Daftari.1970.212p.8.00.

DAFTARI (K L). Rationalistic and realistic Interpretation of Upanishads. Nagpur,Daftari,1970.212p.8.00.

DANDEKAR (R N). God in Hindu thought.Poona,Univ, 1968.33p.2.00.
--Hinduism and modern culture.Poona Univ,1966.17p.1.00.
--Insight into Hinduism.New Delhi, Ajanta,1979.394p.10.00.
--Some aspects of the history of Hinduism.Poona,Univ,1967.142p. 15.00.

DANGE (S S). Hindu domestic rituals:A critical glance.New Delhi,Ajanta,1985. 200p.100.00.

DAS (Bishnu Charan). Life of Vijayakrishna.Banaras, Bijaykrishnamath,1940.xii,336p. 4.00.

DASGUPTA (Shashi Bhushan). Aspects of Indian religious thought.Calcutta,Mukherjee,1957.iii, 247p.4.00.

DASGUPTA (Shashi Bhushan). Aspects of Indian religious thought.Calcutta,Mukherjee,1957. iii,247p.5.00.

DASGUPTA (Subhayu). Hindu philosophy:An exposition of the system of Kapila.New Delhi Cosmo,1981.vi,151p.75.00.

DAYANANDAN FRANCIS (T). Relevance of Hindu ethos for Christian presence:A Tamil perspective.Madras,CLS,1989.vi,120p. 38.00.

DEB (Achintya Kumar). Bhakti movement in Orissa.Calcutta Kalyani Devi,1984.vii,278p.275.00.

DELEURY (G A). Cult of Vithoba.Poona,Deccan College,1960.xvi,224p.15.00.

DESAI (Santosh N). Hinduism in Thai life.Bombay, Popular,1980.xvii,163p.plts. 120.00.

DEVARAJA (D W). New outlook on life for young India.Madras,1961.iv,92p.1.00.

DEVARAJA (Nand Kishore). Hinduismand the modern age.New Delhi,Islam and Modern Age Society 1975.x,154p.35.00.

DRURY (Naama). Sacrificial ritual in the Satapatha Brahamana.Delhi,Motilal Banarsidass,1981.viii,137p.45.00.

DUBEY (S P). Rudolf Otto and Hinduism.Varanasi Bharatiya Vidya Prakashan,1970. 375p.15.00.

DUFF (Alexander). India and India missions:Including sketches of the gigantic system of Hinduism,both in theory and practice.Delhi,Swati Pub,1988.707p. 500.00.

DUTT (Manmath Nath). Dharma Shastra:Hindu religious codes.English translation and text.V 1-3(to be complete in 6 V). New Delhi,Cosmo,1978.466p.100.00. (each V).

DWIVEDI (A N). Essentials of Hinduism,Jainism and Buddhism.Delhi,Eastern Book Corp,1986.135p.60.00.

DWIVEDI(O P) and TIWARI (B N). Environmental crisis and Hindu religion.New Delhi,Gitanjali Pub House,1987.xiv,202p.150.00.

ELIOT(Charles). Hinduism and Buddhism:A historical sketch.3 V.Delhi,Sri Satguru,1988. cviii,1180p.450.00.(set).

ELMORE(W T). Dravidian gods of modern Hinduism. Delhi,Asian Educational Services, 1984.164p.80.00.

ESTBORN(Sigfrid). Religion of Tagore in the light of the Gospel.Madras,CLS,1949. vii,182p.4.50.

FARQUHAR (John Nicol). Crown of Hinduism.Ed 2.New Delhi, Oriental Books Reprint,1971.468p. 40.00.

FERGUSSON (James Hamilton Walter). Tree and serpent worship; a geographical,statistical and historical desriptions of Hindustan. Delhi,Oriental Pubs,1971.276p. 150.00.

GANDHI (M K). Essence of Hinduism.Ahmedabad, Navajivan Pub,1987.xxii,218p. 50.00.

GANDHI (Mohandas Karamchand). Hindu dharma.Ed by Bharatan Kumarappa.Ahmedabad,Navajivan,1950. xx,443p.4.00.

GANGOPADHYAYA (M). Vinitadeva's nayaya-bindutika. Calcutta,Past and Present,1971. 245p.35.00.

GANGULI (Jatindra Mohan). Day of Judgement.Calcutta,Affiliated,1970.288p.5.00.

GETTY (Alice). Ganesa:A monograph on the elephant faced god.Ed 2.New Delhi,Munshiram

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Manoharlal,1971.xxiii,103p.illus 100.00.
GHOSAL (U N).
Discovering the faith.Allahabad St Paul Pub,1964.238p.4.50.
GHOSH (Balakrishna).
Hindu ideal of life.Calcutta, Bharati Mahavidyalaya.1947.vii, 116p.3.00.
GIRI (V Saraswati).
Rosary of truth.Tr by RM Challa. Madras,Vyas Pub,1970.
GOEL (Sita Ram).
Hindu society under siege.New Delhi,Voice of India,1981.48p. 2.00.
--History of Hindu-Christian enocounters.New Delhi,Voice of India,1989.v,405p.250.00.
--How I become a Hindu.New Delhi, Vocie of India,1982.67p.4.00.
GOLDSTUCKAR (Theodore).
Inspired writings of Hinduism. Calcutta,Sushil Gupta,1952.128p. 4.00.
GOPALAN (Lakshmipuram Venu),Comp
Sri Vaishnava divya desams(108 tiruppathis sung by Azwars along with a selected list of some abhimana sthalams in India.Madras Sri Visishtadvaitha Pracharini Sabha,1972.ix,143p.illus.6.50.
GOVIND DAS.
Hindu ethics;principles of Hindu religio-social regeneration.Ed by Ganganath Jha.Madras G A Natesan,1962.2.00.
GOYAL (S R).
Religious history of ancient India.Meerut,Kusumanjali Prakashan,1984.417p.200.00.
GUENON (Rene).
Studies in hinduism.New Delhi, Navrang,1986-87.91p.65.00.
GUPTA (Badlu Ram).
Hinduism:The gospel of humanity: The celestial song of life.New Delhi,S Chand,1986.xii,112p. 60.00.
GUPTA (G Balarama).
Humanism:An over-view.Calcutta, Writers Workshop.20.00.
GUPTA (Hari Ram).
Short history of the Sikhs. Ludhiana,Sahitya Sangam,1970. 212p.7.50.
GUPTA (K P).
Hinduism and modernisation of India.New Delhi,Indian Academy of Social Science.1972.30.00.
GUPTA (R C).
Wonder that is Hindudharm.Delhi, BRPC,1987.240p.125.00.
GUPTA (Shakti M).
Loves of Hindu gods and sages. New Delhi,Allied,1973.115p. 15.00.
GURUDASANAND.
Hinduism,Thanjavur,the author, 1975.iv,95p.3.50.
HAIGH (Henry).
Leading ideas of Hinduis.Calcutta Sushil Gupta,1952.113p.3p.3.00.
HAJARI
Voice of Rishies.Pondicherry, Aurobindo Ashram,1970.120p. 6.00.
HAMILTON (Walter).
Description of Hindostan.2 V. V 1.825p.75.00. V 2.824p.75.00. Delhi,Oriental Pubs,1971.
HANDA (D N).
Concept of Hinduism.New Delhi, Embassy Book Co,1979.147p.27.00.
HARRISON (Max Hunter).
Hindu monism and pluralism as found in the Upanishads and in the philosphies dependent upon them.Madras,OUP,1932.xiv,324p. 5.37.
HARSHANANADA (Swami).
Hinduism through questions and answers.Mylapore,Sri Ramakrishna Math,1986.234p.14.00.
HEMBRAM (P C).
Sari-Sarna:Santhal religion. Delhi,Mittal,1988.129p.110.00.
HINDU WORLD:An encyclopaedic survey of Hinduism.2 V.New Delhi, Munshiram Manoharlal,1984.696p. 20.00.
HINGORANI (Anand T),Comp.
My Varnashrama dharma.Bombay, Bharatiya,1969.95p.1.50.
HOGG (Alfred George).
Karma and redemption; an essay towards the interpretation of Hinduism and the re-statement of Christianity.Madras,CLS,1970. xxviii,116p.3.00.
HOPKINS (Edward Washburn).
Dpic mythology.Varanasi,Indological Book House,1968.277p. 30.00.
--Religions of India.Ed 2.New Delhi,Munshiram Manoharlal,1970. x,612p.50.00.
ISHAVARANAND (Swami).
God realisation through reason. Reved 2.Puranattukpara.Ramakrishna Ashram,1959.xiv,110p. 2.00.
JAGADISHWARANAND (Swami).
Devi Mahatmya or Sri Durga Saptasati.Madras,Ramakrishna Math 1969.172p.2.50.
--Hinduism outside India.Rajkot, Ramakrishna Ashram,1945.xii, 262p.2.25.
JAIN (Krishna Lal).
Is Hindu a superior reality?New Delhi,Akshat,1990.210p.200.00.
JANARDANA.
Sanatana dharma sootras of Bhagavan Sri Narayana.Madras,Ludha Dharma Office,1958.xii,78p.
JAYASWAL (Kashi Prasad).
Manu and Yajnavalkaya:Comparision and contrast:A treatise on the basic Hindu law.Calcutta, Butterworth,1930.xxiv,331p.
JNANANDA (Swami).
Glimpses.Gargupuram,Ram Jnanmandir Pub League,1959.xx,87p.4.00.
JOSHI (S).
Message of Sankara.Allahabad, Lokbharati Pub,1968.16.00.
KAKATI (Banikanta).
Mother goddess kamakhya or studies in the fusion of Aryan and primitive belief of Assam. Gauhati.Punya Prasad Dura,1948. xi,91p.3.00.
KANAL (Satyaran Paras Ram).
Dialogues on Indian culture. Delhi,Panchal Press,1955.92p.3.00.
--Introduction to Devdharma.Moga, Dev Samaj,1969.176p.3.00.
KANE (Pandurang Vaman).
History of Dharmasastra.V 2. Ed 2.Poona,Bhandarkar Oriental Research Inst,1973.xlvi,1088p. 70.00.
KAPERA (Constance).
Worship of Kali in Banaras;an inquiry.Delhi,Motilal Banarsidass 1966.64,102p.3.00.
KANAL (Satyaran Paras Ram).
Dialogues on Indian culture. Delhi,Panchal Press,1955.92p.3.00.
--Introduction to Devdharma.Moga Dev Samaj,1969.176p.3.00.
KANE (Pandurang Vaman).
History of Dharmasastrya.V 3. Ed 2.Poona,Bhandarkar Oriental Research Inst,1973.xlvi,1088p. 70.00.
KAPEARA (Constance).
Worship of Kali in Banaras;an inquiry.Delhi,Motilal Banarsidass 1966.64,102p.3.00.
KAPUR (Tribhuwan).
Symbolism of Hinduism:A hermeneutic approach.Delhi,Gian,1988. x,118p.100.00.
KARAN SINGH.
Essays on Hinduism.New Delhi, Motilal Banarasidass,1990.190p. 195.00.
--Hinduism.New Delhi,Criterion, 1987.164p.120.00.
KARNA (K K Lal).
Mahatma Gandhi:Contribution Hinduism.New Delhi,Classical, 1983.184p.60.00.
KETKAR (Shridhar V).
Hinduism:Its formation and future. Delhi,Caxton,1988.xxxix,177p. 175.00.
KHAN (Mohammad Israil).
Sarasvati in Sanskrit Literature. Ghaziabad,Cresemal Pub House,1978 xxv,238p.xvip.plts.75.00.
KINSLEY (David Robert).
Divine player:A study of Krsan lila.Delhi,Motilal Banarsidass, 1979.xii,306p.65.00.
KOLSTERMAIER (K K).
Survey of Hinduism.Delhi,Munshiram Manoharlal,1990.656p.400.00.
KRIPAL SINGH.
Naam or word.Delhi,Ruhani Satsang 1960.xii,390p.5.00.
KRISHNA (J Radha).
Brhamans of India.Allahabad,Chugh 1987.252p.175.00.
KRISHNAMURTHY (V).
Essentials of Hinduism.New Delhi, Narosa,1989.xiii,200p.195.00.
KRISHNAMURTI (J).
Freedom from the known.Bombay, B I Pub,1969;124p.5.00.
--Talks by Krishnamurti in India-1965.Madras,1965.142p.3.00.
KRISHNANAND (Swami).
Resurgent culture;being three lectures delivered at the University of Allahabad with special introduction on ethical discipline by Swami Sivananda.Rishikesh Yoga Vedanta Forest Academy,1961.iv, 63p.1.00.
KRISHNASWAMI (V).
Way to prosperity with codhead. Devakottai,Ravisasi Pub 1970. 112p.8.00.
KULKARNI (Chidambaran Martand).
Hindu dharma,Bombay,Bharatiya, 1971.51p.1.00.
KULKARNI (K R).
Avatar Shakuntala speaks.Dharwar Prajnanodaya Prakashana,1971.viii, 39p.1.00.
KULKARNI (Rambhu Laksman).
Nijrupanabhav.Tr from Marathi by Krsnanji Rangrav Kulkarni.Satara D L Kasat,1970.86p.7.25.
KULKARNI (S D).
What is Hinduism.Thane,Sri Bhagwan Vedvyasa Itihasa Samshodhana Mandir, 20.00.
KULKE (Hermann),Ed.
Hinduism reconsidered.New Delhi, Manohar,1989.vii,238p.180.00.
KUMARAPPA (Bharatan).
Realism and illusionism in Hinduism.New Delhi,Inter India, 1986.xxii,356p.225.00.
LOMPERIS (Timothy I).
Hindu influence on Greek philosophy.Calcutta,Minerv,1984.87p. 50.00.
MACHWE (Prabhakar).
Hinduism:Its contribution to science and civilization.New Delhi Vikas,1979.148p.50.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

MADHVA PANIKKAR (K).
Hinduism and the West:A study in challenge and response.Chandigarh,Punjab Univ,vi,58p.5.00.
MAHADEVAN (T M P),etc.
Hinduism.Patiala,Punjabi Univ, 1969.112p.7.50.
--Outlines of Hinduism.Rev ed. Bombay,Chetna,1977.xv,312p.35.00
MAHESHVARI (S D).
Correspondence with certain Americans during interregnum following the departure of Babuji Maharaj.Agra.Radhaswami Satsang, 1960.569p.6.00.
MAITRA (Sushil Kumar).
Ethics of Hindus.Ed 3.Calcutta, Univ,1963.x,321p.8.00.
MAITY (Pradyot Kumar).
Goddess Bargabhima:A study.Bharat Dist Midnapore,Pradip Kumar Maitti.1971.xiv,55p.illus.7.50.
MAJUMDAR (A K).
Bhakti renaissance.Bombay,Bharatiya,1965.86p.5.00.
MAJUNDAR (Bimanbehari).
Krsna in history and legend.Calcutta,Chhatra Siksha Niketan, 1981.400,12,xp.50.00.
MANJESWAR (Saguna).
Krishna and pandva.Bombay,India Book House,1969.3.50.
MANSINHA (Mayadhar).
Ripples of the Mahanadi.Calcutta Minerva Associates,1972.133p. 16.00.
MANU.
Manusmrti:A literal prose English translation by Manmatha Nath Dutt. Varanasi,Chowkhamba,1979.4,ii, 438p.75.00.
MARSHALL .
British discovery of Hinduism in the 18th century.New Cambridge European,1983.100.00.
MASIH (Yakub).
Classical religious philosophy of the Hindus.Patna,Kashi Prasad Jayaswal Res Inst,1988.xvii,570p 150.00.
--Hindu religious thought.Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass,1983.530p. 145.00.
MATE MAHADEVI.
Who is a Hindu? Bangalore,Viwakalyana Mission,1989.168p.20.00.
MAX MULLER (Frederick).
India;what can it teach us-ed.2. by N A Nilakantha Sastri.Delhi, Munshiram Manoharlal,1961.xvi, 220p.10.00.
--Lectures on the orgin and growth of religion as illustrated by the religions of India.Varanasi, Indological Bk House,1964.xvi, 400p.25.00.
MATHOTHU(Kurian).
Development of the concept of trimurti in Hinduism.Palai,Sebastian Vayalil,1974.xx,160p.
MAZUMDAR (A K).
Hindu history.Allahabad,Chugh, 915p.200.00.
MEHTA (Narmadashankar Devshankar).
Facets of Hinduism.Bombay,Uttarapatha Ashrama Trust,1972.xxxiv, 144p.illus.18.00.
MISHRA (R P).
Hinduism(The faith of the fu-ture. New Delhi,Gandhi Bk House,1982. 131p.60.00.
MITRA (Haridas).
Ganapati.Shantiniketan,Visvabharati,1966.vii,120p.3p.7.00.
MOFFITT (John).
Reflections of Hindu spirituality.New Delhi,Heritage,1981.xiv, 304p.75.00.
MOHAPATRA (G N).
Jagannatha in history and religious traditions of Orissa.Calcutta,Punthi Pustak,1982.235.00.
MONIER WILLIAMS (M).
Hinduism.Calcutta,Sushil Gupta, 1951.vi,170p.3.00.
--Hinduism.Delhi,Rare Books,1971. 238p.20.00.
MOOR (Edward).
Hindu pantheon.New Delhi,Asian Educational Services,1981.486p. 105 plts.300.00.
MOOR (K W).
Hindu pantheon.Varanasi,Indological Book House,1968.xiv,401p illus.75.00.
MORGAN (K W).
Basic belief of Hinduism.Calcutta,YMCA,1970.112p.3.00.
MORGAN (Kenneth).
Religion of the Hindus.Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass,1987.434p. 150.00.
MDALIAR (D A),Comp
Wrods of grace.Tiruvannamalai, Sri Ramanasramam,1969.112p.2.00.
MUKHERJEE (Radhakamal).
Lord of the Autumn Moon.Bombay Asia,1959.168p.6.00.
NACNICOL (Nicol).
Indian theism from the Vedic to the Muhammadan period.Delhi, Munshiram Manoharlal,1968.xvi, 299p.20.00.
NARANG (Gokal Chand).
Glorious Hinduism.New Delhi,New Book Society,1966.160p.15.00.
--Real Hinduism.New Delhi,New Bk Society,1966.250p.6.25.
NARAYANANAANDA (Swami).
Primal power in man or the kundalini.Ed 2.Rishikesh,N K Prasad,1960.303p.7.00.
NATESA SASTRI (S M).
Hindu feasts,fasts and ceremonies.Madras,M E Pub House,1903. viii,154p.
NAVARATNAM (Ratana).
New approach to Tiruvacagam.Ed. e.Annamalainagar,Univ,1971.4, 328p.7.00.
NIKHILANANDA (Swami).
Atambodh (self-Knowledge),or Sri Sankaracharya.Madras,Ramakrishna Math,1970.322p.4.00.
--Hinduism:Its meaning for the liberation of the spirit.Madras, Ramakrishna Math,1968.189p. 7.50.
NILAKANTHAN SASTRI (Kallidaikuriciayya).
Evelopment of religion in South India.Madras,Orient Longman,1963 vi,148p.8.00.
NIRVEDANANDA (Swami).
Hinduism at a glance.Ed 4.Calcutta,Ramakrishna Mission,1969. vi,271p.8.00.
NITYANANDA (Swami).
Vocie of the self.Madras,P Ramanath Pal,1963.xx,100p.2.00.
NITYASWARUPANANDA (Swami).
Astaraka Samhita.Calcutta,Advaita Ashram,1969.315p.4.00.
NIVEDITA (Sister).
Cradle tales of Hinduism.Madras, Ramakrishna Math,1968.xii,318p. 6.25.
NIVEDITA (Sister) and COOMARASWAMY (Anand).
Myths of the Hindus and Buddhists New Delhi,Sagar, 1972.v,400p. 45.00.
NIYOGI (S P).
Critical study of the nivids. Calcutta,Mukhopadhyay,1961.iv, iiii,85p.10.00.
OLSSON (Eva).
Philosophy of Sri Aurobindo in the light of the gospel.Madras, CLS,1969.73p.2.50.
O'MALLEY (L S S).
Hinduism:The religion of the masses.Jodhpur,Scientific Publishers,1985.246p.175.00.
ONKARANAND (Swami).
Religion of Sivananda.Rishikesh, Yoga Vedanta Forest Academy, 1961.iv,106p.1.00.
PAL (Bipin Chandra).
Europe asks who is Shree Krishna; letters wirtten to a Christian friend.Calcutta,New India,1939. iv,176p.2.00.
PAL (Pratapaditya).
Vaisnava iconology in Nepal:A study in art and religion with 110 illustrations.Calcutta,Asiatic Society,1970. 186, xxxiiip. 50.00.
PANDEY (Raj Bali).
Hindu samskaras:The social and religious study of the Hindu sacraments.Ed 2.Delhi,Motilal Banarsidass,1969.328p.28p.30.00.
--Popular Hinduism at a glance. Varanasi,Orient Pubs,1971.48p. 1.50.
--Varanasi:The heart of Hinduism. Varanasi,Orient Pubs,1969 .152p. 5.00.
PANDIT (M P).
Aditi and other Vedic deities. Pondicherry,Dipti,1970.129p.7.00.
--Epigrams in Savitiri.Pondicherry Aurobindo Ashram,1971.60p.3.00.
--Essence of the Upanishads.Pondicherry,Dept of Pub,1969.vii,138p. 10.00.
PANIKKAR (K M).
Hinduism and the modern world. Allahabad,Kitabistan,1938,v, 115p.1.50.
--Hinduism and the West.Chandigarh Panjab,Univ,1971.5.00.
PAPALI (Cyril Bernard).
Hinduism;religion and philosophy. 2 V.Alwaye,Pontifical Inst of Theology and Philosophy,1977. 15.00. (Per V).
PARAMANANDA (Swami).
Healing meditation.Ed 2.Madras, Ramakrishna Math,1940.48p.2.40.
PARAMASIVA AIYER(Tyagaraja).
Riks,or Primeval gleams of light and life.Bangalore,Govt press 1911.xvi,199p.4.00.
PARATHASARATHY (K E).
Sri Kishan Sahastanam.Madras, Ganesh,1966.363p.12.00.
PATEL (Satyavrata).
Hinduism,religion and way of life. New Delhi,Associated Pub House, 1980.viii,165p.70.00.
PATHAR(S Viraswami).
Gayatri.Tiruchirapalli,Author, 1970.163p.3.00.
PAUL (R D).
Lights in the world.Lucknow,Lucknow Pub House,1968.87p.3.00.
--They kept the faith.Lucknow, Lucknow,Pub House,1969.3.00.
PHALGUNADI (I Gusti Putu).
Evolution of Hindu culture in Bali.Delhi,Sundeep,1991.224p. 1100.00.
POTDAR (M G).
In search of happiness.Bhopal Potdar Agencies,1959.iv,132p. 3.00.
PRAKASH (S).
Hindu religion and ethies.New Delhi,Asian Pub Service,1986.232p. 80.00.
PREMANANDA (Saraswati).
Shri Krishna.Burdwan,Bangala Suraswat Ashram,1969.115p.4.00.
PREMANANDA (Swami).

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Swami Premananda speaks on the art of living.New Delhi,Awake 'O Man'Centre,1963.xx,121p.5.00.
--Teachings and reminiscences. Calcutta,Advaita Ashram,1971.236p 4.00.
PUNJABI UNIVERSITY (Patiala). Hinduism.Patiala,Punjabi,Univ. 1969.142p.7.50.
PURANAS (Bhagavatapurana). Bhakti-ratnavali.Allahabad,Pani-ni Office,1912.xii,153p.3.00.
RADHAKRISHNAN (Sarvepalli). Eastern religion and western thought.Ed 2.Bombay,OUP,1940. 412p.12.00.
--Present crisis of faith.Delhi, Hind Pocket,1971.4.00.
RADHAKRISHNAN (Saravepalli),Ed. Purva Mimamsa in its sources (JHA) Banaras,BHU,1946.314p. 15.00.
RAJAGOPALACHARI (Chakravarti). Bhaja Govinda.Bombay,Bharatiya, 1964.75p.1.00.
--Hinduism:Doctrine and way of life. Bombay,Bharatiya,1970.132p.3.00.
RAJSHEKAR (V T). Hinduism,fascism,and Gantelligent Indian.Bnagalore,Delhi,Sahitya Akademy,1985.5.00.
RAJSHEKAR SHETTY (V T). Hinduism vs movement of untouch-able in India.Bangalore,Dalit Sahitya Akademy,1983.14p.1.50.
RAM BAHADUR(Huzur Maharaj). Tales of the mystic East.Beas, Radhaswami Satsang,1961.xviii, 265p.
RAM SWARUP. Hinduism vis-a-vis Christianity and Islam.New Delhi,Voice of India.1982.22p.3.00.
RAMDAS (Swami). Ramdas speaks.5 V.Ed by Ranganath Ramachandra Vidakar and S Rama-krishan.Bombay,Bharatiya,1973. xx,240p.4.00.
RAMAN (B V). Hindu in America.Bangalore,Raman Pub,1969.285p.10.50.
RAMANANDA SARASWATI (Swami). Hindu ideal.Ed 2.Srirangam,Sri Vani Vilas Press,1969.xviii,376p 7.00.
RAMARAO (Sarvepalli). Values of Shavian drama and vali-dity.Tirupati,Sri Venkateswara Univ,1967.iii,168p.4.00.
RAMASWAMI AYYAR (C P). Fundamentals of Hindu faith and culture;a collection of essays and addresses.Madras,Ganesh,1959. viii,160p.6.00.
RAMASWAMI SASTRI (K S). Evolution of Indian mysticism. Bombay,IBH,viii,129p.1.50.
RAMAYYA (S V). Glory of Lord Sri Venkateswara. Calcutta,Satkashi,1969.64p.0.50.
RAMDAS (Swami). Hints to aspirants.Anandashram, 1959.iv,158p.1.75.
--In quest of God.Bombay,Bharatiya 1969.168p.3.00.
--Pathless path.Bombay,Bharatiya, 1964.40p.1.00.
--Stories as told by Swami Ramadas. Bombay,Bharatiya, 1969. 195p. 3.00.
--Talks.Ananadashram,Ashram,1959. vi,114p.1.50.
--World is God.Bombay,Bharatiya 1967.224p.3.00.
RAMTIRTHA (Swami). Gospel of world.Comp by SR Sharma Bombay,Bharatiya,1963.48p.1.00.
RANGANATHANANDA (Swami). Eternal values for a changing society,Calcutta,Advaita Ashram, 1958.vi,244p.3.00.
RAO (Gopinath). Elements of Hindu iconograph. Varanasi,Indological Bk House, 1971.112p.30.00.
RAY (Ajit Kumar). Religious ideas of Ram Mohan Roy.New Delhi,Books,India,1976. xii,112p.30.00.
REGE (P S). Savitri and Avalokita.Bombay, Thackers,1969.182p.11.00.
RENOU(Louis),Ed. Hinduism.Bombay,Taraporevala, 1969.255p.11.00.
REYNA (Ruth). Sukra;the story of truth.New Delhi,Sagar,1970.87p.15.00.
RICHARD (Glyn). Source-book of moern hinduism. New Delhi,Arnold Heinmann,1985. 125.00.
ROSE (A H). Hindus of the Punjab:Social cul-tural history.Delhi,National Book Shop,1986.400p.250.00.
ROY (Dilip Kumar).and INDIRA DEVI. Kumbha-India's ageless festival. Bombay,Bharatiya,1955.204p.3.00.
SAHASRABUDHE (M T). Survey of the pre-sankara,Adva-ita Vedanta.Poona,Univ,1968. x,274p.25.00.
SAMPURANANAD. Evolution of the Hindu pentheon. Bombay,Bharatiya,1963.iv,102p. 1.50.
SANAJANA DHARADIA and advanced text book of Hindu religion and ethics.Ed 2.Madras,Theosophical, 1966.xii,384p.
SANATANA-Dharma:An elementary text book of Hindu religion and ethics Ed.2.Madras,Theosophical, Pub House,1980.
SANDHU (O M). Path of Shri Ramana:An exposi-tion of the method of self enquiry taught by Shri Ramana Maharshi.Kanpur,City Book House, 1971.182p.6.00.
SANJANA (J E). Dogma of reincarnation;a crit-ical enquiry.Bombay,New Book Co, 1964.157p.4.00.
SANKAR AND Shanmata; a souvenir in connection with the conferen-ce on Sankara and Shanamata held in Madras,June 1 to 9,1969. Madras,M L J O,1969.340p.12.00.
SANKARACHARYA. Aspects of our religion.Bombay Bharatiya,1966.x,73p.1.00.
--Thousand teachings of Sri Shan-karacharya.Ed 4.Madras,Ramakri-shna Math,1970.viii,301p.4.50.
--Wave of bless,Ananda-Lahari.Tr from Sauskrib and commentary of John George Woodroffe.Ed 5. Madras,Ganesh,1961.Various pag-ings.3.00.
SANKARANANADA(Swami). Decipherment of inscription on phaistos disc of crete.Calcutta, Abhedanan-da Academy,1968.94p. 25.00.
SANKARANARAYANAN (P),Tr Call of the Jagadguru:Sri sanka-racharya of Kanchi.Madras,Ganesh 1964.272p.4.00.
SARAF (Samarendra). Hindu caste system and the situal idiom.Delhi,Mittal Publications, 1986.viii,293p.165.00.
SARASWATI (Chennakeshvan). Critical study of Hinduism.Bombay Asia,1974.xvi,159p.40.00.
SARDA (Haribilas). Hindu superiority;an attempt to determine the position of the Hindu race in the scale of nati-ons.New Delhi,Kumar Bors,1972. 418p.40.00.
SARDA (H B). History of ancient Hindu society. Delhi,Anmol,1986.xxxii,454p. 300.00.
SARKAR(Benoy Kumar). Folk-element in Hindu culture. Calcutta,Orient Longman,1917. xx,312p.11.25.
SARKAR (Kishorilal). Hindu system of religious science and art.Delhi,Mittal,1987.208p. 95.00.
SARMA (D S). Hindu standpoint.Madras,MLJO, 1969.117p.2.50.
--Hinduism in nutshell,Madras,Higg-inbothams,1966.iv,27p.1.00.
SARMA (Dittak Vai Subrahmanya) Hinduism through the ages.Ed 4. Bombay,Bharatiya,1973.xii,300p. 10.00.
--Essence of Hinduism.Bombay, Bharatiya,1971.vii,121p.3.00.
--Renascent Hinduism.Bombay, Bharatiya,1966.261p.10.00.
--Primer of Hinduism.Bombay, Bharatiya Vidya Bhawan,1985. 308p.40.00.
SHARMA (Krishna). Bhakti and Bhakti movement:A new perspective.New Delhi,Munshiram Manoharlal,1987.360p.225.00.
SATHYE (Shriniwas G). Moral choice and early Hindu thought.Bombay,Jaico,1970.viii, 207p.4.00.
SATYANANDA RAO (Vedula). Sri Prabhuji's lectures divine on the theory,practice and the technology of the science of rajayoga.Ed by N Sarojani.Alamuri, East Godwavari Dist,Rajayoga Sudhanashram, 1969.v, 236p.10.00.
SATYA PRAKASH. Hindu religion and morality. Delhi,Asian Pub Service,1985. 232p.8.00.
SCHULTZ (M). Hindu philosophy.Delhi,Classical Pubs,1985.88p.40.00.
SCHWEITZER (Albert). Indian thought and its develop-ment.Tr from German by Charles E B Russel.Bombay.Wilco,1960.225p. 2.50.
SCOTT (Roland W). Social ethics in modern Hinduism. Calcutta,YMCA,1953.viii,243p. 5.00.
SEN (Keshab Chandra). Jeeva veda;being sixteen discour-ses in Bengali on life,its divine dynamics.Ed 3.Tr in to English by Jamini Kanta Koar.Calcutta, Nababidhan Trust,1969.xxii,153, xp.3.00.
SHARMA (Arvind). Textual studies in Hinduism. New Delhi,Manohar,1980.183p.75.00.
SHARMA (D S). Hinduism through the ages.Ed 3. Bombay,Bharatiya,1967.300p.4.00.
--Pearls of wisdom.Bombay,Bharatiya 1970.214p.3.00.
--Essence of Hinduism.Bombay,Bhara-tiya,1971.vii,121p.3.00.
SHOURIE (Arun). Hinduism:Essence and consequence: A study of the Upanishads the Gita and its Brah-ma Sutras.New Delhi,Vikas,1979. xii,414p.125.00.
SHOURIE (Arun),etc. Hindu temples,what happened to

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

them:A preliminary survey.New Delhi,Voice of India,1990.viii, 191p.125.00.

SINGH (J N).
Foundation of Hinduism.Calcutta Mukhopadhyay.5.00.

SINHA (B C).
Hinduism and symbol worship.Delhi Agam Kala Prakashan,1983.xvi, 186p.80.00.

SIVANANDA (Swami).
All about Hinduism.Rev ed.Rishikesh,Sivananda Literature Research Inst.1961.xvi,416p.5.00.
--Gems of wisdom.Rishikesh,Yoga Vedanta Forest Academy,1961. viii,111p.1.00.
--Light fountain.Ed 2.Sivanandanagar,Divine Life Society,1971. xxiv,227p.4.00.
--Light power and wisdom.Ed 32. Sivanandanagar,Divine Life Society 1970.xvi,174p.2.00.
--Pearls of wisdom.Ed 2.Rishikesh Yoga Vedanta Forest Academy,1962. xvi,160p.1.75.
--Revelation.Rishikesh,Yoga,Vedanta Forest Academy,1958.xvi,431p. 4.00.
--Sankirtan yoga.Ed.2.Rishikesh, Yoga Vedanta Forest Academy, 1961.viii,65p.1.00.
--Voice of the Himalayas.Ed 2. Rishikesh,Yoga Vedanta Forest Academy,1962.xxx,384p.6.30.

SIVASWAMY (P S).
Evolution of Hindu moral ideas. Delhi,Gian 1986.242p.180.00.

SOMERVILLE (Augustus).
Crime and religious beliefs in India.Ed 2.Calcutta,Thacker Spink,1966.vi,208p.10.00.

SONDHI (M L) and SONDHI (Madhuri) Ed.
Hinduism:With a human face.New Delhi,Raaj Prakashan,1990.210p. 200.00.

SPRATT (P).
Hindu culture and personality. Delhi,Printers Prakashan,1977. 80.00.

SRINIVASA IYENAGAR (V V).
Sandhya.Vandana.Madras,Visishtadvaita Pracharni Sabha,1970. 00.50.

SRIVASTAVA (A K).
Bhagvad Gita:Economic development and management.New Delhi, Abhinav,1980.187p.60.00.

SUBRAHMANYA SARMA (Dittakvai).
Studies in the renaissance of Hinduism in the nineteenth and twentieth century.Banaras,BHU, 1944.xi,686p.15.00.

SUBRAHMANYAM (P S).
God and the universe.Thanjavur, Author,1970.vi,47p.2.50.

SUNDARA RAJAN (K D),etc.
Hinduism.Patiala,Punjabi,Univ, 1969.x,128p.7.50.

SWAMI (Harshananda).
Hinduism through questions and answers.Pondicherry,Sri Ramakrishna Math,1984.82p.3.00.

SWAMI (Narendrananda).
Hindu spirituality:A help to conduct prayer meetings for Hindu.Sultanpur,Jyoti Ashram, xvii,147p.20.00.

TAMBYAH (T Issac).
Comparative study of Hinduism, Buddhism and Christianity.Delhi Indian Book Gallery,1983.xxvii, 486p.180.00.

TARALABALU.
Virasaiva view of man and woman in relation to God.Sirigere,Dr Shivanurthy,Taralabalu Jagadguru Bihar Math.15.00.

TAVAKAR (N G).
Essays on Gandharvas,Aosaras, Yakshas and Kinnaras.Bombay,Tavakar Prakashan,1972.110p.15.00.

THAKAR (Vimala).
Meditative way.Ahmedabad,Vimala Prakashan,Trust,1969.ii,60p. 2.00.

THIRUGNASAMBANDAM(Periyaperumal).
Concept of Bhakti.Madras,Univ, 1970.41p.1.50.

THOMAS (P).
Hindu religion,customs and manners.Bombay,Taraporevala,261p. 25.00.

TRIPATHI (Banshi Dhar).
Sadhus of India:The sociological view.Bombay,Popular,1978.xv 258p.(4)p.70.00.

TRIVEDI (A K).
Glorious darsanas.Bombay,Bharatiya,136p.3.00.

UNDERHILL(M M).
Hindu religious year.Calcutta, Association Press,1921.194p.

UPADHYAY (Ganga Prasad).
I and my God.Allahabad,Arya Samaj,1963.160p.1.50.

UPANISHADS,TAITTIRIYOPANISAD.
Taittiriya Upanishad:With the commentaries of Sri Sankaracharya,Sri Suresvaracharya,Sri Vidyaranya,tr into English by Alladi Mahadeva Sastry,Madras, Samata Books,1980.70,xlv,791 iii,94p.160.00.

UPASANI BABA.
Talks of Sadguru Upasani Baba Maharaj (the selected talks). 3 V.
--V 1.Secs 1-4,xliv,622,31p.7.50.
--V 2.Secs 1-4,xvi,748,31p.8.50.
--V 3.xii,586,31p.6.00.
Nagpur,Sahasrabudhe.

VASWANI (T L).
Wisdom of the religion of the rishis.Ed 2.Ahmedabad,Excelsior Book Club,xx,62p.1.00.

VEDAVYAS (E).
Hinduism in the space age.New Delhi,UNICEF,1976.652p.50.00.

VENKATARAMAN (Bangalore).
Hindus in America.Bangalore, Raman Pub,1969.285p.10.50.

VENKATARAMANAN (S G),Comp.
Fundamentals of Hinduism.Madras Theosophical,1970.1.30.

VERMA (S B).
Dynamic psychology of Hindu religion.Patna,Associated Book Agency,1981.112p.50.00.

VIDYANANDA (Swami),Comp
Sivanand Ashram Bhajanavali;an anthology with notes and notation.Ed 2.Sivanandanagar,Yoga Vedanta Forest Academy,1965.xxxvi,192p.3.00.

VIDYARTHI (L P),Ed.
Aspects of religion in Indian society,Meerut,Kedarnath Ramnath 1961.xvi,410p.18.00.

VIRARAGHAVACHARYA (T K T).
History of Tirupati:The Tiruvengadam temple.Tirupati,T T Devasthanams,1962.123p.1.80.

VISWANATHAN (Edakkandiyil).
Dayya,am I a Hindu? Bombay, Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan,1988.xi, 182p.45.00.

VIVEKANANDA (Swami).
Essential of Hinduism.Ed 7.Madras,Ramakrishna Math,1969.80p. 00.75.
--Hinduism.Ed 7.Madras,Ramakrishan Math,1968.88p.1.50.
--In defence of Hinduism.Calcutta Advaita Ashram,Pub,Dept,1976. 50p.00.90.
--Janana Yoga,Ed 11.Madras,Ramakrishna Math,1964.xii,432p.4.75.
--So the youth of India.Ed 3.Madras Ramakrishna Math,1963.163p.2.00.
--What every Hindu ought to know by a Hindu monk.Ed 3.Bangalore, Sahitya Sindhy,1972.viii,125p. 1.25.
--What religion is in the world of Swami Vivekananda.Ed by Swami Vidyatmananda.Calcutta,Advaita Ashram,1972.xxxvi,334p. 8.00.

WALKER (Benjamin).
Hinfu world:An encyclopaedic survey of Hinduism.2 V.New Delhi Munshiram Manoharlal,1990.1130p. 750.00.

WARD (Rev W).
Hindoos:History literature and religion.New Delhi,Milan Pub Services,1981.430p.150.00.

WILKINS (W J).
Hindu mythology.Delhi,Rupa,1988. 30.00.
--Modern Hinduism;an account of the religion and life of the Hindus in Northern India.Delhi, B R Pub Corp,1976.x,423p.60.00.

WILLIAM (Monier).
Hinduism.Varanasi,Indological Book House,1969.238p.10.00.

WILSON (H H).
Hindu religion or an account of the various religion sests of India.Delhi,Bharatiya,Book Dept, 1977.ii,234p.60.00.
--Religions of the Hindus:Essays and lectures.New Delhi,Cosmo, Pub,1978.416p.80.00.

WOODROFFE (John George).
Kulacudamani nigama.Madras, Ganesh,1956.viii,32,58p.8.00.
--Serpent power;being the satcakranirupana and padukapancake two works on Laya-Yoga.Tr from the Sanskrit.Ed 6.Madras,Ganesh,1958. xvi,530p.25.00.
--World as power:reality,life,mind matter,casualty and continuity. Ed 2.Madras,Ganesh,1957.xii,414p. 15.00.

YATISHVARANAND (Swami).
Adventures in religious life. Madras,Ramakrishna Math,1959. xxxvi,443p.4.00.
--Letters and prayers.Bangalore, Sharda Sevike Mundali,1970.167p. 5.00.
--Reflections on Hinduism.Calcutta, Bharat Seva Sharam Sangh,1971. 212p.10.00.

YOGANANDA (Swami).
Human life in the eternal religion.Calcutta,Jogsree Niketan,1960. xii,141p.2.50.

YOGI (Raushan Nath).
Hinduism and its dynamism.New Delhi,Rajiv Pub,1977.272p.50.00.

YOGI (Satya Bhushan).
Munusmriti (Chapter 1,2).Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass,1970.286p. 6.50.

YOUNGER (Paul).
Indian religious tradition.Varanasi,Bharatiya Vidya Prakashan, 1970.iii,138p.25.00.

294.52 RELIGIOUS DOCTRINE

PODDAR (Hanuman Prasad).
Divine message.Gorakhpur,Gita Press,1970.125p.00.75.

294.5211 DIVINITIES

ABBOTT (Justin E) and GODBOLE (Pandit N R).
Stories of Indian sanints.New Delhi,Motilal Bnarsidass,1988.xxxviii,499p.175.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

AKKIPEDDI (H R).
Pushpanjali to the feet of divine Mother.Bhimvaram,1961.xii, 103p.1.00.
AUROBINDO.
Hour of God.Pondicherry,Dipti, 1970.120p.3.50.
AVALON (Arthur),Pseud (i.e.John George Woodroffe) and WOODROFFE (Ellen Elizabeth).
Hymns to the goddess.Ed 2.Madras,Ganesh,1965.x,222p.6.00.
AYYAPPAN,Pseud.
Lord Ayyappan,the dharma sastri. Ed 3.Bombay,Bharatiya,1973.64p. 2.00.
AYYAR (A S P).
Krishna,the darling of humanity Madras,MLJ,1970.185p.5.00.
BAHADUR MAL.
Sri Krishna;his philosophy and his spiritual path.Hoshiarpur, Vishveshvaranand Vedic Research Inst,1960.xvi,334p.
BHAGWANDAS.
Krishna;a study in theory of avataras.Bombay,Bharatiya,1962. xii,202p.2.00.
BHARADWAJA (K).
Philosophical study of the concept of Vishnu in Puranas.New Delhi Pitambar,1988.416p.150.00.
BHATTACHARYA (N M).
Indian mother goddess.Calcutta Past and Present,1971.154p.20.00.
BHOOTHALINGAM (M).
Story of Rama.Bombay,Asia,1964. 92p.12.00.
BISWAS (T K).
Radha Krishna.Varanasi,Banaras Hindu Univ,1982.1 portfolio,4p. 6 leaves.40.00.
BURNELL (E W).
Ordinance of Manu.New Delhi, Oriental Book Reprint Corps,1972. 399p.35.00.
CHIDBHAVANANDA (Swami).
Facts of Brahman of the Hindu Gods.Tirupparaihurai,Ramakrishna Tapovanam,1970.212p.2.50.
DEV (Usha).
Concept of Sakti in Puranas. Delhi,Nag Pubs,1987.viii,248p. 120.00.
DONALD AND JOHNSON (Jean).
God and gods in Hinduism.New Delhi,Arnold Heinemann,1972.88p. 16.50.
DUBEY (Deepak).
Praise to the morning God.Calcutta,Writers Workshop,1972.43p. 20.00.
GANGULI (M).
Pilgrimage to the Nagas.New Delhi,Oxford and IBH,1984. 175.00.
GANESAN (V).
Moments remembered:Reminiscences of Bhagwan Ramana.Tiruvannamalai, Venkatratraman,President Board of Trustees,1990.20.00.
GHOSH (Sisir Kumar).
Lord Gauranga.Bombay,Bharstiya 1961.196p.3.00.
GOULD (Daniel).
Lord as guru:Hindu sants in the Northern Indian tradition. Madras,OUP.
GULATI (S P).
Hindu gods and Goddesses.New Delhi,Amar Prakashan,1986.344p. 200.00.
HAWLEY (John Stratton).
Krishna:the butter thief.Delhi, OUP,1989.xxv,415p.180.00.
JAKIMOWICZ-SHAH (Marta).
Metamorphoses of Indian gods. Calcutta,Seagull Books,1988.187p 300.00.

JAGANNATHAM (Yallapantula).
Science of the divine names.Eluru,1958.vi,73p.1.00.
KINSLEY (David).
Hindu Goddesses:Vision of the Divine Feminine in the Hindu Religious Tradition.New Delhi, Archive,1987.viii,281p.220.00.
KRISHNASWAMI AYYAR (R).
Sparks from a divine anvil,his holiness Sri Jagatguru Sri Chandrasekhara Bharati Swaminath of Sringeri.Madras,Ganesh, 1958.xxiv,103p.2.00.
KULKARNI (S D),Ed.
Adi Sankara:The saviour of mankind.Bombay,Bhishma Pub,1988. 362p.240.00.
LAL (Premila).
Hanuman.Bombay,IBH,1971.32p. 1.50.
--Sons of Rama.Bombay,IBH,1971. 32p.5.00.
LAUCAANNE (Anedita).
Krishna-The divine lover.New Delhi,B I Pub,1983.109 colour, 218 B&W,illus.440.00.
LIMAYE (Vishwanath).
Historic Rama of Valmiki.Jaipur, Gyan Ganga Prakashan,1984.2 V. V 1.Rs.45.00.V 2.30.00.
MADHAVANANDA (Swami).
Last message of Sri Krishna. Madras,Ramakrishna Math,1956.vi, 376p.4.50.
MAITY (Prodyot Kumar).
Historical studies in the cult of the Goddess Manasa; a sociocultural study.Calcutta,Punthi Pustak,1966.xiv,377p.36.00.
MAZUMDAR (B S).
Krishna in history and legend. Calcutta,Univ,1969.20.00.
MISHRA (Rajani).
Brahma-worship,tradition and iconography.Delhi,Kanishka Pub House,1989.xvi,73p.250.00.
MOHANTY (Surendra).
Lord Jagannatha:The microcosm of Indian spiritual culture. Bhubaneswar,Orissa Sahitya Akademi,1982.iii,91,2p.7plts.col illus.50.00.
MOHAPATRA (Gopinath).
Jagannatha in history and religious traditions of Orissa. Calcutta,Punthi Pustak 1982.xiv, 514,20 plts.illus,maps.235.00.
MORINIS (E Alan).
Pilgrimage in the Hindu traditions.A case study of West Bengal.New Delhi,OUP,150.00.
MOTWANI (Kewal).
Manu Dharma sastra.Madras,Ganesh 1958.225p.15.00.
MUKHERJEA (Sushil).
Historicity of Lord Jagannatha. Calcutta,Minerva Associates, 1989.x,115p.75.00.
MUNSHI (Kenaiyalal Manekalal).
Krishnavatara.5 V.
--V 1.Magic flute.1967.viii,250p. 10.00.
--V 2.Wrath of an emperor.1963. vii,435p.15.00.
--V 3.Five brothers,1965.x,476p. 16.50.
--V 4.Book of Bhima.1967. viii, 253p.12.50.
--V 5.Book of Satyabhama.1968. viii,185p.8.00.
Bombay,Bharatiya.
MURTY (K Satchidananda).
Nagrajuna.New Delhi,NBT,1971. 111p.2.25.
NANDY (P).
Krishna Krishna-The devotional songs of Mirabai.New Delhi, Vikas,1983.illus.25.00.

NIVEDITA (Sister).
Kali,the mother.Madras,Ramakrishna Math,1950.120p.2.25.
OBEYESEKERE (Gananath).
Cult of the Goddess Pattini. Delhi,Motilal Banarsidass,1987. xvii,629p.400.00.
PANCHAPAKESA AIYER(A S).
Sri Krishna,the darling of humanity.Madras,MLJ,1952.xxviii,431p 4.00.
PODDAR (H P).
Way to God realization.Gorakhpur, Gita Press,1970.425p.3.25.
PRECIRDO-SOLIC (Benjamin).
Krsna cycle in the Puranas.Delhi Motilal Banarsidass,1983.200p. 70 plts.200.00.
PREM LATA.
Chaitanya Mahaprabhu.New Delhi, Ess Ess Pub,1989.xix,235p.200.00.
PURANAS (Markandeyapurana).
Sacred Chandi or thedivine way of the Great mother.Ed and Tr by Dhirendra Nath Pal,1911.viii, 78,130p.2.00.
RAI (R Mohan).
Satya Sai avtar.Glimpses of divinity.New Delhi,Sterling,1987.viii, 120p.80.00.
RAM (G M).
Bible of hinduism:A gospel of social reconstruction.New Delhi, Allied,1985.xx,532p.150.00.
RAMASWAMI SASTRI (K S).
Sivananda's vision of divine life-Rishikesh,Yoga Vedanta Forest Academy,1962.vi,120p.1.25.
RAO (S K Ramachandra).
Temple rituals and festivals. Bangalore,IBH,Prakashan,1986. 25.00.
RATNA (Navarathanam).
Karttikeya,the divine child: The Hindu testament of wisdom. Bombay,Bharatiya,1973.xxiv,271p. 6.00.
REDDY (V Dwarkanath).
Worship of feet divine paada pooja.Bombay,Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan,1986.25.00.
REDINGTON (James D).
Vallabhacarya on the love games of Krsna.Delhi,Motilal Banarasidass,1983.480p.notes.140.00.
ROSS (H A).
Hindu gods and goddesses.Delhi, Amar Prakashan,1986.344p.200.00.
SARKAR (Jadunath).
Chaitanya's life and teachings. New Delhi,Orient Longman,1988.xii 239p.130.00.
SARMA (D S).
Prince of Ayodhya.Madras,Ramakrishna Math,1946.394p.4.00.
SCHURE (Edouard).
Krishna and orpheus.Varanasi,Rishi 1984.160p.130.00.
SEN (Amulya Chandra).
Hindu avtars,Calcutta,Saraswat Lib,1983.5.00.
SHARMA (Chittranjan).
Pilgrimage.Bombay,Manav Dharma Mission.1984.58p.7.00.
SITAPATI (P).
Sri Venkateswar-The Lord of the seven Hills,Tirupati.Bombay,Bharatiya.3.00.
SIVANANDA (Swami).
Elixir divine.Ed 2.Sivanandanagar,Yoga Vedanta Forest Academy 1969.viii,104p.1.50.
--Lord Krishna:His lilas and teachings.Rishikesh,Sivananda Literature,Research Inst.1960.liv, 288p.4.00.
--Sri Krishna.Bombay,Bharatiya, 1968.1.00.
SOMASUN-DARAM PILLAI (J M).

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Siva-Nataraja,the cosmic dancer in Chidambaram.Annamalainagar, Univ,1970.vi,99p.3.00.
SRIVASTAVA (V C).
Sun-worship in ancient India.Allahabad,Indological Pub,1972.xxxvi, 463p.illus.75.00.
SWAMI PREMANANDA:Teaching and reminiscences.Madras,Ramakrishna Math 1970.23p.4.00.
TAVAKAR (N G).
Nagas:Once a world pervading mighty race of the serpent people. Bombay,Tavakar Prakashan,1979. 108p.25.00.
VASWANI (T L).
Krishna Calleth.Poona,Gita Pub House,66p.1.00.
--Krishna:Stories and parables. Poona,Gita Pub House,xi,56p. 1.50.
VISHADANANDA (Swami).
Conversations on spirit divine. Ramakrishnanagar,Ramakrishna Ashram,1964.vi,224p.4.00.
WHITEHEAD (Henry).
Village gods of South India.Ed. 2.Calcutta,Association Press, 1921.175p.6.00.

294.5212 NATURE, MYTHS

DATTA (Bhagavad).
Story of creation as seen by the seers.Delhi,Itihasa Prakashana Mandala,1968.xviii,332p. 30.00.
MURRAY (Alexander S).
Manual of mythology.New Delhi, Carol Pubs,1986.viii,368p. 230.00.
SRIVASTAVA (V C).
Sun-worship in ancient India. Allahabad,Indological,1972. 463p.75.00.
WARD (W).
History,literature and mythology of the Hindoos.4 Vols.New Delhi, B R Pub,1985.1000.00.(set).

294.52 DOCTRINES ON SOUL

AGNIHOTRI (Satya Nand).
Four fundamental truth about soul.Tr by P V Kanal.Moga,Dev Samaj,1971.92p.00.75.
BALBIR SINGH.
Atman and moksha-self and self-realization.New Delhi,Arnold Heinemann,1981.192p.50.00.
CROOKALL (Robert).
Ecstasy,the release of the soul from the body.Moradabad,Darshane International,1973.xii,163p. 25.00.
GANDHI (M K).
Food for the soulBombay,Bharatiya,1970.2.00.
GOPI KRISHNA.
Kundalini;the evolutionary eneand Hopman,1967.305p.12.00.
HODSON (Geoffrey).
Souls awakening;talks on occultism and occult life.Varanasi, Indian Book Shop,1960.vi,162p. 2.75.
LEADBEATER (C W).
Other side of death;scientifically examined and carefull described.Ed 4.Madras,Theosophical 1961.vi,753p.22.00.
SIVANANDA.
Practice of Karma Yoga (with a dictionary of Yogic and Vedantic terms).Rishikesh,Yoga Vedanta Forest Academy,1961.xl.408p. 5.00.
--What becomes of the soul after death?Ed 7.Sivanandanagar,Divine Life Society,1967.xxxii,272p. 4.00.
SUNDARA RAMAIH(G).
Nature and destiny of soul in Indian philosophy.Vishakhapatnam,AUP,1980.xxiii,408p.35.00.
ABHEDANANDA (Swami).
Reincarnation.Ed 7.Calcutta, Ramakrishna Vedanta Math,1957. 100p.2.00.
BESANT (Annie).
Reincarnation.Madras,Theosophical 1948.90p.2.25.
CORTAZZI (Theodore).
Re-incarnation.New Delhi,Baba Publishing Trust,1968.39p.00.75.
HODOSN (Geoffrey).
Reincarnation fact or fallacy. Madras,Theosophical,1956.88p. 2.50.
ISVARANANDA (Swami).
Does the soul reincarnate.Vilangan,Ramakrishna Ashram,1964.viii, 56p.1.00.
O'FLAHERTY (Wendy Doniger),Ed.
Karma and rebirth in classical Indian traditions.Delhi,Motilal Banarsidass,1983.xvi,342p.100.00.
PARAMANANDA (Swami).
Re-incarnation and immortality. Madras,Ramakrishna Math,1970.125p 6.00.
SHAH (Deepa).
Rebirth and other stories.Calcutta,Writers Workshop,1990.113p. 80.00.

294.53 WORSHIP

ABBOTT (Justin Edwards),Tr.
Stotramala:A garland of Hindu prayer.Poona,Scottish Mission Industries,1929.xvii,207p.
ANUKUR CHANDRA.
Message collected by Krishna Prasanna Bhattacharya.Rev ed.3. Deogarh,Satsang Pub House,1963. 336p.5.00.
ATMANANDA (Swami).
Simplified sandhya for the present day.Parlikad,Jnana Ashram, 1969.75p.1.00.
CHAKRAVARTI (Mahadev).
Concept of Rudra-Siva through the ages.Delhi,Motilal Banarsidass,1986.xiii,219p.150.00.
COOMARASWAMY (James).
Tree and serpents worship.Delhi, Oriental Pub.1971.247p.150.00.
COURTRIGHT (P B).
Ganesa.New Delhi,O U P,1986. 180.00.
GOPALAN (L V),Comp.
Sri Vaishnava divya-desams.Madras Visishtadvaitha Prachaarini Sabha,1972.xvi,141p.6.50.
GRIFFITH (Ralph T H),Comp.
Hymns of theRigveda.2 V.Ed.4.
--V 1.1963.xv,704p.
--V 2.1963.672p.
Varanasi,Chowkhamba,40.00. (for 2 vols).
JOSHI (Hariprasad Sivprasad).
Origin and development of Dattatreya worship in India.Baroda, Oriental Inst,1965.xxiv,225p. 12.50.
KRASNANANDA (Swami).
Sermons in the storms.Ed 2. Bhadaran,1964.xvi,186p.
KRISHNA SASTRI (H).
South-Indian images of gods and goddesses.New Delhi,Asian Educational Services.1986.292p. 165.00.
LE SAUZ (Henri).
Prayers by Abhishiktananda.Delhi, Indian Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge,1969.78p.2.50.
MAHADEVAN (T M P),Tr.
Morning prayer and humn to Daksinamurti,(Sankaracharya).Madras, Ganesh,1956.00.50.
MUKHERJEE (Prabhat).
History of the Chaitannya faith in Orissa.New Delhi,Manoharl,1979. 126 (12)p.55.00.
NATHAN (R S).
Ayyappa cult.Enl ed. 2 Calcutta, Eswaran,1971.viii,44p.1.25.
PILLAI (V R).
Parameswaram:Temple culture of South India.New Delhi,Inter-India, 1986.xiii,190p.210.00.
PRABHU ASRIT.
Gayatri rahasya or an exposition of the Gayatri.Tr from Hindi by J Krishna Chaudhuri.New Delhi,English Book Store,1965.xx,248p. 8.75.
RAM THAKUR.
Veda vani or revelations.Tr from Bengali by Abanimohan Bandopadhyay.Pt 1.Jadavpur,Kaibalyadham, 1960.viii,118p.
SAMBUDDHANANDA (Swami).
Vedic prayers.Ed 4.Madras,Ramakrishna Math,1963.xiv,139p.1.25.
SANDERS (C W).
Inner voice according to the teachings of the great spiritual masters.Ed 2.Amritsar,Radhaswami Satsangi,1958.53p.
SANKARACHARYA.
Humns of Sankara:Tr by T M P Mahadevan.Delhi,Motilal Bnarsidass, 1986.75.00.
SANTIDEVA (Sadhu).
Sadhana,or spiritual discipline; its various forms,expository and critical. Poona,Author,1938.Various pagings.5.00.
SEN (Keshub Chunder).
Prayers.Calcutta,Navavidhan,1961. xxv,294p.2.00.
SASTRI KAPALI,Tr.
Prayers.Pondicherry,Aurobindo Ashram,1954.113p.2.00.
SHASTRI (Dharmendra Nath).
Origin and development of the ancestor worship in India.Calcutta Bookland,1970.235p.35.00.
SILPACHARYA (A P).
Prayer and meditation.Lucknow, Art Research Inst.1972.vi,64p. 4.75.
SINHA (B C),Ed.
Worship in India.2 V.
--V 1.Tree worship in ancient India,1979.103p.75.00.
--V 2.Serpent worship in ancient India,1979.87,47p.80.00.
New Delhi,Today and Tomorrow.
SIVANANDA (Swami).
Lord Shanmukha and his worship. Ed 2.Sivanandanagar,Divine Life Society,1970.xxxii,140p.3.00.
SIVASWAMY STOTRA.
Song of praise to the dancing Shiva.Tr by Ernest Wood.Madras, Ganesh,1942.5.00.
SUBBARAYA (Yedatore).
Greatness of Devi Sri Shardamba, the eternality of the Veda.Tr from Kannada by the Author.Bangalore, the Author,1971.x,206p.4.50.
--Greatness of Sri Gayathri.Tr from Kannada by the author,Bangalore,the Author,1971.xvi,199p. 4.50.
THOMAS (P T).
Sabarimalai and its sanstha:Essay on the Ayappa movement.Madras, Christian Literature Society,1973. 70p.2.50.
THOMPSON (J) and SPENCER,Tr.
Bengali religious lyrics:Sakta. Delhi,Sri Satguru,1986.102p.50.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

VAZHAPARAMPIL (Leo).
Bhakti and Ranciscan spirituality.Bombay,Leo Vazaparampil,1986. xiv,87p.30.00.
VEDAS (Rigveda).
Soma-Hymns of the Rigveda;a fresh interpretation.Pt 1.Baroda,Oriental Inst,1957.viii,105p.4.00.
VENKATARAMAN (K R).
Devi Kamekshi in Kanchi.Ed 2. Tirunelvelli,R A Sattanatha, 1973.vi,75p.2.50.
VIRASWAMIPATTAR (S).
Temple and its significance. Tiruchirapalli,the Author,1974. xxxviii,383p.10.00.
WINDRESS (Kathryn).
Prayer.Beas,Radhaswami Satsang, 1964.88p.

294.535 SACRED PLACES

AGARWAL (V S).
Evolution of the Hindu temple and other essays.Varanasi,Prithvi Prakashan,1969.73p.10.00.
AUROBINDO.
Life divine.2 V.Pondicherry,Aurobindo Ashram,1970.Various paging 25.00.(per set).
--Thought and glimpses.Pondicherry. Aurobindo Ashram,1970.ii,41p. 1.00.
BERNIER (Ronald M).
Temples of Nepal.New Delhi,S Chand,1983.204p.75.00.
CHANDA (Ramaprasad).
Archaeology and Vaishnava tradition.Calcutta,Govt Printing,1920. ii,15,173p.1.00.
CHARI (T V R).
Glorious temples of Kanchi.Kancheepuram.Sri Kanchi Kamakshi Ambal Devasthanam Sarada Navaratho Kalai Nigazhchi,1982.xx,195p.7.00.
CHATURVEDI (Sitaram).
Saranath:The capital of Buddhism. Varanasi,Orient Pub,1971.128p. 3.00.
CHOUDHURI (Buddhadeb).
Barkeshwar temple:A study on continuity and change.Delhi,Inter-India Pub,1981.xii,104p.60.00.
DESHMUKH (B S).
Iconography of the Hindu temples in Marathwada.Jiapur,Pub Scheme, 1987.262p.375.00.
DUROISELLE (Charles O).
Ananda Temples at Pegan.Delhi, Manager of Pub,1937.ix,24p.8.00.
HARISH CHANDRA (B).
Sacred city of Anuradhapura.New Delhi,Asian Educational Services, 1982.132p.46 plts.95.00.
JAGADISA AIYER (P V).
South Indian shrines.Madras,Madras Times Printing and Pub,Co, 1920.xi,263p.5.00.
KAMESWARA RAO (V).
Lepakshi temple.Tirupati,the author,1982.various pagings. 80.00.
KRAMRICH (Stella).
Hindu temple.2 V.Delhi,Motilal Banarsidass,1980.Various pagings. 300.00.
KRISHNASWAMI IYENGAR (S).
History of Tirupati.2 V.Madras, C Sambaiya Pantulu,1940-41. Various pagings.20.00.(Per set).
LAHIRI (Kartik).
Tirpura temples.Calcutta,Sarasw-at Lib,1982.49p.viii,plts.35.00.
MAHALINGAM (T V).
Studies in the South Indian temple complex.Dharwar,Karnatak Univ,1970.7.00.
MATE (Madhukar Sirpad).
Temples and legends of Maharashtra.Bombay,Bharatiya,1962.x,240p 2.00.
MEHTA (Rustam J).
Master-Pieces of Indian temples. Bombay,Taraporevala,1974.125.00.
MUNSHI (K M).
Tp Bsdrinath.Bombay,Bharatiya 1965.212p.3.00.
MURUGANAR.
Ramana Mandiram:Verses in Tamil New Delhi,Ramana Kendra,1968. 31p.1.00.
NARASIMHACHAR (R).
Kesava temple at Belur:Indian temple architecture.New Delhi, Cosmo,1982.200.00.
NARASIMHACHAR (R).
Kesava temple at Somanthapur: Indian temple architecture.New Delhi,Cosmo,1982.illus,plts. 200.00.
--Lakshmidevi temple at Doddagaddovalli.Reprint.New Delhi,Cosmo 1982.viii,8p.xp,illus,125.00.
NARAYA (Sachindra).
Sacred complexes of Deoghar and Rajgir.New Delhi,Concept,1983. vi,125p.70.00.
PARAMASIVANDAM (A M).
Ancient temples of Tamilnadu. Madras,Tamil Kalai Pub House, 1981.152p.30.00.
PILLAI (K K).
Suchindram temple.Madras,Kalakshetra,1953.xix,519p.35.00.
PRASAD (B R).
Chalukyan temples of Andhradesa. New Delhi,Abhinav,1983.250.00.
RAMAKRISHNA AIYER (V G).
Economy of South Indian temple. Annamalainagar,1946.iv,168p.
RAMESHAN (N).
Temples and legends of Andhra Pradesh.Bombay,Bharatiya,1967. xix,167p.3.00.
ROY CHAUDHURY (P C).
Temples and legends of Himachal Pradesh.Bombay,Bharatiya,1981. vii,200p.40.00.
RAMESAN (N).
Tirumala temple.Tirupati,Tirumala Tirupati Devasthanams,1981. x,608p.80.00.
ROY CHOUDHURI (P C).
Temples and legends of Bihar. Bombay,Bharatiya,1967.167p.
SAIRAM (T V).
Indian temple:Forms and foundations.Delhi,Agam Kala Prakashan 1982.96p.plts.120.00.
SOMALAY.
Palani:The hill temple of Murugai.Palani,Arutmigu Dhandayuthpani Swaruy Temple.1982.3.00.
SRINIVASAN (K R).
Temples of South India.New Delhi NBT,1972.232p.11.75.
SUBBARAMAIAH (S).
Finances of an Indian temple; a case study of the finance of the Tirumala-Tirupati Devasthanams.1951-1963.Jullundur City International Book Co,1968.121p. 20.00.
SUBRAHMANYA SASTRY (Sadhu).
Tirupati Sri Venkatesvara.Tirupati,Tirumala Tirupati Devasthanams,1981.16,xiii,404p.40.00.
TEMPLE OF Siva at Bhumara.Calcutta, Superintendent Government Printing,1924.iii,14p.
VAIDYANATHAN (K R).
Temples and legends of Kerala. Bombay,Bharatiya,1983.216p. 30.00.
VALLET (B).
Benaras,Varanasi,Orient Pub,1971. 84p.5.00.
VANAMAMALAI (Pillai (N).
Temples of the Setu and Rameswaram.Delhi,Kung,1982.xiv,197p. 150.00.
VENKATARAMANAYYA (N).
Essay on the origin of the South Indian temple.Madras,Methodist Pub House,1930.viii,79p.1.50.
VENKATA RAMANAYYA (N).
Origin of the South India temple. New Delhi,Asian Educational Service,1985.xii,80p.65.00.
VIVEKA NANDA (Swami).
Bhakti Yoga.Ed 11.Madras,Ramakrishna Math,1964.iv,124p.2.75.
ZAHEER MOHAMMED.
Temples of Bhitargaon.Delhi, Agam Kala Prakashan,1981.xx,184p. illus.300.00.

294.538 RELIGIOUS RITES

ADITI:The living art of India: Festival of India.Delhi,Motilal Banarsidass,1987.280p.325.00.
BHATTACHARYA (Naren).
Indian puberty rites.New Delhi, PPH,84p.12.50.
DANGE (S S).
Hindu domestic rituals:A critical glance.New Delhi,Ajanta Books International,1985.117p.65.00.
DUBOIS (Abbe J A).
Hindu manners.Customs and ceremonies.Ed 3.New Delhi,Asian Educational Services,1983.xxxxiv,741p. 50.00.
JHINGRAN (Saral).
Aspects of Hindu morality.Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass,1989.xvii,241p. 150.00.
MUKHERJI (A C).
Hindu fasts and feasts.Gurgaon, Vintage Books,1990.221p.125.00.
NATESA SASTRI (S M).
Hindu feasts:Fasts and ceremonies.New Delhi,Asian Educational Service,1988.154p.80.00.
NIVEDITA (Margaret Elizebeth Noble).
Northern tirtha:A pilgrim's diary. Madras,Ganesh,1911.80p.2.00.
PANDEY (Rajbali).
Hindu samskaras:Socio religous study of the Hindu sacraments. Delhi,Motilal Banarsidass,1982. xxv,325p.90.00.
ROSE (H A).
Rites and ceremonies of Hindus and Muslims.Delhi,Amar Prakashan,1986 225,00.iv,228p.
SIVANANDA (Swami).
Hindu fasts and festivals.Shiranandanagar,Divine lifi society, 1983.vi,76p.15.00.
VAIDYANATHAN (K R).
Pilgrimage of Sabari.Bombay, Bharatiya,1980.12.00.
WELBON (G R) and YOCUM (G E),Ed.
Religious festivals in South India and Sri Lanka.New Delhi, Manohar Pub,1982.xi,341p.125.00.

294.54 YOGA

ANANDANAND (Swami).
Pranayama.Jaipur,Sanskriti Prakashan,1972.46p.5.00.
DALBIR SINGH.
Guru Nanak Lectures,1970-71: some aspects of Guru Nanak's Mission.2 Pts.Madras,Univ,1970.32p.
BANDYOPADHYAY (Pranab).
Yogic and mystics:The unitarians in India.Calcutta,Punthi Pustak, 1988.206p.180.00.
BANGALI BABA.
Yoga sutra of Patanjali.Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass,1990.115p. 80.00.
CHATTERJEE (Asoke).

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

RUTLEDGE (Dom Denyas).
In search of a yogi:Himalayan Pilgrimage.Bombay,Jaico,1965. x,357p.4.00.
SETH (Suman).
Practical yoga.New Delhi IB House, 1984.194p.194p.30.00.
SHANKARANARAYANAN (S).
Shri Chakra.Pondicherry,Dipti, 1970.122p.10.50.
SIKKA (Ajit Singh).
Facets of Guru Nanak's thought. Ludhiana,Bee Pub,1972.156p.20.00.
THAPASYOGI (C K S).
Yoga and Bhoga:Kundalini Yoga, the serpent power.Madras,Murthy Pubs 1985.50.00.

294.55 SECTS AND REFORMS

ANANTHANARAYANA (Hallimysore Suryanarayana).
Verb forms of the Taittiriya Brahmana.Poona,Deccan College, 1970.368p.30.00.
ALLISON (WL).
Sadhs.Calcutta,YMCA,1935.x,129p. 2.50.
BALAMANI AMMA (Shastripoorthy).
Shri Gurudev Vani.V 6.Vajreshwari Shri Gurudev Ashram,1970.116p. 5.00.
BANKEY BEHARI.
Ministrels of God.V 2.Bombay, Bharatiya,1970.3.00.
BARZ (Richard).
Bhakti sect of Vallabhacarya.New Delhi,Thomson Press,1976.viii, 264p.80.00.
BHARADWAJ (K D).
Introduction to the Sanatana Dharma (Popular aspects of Hinduism).New Delhi,Pitambar, 1986.60.00.
CHANDAWARKA R (Ganesh Lakshman).
Theism,the faith of the Prarthana Samaj,1967.839p.5.00.
CHATTOPADHYAYA (Sudhakar).
Evolution of Hindu sects upto the time of Sankaracharya.New Delhi,Munshiram Manoharlal,1970. xii,250p.26.00.
DATTA (Ashvini Kumar).
Bhakitiyoga.Tr from Bengali by Gundacharan Sen.Bombay,Bharatiya 1959.234p.3.00.
GHOSH (Prabinda).
Life literature-Yoga:Some letters of Sri Aurobindo.Ed 2.Pondicherry, Aurobindo Ashram,1963.viii,278p. 6.00.
GOKAK (Vinayak Krishna).
Bhagavan Sri Sathya Sai Baba:The man and the avatar.New Delhi, Abhinav,1989.30.00.
GOSWAMI (Bhagabat Kumar).
Bhakti cult in ancient India.Calcutta,B Banerjee.xlivi,411p.8.00.
KEAY (Frank Ernest).
Kabir and his followers.Calcutta, Association Press,x,186p.4.37.
KENNEDY (M T).
Chaitanya movement.Calcutta,YMCA 3.00.
MAI-MARKAND (Mai Swarupa).
Mai-Ism.Madras,Hindi Press,1952. xxxv,734p.10.00.
MESSAGE of Sri Ramakrishna.Ed 2. Madras,Ramakrishna Math,1966. 42p.00.30.
MISHRA (Kanhu Charan).
Cult of Jagannatha.Calcutta,Mukhopadhyay,1971.xiv,251p.45.00.
MULLATTI (Leela).
Bhakti movement and the status of women:A case study of Virasaivism.New Delhi,Abhinav,1989.xi, 147p.110.00.
PANDE (Susmita).
Birth as bhakti in Indian religions and arts.New Delhi,Books and Books,1989.150.00.
PAYNE (Ernest A).
Saktas:An introductory and comparative study.Calcutta,YMCA, 1933.xvi,153p.3.50.
PURI (Nisha).
Bridge to eternity:Sri Ramakrishna and his monastic order.Mayavati,Advaita Ashrama,1987.50.00.
PURSOTTAM LAL.
Jap-ji,fourteen religious songs. Calcutta,Writers Workshop,1967. 116p.6.00.
RAMA CHANDRA DIKSHITAR (V R).
Lalita cult.Madras,Univ,1942. vii,100p.3.00.
SEN (Dinesh Chandra).
Chaitanya and his age.Calcutta, Univ,1922.xxxii,417p.6.00;
SEN (Prosanto Kumar).
Biography of a new faith.V 2.
--V 1.1950.xv,439p.10.00.
--V 2.1956.xvi,450p.10.00.
Calcutta,Thacker Spink.
SIVANANDA.
Practice of bhakti Yoga.Ed 2. Rishikesh,Sivananda Literature Research Inst.1961.xxxii,416p. 5.00.
TAPASYANANDA (Swami).
Bhakti schools of Vedanta.Madras, Sri Ramakrishna Math,35.00.
VIVEKANANDA (Swami).
Raja-Yoga or conquering the internal nature.Ed 11.Calcutta, Advaita Ashram,1959.xii,305p.
WESTCOTT(C H).
Kabir and Kabir Panth.Ed 2.Calcutta,Sushil Gupta,1953.viii, 145p.5.00.
WESTERN DISCIPLINE with the Swamis in America.Ed 2.Almora, Advaita Ashram,1946.viii,138p. 1.25.
WILSON (H H).
Religious sects of the Hindus. Ed by Ernest R Rost.Ed 2.Calcutta,Sushil Gupta,1958.x,221p. 15.00.

294.55063 CONFERENCE

SEMINAR ON ORIGIN AND EVOLUTION OF THE CULT OF SAKTI AND ICONOGRAPHY OF TARA (Calcutta)(1965). Proceedings.Calcutta,Univ,1967. viii,189p,10.00.

294.551 SAIVISM

ARUNACHALAM (M).
Saiva Saints.Tiruchitrambalam, Gandhi Vidyalayam,1985.viii, 238p.32.00.
AVALON(Arthur),Pseud (i.e.John George Woodroffe).
Shakti and Shakta.Ed 4.Madras Ganesh,1951.xviii,734p.25.00.
BHARATI (Yogi Suddhananda).
Grand epic of Saivism.Madras, South India Saiva Siddhanta Works Pub Society,1970.ix,257p.
BISWAL (Bansidhar).
Cult of Siva.Calcutta,Punthi Pustak,1989.200.00.
BROWN (W Norman),Ed.
Mahimnastava or Praise of Shiva's greatness.Delhi,Motilal Banarsidass,1983.x,82p.39 plts. 90.00.
CASEY (Rober J).
Four faces of Shiva:With illustrations from photographs.Delhi Seema Pub.,1979.269p.plts.90.00.
CHATTERJEE (Jagadish Chandra).
Kashmir Shaivism.2 V.Srinagar, Research Dept of J & K,1914. Various pagings.15.00.(Per V).
CLOTHEY (F W) and LONG (J B).Ed.
Experiencing Siva:Encounters with a Hindu diety.New Delhi, Manohar,1983.210p.100.00.
DUNUWILA (R A).
Saiva Siddhanta Theology.Delhi Motilal Banarsidass,1983.300p. 100.00.
JAIDEVA SINGH.
Siva sutras:The yoga of supreme identity.Delhi,Motilal Banarsidass,1982.60.00.
JANAKI (S S),Ed.
Siva-temple and temple rituals. Madras,Kuppuswami Sastri Res Inst,1988.xxvi,208p.50.00.
KALLATA.
Spanadakarikas.Ed and tr by Madhusudan Kanal Shastri.Srinagar, Govt of Jammu and Kashmir,1925. x,78,138p.5.00.
KINGSBURY (F).and PHILLIPS (G E).
Hymns of the Tamil Saivite saints.Calcutta,Association Press, 1921.viii,132p.2.00.
KRAMRISCH (Stella).
Presence of Siva.Delhi,OUP, 1981.x,514p.120.00.
KUMAR (Frederick L).
Philosophy of Saivism.New Dlhi, Oxford IBH,1980.60.00.
LORENZEN (David N).
Kapalikas and Kalamukhas,two last Saivite sects.New Delhi, Thomson Press,1972.xiv,214p.35.00.
MUDALIAR (N Murugesa).
Relevance of Saiva Siddhanta philosophy.Ed 2.Annamalainagar, Univ,1979.xii,259,plts.8.00.
MUKTANAND (Swami).
Muktesvari-the way of Muktanand. Tr by Uma Berliner and Candra Alexander.Pt 1.Ganeshpuri,Shri Gurudev Ashram.1972.x,160p.5.00.
NAGASWAMY (R).
Siva Bhakti.New Delhi,Navrang, 1989.xii,292p.550.00.
NALLASVAMI PILLAI (J M).
Studies in Saiva Siddhanta.Madras Meykandan Press,191.xxiv,360p.3.00.
NARAYANA AIYER (C V).
Origin and early history of saivism in South India.Madras,Univ. 1936.x,483p.5.00.
NAYAK (Uddhab).
Introduction to Mahima religion: A short history.Bhubaneswar,Bijayalaxmi Nayak,1983.20p.1.50.
PANDA (Lakshman Kumar).
Saivism in Orissa.Delhi,Sundeep Prakashan,1985.250.00.
PANDEY (Kanti Chandra).
Outline of history of Saiva philosophy.Delhi,Motilal Banarsidass,1986.xx,278p.80.00.
PANDIT (B N).
Aspects of Kashmir Saivism.Srinagar,Utpal,1977.50.00.
PANDIT (Madhav Pubdalik).
Kularnava tantra.Ed 2.Madras, Ganesh 1973.iv,183p.10.00.
PANDIT (Moti Lal).
Saivism:Text and context.New Delhi,Select Books,1984.60.00.
PANTHEY (Saroj).
Iconography of Siva in lahari paintings.Delhi,Mittal,1987.101p. 500.00.
PATHAK (V S).
History of Saiva cults in Northern India from inscriptions 700AD to 1200 AD.Ed by G C Pande.Allahabad, Abinash Prakashan,1980.xiv,57, ix,11p.70.00.
PAVITRANANDA (Swami),Tr.
Siva Mahimna Stotram.Ed 3.Madras Ramakrishna Math,1961.83p.00.75.
PILLAI (S Sachitabnendra).
Lectures on Saiva Siddhanta,1952. Madras,Annamalai Univ,,1954.2.00.
RAJAMANICKKAM PILLAI (M P).

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Development of Saivism in South India,A D 300-1300.Dharampuram, 1964.xvi,358p.10.00.
RAMANUJACHARIAR (R).
Lectures on Saiva-Siddhanta,1948. Annamalainagar,Annamalai Univ., 1952.1.25.
RAMESHWAR RAO (Shanta).
In worship of Shiva.Hyderabad, Orient Longman,1986.174p.210.00.
RUDRAPPA (J).
Kashmir Saivism.Mysore,Univ.1969. xv,187p.10.00.
SHARMA (Lakshmi Nidhi).
Kashmir Saivism.Varanasi,Bharatiya Vidya Prakasham,1971.373p. 45.00.
SINGARAVELU(C N).
Unmai Vilakkam (The exposition of truth) of Manavasagam Kadanthar: A Priemer of Saive Siddhanta. Madras,Saive Siddhanta Maha Samagam,1981.xiv,84p.6.00.
SIRCAR (Dines Chandra).
Sakti cult and Tara.Calcutta,Univ., 1967.198p.illus.10.00.
SIVANANDA (Swami).
Japa Yoga:A comprehensive treatise on mantrasastra.Ed 7.Sivanandanagar,Divine Life Society,1971. xl,192p.4.00.
SIVANANDA (Swami).
Lord Siva and his worship.Siva nandanagar,Divine Life Society, 1980.xii,288p.15.00.Ed 4.
SUBRAMANIA PILLAI (G).
Introduction and history of Saiva Siddhanta.Annamalainagar,Annamalai Univ.,1964.xii,145p.10.00.
SUBRAMANIA (K R).
Origin of Saivism and its history in the Tamil land.Madras,Univ. 1941.iv,82p.1.00.
SUBRAMANIAN (K R).
Origin of Saivism and its history in the Tamil land.New Delhi, Asian Educational Service,1985. 82p.65.00.
SWAMI (Sivananda).
Lord Shiva and his worship.Ed 5. Shivananda Nagar,Divine Life Society,1984.288p.25.00.
TYAGI (Ishwar Chandra).
Shaivism in ancient India (From the earliest times to the AD 300). Meerut,Meenakshi,1982.viii,176p. 50.00.
VALIAVEETIL (Chako).
Liberated life:Ideal of Jivanmukti in Indian religions,specially in Saiva Siddhanta..Madurai, Dialogue Series,1980.xiv,204p. 37.00.
VASU (S C),Tr.
Siva Samhita.Delhi,Sri Satguru, 30.00.
WOODROFFEE (John George).
Principles of Tantra.Ed 3.Madras Ganesh,1959.3.00.
--Sakti and Sakta.Madras,Ganesh, 1969.720p.25.00.
WOODROFFE(John George),Tr.
Greatness of Siva Mahimanastava of puspadauta with the commentary of Jogannath Chakrabarti.Ed 4.Madras,Ganesh,1963.viii,24,71p.3.00.
WOODROFFE (John George).
Tantaraj Tantra:A short analysis. Ed 3.Madras,Ganesh,1971.xxii, 246p.12.00.

294.552 BRAHMO SAMAJ AND ARYA SAMAJ

AHLUWALIA (M M).
Swami Dayanand Saraswati.New Delhi,NCERT.1971.58p.1.00.
ARYA (Krishan Singh) and SHASTRI (P D).
Swami Dayananda Saraswati:A study of his life and work.Delhi,Manohar 1987.xii,355p.130.00.
BHANDURMAI.
Swami Dayanand and his teachings. Sholapur,Inst.of Pub Administration,1956.135p.2.00.
BANERJEA (A C).
Studies in the Brahmanas.Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass,1963.200p. 15.00.
BASU (Manindra Mohan).
Post Chaitanya Sahajia cult of Bengal.Calcutta,Univ.,1930.xviii, 320p.4.00.
BENNETT (Allan).
Wisdom of the Aryas.New Delhi, Asian Pub Services,1984.180p. 80.00.
BHAKTI PRADIPA TIRTHA.
Sri Chaitanya Mahaprabhu.Alora, Sacintha Ray Chaudhuri,1939.xxi, 317p.4.00.
CAMPATAKYA.
Ten Principles of Arya Samaj. Jullundur,Arya Pratinidhi Sabha. 1964.vi,124p.1.50.
--Ten commandments:Principles of Arya Samaj.New Delhi,Jan Gyan Prakashan.1970.104p.1.00.
CHHAJJU SINGH.
Life and teachings of Swami Dayanand Saraswati.Ed 2.New Delhi, Jan Gyan Prakashan,1971.171,182p. 10.00.
DAYANAND SARASVATI (Swami).
Autobiography of Dayanand Saraswati.Ed by K C Yadav.New Delhi, Manohar Pub.,1978.136p.40.00.
--Satyarth Prakash or light of truth.Tr by Chiranjiva Bharadwaja.New Delhi,Arya Pratinidhi Sabha 1975.20.00.
--Swami Dayanand Saraswati's Rgvedadi bhasya-Bhumika;being an introduction to the commentary on the four Vedas.Tr into English by Parmanand.New Delhi,Meharchand Lachhamandas,1981.cii,496p. 200.00.
DURGA PRASAD.
English translation of the Satyarth Praksh;literally expose of right sense(of vedic religion). of Maharishi Dayanand Saraswati, The Luther of India,being a guide to Vedic hermeneutic.Ed 2. New Delhi Jangyan Prakasham 1970. xlviii,570p.12.00.
GHOSH (Nirvar Priya).
Evolution of Nav Vidhan.Ed 2. Bombay,Nav Vidhan Chillabinodhini Trust,1972.xvi,267p.5.00.
GUPTA (Ved Prakash).
Philosophy of Dayananda.Ghaziabad,Indo Vision,1986.276p.100.00.
JORDENS (J T F).
Swami Shraddhananda,his life and causes.Delhi,OUP,1981.xv,200p. plts.90.00.
KOPF (David).
Brahmo Samaj and the shaping of the modern Indian mind.New Delhi, Archives,1988.xix,399p.340.00.
LAJPAT RAI (Lala).
History of the Arya Samaj;an account of its origin,doctrines and activities,with a biographical sketch of the founder.Bombay, Orient Longmans,1967.vi,217p. 10.50.
MITTAL (S S).
Social and political ideas of Swami Vivekananda.New Delhi, Metropolitan,1979.250p.80.00.
NIYOGI (Sumanta).
Brahmo Samaj movement and development of education,1876-1975: A case study of Bihar.Patna, Janaki Prakashan,1986.xii,131p. 90.00.
PAL (Bipin Chandra).
Brief Account of the Brahmo Samaj. Calcutta,Sadharan Brahmo Samaj. 1964.16p.
PARIKH (Radhey Shyam).
Contribution of Arya Samaj in the making of modern India.1857-1947.New Delhi,Sarvadeshik Arya Pratinidhi Sabha,1973.374p.10.00.
PATHAK (Raghunath Prasad).
Teaching of Swami Dayanand;talks and sermons.Hoshiarpur,VVRI,1973. 102p.10.00.
RELE (V G).
Human mind power:The secrets of the Vedic gods.Bombay,Taraporevela,1984.134p.43.00.
SASTRI (Sivanath).
History of the Brahmo Samaj.Ed 2. Calcutta,Sadharan Brahmo Samaj. 1974.xi,642p.25.00.
SAXENA (V K).
Brahmo Samaj movement and its leaders.New Delhi,Anmol,1989.vii, 248p.200.00.
SEN (Keshub Chunder).
Voice of Keshub;second series. Calcutta,Bharatvarshiya Brahmamandir,1970.iv,98p.2.00.
SHARMA (Ramdas Devidas).
Vedic fundamentals.Ed by Bhartendra Nath.New Delhi,Jan Gyan Prakashan,1971.159p.illus.2.50.
SHARMA (Sri Ram).
History of the Arya Samaj;Lala Lajpat Rai.Bombay,Orient Longmans, 1969.217p.10.50.
SHASTRI (Vaidyanath).
Arya Samaj;its cult and creed. Ed 2.New Delhi,S A Pratinidhi Sabha,1967.v,269p.10.00.
SINGH (B K).
Swami Dayanand.New Delhi,NBT, 1969.148p.2.50.
UPADHYAYA (Ganga Prasad).
Philosophy of Dayananda.Ed 2. Allahabad,Vedic Prakashan Mandir 1968.550p.10.00.
VABLE (D).
Arya Samaj:Hindu without Hinduism. New Delhi,Vikas,1982.230p.125.00.
VEDALANKAR (Nardev) and SOMERA (Manohar).
Arya Samaj and Indians abroad,New Delhi,Sarvedeshik Arya Pratinidhi Sabha,1975.xii,204p.
VISHWA PRAKASH.
Life and teachings of Swami Dayanand.Allahabad,Kala Press,1969. 228p.4.00.

294.553 SIKHISM

ADI-GRANTH.
Gospel of Guru Granth Sahib.Madras, Theosophical,1952.xvi,278p.9.00.
--Guru Nanak's japji.Tr by Gurdip Singh Randhawa and Charanjit Singh. New Delhi,Navayug Traders,1970. 64p.8.00.
--Japjee;the Universal hope.Tr by Surendra Singh Majithia and Y G Krishnamurti.Gorakhpur,Lady Paran Kaur Chairtable Trust,1967.144p. 10.00.
--Japji,fourteen religious songs, Calcutta,Writers Workshop.1967. 16p.8.00.
AHLUWALIA (Jasbir Singh).
Sikhism today:The crisis within and without.Chandigarh,Guru Govind Singh Foundation,1987.82p.55.00.
--Sovereignty of the Sikh doctrine (Sikhism in the persepctive of modern thought).New Delhi,Bahri Pub,1983.187p.120.00.
AHLUWALIA (M L).
Gurdwara reform movement,1919-1925 and era of congress - Akali colla-

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

boration:Select documents.New Delhi,India,Ashoka International Publisher,1985.xxxii,300.00.

AHLUWALIA (Rajendra Singh).
Founder of the Khalsa.Chandigarh, Guru Govind Singh Foundation, 1966.113p.2.50.

AHMAD SHAH (F).
Sikhism and Christian faith.Lucknow,Lucknow,Pub,House,1978.xvi, 126p.

AHUJA (N D).
Great Guru Nanak and the Muslims. Chandigarh,Kirti Pub House,1974.

AJIT SINGH and RAJINDER SINGH.Eds.
Studies in Guru Nanak.2 V.Delhi, National Book Shop,1986.220.00. (1er V).

ANAND (Balwant Singh).
Guru Nanak religion and ethics. Patiala.Punjabi Univ,68p.3.10.

ARORA (R K).
Sacred scripture symbol of spiritual synthesis:A comparative chronological and philosophical approach to the Guru Grantha.New Delhi,Harman Pub House,1988.xx, 202p.190.00.

ARSHI (Pradeep Singh).
Golden Temple:History,art and architecture.New Delhi,Harman, 1989.xv,142p.500.00.

ASTA (Dharm Pal).
Poetry of the Dasam Granth.New Delhi,Arun Prakashan,1959.xvi, 314p.52p.50.00.

ATTAR SINGH.
Secularism and Sikh faith.Amritsar.Guru Nanak Dev Univ.,1975. 28p.1.50.

AVTAR SINGH.
Ethics of the Sikhs.Patiala, Punjabi Univ.,1970.276p.15.00.

BAJWA (Fauja Singh).Ed.
Travels of Guru Govind Singh. Patiala,Punjabi Univ.,15.00.

BAL (Sarjit Singh),Com and Ed.
Guru Nanak in the eyes of non-Sikhs.Chandigarh,Punjab Univ. 1969.xiv,14,168p.15.00.
--Life of Guru Nanak.Chandigarh. Punjab Univ.,1970.viii,283p.20.00.

BALI (Jang Bahadur).
Sis Ganj:the story of the historical Sikh shrines of Delhi,New Delhi,Swaran Prakashan,1967.xiii, 79p.7.50.

BALKAR SINGH,Ed.
Essential postulates of Sikhism. Patiala,Pub Bureau,Punjabi Univ, 1988.61p.10.50.

BANERJEE (A C).
Sikh Gurus and Sikh religion. Delhi,Munshiram Manoharlal,1983. 374p.160.00.

BANERJEE (Anil Chandra).
Guru Nanak and his times.Ed 2. New Delhi,Sterling,1985.262p.40.00.
--Guru Nanak to Guru Gobind Singh. Allahabad,Rajesh Publishing,1978. 244p.50.00.

BANERJI (Indubhusan).
Evolution of the Khalsa.2 V.
--V 1.Foundations of the Sikh Panth,1971.310p.15.00.
--V 2.Reformation,1971.315p.15.00. Calcutta,Univ.,

BARRIER (N G).
Sikh resurgence;the period and its literature.Delhi,Manohar Book Service,1969.28p.

BATRA (Ram).
Leadership in its finest mould: Guru Gobind Singh.Amritsar,SGP Committee,1983.35.00.

BESANT (Annie).
Sikhism.Madras,Theosophical,1947. 48p.0.75.

BHATTACHARYA (Vivek Ranjan).
Secular thoughts of the Sikh Gurus.Delhi,Gian,1988.xx,184p. 100.00.

BHAVE (Vinoba).
Commentary on Japuji.Tr by GS Talib.Patiala,Punjabi Univ. 80p.4.00.

BHULLAR (Pritam).
Sikh mutiny.Delhi,Siddharth Pub, 1987.x,85p.95.00.

BINGLEY (S H).
Sikhs:their origin,history, religion,customs,fairs and festivals.New Delhi,Sumit Pub, 1984.152p.95.00.

BINGLEY (A H).
Sikhs.Patiala,Punjabi Univ, 1970.xxxviii,160p.2.40.

COLE (William Owen) and SAMBHI (Piara Singh).
Sikhs,their religion,beliefs and practices.New Delhi,Vikas, 1978.xxvii,210(8)p.85.00.

COURT (Henry).
History of the Sikhs.Delhi, National Book Shop,1988.252p. 150.00.

CUNNINGHAM (J D).
History of the Sikhs.Delhi,Low Price Pub,1990.xlix,412p.75.00.

DALIP SINGH.
Sikhism:A modern and psychological perspective.Chandigarh, Bahri Pub,1979.130p.42.00.
--Universal Sikhism:An aid to moral upliftment.Chandigarh,Bahri Pub, 1969.v,163p.45.00.
--Yoga and Sikh teachings:Some basic questions.Chandigarh,Bahri Pub,1979.vi,146p.45.00.

DALJEET SINGH.
Sikh ideology.Amritsar,Singh Bros,1990.159p.50.00.

DALJEET SINGH.
Sikhism:A comparative study of its theology and mysticism.New Delhi,Sterling,1979.xii,379p. 90.00.

DALJIT SINGH.
Guru Nanak.Ludhiana,Guru Nanak Mission Society,1971.257p.20.00.

DHARAM PAL (Asia).
Poetry of the Dasam Granth.New Delhi,Arun Prakashan,1959.xvi, 314p.52p.50.00.

DARSHAN SINGH.
Religion of Guru Nanak.Ludhiana Lyall,1970.144p.3.50.

DEORA (Man Singh).
Guru Gobind Singh:A literary survey.New Delhi,Anmol,1989.x, 158p.160.00.

DEWAN SINGH.
Guru Nanak and the Indian mystic tradition.Ludhiana,Lahore Bookshop,1981.xvi,68p.20.00.

DHILLON (Dalbir Singh).
Sikhism:Origin and development. New Delhi,Atlantic,1988.vii,368p. 300.00.

DHILLON (G S).
Researches in Sikh religion and history.Chandigarh,Sumeet Prakashan,1989.160p.150.00.

DILGEER (Harjinder Singh).
Akal Takht.Jullundur.Punjabi Book Co.,1980.112p.45.00.

DUGGAL (Kartar Singh).
Ranjit Singh,a secular Sikh sovereign.New Delhi,Abhinav,1989. 143p.300.00.
--Sikh gurus:Their lives and teachings.New Delhi,Vikas,1980.ix, 240p.75.00.

FAUJA SINGH,etc.
Sikhism:Essays.Patiala,Punjabi Univ,182p.15.00.

FAUJA SINGH and ARORA (A S),Ed.
Papers on Guru Nanak:Punjab history conference proceedings.Patiala,Punjabi Univ.1970.

FAUJA SINGH and KIRPA SINGH.
Atlas-travels of Guru Nanak (English-Punjabi).Patiala,Punjabi Univ.,134p.45.00.

FAUJA SINGH and TALIB (Gurbachan Singh).
Guru Teg Bahadur:Martyr and teacher.Patiala,Punjabi Univ.,1975. xv,211p.8.50.

FRANCIS (Eric).
Guru Nanak.Bombay,Purohit,1970. 1.50.

GANDA SINGH.
Sikhs and Sikhism.Patiala,Sikh History Society,1959.64p.
--Some confidential papers of the Akali movement.Amritsar,SGPC, 1965.xiii,320p.12.00.

GANDA SINGH and TEJA SINGH.
Short history of Sikhs.New Delhi Orient Longmans.1969.212p.10.00.

GANDHI (Surjit Singh).
History of the Sikh gurus:A comprehensive study.Delhi,Gurdas Kapur,1978.xiv,642p.75.00.

GARRETT (H L O),Ed.
Cunningham's history of the Sikhs. Delhi,S Chand,1970.325p.15.00.

GHANI JAFAR.
Sikh volcano.New Delhi,Atlantic, 1988.321p.400.00.

GILL (Pritam Singh).
Concepts of Sikhism.Jullundur, New Academic Pub Co.,1979.vii, 183p.30.00.
--Doctrine of Guru Nanak.Jullundur, New Bk Co.,1969.182p.3.00.

GILL (Pritam Singh).
Trinity of Sikhism:Philosophy religions,states Jullundur.New Academic Pub,1974.318p.36.00.

GOPAL SINGH.
Religion of the Sikhs.Bombay, Asia,1972.x,191p.24.00.
--Sikhs,their history,religion,culture,ceremonies and literature Bombay,Popular,1970.xii,148p.10.00.

GOPAL SINGH,Tr.
Sri Guru Granth Sahib.4 V.Delhi, Gurdas Kapur,1960.135p.125.00.
--Thus spoke the tenth master.Patiala,Punjabi Univ,210p.20.00.

GOPAL (N L),Tr.
Pilgrims way.Patiala,Punjabi Univ., 1969.129p.

GOPAL SINGH.
History of the Sikh people,1469-1988.Ed 2.New Delhi,World Book Centre,1988.860p.300.00.
--Religion of the Sikhs.New Delhi, Allied,1987.vi,195p.80.00.

GOUGH (Charles),etc.
Sikhs and the Sikh wars.Delhi,National,1984.254p.124.00.

GRANTH SAHIB (Japji).
Message of Guru Nanak as expessed in Jap Nisan.Tr from Punjabi by R S Maundwe.Poona,1964.49p.1.00.

GREENLESS (Duncan).
Gospel of the Guru Granth Sahib. Ed 2.Madras,Theosophical,1960. xcviii,282p.15.00.

GREWAL (J S).
From Guru Nanak to Maharaja Ranjit Singh:Essays in Sikh history Amritsar,Guru Nanak Dev Univ.,1972. 195p.20.00.
--Guru Nanak in history.Ed 2.Chandigarh.Punjab Univ.40.00.
--Guru Nanak to Maharaja Ranjit Singh: Essays in Sikh history.Amritsar, Guru Nanak Dev Univ,1984.40.00.
--Imagery in the Adi Granth.Chandigarh,Punjab Prakashan,1986.vi, 274p.150.00.

GREWAL (J S).
Guru Nanak in History.Chandigarh Punjab Univ.1983.40.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

GREWAL (J S).Ed and Tr.
Guru Tegh Bahadur and the Persian chronicles.Amritsar,Guru Nanak Dev Univ,138p.12.40.
GREWAL (J S) and BAL (S S).
Guru Gobind Singh:A biographical study.Chandigarh,Punjab Univ.10.00.
GUNINDAR KAUR.
Guru Granth Sahib,its physics and metaphycis.New Delhi,Sterling, 1981.104p.40.00.
GUPTA (B S).
Rock and the pool:Guru Nanak themes.New Delhi,National Book organization,1969,40p.4.00.
GUPTA (Hari Ram).
History of Sikh gurus.New Delhi U C Kapur,1973.xiv,320p.maps. 25.00.
--History of the Sikhs,(to be complete in 8 V).New Delhi,Munshiram Manoharlal,1978.xviii,383p.85.00. (per V).
GUPTA (M G).
Nanak:The saint.Agra,MG Pub,1990. viii,200p.250.00.
GURMIT SINGH.
Critique of Sikhism.Ed 2.Amritsar Faquir Singh,1967.92p.2.25.
--Guru Nanak's relationship with the Lodis and Mughals.New Delhi, Atlantic Pub,1987.210p.150.00.
--History of Sikh struggles.V 1. 1946-1966.New Delhi,Atlantic,1989. xii,556p.450.00.
--Versatile Guru Nanak.Sirsa (Hissar),Usha Inst of Relgious Studies, 1972.211p.6.00.
GURNAM KAUR.
Reason and revelation in Sikhism. New Delhi,Cosmo,1990.vi,267p. 200.00.
GURSARAN SINGH.
Guru Nanak's japji:The morning prayer of the Sikhs.Delhi,Atma Ram,1972.xx,291p.30.00.
--Japji.Delhi,Atma Ram,1982.30.00.
GURU NANAK.
Guru Nanak in his own words.Ed by Harnam Singh Shan.Amritsar, Chief Khalsa Diwan,1970.xxiii, 120p.3.00.
--Guru Nanak on the malady of man. Delhi,Sterling,1968.77p.7.50.
--Hymns of Guru Nanak.New Delhi, Orient Longmans,1969.207p.12.50.
GURU NANAK'S Japji.Tr by Gurdip Singh Randhawa and Charanjit Singh.New Delhi,Navyug Traders, 1970.64p.8.00.
GURU TEGH BAHADUR:A brief account of his life and teachings.Patiala, Punjabi Univ.,24p.1.35.
NANS (Surjit).
Reconstruction of Sikh history from Sikh literature.Jalandhar, ABS Pub,1988.ix,306p.250.00.
HARBANS SINGH.
Guru Gobind Singh.New Delhi,Sterling,1979.117p.35.00.
--Guru Nanak.Patiala,Punjabi Univ. 64p.1.75.
--Guru Nanak and origins of the Sikh faith.Patiala,Punjabi Univ. 248p.50.00.
--Guru Nanak and origin of the Sikh faith.Bombay,Asia,1970.325p.18.75.
--Message of Sikhism.Delhi,Gurdwara Prabandhak Committee,1968.xxiv, 179p.6.50.
HARBANS SINGH,Ed.
Perspectives on Guru Nanak.Patiala, Punjabi Univ,562p.30.00.
HARNAM SINGH.
Sikh religious karma and transmigration.Ludhiana,Lahore Bk Shop, 1970.175p.5.00.
HARNAM SINGH,Tr.
Japji.Tr into English and explained.New Delhi,S Surinder Singh 1957.xii.162p.3.00.
HELWEG (Arthur Wesley).
Sikhs in England.Delhi,OUP,1986. xvi,268p.160.00.
HIRA (Bhagat Singh).
Indian religious thought and Sikhism.New Delhi,BS Hira,1987. 298p.150.00.
HISTORY OF the Punjab and the rise: progress and present condition of the sect and nation and the Sikhs.V 2.Patiala,Punjabi Univ., 1970.385p.4.25.
INDIA,INFORMATION AND BROADCASTING (Ministry of-).PUBLICATIONS DIVISION.
Guru Nanak.New Delhi,Pub Div., 1969.xvii,224p.4.00.
INDIAN INSTITUTE OF ADVANCED STUDY (Simla).
Sikhism and Indian society.Simla 1967.346p.40.00.
ISHAR SINGH.
Philosophy of Guru Nanak:A comparative study.New Delhi,Ranjit Pub House,1969.274p.15.00.
JAGJIT SINGH.
Sikh revolution:A perspective view.New Delhi,Bahri Pub.,1981. x,360p.110.00.
JAGJIT SINGH (Kanwar).
Guru Govind Singh;a study.Bombay Pritpal Kau,1967.199p.6.80.
JAGDISH SINGH.
Guru Teg Bahadur:An illustrated biography.New Delhi,Punjab and Sind Bank,1976.44p.
JAIN (Nirmal Kumar).
Sikh religion and philosophy. New Delhi,Sterling,1979.ix,119p. 35.00.
JAIN (S C).
Panorama of Sikh religion and philosophy:Forwarded by Gurbakhsh Singh.Delhi,Bahubali Pub,1985. 114p.98.00.
JALANDHARY (Surajeet).
Bhindranwale sant.Jalandhar, Punjab Pocket Books,1984.185p. 12.00.
JODH SINGH.
Religious philosophy of Guru Nanak:A comparative study with special reference to Siddha Gosti.Ed 2.Delhi,National Bk Shop,1989.xii,283p.125.00.
JODH SINGH (Bhai).
Gospel of Guru Nanak in his language.Patiala,Punjabi Univ., 1969.viii,197p.2.25.
--Some studies in Sikhism.Ludhiana, Lahore Bk Shop,1953.129p.1.56.
JODH SINGH.
Religious philosophy of Guru Nanak.A comparative study with special reference to Siddha Gosti.Varanasi Sikh Philosophical Society,1983.iii,iii,284p.55.00.
JOGINDER SINGH.
Miracle of Sikhism.Ludhaiana Sahitya Sangam,1970.65p.00.37.
JOHAR (Surinder Singh).
Guru Govind Singh.New Delhi, Enkay Pubs,1987.236p.150.00.
--Gurus and Gurudwaras:The Sikh Gurus and their shrines.Delhi, Vivek,1977.328p.65.00.
--Guru Teg Bahadur:A biography.New Delhi,Abhinav,1975.262p.50.00.
--Handbook on Sikhism.Delhi,Vivek 1977.vi,197p.45.00.
--Sikh gurus and their shrines. Delhi,Vivek Pub Co,1976.viii, 328p.65.00.
--Sikh religion.Delhi,National Bk Shop,1988.148p.110.00.
JOHNSON (Julian P).
Path of the masters.R S Satsang Beas,1980.20.00.
JOLLY (Surjit Kaur).
Sikh revivalist movement:The Nirankari and Namdhari movements in the nineteenth century:A socio-religious study.New Delhi,Gitanjali,1988.xxi,231p.155.00.
KANWARJIT SINGH.
Political philosophy of the Sikh gurus.New Delhi,Atlantic,1989, viii,147p.125.00.
KAPUR (B L).
Message of Shri Guru Nanak Dev in the context of the ancient sanatanist tradition.Jullundur,Qaumi Press,1967.91p.2.00.
KAPUR (Prithipal Singh).
Divine master:Life and teachings of Guru Nanak.Jalandhar,ABS Pub, 1988.xiii,222p.200.00.
KAPUR (Rajiv).
Sikh separatism.New Delhi,Vikas, 1990.272p.50.00.
KAPUR SINGH.
Parasharaparasana or the Baisakhi of Guru Gobind Singh.Jullundhur,Hind Pubs,1959.xvi,478p.
KARTAR SINGH.
Guru Nanak Dev;and teachings. Ludhiana,Lahore Bk Shop,1969.viii, 352p.20.00.
--Rekindling of Sikh heart.Ludhiana Lahore,Bk Store,1945.210p.3.75.
--History of the Sikh religion.2 V. Patiala,Language Dept,Punjabi Univ.1970.8.40.
--Philosophy of the Sikh religion. Chandigarh,Punjab Univ,1970.iv, 97p.4.25.
KAUR (Madanjit).
Golden temple;past and present. Amritsar,Guru Nanak Dev Univ.1985. 279p.80.00.
KHAZAN SINGH.
Review of judgement of Manak Gurudwara case of Lahore High Court,1931.Ed by Manjit Singh. New Delhi,The Editor,1973.vi,8 leaves.7.00.
KHOSLA (G S).
Bhai Vir Singh:An analytical study. New Delhi,Heritage,1984.198p.75.00.
--Warnings to the path.Collected and ed by Manjeet Singh.New Delhi, Manjeet Singh,1972.15.00.
KHUSHAWANT SINGH.
History of the Sikhs.2 V.Bombay, OUP,1967.Various pagings.115.00. (Per st).
--Hymns of Guru Nanak.New Delhi, Orient Longmans,1969.207p.12.50.
--Religion of the Sikhs.Madras, Univ.,1969.viii,38p.1.00.
--Sikhs today.New Delhi,Orient Longman 1984.112p.15.00.
KHUSHWANT SINGH,Tr.
Hymns of Guru Nanak.Bombay,Orient Longman,1991.vii,123p.300.00.
KHUSHWANT SINGH,Tr.
Japji,the immortal prayer-chant. New Delhi,Abhinav,1987.56p.18.00.
KHUSHWANT SINGH and RAGHU (Raj). Sikhs.Varanasi,Lustre Press,1984. 45,99p.28.00.
KHUSHWANT SINGH and VIR SINGH.
Homage to Guru Gobind Singh.Ed 2. Bombay,Jaico,1970.100p.3.00.
KING (Noel Q),etc.
Perspectives on the Sikh tradition Ed by Gurdev Singh.Chandigarh, Siddharth,1986.394p.125.00.
KIRPAL SINGH and FAUJA SINGH.
Atlas-Travels of Guru Nanak (English-Punjabi).Patiala,Punjabi Univ.134p.45.00.
KOHLI (Surinder Singh).
Critical study of adigranth;being a comprehensive and scientific study of Guru Granth Sahib;the

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

scripture of the Sikhs.New Delhi, Punjabi Writers Co-operative Industrial Society,1961.xiv,391p. 20.00.
--Life and ideals of Guru Gobind Singh:Based on original sources. New Delhi,Munshiram Manoharlal, 1986.iv,148p.80.00.
--Outlines of Sikh thought.New Delhi,Munshiram Manoharlal,1978. viii,130p.2.30.
--Philosophy of Guru Nanak.Ed 2. Chandigarh,Punjab Univ.,27.00.
KOHLI (Surinder Singh).
Sikhism and Guru Granth Sahib. Delhi,National,1990.iv,142p.85.00.
--Travels of Guru Nanak.Ed 2. Chandigarh,Punjab Univ.26.00.
--Sikh ethics.Delhi,Munshiram Manoharlal,1975.viii,88p.25.00.
--Travels of Guru Nanak.Chandigarh, Punjab Univ.,1970.vii,200p.15.00.
KOHLI (Surinder Singh) and MANSUKHANI (Gobind Singh).
Guru Gobind Singh:His life personality and achievement.New Delhi, Hemkunt Press,1977.135p.6.00.
KRIPAL SINGH,Comp.
Japji;the meassage of Guru Nanak. Tr from the original Punjabi text. Delhi,Ruhani Satsang,1959.vi, 182p.2.20.
LAKSHMAN SINGH.
Sikh martyrs.Madras,Ganesh,1923. xvii,257p.2.50.
LAL (P).
Mor songs from japji.Calcutta, Writers Workshop,1969.20p.8.00.
LOEHLIN (C H).
Granth of Guru Gobind Singh and the Khalsa brotherhood.Lucknow, Lucknow Pub House,1972.vi,124p. 8.00.
LOEHLIN (C H).
Sikhs and their scriptures.Lucknow, Lucknow Pub House,1974.139p.15.00.
MACAULIFFE (M),etc.
Sikh religion; a symposium.Calcutta,Sushil Gupta,1958.viii,155p. 10.00.
--Sikh religion:Its gurus sacred writings and authors.6 V.Delhi, Low Price Pub,1990.2403p.440.00.
--Sikh religion,its gurus secret writings and authors. V in 3. New Delhi,S Chand,1978.200.00. (Set).
MACAULIFFE (M) and WILSON (H H).
Relgion of the Sikhs.Calcutta, Sushil Gupta,1958.195p.5.00.
MACULIFFE (Max Arthur).
--Life and teachings of Guru Nanak. Chandigarh,Abhishek,1985.75.00.
--Sikh religion (6 V in 3 parts). New Delhi,S Chand,1983.1270p. 600.00.(per set).
MALCOLM.
Sketch of the Sikhs:Their origin, customs and manners.Chandigarh, Book Sales,1981.160p.50.00.
MANJEET SINGH.
Gurbani and science:A study.Delhi, Gur Das Kapur,1973.Various pagings. 15.00.
MANSUKHANI (G S).
Guru Nanak;the apostle of love. New Delhi,Hemkunt,1970.120p.10.00.
--Introduction to Sikhism.New Delhi, Hemkunt Press,1988.16.00.
--Quintessence of Sikhism.Amritsar, SGPC,1958.iv,208p.2.00.
McLEOD (W H).
Early Sikh tradition:A study of the Janam-Sakhis.Bombay,OUP,1980. 225.00.
--Evolution of the Sikh community five essays.Delhi,OUP,1975.viii, 118p.35.00.
--Guru Nanak and the Sikh religion. Bombay,OUP,1969.272p.42.00.
MEHAR SINGH.
Sikh shrines in India.New Delhi, Pub Div.,1975.47p.5.00.
NANAK (Guru).
Gospel of Guru Nanak in his own words.Patiala,Language Dept., Punjabi Univ.,1969.197p.2.25.
NARA (Gyani Ishar Singh).
Light of Guru Ram Dass Ji:Creater of Golden Temple.New Delhi,Nara Pub,1986.124p.40.00.
NARANG (Gokul Chand).
Glorious history of Sikhism from the times and teachings of Guru Nanak to the death of Maharaja Ranjit Singh.Ed 6.New Delhi,New Bk Society of India,1972.303p. 30.00.
--Transformation of Sikhism.Rev ed. New Delhi,New Bk Society,1963. 268p.15.00.
NARINDRA PAL SINGH.
Gleamings from the masters.Calcutta,Sikh Cultural Centre,1965. 98p.2.00.
NATARAJA GURU.
Word of the Guru;an outline of the life and teachings of the Guru Narayana.Ed 2.Ernakulam, Paico Pub House,1968.xix,442p. 28.00.
NIRBHAI SINGH.
Bhagata Namdeva in the Guru Grantha.Patiala,Punjabi Univ., 1981.352p.45.00.
--Philosophy of Sikhism:Reality and its manifestations.New Delhi, Atlantic,1990.xi,308p.230.00.
NRIPINDER SINGH.
Sikh moral tradition:Ethical perceptions of the Sikhs in the late nineteenth/early twentieth century.New Delhi,Manohar,1990.viii, 362p.250.00.
PATWANT SINGH.
Golden Temple.New Delhi,Time Books,1988.172p.950.00.
--Gurudwaras of the world.New Delhi, UBS,1991.160p.1100.00.
PRITAM SINGH.
Sikh concept of the divine.Amritsar Guru Nanak Dev Univ,1984.
PUNJABI UNIVERSITY (Patiala).
Sikhism.Patiala,Punjabi Univ., 1969.182p.7.50.
PURAN SINGH.
Books of the ten masters Patiala, Punjabi Univ.,1981.189p.25.00.
--Japji.Ludhiana,Lahore Bk Shop, 1946.40p.00.50.
--Message of Guru Arjun Dev.Ludhiana,Lahore Bk Shop,1946.24p. 30.00.
--Spirit of the Sikh.2 V.
V 1.Pt 1.136p.18.00.
Pt 2.300p.30.00.
V 2.Pt 2.1981.344p.40.00.
Patiala,Punjabi Univ.
PURI (J R).
Guru Nanak,his mystic teachings. Dera Baba Jaimal Singh,RSSB,1982. 496p.25.00.
--Teachings of the Gurus (as given in the Adi Granth Sahib).Beas, Radhaswami Satsang,1963.vi,40p. 1.50.
RAJ (Hormise Nirmal).
Evolution of the Sikh faith:the historical formation and development of Sikhism under the gurus. New Delhi,Unity book Service,1987. viii,260p.160.00.
RAJINDER SINGH and AJIT SINGH.
Studies in Guru Nanak.Delhi,National Book Shop,1984.185p.100.00.
RANBIR SINGH.
Guru Teg Bahadur.Delhi,Hind Pocket Books.5.00.
RANBIR SINGH.
Sikh way of life.New Delhi,India Pub.,1968.xiii,144p.7.00.
RANDHAWA (G S).
Guru Nanak's Japuji.Amritsar, Guru Nanak Dev Univ,1990.60.00.
RANDHIR (S S).
Sikh shrines in India.New Delhi, Pub Div,1990.107p.30.00.
RANDIR SINGH.
Glimpses of the divine masters, (Guru Nanak-Guru Gobind Singh, 1469-1708).New Delhi,International Traders Corporation,1965. iv,408p.
RAY (Niharranjan).
Sikh Gurus and the Sikh society. a study in social analysis.New Delhi,Munshiram Manoharlal,1975. 156p.35.00.
SAHIB SINGH and DALIP SINGH.
Guru Nanak Dev and his teachings. Jullundur City,Raj Pubs.,1969. xvi,418p.6.50;
SAMPOORAN SINGH.
Song of the Khalsa.Jodhpur,Faith Pubs,1978.xxv,108p.30.00.
SANGAT SINGH,Tr.
Japji.Delhi,Hind Pocket Books, 1987.20.00.
SANGAT SINGH.
Japji.New Delhi,Hind Pocket Books,1974.128p.4.00.
SANTOKH SINGH.
Philosophical foundations of the Sikh value system.New Delhi, Munshiram Manoharlal,1981.viii, 132p.45.00.
SARBJEET SINGH (Shanta).
Nanak,the Guru.New Delhi,Orient Longmans,1970.180p.13.50.
SEETAL (Sohan Singh).
Prophet of man;Guru Gobind Singh. Ludhiana,Seetal Pustak Bhandar, 1968;400p.11.00.
SHACKLE (C).
Guru Nanak glossary.New Delhi, Heritage,1981.xxxi,276p.150.00.
--Sikhs.New Delhi,India Amrit Pubs. 8.00.
SHARMA (Harbans Lal).
Concept of jiva of Guru Nanak against the background of different Indian schools of philosophu and religions.Patiala,Language Dept.,Punjabi Univ.,1971.2.45.
SHER (Sher Singh).
Glimpses of Sikhism and Sikhs.New Delhi,Metropolitan,1984.200.00.
SHER SINGH.
Philosophy of Sikhism.Ed 2.Delhi, Sterling,1966.316p.20.00.
SHER SINGH,Comp and Tr.
Guru Nanak on the malady of man. Delhi,Sterling,1968.77p.7.50.
SIKHISM and Indian society transaction.Simla.IIAS,viii,346p.40.00.
SINGH (A) and SINGH (Rajinder),Ed.
Glimpses of Sikh religion.Delhi, National Book Shop,1988.194p. 180.00.
SINGH (A) and SINGH (R).
Studies in Guru Nanak.Delhi,National Book Shop,1984.185p.100.00.
SINGH (G).
Religion of the Sikhs.Bombay, Asia,1971.192p.24.00.
SINGH (K).
Japji:The message of Guru Nanak. Delhi:Sawan Kirpal Pub,1981.182p. 21.00.
SINGH (Santokh).
Philosophical foundations of the Sikh value system.New Delhi, Munshiram Manoharlal,1985.45.00.
SINGH (W).
Philosophy of Sikh religion:A bunch of eleven studies.New Delhi, Ess Ess Pub,1981.127p.50.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

SOHAN SINGH.
Seeker's path (being an interpretation of Guru Nanak's japji). Calcutta,Orient Longmans,1959. xxiv,109p.6.00.
SRINIVASIYENAGAR (K R),Ed.
Guru Nanak:A homage.New Delhi, Sahitya Akademi,1973.xlii,304p. 20.00.
STEINBACH (Henry).
Country of the Sikhs,Punjab.New Delhi,KIM Book House,1977.viii, 170p.50.00.
STEINBACH (Henry).
Sikh empire:Culture and thought. Ambala Cantt,Bhagi Pubs.,1972. 20.00.
SUTANTAR SINGH.
About Sri Gurugranth Sahib.New Delhi,Young Sikh Cultural Assn., 1977.89p.3.00.
TALIB (G S).
Japji;the immortal prayer chant. New Delhi,Munshiram Manoharlal, 1977.viii,160p.30.00.
--Selections from the Holy Granth. New Delhi,Guru Nanak Foundation, 1982.vi,209p.15.00.
--Thus spoke Guru Amar Das.Patiala, Punjabi Univ.,92p.4.00.
TALIB (G S) and FAUJASINGH.
Guru Teg Bahadur martyr and teacher.Patiala,Production and Sales Dept.,1976.9.00.
TALIB (Gurbachan Singh),Tr.
Adi-Granth:Sri Guru Granth Sahib. 4 V.Patiala,Punjabi Univ.,1990. 140.00.(per V).
TALIB (Gurbachan Singh)Tr.
Sri Guru Granth Sahib.Patiala,Punjabi Univ.,1985.
TARAN SINGH.
Guru Granth Ratnavali (Punjabi-Hindi-English).Patiala,Punjabi Univ.,192p.50.00.
--Sikh gurus and the Indian spiritual thought.Patiala,Punjabi Univ., 1981.252p.20.00.
TARAN SINGH.Ed.
Essays in Sikhism.Ludhiana,Sahitya Sangam.3.75.
--Plasm of peace;an English translation of Guru Arjun's Sukhamani. Bombay,OUP,140p.5.00.
--Sikhism;its ideals and institutions.Ed 2.Calcutta,Orient Longmans,1951.x,142p.4.00.
TIRLOCHAN SINGH.
Ethical philosophy of Guru Nanak. Calcutta,Univ.,1963.vi,72p.
--Guru Nanak;founder of Sikhism, a biography.Delhi,Gurudwara Prabandhak Committee,1970.xl,510p. 20.00.
--Responsibility of Sikh youth.New Delhi,Light and Life Pub,1982. 75.00.
--True humanism of Guru Nanak. Delhi,Gurdwara Parbandhak Committee,1968.43p.1.50.
TRUMPP (Ernest),Tr.
Adi Grantha or the holy scriptures of the Sikhs.New Delhi, Munshiram Manoharlal,1970.xxiv, 762p.115.00.
TUTEJA (K L).
Sikh politics,1920-40.Kurukshetra. Vishal Pub,1984.254p.80.00.
UNA (Warren).
Sikhs abroad.Delhi,Statesman,1985. 10.00.
UPINDERJIT KAUR.
Sikh religion and economic development.New Delhi,NBO,1990.x, 382p.325.00.
VERMA (Sharad Chandra).
Guru Nanak and the logos of divine manifestation.Delhi,Gurdwara Parbandhak Committee,1970.x,425p. 25.00.
VASWANI (T L).
Guru Nanak.Poona,Gita Pub House, 1970.00.50.
VED PRAKASH.
Sikhs in Bihar.Patna.Janaki Prakashan,1981.200p.70.00.

294.554 VAISHNAVISM

BHAGOWALIA (Urmila).
Vaisnavism and society in Northern India,700-1200.New Delhi, Intellectual Pub House,1980.18, 227p.80.00.
BHANDARKAR (Ramkrishna Gopal).
Vaisnavism,saivism,and minor religious systems.New Delhi, Asian Educational Services,1983. 238p.60.00.
CHAKRABARTY (Ramakanta).
Vaisnavism in Bengal,1486-1900. Calcutta,Sanskrit Pustak Bhandar, 1985.xvi,555p.300.00.
CHARAN SINGH (Hujur Maharaj).
Divine light.Ed 3.Beas.Radha Soami Satsang,1974.xvi,380p.
--Light on sant mat.Beas,Radha Soami Satsang,1974.viii,424p.
--Quest for light.Ed 2.Beas,Radha Soami Satsang,1973.xvi,321p.
--Spiritual discourses.Ed 3.Beas Radha Soami Satsang,1974.xiv, 246p.
--This saith the master maharaj Charan Singh's 1970,round the world tour.Ed by Janak Puri. Beas,Radha Soami Satsang,1974. viii,406p.
DE (Gokuldas).
Sri Radha and Sri Krishna of Brindavana;a brief life sketch. Calcutta,Univ.,1964.xii,55p.3.50.
DE (S K).
Early history of Vaisnaya faith and movement in Bengal.Calcutta, Firma KI Mukhopadhyay,1985.125.00.
DEI (Shantilal).
Vaisnavism in Orissa.Calcutta, Punthi Pustak,1989.xv,233p.200.00.
GHOSH (Jagish Chandra).
Soul of India speaks.Tr from Bengali.Calcutta,Presidency Lib. 1958.xii,240p.5.00.
GONDA (J).
Aspects of early Visnuism.Ed 2. Delhi,Motilal Banarsidass,1969. 280p.30.00.
GOSWAMI (K D).
Post Sankaradera Vaisnava faith and culture of Assam.New Delhi, Sri Satguru,1988.150.00.
JAISWAL (Suvira).
Origin and development of Vaisnavism:Vaisnavism from 200 BC to AD 500.New Delhi,Munshiram Manoharlal,1981.Rev ed 2.xvi,290p. 80.00.
DUBE (Manju).
Conceptions of God in Vaisnava philosophical systems.Varanasi, Sanjay,1984.196p.80.00.
DUTTA (Anima).
Assam Vaishnavism:Its twentieth century voice-Lakshminath Bezbaroa.New Delhi,Mittal,1989.viii, 154p.150.00.
JAGADEESAN (N).
Collected papers on Tamil Vaishnavism.Madurai,Ennes Pub,1989. 216p.60.00.
JASH (Pranabananda).
History and evaluation of Vaisnavism in Eastern India.Calcutta Roy and Choudhury,1982.vi,283p. plts,maps,120.00.
KAKATI (B Anikanta).
Vaisunite myth and legends.Gauhati,Sri Tarani Das,1952.viii,140p. 5.00.
KRIPAL SINGH.
Spiritual elixir (Catechism). V 1.Delhi,Ruhani Satsang,1967. xvi,384p.10.00.
--Wheel of life;the law of action and reaction.Ed 2.Delhi,Ruhani Satsang.1967.xii,97p.2.00.
KRISHNANANDA (Swami).
Vaishvanara Vidya.Shivanandanagar, Divine Life Society,1982.41p.5.00.
KRISHNASWAMY IYENGAR (S).
Early history of Vaishnavism in South India.Madras,OUP,1910.xii, 112p.2.00.
MAHESHWARI (Sariladas),Comp.
Correspondence with certain Americans during interregnum following the departure of Babuji Maharaj.Agra,Radhaswami Satsang, 1967.320p.4.00.
MATHUR (Agam Prasad).
Radhasoami faith:A historical study.New Delhi,Vikas,1973.xi, 189p.30.00.
MUKHERJEE (Prabhat).
History of medieval Vaishnavism in Orissa.New Delhi,Asian Educational Services,1981.xix,200p. 65.00.
MUKHERJEE (S C).
Study of Vaishnavism in ancient and medieval Bengal-pre-Chaitanya Period.Calcutta,Punthi Pustak 1966.ix,244p.20.00.
MUKHOPADHYAY (Durgadas).
Religion,philosophy and literature of Bengal vaishnavism.Delhi, BRPC,1990.viii,155p.120.00.
MUKUNDAN (A P).
Unto Krshna consciousness:A new look at Vaishnava religion as a religion for gods,sages,saints, devotees,the sinners,the fallen, the outcast,the stupid and the antigod demons too.New Delhi,Samkaleen Prkashan,1990.viii,117p.40.00.
MUNSHI RAM.
With the three masters.2 V.Ed 2. Beas,Radhasoami Satsang,1974.12.00. V 1.xii,236p.V 2.viii,276p.
NARIMATTAM (M).
Valley in blossom:Neo-Vaishnavism and the peoples of the Brahmputra Valley.Delhi,Spectrum,1988. xvi,187p.110.00.
NEOG (Maheshwar).
Early history of the Vaisnava faith and movement in Assam.New Delhi,Motilal Banarsidass,1985. 400p.200.00.
PAL (Bipin Chandra).
Bengal Vaishnavism.Ed 2.Calcutta B C Pal Centenary Committee,1962. viii,132p.5.00.
PARIMOO (Ratan)ed.
Vaisnavism in Indian artsand culture.New Delhi,Books & Books,1987. xxvii,468p.630.00.
RAJAGOPALACHARIAR (T).
Vaishnavite reformers of India: Critical sketches of their lives and writings.Ed 3.Delhi,AD Pub, 1982.111p.45.00.
RAMANUJAM (B V).
History of Vaishnavism in South India upto Ramanuja.Annamalainagar,Annamalai Univ,1973.iii,ii, 271p.5.00.
RAMASWAMI AIYANGAR (V N).
Where do North and South meet:An exploration of Vaishnavism and Indian culture.New Delhi,Bahri, 1982.iii,ii,170p.65.00.
RANGACHARI (K).
Sri Vaishnava Brahmans.Delhi, Gian,1986.v,158p.250.00.
ARO (R Gopinath).
History of Sri Vaishnavas.Madras, Univ.1923.64p.00.62.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

ROSEN (Steven).
Archaeology and the Vaishnava tradition:The pre-christian roots of Krishnaworship.Calcutta,Firma KL Mukhopadhyay,1989.xi,40p.65.00.
SAHABAJI.
Diary of Sahabji Maharaj.Pt 1. Agra,S D Maheshwari,1973.iv,334p. 4.25.
SARKAR (Mahendra Nath).
Hindu mysticism;studies in vaisnavism and tantricism.Calcutta, Satischandra Seal,1943.xiv,171p. 3.50.
SARMA (Satyendranath).
Neo-Vaishnaviti movement and the Satra,Institution of Assam Gauhati,Univ.,1966.vii,240p.18.00.
SARMA (S N).Ed.
Studies in the Vaisnava literature and culture of Assam by Medhi.Jorhat,Assam Sahitya Sabha, 1978.vi,138p.20.00.
SEN (Dinesh Chandra).
Vaisnava literature of medieval Bengal.Calcutta,Univ,1917.xxx, 257p.2.50.
SIVANANDA (Swami).
For seekers of God,spiritual talks of Mahapurush Swami Sivanand.Tr from Bengali by Swami Vividisananda and Swami Gambhiranand.Rev ed 3.Almora,Advaita Ashram,1972. xx,311p.9.00.
SIVDAYAL SINGH.
Sar Bachan:Abstracts of the teachings of Swamiji Maharaj the founder of the Radha Swami System of philosophy and spiritual science:The yoga of the sound current.Rev and enl ed 6.Beas, Radha Soami Satsang,1974.viii, 204p.
VARADACHARI (V).
Agamas and South Indian Vaisnavism.Madras,Prof M Rangacharya Memorial Trust,1982.xvi,551p.

294.5541 DIVINITY

NIHAL SINGH (Sant).
Urge divine.Madras,Ganesh,1918. viii,257p.1.00.
RAMACHANDRA.
Reality at dawn.Ed 3.Shahjahanpur, Shri Ramachandra Mission,1968.ix, 121p.4.00.
--Sahaj Marg.Shahjahanpur,Sri Ramachandra Mission,1969.5.00.
--Towards infinity (Anant Ki Or). Shahjahanpur,Sri Ramchandra Mission,1963.xiii,47p.1.50.
--Voice real.Shahjahanpur,Sri Ramchandra Mission,1970.227p.12.00.

RADHA SWAMI

BABUJI MAHARAJ.
Discourses of Babuji Maharaj.Tr by S D Maheshwari.V 4.Agra,Radhaswami Satsang,1975.Various pagings. 6.00.
CHARAN SINGH (Maharaj).
Die to live.Punjab,Radha Soami Satsang Beas,1984.25.00.
--Divine Light:Punjab,Radha Soami Satsang Beas,1984.14.00.
--Light on saint Mathew.Punjab,Radha Soami Satsang Beas.12.00.
--Spiritual discourses.Beas,Radhaswami Satsang,1964.xiv,744p.12.03.
GARBETT (Colin).
Ringing radiances.Beas.Radhaswami Satsang,1968.xv,132p.8.00.
JAGAT SINGH.
Science of the soul;consisting of discourses excerpts from letters.Beas,Radhaswami Satsang,1959. xiv,196p.6.00.
JAIMAL SINGH (Swamiji Maharaj).
Sarbachan;an abstract of the teachings of Swamiji Maharaj the Yoga of the sound current.Tr from Hindi by Sewa Singh.Amritsar,Radhaswami Satsang,1960. vii,205p.6.00.
--Spiritual gem;being letters from two greatmasters (Baba Jaimal Singh and Baba Savan Singh), 1894 to 1948.viii.513p.
JULIAN (P Johnson).
Path of the masters.Punjab,Radha Soami Satsang Beas,1984.20.00.
KAPUR (Darayai Lal).
Call of the Great Master.Beas, Radha-Swami Satsang,1964.xlvi,
MAHESHWARI (Sant Das).
Bhaktmal of the Radhasoami faith; being short biographical sketches of some past devotees of the Radha Soami faith.Agra,Radha Soami Satsang,1979.424p.8.00.
MISRA (Brahma Shankar).
Discourses on Radha Swami faith. Ed 2.Agra,Radhaswami Trust,1958. xxxii,262p.4.00.
PURAN DHANI HAZUR MAHARAJ.
Prem bani Radhasoami:Poetry of Param Purush Dhani Hazur Maharaj. Tr into English by S D Maheshwari.V 1.Agra,Radhasoami Satsang, 1980.Various pagings.8.00.
--Shri Bachan Radha Swami (press). Tr by S D Maheswari.Ed 2.Agra, Radhaswami Satsang,1958.298p.
MUNSHI RAM.
With the three masters;being extracts from the private diary, of Rai Sahib Munshi Ram.Beas, Radhaswami Satsang,1967.xxii, 325p.10.00.
PURI (J R) and SETHI (V K).
Saint Namdev.Beas,Radha Soami Satsang,1978.132p.
SALIGRAM.
Radha Swami mat prakash or a brief view of Radha Swami faith; being a message of eternal peace of joy to all nations.Ed 5.Agra, Radha Swami Satsang,1959.119p. 2.00.
SAVAN SINGH.
My submission.2 Pts.
--Pt 1.1964.viii,116p.
Pt 2.1964.viii,95p.
Beas,Radhaswami Satsang.
--Philosophy of the masters (Gumat Sidhant).Beas,Radhaswami Satsang, 1964.xxiv.299p.
SAWAN SINGH (Huzur Maharaj).
Philosophy of the masters (abrodged).Ed 2.Beas,Radhasoami Satsang,1973.xiv,360p.13.00.
--Spiritual gems:Extracts from letters to seekers and disciples. Amritsar,Radha Soami Satsang Beas,1965.16.00.
SETH (Pratap Singh).
Biography of Soamiji Maharaj. Tr into English by S D Maheshwari. Ed 2.Agra,Radhasoami Satsang, 1978.168p,plts.8.00.
SOAMIJI MAHARAJ.
Discourses of Maharaj Saheb.Tr by S D Maheswwari.Agra.Radhasoami Satsang,1978.526p.6.00;
UPADHYAYA (K N).
Dadu the compassionate mystic. Radha Soami-Satsang,Beas,1979. 232p.

294.555 RAMAKRISHNA MOVEMENT

ABHEDANANDA (Swami).
Memories of Ramakrishna.Ed 3. Madras,Ramakrishna Math,1967. 266p.10.00.
--Religion of the 20th century. Ed 4.Madras,Ramakrishna Math, 1969.30p.2.00.
--Sayings of Ramakrishna.Ed 3. Madras,Ramakrishna Math,1968.121p. 5.00.
ACHARYA (K V).
Swami Vivekananda.Madras,Bhavani Bk Centre,1990.4.00.
AUROBINDO.
Doctrine of passive resistance. Calcutta,Arya Pub House,1966. iv,87p.2.00.
--Ideal of human unity.Madras, Sons of India,1950.v,407p.viiip. 7.00.
--Ideal of the karmayogin.Ed 6. Calcutta,Arya Pub House,1950.viii, 81p.1.50.
--Letters of Sri Aurobindo.4 V. Ed 2.Bombay,Aurobindo Circle, 1951.Various pagings.30.00.
--Letters of Shri Aurobindo on the Mother.Bombay,Aurobindo Circle, 1951.vi,200p.3.50.
--Views and reviews.Ed 2.Pondicherry,Aurobindo Ashram,1946.viii, 88p.1.25.
BADER (Jonathan).
Meditation in Sankara's Vedanta. New Delhi,Aditya Prakashan,1990. xii,130p.150.00.
BANDYOPADHYAY (Pranab).
Ramakrishna:And the divine mother.Calcutta,United Writers,1990. 88p.50.00.
BANHATTI (G S).
Quintessence of Vivekananda. Nagpur,Suvichar Prakashan,Mandal, 1963.xii,296p.12.00.
BASU (Sankari Prasad),Ed.
Letters of Sister Nivedita.Vol.D. Calcutta,Navabharat Pubs.
BURKE (Marie Louise).
Swami Vivekananda in West:New discoveries:His prophetic mission Part II.Calcutta,Advaita Ashram, 1984.
CHATTERJEE (Manmath Nath),Comp.
Studies in universal religion Ramakrishna,Calcutta,Oriental Pub House,1920.iv,506p.20.00.
CHAUDHURI (Sanjiv).
Visions of Vivekananda.Calcutta, 1962.viii,62p.2.00.
CHINMOY.
Infinite;Shri Aurobindo (poems). Pondicherry,Aurobindo Ashram, 1956.vi,45p.1.00.
--Mother of the golden all (poem). Pondicherry,Aurobindo Ashram, 1958.vi,48p.1.25.
COMMANS (Michael),Tr.
Advaitamoda.New Delhi,Sri Satguru, 1988.300.00.
DAS (Adhar Chandra).
Sri Aurobindo and the future of mankind.Calcutta,Univ.,1934. xviii,130p.1.00.
DATTA (Bimal Chandra).
Sri Ramakrishna Tirthas:Confluence of devotion and service,Ed 2.Calcutta,Ramakrishna Vivekananda Inst,1980.169p.20.00.
DEUSSEN (P).
System of the Vedanta.New Delhi, Classical,1983.135.00.
DISCIPLES OF Sri Ramakrishna.
Almora,Himalayas Advaita Ashram, 1943.vii,479p.6.00.
GAMBAHIRANANDA (Swami),Ed.
Apostles of Ramakrishna.Madras, Advaita Ashram,1967.408p.7.50.
--History of the Ramakrishna Math and mission.Calcutta,Advaita Ashram,1970.464p.7.50.
--Holy mother Shri Sarada Devi. Ed 2.Madras,Ramakrishna Math,1969. vii,540p.12.50.
--Sri Ramakrishna and his unique message.Madras,Ramakrishna Math, 1970.225p.7.50.
GOSPEL OF Sri Ramakrishna.V 1.Madras, Sri Ramakrishna Math,1982.30.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

ISHERWOOD (Chistopher).
Ramakrishna and his disciples. Almora,Advaita Ashram,1965.xii, 384p.12.50.

JAGTIANI (G M).
Hinduness of Ramakrishna and Vivekananda and other essays. Bombay,G M Jagtiani,1987.xiii, 119p.15.00.

LIFE OF Sri Ramakrishna.Calcutta, Advaita Ashrama,1977.20.00.

MAJUMDAR (Ramesh Chandra).
Swami Vivekananda centenary memorial volume.Calcutta,Swami Vivekananda Centenary,1963.xlvi,617p. 30.00.

MAHESHVARI (S D).
Truth unvarnished;an objective exposition of the apostatical beliefs,teachings and activities of the dissentient groups of the Radhaswami faith.Agra,Radhaswami Satsang,1963.446p.6.00.

MEDLYCOTT (A E).
Message of our master.Ed 2.Almora, Advaita Ashram,1944.vii,226p. 2.25.

MITRA (Kamaksyanath).
Swami Vivekanand,the great world teacher and prophet of modern India.Calcutta,Vivekanand Society, 1972.59p.1.00.

MITTAL (S S).
Social and political ideas of Swami Vivekananda.Delhi,Metropolitan,1979.xxiv,336p.80.00.

NAKAMURA (Hajima).
History of early Vedanta philosophy.Pt 2.Delhi,Motilal Banarsidas, 1990.xxiv,561p.200.00.

NANDAKUMAR (Prema).
Dante and Sri Aurobindo:A comparative study of the divine comedy and Savitri.Madras,Affiliated, East West Press,1981.160p.54.00.

NEHRU (Jawaharlal).
Shri Ramakrishna and Swami Vivekanand.Ed 3.Madras,Ramakrishna Math, 1960.iii,16p.00.50.

NIKHILANANDA (Swami).
Ramakrishna-the Prophet of new India.Madras,Ramakrishna Math, 1966.x,304p.10.00.

--Sri Ramakrishna.Ed 2.Madras,Ramakrishna Math,1968.184p.2.00.

--Sri Ramakrishna and spiritual renaissance.Madras,Ramakrishna Math,1940.315p.4.50.

NIVEDITA(Margaret Elizabeth Noble).
Select essays of Sister Nivedita. Ed 2.Madras,Ganesh,1911.viii, 270p.1.50.

NIVEDITA (Sister).
Notes on some wanderings with Swami Vivekananda.Ed 5.Madras, Ramakrishna Math,1967.126p.2.50.

--Religion and Dharma.Madras,Ramakrishna Math,1952.xii,152p.3.50.

NIRODBARAN.
Nirodbaran's correspondence with Sri Aurobindo:The complete set. Pondicherry,Sri Aurobindo Ahsram, 1984.1188p.175.00.

PANDEY (S L).
Advaita view of God.Ed 2.Allahabad,Darshana Peeth,1989.x,68p. 70.00.

--Vedantic social philosophy.Allahabad,Darshana Peeth,1988.112p. 125.00.

PRAJNANANDA (Swami).
Christ the saviour and christ myth:A critical study.Ramakrishna Vedanta Math,1983.20.00.

PARAMANANDA (Swami).
Vedanta in practice.Ed 3.Madras, Ramakrishna Math,1964.110p.6.00.

--My creed.Madras,Ramakrishna Math, 1929.112p.11.25.

PREMA (Nandakumar).
Aurobindo:A critical introduction.New Delhi,Sterling,1988. 116p.100.00.

RAFIQUE (M).
Aurobindo ideal of human life. New Delhi,Ashish,1989.140p.100.00.

RAMAKRISHNA (Paramahamsa).
Gospel of Sri Ramakrishna.Ed 3. Tr by Swami Nikhilananda.Madras, Ramakrishna Math,1964.xxiv,1056p. 25.00.

--Tales and parables of Sri Ramakrishna.Ed 3.Madras,Ramakrishna Math,1967.xlv,272p.3.00.

--Teachings of Sri Ramakrishna. Calcutta,Advaita Ashrama,1958. x,510p.10.00.

RAMAKRISHNA MATH AND RAMAKRISHNA MISSION CONVENTION (Howrah) (1980),Belur Math.100.00.

--Ramakrishna Math and Ramakrishna Mission convention 1980.23-29. Dec,Souvenir.Howarh,The Convention.1980.112p.plts.25.00.

RAMAKRISHNA MOVEMENT:Spotlight, youth and human destiny.New Delhi, Ramakrishna Mission,1982.190p. 15.00.

RAMAKRISHNA SUPRABHATAM.Madras, Sri Ramakrishna Math,1966.16p. 00.25.

RAMAKRISHNA UPANISHAD,Tr from Tamil by K Swaminathan.Madras, Ramakrishna Math,1969.112p.1.00.

RAMAKRISHNANANDA (Swami).
Ancient quest.Ed 2.Madras,Ramakrishna Math,1959.160p.2.25.

--Consolations.Ed 4.Madras,Ramakrishna Math,1963.32p.00.31.

--Eternal values for a changing Society.Ed 3.Bombay,Bharatiya, 1971.884p.50.00.

--God and divine incarnations. Ed 2.Madras,Ramakrishna Math, 1967.160p.2.25.

--Life of Sri Ramakrishna (Mahatma Gandhi) limp.Calcutta,Advaita Ashrama,1987.29.00.

--Life of Ramakrishna:Romain Roll and limp.Calcutta,Advaita Ashrama, 1987.15.00.

--Message of eternal wisdom.Madras, Ramakrishna Math,1968.309p.4.00.

--My master.Calcutta,Advaita Ashrama,1987.2.40.

--Path to perfection.Ed 8.Madras, Ramakrishna Math,1968.20p.00.40.

--Ramakrishna and his unique message Calcutta,Advaita Ashrama, 1987.7.90.

--Ramakrishna and his disciples. Calcutta,Advaita Ashrama,1987. 20.00.

--Ramakrishna:Life and sayings (Max Muller).Calcutta,Advaita Ashram,1987.15.50.

--Ramakrishna Mission;its ideals and activities.Ed 7.Madras,Ramakrishna Math,1969.64p.1.50.

--Ramakrishna,the great master. 2 V.Calcutta,Advaita Ashrama, 1987.25.00.(Per V).

--Ramakrishna's law of bails,civil and criminal with model forms. Ed 5.Allahabad,Law Bk Co,1986. 750p.180.00.

--Short life of Ramakrishna.Calcutta,Advaita Ashrama,1987.4.50.

--Shri Krishna; the pastoral and kingmaker.Ed 6.Madras,Ramakrishna Math,1960.122p.1.25.

--Sri Ramakrishna and his mission. Madras,Ramakrishna Math,1967.52p. 00.62.

--Sri Ramakrishna and universal religion.Madras,Ramakrishna Math, 1964.44p.00.50.

RANCHAN (Som P).
Adventure in Vedanta:J D Salinger's the glass family.Delhi,Ajanta, 1989.112p.80.00.

--Aurobindo:A myriad minded genius. Karnal,Natraj Pub House,1989. 166p.125.00.

RANCHAN (Som P) and GUPTA (K D).
Aurobindo:A political thinker. Delhi,Konika,1988.112p.75.00.

RATHNAREDDY (R V).
Political philosophy of Swami Vivekananda.New Delhi,Sterling, 1984.192p.100.00.

RAY (Dilip Kumar).
Immortals of the Bhagvat or nectar of immortality and Sri Ramakrishna's parables.Agra,Lakshminarain Agarwal,1958.xxxviii,214p.5.00.

RAY CHAUDHURI (Sanatkumar).
Swami Vivekananda,the man and his mission.Calcutta,Scientific 1966.viii,168p.9.00.

--Vivekananda commemoration volume Burdwan,Univ,1966.Various Pagings 5.00.

SINGH (Shail Kumari).
Religious and moral philosophy of Swami Vivekananda.Patna,Janaki Prakashan,1983.xiv,298p.110.00.

RISHABH CHAND.
Integral yoga or Sri Aurobindo. Pondicherry,Aurobindo Ashram,1953. 195p.3.00.

ROLLAND (Romain).
Life of Ramakrishra.Tr by EF Malcolm Smith.Calcutta,Advaita Ashrama,1979.13.00.

--Life of Vivekananda and the universal gospel.Tr by EF Malcolm Smith.Calcutta,Advaita Ashrama, 1979.17.00.

SASTRARATNAKARA (Mahamahopadhyaya).
Advaita that Vasuddhi.New Delhi, Navrang,1990.52,331p.

SHANMUKHAM (N J).
Aurobindo and the Indian tradition.New Delhi,Classical,1989.165p. 125.00.

SHRIVASTAVA (G M L).
Aurobindo and Patanjali:A critical and analytical study.New Delhi, Criterion,1990.xii,194p.180.00.

SWAMI VIVEKANANDA CENTENARY COMMITTEE (Calcutta).
Religions.Calcutta,1965.xvi,409p. 18.00.

TAPASYANANDA (Swami).
Sri Ramakrishna:Life and teaching. Mysore,Sri Ramakrishna Math,1983. 168p.2.00.

TEACHING OF Sri Sarada Devi-The holy mother.Madras,Sri Ramakrishna Math,1983.6.00.

TEJASANANDA (Swami).
Ramakrishna movements;its ideal and activities.Calcutta,Advaita Ashrama.1.25.

USHA (Brahmacharini).
Ramakrishna vedanta wordbook. Madras,Ramakrishna Math,1962.87p. 1.00.

VIDITATMANANDJI.
Talks on Vedant in present life. Ahmedabad,Gujarat Univ,1984.70p. 3.00.

VIVEKANANDA (Swami).
Complete works.8 V.Ed 10. Calcutta,Advaita Ashrama.Various pagings.40.00.(for 8 Vols).

--Epistles of Swami Vivekananda; first series.Ed 4.Almora,Advaita Ashram,1925.ii,96p.00.63.

--Is vedanta the future religion. Ed 2.Madras,Ramakrishna Math,1965. 36p.00.50.

--Letters of Swami Vivekananda.Calcutta,Advaita Ashrama,1960.vii, 552p.6.00.

--My master.Ed 14.Madras,Ramakrishna Math,1968.ii,76p.00.70.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

--My sister.Ed 14.Madras,Ramakrishna Math,1968.76p.00.70.
--Parliament of religion.Madras, Ramakrishna Math,1964.xvi,409p. 18.00.
--Powers of the mind.Ed 5.Madras, Ramakrishna Math,1963.28p.00.50.
--Practical Vedanta.Ed 17.Madras Ramakrishna Math,1965.104p.1.25.
--Raja Yoga or conquering the integral nature,Ed 13.Calcutta,Advaita Ashram,1966.x,300p.4.50.
--Religion of love.Ed 9.Madras, Ramakrishna Math,1960.vi,140p. 2.00.
--Selections from Swami Vivekananda. Ed 2.Almora,Advaita Ashram,1946. xi,616p.
--Swami Vivekananda's valuable letters and other lectures.Calcutta, Udbodhan Office,1902.iii,120p. 2.00.
--Swamiji's message to a disciple. Madras,Ramakrishna Math,1964.xii 309p.4.50.
--Teachings.Ed 3.Calcutta,Advaita Ashram,1959.viii,263p.3.00.
--Vivekananda's message to the youth. Bombay.Bharatiya,1970.x,86p.4.00.

WARNEKAR (S W) and ROY (R N).
Sri Ramakrishna Paramahansa.Bombay,Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan.5.00.

YALE (John),Ed.
What religion is in the words of Swami Vivekananda.Madras,Ramakrishna Math.1962.224p.12.00.

YATISWARANANDA (Swami).
Meditation and spiritual life. Bangalore,Sri Ramakrishna Ashram 1983.563p.60.00.

YOGESHANANDA,Comp.
Vision of Sri Ramakrishna by Buddha Chaitanya Madras,Sri Ramakrishna Math 1973.viii,142p.4.50.

294.56 RELIGIOUS LEADERS

BRAHMA BABA, the harbinger of new age.Mount Abu,Prajapita Brahma Kumaris Ishwariya Vishwa-Vidyalaya,198-32p.illus.

BRIGGS (G W).
Gorakhnath and the Kanphata yogis. Delhi,Motilal Banarsidass,1982. 380p.60.00.

BUTANI (D H).
Baba Hariram:Saint of Sind.New Delhi,Promila & Co,1983.10.00.

CASTELLINO (Joseph).
Becoming an Indian guru-priest-Shillong,Vendrame Missiological Inst,1982.xi,114p.15.00.

DIKSHIT (Sudhakar).
I am that:Talks with Sri Nisargadatta Maharaj.Tr by Maurice Frydman.Bombay,Chetnam 1982. 130.00.

GUNJAI (Nagesh Vasudev).
Shri Sai Satcharita or the wonderful life and teachings of Shri Sai Baba.Bombay,Shri Sai Baba Sansthan,1972.xxviii,273p.

HOPKINSON (Tom) and HOPKINSON (Dorothy).
Much silence:Meher Baba,his life and work.Rev ed 2.Bombay,Meher House,Pub,1981.232p.25.00.

KOTHARI (M M).
Saint of Mt Abu,Yogiraj Shantivijayji:A study in spiritual empiricism.Jodhpur,Hopes Books 1982.vii,183p.plts.60.00.

MCMULLEN (Clarence),Ed.
Concept of guru in Indian religions.Delhi,ISPCK,1982.xii,160p. 35.00.

MEHER BABA and MUNSIF (A G).
Hazrat Babajan:The emperor of spiritual realm of her time. Poona Meher Era Pub,1981.72p.6.00.

MEHER BABA on love.Poona,Meher Era Pub,1972.xxvii,272p.

MEHER BABA on war and other relevant messages.Ed 32.Poona,Meher Era Pub,1972.xii,162p.

PURANI (A B).
Life of Sri Aurobindo.Ed 4. Pondicherry,Sri Aurobindo Ashram 1978.xxii,440p.36.00.

RAMDAS (Swami).
Ramdas speaks.3 V.Bombay,Bharatiya,1971.242p.3.00.

RAO (P Nagaraja).
Sri Madhava;his life and teachings.Madras,Dharmaprakash Pubs. 1971.144p.3.00.

RODRIGUES (Santan).
Householder yogi,life of Sri Yogendra.Bombay,Yoga Inst,1982. xvi,223p.43plts.25.00.

SATYAMURTHI AYYANGAR (S).
Lord Ranganatha.Srirangam,Arulmiku Ranganathaswami Devasthanam, 1981.ii,66p.plts.3.50.

UPADHYAYA (K K).
Guru Ravidas,life and teachings. Punjab Radha Soami Satsang Beas, 1982.xvi,224p.10.00.

VISWANI (Hari P).
Saint of modern India:A biography of Sadhu Vasvani.Bombay,Bharatiya 1980.30.00.

294.564 INTERPRETERS OF DIVINITY

AHLUWALLA (B K) and AHLUWALIA (Shashi).
Message of Sai Baba.New Delhi, Pankaj,1983.9.00.

CONVERSATIONS WITH Bhagavan Sri Sathya Sai Baba.New Delhi,M Gulab Singh,1983.5.00.

GANAPATI (R) and RAMAMOORTHY (H).
Baba:Satya Sai:Adapted in English Ramamoorthy and R Ganapati.V 1. Madras,Satya Jyoti,1981.v,illus, 26.00.(V 1).

GOKAK (V K).
Bhagavan Sri Sathya Sai Baba: The man and the Avtar.New Delhi, Abhinav,1983.20.00.

INDRA DEVI.
Sai Baba and Sai Yoga.Ed 2.New Delhi,Macmillan,1983.13.50.

LOWENBERG(R).
At the feet of Sai.Bombay,IBH, 1983.22.50.

MURPHET (Howard).
Sai Baba:Man of miracles.New Delhi Macmillan,1983.10.00.

MURPHET (Howard).
Sai Baba Avatar:A new journey into power and glory.New Delhi, Macmillan,1983.13.50.
--Sai Baba invitation to glory. New Delhi,Macmillan,1982.214p. 12.00.

NARASIMHASWAMI (B V).
Life of Sai Baba.3 V.Ed 3.Madras All India Sai Samaj,1976-80. 30.00.

PRADHAN (M W).
Shri Sai Baba of Shirdi:A glimpse of Indian spirituality,Ed 7. Shirdi,Shri Sai Baba Sansthan, 1973.63p.1.50.

SAHUKAR (Mani).
Sai Baba:The saint of Shirdi. Bombay,Somaiya,1983.10.00.

SAI BABA:The holy man and the psychiatrist.New Delhi,Gulab Singh,1983.20.00.

SATHYA SAI Baba speaks.New Delhi, M Gulab Singh,1983.14.00.

SATYA SAI Baba.Delhi,Hind Pocket Books,1982.12.00.

SINGH (T B).
Satya Sai Baba.Delhi,Hind Pocket Books,1983.12.00.

VASVANI (Tiladas Lilaram).
Little flowers.Poona,Mira,1970. 108p.6.00.

294.59 SOURCES OF HINDUISM

ALTEKAR (Ananta Sadashiv).
Sources of Hindu dharma in its socio-religious aspects.Sholapur, Inst of Public Administration, 1952.vii,71p.2.00.

294.592 SACRED BOOKS

ABHEDANANDA (Swami).
Bhagvat Gita:The divine message (in 2 vols).Calcutta,Sri Ramakrishna Vedanta Math,1973.30.00. (set).

ACHARYA (Sankara).
Vedas and Brahmans.Delhi,Caxton, 1988.vi,211p.350.00.

ACHARYA (Sankara),etc.
Selections from the Upanishads, Bhagavad Gita,Vedanta Sara and laws of Manu.Delhi,Caxton,1988. viii,395p.350.00.

AGARWAL (Vasudev Sharan).
Matsya Purana;a study(an exposition of the ancient purana vidya). Varanasi,All India Kashiraj Trust 1963.xxx,427p.30.00.

AGNI PURANAM.
Arose.English tr with copious annotations by Manmatha Nath Dutt. 2 V.Ed 2 Varanasi,Chowkhamba,1967. 325p.60.00.

AGRAWALA (V S).
Gita Navanita.Ed 2.Varanasi, Prithivi Prakashan,1986.

AHLUWALIA (B K).
Ramayana;Tulsidas retold.New Delhi Orient Longmans,1974.53p.

AIYER (N Chandrasekhara).
Valmiki Ramayana.Ed 2.Bombay,Bharatiya,1969.112p.3.00.

AIYER (V V S).
Kamba Ramayana.Bombay,Bharatiya, 1972.356p.4.00.

ALTEKAR (G S).
Studies on Valmiki's Ramayana. Poona,Bhandarkar Oriental Res Inst,1987.xiii,396p.180.00.

AMRITHALINGAM (T).
Ramayana Vimanasa.Madurai,A Bala Subramanyam,1971.x,521p.xip.5.00.

ANUPA LAL.
Ramayana.New Delhi,Lustre Press, 1990.

APPALACHARYULU (S).
Lectures on Valmiki Ramayana,Aryankanda and Kishkindha Kand.Kakinanda,Sita Ramamurti,1980.178p. plts.10.00.
--Lectures in Valmiki Ramayana, Ayodhya Kand.Kakinada,Sita Ramamurti,1980.122p.plts.8.00.
--Lecutres on Valmiki Ramayana, Balakanada.Kakinada,Sita Ramamurti,1981.188p.plts.10.00.

ARASU (Srivaikuntam Ramaswamy Vanila).
Voice of valluvar:A modern commentary of the kural.Madras,Thayakam, 1972.ix,90p.5.00.

ARNOLD(Edwin).
Song celestial:Shrimad Bhagavad Gita.Bombay,Rajendra Pub House, 1989.136p.70.00.

ARORA (Raj Kumar).
Historical and cultural data from the Bhavisya purana.New Delhi, Sterling,1972.xiv,216p.35.00.

ARYA (Aditya) and MAHAJAN (Jagmohan).
Eternal Ganga.Delhi,Spantch Pubs,

ARYA (Sharda).
Religion and philosophy of the Padma-Purana.Delhi,Nag Pubs., 1988.xv,lxii,vii,547p.200.00.

ASHOK VARDHAN (C).
Political legacy of rigved. Varanasi,Bharati Prakashan,1986. 200p.100.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

ASTAVAKARA.
Song of the self supreme:Astavakragita.Tr by Radhakamal Mukherjee into English.Delhi,Motilal Banarsidass,1971.200p.16.00.
AUROBINDO (Sri).
Essays on the Gita.Pondicherry, Sri Aurobindo books,1987.589p. 50.00.
--Isha Upanishad.Pondicherry,Aurobindo Ashram,1965.103p.3.00.
--Life divine:A commentary on the Isha Upanishad.Pondicherry,Sri Aurobindo Books Distribution Agency,1981.108p.15.00.
--Secret of the vedas.Pondicherry. Sri Aurobindo Ashram,1972.5.00.
AVINASHILINGAM(T S).
Science of human development. Bhagavat Gita.Coimbatore,Sri Ramakrishna Mission Vidyalaya, 1971.40p.1.00.
AVTAR SINGH (Nirankari).
Amarbani.Tr from Punjabi by G S Bhatia.Pt 1.Delhi,Sant Nirankari Mandal,1960.viii,196p.
ARUN KUMAR.
Mahabharata.Pt 1.Raichur,Astro-Medical Research Pub.,1970.180p. 1.75.
AVALON (Arthur),Ed.
Principles of Tantra.2 V.
--V 1.1969.442p.
--V 2.1969.512p.
Madras,Ganesh,40.00.(per Set).
AWASTHI (ABL).
Studies in skanda purana.2 V. Lucknow,Kailash Prakashan,1965. Various pagings.6.00.(per V).
AYER (V A K).
Hindu sastras and samskaras. Bombay,Bharatiya,1971.49p.1.00.
AYROOKUZHIEL (A M Abraham).
Sacred in popular Hinduism:An empirical study in Chirakkal.North Malabar.Madras,Christian Literature Society.1983.x,198p.22.00.
BAHADUR (K P),Ed.
Burning bush;a verse rendering of the Bhagwat Gita.Allahabad. Indian Press,1961.xxx,103p.2.75.
BAHADUR (K P).
Wisdom of Upanishads.New Delhi, Sterling,1989.320p.275.00.
BAHDUR (K P),Ed.
Upanishads.New Delhi,New Light Pubs.,1972.308p.29.50.
BAIJ NATH,Tr.
Abhyanta Ramayana.Varanasi,Bharatiya Publishing House,1979. liv,227p.70.00.
BAKSHI (G D).
Mahabharata,a military analysis. New Delhi,Lancer,1990.xxvi,97p. 95.00.
BAKSHY (V B N).
Geeta:The philosophy of practical life.New Delhi,Somaiya,1988.119p. 100.00.
BANDOPADHYAY (Suresh Chandra).
Glossary of Smriti's literature. Calcutta,Punthi Pustak,1963.xii, 129p.10.00.
BANERJEE (S C).
Dharama-sutras:A study in their origin and development.Calcutta, Punthi Pustak,1962.576p.45.00.
BAPU (Morari).
Mangal Ramayan.Bombay,PSM (Prachin Sanskrit Mandir),1987.100.00.
BASU (A).
Preface of Bhagwat purana.Belgaum.Academy of Comparative Philosophy and Religion,1972.150p. 5.00.
BASU (Arabinda).
Preface to the study of the Bhagvad Purana.Belgaum,Academy of Comparative Philosophy and Religion,1973.156p.6.50.
BESANT (Annie).
Bhagvad Gita or the Lord's song. Madras,Theosophical,1947.256p. 4.00.
--Bhagavad Gita.Madras,Theosophical Pub House,1978.231p.8.00.
--Hints on the study of the Bhagwat Gita.Ed 5.Madras,Theosophical 1963.vi,125p.4.50.
--Wisdom of the Upanishads.Madras, Theosophical,1956.96p.3.00.
BESANT (Annie) and BHAGWAN DASS.
Bhagvad Gita.Madras,Theosophical 1959.460p.9.00.
BASU (Bela).
Bhagwatgita or the Lord's song. Allahabad,Kitabistan,1969.vi, 199p.3.75.
BASU (Manoranjan).
Tantras:A general study.Calcutta, Mira Basu,1976.22.00.
BETAL (Ramesh Sunderji).
Gita and Gandhiji.Ed 1.Ahmedabad, Gujarat Vidyapith,1970.xii,293p. 5.00.
BHAGAVADGITA.Delhi,Hind Pocket, 1971.112p.3.00.
BHAGAVADGITA.
Bhagvad Gita by S D Gokhale.Mysore,Inchegri,Dist,Bijapur,1970. 336p.15.00.
BHAGAVADGITA.Tr from Sanskrit By Swami Vividisanand.Trichur, Ramakrishna Ashrama,1969.xx, 228p.5.00.
BHAGAVAD GITA.
Anasaktiyoga;gospel of selfless action or the Gita according to Gandhi.Tr by Mahadev Desai. Ahmedabad,Navajivan,1946.vi, 390p.4.00.
--Art of life in the Bhagavad Gita by H V Divatia.Bombay,Bharatiya,175p.3.00.
--Bhagavad-Gita by C Rajgopalachari.Bombay,Bharatiya,1970. 111p.2.50.
--Bhagavadgita.Tr by Annie Besant and Bhagavan Das.Delhi,Anmol, 1987.200.00.
--Bhagavadgita.Tr by S Subba Rau. Madras,Author,1906.lxxviii,317p. 4p.10.00.
--Bhagavad Gita:A revelation with introd,comm and tr by Dilip Kumar Ray.New Delhi Indian Bk Co,1974.190p.40.00.
--Bhagavad Gita;an English trnaslation and commentary by Douglas P Hill.Ed 2.Madras,OUP,1966.x, 234p.12.50.
--Bhagavadgita or the wisdom of Krishna by Archie J Bahm.Bombay Soamaiya,1970.178p.18.00.
--Bhagavadgita paraphrased and translated into English by S Parthasarthi Ayyangar.Madras, Gananavignand Trust,1959.xxiv, 138p.2.50.
--Bhagavadigita;song of the divine.Tr into English blank verse from the original Sanskrit by Lalitmohan Chattopadhyay.Calcutta,S K Chatterjee,1964.xii, 117p.4.00.
--Bhagavad Gita;the song of God Tr by Swami Prabhavananda and Christopher Math,1945.250p. 2.75.
--Bhagavadgita.Tr by Shripad Krishna Belvalkar.Poona,Belvakurja Pub House,1943.c,123p. 3.50.
--Bhagavadgita.Tr from Sanskrit by S Radhakrishnan.Ed 2.Bombay George Allen and Unwin,1971.388p.
--Bhagavadgita.Tr by Arthur Osborne and G V Kulkarni.Tiruvannamalai, Sri Raman Asramam,1973.viii,127p.
--Gita as a Chaitanyite reads it by Tridanand Swami B H Bon.Bombay Popular Bk Depot,1938.xxiv,382p. 5.00.
--Geeta as jeevan yoga by K S Kablkar.Bombay,Bharatiya,1970.112p. 1.00.
--Holy Gita (Srimadhbhagavadgita). Tr by J J Pandya.Rajkot,Kitabghar, 1944.xxvi,246p.12.50.
--Srimad Bhagavad-Gita,with text, word for word translation,English rendering comments and index, Calcutta,Advaita Ashram,1907.xiv, 474p.7.50.
--Son celestial;Bhagavadgita.Tr by Sir Edwin Arnold.Allahabad Kitabistan,1943.vii,108p.5.00.
--Srimad Bhagavadgita rahasya or Karmayoga-sastra.Tr by Bhalachandra Sitaram Sukhtankar.2 V.Poona Lokmanya Tilak Mandir,1935-36. Various pagings.10.00.(per V).
--Srimad Bhagavadgita;the song celestial.Ed and tr by K Saccidanandmurti.Sangam,Jagarlamudi (Guntur),1941.xxvi,454p.10.50.
BHAGWAT (B R).
Mahabharata.Bombay,IBH,1971. 32p.1.50.
BHAGWATI (Ghana Kant).
Bhagwat Purana:A socio-cultural study.Allahabad,Vohra,1988.xxviii, 444p.400.00.
BHARADWAJ (Krishna Datta).
Valmiki's Ramayana.New Delhi, Pitambar,1987.25.00.
BHATKHANDE(S M).
Chandogya Upanisad and the Brahmasutras of Badarayana:A comparative study.Bombay,Univ,1982.xvi, 272p.75.00.
BHAKTIVINOD.
Bhagavat;its philosophy,its ethics and theology.Ed by Tridandi Swami Goswami Maharaj.Ed 2.Madras, Nandadulal Brahamachari,1959. iv,89p.1.00.
BHARADVAJA(K).
Visnu in the Pauranas:Philosophical study of the concept of Visnu in the Puranas.New Delhi, Pitambar Pub,Co.,1981.xii,396p. 95.00.
BHARADWAJ (K D).
Valmiki's Ramayana.New Delhi, Pitamber,1987.150p.80.00.
BHARADWAJ (Krishna Datta).
Ramayan.New Delhi,Indian Culture, 1986.156p.25.00.
BHARATIKRISHATIRTHA.
Srimad Bhagvad Gita (Adhama botha dipika).Comp by A Cidambra Ayyar. Madras,Bharata Seva Samitya,1964. viii,153p.2.50.
BHARDWAJ (K D).
Ramayana.New Delhi,Pitambar Pub. Co.
--Vishnu in the Puranas.New Delhi, Pitambar Pub Co.
BHARGAVA (Aruna).
Bhima and his four brothers;tales from Mahabharata.Bombay,Lalvani, 1971.ii,63p.2.00.
BHATT (G H).
Pada index of Valmiki Ramayana. V 2.Baroda,M S Univ.,1970.325p. 30.00.
BHATTA (Annam).
Taraksangraha.Ed by Balwant Narhar Bahukar.Poona,Gangadhar R Bahalikar,1903.ii,24,26p.1.25.
BHATTACHARYA (A N).
One hundred and twelve Upanisads and their philosophy:A critical exposition of Upanisadic philosophy with original text in Devanagari.Delhi,Parimal Pub,1987. vi,563p.200.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

BHATTACHARYA (Bhavatosh).
Studies in Dharmasastra,New Delhi, PPH,65p.8.00.
BHATTACHARYA (N N).
History of the tantric religion: A historical,ritualistic and philosophical study.New Delhi, Manohar,1982.xviii,507p.150.00.
BHATTACHARYA (Pradip).
Themes and structure in the Mahabharata:A study of the Adiparva.Calcutta,Dasgupta and Co., 1989.iii,400p.230.00.
BHATTACHARYA (Ram Shankar),etc.Ed.
Puranam:Vasanta Pancami number. Varanasi,AIKT,1982.50.00.
BHATTACHARYA (Sidheshwar).
Philosophy of Shrimadbhagwad. V 1.Metaphysics.Shantiniketan, Visvabharati,1960.xxviii,389p. 21.00.
BHATTACHARYA(Sudhisankar).
Imaginary in the Mahabharata:Influence on later Sanskrit literature.Calcutta,Sanskrit Pustak-Bhandar.1971.174p.15.00.
BHAVANI SHANKAR.
Doctrine of the Bhagavad Gita. Bombay,Popular,1966.xi,148p.3.50.
BHAVE (Vinoba).
Steadfast wisdom.Tr by Lila Ray. Varanasi,Sarva Seva Sangh Prakashan,1966.136p.3.00.
BHAVE (Vinoba).
Talks on the Gita.Varanasi,Akhil Bharat Sarva Seva Sangh,1970.ix, 254p.6.00.
BHIKSHU (Mahatma Devesh).
Gita for students.New Delhi,Sultan Chand,1990.44p.5.00.
BHOOTHALINGAM (Mathuram).
Children's ramayana.New Delhi, Pub Div.,1972.71p.3.25.
--Voyage through the Ramayana.Bombay, Bharatiya,1980.130p.15.00.
BICE (Edward Peter).
Mahabharata;analysis and index. Calcutta,OUP,1934.xv,122p.5.00.
BISWAS (Pulak).
Ramayana.New Delhi,Lustre Press, 1989.96p.225.00.
BONER (Alice),etc.
Vastu sutra upanisad.Delhi,Motilal Banarsidass,1986.175.00.
BOSE (Buddhadeva).
Book of Yudhisthir:A study of the Mahabharat of Vyas.Hyderabad, Sangam Books,1986.xviii,206p. 80.00.
BRAHMANANDA (Swami).
Philosophy of sage yajnavalkya:A free rendering of the Yajnavalkya Kanda of the Brihadaranyaka Upanishad as expounded in the Atma Purana.Ed 2.Sivanandanagar,Divine Life Society,1982.xxxviii,391p. 20.00.
BRIHADARANYAKA UPANISHAD.
Madras,Ramakrishna Math,1968. xxxiv,518p.9.00.
BUITENEN (J A B V).
Ramanuja on the Bhagavadgita;A condensed rendering of his Gitabhasya with copious notes and an introduction.Delhi,Motilal,Banarsidass,1968.xiii,187p.20.00.
BURWAY (M W).
Bhagvad Gita.New Delhi,Asian Pub Services,1981.80.00.
CALAND (W).
Pancavimsa Brahmana:The Braha mana of twenty five chapters.Delhi, Sri Satguru Pub,1982.300.00.
CALAND (W),Tr.
Brahmana of twenty five chapters. Tr form Sanskrit.Calcutta,Asiatic Society,1982.xxxvi,660p.225.00.
CALAND (W) and RAGHUVIRA,Ed.
Sata patha Brahmana in the Kanviya recension.Delhi,Motilal Banarsidass,1983.616p.150.00.
CARAKA.
Caraka Samhita: Text with English translation and critical exposition based on Cakarapani Dutta's Ayurveda Dipika.2 V.Varanasi, Chowkhamba,1986.550.00.(per set).
CHAITANYA (Krishna).
Bhagvat Gita.Delhi,Clarion Books. 1986.255.00.
--Gita for modern man.New Delhi, Clarion Books,1986.xi,256p.255.00.
CHAKRAVARTI (Chinatharan).
Tantras:Studies on their religion and literature.Calcutta,Punthi Pustak,1963.xi,129p.16.50.
CHAKRAVARTI (Suresh Chandra).
Philosophy of the Upanishads. Calcutta,Univ,1935.xv,288p.5.00
CHANDA (Nagendra Nath).
Gita and beyond.Delhi,Author, 1970.47p.4.00.
CHANDRA (J N).
And now hear Gita on moon.Allahabad,Bliss and Light Pub,168p. 9.00.
CHATTERJEE (Asoka).
Padma-Purana:A study.Calcutta, Sanskrit College,1967.xvii,268p. 20.00.
CHATTERJEE (Basanta Kumar).
Teachings of the Upanishads.Calcutta,Univ,1952.xiv,326p.10,00.
CHATTERJEE (R K).
Gita and its culture.New Delhi, Sterling,1987.x,93p.100.00.
CHATTOPADHYAY (Basant Kumar).
Upanishad;the philosophy of Sankar and Ramanuja.Calcutta,1971. 5.00.
CHATTOPADHYAYA (K).
Rgvedic river Sarasvati,New Delhi, Northern Book Centre,1986.40.00.
CHATTOPADHAYAYA (Sudhakar).
Rrflections on the tantras.Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass,1978.30.00.
CHAUHAN (D V).
Understanding Rgueda.Poona:Bhandarkar Oriental Research Institute 1985.viii,358p.100.00.
CHIDBHAVANANDA (Swami).
Bhagavad Gita.Ed 5.Tiruparaitturai,Ramakrishan Tapovanam,1971. 1008p.7.50.
CHINMAYANAND(Swami).
Holy Geeta.Bombay,Central Chinmaya Mission Trust.xxxvi,1133p.
CHINMAYANANDA.
Sreemad Bhagawad Geeta:Text with word for word meaning,translation and commentary.3 V.Madras,Chinmaya Pub Trust,1971.Various pagings.20.00.(per V).
CHINTAMANI (T R).
Samnyasa Upanishad.Madras,Adyar Lib and Research Centre,1929. 296p.15.00.
COLAABAVALA (F D).
Tantra:The erotic chet.New Delhi Orient Paperbacks,1983.144p. 8.50.
DAFTARI (Keshav Lakshman).
Rationalistic and realistic interpretation of the Upanishads. Nagpur,Daftari Granth Prakashan Samiti,1958.xx,256p.6.00.
DANDEKAR (R N),Ed.
Mahabharata revisited:Papers presented at the international seminar on the Mahabharata organized by the Sahitya Akademi at New Delhi.New Delhi,Sahitya Akademi, 1990.xii,306p.75.00.
DANGE (S A).
Legends in the Mahabharata;with brief survey of folk tales.Dekhi, Motilal Banarsidass,423p.35.00.
DANGE (S A).
Puranic myth and culture.Delhi, Ajanta,1987.250p.125.00.
DAS (Deb Kumar),Tr.
Isa and Kena Upanishads.Calcutta Writers Workshop,1971.21p.20.00.
DATE (Vinayak Hari).
Upanishads retold.Bombay,Allied 1979.xvi,395p.40.00.
DAVE (J H).
Manusmrti with nine commentaries. Bombay,Bharatiya,1972.504p.40.00.
DAVIES (John).
Bhagavad Gita.Calcutta,Sushil Gupta,1954.160p.5.00.
DAVIES (John).
Bhagavad Gita.New Delhi,Ess Ess 1983.vi,216p.60.00.
DAYAL (Reva).
Legends from the Puranas.Bombay, IBH,1971.113p.3.50.
DAYANANDA SARASVATI (Swami).
Bhagavad Gita in nineteen talks. Bombay,Central Chinmaya Mission Trust,1979.vi,202p.10.00.
--Devotional texts of the Aryans: English translation of Swami Dayananda Sarasvati's devotional treaties"Aaryaabhivinay".Ed and tr by Satyanand Saastrii.Ghaziabad,Virajananda Vaidika Samsthaana,1972.16,212p.15.00.
DAYANANDA (Swami).
Teaching of the Bhagwad Gita.New Delhi,Vision Books,1988.viii,168p. 45.00.
DEBROY (Bibek) and DEBROY (Dipavali)
Some aspects of the Ramayana and the Mahabharata.New Delhi,Commonwealth,1989.vi,279p.220.00.
DESAI (Gandabhai G).
Thinking with the Yajurveda.Bombay,Asia,1967.184p.20.00.
DESAI (Nileshuari Y).
Ancient Indian society:Religion and mythology as depicted in the Markandeya Purana;a critical stud Baroda,M S Univ,1968.292p.12.00.
DESHMUKH (Gopal Lakshman).
Musings on Shrimadbhagawadgita. Bombay,1958.viii,157p.3.00.
DE NICOLAS (Antonio T).
Four-dimensional man;the philosophical methodology of the Rigveda. Bangalore,Dharamaram College,1971. xvi,204p.8.00.
DEUSSON (Paul).
Philosophy of the Upanishads, Delhi,Oriental Pubs,1972.xvi,429p. 40.00.
--Sixty upanisadas of the Veda;Tr from German by V M Bedekar and GB Palsule.2 V.Delhi,Motilal Banarsidass,1980.Various pagings. 300.00.(per set).
DEVADAS (Nalini).
Ananda:The concept of bliss in the Upanishads.Madras,Christian Literature Society,1974.vi,63p. 4.50.
DHAMMAPADA.
Prakrit Dhammapada.Tr by Benimadhav Barha and Sailendra Nath Mitra.Calcutta,Univ,1921.lxxi, 238p.11p.10.00.
DIGAMBERJI (Swami).
Geet-lochana.Tr from Gujarati by B T Upadhyay.Rajkot,Kaivalayadham,1960.xii,126p.2.50.
DIMMITI (Cornelia) and BUITENEN (J A V Van),Ed and Tr.
Classical Hindu mythology:A reader in the Sanskrit puranas.New Delhi, Rupa,1983.xiii,373p.30.00.
DINESH (D N).
Gita Gyan.2 V.Delhi,Gurdas Kapur 1969.Various pagings.35.00.(per set).
DIVATIA (Haridasbhai Vajubhai).
Art of life in the Bhagavad Gita

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Bombay,Bharatiya,1970.xix,155p.
31.00.
DIWAN CHAND.
Bhagavat Gita.Sholapur,Inst of
Public Administration,1951.68p.
1.00.
--Short studies in the Bhagavad
Gita.Bombay,Hind Kitabs,1968.
68p.1.00.
DNYANESHWAR (Maharaj).
Gita explained.Tr by Manu Subedar,Ludhiana,Lyall,1972.9.00.
DRUB (Gyalwa Gendun).
Six texts related to the Tara
tantra.Tr into English by Glenn
H Mullin,etc.New Delhi,Tibet
House,1980.45p.illus,12.00.
DUTT (Gayatri Madan).
Mahabharata:The battle at night.
Bombay,IBH,1988.32.00.
DUTT (Manmatha Nath).
Garuda-Puranam.Varanasi,Chowkhamba,1968.xvi,784p.50.00.
--Mahabharata.Delhi,Motilal Banarsidass,1989.
--Ramayana.Patna,Eastern Bk House,
1987.viii,1933p.1300.00.(per set).
--Rig Veda Samhita.3 V.New Delhi,
Parimal,1986.1500p.750.00.(per set).
DUTT (Romesh Chander),Tr.
Mahabharata;epic of the Bharata,
Bombay,Jaico,1976.x,188p.10.00.
--Ramayana.New Delhi,Sumit Pub,
1981.60.00.
DWIVEDI (A N).
Ramaniyan and his poetry.Delhi,
Doaba House,1983.
DWIVEDI (R C),Ed.
Selections from Brahamanas and
Upanishads.Text with tr and bhasya.Delhi,Motilal Banarsidass,1965.
lxiii,152p.8.00.
FEUERSTEIN (George),Tr.
Bhagavad Gita:Yoga of cont-emplation and action.New Delhi,Arnold
Heinemann,1980.170p.75.00.
GAJENDRAGADKAR (P B),Ed.
Ten classical upanishads.V 1.
Bombay,Bharatiya,1981.80.00.
GAMBHIRANANDA(Swami),Tr.
Eight upanisads.V 1:Isa Kena,
Katha and Taittiriya with the
commentary of Sankara.Calcutta,
Advaita Ashram,1977.13.00.
--Eight upanishada:Vol 2:Atreya,
Mundaka Mandukya,Karika and Prasna.
Calcutta,Advaita Ashrama,1978.
18.00.
GANDHI (M K).
Bhagavadgita.Delhi,Orient Paperbacks,1982.20.00.
--Discourses of Gita.Tr from Gujarat
by V G Desai.Ahmedabad,Navajivan
1960.iv,107p.0.50.
--Gita;my mother.Bombay,Bharatiya,
1964.312p.4.00.
--Teachings of the Gita.Ed by Anand
T Hingorani.Bombay,Bharatiya,1971.
135p.2.00.
GANESAN (A K).
Valmiki's Ramayanam and Vyaasa's
Mahabhharatham.Madras,Higginbothams,1982.515p.20.00.
GANGADHARAN(N).
Lingapurana:A study.Delhi,Ajanta
Pub,1980.ix,300p.90.00.
GARG (R K).
Upanisadic a challenge to science
Delhi,Sundeep Prakashan,1978.
xxviii,316p.75.00.
GAUDAPADA.
Agamasastra.Ed by Vidhusekhar
Bhattacharya.Calcutta.Univ,cxlvi,
308p.4.50.
GAURINATH.
Triune path:A reading of the Bhagavad Gita.Varanasi,Sampurananad
Sanskrit Univ,1982.xxvi,91p.17.00.
GHAI (O P).
Bhagavad Gita.New Delhi,Inst of
Personal Development,1990.116p.
75.00.
GHAI (Ved Kumari).
Nilamata Purana.Srinagar,Academy
of Art,Culture and Language,
1968.308p.4plates,15.00.
GHOSE (Pritikumar).
Geeta Sadhana.Calcutta,Parthasarthy Prakashan,1973.xx,96p.2.50.
GHOSH (Aurobindo).
Essays on the Gita.Pondicherry,
Aurobindo Ashram,1959.x,809p.
12.00.
GITADARSAN AS Bhakti Yoga;as a
Chaitanyite reads it.Sree Mayapur,Dist Nadia,1968.133p.2.00.
GOEL (B S).
Shrimad Bhagavad Gita:A psychological commentary for spiritual
seekers and psychic sufferers.
Kurukshetra,Third Eye Foundation,
1986.136p.40.00.
GOKHALE (S D).
Message of the song celestial
Srimad Bhagavadgita.Bombay,Bharatiya,1971.375p.15.00.
--Shrimad Bhagavadgita.Mysore,S D
Gokhale,1971.336p.15.00.
GOLDMAN (Robert P),Tr.
Ramayana of Valmiki.V 1.
Bombay,OUP,350.00.
GOSWAMI (G L).
Shrimad Bhagavata Mahapurana;
with Sanskrit text and English
translation.2 Pts.
--Pt 1.Bk one to eight.6,933p.
--Pt 2.Bk nine to twelve.6,935-1715p.
Gorakhpur,Gita Press,1981.10.00.
(each).
GOSWAMI (Maharaj Srimad Bhakti
Siddhanta Saraswati),Tr.
Brahma Samhita.Madras,Sree Gandiya Math.196p.2.50.
GOTSHALK (Richard),Tr, and Commentator.
Bhagavad Gita.Delhi,Motilal
Banarsidass,1985.xvi,245p.100.00.
GOYAL (J R).
Gospel of good life;the holy
Ramayana.Delhi,Indian Heritage,
1971.viii,135p.5.00.
GRIFFITH (Ralph).
Scenes from the Ramayan.Allahabad,
SN Basu,1924.x,117p.1.50.
GRIFFITH (Ralph T H).
Hymns of the Rigveda.Delhi,Motilal
Banarsidass,1986.200.00.
GRIFFITH (Ralph H) tr.
Vedas,Athervaveda,English Hmyms
(sil) of the Atharvaveda 2 Vols.
New Delhi,Munshiram Monoharlal
Pubs,1985.300.00.
GROWSE (F S).
Eternal Ramayana:the Ramayana of
Tulsidas.Inter print,1983.600p.
95.00.
GROWSE (F S),Tr.
Ramayana of Tulasidasa:Ed by R C
Prasad.Delhi,Motilal Banarsidass,
1989.ix,719p.175.00.
GUENTHER (Herbert V).
Yuganandha;the tantric view of
life.Varanasi,Chowkhamba,1969.
218p.16.00.
GUPTA and RAMACHANDRAN.
Mahabharata,myth and reality:
Differing views.Delhi,Agam Kala
Prakashan,1976.xx,264p.80.00.
GUPTA (Anand Swarup),Ed.
Vamana-purana.Tr by Satyamsu
Mohan Mukhopadhyaya and others.
2 Pts.Varanasi,AIKT.1968.265.00.
GUPTA (Badlu Ram).
Gita for you and me.Bombay,Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan.85.00.
GUPTA (Chitrarekha).
Brahmanas of India:A study based
on inscriptions.Delhi,Sundeep,
1983.208p.130.00.
GUPTA (Uma).
Materialism in the Vedas.New
Delhi,Classical,1987.256p.25.00.
GURU (Nitya Chaitanya Yati).
Bhagavad Gita:A sublime hymn of
Yoga composed by the ancient seer
Vyasa.New Delhi,Vikas,1980.808p.
195.00.
GURUGE (Ananda P).
Society of Ramayana.New Delhi,
Abhinav,1990.
GYANI (S D).
Agni puranaa;a study,Varanasi,
Chowkhamba.1964.339p.25.00.
HARENDRA DAYAL.
Visnu purana.Delhi,Sundeep,1983.
xviii,294p.12plts,illus,250.00.
HARITAYANA.
Tripura-rahasya(Jananakhanda).
Tr from Marathi by A U Vasavada.
Varanasi,Chowkhamba,1965.xxx,196p.
15.00.
BAZRA (Rajindra Chandra).
Studies in the Upapuranas.V 1.
Calcutta,Sanskrit College,1958.
xviii,398p.25.00.
HICH MINH CHAU.
Milindapanha and Nagasenabhikshustra (a comparative study).Nalanda.xvi,127p.6.00.
HILL (W D P).
Holy lake of the acts of Rama.
Bombay,OUP,1971.312p.30.00.
HIRIYANNA (H),Tr.
Isa Vasyoparisad with commentary
of Sankaracharya.Mysore,Kavyalaya
Pub,1972.
HOPKINS(E Washburn).
Great epic of India:Its character
and origin.Calcutta,Punthi Pustak
1978.xvi,485p.98.00.
HOWARD (Wayne).
Veda recitation in Varanasi,Delhi,
MLBD,1986.x,401p.225.00.
HUME (Rober Ernest).
Thirteen principal Upanishads with
a list of recurrent and parallel
passages by George C O Haas.Ed2.
Madras,OUP.1958.xvi,598p.10.00.
HUXLEY (Aldous).
Bhagavad Gita:The song of God.
Madras,Sri Ramakrishna Math,1974.
292p.4.50.
IMAM (Syed Mehdi).
Drama of Prince Arjuna:Being a
revolution of the central theme
of the Bhagavad Gita.Delhi,Motilal Banarsidass,1973.xx,118p.
15.00.
INTERNATIONAL SEMINAR ON THE RAMAYANA TRADITION IN ASIA (New Delhi)
(1975).
Ramayana tradition in Asia:Papers
presented at the international
seminar on the Ramayana tradition
in Asia,New Delhi,Dec 1975.Ed by
V Raghavan.New Delhi,Sahitya Akademi,1980.xvi,727p.75.00.
IYENGAR (K R Srinivasa).
Epic beautiful.New Delhi,Sahitya
Akademi.60.00.
IYER (N Raghunath),Tr.
Srimad Valmiki Ramayanam.3 V.
Madras,Vishneshwara Pub House,
1982.452,522,646p.175.00.
IYER (N C).
Brihat Samhita.Delhi,Srisatguru,
1987.456p.200.00.
JAGANNATHACHARYA (T K),Tr.
Srimad Bhagavadgita.Madras,Dharmika Hindu Mission,1970.
JANARDANCHARYA (H).
Shri Vishnu Sahasranama from an
aspirants angle,sandhyopsana in
Ramayana Gayathri.Srirangam,
Vanivilas Press,1959.x,54p.2.00.
JAUHRI (M).
Politics and eithics in ancient

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

India (as depicted in Mahabharata). Varanasi,Bharatiya Vidya Prakashan,1970.xviii,393p.35.00.

JAYACHAMA AJA (Wadiyar).
Gita and Indian culture.Madras, Orient Longmans,1960.vi,68p.2.00.

JENA (Siddheswar).
Narasimha puranam:A study.Delhi, Nag Pubs,1987.14,323p.150.00.

JHA (G),Tr.
Tantra Varttika.2 V.Delhi,Sri Satguru,1983.Various pagings. 500.00.(per set).

JHABVALA (S H).
Geeta and its commentators.Bombay,Dhawale Popular,1960.xvi, 160p.1.00.

JINARAJADASA (C).
Discoveries on the Bhagavad Gita. Madras,Theosophical,1953.116p. 3.00.

JNANADEVA.
Bhavartha dipika or Jnaneshwari. Tr by Ramachandra Keshav Bhagat. Madras,Sam ta Bks,1979.96.00.

JNANESVAR.
Gita explained by Jnaesvar.Tr by Manu Subedar.Ed 4.Ahmedabad S S Mudranalaya,1972.378p.8.00.

JOSEPH (Martin P).
Mahabharata in the light of the Bible.Pt 1.Parode (TN),Franciscan Bros,1988.xv,436p.50.00.

JUDGE (William Q).
Bhagavada Gita:The book of devotion.Tr from Sanskrit.Bombay, Theosophy,1965.xx,43p.
--Notes on the Bhagavad Gita.Bombay Theosophy,1965.vi,237p.10.00.

KALELKAR (Dattatraya Balkrishna).
Geeta as jeevan yoga.Bombay, Bharatiya,1967.112p.1.00.

KALYANASUNDARAM (M S),Tr.
Mini-Mahabharata.Madras, J Padmanabha Iyer,1989.174p.45.00.

KAMBAN.
Ayodhya Canto of the Ramayan.Tr from the Tamil by C Rajagopalachari.New Delhi,Sahitya Academy 1970.128p.10.00.

KANE (P V).
History of Dharma shastra:Ancient and medieval religion and civil law.V 4.Ed 2.Poona,Bhandarkar Oriental Research Inst,1973.xxxviii,926p.8.00.

KANTAVALA (S G).
Cultural history from the Matsyapurana.Baroda,Oriental Inst,1965. xxxiii,477p.20.00.

KAPADIA (B N).
Critical interpretation and investigation of epithets of Soma. Vidyanagar,1959.iv,76p.5.00.

KAPALISASTRI (T V).
Lights on the Upanishads.Ed 2. Pondicherry,Aurobindo Ashram,1959. viii,164p.2.00.

KARAMBELKAR (V W).
Atharvavedic civilisation;its place in the Indo-Aryan culture. Nagpur,Univ,1959.xiv,315p.10.00.

KAVEESHWAR (G W).
Ethics of the Gita.Delhi,Motilal Banarsidass,1971.316p.30.00.

KEITH (Arthur Berriedala).
Religion and philosophy of the Veda and Upanishads.2 V.Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass,1971.675p. 50.00.
--Rigveda Brahmanas:(Aitareja and Kansitahi Brahmanas of the Rigveda) English translation.Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass,1971.568p. 40.00.
--Veda of the black Yajus school. Delhi,Motilal Banarsidass,1967. 838p.15.00.

KHAIR (G S).
Quest for the original Gita. Bombay,Somaiya,1969.248p.32.00.

KHAN (B).
Concept of Dharma in Valmiki Ramayana.New Delhi,Munishiram Manoharlal,1984.289p.110.00.

KHAN (Mohamma Israil).
Some graphical puranic texts or Brahma.Ghaziabad,Crescent, 1981.70.00.

KHANDALAVALA (Karl),Ed.
Bhagavata paintings from Mankot: Lalit Kala portfolio No 17.New Delhi,Lalit Kala Akademy,1981. 25.00.

KISHORE (B R).
Ramayana.Delhi,Diamond,1987. 176p.12.00.

KRISHNA OF the Bhagavat,Purana, the Gita Govinda and other texts. New Delhi,Pub Div,1983.36.00.

KRISHNAMACHARYA (N V R).
Mahabharata.Tirupati,Tirumala, 1983.xiv,497p.25.00.

KRISHNACHARYA (T R),Ed.
Valmiki Ramayana.2 V.Delhi,Sri Satguru Pub,1981.470p.350.00. (per set).

KRISHNAMAN (D A).
Secret of the Katha Upanishad. Shivanandanagar,Divine Life Society,1974.vi,140p.7.00.

KRISHNAMURTI (Mokkapati).
Bhagavata illustrations.Hyderabad Lalit Kala Academy,1969. 96p.15.00.

KRISHNASWAMI AIYAR (R).
Rambles in the Ramayana.Madurai, Janannda Grantha Prakashana Samiti,1970.vi,226p.3.00.

KRISHNAWARRIER (A G),Tr.
Shakta Upanishads based mainly on the commentary of Upanishad Brahmayogin.Madras,Adyar Lib, 1967.xxi,95p.6.00.

KULKARNI (B R),Ed.
Bhagavad Geeta and the Bible. New Delhi,ISPCK,200p.16.00.

KULKARNI (E D).
Epic variants;case variation in the critical edition of the Mahabharata.Poona,Deccan college, 1947.219p.8.00.

KUNNAN RAJA (C).
Quintessence of the Rigveda. Bombay,Taraporevala,1964.x,152p. 4.30.

KUPPUSWAMI (A).
Bhagavat Gita.Varanasi,Chaukhamba. 1982.50.00.

LAKSHMI LAL,Tr.
Ramayana.Bombay,Orient Longman, 1988.xii,176p.225.00.

LAL (P).
Avyakta Upanishad.Calcutta.Writers Workshop,1969.68p.10.00.
--Creations and transcreations: Three poems,selections from the Subhasita ratna-kosa and the first 92 slokas from Mahabharata. Calcutta,Dialogue,1968.16p.6.00.
--Gita in the light of modern science.Bombay,Somaiya,1971.315p. 20.00.
--Mahabharata.24 V.Calcutta,Writers Workshop,1968.Various pagings,10.00.(per V).
--Mahabharata.Tr from Sanskrit. V 36-48.Calcutta,Writers Workshop,1968.Various pagings.8.00. (per V).
--Mahabharata of Vyasa.New Delhi, Vikas,1989.400p.40.00.
--Mahayana Upanishad.Calcutta, Writers Workshop,1971.128p.35.00.
--Ramayana of Valmiki (Popular edition).New Delhi,Vikas,1989. 400p.45.00.

LAL (Rajendra Behari).
Gita in the light of modern sciences.Bombay,Somaiya,1970.xvi, 315p.20.00.

LALYE (Pramod Ganesh).
Studies in Devi Bhagavata.Bombay Popular,1973.xvi,422p.50.00.

LOPA MUDRA.
Mahabharat-14:Arjun's twelve years exile.Bombay,IBH,1986.32p. 4.00.

LOWE (Ramesh Kumar).
Language of the taittiriya brahmana.Ghaziabad,Indo-Vision,1987. xi,335p.150.00.

MACDONELL (A A).
Brahd devata.2 Pts.(Attributed to Saunalla).Delhi,Motilal Banarasidass,1965.225p.15.00.

MACFIE (J M).
Vishnu Purana;a summary.Madras, CLS,1926.viii,264p.

MADHAVANANDA (Swami).
Uddhava Gita or the last message of Sri Krishna.Calcutta,Advaita Ashram,1978.

MADHAVANANDA (Swami),Tr.
Brhadaranyaka upnisad:With the commentary of Sankracarya.Ed 7. Calcutta,Advaita Ashrama,1988. xxiii,55.00.

MAHABHARATA.
Critical edition of Mahabharata by Vyass.19 V.Poona,Bhandarkar, 13000p.1250.00.(per set).
--Pratika index of the Mahabharata by P L Vaidya.3 V.Poona,Bhandarkar. 50.00.(per V).

MAHABHARATA.Calcutta,Writers, Workshop,1968.212p.8.00.

MAHABHARATA 2 V.Bombay,Jaico. 25.00.(set).

MAHABHARAT.10 V.Surat (Gujarat), Sahitya Sangh.10.00.(per V).

MAHADEVAN (T M P).
Readings from Sankar;select passages from Sankara's commentary on Mandukya Upanishad and Karika. Madras,Ganesh,1961.137p.2.00.
--Vishnu Sahasra-nama.Bombay,Bharatiya,1972.80p.3.00.

MAHAJAN (Yogi).
Geeta enlight ened.Delhi,MLBD.1987. 177p.100.00.

MAHIPATI.
Bhaktalilamrita:Eknath.Tr by Justin E Abbott.Poona,Scottich Mission,1927.vii,295p.1.50.
--Bhaktalilamrita;nectar from Indian saints.Tr by Justin E Abbott,etc. Poona,J G Edwards,1935.lxvi,498p. 3.00.
--Bhaktalilamrita;Tukaram.Tr by Justin E Abbott.Poona,Scottish Mission,1930.346p.1.50.
--Bhaktavijaya:Stories of Indian saints.2 V.Tr by Justin E Abbott, and Narhar R Godbole,Poona,N R Godbole,1934.312p.6.00.

MAINKAR (T G).
Comparative study of the commentaries on the Bhagavadgita.Delhi Motilal Banarsidass,1969.67p.6.00.

MAJUMDAR (Shudha).
Ramayana.2 V.Bombay,Bharatiya, 1969.Various pagings.3.00.(per V).

MANGALVADKAR (V).
Philosophy of action of Lok B G Tilak's Gitarahasya.Madras,Indian Literature Pubs,vi,205p.2.00.

MANU.
Laws of Manu.Tr into English with critical introduction and notes. Delhi,Motilal Banarsidass,1970. 750p.20.00.
--Manusamhita.Ed and tr by Manmatha Nath Datt.Calcutta,Editor,1908. 438p.
--Manu smriti;the laws of Manu with the bhasya of Medhatithi.5 V.Tr by Ganganatha Jha.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

--V 1.Pt 1.Comprising discourse 1 and 28 verses of discourse II.
--V 1.Pt 2.Comprising verses xxix to end of discourse II.
--V 2.Pt 1.Comprising the whole of discourse III.
--V 2.Pt 2.Comprising discourse IV.
--V 2.Index to V 1-2.
--V 3.Pt 2.Comprising discourse VII and the index to the whole V 3.
--V 4.Pt 1.Comprising a portion of discourse VIII and index to V 5.
--V 5.Comprising discourses IX to XII.
Pt 1.Text.
Pt 2.Explanatory.
Pt 3.Comparative.
Calcutta,Univ,1940.50.00.(per set).

MANUSH (Leksa).
Valmiki's Ramayana:Romani/English translation (abridged).Chandigarh, Roma Pub House,1990.vii,183p. 200.00.

MATHAI (P S).
Christian approach to the Bhagavad Gita.Calcutta,YMCA,1970.112p. 2.00.

MATHEW (A V).
Message of the Gita.Madras,CLS, 1969.99p.2.00.

MATHURAMAN (M).
Religion of Tirukkural.Madras, Higginbothams,1967.123p.5.00.

MAX MULLER (F).
Three lectures on Vedanta philoshophy.New Delhi,Classic Bookman, 1990.xiv,98p.110.00.

MEAD and CHATTOPADHYAYA.
Nine Upanishads.Madras,Theosophical,1930.176p.1.50.

MEHRA (P S),Ed.
Mahabharata.Agra,Sri Ram Mehra. 108p.50.00.
--Ramayana.Agra,Sri Ram Mehra 1958. 108p.50.00.
--Srimad Bhagawad Gita.Agra,Sri Ram Mehra,1954.56p.60.00.

MEHRA (P S).
Shrimad Bhagvad Gita (in pictures). Bombay,Permanand Pub,60.00.

MEHTA (Rohit).
Call of the Upanishads.Bombay Bharatiya,1970.320p.15.00.
--From mind to super-mind;a commentary on the Bhagavad Gita.Bombay,Manaktalas,1966.viii,202p. 20.00.

MINOR (Robert N).
Bhagavad Gita:An exegetical commentary.New Delhi,Heritage,1982. lx,504p.150.00.

MISHRA (P K),Ed.
Bhagavata Purana:An illustrated Oriya Palmleaf manuscript.Pts VIII-IX.Delhi,Abhinav,1987.25, 32illus.200.00.

MISHRA (Umesh).
Bhagavadgita;a critical study Ed 2.Allahabad,Tirbhukt Pub,1967. viii,116p.15.00.

MITRA (Sarvajna).
Sragdhara-stotram.Ed by Satish Chandra Vidyabhusan.Calcutta, Asiatic Society,1908.xxx,274p. 12.00.

MOHD ISRAIL KHAN.
Brahma in the Puranas.Ghaziabad, Cresenct,1981.xv,156p.70.00.

MOOKERJEE (Ajit).
Tantra asana.Bombay,Jaico,1982. 164,64 illus,250.00.

MORE (N R).
Shivayana Mahakavya.Bombay, Somaiya,1971.312p.36.00.

MORE (S S).
Gita:A theory of human action. Delhi,Sri Satguru,1990.viii,204p. 150.00.

MUKHERJEE (Govind Gopal).
Studies in the Upanishads.Calcutta,Sanskrit College.1960. xxvi.307p.15.00.

MUKHOPADHYAY (Purna Chandra).
Journey of the Upanishads to the west.Calcutta,Firma KLM,1987. 175.00.

MUKUNDAN (A P).
Buddhiyoga:A layman's understanding of Bhagavat Gita in the light of the four noble truths of Buddhism.Agra,Pioneer Printers, 1987.vi,120p.120.00.
--Congruencies of fundamentals in the Quran and Bhagvat Geeta.New Delhi,Samkaleen Prakashan,1990. 47p.50.00.
--Tamaso Maa Jyotirgamaya (Lead me from darkness to light).New Delhi, Samkaleen Prakashan,1990.52p. 30.00.

MULLICK (Promatha Nath).
Mahabharata,as it was,is and ever shall be.New Delhi,Cosmo, 1989.250.00.

MUNSHI (K M).
Bhagavat Gita;an approach,Bombay, Bharatiya,1964.74p.0.50.
--Bhagavad Gita and modern life. Ed 7.Bombay,Bharatiya,1964.xvi, 270p.3.00.
--Book of Vyasa,the master.Bombay, Bharatiya,1980.16.00.
--Krishnavatara 5 V.
--V 1.The magic flute,1978.10.00.
V 2.The wrath of an emperor.1978. 15.00.
V 3.Five brothers,1980.15.00.
V 4.Book of Bhima.1980.12.00.
V 5.Book of Satya Bhama,1981. 16.00.
Bombay,Bharatiya.

MURDOCH (Jhon).
Epic poems and puranas.Delhi, Caxton,1988.iv,80p.225.00.
--Mahabharata:An English abridgement with introduction,notes and review.New Delhi,Asian Educational Service,1987.156p.65.00.

MURTHY (Chaganti Suryanarayana).
Sri Lalitha Tri Sati bhasya of Sri Sankara Bhagavatpada.Madras, Ganesh,1967.xvii,148,vip.5.00.

MUTHURAMAN (Muniswamy).
Gita and Quran.Madras,Higginbothams,1971.63p.5.00.

NAGAIAH (S).
Valmiki Ramayana:An appreciation. Tirupati,the Author,1981.v,436p. 90.00.

NAGASWAMY (R).
Tantric cult of South India.Delhi, Agam Kala Prakashan,1982.xv,250, 102plts.300.00.

NAHAL (Chaman).
Bhagavad Gita.New Delhi,Pitamber, 1988.64p.60.00.

NAIDU (S Shankar Raju).
Comparative study of Kamba Ramayanam and Tulsi Ramayan,Madras, Univ,1971.ix,591p.25.00.

NARADA.
Bhakti Sutra.Tr by Nandlal Simha. V 7.Pt 1.Allahabad,Panini Office, 1911.xvi,32p.3.00.

NARASIMHAN (C V).
Mahabharata.New Delhi,Oxford IBH, 1965.288p.40.00.

NARAYAN (R K).
Mahabharata.New Delhi,Vision Books,1987.175p.30.00.
--Ramayana.Delhi,Vision Books, 1988.35.00.

NARAYANA (Ayyangar).
Isavasyopanishad.Gauribandar,1970. iv,59p.2.00.

NIGAL (Sahebrao G).
Axiological approach to the vedas. New Delhi,Northern Bk Centre, 1986.xvi,131p.160.00.

NIKAM (N A).
Ten principal upanishads.Bombay Somaiya,1974.200p.30.00.

NIKHILANANDA (Swami).
Bhagavad Gita.Madras,Ramakrishna Math,1952.226p.2.00.
--Shrimad Bhagavad Gita.Madras, Ramakrishna Math,1964.386p.3.00.
--One hundred and ninety one Upanishads (in one volume):Text in Devanagari script.Delhi,Motilal Banarsidass,1970.1150p.30.00.

NILKANTAN (Ratnam).
Gitas in the Mahabharata and the Puranas.Delhi,Nag Pubs,1989.xvi, 259p.37.00.

PANCARATARA.
Paramasamhita.Ed and tr by S Krishnaswami Aiyangar,Baroda,Govt of Baroda,1940.xlviii,208,230p. 8.00.

PANDIA (N G).
Practical Gita;guide to achievement.Bombay,Tripathi,1969.125p. 1.00.

PANDIT (M P).
Gleangings from the Upanishads. Pondicherry,Dipti,1969.239p.10.00.
--Lights on the Tantra.Madras,Ganesh,1957.71p.3.00.
--Mystic approach to the Veda and the Upanishad.Madras,Ganesh,1966. ii,127p.3.00.
--Teachings of Sri Aurobindo,Bombay, Bharatiya,1978.vi,64p.Ed 25.00.
--Upanishads:Gateways of knowledge. Madras,Ganesh,1960.xii,174p.6.00.

PANIKKAR (K K).
Devi Bhagavatham.2 V.Alleppey, Vidyarambham Press,1980.10.00.

PARADKAR (Moreshwar Dinker).
Similies in Manusmriti.Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass,1960.xii,100p. 6.00.

PARANJPE (M D),Ed.
Studies in Gita.Bombay,Popular, 1970.441p.30.00.

PARANANANDA (Swami).
Srimad Bhagavad Gita.Madras, Ramakrishna Math,1964.144p.5.25.

PAREKH (Manilal C).
Swami Narayana:A gospel of Bhagavata dharma,or God in redemptive action.Bombay,Bharatiya,1980. xxiii,256p.30.00.

PAREKH (Pratap R).
Krishna:Myth or reality.Bombay, Jaico,1980.184p.12.00.

PARIHAR (Panna Lal).
Inside Vedas.Jodhpur,Author,1966. 180p.3.00.

PATEL (Parmanand).
Brahma Jnana and Bhagavadgita. Bombay,Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, 42.00.

PATIL (Devendra Kumar Rajaram).
Cultural history from the Vayu Purana.Poona,Deccan College,1946. xviii,348p.15.00.

PATWARDHAN (M S).
Bhagavad Gita for the layman.Bombay,Popular,1990.

PATWARDHAN (M V).
Manuwada or the Hindu socialistic democracy.Poona,H M Patwardhan, 1973.xx,169p.22.00.

PERINGALLOOR (J).
Salvation through Gita and Gospel. Bombay,Shakuntala Pub House 1972. 116p.5.00.

PRABHAVANANDA (Swami).
Srimad Bhagavatam:The wisdom of god.Madras,Ramakrishna Math,1964. x,320p.3.50.

PRABHAVANANDA (Swami) and ISHERWOOD (Christopher).
Bhagavad Gita and the song of God.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Madras,Ramakrishna Math,1969. 284p.3.00.
PROSE ENGLISH translation of Vishnu-puranam.Varanasi,Chowkhamba,1972. 4,464p.40.00.
PURANAS NARADAPURANA.
Narada-Purana.Tr and annotated by Ganesh Vasudeo Tagore.2 V. Delhi,Motilal Banarsidass,1980. Various pagings.60.00.(per V).
PURUSHOTAM LAL,Tr.
Bhagavad Gita.Tr form Sanskrit. Calcutta,Writers workshop,1955. viii,71p.2.00.
PUTU PHALGUNADI (I Gust).
Indonesian Mahabharata Adiparva: The first book Kawi text with English.Tr.New Delhi,Aditya, 1990.305p.400.00.
RADHAKRISHNAN (S).
Bhagavad Gita.Ed 7.Bombay,Blackie and Sons.1982.388p.
RADHAKRISHNAN (Sarvepalli).
Theism of the Bhagavadgita.Banaras,BHU,1945.vi,90p.2.00.
RADHAKRISHNAYYA (W).
Sreemad Bhagawatham.Pakala,A P Sree Ramanaalayam,1966,xv,224p. 3.00.
RAGHAVACHAR (S S).
Naiskarmyasuddhi of Sri Suresvaracarya.Mysore,1965.xxxi,iv,230p. 6.00.
--Sri Ramanuja on the Gita.Banaglore,Ramakrishna,1969.243p.5.00.
--Sri Ramanuja on the Upanishads. Madras,M Rangacharya Memorial Trust,1972.xvi,152p.10.00.
--Studies in Vedanta.Mysore,Prasaranga Univ of Mysore,1988.viii, 222p.43.00.
RAGHAVAN (V),Ed.
Ramayana tradition in Asia.New Delhi,Sahitya Akademi,1980.75.00.
RAGHAVAN (Venkataram).
Ramayan-Triveni.Madras,Ramayan Pub House,iv,69,iiip.2.00.
RAGHUNATHA IYER (N),Tr.
Srimad Valmiki Ramayanam.3 V.Tr from the Sanskrit.Madras,Vighneshwara Pub House,1983.452p. (V 1).522p.(V 2).646p.(V 3). 175.00.
RAGHUVIRA and LOKESH CHANDRA,Ed.
Jaiminiya Brahmana of the Samveda Delhi,Motilal Banarsidass,1986. 150.00.
RAJAGOPALACHARI (Chakravarti).
Bhagavad Gita.Bombay,Bharatiya, 1963.ii,142p.2.50.
--Mahabharata.Bombay,Bharatiya, 1982.332p.12.00.
--Ramakrishan Upanishad.Tr from Tamil by K Swaminathan.Madras, Ramakrishna Math,1969.117p.1.00.
--Ramayana.Bombay,Bharatiya,1982. 12.00.
RAMACHANDRA DIKSHITAR (V R).
Purana index.2 V.Madras,Univ,1951. 550p.50.00.
--Some aspects of the Vayu Purana. Madras,Univ,1933.52p.
RAMACHARYA.
Shrimad Suniti Bhagavat.Ed and tr by G K Pai.Cochin,Sutrirundra Oriental Research Inst,1973.xvi, 158p.15.00.
RAMANATHAN (V).
Bhagavadgita for executives.Bombay,Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan,75.00.
RAMDAS (Swami).
Gita Sandesh (Message of the Gita).Bombay,Bharatiya,1976.4.00.
RAMAN (D V).
Sri Gita;including fundamental facts of Hinduism,Vedanta,Rajyog, Science and modern crisis.Kovilpati,1960.vi,230p.4.00.
RAMAN (D V).Ed.
Sree Geeta,science and modernity (a spiritual-cum sociopolitical gospel).Kovilpatti,1960.iv,24p.
RAMANATHAN (A A).
Samnyasa Upanisads.Madras,Adyar Libr and Res Centre,1978.viii, 240p.30.00.
RAMANATHAN (V).
Bhagvadgita for executives.Bombay,Bharatiya,1982.25.00.
RAMANUJA ON the Bhagvadagita:A condensed rendering of his Gitabhasya with copious notes and introduction by J A B Van Buitenen.Delhi,Motilal Banarsidass,1968.208p.26.00.
RAMANUJA.
Gitabhashya with English translation by M R Sampatkumaran. Madras,M Rangachari Memorial Trust,1969.31,585p.15.00.
RAMADHYANI (R K).Tr.
Gita light in every home.Delhi Atma Ram,1961.xvi,264p.3.00.
RAMASWAMI NAICKER (E V).
Ramayana:A true reading.Ed 2. Trichy,P S R Propaganada Institution Publication,1972.vii, 68p.1.00.
RANADEY (Ramchandra Dattarey).
Bhagvat Gita as philosophy of God realisation;being a clue through the labyrinth of modern interpretations.Nagpur,Univ, 1959.xviii,321p.10.00.
RANCHAN (Som P).
New sights on the Gita.Delhi, Ajanta,1987.109p.60.00.
RANCHAN (Som P).
Revisioning Gita.Delhi,Konark, 1990.viii,200p.150.00.
RANGACHARYA (M).
Hindu philosophy on conduct; being lectures on the Bhagavad Gita.Ed by M B Varadaraja Ayyangar and M R Sampatkumaran. Madras,Educational Pub Co,1966. viii,432p.12.00.
RANGANATHANANDA (Swami).
Charm and power of the Upanishads.Calcutta,Ramakrishna Mission 1966.95p.0.50.
--Message of the Upanishads.Bombay Bharatiya,1980.626p.95.00.
RAO (D Seshagiri).
Kumaravyasa mahabharata.Bangalore,Parijatha.Pub,1986.150.00.
RAO (K B Ramakrishna).
Is's and the Gita.Mysore,Parasaranga,Mysore Univ,198p.xii,105p.
RAO (P Nagaraja).
Bhagvad Gita and changing world. Calcutta,Orient Bk Co,1969. 103p.5.00.
RAO (Shanta Rameshwar).
Children Mahabharata.New Delhi, Orient Longmans,1968.33p.9.50.
--Mahabharata.Hyderabad,Orient Longman,1985.xii,140p.215.00.
RAO (Vetury Ramakrishna).
Upanishads and modern thought. Delhi,Mittal,1986.xi,140p.65.00.
RAY (Anil Baran),Ed.
Gita;with text,translation and notes.Comp from Sri Aurobindo's essays on the Gita.Pondicherry Aurobindo Ashram,1963.xvi,335p. 5.00.
RAY (Pramod Ranjan).
Theory of oriental beauty:with special reference to Rg-Veda. Sambalpur,First All Orissa Sanskrit Conference,1974.51p.
RELE (V G).
Bhagavat Gita.Bombay,Taraporevala 1973.7.95.
RICHTER-USHANAS (Egbert).
Bhagavad Gita.Delhi,Munshiram Manoharlal,1987.xvi,160p.
ROW (Pandita Kshama).
Uttra Satyagraha Gita.Bombay, Hindu Kitabs,1969.125p.6.75.
ROY (Anil Baran).
Gita.Pondicherry,Aurobindo Ashram, 1958.335p.3.75.
ROY (Dilip Kumar).
Bhagavad Gita-Revelation.Delhi, Indian Bk Co,1974.40.00.
--Immortals of the Bhagwad Gita. Agra,Lakshminarain Agarwal,1958. 214p.5.00.
ROY (R N).
Shrimad Bhagwad Gita.Allahabad Kitab Mahal,1981.187p.25.00.
RUKMANI (T S).
Critical study of the Bhagavad Purana (with special reference to Bhakti).Varanasi,Chowkhamba, 1970.xvi,371p.3.00.
SADHALE (S G S).
Bhagavad Gita with eleven commentaries.2 V.Delhi,Parimal,1985. 550.00.(per set).
SAHAI (Sachchidanand),Ed.
Ramayana in South East Asia.Gaya, Centre for South East Asian Studies,1980.102p.
SAIN DAS.
Message of the Upanishads.Delhi Atma Ram,1953.82p.1.50.
SAMHITAS.
Vishnu Samhita.Ed by Manmatha Nath Dutt.Calcutta,Editor,1908. x,186p.1.00.
SAMPATHIENGAR (S).
Isavasya Upanishad;translation commentary and annotation according to Vasistadvaita of Ramanuja.Bangalore,Authro,1970.vi,98p. 4.00.
SAMPURNANANDA.
Atharva Vedavratya Kanda-Madras, Ganesh,1956.3.00.
SANKALAIA (H D).
Ramayana in the historical perspectives.Delhi,Macmillan,1982. xii,205p.20plts,illus,maps.80.00.
SANKARACHARYA,etc.
Taittiriya Upanishad.Madras,Samata Books,1980.70.xiv,791p.iii, 94p.100.00.
SANKARANARAYANAN (P).
Sri Ramachandra.Bombay,Bharatiya 1965.42p.1.00.
SANTOSO (Soewito),Ed and Tr.
Ramayana Kakamin,3 V.New Delhi, Sarada Rani,1980.Various pagings, 600.00.
SANYAL (J M).
Srimad Bhagavatam of Krishna Dwaipayana Vyasa.2 V.Ed 2.New Delhi Munshiram Manoharlal,1973.1 110.00.
SARAB DAYAL.
Sublime thoughts of Katha Upanishad.Amabala Cantt,Indian Pub, 1974.108p.10.00.
SARABHAI (Mrinalini).
Story of the Ramayan:A story for children of all ages.Bombay,Tata Press,1979.30p.22.50.
SARAN (M K).
Bhagavad Gita and Hindu sociology. Delhi,SN Pub.1981.50.00.
SARASVATI (Svami Satya Prakash).
Parables and dialogues from the Upanishads.New Delhi,S Chand, 1983.220p.50.00.
SARASWATI (Satchidanandera Saraswati).
Upanishadic approach to reality. Holenarsipur,Adhyatma Prakasha Karyalaya,1974.8,94p.
SARASWATI (Swami Pratyagatmananda).
Japasutram.Madras,Ganesh,1971. 306p.15.00.
SARDESAI (S G) and BOSE (Dilip).
Marxism and the Bhagavat Geeta. New Delhi,PPH,1982.89p.8.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

SARKAR (Amal).
Study on the Ramayanas.Calcutta, Riddhi India,1987.138p.80.00.
SARKAR (Benoy Kumar),Tr.
Sukraniti Allahabad,Panini Office, 1914.x,270,xxivp.5.00.
SARKAR (Mahendra Nath).
Mysticism in Bhagavad Gita.Calcutta,Orient Longmans,1929.xxi,219p. 5.00.
SARMA (D S).
Introduction to Bhagavad Gita. Bombay,International Bk House,1955. 2.25.
--Krishna and his song.Bombay,International Bk House,1957.0.50.
--Lectures on Bhagavad Gita.Madras, MLJ,1968.127p.2.25.
--Upasana Gita.Madras,MLJ,1968.68p. 0.50.
SARMA (S N).
Epics and puranas in early Assamese literature.Gauhati,Pub Board Assam,1972.232p.
SARMA (V Srinivasa).
Bhagavata:Illustrations of Mokkapati.Hyderabad,Andhra Pradesh Lalit Kala Akademi,1968.36 illus, 15.00.
SARYANANDA (Swami).
Aitareya Upanishad.Madras,Ramakrishna Math,1967.86p.1.50.
--Bribadaranyaka Upanishad.Ed 2. Madras,Ramakrishna Math,1968. 373p.7.50.
--Isavasya Upanishad.Ed 9.Madras, Ramakrishna Math,1964.xix,32p. 0.75.
--Kathopanishad.Madras,Ramakrishna Math,1968.vii,114p.1.50.
--Kena Upanishad.Ed 8.Madras,Ramakrishna Math,1965.vi,40p.0.75.
--Mundaka Upanishad,Ed 8.Madras, Ramakrishna Math,1967.77p.1.50.
--Prashopanishad.Ed 7.Madras, Ramakrishna Math,1967.74p.1.50.
--Taittiriyopanishad.Madras,Ramakrishna Math,1965.176p.2.00.
SASTRI (Ananthakrishna),Tr.
Visnu-Sahasranama with English Translation of Sankara's commentary.Madras,Theosophical,1927. 178p.2.75.
SASTRI (Kapali).
Further lights;the veda and the tantra.Pondicherry,Aurobindo Ashram,1951.viii,256p.4.00.
--Lights on the Veda.Pondicherry, Aurobindo Ashram,1947.89p.1.25.
SASTRY (Alladi Mahadeva),Tr.
Bhagavad Gita with the commentary of Sri Sankaracharya.Tr into English from the original Sanskrit, Madras,Samata Books,1979.xiv, 534p.35.00.
SASTRI (Mangal Dev).
Rigveda pratishkya.Delhi,Motilal Banarsidass,1937.16,432p.20.00.
SASTRI (T V K).
Rigveda Samhita.V 1.Pondicherry, Aurobindo Ashram,1970.121p.15.00.
SASTRY (M Ramakrishna),Ed.
Srimad Bhagavatam.Tirupati, Tirumala Tirupati Devasthanamas, 1984.lx,389p.18.00.
SATHYA SAI BABA.
Bhagavatha Vahini.Tr by N Kasturi. Bombay,Sri Sathya Sai Education Foundation,1970.vi,338p.5.00.
--Githa Vahini.Tr from the original Telugu.Ed 2.Bombay,Sri Sathya Sai Education Foundation,1970.283p. 4.00.
--Jnana Vahini:Discourses.Ed 3. Bombay,Sri Sathya Sai Education Foundation,1970.67p.2.00.
--Prasanthi vahini:Discourses. Bombay,Sri Sathya Sai Education Foundation,1962.92p.2.00.
--Prema vahini:Discourses.Ed 4. Bombay,Sri Sathya Sai Education Foundation,1970.97p.2.00.
SATYANAND (Dev).
Dynamic psychology of the Gita of Hinduism.New Delhi,Oxford IBH, 1972.iii,xviii,150p.20.00.
SATYA VRAT.
Ramayana:A linguistic study. Delhi,Munshiram Manoharlal,1964. xxiii,291p.35.00.
SATYA VRAT,Ed.
Sacred books of the Aryanas: Matsya Puran.Tr by Sris Chandra Vasu,etc.Delhi,Oriental Pubs, 1972.825p.60.00.
SAVITRI (V Kumar).
Pauranic lore of Holy Waterplaces (with special reference to skanada Purana).New Delhi,Munshiram Manoharlal,1983.420p. 180.00.
SCHRADER (F Otto).
Minor Upanishads.V 1.Samnyasa Upanishads.Madras,Theosophical, 1912.555p.14.00.
SEHGAL (S R).
Naigeyasakhanukramani belonging to the Samaveda.Delhi,Munshiram Manoharlal,1966.xxx,144p.20.00.
SEN (Dinesh Chandra).
Bengali remayanas:Being lectures delivered to the Calcutta University in 1916.Delhi,Amar Prakashan,1987.xviii,305p.250.00.
SEN (Makhan Lal).
Ramayana.2 V.New Delhi,Cosmo, 1988.1273p.125.00.
SEN (N B),Ed.
Glorious thoughts of the Vedas. New Delhi,New Bk Society,1966. 200p.15.00.
SENGUPTA (Anima).
Katha Upanishad;Samkhya point of view.Kanpur.M Sen,1967.68p. 7.50.
SHAH (Umakant Premanand),Ed.
Uttarakanda:The seventh Book of the Valmiki Ramayana-the national epic of India.Baroda,Oriental Res Inst,1975.
SHANDILYA.
Shandilya sutras;one hundred aphorism of Shandilya.Tr by Manmathanath Pal.Allahabad, Panini Office,1911.78,ivp.3.00.
SHARMA (Arvind),Comp.
New essays in the Bhagavad Gita. Delhi,Books and Books,1988.206p. 230.00.
SHARMA (B N Krishnamurti).
Brahmasutras and their principal commentaries;a critical exposition.3 V.Bombay,Bharatiya,1971. 35.00.
SHARMA (Baldev Raj).
Concept of utman in the principal Upanishad in the perspective of the Samhitas,the Brahmans, the Aryana,Kas and the Indian Philosophical systems.New Delhi Dinesh Pub,1972.xiv,314p.60.00.
SHARMA (D).
Vamana Mahapurana.Delhi,Nag Pubs.1983.474p.80.00.
SHARMA (D S).
Srimad Ramayana.Mylapore,Sri Ramakrishna,Math,1986.392p.15.00.
--Upanishads;an anthology.Bombay Bharatiya,1970.212p.2.50.
SHARMA (H L).
Geeta way of life:In the context of Indian culture.Meerut,Mansi Prakashan,1990.xxiv,120p.95.00.
SHARMA (N K).
Brahmasutras and their commentaries.Bombay,Bharatiya,1971. 275p.35.00.
SHARMA (Ram Murti).
Glimpses of Vedanta.Delhi,Eastern Book Linkers,1989.xiv,153p. 140.00.
SHARMA (Ramashraya).
Socio-political study of Valmiki Ramayana.Delhi,Motilal Banarsidass,xxii,473p.50.00.
SHARMA (S C).
Ethics of Butler and the philosophy of action in Bhagavadgita according to Madhusudana Sarasvati;a critical and comprehensive study.Varanasi,Bharatiya Vidya Prakashan,1967.ii,279p.20.00.
SHARMA (Shubhra).
Life in the upanishads.New Delhi, Abhinav,1986.258p.80.00.
SHASTRI (J L),Ed.
Shiva Purana.2 V.Delhi,Motilal Banarsidass,1969.1100p.30.00. (per V).
SHASTRI (J L),Ed.
Agni purana.Pt II.Delhi,Motilal Banarsidass,1985.xvi,343p.100.00.
--Varaha Purana.Pt.1-11.Delhi,MLBD 1985.xxix,354p.100.00.each part.
--Bhagvata purana.Pt III.Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass,1987.100.00.
SHASTRI (J L) and BHATT (G P),Ed.
Agni purana.4 Pts (Eng Tr). Aitm.Vols XXVII-XXX.Delhi,Motilal Banarsidass,1986.xxiii,xvi,xiv, 861p.100.00.(per V).
--Brahma Purana.4 Pts.Vol XXXIIIXXX-VI.Delhi,Motilal Banarsidass, 1986.100.00.(per V).
SHASTRI (Manmatha Nath Dutt),Tr.
Agni Puranam.Ed 2.Varanasi,Chowkhamba,1967.Various pagings.60.00.
--Garuda-Puranam,a prose English translation.Varanasi,Chowkhmba, 1968.784p.50.00.
SHASTRI (Shakuntala Rao).
Bhagavadgita.Bombay,Bharatiya, 1983.448p.40.00.
SHIVAGANESH MURTHY (R S).
Study of the important Brahmanas. Mysore,Univ,1974.xviii,288p.16.00.
SIMHA (S L M).
Ramayana for modern world.Bombay, Bharatiya,1965.117p.3.00.
SINGH (R B).
History of the Chatramanas.Varanasi,Nand Kishore,1964.486p.20.00.
SINGH (Satya Prakash).
Upanisadic symbolism.New Delhi Meharchand Lachhmandas,1981.xi, 475p.150.00.
SINHA (R P N).
Geeta Govind in Basholi Painting. New Delhi,Reliance,1987.361Photo. 350.00.
SIRCAR (D C).
Problems of the Ramayana.Hyderabad, Govt of Andhra Pradesh,1979.v, 35p.
SIRCAR (D C),Ed.
Bharata war and Puranic genealogies.Calcutta,Univ,1969.204p.10.00.
SITARAMDAS (Maharaj).
Atma-Sukhanbhova.Tr from Hindi by R B Murkute.Mandla,Hanuman Prakashan,1961.x,144p.2.00.
SIVA PURANA.4 V.Complete English translation with various notes, introduction,appendix and index for the first time.Delhi,Motilal Banarsidass,1970.2150p.120.00. (set).
SIVANANDA (Swami).
Bhagavad Gita-Ed 8.Tehri Garh-wal, Divine Life Society,1952.xlviii, 630p.45.00.
--Essence of principal upanishads. Tehri Garhwal,UP,Himalayas,Divine Life Society,1980.12.00.
--Essence of principle Upanishads. Ed 2.Rishikesh,Yoga,Vedanta Forest Academy,1961.xvi,210p.3.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

--Foundations spiritual of a daily development;degree of everyday in the year,from the inspiring works of Sri Swami Sivananda.Comp and ed by Omkarananda Swami.Sivanandanagar,Yoga Vedanta Forest Academy,1965.xxxii,480p.3.50.
--Gita meditations.Ed 3.Rishikesh, Yoga Vedanta Forest Academy, 1961.xvi,54p.1.00.
--Guru tattwa.Ed 2.Sivanandanagar Divine Life Society,1966.xiv, 71p.1.25.
--Lord Krishna and his teachings. Sivanandanagar,Divine Life Society,1981.287p.15.00.
--Principal upanishads.Ed 2.Tehri Garhwal,Divine Life Society,1983. xvi,528p.60.00.
--Swadhaya;study of scripture. Rishikesh,Yoga Vedanta Forest Academy,1959.xvip.0.50.
--Ten Upanishads.Shivanandanagar, Divine Life Society,1963.xvi,240p. 3.00.

SIVASAMHITA.
Siva Samhita.Ed 3.Tr by Srischandra Vasu.Rev and ed by Nandalal Sinha.Allahabad,Panini Office, 1942.iv,99p.1.50.

SMITH (H D).and NARASIMHACHARY (M).
Valimiki Ramayana in picture. Madras,Higginbothams,1983.160p. 50.00.

SOEWITO SANTOSO,Ed and Tr.
Ramayana Kakawin.3 V.New Delhi, Sharada Rani,1980.x,586p.V 3. 600.00.(per set).

SREEKRISHNA SARMA (E R),Ed.
Gita samiksa.Tirupati,Sri Venkateswara Univ,1971.iv,174p.7.50.
--Seminar on the Gita:Gita Samiksa. Tirupati,Sri Venkateswara Univ, 1971.iv,174p.7.50.

SRI RAM.
Social structure and values in letter smrtis,social philosophy in some later Smritis.Calcutta, Indian Pub,1972.viii,376p.35.00.

SRIDHARA-VENKATESA (Ayyaval).
Dayasatakan.Ed and tr by R Raghavan.Kumbakonam,Kama-Koti-Kosasthanam,1949.xvi,115p.0.75.

SRIMAD BHAGAVADGITA with Sanskrit text and English translation. Gorakhpur,Gita Press,1969.803p. 8.00.

SRINIVAS RAGHAVAN (K).
Date of Mahabharata war and the Kaliyuga.Madras,N Surya Narayana, 1969.46,18p.2.00.

SRINIVASA IYENGAR (K R).
Epic beautiful.New Delhi,Sahitya Akademi.,1983.512p.60.00.

SRINIVASA RAO (C C).
Mahabharat (abridged) and Vana Parva.Bangalore,Printing and Pub, 1962.7.50.
--Mahabh rata from Brahma Parva to the end.Bangalore,Printing and Pub,1961.100p.1.00.
--Ramayana;abridged translation into English.Bangalore,Printing and Pub,1970.x,412p.17.50.

SRINIVASA SASTRI (V S).
Lectures on the Ramayana.Madras, Sanskrit Academy,1986.506p.25.00.

SRINIVASACHARI (P N).
Ethical-philosophy of the Gita. Madras,Ramakrishna Math,1966.xi, 163p.3.50.

SRINIVASACHARIAR (A M).
Mahabharata.Tr by V Raghavan. New Delhi,Uppal,1990.xiv,496p. 175.00.
--Ramayana.Tr by PPS Sastri.New Delhi,Uppal,1990.xvi,420p.175.00.

STEINER (Rudolf).
On the Bhagvad Gita.Bombay,Shakuntala Pub House,1977.244p.

STERNBEACH (Ludwick).
New abridged version of the Brahspatisamhita of the Garuda Kashraj Trust,1966.117p.10.00.

SUBBA RAO (S).
Bhagavad Gita.New Delhi,Pub India,1988.lxxxviii,317p.225.00.

SUBEDAR (Manu),Tr.
Gita explanined by Dnyaneshwar Maharaj.Ludhiana,Lyall,1972. 9.00.

SUBLIME THOUGHT Kathaupanishad. Madras,Indian Pub,1968.120p.10.00.

SUBRAMANIAM (Kamala).
Ramayana.Bombay,Bharatiya,1981. xvi,596p.95.00.
--Srimad Bhagavatam.Bombay,Bharatiya 1981.110.00.

SUBRAHMANIAM (N S).
Bhagwad Gita.New Delhi,Vikas, 1980.79p.95.00.

SUBRAHMANYA BHARATI (C).
Vow of Panchali;being English traslation of Amrakavi Suhrahmanya Bharati's Tamil Panchali Sapathamm,1972.xxiv,127p.3.25.

SUBRAHMANYAM (M V).
Mahabharata story.Vyasa and variations.Madras,Higginbothams, 1967.321p.7.50.

SUBRAMANIAM (Kamla).
Mahabharatha.Bombay,Bharatiya, 1965.30.00.

SUBRAMANYA AIYER (Varaganeri Venkatesa).
Kemba Ramayanam;a study Delhi, Delhi,Tamil Sangam,1950.lxxii, 378p.7.00.

SUBRAHMANYAM (S V) and WOOD (Ernest),Tr.
Garuda Purana (Saroddhara). Allahabad,Panini Office,1911. vi,170p.3.00.

SUKTHANKAR (V S).
Ghate's lectures on Rigveda. Poona Oriental Bk Agency,1966. 173p.8.50.

SUNDER LAL.
Gita and the Quran.Tr from Sanskrit and Arabic by Saiyyad Asadullah.Hyderabad,Inst of Indo-Middle East Culture Studies,1957.x,151p.

SURYA KANTA.
Voice to the Veda.Poona,Shikshan Prasarak Mandal,1969.80p.5.00.

SURYAVANSHI (Bhagwan Singh).
Geography of the Mahabharata. New Delhi,Ramanand Vidya Bhawan,1986.viii,299p.190.00.

SWAMI PREMANANDA.
Ramcharitmanas:The people's song of songs.Allahabad,St Paul Pub, 1989.x,142p.30.00.

SWARUPANAND (Swami),Tr.
Srimad-Bhagavad Gita.Calcutta, Advaita Ashrama,1976.12.00.

TAGARE (Ganesh Vasudev)ed.
Yayu Maha Lurana P&I.Vol I xxxviii.Delhi,MLBD,1987.1491p. 100.00.

TAGORE (Abanindranath).
Adi Parver Silpakaram.Calcutta, Indian Museum Pub.,10.55.

TAGORE (G V).
Yayu Maha purana Part I.Delhi, MLBD.1987.100.00.

TAITTIRIYA.
Mantra Kosa.Madras,Ramakrishna Math,1967.168p.1.75.

TALWAR (Amita).
Ramayan.5 V.New Delhi,Arnold 1988.150.00.

TANDON (O P).
Ramayana.Varanasi,Banaras Hindu Univ,1982.Various pagings.40.00.

TARANATHA (Jo-nan).
Origin of the Tara tantra.Tr and ed by David Templema.Dharamshala,Lib of Tibetan Works and Archives.1981.104p.10.00.

TATTVABHUSHAN (S),Ed and Tr.
Bhagvadgita:Introduction by Swami Sivananda.New Delhi,Cosmo,1986. lxxviii,336p.75.00.

TATTWANANDA (Swami).
Upanishadic stories and their significance.Madras,Ramakrishna Math,1956.164p.2.00.

THAPANT (Nanikram Vasanmal).
Secret of the sacred books of the Hindus,Delhi,Bharati Research Inst,1953.xviii,308p.15.00.

THAKUR HARINDRA.
Vishnu purana:Social economic and religious aspects.New Delhi Sundeep,1983.250p.250.00.

THOMAS (P).
Epics,myths and legends of India: A comprehensive survey of the sacred lore of the Hindus,Buddhists and Jains.Bombay,Taraporevala 1980.xi,152p.282 illus,147.00.

TIWARY (Diwakar).
Concept of state in the mahabharata.Delhi,Vidyanidhi,1990. xvi,304p.170.00.

TOLANI (Pribhadas Sakhowatrai).
Gita:My guide,pearls from the fathomless ocean.Bombay,Bharatiya 1971.102p.5.00.

TRIKHA (J K).
Study of the Ramayana of Valmiki Bombay,Bharatiya,1981.xii,213p. 35.00.

TRIKHA (J K).
Bhagavad Gita of Lord Krishna. Bombay,Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, 1986.323p.70.00.

TRIMBAK (Kashinath),Tr.
Bhagavad Gita with the Sanatsujatiya and Agnigita.Delhi,Motilal Banarsidass,1920.456p.20.00.

TRIPATHI (Kishori Sharan).
Cultural study of the Srimad Bhagavad.Varanasi,BHU,1969.493p. 40.00.

TULSI DASA.
Holy lake of the acts of Rama. Tr by W Douglas P Hill of Ramcharitmanasa.Bombay,OUP,1971.xxxvii, 538p.32.00.

TULSIDAS (Goswami).
Ramcharitamanasa or the Manas Lake brimming over with the exploits of Sri Rama with Hindi text and English translation.Gorakhpur,Gita Press,1968.299p.10.00.

TYAGISHANANDA(Swami).
Svetasvatara Upanishad.Madras, Ramakrishna Math,1964.136p.1.50.

UPANISHADS.
Aitareya Upanishad.Tr by Chandrasekharan Velury.Pondicherry, V Sadananda,1967.33p.2.00.
--Brahmopanisatsara Sangraha.Tr by Vidyatilaka.Allahabad,Panini Office,1916.xiv,80p.8.00.
--Brihadaranyaka Upanishad.Tr by S Madhyananda.Calcutta,Advaita Ashram,1970.984p.14.00.
--Chandogya Upanishad;containing the original text with word by Swami Sirahananda.Madras,Ramakrishna Math,1965.ix,632p.8.00.
--Chandogyopanishad,a treatise on vedanta philosophy.Tr by Ganganath Jha.Poona,Oriental Bk Agency, 1942.xvi,513p.1.63.
--Eight Upanishads.Tr by Sri Aurobindo,Pondicherry,Aurobindo Ashram,1953.xvii,247p.4.00.
--Eight Upanishads.2 V.Tr by Swami Gambhirananda.2 V.
--V 1.1970.435p.7.50.
--V 2.1970.464p.8.50.
Calcutta,Advaita Ashram.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

--Isa Upanishad with an essay on the difficulties of translation based on a study of the Yeats Purohit version of the Isa Upanishad.Tr by P Lal.Calcutta,Writers Workshop,1968.16p.8.00.
--Isopanishad.Ed by Sitanath Goswami.Calcutta,Sanskrit Pustak Bhandar,1964.3.50.
--Katha Upanishad.Calcutta,OUP, 1934.xviii,243p.12.37.
--Kathopanishad.Ed by P S Mehta. Agra,Sri Ram Mehra,1957.15.00.
--Kathopanishad,(in pictures). Ed by P S Mehra.Bombay,Parmanand Pub,15.00.
--Kena Upanishad By Aurobindo Ghosh Pondicherry,Aurobindo Ashram, 1970.124p.3.50.
--Kenopanishad.Ed by Sanskrit Goswami.Calcutta,Sanskrit Pustak Bhandar,1964.7.50.
--Keya Upanishad.by Sri Aurobindo. Pondicherry,Aurobindo Ashram, 1970.128p.3.50.
--Mandukya Upanishad.Ed 3.Tr by Swami Nikhilananda.Madras,Ramakrishna Math,1968.xxv,315p.10.00.
--Upanishads.Comp by Chakravarti Rajagopalachari.Bombay,Bharatiya 1963.xii,67p.1.00.
--Sakta Upanishad.Ed by Pandit A Mahadeva Sastri.Calcutta,Univ 1950.132p.8.00.
--Sakta Upanishads.Tr from Sanskrit Madras,Adyar Lib and Research Centre,1967.6.00.
--Samanya Vedanta Upanishads.Tr by T R Srinivasa Ayyangar.Ed by Subramanya Sastri.Madras,Adyar Lib 1941.xxxvi,534p.5.00.
--Shakta Upanishads,based mainly on the commentary of Upanishad Brahmayogin.Tr by A G Krishna Warrier.Madras,Adyar Lib,1967.xxi, 95p.6.00.
--Sveta Savatarara Upanishad.Tr by Siddhesar Varma.Allahabad,Panini Office,1916.xii,120p.8.00.
--Svetavatar Upanishad,including original passages,construed text (anvaya) with a literal word by word translation etc.Ed 5.Madras Ramakrishna Math,1964.136p.1.50.
--Taittiriya Upanishad.Ed by tr by A Mahadeva Sastri.Mysore,1903. xxiv,792p.5.00.
--Ten Upanishads;with note and commentary by Swami Sivananda.Ed 7. Rishikesh,Yoga Vedanta Forest Academy,1959.xvi,304p.3.00.
--Thirteen principal Upanishads. Tr from Sanskrit by Robert Ernest Hume,with a list of recurrent and parallel passage by George C O Hass.Rev ed 2.Madras,OUP.1958.xvi, 588p.10.00.
--Upanishads;anthology by D Sharma Bombay,Bharatiya,1970.2.50.
--Upanishads in story and dialogue. by R R Diwakar.Bombay,Hind Kitab 1950.viii,130p.4.75.
--Upanishads.3 V.
--V 1.Isa,Kena,Katha,Prasana, Mundaka and Mandukya.
--V 2.Chandogya.
--V 3.Brahadarnyaka. Allahabad,Panini Office,1908-16. Various pagings.5.00.(per V).
--Vaisnavopanishads.Tr by T R Srinivasa Ayyangar.Ed by G Srinivasamurti.Madras,Adyar Library, samurti.Madras,Adyar Library, 1945.xxxi,498p.10.00.
--Yoga Upanishads.Ed 2.Tr by T R Srinivasa Ayyangar.Madras,Adyar Library,1952.xii,502p.12.00.
UPANISHADS ENGLISH & SANSKRIT SELECTION.
Ten classical upanishads.Bombay, Bharatiya,1981.312p.80.00.
URQUHART (W S).
Upanishads and life.Delhi,Gian, 1986.150p.90.00.
VAIDYA (Chintaman Vinayak).
Mahabharata:A criticism.Bombay, A J Cambridge,1905.x,222p.2.50.
VAIDYA (P L),Ed.
Valmiki Ramayan.Yuddha Kanda. Baroda,Oriental Inst,1971.
VAIDYA (R V).
Study of Mahabharata:A research. Poona,A V G Prakashan,1967.145p. 6.50.
VALMIKI.
Ramayana:Condensed from Sanskrit and transcreated into English by P Lal.New Delhi,Vikas,1981. xxxiii,341p.95.00.
--Ramayana by Krishna Datta Bharadwaj.Delhi,Pitambar Pub Co,1983. 50.00.
--Ramayana of Valmiki,Tr into English by Makhan Lal Sen.New Delhi, Munshiram Manoharlal,1982.20.00.
--Ramayana.Tr into Romani/English by Lekse Manush of the USSR.Chandigarh,Roma Pub,1989.185p.200.00.
--Ramayana.Tr by Mukhanlal Sen.New Delhi,Rupa,95.00.
--Srimad Valmiki Ramayana;with notes Tr from the Sanskrit by N.Raghunathan.2 V.Madras,Vigneswar Pub,House,1981.Various pagings. 175.00.
VARADPANDE (M L).
Mahabharata in performance.New Delhi,Clarion Books,1990.136p. 345.00.
VASU (Sris Chandra),Tr.
Matsya Puranam.Delhi,Oriental Pubs,1972.825p.60.00.
VASWANT (T L).
Gita:Meditations.Poona,Gita Pub, House,1970.10.00.
--Living Krishna.Poona,Gita Pub, House,1967.32p.0.50.
VASWANI (T L),Tr.
Bhagavad Gita:The song of life, Poona,Gita Pub House,1970.12.50.
VATULANANDA.
Vatulananda-Sutras.Ed and Tr by Madhusudan Kaul Shastri.Srinagar, Govt of Jammu and Kashmir,1923. ii,20,24p.
VEDAS,Rgveda English:The hymns of the Rgveda.Tr by Ralph T H Griffith.Motilal Banarsidass,1986. 717p.200.00.
VEDAVYAS (E).
Astronomical dating of the Mahabharata war.Delhi,Agam Kala Prakashan,1986.xvi,343p.300.00.
VENKETASANAND (Swami).
Introduction to Gita and Gurdev; being a gist of discourses.Rishikesh,Yoga Vedanta Forest Academy 1960.xvi,152p.1.50.
VENKATASUBBIAH (Ambale).
Contributions to the Interpretation of the Rigveda.Mysore,Prasranga Univ,1967.298p.12.00.
VENKATESWARAN (C S).
Vedas upanishads and the Bhagvageeta,the path of actionkarma yoga,Madras,Univ,ii,24p.10.00.
VERMA,etc.
Mahabharata.New Delhi,Pitambar, 1988.212p.120.00.
VERMA (C D).
Gita in wolrd literature.New Delhi,Sterling,1990.xxii,252p. 200.00.
VERMA (K M P).
Kant and the Gita.New Delhi,Classical Pub Co,1980.viii,216p. 70.00.
VERMA (M).
Lord Krishna:Love incarnate.New Delhi,Vikas,226p.30.00.
VERMA (P).
Social philosophy of the Mahabharata and the Manu Smriti.New Delhi, Classical,1987.280p.250.00.
VERMA (Virendra) and VERMA(Shanti).
Mahabharata:Great epic of ancient India.New Delhi,Pitambar,1986. 212p.120.00.
VIDYANKAR (Satyakam),Ed.
Holy Vedas:A golden treasury.New Delhi,Hind Pocket Books,1986. 536p.175.00.
VIDYAPRAKASHANANDA (Swami).
Gita makaranda.Ed 2.Kalahastri, Sri Suka Brahm Ashram,1980.ii, 1123p.plts.30.00.
VIJ (W D).
Gems of Gita.Delhi,Atma Ram 1969. 4.50.
VIMALANANDA (Swami).
Mahanarayana Upanishad.Ed 2. Madras Ramakrishna Math,1968.xx, 360p.6.00.
VIRJESHWAR.
Science of Bhagavadgita.New Delhi,Himalaya Books,1986.487p. 60.00.
VIRESVARANANDA (Swami).
Srimad Bhagavad Gita.Ed 2.Madras, Ramakrishna Math,1964.536p. 7.00.
VISHWANATHAN (C S).
Cream from the Bhagavadgita.Madras Ramayan Pub House,1970.5.00.
VITSAXIS (V G).
Hindu epics,Myths and legends in popular illustrations.New Delhi, OUP,1982.60.00.
VIVEKANANDA (Swami).
Thought on the Gita.Ed 4.Calcutta, Advita Ashrama,1967.vi,89p.1.00.
VIVESWARANANDA (Swami).
Srimad Bhagavad Gita.Madras,Sri Ramakrishna Math,1974.384p.2.20.
VYAS.
Mahabharata of Vyasa by Kisori Mohan Ganguli.12 V.New Delhi, Munshiram Manoharlal,1981.478p. 1200.00.(per set).
VYAS (M V S RAI).
Geeta is stories.Tenali,Geeta Pub,1975.136p.6.00.
VYAS (R N).
Bhagavad Gita and Jivana Yoga. New Delhi,Abhinav,1986.174p. 75.00.
VYAS (R T).
Brhadaranyaka upanisad:A critical study.Vadodar,Oriental Inst, 1987.63.00.
VYASA.
Bhagavad Gita:A sublime hymn of Yoga.Tr from Sanskrit by Nataraja Guru.New Delhi,Vikas,1981.xv, 472p.195.00.
--Mahabharatha.Tr from Sanskrit by P Lal (117 V).Calcutta,Writers Workshop,1968.Various pagings.
WADEKAR,Tr.
Bhagwad gita Shankarbhashyopeta: A fresh study.Poona,Oriental Bk Agency,2.50.
WADIYAR (Jayachamaraja).
Gita and Indian culture.Madras, Orient Longmans,1960.vi,68p. 2.00.
WARTY (Kashinath G).
Geeta,way of life.Bombay,Bharatiya, 1971.xiii,241p.3.00.
WASUDEVA LIXMANA.
Yogavasistha of Valmiki with commentary of V Sisthawaharamayanat-atparyaprakusha.2 V.New Delhi, Munshiram Manoharlal,1981.1588p.
WHALING (Frank).
Rise of the religious significance of Rama.Delhi,Motilal Banarasidass,1980.xviii,392p.100.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

VALMIKI.
Ramayana:Condensed from Sanskrit and transcreated into English by P Lal. New Delhi, Vikas,1981. xxxiii,341p.95.00.
--Ramayana by Krishna Datta Bharadwaj.Delhi,Pitambar Pub Co,1983. 50.00.
--Ramayana of Valmiki,Tr into English by Makhan Lal Sen.New Delhi Munshiram Manoharlal,1982.20.00.
--Ramayana.Tr into Romani/English by Lekse Manush of the USSR.Chandigarh, Roma Pub,1989.185p.200.00.
--Ramayana.Tr by Makhanlal Sen.New Delhi, Rupa.95.00.
--Srimad Valmiki Ramayana;with notes Tr from the Sanskrit by N.Raghunathan.2 V.Madras, Vigneswar Pub, House,1981.Various pagings.175.00.
VARADPANDE (M L).
Mahabharata in performance.New Delhi,Clarion Books,1990.136p. 345.00.
VASU (Sris Chandra),Tr.
Matsya Puranam.Delhi,Oriental Pubs,1972.825p.60.00.
VASWANI (T L).
Gita:Meditations.Poona,Gitq Pub, House,1970.10.00.
--Living Krishna.Poona,Gita,Pub, House,1967.32p.0.50.
VASWANI (T L).Tr.
Bhagavad Gita:The song of life, Poona,Gita Pub House,1970.12.50.
VATULANANDA.
Vatulananda-Sutras.Ed and tr by Madhusudan Kaul Shastri.Srinagar, Govt of Jammu and Kashmir,1923. ii,20,24p.
VEDAS,Rgveda English:The hymns of the RgVeda.Tr by Ralph TH Griffith. Motilal Banarsidass,1986.717p. 200.00.
VEDAVYAS (E).
Astronomical dating of the Mahabharata war.Delhi,Agam Kala Prakashan,1986.xvi,343p.300.00.
VENKETASANAND (Swami).
Introduction to Gita and Gurdev; being a gist of discourses.Rishikesh,Yoga Vedanta Forest Academy 1960.xvi,152p.1.50.
VENKATASUBBIAH(Ambale).
Contributions to the Interpretation of the Rigveda.Mysore,Prasranga Univ,1967.298p.12.00.
VENKATESWARAN (C S).
Vedas upanishads and the Bhagvageeta, the path of actionkarma yoga,Madras,Univ,ii,24p.10.00.
VERMA,etc.
Mahabharata.New Delhi,Pitambar, 1988.212p.120.00.
VERMA (C D).
Gita in world literature.New Delhi,Sterling,1990.xxii,252p. 200.00.
VERMA (K M P).
Kant and the Gita.New Delhi,Classical Pub Co,1980.viii,216p. 70.00.
VERMA (M).
Lord Krishna:Love incarnate.New Delhi,Vikas,226p.30.00.
VERMA (P).
Social Philosophy of the Mahabharata and the Manu Smriti.New Delhi Classical,1987.280p.250.00.
VERMA (Virendra) and VERMA (Shanti).
Mahabharata:Great epic of ancient India.New Delhi,Pitambar,1986. 212p.120.00.
VIDYANKAR (Satyakam),Ed.
Holy Vedas:A golden treasury.New Delhi,Hind Pocket Books,1986. 536p.175.00.
VIDYAPRAKASHANANDA (Swami).
Gita makaranda.Ed 2.Kalahasti, Sri Suka Brahm Ashram,1980.ii, 1123p.plts.30.00.
VIJ (W D).
Gems of Gita.Delhi,Atma Ram 1969. 4.50.
VIMALANANDA (Swami).
Mahanarayana Upanishad.Ed 2. Madras Ramakrishna Math,1968.xx, 360p.6.00.
VIRAJESHWAR.
Science of Bhagavadgita.New Delhi,Himalayan Books,1986.487p. 60.00.
VIRESVARANANDA (Swami).
Srimad Bhagavad Gita.Ed 2.Madras Ramakrishna Math,1964. 536 P. 7.00.
VISHWANATHAN (C S).
Cream from the Bhagavadgita.Madras Ramayan Pub House,1970.5.00.
VITSAXIS (V G).
Hindu epics,Myths and legends in popular illustrations.New Delhi, OUP,1982.60.00.
VIVEKANANDA (Swami).
Thought on the Gita.Ed 4.Calcutta Advita Ashrama,1967.vi,89p.1.00.
VIVESWARANANDA (Swami).
Srimad Bhagavad Gita.Madras,Sri Ramakrishna Math,1974.384p.2.50.
VYAS.
Mahabharata of Vyasa by Kisori Mohan Ganguli.12 V.New Delhi, Munshiram Manoharlal,1981.478p. 1200.00(per set).
VYAS (M V S RAI).
Geeta is stories.Tenali,Geeta Pub,1975.136p.6.00.
VYAS (R N).
Bhagavad Gita and Jivana Yoga. New Delhi,Abhinav,1986.174p. 75.00.
VYAS (R T).
Brhadaranyaka upanisad:A critical study.Vadodar,Oriental Inst, 1987.63.00.
VYASA.
Bhagavad Gita:A sublime hymn of Yoga.Tr from Sanskrit by Nataraja Guru.New Delhi,Vikas,1981.xv, 472p.195.00.
--Mahabharatha.Tr from Sanskrit by P Lal (117 V).Calcutta,Writers Workshop,1968.Varous pagings.
WADEKAR,Tr.
Bhagwad gita Shankarbhashyopeta: A fresh study.Poona,Oriental Bk Agency,2.50.
WADIYAR (Jayachamaraja).
Gita and Indian culture.Madras Orient Longmans,1960.vi,68p. 2.00.
WARTY (Kashinath G).
Geeta,way of life.Bombay,Bharatiya 1971.xiii,241p.3.00.
WASUDEVA LIXMANA.
Yogavasistha of Valmiki with commentary of V sisthamaharamayanat-atparyaprakasha.2 V.New Delhi, Munshiram Manoharlal,1981.1588p. 425.00.
WHALING (Frank).
Rise of the religious significance of Rama.Delhi,Motilal Banarasidass,1980.xviii,392p.100.00.
WILSON (E).
Sacred books of the East.New Delhi Asian Educational Services.1978. v,457p.120.00.
WILSON (Horace Hayman).
Puranas:An account of heir contents and nature.Ed 4.Calcutta Society for the Resuscitation of Indian Literature,1911.vi,122p.
--Vishnu Purana:A system of Hindu mythology and tradition.Calcutta Punthi Pustak,1972.800p.90.00.
WOOD (Ernest) and SUBRAHMANYAM (S V),Tr.
Garuda Purana (Saroddhara). Allahabad,Panini Office,1911.vi, 170p.3.00.
WOODROFFE (John George).
Garland of letters (Varanamala): Studies in the Mentrasastra,Ed 3.Madras,Ganesh,1969.xvi,370p. 15.00.
--Introduction to Tantra Sastra. Ed 3.Madras,Ganesh,1956.viii,152p. 5.00.
--Tantraraja tantra:a short analysis Madras,Ganesh,1964.xix,117p.6.00.
WOODROOFFE (John George),Comp.
Isopanisad;also wave of bliss and greatness of Siva.Madras,Ganesh, 1971.180p.10.00.
WRIGHTSON (R).
Sacred literature of the Hindus; with appendix and notes.Reprint New Delhi,Milan Pub Service,1983. viii,265p.80.00.
VATI (Nitya Chaitanya).
Bhagavad Gita.New Delhi,Vikas, 1981.480p.195.00.
YARDI (M R).
Mahabharata;its genesis and growth:A statistical study.Poona, Bhandarkar Oriental Res Inst,1986 viii,xiv,254p.110.00.
YOGI MANOHAR,etc.
Bhagwadgita:Vyas meaning.Nagupur, 1986.452p.75.00.
ZAEHNER (R C).
Bhagvad Gita with commentary bases on original sources.Madras, OUP,1969.79.20.

295 ZOROASTRIANISM

AVESTA (Gathas).
Hymns of Atharvan Zarathushtra. Calcutta,Parsi Zoroastrian Association,1967.clix,838p.25.00.
BHARUCHA (Perin).
Fire worshippers:A novel about the Parsi of India.Bombay,Strand Bk Club,1968.iii,216p.16.00.
--Zoroastrian religion and customs. 3rd Rev Ed.Bombay,Taraporevala, 1979.xviii,210p.29.00.
BAILEY (H W).
Zoroastrian problems in the 19th century book.Bombay,OUP,1972.256p. 120.00.
BODE (Dastur Framroze).
Man,soul,immortality in Zoroastrianism.Bombay,Oriental Inst,1960.xvi, 132p.
BOYCE (Mary).
Zoroastrians:Their religious beliefs and practice.Bombay,Asia,1980 xxi,252p.90.00.
DABU (Khurshed S).
Message of Zorathushtra:A manual of Zoroastrianism, the religion of the Parsis.2nd Rev Ed.xii, 187p.
DHALA (Manekji Nauservanji).
History of Zorastrianism.Bombay Oriental Inst.1963.xxxvi,525p.
GREENLESS (Duncan).
Gospel of Zorathushtra.Madras, Theosophical Publishing House, 1978.112p.301p.25.00.
ISRAEL (Bengamin J).
Jews of India.Jewish Welfare Assn. 1983.55p.20.00.
HJHABWALA (S H).
Catechism on Zoroastrianism. Bombay,Jhabwala,1940.100p.3.00.
--Prince of light (poem):Zoroaster Bombay,Jhabwala,1935.64p.1.00.
KARAKA (Dosabhai Framji).
History of the Parsis:Including their manners,customs,religion, and present position.2 V.Delhi,

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Discovery,1986.400.00(per set).
KHABARDAR (Ardeshir F).
Zarathushtra;the first prophet of the world.101 sonnets.Bombay Author,1950.xv,136p.4.00.
MATTHEW (Anjilvel V).
Message of the Hebrew Prophets. Bombay,Bharatiya,1970.xvi,235p. 3.00.
MISTREE (Khojeste P).
Zorastrianism:An ethinic perspe ctive.Bombay,Zoroastrian Studies 1982.xi,131p.
MODI (J J).
Catechism of the Zoroastrin religion.Bombay,Trustees of Parsee Panchayat,1962.vi,43p.Unpriced.
MOOS (S N).
Zarathushtra;the teacher of righteousness.Bombay,1960.iv,51p. 5.00.
NANAVUTY (Piloo).
Parsis.New Delhi,NBT,1985.13.00.
--Zarathustra.New Delhi,NCERT, 1969.42p.0.80.
PANGBORN (Cyrus R).
Zoroastrianism:The Faith beleaguered.New Delhi,Vikas,1982. xvi,162p.75.00.
SAVAKSA (Gul K S).
Zoroastrian credo:The life and teachings of Zoroaster,the gathas and daily prayers.Bombay,Tripathi,1962.viii,253p.5.00.
SURTI (B S).
Thus spake Zarathushtra.Madras, Sri Ramakrishna Math,1979.62p. 0.80.
TOOT (Minocheher Hormasji).
Practical methaphysis of Zoroastrianism.Bombay,R S Dhondy,1957.vi, 49p.2.00.
WADIA (Jal K).
Few Zoroastrian fundamentals. Calcutta,the Author,1973.36p.
ZATSPARAM-GOSN-JAMAN.
Vichitakihai Zatsparam;with text and Behrangore Tehmurasp Anklesrai. Bombay,Trustees of the Parsi Panchyat,1964.cxxvi,166p.12.50.

295.84 INTERPRETERS OF DIVINITY

BLAVATSKY (H P).
Zoroastrianism:A study.Bombay, International Bk House,1957.75p. 0.50.
CHATTERJEE (Jatindra Mohan).
Atharvan Zorathustra:The foremost prophet.Calcutta,Parsi Zoroastrian Association,1971.12.00.
GELDNER (Karl F),Ed-
Avesta:The sacred books of the Parsis.3 V.Delhi,Primal Pub,1982 Various pagings.1000.00.(per set).
ZARATHUSHTRA.
Divine song of Zarathushtra.Tr by Irach (J S Taraporevala). Bombay,Taraporevala,1951.xii,1166p. 25.00.
--New lights on the gathas of holy Zarathushtra.Tr by P P Balsara. Bombay,Ardeshir Framji Khabardar, 1951.ii,780p.25.00.

295.85 AVESTA

AVESTA.
Translation of Zand-i-khurtak Avistak.Bombay,Oriental Inst,1963. vii,476p.20.00.
--Zand-i-khurtak Avistak.Tr from Pahlavi text and edited by Ervard Bamanji Nauservanji Dhabha.Bombay Oriental Inst.1963.xii,476p.

MILLS (I).
Exposition of the love of the Avests.Bombay,Trustees of the Parsee Panchayat,1961.112p. Unpriced.

296 JUDAISM

BERGGUIST (J).
Ten commandments and responsible freedom.Madras,CLS,1971.140p. 4.75.
JAPHETH (M D).
Jews of India; a brief survey. Bombay,1969.33p.1.80.
PARASURAM (T V).
India's Jewish heritage.New Delhi Sagar Pub,1982.136p.55.00.

297 ISLAM

ABBASI (S M Mandi).
Family of the holy prophet.New Delhi,Adam Pubs,1983.224p.45.00.
ABDUL HAMEED,Ed.
Islam at a glance.New Delhi, Indian Inst of Islamic Studies 1981.100p.60.00.
ABDUL HASAN ALI NADVI (Saiyyad).
New menace and its answer. Tr from Urdu by Mohammed Asif Nadvi.Lucknow,Shikla Printing Press,1963.ii,17p.
ABDALATIF (Hammudan).
Islam in focus.Aligarh,Crescent Pub,1981.xv,211p.40.00.
ABUL KALAM AZAD.
Quintessence of Islam,Ed 2. Bombay,Asia,1960.92p.4.25.
ABDUL MAJID DARYABADI.
Tafsir-ul-Quran.4 V.
V 1.1981.488p.90.00.
V 2.1982.516p.95.00.
V 3.1983.526p.95.00.
V 4.1985.574p.110.00.
Lucknow,Academy of Islamic Research and Pub.
ABDULLAH YUSUF ALI.
Panj Surah.Delhi,Noor Pub,1986 84p.16.00.
--Message of Islam.New Delhi, Kitab Bhawan,1987.128p.15.00.
AHMAD (Anisuddin).
Islam,the only way (adapted from the Urdu original).Patna,Nashriyat Islami,1971.68p.2.00.
AHMAD (S M).
Islam in Afirca and the Near East. Allahabad,Kitabistan,1969.115p. 5.00.
--Islam in China and the Far East Allahabad,Kitabistan,1970.150p. 5.00.
--Islam in USSR,Turkey and Europe. Allahabad,Kitabistan,1968.145p. 5.00.
AHMAD (Sheikh Mohammad).
Social justice in Islam.New Delhi Adam Pubs,1982.25.00.
AHMAD FAZAL.
Five heroes of Islam.Delhi,Kutub Khana Ishayat-i-Islam,1978,364p. 21.00.
AHMAD SALD DEHLVI.
Hadees-e-Qudsi (Signs of Allah). Tr of Urdu book Khuda ke batein. Tr by Ratim Ali al-Hashmi.Delhi, Dini Bk Depot,1972.ii,ii,312p. 20.00.
AHMED.
Teaching of Islam.New Delhi, Cosmo,1986.196p.125.00.
AHMED (Akbar S).
Discovering Islam:Making sense of Muslim hitory and society.

New Delhi,Vistaar,1990.xii,251p. 95.00.
AHMED (C N).
Religion of Islam.Calicut,Azad Bk Stall,1979.60.00.
AHMED (G).
Gist of all holy books.Pt 1. Tr by Jowaitria.Hyderabad,Darul Ishat-Quaranism,1969.212p.7.00.
AHMED (Rafiuddin).
Bengal Muslims:1871-1906:A quest for identity.New Delhi,OUP 1981.xvi,271p.125.00.
AHMED ALI.
Al-Quran:Contemporary translation. Delhi,OUP,1987.
AHMED QADEERUDDIN.
Islam in our lives.Delhi,Adam, 1990.188p.50.00.
AHSANULLAH (M).
History of the Islamic world. New Delhi,Deep andDeep,1986.312p. 225.00.
--History of the Muslim world. Calcutta,Empire Bk House,1931. xxx,647m67p.5.00.
AJNEYA.
Island in the stream.New Delhi, Vikas,1980.75.00.
ALAM (M M).
Message of Islam and approaches. New Delhi,Hindustan Pub Corp, 1984.64p.7.00.
ALAVI(Q Ahmed Ur-Rahman).
As we approach Islam,Lucknow, National Bk Centre,1966.246p. 16.50.
AL-GHAZALI IMAM ABU-HAMID.
Ihya ulumiddin.Tr by Fazlul Karim.4 V.Delhi,Taj Co,1986. 300.00.(per set).
AL-KUJWIRI (Ali Bin Uthman).
Kashf-al-Mahjub.Tr by Reynold A Nicholson.Delhi,Islamic Bk Trust, 1982.446,xxivp.75.00.
ALI (B Sheik).
Islam,a cultural orientation. Delhi,Macmillan,1981.xi,166p. 28.00.
ALI (Kausar).
Study of Islamic history.Calcutta, Mullick Bros,1971.376p.15.00.
ALI (M M).
Religion of Islam.New Delhi,S. Chand,1970.650p.75.00.
ALI (S H).
Universal religion.Jaunpur,A H Haqqi,1958.iv,69p.
ALI MUHAMMAD.
Religion of Islam.Delhi,Taj Co, 1986.200.00.
ALLAPICHAI (A M).
Just a deep into the Muslim mind.Ed 2.Madras,1973.225p.6.00
AL-MAAMIRY (A H).
Islamism and economic prosperity in third world countires.New Delhi,Lancers Bks,1983.150p. 65.00.
AMEER ALI.
Islam:Essays on Islamic history and culture and historical letters to the time from1891 to 1928. Ed by Imtiaz Ali.Delhi,Amar Prakashan,1982.255p.95.00.
AMIN AHMED (Saiyyad).
Spirti and matter reconciled. Patna,Fatima Amin Ahmad,1962. viii,120p.
AMEER ALI (Syed).
Economic foundations of Islam. New Delhi,Orient Longmans,1964. 204p.5.00.
--Ethics of Islam.Delhi,Idarah-i-Adabiyat-i-Delhi,1979.viii,51p. 10.00.
--Islam.New Delhi,New Society,1980. viii,78p.20.00.
--Islamic history and culture,Delhi Amar Prakashan,1981.vi,230p.70.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

--On Islam:Essays on Islamic history and culture and his historical letters to the time from 1891 1983.225p.95.00.
--Spirit of Islam:A history of the evolution and ideals of Islam with a life of the Prophet. Delhi,Idarah-i-Adabiyat-e-Delhi-1978.lxxi,515p.110.00.
ANISUDDIN AHMAD.
Islam, the only way(adapted from the Urdu original).Patna,Nashriyat Islami,1971.68p.2.00.
ANSAI (Abdul Haq),etc.
Islam.Patiala,Punjabi Univ.1970 150p.7.50.
ANSARI (Ghulam Ghanth).
Who is a Muslim;Hyderabad,The Author,1973.iv,71p.3.00.
ARNOLD (T W).
Preachings of Islam:A history of the Propagation of the Muslim faith.Calcutta,Renaissance Pubs 1984.xvi,468p.250.00.
ASAD (Muhammad).
Islam at the cross road.Delhi, Noor Pub House,35.00.
ASHFAQUE HUSAIN.
Quintessence of Islam.Ed 2.Bombay Asia,1960.92p.4.25.
--Spirit of Islam.New Delhi,Arnold-Heinemann,1980.Ed 3.95p.40.00.
ASHRAF (S Ahsan).
Critical exposition of Iqbal's Philosophy.Patna,Associated Book Agency,1978.viii,216p.55.00.
ASKARI (Syed Hasan).
Society and state in Islam:An introduction.New Delhi,Islam & Modern Age Society,1978.ix,241p.50.00.
AYUB HASSAN.
Islamic belief.New Delhi,Hindustan 1984.255p.20.00.
AZIZ AHMAD.
Islamic modernism in India and Pakistan,1857-1964.Bombay,OUP, 1968.308p.40.00.
AZIZUDDIN.
Kalimat-i-Taiyaba(Firman of Aurangzeb).Delhi,Idarah-i-Adabiyat i.Delhi,1982.192p.60.00.
BAIG (M R A).
Muslim dilemma in India.New Delhi, Vikas,25.00.
BAMBOROUGH (Philip).
Treasures of Islam.New Delhi, Heritage,1979.160p.60.00.
BARAKAT AHAMAD.
Muhammad and the Jews:A re-examination.New Delhi,Vikas,1979. 140p.75.00.
BARTHOLD (Vasilii Valdimirovich).
Mussulman culture.Tr by Shahid Subrawardy.Calcutta,Univ,1934. xxvi.,146p.1.50.
BASHIR AHMAD (Miraza).
Islam and communism,rendered into English by Qazi Muhammad Aslam. Qadian,Nazir Dawat-O-Tabligh,1970. 44p.
--Moral and spiritual training. Qadian,Nazir Dawat-O-Tabligh, 1970.47p.
BENDREY (V S).
Tarikh-i-Ilahi,Poona,G R Nare, 1933.viii,46p.1.00.
BESANT (Annie).
Beauties of Islam.Madras,Theosophical 1932.ii,56p.0.56.
--Islam.Madras,Theosophical,1946. 40p..0.50.
BHARGAVA (K D).
Survey of Islamic culture and institution.Ed 2.Allahabad,Kitab Mahal,1981.vi,220p.45.00.
BHAVEJA (Malik Ram).
Women in Islam.Tr from Urdu by M Abdul Ali.Agapur,Inst of Indo Middle East Cultural Studies,1964.viii, 138p.6.00.
BHUSHANA (Itihasa) and KULKARNI (Shripad Dattatraya).
Encounter with Islam.Bombay,Shri Bhagwan Vedavyasa Itihas Samshodhana Mandira (BHISHMA),1990. xviii,311p.320.00.
BOOK OF Islam. 5 pts.New Delhi, Kitab Bhawan,1987.25.00.
CARRE (Oliver),Ed.
Islam and the state in the world today.New Delhi,Manohar, 1987.xxix,280p.175.00.
CHOWDHRY (Shiv Rai).
Al-Hajjaj ibn Yusuf.Delhi, Kutub Khana Ishayat-Ul-Islam,1979. ii,237p.65.00.
CLEVELAND (William L).
Islam against the West:Shakih Arslan and the campaign for Islamic nationalism.New Delhi, DK Agencies,1986.xxii,223p. 300.00.
DE (Amalendu).
Islam in modern India.Calcutta Maya Prakasha,1982.248p.iv,viip. 100.00.
DENFFER (A V).
Day with the prophet.New Delhi Crescent Pub Co,1984.80p.7.50.
DUBE (Leela).
Matrilliny and Islam:Religion and society in the Laccadives. Delhi,National Pub House,1969. ix,125p.15.00.
EMINENT MUSSALMANS.Delhi,Neeraj Pub House.1981.444p.150.00.
ENAN (M A).
Decisive moments in the history of Islam.New Delhi,Idarah-i-Adabiyat-i-Delhi,1984.323p.90.00.
ENGINEER (Asghar Ali).
Islam and its relevance to our age.Bombay,Inst of Islamic Studies, 1985.
--Islam and liberation theology: Essay on liberative elements in Islam.New Delhi,Sterling,1990. vii,238p.200.00.
--Islam and Muslims:A critical reassessment.Jaipur,Printwell, 1985.190.00.
--Islam and revolution.Delhi,Ajanta,1984.300p.150.00.
--Islamic state.Sahibabad,Vikas, 1980.212p.75.00.
--Origin and development of Islam. New Delhi,Orient Longman,1980. vii,248p.65.00.
ENGINEER (Asghar Ali),Ed.
Islam and revolution.Delhi,Ajanta Bks,1983.200p.80.00.
--Islam in South and South east Asia.Delhi,Ajanta,1985.229p. 150.00.
FAQIH (Irfan).
Glimpses of Islamic history. Delhi,Adam,1988.x,315p.70.00.
FIRASAT ALI and FURQAN AHMAD.
Divorce in Mohammadan law:The law of 'Triple Divorce'.New Delhi, Deep and Deep,1983.324p.95.00.
FYZEE (Asaf A A).
Modern approach to Islam.Bombay, Asia,1963.viii,127p.16.00.
FYZEE (Asaf A A).
Modern approach to Islam.New Delhi OUP,1981.x,135p.45.00.
GADRE (G C).
Role of Islam in South Asia. Pune,Al-Faitiha Foundation, 1990.vi,113p.120.00.
GERMANUS (Gyula).
Contributions of Islam to world civilization and culture:Writings of Hungarian Islaologist.Ed by Gyula Wojtilla.New Delhi,Light and Life Pubs.1981.vi,187p.
GERMANUS (Julius).
Modern movement in Islam.Santiniketan,Visvabharti,1932.112p. 3.00.
GHOSH (S K).
Islam.politics and the law.New Delhi,Ashish.100.00.
GULATI (S P),Ed.
Quintessence of Islamic history and culture.Delhi,Amar Prakashan, 1986.viii,226p.120.00.
HADITH (Sheikh-ul),etc.
Virtues of charity and Haj.Delhi Dini Book Dep,1984.65.00.
HAI (M A).
Handbook of Islam.Delhi,Maktaba Alhasanat,1984.96p.40.00.
--Quranic stories.Delhi,Maktaba Alhasanat,1984.20.00.
--Teachings of Islam.Delhi,Maktaba Alhasanat,1984.30.00.
HAMEED (H A).
Islam at a glance.New Delhi, Vikas,1981.109p.60.00.
HAMEEDULIAH.
Islam:A general picture.New Delhi, Crescent,1984.108p.7.00.
HANEEF SULANNE.
What everyone should know about Islam and Muslims.Delhi,Taj Co, 1986.35.00.
HAQ (Mushir-Ul).
Islam in secular India.Simla, IIAS,1972.x,110p.21.00.
HASMI (Rahm Ali).
Mohammad:The henefactor of humanity.Delhi,Board of Islamic pub, 1971.329p.12.00.
HOSAIN (Saiyid Safdar).
Early history of Islam.2 Vols. Delhi,Inter India,1985.Vol I.viii, 278p.Vol II,xi,279p.+432p.300.00. Set.
HUGHES (Thomas Patrick).
Dictionary of Islam;being a cyclopaeda of the doctrines,rites, cermmonies and cultoms,together with the technical and theological terms of the Mohammadan religion. New Delhi Rupa, 1977.vii,750p.illus maps.75.00.
--Dictionary of Islam.Delhi,Islamic Bk Trust,1982.750,viiip.150.00.
--Notes on Muhammedanism.Delhi, Idarah-i-Adabiyat-i-Dilli,1975. 35.00.
HURGRONJE (C Shouck).
Islam:Origin,religions and political growth, and its present state.Delhi,Mittal,1989.184p. 150.00.
HUSNY (Aly),Tr.
Islam the ideal religion.Delhi, Taj Co,1982.iv,179p.40.00.
HUSSAIN (S Athar) and RASHID (S K)
Wakf laws and administration in India.Lucknow,Eastern,1968.xvi, 415p.20.00.
COULSON.
Succession in the Muslim family. New Delhi,Cambridge European,1983. 100.00.
IMAMUDDIN (S M).
Arab Muslim administration (622-1528).New Delhi,Kitab Bhavan, 1986.45.00.
IMTIAZ AHMAD.
Titual and religion among Muslims in India.New Delhi,Manohar,1984. New Delhi, Manohar,1984.246p.100.00
IMTIAZ ALI,Ed.
Ameer Ali on Islam.New Delhi, Hernam Pubs,1983.vi,255p.95.00.
IQBAL (Afzal).
Dimensions of Islam:Essays in understanding Islam.Delhi,Idarah-i-Adabiyat-i,1986.ii,294p.150.00.
--Islamisation of Pakistan.Delhi, Idarah-i-Adabiyat-i-Delli,1984, 180p.70.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

--Prophet's diplomacy.Delhi,Idarah-i-Adabiyat-i-Delli,1984.60.00.
IQBAL (Allama Muhammad).
Reconstruction of religious thought in Islam.New Delhi,Kitab Bhavan,1981.6,206p.40.00.
IQBAL (S M).
Mission of Islam.Delhi,Taj Co.,1983.234p.50.00.
ISLAMIC HERITAGE of India.New Delhi,National Museum,1981.63p. illus.21.00.
ISRAELI (Raphael),Ed.
Crescent in the east:Islam in Asia major,New Delhi,Select book Services,1985.245p.150.00.
--Muslims in China:A study in cultural confrontation.New Delhi,Ambika Pubs,1981.260p.95.00.
JAIN (Champat Rai).
Gems of Islam:Tr from the original in Urdu by the Author,2 V.New Delhi Today and Tomorrow,1975.196p.30.00.
JAMEELAH (Maryam).
Islam and the Muslim women today. Delhi,Crescent Pub,Co.,1976.iv, 48p.4.00.
--Islam and western society.New Delhi, Adam Pubs and Distr.1982.328p. 40.00.
--Islam face to face with the current crisis.Delhi,Crescent Pub Co,44p. 4.00.
--Islam in theory and practice. Delhi,Islamic Bk Trust,1982.430p. 75.00.
--Islam versus Ahl-al Kitab past and present.Delhi,Taj Co,1982.417, xxviip.60.00.
JONES (L Bevan).
People of the mosque.Delhi,ISPCK, CLS,1980.xv,252p.30.00.
KARANDIKAR (M A).
Islam in India's transition to modernity.Bombay,Orient Longmans, 1969.xix,414p.20.00.
KAUSAR (Ali).
Study of Islamic history.Calcutta, Aminul Islam,1963.xii,344p.8.50.
KHAJA (Khan).
Philosophy of Islam.New Delhi, Kitab Bhavan,1981.x,132p.30.00.
KHAN (M S).
Islamic eduction.New Delhi, Ashish,1986.100p.75.00.
KHAN (Majid Ali).
Islam on origin and evolution of life.Delhi,Idarah-i-Adabiyati-i-Delhi,1979.xix,223p.70.00.
KHAN (Mazhar Ul Haq).
Social pathology of the Muslim society,Delhi,Amar Prakashan, 1978.viii,196p.50.00.
KHAN (Mohd Shabbir).
Islam:Social and economic structure.New Delhi,Ashish,1989.160p. 100.00.
KHAN (Shamsher Ali).
Mehbood-e-Khuda-Beloved of Allah English translation by Muhmammad Masroor Khan,Saroha.Delhi,Dini Bk Dep,1980.180,124p.65.00.
KHERIE (Altaf Ahmad).
Islam-A comprehensive guide book. Delhi,Noor Pub House,120.00.
KHWAJA (Jamal).
Authenticity and Islamic liberalism.New Delhi,Allied,1987.x,139p. 100.00.
KHUDA BAKSH (Salahuddin).
Contributions to the history of Islamic civilisation.Ed 3. Calcutta Univ.,1959.viii,337p. 8.00.
KHURSHID AHMAD.
Islam at a glance.Madras,Jamat-e-Islam.1970.iv,20p.0.40.
KHWAJA (Jamal).
Quest for Islam.New Delhi,Allied, 1977.50.00.
KIDWAI (M A).Tr.
Islamic faith andpractice by Nomani.Research Pub,1973.xvi, 168p.15.00.
KLEIN (Frederick Anguerters).
Religion of Islam.New Delhi, Cosmo,1978.241p.75.00.
KIFAYATULLAH (Mufti Mohammed).
Lessons in Islam.Delhi,Kutub Khana Azizia.1982.300p.18.00.
KIRMANI (Zaki).
Message of Islam.Delhi,Hindustan Pubs,1985.15p.5.00.
KIRMANI (Ziauddin).
Last messenger with a lasting message.Delhi,Islamic Bk Trust, 1982.516,xiip.75.00.
LALIJEE (Yousuf N),Comp.
Know your Islam.Bombay,Anjuman-e-Himayatul Islam,1970.232p.illus, 20.00.
LAMMENS (H).
Islam:Beliefs and institutions Translated from the French by Sir E Denison Rose.Ed 2.New Delhi, Orient Books Reprint Corp.,1979. ix,256p.30.00.
LATIF (Syed Abdul).
Mind of Al-Quran builds.Delhi, Idarah-i-Adabiya-i-Delhi,1977. Ed 2.131p.25.00.
LESSER (R H).
Muslim prayers.Udaipur,St Paul School,1990.20.00.
MAHMUD (S F).
Short history of Islam.Bombay, OUP,1969.112p.5.00.
MAAMIRY (Ahmed Hamoud).
Economics in Islam.New Delhi, Lancers books,1987.x,156p.100.00.
MAAMIRY (Ahmed Hamoud al-).
Islamism and economic prosperity in third world countries.New Delhi,Lancers,1983.150p.65.00.
MAHMUDUNNASIR (Syed).
Islam,its concepts and history Delhi,Kitab Bhavan,1984.434p. 85.00.
MANAN (M A).
Islamic economic theory and practice.Delhi,Idarah-i-Adabiyat-i-Delhi,1981.390p.90.00.
MAUDOODI (Syed Abul Ala).
Fundamentals of Islam.Markazi Maktaba Islamic,1979.264p.13.00.
--Introduction to the study of the Quran.Delhi,Markazi Maktaba Jamaat-e-Islamic Hind,1971.48p. 0.75.
--Religion of truth.Ed by Misbahul Islam Farqui.Delhi,Markazi Maktaba Jamaat-e-Islami Hind,1970. 38p.0.60.
MAULANA MUHAMMED ALI.
Religions of Islam.New Belhi, S Chand,1983.808p.200.00.
MICHELL (George),Ed.
Islamic heritage of the Deccan Bombay,Marg Pub,1986.130p.250.00.
MIRZA GHULAM AHMAD.
Teaching of Islam:A solution of five fundamental religious problems from the Muslim point of view.Delhi,Inter India Publications,1978.viii,198p.40.00.
MOHAMMAD ZAKARIYA.
Teavhing of Islam.Translation of Tabigi Nisab:A complete and comprehensive study of Islam.2 V. V 1.65.00. V.2.60.00.
MOHIUDDIN AHMAD,Tr.
Saviours of Islamic spirit by Abul Hasan Ali Nadwi.V 1.Lucknow Academy of Islamic Research Pub, 1971.various pagings.25.00.
MORGAN (Kenneth W).Ed.
Islam-The straight path.Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass,1988.150.00.
MUHAMMAD (Manzuran N' amani).
Islamic faith and practice.Tr from Urdu by Muhammad Asif Qidval. Lucknow,Academy of Islamic Research 1984.xiv,187p.5.00.
MUIR (William).
Mohammadan controversy:Biographies of Mohammed,Sprenger on tradition: the Indian liturgy and the Psalter,Allahabad,R S Pub,House,1979. x,220(2)p.80.00.
MUS EHUDDIN (M).
Islamic jurisprudence and the rule of necessity and need.New Delhi, Kitab Bhavan,1982.8,72p.15.00.
MUSHIRUL HASAN,Ed.
Communal and pan Islamic trends in colonial India.New Delhi, Manohar,1981.xii,387p.150.00.
MUSLEHUDDIN (M).
Philosophy of Islamic law and the orientalists.Delhi,Taj Co, 1986.65.00.
NADVI (M).
Muslim tnought and its sources. Delhi,Idarah-i-Adabiyat-i-Delhi, 1983.55.00.
NADVI (Mohammed Shihabuddin).
Battle of Islamic Shariah in India.Bangalore,Furgania Academy Trust,1986.80p.12.00.
NADWI (S Abul Hasan Ali).
Islam and civilization.Lucknow, Academy of Islamic Research and Pub,1986.
NADWI (Abul Hasan Ali).
Islam:The only way.Lucknow,Academy of Islam Research,1970.20p.0.60.
--Pathway of Medina.Tr into English by Mohammad Asif Kidwai,from Arabic.Lucknow,Academy of Islamic Res and Pub,1982.166p.20.000
--Saviours of Islamic spirit. Lucknow,Academy of Islamic Research Western civilization,Islam and Muslims.Lucknow,Academy of Islamic Research,1969.14p.12.00.
NAOMANI (Mohammad Manzoor).
Islamic faith and practice.Tr from Urdu by Mohd.Asif Kidwai.Ed 2. Lucknow,Academy of Islamic Research 1969.xvi,190p.8.00.
NAWAB SULTAN JAHAN (Begum of Bhopal).
Al Hijab or why purdah is necessary Calcutta,Thacker Spink,1922.v, 212p.5.00.
PICKTHALL (Muhammad Marmaduke).
Cultural side of Islam.Ed 3. Madras,Universal Pub,s1959.viii, 168p.2.50.
QADRI (A A).
Justice in historical Islam.New Delhi,Kitab Bhavan,1982.8,144p. 20.00.
QANUGO (Kalika Rajan).
Islam and its impact on India. Calcutta,General Printers and Pubs,1968.85p.5.00.
QUDDUS (Syed Abdul).
Challenge of Islamic renaissance Delhi,Adam,1990.60.00.
QURAISHI (M A).
Some aspects of Muslim education Baroda Univ.Pub.1970.183p.10.00.
QURESHI (Anwar Iqbal).
Islam and the theory of interest. Delhi,Idarah-i-Adabiyat-Delhi,1977. xxiv,223p.50.00.
RASTOGI (Tara Charan).
Muslim world:Islam breaks fresh ground.New Delhi,Ashish,1986.vi, 200p.150.00.
RAZZAQUE (Syed Abdur).
Islam,the religion of humanity. Madrqs,Theosophical,1930.114p. 1.25.
RIAZ HUSAIN.
Etiquettes of life in Islam.Delhi, Islamic Bk Trust,1982.521,ivp. 75.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

ROSE (H A).
Religious history of Islam. Delhi,National Book Shop,1984. 210p.95.00.
SAIYIDAIN (K G).
Islam:The religion of race.Bombay Current Bk House,1976.248p.48.00.
SANDEELA (F M).
Islam,Christianity and Hinduism Delhi,Taj & Co.,1983.180p.25.00
SAVORY (R M).
Introduction to Islamic civilization.New Delhi,Vikas,1980.204p. 15.00.
SELL (Cannon).
Studies in Islam.New Delhi,BRPC, 1985.vi,266p.180.00.
SELL (Edward).
Faith of Islam.Delhi,Mittal, 1986.xii,466p.300.00.
SHAIKH MAHMUD AHMED.
Economics of Islam.Delhi,Idarah-i-Adabiyat,1980.xv,227p.70.00.
SHAKIR (Moin).
Islam in Indian politics.Delhi, Ajanta Pub,1983.131p.50.00.
SHAN MUHAMMAD.
Indian Muslims:A documentary record,1900-1947.2 V.Meerut,Meenakshi,1980.Various pagings.150.00. (per V).
SHAN MUHAMMAD.
Successors of Sir Syed Ahmad Khan. Delhi,Idarah-i-Adabiyat-i-Delhi,1981.65.00.
SHEIK (Ali Balagodu).
Islam:A study in cultural orientation.New Delhi,Macmillan,1980. 264p.28.00.
SHEPARD (Eilliam).
Faith of a modern Muslim intellectual:The religious aspects and implications of the writings of Ahmad Amin.New Delhi,Vikas,1982. 254p.95.00.
SHUSHTERY (Agha Muhammad Abbas).
Outlines of Islamic culture. 2 V.Bangalore,Bangalore Printing and Pub,1955.xix,607p.20.00.
SIDDIQI (Abdul Hameed).
Fasting in Islam.New Delhi,Crescent Pub Co,1984.16p.2.00.
--Islam and the remaking of humanity.Delhi,Islamic Bk Trust,1982. 248,xivp.55.00.
SIDDIQI (Iqtidar Husain).
Islam and Muslims in South Asia: Historical perspective.Delhi, Adam Pubs,1987.205p.125.00.
SIDDIQI (Mahammad Murize).
Religious philosophy of Maulana Azad.Hyderabad,Maulana Azad Oriental Research Inst.1965.21p 2.50.
SIDDIQI (Muhammad Zubayr).
Islamic studies.Patna,Khuda Baksh Oriental Pub Lib,1986. 56p.70.00.
SIDDIQI (S A).
Public finance in Islam.New Delhi Adam Pubs and Distrs,1982.xiv, 242p.40.00.
SIDDIQI (Yasin Mazhar).
Organisation of government under the prophet.Delhi,Idarah-i-Adabiyat-i-Delli,1987.600p.350.00.
SUBBAMMA (Malladi).
Islam and women.New Delhi,Sterling,1988.xviii,140p.120.00.
SYED (Ameer Ali).
Spirit of Islam.Delhi,Low Price Pub,1990.lxxxi,515p.100.00.
SYED ABDUL LATIF.
Mind al-Quran builds.Delhi,Idarah-i-Adabiyat-i-Dilli,1977.131p. 25.00.
SYED MAHMUDUN-BASIR.
Islam:Its concepts and history. New Delhi,Kitab Bhavan,1981.10, 414p.75.00.
SYED (Mohd).
Islam and sucularism.Delhi Hindustan Pub House,1985.175p.14.00.
SYED (Qutub Mohammed).
Islam and the materialistic thought New Delhi,Hindustan Pub House,1985.336p.35.00.
SYED (Qutub Shaheed).
Characteristic of the Islamic concept.Delhi,Hindustan Pub, House,New Delhi,1985.333p.30.00.
TAHAR ALI.
Book of religion. and empire.New Delhi Kitab Bhavan,1986.174p. 55.00.
TAHYEBULLA (M).
Islam and non-violence.Allahabad Kitabistan,1959.115p.4.00.
THANVI (Maulana Ashraf Ali).
Bahishts Zewar:Heavenly ornaments.Tr by Maulana Fariduddin. Delhi,Islamic Bk Trust,1982. 504,xivp.75.00.
TITUS (Murray T).
Islam in India and Pakistan:A religious history of Islam in India and Pakistan.Madras,Christian Literature Society.1959.viii 328p.
TROLL (Christian W),Ed.
Islam in India:Studies and commentaries.V 1:Akbar mission and miscellaneous studies.Sahibabad Vikas,1982.xxi,231p.95.00.
TROLL (Christian W).
Islam in India:Studies and commentaris religion and religious education.V 2.New Delhi,Vikas, 1985.315p.150.00.
VAGLIERI (Laura Veccia).
Interpretation of Islam.Tr from Italian by Aldo Caselli.Qadian Sadr Anjuman Ahmadiya,87p.
VASWANI (T L).
Spirit and struggle of Islam. Madras,Ganesh,1921.xvi,179p. 1.50.
VENKATARAMANAN (S G),Comp
Fundamentals of Islam.Madras, Theosophical,1968.x,21p.
VERMA.
Islamic law:Being a commentary on Mohamedan law.Ed 6.Allahabad, Law Pub,1986.250.00.
VAHIDUDDIN (Syed).
Islam in India,Vol III,Islamic experience in contemporary thought Ed by Christain Troll.Delhi, Chanakya,1986.xvi,293p.170.00.
WAGLE (N K).
Islamic society and culture.New Delhi,Manohar,1983.383p.175.00.
WELL(Gustav).
History of Islamic people.Tr by S Khuda Bukhsh.Calcutta Univ. 178p.4.50.
WINGATE (Andrew),etc.
Tamil Nadu conversions to Islam. Bangalore,Christian Inst for the Sudy of Religion and Society, 1982.102p.7.50.
YUSUF (S M).
Studies in Islamic history and culture.Delhi,Adam Pubs,1986. 244p.95.00.
YUSUF ALI (A A),Tr and Comp.
Holy Quran.3 V.Delhi,Kitab Pub, House,1974.V 1.55.00. V 2.60.00 V 3.65.00.
ZAIDI (A M),Ed.
World of Islam todya.New Delhi, Indian Inst of Applied Political Res.1990.362p.350.00.
ZAYDEN (Jurji).
History of Islamic civilization. Tr by DS Margoliouth Ummayads and Abbasids period.New Delhi, Kitab Bhavan,1981.10,326p.85.00.
ZAKARIYYA (Maulana Muhammad).
Virtues of Ramadhan.Delhi, Islamic Bk Trust,1982.84p.7.00.
AKARIYYA (Maulana M).
Virtuesof Zikr.Delhi,Islamic Bk Trust,1982.256p.13.00.

297.12 QURAN

ABUL KALAM AZAD.
Basic concept of theQuran,Tr from Urdu by Syed Abdul Latif. Hyderabad,Academy of Islamic studies 1958.xiii,117p.6.50.
--Spirit of Islam:A summary of the commentary on Al-Fateha,the first chapter of the Quran.Tr and edited by Ashfque Hussain.Bombay,Asia, 1958.76p.4.75.
--Taruman-al Quran.2 V.Ed and rendered into English by Syed Abdul Latif.2 V.
V 1.1962.vi,201p.15.00.
V 2.1967.508p.30.00.
Bombay,Asia.
ABDUL LATIF (S),Tr.
Al Quran.Hyderabad,Academy of Islamic Studies,1969.647p.30.00.
ABDUL MAJID DARYABADI (M).
Tafsir-ulquran.V 1.Lucknow, Academy of Islamic Res and Pub, 1981.488p.60.00.
ADIL (H M).
Introduction to Quran.New Delhi, Adam Pubs,1983.148p.30.00.
AHMED (Nisar).
Fundamental teachings of Quran Hadith.Delhi,Kitab Bhavan,1984. 374p.95.00.
AHMED (Syed Barakat).
Introduction to Qur'anic script. New Delhi,Macmillan India.1984. 150.00.
AHMED ALI.
Al-Qur'An:A contemporary translation.Delhi,OUP,1987.573p.180.00.
AHMED ALI.
Is atonement necessary for salvation.Kakinada,Islamic Literature 1982.
ALI (A A Y).
Holy Quran:Text translation and commentary.New Delhi,Kitab Bhavan,1982.1920p.150.00.
AMIR ALI (H).
Students Quran:An introduction Bombay,Asia,1961.154p.5.00.
BAHADUR (Nizamat Jung).
Approach to thestudy of the Quran.New Delhi,Kitab Bhawan,1987 4,62p.15.00.
BHAVE (Vinoba),Comp.
Essence of Quran.Varanasi,Akhil Bharat Serva Seva Sangh,1962. 255p.4.00.
CHANDRA (R B H).
Khuda:Quranic philosophy.New Delhi Parichay.1983.98p.40.00.
DARYABADI (Abdul Majid).
Tafsir-ul-qur'an.3 V.Lucknow, Academy of Islamic Res,1984.1530p. 225.00.
ELIASI (Mohammed Abdul Haleem).
Holy Qur-aan.Delhi,Madeena Co, 1990.xxxii,605p.80.00.
FARUQI (I H Azad).
Tarjuman al-Quran:A critical analysis of Maulana Abul' Kalam Azad's approach to the understand ing of the Qura'n.New Delhi, Vikas,1982.vi,118p.60.00.
FAZLUDDIN.
Daw-at-ul-Quran: The Quranic message with interpretation.Tr by S Mohammed Iqbal.Delhi,Taj Co., 9182.xix,291p.60.00.
FIDA HUSSAIN.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

What does the Quran say? Etawah, Mohammed Ahmed,1967.255p.10.00.
HARISH CHANDRA (R B).
Khuda:Puranic Philosophy.New Delhi,Parichay Overseas,1979.98p. 30.00.
JAGAT NARAYAN.
Seven Keys to the holy Quran. Madras,Theosophical 1948.34p. 0.50.
KURAD (Khurram).
Way to the Quran.Madras,Islamic Foundation.144p.35.00.
LANE (Edward William).
Selections from the Kuran.Delhi Neeraj,1982.100.00.
LATIF (Sayed Abdul),Ed.
Tarjuman-al-Quran.Hyderabad,Syed Abdul Latif Trust for Quranic Cultural Research,1980.75.00.
KORAN.
Quran 2 V.Tr by Mirza Abhi-Fadl. Allahabad,G A Ashgar,1911-12.
KORAN:The meaning of the illustrations Quran;being the texters edition of the English translation of the holy Quran by Abdullah Yusuf Ali.New Delhi,Kitab Bhavan, 1978.xii,479p.40.00.
MALIK (S K).
Quranic concept of war.New Delhi,Himalayan,1986.159p.95.00.
MIR VALIUDDIN.
Quranic sufism.New Delhi,Motilal Banarsidass,1987.216p.75.00.
MUHAMMAD (Munawar).
Iqbal and Quranic wisdom.Delhi, Noor Pub,1986.175p.45.00.
MUIR (William).
Mohammadan controversy:Biographies of Mohammed,Sprenger on tradition: the Indian liturgy and the Psalter Allahabad,R S Pub House,1979. x,220(2)P.80.00.
MUSLEH (Abu Mohammad).
Last part of holy Quran.New Delhi, Kitab Bhawqn,1987.24.86p.10.00.
NADVI (S M).
Quran:A historical geography. Delhi,Classical Pubs,1985.176p. 125.00.
NIZAMAT JUNG BAHADUR.
Approach to the study of the Quran.New Delhi,Kitab Bhavan,1981. iv,26p.10.00.
NOMANI (M Manzoor).
Quran and you.Lucknow,Academy of Islamic Res and Pub,1986.222p. 30.00.
PALMER (E H),Tr.
Quran,2 Pts.Delhi,Motilal Banarsi dass,1970.Various pagings,40.00. (per set).
PICKTHAIL (M M).
Holy Quran:Translation with Arabic text.New Delhi,Kitab Bhavan,1982. 124,912p.60.00.
QUTAB (S).
In the shade of Quran.New Delhi Crescent Pub Co,1984.336p.15.00.
RAHMAN (Afzal-ur).
Subject index of the holy Qurana. New Delhi,Noor Publishing House, 1987.498p.120.00.
RAZA (Ali Musa).
Muhammad in the Quran.Delhi,Idarah-i-Adabiyat-i-Delhi,1980.xv, 195p.75.00.
SHAD (Abdur Rehman) and SIDDIZI (Abdul Hameed).
Selections from the holy Quran and the Ahadith.Delhi,Noor Pub, 1986.320p.75.00.
SIDDIQI (Abdul Hameed).
Selections from the holy Quran and the Ahadith.Delhi,Noor Pub House,80.00.
SIDDIQI (Muhammad Iqbal).
Excellent qualities of the holy Quran.Delhi,Noor Pub House,10.00.
SYED ABDUL LATIF.
Mind al-Quran builds.Delhi,Idarah i-Adabiyat-i-Dilli,1977.131p. 25.00.
VALIUDDIN (Mir).
Quranic mysticism.Delhi,Motilal Banarsidass,1983.60.00.
--Quranic Sufism.Delhi,Motilal Banarsidass,1959.viii,221p.10.00.
WHERRY.
Comprehensive commenfary on Quran 2 V. Allahabad,Chugh,1979.1237p. 300.00.
YUSUF ALI (A A),Tr and Comp.
Holy Quran.3 V.Delhi,Kitab Pub House,1974.V 1.55.00 V 2.60.00. V 3.65.00.

297.14 RELIGIOUS DECISIONS

AHMED (K N).
Muslim law of divorce.New Delhi Kitab Bhavan,1981.46,1108p.200.00
AHMAD (Ylyas).
Social contract and the Islamic state.New Delhi,Kitab Bhavan,1981. 10,204p.25.00.
AL-QARADAWI (Yusuf).
Halal and haram in Islam.Delhi Albooks,1988.368p.60.00.
ALI (S A).
Muhammedan law.2 V.New Delhi, Kitab Bhawan,1986.390p.600.00. (per set).
BHATIA (H S),Ed.
Studies in Islamic law,religion and society.New Delhi,Deep and Deep.1989.viii,445p.300.00.
HAMILTON (Charles),Tr.
Hedaya:Commentary on the Islamic Laws.New Delhi,Kitab Bhavan,1981. 28,784p.175.00.
HASAN (IF).
Fatawa-i-Gazi Khan:Relating to Islamic law (with Arabic-Text).2 V.New Delhi,Kitab Bhavan, 1986.750.00(per set).
ROY (M N).
Historical role of Islam.Ed 3. Calcutta,Renaissance,1958.viii 91p.3.00.
ROSS (H A).
Religious history of Islam.New Delhi,Amar Prakashan,1985.210p. 95.00.
SHAH WALIYULLAH.
To'wil Al-Ahadith.Tr by GN Jalban New Delhi,Kitab Bhavan,1981.viii, 104p.18.00.
SIDDIQI (Mohammed Iqbal).
Family laws of Islam.New Delhi International Islamic Pubs,1986 278p.62.00.
SYED AMEER ALI.
Mahommedan law.2 V.New Delhi, Kitab Bhawan,1986.xxiv,818p. (V 1).x,572p.(V 2).600.00. (per set).
VERMA (B R).
Muslim marriage and dissolution. Allahabad,Law Bk Co.,1971.xviii, 358p.20.00.

297.3 NAMAZ

ISLAHI (M Y).
Every day Fiqh,2 Vols.New Delhi, Adam,1986.120.00.set.
MUHAMMAD AMIRHAIDAR KHAN.
Handbook of Namaj.Lucknow,Author, 1967.ii,24p.1.00.
NIZAMI (Ashraf F).
Namaz:The yoga of Islam:An ideal practice for physical fitness, mental peace and spiritual bliss. Madras,Taraporevala.1981.29.00.
RAO (K S Ramakrishna).
Significance of prayer in Islam. Delhi,Idarah-i-Adabiyat-i-Delli, 1986.xvi,90p.60.00.
RAZZAQUE (A).
Prayers for progress.New Delhi, Adam Pubs,1986.196p.50.00.
SIDDIQI (M Abdul Hamid).
Prayers of the Prophet (Masnun du 'A' Ain) with Arabic.New Delhi, Kitab Bhawan,1987.8,64p.7.00.

297.35 SACRED PLACES

DESAI (Ziyaud-din).
Mosques of India.New Delhi,Pub, Div,1971.v,72p.2.50.
RAHMAN (Aziz-Ur).
History of Jama Massid and Interpretation of Muslim devotions.Delhi,Publications India,1987.96p. 60.00.
SHUKLA (R L) and AHMAD (N).
Babri Mosque.New Delhi,Crescent, 1986.
TROLL (Christian W).
Muslim shrines in India.New Delhi OUP,1990.240.00.

297.36 SACRED CALENDARS

ALANT (Is'haqunnabi).
Arab calendar prevalent during the life-time of Muhammad:An Indian discovery,Comp and tr by Apid Raza Bedar.Delhi,Rampur Inst, of Oriental Studies,1968,48p.7.00.
HAIG (S W).
Comparative tables of Isla-mic and Christian dates.New Delhi,Kitab Bhavan,1982.5.00.
RAFEEQ (Ghulam Mohammad).
Islam,crusade for calendar.Pattan, Khurshid Ahmed,1981.xiv,136p.

297.5 MORALS, IDEALS, DUTIES

ABBASI (S M M).
Islamic manners.Delhi,Adam,1988 xviii,266p.50.00.
ANSARI (Muhammad Abdul Haqi).
Ethical Philosophy of Miskawaih. Aligarh,1964.xvi,200p.10.00.
DADARKAR AHMAD (Bahauddin).
Islami-Waz'if:Collection of Devant Islamic invocations.Bombay Taj Pubs,1988.112p.25.00.
HUSAIN (S A),Comp.
Guide to Hajj.New Delhi,Kitab Bhavan,1981.8,90p.12.00.
LANE-POOLE (Stanley).
Speeches & table-talk of the preophet Muhammad.New Delhi,Kitab Bhawan,1987.16+190p.15.00.
MATTHEWS (Anis Daud).
Guide for Hajj and Umra.Delhi, Taj Co,1986.60.00.
RAZI IMAM.
Ilm-al-akhalaq.Tr by MSH Masumi New Delhi,Kitab Bhavan,1981.8, 334p.70.00.
SAMUEL (M Zwemer).
Islam:A challenge to faith. New Delhi,Star Pub,1986.317p. 250.00.
SHAD (Abdur Rahman).
Do's and do nots in Islam. Delhi,Adam Pubs,1986.307p.60.00
SIDDIQI (Muhammad Iqbal).
Islam forbids:Free mixing of men

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

and women.Delhi,Adam Pubs,1986. 164p.50.00.
SIRAJUDDIN (Muhammad).
Muslim faith and practice.New Delhi,Kitab Bhawan,1985.4,36p. 6.00.

297.64 INTERPRETERS OF DIVINITY

ABUL-FAZL (Mirza).
Sayings of the prophet Muhammed New Delhi,Award Pub House,288p. 75.00.
ABDUL QADIR HUSAINI (Saiyyad).
Muhammed and the early Caliphs. Calcutta,1965.xiv,249p.10.00.
AHMAD (Maulvi Mohd Inayat).
Authenticated miracles of Muhammad New Delhi,Award Pub House,1982. 122p.60.00.
AHMAD (S B).
Mohammad and the Jews.New Delhi, Vikas,140p.75.00.
AHMAD (S M).
Mohammad in the Quran.Allahabad Kitabistan,1968.147p.5.00.
ALI (S Abul Hasan).
Muhammad Rasulullah:The apostle of mercy.Lucknow,Islamic Res and Pub,1982.486p.50.00.
AMIN (Muhammad).
Wisdom of Prophet Muhammad. New Delhi,Islamic Bk Service, 1988.50.00.
ATHAR HUSAIN (S).
Prophet Muhammad and his mission. Lucknow,Islamic Res and Pub,1978. xi,214p.25.00.
BAHADOR (Jyed Ahmed Khan).
Essays on the life of Mohammed and subjects subsidiary theory V 1. Delhi,Idarah-I-Adabiyat-I.1981. multupage,120.00.
BEHA-UD-DIN.
Life of Saladin.New Delhi,Adam Pub,1986.xxiip.200.00.
CARLYEL (Thomas)
As hero:The prophet Mohammad. Delhi,Idarah-i-Adabiyat-i-Delli, 1986.90p.20.00.
DURRANI (Dr M H).
Muhammad:The Biblical prophet. New Delhi,Adam,1986.12.00.
FAZAL (Mirza Abul).
Mohammad in Hadees.Allahabad, Kitabistan,5.00.
FIDAI (R A).
Companions of the holy prophet. 2 V.New Delhi,Adam,1986.60.00. (per set).
GAUBA (K L).
Prophet of the desert.New Delhi, Adam Pub,1981.40.00.
GOLDSACK (William).
Selections from Muhammadan traditions.New Delhi,Archives Bks, 1988.xv,309p.250.00.
HAYKAL.
Life of Muhammad.Aligarh,Crescent Pug,1981.64p.8.00.
HOSAIN (Saftar).
Who was Mohammad.Hyderabad,Author 1967.122p.3.00.
LINGS (Martin).
Muhammad:His life based on the earliest sources.Sahibabad,Vikas, 1983.359p.195.00.
MUIR (William).
Life of muhammad.4 V.New Delhi, Cosmo,1987.3000.00.
NIZAMI (K A).
Sir Syed Album.Delhi,Idarah-i-Adabiyat-i-Delli,1984.274.00.
NOMANI (S).
Al-Farooq:Life of Umar,the Great second Caliph of Islam.New Delhi, Adam Pubs,1986.400p.120.00.
RAMAKRISHNA RAO (K S).
Muhammad:The prophet of Islam. Ed 3.Delhi,Crescent Pub,Co,1983. 32p.4.00.
SAHIH-AL-BUKHARI.
Hadith:Traditions of the Vol I-19 New Delhi,Kitab Bhawan,1987. 1125.00.344+4710p.
SASTRI (P P Subrahmanya).
Descriptive catalogue of the Islamic manuscripts in the Govt Oriental Manuscripts Library, Madras.5 V.Govt of Madras, 82.25 (V 5).
SHAD (Abdur Rehman).
From Adam to Muhammad.Delhi, Noor Pub,1986.210p.60.00.
SIDDIQI (Neem).
Mohammad,the benefactor of humanity.Tr and abrd from Urdu by Rahim Ali Hashmi.Delhi,Board of Islamic Pub,1971.iv,332p.10.00.
SIDDIQUI (A H).
Life of Muhammad.Calcutta,Hilal Pub,1982.336p.50.00.
--Miskhat Ul-Masabih (Arabic-English).V 2.Delhi,Kitab Bhavan, 1982.i,406p.65.00.
STOBART (J W H).
Islam and its founders.New Delhi,Uppal,1989.254p.225.00.
SYED AHMED KHAN.
Series of essays on the life of Mohammad and subjects subsidiary thereto.V 1.Reprint ed.Delhi, Idarah-i-Adabiyat-i-Delli,1981. viii,118,19,19,40,16,56,12,vp. 120.00.
VIDYARTHI (A H).
Mohammad in Parsi.Hindu and Buddhist scriptures.Allahabad,Kitabistan.5.00.
ZAHIR AHMAD.
Mohammed:Glimpses of the Prophet's life and times.New Delhi, Ambika Pub,1980.221p.70.00.

297.7 ACTIVITIES INSPIRED BY RELIGIOUS MOTIVES

BANERJEE (Brojendra Nath).
Religious concersions in India. New Delhi,Harnam Pub,1982.xi, 384p.150.00.
BURHANDUDDIN (Al Marghiani).
Hedya commentary of the Islamic laws.2 V.New Delhi,Kitab Bhawan, 1986.800.00.
HAQUE (M Azizul).
History and problems of Moslem education in Bengal.Calcutta, Thacker Spink,1917.iv,154p.2.00.
MOHAMMAD (Shabbir).
Authority and authenticity of Hadith as a source of Islamic law.New Delhi,Kitab Bhavan,1986. 65.00.

297.8 SECTS

DAFTARY (Farhad).
Isma'ilis:Their history and doctrines.New Delhi,Munshiram Manoharlal,1990.xviii,804p. 700.00.
HASANAIN (Nadeem) and HUSAIN (Abrar).
Shias and Shia Islam in India: A study of society and culture; New Delhi,Harnam,1988.247p. 160.00.
KAVIRAJ (Narahari).
Wahabi and Farazi rebels of Bengal.New Delhi,PPH,1982.viii 127p.25.00.
MIRZA BASHIRUDDIN MAHMUD AHMAD.
Ahmadiyyat or the True Islam. New Delhi,Award,1980.viii,246p. 75.00.
--Ahmadiyya movement.Quadian,Nazir Dawat-o-Tabligh,1976.xi,146p. Ed.5.
--Future of Ahmadiyya movement. Qadin.Nazir Dawat-O-Tabligh, 1970.46,iip.
ENGINEER (Ashar Ali).
Boharas,New Delhi,Vikas,1980. ix,332p.95.00.
IVANOV (Vladimir Alkieevich).
Ismaili tradition concerning the rise of the Fatimids.Calcutta OUP,1942.xxii,337p.113p.
REJOINDER TO the Qadiyanies:A non-Muslim minority in Pakistan. Qadian Central Ahmadiyya Organisation,1980.31p.0.50.
SEARS (William).
Release the sun.New Delhi,Bahal Pub Trust,1957.viii,317p.2.00.
SHAH' Abd al' Aziz:Puritanism. Sectarian,Polemics and Jihad.New Delhi,Munshiram Manoharlal, 1982. 619p.200.00.
SUHRAWARDY (Shahid).
Cultural history of the Muslims. New Delhi,Mittal,1986.95.00.
TROLL (Christian W).
Islam in India:Studies and commentaries.3 V.New Delhi,Vikas, 1982.170.00.
TARIQ AHMED.
Raushaiya movement.Delhi,Idarah-i-Adabiyat-i-Delli,1983.60.00.

297.89 BAHAI FAITH

AFSHIN (Mahnaz).
Blessed beauty.Bombay,Baha'i Pub Trust,1982.15.00.
ESSLEMONT (J E).
Bahaulla is and the new era.New Delhi,Bahal Pub Trust,1971.249p. 2.25.
MIRZA GHULAM AHMAD.
Teaching of Islam:A solution of five fundamental relatious problems from the Muslim point of view.Delhi,Inter India Publication 1978.viii,198p.40.00.
MOHAMMAD ZAKIRIYA.
Teaching of Islam.Translation of Tabiginisab:A complete and comprehensive study of Islam.2 V. Delhi,Dini Book Depot,1976. V 1. 65.00 V 2.60.00.

300 GENERAL WORKS

AYYAR (P H S).
Home and school.New Delhi,Gupta Prakashan,1963.80p.1.60.
--Our big world.Rev ed 2.New Delhi, Gupta Prakashan,1963.112p.2.00.
--Our land.New Delhi,Gupta Prakashan,1963.143p.2.00.
--Our Living through the ages.Ed 2 New Delhi,Gupta Prakashan, 1963.128p.2.25.
--Village and town.New Delhi,Gupta Prakashan,1963.100p.1.60.
BALJIT SINGH,Ed.
Frontiers of social science.Calcutta,Macmillan,1964.xii,159p. 30.00.
BASU (Asoke).
Culture,politics and critical academics.Meerut,Archana Pub,1981. xii,106p.50.00.
BELOK (Michael V)and NICHOLS(Mary F).
Social issues.Meerut.Anu Books, 1983.50.00.
CHOWDHURY (P N) and RAHMAN (A),Ed.
Science and society.New Delhi,Centre of Rand D Management,CSIR,1980 xix,507p.60.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

DATTA(Dev Raj).
Textbook of social studies.Ed 2. Allahabad,Kitab Mahal,1967.355p. 8.00.
DESAI(Dolatrai M).
Recent concept of social studies. Bombay,Vora,1962.148p.6.00.
DYER (F C).
Executives guide to handling people.Bombay,Jaico,1966.211p.2.50.
GAJENDRAGADKAR(P B).
Law,liberty and social justice. Bombay,Asia,1965.212p.14.00.
GEORGE(P).
Background to social studies and world affairs.Madras,Macmillan, 1971.178p.4.00.
GHOSH(B B).
Junior social studies.Calcutta, Orient Longmans,1971.xii,263p. illus.8.00.
GILLIN(John Lewis),etc.
Social problems.Ed 4.Bombay,Times of India Press,1965.xvi,496p.8.00.
HALAPPA(G S)and VIRABHADRAPPA (H V).
Outlines of social science.Mysore Gourishankar Bk Depot,1957.viii, 271p.2.50.
HALAYYA(M).
Social sciences.Bombay,Asia,1961. xvi,260p.7.50.
HUSAIN(I Z),Ed.
Trans-disciplinary methods in social sciences.Bombay,Indian Inst. of Asian Studies,1971.128p.50.00.
INDIAN COUNCIL OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH(New Delhi).
Doctoral students in social sciences.2.V.
--V 1.1969.289p.40.00.
--V 2.1969.425p.40.00.
New Delhi,ICSSR.
--Report of the committee on social science research.New Delhi,ICSSR, 1969.132p.Unpriced.
INDIAN INSTITUTE OF ADVANCED STUDY (Simla).
Social sciences and social realities:Role of the social sciences in contemporary India.Simla,IIAS, 1975.x,149p.65.00.
INTER UNIVERSITY BOARD OF INIDA AND CEYLON(New Delhi).
Social sciences.V 3.New Delhi,IUB 1970.xv,239p.32.00.
LAFARGUE(Paul).
Social and philosophical studies. Calcutta,Naya Prokash,1982.139p. 40.00.
MAC PHERSON (Hewart).
Social policy in the third world: The social dilemmas of underdevelopment.New Delhi,Select Book Service Syndicate.1986.220p.200.00.
MAMORIA(C B).
Principles of social security.Allhabad,Kitab Mahal,1965.298p.18.00.
MUKHERJEE(Radhakamal).
Social sciences and planning in India.Bombay,Asia,1972.208p.28.00.
MUKHERJEE(R N).
History of social thought.Mussoorie,Saraswati Sadan,1960.iv,252p. 8.00.
NARANG(B S) and DHAWAN(R C).
Introduction to social science. Rev ed 2.Delhi,CBS,1983.27.50.
NAYYAR(Chuni Lal).
Wheel of life.Amritsar,1961.vii, 179p.2.00.
RATH(Radhanath).
Psycho-social problems of social change.Bombay,Asia,1973.x,110p.15.00
ROUCHER(J S).
Social control.Ed 2.New Delhi, Affiliated,1965.603p.10.00.
SASTRY(Y Nagaraja).
Textbook of social science.Bangalore,Sri Ranganatha1968.343p.
SHARMA(K D).Ed.
Basic issues in social sciences. New Delhi,Indian Journal of Sociology,1971.200p.20.00.
SMITH (Cantwell W).
Social studies(a draft syllabus for class I to XI).New Delhi, NCERT,1965.112p.2.15.
SRINIVASAMURTI(C V).
Elements of social sciences.Ed 2. Mysore,Kavyalaya,1959.vii,189p. 2.50.
SUBRAHMANYAN(V) and SHARMA(N K).
New plan social studies.New Delhi, Arya Bk Depot,1962.vi,196p.2.50.
VARMA (Baidyanath).
Social science and Indian society:A civilisational perspective. New Delhi,Concept.1985.x,96p.80.00.
VARMA(Vaidya Natha),Ed.
New Survey of the social science. Bombay,Asia,1962.xvi,248p.15.00.
YOGENDRA SINGH.
Modernization of Indian tradition.Faridabad,Thomson Press,1974. 276p.9.75.
YOUNG(Pauline Vislick)and SCHMID(Calvin F).
Scientific social survey and research.Bombay,Asia,1960.xx,540p. 22.50.

300.1 SOCIAL PHILOSOPHY

ABRAHAM(M Francis).
Modern sociological theory:An introduction.Bombay,OUP,1982.vii,310p. 40.00.
DAYA KRISHNA.
Social philosophy,past and present.Simla,IIAS,1969.82p.7.50.
FRANCIS ABRAHAM(M).
Modern sociological theory:A Marxist approach.New Delhi,OUP,40.00.
JHA(Anirudha).
Social philosophy of Bertrand Russell.Delhi,Ajanta,1979.127p.35.00.
JOSHI (N V).
Social philosophy.Rev ed 2.Bombay, Current Bk House,1957.viii,149p. 3.75.
KAUL(R N).
Critical introduction to social philosophy.Rev ed 2.Allahabad, Ram Dayal Agarwala,1957.xiv,297p. 7.50.
MACKENZIE(J S).
Outlines of social philosophy. Calcutta,Scientific,1946.212p. 10.00.
SINHA(Ajit Kumar).
Social philosophy,Calcutta,Lib of Philosophy,1962.x,226p.7.00.
SINHA(Sasadhar).
Social thinking of Rabindranath Tagore.Bombay,Asia,1962.xiv,158p. 12.50.
TURNER (Jonathan H).
Structure of sociological theory. Jaipur,Rawat,1987.496p.275.00.

300.72 RESEARCH AND EXPERIMENT

AGGARWAL (J C).
Teaching of social science.New Delhi,Vikas,1986.272p.150.00.
DASGUPTA and SENGUPTA,Ed.
Seminar on methodology of social science research in India.Varanasi,1964.Report.New Delhi,Implex, 1967.iv,172p.16.00.
GHOSH(B N).
Scientific method and social research.Ed 2.New Delhi,Sterling, 1982.247p.100.00.
GOPAL(M H).
Introduction to research procedture in social sciences.Bombay, Asia,1970.18.00.
--Research reporting in social sciences.Dharwar,Karnatak Univ.,1965. 105p.2.00.
INDIAN COUNCIL OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH.
Survey of research in sociology and social anthropology,1969-1979.New Delhi,Satvahan,1985. 304p.140.00.
TAVISH.
Comments on sociological methods. Meerut,Anu Books,1986.30.00.
HERRING(P).
Development of social science research in India.New Delhi,ICSSR 1970.34p.
INDIAN COUNCIL OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH(New Delhi).
Development of social science research in India.Dr Herry.New Delhi ICSSR,1970.35p.
--Directory of social science reseearch institutions in India,1971. v,200p.Unpriced.
--Training and research methodology in social science in India.New Delhi,ICSSR,1971.117p.Unpriced.
JAYAPRAKASH NARAYAN,Ed.
Tasks of social research.Delhi, Rajghat Gandhian Inst.of Studies. 44p.4.00.
RANGANATHAN(S R)and GIRJA KUMAR.
Social science research and libraries.Bombay,Asia,1960.196p.10.50.
ROBINSON(Anne).Rev.
Pros and cons;a newspaper reader's and debater's guide to the leading controversies of the day.Ed 15.Ludhiana,Lyall,1967.vi,187p. 6.00.
RUHELA(S P).
Elements of social survey and research.Delhi,Vikas,1970.14.00.
SADHU(A N)and AMARJIT SINGH.
Research methodology in social sciences.Bombay,Himalaya,1983.296p. 80.00.
SHARMA(B A V),etc.
Research methods in social science New Delhi,Sterling,1983.280p.100.00
SHRIMALI (P D),Ed.
Research in economics.Lucknow, Yash Pubs,1984.342p.120.00.
SINGH AND SADHU.
Research methodology in social sciences.Bombay,Himalaya,1983.296p. 35.00.
TOOTHI(N A).
Methods of social research.Bombay, Popular,1966.315p.9.00.
VIDYARTHI (L P) and HALDAR (A).
Research methodology in social science in India.New Delhi, Today and Tomorrow,1985.360p. 135.00.
WILKINSON (T S).
Methodology and techniques of social research.Ed 4.Bombay,Himalaya Pub House,1984.95.00.

301 SOCIOLOGY

AGRAWAL (S P).
Social science information and documentation.Delhi,Concept,1987. 244p.160.00.
ALBOUY (Serge).
Introduction to sociology and social psychology.Ed by SL Doshi. New Delhi,Sterling,1986.224p. 100.00.
ARONSON(Alexander).
Europe looks at India:A study in cultural relations.Bombay,Hind Kitab,1946.x,200p.5.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

ATAL(Y).Ed.
SC Dubey on Crisis and commitment in social sciences.New Delhi, Abhinav,1982.45.00.
BALASUNDRAM(Palayam M).
Introduction to sociology.New Delhi,Macmillan,1981.xi,139p. 16.00.
BENNUR(C S).
Promotion of cultural under-standing.Belgaum,N C Bennur,1962. viii,150p.3.50.
BHATTACHARYA(D C).
Sociology:A comprehensive study on concepts,theories and development of sociology.Ed 2.Calcutta, Vijoya Pub House,1970.480p.12.00.
BHUSHAN(Vidya)and SACHDEVA.
Introduction to sociology.New Delhi,Kitab Mahal,1983.30.00.
BIERSTEDT(Robert).
Social order.New Delhi,Tata McGraw-Hill,1971.568p.14.25.
BISWAS(Dipti Kumar).
Political sociology:An introduction.Calcutta,Firma K L M,1978. 188p.25.00.
BORSODI(R).
Seventeen problems of men and society.Calcutta,Charotar,1968. liii,595p.25.00.
BOTTOMORE(T B).
Sociology:A guide to problems and literature.Bombay,Blackie, 1972.354p.20.00.
BOTTOMORE (Tom).
Sociology and socialism.New Delhi, Select Bk Service Syndicate, 1986.212p.200.00.
BOULDING(K E).
Impact of social sciences.Bombay Vakils,1970.98p.3.50.
CAPLOW(Theodore).
Sociology of work.Allahabad,Central Bk Depot,1971.330p.7.50.
CARROLL(Carole M) and CARROLL (Frederic).
Methods of sociological research. Meerut,Sadhana Prakashan,1972. 15.00.
CHERIYAN(C V).
Pre-degree social studies.Kottayam.Vidharathi Mithram,1968.189p. 2.75.
CLIFFORD(Manshardt).
Pioneering on social frontiers in India.Bombay,Lalvani,1967.118p. 16.00.
CLUMP(Cyril Clement).
Social attitutde;thenatural moral law of society.Allahabad,St Paul Pub.,1963.104p.1.25.
DAS(A C).
Introduction to the study of society.Delhi,Motilal Banarsidas, 1972.x,232p.25.00.
DAS (Man Singh),Ed.
Contemporary sociology in the United States.New Delhi,Vikas, 329p.125.00.
DAYA KRISHNA.
Considerations towards a theory of social change.Bombay,Manaktalas,1965.x,211p.16.00.
DESAI(A R).
Essays on modernization of under-developed societies.2 V.
--V 1.1971.636p.
--V 2.1971.600p.
Bombay,Thacker,150.00.(set).
DESAI(D M).
Resent concept of social studies. Bombay,Vora,1962.xii,148p.6.00.
DESAI(I P).
Craft of sociology and other essays.Delhi,Ajanta,1981.vii,158p. 60.00.
DUTT(T K).
Art of living.Bombay,Jaico,1964. 175p.2.50.
DUTTA(Ratna).
Values in models of modernisation. Delhi,Vikas,1971.x,137p.22.50.
FRIEDLANDER(W A).
Introduction to social welfare. New Delhi,Prentice Hall,1967. 601p.12.00.
GANGADHARAN (K K).
Sociology of revivalism.New Delhi,Indian Journal of Sociology.1971.200p.20.00.
GAUTAM(Satya P).
Philosophy of social sciences; Understanding human action in Marxian perspective.Delhi,Ajanta Books,1983.200p.80.00.
GEORGE(P).
Background to social studies and world affairs.Madras,Macmillan, 1971.178p.4.00.
GHURYE(Govind Sadashiv).
Accidental civilization.Bombay, Indian Inst of Education and Cultural Cooperation,1948.204p. 20.00.
GISBERT(Pascual).
Fundamentals of sociology.Rev ed 2.Madras,Orient Longmans,1959. xviii,199p.8.00.
GOPALAN(Subramania).
Social hustice:An exiological analysis.Madras,Univ.,1972.xiv, 280p.20.00.
GOULDNER(Alvin W).
Coming crisis of Western sociology gy.New Delhi,Heinemann,1971.xvi, 528p.45.00.
GOUR(Hari Singh).
Facts and fancies;being studies in popular problems.Saugar,Saugar Bk Depot,1948.vi,245p.
GUPTA(Mahendra Nath).
Reflections on society.Calcutta Mahendra,1960.vii,95p.1.50.
HALLEN(G C)and RAJESHWAR PRASAD.
Sorkin and sociology:Essays in Honour of Prof Pitrim A Sorokin. Agra,Satish,1971.350p.35.00.
--Towards global sociology.Agra, Satish Bk Enterprise,1970.404p. 35.00.
HARALAMBOS (Michael).
Sociology:Themes and perspectives.New Delhi,OUP,1984.xiv,594p. 48.00.
HUKUM SINGH.
Sociology.Pt 1.Jullundur,Raj Pubs.,1964.viii,140p.3.50.
INDIA,INFORMATION AND BROADCASTING (Ministry of-).PUBLICATIONS DIVISION.
Small men,big needs.New Delhi, Author,1971.30.00.
INKELES(Alex).
What is sociology?An introduction to the discipline and profession.New Delhi,PHI,1981.120p. viiip.12.00.
INSTITUTE OF ECONOMIC GROWTH (New Delhi).
Relevance in social science:research:A colloquim.New Delhi, Vikas,1982.xv,374p.125.00.
JANGAM(R T).
Political sociology.New Delhi, Oxford IBH,1980.vi,314p.18.50.
JOHNSON(Harry M).
Sociology;a systematic introduction.New Delhi,Allied,1970. 698p.12.50.
KALDATE(S V).
Society delinguent and juvenile court.Delhi,Ajanta Pub,1982.viii, 179p.80.00.
KANWAR LAL.
Destination-extinction.Delhi, Arts and Letters,1971.224p.
KAR(Parimal).
Outline of sociology.Calcutta, Bookland,1964.xii,311p.8.00.
KHANNA(H R).
Society and the law.Gauhati,Ashok Pub House,1981.4,95p.35.00.
LAL (S K).
Medical sociology.New Delhi, Cosmo,1984.xvi,350p.155.00.
LAW(Francis E).
Lectures on weak interactions. Bombay,Tata Inst of Fundamental Research,1970.97p.5.00.
LEWIS(J),etc.
Social problems.Bombay,Times of India Press,1969.16p.7.00.
LOHIA(Ram Manohar).
Caste system.Hyderabad,Navhind, 1964.iv,147p.10.00.
LOOMIS(C P) and LOOMIS(Z K).
Modern social theories.New Delhi Affiliated,1964.245p.12.50.
MADAN.
Theoretical sociology.3 V.
V 1.1979.25.00.
V 2.1980.25.00.
V 3.1980.25.00.
Delhi,Atma Ram.
MAJUMDAR(Haridas T).
Grammar of sociology;the man in society.Bombay,Asia,1966.xxviii, 728p.42.00.
MCCORD(W).
Spring time of freedom:Evolution developing societies.New Delhi, Oxford IBH,1969.344p.5.50.
MARTON(Robert King).
Social theory and social structure.New Delhi, Amerind,1972.702p. 13.50.
MITRA(Sisir Kumar).
Marvel of cultural fellowship. Bombay,Lalvani,1967.135p.22.00.
MOTWANI(Kewal).
Towards Indian sociaology.Agra,Satish Bk Enterprise,1971.138p.20.00
MOTWANI(Kewal),Ed.
Critique of emprícism in sociology.Bombay,Allied,1971.xxx,382p. 28.00.
MUKHERJEE(Jyoti Shekhar).
Humanism.Nagpur,1964.viii,107p. 2.00.
MUKHERJEE(Radha Kamal).
Sickness of civilization.Bombay, Allied,1964.xvi,131p.12.50.
MUKHOPADHYAY(Jag Nath).
Samaj Chinta.Calcutta,M C Sarkar 1971.112p.5.00.
MULLER(J H) and SCHUESSLER(K F).
Statistical reasoning in sociology.New Delhi,Oxford IBH,1970. 446p.12.75.
OGBURN(William F) and NIMKOFF (Meyer F).
Handbook of sociology.Rev Ed 5. New Delhi,Eurasia,1966.xvi,644p. 10.00.
PANDEY (Rajendra).
Sociology of under-development: Theories and critique.Delhi, Mittal,1986.xi,256p.150.00.
PEARCE(F C).
Struggle of modern man.Ed 6.Bombay,OUP,1960.244p.15.00.
PLEKHANOV(G V).
Art and social life.New Delhi, PPH,1953.252p.4.50.
PODDAR(Arabinda).Ed.
Man,science and society.Simla, IIAS,1970.475p.50.00.
PROCEEDINGS OF the national meeting and international meeting of experts:Papers,discussions and recommendations of two meets to promote multidisciplinary comparative studies on Eastern and Western culture.New Delhi,India International Centre,1970.115p.12.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

PROCEEDINGS of the seminar on social administration in developing countries.New Delhi,India International Centre,1970.268p.12.00.
RAGHAVIAH(V).
Tribal revolts.Nellore,Andhra Rastra Adimjati Sevak Sangh,1972. 269p.20.00.
RIERSTEDT.
Social order. Ed 3.New Delhi,Tata McGraw Hill,1971.14.75.
RAMACHANDRA DIKSHITAR(V R).
Origin and spread of the Tamils. Madras,South India Saiva Siddhanta Works Pub Society,1972.135p.
RAO (K Subba).
Man and society.Bangalore,Univ. 1971.90p.6.00.
REDDY(G Rama)and SESHADRI(K).Ed.
Developing society and police. Hyderabad,Osmania Univ.,1972.xvi,
ROY (Virendra K) and SARIKWAL (R C).
Marxian sociology.2 V.Delhi, Ajanta,1980.1100p.250.00.(per set).
ROY(M N).
From savagery to civilization. Calcutta,Renaissance,1969.84p. 1.00.
SACHDEVA(D R)and VIDYA BHUSHAN,Ed.
Introduction to sociology.Allahabad,Kitab Bhawan,1981.599p.28.00. 206p.30.00.
SAHOO(K C).
Literature and social life in medieval Orissa.Ranchi,Pustak Sadand,1972.122p.15.00.
SAIKIA(Padma Dhar).
Changes in Mikir society:A report on socio-economic resurvey of Kanthor Terany village in the United Mikir and North Chachar Hills,Assam.Calcutta,Mukhopadhyay, 1968.xi,82p.illus.8.00.
SAIYIDAIN(K G).
Man in the new world.Bombay,Asia, 1964.viii,111p.6.50.
SASAKI(Genjun H).
Social and humanistic life.New Delhi,Abhinav,1972.300,xiip.30.00.
SCHENKMAN.
Group theory.New Delhi,Affiliated 1971.423p.15.75.
SEMINAR ON INTER-GENERATIONAL CONFLICT IN INDIA(Delhi)(1969).Inter generational conflict in India. Ed by M P Sinha and K D Grangrade. Bombay,Nachiketa,1971.xi,285p. 40.00.
SEN(A C).
Introducing voluntary agencies in India.Delhi,Impex India,1972. 135p.16.00.
SENGUPTA(Syamalkanti).
Social interaction and status groups in Bengal villages.Calcutta, Mukhopadhyay,1970.iii,82p.20.00.
SHAH (Beena).
Sociology of educational development.Nainital,Gyanodaya Prakashan,1987.218p.120.00.
SHANKAR RAO (C N).
Introduction sociology.2 V.New Delhi,S Chand,1984.226p.15.00.
SHANKAR RAO (C N).
Sociology:Individuals and society.2 V.New Delhi,S Chand, 1984.20.00.
SHARMA (K).
Political sociology.New Delhi, Shree Pub House,1984.
SHARMA (R N).
General sociology:An overview. Delhi,Surjeet,1984.90.00.
SHARMA(Ram Nath).
Principles of sociology.Bombay, Asia,1971.vi,460p.15.00.
SHIPPEN(Katherine B).
Pool of knowledge.Calcutta,Scientific,1968.3.50.
SHIPPEN(Katherine B).
Pool of knowldge.Calcutta,Scientific.1968.3.50.
SINGH (R G).
Sociology of deviation.New Delhi, Jainsons Pubs,1985.125.00.
SINHA (Ajit Kumar).
Principles of sociology.Agra,Lakshmi Narain,1963.xvi,294p.10.00.
SINHA(M P) and GANGRADE(K D).
International conflict in India. Bombay,Nachiketa,1971.285p.40.00.
SINHA(Sashadhar).
Tagore's approach to social problems.Calcutta,Modern Books,1947. 109p.2.50.
SMELSER(Neil J).
Sociology:An introduction.New Delhi,Wiley Eastern,1970.744p. 14.50.
--Sociology of economic life.New Delhi,Prentice Hall,1963.123p. 3.95.
STACK(Edward).
Mikirs.Ed by Charles Lyall.Gauhati,United Pubs.,1972.xvii,184p. 20.00.
THANGAPPA(M L),Tr.
Hues and harmonies from an ancient land.Madras,New Century Bk House,1970.4.00.
TIWARI(Chitra).
Shudras in Manu.Delhi,Motilal Banarsidass,1963.viii,102p.
TRIPATHI(R N) and GAIKWAD(V R).
Socio-psychological factors influencing industrial entrepreneurship in rural areas:A case study in Tanuku region of West Godavari,Andhra Pradesh. Hyderabad, National Inst of Community Development,1971.6.00.
VIDYA BHUSHAN and SACHDEVA (D R).
Introduction to sociology.Ed 14. Allahabad,Kitab Mahal,1984. 797p.36.00.
WALL STREET JOURNAL.
Here comes tomorrow,living and working in the year 2000.Bombay Thacker,196p.5.00.
YOUNG(K) and MACK (R W).
Principles of sociology.Delhi, S Chand,1964.344p.7.50.
ZEITLIN(I M).
Ideology and the development of sociological theory.New Delhi, Prentice Hall,1969.336p.11.00.
ZEITLIN (Irving M).
Rethinking sociology:A critique of contemporary theory.Jaipur, Rawat,1987.264p.175.00.
ZWEIG(Ferdynand).
Planning of free societies.Baroda,Good Companions,1962.10.00.

301.0611 SEMINAR

INDIA INTERNATIONAL CENTRE (New Delhi).
Architect and the community,papers and recommendations of an international seminar held in 1965.New Delhi,IIC,1967.62p. 20.00.
UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION (New Delhi).
Sociology in Indian universities. New Delhi,Manager of Pub.,1966. 72p.3.00.

301.072 RESEARCH AND TRAINING

CARROLL(Carole Makeig Cochran).
Methods of sociological research. Meerut,Sadhna Prakshan,1971.vii, 172p.15.00.

301.0947 SOCIOLOGY, RUSSIA

SINHA(Bejoy Kumar).
New man in Soviet life:A human narrative of Soviet-way of life. New Delhi,PPH,1971.232p.15.00.

301.0954 SOCIOLOGY, INDIA

ANANT(Santokh Singh).
Changing concept of caste in India.Delhi,Vikas,1972.xviii, 153p.25.00.
ANDERSON(J D).
People of India.New Delhi,Bimla Pub House,1983.xii,118p.8 illus, 2 maps.70.00.
ANUGRAH(Vishnu Narain).
Social history of modern India, 19th century.Meerut,Meenakshi, 1972.213p.30.00.
BARNABAS(A P) and MEHTA(Subhash).
Case in changing India.New Delhi IIPA,1965.viii,84p.4.00.
BHATNAGAR(CP).
Crisis in Indian society.Delhi, National Pub House,1971.225p. 30.00.
BRIJ MOHAN.
India's social problems:Analysing basic issues.Allahabad,India International Pub.,1972.xv,128p. 39.00.
CHOPRA(Pran Nath).
Some aspects of social life during the Mughal age,1526-1707. Agra,Shiva Lal,1963.xv,180p. 10.00.
DAMLE(Y B).
Social differentiation and differentiation in emoluments.Poona Deccan College,14.00.
DAS(Amritananda).
Indian elite and India's poverty. Calcutta,Sadhana Dass,1970.31p. 1.00.
DAS(Baneswar),etc,Ed.
Social and economic ideas of Benoy Sarkar.Calcutta,Chakravertty Chatterjee,1940.xix,664p.12.00.
DASGUPTA(Lokaranjan).
Our society;conflict and cohesion.Calcutta,Indian Associated Pub,1970.11p.8.00.
DATTA(Narendra Kumar).
Origin and growth of caste in India.2 V.
--V 1.1965.iv,169p.15.00.
--V 2.1965.iii,210p.15.00.
Calcutta,Vidyodya Library.
GHOSH(P K).
Indian way.New Delhi,Arnold Heinemann,1972.160p.16.50.
GUPTA(Bela Dutt).
Contemporary social problems in India.Calcutta,Vidyodaya Lib., 1970.220p.15.00.
GUPTA(G R).
Main currents in Indian sociology V 4.New Delhi,Vikas,1980.356p. 35.00.
--Main currents in Indian sociology. V 5.New Delhi,Vikas,1981.368p. 95.00.
--Main currents in Indian sociology.V 6.Urban India.Delhi,Vikas,1983 xiv,425p.150.00.
HALLEN (G C),Ed.
Sociology in India:Perspectives and trends.2 V.Meerut,Rohini Pub, 1986.500.00.
HIRAMATH(S G).
Sociology of academics in India and abroad.New Delhi,Sundeep,1983. 275p.100.00.
HUTTON(John Henery).
Caste in India;its nature,function and origin.Ed 4.Bombay,OUP,

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

1963.xvi,324p.15.20.
INDIA,SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH AND CULTURAL AFFAIRS(Ministry of-).
ANTHROPOLOGY DEPARTMENT.
Studies in social tensions among-st the refugees from Eastern Pakistan.Delhi,Manager of Pub., 1958.xiv,130p.Unpriced.
INDIA,SOCIAL structure.New Delhi,Pub Div.,1971.2.00.
INSTITUTE OF ECONOMIC GROWTH (Delhi).
Contributions to Indian sociology New Series.
--V 3.1970.134p.10.00.
--V 4.1971.156p.10.00.
Delhi,Vikas.
INSTITUTE OF SOCIAL SCIENCES(Agra)
Sociology in India:Seminar,15-20 Dec.,1965.Agra,Inst of Social Sciences,1965.ii,ii,ii,173p.
KAPUR(J C).
India,on a uncommitted society. New Delhi,Vikas,1982.229p.75.00.
KARVE(Iravati).
Hindu society;an interpretation. Poona,Deccan College,1961.xii, 171p.10.00.
KAUL(R K).
Sociology of India with special reference to Kashmir.Srinagar, Utpal Pub,1982.
KRISHNA IYER(V R).
Indian social justice in crisis. Madras,Affiliated East West Press, 1985.xii,145p.35.00.
KULKARNI(V B).
Conflict in Indian society:A historical survey.Bombay,Bharatiya, 1981.viii,375p.70.00.
KUPPUSWAMY(B).
Social change in India.Delhi, Vikas,1972.355p.40.00.
MADAN(G R).
Indian social problems.2 V.
V 1.Ed 3.10.00.
V 2.Ed 2.30.00.
New Delhi,Allied.
--Social change and problems of development in India.Bombay,Allied,1972.158p.15.00.
MAJUMDAR(D N).
Races and cultures of India.Bombay,Asia,1968.484p.18.50.
MAMORIYA(Chaturbhuj).
Social problems and social disorganisations in India.Rev ed 2. Allahabad,Kitab Mahal,1965.xvi, 520p.18.00.
MANICKAM(S).
Western contribution to social progress in India.Madurai,Manickam,1981.20p.2.00.
MEHTA (David)and MITHANI.
Elements of social and economic life in India.Bombay,Himalaya, 1983.20.00.
MITRA (Sisir Kumar).
India's evolution;its meaning. Bombay,Jaico,1968.x,157p.4.00.
MODI (Ishwar),Ed.
Emerging trends in Indian sociology.3 V.Jaipur,Rawat Pub,1986. xxxv,325p.750.00.(per set).
MOTWANI(Kewal).
Manu:The origins of social thought.Bombay,Bharatiya,1970.75p. 1.00.
--Towards Indian sociology.Agra, Satish Bk Enterprise,1970.335p. 35.00.
NAGPAUL(Hans).
Study of Indian society:A sociological analysis of social welfare and social work education. New Delhi,S Chand,1972.xi,510p. 80.00.
NAIR(Balakrishna).
Systematic approaches to Indian socio-economic development;perspectives in sociology of knowledge.New Delhi,Associated,1971 xiv,584p.63.00.
NAYAR(P K B),Ed.
Sociology in India:Retrospect and prospect.Delhi,BR Pub Corp.1982. viii,451p.175.00.
--Sociology in South India.Trivandrum,Univ of Kerala,1980.126p. 30.00.
NANAVATI(Manilal Balabhai)and VAKIL(Chandulal Nagindas).
Group prejudices in India:A symposium.Bombay,Vora,1951.223p. 12.00.
NOBLE and DUTT.
India:Cultural patterns and process.New Delhi,Tata McGraw Hill, 1982.500p.120.00.
ODDIE(G A).
Social protest in India.New Delhi Manohar,1982.65.00.
OJHA(P N).
Some aspects of North-Indian social life,1556-1707 A D.Patna, Nagari Prakashan,1961,xii,197p. 13.00.
PANIKKAR (K M).
Hindu society at cross roads. Bombay,Asia,1968.139p.5.00.
PHAL(S R).
Society in Goa:Some aspects of tradition and modern trends.Delhi, BR Pub Corp,1982.104p.50.00.
RAJESWAR PRASAD,Ed.
Conspectus of Indian society; essays in honour of Prof B N Saksena.Agra,Satish Bk Enterprise,1971.xvi,608p.45.00.
RAWAL(Anantray J).
Indian society,religion,and mythology:A study of the Brahmavaiyartapurana.Delhi,DK Pub,1982. ix,360p.150.00.
RAY (Baren).
India:Nature of society and present crisis.New Delhi,Central News Agency,1983.xii,240p.80.00.
SAKSENA(R N).
Indian social thought.Meerut,Menakshi,1981.vi,232p.50.00.
SAKSENA(R N).
Sociology and social policy in India.Bombay,Orient Longmans,1964 x,105p.7.00.
SASAKI(Genjun).
Social and humanistic life in India.New Delhi,Abhinav Pub., 1971.291p.30.00.
SEKHAR(M C).
Social change in India,first decade of planning.Poona,Deccan College.15.00.
SESHADARI(K).
Social unrest in India.New Delhi Intellectual Pub House,1983. 100.00.
SHAH(A B).
Religion and society in India. Bombay,Somaiya,1981.256p.75.00.
SHARMA(Savita).
Gandhi and social policy in India;a sociological analysis.Delhi.National Pub House,1970.xv, 186p.20.00.
SHARMA (Suresh K) and ABIDI (Sartaj A),Ed.
Twentieth century Indian social science writings:Survey of Indian review and modern review 1900-1980.New Delhi,Gitanjali Pub House,1986.387p.200.00.
SINHA (Upendra Narain).
Development of Panchayat in Nepal.Aligarh,P C Dwadash Shreni, 1972.136p.30.00.
SRINIVAS(M N).
Caste in modern India and other essays.Bombay,Asia,1970.171p. 20.00.
--Religion and society among the Coorgs of South India.Bombay, Asia,1965.xvi,269p.26.00.
SUSHIL CHANDRA.
Sociology of deviation in India. Bombay,Allied,1967.xii,264p. 16.00.
SRIVASTAVA (A K).
Social class and family life in India.Allahabad,Chugh,1986.xii, 285p.175.00.
SRIVASTAVA (Harish Chandra).
Studies in Indian sociology.Varanasi,Samajshastra Prakashan, 1968.175p.12.00.
SRIVASTAVA (Satish).
Social anthropology in India: Contemporary perspective.Delhi, Eastern Bk Corp,1986.257p.80.00.
THAKUR(Surindra Mohan).
Caste system of the Hindus.Varanasi,Indological Bk House,1963. ii,33p.2.00.
UNNITHAN(T K N).etc,Ed.
Sociology for India.New Delhi, Prentice Hall,1967.xii,219p. 12.00.
VIDYARTHI(L P).
Socio-cultural implications of industrialisation in India.New Delhi,Planning Commission,1970. 552p.60.00.
VYAS(K C).
Social renaissance in India. Bombay,Vora,1957.206p.8.00.
VYAS(N N) and BHATIA(K L).
Needs,facilities and the people. Udaipur,Tribal Research Inst. 1967.v,150p.

301.0954142 BENGAL

BOSE(Nirmal Kumar).
Calcutta,1964:A social survey. Bombay,Lalavani,1968.328p.63.00.
ROY (Praphulla Chandra).
Bengali Brain and its misuse.Calcutta,City Bk Agency,1910.iv, 50p.00.12.

301.09542 NORTHERN INDIA

SHARMA(Brij Narain).
Social life in Northern India A D 600-1000.New Delhi,Munshiram Manoharlal,1966.xviii,390p. 25.00.

301.095425 UTTAR PRADESH

SRIVASTAV(Sankar Sahai).
Juvenile vagrancy;a socioecological study of juvenile vagrants in the cities of Kanpur and Lucknow.Bombay,Asia,1964.xvi, 254p.17.00.

301.095479 BOMBAY

STRIP(Percival)and STRIP(Ohiva).
Peoples of Bombay,Bombay,Thacker, 1944.46p.9.75.

301.095482 MADRAS

PILLARY(Kolappa Pillay Kanakasabhapathi).
Social history of the Tamils.Madras,Univ,.1969.517p.30.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

301.0973 SOCIOLOGY, AMERICA

COELHO(George).
Changing images of America.Bombay ,Asia,1959.123p.11.50.

301.15 SOCIAL PSYCHOLOGY

ADINARAYAN(S P).
Madras psychological society endowment lectures.Madras,Univ. 1972.1.00.
--Social psychology with special reference to Indian conditions. Bombay,Allied,1964.251p.15.50.
ALILKAR(V V).
Social psychology.Ed 2.Bombay, Asia,1965.308p.9.50.
--Social psychology:Study of mind in society.Bombay,Asia,1972.320p. 12.50.
ANDERSON(W A) and PARKAR (F E).
Society;its organisation and operation.New Delhi,Affiliated, 1966.xvi,446p.10.00.
AYODHAYA PRASAD.
Basis of society.Bombay,Popular 1967.xii,104p.15.00.
--Logic of society.Bombay,Popular, 1967.xvi,104p.15.00.
BOGARDUS(Emory S).
Development of social thought. Bombay,Vakils,1970.700p.9.00.
BONNER (Herbert).
Social psychology:An interdisciplinary approach.New Delhi,Eurasia,1970.439p.8.00.
BOSE(Devabrata).
Problems of Indian society.Bombay,Popular,1968.ix,206p.28.00.
COOPER(Joseph B) and McGAUGH (James L).
Inte-grating principles of social psychology.New Delhi,Eurasia, 1970.332p.11.25.
GINSBERG(Morris).
Psychology of society.Ed 8.Bombay,Asia,1964.xvi,174p.9.00.
GUPTA(Nolini Kanta).
Towards a new society:Essays.Pondicherry,Aurobindo Ashram,1946. viii,143p.1.75.
HULYALAR,etc.
Outlines of social psychology. Allahabad,Kitab Mahal,1962.212p. 8.00.
HUMPHERY(George)and ARGYLE (Michael),Ed.
Social psychology through experiment.Bombay,Asia,1962.viii,208p. 14.00.
ISENBERG(Artur).
Reflections on psychological insecurity in modern man.Bangalore, IIWC,1961.ii,17p.1.50.
KATZ(David)and KAHN(R L).
Theory and problems of social psychology.New Delhi,Tata McGraw-Hill,1970.498p.14.50.
KRECH(David)and CRUTCHFIELD(R S).
Theory and problems of social psychology.New Delhi,Tata McGraw Hill,1970.639p.21.00.
KUPPUSWAMY(B).
Elements of social psychology. Ed 6.New Delhi,Vikas,1983.230p. 75.00.
--Introduction to social psychology. Bombay,Asia,1972.589p.24.00.
LYNN(K S),Ed.
American society.New Delhi,Oxford IBH,1967.254p.5.00.
MADAN(G R).
Nehru on society,education and culture.Agra,Vinod Pustak Mandir 1965.sciii,149p.5.00.
MATHUR(S S).
Social psychology.Agra,Vinod Pustak Mandir,1964.xxii,533p.14.00.
MONTAGUE(Montague Francis Ashley).
On being human.Calcutta,Rupa, 1960.159p.3.00.
NOVY(M).
Social psychology.Bombay,Lakhani, 1970.394p.15.00.
PARKIKH(R D).
Press and society.Bombay,Popular, 1965.x,225p.15.00.
PARULEKAR(N B).
Science to the soul force or Mahatma Gandhi's doctine of truth and non-violence.Bombay,Hind Kitab 1962.xii,107p.3.50.
PARSONS(Talcott),Ed.
Knowledge and society.Madras, Higginbothams,1969.136p.5.00.
PATAVARDHAN(Appa).Pseud(i.e Sitaram Purushotam Pathvardhan).
Towards a new society.Ed 2.Varanasi,Akhil Bharat Serva Seva Sangh,1961.71p.1.00.
PRABHU(Pandharinath H).
Hindu social organisation;a study in socio-psychological and ideological foundations.Ed 3.Bombay,Popular Bk Depot,1958.xx,386p 20.00.
RAMANATHAN(G).
Indian babu,a study in social psychology.New Delhi,Author,1970. 284p.9.50.
SARKAR(Prabhat Ranjan).
Human society.Tr from Bengali by Manohar Lal Gupta.Jamalpur,Anand Marga Pracharaka Sangh,1962.iv, 185p.2.00.
SARKAR(Surindra Nath).
Psycho-dynamics of tribal behaviour.Calcutta,Bookland,1965.xviii, 167p.10.00.
SMITH(Cantwell W).
Modernization of a traditional society.Bombay,Asia,1966.87p.4.00.
SRICHANDRA.
Scientists:A social psychological study.New Delhi,Oxford IBH, 1971.280p.25.00.
SUBBANNACAR(N V).
Social psychology:The integral approach.Calcutta,Scientific, 1966.viii,440p.24.00.
TARLOK SINGH.
Towards an integrated society reflections on planning social policy and rural institutions. Bombay,Orient Longmans,1969.xii, 559p.35.00.
VAVOULIS and COLYER.
Science and society.Bombay,Vakils,1971.160p.11.25.
VINACKE(W Edgar),etc.
Dimensions of social psychology. Bombay,Taraporevala,1964.563p. 5.40.

301.151 COLLECTIVE BEHAVIOUR

GAIKWAD(Vijay Singh Rameshwar Rao).
Anglo-Indian;a study in the problems and processes involved in emotional and cultural integration.Bombay,Asia,1967.xviii, 300p.25.00.
HYMAN(Herbert Hiram).
Political socialization:A study in the psychology of political behaviour.New Delhi,Amerind.1972. 140p.8.25.
KENNETH(Boulding).
Behavioural science.Madras,Higginbothams,1969.1969.195p.4.00.
SAKAY (Kashari N).
Christianity as a factor of culture change in India with special reference to Bihar.New Delhi, Inter-India,1986.333p.245.00.

301.152 SOCIAL CONTROL

GANDHI(Mohandas Karamchand).
Hindu mulsim unity.Bombay,Bharatiya,1965.153p.1.50.
ROUCEK(Joseph).
Social control.New Delhi,Affiliated,1965.11p.10.00.
SCHEIN(Edgar H),etc.
Coercive persuasion;a sociopsychological analysis of the "brainwashing" of American civilian prisoners by Chinese communists. Bombay,Asia,1962.320p.16.50.

301.1530954 INDIA

BADHOPADHYAYA(J).
Mao Tse-Tung and Gandhi:Perspectives on social transformation. Calcutta,Allied,1973.viii,156p. 18.00.
BASU(Nirmal Kumar).
Studies in Gandhism.Ed 4.Ahmedabad,Navajivan,1972.iv,326p.10.00.
BHAVE(Vinoba).
Swaraj sastra:The principles of a non-violent political order. Varanasi,Serva Seva Sangh Prakashan,1973.79p.3.00.
--Third power.Tr by Marjorie Sykes and K S Acharlu.Varanasi, Sarva Seva Sangh Prakashan,1972. xii,131p.10.00.
--Vinoba on Gandhi.Ed by Kantilal Shah.Varanasi,Sarva Seva Sangh Prakashan,1973.xi,187p.12.00.
DESAI(Narayan).
Towards a non-violent revolution. Varanasi,Sarva Seva Sangh Prakashan,1972.ix,167p.12.00.
DIKSIT(G N).
Gandhi's challenge to communism. New Delhi,S Chand,1972.x,185p. 25.00.
GANDHI SMARAK NIDHI.
In memory of Mahatma Gandhi:27 years of Gandhi Smarak Nidhi. New Delhi,Gandhi Smarak Nidhi. 1976.Various pagings.20.00.
GEORGE(Kothuran).
Ahimsa:Gautam to Gandhi.New Delhi,Sterling,1973.viii,228p. 30.00.
GURMIT SINGH.
Gandhi and the Sikhs.Sirsa,Usha Inst of Religious Studies,1969. 90p.4.50.
HILL (Percy).
Ahimsa poems or poems of mercy. Ed 3.Madras,Christ Society for Animals,1974.xvi,20p.
MAHADEVAN(Thopil Krishan).
Gandhi,my refrain:Controversial essays,1950-1972.Bombay,Popular,1973.viii,223p.28.00.
RANGACHARI(Shanta).
Pilgrim centenary:Remembrance. New Delhi,Gandhi Peace Foundations,1973.317p.30.00.
SEMINAR ON GANDHIAN THOUGHT(Poona).
Proceedings.Poona,Univ,1972. vi,76p.3.50.
VENKATASUBHARAMANYAN(T R).
Group prejudices in India:Experiments in learning theory. New Delhi,Sri Ram Centre for Industrial Relations,1973.xii, 160p.22.00.
VISHWA YOUTH KENDRA(New Delhi).
Beyond independence:Post'47 youth movements.New Delhi,the Kendra 1982.167p.15.00.

301.1530954072 RESEARCH AND EXPERIMEN

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

ROUND TABLE ON RESEARCH PROGRAMME ON GANDHIAN THOUGHT(Bombay).
Research on Gandhian thought. Bombay,Centenary Celebration Committee for Khadi and Village Industries Commission,1970.viii, 120p.7.00.

301.154 PUBLIC OPINION

BHARGAVA(G S).
India and West Asia;a survey of public opinion.New Delhi,Popular Bk Services,1967.109p.10.00.
DASTUR(Aloo J).
Menon Vs Kripalani;North Bombay election,1962.Bombay,Univ,1967. viii,138p.12.50.
LANE(Robert E)and SEARS(David O).
Public opinion.New Delhi,Prentice Hall,1964.128p.2.00.

301.155 LEADERSHIP

AIRAN(J W),Ed.
Nature of leadership;a practical approach.Bombay,Lalvani,1969 200p.22.50.
AMERICAN ACADEMY OF ARTS AND SCIENCES(Boston).
Philosophers and kings:Studies in leadership.Reprint.Bombay Popular,1972.407p.10.00.
FRANK(Lawrence K).
How to be a modern leader.Bombay Asian Trading Corps,1973.70p. 3.00.
MEHTA(Shiv Rattan).
Emerging pattern of rural leadership.New Delhi,Wiley Eastern, 1972.xiii,158p.32.00.
SAHAY(B N).
Dynamics of leadership.New Delhi, Bookshive,1969.240p.20.00.
SANDILYA(K N)
Genius of leadership.New Delhi, AIIKFA,1982.
SINGH(Birkeshwar Prasad).
Leadership and political dynamics in rural administration.Gaya Inst of Behavioural Sciences. 1971.xxx,112p.12.00.
STAFF OF SUPERVISORY MANAGEMENT,Ed
Leadership on the job.Bombay, Taraporevala,1957.304p.6.00.

301.1550951 CHINA

PRABHAKAR(P).
Leadership patterns in China:A study in emerging leadership. Delhi,Sterling,1968.160p.20.00.

301.1550954 INDIA

AVTAR SINGH.
Leadership patterns and village structure:A study of six nations. New Delhi,Sterling,1973.124p. 20.00.
BRECHER(Michael).
Political leaderships in India. Delhi,Vikas,1969.193p.36.00.
CHAUDHURI(Ranjit).
Problem of village leadership. Calcutta,Inst of Political and Social Studies,11p.1.00.
INDIA,INFORMATION AND BROADCASTING (Ministry of-).PUBLICATIONS DIVISION.
Problem of leadership in India. Delhi,Author,1966.36p.0.60.
--Training students in leadership. New Delhi,Pub Div,1966.31p.0.50.
IQBAL NARAIN,etc.
Rural elite in an Indian state: A case study of Rajasthan.New Delhi,Manohar Bk Service,1976. xii,256p.50.00.
MEHTA(Shiv Ratan).
Emerging pattern of rural leadership.New Delhi,Wiley Eastern, 1972.xii,157p.
PAREEK(Udai Narain),Ed.
Studies in rural leadership.Delhi Behavioural Science Centre,1966, 116p.15.00.
PILLAI(G Narayana).
Social background of political leadership in India.New Delhi, Uppal,1983.xvii,188p.illus.90.00.
SARIN(L N).
Studies of Indian leaders.Delhi, Atma Ram,1982.3.50.
SEN(Lalit Kumar).
Opinion leadership in India;a study of interpersonal communication in eight villages.Hyderabad,National Inst of Community Development,1969.1161p.4.50.
VIDYARTHI(L P).Ed.
Leadership in India.Bombay,Asia, 1967.xi,375p.28.00.

301.158 COLLECTIVE GROUPINGS AND BEHAVIOUR

AUROBINDO.
Bande Mataram and Indian nationalism.Calcutta,Mukhopadhyay, 1969.175p.2.50.
--On nationalism.Pondicherry,Aurobindo Ashram,1965.140p.4.00.
AYYAR(S P),Ed.
Politics of mass violence in India.Bombay,Manaktalas,1967. 164p.8.50.
BHATT(Lal Shankar Jasubhai)and ADVANI(K R).
Conformity and aviation among adolescent:A socio-psychological study.New Delhi,NCERT,1970.viii, 88p.4.80.
CHATTERJEE(Vishva Bandhu).
Riots and Rourkela;a psychological study.New Delhi,Gandhian Inst of Studies,1957.144p.16.00.
CHOPRA (P N),Ed.
Religions and communities of India.New Delhi,Vision Books, 1982.316p.150.00.
COWLEY(S M).
Plan for youth.Bombay,OUP,1968. 142p.3.50.
ENGINEER (A A).
Communal riots in post independent India.Bombay,Sangam Books,1984. 331p.125.00.
On developing theory of communal riots.Bombay,Inst of Islamic Studies,1984.236p.
GHOSH(Srikanta).
Riots;prevention and control. Calcutta,Eastern Law House,1971. xx,304p.25.00.
GUPTA(Ram Chandra),Ed.
Youth in ferment,Delhi,Sterling, 1968.x,143p.15.00.
HEIMSATH(Charles H).
Indian nationalism and Hindu social reform.Bombay,OUP,1970. 275p.30.00.
MADRAS UNIVERSITY.
Violence:Cause and cure.Madras Univ.,1972.1.75.
MASODKAR(B A).
Law of meetings in India.Indore Lawyers House,1969.356p.20.00.
MUKHERJEE(Dhurajati Prasad).
Problems of Indian youth.Bombay Hind Kitabs,1946.viii,96p.2.00.

301.2095 ASIA

NILAKANTASASTRI(K A).Ed.
Traditional cultures in South-East Asia.Bombay,Orient Longmans, 1958.xii,270p.7.50.
VASWANI(T L).
Secret of Asia:Essays on the spirit of Asian culture.Madras, Ganesh.vii,91p.1.00.

301.20954 INDIA

AUROBINDO.
Foundations of Indian culture. Pondicherry,Aurobindo Ashram, 1968.421p.12.00.
--Spirit and form of Indian polity. Calcutta,Arya Pub House,1947. 112p.1.25.
BALAN(K).
Essays on socio-cultural problems Ambala Cantt,Indian Pub,1982.82p. 30.00.
BANERJEE,etc.
Changing cultural landscape of Nadia(a border district of West Bengal).Calcutta,Indian Pubs,1965 175p.3.50.
BHATTACHARYA (Vivek Ranjan).
Awakened India:A tryst with destiny.New Delhi,Metropolitan, 1986.xvi,336p.160.00.
CHAKRAVARTI(Atula Nanda).
Cultural fellowship in India.Calcutta,Thacker Spink,1934.vii, 185p.4.00.
CHATTERJEE(Suniti Kumar).
Indian synthesis and racial and cultural intermixture in India. Bombay,Gujarat Vidya Sabha Bhandarkar Oriental Research Inst, 1953.ii,56p.5.00.
CHETHIMATTAM(John B).
Dialogue in Indian tradition. Bangalore,Dharmaram College, 1969.vii,162p.8.00.
DAS(Abinash Chandara).
Rigvedic India.Calcutta,Univ,1921. xxii,529p.10.00.
GANDHI(M K).
My Varnashrama.Bombay,Bhratiya, 1965.1.50.
GANGULI(B N),Ed.
Social development:Essays in honour of Smt Durgabai Deshmukh. New Delhi,Sterling,1977.viiii,303p 60.00.
INDIAN COUNCIL FOR CULTURAL RELATIONS.
ICCR,1950-68.New Delhi,ICCR,1969. 103p.Unpriced.
--Towards understanding India.New Delhi.1965.325p.13.75.
KAUL (B K).
History and culture of ancient Gandhara and western Himalaya. New Delhi,Ariana,1987.225p.150.00.
LONG(James).
Five hundred questions on the subject requiring investigations in the social conditions of the people of India.Ed with biographical notes by Mahadeva Prasad Saha.Calcutta,Indian Pubs,1966. 71p.10.50.
MAJUMDAR(D N).
Races and cultures of India.Ed 4.Bombay,Asia,1961.xx,483p.18.50.
MEYER(Johann Jakob).
Sexual life in ancient India:A study in the comparative history of Indian culture.Delhi,Motilal Banarsidass,1971.592p.45.00.
MUHAMMAD MUJEEB.
Islamic influence on Indian society.Meerut,Meenakshi,1972.217p. 30.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

MUNSHI (K M).
Foundations of Indian culture.
Bombay,Bharatiya,1965.75p.1.00.
NILAKANTASASTRI(K A).
Cultural exapansion of India.
Gauhati,Univ,1959.vi,94p.6.00.
PANIKKAR (K M).
Essential features of Indian
culture.Bombay,Bharatiya,1964.iv
60p.1.00.
PARGITER(F E).
Ancient Indian historical tradition,Delhi,Motilal Banarsidass,
1971.370p.25.00.
RAJAGOPALACHARI(Chakravarti).
Spiritual life of the Indian
people.Madras,Ramakrishna Math,
1967.44p.0.50.
RICHARD(Lannoy).
Speaking tree:A study of Indian
culture and society.Bombay,OUP,
1971.494p.9.00.
ROY(S).
Roots of Bengali culture and
other essays.Calcutta,Eureka,
1966.175p.4.00.
SAHAI (Bhagwant).
History and culture:BP Singha
felicitation volume.Delhi,Rama
Nand Vidya Bhawan,1987.xi,544p.
850.00.
SEMINAR ON TRADITION AND MODERNITY
IN INDIA(New Delhi)(1961).
Tradition and modernity.Ed by
AB Shah and C R M Rao.Bombay,
Manaktalas,1965.222p.18.00.
SEN(G E).
Cultural unity of India.Delhi,
Pub Div,1961.71p.1.25.
SHAH(G R).
Indian heritage.New Delhi,Abhinav Pub,1982.55.00.
SHANKARANANDA(Swami).
Last days of Mohanjodaro.Calcutta,Abhedanand Academy of Culture,1959.viii,126p.8.00.
SHARMA(S R).
Our human heritage.Bombay,Bharatiya,185p.2.50.
SRINIVAS(M N),etc,Ed.
Dimensions of social change in
India.New Delhi,Allied,1977.vi,
494p.60.00.
UNNITHAN(Thottamon Kantan Kesavan-Narayana),etc.Ed.Towards a sociology of culture in India.New
Delhi,Prentice Hall,1965.441p.
18.00.
VENKATESA IYENGAR(Masti).
Popular culture in Karnataka.
Bangalore,Bangalore Press,1937.
viii,163p.3.00.
VENKATESWAR RAO(N).
Traditional Indian culture and
other essays.Vijaywada,Vijaya
Books,1969.178p.20.00.
YUSUF HUSSAIN.
Glimpses of medieval Indian
culture.Ed 2.Bombay, Asia,1959.
ix,165p.8.25.

301.23 CULTURAL PROCESSES

GUNDAPPA(D V).
Unity through culture.Bangalore,
IIWC,1963.ii,12p.0.75.

301.230954 INDIA

BARNABAS(AP).
Social change in a North Indian
village.New Delhi,IIPA,176.320p.
10.00.
BENDIX(Reinhard).
Nation building and citizenship:
Studies on our changing social
order.New Delhi,Wiley Eastern,
1970.328p.13.20.

CHANSARKAR(B A).
Models for planning in India.
Bombay,Himalaya,1983.187p.95.00.
CHATTERJEE(B B).
Impact of social legislation on
social change.Calcutta,Minerva
Associates,197p.325p.50.00.
FERKISS(V).
Technological man-the myth and
the reality.Calcutta,Scientific
1971.352p.6.00.
GHURYE(G S).
Indian acculturation:Agastya and
Skanda.Bombay,Popular,1977.55.00.
INIDA,INFORMATION AND BROADCASTING(Ministry of-).PUBLICATIONS
DIVISION.
Era of rapid change.New Delhi,
Pub Div,1968.ix,116 p.2.25.
--Social change in India,since independence.New Delhi,Pub Div,
1966.0.30.
LERNER(Daniel).
Stages of social development.
New Delhi,IIPA,1966.ii,14p.
Unpriced.
MADAN(G R).
Social change and problems of
development in India.New Delhi,
Allied,1971.142p.15.00.
MOORE(Wilbert E).
Social change.New Delhi,Prentice
Hall,1963.128p.3.95.
MOULIK(T K),etc.
Rural development for rural poor.
Centre for Management in Agr,1982.
145p.40.00.
MUKHERJEE(Ramakrishan).
Socialist and social change in
India today.New Delhi,Prentice
Hall,1965.229p.20.00.
PATNAIK (N).
Caste and social change,an anthropological study in three Orissa
villages.Hyderabad,National Inst
of Community Development,1970.78p
10.00.
PRASAD(Narmadeshwar).
Change strategy in a developing
society:India.Meerut,Meenakshi,
1970.xi,344p.30.00.
SANTHANAM(K).
Transition in India and other
essays.Bombay,Asia, 1964.xii,
292p.16.00.
THEKKAMALAI(S S).
Rural development and social
change in India.Delhi,BR Pub
Corp,1983.295p.125.00.
VOICE OF AMERICA.
Communication.Madras,Higginbothams,1967.vi,132p.2.50.

301.24 SOCIAL CHANGES

AHLUWALIA (B K) and AHLUWALIA (S).
Social change in Manipur.New Delhi
Manas,1986.160p.125.00.
AHALYACHARI.
Tradition and change.New Delhi,
Kendriya Vidyalaya Sangathan.ii,
16p.
ANDRE(Beteille).
Inequality and social change.Delhi,OUP,1972.36p.2.50.
BELOK(Michael V),Ed.
Society and change.Meerut,Anu
Prakashan,1981.127p.50.00.
BHATNAGAR(G S).
Education and social change.
Calcutta,Minerva Associates,1972.
128p.40.00.
CHARI(C T K).
Some issues about social change.
Madras,Univ,9174.31p.1.00.
CHATTERJEE(Bishwa B),etc.
Impact of social legislation on
social change.Calcutta,Minerva
Associates,1971.40.00.
CHATTERJEE(Rama Krishna).
Mass communication.New Delhi,
NBT,1973.vi,222p.illus.9.75.
CHATTERJEE(S K).
Asian meaning of mod rnization:
East Asian Christian Conference
studies.Delhi,ISPCK,1972.147p.
12.00.
--Indian meaning of modernization.
Delhi,ISPCK,1972.147p.12.00.
CONFERENCE ON COMMUNICATION AND
POLITICAL DEVELOPMENT(New York)
(1961).
Communication and political development.Ed by Lucian W Pye.
New Delhi,Radhakrishna Prakashan,
1972.xiv,381p.12.00.
DANDA(Ajit Kumar).
Development and change in Basudha.Hyderabad,National Inst of
Community Development,1972.132p.
13.00.
DAS(Amal Kumar).
Impact of industrialisation on
the life of the tribals of West
Bengal.Calcutta,Tribal Welfare
Dept,1962.viii,88p.Unpriced.
D'SOUZA(B G).
Goan society in transition.Bombay.Popular,1975.xii,304p.48.00.
DUTT (Roma).
Social cohesion and non-cognitive
students outcomes foreward by
NK Jangira.Gurgaon,Academic Press,
1987.x,77p.70.00.
DUTTA(Ratna).
Values in models of modernization.Delhi,vikas,1972.174p.22.50.
EMERY(E).
Introduction to mass communication.Bombay,Vakils,1969.448p.
10.25.
EMPLOYERS'FEDERATION OF INDIA
(Bombay).
Automation:Blessing or curse.
Bombay,1968.48p.3.00.
GEERTZ(Clifford).Ed.
Old societies and new states:
The quest for modernity in Asia
and Africa.New Delhi,Amerind,
1971.310p.12.00.
GOPALAN(S).
Studies in social philosophy.
Madras,Univ,1961.xi,182p.13.00.
HALL(E T).
Silent language.Delhi,Affiliated,
1973.192p.5.00.
INDUSTRIALISATION and social change:Report on a research project.
New Delhi,IIC.1970.99p.12.00.
JOSHI(P C). and DUTTA (Ratna).
Studies in Asian social development.Bombay,Tata McGraw Hill,
1971.xviii,276p.30.00.
KHOSLA(A N).
Master plan for the education
and socio-economic uplift of
the Scheduled Tribes and Scheduled Castes and other backward
sections of Orissa.New Delhi,Managing Committee,DAV College,1971.
58p.Unpriced.
KIVLIN(Joseph),etc.
Communication in India,experiments in introducing change.Hyderabad,National Institute of Community Development,1968.56p.4.00.
KULKARNI(Raja),Comp.
International experience in automation computer problem.Bombay
National Federation of Petroleum
Workers,1969.318p.30.00.
KUPPUSWAMY(B) and SRIVASTAVA(Ram P).
Social change in India.Ed 6.New
Delhi.Vikas.1983.440p.65.00.
KURUP (A M).
Continuity and change in a little
community:A study of the Bharias
of Patalkot in Madhya Pradesh.New

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Delhi,Concept,1986.xii,140p.140.00.
KUPPUSWAMY (B).
Social change in India.Delhi, Vikas,1986.vi,439p.150.00.
LALL(J S)and MODDIE(A D),Ed.
Himalaya:Aspects of change.New Delhi,India International centre, 1981.xix,481p.plts.180.00.
LAMBERT(Richard D).
Workers factories and social change in India.Bombay,Asia,1964. 220p.21.00.
MCLEAN (George F).
Tradition and contemporary life: Hermeneutics of perennial wisdom and social change.Madras,Radhakrishnan Inst for Advanced Study in Philosophy,1986.x,99p.15.00.
MANDELBAUM(David G).
Society in India.2 V.
--V 1.Continuity and change.
--V 2.Change and continuity.Bombay Popular,1972.736p.60.00.(per set)
MATHIVAANAN(S C).
Communication for social change. Vellore,Ida Scudder Memorial Pub. 1982.10.00.
MORSE(Chandler),etc.
Modernization by design:Social change in the twentieth century. Calcutta,Scientific,1972.xxii, 426p.6.50.
ODEGARD(P H).
Political power and social change New Delhi,Oxford IBH,1969.128p. 3.50.
MENON(Narayana).
Communications revolution.New Delhi,NBT,1983,64p.7.50.
NIRAJ KUMAR.
Communication in Indian industry. New Delhi,Milind,1982.xx,162p. 80.00.
PALIWAL (M R).
Social change and education.New Delhi,Uppal,1983.150.00.
PILANIA (G P) and HOSHIAR SINGH.
Administration and social change. Jaipur,Printwell,1985.viii,106p. 80.00.
RAJGOPAL (P R).
Social change and violence:The Indian experience.New Delhi,Uppal 1987.227p.210.00.
RAJKRISHAN.
Human values and technological changes.Ed 2.Varanasi,Akhil Bharat Sarva Seva Sangh,1958.41p. 0.37.
RAO (M S A).
Social movements and social transformation.New Delhi,Manas, 1987.xviii,292p.150.00.
ROY (Girish Chandra).
Value conflict in study of social change in India.New Delhi,S Chand 1983.viii,272p.100.00.
RUDOLE (C Heredia).
Religious and social change:Behavioural responses in Bombay University,New Delhi,Indian Social Inst,1984.328p.5.00.
SACHCHIDANANDA and PANDEY (K K).
Communication in a Rajasthan village:An evaluative study of SITE, Ahmedabad,ISRO.1979.iii,ii,173, 1p.2maps.
SHARMA (Satish K).
Reform protest and social transformation.New Delhi,Ashish, 1987.xviii,258p.175.00.
SINGH (Indu Bhushan) and SAHAY (B N).
Communication behaviour and social change.New Delhi,Bookhive, 1972.viii,152p.20.00.
SRINIVAS (M N).
Social change in modern India. New Delhi,Orient Longman,1972. xvi,194p.12.50.
SRINIVASAN (K).
Anatomy of progress.Bombay,Somaiya,1972.viii,176p.25.00.
SRIVASTAVA (S K) and SRIVASTAVA (A).
Social movement for development. Allahabad,Chugh,1986.175.00.
SURESH KUMAR.
Social mobility in industrializing society.Jaipur,Rawat,1986. x,188p.140.00.
TASKAR(N T).
India needs urgently a communication revolution.Bombay, Forum of Free Enterprise,1983.
UNESCO RESEARCH CENTRE ON SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT IN SOUTH ASIA(Delhi).
Small industries and social change:Four studies in India. Bombay, Allied,1970,120p.7.50.

301.246 DISINTIGRATION

BEALS(Alan R)and SIEGEL (Bernard J).
Divisiveness and social conflict: An anthropological approach.Bombay,OUP,1970.xiv,185p.45.00.
KRISHNASWAMY(K S),Ed.
Society and change:Essays in honour of Sachin Choudhuri.Bombay OUP,1977.vi,327p.60.00.
RAMASWAMI AYYAR(C P),etc.
Disintegration;how to avert it? Bombay,Bharatiya,1965.85p.1.00.

301.3 HUMAN ECOLOGY

GLASS(Ruth).
Urban-rural differences in Southern Asia;some aspects and methods of analysis.Bombay,Allied, 1970.147p.10.00.
GORDON(Ira J).
Human development;readings in research.Bombay,Taraporevala,1971.x xiv,441p.7.45.
INDIA,COOPERATION WITH UNESCO (National Commission for-).
International culture co-operation;implications of comments on an implementation of the UNESCO declaration of the principles of international cultural corporation.New Delhi,1970.xv,152p.
INDIA,HEALTH AND FAMILY PLANNING (Ministry of-).RURAL URBAN RELATIONSHIP COMMITTEE.
Report.3 V.Delhi,Manager of Pub. 1967.Various pagings.18.00.
INDIAN COUNCIL FOR INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION.
Souvenir.New Delhi,Author,1970.3.0
MUKHERJEE(Radha Kamal).
Man and his habitation:A study in social ecology.Bombay,Popular 1968.xi,195p.24.00.
--Social ecology.Calcutta,Orient Longmans,1946.xvi,364p.10.50.
RIPLEY(Sidney Dillon).
Paradox of the human condition: A scientific and philosophic exposition of the environmental and ecological problems that face humanity.New Delhi,Tata McGraw Hill,1975.x,54p.15.00.
WORKSHOP SEMINAR ON DECENTRALISED SECTOR IN DEVELOPING ECONOMIC.
Decentralised development papers and proceedings.Bombay,Vaikunthbhai Mehta Smarak Trust,1969. x,168p.5.00.

301.32 POPULATION

AGARWALA(Shiv Narayan).
Population. Rev ed.New Delhi, NBT,1977,168p.9.50.
CHATTERJEE(S K).
Population and food.New Delhi, PPH,112p.7.00.
DASGUPTA(Ranajit).
Population and food.Calcutta, National Pub,1970.103p.7.00.
DESAI(M P).
Population control;a modern shibboleth.Ahmedabad,Navajivan, 1959.iv,53p.0.50.
FREEDMAN(Ronald),Ed.
Population,the vital revolution. Madras,Higginbothams,1971.vi, 274p.5.50.
INTERNATIONAL GEOGRAPHICAL CONGRESS(21st (New Delhi)(1968).
Proceedings of symposium on population geography.Calcutta,National Committee for Geography, 1971.x,154p.
ISHRAT ZAFAR HUSSAIN,Ed.
Population analysis and studies: Radhakamal Mukherjee commemoration volume.Bombay ,Somaiya,1972. xxiv,272p.50.00.
KANITKAR(V)and BHENDE(A A).
Principles of population studies. Bombay,Himalaya,1982.504p.90.00.
KAUL(H N).
Population control.Delhi,Atma Ram,1971.90p.3.00.
KONO(Shigenri)and SHIO(Mitsuri).
Interprefectual migration in Japan 1956 and 1961-migration stream analysis.Bombay,Asia,1966 212p.12.00.
KUPPUSWAMI(B),etc.
Population of education:A panel discussion.Bombay,Asia,1971.viii, 156p.25.00.
MEHTA(J K).
Economics of growth.Bombay,Asia, 1964.189p.17.50.
MUKHERJI(Shekhar).
Population policies and demographic behaviour in India.Allahabad Thinkers Lib,1982.80.00.
NARAIN(V)and PRAKASAM(C P).
Population policy perspective in developing countries.New Delhi, Himalaya,1983.470p.175.00.
PANT(Y P).
Population growth and employment opportunities in Nepal.New Delhi. Oxford IBH,1983.50.00.
PREMI(M K) and RAMANAMMA(A).
Introduction to social demography. New Delhi,Vikas,1983.214p.75.00.
SINHA (D).
Motivation of rural population in a developing country.Calcutta, Allied,1969.51p.6.00.
VARMA(K N).
Population problem in the Ganges valley.Agra,Shiva Lal Agarwala, 1970.15.00.

301.32954 INDIA

AGGARWALA(S N).
India's population problem.Bombay, Tata McGraw Hill,1972.xii,175p, diag,table,maps.27.00.
--Some problems of India's population.Bombay,Vora,1966.175p.10.00.
ASHFAQ ALI(Syed).
Population problems in India and abroad:A socio-economic study; with special reference to Madhya Pradesh.Bhopal,Jai Bharat Pub House,1983.Various pagings.90.00.
ASPECTS OF population policy in India:Papers presented at the national conference on population policy and programmes,December 19-23,1969.(New Delhi).New Delhi, Council for Social Development. 1969.x,210p.30.00.
BHANDARKAR(D R).

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Foreign elements in the Hindu population.Calcutta,Mukhopadhyay,1971 10.00.
BOSE(Ashish),Ed.
Patterns of population changes in India,1951-61.New Delhi,Allied, 1967.ii,403p.30.00.
--Population in India's development 1947-2000.New Delhi,Vikas,1975. 444p.60.00.
BOSE(S R).
Bihar population problems.Calcutta-Mukhopadhyay,1969.92p.15.00.
COUNCIL FOR SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT.
Aspects of population policy in India:Proceedings of the conference held in 1969.Delhi,UBS,1969.425p. 30.00.
COUNCIL FOR SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT.
Towards a population policy .Proceedings of the national conference on population policy and programmes,December 19-23,1969.New Delhi India International Centre,1970. 146p.Unpriced.
--Towards a population policy: Proceedings of the Southern regional conference on population policy and programme held at Madras,April 15-29.1970.New Delhi, India International Centre,1970. 138p.Unpriced.
--Towards a population policy:Proceedings of the Northern regional conference on population policy and programme held at Jaipur,October 19-22,1970.New Delhi,Author, 1970.149p.Unpriced.
--Towards a population policy:Proceedings of the eastern regional conference on population policy and programmes held at Lucknow,May, 3-6,1971.New Delhi,Author,1971. 190p.Unpriced.
--Towards a population policy:Proceedings of the western regional conference on population policy and programmes held at Ahmedabad,October,22-25,1971.New Delhi,Author, 1972.205p.Unpriced.
GYANCHAND.
Population in perspective:Study of population crisis in India in the context of new social horizons.New Delhi,Orient Longman,1972. xi,380p.30.00.
INDIA INTERNATIONAL CENTRE (New Delhi).
Towards a population policy;proceedings of the national conference on population policy and programmes,December 19-23,1969.organised by the Council for social Development.New Delhi,IIC,1970.
LAL(K S).
Growth of Muslim population in medieval India(AD 1000-1800).Delhi,Research Pub in Social Science,1973.viii,272p.40.00.
LAL (Sheo Kumar) and CHANDANI (Ambika),Ed.
India's population policy:Critical issues for future.Twentyfirst Century,1987.180p.150.00.
LALVANI (Kastur Chand).
Recent population movement in India.Calcutta,Artha Vanijya. 16p.0.50.
MAHAJAN (V S).
Studies in population and economic development.2 V.New Delhi, Deep and Deep.1987.832p.550.00.
RAINA(B L).
Population policy in India.New Delhi,CFPI,1969.18p.
SANYAL(Hitesranjan).
Social mobility in Bengal.Calcutta,Papyrus,1981.145p.50.00.
SAXENA(G).
Indian population in transition. New Delhi,Commercial Pub Bureau, 1972.245p.30.00.
SEMINAR ON POPULATION FOR THE YOUNGER GENERATION(1969).
Proceedings.Bombay,Family Planning Association of India,1969.xi, 86p.Unpriced.
SEMINAR ON POPULATION GROWTH AND INDIA'S ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT (Delhi)(1959).
India's population;some problems in perspective planning.Ed by S N Agarwal.Bombay,Asia,1960.xi, 208p.15.00.
Indian census in perspective. New Delhi,Office of the Registrar General,1972.vi,416p.0.75.
SUBBIAH(B V).
World population crisis;a case study of India.Allahabad,Kitab Mahal,1972.v,156p.25.00.
SYMPOSIUM ON POPULATION PROBLEM OF INDIA.
Population problems of India. New Delhi,Central Planning Inst, 1969.83p.Unpriced.
TRIPATHI(B).
Portrait of population,Orissa. Delhi,Controller of Pub,1973. xiv,371p.7.25.
WATTAL(P K).
Population problem in India; a census study.Simla,Minerva Bk shop,1958.xii,228p.15.00.
ZACHARIAH(K C).
Historical study of internal migration in the Indian subcontinent,1901-1931.Bombay,Asia,1964. 345p.30.00.

301.34 COMMUNITY ORGANISATION

BHATIA(S N).
Community development process; the rediscovery of local initiative.New Delhi,Amerind,1971.334p. 12.00.
DHARAM(K V W).
You and your community.Bombay, Asia,1970.208p.22.00.
KULKARNI(Madhav Gururao).
Problems of tribal development; a case study:Harsul Block,Nasik District,Maharashtra.Poona.Gokhale Inst of Politics and Economics. 1968.xi,234p.12.50.
MOTVANI(Kewal).
Integration:A programme of education.Madras,Ganesh,1962.xv, 114p.2.00.
MUKHERJEE(Radha Kamal).
Community of communities.Bombay, Manaktalas,1966.155p.15.00.
STRIZOWER (S).
Children of Israel:The Bene Israel of Bombay,Bombay,OUP,1972. 190p.20.00.

301.35 RURAL SOCIOLOGY

AFRO-ASIAN RURAL RECONSTRUCTION ORGANISATION(New Delhi).
Directory on professional organisation in the Afro-Asian countries.New Delhi,1970.128p.
AGNIHOTRI (S K).
Rural development through land reforms:Assam study.Delhi,Periodical Experts Book Agency,1986.viii, 3,206p.150.00.
AMIN(R K).
Studies in rural problems.Vallabha Vidyanagar,Sardar Vallabhbhai. Vidyapeeth.3.00.
BARNABAS(John),etc.Ed.
Voluntary effort in rural community:A case study.New Delhi,Central Inst of Research and Training in Public Co-operation,1970. 58p.2.50.
BRAYNE(F L).
Better villages.Ed 3.Bombay,OUP, 1945.185p.5.00.
CHITAMBAR(J B).
Introductory rural sociology. New Delhi,Wiley Eastern,1973. 384p.30.00.
DASMANN(R F).
Planet in peril:Man and the biosphere today.New Delhi,Sterling,1974.136p.25.00.
--Rural sociology.New Delhi,Wiley Eastern,1972.450p.25.00.
DESAI(Vasant).
Study of rural economics.New Delhi,Himalaya,1983.712p.125.00.
HALPERN(Joel M).
Changing village community.New Delhi,Prentice Hall,1969.144p. 4.00.
INDIA,PLANNING COMMISSION.
Evaluation study of past stage II.C D. Blocks.New Delhi,Planning Commission,1970.420p.
JAIN(N P).
Rural reconstruction in India and China(a comparative study). New Delhi,Sterling,1970.360p. 30.00.
JONES(Steve),etc.Ed.
Rural poverty and agrarian refor New Delhi,Allied,1982.xx,386p. 170.00.
KAPADIA(K M)and PILLAI(Devadas S).
Industrialisation and rural society.Bombay,Popular,1972.xvi, 270p.30.00.
KHAN(Mumtaz Ali).
Social legislation and rural poor New Delhi,Uppal,1981.xv,111p.50.00
LAKSHMI NARAYANA (Dhulipalla).
Studies in rural development.Tirupati,Sri Venkateswara Univ,1970. x,234p.xiip.7.00.
MAJUMDAR(D N).
Village on the fringe.Bombay, Asia,1960.297p.12.50.
MANDAL(R B).
Introduction to rural settlements New Delhi,Concept,1983. 312p. 90.00.
MANICKAVASAGOM PILLAI(M E).
Culture of the ancient cheras;a study in rural reconstruction. Kovilpati,Manjula Pub,1970.303p. 16.00.
MATHUR(Om).
Urban suicide or rural development.New Delhi,1970.ii,221p.10.00
MEHTA (Sushila).
Social conflicts in a village community.Delhi,S Chand,1970. 213p.27.50.
MELLOR(John W).
Development of rural India. Madras,OUP,75.00.
MOKHAZANI(B).
Rural development in South East Asia.New Delhi,Vikas,1982.312p. 95.00.
RANGANATH.
Changing pattern of rural leadership in Uttar Pradesh.New Delhi Indian Journal of Sociology,1971. 30.00.
RICHARDS(Norab).
Country life.Ludhiana,Lyall,1971. 112p.10.00.
SANGLE(Ganesh Kishan).
Technological growth and rural change.New Delhi,Metropolitan, 1982.220p.75.00.
SEN(Sudhir).
Rabindranath Tagore on rural

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

reconstruction.Calcutta,Visva-bharati,1943.xiii,128p.1.50.
SHASTRY(Badrinarayan Damodar).
Quickening the pace in village improvement:A report on the intensive village development.New Delhi,Intensive Agricultural District Programme,1969.21p.Unpriced
SHRIDHARANI(Krishna Lal).
Adventures of an upside-down tree.Bombay,Asia,1959.220p.7.50.
SINGH(R G).
Rural modernization:Contradiction and change.New Delhi,Intellectual, 1982.vi,243p.80.00.
SIRSIKAR(V M).
Rural elite in a developing society;a study in political sociology.New Delhi,Orient Longmans, 1970.227p.20.00.
SUNDERSINGH(J D K).
Rural work in the seventies.Madras,CLS,1971.42p.1.50.
UPHOFF(Norman T).Ed.
Rural development and local organization in Asia.V 1(to be complete in 3 V).V 1:Introduction and South Asia.Delhi,Macmillan,1982.vi, 549p.120.00.
VALUNJKAR(T S).
Social organisation,migration and change in a village community. Poona,Deccan College.25.00.
VIDYARTHI(L P),Ed.
Rural development in South Asia. New Delhi,Concept,1982.xii,209p. 80.00.

301.350951 CHINA

DUTT(Gargi).
Rural communes of China.Bombay, Asia,1967.280p.30.00.

NARGOLKAR(Vasant).
Rural development through communes in China.New Delhi,S Chand, 1983.230p.65.00.

301.350954 INDIA

ABDUL AZIZ.
Rural poor:Problems and prospects.New Delhi,Ashish,1983.50.00.
AGRO-ECONOMIC RESEARCH CENTRE FOR NORTH EAST ASIA.
Rural life in Assam hills:Case studies of four villages.Calcutta,Mukhopadhyay,1970.295p.15.00.
ALTEKA R(Anant Sadashiv).
History of village communities in Western India.Madras,Humphery Milford,1927.xvi,144p.4.00.
AMIN(Ramdas Kishordas).
Mogri:Socio-economic study of a Charotar village.Vallabh Vidyanagar,Author,1965.170p.5.00.
ANJARIA(J J) and NANAVATI(M L).
Indian rural problem.Bombay, Indian Economic Association,1970. 626p.20.00.
ANSARI(A Wahid).
Changing village India.New Delhi, Chetna,1980.xii,341p.
ARYA (Krishan Singh) and VERMA (J C).
Rural development in India:Some facets.Chandigarh,DAV College, 1986.410p.200.00.
ASTHANA(B C).
Kshettra Pramukhs in Uttar Pradesh:Their background attitude and orientation to community development programmes.Lucknow,Planning Research and Action Inst, 1967.57p.
BASU(Tata Krishan).
Lal Behari Dey's Kanchanpur' revisited.Calcutta,Orient Longmans,1958.viii,72p.1.00.

--Anatomy of suburban community. Bombay,Popular,1963.viii,232p. 25.00.
BHADURI(Amit)and MDANISUR RAHMAN.
Studies in rural participation. New Delhi,Oxford IBH,1982.vii, 229p.85.00.
BHATNAGAR (S) and CHIB (S S).
Rural development in India:A trategy for socio-economic change. New Delhi,Ess Ess Pub,1987.312p. 150.00.
BHATTACHARYA(S N).
Village on the march.Delhi, Metropolitan,1959.x,67p.3.50.
BHATTACHARYA(Sibnath).
Rural development in India and other developing countries.New Delhi,Metropolitan,1983.xxii, 344p.125.00.
BHATTACHARYA(Vivek Ranjan).
Challenge of village India.Delhi Metropolitan,1971.xx,384p.40.00.
BISWAS(Karali Kanta).Tr.
Stories of rural Bengal.Calcutta. Purvasa,1944.viii,143p.4.00.
BOSE(Atindra Nath).
Social and rural economy of Northern India.Ed 2.2 V.
--V 1.1967.225p.15.00.
--V 2.1967.235p.15.00.
Calcutta,Mukhopadhyay.
BRARA(J S).
Political economy of rural development.New Delhi,Allied,1983. xii,274p.70.00.
BRAYNE(F L).
Socrates in an Indian village. Ed 10.Bombay,OUP,1959.xiii,148p. 3.00.
BRUCE (Elliot Topper).
Rivalry and tribute:Society and ritual in a Tlugu village in South India.Delhi,Hindustan Pub Corp, 1987.310p.185.00.
BISALIAH (S),et al.
Evaluation of two rural development designs.Bangalore,Centre for Rural Development Studies,1983. 67p.4.00.
CHANDRAKER(Awadh).
Rural nutrition in India:A case study of Rajgarh district,Madhya Pradesh.Raipur(MP),Bhashika Prakashan,1981.xii,76,maps.50.00.
CHAUDHURY(Abhey Kant).
Early medieval village in North Eastern India,AD 600-1200.Calcutta,Punthi Pustak,1971.xv,415p. 50.00.
CHATURVEDI(H R) and SHAH(Ghanshyam).
Gandhian approach to rural development.Delhi,Ajanta Books,1983. 150p.1.50.
CHAUHAN(Ravindra Singh).
Comparative study of two villages Karanpur and Dhapada in Hoshangabad district (M P).Jabalpur.Agro-Economic Research Centre.1969.92p.5.00.
--Dhapada:Socio-economic survey of a village in Hoshangabad district.Gwalior,Agro-economic Research Centre,1966.69p.5.50.
--Karanpur:Socio-economic survey of a village in Hoshangabad district.Gwalior,Agro-economic Research ,Centre,1965.54p.5.00.
--Rajpura,Morena district,M P: Socio-economic survey of a village in the Chambal Canal Area. Jabalpur,Agro-economic Research Centre,1969.75p.7.00.
DASGUPTA(Sujata).
Poet and a plan(Tagore's experiments in rural reconstruction). Calcutta,Thacker Spink,1962. xxii,149p.7.50.

DEB (Kalipada).
Rural development in India since independence.New Delhi,Sterling, 1986.294p.125.00.
DESAI(A R).
Rural India in transition.Bombay-Popular,1961.xii,183p.10.00.
--Rural sociology in India.Ed 4. Bombay,Popular,1969.xviii,968p. 60.00.
DESAI(S S M).
Rural banking in India.Bombay, Himalaya,1983.80.00.
DESHMUKH (Durga Bai).
Welfare of rural masses.Andhra University:Extension lectures. Waltair,Andhra Univ.1970.50p. 1.50.
DHINGRA (I C).
Rural economics.Ed 2.New Delhi, Sultan Chand,1982.320p.vip.20.00
ENSMINGER(Douglas).
Rural India in transition.New Delhi,All India Panchayat Parishad,1972.v,115p.9.50.
ETIENNE(Gilbert).
India's changing rural scene, 1963-1979.Delhi,OUP,1982.x,231p. map.90.00.
ETIENNE (Gilbert).
Rural development in Asia: Meetings with peasants.Tr by Arati Sharma.Rev ed.New Delhi, Beverly Hills,Sage Pub,1985.276p. 140.00.
GAHLOT(Sukhvir Singh).
Rural life in Rajasthan.Jodhpur, Hindi Sahitya Mandir,1982.64p. xxxiiplts,maps.40.00.
GAIKWAR(V R)and TRIPATHI(R N)
Socio-psychological factors influencein industrial entrepreneurship in areas:A case study in Tanuky region of West Godavari, Andhra Pradesh.Hyderabad,National Inst of Community Development 1970.139p.6.00.
GANDHI(Mohandas Karamchand).
Gram sevak;a handbook for the village workers.Calcutta,YMCA, 1969.vi,130p.10.00.
--On rural reconstruction.Delhi, Pub Div,1965.43p.Unpriced.
--Village reconstruction.Ed by Anand T Hingorani.Bombay,Bharatiya,1966.xi,140p.1.50.
--Village swaraj.Comp by H M Vyas. Ahmedabad,Navajivan,1962.xxii, 268p.3.00.
GARG(V K).
Rural economics for CA IIB. New Delhi,Sultan Chand,1983. vi,136p.10.00.
GHURYE(Govind Sadashiv).
After a century and a quarter; Lonikand then and now.Bombay, Popular,1960.xi, 126p.12.50.
GOSWAMI(Prabhas Chandra).
Study in rural change in Assam: Dispur;a report on socio-economic re-survey of a village in Kamrup district.Jorhat,Agro-economic Research Centre for North East India.1967.viii,165p.8.00.
GREWAL(P S).
Rural economics.New Delhi,Kalyani 1983.244p.18.00.
GROVER (Neelam).
Rural settlements:A cultural geographical analysis:A case study of Northern Haryana.New Delhi,Inter India,1985.xxiii, 316p.450.00.
GURUMURTHY (R G).
Factional politics and rural development.Delhi,Eastern Bk Corp, 1986.208p.180.00.
HARJINDAR SINGH.
Village leadership:A case study

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

of village Mohali in Punjab.Delhi,Sterling,1968.82p.illus.10.00.

HASAN(Khawaja Arif).
Cultural frontier of health in village India;case study of a North Indian village.Bombay,Manaktalas,1967.xvi,233p.28.00.

HASWELL(M R).
Economic of development in village India.Bombay,Allied,1967.103,15p 16.00.

INDIA,ANTHROPOLOGICAL SURVEY.
Peasant life in India;a study in Indian unity and diversity. Calcutta,1961.x,61p.5.15.

INDIA ,COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT AND COOPERATION(Ministry of-).
Gramsevika.Delhi,Pub Div,1960. 24p.Unpriced.

INDIAN INSTITUTE OF MASS COMMUNICATION(New Delhi).
Rural development and communication policies.New Delhi,1983.195p. 15.00.

INDIA, PLANNING COMMISSION.
Evaluation report on integrated rural development programme.New Delhi,Program,Planning Commission, Govt of India,1985.vi,148p.19.00.

JAFFREY(M I).
Study of socio-economic and potential resources for rural development for two villages in Lessliganj Block.Ranchi,1981.2,108 viiip,illus,maps.

JAIN(S P) and KRISHNAMURTHY REDDY (V).
Rural organisation:An evolution of Mahila Mandals and Yuvak Mandals.Hyderabad,NIRD,1980.87p. 12.00.

JAIN(Sharad Chandra).
Economic institutions of rural uplift.Bombay,Popular,1966.244p. 18.00.

JAYARAMAIAH (K M),Ed.
Rural development:Selected strategies and case studies.Bangalore, Centre for Rural Development,1985. viii,92p.7.00.

JOSHI (S C),Ed.
Rural development in the Himalaya: Problems and prospects.Nainital, Gyanodaya Prakashan,1987.384p. 250.00.

KAR(Sudhir Chandra).
In the fields of Bolpur.Santiniketan,Author,1949.35p.0.50.

KARANTH(G K).
Rural youth:A sociological study of Karnataka Village.New Delhi, Concept,1981.viii,104p.55.00.

KARVE (Irawati)and DAMLE(Yashwant Bhaskar).
Group relations in village community.Poona,Deccan College.1963. viii,483p.20.00.

KATTI(A P) and HASALKAR (J B).
History of rural in-migrants: A survey of the rural migration profile conducted in a high growth rate area.Dhar-war,Demographic Res Centre,1971.xi,91p.

KOVOORI(J C) and SINGH(B N).
History of rural development in India.New Delhi,Impex,1967.426p. 34.00.
--History of rural development in modern India.V 1.New Delhi,Impex, 1967.375p.35.00.

KHANNA(B S).
Working of village agencies with special reference to people's participation;a study in village institution.Chandigarh,Punjab, Univ,1969.vi,76p.5.00.

KRISHNASWAMY(S Y).
Ruralism.Bangalore,IBH,Prakashan, 1980.viii.131p.30.00.

KUMARAPPA(Joseph C).
Why the village movement,(A plea for a village centered economic order in India).Ed 6.Varanasi, Akhil Bharat Sarva Seva Sangh, 1958.xii,204p.3.00.

KUHNHARDT(Ludger).
Land of 500000 villages:Stories from rural India.Trichur,1982. 79p.15.00.

KUPPUSWAMI(B).
Some rural problems of Mysore: A study of opinion.Bombay,Popular,1971.118p.10.00.

LAHIRI(T B).
Rural development:A short term strategy.Jayasree Prakashan,1981 40.00.

LAKSHMINARAYANA(H D).
India's villages at crossroads. New Delhi,National,1976.132p. 30.00.

LAL(Sheo Kumar),Ed.
Gandhiji and village:Papers presented at the seminar held under the auspices of the Dept of Sociology,University of Jodhpur on Oct 2-3,1980.New Delhi,Agricole, 1981.101p.70.00.

LINTON(Erica).
Fragments of a vision:A journey through Indian Gramdan villages. Varanasi,Sarva Seva Sangh,197w. 271p.25.00.

MADAN(G R).
Changing pattern of Indian villages.New Delhi,S Chand,1964.509p. 15.00.
--India's developing villages.Lucknow,Print House,1981.550p.175.00.

MAHESHWARI (Shri Ram).
Rural development in India:A public policy approach.New Delhi, Sage Pub,1985.231p.145.00.

MAJUMDAR(D N).
Caste and communication in an Indian village.Bombay,1958.x, 358p.20.00.

MAMORIA(Chaturbhuj).
Principles of social security. Delhi,Kitab Mahal,1965.xvi,365p. 18.00.
--Social problems and social disorganisations in India.Rev ed 2. Allahaba Kitab Mahal,1970.xvi, 520p.18.00.
--Tribal demography in India.Allahabad,Kitab Mahal,1958.xvi,161p. 5.00.

MARRIOTT(McKim).Ed.
Village India;studies in the little community.Bombay,Asia,1961. xx,276p.11.50.

MEHTA (Sushila).
Study of rural sociology in India .New Delhi,S Chand,1980.vi, 144p.35.00.

MEHTA(Sushila).
Working with village people.New Delhi,NCERT,1965.75p.1.25.

MISHRA(G P).
Dynamics of rural development in village India.New Delhi,Ashish, 1982.xii.89p.45.00.

MOHSIN (Nadeem).
Rural development through government programmes.Delhi,Mittal,1985. x,107p.70.00.

MOULIK(T K),etc.
Deogarh's profile:Rural development for rural poor.Ahmedabad, INM,1982.viii,145p.map.40.00.

MUKHERJEE(Ramkrishna).
Six villages of Bengal.Bombay, Popular,1971.303p.45.00.

MUKHERJI(Shekhar).
Essays on rural development.Utsargo,1983.65.00.

MUKHOPADHYAY(Swapna).
Rural urban migration,city congestion and the cost of living of industrial workers.Delhi,Inst of Economic Growth,1982.29p.

MULAY(Sumati).
Studies in the historical and cultural geography and ethnography of the Deccan,based entirely on the inscriptions of the Deccan from Ist-13th century AD.Poona,DC P G and R Inst,1972.viii,355,maps 40.00.

MULEY (Devidas M).
Rural development administration: Problems and prospects.Allahabad, Chugh,1987.x,235p.175.00.

NAIR (T Krishnan)and ANDARASAN (R S),Ed.
Training social workers for rural development.Waltair, Assn of Schools of Social Work in India. 1981.201p.25.00.
--Training social workers for rural development.Waltair. Assn of Schools of Social Work in India, 1981.201p.25.00.

NANAVATI(Manilal) and ANJARIA(JJ).
Indian rural problem.Rev ed 5. Bombay,Indian Society of Agricultural Economic,1970.xxviii,612p. 20.00.

NARAYAN (Sachindra).
Rural development through women programme.New Delhi,Inter India, 1986.

NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF RURAL DEVELOPMENT.
Rural development:A register of resources in India,1983-84.Hyderabad,National Inst of Rural Development,1985.xi,439p.

PARMAR (SBS Singh).
Rural Hindu family in continuity and change.Allahabad,Vohra,1987. 200p.165.00.

PUNEKAR(S D).
Rural change in Maharashtra:An analytical study of change in six villages in Konkan.Bombay, Popular,1973.x,138p.25.00.

RABINDRANATH TAGORE BIRTH CENTENARY CELEBRATIONS(Santiniketan).
Proceedings of conferences.V 7. Seminar on human factor in the growth of rural economy.Ed by Govinda Chandra Mandal.Shantiniketan,Vishva Bharati,1963.xii, 215p.12.00.

RAJ SINGH.
Rural development and social legislation:A dilemma.Delhi,Ajanta Bks International,1987.126p.50.00.

RAMCACHANDARAN(L).
Rural economics for CAIIB,Part, I.Jaipur,Bankers's Books Pub House,1982.20.00.

RANGANATH.
Changing patterns of rural leadership in Uttar Pradesh.New Delhi,Indian Journals of Sociology,1971.275p.30.00.

ARO (D Vasudeva).
Rural development through irrigation.New Delhi,Ashish,1987. 153p.130.00.

ARO (E Nagabhushana).
Strategy for rural development: A case study of a region in coastal Andhra.New Delhi,BR Pub Corp. 1986.204p.125.00.

RAO (Manthriparagada Narasimha).
Rural field study of population control,Singur,1957-1969.Calcutta. All Indian Inst of Hygiene and Public Health,1970,vi,88p.5.50.

REDDY (G Narayana).
Rural dynamics and development. Allahabad,Chugh,1986.x,135p.100.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

SADHU(A N) and AMARJIT SINGH.
Rural economy of India.New Delhi, Light and Life Pub,1982.382p. 140.00.
SEMINAR ON URBAN SYSTEMS AND RURAL DEVELOPMENT (Mysore)(1970).
Urban systems and rural development:A seminar.Ed by RP Misra,etc. Mysore,Univ,1972.v,illus,maps. 10.00.
SEMINAR ON URBAN SYSTEM AND RURAL DEVELOPMENT(Mysore)(1971).
Papers.Ed by M S Masud and M Shivalinayya.Pt 2.Mysore,Univ. 1972.xxxii,276p.15.00.
SENGUPTA(Syamalkanti).
Social system in a Bengal village,1973.xvii,137p.illus,maps. 25.00.
SETTY(E Desingo).
Community development and extension in India.Gandhigram,Author, 1970.212p.10.00.
SHAH(Ghanshyam)and CHATURVEDI(H R).
Gandhian approach to rural development:The valid experiment.Delhi,Ajanta Pub,1983.ix,140p.50.00.
SHARMA(D S)and SHARMA(Brajakumar).
Socio-economic survey:Peri-urban village of Imphal.Imphal , Manipur Cultural Integration Conf,1978. xxv.81p.
SHARMA (Savita Anand).
Rural settlement:A cultural ecological perspective:A case study of lower Himalaya.New Delhi, Inter India,1986.xxiv,214p.225.00.
SHESHADRI(K).
Rural unrest in India.New Delhi, Intellectual,1983.xiii,192p.60.00.
SHARMA(Kanhaiyalal).
Changing rural stratification system:A comparative study of six villages in Rajashtan,India, New Delhi,Orient Longman,1974. xii,226p.maps.21.00.
SINGH (K N) and SINGH (D N),Ed.
Rural development in India:Problems,strategies and approaches. Varanasi,National Geographical Society of India,1985.xiv,375p. 290.00.
SINGH (Ram Babu).
Geography of rural development: The Indian micro-level experience.New Delhi,Inter-India,1986. xxx,246p.285.00.
SINGH(Rana P B) and SINGH(Ram Babu).
Changing frontier of Indian village ecology:Case of a Bihari village,Majhanpura.Varanasi,National Geographical Society of India, 1981.88p.40.00.
SINHA(Durganand).
Indian villages in transition;a motivation analysis.New Delhi, Associated,1969.xii,232p.30.00.
SOMJEE(A H).
Democracy and political change in village India;case India.Bombay, Orient Longmans,1970.220p.20.00.
SRINIVAS(Mysore Narasimachar),Ed.
India's villages.Rev ed 2.Bombay Asia,1966.vii,222p.12.50.
SRIVASTAVA (M) and SINGH (A K).
Rural development in India.New Delhi,Deep and Deep,1987.244p. 175.00.
SRIVASTAVA(Umakant) and GEORGE(P S).
Rural development in action:The experience of a voluntary agency, Bombay,Somaiya,1977.viii,205p. 45.00.
SWAMINATHAN(M S).
Science and integrated rural development.New Delhi,Concept,1982. xii,354p.100.00.
TAGORE(Rabinder Nath).
Rabindranath Tagore on rural reconstruction.Delhi,Pub Div,1962. 75p.0.75.
TAYLOR(Carl Cleveland),etc.
India's roots of democracy;a sociological analysis of rural India's experience in planned development since independence.Bombay,Orient Longmans,1967.694p.18.00.
THAKUR (Devendra).
Rural development and planning in India.New Delhi,Deep and Deep, 1986.235p.250.00.
TOKHI and SHARMA.
Rural banking in India.New Delhi Oxford IBH,1983.30.00.
TRIPATHY(R N),etc.
Planning for integrated rural development programme,Amalapuram Block,East Godavari District,AP. Hyderabad,NIRD,1981.ix,443p.85.00.
VERMA(H S).
Post-independence change in rural India:A Pilot study of an Uttar Pradesh village.New Delhi,Inter-India Pub,1980.92p.50.00.
VIDYARTHI(Lalit Prasad).
Ghaghra,a village in Chota Nagpur, Delhi,Manager of Pub,1966,158p. 7.50.
VOLKEN(Henry),etc.
Learning from the rural poor; Shared experiences of the Mobile Orientation and Training Team. New Delhi,Indian Social Inst,1982. viiii,114p.15.00.
WEAVER(Robert C).
Urban complex.Ludhiana,Lyall,1969. 4.00.
WHYTE(R O).
Spatial geography of rural economics.Delhi,OUP,1982.viii,286p.125.
WISER(William Henricks).
Hindu Jajmani system:A socioeconomic system inter-relating members of Hindu village community in services.Lucknow,Lucknow Pub, House,1936.viii,192p.2.50.
ZAHURUL HASAN SHARIB.
Influence of administration on Indian village communities.Bombay All India Inst of Local Self Government,1964.viii,58p.1.00.
ZUTSHI (J N),Ed.
Pilot town study of Sopore, Tehsil Sopore District,Baramulla: Field investigation and draft by J Kay Nanda,Socio-economic Surveyor.Delhi,Manager of Pub, 1970.iv,iii,iii,157p.5.10.

301.36 URBAN SOCIOLOGY

ALIKHAN (Fatima).
Urbanization in the third world: An African experience.Hyderabad, Booklinks Corp,1987.216p.30.00.
ARON (P G),etc.
Common socio-economic status scale for rural and urban areas. Dharwar,Karnatak Univ,1969.ii, 28p.tables.
CHAURASIA (B P).
Urban land use and planning. Allahabad,Chugh,1987.347p.250.00.
DESPANDE (C D),etc.
Impact of metropolitan city on the surrounding region:A study of South Kolaba,Maharashtra.New Delhi,Concept, 1983.142p.38.00.
BHAGWAN PRASAD.
Socio-economic study of urban middle classes.Delhi,Sterling, 1968.85p.10.00.
GEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF INDIA.
Urban geology of the twin-cities of Hyderabad-Secunderabad and Delhi:Proceedings of the panel discussion held at Hyderabad on 24 Jul 1974. Calcutta,v,43p,illus,maps.
GUPTA (L C).
Dynamics of growth:A contribution from a steel city's history.1980.v,212p.
GUPTA (Ramesh Chandra).
Urban geography of Delhi-Shahdara. Delhi,Bhavna Prakashan,1985.x, 201p.150.00.
HUSAIN (I Z).
Urban fertility field:A report on city of Lucknow.Lucknow,Univ. 1970.154p.15.00.
HUSSAIN (Mohamed Ahmad).
Urban politics in India.New Delhi,Criterion Pub,1987.xv, 230p.175.00.
INDIA,MINISTRY OF HOME AFFAIRS.
Urban growth in India,1951-81: A statistical analysis.New Delhi, Ministry of Home Affairs,1986. vi,72p.8.60.
KAMRA (Sarita).
Indian towns in transition:A study in social ecology.New Delhi,Cosmo,1982.xvi,188p.maps. 95.00.
KHAKHAR (K K).
Urbanisation and role of industrial estates,the USA,the UK and the Indian experience.New Delhi,Ashish,1985.100p.100.00.
LAL (H).
City and urban fringe.Delhi, Concept.1987.164p.105.00.
MEHTA (Ved).
Walking in the Indian streets. Delhi,Vikas,1972.110p.24.00.
MISHRA (Amreswar).
Urban government and administration in India.Meerut,Anu Books, 1986.xx,191p.80.00.
MISRA (H N).
Urban system of a developing economy:A study of Allahabad City-region.Allahabad,International Inst for Development Res,1984.xiii,551p.120.00.
NAIR (K S).
Ethnicity and urbanisation. Delhi,Ajanta,1978.224p.45.00.
PANDEYA (P).
Impact of industrialisation on urban growth.Allahabad,Central, 1970.258p.25.00.
PRAKASA RAO (U L S).
Some aspects of urbanisation. Mysore,Univ,1971.24p.2.00.
QUINN (James).
Urban sociology.New Delhi, Eurasia,1967.534p.15.00.
RAO (M S A).
Urbanization and social change: A study of rural community on the metropolitan fringe.New Delhi,Orient Longman,1970.x, 254p.25.00.
SAFA (Helen I),Ed.
Towards a political economy of urbanization in third world countries.Delhi,OUP,1982.xvi, 315p.45.00.
SHARMA (K D).
Urban development in the metropolitan shadow.New Delhi,IIP, 1985.xvi,200p.350.00.
SHARMA (V P).
Indian urban families,child rearing practices and child growth.New Delhi,NCERT,1981. 70p.8.40.
SINHA (Bichitrananda).
Sirsi:An urban study in application of research models.Dharwar,Karnatak Univ,1970.xix, 243p,illus.20.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

--Urban studies:An aid of research.Dharwar,Karnatak Univ, 1972.207p.30.00.
SINHA (B N) and ACHUTRAO (T N).
Urban studies:An aid to research.Dharwar,Karnataka Univ. 30.00.
SINHA (M M P).
Impact of urbanization on land use in the rural-urban fringe: A case study of Patna.New Delhi, Concept,1983.258p.80.00.
SINHA (M R),Ed.
Urbanization in Asia:A symposium. Bombay,Indian Inst of Future Studies,1980.39p.

301.36063 CONFERENCE

SEMINAR ON CALCUTTA AND ITS PROBLEMS (Calcutta) (1970).
Calcutta today:A comprehensive survey.Calcutta,Sales and Display Pubs,1970.20.00.
SEMINAR ON LAW AND URBANISATION IN INDIA (1967).
Law and urbanization in India. Bombay,Tripathi,1969.399p.20.00.

301.36072 RESEARCH AND EXPERIMENTS

GIBBS (Jack P),Ed.
Urban research methods.New Delhi, Affiliated,1966.xii,625p.15.00.

301.36095 ASIA

HAUSER (Philip M),Ed.
Urbanization in Asia and the Far East.Calcutta,UNESCO,1957. vii,286p.

301.360954 INDIA

ABDUL AZIZ.
Urban poor and urban in formal sector.New Delhi,Ashish,1984. 150p.75.00.
AKINCHAN (S R).
Urban growth and political socialization.Delhi,Tata McGraw Hill,1985.512p.30.00.
ANDERSON (Nels).
Our industrial urban civilization.Bombay,Asia,1964.xiv,113p. 12.00.
--Urban sociology.Bombay,Asia, 1965.xi,175p.15.00.
ARTHUR (B) and EISDULL (Gaillion-Simon).
Urban pattern.Delhi,CBS Pubs, 1984.50.00.
BANERJEE (Samik).
Calcutta 200 years:A Tollygunge Club perspective.Ed by Narendra Kumar Nayak.Calcutta,the Club, 1981.167p.180.00.
BASU (Asis).
Studies in India's urbanisation, 1901-1971.Bombay,Tata McGraw Hill,1973.xii,449p.
BHARDWAJ (R K).
Urban development in India. Delhi,National,1974.xiv,456p. 70.00.
BHARGAVA (Gopal).
Social problems of urban India. Bombay,Vora,1972.40p.1.50.
BHARGAVA (Gopal).
Urban problems and policy perspectives.New Delhi,Abhinav,1981. xii,531p.150.00.
BOPEGAMAGE (A).
Delhi;a study of urban sociology.Bombay,Univ,1957.xii,235p.
BOSE (Ashish).
Urbanisation in India:An inventory of source materials.Bombay, Academic Bks,1970.xx,389p.65.00.
BULSARA (Jai Feerose).
Patterns of social life in metropolitan areas (with particular reference to Greater Bombay).Bombay,Res Programme Committee of the Planning Commission. xxxii,456p.30.00.
--Problems of rapid urbanisation in India.Bombay,Popular,1964. xxv,215p.20.00.
CHAUHAN (Brij Raj).
Towns in tribal setting.Delhi, National,1970.xvi,207p.25.00.
COTTON (H E A).
Calcutta,old and new:A historical and descriptive handbook to the city.Ed by NR Ray.Calcutta,General Printers and Pubs,1980.xi,854p,plts,maps. 85.00.
DAS GUPTA (S),Ed.
Echoes from old Calcutta. Calcutta,Naya Prokash,1981. viii,146p.60.00.
DE SOUZA (Alfred),Ed.
Urban growth and urban planning: Political context and people's priorities.New Delhi,Indian Social Inst,1983.xi,163p.25.00.
DESAI (Akshaya Kumar Ramanlal) and PILLAI (S D).
Profile of an Indian slum. Bombay,Univ,1972.ix,272p.24.00.
DESAI (AR) and PILLAI (L),Ed.
Slums and urbanization.Bombay, Popular,1970.362p.45.00.
DESAI (P B),Ed.
International seminar on urban and industrial growth of Kanpur region,1967.Bombay,Macmillan, 1969.426p.45.00.
DESHPANDE (C D),etc.
Impact of a metropolitan city on the surrounding region:A study of South Kolaba,Maharashtra.Delhi,Concept,1980.xv, 142p.30.00.
FORREST (G W).
Cities of India.New Delhi, Metropolitan,1977.344p.80.00.
GALLION (A B) and EISNER (S).
Urban pattern.New Delhi,Affiliated,1965.211p.19.00.
GHOSH (S L).
Urban morals in ancient India. Calcutta,Sushil Gupta,1944.vii, 71p.1.50.
GHURYE (Govind Sadashiv).
Cities and civilization.Bombay, Popular,1962.viii,306p.20.00.
GOVINDARAJAN (Cinniah).
Flash of light on a hidden fact; an important place at Nedurel Kundram.Thanjavur,Palam Porul Electhu Nilayam,1968.8p.0.50.
GUPTA (Giri Raj),Ed.
Urban India.New Delhi,Vikas, 1983.xiv,424p.150.00.
HANUMAPPA (H G).
Urbanisation on trends in India: Case study of a medium town.New Delhi,Ashish,1981.xiv,130p,maps. 40.00.
HARRIS (M).
Problems that urbanisation possess.Ahmedabad,Harold Laski Inst,1960.32p.1.50.
INDIA,LAW INSTITUTE (Delhi).
Law and urbanization in India. Bombay,Tripathi,1969.x,410p.20.C
JAIN (Kailash Chand).
Ancient cities and towns of Rajasthan:A study of culture and civilization.Delhi,Motilal Banarsidass,1972.xx,642p.60.00.
KUNDU (Amitabh).
Measurement of urban processes: A study in regionalisation.Bombay,Popular,1980.xv,246p,maps. 92.00.
LUBELL (Harold).
Calcutta:Its urban development and employment prospects (A WEP Study).New Delhi,Concept, 1982.x,144p,maps.60.00.
MAHARASHTRA,ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT COUNCIL (Bombay).
Twin city for Bombay;development prospects and problems; seminar proceedings and papers. Bombay,Govt Central Press,1970. 226p.5.00.
MAHARASHTRA,URBAN DEVELOPMENT, PUBLIC HEALTH AND HOUSING DEPT.
Maharashtra municipal account code,1971.Bombay,Govt Print, 1971.187p.2.95.
MAJUMDAR (T K).
Urbanising poor:A sociological study of low income migrant communities in the metropolitan city of Delhi.New Delhi,Lancers, 1983.xix,278p,illus,3 folded maps.90.00.
MANDAL (R B) and PETERS (G L),Ed.
Urbanisation and regional development.New Delhi,Concept,1982. xx,512p.170.00.
MISRA (S N).
Urbanisation and urban development in Punjab.Amritsar,Guru Nanak Dev Univ,1985.224p.55.00.
MITRA (Asok),etc.
Indian cities,their industrial structure,immigration and capital investment,1961-71.New Delhi, Abhinav,1980.x,122p,maps.95.00.
MONGIA (J N).
Urban renewal:India's experience. New Delhi,Neera Enterprises,1982. 38p.8.00.
MUHAMMAD MUHSIN.
Chittaranjan:A study in urban sociology.Bombay,Popular,1964. x,198p.15.00.
MUTTALIB (M A).
Urban conservation.Delhi, Sterling,1985.50.00.
NOBLE (Allen G) and DUTT (Ashok K).
Indian urbanization and planning: Vehicles of modernization.New Delhi,Tata McGraw Hill,1977. xxii,366p.66.00.
PETER (G L) and MANDAL (R B),Ed.
Urbanization and regional development.New Delhi,Concept,1982. xx,512p.170.00.
PETHE (Vasant P).
Demographic profiles of an urban population.Bombay,Popular, 1964.xvi,144p.15.00.
PRAKASA RAO (V L S).
Urbanisation in India:Spatial dimensions.New Delhi,Concept, 1983.110.00.
PRASAD (O P).
Decay and revival of urban centres in medieval South India, AD 600-1200.New Delhi,Bahri Pub, 1986.120.00.
RAHEJA (Bhagwan Dass).
Urban India and public policy. Bombay,Somaiya,1973.xiv,323p. 30.00.
RAJ BALA.
Trends in urbanisation in India, 1901-1981.Jaipur,Rawat,1986.xvi, 231p.275.00.
RAM MOHAN RAO (R).
Growth of cities:A case study of Warangal.Delhi,Inter-India Pub,1981.xvi,176p,maps.60.00.
RAO (M S A),Ed.
Urban sociology in India.New Delhi,Orient Longman,1974. 542p.25.00.
RAO (V K R V) and DESAI (P B).
Greater Delhi;a study in urbani-

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

sation,1940-1957.Bombay,Asia, 1966.xxxiii,479p.40.00.

REDDY (K Vithal) and RAO (R Ram Mohan),Ed.
Urban crisis in India.Hyderabad, Pubs,1985.xvi,199p.125.00.

SAXENA (Sudha).
Trends of urbanisation in Uttar Pradesh.Agra,Satish Bk Enterprise,1970.xii,275p.17.50.

SEMINAR ON GROWING CITIES AND PRIORITIES (Bombay)(1972).
Proceedings.Bombay,All India Inst of Local Self Govt,1972. viii,92p,tables.7.00.

SEMINAR ON URBANIZATION IN INDIA (Berkeley).
India's urban future.Ed by Roy Turner.Bombay,OUP,1962.xvi,470p. 22.50.

SHARMA (K D).
Urban development in the metropolitan shadow.New Delhi,IIP, 1985.200p.350.00.

SHARMA (R S).
Urban decay in India circa 300 to 1000 AD.New Delhi,Munshiram Manoharlal,1987.234p,2 maps.225.(

SHUKLA (T N),etc.
Urban land (ceiling and regulation)act,1976,with rules and forms.Ed 3.Calcutta,Kamal Law House,1986.16,295p.125.00.

SINHA (S P).
Processes and pattern of urban development in India:A case study of Haryana.Ambala Cantt, Associated Pubs,1984.200.00.

SOVANI (N V).
Urbanisation and urban India. Bombay,Asia,1965.245p.22.00.

SRIVASTAVA (G C).
Urbanization,capital formation, and labour productivity in agriculture:A case study of Ranchi. New Delhi,Radiant Pub,1986.xii, 205p.65.00.

TANEJA (Kusum Lata).
Morphology of Indian cities. Ed by RL Singh.Varanasi,National Geographical Society of India, 1971.xvii,169p,illus,maps.50.00.

TRIVEDI (H R).
Urbanization and macro-social change.Allahabad,Chugh,190p. 45.00.

TYAGI (V K).
Urban growth and urban villages: A case study of Delhi.New Delhi, Kalyani,1982.xiv,194p,14maps. 85.00.

UPRETI (H C).
Social organisation of a migrant group:A sociological study of hill migrants from Kumaon region in the city of Jaipur.Bombay,Himalaya, 1981.xii,290p.90.00.

VISHWANADHAN,Ed.
Readings in the urban structure of India.Delhi,Ajanta,1985.

YADAV (C S),Ed.
Urban economics.New Delhi,Concept, 1987.430.00.

301.362 SUBURBAN SOCIOLOGY

301.3620954 INDIA

SOMJEE (A H).
Politics of a periurban community in India.Bombay,Asia,1964.58p.4.50.

301.37 SOCIOLOGY OF REGIONS

ASHRAF ALI and SHARMA (L N).
Political sociology:A new grammar of politics.Madras,Univ,1983. 224p.25.00.

ELWIN (Verruer).
Agaria.Calcutta,OUP,1942.xxv, 292p.12.50.
--Bondo highlander.Bombay,OUP, 1950.xix,290p.30.00.

HARBANS SINGH.
Democratic orientation of student in India:A study in political socialization.New Delhi,Concept, 1982.80.00.

JANGAM.
Textbook of political sociology. New Delhi,Oxford IBH,1983.20.50.

KRISHNA KUMAR.
Environment and political education.New Delhi,Environment Cell, 1983.12p.5.00.

KUMARAPPA (J C).
Survey of Matar taluka.Allahabad, Gujarat Sahitya Mandir,1962.xx, 179p.2.00.

MADHYA PRADESH,ECONOMIC AND STATISTICS (Directorate of-).
District wise indicators of regional development in Madhya Pradesh,1960-61 to 1963-64.Bhopal, 1965.58p.

NADWI (Abul Hasan Ali).
Between East and West.Lucknow, Islamic Research and Pubs,1970. 274p.20.00.

NATIONAL COUNCIL OF APPLIED ECONOMIC RESEARCH (New Delhi).
Survey of backward districts of Orissa.New Delhi,Author,1971.176p 20.00.

MADHYA PRADESH,ECONOMICS AND STATISTICS (Directorate of-).
Profiles of rural Chattisgarh; socio-economic survey of Bhilai region.Bombay,Popular,1969.119p. 22.50.

PANDA (Snehlata).
Community power,elites and political modernisation.Delhi, BR Pub Corp,1985.xii,198p.125.00.

RAMAKRISHNA AIYER (V G).
Economic life of South Arcot, district.Madras,Annamalai Univ, 1951.223p.3.00.

RATHORE (L S),Ed.
Political sociology.Meerut,Meenakshi,1982.xvi,243p.50.00.

ROY (Ramashray) and SINGH (V B).
Between two worlds:A study of Harijan elites.New Delhi,Discovery 1987.176p.125.00.

SARKAR (Benoy Kumar).
Villages and towns;a social patterns.Calcutta,Chakerverty,1941. v,684p.15.00.

SEVAGRAMI GANDHIJI's ashram and other institutions in Wardha. Wardha,Sevagram Ashram,1969.69p. 1.00.

THOMAS (Parakunnel Joseph) and RAMAKRISHNAN (K C),Ed.
Some South Indian villages:A resurvey.Madras,Univ,1940.xxiv, 460p.9.00.

301.4 SOCIAL ORGANISATION AND INSTITUTION

BASU (P C).
Evolution of human institution. Calcutta,Univ,1970.128p.1.50.

BENNIS.
Changing organisation.New Delhi, Tata McGraw Hill,1972.19.50.

CHATTERJEE (Saral K).
Legislation of abortion.New Delhi PHI,1972.128p.3.75.

301.40954 INDIA

DOSHI (Harish).
Traditional neighbourhood in a modern city.Delhi,Abhinav,1974. 30.00.

GHURYE (G S).
Two Brahmanical institutions: Gotra and Charana.Bombay,Popular, 1972.324p.45.00.

HEATEY (J M).
Development of social overhead capital in India,1950-60.Bombay, OUP,1965.xi.225p.22.50.

JAIPRAKASH NARAYAN.
Communication,society and panchayati raj.Ed by Brahmanand. Varanasi,Navchetna Pra a shan, 1970.155p.18.00.

MARRIOTT (Mc Kim).
Caste ranking and community structures.Poona,Deccan College. 7.50.

MUKHERJEE (R N).
Indian social institutions. Mussoorie,Saraswati Sadan, 1960.703p.14.50.

PRABHU (P H).
Hindu social organisation.Bombay,Popular,1971.xx,390p.30.00.

RAMACHANDRA RAO (S K).
Social institution among the Hindus.Mysore,Rao and Raghavan, 1969.85p.15.00.

RANDIVE (J S) and KARVE (I).
Social dynamics of a growing town and its surrounding area. Poona,Deccan College.12.00.

SHARMA (Ram Nath).
Indian society and social institutions.New Delhi,Munshiram Manoharlal,1981.x,280p.60.00.

SINHA (Ajit Kumar).
Social institute of India.Calcutta,Sinha Pub House,1973.vi, 227p.10.00.
--Social structure of India. Calcutta,Sinha Pub House,1975. 20.00.

VALAVALKAR (Pandharinath Hari).
Hindu social institution with reference to their psychological implications.Bombay,Orient Longman,1939.xxiv,388p.7.50.

301.409549 ANDHRA PRADESH

301.4095406 REPORT

ANDHRA PRADESH,BACKWARD CLASSES COMMISSION.
Report.Hyderabad,Govt Secretariat Press,1970.205p.3.35.

301.42 FAMILY

BANERJEE (Bhavani).
Marriage and kinship of the Gangadikara Vokkaligas of Mysore.Poona, Deccan College.45.00.

BEALE (G Courtenary).
Wise wedlock,the whole truth. Bombay,Dawn Pub,1962.136p.12.00.

CENTRAL FAMILY PLANNING INSTITUTE (New Delhi).
Guide to extension work in family planning.New Delhi,CFPI,1970. 34p.Unpriced.

CHATTERJI (Krishna Nath).
Hindu marriage-Past and present. Varanasi,Tara Pub,1972.xx,397p. 20.00.

CLUMP (Cyril Clement).
You and your family.Calcutta, Orient Longman,1965.vi,21p.1.25.

GANGOPADHYAY (Bela).
Marriage regulations among certain castes of Bengal.Poona, Deccan College.10.00.

GOODE (William J).
Family.New Delhi,PHI,1964.128p. 3.95.

GROSS (Irma Hannah) and ELIZABETH (Wilbert Crandall).
Management for modern families. Delhi,Sterling,1967.xiv,589p.8.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

INDIA,CABINET SECRETARIAT.
Age pattern of marriage and fertility of couples:Nineteenth round:July 1964-June 1965.Delhi, Manager of Pub,1971.iii,84p.8.25.
KAPUR (Promilla).
Marriage and the working women in India.Delhi,Vikas,1971.528p.75.00.
KHATRI (Abdullah Ahmed).
Manual of the scale to measure jointness of families in India. Ahmedabad,BM Inst,1970.6,48p. 10.00.
KRISHNAMURTI (Kuthur Subbaraya Iyer).
Marriage,married life and children.Madras,Author,1971.276p.10.00.
KUTTY (Abdul Rahman).
Marriage and kinship in an island society.Delhi,National,1972.xii, 227p.35.00.
LAKSHMANAN (V V).
Successful marriage through astrology.Bombay,Taraporevala, 1982.26.00.
LAXMINARAYANA (H D).
Analysis of family patterns through a century.Poona,Deccan College.12.00.
MANOCHA (B L).
Marriage conflicts:Causes and cures.New Delhi,Sterling,1983. 278p.40.00.
MILLER (J R).
Home beautiful.Allahabad,St Paul,1974.148p.3.50.
MINOO MASANI.
Our growing human family from tribe to world federation.Madras, OUP,1950.viii,116p.5.00.
MAUROIS (Andhre).
Art of living.Bombay,Taraporevala,1969.112p.3.50.
MUKHERJEE (D P).
Diversities;essays in economics, sociology and other social problems.New Delhi,PPH,1958.xii, 332p.15.00.
O'BRIEN (J A).
Family planning in an exploding population.New Delhi,Amerind, 1971.240p.5.00.
PRAKASA RAO (V V) and NANDINI RAO (V).
Marriage:The family and women in India.New Delhi,Heritage,1982. 239p.75.00.
ROSS (Allen D).
Hindu family in its urban setting.Bombay,OUP,1974.340p.25.00.
SESHAGIRI RAO (K) and POHLMAN (Edward).
Children,teachers and parents' view;birth planning.New Delhi, Central Family Planning Inst, 1971.101p,Unpriced.
WATTS (Neville A).
Half-clad tribals of Eastern India.Calcutta,Orient Longman, 1970.154p.30.00.

301.420954 INDIA

DESAI (I P).
Some aspects of family in Mahuva.Bombay,Asia,1964.xi, 110p.18.00.
LAKSHMINARAYANA(H D).
Analysis of family pattern through a century.Poona,Deccan College,1968.168p.12.00.
MADAN (T N).
Family and kinship;a study of the Pandits of rural Kashmir. Bombay,Asia,1965.xi,235p.25.00.
MANCHANDA (S C).
Law and practice of divorce. Rev by TP Gopalakrishnan.Allahabad,Law Bk Co,1969.1112p. 50.00.
MUKHERJEE (Ramakrishna).
West Bengal family structures, 1946-66.New Delhi,Macmillan, 267p.55.00.
ROSS (Allen D).
Hindu family in its urban setting.Bombay,OUP,1961.xiv,325p. 25.00.
SHAH (A B).
Household dimension of the family in India.New Delhi, Orient Longman,1973.281p.37.50.

301.422 MARRIAGE

AGARWAL (B S).
Yours life partner (how to choose and live with).Bareilly, Agarwal Pub,1966.vi.138p.7.00.
KAPUR (Promilla).
Love marriage and sex.Delhi, Vikas,1972.300p.25.00.
MACE (David Robert) and MACE (Vera).
Marriage,East and West.Bombay, Jaico,1965.viii,392p.4.00.
MOKASHI (P R).
Some social aspects of marriage in Poona district.Poona,Deccan College.12.00.
OPTE (Usha M).
Vedic,Hindu and tribal marriage: A study in culture change.AWARE, 1983.430p.100.00.

301.4220954 INDIA

AGARWAL (Rajkumari).
Matrimonial remedies under Hindu law.Bombay,Tripathi,1974.xxvi, 332p.38.00.
AGARWAL (S N).
Age at marriage in India.Allahabad,Kitab Mahal,1962.xxiv,296p. 20.00.
BAMBAWALE (Usha).
Inter religious marriages.Pune, Dastane Ram Chandra,1982.300p. 45.00.
BINDRA (P E).
Hindu marriage act (act 25 of 1955).Rev ed 2.Delhi,Metropolitan,1965.xxviii,606p.25.00.
CHATTERJEE (Heramba).
Studies in the social background of the forms of marriage in ancient India.Calcutta,Sanskrit Pustak Bhandar,1972.45.00.
CHATTOPADHYAY (Krishna Nath).
Hindu marriage-past and present.Varanasi,Tara Pub,1972. xx,397p.20.00.
DESAI (Kumud).
Hindu marriage act,1955.Bombay, Popular,1965.iv,75p.2.50.
--Indian law of marriage and divorce.Ed 2.Bombay,Tripathi, 1972.504p.35.00.
--Special marriage act,1954.Bombay,Popular,1965.viii,57p.2.50.
DESHPANDE (C S).
On intercaste marriage.Poona, Uma Pub,1972.xvi,164p.15.00.
DEVLALKAR (P V).
Hindu marriage act 1955 (act No 25 of 1955 as amended by act No 73 of 1956).Nasik,1959. xvi,321p.10.00.
GOPALAKRISHAN (T P).
Hindu marriage law.Allahabad, Law Bk Co,1959.xx,332p.10.00.
GOSWAMI (Krishna Gopal).
Intercaste marriage in ancient India.Calcutta,Sanskrit Pustak Bhandar,1970.20.00.
GUPTA (Giri Raj).
Marriage,religion and society: Pattern of change in an Indian village.New Delhi,Vikas,1975. viii,187p.30.00.
GUPTA (Shiva Kumar).
Marriage among the Anglo-Indians Lucknow,Ethnographic and Folk Culture Society,1968.xiv,86p, illus.8.00.
HUSSAIN (S Jaffer).
Marriage breakdown and divorce law reform in contemporary society:A comparative study of USA,UK and India.New Delhi, Concept,1982.240p.70.00.
JAI LAL.
Law of marriage and divorce in India.Delhi,Metropolitan,1956. 12.50.
KANAN (C T).
Intercaste and inter-community marriages in India.Bombay, Allied,1963.xii,236p.16.00.
KAPADIA (K M).
Marriage and family in India. Bombay,OUP,1966.215p.20.00.
MAHADEVA SASTRI (Allidi).
Vedic law of marriage or the emancipation of women.Madras, V Ramaswamy Sastrula,1918.xxiv, 249p.5.00.
MAJUMDAR (Dhirendra Nath).
Himalayana polyandry,structure, functioning and culture change; a field study of Jaunsar-Bawar. Bombay,Asia,1962.xi,389p.32.00.
PATWARDHAN (M U).
Marriage of a classless society. Bombay,Chetana,1969.335p.12.50.
POONEN (Zecariah).
Sex,love and marriage:The Christian approach.Bombay, Gospel Literature Service, 1971.119p.3.00.
SASTRI (L S).
Child marriage restraint act. Rev by SN Joshi.Ed 3.Allahabad, Law Bk Co,1962.xviii,55p.5.00.
SENGUPTA (Nilakashi).
Evolution of Hindu marriage. Bombay,Popular,1965.211p.16.50.
SUR (Atul Krishna).
Sex and marriage in India:An ethnohistorical survey.Bombay, Allied,1973.vii,194p.20.00.
VIRDI (P K).
Grounds for divorce in Hindu and English law:A study in comparative law).Delhi,Motilal Banarsidass,1972.x,298p.30.00.

301.423 FAMILY AND SOCIAL CHANGE

BADARI (V S) and GOPAL (Y S).
Impact of family size on standard of living:An illustration through economic demographic models.1981.9p,illus.
DIVYA (Ambika Prasad).
Woman of Khajuraho.Bhopal, Sahitya Sadan,1964.111p.7.00.
KRISHNAJI (N).
Family size,level of living, and differential mortality in rural India:Some paradoxes. Calcutta,Centre for Studies in Social Sc,1982.38,iiip.
GORE (M S).
Urbanisation and family change. Bombay,Popular,1968.xiv,273p. 36.00.
RAINA (Bishan Lal).
Family at cross roads.Dharwar, J S S's Inst of Economic Res, 1967.13p.1.00.
ROY (Dilip Kumar).
Mothers and sons.Bombay,Pearl Books,1968.117p.3.50.
WASI (Muriel).
Educated women in Indian society today.New Delhi,Tata McGraw Hill, 1972.287p.24.00.
YOUNG WOMAN CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION (India).
Educated woman in Indian society today.Bombay,Tata McGraw Hill 1971.287p.24.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

301.4230954 INDIA

DEVANANDAN (P D) and THOMAS (M M), Ed.
Changing pattern of family in India.Bombay,Christian Inst for the Study of Religion and Society, 1966.228p.7.50.
IMTIAZ AHMED.
Family,kinship and marriage among Muslims in India.Delhi, Manohar Bk Service.75.00.
INDIAN SOCIAL INSTITUTE.
Indian family in the change and challenge of the seventies; selected papers of a seminar. New Delhi,Sterling,1972.v,267p. 20.00.
MUKHERJEE (Ila).
Social status of North Indian women,1526-1707 AD.Agra,Shiva Lal Agarwala,1972.x,172p.20.00.
PALAKSHAPPA (T C).
Impact,social and economic implications of the Kudromukh Iron Ore Project.New Delhi,Concept, 1981.x,82p,maps.45.00.
SEMINAR ON THE INDIAN FAMILY IN THE CHANGE AND CHALLENGE OF THE SEVENTIES (New Delhi)(1971).
Indian family in the change and challenge of the seventies:Selected papers.New Delhi,Sterling,1972. xvi,267p.20.00.
UPADHYAYA (B S).
Women in Rigveda.Banaras,Nand Kishore,1941.x,242p.7.00.
VIVEKANANDA (Swami).
Women in India.Madras,Sri Ramakrishna Math,1963.40p.0.25.

301.4230954142 BENGAL

URQUHART (Margaret M).
Women of Bengal:A study of the Hindu paradanasin of Calcutta. Calcutta,Associated Press,1925. viii,165p.2.50.

301.424 SEX

BALLHATCHET (Kenneth).
Race,sex and class under the Raj:Imperial attitudes and policies and their critics,1793-1905. New Delhi,Vikas,1980.viii,199p. 125.00.
JULIA (R) and JEROME.
Sexual pleasure in marriage. Bombay,Taraporevala,1971.325p. 6.95.
KHAZAN CHAND.
Indian sexology.New Delhi,S Chand, 1972.500p,illus.100.00.
PILLAY (A P).
Art of love and sane sex living. Bombay,Taraporevala,1968.104p.15.50
--Sex knowledge for girls and adolescents.Bombay,Taraporevala,1969. 142p.2.50.
REUBEN (David R).
Any woman can love and sexual fulfilment for the single, widowed,divorced and marriage. Bombay,IBH,1972.viii,364p.8.00.
SALETORE (R N).
Sex life under Indian rulers. Delhi,Hind Pocket Books,1974. 252p.7.50.

301.4240954 INDIA

BEOTRA (B R).
Suppression of immoral traffic in women and girls act,1956.Allahabad,Law Bk Co,1970.404p.20.00.
MAZHAR HUSSAIN.
Suppression of immoral traffic in women and girls act,1956,with critical commentary and case law. Lucknow,Eastern Bk Co,1958.vi,103p. 3.50.
NARAYANANANDA (Swami).
Brahmacharya;its necessity and practice for boys and girls. Rishikesh,NK Prasad,1960.99p. 1.25.
PHADE (Narayan Sitaram).
Sex problems in India.Bombay,Taraporevala,1929.xviii,322p.6.00.

301.4243 PROSTITUTION

JOARDAR (Biswanath).
Prostitution in historical and modern perspective.New Delhi,IIP, 1984.xvi,304p.330.00.
KAPUR (Promilla).
Indian call girls.New Delhi, Orient Paperbacks,1983.296p. 16.00.
MUKHERJEE (Santosh Kumar).
Prostitution in India.Calcutta, Dasgupta,1934.xiv,528p.4.50.
PUNEKAR (S D) and KAMALA RAO.
Study of prostitutes in Bombay with reference to family background.Ed 2.Bombay,Lalvani,1967. xvi,244p.16.50.
RANGARAO (M).
Prostitutes of Hyderabad.Hyderabad,Association for Moral and Social Hygiene in India,1970. 79p.6.00.
SINHA (S N) and BASU (N K).
History of prostitution in India. Calcutta,Bengal Social Hygiene Association,1933.xviii,291p.2.00.

301.425 COURTSHIP

BASU (Nripendra Krishna).
Art of love in the orient.Calcutta, Medical Bk Co,1944.xxiv,226p.4.00.
GALLICHAN (Walter M).
Art of courtship and marriage. Bombay,Dawn Pub,1962.95p.2.00.
KALYAN MALLA.
Ananga Ranga:The Hindu art of love.Delhi,Orient Paperbacks, 1983.176p.16.00.
KANWAR LAL.
Kamadeva-Hindu God of passion. Delhi,Art and Letters,1971. 104p,plts.
KHANNA (P N).
Choosing your mate for marriage. New Delhi,Social Pub,1970.350p. 9.00.
--Courtship and love marriages. New Delhi,Social Pub,1970.231p. 6.50.
--Problems of love and sex in marriage.New Delhi,Social Pub, 1970.400p.9.50.
--Why marriages fail in India. New Delhi,Social Pub,1970.600p. 15.00.
NADKARNI (D V).
Worth of love.Ed by Lev Rebello. Bombay,Bharatiya,1983.176p.20.00.
VATSAYANA.
Kama-sutra of Vatsyayana:The Hindu art of love.Tr and ed by BN Basu.Rev by SL Ghosh.Ed 6. Calcutta,Medical Bk Co,1945. 221p.6.00.

301.426 DOMESTIC RELATIONS INCLUDING FAMILY PLANNING

AGARWAL (S N).
Fertility control through contraception;a study of family planning clinics of Metropolitan Delhi. New Delhi,Dte General of Health Services,1962.vii,85p.Unpriced.
AJINKYA (Y N).
Parenthood by choice.Bombay, Ajinkya Mansion,1971.132p.15.00.
AUGUSTINE (John S),Ed.
Indian family in transition.New Delhi,Vikas,1982.vi,170p.75.00.
BALAKRISHNA (Sitamraju).
Family planning:Knowledge,attitude and practice.Hyderabad, National Inst of Community Development,1971.139p.14.00.
HALLEN (G C),Ed.
Family researches in India:Some strategies.Meerut,Rohini Pub, 1982.xii,274p.85.00.
BANERJI (Debabad).
Family planning in India:A critique and a perspective.NewDelhi, PPA,1971.xiv,85p.12.50.
BARUCH (D W) and MILLER (H).
Sex in marriage;new unerstanding. Bombay,Jaico,1964.125p.3.00.
BERELSON (B).
National programmes in family planning:Achievements and problems.Meerut,Meenakshi,1969.319p. 30.00.
BERELSON (B),Ed.
International conference on family planning programme,Geneva. Meerut,Meenakshi,1969.328p.30.00.
BHATIA (Brajesh),etc.
Study in family planning communication;direct mailing.New Delhi, Central Family Planning Inst,1966. 19p.Unpriced.
CHAKRAVARTI (Chandra).
Sex life in ancient India;an explanatory and comparative study.Calcutta,1963.iv,167p.15.00.
CHANDRASEKARAN (C) and KUDDER (Katherine).
Family planning through clinics; report of a survey of family planning clinics in Greater Bombay.Bombay,Allied,1970.xxv, iii,300p.26.00.
CHANNABASAPPA (Go Ru),Ed.
Family welfare services in Karnataka;souvenir,golden jubilee year 1980.Bangalore,State Family Welfare Bureau,1980.96,36p,illus.
CHATTERJEE (B) and NAVREKHA SINGH.
Guide to voluntary action in family planning.New Delhi,Population Council of India,1972.x, 193p.5.00.
CHAUDHURI (Uma).
Analytical bibliography in communication research for adaptation in family planning projects in India.Delhi,Manager of Pub,1962. 170p.Unpriced.
DANDEKAR (Kumudini).
Communication in family planning. Bombay,Asia,1967.xii,109p.12.00.
--Prospects of population control: Evaluation of contraception activity.Poona,Gokhale Inst of Politics and Economics,1971.xxi, 253p.20.00.
DORAIRAJ (K).
Fertility control in India:Natural family planning as an alternate strategy.New Delhi,Indian Social Inst,1981.162p.15.00.
DUBEY (D C).
Family planning communication studies.New Delhi,Central Family Planning Inst,1969.969p.
GANDHI (Mohandas Karamchand).
Birth control-self control Vs contraceptives.Bombay,Bharatiya, 1970.212p.4.00.
GRIFFITH (E F).
Childless marriage;its cause and cure.Bombay,Taraporevala, 1970.175p.5.00.
HENDRE (Sudhir Laxman).
Hindus and family planning:A socio-political demography. Bombay,Sureja Prakashan,1971. 160p.11.00.
INTERNATIONAL INSTITUTE OF POPULATION STUDIES.
Evaluation of family planning

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

orientation training camps:A collaborative study.Bombay,the Inst,1982.vi,122,22p.20.00.
LAKHOTIA (R N).
Humour in married life.Calcutta, Asha,1969.104p.3.00.
KALE (Balkrishna Damodar).
Family planning enquiry in rural Shimoga,Mysore State;a survey conducted in a region currently experiencing a high state of growth in population.Delhi,Inst of Economic Growth.xiv,83,69p. 10.00.
--Family planning resurvey of Dharwar.Dharwar,Demographic Res Centre,1970.129p.20.00.
KATTI (A P).
Seminar of family planning in Mysore State.Dharwar,Inst of Economic Res,1970.xiv,204p.20.00.
KHANNA (P N).
Why marriages fail in India,is it judgement or destiny?New Delhi, Social Pub,1970.xxxii,585p.15.00.
MANKEKAR (Kamla).
Abortion:A social dilemma.New Delhi,Vikas,1973.150p.20.00.
MARCH OF Mysore in family planning programme.Bangalore,1969.79p. Unpriced.
MASCARENHAS (Marie Mignon).
Population education for quality of life.Ed 2.New Delhi,Oxford IBH,1982.362p.54.00.
MEHTA (Rustam J).
Scientific curiosities of love-lifeand marriage;a survey of sex relations,beliefs and customs of mankind in different countries and ages.Ed 15.Bombay,Taraporevala, 1966.xvi,272p.5.50.
MITRA (Veda).
Happy marital life in ancient India.New Delhi,Arya Bk Dep,1965. 212p.15.00.
MOKASI (P R).
Some social aspects of marriages in Poona District,1955-56.Poona, Deccan College Postgraduate and Res Inst,1968.15,184p.12.00.
MURTHY (Nirmala).
Family planning programme in the organized sector:Case studies. New Delhi,Sterling,1982.vi,144p, illus.60.00.
NAMBUDARI (C N S) and SHARMA (Baldev R).
Strategy for family planning in the Indian industrial sector.New Delhi,Sterling,1977.30.00.
ORISSA,FAMILY PLANNING BUREAU.
Family planning in Orissa,1969. Bhubaneswar,Govt Press,1970.72p. Unpriced.
PATI (Rabindra Nath).
Evaluation of family welfare programme,1978-79 in Binjharpur,a worst performance.Bhubaneswar, Population Res Centre,1981.ii, ii,66p.
POFFENBERGER (Thomas).
Husband-wife communication and motivational aspects of population control in an Indian village.New Delhi,Central Family Planning Inst, 1969.117p.Unpriced.
RAINA (Bishanlal),etc.
Study in family planning communication,Meerut District.New Delhi, Central Family Planning,1967. 82p.Unpriced.
RAJASTHAN,DIRECTORATE OF MEDICAL HEALTH AND FAMILY PLANNING.
Family planning:Facts and figures, Rajasthan,December 1976.Jaipur, the Dte,1977.19p.
RAJASTHAN,HEALTH AND FAMILY WELFARE SERVICES.
Family welfare programme,Rajasthan:Status report for quarter ending June 1977.Jaipur,Demographic and Evaluation Cell,1977.46p,illus.
RAJASTHAN,JANANKIKI EVAM MULYANKANA PRAKOSHTHA.
Family welfare and MCH programme performance review,1979-80 and action plan 1980-81.Jaipur,State Family Welfare Bureau,1980.20p.
--Family welfare programme,Rajasthan: Information abstract,1980-81.Jaipur, Health and Family Welfare Services, 1981.20p.
RAMSWARUP.
Amazing abnormalities of love and sex life.Adapted from Norman Haire's encyclopaedia of sexual knowledge and encyclopaedia of sex practice.Lucknow,Madhuri Pub, 1961.100p.3.50.
--Olden time art of love and sex technique.Adapted from portions encyclopaedia or sexual knowledge and encyclopaeda or sex practice of Norman Haire.Lucknow, Madhuri Pub,1963.106p.3.00.
ROBINSON (Pinchas),etc,Ed.
Theory and practice of family welfare planning.New Delhi, Thomson Press,1977.viii,104p. 25.00.
SYMPOSIUM ON FAMILY PLANNING (Calcutta)(1969).
Family planning for economic progress.Calcutta,Indian Chamber of Commerce,1964.vi,57p.Unpriced.
SURJIT KAUR.
Family planning in two industrial units:A study.New Delhi,Sterling, 1976.xiii,256p.5.00.
SEMINAR OF FAMILY PLANNING IN INDIA, POLICY AND ADMINISTRATION (New Delhi)(1971).
Proceedings.Ed by V Jagannadha. New Delhi,Indian Inst of Public Administration,1973.xviii,276p. 30.00.
UTTAR PRADESH,PLANNING DEPARTMENT.
Planning research and action institute:Acceptance of family planning methods as a function of the nature and intensity of contact.Lucknow,1965.73p.Unpriced
VELDE (H Vande).
Sex hostility in marriage.Tr from German by Hamilton Marr.Bombay, Jaico,1966.289p.3.00.
WRIGHT (Helena).
Sex technique in marriage. Bombay,Taraporevala.2.00.

301.426063 SEMINARS

SYMPOSIUM ON FAMILY WELFARE PLANNING.
Proceedings.Varanasi,BHU,1969. 96p.

301.427 PARENT-CHILD RELATIONSHIP

DVENSER (J V).
Ideal mother.Bombay,St Paul,1959. 112p.1.50.
ISVARA (H S).
Family communication patterns and attitude change.Mysore,Univ, 1974.xiv,130p,illus.20.00.
LORD (Daniel A).
Ideal parents.Bombay,St Paul, 1960.192p.2.50.
SCHEMIEDELER (Edgar J).
Child and problems of today. Bangalore,St Paul.1971.3.00.
TATA INSTITUTE OF SOCIAL SCIENCES (Bombay).
Report on the situation of children and youth in Greater Bombay;a study.Bombay,1971.128p.
THURSTON (William Robert).
Case against birth control. Madras,Cultural Books.2.00.

301.431 YOUTH

AHUJA (Ram).
Sociology of youth sub-culture. Jaipur,Rawat,1982.x,138p.50.00.
ARORA (Jagdish).
Teenagers today.Lucknow,1965. x,115p.3.00.
BLAH (K).
Youth power in modern world. Delhi,Ajanta,1986.62p.40.00.
DESAI (B G).
Emerging youth.Bombay,Popular, 1967.199p.20.00.
MAJUPURIA (Trilok Chandra) and MAJUPURIA (Indra).
Youth of Nepal:Socio-economic, psychological, and political appraisal of the status,role, problems and aspirations of the young people of Nepal with focus on the themes of participation development and peace. Gwalior,India,M Devi,1985.xii, 316p.150.00.
PANDEY (R).
Sociology of youth.New Delhi, Sterling,1984.204p.100.00.
SINGH (D R).
Rural youth.Allahabad,Chugh, 1987.190p.150.00.
SRI CHANDRA.
Tensions in the youth.New Delhi, Oxford IBH.1971.33p.5.00.
UPRETI (H C).
Youth politics in India.Jaipur, Printwell,1987.xi,128p.125.00.
VAN REE (F).
Colliding generations:A study in generation conflict and youth revolt.Varanasi,Navchetna Prakashan,1971.300p.36.00.
VOICE OF AMERICA.
Teenagers' world.Madras,Higginbothams,1967.xii,284p.3.00.

301.4310954 INDIA

INDIA,INFORMATION AND BROADCASTING (Ministry of-),PUBLICATIONS DIVISION.
Children of India:A pictorial presentation.New Delhi,Pub Div, 1968.11p.3.25.
KAKAR (S) and CHOWDHURY (K).
Conflict and choice-Indian youth in changing society.Bombay, Somaiya,1971.xii,189p.16.00.
KURYAKOSU (P T).
Approach to youth work in India. New Delhi,Young Asia Pub,1972. viii,79p.12.00.
MEHTA (P).
Indian youth emerging problems and issues.Bombay,Somaiya,1971. 206p.25.00.
REDDY (V E) and BHAT (K S).
Out of school youth.New Delhi, Sterling,1977.60.00.
SINHA (M P) and GANGARADE (K D).
Inter-generational conflict in India.Bombay,Nachiketa,1971. 287p.40.00.
SRINIVASAN (Nirmala).
Identity crisis of Muslims:Profiles of Lucknow youth.New Delhi, Concept,1981.140p.50.00.
SYMPOSIUM ON INDIAN YOUTH (Delhi) (1969).
Indian youth:Emerging problems and issues.Ed by Prayag Mehta. Bombay,Somaiya,1971.xii,194p. 20.00.
TIKEKAR (Indu B).
Revolution,a leap beyond history. Varanasi,Sarva Seva Sangh Prakashan,1973.vi,84p.3.00.
SINHA (M P) and GANGARADE (K D).
Inter-generational conflict in

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

India.Bombay,Nachiketa,1971.287p. 40.00.
SRINIVASAN (Nirmala).
Identity crisis of Muslims: Profiles of Ludnow youth.New Delhi,Concept,1981.140p.50.00.
SYMPOSIUM ON INDIAN YOUTH (Delhi) (1969).
Indian youth:Emerging problems and issues.Ed by Prayag Mehta. Bombay,Somaiya,1971.xii,194p. 20.00.
TIKEKAR (Indu B).
Revolution,a leap beyond history. Varanasi,Sarva Seva Sangh Prakashan,1973.vi,84p.3.00.
WORLD ASSEMBLY OF YOUTH.
Youth in India today.New Delhi, Allied,1963.14.50.

301.44 SOCIAL CLASSES

AGARWAL (R N).
Inter-caste tensions among children.Agra,Lakshmi Narain Agarwal, 1983.4.00.
ALEXEI (Levkovsky).
Developing countries:Social structure.New Delhi,USSR Bk Centre,1987.185p.4.00.
AMBEDKAR (Bhimrao Ramji).
Annihilation of caste with a reply to Mahatma Gandhi and castes in India:Their mechanism genesis and development.Ed 3. Jullundur,City Bheem Patrika Pub, 1968.xiii,160p.5.00.
--Mr Gandhi and the emancipation of the untouchables.Jullundur, Bheem Patrika,1950.150p.2.50.
--Who were the shudras?Bombay, Thacker,1971.268p.25.00.
ANANTHAKRISHNA IYER (L K).
Tribes and castes of Cochin.2 V in 3.
V 1.xxx,353p,plts.
V 2.xix,504p,plts.
New Delhi,Cosmo,1981.375.00.
ATAL (Yogesh).
Changing frontiers of caste. Rev ed.New Delhi,National,1980. 293p.90.00.
BANERJEE (Himadri).
Agrarian society of the Punjab, 1849-1901.New Delhi,Manohar,1982. xix,248p,map.110.00.
BAHADUR (K P).
Caste,tribes and culture in India. 7 V.Delhi,Ess Ess Pub,1977.Various pagings.50.00.(per V).
BARI (Dominic) and MINZ (Boniface).
Toward building a self-reliant tribal community.Ranchi,Vikas Maitri,1981.27p.
BASU (Nagendra Nath).
Short history of the Indian Kayasthas.Calcutta,Rakkal Chandra Mitra,1915.iv,79p. 6.00.
BETELLE (A).
Castes old and new:Essays in social structure of social stratification.Bombay,Asia, 1969.262p.25.00.
BLUNT (E A H).
Caste system of Northern India with special reference to the United Provinces of Agra and Delhi.Delhi,S Chand,1969.382p. 30.00.
BIPAN CHANDRA.
Communalism in modern India. Ed 2.New Delhi,Vikas,1987.xii, 379p.195.00.
BRASS (Paul R).
Caste faction and party in Indian politics:Faction and party.New Delhi,Chanakya,1984.350p.150.00.
CHAKRAVARTI (Atulananda).
Hindus and the Musalmans of India.Calcutta,Thacker Spink, 1940.xxii,176p.2.50.
CHAUDHRI (U S).
Communalism in India.Delhi,Ajanta 1986.230p.150.00.
CHAUHAN (S K).
Caste,status and power:Social stratification in Assam.New Delhi,Classical Pub Co,1983. vi,168p.60.00.
DAMLE (Y B).
Caste,religion and politics in India.New Delhi,Oxford and IBH, 1982.viii,98p.40.00.
DAS (Veena).
Structure and cognition:Aspects of Hindu caste and ritual.Delhi, OUP,1977.x,147p.45.00.
DATTA RAY (B),Ed.
Emergence and role of middle class in North-East India.New Delhi.Uppal.1983.xvi.282p.100.00.
DESAI (I P),etc.
Caste,caste conflict and reservations.Delhi,Ajanta,1985.250p. 100.00.
DUMONT (Louis).
Homo hierarchious:The caste system and its implications.Delhi, Vikas,1971.386p.60.00.
DUTTA (S).
Castes and tribes of Assam:The mataks and their kingdom.Allahabad,Chugh,1984.150.00.
ENGINEER (Asghar Ali) and SHAKIR (Moin),Ed.
Communalism in India.Delhi, Ajanta,1985.xii,218p.150.00.
FERNANDES (Walter).
Caste and conversion movements in India:Religion and human rights.New Delhi,Indian Social Inst,1981.38p.10.00.
GANDHI (Mohandas Karamchand).
Removal of untouchability. Ahmedabad,Navajivan,1968.304p. 2.50.
--Varnashrama Dharma.Ed by Anand T Hingorani.Bombay,Bharatiya, 1965.x,131p.0.50.
GAVAL (R S).
Caste war over reservations:A case before the people's bar.Nagpur,Mahi Stat Republican Coordination Committee,1981.38p.5.00.
GHURYE (Govind Sadashiv).
Caste and race in India.Bombay, Popular,1969.504p.40.00.
GOULD (Harold A).
Hindu caste system:The sacralization of a social order.Delhi, Chanakya Pub,1987.viii,193p. 115.00.
GUHA (Amalendu).
More about the Parsi seths;their roots,entrepreneurship and comprador role,1650-1918.Calcutta, Centre for Studies in Scoial Sc, 1982.42,viip.
GURUMURTHY (K G).
Indian peasantry:Anthropological essays on peasantry.Delhi,BR Pub Corp,1982.vii,84p.40.00.
HARRISS (John).
Capitalism and peasant farming: Agrarian structure and ideology in Northern Tamil Nadu.New Delhi, OUP,1982.xiii,358p.125.00.
HAYAVADANA (Rao C).
Indian caste system:A study. Bangalore,Bangalore Press,1931. x,290p.1.33.
HOPKINS (E W).
Mutual relations of the four castes according to the Manavadharma Sastra.Delhi,Ajanta,1981. 129p.40.00.
HUNDER (William Wilson).
Indian Musalmans.Delhi,Indological Bk House,1969.209p.20.00.
HUSAIN (S Abid).
Destiny of Indian Muslims.Bombay, Asia,1965.viii,276p.25.00.
INDIA,INFORMATION AND BROADCASTING (Ministry of-).
Indian social structure..New Delhi,Pub Div,1970.97p.2.00.
JAGJIVAN RAM.
Caste challenge in India.New Delhi,Vision Bks,1980.120p.50.00.
JAYARAMAN (Raja).
Caste and class:Dynamic of inequality in Indian society.Delhi, Hindustan Pub Corp,1981.vi,168p. 60.00.
KAKAR (Sudhir).
Socio-economic development among the tribals of Ranchi district: An evaluation study of Divyayan: A report.SI,1978.66,6,2,6p.
KAMBLE (J R).
Rising and awakening of depressed classes in India.New Delhi,National,1979.
KAMBLE (N D).
Deprived castes and their struggle for equality.Delhi,Ashish,1983. 200.00.
KAPADIA (K M).
Hindu kinship:An important chapter in Hindu social history. Bombay,Popular,1947.xvi,320p. 15.00.
KATTAKAYAM (Jacob John).
Social structure and change among the tribals:A study among the Uralies of Idukki District in Kerala.Delhi,DK Pubs,1983.vi, 192p.120.00.
KAVLEKAR (K).
Non-Brahmin movement in Southern India,1873-1949.Kolhapur, Shivaji Univ Pub,1982.30.00.
KHAN (Afaque).
Gandhian approach communalism. Delhi,Ajanta,1986.147p.55.00.
KITTS (Eustace J).
Compendium of the castes and tribes found in India;comp from the 1881 census reports for the various provinces.Reprint ed. Gurgaon,Academic Press,1982. xi,90p.125.00.
KOILPARAMPIL (George).
Caste in the Catholic community in Kerala:A study of caste elements in the inter rite relationships of Syrians and Latins. Cochin,Dept of Sociology,St Teresa College,1982.x,289p.75.00.
KOLENDA (Pauline).
Caste in contemporary India. Jaipur,Rawat,1984.210p.100.00.
KRIPALANI (J B).
Class struggle.Varanasi,Akhil Bharat Sarva Seva Sangh,1958.iv, 96p.1.00.
LOOMIS (Charles) and LOOMIS (Zona K).
Socio-economic change and the religion factor in India and Indian symposium of views on Max Weber.New Delhi,Affiliated, 1969.140p.22.00.
MALGAONKAR (Manohar).
Chhatrapatis of Kolhapur.Bombay, Popular,1971.xv,613p.80.00.
MATHUR (K S).
Caste and ritual in a Malwa village.Bombay,Asia,1964.212p. 26.00.
MAYER (A C).
Caste and kinship in Central India New Delhi,UBS,1986.45.00.
MENCHAR (J P).
Social anthropology of peasantry. Bombay,Somaiya,1983.362p.150.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

MILLS (Theodore M).
Sociology of small groups.New Delhi,PHI,1969.144p.4.00.
MOHINDER SINGH.
Depressed classes:Their economic and social condition.Bombay, Hind Kitabs,1947.xv,213p,xip.7.50.
NATIONAL COUNCIL OF APPLIED ECONOMIC RESEARCH (New Delhi).
Socio-economic survey of primitive tribes in Madhya Pradesh. New Delhi,1963.xviii,206p.15.00.
NEHRU (Jawahar Lal).
Caste and credit in the rural area:A survey.Calcutta,Orient Longman,1932.xvi,174p.5.00.
PACHANDADIKAR (K C) and PANCHANDIKAR (J).
Determinants of social structure and social change in India. Bombay,Popular,1970.256p.32.00.
PACHAURI (S K).
Dynamics of rural development in tribal areas:A study of Sri Kakulam district of Andhra Pradesh.New Delhi,Concept,1984. 120.00.
PANDIAN (Jacob).
Caste,nationalism and ethnicity. An interpretation of Tamil cultural history and social order. Bombay,Popular Prakashan,1987.170p 150.00.
PANIKKAR.
Origin and evolution of kinship in India.Bombay,Taraporevala, 1938.171p.1.20.
PARMANAND SINGH.
Equality reservation and discrimination in India:A constitutional study of SC,ST and other backward classes.New Delhi,Deepand Deep, 1982.248p.80.00.
PARANJPE (Anand Chintaman).
caste,prejudice and individual. Bombay,Lalvani,1971.xiv,236p. 24.00.
PARRY (J P).
Caste and kinship in Kangra.New Delhi,Vikas.333p.150.00.
PFAFFENBERGER (Bryan).
Caste in Tamil culture:The religious foundation of Sudra domination in Tamil Sri Lanka. New Delhi,Vikas,1982.264p.100.00.
RAJAGOPALACHARI (C).
Plighted world.Delhi,Servants of the Untouchables,1933.ii, 34p.Unpriced.
RAJSHEKAR SETTY (V T).
Class caste struggle:Emerging third force.Bangalore,Karnatak Dalit Action Committee,1980. 40p.3.00.
RAJAGOPAL (Indu).
Tyranny of caste:The non-Brahmin movement and political development in South India.New Delhi,Vikas,195p.95.00.
RAJSHEKAR SHETTY (V T).
Dilemma of the class and caste in India.Bangalore,Dalit Akademi Sahitya,5.00.
RANADIVE (B T).
Caste,class and property relation.Calcutta,National Bk Agency, 1982.74p.5.50.
RANGARI (A D).
Indian caste system and education. New Delhi,Deep and Deep,1984.280p. 150.00.
REDDY (V E) and BHAT (K S),Ed.
Socio-economic survey of non-student youth.New Delhi,Council for Social Development,1971. 250p.Unpriced.
ROBERT (L).
Madras of Tamilnad:The political culture of a community in change. Bombay,OUP,1970.314p.57.60.
ROSE (H A).
Glossary of the tribes and castes of the North West Frontier Provinces and protected territories of the North West Frontier Provinces.Delhi,Amar Prakashan,1979-80.550.00. (per set).
SANJANA (J E).
Caste and outcaste.Bombay, Thacker,1946.xxiv,249p.6.88.
SARASVATI (Pandita Ramabai).
High caste Hindu women.New Delhi, IIP,1984.16p.50.00.
SAU (Ranjit).
India's economic development aspects of class relations.New Delhi,Orient Longman,1983.136p. 40.00.
SCHWARTZ (M H).
Lectures on stratification of complex analytic sets.Bombay, Tata Inst of Fundamental Res, 1966.iv,77p.5.00.
SENGUPTA (Sankar),Ed.
Patas and the Patuas of Bengal. Calcutta,Indian Pub,1973.144p, illus.25.00.
SETH (Pravin N).
Caste and communal time bomb. Ahmedabad,Golwala Pub,1986. 159p.60.00.
SINHA (Sachchidanand).
Caste,system:Myths,reality, challenge.New Delhi,Intellectual, 1982.ix,236p.100.00.
STARK(Herbert Alick).
Hostages to India or the life story of the Anglo-Indian race. Calcutta,HA Stark,1936.x,143p. 3.00.
SUBRAMANIAN (N).
Sangam polity.Bombay,Asia, 1967.424p.35.00.
SURANA (Pannalal).
Indian peasantry and twenty five years of planning.Bombay,Janata Trust,1977,iv,48p.
SURESH SINGH.
Dust storm and hanging mist: Story of Birsa Munda and his movement.Calcutta,Punthi Pustak, 1964.xxiv,386p.30.00.
TUMIN (Melvin M).
Social stratification:The forms and functions of inequality.New Delhi,PHI,1969.128p.4.00.
USHA RAO (N J).
Deprived castes in India:A profile of Karnataka.Allahabad,Chugh, 1981.xii,415p.130.00.
VEBLEN (Thorstein).
Theory of the leisure class.New Delhi,Vikas,1974.261p.12.00.
WILSON (John).
Indian caste.2 V.Delhi,KK Bk Distr 1985.iv,450p.(V 1).xvii,228p.(V 2) 350.00.
YADAVA (D P).
Mandal Commission report:Recommendation and implementations.Madurai,Mandal Memorial Pub,1982. 16p.
YOGENDRA SINGH.
Social stratification and change in India.New Delhi,Manohar Bk Service,1977.xxi,157p.40.00.

301.444 CLASSES DETERMINED BY OCCUPATION

BASU (Tara Krishna).
Bengal peasant from time to time. Bombay,Asia,1962.206p.14.00.
BHAUMIK (P K).
Occupational mobility and caste structure in Bengal;study of rural market.Calcutta,Indian Pub,1969.98p.15.00.
BRIGGS (George Weston).
Chamars.Calcutta,YMCA Assn Press, 1920.270p.10.00.
CHAPEKAR (L N).
Thakurs of the Sahyadri.Bombay, Univ,1966.238p.22.50.
DARLING (Malcolm Lyall).
Punjab peasants in prosperity and debt.Ed 2.Madras,OUP,1928. xxiv,312p.11.37.
DAY (L B).
Bengal peasant life.New Delhi, Cosmo,1984.385p.175.00.
DESAI (Ishvarlal Pragji).
Patterns of migration and occupation in a South Gujarat village.Poona,Deccan College Postgraduate Res Inst,1964. 166p,illus.15.00.
DHANAGARE (D N).
Peasant movements in India:1920-1950.Delhi,OUP,1983.254p.90.00.
FRYKENBERG (Robert Eric).
Land tenure and peasant in South Asia.New Delhi,Manohar, 1984.312p.125.00.
HASAN (Zaheer).
Gandhiji and the harijans.New Delhi,Shree Pub House,1986.viii, 87p.80.00.
HOPKINS (Edward Washburn).
Social and military position of the ruling caste in ancient India,as represented by the Sanskrit epic with an appendix on the status of woman.Varanasi, Bharat Bharati,1972.320p.50.00.
HUNTER (Guy).
Modernising peasant societies: A comparative study in Asia and America.Bombay,OUP,1970.336p. 27.50.
INDIA,LOK SABHA SECRETARIAT.
Welfare of scheduled castes and scheduled tribes:Constitutional safeguards and role of Parliament New Delhi,Lok Sabha Sectt,1986. iv,109p.20.00.
JOSHI (Barbara R).
Untouchable:Voice of the Dalit Liberation Movement.New Delhi, Select Bk Service Syndicate,1987. x,166p.200.00.
KANANAIKIL (Jose).
Scheduled castes in search of justice.Part I-Knocking at the door of the Lok Sabha:Discussions in the Lok Sabha on a private member's bill.New Delhi,Indian Social Inst,1986.59p.10.00.
KANANAIKIL (Jose).
Scheduled castes in search of justice;Part II:The verdict of the Supreme Court,written submissions and the judgement in two cases filed by scheduled castes. New Delhi.ISI.1986.50p.7.50.
KRISHNA (G R).
Caste and tribes of fishermen. New Delhi,Discovery,1990.xi,332p. 325.00.
KSHIRSAGAR (R K).
Untouchability in India.New Delhi Deep and Deep,1986.375p.250.00
LAW (Bimala Charan).
Some Ksatriya tribes of ancient India.Calcutta,Univ,1924.303p. 5.00.
MEHTA (Shirin).
Peasantry and nationalism.New Delhi.Manohar,1984.50.00.
MUKERJI (A B).
Chamars of Uttar Pradesh:A study in social geography.New Delhi, Concept,1980.155p,tables,figs. 50.00.
MUTHUSWAMI (A P).
Total population and population

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

of scheduled castes and scheduled tribes in municipalities,1981. census.Madras,Govt of Tamilnadu, 1987.20.00.

NIRUPAMA PRAKASH.
Scheduled castes:Socio-economic changes.Allahabad,Chugh,1989.ix, 359p.250.00.

PADHY (Krushna Singh).
Reservation policy in India.New Delhi,Ashish,1988.xiii,200p.150.00.

PARAVATHAMMA (C).
Scheduled castes and tribes:A socio-economic survey.New Delhi, Ashish.310p.200.00.

PARVATHAMMA (C).
Scheduled castes at the crossroads.New Delhi,Ashish,1989.vi, 203p.150.00.

PATHY (Jagannath).
Tribal peasantry dynamics of development.New Delhi,IIP,1984. 24 p.120.00.

PRAKASH (Nirupama).
Scheduled castes:Socio-economic changes.Allahabad,Chugh,1989.ix, 359p.250.00.

PREMI (Kusum K).
Scheduled castes and scheduled tribes in industrial training institutes.New Delhi,Vikas,1989. 134p.110.00.

PUROHIT (B D) and PUROHIT (S D).
Handbook of reservation for scheduled castes and scheduled tribes.New Delhi,Jainsons,1990. vi,138p.250.00.

RADHAKRISHNAN (P).
Backward classes in Tamil Nadu, 1872-1988 (Microform).Madras, Madras Inst of Development Studies.1989.56p.

SANDANSHIV (D N).
Reservations for social justice: A socio-constitutional approach. Bombay,Current Law Pub,1987.270p. 115.00.

SARKAR (Jayanta).
Caste occupation and change. New Delhi,BRPC,1984.120p.70.00.

SAXENA (P K).
Scheduled caste voter.New Delhi, Radha Pub,1990.vii,196p.200.00.

SELVANATHAN (S).
Status of scheduled castes.New Delhi,Ashish,1989.xxvii,241p. 200.00.

SEN (Sunil).
Peasant movement in India:Mid-nineteenth and twentieth centuries.Calcutta,KP Bagchi,1982. xi,275p.75,00.

SETH (A N).
Peasant organisation in India. New Delhi,BRPC,1984.220p.100.00.

SHAH (Vimal P),etc.
Reservation:Policy programmes and issues.Jaipur,Rawat Pub,1986.x, 200p.175.00.

SHARMA (O P).
Scheduled castes:Population and literates.New Delhi,Bookwell, 1990.xi,453p.450.00.

SORAN SINGH.
Scheduled castes of India:Dimensions of social change.New Delhi, Gian,1987.186p.120.00.

UPADHYAY (H C).
Harijans of Himalayas:With special reference to the Harijans of Kumaun Hills.Nainital, Gyanodaya Prakashan,1990.xiv, 328p.300.00.

UPADHYAY (H C).
Scheduled caste and scheduled tribes in India.A socio-economic profile.New Delhi,Anmol,1991. xxviii,328p.350.00.

VAKIL (A K).
Reservation policy and scheduled castes in India.New Delhi,Ashish, 1985.x,208p.150.00.

VENKATESWARLU (D).
Harijan-upper class conflicts:A study in Andhra Pradesh.New Delhi,Discovery,1990.ix,204p. 200.00.

VIJAY KUMAR.
Scheduled caste panchayat pradhans in India:A study of Western Uttar Pradesh.Delhi, Ajanta,1989.xv,183p.140.00.

WEID (Denis Vonder) and POITEVIN (Guy).
Roots of a peasant movement: Appraisal of the movement initiated by Rural Community Development Association.Pune,Shubhade Saraswat,1981.233p.60.00.

YURLOVA (E S L).
Scheduled castes in India.New Delhi,Patriot,1990.ix,294p. 250.00.

301.445 INTELLECTUAL CLASSES

CHAUDHURI (Nirad C).
Intellectual in India.New Delhi, Vir Pub House,1967.80p.12.00.

MALIK (Yogendra K),Ed.
South Asian intellectuals and social change:A study of the role of vernacular speaking intelligentsia.New Delhi,Heritage,1982.364p.95.00.

PIRES (E A) and KANWAR (Usha).
First steps in the socialization of children in the I E Nursery School.Delhi,Central Inst of Education,1967.85p.1.50.

SINHA (R R P).
Tribal and non-tribal intelligentsia.New Delhi,Classical, 1983.50.00.

YOUNG WOMEN CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION OF INDIA.
Educated women in Indian society today.Bombay,Tata McGraw Hill, 1971.287p.

301.445063 CONFERENCE

SEMINAR ON INTELLECTUAL VALUES IN MODERN INDIA (New Delhi)(1966). Proceedings.New Delhi,ICCR,1969. 38p.2.50.

301.446 CLASSES DETERMINED BY RELIGION

ALKARA (Jacob).
Scheduled castes and higher education:A study of College students in Bombay.Poona, Dastane,1980.vii,112p.35.00.

AMBEDKAR (Chimrao Ramji).
What Congress and Gandhi have done to the untouchables.Bombay,Thacker,1946.xii,399p. 12.50.

AYYAR (S V).
Study of opinion regarding the various ameliorative measures to improve the conditions of backward and scheduled cates. Annamalainagar,Univ,1965.ii, 145p.2.66.

BETEILLE (Andre).
Backward classes and the new social order.New Delhi,OUP. 12.00.

BHARADWAJ (A N).
Problems of scheduled castes and scheduled tribes in India.New Delhi,Light and Life,1982.50.00.

BOSE (Pradip Kumar).
Stratification among the scheduled tribes in the Vadodara Sabarkantha and the Dangs districts of Gujarat.Surat,Centre for Social Studies,1978.38 leaves.

CBCI CENTRE.
Scheduled castes and tribes in India.New Delhi,1981.22p.0.50.

CENTRE FOR REGIONAL DEVELOPMENT STUDIES (Surat).
Scheduled caste and tribe high school and college students in Gujarat:A summary of findings. Surat,1975.vi,94p.20.00.

DESAI (I P).
Profile of education among the scheduled tribes in Gujarat. Surat,Centre for Regional Development Studies,1976.100 leaves.
--Water facilities for the untouchables in rural Gujarat. New Delhi,ICSSR,1973.101p.

D'SOUZA (Victor S).
Educational inequalities among scheduled castes:A case study in Punjab.Chandigarh,Panjab Univ, 1980.v,ii,60p,maps.35.00.

GHOSH (S K).
Protection of minorities and scheduled castes.New Delhi, Ashish,1980.50.00.

HIMACHAL PRADESH VIDHAN SABHA, COMMITTEE ON THE WELFARE OF SCHEDULED CASTE AND SCHEDULED TRIBES (1973-74).
First report.Simla,Vidhan Sabha Secretariat,1974.vi,42p,tables.

IMPLEMENTATION OF reservation policy for scheduled castes and scheduled tribes.New Delhi,Public Enterprises Centre for Continuing Education,1982.597,655p.25.00.

INDIA,CABINET SECRETARIAT.
Brochure on reservation for scheduled castes and scheduled tribes in services.Ed 3.Delhi, Manager of Pub,1972.iv,194p.3.45.

INDIA,FINANCE (Ministry of-), BUREAU OF PUBLIC ENTERPRISE.
Brochure on reservation for scheduled castes and scheduled tribes in posts/services under the public enterprises.New Delhi, 1982.iii,51p.5.75.

INDIA,LOK SABHA,COMMITTEE ON THE WELFARE OF SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES.
Ninth report (fifth Lok Sabha). Ministry of Finance,Dept of Banking.New Delhi,Lok Sabha Secretariat,1972.vi,72p,tables. 1.60.

INDIA,NORTH-EAST FRONTIER AGENCY.
New book of tribal fiction.Delhi, Manager of Pub,1970.iv,376p.66.50.

INDIA,REGISTRAR GENERAL (Office of the-).
Social mobility movements among scheduled castes and scheduled tribes of India.Delhi,Manager of Pub,1970.vii,31p.1.00.

INDIA,SOCIAL WELFARE DEPARTMENT.
Report of the committee on untouchability,economics and educational development of the scheduled castes and connected documents.New Delhi,Manager of Pub,1969.xxiv,431p.3.00.
--Statistical handbook of tribal welfare and development.Delhi, Manager of Pub,1968.iv,113p.3.00.

INDIA,SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES (Office of the-).
Handbook on Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes.Delhi, Manager of Pub,1968.vi,141p. 1.00.
--Report of the Commissioner for Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes,1968-69.2 V.Delhi,Manager of Pub,1969.xii,246p.4.60.

INDIA,SOCIAL SECURITY (Dept of-).
Report of the advisory committee on the revision of the lists of

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri
CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

scheduled castes and scheduled tribes.Delhi,Manager of Pub, 1967.ii,116p.2.30.

INDIA,SOCIAL WELFARE (Dept of-).
Report of the Commissioner for Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes,1969-70.Delhi,Manager of Pub,1970.xix,297p.8.75.
--Report of the Committee on Tribal Economy in Forest Areas. Delhi,Manager of Pub,1970.ii, 190p.2.00.
--Report of the Committee on Untouchability,Economic and Educational Development of the Scheduled Castes and Connected Documents.Delhi,Manager of Pub.

ISAACS (H).
India's ex-untouchables.Bombay, Asia,1965.188p.15.00.

JAMMU AND KASHMIR BACKWARD CLASSES (Committee on-).
Report,November 1969.Srinagar, Govt Press,1972.iii,181p.2.50.

KAMBLE (N D).
Atrocities on scheduled castes in post independent India.15th August 1947 to 15th August,1979. New Delhi,Ashish,1981.xvi,528p. 150.00.
--Scheduled castes.New Delhi,K Ashish,1982.264p.85.00.

KANANAIKIL (Jose),Ed.
Scheduled castes and the struggle against inequality:Strategies to empower the marginalised.New Delhi,Indian Social Inst,1983. xii,162p.25.00.
--Scheduled castes in the constituent assembly:Rebirth in a new nation.New Delhi,Indian Social Inst,1982.60p.15.00.

KARANATAKA SCHEDULED CASTES SCHEDULED TRIBES DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION.
Development programmes for scheduled castes with the state government,central ministries and other agencies:Minutes of the meeting,April 19,1980.Bangalore,Karnataka Scheduled Castes Scheduled Tribes Development Corp,1980.41p.

KHAN (Mumtaz Ali).
Scheduled castes and their status in India.New Delhi,Uppal,1980. xiv,276p.75.00.

MADHYA PRADESH,DIRECTORATE OF AGRICULTURE.
Harijan compoment plan,1981-82: District wise break up.Bhopal, 1982.29p.

MAHAPATRA (Man Mohan).
Bauri of Bhubaneswar:A study on the urbanization process in a scheduled caste.Bhubaneswar, Tribal and Harijan Research cum Training Inst,1978.72p,plts,maps.

MAHARASHTRA,DIRECTORATE OF CENSUS OPERATION.
Final figures of total population, scheduled caste population and scheduled tribe population,series 12;Mah:Paper 1 of 1982.Bombay, Govt Central Press,1982.26p,maps.

MUKERJI (A B).
Chamars of Uttar Pradesh:A study in social geography.New Delhi, Concept,1980.155p,tables,figs. 50.00.

MUKHERJEE (A B).
Scheduled castes and scheduled tribes in Andhra Pradesh:A study of regional contrasts in distribution and relative strength. Calcutta,Indian Pub,1971.50p.6.00.
--Study of the scheduled castes population in Andhra Pradesh:Regional controls in distribution,density and relative strength:A study of the scheduled castes population Calcutta,Indian Pub,1981.30p,maps.

MUKHERJEE (Hirendra Nath).
Gandhi,Ambedkar and the extirpation of untouchability.New Delhi, PPH,1982.vi,55p.

MUKHIA (Harbans Lal),etc.
Communalism and the writings of Indian history.New Delhi,PPH, 1969.58p.3.50.

ORISSA,PLANNING DEPARTMENT.
Living conditions of scheduled tribes,scheduled castes and other backward classes in Orissa.Bhubaneswar,1965.ii,165p.

PARVATHAMMA (C).
Scheduled castes and tribes:A socio-economic survey.New Delhi, Ashish,1984.325p.200.00.

PATIL (Sharad).
Dasa-sudra slavery:Studies in the origins of Indian slavery and feudalism and their philosophies. New Delhi,Allied,1982.viii,344p. 150.00.

PATWARDHAN (Sunanda).
Change among India's Harijans: Maharashtra:A case study.New Delhi,Orient Longman,1973.x, 239p.32.50.

PERMANAND SINGH.
Equality,reservation and discrimination in India:A constitutional study of scheduled castes,ST and other backward classes.New Delhi, Deep and Deep,1982.248p.80.00.

PIMPLEY (Prakash N).
Profile of scheduled caste students,the case of Punjab.Chandigarh,Panjab Univ,1980.vi,vi,xiii, 120p.35.00.

PUNEKAR (Vijay B).
Son Kolis of Bombay.Bombay,Popular Bk Dep,1959.viii,307p.18.00.

RAJ (Ujjwar Kanti),etc.
Planning for the scheduled tribes and scheduled castes:A West Bengal perspective.Calcutta,Cultural Res Inst,1982.xii,201p.10.00.

RAO (N J Usha).
Deprived castes in India:Profile of Karnataka.Allahabad,Chugh, 1981.411p.130.00.

RASTOGI (Sita Ram).
Economic status and fertility: A study of the Harijans in Mirzapur.Lucknow,Univ,1979.

ROY (Nirode Bihari).
On the origin of the Namasudras. Calcutta,Kirti Pub Concern,1967. iv,50p.1.25.

SAKSENA (H S).
Safeguards for scheduled castes and tribes:Founding father's views:An exploration of the Constituent Assembly debates. New Delhi,Uppal,1981.xxxi,550p. 200.00.

SANTHAKUMARI (R).
Scheduled caste and welfare measures.New Delhi,Classical Pub Co,1982.219p.80.00.

SHAH (Vimal P).
Educational problems of scheduled castes and scheduled tribes school and college students in India:A statistical profile.2 V.Surat,Centre for Regional Development,1975. Various pagings.

SHAH (Vimal P),Ed.
Removal of untouchability:Proceedings of a seminar.Ahmedabad, Gujarat Univ,1980.189p.40.00.

SHARMA (B A V) and REDDY (K M).
Reservation policy in India.New Delhi,Light and Life,1982.514p. 180.00.

SHARMA (Ram Sharan).
Sudras in ancient India:A social history of the lower order down to circa AD 600.Rev ed 2.Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass,1980.xix, 382p.90.00.

SHYAM LAL.
Caste and political mobilization: The bhangis with reference to the Bhangis of Jodhpur.Jaipur,Panchsheel Prakashan,1981.xii,134p. 50.00.

SOLANKI (V B).
Our despised brother.Poona,SD Gokhale,1966.16p.

SORAN SINGH.
Socio-economic conditions of the scheduled castes in India.Bhopal, Progressive Bk Dep,1980.174p. 50.00.

SUNDERANANDA (Swami).
Hinduism and untouchability.Ed 2. Delhi,Harijan Sevak Sangh,1979. 162p.3.00.

TALMAKI (S S).
Saraswat families.2 V.Bombay, Various pagings.

VARMA (Mukut Behari).
History of the Harijan Sevak Sangh,1932-68.Delhi,Harijan Sevak Sangh,1971.xii,245p.20.00.

VIDYARATHI (L P).
Harijan today:Sociological and cultural analysis.New Delhi, Classical,1983.60.00.

VIMAL CHANDRA.
Lists of scheduled castes and scheduled tribes with clarifications.New Delhi,Chandra,1981. iv,88p.14.00.

YADAV (S K).
Harijan awareness of educational schemes:Antecedents and consequences.Gurgaon,Academic Press, 1983.xvi,96p.60.00.

301.45 RACE AND RACIAL GROUP

ABBASAYULULU (Y B).
Tribal programmes and their beneficiaries:A comparative analysis of tribals and non-tribals in Utnoor Block of Adilabad District in Andhra Pradesh.Hyderabad,Centre for Harijan Studies,Osmania Univ, 1981.ii,iv,52p.35.00.

AJOY KUMAR.
Soiras,a diminishing tribe.New Delhi,Indian Social Inst,1981. 21p,illus.

ALEXANDER (K C),etc.
Tribals,rehabilitation and development.Jaipur,Rawat,1991.xi, 156p.160.00.

ALI ASGHAR (Hekmat).
Parsis of Iran,their past and present.Bombay,Iran League, 1956.112p.Unpriced.

ALOK KUMAR.
Tribal culture and economy:The mal Paharias of Santal Parganas. New Delhi,Inter India,1986.xviii, 328p.250.00.

AMIR HASAN.
Meet the UP tribes.Gurgaon, Academic Press,1982.vi,111p, plts.65.00.

ANDREWS (Charles Freer).
Oppress of the poor.Madras, Ganesh,xxv,136p.1.00.

ANSARI (M A).
Tribals in criminal web.Jaipur, Pub Scheme,1987.xxxv,356p. 300.00.

ARYA (Prem Chand),Ed.
Tribal souvenir.New Delhi, Bharatiya Adimjati Sevak Sangh, 1966.193p.10.50.

ASHFAQ ALI.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Tribal demography in Madhya Pradesh:A socio-economic study, 1901-1973.Bhopal,Jai Bharat Pub House,1973.xvi,374p,illus, maps.40.00.

BAKSHI (S R)
Gandhi and status of harijans. Delhi,Deep and Deep,1987.196p. 150.00.

BARDOLOI (B N),Ed.
Constraints of tribal development in North East India.Guwahati, Tribal Res Inst,1990.xx,222p. 32.00.

BARPUJARI (H K).
Problem of the hill tribes, North East Frontier,1822-42. Gauhati,Lawyers,1970.xii,211p. 20.00.
--Problems of the hill tribes: North-East Frontier,1873-1962. V 3.Gauhati,Spectrum,1981.xx, 372p.80.00.

BARPUJARI (H K).
Problem of the hill tribes:North East Frontier iii-Inner line to the Mcmahon Line.Guwahati,United, 1987.80.00.

BHATT (S K).
Tribals of India:Problems and perspectives.Indore,Academy of Indian Numismatics,1990.viii, 128p.100.00.

BHATTACHARJEE (T).
Sociology of the Karbis.Delhi, BR Pub Corp,1986.xii,198p.125.00.

BHOWMICK (K L).
Tribal India:A profile in Indian ethnology.Calcutta,World Press, 1986.35.00.

BOSE (Ashish),etc.
Democracy of tribal development. Delhi,BRPC,1990.xxiii,312p.240.00.

BOSE (Ashish),etc.
Tribal demography and development on North East India.Delhi,BRPC, 1990.197p.170.00.

BOSE (J K).
Glimpses of tribal life in North East India.Calcutta,Inst of Social Res and Applied Anthropology,1980.292p,maps.80.00.

BOSE (N K).
Some Indian tribes.New Delhi, NBT,1985.10.00.
--Tribal life in India.New Delhi, NBT,1980.7.75.

CHAKRABERTY (C).
Classical studies in ancient races, and myths.New Delhi, Classical,1983.50.00.

CHAKRABORTY (M) and MUKHERJEE (D).
Indian tribes.Calcutta,Saraswat Lib,1983.17.00.

CHATTOPADHYAY (S K),Ed.
Tribal institution of Meghalaya.Guwahati,Spectrum,1985. 410p.175.00.

CHAUDHURI (Buddhadeb),Ed.
Tribal development in India: Problems and prospects.Ed 2. New Delhi,Inter-India,1990.xxxvi, 591p.550.00.

CHAUDHURI (G N).
Tribes in transition:A case study of village Hesag near HEC complex, Ranchi.Ranchi,Eastern Pub Co, 1982.115p.40.00.

CHOUDHARY (Amalendu Bikash Kar).
Tribal songs of Northeast India. Calcutta,Firma KL Mukhopadhyay, 1985.98p.50.00.

CHOWDHURY (J N).
Tribal culture and history of Arunachal Pradesh.Delhi,Daya,1990. xvii,187p.200.00.

CROOKE.
Tribes and castes of the North-Western India.4 V.New Delhi, Cosmo,1983.2067p.500.00.(per set).

DALE (Stephen Frederic).
Mappilas of Malabar,1498-1922: Islamic society on the South Asian frontier.Bombay,OUP,1981. 290p.180.00.

DAS (Shiva Tosh).
Life style,Indian tribes:Location-al practice.Delhi,Gian,1986.309p. 225.00.

DEB (P C).
Bazigars of Punjab.Delhi,Mittal, 1987.80p.65.00.

DEOGAONKAR (S G).
Tribal exploitation:A study of victims of crime and bondedness. New Delhi,Inter-India,1990.159p. 145.00.

DEV (Bimal J) and LAHIRI (D K).
Lushai customs and ceremonies. Delhi,Mittal Pubs,1983.xlviii, 172p.100.00.

DHASMANA (M M).
Ramos of Arunachal:A socio-cultural study.New Delhi,Concept, 1979.298p.80.00.

DOSHI (S L).
Process of tribal unification and integration:A case study of the Bhils.New Delhi,Concept, 1978.xi,170p.45.00.

DOSHI (S L).
Tribal ethnicity,class and integration.Jaipur,Rawat,1990.ix, 259p.200.00.

DUYKER (Edward).
Tribal querillas:The santals of West Bengal and the Naxalite movement.Delhi,OUP,1987.xvii, 201p.120.00.

ENTHOVEN.
Tribes and castes of Bombay.3 V. New Delhi,Cosmo,1983.1372p. 285.00.(per set).

FONING (A R).
Lepcha:My vanishing tribe.New Delhi,Sterling,1987.338p.150.00.

FUCHS (Stephen).
Gond and bhumia of eastern mandla Ed 2.New Delhi,Reliance,1987.xv, 608p.300.00.

FURER - HAIMENDORF (Christopher Von).
Himalayan tribe:From cattle to cash.Sahibabad,Vikas,1980.xi, 224p,plts.75.00.
--Tribes of India:The struggle for survival.Bombay,OUP,1983.356p. 100.00.

GAUHATI,DIRECTORATE OF WELFARE OF PLANS,TRIBES OF BACKWARD CLASSES.
Tribes of Assam plains:A profile. Gauhati,Govt of Assam,1980.116p. 25.00.

GHOSH (Kamalini).
Tribal insurrection in Tripura: A study in relative deprivation. Hyderabad,Booklinks Corp,1985. viii,135p.50.00.

GHOSH (Kamalini).
Tribal insurrection in Tripura. Book Link Corp,1984.50.00.

GHURYE (Gobind Sadashiv).
Scheduled tribes.Ed 2.Bombay, Popular Bk Dep,1959.xvi,287p. 18.75.

GOVER (Geoffrey).
Lepthas of Sikkim.New Delhi,Cultural Pub House,1983.508p.58 illus 360.00.

GUPTA (Ranjit),etc.
Tribal unrest and forestry management in Bihar.Bombay,IIM,1982. 89p.75.00.

GURDON (P R T).
Khasis.Reprint.Delhi,Cosmo,1975. xxvii,227p.45.00.

HAMMERTON (J A).
Tribes,races and cultures of India and neighbouring countries. Delhi,Mittal.350.00.

HASSAN (M K).
Prejudice in Indian youth:A socio-psychological study.New Delhi,Classical Pub,1981.196p. 60.00.

HASNAIN (Nadeem).
Bonded for ever:A study of the kotla a cis-himalayan tribe.New Delhi,Harnam Pub,1982.142p,maps. 65.00.

HASNAIN (Nadeem).
Tribal India today.New Delhi, Harnam Pub,1986.90.00.

INDIA,BHARATIYA ADIMJATI SEVAK SANGH.
Asur,a study of primitive iron-smelters.Delhi,Manager of Pub, 1963.xviii,234p.17.50.
--Report of the fifth conference for tribes and tribal (scheduled areas) held at Bordi (Bombay), January 1959.Delhi,Manager of Pub,1961.x,315p.2.50.
--Report of the sixth conference for tribes and tribal (scheduled areas) held at Ootacamund(Madras) 21st,22nd and 23rd May,1960. Delhi,Manager of Pub,1962.viii, 184p.2.50.
--Report of the seventh conference for tribes and tribal (scheduled areas) held at Guntur (district Guntur),Andhra Pradesh,on 9th and 10th November 1964.x,154p.2.50.
--Tribes of India.V 1.Delhi,Manager of Pub,1968.xii,409p.20.00.

INDIA,NORTH EAST FRONTIER AGENCY.
Anthropometry of the Adis of the Siang District,North East Frontier Agency.Delhi,Manager of Pub,1970.vi,102p.8.25.

IYER (L K Anantha Krishna).
Tribes and castes of Cochin.3 V. New Delhi,Cosmo,1981.375.00. (per set).

JHA (Makhan).
Readings in tribal culture:A study of the Ollar of Orissa. New Delhi,Inter-India Pub,1983. vi,175p.80.00.

JOSE (Kananaikil).
Constitutional provisions for the scheduled castes.New Delhi, Indian Social Inst,1984.40p.7.50.

JOSHI (L D).
Tribal peoples of the Himalayas: A study of the Khasas.New Delhi, Mittal,1984.367p.180.00.

JOSHI (Ramsharan).
Tribals:Islands of deprivation. Delhi,National Book Shop,1984. 196p.95.00.

JOSHI (Y G).
Development in over-exploited tribal regions.New Delhi,Inter-India,1990.284p.275.00.

JYRWA (J Fortis).
Wonderous works of God:A study on the growth and development of the Khasi-Jaintia Presbyterian Church in 20th century.Shillong, MB Jyrwa,1980.xvii,160p,maps. 12.00.

KABRA (G D).
Tribal workersin an industrial setting.Allahabad,Vohra,1987. 152p.120.00.

KAGZI (M C Jain).
Segregation and untouchability abolished.New Delhi,Metropolitan, 1984.50.00.

KAMBLE (N D).
Atrocities on scheduled castes in post independent India (15th

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

August 1947 to 15th August 1979).
New Delhi,Ashish,528p.150.00.

KAR (Parimal Chandra).
Garos in transition.New Delhi,
Cosmo,1982.xvi,304p,illus.125.00.

KAROTEMPREL (Sebastian),Ed.
Tribes of Northeast India.Cal-
cutta,Firma KL Mukhopadhyay,1984.
175.00.

KERALA,STATE PLANNING BOARD.
Special component plan for
scheduled castes,1982-83.Tri-
vandrum,1982.77p.

KHOSLA (Dinesh).
Myth and reality to the protect-
ion of civil rights law:A case
study of untouchability in rural
India.Delhi,Hindustan Pub Corp,198
xviii,190p.125.00.

KUSUM and BAKSHI (P M).
Customary law and justice in the
tribal areas of Meghalaya.Bombay,
NM Tripathi,1982.xiii,192p.35.00.

LATHAM (R G).
Tribes and races:A descriptive
enthology of Asia,Africa and
Europe.2 V.
V 1.524p.
V 2.512p.
New Delhi,Cultural Pub House,1983.
720.00.(per set).

LUSHEI-Kuki clans.New Delhi,Cultural
Pub House,1983.274p.180.00.

MP,AGRICULTURE DEPARTMENT.
Tribal sub-plan and Harijan compo-
nent plan,1981-82 to 1980-85,agr-
iculture.Bhopal,Dte of Agr,1981.
5,5,14p.

MAHAPATRA (Sitakant).
Modernization and ritual:Iden-
tity and change in santal so-
ciety.Calcutta,OUP,1986.ix,
170p.150.00.

MAN (E G).
Sonthalia and the Sonthals.Rep-
rint,Delhi,Mittal,1983.2,viii,
195,27p.120.00.

MATHEW (T),Ed.
Tribal economy of North Eastern
region.Gauhati,Spectrum,1980.
xii,223p.65.00.

MAWRIE (H O).
Essence of the Khasi religion.
New Delhi,Sterling,1981.50p.3.00.
--Khasi milieu.New Delhi,Concept,
1981.viii,117p.60.00.

MC ALPINE (M C).
Report on the condition of the
Santhals in the districts of
Birbhum,Bankura,Midnapore and
North Balasore.Calcutta,Firma
KL Mukhopadhyay,1981.94,ii,iv,
iiip.125.00.

MCLEISH (Alexander).
Frontier peoples of India.Delhi,
Mittal Pub,1983.202p.140.00.

MEERWARTH (A M).
Andamanese,Nicobarese and hill
tribes of Assam.Gauhati,Spectrum,
1980.xii,51p.45.00.

MEHTA (Prayag).
Tribal youth camps in Rajasthan:
Education for participatory
organisations of rural poor.
New Delhi,NLI,1979.39p.5.00.

METCALFE (C T).
Rajpoot tribes.2 V.New Delhi,
Cosmo,1982.vi,626p,illus,maps.
275.00.

MILLS (J P).
Rengma nagas.Guwahati,United,
1987.150.00.

MISHRA(K C).
Tribes in the Mahabharata:A socio-
cultural study.New Delhi,National,
1987.xii,427p.250.00.

MISRA (S N),etc.
Tribal voting behaviour: A study of
Bihar tribes. New Delhi,Concept,
1982.viii,109p.70.00.

MOHAPATRA (P C) and PANDA (D),Ed.
Tribal problems of today and
tomorrow.Bhubaneswar,Sabari
Cultural Society,1980.16,22,
83,58p,illus.100.00.

MUKHERJEE (B).
Communal system of Yugoslavia.
New Delhi,IIPA,1960.44p.1.75.

MUKHERJEE (Bhabananda).
Structure and kinship in tribal
India.Calcutta,Minerva,1981.
xi,76p.plts.40.00.

NAGARAJA (K S).
Khasi;a descriptive analysis.
Pune,Deccan College Post-graduate
and Res Inst,1985.137p.80.00.

NAIR (Thankappan P).
Tribes of Arunachal Pradesh.Guwa-
hati,Spectrum,1985.xvi,275p.165.00.

NANDY (Raj).
North and North eastern frontier
tribes of India.Delhi,Cultural
Pub House,1983.258p.140.00.

NARAYAN (S).
Dwindling hill tribe of Bihar:
A development approach.Calcutta,
Naya Prokash,1986.126p.90.00.

NATARAJAN (Nailini).
Missionary among the Khasis.
New Delhi,Sterling,1981.50.00.

NITYANAND (Patnaik) and BOSE
(Saradindu).
Integrated tribal development
plan for Keonjhar District,
Orissa.Hyderabad,National Inst of
Rural Dev,1984.35.00.

NORTH AND North-Western frontier
tribes of India.Delhi,Cultural
Pub House,1983.iv,249p,maps.140.00.

PAGET (W H) and MASON (A H).
Tribes of the North-West Frontier.
Delhi,Gian Pub,1980.xviii,679p,
plts.360.00.

PRADHAN (Atul Chandra).
Emergence of the depressed
classes.Bhubaneswar,Bookland
International,1986.xiii,377p.
100.00.

PRASAD (R R).
Bhotia tribals of India:Dynamics
of economic transformation.New
Delhi,Gian,1989.xiv,180p.150.00.

RAFY.
Khasi folk tales.Guwahati,United,
1985.125.00.

RAGHAVAIAH (V).
Nomads.New Delhi,Bharatiya
Adimjati Sevak Sangh,1968.
Various pagings.16.00.
--Tribals' revolts.Nellore,Andhra
Rashtra Adimjati Sevak Sangh,
1971.20.00.

RAGHUNATHAN (N).
Sotto voce;a social and political
commentary.V 1.The coming free-
dom.Madras,BG Paul,1966.xvi,352p.
4.00.

RAIZADA (Ajit).
Tribal development in Madhya
Pradesh (Tribal studies of India
series-T-112).New Delhi,IIP,
1984.236p.280.00.

RAJORA (Suresh Chandra).
Social structure and tribal
elites.Udaipur,Himanshu,1987.
viii,202p.120.00.

RAMAIAH (L S) and KANAKACHARY (M).
Tribal linguistics in India:A
bibliographical survey of inter-
national resources.Madras,T R
Pub,1990.xxii,274p.300.00.

RAMIAH (P).
Tribal economy of India.New
Delhi,Light and Life,1982.75.00.

RAY (Tarapada),Comp.
Santal rebellion:Documents.Cal-
cutta,Subarnarekha,1983.102p.
40.00.

RAY (Ujjwal),etc,Ed.
To be with Santals.Calcutta,
Govt of West Bengal,1982.iv,
168p.10.00.

REDDY (G P).
Politics of tribal exploitation:
A study of tribal unrest in Adil-
abad.Delhi,Mittal,1987.x,151p.
95.00.

RISLEY (H H).
Tribes and castes of Bengal:
Ethnographic glossary.2 V.Cal-
cutta,Firma KL Mukhopadhyay,1981.
Various pagings.475.00.

RIZVI (S H M).
Mina:The ruling tribe of Rajas-
than:Socio-biological appraisal.
Delhi,BR Pub Corp,1987.189p.95.00.

ROSE (Horace Arthur).
Glossary of the tribes and castes
of the Punjab and North West
Frontier Provinces:Census report
for Punjab,1883.3 V.Patiala,Lan-
guage Dept,Panjabi Univ,1970.
44.50.

RUSSELL.
Tribes and castes of the central
provinces of India.4 V.New Delhi,
Cosmo,1983.2218p,107 illus.500.00.
(per set).

SAHA (N K).
On role analysis:A study of
inter-personal relation among
the Santals in a West Bengal
village.Calcutta,Prantik,1972.
60p,maps.16.00.

SARASWATI (Baidyanath),Ed.
Tribal thought and culture:
Essays in honour of Shri Surajit
Chandra Sinha.New Delhi,Concept,
1991.256p.250.00.

SATYANARAYANA (M).
Tribal development in India:
A trend report.New Delhi,Inter-
India,1990.171p.155.00.

SEN (Suchibrata).
Santals of jungle mahals.
Ratna Prakashan.65.00.

SHADAP-SEN (Namita Catherine).
Origin and early history of the
Khasi-Synteng people.Calcutta,
Firma KL Mukhopadhyay,1981.xvi,
328p,plts.120.00.

SHAH (Ghanshyam).
Tribal education in Gujarat.New
Delhi,Ajanta,1985.140p.55.00.

SHARMA (Brahm Dev).
Tribal women in the whirl of
change:A saga of administering
transition.Varanasi,N K Bose
Memorial Foundation,1988.48p.
50.00.

SHARMA (K D).
Indian students in United States.
New Delhi,Indian Journals of
Sociology,1971.3.00.

SHARMA (R N) and BAKSHI (Santosh).
Tribes and tribal development.
New Delhi,Uppal,1984.489p.250.00.

SHAW (William).
Thadou Kukis.Delhi,Cultural Puo
House,1983.175p.140.00.

SHERRING.
Hindu tribes and castes.3 V.New
Delhi,Cosmo,1983.1219p.600.00.
(per set).

SHUKLA (H C).
Adivasi samantvad.Delhi,Gian,1987.
220p.200.00.

SHUKLA (Hira Lal).
Tribal heritage of Madhya Pradesh:
An annotated bibliography.Delhi,
BR Pub Corp,1986.xiv,208p.125.00.

SHUKLA (Rohit),etc.
Forest and tribal life.New Delhi,
Concept,1990.120.00.

SIKIDAR (Surjit).
Economic development of tribal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

India.New Delhi,Ashish,1990.vii, 226p.200.00.

SINGH (A K).
Tribal development in India.Delhi Amar Prakashan,1984.168p.75.00.

SINGH (Ajit K).
Tribal festivals of Bihar:A functional analysis.New Delhi, Concept,1982.vi,158p,4plts,illus, maps.70.00.

SINGH (Amar Kumar).
Indian students in Britain:A survey of their adjustment and attitudes.Bombay,Asia,1963.208p. 25.00.

SINGH (C P).
Ho tribals of Singhbum:Their era of enlightenment.New Delhi, Classical Pub Co.1983.50.00.

SINGH (K S),Ed.
Tribal movements in India.2 V. New Delhi,Manohar,1982-83.Various pagings.135.00(V 1).150.00(V 2).

SINGH (K S).
Tribal situation in India.Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass,1990.xxiv, 639p.250.00.

SINGH (K Suresh).
Tribal society in India:An anthropo-historical perspective.New Delhi.Manohar.1985.xii,327p.175.00.

SINGH (Sheo Swarath).
Emerging Harijan elite:A study of their identity.New Delhi,Uppal, 1987.xvi,251p.125.00.

SINGH (Suresh Kumar),Ed.
Tribal situation in India. Simla,IIAS,1972.xxvi,631p.65.00.

SINGH (Surajit)and SHARMA (B D).
Primitive tribes:The first step. Delhi,Controller of Pub,1977. 22.00.

SINHA (B B).
Society in tribal India.Delhi, BR Pub Corp,1982.274p.90.00.

SINHA (Surjit),Ed.
Tribal politics and state systems in pre-colonial eastern and north-ern India.Calcutta,KP Bagchi,1987. 336p.130.00.

SINHA (Surajit).
Tribes and Indian civilization: Structures and transformation. Varanasi,NK Bose Memorial Foundation,1982.vii,55p.plts.30.00.

SMITH (W C).
Ao-Naga tribes of Assam.Delhi, Gian Pub,1980.xxvii,244p,plts. 90.00.

SRIVASTAVA (Lala Rai Niranjan).
Integrated and comparative study of selected tribal community living in contiguous areas.New Delhi,National Council of Educational Res and Training,1971.viii,86p. 4.75.

SRIVASTAVA (Suresh Narain).
Harijans in Indian society:A cultural study of the status of Harijans and other backward classes.New Delhi,S Chand,1987. 125.00.

SURYA KUMARI (C).
Tribal development and financial institutions in India.Allahabad, Chugh,1990.viii,157p.150.00.

THAPAR (Romesh),Ed.
Tribe,caste and religion in India. New Delhi,Macmillan,1983.x,168p. 20.00.

THURSTON.
Castes and tribes of Southern India.7 V.New Delhi,Cosmo,1983. 2224p,157 illus.770.00(per set).

VYAS (N N),Ed.
Social forestry in tribal development.Udaipur,MLV Tribal Res and Training Inst,1981.139p.

TOPPO (S).
Dynamics of educational development in Tribal India.New Delhi, Classical,1983.80.00.

TRILOK NATH.
Politics of the depressed classes. Delhi,Deputy Pub,1987.x,288p. 200.00.

TRIVEDI (H V).
Economic development of tribes in India.HIP,1985.195p.125.00.

VERMA (R C).
Indian tribes through the ages. New Delhi,Pub Div,1990.303p. 40.00.

VERMA (Y M).
Problems of tribal India.New Delhi,Classical,1986.171p.110.00.

WALKER (Anthony R).
Todas of South India:A new look . Delhi,Hindustan Pub Corp,1986. xix,371p.260.00.

YADAV (S K) and JANGIRA (N K).
Dynamics of social stragnation: An excursion into scheduled caste families.Delhi,Shree Pub House, 1985.vi,96p.80.00.

301.451 RACIAL GROUPS

CHAKRAVARTI (Chandra).
Ethnic interpretation of Puranika personages ,Calcutta,Mukhopadhyay,1971.78p.10.00.

DATTA-RAY (Sunanda K),Ed.
Minorities and the media in India: Proceedings of a seminar held in Udaipur on Dec 12 and 13,1981. Bombay,Nachiketa Pub,1982.84p, 8plts,illus.

GREGORY (R G).
India and East Africa:History of race relations within the British Empire.Bombay,OUP,1972.362p. 25.00.

HEWITT (J F).
Ruling races of prehistoric times.Delhi,Oriental Pub,s1972. 704p.50.00.

MAHER (Reginald).
These are the Anglo-Indians. Calcutta,Swallow Press,1962. vi,110p.

MUSE (Benjamin).
American Negro revolution; from non-violence to block power, 1963-67.Bombay,Lalvani,1970. xiv,345p.7.00.

NELSON (William Stuart).
Basis of world understanding: An inquiry into the means of resolving racial religious class and national misapprehension and conflicts.Calcutta, Univ,1949.viii,82p.3.50.

PANNIKAR(K M).
Politics of racialism.Agra. Shiva Lal,1967.187p.15.00.

PERRY (George V).
Black American.New Delhi, Kalamkar Prakashan,1977. 76p.10.00.

PRANJYOTI (Violet).
Cross and the crown:Negroes in America.Bombay,Bharatiya, 1972.xii,84p.

QEYAMUDDIN AHMAD.
Wahabi movement in India. Calcutta,Mukhopadhyaya,1966. xxvi,391p.25.00.

ROBERTSON (Alexander).
Maha folk.Calcutta,YMCA,1938. xiii,101p.3.00.

SARKAR (Benoy Kumar).
Sociology of race,cultures and human progress; studies in the relations between Asia and Eur-America.Calcutta,Chackervertty Chatterjee,1939.x,399p. 7.00.

SEN (Dhirendra Nath).
Problem of minorities.Calcutta, Univ.1940.xx.,793p.9.37.

SHARMA (Bishan Sarup).
Politics of tribalism in Africa today.Delhi,1973.168p. 31.00.

301.452 SOCIO RELIGIOUS GROUPS

ABUL HASAN ALI NADVI (Saiyyad).
Musalman.Tr from Urdu by Muhi-ud-Din Ahmad.Lucknow, Academy of Islamic Research and Pub,1972.viii,119p.8.00.
--Reconstruction of Indian society what Muslim can do. Tr by Muhi-un-Din Ahmad. Lucknow,Academy of Islamic Res and Pub.1972.ii,38p.1.25.

AHMAD (Syed Fazal).
Present day economic problems and Islam.Qadian,Sadr Anuman Ahmadiyya,1980.20p.0.50.

ANSARI (G).
Muslim caste in Uttar Pradesh; a study of the culture contact. Lucknow,Ethnographic and Fold Culture Society,1960.viii,83p. Unpriced.

AZIZ (K K),Ed.
Muslims under Congress rule,1937-1939:A documentary record.2 V. Delhi,Renaissance,1986.900.00. (per set).

BALSAR (P P).
Highlights of Parsi history. Bombay,1963.vi,73p.3.00.

BANDYOPADHYAY (Sekhar).
Caste,politics and the Raj: Bengal,1872-1937.Calcutta,K P Bagchi,1990.xi,232p.150.00.

BAPTISTA (Elsie Wilhelmina).
East Indians:Catholic community of Bombay,Salsette and Basein. Bombay,Bombay East Indian Association,1967.ix,255p,illus. 25.00.

GOULD (Harold A).
Hindu caste system.V 1.Delhi, Chanakaya,1987.115.00.(V 1).

GOULD (Harold A).
Politics and caste:Hindu caste system.V 3.Delhi,Chanakya,1990. vii,424p.400.00.

JHA (Gulab).
Caste and the communist movement. New Delhi,Commonwealth,1990.xi, 236p.240.00.

KETKAR (S V).
History of caste in India.Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass,1990.xv, 192p.40.00.

KULKE (Eckehard).
Parsees in India:A minority as agent of social change.Ed by Dieter Oberndorfer and Theodor Harf.New Delhi,Vikas,1974. 300p,tables,50.00.

LEAF (Murray J).
Information and behaviour in a Sikh village:Social organisation reconsidered.Bombay,OUP, 1973.308p.45.00.

MANDAV DHARE (S M).
Caste and land relations in India: A study of Marathwada.New Delhi, Uppal,1989.xiv,472p.310.00.

MARRIOTT (McKim).
Caste ranking and community structure in five regions of India and Pakistan.Poona,Deccan College,1960.x,75p.5.00.

DAHIYA (B S).
Jats,the ancient ruler:A Clan study.New Delhi,Sterling, 1980.xxiii,356p,plts.100.00.

DUTT (Abhijit).
Muslim society in transition:Titu

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Meer's revolt,183:A study.Calcutta,Minerva Associates,1987.ix, 241p.120.00.
ELIAS (Flower)and COPPER (Judith Elias).
Jews of Calcutta.Calcutta, Jewish Assn of Calcutta,1974. xii,243p.
ENGINEER (Asghar Ali).
Indian Muslims:A study of the minority problems in India.Delhi Ajanta Pub,1985.344p.150.00.
FARIDI (S N).
Indian muslims and national integration.Agra,Sarkar Bk Dep, 1986.92p.15.00.
FAROOQI (M).
Indian Muslims:Problems and trends,New Delhi,CPI,1972. 19p.0.30.
GAUBA (K L).
Passive voices:A penetrating study of Muslims in India. New Delhi,Sterling,1974.ix, 396p.50.00.
GHOSH (Srikanta).
Muslim politics in India.New Delhi,Ashish,1987.xiv,160p.100.00.
GODWIN (C J).
Change and continuity:A study of two Christian village communities in a suburban Bombay,New Delhi,Tata McGraw Hill,1972.xvi,248p.
GUJARAT,HOME DEPARTMENT.
Inquiry into the communal disturbances at Ahmedabad and other places in Gujarat and after 18th Septemebr,1969; a report.Ahmedabad,Home Dept, 1971.Various pagings.15.80.
HARI OM.
Muslims of Jammu and Kashmir:A study in the spread of education and consciousness,1857-1925.New Delhi,Archives Pubs,1986.156p. 96.00.
HASHIM (Amir Ali).
Maos of Mewat:Old neighbours of New Delhi,New Delhi,Oxford IBH, 1970.xiv,185p.20.00.
INDIA,INFORMATION AND BROADCASTING (Ministry of-),PUBLICATIONS DIVISION.
Muslims in India.New Delhi, Pub Div,1967.43p.1.00.
JAFAR (Shariff).
Islam in India or the Qannun-i-Islam; the customs of the Musalmans of India; comprising a full and exact account of their various rites and ceremonies from the moment of birth to the hour of death.Composed under the directions of and translated by G A Herklots. New Delhi,Oriental Bk Reprint Corp,1972.xl,374p,illus.36.00.
JAIN (Sushila).
Muslims and modernization:A study of their changing role,structure and norms in an urban setting. Jaipur,Rawat Pub,1986.iii,248p. 150.00.
KALASH KUMAR SINGH.
Patterns of caste tensions; a study of intercaste tensions and conflict.Bombay,Asia,1967.xiv, 118p.22.00.
KHURSHID (Salman).
At home in India:A restatement of Indian muslims.New Delhi,Vikas, 1986.x,226p.125.00.
MISRA (Satish C).
Muslim communities in Gujarat: Preliminary studies in their history and social organization.Ed 2. New Delhi,Munshiram Manoharlal, 1985.xvi,207p.150.00.

MODI (Jivanji Jamshedji).
Few events in the early history of the Parsis and their dates.Bombay,Fort Printing Press,1905.xix,98p.2.00.
PANDEY (Deena Bandhu).
Shahis of Afghanistan and Panjab.Delhi,Oriental Pubs, 1972.320p.40.00.
QAMAR HASAN.
Muslims in India:Attitudes,adjustments and reaction.New Delhi, Northern Bk Centre,1987.320p.
SAHOTA (Sohan Singh).
Destiny of the Sikhs.New Delhi, Sterling,1972.176p.20.00.
SANGAVE (Vilas Adinath).
Jaina community:A social survey. Rev ed 3.Bombay,Popular,1980. xxii,455p.120.00.
SARKAR (Benoy Kumar).
Folk-elements in Hindu culture: A contribution to socio-religious studies in Hindu folk institutions. New Delhi,Oriental Books Reprint,1972.xx,312p. 38.00.
--Positive background of Hindu sociology.Allahabad,Panini Office,1914.xxx,365p.7.50.
SARKAR (Jagdish Narayan).
Islam in Bengal (Thirteenth to nineteenth century).Calcutta, Ratna Prakashan,1972.viii,92p. 6.00.
SHAKIR (Moin).
Secularisation of Muslim behaviour.Calcutta,Minerva Associates,1973.viii,92p. 6.00.
SRIVASTAVA (Lala Rai Niranjan).
Development needs of the tribal people.New Delhi,NCERT,1971.x,67p. 5.75.
VARGHESE (T C).
Agrarian change and economic consequences:Land tenures in Kerala.Calcutta,Allied,1970. 290p.24.00.
YARAVINTELIMATH (C R),Tr.
Caste eradication vacanas of Sri Basaveswara.Dharwad,Karnatak Univ,1988.14.00.

301.55 INDUSTRIAL SOCIOLOGY

SHETH (N R),Ed.
Industrial sociology in India:A book ofreadings.New Delhi,Allied, 1982.320p.16.50.
SPAULDING (Charles B).
Introduction to industrial sociology.Bombay,Taraporevala, 1970.636p.10.50.

303 DICTIONARIES, SOCIAL SCIENCE

INDIA,STANDARD COMMISSION FOR TECHNICAL TERMINOLOGY (New Delhi).
Humanities glossary.3 V.
--V 1.History.archaeology and political science,1966.xxii, 196p.2.25.
--V 2.Philosophy,psychology and education,1967.xi,114p.0.90.
--V 3.Sociology,social psychology and social works,1967.xiii,95p. 0.80.
New Delhi,

304 ESSAYS, SOCIAL SCIENCE

DESHMUKH (Chintaman Dwarkanath).
Aspects of development; an analysis of political and economic events in India. New Delhi,Young Asia Pub 1972. 300p.38.50.

GAJENDRAGADKAR (P B).
Law,Liberty and social justice. Bombay,Asia,1965.xvi.159p.14.00.
GANDHI (Mohandas Karamchand).
Voluntary poverty.Comp by Ravindra Kelkar.Ahmedabad, Navajivan,1961.30p.0.25.
GOPALAN (S V R B R).
Some aspects of present day problems.Tanjore,1958.20p. Unpriced.
GORAWALA (A D).
Not in our stars.Bombay,Jaico, 1958.303p.3.00.
GUHA (Sachindra Mohan).
Sarvodaya Bharat.Calcutta. Parul Guha,1959.vi,148p.2.50.
KANETKAR (M J).
Only road to world peace. Nagpur,1958.vi,54p.1.00.
LOHIA (Rammanohar).
Notes and comments.Ed by Badrivishal Pitti.Hyderabad,Rammanohar Lohia Samata Vidyalaya Nyas Prakashan Vibhag,1972. 13.50.
MISRA (B R).
Plans and you.Rev ed 2.Patna, Scientific Bk Co,1962.122p. 2.00.
MODI (Homi).
Reflections; wise and otherwise. Bombay,Asia,1961.viii,132p.10.00.
MOTVANI (Kewal).
Sociological papers and essays; an Asian sociologists testament. Madras,Ganesh,1957.viii,212p. 5.00.
MUHAMMAD ISHAQ KHAN.
Men,musings and memoirs.Basti. Kargha Association,1959.iv,160p. 3.00.
MUKHERJEE (D P).
Diversities; essays in economic sociology and other social problems.New Delhi,PPH,1958. xii,332p.15.00.
NEHRU (Jawahar Lal).
Nehru on society,education and culture.Comp by Sitaram Jayaswal. Agra,Vinod Pustak Mandir,1965. xciii,149p.3.00.
RAGHUNATHAN (N).
Avadi socialist.Madras,B G Paul,1964.xvi,392p.5.00.
--Our new rulers.Madras,B G Paul,1961.xvi,396p.5.00.
RAO (B V R),Ed.
Social science.Bangalore, Univ.x,268p.3.50.
SAKSENA (R D),Ed.
Sociology; social research and social problems in India.Bombay, Asia,1961.xii,192p.13.00.
SANTHANAM (K).
Transition in Indian and other essays.Bombay,Asia,1964.xii, 292p.16.00.
TAGORE (Rabindra Nath).
Towards universal man.Tr from Bengali.Bombay,Asia,1967.xiv, 351p.25.00.
TANDON (B K).
Topical essays.Calcutta,Asha Pub House,1967.138p.10.00.
THENGADI (D).
Focus on the social economic problems.New Delhi,Suruchi Sahitya,1973.104p.15.00.
VARMA (Baidya Nath),Ed.
Contemporary India.Bombay, Asia.1964.xviii,362p.22.00.
--New survey of the social sciences.Bombay,Asia.1962. xvi,248p.15.00.
VENUGOPAL RAO (S).
Dynamics of crime:Spatial and socio-economic aspects of crime in India.New Delhi, IIPA,1981.ix,201p,maps.100.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

307 STUDY AND TEACHING, SOCIAL SCIENCES

AGGARWAL (J C).
Teaching of social studies. Sahibabad,Vikas,272p.30.00.
BHATTACHARYA (Srinibas)and DARJI (D R).
Teaching social studies in Indian schools.Baroda,Acharya Bk Depot,1966.195p.7.50.
DHAR (Niranjan).
Fundamentals of social education. Calcutta,Minerva Associates,1971. viii,197p.28.00.
HUMAYUN KABIR,etc.
Teaching of social sciences in India,1947-67.Delhi,Universal Bk and Stationery Co,1968.727p. 45.00.
KHASNAVIS (P K).
Teaching of social studies.in India.New Delhi,Abhinav,1983.xvi,164p 60.00.
KOCHHAR (S K).
Teaching of social studies.New Delhi,Sterling,1983.360p.60.00.

309 HISTORY : SOCIAL SCIENCES

GANGRADE (K D).
School is built.Delhi,School of of Social Work,1964.ii,35p.1.50.
JAIN (Netra Pal).
Towards new pilgrimage;a case and plan for popular enlightenment in rural India today,Allahabad,Indian Press,1966.xiv,203p.8.00.
RUDRAMURTI (B).
Extension in planned social change, the Indian experience.Bombay,Allied,1964.xii,263p.15.00.
SUNDRAM (S).
Drain theory.Bombay,Popular,1971. 62p.10.00.
VAKIL (Chandulal Nagindas).
Human factor in economic development.Ahmedabad,Harold Laski Inst, 1961.20p.1.00.

309.1 SOCIAL SURVEYS

DANDAPANI (S).
Fundamentals of social survey and research methods.Delhi, Scholars Foundation,1971.97p. 8.00.
DESAI (A R).
Essays on modernization of underdeveloped societies.2 V.Bombay, Thacker,1971.Various pagings. 75.00.
INDIA.CENTRAL STATISTICAL ORGANISATION.
Sample surveys of current interest in India,nineteenth and twentieth annual reports (1967-68 and 1968-69).Delhi,Manager of Pub, 1971.xii,144p.21.00.
INDIA,NORTH-EAST FRONTIER AGENCY.
Tangsas of the Namchik and Tirap Valleys.Delhi,Manager of Pub,196·. vi,103p.5.50.
INDIA,REGISTRAR GENERAL (Office of the-).
Approach to urban studies in India.Delhi,Manager of Pub,1971. x,530p.7.35.
SRIVASTAVA (Satgur Saran).
Survey research technique. Allahabad,Chaitanya Pub House, 1971.182p.20.00.
VAJPEYI (S R)
Method of social survey and research.Kanpur,Kitabghar,1966. xvi,408p.16.00.

309.154 INDIA

BASU (Sunil Kumar) and SAHA (Ramendra Nath).
On educational economic achievement:A study on intercommunity differences in twenty four villages of West Bengal.1971.209p.2.50.
DAS (Bhauban Mohan).
Kaharpara;a report on sociocultural survey.Gauhati,Univ,1964.vii, 70p.3.50.
DASGUPTA (Bela).
Contemporary social problems in India.Calcutta,Vidyodaya Lib,1964.xvi,325p.15.00.
HARI PRAKASH.
Nigarband (Bilaspur District, M P); an economic suryey of a Chhatisgarh village.Jabalpur,Agro-economic Research Centre,1969.99, 21p.15.00.
--Piprodh; socio-economic survey of village in Jabalpur District.Gwalior,Agro-economic Research Centre. 1963.iii,89p.5.00.
--Sagoni Umeria;a socio-economic survey of a village in Jabalpur District.Gwalior,Agro-economic Research Centre,1965.ii,152p.
--Uslapur (Bilaspur District,M P): an economic survey of a Chhatisgarh village.Jabalpur,Agro-economic Research Centre,1969.130p.10.00
INDIA,CENTRAL STATISTICAL ORGANISATION (Calcutta).
Sample surveys of current interest in India:Sixteen and seventeenth annual reports,1964-65 and 1965-66.Delhi,Manager of Pub,1969. xiv,142p.10.00.
--Sample surveys of current interest in India:Eighteenth annual report.Delhi,Manager of Pub,1970. xi,90p.10.00.
INDIAN STATISTICAL INSTITUTE (Calcutta).
Tables with notes on Indian Villages; some important results; Eighteenth round;February 1963-January 1964.Delhi,Manager of Pub, 1970.71p.5.30.
--Tales with notes on villages and towns in India:Some results, nineteenth round,July 1964-June, 1965.Delhi,Manager of Pub,1970. 62p.6.50.
JINDAL(Motilala).
India is heading to crash.Jalpaiguri,Author,1969.xiv,168p.15.00.
KURIAN(K J).
Ahmedpur:Socio-economic survey of a village in Sehore district. Gwalior,Agro-economic Research Centre,1965.74p.2.00.
MAHABHARATI(Alokananda).
Abolition of poverty;an open letter to Jawaharlal Nehru.Calcutta Arunachal Mission,1967.iv,99p. 1.50.
MAHALANABIS(Prashnta Chandra).
Approach of operational research to planning in India.Bombay,Asia, 1963.vi,168p.12.00.
MATHEW(T),Ed.
Rural development in India.New Delhi,Agricole,1981.189p.100.00.
MODAK(N V(and AMBEDKAR(V N).
Town and country planning and housing.Bombay,Orient Longmans, 1971.30.00.
NAGPAUL(Hans).
Culture education and social welfare:Need for indigenous foundations.New Delhi,S Chand,1980. 430p.100.00.
--Study of Indian society:A sociological analysis of social welfare and social work education.New Delhi,S hand,1972.xi,510p.60.00.
NATRAJAN(Swaminathan).
Century of social reform in India.Bombay,Asia,1959.xx,208p.10. 50.
OSVAL(S P).
What India needs.Jullundur,1965. iv,55p.1.00.
PONNARANGAM(V A).
Discovery of India's plan;the voice of the voiceless,Madras,1958. xv,111p.2.25.
RAMACHANDRAN(H).
Village clusters and rural development.New Delhi,Concept,1980. 164p.60.00.
RAO(V M).
Rural development and the village perspectives for planning for development.New Delhi,Sterling, 1980.ix,122p.45.00.
ROTHERMUND(Dietmar),etc.Ed.
Urban growth and rural stagnation:Studies in the economy of an Indian coalfield and its rural hinterland.New Delhi,Manohar, 1980.xxvi,493p.150.00.
SANKHDHER(Brijendra Mohan).
Sambhal:A historical survey.New Delhi,Kumar Bros,1971.xv,99p.20.00.
SINGH(J S),etc,Ed.
Science and rural development in mountains:Ecological,socio-economical and technological aspects.Nainital.Gyanodaya Prakashan,1981. xv,464p.100.00.
UPADHYAYA(Uliyar Padmanaba).
Coorg Kannada.Poona,Deccan College,1971.8,88p.10.00.
VARMA(Sunder Lal).
Light of India.Kantala,1961.iv,59p. 0.25.

309.15412 BIHAR

MALHOTRA(P C).
Social economic survey of Bihar city and Bairagarh.Bombay,Asia, 1964.235p.25.00.
MISRA (B R),Ed.
Report on socio-economic survey of Jamshedpur city.Patna,Univ, 1959.115p.10.00.

309.154142 WEST BENGAL

BHATTACHARYA(J P),etc.
Sahajapur;socio-economic study of a West Bengal village.Shantiniketan,Agro-economic Research Centre,1958.x,146p.Unpriced.
CHATTERJEE(Gauranga).
Ranjana;a village in West Bengal Calcutta,Bookland,1970.xvi,262p. 20.00.
HASHIM AMIR ALI.
Then and now(1933-1958);a study of socio-economic structure and change in some village near Visva Bharati University,Bengal.Bombay,Asia,1960.viii,135p.12.50.
MANDAL(G C) and SENGUPTA (Sunil Chandra).
Kashipur,West Bengal,1956-60;a report on resurvey of a village. Shantiniketan,Agro-economic Research Centre,1962.viii,104p.4.00.

309.15416 ASSAM

ASSAM,ECONOMICS AND STATISTICAL DEPARTMENT.
Statistical survey of displaced persons from East Pakistan.
--First phase.1958.ii,128p.
--Second phase.1958.88,236p. Shillong.

309.15425 UTTAR PRADESH

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

KARIMGANJ COLLEGE, ECONOMIC (Department of-).
Problems into the socio-economic structure of a township; a socio-economic survey of Karimganj Municipal are conducted by the Karimganj College Planning Forum, affiliated to the Planning Commission. Karimganj, 1963. 1963. vi, 37p. Unpriced.

MUKHERJEE (Radaha Kamal) and BALJIT SINGH.
District town in transition; social and economic survey of Gorakhpur Bombay, Asia, 1965. xi, 211p. 25.00.
--Social profiles of a metropolic, social and economic structure of Lucknow, Capital of U P, 1954-56. Bombay, Asia, 1961. xii, 210p. 20.90.

309.15442 RAJASTHAN

CHAUHAN (Brajaraj).
Rajasthan village. New Delhi, Vir Pub House, 1967. xii, 330p. 24.00.

399.1545 PUNJAB

PUNJAB, ECONOMIC ENQUIRY (Board of-).
Socio-economic survey of the slum areas of Moga. Chandigarh, Economic and Statistical Organisation, 1960. vi, 25p. 1.25.

309.15456 DELHI

BHARAT SEVAK SAMAJ (Delhi).
Slums of old Delhi; report of the slum dwellers of Old Delhi City. Delhi, Atma Ram, 1958. 238p. 7.50.

309.15478 BARODA

MALKHANI (H C).
Socio-economic survey of Baroda city. Baroda, Research Programmes of the planning Commission, 1958. xii. 179p. 5.00.

309.15479 BOMBAY

GHODKE (N B).
Socio-economic survey of Longman and Jigla. Nanded, Sharda Bhawan Educational Society, 1970. 59p. 2.00.

SEN (Satyavrata).
Report on the sample survey of displaced persons in urban areas of the Bombay, State, July-September 1953. Bombay, Cabinet Secretariat, 1966. viii, 98p. 2.00.

309.15483 KERALA

ALEXANDER (K C).
Social mobility in Kerala. Poona, Deccan College, 1969. 258p. 15.00.

VICTOR (FAther).
"Kurisumala", a socio-economic survey. Kerala, Kurisumla Ashram, 1962. vi, 87p.

309.15487 MYSORE

LEARMONTH (A T A) and BHATT (L S).
Mysore state. 2 V.
--V 1. An atlas of sources, 1961. xiv, 294p. 35.00.
--V 2. 1961. xi, 212p. 25.00.

309.1549 HYDERABAD

INDIAN INSTITUTE OF ECONOMICS (Hyderabad).
Socio-economic survey of Hyderabad-Secunderabad City areas. Hyderabad, 1957. xx, 380p. 10.00.

309.173 AMERICA

COYLE (David Cushman).
Break through to the great society. Bombay, Jaico, 1966. xiv, 216p. 3.00.

309.2 PLANNING

FIC (Victor M).
Prague spring, 1968: A study in social change. Bombay, Nachiketa, 1970. 62p. 6.00.

INDIA, PLANNING COMMISSION.
Evaluation study of post stage II C D Blocks Delhi, Manager of Pub, 1. 2. iv, 381p. 7.50.

MUKHERJEE (Sobhanlal).
Sociology of planning. Calcutta, Rabindra Bharati Univ, 1968. xviii, 220p. 14.50.

MISRA (Baidya Nath).
Fiscal policy in the context of planning. Calcutta, World Press, 1966. 225p. 20.00.

PISAREV (I Y).
Planning and statistics in socialist countries. Bombay, Asia, 1964. 225p 20.00.

TINBERGEN (J).
Essays in regional and world planning. New Delhi, NCAER 1966. xi, 211p. 12.00.

ZWEIG (Ferdynand).
Planning of free societies. Baroda, Good Companions, 1962. 364p. 10.00.

309.23 NATIONAL PLANNING

309.230954 INDIA

AYYAR (S V).
Politcs and economics in India's five year plan. Ahmedabad, Harolk Laski Inst, 1964. 20p. 1.25.

BALJIT SINGH and SINGH (V B).
Social and economic change: The late Prof D P Mukherjee commemoration volume. Bombay, Allied, 1970. 492p. 35.00.

BANDOPADHYAY (Hiranmay).
Experiments in rural reconstruction. Calcutta, Visvabharati, 1966 158p. 6.50.

BANERJEE (Mrityumjoy).
Planning in India. New Delhi, Oxford IBH, 1981. 75.00.

BEETLEHEIM (Charles).
Some basic planning problems. Bombay, Asia, 1961. viii, 68p. 9.00.

BHATIA (B M).
India's economic crisis and for uth five year plan. Delhi, Atma Ram, 1967. vi, 91p. 6.00.

BHATTACHARYA (A B).
Planning at home and abroad. Rev ed 2. Agra Rattan Prakashan Mandir, 1962. xvi, 512p. 20.00.

BHATTACHARYA (A K).
India's third five year plan and its criticism. Calcutta, Benson's, 1962. 56p. 1.00.

BHATTACHARYA (K N).
India plans; a generalist approach. Bombay, Asia, 1963. xiv, 195p. 15.00.
--India's fourth plan; text growthmanship. Bombay, Asia, 1966. xi, 127p. 18.00.

BHATTACHARYA (S N).
Community development: An analysis of the programme in India. Calcutta, Academic Pubs, 1970. x, 171p. 20.00.
--They showed the way; new stories from old Indian villages. Calcutta, Thacker Spink, 1961. xii, 66p. 3.00.

CHAKRAVARTI (B P).
Studies in Indian planning (a critical study of basic problems bearing on the second five year plan). Calcutta, Swaraj Prakashan, 1958. iv, 49p. 1.50.

CHATTERJEE (Bishwa Bandhu).
Micro-studies in community development, Panchayati Raj and co-operation. New Delhi, Sterling, 1970. 320p. 20.00.

CHATURVEDI (T N) and CHANDRA (Shanta Kohli), Ed.
Social administration: Development and change: Essays in honour of Prof V Jagannadhan. New Delhi IIPA, 1980. xxiv, 440p. 130.00.

CHAUDHURI (Tirtha Prasad Singh), Ed.
Selected readings on community development. Hyderabad, National Inst of Community Development, 1967. 100p. 10.00.

COMMINITY DEVELOPMENT, Programme and benefits. Rev ed. New Delhi, Pub Div, 1960. 75p. Unpriced.

DASGUPTA (Ajit Kumar), etc.
Planning and the plans. Calcutta, Univ, 1961. xx, 255p. 12.00.

DATTA (Bhabatos).
Essays in plan economics; a commentary on Indian planning experiences. Calcutta, World Press, 1963. vii, 190p. 10.00.

DAYAL (Rajeshwar).
Community development, panchayati raj and sahakari samaj. Delhi, Metropolitan, 1965. viii, 224p. 10.00.
--Community development programme in India. Allahabad, Kitab Mahal, 1960. viii, 236p. 10.00.

DEY (S K).
Community development. 2 V.
--V 1. The quest, 1960. 194p. 7.50.
--V 2. A movement in born. 1960. 194p. 7.50. Delhi, Kitab Mahal.
--Community development; a bird's eye view. Bombay, Asia, 1964. xii, 104p. 10.00.
--Community development; a chronicle, 1954-61. New Delhi, Pub, Div, 1962. x, 144p. Unpriced.
--Community development through sahakari samaj. New Delhi, Ministry of Community Development and Co-operation, 1962. 21p. Unpriced.
--Nilokheri. Bombay, Asia, 1962. xiv, 128p. 10.50.

DEVELOPMENT COMMISSIONERS CONFERENCE ON COMMUNITY PROJECTS.
Summary record. New Delhi, Ministry of Community Development and Co-operation, 1957. viii, 530p.

DHAR (D P).
Planning and social change. New Delhi, Arnold Heinemann 1976. xv, 210p. 35.00.

DHOLAKIA (J L).
Second five year plan; an outline of criticism. Surat, Popular Bk Store, 1958. ii, 34p. 1.00.

DUBE (D C), etc.
Village level workers; their work and results demonstration. Delhi Manager of Pub, 1962. x, 167p.

FORUM OF FREE ENTERPRISE.
Planning in India. a commentary. Ed by M R Pai. Bombay, Popular, 1966. 211p. 10.00.

FRISCH (Raghar).
Planning for India; selected explorations in methodology. Bombay, Asia, 1960. viii, 86p. 11.25.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

GADGIL(D R).
District development planning. Bombay,Asia,1967.38p.1.50.
--Indian planning and the Planning Commission.Ahmedabad,Harold Laski Inst,1958.32p.1.00.
--Planning and economic policy in India.Poona,Gokhale Inst of Politics and Economics,1962. xviii,272p.15.00.
GANGULI(H C).
Some thought on planning in India.Bombay,Asia,1967.viii, 45p.4.00.
GHOSH(A)and CHAKRABORTY(D).
Contributionto national and regional planning problems.Calcutta, KP Bagchi.80.00.
GHOSH(Alak).
New horizons in planning:Studies in the techniques of planning with special reference to India's five year plans.Rev and enl ed 3.Calcutta,World Press,1982.x,227p.30.
GREGORY(Theodore).
India on the eye of the third five year plan.Calcutta,Associate Chambers of Commerce,1961.x, 252p.5.00.
GULATI(I S).
Resoruces prospects of third five year plan.Bombay,Orient Longmans,1960.viii,154p.10.00.
GUPTA (Ranjit).
Community development,cooperation and panchayati raj in Allipore;a pilot survey.New Delhi, Indian Cooperative Union,1964. iv,30p.2.00.
GUPTA(R D).
Our second five year plan(a critical appreciation).Delhi,S Chand 1957.iv,35p.1.00.
HALSE(Michael),etc,Ed.
Studies in block development and co-operative organisation. Ahmedabad,Indian Inst of Management,1967,382p.35.00.
HARYANA,PLANNING DEPARTMENT.
Sixth five year plan,1980-85: draft proposals.Chandigarh,The Dept,1980.ii,334p.
HASWELL(M R).
Economics of development in village India.Bombay,Allied,1967.xi, 105p.16.00.
INDIA,ADMINISTRATIVE REFORMS COMMISSION.
Report on machinery for planning. Delhi,Manager of Pub,1968.viii, 63p.0.95.
INDIA,COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT AND CO-OPERATION(Ministry of-).
Achievement of planning.Delhi,Pub Div,1965.63p.1.00.
--Awakening;the story of twelve villages in the community development programme.New Delhi,1959.vi, Unpriced.
--Guide to community development. Ed 2.New Delhi,1959.x,205p.Unpriced.
--Leaders in the making.Delhi,Manager of Pub 1965.24p.Unpriced.
--National extesnion service and community development programme during the second five year plan. New Delhi,1958.ii,34p.Unpriced.
--People in the programme.New Delhi 1959.ii,46p.Unpriced.
--Random thoughts.
--V 2.1967.vi,86p.
--V 3.1959.iv,155p.
New Delhi.
--Study,research and training for the community development personnel.New Delhi,1960.ii,33p.Unpriced.
--Training of non-officials.New Delhi,1960.ii,11p.Unpriced.
INDIA,COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT AND PANCHAYATI RAJ(Department of-).
Community development at a glance.New Delhi,1962.ii,42p.Unpriced.
INDIA,INFORMATION AND BROADCASTING (Ministry of-).PUBLICATIONS DIVISION.
Achievement of planning.New Delhi 1966.iv,44p.0.75.
--Facets of planning.Delhi,1960. ii.134p.0.75.
--Fifteen years of planning.Delhi 1966.92 p.Unpriced.
--Fourth five year plan;draft outline,target and programme. Delhi,1966.44p.Unpriced.
--Knowing the third plan.Delhi, 1962.14p.Unpriced.
--Our planes;some facts and figures.Delhi,1961.31p.Unrpriced.
--Planning in India;achievements and new targets.Delhi,1957.44p. 0.60.
--Problems in the third plan;a critical miscellany.Delhi,1961. viii,200p.2.00.
--Second five year plan of the Indian Union,1956-61;a pictorial presentation.Delhi,1958.viii,58p. 2.00.
--Ten years of progress.Delhi,1961. 20p.Unpriced.
--Third five year plan of the Indian Union;a pictorial presentation Delhi,1965.vi,105p.3.00.
--Third five year plan-a popular summary.Delhi,1962.47p.Unpriced.
--Towards a self-reliant economy; India's third plan,1961-66.Delhi, 1961.vi,420p.3.00.
--We plan for prosperity.Delhi,1963. 84p.0.75.
INDIA INTERNATIONAL CENTRE(New Delhi).
Action for rural change,readings in Indian community development. New Delhi,IIC,1970.xvi,507p.65.00.
INDIA,LOK SABHA,THIRD FIVE YEAR PALN(Committee on-).
--Committee A.(Policy,resources and allocations).Synopsis of proceedings.1960.143p.1.70.
--Committee B.(Industry,power and transport).Synopsis of proceedings.1960.x,141p.1.65.
--Committee C.(Agriculture and - rural economics).Synopsis of proceedings.1960.x,74p.1.00.
--Committee D.(Social service). Synopsis of proceedings.1960. vi,33p.0.55.
--Committee E.(Technical manpower and scientific research).Synopsis of proceedings.1960.vi,61p. 0.9C .
INDIA,PLAN PROJECT (Committee on-). STUDY OF COMMUNITY PROJECT AND NATIONAL EXTENSION SERVICE (Team for the-).
Reports.3 V.
--V 1.1967.x,175p.1.12.
--V 2.1957.xi,172p.1.25.
--V 3.Pt 1.1957.vi,114p.0.62.
Pt 2.1957.vi,114p.0.62.
Delhi,Manager of Pub.
INDIA,PLANNING COMMISSION.
Annual plan,1966-67.Delhi,Manager of Pub,1966,iv,133p.1.75.
--Annual plan;progress report, 1968.3.40.
--Appraisal and prospects of the second five year plan.Delhi,Manager of Pub ,1958.viii,97p.0.75.
--Fourth five year plan;a draft outlays and programmes.New Delhi, 1965.iv,73p,Unpriced.
--Memorandum on the fourth five year plan.New Delhi,1964.vi,97p. Unpriced.
--Review of the first five year plan.Delhi,Manager of Pub,1957. 479p.
--Second five year year plan:
--Progress report,1958-59.1960. vi,198p.1.50.
Delhi,Manager of Pub.
--Selected plan statistics.New Delhi,1959.vi,94p.1.60.
--State development plans;review of progress.Delhi,Manager of Pub,1958.vi,78p.1.37.
--Third five year plan.New Delhi 1961.xvi,774p.12.50.
--Third five year plan;a draft outline.New Delhi,1960.xii,265p. 1.50.
--Third five year plan:
--Progress report,1961-62.1963-65. 1967.187p.3.30.
--Third plan;mid-term appraisal. Delhi,Manager of Pub,1963.vi, 179p.1.85.
INDIA,PLANNING COMMISSION,PANEL OF ECONOMISTS.
Papers relating to the formulation of the second five year plan.Delhi,Manager of Pub ,1962. xiv,527p.12.00.
INDIA,PLANNING COMMISSION,PERSPECTIVE PLANNING DIVISION.
Draft fourth plan;material and 1970-71 and 1975-76.New Delhi, 1967.149p.10.00.
INDIA,PLANNING COMMISSION,STATISTICAL AND SURVEY DIVISION.
Report on progress of related projects during the second five year plan.New Delhi,1961.109p.
INDIA,PLANNING GROUP FOR MACHINERY INDUSTRIES.
Fourth five year plan;report, April 1965.New Delhi,1967.viii, 152 p.Unpriced.
INDIA,STUDY TEAM ON INVOLVEMENT OF COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT.
Agency and Panchayati Raj institutions in the implementation of basic land reforms measures:Report,1968.Delhi,Manager,of Pub, 1969.42p.
INDIAN MERCHANTS CHAMBER,ECONOMIC RESEARCH AND TRAINING FOUNDATION(Bombay).
Resources for the third five year plan;a research study and analysis.Bombay,1961.viii,148p. 5.00.
INDIAN NATIONAL CONGRESS,PLANNING CONGRESS(Sub Committee).
Report of the planning sub-committee.New Delhi,1959.x,172p.2.00.
INDIAN OXYGEN(Calcutta).
Fourth five year plan,selected programmes and statistics.Calcutta,1967.16p.
INDIANSTATISTICAL INSTITUTE (Calcutta).
Economic strategy and the third plan.Bombay,Asia,1963.viii,132p. 11.50.
JAIN (Jiya Lal).
Three five year plans.Rev ed 2. New Delhi,1964.iv,50p.1.25.
JAIN(P C).
Planning in India.Allahabad,Chaitanya,1962.iv,121p.3.50.
JAIN(Sugan Chand).
Community development and Panchayati Raj in India.Bombay,Allied 1970-xii,668p.45.00.
JALAN(Babu Lal).
Rupees 4,000 million a year self-help scheme.Ed 3.Calcutta,1958. 36p.
JOSHI(Navin Chandra)and JOSHI (Uma).
Indian social science:Evils and remedies.New Delhi,Deep and Deep 1981.156p.65.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

KESVA IYENGAR(S).
Fifteen years of democratic planning.2 V.
--V 1.Indian outline.1963.xvi,432p. 25.00.
--V 2.Sectoral development.1965. xvi,434p.1128p.42.00. Bombay,Asia.

KHATAU(Ranvir)and DANDEKAR(N).
Case for an extended third plan. Bombay,Council for Economic Education,1961.10p.Unpriced.

KHERDE(R L) and SAHAY(B N).
Role performace and role prediction.New Delhi,National,1981.vi, 195p.80.00.

KRISHNAMACHARI(V T).
Community development in India. Delhi.Pub Div,1962.192p.1.50.
--Foundamentals of planning in India.Calcutta,Orient Longmans, 1962.xx,267p.92.00.
--Planning in India.Calcutta,Orient Longmans,1961.xviii,291p.10.00.

KUMARAPPA(Joseph Cornelius).
Overall plan for rural development.Ed 4.Varanasi,Akhil Bharat Sarva seva Sangh,1960.88p.1.50.

KURIEN(C T).
Our five year plans.Bangalore, Christian Inst for Religion and Society,1966.199p.5.00.

LAKSHMAN(T K) and BHOSEKAR(Uma).
Impact of socio-economic dualism on the development process.Bombay, Himalaya,1982.xv,189p.80.00.

LALVANI(Kastur Chand).
Agriculture and industry in the third plan.Calcutta,Artha Vanijya.32p.1.00.
--Community development and extension service.Calcutta,Artha Vanijya,1963.16p.0.50.
--India's third five year plan; a critical survey of the draft outline.Calcutta,Artha Vanijaya 1963.32p.1.00.

LEWIS.
Principles of economic planning New Delhi,Cambridge European, 1983.20.00.

MAGANLAL(Dhirajlal)and KRISHNASWAMI(A).
Fourth plan.Calcutta,Mukhopadhyay. 1965.22p.

MAHAJAN(J S).
Economic development of India. New Delhi,Deep and Deep,1983. 220p.85.00.

MAHAJAN(V S).
Economic development of India. New Delhi,Deep and Deep,1983. 220p.85.00.

MAHALANOBIS(P C).
Talks on planning.Bombay,Asia,1962. vi,159p.14.00.

MAMORIYA(Chaturbhuj).
Co-operation,community development and village panchayat in India.Allahabad,Kitab Mahal,1966 125p.6.00.

MANDAL(R B).
Planned development of rural settlements.New Delhi,Concept,1981. xx,503p.150.00.

MANN(Harbans Singh).
Analysis of some problems of community development in India.Delhi Atma Ram,1967.xii,103p.5.00.

MASALDAN(P N).
Planning and the people;a study of public participation in planning in Uttar Pradesh.Bombay,Asia, 1964.viii,102p.10.00.

MASTER(M A).
Financing under planned economy. Calcutta,Mukhopadhyay,1964.18p. 1.00.

MEHTA(Gagan Vihari Lallubhai).
Some lessons of the second plan. New Delhi,Indian Chambers of Commerce and Industry,1969.16p. Unpriced.

MISRA Raghavendra Nath).
Bhoodan movement in India:An economic assessment.New Delhi,S Chand,1972.244p.25.00.

MITHANI(D M).
Review of planning in India and the sixth plan.Bombay,Vora,1982. vi,112p.20.00.

MONGIA(J N).
Planning and economic policy in India.New Delhi,Neera Enterprises,1982.46p.10.00.

MUKHERJEE(Brahmadev).
Community development in India. Bombay,Orient Longmans,1967.383p.

MUKHERJEE(Radhakamal),Ed.
Social sciences and planning in India.Bombay,Asia,1971.viii 208p.28.00.

MURTHY(K Nqrasimha).
Theory of economic planning and five year plan in India.Bangalore Padma Prakashan,1982.439p.80.00.

NANJUNDAPPA(D M).
Community development and employment.Dharwar,Karnatak Univ,1963. xii,89p.3.00.

NATIONAL COUNCIL OF APPLIED ECONOMIC RESEARCH (New Delhi).
Strategy for the fourth plan. New Delhi,NCEAR,1964.x,85p.4.50.

NAYYAR(D P).
Our plans and plan projects.New Delhi,NCERT,1965.80p.1.30.

NEHRU(Jawahar Lal).
On community development and Panchayati raj.Delhi,Pub Div, 1963.166p.Unpriced.

OYAGI(W O).
Rural development administration: A Kenyan experience.New Delhi, Vikas,1981.275p.95.00.

PANDE(Vindhyeshwari Prasad).
Village community projects in India;origin,development and Problems.Bombay,Asia,1967.x,258p. 20.00.

PARANJPE(H K).
Planning Commission;a descriptive account.New Delhi,IIPA,1964.x, 215p.5.00.

PATEL(Jhaverbhai).
Planning for minimum income.New Delhi,Khadi and Village Industries Commission,1963.viii,194p. 6.00.

PRUTHI(Surinder P S).Ed.
Management of plans;based on proceedings of a series of talks held at Ahmedabad.Ahmedabad,Management Association,1967.

RAJESHWAR DAYAL.
Community development programme in India.Ed 2.Allahabad,Kitab - Mahal,1966.2,6,432p.12.50.

RAKSHIT(G).
Planning in India:India's give year plans.Calcutta,World Press, 1982.180p.20.00.

RAMAKRISHNAN.
Grass-roots of agricultural and community development programme in India.Bombay,Allied,1966.xii, 188p.15.00.

RAMAN (K S V).
Problems of community development in India.Patna,Lakshmi,1965. 212p.10.00.
--What is community development. Delhi,Pub Div,1963.17p.Unpriced.

RAMAVATARA LAL.
Community development:principles, practice and problems (with special reference to the state of Bihar).Calcutta,Bookland,1963. xx,439p.20.00.

RASTOGI(T N).
Realistic approach to India's third five plan.New Delhi,Sikh Pub House,1960.52p.2.00.

RAYCHAUDHURI(Malay).
Achievement and criticism of our plans.Patna,1966.23p.

RUDRA(Ashok).
Indian plan models.Bombay,Allied, 1976.ix,220p.50.00.

SACHDEVA(T N).
Third plan-"take off",Penetrating glimpses.New Delhi,Sudha Pubs, 1966.viii,80p.2.50.

SAKSENA(H P).
Process of village planning (handbook of workers).New Delhi,National Fundamental Education Centre 1966.iv.39p.Unpriced.

SANDEE(Jan).
Demonstration planning.model for India.Bombay,Asia,1960.vi,59p. 10.50.

SARAH(Jasmin)and BHIGHY(Jagat S).
Indian plans,a general survey and critical study of first,second third and fourth five year plans with intimate look into Indian economic and financial dreads, dangers,difficulties and dilemmas. Delhi,Univ,1966.159p.7.50.

SEHGAL(Amar Nath).
Visual aids in community development.New Delhi,Ministry of Community Development and Cooperation, 1960.vi,20p.Unpriced.

SEMINAR ON FOURTH FIVE YEAR PLAN (New Delhi).
Planning for self reliance;proceedings.Ed by Ranjit Gupta. New Delhi,Impex,1966.viii,196p.18.00.

SEMINAR ON SOCIAL PLANNING(Bombay)
Report.Ed by M R Nambiar.Bombay, School of Social Work.1966.68p. 3.50.

SEN(Lalit Kumar).
People's image of community development and panchayati raj. Hyderabad,National Inst of Community Development,1967.ii,31p. map.2.00.

SETH(MAnohar Lal).
Theory and practice of economic planning .Delhi,S Chand,1967. 570p.12.50.

SHAH(Ghanshyam).
Ethnic minorities and nation building:Indian experience.Surat Shah.1982.86p.maps.

SHARMA and MALHOTRA.
Economic develonment of India. Jalandhar,New Academic Pub Co, 1982.iv,238p.18.00.

SHENOY(B R).
Indian planning and economic development.Bombay,Asia,1963.xii 152p.15.00.

SHIWALKAR(R S).
Twin problems of rural development:Community development and agricultural production.Allahabad,Kitab Mahal,1968.vii,vi,240p. 12.50.

SRIMAN NARAYAN.
Socialism in Indian planning.Bombay,Asia,1964.xii,185p.14.00.

TANDON(B C).
Planning in India.Allahabad,Chaitanya Pub House,1983.15.00.

TANDON(B C),Ed.
Third five year plan and India's economic growth.Allahabad,Chaitanya,1962.viii,324p.15.00.

TARLOK SINGH.
Integration of economic development plans.Ahmedabad,Harold Laski Inst,1963.16p.1.00.

TRIPATHY(R N).
Block plan in the district fra-

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

me:A development plan for Madakasira Block in Anantpur district, A P Hyderabad, NIRD, 1980.xii, 439p. xii, 439p.maps.80.00.
UMRAO SINGH.
Community development in India. Kanpur, Kitab Ghar, 1962.xii, 286p. 16.00.
UPADHYAY(Din Dayal).
Two plans; promises, performances prospects. Lucknow, Rashtradharma Prakashan, 1958.282p.7.50.
VARGHESE(B G).
Design for tomorrow; emerging contours of India's development. Bombay, Times of India Press, 1965. xii, 304p.11.00.
WILSON (M L).
Comments on community development projects and national extension service blocks in India. New Delhi, Community Projects Administration, 1967.iv, 30p.Unpriced.

309.23095412 BIHAR

BIHAR, PLANNING DEPARTMENT.
Draft outline of the fourth five year plan. Patna, Secretariat Press, 1966.134p.Unpriced.
BIHAR, PUBLIC RELATIONS DEPARTMENT.
Bihar's third plan at a glance. Patna, 1961.ii, 45p.Unpriced.
--Bihar through two plans. Patna. 1961.ii, 45p.Unpriced.
DANDA(Ajit K)and DANDA(Dipati G).
Development and change in Basudha: A West Bengal village. Hyderabad, National Inst of Community Development, 1971.132p.13.00.

309.23095413 ORISSA

ORISSA, PLANNING DEPARTMENT.
Second five year plan of Orissa: district wise break up. Bhubaneshwar, 1957.xiv, 464p.
--Third five year plan; Orissa Annual plan, 1965-66. Programme and outlay. Bhubaneshwar, 1965.vi, 383p.
ORISSA, STATISTICS AND ECONOMICS (Bureau of-).
Community development in Orissa: some facts and charts, 1961-62. Bhubaneshwar, 1962.vi, 80p.

309.23095416 ASSAM

NATIONAL COUNCIL OF APPLIED ECONOMIC RESEARCH(New Delhi).
Industrial programme for the fourth plan for Assam. New Delhi, 1966.x, 181p.20.00.

309.230954142 WEST BENGAL

WEST BENGAL, DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT
Review of the first five year plan of West Bengal. Calcutta, 1960.iv, 100p.1.00.
--West Bengal; third five year plan. Calcutta, 1965.ii, 271p.5.50.
WEST BENGAL, STATE STATISTICAL BUREAU.
Report on the study of impact of plan programmes in West Bengal. Calcutta, Supdt, Govt Press, 1964. 162p.

309.23095425 UTTAR PRADESH

UTTAR PRADESH, PLANNING DEPARTMENT.
Second five year plan; a review of progress. Lucknow, 1962.viii, 212p.
--Third five year plan. Lucknow, 1961.viii, 202p.
UTTAR PRADESH, SUCHANA VIBHAG.
Second five year plan; a brief review. Lucknow, 1962.ii, 46p.

309.23095433 MADHYA PRADESH

MADHYA PRADESH, ECONOMIC AND STATISTICS(Department of).
Second five year plan; progress report, 1956.61. Indore, 1963.iv, 252p.
MADHYA PRADESH, PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT.
Annual development plan of Madhya Pradesh. Bhopal, 1959.iv, 240p.
VARSHNEY(N K).
Gahwan: A socio-economic study of a tribal village. Gwalior, Agro-economic Research Centre, ii, 154p.
--Silpuri: Socio-economic survey of a tribal village, Kandla district (M P). Jabalpur, Agroeconomic Research Centre, 1969.87.21p.

309.23095442 RAJASTHAN

JOHN(Perukattu Verkey).
Parasari Kalan; socio-economic survey of a village in Sagar district. Gwalior, Agro-economic Research Centre, 1964.112p.
RAJASTHAN, ECONOMICS AND STATISTICS (Directorate of-).
Decade of planned economy. Jaipur, 1962.ii, 45p.0.25.
--Second five year plan. Jaipur, 1956. vii, 120p.
--Second five year plan; progress report, 1956-61. Jaipur, 1962.x, 371p. 5.00.
--Third five year plan progress report, 1961-62.1963.iv, 41, 158p.3.00. 1962-63.1963.iv, 10.58p. Jaipur.

309.2309545 PUNJAB

PUNJAB, PLANNING DEPARTMENT.
Draft outline, fourth five year plan, Punjab State, Chandigarh, 1965.iv, 206p.

309.23095452 HIMACHAL PSADESH

HIMACHAL PRADESH, ECONOMICS AND STATISTICAL(Directorate of-).
First five year plan; an appraisal. Simla.1958.viii, 87p.
--Himachal marches ahead; resume of achievements during second five year plan. Simla, 1961.ii, 20p.
--Second five year plan; progress report for 1958.59. Simla, 1961. iv, 128p.

309.23095478 GUJARAT

DESAI(M B).
Community development and change, case study of Bola Block in Gujarat. Hyderabad, National Inst of Community Development, 1967.133p. 5.00.
GUJARAT, GENERAL ADMINISTRATION (Department of-).
Development programme, 1961-62. Ahmedabad, 1962.viii, 126p.
JOSHI(V W).
Economic development and social change in South Gujarat village; social consequences of industrialization and urbanisation in a village in South Gujarat with special reference to tension between groups and classes. Baroda, M S Univ.1966.124p.7.50.
MUKHERJEE(Radha Kamal)and BALJIT SINGH.
District town in transition; social and economic survey of Gorakhpur. Bombay, Asia, 1965.xii, 187p.25.00.
--Towards the oceanic circle. Bombay Khadi and Village Industries Commission, 1958.vi, 217p.1.50.
NATIONAL COUNCIL OF APPLIED ECONOMIC RESEARCH(New Delhi).
Industrial programmes for the fourth plan; Gujarat. New Delhi, 1966.x, 199p.20.00.
PATEL(Manubhai).
Ladanpur village plan. Bombay, Khadi and Village Industries Commission, 1960.iv, 108p.1.00.
SHAH(Vimal).
Perspective village planning. Bombay, Khadi and Village Industries Commission, 1960.iv, 104p. 1.00.
TEKUMALLA(Viswanth N).
Village plans at work. Bombay, Khadhi and village Industries. Commission, 1958.iv, 235p.1.50.

309.23095479 MAHARASHTRA

GADGIL(D R).
Poona; a socio-economic survey. Pt 1. Economics. Poona, Gokhale Inst, 1962.225p.15.00.
INAMDAR(N R).
Report of the survey of the administration of the community development block-Haveli. Poona, Univ, 1962.xii, 134p.
MAHARASHTRA, FINANCE DEPARTMENT.
Revised detailed estimates of the second five year plan schems. Bombay, 1960.112p.Unpriced.
--Sechemes in the third five year plan. Bombay, 1961.x, 536p.3.00.
--Third five year plan; Maharashtra State. Bombay, 1961.vi, 265p.1.50.
PATEL(Jhaverbhai).
Birepur village plan. Bombay, Khadi and village Industries Commission.1958.iv.108p.1.00.
--Next stage of village civilisation. Bombay, Khadi and Village Industries Comm, 1960.iv, 136p.1.00.
--Towards the oceanic circle.(Dhanaura regional plan). Bombay, Khadi and Village Industries, Comm, 1958. vi, 217p.1.50.

309.23095482 MADRAS

MADRAS, FINANCE DEPARTMENT.
Fourth five year plan; review of progress during 1966-67.and programme for 1967-68. Madras, 1967.ii, 323p.4.15.
--Second five year plan; programme for 1958-59: Supplement to the detailed budget estimates for 1958-59. Madras, 1958.107p.1.50.
--Third five year plan; Madras State-review progress and programme. Madras, 1960.125p.
--Third five year plan, programme supplement to the detailed budget estimates. Madras, 1965.212p.
MADRAS, INFORMATION AND PUBLICITY (Directorate of-).
Community development in Madras State; a symposium. Madras, 1958. x, 166p.
--Second five year plan, Madras State; a symposium, Madras, 1958. vi, 236p.0.25.
TAMIL NADU, STATE PLANNING COMMISSION.
Sixth five year plan, 1980-85. Tamil Nadu. Madras, 1982.2, ii, ii, 331p.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

309.23095485 KERALA

KERALA, PUBLICATIONS(Department of-).
Third five year plan, 1961-66. Statement showing actual expenditure. Trivandrum, Govt Press, 1967. 106p.

KERALA PUBLIC RELATIONS(DEpartment of-).
Second five year plan. Trivandrum. 1958. xxx, 29p.

KERALA, STATE PLANNING BOARD.
Sixth five year plan, 1980-85. Trivandrum, the Board, 1981. iv, 271p.

PILLAI(N N), Ed.
Planning for prosperity in Kerala. Kerala Economic Conference Press, 1967. 146p. Unpriced.

309.2309549 ANDHRA PRADESH

ANDHRA PRADESH, ECONOMICS AND STATISTICS(Bureau of-).
Second five year plan; review of progress, 1959-60. Hyderabad, 1960. vi, 581p.

ANDHRA PRADESH, FINANCE(Department of-).
Review of the state plan and econc 'c trends. Hyderabad, 1963. 18p.

ANDHRA PRADESH, PLANNING DEPARMENT.
Fcurth five year plan; working p per(s) 4.V. Hyderabad, Govt Secretariat Press, 1965-67. Various pagings.

--Third five year plan; review of progress, 1961-66. Hyderabad, Govt, Secretariat Press, 1969. vi, 316p. 15.70.

SEMINAR ON OBJECTIVES OF COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT (Hyderabad) (1966).
Objectives of community development proceeding. Hyderabad, National Inst of Community Development 1967. 2.00.

SEN(Lalit K). etc.
Planning rural growth centres for integrated area development: A study in Miriyadaguda taluka. Hyderabad, National Inst of Community Development, 1971. 245p. 30.00.

309.23095487 MYSORE

MYSORE, FINANCE DEPARTMENT.
Plan outlay as included in the estimates and central assistance anticipated Mysore, 1965. 625p.

MYSORE, PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT (Deparment of-).
Second five year plan; programme for-
--1958-59. 1958. v, 526p.
--1960-61. xi, 225p.
Bangalore.

MYSORE, PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT (Department of -).
Third five year plan. Bangalore 1959. vi, 83p.

MYSORE, PLANNING, HEALTH AND SOCIAL WELFARE(Department of-).
Special long term programme for the development of backward areas of the State. Bangalore, Govt. 1960. Delhi, Malayalee Association, 1961. ii, 137p. 5.00.

309.24 REGIONAL PLANNING

ATIKUL(Jamlong), Comp.
Glosssary of terms in regional planning and development. New Delhi Abhinav. 1981. 30.00.

INDIA PLANNING COMMISSION.
Evaluation report on Lok Karya Kashetras (Public Cooperative Centres). Delhi, Manager of Pub, 1969. vi, 83p. 1.70.

MAHESH CHAND and PURI(V K).
Regional planning in India. New Delhi, Allied, 1983. xii, 542p. 50.00.

PRAKASHRAO(V L S).
Regional planning. Bombay, Asia, 1963. x, 53p. 8.00.

SEN(Lalit K). Ed.
Readings on micro level planning and rural growth centres. Hyderabad National Inst of Community Development, 1972. xv, 350p. 35.00.

WANMALI(S).
Regional plannings for social facilities. Hyderabad, National Inst of Community Development, 1970. 102p. 12.00.

309.26 CITY PLANNING

BREESE(Gerald).
Urbanization in newly developing countires. New Delhi, Prentice Hall, 1969. 160p. 4.00.

CHAUHAN(B R).
Towns in the tribals setting. Delhi National Pub House, 1970. 216p. 25.00.

DAS(R B), Ed.
Urban planning and local authorities. Lucknow, Regional Centre for Research and Training, 1970. xiv, 137p. 10.00.

SEN(Mihir).
On city city. Calcutta, Writers Workshop, 1982. 28p. 20.00.

VENKATARAYAPPA(K N).
Slums: A study in urban problem. New Delhi, Sterling, 1972. 116p. 15.00.

310 STATISTICS

AGARWAL(N C).
Typical problems in statistics. Delhi, Metropolitan, 1967. 418p. 15.00.

ASTHANA(B N).
Elements of statistics. Allahabad, Chaitanya, 1964. viii, 541p. 11.00.

ASTHANA(B N) and SRIVASTAVA(S S).
Applied statistics of India. Ed 5. Allahabad, Chaitanya, 1969. 312p. 13.50.

BAJPAI(O P).
Foundations of statistics. Bombay, Asia, 1967. 572p. 28.00.

BAJPAI (S R).
Textbook of statistics. Kanpur, Kitab Ghar, 1964. v, 250p. 18.00.

BANERJI(A C) and LAL(Brij Basi).
Textbook of statistics. Allahabad, Central Bk, 1965. 185p. 5.00.

BARUA(Ramesh Chandra).
Theoretical and applied statistics. Shillong, 1963. ii, 270p. 5.00.

BHANOT(Indira).
Elements of statistics. Baroda, Acharya Bk Depot, 1958. xii, 322p. 9.00.

BHATNAGAR(P L).
Elements of statistics and theory of errors. Delhi, S Chand, 1964. 312p. 10.30.

BHATTACHARYA(A B).
Statistics. Patna, Bharati Bhawan, 1970. 534p. 15.00.

BOSE(P K) and CHAUDHURI(S B).
On some problems associated with D 2-statistics and Pstatistics. Bombay, Asia, 1967. x, 57p. 12.00.

CROXTON(Frederick K), etc.
Applied general statistics. New Delhi, PHI, 1979. 754p. 24.00.

DES RAJ.
Statistics. New Delhi, Premier, 1980. 23.50.

DHINDSA(S S).
Elements of statistics; theory and practice. Ludhiana, Sharda Bros, 1959. xxviii, 748p. 12.50.

ELHANCE(D N).
Economic statistics of India since independence, 1971. 8.00.

ELHANCE (D N) and ELHANCE(Veena).
Fundamentals of statistics. New Delhi, Kitab Mahal, 1983. 1080p. 35.00.

ELHANCE (D N) and ELHANCE (Veena).
Practical problems in statistics. Ed 21. Allahabad, Kitab Mahal, 1986. viii, 608p. 40.00.

FREUND(John E).
Modern elementary statistics. New Delhi, PHI, 1981. 510p. 32.00.

GANGRADE(P C) and BAJPAI (S D).
Textbook on statistics. Ujjain. Nanak Chand, 1963. 112p. 4.50.

GHOSAL(S N).
Ground work of statistics. Ajmer. Krishna Bros, 1964. vi, 281p. 5.50.

GOVIL(Ashok Kumar).
Definitions and formulae in statistics. Delhi, Macmillan, 1978. xii 135p. 15.00.

GUPTA (B N).
Introduction to modern statistics. Calcutta, Bookland, 1963. xii, 688p. 14.00.

GUPTA (S C).
Fundamentals of statistics. Bombay Himalaya, 1982. 1300p. 125.00.

GUPTA (S P).
Advanced practical statistics. Ed 5. New Delhi, S Chand, 1986. 764p 45.00.

-Elementary statistical methods. New Delhi, Sultan Chand, 1986. 572p. 40.00.

--Indian statistics. Ed 6. New Delhi Sultan Chand, 1981. 140p. 8.00.

--Practical statistics. Ed 2. New Delhi, S Chand, 1983. 638p. 28.00.

Statistical methods. Ed 22. New Delhi, Sultan Chand, 1986. xxii, 1494p. 75.00.

HAFIZ(G N) and GUPTA (K L).
Statistics. New Delhi, Sultan Chand, 1980. 198p. 10.00.

HANSON(Kermit O).
Managerial statistics. Bombay, Asia, 1961. xiv, 306p. 15.00.

INDIA, INFORMATION AND BROADCASTING (Ministry of-).
Official statistics: Sources of date and major gaps. Delhi, Manager of Pub 1968. ii, 44p. 0.85.

INDIAN OXYGEN(Calcutta).
India: A statistical outline. Ed 3. New Delhi, Oxford IBH, 1970. ix, 182p. 30.00.

INDIAN STATISTICAL INSTITUTE (Calcutta).
Mysore State. Bombay, Asia, 1961. vi, 14p. illus, maps. 35.00.

--Planning and statistics in socialist countries. Bombay, Asia, 1964. vi, 256p. 25.00.

IRUDAYANTHAN(A) and ASIRVATHAM(A).
Economic statistics: For economics and commerce students. Trichor, Author, 1969. 276p. 4.75.

JAIN.
Principles of statistics. New Delhi, Rainbow and New Heights, 1982.

KESKAR(Y D).
Statistics. Rev ed 2. Bombay, Vora, 1959. viii, 476p. 10.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

KHINCHINA(A I).
Analytical foundation of physical statistics.Delhi,Hindustan Pub Corporation,1960.375p.40.00.

KULKARNI(V G).
Statistical outline of Indian economy .Bombay,Vora,1968.xii, 293p.30.00.

KUMAR (Shiv).
Practical statistics.New Delhi, Sultan Chand,1980.25.00.

MITHANI(D M).
Elementary statistics for economics.Bombay,Vora,1970.445p.11.00.

MODE(Elmer Benekan).
Elements of statistics.Ed 3. New Delhi,Prentice Hall,1971.xvi, 319p.17.50.

MYSORE,STATISTICS(Department of-).
Selected plan statistics of the first,second and third five year plans.Bangalore,Govt Press,1967, 351p.5.00.

NAGAR(A L) and DAS(RK).
Basic statistics.Ed 2.Delhi,OUP, 1983.x,424p.45.00.

NORTH EASTERN COUNCIL.
Basic statistics of North Eastern region.Shillong,NEC Secretariat, 1980.iii,68p.

OSTLE(B).
Statistics in research.New Delhi Oxford IBH,1966.600p.13.00.

PANSE(V G) and SUKHATMHE (P V).
Statistical methods for agricultural workers.New Delhi,ICAR,1967. xvi,381p.15.00.

PARDESHI(Prakash Kumar),etc.
Statistics:Theory and practice. Poona.Ujwal Granth Bhandar,1973. 146p.5.50.

PURI (V K).
Fundamentals of statistical method New Delhi,Allied,1986.600p.45.00.

RAMAMOORTHY.
Concise book on statistics.Ed 4. New Delhi,S Chand,1974.379p.12.50.

RAO(J R).
Indian statistical system:A plan for its rationalisation.New Delhi, IIPA,1968.ix,31p.illus.

RAO (K S).
Statistical inference and measurement of structural changes in aneconomy,Bombay,OUP,1964.413p. 30.00.

SABNIS (Ravindranath S).
Typical problems in statistics. Bombay,A R Sheth,1959.vii,288p.

SANGHETI(D C)and KAPOOR(V K).
Statistics:Theory,method and application.New Delhi,Sultan Chand,1978.xvi,1200p.25.00.

SAXENA(Harish Chandra).
Elementary statistics.Ed 3.New Delhi,S Chand,1969.289p.8.00.
--Examples in statistics.Ed 6. Delhi,Atma Ram,1986.vi.438p.22.00.
--Examples in statistics.Delhi, Atma Ram,1969.451p.12.00.
--Introduction to statistics.Ed 8. Delhi,Modern Bk Depot,1971.viii, 134p.2.50.

SHIV KUMAR.
Practical statistics.New Delhi, Sultan Chand,1980.Ed 2.vi,584p. 25.00.

SIMPSON(G) and KAFKA(F).
Basic statistics.New Delhi,Oxford IBH,1969.521p.10.00.

SITARAMAN(V).
Textbook of statistics.Ed 6.Madurai,1962.vii,360p.5.50.

STATISTICS,THEORY and practice.Ed 4. New Delhi,Pub House,142p.6.00.

TATA ECONOMIC CONSULTANCY SERVICES (Bombay).
Statistical outline of India.Ed 9. Bombay,Popular,1970.142p.6.00.

TAMIL NADU statistics;silver jubilee commenration seminar papers.Madras,Dept of Statdstics,1972.304p. 9.70.

VAIDYANATHAN(R).
Statistics for students of commerce and economics.Bangalroe,Author,1969.10.00.

VENKATESHAN(K).
Statistics.Madras,National pub, Co,1958.viii,447p.6.50.

VISWANATH(A N).
Introduction to statistics.New Delhi,Wiley Eastern,1983.132p. 20.00.

ZARAPKAR(S R) and BARI (S A).
Elementary statistics.Bombay, New Literature Pub Co,1974.305p. 16.50.

310.4 ESSAYS

RAO (C R),Ed.
Contributions to statistics (Presented to Prof P C Mahalanobis on the occasion of his 70th birthday).Calcutta,Statistical Pub Society,1964.iv,528p.40.00.

311 STATISTICAL METHOD

ANDERSON(Theodore Wilbur).
Introduction to multivariate statistical analysis.New Delhi, Wiley Eastern,1972.xiv,374p.20.25.

ASTHANA(B N.).
Elements of statistics.Allahabad, Chaitanya,1971.655p.15.00.
--Statistical methods for economics. Allahabad,Chaitanya,1971.276p. 19.00.

BAGCHI (Srijib),etc.
Elementary statistics.Calcutta, OPS Pub House,1986.35.00.

BLOMMERS(Paul)and LINQUEST(E F).
Elementary statistical methods in psychology and education.Calcutta,Oxford Bk and Stationery,1964. xvi,528p.10.00.

CHAKRAVARTI(M C).
Mathematics of design and analysis of experiments.Bombay,Asia, 1971.viii,122p.10.00.

COHEN(Illian).
Statistical methods for special scientists;an introduction.New Delhi,Prentice Hall,1963.x,181p.

COCHRAN(William Gemmell).
Sampling techniques.Ed 2.New Delhi Wiley Eastern,1972.413p.18.75.

COUNCIL OF SCIENTIFIC AND INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH(New Delhi).
National register of scientific and technical personnel.New Delhi CSIR,1970.ii,32p.0.75.

CROXTON(Frederick E).
Elements of statistics.Ed 3. New Delhi,Prentice Hall,1971.336p. 17.50.

DAS(N G).
Statistical methods in commerce, accountancy and economics.Ed 2. Calcutta,M Das,1973.viii,639p. 18.00.

ELHANCE (D N).
Fundamentals of statistics.Allahabad,Kitab Mahal,1986.18,74p.60.00

ELHANCE(D N).
Practical problems in statistics. Ed 13.Allahabad,Kitab Mahal,1972. iii,768p.20.00.

FOX (Karl August).
Intermediate economic statistics. New Delhi,Wiley Eastern,1972. 568p.21.75.

GARRETT(Henry Edward).
Statistics in psychology and education.Ed 5.Bombay,Vakils,Feffer and Simon,1968.xiv,491p.10.00.

GHOSH(Mohit Kumar)and MAJUMDAR (Sushil Chandra).
Statistics;theory and practice. Ed 9.Allahabad,Indian Press,1962. viii,630p.20p.14.00.

GOEL (B S),etc.
Mathematical statistics.Meerut, Pragati Prakashan,1986.418p.32.00.

GOON (A M),etc.
Outline of statistics theory.Calcutta,World Press,1986.516p.53.00.

GUPTA (C B) and GUPTA (Vijay).
Introduction to statistical methods.Ed 17.New Delhi,Vikas, 1987.x,758,xxviip.60.00.
--Introduction to Statistical,methods (M Com).Ed 17.New Delhi, Vikas,1983.938p.60.00.

GUPTA (C B) and RATNA (V).
Statistical calculations.Ed 3. Delhi Vikas.1972.700p.16.00.

GUPTA (S C) and KAPOOR (V K).
Fundamentals of mathematical statistics.Rev ed 8.New Delhi, Sultan Chand,1985.1103p.55.00.
--Statistical methods for B Com(Homs).New Delhi,Sultan Chand,1982. Various pagings.51.00.
--Statistical methods(Delhi University).New Delhi,Sultan Chand, 1980.585p.xiiip.22.50.
--Statistical techniques.New Delhi, Sultan Chand,1979.675p.20.00.

HEBDEN(J).
Statistics for economists.New Delhi,Heritage,1982.vi,1201p. 95.00.

HEY (John D).
Statistics in economics.Delhi, Disha,1986.432p.150.00.

JAIN(J P).
Statistical techniques in quantitive genetics.New Delhi,Tata Mcgraw Hill,1982.120.00.

KAPOOR(V K) and GUPTA(S C).
Fundamentals of applied statistics Ed 2.New Delhi,Sultan Chand,1982. xvii,536p.xvip.25.00.

KHAN(Roshan Ali M).
Textbook of graphic statistics. Bombay,Asia,1972.112p.9.00.

MANDAL(R B).
Statistics for geographers and social scientists.New Delhi,Concept,1982.xvi,535p.175.00.

MONGA(G S).
Mathematics and statistics for economics.Delhi,Vikas,1972. 528p.17.50.

NAGAR(A L)etc.
Elementary statistics.Bombay, OUP,1979.155p.5.50.

NAGPAL (T K) and NARAYANA (P S).
Practical business statistics. New Delhi,Konark,1987.330p.125.00.

GUPTA(S P).
Elementary statistical methods. New Delhi,Sultan Chand,1981.vi, 536p.20.00.
--Elements of statistical methods (ICWA).New Delhi,Sultan Chand, 1980.iv,506p.17.50.
--Indian statistics.Delhi,Sultan Chand,1972.vi,170p.5.00.
--Objective type questions in statistics.New Delhi,Sultan Chand, 1980.4.00.
--Revisionary exercises in statistics.Delhi,Sultan Chand,1970. 198p.4.00.
--Statistical methods.Ed 16.New Delhi,Sultan Chand,1982.1309 xxiip.45.00.

NAGESWARA RAO.
Statistics for agricultural sciences.New Delhi,Oxford IBH, 1983.75.00.

PALSE(V G) and SUKHATME(P V).
Statistical methods for agricu-

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

ltural workers.New Delhi,Indian Council of Agr.Reserach,1979. 17.00.
PANDEY(J K).
On the choice of the reference Period.Lucknow,Economic and Statistics Dept.1962.iv,138p. 10.00.
PILLAI (M Sivathanu).
Elements of statistics.Bombay, Progressive,1971.754p.15.00.
RAHEJA(S K).
Study of statistical methodology in farm cost surveys.New Delhi, 1962.16p.
SAXENA(H C).
Statistical inference.New Delhi, S Chand,1967.xi,396p.12.50.
SEMINAR ON EMPLOYMENT INFORMATION AND MANPOWER UTILIZATION(New Delhi)(1964).
Report.New Delhi,1964.125p.
SHUKLA(M C) and GULSHAN(S S).
Elements of statistics.New Delhi S Chand,1971.487p.12.40.
SNEDECOR(G W) and COCHRAN(W C).
Statistical methods.New Delhi, Oxford IBH,1968.512p.13.00.
VAIDYANATHAN(M).
Latest statistical methods. Delhi,S Chand,1963.viii,456p.
VAJPEYI(O P).
Modern statistical methods.Agra, Navyug Sahitya Sadan,1958.xiv, 519p.212p.10.00.
--Popular statistical representation.Agra,Navyug Sahitya Sadan. 1959.vi,75p.1.25.
WALKER(H M) and LEV (J).
Elementary statistical methods. New Delhi,Oxford IBH,1965.318p. 8.00.

311.2 MATHEMATICAL STATISTICS

AGGARWAL (Y P),Ed.
Introduction to statistics for social sciences.New Delhi,Sterling, 1987.240p.125.00.
BHATTACHARYA(A B)and TIWARI (Brijmohan Lal).
Problems in statistics.Delhi. S Chand,1959.viii,528p.12.50.
CHACKO(V J).
Manual on sampling techniques for forest surveys.Delhi,Manager of Pub,1965.xiv,172p.illus.16.00.
CHAKRAVARTI(M C).
Mathematics of design and analysis of experiments.Bombay,Asia, 1970.viii,122p.10.00.
COCHRAN(William Cemuell)and COX (Gertrude M).
Experimental designs.Ed 2.Bombay Asia,1959.xvi,612p.20.00.
KEMPOTHORNE(Oscar).
Design and analysis of experiments.New Delhi,Wiley Eastern,1967. xx,631p.13.75.
MAHALANOBIS(P C).
Approach of operational research to planning in India.Bombay,Asia 1965.168p.12.00.
--Experiments in statistical sampling in the Indian Statistical Institute.Bombay,Asia,1962. 124p.12.00.
SHIV KUMAR.
Practical statistics.V 1.Ed 4. New Delhi,Sultan Chand,1987.v, 580p.30.00.

311.21 STATISTICAL SAMPLING

INDIAN STATISTICAL INSTITUTE (Calcutta).
Technical paper on sample design, fourteen round;july,1958-June, 1959.Delhi,Manager of Pub,1962. vi,50p.

311.214 QUALITY CONTROL

EKAMBARAM(S K).
Statistical basis of quality control charts.Ed 2.New Delhi,Asia, 1966.x,136p.10.50.
GOPALAKRISHNAN(P).
Statistical quality control.Hyderabad,Administrative Staff College,1971.49p.4.50.

311.23 STATISTICAL ANALYSIS

WILKS(S S).
Elementary statistical analysis. New Delhi,Oxford IBH,1964.468p. 8.00.

311.39 STATISTICAL ORGANISATION

311.3954 INDIA

GUPTA(D B) and PREMI(M K).
Sources and nature of the official statistics of Indian Union. Delhi,Ranjit Printers,1970.335p. 21.00.
RAJASTHAN,ECONOMICS AND STATISTICS (Directorate of-).
Statistical system in the states in India:Growth,organisation, functions,publications.Jaipur, 1970.v,130p.Unpriced.

312 DEMOGRAPHY

BHENDE(Asha Atmaram).
Teaching and research in population studies:25 years of IIPS: Silver Jubilee 1956-81.Bombay,International Inst for Population. Studies,1981.531p.35.00.
BOSE(Ashish),etc.
Studies in demography.Bombay, Bharatiya,1970.527p.50.00.
COX(Peter R).
Demography.Ed 5.New Delhi,Vikas, 393p.95.00.
CHADRASEKHAR(Sripati).
Hungry people and empthylands. Baroda,Indian Inst of Population Studies,1952.306p.15.00.
DANDEKAR(Kumudini).
Demographic survey of six rural countries,Poona.Gokhale Inst, 1959.117p.
GLOSSARY OF some terms in demography.New Delhi,Abhinav,1981.25.00.
HARYANA,HEALTH SERVICES(Directorate of-).
Demographic characteristics Chandigarh,1967.iv,113p.10.00.
HEER(David M).
Society and population.New Delhi Prentice Hall,1969.128p.18.00.
JAIN(S P).
Demography.New Delhi,Tata McGraw Hill,1976.21.00.
KERALA,DEMOGRAPHICI RESEARCH CENTRE.
Studies in demography.Trivandrum, Demographic Research Centre,1963. Unpriced.
MALTHUS(T),etc.
On population;three essays.New Delhi,Oxford IBH,1959.144p.2.00.
MEHTA (T S).
Readings in populations education. New Delhi,NCERT,1969.85p.Unpriced.
MISRA(Bhaskar D).
Introduction to the study of population. New Delhi,South Asian 1981.xii,360p.19.75.
MUKHERJEE(Radha Kamal).
Regional balance of man:An ecological theory of population.Madras Univ,1938.ix,326p.5.00.
MURAMATSU and HARPER(P A).
Population dynamics.New Delhi, Oxford IBH,1970.256p.45.00.
NATIONAL SEMINAR ON POPULATION EDUCATION (Bombay)(1969).
Proceedings and recommendations. Ed by T S Mehta,etc.Ed 2.New Delhi,Dept of Social Sciences and Humanities,1970.83p.
OGALE(Shivaram Laxman).
Tragedy of too many.Bombay,Academic Books,1969.xii,152p. 15.00.
SARKAR(Benoy Kumar).
Sociology of population,with special reference to optimum standard of living and progress a study in social relations.Calcutta, N M Roy Chowdhury,1936.xii,139p. 3.00.
SEMINAR ON STATE AND STATUS OF DEMOGRAPHIC RESEARCH IN THE COUNTRY(Lucknow University)(1968).
Seminar papers.Lucknow,Univ,1970. vi,326p.20.00.
SINHA(V C).
Dynamics of India's population growth.New Delhi,National,1979 xv,506p.130.00.
SRIVASTAVA(O S).
Demography.New Delhi,Vikas,1981. 500p.80.00.
--Textbook of demography.New Delhi. Vikas,1983.500p.35.00.
VOICE OF AMERICA.
Population of the world.Madras, Higginbothams,1967.iv,274p.2.50.

312.0954 INDIA

AGARWAL(S N).
Corrected age date of the 1931. Indian Census.Bombay,Asia,1967. 104p.17.50.
--Demographic study of six urbanising villages.Bombay,Asia,1970.196p. 20.00.
--Population.New Delhi,NBT,1967.v, 141p.7.00.
ALL INDIAN SEMINAR ON INTER-STATE AND INDIA STATE VARIATIONS IN POPULATION GROWTH RATES AND CHARACTERISTICS(Delhi)(1969).
Patterns of population change in India,1951-61:Proceedings and papers.Bombay,Allied,1967.403p. 30.00.
BOSE(Ashish),Ed.
Pattern of population change in India,1951-61.Bombay,Allied,1967. ii,403p.30.00.
CHANDRASEKHAR(Sripati).
India's population;facts,problems and policy,Meerut,Meenakshi,1970. viii,76p.6.00.
CHAUDHURI(Tushar Kanti).
Demographic trends in Assam,1921-71.Delhi,BR Pub Corp,1982.172p. 65.00.
CMDA,DIRECTORATE OF PLANNING.
Demographic profile of Calcutta Metropolitan district.Calcutta, the Authority,1980.24p.Illus, maps.
COALE(Ansley Johnson)and HOOVER (Edgar M).
Population growth and economic development in low-income countries;a case study of India's prospects.Bombay,OUP,1959.xxii, 389p.25.00.
DESAI(P B).
Size and sex composition of population in India,1901-61.Bombay Asia,1969.263p.30.00.
DUBEY(R M).
Population dynamics in India,with

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

special reference to Uttar Pradesh.Allahabad, Chugh, 1981.ix,216p. 80.00.

HUSAIN(I Z),Ed.
State and status of demographic research in the country.Bombay, Demographci Research Centre, 1970. vi,326p.20.00.

INDIA, CABINET SECRETARIAT.
Tables with notes on differential fertility and mortality rates in India;eighteenth round, February 1963 - January 1964. Delhi, Manager of Pub, 1970.iv,89p.7.75.

INDIA,CABINET SECRETARIAT.
Vital rates in India; nineteenth round, July 1964 - June 1965. Delhi, Manager of Pub, 1971. iv,120p.8.00.

INDIA,CENSUS COMMISSION (Office of the-).
Census of India, 1951.
--V 1.India.Pt 1A.Report. xl,238p.3.00.
--V 2.India.Pt 1B.Appendices to report.1957.viii,419p. 3.00.
--Census of India;actual reports for the census, 1881,1891,1901,1911,1921, 1931,1951.Delhi,Manager of
--Census of India.
Papers No 1 of 1959.Religion and livelihood classes.1960. vi,49p.0.75.
Papers No 2 of 1960.Scheduled castes and scheduled tribes arranged in alphabetical order.1960. viii,179p.2.00.
Delhi,Manager of Pub.
--Livelihood,civil conditon and literacy tables by age groups of sample,population of reorganised states.Delhi,Manager of Pub,1958.vi,265p.2.50.
--Means of livelihood and industries:Tables,Uttar Pradesh,1951 census on Y sample.Delhi,Manager of Pub,1956.vi,219p.2.00.
--Sample census of births and deaths,1952-53.India.Delhi,Manager of Pub.1955.xiv,540p.2.00.
--Working population in Calcutta, industrial region-distribution by industry,place of birth and educational attainment,1951.census.Delhi,Manager of Pub,1958. xxxii,677p.7.25.

INDIA,DEMOGRAPHIC ADVISORY COMMITTEE.
Report on demographic training and research in India under the guidance of the demographic advisory committee.Delhi,Manager of Pub,1965.ix,81p.

INDIA,HEALTH SERVICES(Directorate of-).
Review of the registration system of births and deaths in India.Delhi,Manager,of Pub,1959. vi,191p.13.00.

INDIA,PLANNING COMMISSION.
Population:Report of the subcommittee.Bombay,Vora,1947.xv, 145p.6.00.

INDIA,REGISTRAR GENERAL(Office of the-).
Census of India.1961.
--Paper No 1 of 1962:1961 census final population totals,1962. lxxiv,454p.5.00.
--Paper No 1 of 1963:1961 census religion,1962.86p.1.40.
--Paper No 2 of 1963:1961 census age tables.1962.94p.2.35.
--Paper No 1 of 1966:1961 census scientific and technical tables 1966.xx,323p.3.50.
Delhi,Manager of Pub.
--Census of India 1961-Paper No 1 of 1969.General population tables and primary census abstracts of roorganised states of Punjab and Haryana and Union Territories of Chandigarh and Himachal Pradesh.Delhi,Manager of Pub,1972.173p.2.25.
--Census of India,1961.
--V 1.Pt 1-A(i)(Text)Levels of regional development in India. 1962.357p.7.50.
--V 1.Pt I(C)(i).Subsidiary tables. 1969.viii,617p.7.75.
--V 1.Pt I(C) (ii).Subsidiary tables.1968.viii,572p.7.00.
--V 1.Pt 2-A(ii).Tables;levels of regional development in India. 1962.892p.11.00.
--V 1.Pt 2-A(i)General population tables.1963.671p.9.40.
--V 1.Pt 2 (ii) Union primary
--V 1Pt 2-B(i).General economic tables.1965.iv,702p.9.00.
--V 1.Pt 2-B(ii).General economic tables.1965.iv,684p.9.00.
--V 1.Pt 2-B(iii).General economic tables,1965.iv,630p.8.50.
--V 1Pt 2-C(i).Social and cultural tables.1965.ii,555p.8.25.
--V 1.Pt 2-C(iv).Migration tables 1967.viii,386p.6.00.
--V 1Pt 3(i).Household economic tables (for all states except Uttar Pradesh and Union Territories).1965.329p.5.75.
--V 1.Pt 3 (ii).Household economic tables,1965.xv,397p.6.25.
--V 1.Pt 4-A(i).Housing report,1965. 365p.9.00.
--V 1Pt 4-A(ii).Report on industrial establishments.1970.iv,338p.17.50.
--V 1 Pt 4-A(iii).Report on house type and village settlement patterns in India.1966.iv,277p.42.00.
--V 1Pt 4.Monograph series.Monograph No 2.Ponda;a small town in Goa. 1971.xii,284p.7.00.
--V 1Pt 4-B.Housing and establishment tables,1965.657p.8.50.
--V 1.Pt 5-A.Social and economic processes in tea plantations with special reference to tribal labourers.Delhi,Manager of Pub,1970. xx,163p.6.00.
--V 1.Pt 5-A(ii).Special tables for Scheduled Tribes.1966.liii,518p. 18.75.
--V 1Pt 5-B(i) Consolidation statement showing scheduled tribes. denotified communites and other communities of similar status in different statutes and census starting from 1961.1965.600p.8.25.
--V 1Pt 6(i).Monograph on Waromung: A village of Nagaland,1965.250p. 6.75.
--V 1 Pt 6 (iii).Monograph on village Changra:A village of Chhotanagpur,1966.100p.7.50.
--V 1.Pt 6 .Monograph No 3.Socio-economic survey report on Chetlat Island,1970.xvi,240p.4.50.
--V 1.Pt 6.Monograph No 5.Socioeconomic survey of Pal,a village in - Goa.1971.viii,110p.2.25.
--V 1.Monograph No 3.Pt 7-A(iii). Textile dyeing and hand printing in Madhya Pradesh.1970.vi,129p.8.25.
--V 2.Pt 7-B(ii).Beliefs and practices associated with Muslim Pirs in two cities of India (Delhi and Lucknow).1966.50p.2.00.
--V 1.Pt 9.The sex ratio of the population of India.1971.xii,83p.5.25.
--V 1.Pt 9.Census atlas.1970.xvi, 423p.90.00.
--Monograph No 11.Indian working force (its growth and changing composition).1972.ii,158p.2.10.
--V 1.Pt 11-D.Study of customary right and living and working conditions of scavangers in two towns (Mathura and Bhawani).1966.60p.1.25.
--V 1.Pt 11(i).Bibliography of small scale and cottage industries and handicrafts.1961.vi,111p.1.75.
--Census abstracts.1963.lxxx,185p.4.7
--V 1.Pt 11(i).Language monographs. Monograph No 1.Inquiries into the spoken languages of India from early times to census of India. 1901.1969.xxvi,393p.7.00.
--V 1.Pt 11-A(ii).Land tenures in India.1969.lxiv,425p.7.00.
--V 1.Monograph series.Monograph No 1.Pt 11-E.Social processes in the industrial processes in the industrialisation of Rourkela. 1970.xx,145p.7.25.
--V 1.Pt 11-E.Social progress in the industrialisation of Rourkela (with reference to displacement and rehabilitation of tribal and other backward people).1970.xx,245p.7.25.
--V 1.Special monograph on Calcutta; the primary city.1966.150p.2.75. Delhi,Manager of Pub.
--Census of India,1961:Provisional population totals.Delhi,Manager of Pub.
--Census of India,1961:Provisional population totals.Delhi,Manager of of Pub,1961.lviii,102p.
--Guide to the 1961 census publications programme and details of 1961 census projects.Delhi,Manager of Pub,1963.vi,265p.6.25.
--Papers contributed by Indian authors to the world population conference, Belgrade(Yugoslavia),30 Aug-10 Sep, 1965.Ed by Ashok Mitra.Delhi,Manager of Pub,1966.322p.4.90.
--Report on the population estimates of India (1820-1830).Delhi,Manager of Pub,1965.391p.6.50.
--Vital statistics on India.Delhi, Manager of Pub,1963.ii,156p.
--Vital statistics of India for 1965. Delhi,Manager of Pub,1971.xviii,182p 18.00.

INDIAN STATISTICAL INSTITUTE(Calcutta)
Fertility and mortality rates in India;fourteenth round,July 1958-June 1959.Delhi,Manager of Pub, 1963.iv,153p.
--Differential birth,death and instant mortality rates in rural households:Fifteenth round,July 1959-July 1960.Delhi,Manager of Pub,1970.27p.3.25.
--Preliminary estimates of birth and death rates and of the rate of growth of population:Fourteenth round,Jul 1958-June 1959.Delhi, Manager of Pub,1961.iv,132p.
--Tables with notes on internal migration;ninth,eleventh,twelfth and thirteenth round,May 1955-May 1958. Delhi,Manager of Pub,1962.iv,86p.
--Vital rates;seventh round,October 1953-March 1954.Delhi,Manager of Pub,1962.viii,86p.

MAMORIA (C B).
India's population problem.Delhi, Kitab Mahal,1981.viii,584p.60.00.

MUKHERJEE (Radha Kamal) and SENGUPTA (Narendra Nath).
Population problems in India. Madras,Madras Law Journal,1938. ix,214p.3.00.

MUKHERJEE (S B).
Studies on fertility rates in Calcutta (based on the socio-economic survey,1954-55 to 1957-58).Calcutta. Bookland,1961.x,143p.12.00.

MUKHERJEE (Shekhar).
Demographic field theory:Population policies and demographic behaviour

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

in India.Allahabad,Thinker's Lib, 1983.xii,156p,illus,maps.80.00.
PANANDIKAR (A Pai) and CHAUDHURI(P N)
Demographic transition in Goa and its policy implications.New Delhi,Uppal,1983.viii,46p.40.00.
RANADIVE (Bhalchandra Trimbak).
Population problem of India.Ed by CN Vakil.Bombay,Orient Longman,1930.xviii,216p.5.00.
ROY BURMAN (B K),Ed.
Social mobility:Movements among scheduled castes and scheduled tribes of India.Delhi,Manager of Pub,1970.31p.1.00.
SAXENA (G B).
Indian population in transition. New Delhi,Commercial Pub Bureau, 1971.ii,243p.30.00.
WATTAL (Pyare Kishan).
Population problem in India;a census study.Simla,Sinerva Bk Shop,1958.228p.10.00.

312.095412 BIHAR

BIHAR,SUPERINTENDENT OF CENSUS.
Census 1961.District census handbook.
Gaya.1966.lxii,365p.16.00.
Santhal paraganas,1966.621p.8.50
Patna,Supdt Govt Press.
INDIA,REGISTRAR GENERAL(Office of The).
Census of India,1961.v 4.Bihar:-
--Pt 1-A(i).General report on the Census.1968.xlii,505p.10.00.
--Pt 1-A(ii).General report on the census.1969.xviii,495p.8.75.
--Pt 1-C.Subsidiary tables.1965. 650p.9.00.
--Pt 2-A.General population tables 1965.649p.9.50.
--Pt 2-B(i).General economic tables.1965.lxxiv,677p.9.75.
--Pt 2-B(ii).General economic tables.1965.xviii,545p.7.75.
--Pt 2-C.Social and cultural tables 1965.350p.5.75.
--Pt 2-D.Migration tables.1966.iv. 540p.7.50.
--Pt 3(i).Household economic tables 1966.viii,517p.7.75.
--Pt 3(ii).Household economic tablets.1965.ix,429p.6.75.
--Pt 4-A.Report on housing and establishments.1964.xviii,501p.11.50.
--Pt 4-B.Housing and establishment. 1964.viii,609p.8.35.
--Pt 5-A.Social tables for scheduled castes and scheduled tribes. 1965. xl,413p.7.75.
--Pt 6.Village monograph No 2. on Kumarbhaja and Jamkanali.1966. 110p.6.25.
--Pt 7-A.Selected crafts of Gujarat. 1967.xiv,98p.7.75.
--Pt-7-B.Fairs and festivals of Bihar.1971.xcvi,558p.9.00.
--Pt 8.Administration report.1963. iv,151p.
--Pt 9.Census atlas of Bihar.1968. xviii,412p.22.00.
--Pt 10(i).Special migration tables on Dhanbad-Jharia-Sindri town group.1970.vi,282p.5.00.
--Pt 10(ii).Special migration tables relating to Jamshedpur town-group.1971.iv,260p.4.75.
Delhi,Manager of Pub.

312.095413 ORISSA

INDIA,REGISTRAR GENERAL(Office of the-).
Census of India,1961.v 12.Orissa.
--Pt 1-A(i).General report.1965.xxxvi,394p.17.00.
--Pt 1-A(ii).General report.1965. 395-857p.17.00.
--Pt 1-B.Report on vital statistics and fertility survey.1969.viii, 104p.3.35.
--Pt 2-A.General population tables 1963.vi,220p.4.45.
--Pt 2-B(i).General economic tables 1966.208p.4.50.
--Pt 2-B(ii).General economic tables 1966.230p.4.75.
--Pt 2-C.Cultural and migration tables.1966.viii,394p.6.25.
--Pt 3.Household economic tables. 1965.689p.9.00.
--Pt 4-A.Report on housing and establishment,1964.xii,255p.6.45.
--Pt 4-B.Housing and establishment. 1964.viii,351p.5.75.
--Pt 5-A.Tables on scheduled caste and scheduled tribes.1965.514p. 7.25.
--Pt 6-Village survey monograph No 1.on Penthabahal.1966.54p.2.35.
--Pt 6.Village survey monograph No 2.on Sikhapali.1966.47p.2.60.
--Pt 6.Village monograph No 3. on Lakhrish.1966.52p.
--Pt 6.Village survey monograph No 4. on Baulagadia.1966.65p.3.25.
--Pt 7-A.Survey of traditional crafts of Orissa.1967.x,202p.10.00.
--Pt 7-A(i).Survey of traditional crafts.Series No 1.Monograph on indigenous smelting or iron.1966. ..p.2.75.
--Pt 9-A.Census atlas of Orissa.1965. xviii,331p.20.00.
--Pt 9-B.Administration atlas.1964. xvi,385p.21.00.
- Delhi,Manager of Pub.
ORISSA,SUPERINTENDENT OF CENSUS.
Census 1961.District census handbook:-
--Bolangir.1965.506p.9.50.
--Baudhkhondmals.1965.454p.9.50.
--Cuttack .V 1.1965.416p.
V 2.1965.438p.
--Kalahandi.1965.556p.10.00.
--Keonjhar.1966.454p.8.75.
--Koraput.V 1.1966.354p.7.25.
V 2.1966.813p.10.50.
--Sundergarh.1966.462p.
Cuttack,Supdt Govt Press.

312.0954142 WEST BENGAL

GHOSH(Ambika).
Demographic trends in West Bengal during 1901-1950.New Delhi,Ministry of Home Affairs,1967.40p.1.00.
INDIAN,REGISTRAR GENERAL(Office of the-).
Census of India,1961.V 16.
West Bengal:-
--Pt 1-A.General report,book (ii). Population and society.1969.xxxiv, 516p.20.50.
--Pt 1-B.Report on vital statistics. 1967.viii,221p.4.25.
--Pt 1-C.Subsidiary tables,1967.viii, 471p.7.00.
--Pt 2-A.General population tables. 1964.iv,377p.6.20.
--Pt 2-B(i).General economic tables. 1964.428p.6.50.
--Pt 2-B(ii).General economic tables.1966.745p.10.00.
--Pt 2.C(i).Social and cultural tables,1965.443p.18.50.
--Pt 3.Household economic tables. 1966.iii,700p.18.50.
--Pt 3.Household economic tables. 1966.iii,700p.9.25.
--Pt 4(i).Report and tables on housing and establishment.1964. viii,743p.9.70.
--Pt 4(ii).Subsidiary tables on housing and establishments.1966. ii,375p.6.00.
--Pt 6.Village survey monograph on Chandrabhag.1969.xvi,83p.4.25.
--Pt 6.Village survey monograph No 1.on Kadalia,1966.35p.2.20.
--Pt 6.Village survey monograph No 2.on Kamnara,1964.xii,31p.2.80.
--Pt 6.Village survey monograph No 3.on Ghatampur.1963.x,35p. 2.90.
--Pt 7.A.Handicrafts survey monographs No 3.Monograph on stone wares.1967.xxxiv,202p.8.50.
--Pt 7-A.Handicrafts survey monographs No 12.Monograph on cutlery of Jhalda.1967.xviii,166p.6.25.
--Pt 7-A.(i).Handicrafts survey monograph on conch shell products. 1966.132p.5.50.
--Pt 8-A.Administration reports on enumeration,1963.iv,234p.
--Pt 10.A.Tables on the Calcutta, industrial region book (i).1968. xxvi,683p.20.50.
--Pt 10-A.Tables on the Calcutta industrial region book(ii).1969. xxxiv,585p.19.50.
--Pt 10-B.Alphabetical.index of villages,1971.xvi,719p.9.50.
- Delhi,Manager of Pub.
WEST BENGAL,SUPERINTENDENT OF CENSUS.
Census of India,1961.District census of India,1961.District census handbook:-
--Hoogli,1965.310p.25.00.
--Malada.1965.436p.25.00.
--West Dunapur,1966 .521p.
Calcutta,Govt Press.

312.095415 TRIPURA

INDIA,REGISTRAR GENERAL(Office of the-).
Census of India,1961.V 26.Tripura.
--Pt 1-C.Subsidiary tables,1967. x,678p.8.75.
--Pt 2-C.Cultural and migration tables,1967.lv,306p.5.00.
--Pt 4.Report on housing and establishments.1964.vii,172p.5.50.
--Pt 6.Village survey monograph No 1.on Serikot.1964.57p.1.75.
--Pt 7-B.Fairs and festivals.1969.vi ii.123p.3.00.
--Pt 8-A.Administration report on enumeration.1964.158p.Delhi,Manager of Pub.

312.095416 ASSAM

ASSAM,SUPERINTENDENT OF CENSUS.
Census,1961.District census handbook:-
--Cachar.1964.viii,528p.24.00.
--Darrang.1964.viii,477p.23.00.
--Garo Hills.1964.viii,290p.18.00
--Goalpara,1965.xvi,574p.25.00.
--Gauhati,1964.x,480p.25.00.
--Lakhimpur.1964.533p.25.00.
--Kamrup.1964.vi,544p.25.00.
--Nowgong.1965.xxxii,400p.21.00.
--Sibsagar,1965.viii,427p.23.00.
--Mizo Hills,1965.271p.17.00.
--United Khasi and Jaintia Hills. 1965.lx,376p.20.00.
--United Mikir and North Cachar Hills,1965.376p.16.00.
Shillong,Supdt,Govt Press.
INDIA,REGISTRAR GENERAL(Office of the-).
Census of India,1961. V 3.Assam.
--Pt 1-A.General report.1965.vii, 466p.11.00.
--Pt 1-B.Report on vital statistics. 1965.80p.1.40.
--Pt 1-C.Subsidiary tables,1965. 414p.6.50.
--Pt 2-A.General population tables 1965.146p.3.75.
--Pt 2-B(i).General economic tables 1965.xx,219p.4.50.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

--Pt 2-C.Social,cultural and migration tables,1965.vii,461p.7.00.
--Pt 3.Household economic tables, 1966.vii.310p.5.50.
--Pt 4.Report on housing and establishments.1966.xxviii,927p.12.95.
--Pt 5-A.Scheduled tribes and scheduled castes,reprints from old census reports and special tables,1965.vi,428p.17.5.
--Pt 6.Village survey monograph No 1. on Titaguri (jonagoan). 1965.97p.2.90.
--Pt 6.Village survey monographs No 1 on Titaguri(Jonagoan).1965. 97p.2.90.
--Pt 6.Village survey monographs No 11.Resupakrapara,1967.vi,81p. 3.70.
--Pt 6.Village survey monographs No 30.Khara,1970.vi,104p.1.65.
--Pt 6.Village survey monograph No 16.on Phongjangre,52p.2.25.
--Pt 8-A.Administration report on enumeration.1966.xxxvi,160p.Delhi,Manager of Pub.

312.095417 MANIPUR

INDIA,REGISTRAR GENERAL(Office of the.).
Census of India,1961.V 22.Manipur:-
--Pt 6(7).Village survey monograph on Ithing.1965.50p.2.10.
--Pt 6(16).Village survey monograph on Phezawi.1965.40p.2.20.
--Manipur,1968.xviii,671p.9.00.
Delhi,Manager of Pub.
MANIPUR,SUPERINTENDENT OF CENSUS.
District census handbook of Manipur,1961.1965.303p.Manipur,Supdt Govt Press.

312.095425 UTTAR PRADESH

INDIA,CENSUS OPERATIONS(Supdt of-).
District census handbook,Uttar Pradesh,54 V.Lucknow,Supdt,Print and Stationery.1965.10.00.(per V).
INDIA,REGISTRAR GENERAL(Office of the-).
Census of India,1961.V 15.
Uttar Pradesh:-
--Pt 1-B.Report on vital statistics. 1965.xii,148p.3.75.
--Pt 1-C(i).Subsidiary tables,1970. xii,631p.8.75.
--Pt 1-C.(ii).Subsidiary tables. 1967.334p.5.50.
--Pt 1-C(iii).Subsidiary tables. 1967.ii,165p.3.75.
--Pt 2-A.General population tables 1965.xix,425p.6.60.
--Pt 2-B(i).General economic tables.1965.xiv,683p.9.00.
--Pt 2-B(ii).General economic tables,1965.644p.4.00.
--Pt 2-B(iv).General economic tables(tables B-V from Farrukhabad to Mirzapur distirict).1967. xiv,531-1186p.9.00.
--Pt 2-B(v).General economic tables 1965.iv,501p.7.00.
--Pt 2-B(vi).General economic tables 1965.373p.8.50.
--Pt 2-C(i).Cultural and migration taoles,1965.viii,397p.5.85.
--Pt 2-C(ii).Cultural and migration tables,604p.7.50.
--Pt 3.A.Household economic tables. 1968.xv,635p.8.75.
--Pt 4-A.Report on housing and establishments.1965.468p.10.00.
--Pt 4-B.Housing and establishments. 1965,542p.7.50.
--Pt 5-A(i).Special tables for scheduled castes.1965.xii,520p.7.50.
--Pt 5-A(i).Special tables for scheduled castes.1965.xii,520p.7.25.
--Pt 5-A(ii).Special tables for scheduled castes,1965.520p.8.25.
--Pt 6.Village survey monograph No 1.on Rajdexwa.1964.xii,67p.3.20.
--Pt 6.Village survey monograph No 2.on Bhadkar Uparhar.1964.xii, 36p,12.30.
--Pt 6.Village survey monograph No 3.on Sugarnagar Domri.1964.xii, 64p.3.10.
--Pt 6.Village survey monograph No 4.on Bojiulnagar Urf Raoli. 1964.xii,60p.4.75.
--Pt 6.Village survey monograph No 5.on Thapli,1964.xii,76p. 3.00.
--Pt 6.Village survey monograph No 6.on Barasin.1964.xii,34p.2.90.
--Pt 6.Village survey monograph No 7.on Sumbhadih.1964.x,60p.4.25.
--Pt 6.Village survey monograph No 8.on Perishahar,1964.x,40p.1.85.
--Pt 6.Village survey monograph No 9.on Darkot,1965.vi,43p.3.05.
--Pt 6.Village survey monograph No 10 on Guarpatta Malla..1965.72p. 1.85.
--Pt 6.Village survey monograph No 11 on Bankati.1965.xil.45p. 6.25.
--Pt 6.Village survey monograph No 12 on Sukhanpura.1965.xii,46p. 3.95.
--Pt 6.Village survey monograph No 13 on Sadharansar.1965.64p. 3.45.
--Pt 6.Village survey monograph No 14 on Bilaspur,1965.88p.5.00.
--Pt 6.Village survey monograph No 15 on Kalyanpur,1965.xi,40p.3.10.
--Pt 6.Village survey monograph No 16 on Chawli.1965.x,33p.3.30.
--Pt 6.Village survey monograph No-17 on Daulatpur Hira.1965.48p. 2.75.
--Pt 6.Village survey monograph No 18 on Sarai.1965.x,36p.3.00.
--Pt 6.Village survey monograph No 19.on Nagla Beru.1965.xii,46p. 3.05.
--Pt 6.Village survey monograph No 20 on Baruli.1965.v,47p.2.85.
--Pt 6.Village survey monograph No 21 on Para.1965.vii,46p.3.10.
--Pt 6.Village survey monograph No 22. on Pakri Bazurg.1965.x, 64p.3.00.
--Pt 6.Village survey monograph No 23 on Lohta.1965.54p.5.00.
--Pt 6.Village survey monograph No 24 on Chapnu.1965.40p.3.90.
--Pt 6.Village survey monograph No 25 on Adhkata Rabbani Began. 1965.xii.40p.3.00.
--Pt 6.Village survey monograph No 26 on Pidhaura.1965.v,32p.
--Pt 7.A.Handicarafts survey monograph No 1 on woollen carpet blanket industry,1965.69p.5.60.
--Pt 7-A.Handicrafts survey monograph No 2 on leather footwear industry,1965.33p.3.20.
--Pt 7-A.Handicrafts survey monograph No 3 on pottery industry. 1965.138p.5.70.
--Pt 7-A.Handicrafts survey monograph No 4 on brass and copperware industry.1965.52p.7.00.
--Pt 7.A.Handicrafts survey monograph No 5 on basket industry.1966 30p.2.20.
--Pt 7-A.Handicrafts survey monograph No 6.on cotton textile industry.1966.36p.2.20.
--Pt 7-A.Handicrafts survey monograph No 7 on silk textile industry 1966.33p.2.20.
--Pt 7-B.Fairs and festivals in Uttar Pradesh.1970.iv,253p.6.00.
--Pt 8-A.Administration report on enumeration.1965.90p.
--Pt 10.Special report on Kanpurcity 1966.105p.4.95.
Delhi,Manager of Pub.

312.095433 MADHYA PRADESH

INDIA,REGISTRAR GENERAL(Office of the-).
Census of India,1961.V 8.Madhya Pradesh:-
--Pt 2-A.General population tables 1963.xviii,394p.6.75.
--Pt 2-B(i).General economic tables 1967.xliv,1072p.13.25.
--Pt 2-B(i).General economic tables 1965.xliv,1072.13.25.
--Pt 2-B(iii).General economic tables.1965.397p.6.25.
--Pt 2-C(ii-A).Migration tables.1967. viii,387p.6.00.
--Pt 2(i).Social and cultural tables,1965.x,333p.7.50.
--Pt 3(i).Household economic tables 1965.513p.7.25.
--Pt 4-A.Housing and establishment report,1965.332p.6.75.
--Pt 4-B.Housing and establishment tables,1964.vi,780p.10.00.
--Pt 5-A(i).Special tables on scheduled castes,1965.xxviii,488p.7.25.
--Pt 5-A(ii).Special tables for scheduled tribes.1966.531p.7.75.
--Pt 6.Village survey monograph No 1 on Kulnasi.1962.93p.3.60.
--Pt 6.Village survey monograph No 2.on Bendri,1964.113p.3.45.
--Pt 6.Village survey monograph No 3 on Tilaibhat.1964.iv,128p. 4.45.
--Pt 6.Village survey monograph No 4 on Dikhatpura.,1965.95p. 6.80.
--Pt 6.Village survey monograph No 5 on Nahar Kheda.1965.x,68p.6.20.
--Pt 6.Village survey monograph No 6.on Jaitpuri,1965.99p.6.25.
--Pt 6.Village survey monograph No 7 on Richhari.1965.70p.6.50.
--Pt 7.on Richhari.1965.70p.6.50.
--Pt 7-A.Handicraft survey monograph No 1 on zari and embroidery and batwa making of Bhopal.1965. 22p.4.90.
--Pt 8-A.Administration report on enumeration.1965.147p.
--Pt 6.Village survey monograph No 10 on Gadher Tehsil and District Guna.1968.viii,112p.7.75.
Delhi,Manager of Pub.
MADHYA PRADESH,ECONOMICS AND STATISTICS(Directorate of-).
Economic structure of the statistics;a comparative study.Bhopa, 1961.viii,179p.6.00.
MADHYA PRADESH,SUPERINTENDENT OF CENSUS.
Census 1961.District census handbook:-
--Balaghat.1964.380p.7.50.
--Bastar.1964.604p.10.00.
--Betul.1964.373p.7.00.
--Bhind.1964.333p.7.00.
--Bilaspur.1964.333p.7.00.
--Bilaspur,1964.594p.10.00.
--Chhindwari.1964.443p.8.00.
--Damoh.1965.264p.
--Dhar.1965.406p.7.50.
--Durg.1964.610p.10.10.
--East Nimar.1964.351p.7.00.
--Guna.1964.444p.8.00.
--Gwalior.1964.359p.7.00.
--Hoshangabad.1964.401p.
--Indore.1964.354p.10.00.
--Jabalpur,1965.475p.8.50.
--Mandla.1964.431p.8.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

--Morend.1964.392p.7.00.
--Narsimhapur.1964.347p.7.00.
--Raigarh.1965.505p.8.50.
--Raisen.1965.414p.7.50.
--Rajgarh.1965.415p.8.00.
--Satna.1965.353p.
--Seoni.1964.370p.7.00.
--Shahdol,1965.8.00.
--Shivpuri,1964.382p.7.00.
--Surguja.1965.523p.9.00.
--Tikamgarh.1966.317p.6.00.
--Ujjain.1964.383p.7.50.
--Vidisha.1965.397p.7.50.
Bhopal,Supdt,Govt Press.

312.095442 RAJASTHAN

INDIA,REGISTRAR GENERAL(Office of the-).
Census of India 1961.V 14.Rajasthan:-
--Pt 1-A(ii).General report.1972. viii,576p.10.00.
--Pt 1-A(ii).General report,1970. xxx,301p.7.25.
--Pt 1-C(i).Subsidiary tables. 1969.x,550p.7.75.
--Pt 1-C(ii).Subsidiary tables. 1970.x,274p.5.00.
--Pt 2-A.General population tables 1965.222p.5.25.
--Pt 2.B(i).General economic tables 1965.xvi,453p.6.85.
--Pt 2-C(i).Social and cultural tables,1965.x,342p.5.60.
--Pt 3.Household economic tables. 1965.xvi,632p.8.60.
--Pt 4-A.Report on housing and establishments.1965.viii,296p. 7.95.
--Pt 4-B.Housing and establishment 1965.viii,296p.7.95.
--Pt 4-B.Housing and establishment tables.1965.viii,340p.5.95.
--Pt 5-A.Special tables for scheduled castes and scheduled tribes 1965.vii,474p.7.30.
--Pt 6-A.Village survey monograph No 1 on Malar.1960.63p.3.15.
--Pt 6-A.Village survey monograph No 2 on Khajoora.1964.xii,59p. 3.60.
--Pt 6-A.Village survey monograph No 3 on Sanware.1965.x,46p.4.15.
--Pt 6-A.Village survey monograph on 4 on Mukam.1965.xii,52p.1.60.
--Pt 6-A.Village survey monograph No 5 on Nangal Soosawatan.1965. xii,40p.9.65.
--Pt 6-A.Village survey monograph No 6 on Bhangarh.1965.62p.3.85.
--Pt 6-B.Village survey monograph No 1 on peepalkhoont.1965.xii, 88p.1.80.
--Pt 6-B.Village survey monograph No 2on Abhaneri.1965.xii,70p. 1.75.
--Pt 6-B.Village survey monograph No 3 on Mudh.1965.xii,52p.3.20.
--Pt 6-B.Village survey monograph no 5 on Kayasara.1965.60p.1.40.
--Pt 6-B.Village survey monograph No 6 on Panarwa.1965.44p.3.05.
--Pt 6-C.Village survey monograph No 1 on Janvi.1965.102p.1.90.
--Pt 6-C.Village survey monograph No 2 on Bhadwasi.1965.83p.2.55.
--Pt 7-A(i).Survey of selected crafts (no 1)Badla industry of Jodhpur (no 2) Carpet industry of Jaipur (no 3) Toy industry of Udaipur (no 4)Lapidary work of Jaipur.1965.167p.7.45.
--Pt 7-B.Fairs and festivals.1966. xiv,141p.8.35.
--Pt 8-A.Administration report on enumeration.1965.160p.
--Pt 9-A.Census atlas.1967.x,554p. 30.00.
--Pt 9-B.Census atlas,1970.xiv, 322p.20.00.
Delhi,Manager of Pub.
RAJASTHAN,SUPERINTENDENT OF CENSUS.
Census 1961.District census handbook:-
Bharatpur.1966.403p.17.00.
Jaipur.Supdt,Govt Press.

312.095451 HARYANA

HARYANA,ECONOMICS AND STATISTICAL ORGANISATION.
Trends in population of important industrial towns of Haryana. Chandigarh,Govt Press,1970.11p. Unpriced.

312.095452 HIMACHAL PRADESH

HIMACHAL PRADESH,SUPERINTENDENT OF CENSUS.
Census 1961.District census handbook:-
Bilaspur,1965.358p.
INDIA,REGISTRAR GENERAL(Office of the-).
Census of India 1961.V 20.Himachal Pradesh:-
--Pt 1-A.General report.1970.viii, 750p.13.00.
--Pt 1-C.Subsidiary tables.1970. vi,403p.6.50.
--Pt 2-A.General population tables 1964.vi,107p.1.75.
--Pt 2-B.Economic tables,1965.304p. 5.50.
--Pt 2.Cultural and migration tables.1965.xvi,533p.7.50.
--Pt 3.Household economic tables. 1966.xx,132p.3.60.
--Pt 4.Housing and establishment tables.1965.xvi,391p.15.50.
--Pt 6.Village survey monograph No 1 on Kothi.1966.194p.3.55.
--Pt 6.Village survey monograph No 2.on Shakrori.1963.x,117p.3.00.
--Pt 6.Village survey monograph No 3,on Gijari.1964.x,105p.2.45.
--Pt 6.Village survey monograph No 4.on Devi-Kothi,1964.x,85p.3.10
--Pt 6.Village survey monograph No 5 on Brahmaur.1964.x,126p. 4.20.
--Pt 6.Village survey monograph No 6 on Kolar,1964.x,101p.3.45.
--Pt 6.Village survey monograph No 7 on Kupha,Parmas,Thamoh and Mallt,1964.xvi,128p.4.40.
--Pt 6.Village survey monograph No 8.on Moginand.1965.viii,84p.3.75.
--Pt 6.Village survey monograph No 9.on Hatli,1964.x,63p.3.15.
--Pt 6.Village survey monograph No 10 on Chitari.1964.xii,76p. 3.60.
--Pt 6 .Village survey monograph No 12 on Kanum.1966.121p.8.70.
--Pt 6.Village survye monograph No 17 on Rajna.1966.107p.5.75.
--Pt 6.Village survey monograph No 18 on Shathla.1964.84p.5.00.
--Pt 6.Village survey monograph No 19 on Chauntra.1965.77p.3.25.
--Pt 6.Village survey No 25.A village survey of Mandi Sadar Tehsil, Mandi District.1969.iv,86p.2.45.
--Pt 6.Village survey No 26.A village survey of Chaupal(Chaupal Tehsil,Mahasu District).1971.vi,100p. 4.50.
--Pt 6.Village survey No 27.A village survey of Maingal (Chamba Tehsil ,Chamba District).1971.viii, 88p.3.20.
--Pt 8-A.Administration report on enumeration.1966.224p.Delhi,Manager of Pub.

312.09545 PUNJAB

INDIA,REGISTRAR GENERAL(Office of the-).
Census of India 1961.V 13.Punjab:
--Pt 1-A(i).General report.1969. xxviii,438p.11.00.
--Pt 1-A(ii).General report.1969. xviii,439-1076p.9.25.
--Pt 1-C(ii).Subsidiary tables. 1965.viii,391p.5.75.
--Pt 1-C(i).Subsidiary tables. 1965.iii,477p.6.75.
--Pt 2-A.General population tables 1964.vi,260p.5.25.
--Pt 2-B(i).General economic tables.1964.xxiv,437p.6.85.
--Pt 2-B(ii).General economic tables.1965.vi,538p.7.50.
--Pt 2-C(i).Social and cultural tables.1965.381p.6.25.
--Pt 3.Household economic tables. 1964.xiv,373p.6.00.
--Pt 4-A.Report on housing and establishments.1964.x,239p.9.00.
--Pt 4-B.Tables on housing and establishments.1964.viii,494p.6.35.
--Pt 5-A.Special tables on scheduled castes.1966.292p.5.10.
--Pt 6.Village survey monograph No 1 on Tandi.1963.145p.4.55.
--Pt 6.Village survey monograph No 36 on Kunran.1963.145p.4.55.
--Pt 6.Village survey monograph No 42 on Mahsa-Tibba.1964.93p. 3.95.
--Pt 6.Village survey monograph No 43 on Kalath.1965.81p.4.30.
--Pt 8-A.Administration report on enumeration.1965. 155p.Delhi, Manager of Pub.
PUNJAB,SUPERINTENDENT OF CENSUS.
Census 1961.District census handbook:-
--Chandigarh.1966.407p.23.50.
--Hissar.1965.390p.19.50.
--Ferozepur,1966.401p.25.00.
--Gurgaon.1966.400p.21.00.
--Ludhiana.1966.354p.17.50.
--Mahendragarh.1966.iii,170p.
--Rohtak,1966.380p.22.00.
Chandigarh.Supdt,Govt Press.
PUNJAB,CENSUS OPERATIONS (Supdt of-).
District census handbook 1966.
--V 4.20.25.
--V 5.24.00.
Chandigarh,1967.

312.095456 DELHI

INDIA ,REGISTRAR GENERAL(Office of the-).
Census of India 1961.V 19.Delhi:-
--Pt 1-A.General population tables 1965.595p.8.50.
--Pt 2-B.General economic tables 1965.viii,595p.8.50.
--Pt 2-C.Cultural and migration tables.1965.iii,405p.6.50.
--Pt 3.Household economic tables. 1964.xii,115p.3.60.
--Pt 4-A and B.Report and tables. on housing and establishments. 1964.xii,200p.9.75.
--Pt 6.No 1.Socio-economic study of village Bhalsua Jahangirpur. 1963.xx,188p.6.30.
--Pt 6.No 2.Socio-economic study of Sanoth village.1963.xx,48p. 6.15.
--Pt 6.No 3.Socio-economic study of Gazipur village.1964.xii,79p. 4.20.
--Pt 6.No 4.Socio-Economic study of Begumpur village.1963.x,81p. 3.30.
--Pt 6.No 5.Socio-economic study

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

of Amberhai village.1964.xii, 112p.3.40.
--Pt 6.No 6.Socio-economic study of Samalkha village.1965.78p. 4.60.
--Pt 6.No 7.Village survey monograph on Chatesar.1964.102p.3.60.
--Pt 6.No 8.Village survey monograph on Jhatikera.1965.104p. 3.70.
--Pt 6.No 9.Socio-economic study of Mandi village.1965.297p.7.00.
--Pt 6.No 10.Socio-economic study of Galibpur village.1965.118p. 4.25.
--Pt 6.No 12 .Socio-economic study of Shinghu village.1965.v,120p. 4.55.
--Pt 6.No 13.Socio-economic survey of Kharkhari-Nahar village.1966 77p.2.20.
--Pt 6.No 14.Socio-economic study of villages Mithepur.1969.viii, 83p.2.75.
--Pt 7(i).Brass copper at wares. 1965.204p.12.50.
--Pt 8-A.Administration report on enumeration.1966.99p.
--Pt 10.Census atlas.1972.xii, 249p.15.00.
- Delhi,Manager of Pub.
INDIA,REGISTRAR GENERAL(Office of the-).
Census 1961.District census handbook:-
Delhi,General report in tables. 1966.635p.8.75.
Delhi,Manager of Pub.

312.09546 JAMMU AND KASHMIR

INDIA,REGISTRAR GENERAL(Office of the -).
Census of India 1961.V 6.Jammu and Kashmir:-
--Pt 1-A.General report.1968.viii, 250p.5.75.
--Pt 1-A(i).General report,1968. xiv,420p.9.25.
--Pt 1-C.Subsidiary tables,1965. ii,366p.6.00.
--Pt 2-A.General population tables 1964.xiv,196p.4.50.
--Pt 2-B.General economic tables. 1965.vi,489p.7.25.
--Pt 2-C.Cultural and migration tables,1965.579p.4.90.
--Pt 4.Report and tables of housing and establishments.1964. 607p.10.15.
--Pt 5-A.Tables on scheduled tribes and scheduled caste.1964.156p. 3.75.
--Pt 6.Village survey monograph of Khanaid (Tehsil Ramnagar,District Udahampur).1970.xiv,105p.3.75.
--Pt 6.Village survey monograph No 1. Aishmuqam(Tehsil and district Anantanag).1967.viii,150p. 5.15.
--Pt 6.No 2.Village survey monograph of Mattan(Tehsil and district Anantnag).1969.x,127p.4.30.
--Pt 6.Village survey monograph No 7.Maheshwar Pora(Tullomulla Tehsil Ganderbal District Srinagar).1967.viii,168p.6.60.
--Pt 6.Village survey monograph No 8.Mohalla Telian(Tehsil Sopore, District Baramulla).1967.vi,135p. 4.00.
--Pt 6.Village survey monograph No 10.Village survey monograph of Zachaldara(Tehsil Handwara District Baramulla).1968.xiv,118p.4.00.
--Pt 6.Village survey monograph No 13.Village survey monograph of Kharboo(Tehsil Kargil District Ladakh).1970.xiv,95p.2.90.
--Pt 6.Village survey monograph No 17.Village survey monograph of Matta(Tehsil Kishtwar District Doda).1969.vi,82p.2.70.
--Pt 6.Village survey monograph No 18.Village survey monograph of Agral(Tehsil Kishtwar District Doda).1969.xii,93p.3.80...
--Pt 6.Village survey monograph No 19.Village survey monograph of Sudhmhadev(Tehsil and District Udahampur).1969.viii,188p.5.75.
--Pt 6.Village survey monograph No 20 on Katra.1965.xvi,126p. 4.50.
--Pt 6.Village survey monograph of Badwani No 21 (Tehsil Samba District Jammu).1970.xiv,132p.3.60.
--Pt 6.Village survey monograph No 25.Parole(Nagri Tehsil and District Kathua).1970.xiv,132p. 3.20.
--Pt 7.-A.(ii).Handicrafts tables (rural).1969.xii,900p.11.00.
--Pt 9.Census atlas,1967.xiv,323p. 18.50.
--Pt 8.Administration report on enumeration.1965.165p.
- Delhi,Manager of Pub.
JAMMU AND KASHMIR,SUPERINTENDENT OF CENSUS.
Census 1961.District census handbook:-
Anantnag.1966.377p.
Srinagar.Supdt,Govt Press.

312.095478 GUJARAT

GUJARAT,SUPERINTENDENT OF CENSUS.
Census,1961.District census handbook:-
--Ahmedabad.1964.xxii,333p.9.45.
--Amreli.1965.v,285p.8.85.
--Banaskantha.1965.v,306p.9.20.
--Baroda.1964.461p.11.80.
--Bhavnagar.1964.407p.10.60.
--Broach.1965.iv,275p.6.70.
--Dangs.1964.113p.4.45.
--Jamnagar,1965.v,294p.9.25.
--Junagarh.1964.xxiv,137p.10.40.
--Kaira.1964.xxii,333p.9.45.
--Kutch.1965.v,296p.9.60.
--Mehsana.1964.369p.
--Panchamahalas.1965.v,366p.8.70.
--Rajkot.1964.xxv,345p.10.40.
--Sabarkantaha.1965.iv,292 p.8.55.
--Surat,1964.xxxvi,338p.10.90.
--Surendranagar.1965.xiii,272p.9.45.
Ahmedabad,Supdt,Govt Press.
INDIA,REGISTRAR GENERAL(Office of the-).
Census of India.1961.V 5.Gujarat:-
--Pt 1-A(i).General report on the census.1965.xxiv,643p.15.00.
--Pt 1-A(ii).General report on the census.1965.958p.11.50.
--Pt 1-A(iii).General report on the census economic trends,and projection,1965.vi,210p.5.00.
--Pt 1-B.Report on the vital statistics and fertility survey.1965. 277p.3.75.
--Pt 1-C.Subsidiary tables,1965.viii 536p.7.50.
--Pt 2-A.General population tables 1963.viii,326p.5.90.
--Pt 2-B.(i).General economic tables,1965.361p.5.85.
--Pt 2-B(ii).General economic tables 1964.vii,579p.8.10.
--Pt 2-C.Cultural and migration tables,1964.viii,684p.9.00.
--Pt 3.Household economic tables. 1965.517p.7.35.
--Pt 4.-A.Report on housing and establishments.1965.366p.12.00.
--Pt 4-B.Housing and establishments. 1965.531p.7.50.
--Pt 5-A.Tables on scheduled castes and scheduled tribes.1964.385p. 6.10.
--Pt 5-B(i).General notes on scheduled castes and scheduled tribes. 1969.viii,117p.1.90.
--Pt 6.Village survey monograph No 1 on Pachhatardi.1962.xxii,105p. 3.45.
--Pt 6.Village survey monograph NO 2.on Magdalla.1964.xxii,97p.4.85.
--Pt 6.Village survey monograph No 3 and 4 on Bhirandira and Bamanbore.1965.384p.9.00.
--Pt 6.Village survey monograph No 11.Ambav district kaira,Taluka Thasra.1968.xii,81p.3.70.
--Pt 6.Village survey monograph No 14.Abhapur district sabarkantha,Mahal,Vijaynagar,1969.xii, 85p.3.60.
--Pt 7-A(i).Selected craft of Gujarat Agate industry of Cambay,1965. 119p.21.00.
--Pt 7-B.Fairs and festivals.1965. 642p.27.00.
--Pt 8-A.Administration report on enumeration.1966.116p.
--Pt 9.Census atlas,1966.168p.208maps 26.50.
--Pt 10-B.Special tables on cities and block directory.1964.viii,678p. 9.00.
--Pt 10-C.Special migrant tables of Ahmedabad city.1966.762p.9.75.
Delhi,Manager of Pub.
JANAKI(V A).
Some aspects of the population patterns in the different functional groups of towns in Gujarat. Baroda,M S Univ,1967.ii,80p.7.50.

312.095479 MAHARASHTRA

INDIA?REGISTRAR GENERAL(Office of the-).
Census of India 1961.V 10.Maharashtra:-
--Pt 1-C.Subsidiary tables.1965. 639p.8.50.
--Pt 2-A.General economic tables. 1963.x,367p.6.05.
--Pt 2-B(i).General economic tables 1964.597p.8.35.
--Pt 2.B(ii).General economic tables 1964.vi,511p.7.35.
--Pt 2-C(i).Social and cultural tables.1964.314p.5.25.
--Pt 3.Household economic tables. 1965.506p.7.60.
--Pt 4.Report on housing and establishments.1964.x,575p.10.05.
--Pt 5-A.Scheduled castes and scheduled tribes,1965.426p.7.20.
--Pt 5.B.Scheduled tribes in Maharashtra ethnographic notes.1972. iv,294p.9.50.
--Pt 7-A(i).Handicrafts survey on Himroo weaving.1965.55p.2.25.
--Pt 7-A(ii).Handicrafts on clay images of Ganapati and images of plaster of Paris.1965.31p.2.50.
--Pt 7-A(iii).Handicrafts in Kosa Silk weaving at Ganeshpur.1965. 47p.2.00.
--Pt 7-B.Fairs and festivals in Maharashtra,1969.xviii,542p. 20.15.
--Pt 7(vii).Weekly markets in Maharashtra.1968.vi,148p.6.25.
--Pt 8-A.Administration rport on enumeration.1965.177p.
--Pt 9.Census atlas.1972.viii, 452p.28.50.
--Pt 10-B(i).Greater Bombay census tables.1964.viii,251p.8.50.
--Pt 10(i-D).Parisis ofGreater Bombay,1971.vi,127p.2.25.
--Pt 10(ii-12).Cities of Maharashtra census tables,1968.650p.93p.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

9.75.
Delhi,Manager of Pub.
MAHARASHTRA,SUPERINTENDENT OF CENSUS.
Census 1961.District census handbook:-
--Ahmednagar,1965.vi,313p.8.00.
--Akola,1964.vi,268p.8.00.
--Aurangabad.1965.371p.8.00.
--Bhandra.1965.241p.8.00.
--Bhir,.1964.vi,256p.8.00.
--Buldhand.1965.249p.8.00.
--Chanda.1964.v,274p.8.00.
--Dhulia.1964.vi.245p.8.00.
--Kolaba.1964.vi,270p.8.00.
--Kolhapur.1964.x,238p.8.00.
--Nagpur.1964.vi,227p.8.00.
--Nasik.1965.viii,273p.8.00.
--Parbhani.1965.213p.8.00.
--Ratnagiri.1964.vi,335p.8.00.
--Sangli.1964.viii,171p.8.00.
--Satara.1965.300p.8.00.
--Thana.1965.vi,261p.8.00.
--Yeotmal.1966.285p.8.00.
Bombay,Supdt,Govt Press.

312.0954799 GOA, DAMAN AND DIU

ALMEIDA(Jose C).
Some demographic aspects of Goa, Daman and Diu.Panjim,Govt Printing Press,1965.363p.Unpriced.

312.095482 MADRAS

INDIA,REGISTRAR GENERAL(Office of the-).
Census of India 1961.V 9.Madras.
--Pt 1-A(i).General report,1965. 478p.10.00.
--Pt 1-A(ii).General report.1968. vi.944p.21.50.
--Pt 1-B.(i).Demographic and vital statistics report.1965.xii, 456p.16.50.
--Pt 1-B(ii).Demography and vital statistics(tables).1969.iv,595p. 8.25.
--Pt 1-C.Subsidiary tables,1965. 691p.9.25.
--Pt 2-A.General population tables. 1963.460p.7.95.
--Pt 2-B(i).General economic tablets.1964.viii,597p.8.45.
--Pt 2-B(ii).General economic tables,1964.viii,651p.9.00.
--Pt 2-C)(i).Cultural tables,1965. 479p.7.10.
--Pt 2-C(i).Migration tables.1964. viii,665p.9.00.
--Pt 2-C(2)(ii).Migration tables 1965.viii,311p.5.00.
--Pt 3.Household economic tables. 1965.568p.8.75.
--Pt 4-A.Report on housing and establishment.1964.viii,724p.14.00.
--Pt 4-B.Housing and establishment tables.1964.ix,658p.8.75.
--Pt 5-A(i).A.Report and tables on scheduled castes and scheduled tribes.1964.vi,455p.7.35.
--Pt 5-A(ii).Scheduled castes and scheduled tribes tables.1965.vi, 363p.5.50.
--Pt 5-B(i).Ethnographic note on shceduled tribes.1966.287p.9.75.
--Pt 5-C.Todas.1966.149p.
--Pt 6.Village survey monograph No 1 on Ayyanagarkulam.1963.x, 108p.5.00.
--Pt 6.Village survey monograph No 2 on Thenbarandu.1963.97p.5.00.
--Pt 6.Village survey monograph No 3.on Arkasanhalli.1964.viii, 89p.4.00.
--Pt 6.Village survey monograph No 4 on Thiruvellari.1964.viii, 103p.5.00.
--Pt 6.Village survey monograph No 5 on Vilpatti.1964.xii,90p. 5.25.
--Pt 6.Village survey monograph No 6 on Kanakagiri.1964.x,117p. 4.50.
--Pt 6.Village survey monograph No 7 on Raranasamudram.1964. x,146p.6.85.
--Pt 6.Village survey monograph No 8 on Koottumangalam.1965. 97p.6.35.
--Pt 6.Village survey monograph No 9 on Thadagam.1965.151p.6.35.
--Pt 6.Village survey monograph No 10 on Pudukalam.1964.xi,148p. 6.75.
--Pt 6.Village survey monograph No 11 on Kunnalur.1964.134p.6.90.
--Pt 6.Village survey monograph No 12 on Attangrai.1964.xii,146p. 6.90.
--Pt 6.Village survey monograph No 13 on Nudukkara.1965.x,154p. 8.75.
--Pt 6.Village survey monograph No 14 on Visaranoor.1965.xii,118p 7.75.
--Pt 6.Village survey monograph No 15 on Kadambangudi.1965.xvi,139p. 8.25.
--Pt 6.Village survey monograph No 16 on Kadathuchery.1965.xiil. 112p.6.00.
--Pt 6.Village survey monograph No 17 on Iswaramoorthipalayam. 1965.viiii,86p.5.25.
--Pt 6.Village survey monograph No 18.on Aldipathi,1965.x,96p.6.00.
--Pt 6.Village survey monograph No 19 on Azhamkulam.1965.x,162p. 8.00.
--Pt 6.Village survey monograph No 20 on Hallimoyar.1965.110p. 6.25.
--Pt 6.Village survey monograph No 21 on Kilakottai.1965.xiii, 128p.8.00.
--Pt 6.Village survey monograph No 22 on Pappanaickenpatti.1965 x,59p.4.50.
--Pt 6.Village survey monograph No 23 on Nellithorai.1965.90p. 4.75.
--Pt 6.Village survey monograph No 24 on Periyur.1966.114p.5.75.
--Pt 6.Village survey monograph No 28.Sunnambuklam.1967.xii,132p. 9.75.
--Pt 6.Village survey monograph No 29.Sirumalai,1967.x,231p.8.50.
--Pt 6.Village survey monograph No 30.Thiruvalayanallur.1968.x,202p. 7.75.
--Pt 7-A(i).Handicrafts and Artisans.Silk weaving of Kanchipuram. 1964.viii,37p.6.75.
--Pt 7-A(ii).Handicrafts and Artisans.Palm lead product.1965.20p. 5.00.
--Pt 7-A(iii).Handicrafts and Artisans.Fine mats of Pattamadai. 1964.vi,100p.8.25.
--Pt 7-A(v).Handicrafts and Artisans.Icons in stones and metals. 1964.xvi,70p.8.00.
--Pt 7-A(iv).Handicrafts and Artisans.Wood carving of Madurari.1965 xii,26p.5.00.
--Pt 7-A(vii).Handicrafts and Artisans.Druggists and carpet of Walajpet.1965.x,57p.7.00.
--Pt 7-A(viii).Handicarts and Artisans.Glazed pottery of Karigari. 1965.36p.7.00.
--Pt 7-A(ix).Handicrafts survey. Brass and bell-metal-ware of Nalbiarkoil.1965.54p.11.50.
--Pt 7-B.Fairs and festivals.1968. x,718p.14.50.
--Pt 8-A.Administration report on enumeration.1965.275p.
--Pt 8-B.Administration report on tabulation.1965.74p.
--Pt 9.Atlas of the Madras State. 1966.158maps.
--Pt 10(ii).Special migration tables 1965.147p.
--Pt 10(iii).Census tables and primary census abstract Madras city, 1966.vi,669p.9.25.
--Pt 11-A.Handloom in Madras State 1965.75p.4.00.
--Pt 11-B.Food habits in Madras State.439p.8.75.
--Pt 11-D.No 1.Temples of Madras state.Chingleput district and Madras city.1965.xxxviii,278p. 30.00.
--Pt 11-D.Temples of Madras state. No 3.Coimbatore and Salem.1968.xiv 663p.20.50.
--Pt 11-D.Temples of Madras state No 5.Kanyakumari and Tirunelveli. 1968.xxii,664p.27.00.
--Pt 11-D.Temples of Madras state. V 1.Madurai and Ramanathapuram. 1969.xx,391p.30.50.
--Pt 11-E.Physically handicapped of Madras state.1965.104p.7.15.
--Pt 11-E.Family planning attitude in Madras city.1965.134p.4.25.
Delhi,Manager of Pub.
MADRAS,SUPERINTENDENT OF CENSUS.
Census 1961.District census handbook:-
--Chingleput.V 1.1965.441p.12.00.
V 2.1965.527p.12.00.
--Coimbatore.V 1.1964.iv,407p.12.00
V 2.1964.N,408p.1090p. 12.00.
--Kanyakumari.2 V.1965.505p.12.00.
--Madurai.V 1.1965.392p.12.00.
V 2.1965.568p.12.00.
--Nilgiris.2 V.1965.412p.12.00.
--North Arcot.V 2.1965.579p.12.00.
--Ramanathapuram.V 1.1965.xii,428p. 12.00.
V 2.1965.viii,662p. 12.00.
--Salem.V 1.1965.458p.12.00.
V 2.1965.641p.12.00.
--South Arcot.V 1.1965.601p.12.00.
V 2.1965.637p.12.00.
--Thanjavur.V 1.1965.xii,414p. 12.00.
V 2.1965.xiii,683p.12.00.
--Tiruchirapalli.V 1.1965.xii, 458p.12.00.
V 2.1965.662p.12.00.
--Tirunelveli.V 1.1965.444p.12.00.
V 2.1962.602p.12.00.
Madras,Supdt,Govt Press.

312.095483 KERALA

INDIA,REGISTRAR GENERAL (Office of the-).
Census of India,1961.V 7.Kerala.
--Pt 1-A(i).General report.1965. 985p.19.00.
--Pt 1-A(ii).General reports appendices.1965.527p.4.75.
--Pt 2-A.General population tables.1964.xv,222p.4.00.
--Pt 2-A(i).The changing population of Kerala.1968.viii,123p.3.25
--Pt 2-B(i).General economic tables,1965.205p.4.35.
--Pt 2-B(ii).General economic tables,1967.xvi,417p.6.50.
--Pt 2-C.Cultural and migration tables,1965.xiv,516p.7.50.
--Pt 3.Household economic tables. 1965.221p.4.60.
--Pt 4-A and B.Reports and tables on housing and establishments. 1965.256p.10.50.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

--Pt 6-D.Village survey monograph on Allepey.1965.512p.14.50.
--Pt 6-E.Village survey monograph on Quilon,1964.xxvii,283p.12.00.
--Pt 6.Village survey monograph on Amanrila,Kadakkavoor Kottukal and Parassala.1963.xxvi,311p. 12.30.
--Pt 6-G.Village survey monograph on tribal areas.1965.vii,301p. 8.25.
--Pt 6-H.Village survey monograph on Edamon,Erasipuram,Tangasseri and Thazhara,1965.262p.12.00.
--Pt 7-A(i).Selected crafts.1964. 232p.21.50.
--Pt 8-A.Administration report on enumerations.1965.185p.
--Pt 9.Census atlas,1967.xv,327p. 19.50.
Delhi,Manager of Pub.
KERALA,SUPERINTENDENT OF CENSUS.
Census 1961.District census handbook:-
--Cannanore.1966.ii,445p.28.50.
--Ernakulam.1966.535p.
--Kozhikhode.1965.532p.
--Palghat.1965.384p.
Trivandrum,Supdt,Govt Press.

312.095485 PONDICHERRY

INDIA,REGISTRAR GENERAL(Office of the-).
Census of India.1961.V 25.Pondicherry:-
--Pt 1-General report,1964.704p. 11.50.
--Pt 2-A and B.General population tables and general economic tables,1964.495p.7.35.
--Pt 2-C and D.Cultural and migration tables,1965.251p.4.85.
--Pt 3-A B and C.Household economic tables.Housing and establishment tables.Scheduled caste tables,1965.xxv,353p.5.85.
--Pt 5.Handicrafts and artisans of Pondicherry state.1968.xvi, 98p.9.75.
--Pt 6.Village survey monograph No 1 on Kadirkanam.1965.89p. 8.50.
--Pt 6.Village survey monograph No 2.on Thinemallur.1965.139p. 8.00.
--Pt 6.Village survey monograph No 3 on Thimmanayakenpalayan. 1965.vii,119p.7.35.
--Pt 6.Village survey monograph No 5.Thengathittu.1967.xii,92p. 5.55.
--Pt 7.Administration report.1965. 55p.
--Pt 7.-B.Fairs and festivals.1969. x,267p.15.00.
Delhi Manager of Pub.

312.095487 MYSORE

INDIA,CENSUS OPERATIONS(Mysore).
District census handbook,Mysore, State:-
Bangalore,1967.30.00.
INDIA,REGISTRAR GENERAL(Office of the-).
Census of India.1961.v 11.Mysore.
--Pt 1-C.Subsidiary tables,1969.x, 606p.8.50.
--Pt 2-A.General population tables 1964.x,300p.6.25.
--Pt 2-B(i).Economic tables,1965. vi,366p.6.00;
--Pt 2-B(ii).Economic tables.1965. 645p.8.75.
--Pt 2-C.Migration tables,1967.vi, 489p.7.00.
--Pt 2-C(i).Social and cultural tables.1965.ix,227p.4.85.
--Pt 3.Household economic tables 1965.xx,515p.7.50.
--Pt 4-B.Housing and establishment tables.1965.viii,383p.6.00.
--Pt 6.Village survey monograph No 1 on Iggalur.1965.viiii,98p. 3.75.
--Pt 6.Village survey monograph No 2 on Thannimarri.1965.vi,55p. 3.25.
--Pt 6.Village survey monograph No 3 on Narari.1965.xx,77p.3.20.
--Pt 6.Village survey monograph No 4 on Vokkaleri.1965.viii,87p. 2.90;
--Pt 6.Village survey monograph No 5 on Nandigadi.1965.vii,92p. 3.60.
--Pt 6.Village survey monograph No 9.on Keladi.1966.xxii,99p. 3.75.
--Pt 6.Village survey monograph No 12.Village Magadi,Shirahatti taluk,Dharwar district,1970.xxiv 103p.3.95.
--Pt 6.Village survey monograph No 16.Chakrabhavi village,Magadi taluk,Bangalore,district.1970. xxii,281p.3.30.
--Pt 6.Village survey monograph No 18.Hadnoor village,Shorapur taluk,Gulbarga district.1970.xxii, 80p.3.30.
--Pt 6.Village survey monograph No 19.Kamalnagar village Aurad taluk,Bidar district.1970.xvi, 98p.3.25.
--Pt 6.Village survey monograph No 20.Turnur village,Ramdurg taluk,Belgaum district.1970.xviii, 80p.2.80.
--Pt 6.Village survey monograph No 21.Holalu village,Hadagalli taluk,Bellary district.1971.xxiv 95p.3.35.
--Pt 6.Village survey monograph No 23.Hebbale village Somwarpet taluk,Coorg district.1971.xviii, 80p.2.80.
--Pt 6.Village survey monograph No 30.Kodigenahalli village,Madhugiri taluk,Tumkur district.1972. xx,95p.3.65.
--Pt 6.Village survey monograph No 37.Kaginelli village,Byadgi taluk,Dharwar district.1970.xvi, xxii,116p.3.15.
--Pt 6.Village survey monograph No 38.Kodagnur village,Afzalpur taluk,Gulbarga district.1971.xxii, 70p.3.30.
--Pt 7-A.Handicrafts survey monograph of crafts using wood as the cheif raw material,1966.100p.15.50.
--Pt 8-A.Administration report on enumerations.1965.134p.Delhi,Manager of Pub.
INSTITUTE OF ECONOMIC RESEARCH (Dharwar).
Demographic surveys of Dharwar;a survey conducted in Dharwar taluka. Dharwar,Demographic Research Centre,1968.Various pagings.25.00.
KALE(Balkrishna Damodar).
Demographic report of Mysore State,1901-1961.Dharwar,Demographic Research Centre,1969.viii,265p.10.00
KOTESHWAR(Raghvendra Krishna).
Demographic study of a Malenad village in Mysore State:Kogilgerii.Dharwar,Inst of Economic Research,1968.vi,76p.6.00.

312.09549 ANDHRA PRADESH

ANDHRA PRADESH,SUPERINTENDENT OF CENSUS.
Census 1961.District census handbook:-
--Anantpur.1964.751p.10.80.
--Chittoor.1965.615p.10.00.
--Cuddapah.1964.691p.9.35.
--East Godavari.1965.635p.12.00.
--Guntur.1965.635p.10.50.
--Karimanagar,1965p.372p.10.50.
--Kurnool.1964.617p.10.50.
--Nizamabad.1965.465p.8.00.
--Srikakulam.1965.709p.11.50.
Hyderabad,Supdt,Govt Press.
INDIA,REGISTRAR GENERAL(Office of the-).
Census of India 1961.V 2.Andhra Pradesh:-
--Pt 1-A(i).General report.1968.lxxxv,472p.14.15.
--Pt -1-A(ii).General report.1967. x,248p.7.25.
--Pt 1-A(iii).General report.1967. xiv,741p.12.00.
--Pt 1-B.Report on vital statistics and fertility survey.1968.vi,115p. 3.50.
--Pt 1-C.Subsidiary tables.1965. vii,608p.8.25.
--Pt 2-A.General p opulation tables. 1963.viii,299p.5.85.
--Pt 2-B,(i).General economic tables.1963.vii,402p.6.25.
--Pt 2-B.(ii).General economic tables. 1964.viii,709p.9.25.
--Pt 3.Household economic tables. 1965.xii,593p.8.00.
--Pt 4-A.Report on housing and establishments(with subsidiary tables).1964.x,139p.8.20.
--Pt 4-B.Housing and establishment (with subsidiary tables).1964. x,139p.8.20.
--Pt 4-B.Housing and establishment tables.1964.viii,309p.5.25.
--Pt 5-A.Special tables for scheduled castes and scheduled tribes. 1965.vi,327p.5.25.
--Pt 5-B(2).Ethnographic notes.A monograph on Pambada or Pambanda. 1970.xii,81p.3.30.
--Pt 5-B(9).Ethnographic notes on (Dom,Dombara,Paidi or Pano,Ghasi, Aaddi or Relli Chanchandi,Chati, Relli,Sapur and Matangi,1971.x, 80p.5.60.
--Pt 6.Village survey monograph No 2.on Kallite,1965.107p.4.20.
--Pt 6.Village survey monograph No 8 on Kondiba.1964.88p.3.40.
--Pt 6.Village survey monograph No 9 on Gardha.1964.81p.3.70.
--Pt 6.Village survey monograph No 11 on Annavaram.1965.68p.4.00.
--Pt 6.Village survey monograph No 13 on Jarralla.1965.97p.5.25.
--Pt 6.Village survey monograph No 16 on Passarlapudi Lanka.1964. 134p.7.50.
--Pt 6.Village survey monograph No 17 on Inagatla.1964.117p. 1.95.
--Pt 6.Village survey monograph No 18.on Puliramudu Gudem.1965. 163p.5.75.
--Pt 6.Village survey monograph, serial No 20.A Monograph on Morredumaha village(Vijayawada Taluka,Krishna district).1968.xxvi 112p.6.70.
--Pt 6.Village survey monograph serial No 21.A monograph on Malka Puran village(Guntur taluk,Guntur district).1970.xlvii 121.63p.7.45.
--Pt 6.Village survey monograph, serial No 23.A monograph on Yelamanchipadu(Kovor taluk,Nellore district).1969.xx,107p.2.65.
--Pt 6.Village survey monograph No 25 on Rettamala.1965.120p. 6.25.
--Pt 6.Village survey monograph No 32 on Mantsala.1965.xxxii,

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

180p.6.50.
--Pt 6.Village survey monograph No 33.On Byrlutigudam.1965.68p 5.25.
--Pt 6.Village survey monograph No 33 on Byrlutigudam.1965.68p. 5.25.
--Pt 6.Village survey monograph serial No 35.A monograph on Sivanagar village (Narsapur taluk Medak district).1968.xxxii,149p. 5.75.
--Pt 6.Village survey monograph No 38 on Pocharam.1964.276p. 9.00.
--Pt 6.Village survey monograph No 39 on Kotha Avmur.1964.xxvi, 233p.6.80.
--Pt 6.Village survey monograph No 40 on Bhurnur.1964.xi,83p. 4.40.
--Pt 6.Village survey monograph No 42 on Laindiguda.1965.84p. 4.45.
--Pt 6.Village survey monograph No 45 on Mattawala.1964.xxiv, 73p.3.10.
--Pt 7.Rural craft survey (Filagree industry).1965.25p.1.75.
--Pt 7-A(i).Selected crafts.1965. xviii,128p.11.50.
--Pt 7-A(ii).Selected crafts.1965. xiv,115p.10.00.
--Pt 7-B(2).Fairs and festivals, Kurnool district.1965.172p.6.90.
--Pt 7-B(6).Fairs and festivals. Guntur district.1967.xiv,115,89p. 7.50.
--Pt 7-B(7).Fairs and festivals,Nellore district,1969.xiv,186p. 7.10.
--Pt 7-B(9).Fairs and festivals of Cuddapah district.1965.300p.5.75.
--Pt 7.B.(13).Fairs and festivals. Hyderabad district.1970.xvi,207p 6.45.
--Pt 7-B(15).Fairs and festivals. Nizamabad district.1967.xii,52, 45p.4.85.
--Pt 7-B,(18).Fairs and festivals of Warangal district.1965.xvi, 144p.5.25.
--Pt 7-B(20).Fairs and festivals of Nalgonda district.1964.159p 5.25.
--Pt 8-A.Administration report on enumerations.1965.218p.
--Pt 9.Census atlas.1965.185maps. 250p.27.50.
Delhi,Manager of Pub.

INDIA,REGISTRAR GENERAL(Office of the-).
Census of India 1971.
--Civil registration system in India-a perspective.1972.xii, 213p.6.00.
--Extracts from the all India ce-Natarājan.1972.vi,118p.5.50.
--Indian census through a hundred years.Pt 1.(Chapters I and II). 1972.xii,706p.13.50.
--Language handbook on mothertongue in census.1972.lxii,340p.8.50.
--Monograph series.Census centenary monograph No 1.Indian census in perspective.1972.vi,416p.8.75.
--Paper 1 of 1971.Supplement.Provincial population tables.1971.xvi 229p.11.50.
--Paper 2 of 1972.Religion.1972. 110p.2.65.
--Series 1. of 1971.Supplement.Provincial population tables.1971. xvi,229p.11.50.
--Paper 2 of 1972.Religion.1972. 110p.2.65.
--Series 1.India.Paper 1 of 1972. Final population.1972.iv,155p. 3.50.
--Series 1.India.Papers 2 of 1972. Religion.1972.xvi,110p.2.65.
- Delhi,Manager of Pub.
--Ethnographic atlas of Rajasthan (with reference to scheduled castes and scheduled tribes).Delhi Manager of Pub,1970.xvi,138p.8.75.
--Festivals of West Bengal.Delhi, Manager of Pub,1969.xxxiv,732p. 14.50.
--Glimpses of rural Rajasthan.Delhi Manager of Pub,1968.ii,108p.13.50.
--Vital statistics of India for 1966.Delhi,Manager of Pub,1971.xxviii,136p.12.00.

312.2 DEATH STATISTICS

KRISHNASWAMI RAO(S).
Mortality in India in relation to prospects of fertility decline. New Delhi,Central Family Planning Inst,1970.36p.Unpriced.

INDIA,REGISTRAR GENERAL(Office of the-).
Model registration:Survey of cause of death-report for 1966-67.Delhi Manager of Pub,1970.vi,56p.1.25.

312.44 ACCIDENT STATISTICS

NATIONAL COUNCIL OF APPLIED ECONOMIC RESEARCH(New Delhi,).
Traffic survey of Cochin port. New Delhi,Author,1969.117p.12.00.
--Traffic survey of Visakhapatnam port.New Delhi,Author,1970.132p. 15.00.

314/319 GENERAL STATISTICS

315 ASIA

315.4 INDIA

ASTHANA(B N)and SRIVASTAVA(S S).
Applied statistics of India.Ed 3. Allahabad,Chaitanya,1965.viii,460p. 11.00.

BHALLA(G S).
Indian statistics.Delhi,Jiwan, 1959.viii,293p.10.00.

INDIA,CENTRAL STATISTICAL ORGANISATION.
Pocket compendium of Indian statistics.Delhi,Manager of Pub,1967 xvi,292p.3.00.
--Statistical abstracts.1955-56. 1957.xvi,932p.18.00.
--1957-58.1960.xiv,823p.
--1962-64.1964.xiv,741p.
--1963-64.1965.653p.33.50.
--1969.1970.x,774p.66.00.
--1970.1972.x,844p.79.50.
Delhi,Manager of Pub.
--Statistical handbook of the Indian Union.
1948-57.1958.xii,856p.4.50.
--1958-59.viii,189p.4.00.
--1959.1960.vii,172p.4.00.
--1960.1960.xxiv,313p.
--1961.1961.x,164p.
--1962.1962.xii.154p.4.10.
--1963.1964.xiv,197p.
--1964.1965.xx,197p.
Delhi,Manager of Pub.
--Statistical pocketbook,India 1970.Delhi,Manager of Pub,1971. viii,199p.8.30.
--Statistical system in India 1970.Delhi,Manager of Pub,1971. iv,84p.6.75.

INDIA,INFORMATION AND BROADCASTING (Ministry of-).RESEARCH AND REFERENCE DIVISION.
India-A reference manual,1971-72. New Delhi,Pub Div,1972.632p.6.50.

INDIA,REGISTRAR GENERAL(Office of the-).
Statistical outline of the Laccadive islands,1967.Delhi,Manager of Pub,1967.95p.2.25.

315.412 BIHAR

BIHAR,STATISTICS(Directorate of-).
Bihar statistical handbook for 1961.Patna,1965.
--Bihar through figures.Patna, 1962.xiv,114p.

315.413 ORISSA

ORISSA,STATISTICS AND ECONOMICS (Bureau of-).
Statistical abstract of Orissa. 2 V.Cuttack,1958.x,313p.5.00.
--Statistical outline of Orissa. Bhubaneswar,Govt Press,1970.xiv, 277p.1.00.

320 POLITICAL SCIENCE

AGARWAL(N N).
Principles of political science. Ed 4.Delhi,R Chand,1974.569p.18.00.

AGARWAL(R C).
Principles of political science. New Delhi,S Chand,1981.25.00.

AGARWAL(N N).etc.
Principles of political science. Ed 8.New Delhi,R Chand,1982.820p. 32.50.

ALMOND(Gabriel) and COLEMAN(James S).
Politics of the developing areas. Bombay,OUP,1969.251p.22.00.

ALMOND(Gabriel Abraham) and POWELL (G Bingham).
Comparative politics:A developmental approach.New Delhi,Amerind,1972. 348p.6.00.

APPADORAI(A).
Substance of politics.Ed9.Madras OUP.1961.xii,522p.8.00.

APPURAO(C B V).
Elements of civics.Hyderabad, Saraswati,1962.vi,153p.2.00.

BAINS(J S).Ed.
Studies in political science. Bombay,Asia,1961.xvi,488p,14.00.

BAL KRISHNA.
Principles of civics.Allahabad, Kitab Mahal,1975.451p.12.00.

BALAKRISHNA SASTRI(C)and SUBRAHMANYAM(N).
Elements of politicalscience.Pt 1.Political theory.Madras,Rochouse,1958.vii,232p.3.00.

BANERJEE(Bishva Nath).
Guide to political science.3 V.
--V 1.1964.xii,329p.10.00.
--V 2.1964.xii,344p.12.00.
--V 3.1964.vii,220p.8.00.
Calcutta,B Majumdar.
--Introduction to politics.Calcutta Jijnasa,1962.viii,185p.6.00.

BANERJI(Narayan Chandra).
Kautilya or an exposition of his social ideal and political theory.2 V.
--V 1.The art of good government.
--V 2.The art of diplomacy,war, conquest and consolidation of empire.
Calcutta,P Cambray Co,1927.Various paging.7.50.(per V).

BARMAN(J N).
Ancient political thought.Gauhati, Dutta Barua,1968.137p.4.00.

BARUAH (A K).
Systems analysis in political science:A Marxist critique of David Easton.New Delhi,Uppal, 1987.214p.125.00.

BARVE(S G).
Freedom and organisation.Bombay Popular,1967,vi,239p.12.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

BATARIYA(Puran).
Studies in political science.Agra
Navyug Sahitya Sadan,1961.x,204p
3.75.
BESANT (Annie).
Lectures on political science.
Adyar,Society for the Promotion
of National Education,1919.xii,
174p.2.25.
BHARGAVA(B S).
Some studies in political science.
Gwalior,Kailash Pustak Sadan,
1972.viii,251p.25.00.
BHATTACHARJEE(A).
Groundwork of political science.
NewDelhi,Metropolitan Bk Co.1982.
124p.50.00.
BHATTACHARYA(D C).
Guide to Laski's grammar of poli-
tics.Calcutta,Vijoya Pub,House,
1970.170p.8.50.
BHATTACHARYA(S K).
Political science.Calcutta,Book-
land,1969.151p.3.50.
BHOGENDRACHARYULU (V),etc.
Textbook of principles of civics.
Ed 6.New Delhi,S Chand,1987.25.00.
BOMBWALL (K R).
Principles of civics and Indian
administration.2 Pts.
--Pt 1.Principles of civics.Rev ed
7.180p.
--Pt 2.Indian administration.228p.
Delhi,Atma Ram,1972.5.00.(per Pt).
BROWN(Bernard E).
New directions in comparative po-
litics.Bombay,Asia,1962.x,91p.
10.50.
CHAKRAVARTI (Arun K).
Outlines of political science.
Calcutta,World press,1965.xii,
205p.15.00.
CHAKRAVARTY(Sibnath).
Introduction to politics.Calcutta
Modern Book Agency,1968.xxvi,
1027p.16.50.
CHATTERJEE(Saral Kumar).
People:the Parliament,and the
fundamental rights.Bangalore,
Author.1969.x,96p.2.50.
CHAWDHRY (Balbir Bahadur).
Foundations of political science.
Ed 2.Delhi,Shree Mahavir Bk Dep,
288p.12.40.
CLARKE(O'Fielding).
Unfinished conflict.Calcutta,
Citadel Press,1971.268p.56.70.
DAHL(Robert Alan).
Modern political analysis.Ed 2.
New Delhi,Prentice Hall,1972.
x,118p.4.00.
DAS(Bhaskar Chandra).
Civics and administration.Cutta-
ck,Utkal Pustak Bhavan,1964.viii,
162p.3.25.
--Pre-university political science.
Behari,1970.159p.4.50.
DAVIES(Morton R) and LEWIS
(Vanghan A).
Models of political systems.
Delhi,Vikas,1971,182p.35.00.
DE HUSZAR(George B) and STEVENSON
(Thomas H).
Political science:An outline of
questions and answers.Bombay,
Vakils,1971.226p.2.75.
DEKA(Bhabananda).
Elements of political science.
Gauhati,New Book Stall,1963.viii,
116p.3.00.
DESAI(S S M).
Political science.New Delhi,Hobli
Bk Centre,1967.157p.3.50.
DILLON(G H),etc.
Introduction to political scie-
nce.New Delhi,Affiliated,1965.
298p.6.50.
DISALLE(Michael V).
Second choice.Calcutta,Scientific
1969.150p.6.00.
DONGERKERY(Kamala S).
On the wings of time.Bombay,Bha-
ratiya,1968.246p.15.00.
EASTON(David).
Political system:An enquiry into
the state of political science.
Calcutta,Scientific Bk Agency,
1973.xvi,377p.7.50.
ENGINEER (W) and MEHTA(Kumud).
Our changing world.New Delhi,
Orient Longmans,1971.136p.4.00.
EULAU(Heinz).
Behavioural persuasion in poli-
tics.Bombay,Vakils,1970.164p.
3.50.
GARNER(J W).
Political science and government
Calcutta,World Press,1970.175p.
15.00.
GETTEL(Raymond Garfield).
Political science.Calcutta,
World Press,1950.viii,504p.10.00.
GHOSH(Prasanta Kumar).
Studies in contemporary political
theory.Calcutta,Minerva Associat-
es,1972.135p.20.00.
GHOSH(S K).
Games politicians play.Calcutta.
Oxford Bk and Stationery Co,1983.
75.00.
GILCHRIST(R N).
Principles of political science.
New Delhi,Orient Longmans,1967.
846p.14.00.
GOKHALE(B K).
Political science.Bombay,A R
Sheth,1967.xxiv,1092p.18.00.
GREEN(Thomas Hill).
Lectures on the principles of
political science.New Delhi,Ori-
ent Longmans,1967.252p.17.50.
GUHA(A C).
First spark of revolution.New
Delhi,Orient Longmans,1970.
530p.40.00.
GUPTA (Rama Chandra).
Great political thinker (East
and West).Agra,Lakshminarain,
1963.xvi,447p.15.00.
--Problem play.Agra,Shivalal
Agarwal,1970.285p.12.50.
GURMUKH NIHAL SINGH.
Fundamentals of political science
and organisation.Allahabad,Kitab
Mahal,1966.xii,325p.12.00.
HALAPPA(G S).
Understanding political science.
Dharwar,Akalwadi,1968.160p.3.25.
HALAYYA(M).
Introduction to political science.
Bombay,Asia,1973.148p.10.00.
HAROLD LASKI INSTITUTE OF POLITICAL
SCIENCE(Ahmedabad).
Politics.Ahmedabad,1963.27p.
1.50.
HINGORANI(D).
Civics.Bombay,Popular,1959.viii,
131p.4.00.
HAROLIKAR(L B) and PATKE(S S).
Introduction to civics.2 Bks.
--Bk 1.1958.iv,68p.1.25.
--Bk 2.1958.iv,95p.1.50.
Bombay,Orient Longmans.
JEEVAN REDDY(B P).
Modern power of politics:Cold
War;a study.Madras,Orient Long-
man,1971.xiii,268p.15.00.
KAPUR (A C).
Principles of political science.
Ed 15.New Delhi,S Chand,1986.
760p.37.50.
MAJUMDAR (Biman Bihari).
Principles of political science
and government.Ed 9.Calcutta,
Mandal Bros.,1961.xvi,763p.11.00.
MEN (V K N).
Politics as a profession. New
Delhi,ICPS,1970.23p.1.00.
MITCHELL (Joyce McLeod) and
MITCHELL (William C).
Political analysis and public
policy:An introduction to poli-
tical science. New Delhi,Thomson
Press, 1972.685p,xxip.15.00.
MUKHERJEE (Krishna P).
State. Madras, Theosophical,1952.
384p.7.50.
MUKHERJEE (Nirad).
Standing at the cross-roads;
and analytical approach to the
basic problems of psychosocial.
Bombay,Allied,1965.viii,204p.
12.00.
MUKHERJEE (Subimal).
Political obedience and obligat-
ion; concept and theories.Cal-
cutta, World Press, 1969.112p.
5.00.
NAIK (J A).
India, Russia, China and Bangla-
desh. New Delhi, S Chand,1972.
viii,163p.20.00.
NANDEKAR (Durganath Janardan).
Action research programme in
education and training; occupt-
ional education and training in
Osmanabad district; a study of
occupations. Poona, State Inst
of Education, 1969. 76p.
MANDI (Amar).
Introduction to political science
(with governments). Calcutta,
Bookland, 1959.viii, 526p.724p.
16.00.
NARULA (T S).
Principles of political science.
New Delhi, Ashajanak Pub.,1974.
367p.20.00.
NIVEDITA (Sister).
Civic and national ideals. Ed 5.
Madras, Ramakrishna Math, 1967.
vi,148p.2.50.
OPPERT (Gustav Salomon).
Nitiprakasika: Monograph on the
weapons army organisation and
political maxims of the ancient
Hindus. New Delhi, Kumar Bros.,
1970.88p.12.50.
PATWARDHAN (R P).
Elements of civics. Madras, OUP,
1958.viii,152p.2.50.
PARVATHAMMA (C).
Politics and relgion; a study
of historical interaction between
socio-political relationship in
a Mysore village. New Delhi,
Sterling,1971.xxiii,276p.37.50.
PRABHAKAR (Bihari Lal).
On the way to harmony or national-
ism in the context of civilizat-
ion.Bombay.1964.viii.45p.1.25.
RAUT (Bishnu Charan) and MAHA-
RASHTRA (M K).
Rudiments of political science.
Allahabad,Kitab Mahal,1963.iv,
285p.4.75.
RAY (Naresh Chandra),etc.
Principles of political science.
Madras,Macmillan,1963.409p.10.00.
ROSSITER (C).
Political science: The discipline
and its dimension. Calcutta,
Scientific Bk Agency, 1973.606p.
12.00.
ROY (M N).
Politics, power and parties.Cal-
cutta,Renaissance,1960.216p.
7.50.
--Scientific politics. Calcutta,
Renaissance,1966.228p.5.50.
--War and revolution: International
civil war. Madras,Radical Demo-
cratic Party.1942.ii,118p.1.00.
ROY (Ramashray) and SRIVASTAVA
(R K).
Political order.New Delhi,Sage,
1986.140.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

SAHASRABUDHE (D H).
Study of Indian civics. Nagpur, 1963.iv,92p.2.00.
SALVI (Parasharam Ganapatarao).
Comecon and the emerging nations. New Delhi,Writers and Pubs Corp., 1971.x,116p.15.00.
SANGHVI (N H) and GAITONDE (P R).
Civics:An outline. Bombay, Somaiya,1969.210p.6.00.
SANJEEVAYYA (D).
Time magnets.Amalapuram,People's Herald,1969.115p.1.00.
SCHLESINGER (A M).
Nothing standstill. Bombay, Allied.1970.135p.5.00.
SCHOCH (R).
Civics and Indian administration. Madras,Macmillan,1962.220p.3.30.
SEN (Ajit Kumar).
Civics for engineering course. Calcutta,Central Bk Agency,1964. x,120p.6.00.
--Handbook of civics. Calcutta, Mukherjee,1965.223p.8.00.
--Studies in Hindu political thought.Calcutta, Hindustan Press, 1926.viii,179p.5.00.
SEN (S N).
Elementary civics. Calcutta, Bookland,1964.243p.6.00.
SHARAN (P).
Political organisation and comparative government. Delhi, S Chand,1965.viii,605p.12.50.
SHARMA (L D).
Outer space; a problem in politics.Agra,Lakshmi Narain,1964. 311p.10.00.
SHASTRI (Shakuntala Rao).
Aspirations from a fresh world. Ed 2.Bombay,Bharatiya,1961.184p. 3.00.
SHINDE (A B).
Political consciousness among college students. Bombay,Thacker, 1972.vii,283p.35.00.
SHUKLA (U C) and PANT (S C).
Political science theory.Lucknow, Prakashan Kendra,1973.440p.12.00.
SINHA (H N).
Outlines of political science. Bombay,Asia,1959.248p.16.00.
SINHA (M R), Ed.
Problem of world liquidity and other essays. Bombay,Indian Inst of Asian Studies,1970.122p.10.00.
SIODKAR (S L).
Elements of civics and Indian administration.Ed 2. Dharwar, Ramashraya Bk Depot,1962.iv, 208p.4.00.
SPRETNAK (Charlene) and CAPRA (Fritjof).
Green politics:The global promise. Calcutta,Rupa,1986.262p.76.00.
SRINIVASAN (G).
Studies in East-West philosophy. New Delhi,Arnold Heinemann,1972. 160p.18.00.
SUBBARAO (K).
Conflicts in Indian polity. New Delhi, S Chand, 1972.120p. 15.00.
SUBRAMANIAM (N) and SASTRI (Balakrishna).
Elements of political science. Madras,Rochouse,1958. 85p.3.00.
SUBUDHI (N S).
Long march.Balugaon,Bela Prakashini,1972.7.50.
SUKHTHANKAR (Yashvant Narayan).
Human nature and politics. Ahmedabad,Harold Laski Inst., 1960.32p.1.50.
THENGADI (Dattopani).
Perspectives.Bangalore,Sahitya Sindhu,1971.153p.6.00.
TRIVIKRAM (T K N).
Happiness of mankind or the Saathvic state. Bombay,K Raman, 1960.xvi,135p.3.00.
UPADHYAYA (Deendayal).
Political diary. Bombay,Jaico, 1968.xiv,157p.4.00.
VARMA (Madan).
Political science (theory thoughts and constitutions). New Delhi,Varma Bros.,1964.x, 314p.12.50.
VARMA (Vishwanath Prasad),etc.
Studies in political science. Delhi,Research Pub in Social Sciences,1973.176p.35.00.
VENKATARAO (V).
History of political theory. Delhi,S Chand,1969.269p.10.00.
WASBY (Stephen L).
Political science: The discipline and its dimension.Calcutta, Scientific,1973.606p.12.00.
WATKINS (Frederick M).
Age of ideology-political thought, 1750 to the present. New Delhi, Prentic Hall,1964.128p.3.95.

320.1 POLITICAL THEORY

AGARWAL (N N).
Principles of political science. Delhi,Ram Chand,1969.566p.10.00.
APPADORAI (A).
Substance of politics. Bombay, OUP,1968.558p.12.50.
ASIRVATHAM (Eddy).
Political theory.Ed by K K Misra.Lucknow,Upper India Pub House,1977.xii,724p.20.00.
AVASTHI (Rajendra).
Nature of politics. Bombay, Asia,1970.viii,160p.22.00.
BAINS(J S) and JAIN (R B).
Perspectives in political theory.New Delhi,Radiant Pubs., 1980.xiii,207p.60.00.
BHAGAT (R M).
Political thought (from Plato to Burke).2 V.Jullundur, New Academic Pub Co.,1969.352p. 18.00.
BHANDARI (D R) and SETHI (R R).
Studies in Plato and Aristotle. Ed 5.New Delhi, S Chand, 1971. 212p.10.00.
BHATTACHARYA (D C).
Political theory; a comprehensive study of modern political ideas and institution.Ed 2.Calcutta, Vijoya Pub House,1971.480p.13.50.
BHATTACHARYA (G P).
Evolution of political philosophy of M N Roy.Calcutta, Minerva Associates, 1971.x,226p.35.00.
BHATTACHARYA (Shishir Kanta).
Law giver of Machiavelli. Calcutta, Bookland, 1965.xiii, 806p.5.00.
COOKER(F W).
Recent political thought.Calcutta World Press,1970.275p.20.00.
DAS(T K).
Ancient political thought.Calcutta,Knowledge Home,1964.iv,126p. 3.50.
DEY(Ksemesh Chandra).
Aristotle's politics:A critical study.Calcutta,S Gupta Bros., 1961.x,182p.5.50.
DIWAKAR(R R).
Thoughts and reflections.Patna Sect Press,1970.308p.2.00.
DUNNING (William Archibald).
History of political theories: ancient and medieval.Allahabad Central,1962.386p.6.00.
--History of political theories; from Luther to Montesquieu.Allahabad,Central,1962.472p.6.00.
--History of political theories; from Rousseau to Spencer.Allahabad,Central,1969.456p.6.00.
EBENSTEIN(William).
Great political thinkers.New Delhi,Oxford IBH,1969.978p.15.00.
--Modern political thought.Ed 2. New Delhi,Oxford IBH,1970.857p. 17.00.
FIELD(G C).
Political theory.New Delhi,B I Publication,1979.297p.15.00.
FREEMAN(Michael)and ROBERTSON (David).Ed.
Frontiers of political theory: Essays in a revitalised discipline.New Delhi,Heritage,1982. ix,308p.125.00.
GANDHI(Madan G).
Modern political analysis.New Delhi,Oxford and IBH,1981.v,218p 16.00.
GHOSH(P K).
Studies in contemporary political theory.Calcutta,Minerva Associates,1971.150p.25.00.
GOKHALE(B K).
Study of political theory.Bombay Himalaya,1982.600p.80.00.
GUPTA and BHANDARI.
Modern political theories.Agra. Ram Prasad,1968.198p.3.00.
GUPTA(M G).
History of political thought from Hobbes and Laski.Allahabad,Chaitanya Pub House,1974.381p.12.00.
GUPTA (R C).
Great political thinkers,east and west.Ed 5.Agra,Lakshminarain Agarwal,1986.537p.35.00.
GUPTA (R L).
Political theory.New Delhi, Sultan Chand,1989.35.00.
JAIN(M P).
Political theory:Liberal and Marxian.New Delhi,Author's Guild Pub.,1981.632p.75.00.
GUPTA(R L).
Political theory.Ed 2.New Delhi Sultan Chand,1983.483p.xxp.27.50.
GUPTA(Ram Chandra).
Great political thinkers(East and West).Ed 2.Agra,Lakshmi Narain Agarwal,1970.xiv,478p.16.00.
JANGAM(R T).
Principles of political science. Bombay,Somaiya,1971.212p.10.00.
JAIKAR(S D).and JAYARAM(R).
Political theory and institutions. New Delhi,Sterling,1983.212p. 15.00.
JOAD(C E M).
Introduction to modern political theory.Delhi,OUP,1973.127p.5.50.
JOHARI (J C).
Contemporary political theory. New Delhi,Sterling,1987.xvi,756p. 200.00.
KARUNAKARAN(K P).
Indian politics from Dadabhai Naoroji to Gandhi:A study of the political ideas of modern India.New Delhi,Gitanjali Prakashan,1975. 226p.50.00.
KER(James Campbell).
Political trouble in India. 1907-1917.Delhi,Oriental Pubs. 1973.Various pagings.60.00.
MAHAJAN (Vidya Dhar).
Political theory.Ed 4.New Delhi, Sultan Chand,1988.926p.60.00.
MAHAJAN (Vidyadhar).
Theoretical aspects of international politics.Agra,Shivalal Aggarwal,1967.487p.32.00.
MEHTA (Vrajendra Raj).
Hegel and the modern state:An

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

introduction to Hegel's political thought.New Delhi,Associated Pub House,1968.144p.15.00.
--Theory of politics.Delhi,Sultan Chand,1968.185p.

MERIAM and BARNES.
History of political theories in recent times.Allahabad, Central,1969.597p.18.00.

MISRA (K K).
Contemporary political theory. Delhi,Pragati Pub,1983.vi,489p. 125.00.

MISRA (K K) and IYENGAR (Kalpana M).
Modern political theory.New Delhi. S Chand,1980.855p.80.00.

MITTAL (S).
Tolstoy,social and political ideas Meerut,Meenakshi,1966.238p.22.50.

MUKHERJEE(Krishna P).
Basis of political philosophy. Madras,Theosophical,1950.50p. 1.00.

MUKHI(H R).
Simple history of political thought.Delhi,Surjeet Bk Depot, 1969.175p.10.00.

MUKHOPADHYAY(AK).
Western political thought:From Plato to Marx.Calcutta,Bagchi, 1980.153p.30.00.

MUKHOPADHYAYA(Soban Lal).
Rousseau's social contract.Calcutta,S Gupta and Bros,1973. xiv,98p.8.00.

PANIKAR (K M).
In defence of liberalism.Bombay, Asia,1962.viii,135p.8.00.

PANT(Suresh Chandra).
History of political thought. (from Hobbes to present day). Lucknwo,Prakashan Kendra,1962. vi,311p.8.00.

RAJESHBHARAYYA(A M).
Selected problems in political theory.Dharwar,Akalwadi Book Depot,1973.iv,136p.6.50.

RANDHIR SINGH.
Reason,revolution and political theory.New Delhi,PPH,1967.292p. 20.00.

RAO (V Venkata).
History of political theories. New Delhi,S Chand,1987.790p.40.00.

RATHORE (L S).
In defence of political theory. New Delhi,Spick and Span Pub,1986. 182p.120.00.

RAY (Amal) and BHATTACHARJEE (Mohit).
Political theory:Ideas and institutions.Calcutta,World Press,1989. 55.00.

RAY(Amal) and BHATTACHARYA(Mohit).
Political theory ,ideas and institutions.Rev ed 5.Calcutta, World Press,1973.xvi,536p.16.00.

ROMULO,Earlos P).
Contemporary nationalism and the world order.Bombay,Asia,1964. viii,92p.8.75.

ROY(Sarojendra Nath).
Radicalism;philosophy of democratic revolution.Calcutta,Renaissance,1946.iv,123p.2.50.

ROUT(B C).
Political theories:Concepts and ideologies.Ed 2.New Delhi, S Chand,1983.398p.20.00.

RUSSELL(Bertrand).
Roads to freedom.Allahabad,Kitabistan,1967.115p.3.75.

SABINE.
History of political theory. Ed 4.New Delhi,Oxford IBH,1974. 19.50.

SEHANBIS(Chinmohan).
Tagore and the world.Tr from Bengali.Calcutta,Mukund Pubs, 1961.vi,64p.2.00.

SEN(Birendra Nath).
What after Newton,Rousseau and Karl Marx.Calcutta,P N Ghosh 1958.202p.4.80.

SESHADRI(K).
Procedures of planning in developing countries;a study of the political theory of planning. Allahabad,Central,1970.vi,189p. 12.00.

SEHI(A S) and DHAWAN.
Readings in political thought. Delhi,Atma Ram,1958.5.00.

SETHI(Y) and DHAWAN(M L).
Readings in political thought. Delhi,Atma Ram,1959.ix,150p. 5.00.

SHARMA(G N).
Political thought of Harold J Laski.Bombay,Orient Longmans,1965. 110p.7.00.

SHARMA(R P).
Modernwestern political thought. New Delhi,Sterling,1981.viii,596p. 15.00.

SHIVA.
Various approaches to political thought.New Delhi,Metropolitan, 1981.25.00.

SINGH(S P).
History of political thought (Plato to Burke).Delhi,Pradip Pub 1975.20.00.

SRIVASTAVA(I N).
Handbook of political science theory.Delhi,Malhotra,1953.340p. 4.00.

SUDA(Jyoti Prasad).
History of political thought.4 V. Ed 8.
--V 1.Ancient and medieval,1971. xii,391p.8.00.
--V 2.From Machiavelli to Burke. iii,287p.
--V 3.Bentham to Max.xi,358p.ixp.
--V 4.Recent times.x,475p.xip. Meerut,Jai Prakash Nath.
--Manu,Marx and Gandhi.Meerut,Jai Prakash Nath,1967.vi,188p.5.50.

SUKHBIR SINGH.
History of political thought. V 2.Bentham to the present day. Meerut Rastogi Pub.,1974.387p. 16.00.
--Political thought.2 V.Meerut Rastogi Pub.1973.33.50.

SURI(Surendra Singh).
Modern political thought.New Delhi,Sudha Pub,1962.176p.6.50.
--Political thought:modern and recent.Rev ed 2.New Delhi,Sudha Pub,1962.176p.12.00.
--Recent political thought.Rev ed 2.Delhi,Sudha Pub,1962. xvi, 176p.7.00.

THAKURDAS(Frank).
Rousseau and the concept of the general will:The pursuit of an elusive concept.Calcutta,Minerva Associates,1976.ix,241p.48.00.

VARMA(S P).
Modern political theory.Ed 3. New Delhi,Vikas,1983.469p.95.00.

VARMA(Vishwanath Prasad).
Political philosophy.Agra,Lakshmi Narain.1970.iv.544p.30.00.

VENKATA RAO (V).
History of political theories.New Delhi,S Chand,1990.65.00.

VENKATA RAO (V).
History of political theories. New Delhi,S Chand,1987.790p.40.00.

VIJAYARAGHAVAN(S) and JAYARAM(R).
Political thought.New Delhi, Sterling,1981.272p.60.00.

VYAS(R N).
Peace,philosophy and progress. Delhi,Sterling,1966.138p.10.00.

WISHAN.
Principles of civics and Indian administration.Srinagar,Kapoor Bros.,1968.360p.5.75.

320.1094 EUROPE

BHANDARI (D R).
History of European political philosophy.Rev ed 7.Bangalore, Bangalore Print,1963.xxiv,592p. 15.00.

CRANSTON (Maurice),Ed.
Western political philosopher. Delhi,National Academy,1965.124p 2.00.

NIRMALA (Dwarkadas).
Glimpses of western political thought.Allahabad,Kitab Mahal, 1965.312p.12.00.

320.1095 ASIA

DASGUPTA (Shakti).
Tagore's Asian outlook.Calcutta, Nava Bharti,1961.xii,167p.10.00.

320.10954 INDIA

APPADORAI (A).
Documents on political thought in modern India.2 V.New Delhi, OUP,1976.V 1.634p. V 2.900p.

APPADORAI (A).
Indian political thinking in the twentieth century:An introduction survey.Ed 2.New Delhi,South Asian Pubs,1987.viii,228p.80.00.
--Indian political thinking in the 20th century from Naroroji to Nehru;an introductuctory survey. Madras,OUP,1971.189p.10.00.

AUROBINDO.
Sri Aurobindo and new thought in Indian politics;being a study in the ideas of Indian nationalism based on the rare writings of Sri Aurobindo in the daily Bande Mataram during the year 1906-1908.Ed by Haridas Mukherjee and Uma Mukherjee.1964. xlvii,393p.12.00.

BANERJI(Narayan Chandra).
Development of Hindu polity and political theories.2 V.Calcutta, Central Bk Agency,1938.Various pagins.16.00.(per V).

BHAMBHARI (Chandra Prakash).
Primer of Hindu policy.Meerut, Loyal Bk Depot,1969.138p.7.50.
--Substance of Hindu politics. Meerut,International Pub House, 1959.vi,208p.5.00.

BHANDARKAR (D R).
Some aspects of Hindu polity. Varanasi,BHU,1946.325p.10.00.

BHATTACHARYA (Dinesh Chandra).
Political theory:A comprehensive study of modern political ideas and institutions.Ed 3.Calcutta, Vijoya Pub House,1971.xx,487p. 13.50.

BHAUMIK (Dhruba Jyoti).
Political movements in India: A study of the United Front experiment in West Bengal.Delhi, Anmol,1987.vii,295p.200.00.

BISHESHWAR PRASAD.
Changing modes of Indian National Movement.New Delhi,PPH,1966. 147p.12.50.

BONDURANT (Joan Valerie).
Conquest of violence; the Gandhian philosophy of conflict.Bombay, OUP,1966.xvi,256p.10.00.

BRAHMANAND PRASAD.
Planned capital formation in India.Bombay,Vora,1965.312p. 15.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

BROWN (D Mackenzie).
Nationalist movement;Indian political thought from Ranade to Bhave.Bombay,Jaico,1964.x,244p. 3.00.
--White Umbrella; Indian political thought from Manu to Gandhi. Bombay,Jaico,1964.xii,204p.3.00.
DASGUPTA (R).
Study in Hindu and European political system.Calcutta,Mukhopadhyay, 1971.15.00.
CHAUDHURI (P K).
Political concepts in ancient India:A glossary of political terms.New Delhi,S Chand,1977. 206p.30.00.
CHAUDHURI (R K).
Kautilya's political ideas and institutions.Varanasi,Chowkhamba, 1970.325p.30.00.
CHOUDHARY (G P).
Relevance of Gandhism:A psychosocio analytical empirical study.Delhi,Capital,1985.90.00.
COWARD (H),Ed.
Studies in Indian thought:The collected papers of Prof TRV Murty.Delhi,Motilal Banarsidass 1983.xv,410p.125.00.
CUMMING (John),Ed.
Evolution of political life in India.Delhi,Anmol,1986.vi,324p. 200.00.
DASGUPTA (Ram Prasad).
Study in Hindu and European political systems.Calcutta,Debaprasad Dasgupta,1959.ii,319p. 20p.12.00.
DHAWAN (Gopi Nath).
Political philosophy of Mahatma Gandhi,Bombay,Popular,1946.xvi, 355p.8.50.
DREKMEIER (Charles).
Kingship and community in early India.Bombay,OUP,1962.xiv,369p. 25.00.
FEYS (Jan).
Sri Aurobindo's treatment of Hindu myth.Calcutta,Firma KL Mukhopadhyay,1983.vi,59p.30.00.
GHOSAL (Upendra Nath).
History of Hindu political theories from the earliest times to the end of the first quarter of the seventeenth century A D. Calcutta,OUP,1923.xii,296p. 11.37.
--History of Indian political ideas; the ancient period and the period of transition to the middle ages.Bombay,OUP,1959.xxiv, 584p.30.00.
GOKAK (V K).
Sri Aurobindo memorial lectures. Baroda,Maharaja Sayajirao Univ of Baroda,1981.29p.3.50.
GOYAL (O P).
Contemporary Indian political thought.Allahabad,Kitab Mahal 1965.viii,105p.8.00.
--Political thought of Gokhale. Allahabad,Kitab Mahal,1965.iv, 143p.10.00.
--Studies in modern political thought (Gandhian interpretation) Allahabad,Kitab Mahal,1964.vi, 103p.10.00.
HARDGRAVA (Robert L).
Dravidian movement.Bombay,Popular, 1965.vi,88p.10.00.
JAGIRDAR (Prabhakar Janardan).
Studies in the social thought of M G Ranade.Bombay,Asia,1963. viii,148p.12.50.
JHA (M N).
Modern Indian political thought. Meerut,Meenakshi,1976.360p. 40.00.
JOHARI (J C).
Political thought:Ancient,medieval and modern.New Delhi,Metropolitan,1974.240,272p.30.00.
--Political thought:Plato to Marx,Medieval,modern,ancient. Ed 3.New Delhi,Metropolitan, 1981.700p.45.00.
--Political thought (modern). Rev.and enl ed 2.New Delhi, Metropolitan,1974.xii,260p. 15.00.
JOHNSON(David L).
Religious roots of Indian nationalism:Aurobindo's early political thought.Calcutta,Firma K L Mukhopadhyay,1974.viii,128p.bibliog. 30.00.
JOSHI (N B).
Social and political philosophy. Bombay,Current Bk House,1964. viii,236p.6.80.
KACHROO (J L).
Gandhi,Tagore and Nehru:Contribution and thought.New Delhi, Bookhive,1982.128p.14.00.
KANGLE (R P).
Kautilya Arthasastra.2 Pts.
--Pt 1.A critical edition with glossary.Ed 2.1969.728p.80.00.
--Pt 2.A study.1965.425p.15.00. Bombay,Tripathi.
KARUNAKARAN (K P).Ed.
Modern Indian political tradition. New Delhi,Allied,1962.viii,452p. 25.00.
KHANNA (J K).
Gandhi on recent Indian political thought.New Delhi,Ess Ess Pub, 1982.viii,279p.90.00.
KRISHNA RAO (M V).
Studies in Kautilya.New Delhi, Munshiram Manoharlal,1979.Ed 3. viii,171p.45.00.
MAHAJAN (V D).
Recent political thought.Ed 5. Delhi,S Chand,1968.xx,615p.12.50.
MAJUMDAR (Bimanbehari).
History of Indian social and political ideas from Rammohan to Dayananda.Calcutta,Bookland, 1967.xi,322p.30.00.
MALLIK (D N).
Realities and desirabilities of the Indian political system.Patna, Janaki Prakashan,1985.xvi,176p. 100.00.
MANI (Mahajan P) and BHARATHI (K S).
Foundations of Gandhian thought. Nagpur,Dattsons,1987.xii,239p. 150.00.
MEHTA (Usha)and THAKKAR (Usha).
Kautilya and his Asthashastra. New Delhi,S Chand,1980.vii, 114p.35.00.
MUKHERJEE (Haridas)and MUKHERJEE (Uma).
Sri Aurobindo's political thought (1893-1908).Calcutta,Mukhopadhya, 1958.188p.8.00.
MOHAN RAO(U S).
Message of Mahatma Gandhi,New Delhi,Pub Div,150p.25.00.
MUKHERJEE (Kedar Nath).
Political philosophy of Rabindranath Tagore.New Delhi,S Chand,1982. viii,395p.125.00.
NARAYAN (R S).
Gandhi's contribution to political thought.Mysore,Univ,1982.x,161p. 18.00.
PANDIT (M P).
Sri Aurobindo.New Delhi,Pub Div, 1983.403p.25.00.
PATEL (Raojibhai).
Some reflections on Gandhism. Surat,Centre for Social Studies, 1982,71p.10.00.
PATIL (V T),Ed.
Studies on Gandhi.New Delhi, Sterlin,1983.184p.13.00.
RAGHAVAN AYYAR (N).
Moral and political thought of Mahatma Gandhi.Delhi,OUP,1973. xii,449p.35.00.
RAM RATTAN.
Gandhi's concept of political obligation.Calcutta,Minerva Associates,1972.xvi,345p.40.00.
RAMASWAMI (T N).
Essentials of Indian statecraft, Kautilya's Arthasastra for contemporary readers.Bombay,Asia, 1962.xiii,147p.12.50.
RAO (M V Krishna).
Studies in Kautilya.Delhi,Munshiram Manoharlal,1958.viii,270p. 12.50.
RAY (Amal) and BHATTACHARYA (M).
Political theory,ideas and institutions.Ed 4.Calcutta,World Press,1970.527p.15.00.
RAY (Naresh Chandra).
Main currents of political thinking in India.Calcutta, Federation Hall Society,1965.vi, 62p.5.00.
RISHABH CHAND.
Sri Aurobindo,his life unique. Pondicherry.Sri Aurobindo Ashram, 1981.427p.65.00.
ROLLAND (Romain).
Mahatma Gandhi.New Delhi,Pub Div, 1983.126p.7.00.
ROMAIN ROLLAND and Gandhi correspondence.New Delhi,Pub Div,1983.608p. 25.00.
SALETORE (Bhaskaranand).
Ancient Indian political thought and institutions.Bombay,Asia, 1963.xiv,695p.30.00.
SEN (Benoy Chandra).
Economics in Kautilya.Calcutta, Sanskrit College,1967.235p.25.00.
SEN (Sachin).
Political philosophy of Rabindranath.Calcutta,Ahser and Co.,1929. xvi,226p.2.50.
--Political thought of Tagore. Calcutta,General Printers,1947. x,360p.10.00.
SHAMASASTRY (R).
Kautilya arthasastra.Ed 5.Mysore M S Srinivas,1970.212p.10.00.
SHARMA (Ram Sharan).
Aspects of political ideas and institutions in ancient India. Delhi,Motilal Banarsidass,1959. xiv,254p.12.00.
SHIV LAL.
Indian political thought.V 1. Communal trends since 1857.New Delhi,Election Archives,1974.186p. 40.00.
SPELLMAN (John W).
Political thought of ancient India;a study of kingship from the earliest times to Circa A D 300.Calcutta,OUP,1964.288p.26.00.
SUBRAMANIAN (V K).
Maxims of Chankya:The crystalised wisdom of the Indian Machiavelli. New Delhi,Abhinav,1980.viii,185p. 55.00.
SUDA (J P).
Main currents of social and political thought in modern India.3 V.Meerut,K Nath,1973. 35.00.
THAKURDAS (Frank).
Recent English political theory and the idea of liberty.Calcutta, Minerva Associates,1972.xib,442p. 50.00.
VARMA (D G).
Modern Indian political thought. Agra.Laxmi Narain Agarwal,1972. 654p.20.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

VARMA (Vishwanath Prasad).
Modern Indian political thought. Rev and enl ed 6.Agra,Lakshmi Narain Agarwal,1977.x,802p.35.00.
--Political philosophy of Sri Aurobindo.Bombay,Asia,1960. xxiv,471p.18.50.
--Studies in Hindu political thought and its metaphysical foundation.Rev ed 2.Delhi,Motilal Banarsidass,1959.xii,332p. 15.00.
VENKATARAO (V).
Ancient political thought.Ed 5. Delhi,S Chand,1969.172p.7.50.
VISHNOO BHAGWAN.
Indian political thinkers.Delhi Atma Ram,1983.373p.50.00.
WEINER (Myron).
Politics of scarcity,public pressure and political response in India.Bombay,Asia,1963.xvi, 271p.18.00.
YEZDI (Shaifuddin Ali).
Political and military institutes of Tamerlane.Tr by Major Devy. Delhi,Idarah-i-Adabiyat-i-Delhi, 1972.xiv,182p.30.00.

320.12 NATION AND TERRITORY

INDIA,EXTERNAL AFFAIRS (Ministry of-).
Indo-Pakistan western boundary case tribunal (constitutional pursuant to the agreement of 30th June 1965.Award 19 February 1968.iv,155p.9.25.
INDIA,HOME AFFAIRS (Ministry of-).
Report of the Commission on Maharashtra-Mysore-Kerala boundary dispute.V 2.Delhi , Manager of Pub,1967.iv,319p. 5.00.
IQBAL NARAIN.
Politics of racialism.Agra, Shivalal Agarwal.15.00.
SHAH (Popatlal Govindlal).
Ethnic history of Gujarat. Bombay,Gujarat Research Society 1968.122p.6.00.
TRIVEDI (Chandulal Madhavlal).
Report on the boundary dispute between U P and Bihar,Delhi, Manager of Pub.,1965.17.50.

320.157 SOVERIGNTY

PAL (Debiprasad).
State sovereignity at the cross roads.Calcutta,S C Sarkar,1962. 234p.12.50.
PANIKKAR (K M).
Ideas of sovereignity and state in Indian political thought. Bombay,Bharatiya,1964.115p.2.50.
PRASAD (Nageshwar).
Decentralization in Yugoslavia and India.Varanasi,Navachetna, 1974.300p.40.00.
RAJAN (M S).
Sovereignity over natural resources.New Delhi,Radiant,1978.viii, 176p.45.00.

350.158 UNITY

ABHEDANANDA (Swami).
Unity and harmony.Ed 2.Madras, Ramakrishna Math,1965.20p.00.37.
CHAKRAVARTI (Chandrakanta).
National unity and progress. Calcutta,B K Chakravarty,1967. ii,50p.3.00.
CHAVAN (R S).
Nationalism in Asia.New Delhi, Sterling,1975.xvi,595p.75.00.
COOMARASWAMY (Ananda Kentish).
Essays in national idealism. Madras,G A Natesan,1911.xv,213p. 1.25.
DIKSHIT (S S).
Nationalism and Indian eduction. Delhi,Sterling,1969.xiv,183p. 15.00.
INDIA INFORMATION AND BROADCASTING (Ministry of-).PUBLICATION DIVISION.
All are equal in the eyes of God. New Delhi,Pub Div,1969.95p. 1.00.
ISRAEL (Milton).
National unity,the South Asian experience.New Delhi,Promilla, 1983.xiii,247p.150.00.
KHAN (Muhammad Rafiq).
National integration,its meaning and relevance.Varanasi,Navachetna,1970.xvi,267p.15.00.
MENON (E P).
Foot-prints on friendly roads; story of the global peace march. Bangalore,International Sarvodaya Centre,1967.iii,573p.12.00.
NATIONAL SEMINAR ON THE MEANING AND RELEVANCE OF NATIONAL INTEGRATION (Shillong).
National integration:Its meaning and relevance.Varanasi,Navachetna,1970.295p. 15.00.
RAMASWAMI AIYER (C P).
Disintegration:How to avoid it. Bombay,Bharatiya,1968.96p.10.00.
RAMJI SINGH.
Relevance of Gandhian thought. New Delhi,Classical,1983.viii, 304p.120.00.
ROMULO (Carlos P).
Contemporary nationalism and world order.Bombay,Asia, 1964. 92p.8.75.
SARBADHIKARI (Pradip).
New nationalism and international society.Calcutta,World Press, 1973.211p.20.00.
SAXENA (Umakant).
Secular state and its institutional pattern.Bhopao.Navyug Prakashan,1971.217p.25.00.
SHAH (A B).
Challenges to secularism.Bombay, Nachiketa,1970.184p.16.00.
SHAH (C G).
Ends and means -that dialectical unity.Bombay,Popular,1972. 181p.30.00.
TAGORE (Rabindranath).
Nationalism.Bombay,Macmillan. 1.75.
TAYABJI (Badar-ud-din).
Self in secularism.New Delhi, Orient Longmans,1971.263p.27.50.
VENKATARANJAIYA (M).
Nationalism in India.Waltair. Andhra Univ Press,1972.72p. 1.50.

320.1580951 CHINA

LIU (Alan P L).
Communication and national integration in Communist China.Bombay,1971.425p.45.00.

320.1580954 INDIA

ALL INDIA COLLOQUIM OF ETHICAL AND SPIRITUAL VALUES ASTHE BASIS OF NATIONAL INTEGRATION (Bombay)(1966,67).
Recors of proceedings.Bombay, Bharatiya,1967.iv,739p.15.00.
ARDAMAN SINGH.
Guru Nanak's solution of national unity and integration. Chandigarh,Panjab Univ.,1977 36p.1.25.
ATAL (Yogesh).
Building a nation.New Delhi, Abhinav,1981.xii,279p.80.00.
BALD (Suresh Ranjan).
Novelists and political consciousness:literary expression of Indian nationalism,1919-1947.New Delhi Chanakya,1982.175p.xiip.75.00.
BIPAN CHANDRA.
Nationalism and colonialism in modern India.New Delhi, Orient Longmans,1988.395p.100.00.
CHAKRABORTY (Rabindra Nath).
National integration in historical perspective:Acultural regeneration in eastern India.Delhi, Mittal,1985.xv,198p.140.00.
COOMARASWAMY (A K).
Essays in national idealism. New Delhi,Munshiram Manoharlal, 1981.222p.60.00.
GANDHI (M K).
Hindu-Muslim unity.Bombay, Bharatiya,1965.1.50.
BOSE (Nirmal Kumar).
Problems of Indian nationalism. Bombay,Allied,1969.42p.4.50.
--Problems of national integration. Simla,IIAS,1967.77p.7.50.
CHATTERJEE (Suniti Kumar).
Religions and cultural integratio of India:Atma Bapu Sarma of Manipur.Imphal,Atma Bapu Research Centre,1967.ii,4,v,76p,illus. 5.00.
CHAUDHURI (V C P).
Imperial policy of British in India,1876-1880:Birth of Indian nationalism.Calcutta,Punthi Pustak,1970.428p.40.00.
CHIEF MINISTERS' CONFERENCE ON NATIONAL INTEGRATION (New Delhi).
National integration:Decisions taken by the chief ministers' conference held on May 31 and June ,Delhi, Director of Advertising and Visual Publicity,1961.32p. Unpriced.
CONTRACTOR (Minocher K).
Our language problem and unity of India:An approach.Surat, Parents Students Association,1969. 94p.2.25.
DATTA (Sukumar).
Problem of Indian nationality. Calcutta,Univ.,1926.xi,199p.3.00.
DESAI (A R).
Social background of Indian nationalism.Bombay,Popular Prakashan,1986.xxv,461p.50.00.
DESAI (A R).
Recent trends in Indian nationalism.Bombay,Popular,1973.xx,148p. 20.00.
DHAR (Panna Lal).
National integration and Indian constitution.New Delhi,Deep and Deep,1986.198p.150.00.
DIETMAR (Rothermund).
Phases of Indian nationalism and other essays.Bombay,Nachiketa, 1971.270p.30.00.
EDUCATION FOR NATIONAL INTEGRATION.
Symposium.Coimbatore,Sri Ramakrishna Mission Vidyalaya,1967. xviii,165p.9.00.
EMBREE (Ainslie T).
India's search for national identity. Delhi,Chanakya, 1981. 144p. 50.00.
GANDHI (Mohandas Karamchand).
Communal unity.Ed by Bharatam Kumarappa.Ahmedabad,Navajivan, 1949.xxxii,1006p.9.00.
--Hindu-Muslim unity.Ed by Anand T Hingorani.Bombay,Bharatiya, 1965.xii,153p.1.50.
GILCHRIST (Robert Niven).
Indian nationality.New Delhi,Usha, 1986.xviii,246p.175.00.
GOYAL (D R).
Growth of national consciousness in India.New Delhi,Kalamear Prakashan,1971.25.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

GHOSH (Sankar).
Renaissance to militant nationalism in India.Bombay,Allied,1969.
x,387p.25.00.
JAYAPRAKASH NARAYAN.
Three basic problems of free India.Bombay,Asia,1964.viii,48p.
6.00.
KAMLESH MOHAN.
Militant nationalism in the Punjab, 1919-1935.New Delhi,Manohar,1985.
xvi,447p.225.00.
KAUL (Jolly Mohan).
Problems of national integration.
New Delhi,PPH,1963.viii,147p.
5.50.
KESAVA MENON (K P), Comp.
Retain English for unity and progress.Calcutta,Powra Sangham,
1968.vii,198p.3.00.
KODANDARAO (Pandurangi),etc.
Questions of national integration.
Calcutta,Inst of Political and Social Studies,1962.35p.00.30.
KOSHY (Manaloor Joseph).
Genesis of political consciousness.
in Kerala.Trivandrum,Kerala Historical Society,1972.xxi,210p.
30.00.
MADHOK (Balraj).
Indian nationalism.New Delhi,
Bharati Sahitya Sadan,1969.99p.
5.00.
--Indianisation, what, why and how? Delhi, S Chand, 1970.vi,
135p.15.00.
MAJUMDAR (Ambika Charan).
Indian national evolution.Ed 2.
Madras, G A Natesan,1917.Various pagings.3.00.
KISHORE (Satyendra).
National integration in India.
New Delhi,Sterling,1987.108p.75.00.
MASSFOS (Jim).
Indian nationalism:An history.
New Delhi,Sterling,1987.308p.150.00.
MATHUR (J S).
Gandhian thought and contemporary society.Bombay,Bharatiya Vidya
Bhavan.25.00.
NATIONAL INTEGRATION CONFERENCE (New Delhi) (1961).
Statement. New Delhi,Directorate of Advertising and Visual Publicity,1962.ii,33p.Unpriced.
NILAKANTA SASTRI (K A)
Concept of a secular state.
Madras, Viswanathan, 1969.75p.
00.75.
PAL (Bipin Chandra).
Indian nationalism: Its principales and personalities.Madras,
S Ganesan.1919.237p.4.00.
PANT (A D) and GUPTA (S K),Ed.
Multi-ethnicity and national integration:A politico-anthropological view.Allahabad,Vohra,1986.vi,
292p.200.00.
PERUMAL (V).
Role of education in national integration.Allahabad,Chugh,1987.
100.00.
RAMASWAMI AYYAR (C P),etc.
Disintegration:how to avert it.
Bombay,Bharatiya,1961.56p.00.75.
RAMACHANDRASEKHARA RAO (R V),Ed.
Indian unity; a Symposium.New Delhi, Pub Div.,1970.vii,152p.4.00.
RAO (V K R V).
National integration:Some unresolved issues.Bombay,Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan,1985.x,170p.
75.00.
RAY (Niharranjan).
Nationalism in India:A historical analysis of its stresses and strains. Aligarh, Alligarh
Muslim University, 1973.viii,
180p.20.00.
SHYAM (Amalendu).
Congressman's letters to a nationalist Muslim. Calcutta,
1961.45p.
SIDDIQI (Abdul Haleem).
National integration in India:
A Sociological approach.Aligarh,
Three Men Pub.,1971.158p.16.00.
SINHA (V K), Ed.
Secularism in India,Ed 2,Bombay,
Lalvani,1969.212p.21.00.
SRINIVASACHAR (Sosale).
Basis of Indian unity.Delhi,
Pub Div.,1967.30p.00.30.
TIRTHA (N V).
National integration (a study in social foundations of education), Jullundur, Univ. Pub.,
1946.x,154p.12.50.
UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION (New Delhi).
Proceedings of the seminar on national integration,1958. New
Delhi,UGC,1958.127p.Unpriced.
VIVEKANANDA: His call to the nationa.Ed 3.Madras,Ramakrishna
Math,1970.102p.00.50.

320.3 DICTIONARIES : POLITICAL SCIENCE

CRANSTAN (Maurice William), Ed.
Glossary of political terms;
a background book.Delhi,National
Academy,1966.110p.2.00.
KHOPKAR (M B).
Dictionary of political terminology.Bombay,Jaico,195p.4.00.
LASKI (Harold J).
Grammar of politics. New Delhi,
S Chand.1979.704p.60.00.
SINGH (B P).
Dictionary of modern politics and political sociology.New Delhi,
Mittal.

320.4 ESSAYS, POLITICAL SCIENCE

BAINS (J S) and JAIN (R B).
Contemporary political theory.
New Delhi,Radiant,1980.xv,185p.
60.00.
BAINS (J S) and JAIN (R B), Ed.
Political science in transition:
Essays in honour of Prof Harnam
Singh. New Delhi,Gitanjali Prakashan,1981.xii,290p.95.00.
BANERJEE (K C).
World by 1975. Calcutta,K C
Banerjee,1958.viii,232p.5.50.
DESHMUKH (C D).
Citizens of no mean country.
Madras,Univ.,1959.33p.1.00.
GHOSH (Deva Prasad).
Shifting scenes. Calcutta,Bouddhik,1958.132p.3.00.
GUPTA (R C).
Socialism,democracy and India.
Agra,Ram Prasad,1965.viii,203p.
10.00.
INSTITUTE OF POLITICAL AND SOCIAL STUDIES (Calcutta).
Is India a party State? Based on a correspondence between
Nehr and Institute of Political and Social Studies.Calcutta,1960.
55p.1.00.
JULKA (K L).
Political ideas of Bertrand
Russell. Patna,Associated Book
Agency,1977.xii,190 (1)p.50.00.
KULASHRESTHA (K K) and KASHYAP (S P).
Essays on politics. New Delhi,
S Chand, 1966.iv,283p.5.00.
NANDY (Ashir).
At the edge of psychology:
Essays in politics and culture.
New Delhi,OUP,1980.ix,133p.50.00.
RASTOGI (Daya Prakash),Ed.
Political essays for graduate and post-graduate students of all universities.Meerut,Review
Pub.,1967.vii,341p.15.00.
ROUT (B C).
Political theories:Concepts and ideologies.New Delhi,S Chand,
1981.20.00.
SEN (A K), etc.
Justice for the common man.
Lucknow,Eastern,1964. viii,92p.
7.50.
TIWARI (S C) and SHARMA (Shri Ram).
Political studies; being essays presented to Dr. E Asirvatham.
Agra,Shivlal Agarwal,1967.425p.
30.00.

320.95/320.99 POLITICS OF SPECIFIC COUNTRIES

320.94 EUROPE

ANDREWS (William G).
European politics.V 1.The restless search.New Delhi,Affiliated,
1970.256p.3.75.
SHARMA (R P).
Modern Western political thought,
2 V.
--V 1.1966.348p.25.00.
--V 2.1966.368p.30.00.
Delhi,Sterling.

320.942 GREAT BRITAIN

CARTER (Gwendolen M),etc.
Government of Great Britain.
Calcutta,World Press,1958.x,
323p.8.50.
CAUDA (V K).
India, Britain, Russia; a stud in British opinion (1838-1878).
Delni,Sterling,1967.viii,245p.
25.00.

320.9437 CZECHSLOVAKIA

REACTIONSON the events in Czechoslovakia.Delhi,New Literature,
1968.80p.1.00.
SUNDARAM (P K), Ed.
Whether Czechoslovak? Essays and documents on Czechoslovak crisis.New Delhi,Dawn Pubs.,
1969.188p.18.00.

320.94391 HUNGARY

ACZEL (Tames).
Ten years after:Hungarian revolution in the perspective history.Delhi,Sterling,1969.
253p.3.50.

320.947 RUSSIA

CARTER (Gwendolen M).
Government of the Soviet Union.
Calcutta,World Press,1958.x,192p.
7.00.
BHUINYA (Niranjan).
Socialist democracy in the Soviet Union:Myth and reality.Calcutta,
Chatterjee Pubs,1986.80.00.
KUMAR (L C).
Soviet Union and European security.New Delhi,Radiant,1987.ix,
329p.100.00.

320.952 JAPAN

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

BHARADWAJ (K K) and TYAGI (A R).
Japanese political system.Delhi Atma Ram,1967.vii,110p;5.00.
CHAMAN LAL.
Japan shows the way.New Delhi, Indian Council of World Affairs, 1967.xv,237p.10.00.
TYAGI (A R) and BHARDWAJ (K K).
Japanese political system.Delhi, Atma Ram,1967.vii,110p.5.00.

320.953 ARAB

AGWANI (M S).
Politics in the Gulf.New Delhi, Vikas,1978.199p.maps,60.00.
ALL INDIA ARAB STUDENTS' ASSOCIATION (New Delhi).
Rebirth of a people.New Delhi,1970 95p.Unpriced.
WABIY (Mohammed).
Arab quest for peace.Bombay,Orient Longman,1972.210p.16.50.

320.954 INDIA

ABBASI (Mohmmed Adil).
Aspects of Politics and society Memories of a vetern congressman New Delhi,Marwah,1981.x,177p. 60.00.
ABRAHAM (Abu).
Games of emergency:A collection of cartoons and articles.New Delhi, Vikas,1977.132p.6.50.
AGARWAL (Chandra Prakash).
Indian Gandhi then and now and Janat.Chandausi.Hindustan Export ers,1978.280p.45.00.
AGOCHIYA (Devendra).
Youth leadership in India.New Delhi,Vishwa Yuvak Kendra,1978. 111p.12.00.
AHLUWALIA (B K) and AHLUWALIA (Shashi).
Tagore and Gandhi:The Tagore-Gandhi controversy.New Delhi,Pankaj Pub,1981.131p.50.00.
AKHILESHWAR SINGH.
Political leadership of Jawaharlal Nehru.New Delhi,Deep and Deep, 1985.300p.150.00.
ANAND (Vijay Kumar).
Conflict in Nagaland:A study of insurgency and conter-insurgency. Delhi,Chanakya Pub,1980.268p.70.00.
APPADORAI (A).
Essays in Indian politics and foreign policy.New Delhi,Vikas, 1971.viii,252p.30.00.
--Political ideas in modern India Impact of the West.Bombay,Academic Books,1971.vii,110p.12.00.
AROLE (Gopalrao G).
Bunch of letters on political reflections 1953 to 1981.Pune,(Arole). on behalf of Bharatiya Rajanit Abyas Mandal,1981.x,leaves 25.00.
ARORA (R S).
Fundamental issues for the seventh Lok Sabha.New Delhi,National 1980.173p.65.00.
ARUN (Shourie).
Institutions in the Janata Phase. Bombay,Popular,60.
ATAL (Yogesh).
Local communities and national Politics.New Delhi,Nationa,1971. 428p.70.00.
ATTAR CHAND.
V P Singh and his politics:New Challenges.New Delhi,Batra Bk Service,1990.xxvi,283p.295.00.
AZEEM (Anwar).
Deep are the roots.New Delhi, PPH,1969.148p.12.00.
BAJAJ (Prem Nath).
Shadow of Ram rajya over India. New Delhi,Spark Pub,1980.270p. 50.00.
BAJWA (D K).
Jayaprakash Narayan and Indian Politics. New Delhi,Deep and Deep,1987.231p.175.00.
BAJWA (Harcharan Singh).
Fifty-years of Punjab Politics, 1920-1970.Chandigarh,Modern Publishers,1979.104p.6 plts.25.00.
BAKER (C J).
Politics of South India.New Delhi,Vikas,95.00.
BAKSHI (Rajinder Singh).
Politicians,Bureaucrats and the development process.New Delhi, Radiant,1986.xii,246p.70.00.
BAKSHI (S R).
Documents of Muslim politics. New Delhi,Criterion,1990.276p. 270.00.
BAKSHI (S R).
Gandhi and Khilafat.New Delhi, Gitanjali,1985.95.00.
BALASUBRAMANIAN (R) and DEVADOSS (T S).
Gandhian thought.Madras,Univ,1981 x,194p.19.00.
BALBIR SINGH.
State politics in India:Explorations in Political processes in Jammu and Kashmir.New Delhi, Macmillan,1982.xi,229p.50.00.
BALDEV.
Indian from Indira to Morarji, January,1966 to September,=977 New Delhi,International Reporter Pub,1977.309p.45.00.
BALI (D R).
Modern Indian thought:Ram Mohun Roy to Jaya Prakash Narayan.New Delhi,Wiley Eastern,1984. 274p.100.00.
BANERJEE (A C).
Two nations:The philosophy of Muslim nationalism.New Delhi, Concept,1981.viii,286p.75.00.
BANERJEE (Gobinda Lall).
General election or total revolution,Calcutta,the Author,1977. iii,38p.12p.5.00.
BANERJEE (Subrata),Ed.
Secularism and Indian Polity. Report of a symposium held in New Delhi on 13 and 14 Dec.,1986 New Delhi,Joshi Adhikari Inst, of Social Studies,1987.111p. 10.00.
BANERJI (D).
Dimitrov on united front.New Delhi,PPH,1971.85p.12.50.
BANERJI (S K).
From dependence to non-alignment Experience of an Indian administrator and diplomat.New Delhi, Enkay,1987.ix,484p.250.00.
BANU (Zenab).
Politics of communalism.New Delhi,Popular 1990.200.00.
BARUA (Indrani).
Pressur groups in Assam.New Delhi,Omsons.1990.xx,244p.240.00.
BASU (Asoke).
Culture,Politics and critical academies.Meerut,Archana,1981. xvii,106p.50.00.
BASU (Jyoti).
Chief Minister's letters to the Central Govt.Calcutta,Dept of Information and Cultural Affairs, 1981.127p.
BASU (Pradip).
Indian Gandhi and theemergent India.Calcutta,Netaji Subhash Inst for Social Studies,1972. 24p.1.00.
BASU (Pramatha Nath).
Swaraj;culture and political, Calcutta,W Newman and co,1929. vi,290p.4.00.
BASU (Subhash Chandra).
Fundamental question of Indian revolution.Ed by Sisir Kumar Basu Calcutta,Netaji Res Bureau 1970.iv,91p.3.00.
BELOK (Michael V),Ed.
Politics:The new right and ecucation.Meerut,Anu Books,1986. 140p.75.00.
BHAGAT (P S).
Shield and the sword;India 1965. and after the new dimensions. Calcutta,Statemen,1967.111p.12.00.
BHALERAO (C N),Ed.
Administration,Politics and development in India.Bombay,Lalvani 1972.xxxiii,512p.35.00.
BHAMBHARI (Chandra Prakash).
Bureaucracy and politics in India New Delhi,Vikas,1971.355p.36.00.
BHAMBHRI (C P).
Politics in India;1947-87.New Delhi,Vikas,1987.125.00.
BHANDARI (Arvind).
India under Janata.Bombay,Jaico, 1978.176p.25.00.
BHARGAVA (G S).
India's watergate:A study of political corruption in India. New Delhi,Arnold Heinemann,1974 228p.30.00.
--Indira's India Gate:Latest study of political corruption in India. New Delhi,Arnold Heinemann,1977. 143p.25.00.
BHASIN (Prem).
Politics:National and international New Delhi,Associated Pubs,1971. xv,229p.30.00.
BHASKARAN (R).
Approaches to the study of politics in India.Ahmedabad,Harold Laski Inst,1963.28p.1.50.
--Sociology of politics;tradition and politics in India.Bombay,Asia 1967.xiv,282p.25.00.
BHATI (Jagdish P) and SWARUP (R).
Quiet crisis in the Himalayas: Preliminary draft.SimlaHP Univ, 1980.81p.
BHATKAL (Ramdas G),Ed.
Political alternatives in India. Bombay,Popular,1967.xxvii,443p. 36.00.
BHATT (Ram Krishan Kaul).
Political and constitutional development of the Jammu and Kashmir State.Delhi,Seema Pubs,1985.299p. 150.00.
BHATTACHARYYA (Nirmal Chandra).
Social and political ideas of M N Roy.Calcutta,Asiatic Society 1980.105p.15.00.
BHUSHAN (Prashant).
Care that shook India.New Delhi, Vikas,1978.294p.35.00.
BIMAL PRASAD?
Gandhi,Nehru and JP;Studies in leadership.Delhi,Chanakya,1985. 294p.140.00.
BOB (Dillip) and RAINA (Asoka).
Great betrayal:Assassination of Indira Gandhi,Ghaziabad,Vikas, 1985.88p.50.00.
BOBLE (Dilip).
Rajiv Years:Decline of a dynasty. New Delhi,Vikas,1990.195.00.
BOMBWALL (K R).
Indian politics and Governments Delhi,Atma Ram,1961.iv,382p.8.00.
--Principles of civics and Indian administration.2 Pts.
--Pt 1.Principles of civics.180p. 5.00.
--Pt 2.India administration.208p. 5.50.
Delhi,Atma Ram,1972.
BOMBWALL (K R) and CHOWDHRY (L R).

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Aspects of democratic government and politics in India.Delhi,Atma Ram,1968.xiv,631p.15.00.
BOSE (Nirmal Kumar).
Problems of Indian nationalism. Bombay,Allied,1969.42p.4.50.
--Problems of national integration. Simla,IIAS,1967.77p.7.50.
BRASS (Paul R).
Caste faction and party in Indian Politics.V 1.New Delhi,Chanakya, 1986.150.00.
BRASS (Paul R).
Caste,faction and party in Indian Politics.V 1.New Delhi,Chanakya, 1986.150.00.
BRASS (Paul R).
C ste,faction and party in Indian politics.V 2:Election studies.Delhi,Chanakya,1985.vi, 325p.180.00.
BRIGHT (Jagat Singh).
Allahabad High Court to Shah Commission.New Delhi,Deep and Deep, 1979.172p35.00.
BRIGHT (J S).
One year of emergency.New Delhi Pankaj Pub,1976.142p.6.50.
BUREAUCRACY AND Socialism in India. A symposium Delhi,Scholars Foundations,1970.46p.6.00.
BUTANI (D H).
India of the 1970.New Delhi,Promilla,1970.xxx,341p.55.00.
CHADHA (Kumkum).
Crucifixion:Interviews when political leaders nail themselves. Delhi,Ajanta,1981.xii,180p.40.00.
CHAKRABARTY (Bidyut).
Secularism and Indian polity.New Delhi,1990.xxii,300p;330.00.
CHAKRABERTY (Chandra).
Study in Hindu Social Polity. Delhi,Mittal,1987.293p.160.00.
CLAUDE (Alvares),Ed.
Another revolution fails.Delhi, Ajanta,1985.174p.65.00.
CHANDHA (Kumkum).
Interviews where political leaders nail themselves.Delhi, Ajanta,1981.180p.40.00.
CHAKRABARTY (Saroj).
My years with Dr B C Roy:A record upto 1962.a documentary in depth study of post-independence period Calcutta,Chakrabarty,1982.xviii 410p.75.00.
CHAKRAVARTI (Atulanand),Ed.
India since 1947.Bombay,Allied, 1967.xvi,487p.45.00.
--Nehru;his democracy in India. Calcutta,Thacker's Press,1961. xx,438p.25.00.
CHATTERJEE (Dilip Kumar).
Gandhi and constitution making in India.New Delhi,Associated. 1984.125.00.
CHATTERJEE (S K).
Political prospects in India. Madras,CLS,1972.200p.12.75.
CHATTERJEE (Saral Kumar),Ed.
Political prospects in India:A post-election enquiry.Madras, Christian Inst for the Study of Religion and Society,1971.xxiii 192p.12.75.
CHATTERJEE (Suniti Kumar).
Religions and cultural intergration of India:Atma Bapu Sarma of Manipur.Imphal,Atma Bapu Res Centre,1967.ii,4,v,76p.illus,5.00.
CHATTERJI (Bhola).
Conflict in JP's politics.New Delhi,Ankur,1984.xvi,396p.100.00.
CHAUBE (Shibanikar).
Hill politics in North-East India.Delhi,Orient Longman,1974 258p.27.00.
CHAUBE (Hira Lal).
Lust for power:An inside story of the fall of the Morarjee Govt. and there after.New Delhi, Vindhyachal Prakashan,1979.151p 10.00.
CHHABRA (Harinder K).
State politics in India:A study of centre-state relations.Delhi Surjeet Pub1977.x.421p.45.00.
CHAUDHRI (Sandhya).
Gandhi and the partition of India.New Delhi,Sterling,1984. vi,216p.100.00.
CHAUDHURI (A K).
Essays on social and political problems.Calcutta,Bookland,1968. 163p.6.00.
CHAUDHURI (Sailen).
Maoist betrayal:India,a case study.New Delhi,Sterling,1980. vii,135p.40.00.
CHAUDHURI (V C P).
Imperial policy of British in India.1876-1880:Birth of Indian nationalism.Calcutta,Punthi Pustak,1970.428p.40.00.
CHIB (Sukhdev Singh).
Nineteen fateful months:A socio-economic study.New Delhi,Light and Life,1978.viii,182p.35.00.
CHIEF MINISTERS' CONFERENCE ON NATIONAL INTERGRATION (New Delhi)
National integration;decisions taken by the Chief Minister's Conference held on May 31 and June 1,1961, and August 11-12, 1961.Delhi,Director of Advertising and Visual Publicity,1961. 32p.Unpriced.
CHOPRA (P).
Uncertain India:India since independence.Bombay,Asia,1969. 414p.35.00.
CHOUDHARY (R).
Kautilya's political ideas and institutions.Varanasi,Chowkhamba, 1972.444p.35.00.
CHOUSALKAR (A S).
Indian idea of political resistance:Aurobindo,Tilak,Gandhi and Ambedkar,Delhi,Ajanta,1990. xii,131p.125.00.
CONTRACTOR (Minocherk).
Our language problem and unity of India:An approach,Surat, Parents Students Association, 1969 94p.2.25.
DALIP SINGH.
Dynamics of Punjab politics.New Delhi,Macmillan,1981,viii,301p. 65.00.
DALWAI (Hamid Umar).
Muslim politics in India.Bombay Nachiketa,1970.110p.10.00.
--Muslim politics in secular India, Delhi,Hind Pocket Books,1973. 168p.4.00.
DARBARA SINGH.
Indian politics,1966-1978.Delhi Sundeep Prakashan,1978.182p. 40.00.
DAS (B C).
Indian government and politics: A critical commentary.Meeruty, Pragati Prakashan,1979.xii,598p 45.00.
--Political development in India. New Delhi,Ashish Pub Houss,1979 399p.65.00.
--Political development in India, New Delhi,Ashish Pub House,1979 399p.65.00.
--Political development in India. New Delhi,Ashish Pub House,1977 viii,392p.65.00.
DAS (H H) and PATRO (P S N).
Indian political traditions. New Delhi,Sterling,1988.175.00.
DAS (N).
India today and the changing world over.Madras,Kumar and Kumar 1967.227p.10.00.
DASWANT,Ed.
Issues of national policy.Bombay Jaico,1969.126p.3.00.
DATTA (Sukumar).
Problem of Indian nationality. Calcutta,Univ,1926.xi,199p.3.00.
DAYA KRISHNA.
Political development:A critical perspective.Bombay,OUP,1979.x, 211p.60.00.
DAYAL (John) and BOSE (Ajay).
For reasons of state:Delhi,under emergency.Delhi,Ess Ess Pub,1977. 239p.35.00.
DEO (Pratapkeshari).
My humble contributions,1957-61.Patna,Ramchandra Satpathi,1961. xvi,430p.20.00.
DEORA (Man Singh).
Akali Agitation to operation bluestar.V 1.(4 V).New Delhi, Anmol,1991.xxx,416p.800.00.(set).
DESAI (A R).
Social background of Indian nationalism.Ed 4.Bombay,Popular,1966. xix,461p.25.00.
DESAI (A R).
Recent trends in Indian nationalism.Bombay,Popular,1973.xx,148p. 20.00.
DESAI (A R).
Recent trends in Indian nationalism Bombay,Popular,1973.xx,148p.20.00.
DESHMUKH (Nnaji).
R S S Victims of slander:A Jana Sangha,Janata Party and the present political crisis.Delhi,Vision Books 1979.168p.45.00.
DESHPANDE (Shashi).
If I die today.New Delhi,Vikas 9.50.
DEVADAS PILLAI (S),Ed.
Incredible elections,1977.A blow by blow document as reported in the Indian Express.Bombay,Popular 1977.xxxiv,430p.60.00.
DEVGIRKAR (G R).
Twelve years in parliament, (Democracy in action).Poona, Chitashala Prakashan,1964.xii, 358p.15.00.
DIETMAR (Rothermund).
Phases of Indian nationalism and other essays.Bombay,Nachiketa, 1971.270p.30.00.
DINESH SINGH.
Towards new horizon.Bombay, Vikils,1970.257p.30.00.
DIWAKAR (R R).
Some state of consciousness. Bombay,Bharatiya,1970.39p.1.00.
DIXIT (Prabha).
Communalism:A struggle for power, Delhi,Orient Longman,1975.xii, 236p.20.00.
DUA (Ram Prakash).
Social factors in the birth and growth of the Indian National Congress movement:With reference to the period leading to 1885 till 1935.Delhi,S Chand,1967.xii,325p. 15.00.
EDUCATION FOR NATIONAL INTEGRATION.
Symposium,Coimbatore,Sri Ramakrishna Mission Vidyalaya,1967. xviii,165p.9.00.
EFFENBERG (Christine).
Political status of the Sikhs during the Indian national movement,1935-1947.New Delhi,Archives, 1989.251p.175.00.
EHSANUL HAQ.
Education and political culture in India:The limits of Scholling system and political socialization.New Delhi,Sterling,1981.xiv, 176p.60.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

ENGINEER (Asghar Ali).
Communalism and communal violence in India:An analytical approach to Hindu-Muslim conflict.Delhi, Ajanta,1989.344p.250.00.
ESTEVES (Sarto).
Prospects of Indian democracy. New Delhi,Meenakshi Prakashan, 1979.vii,264p.50.00.
FADIA (Babulal).
Pressure groups in Indian Politics.New Delhi,Radiant,1980. xiv,295p.90.00.
FADIA (Babulal).
State politics in India,2 V.New Delhi,Radiant,1984.xviii,546p. (V 1).xx,339p. (V 2).350.00. (per set).
FAKHRUDDIN (M).
Conquer the internal enemy anger. Kakinada,Author,1969.1.00.
FAZAL-E-RAB (Syed).
J P Movement and the emergency of Janata Party:A select bibliography (to be complete in 2 V). Gurgaon,Indian Documentation Service,1977.xvi,232p.50.00.
FIELD (John Osgood).
Consolidation democracy:Politicisation and partisanship in India New Delhi,Manohar,1980.xxiii, 383p.100.00.
FRANKEL (Francine R) and RAO (M S A) Ed.
Dominance and state power in modern India:Decline of a social order. V 2.New Delhi,OUP,1990. xxviii555p.260.00.
GANDHI and Partition of India. New Delhi,Sterling,1984.244p. 100.00.
GANDHI (Arun).
Morarji papers:Fall of the Janta Government.New Delhi,Vision Books. 1983.256p.55.00.
GANDHI (Indira).
Last words.New Delhi,Arnold, Heinemann,1984.30.00.
GANDHI (Indira).
Tasks ahead.New Delhi,S Chand, 1984.144p.75.00.00.
GANDHI (Mohandas Karamchand).
Communal unity.Ed by Bharatam Kumarappa,Ahmedabad,Navajivan, 1949.xxxii,1006p.9.00.
--Hindu-Muslim unity.Ed by Anand T Hingorani,Bombay,Bharatiya, 1965.xii,153p.1.50.
GANDHI (Mohandas Karamchand).
Political and national life and affairs.Ahmedabad,Navajivan,1967. 255p.6.00.
GHODKE (N B).
Indira Gandhi:The most powerful Woman of the 20th Century,Jaipur Printwell,1987.95.00.
GHOSE (S K).
Betrayal Politics as if people mattered.New Delhi,Sterling,1979 ix,215p.45.00.
--Crusade and end of Indira Raj. New Delhi,Intellectual Book Corner,1978.viii,262p.40.00
GHOSE (Sanker).
Political Ideas and movements in India.New Delhi,Allied,1975. 558p.50.00.
GHOSH (A) and GHOSH (Ranjit).
Indian Political movement,1919-1971:A systematic bibliography Calcutta,India Bk Exchange,1977. 499p.155.00.
GHOSH (Kedar).
No apology.New Delhi,Orient Longman,1971.10.00.
GHOSH (S K) and CHOPRA (Prabha).
Echoes from North Eastern India. New Delhi,S Chand,1980.121p.maps 30.00.

GHOSH (Shankar).
Political ideas and movements in India.New Delhi,Allied,1976.558p. 50.00.
--Socialism,democarcy and national ism in India,Calcutta,Allied, 1973.xvi,508p.30.00.
--Western impact on Indian politics Bombay,Allied 1967.x,247p.16.00
GHURYE (Govind Sadashiv).
Burning caldron of North East India.Bombay,Popular,1980.ix, 163p.72.00.
GOPALASWAMI (R A).
Indian Policy:a plea for reform Bombay,Nachiketa,1971.224p.26.00.
GHOSH (Arun) and GHOSH (Ranjit).
Indian political movement.Calcutta,India Bk Exchange,1976. 155.00.
GHOSH (Sumit).
Turmoil in Orissa.Calcutta,Sankha Prakashan,1978.200p.20.00.
GOVT OF WEST BENGAL.
Gorkhaland agitation:F cts and issues:Information docûment II, January,1987.Calcutta,Govt of West Bengal,1987.41p.
GOYAL (D R).
Growth of national consciousness in India.New Delhi,Kalamkar Prakashan,1971.25.00.
GOYAL (O P).
Modern Indian political thought Moderates and the extremists.V 1. Allahabad,Kitab Mahal,1977.200p. 15.00.
GOYAL (Om Prakash).
India:Government and politics, New Delhi,Light and Life,1979. Rev ed 2.viii,345p.65.00.
GROVER (D C).
M N Roy:A study of evolution and reason in Indian politics.Calcutta,Minerva Associates,1973. xii,187p.30.00.
GROVER (Satish).
Architecture of India:Buddhist and Hindu.New Delhi,Vikas,1980. 231p.125.00.
GROVER (V).
Gandhi and politics in India. New Delhi,Deep and Deep,1987. 240p.175.00.
GUPTA (Anirudha).
Revolution through ballot:India. January-March,1977.New Delhi, Ankur Pub House,1977.vi,163p. 40.00.
GUPTA (D C).
Indian government and politics. 1947-1981.Ed 6.New Delhi,Vikas, 1983.vi,672p.40.00.
GUPTA (Manmathnath).
Gandhi and his times.New Delhi, Lipi Prakashan,1985.110.00.
GUPTA (Ram Chandra).
J P from Marxism to total revolution.New Delhi,Sterling,1981. ix,160p.50.00.
GUPTA (Ram Kishore).
Political thought in the smriti literature.Allahabad,Univ,1969. 354p.21.00.
GUPTA (Surendra K) and GUPTA (Indira B).
Conflict and communication:Mass upsurge in Assam.New Delhi,Har-Anand,Pub,1990.168p.175.00.
GUPTA (Yatindra Kumar).
Bengal provincial conference,1907 (Berhampore session),Calcutta, Mukhopadhyay,1971.168p.15.00.
HALAYYA (M).
Emergency:A war on corruption. New Delhi,S Chand,1975.vi,164p. 30.00.
HALE (H W).
Political trouble in India. Allahabad,Chugh Pub,1974.45.00.

HANS RAJ.
Indian govt and politics.Delhi, Surjeet Pub,1985-xvi,176,422, 144.xixp.90.00.
HAQ (Mushir U).
Muslim politics in modern India. 1857-1947.Meerut,Meenakshi,1970. 171p.20.00.
HARDGRAVE (Robert L).
India:government and politics in a developing nation.Ed 2.Delhi, Freeman Bk Co,1979.vi,250p.40.00.
HARDWARI LAL.
555 Days injail:Recollections of a MISA detenu.Chandigarh,Printing Promoters,1977.iv,128p.10.00
--Bansi Lal and his associates. panipat,West Associates,1977. 6.00.
--Emergence of rough and corrupt politics in India:Anatomy of a chief minister.New Delhi,New Bharat Press,1973.viii,127p.5.00.
HARGIAN SINGH.
Rural politics in India:A case study of Haryana.Gurgaon,Indira Pub,1985.x,127p.140.00.
HARMINDER KAUR.
Blue star over Amritsar.Delhi, Ajanta,1990.xiv,211p.175.00.
HASAN (Mushirul).
Mohamed Ali ideology and politics New Delhi,Manohar,1981.x,177p. 85.00.
HASSAIN (S E).
Indian muslims:Challenge and opportunity (P B).Bombay,Lalvani, 1968.144p.6.50.
HAZARY (N).
Grassroot politics in rural India.Agra Lakshmi Narain Agarwal 1985.191p.60.00.
HEALY (Kathleen).
Rajiv Gandhi,the years of power. New Delhi,Vikas,1989.ix,307p. 250.00.
HENDERSON (Michael Douglas).
Experiment with untrouth:India under emergency.Delhi,Macmillan, 1977.xiv,250p.30.00.
HENDRE (Sudhir Laxman).
Undeclared civil war in India. Bombay,Supraja Prakashan,1974.
--Emergence of rough and corrup politics in India:Anatomy of a chief minister.New Delhi,New Bharat Press,1973.viii,127p.5.00
HERBERT (Jai Singh) and SUNDERRAO (Mard),Ed.
Indian politics after Nehru. Bangalore,CISRS,1966.x,193p.4.50.
HOPKINS (Edward W).
Hindu policy:the ordinances of manu.Ludhiana,Kalyani,1972.27.00.
HUSSAIN (Syed Tassadque).
Reflections on Kashmir Politics. New Delhi,Rima,1987.223p.175.00.
ILLICH (Ivan D).
Emergency and equity.Calcutta, Rupa,1975.6.00.
INAMDAR (N R),Ed.
Political thought and leadership of Lokmanya Tilak.Delhi,Concept 1984.xl,384p.100.00.
INDIA,HOME AFFAIRS (Ministry of-) DEFECTIONS (Committee on-).
Report of the committee;report of the lawyers group and explanatory dissenting notes.Delhi, Manager of Pub,1969.vii,54p. Unpriced.
INDIA,INFORMATION AND BROADCASTING (Ministry of-),PUBLICATIONS DIVISION.
Better citizenship.Delhi,Pub Div 1962.iv,40p.1.00.
INDIA,INQUIRY ON COMMUNAL DISTURBANCES (Commission of-).
Report.New Delhi,Manager of Pub, 1969.vp.Unpriced.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

INDIA,MAHARASHTRA-MYSORE-KERALA BOUNDARY DISPUTES (Committee on-) Report.2 V.Delhi,Manager of Pub, 1967.5.00.
INDIAN COUNCIL OF WORLD AFFAIRS. Regionalism and security.New Delhi OUP,82p.4.00.
INNAIAH (N). State government and politics. Hyderabad.Scientific service, 1986.271p.100.00.
INSTITUTE FOR DEFENCE STUDIES AND ANALYSIS (New Delhi). Indian in world strategic environment.New Delhi,Sapru House,1970. 322p.15.00.
IQBAL NARAIN,Ed. State politics in India.Meerut, Meenakashi,1976.xi,620p.125.00.
--Twilight or dawn:The political change in India (1967-71).Agra, Shivalal Agarwal,1971.256p.20.00.
JAG PRAVESH CHANDRA. Verdict on Janata.New Delhi, Metropolitan,1979.xv,212p.35.00.
JAGAT SINGH. Assessment of emergency:Propaganda and reality.New Delhi,Pankaj Pub, 1977.152p.12.75.
JAGAT SINGH and NETRA DEEP. Rise and fall of Sanjay empire New Delhi,Pankaj Pub,1977.206p. 20.00.
JAGMOHAN. Island or truth.New Delhi,Vikas, 1978.xi,208p.35.00.
JAMAL (Tabassum) and JAIN (Ashok). Ed. Politics of communalism,Zenab Banu:Technical cooperation among developing countries-Focus on Afro-Asian cooperation.Bombay,Popular Prakashan,200.00.
JANATA PARTY (New Delhi). Betrayal.New Delhi,Janata Party, 1979.44p.1.50.
JAVED (Ajeet). Left politics in Punjab,1935-47 Delhi,Durga pub,1988.xx vii,267p. 180.00.
JAWAID (Sohail). Naxalite movement in India:Origin and failure of the Maoist revolutionary strategy in West Bengal 1967-71.New Delhi,Associated pub House,1979.viii,140p.40.00.
JAYAPRAKASH NARAYAN. J P's call to R S S.Bangalore, Jagarana Prakashan,1979.8p.0.40
--Revolutionary's quest:Selected writings edited with an introduction by Bimal Prasad.Delhi,OUP 1980.lxviii,406p.150.00.
--Three basic problems of free India.Bombay,Asia,1964.viii,48p 6.00.
--Towards revolution.Comp and ed by G S Bhargava and UN Phadnis.New Delhi,Arnold Heinemann,1975.188p. 6.50.
--Towards total revolution.V 1. Bombay,Popular Prakashan,1978. 250.00.
JENA (Krishna Chandra). Contributions of Manebendra Nath Roy to political philosophy.New Delhi,S Chand,1971.viii,169p.20.00
JHA (Chetkar). Indian government and politics (a political commentary).Patna, Novelty,1960.viii,206p.6.00.
JHA (DN). Studies in early Indian economic history.Delhi,Anupama Pub,1980. 102p.40.00.
JHA (Shashishekhar). Political elite in Bihar.Bombay Vora,1972.xvi,332p.25.00.
JINNAH. Quaid-e-Azam:Correspondence.Ed By Syed Sharifuddin Pirzada.Rev ed 3.New Delhi,Metropolitan,1981. xxiv,424p.200.00.
JOHARI (J C). Indian government and politics. Ed 3.Jullundur,Vishal Pub,1977 836p.35.00.
--Reflections on Indian politics New Delhi,S Chand,1974.311p. 35.00.
--Reflections on Indian politics New Delhi,S Chand,1974.311p. 35.00.
JOSHI (P L),Ed. Political ideas and leadership in Vidarbha.Nagpur,Silver Jubilee Committee,Dept of Pol Sc and Pub Adm,Nagpur Univ,1980.xvi,338p. 50.00.
JUNG (A). Portraits of Power:A journey into Indian Politics,New Delhi, Vikas,1980.50.00.
KACHRU (J L). India in the commonwelth (a political and constitutional survey) Delhi,Asia Bk Centre,1958.viii, 70p.3.00.
KAGZI (M C Jain). June emergency and constitutional amendments:The amended constitution.New Delhi,Metropolitan 1977.x,256p.50.00.
KAMAL (K L). Contemporary Indian politics: Tradition,structures and progresses, Jaipur,RBSA,1987.180p. 150.00.
KAMAL (K L). Democratic politics in India. Ed 2.New Delhi,Wiley Eastern, 1985.255p.125.00.
KALHAN (Promila). Black wednesday,New Delhi,Sterling,1977.152p.25.00.
KALHAN (Promila). Jagjivan Ram and power politics. New Delhi,Allora,1980.104p.35.00.
--Party politics in an Indian state;a study of the main political parties in Rajasthan.Delhi S Chand,1969.285p.25.00.
KANWARLAL. Emergency,its need and gains. New Delhi,Hittashi Pub,s1976. 270p.60.00.
KAR (M). Muslims in Assam politics.Delhi, Omsons,1990.xv,390p.375.00.
KARANJIA (Rustom Khurshedji). Indira-JP Confrontation:The great debate.New Delhi,Chetna Pub,1980.30.00.
KARANATH (K S). Fascism dethroned:A critical analysis of emergency and its aftermath.Bombay,Parivartan Prakashan, 1977.80p.4.00.
KARUNAKARAN (K P). Continuity and change in Indian politics; a study of the political philosophy of the Indian national movement 1885-1921.New Delhi, PPH,1966.xvi,220p.12.50.
KASHYAP (Anirban). Communalism and constitution. New Delhi,Lancer,1988.275.00.
KASHYAP (Subhash C). Politics of defection;a study of state politics in India.Delhi National Pub House,1969.596p. 42.50.
KATJU (Kailash Nath). Unity of India;political and cultural.Ahmedabad,Harold Laski Inst,1960.12p.0.40.
KAUL (Jolly Mohan). Problems of national integration New Delhi,PPH,1963.viii,147p. 5.50.
KEPPEL (Arnold). Gun running and the Indian North-West Frontier.Delhi,Gian, 1987.230p.150.00.
KESAVA MENON (K P),Comp. Retain English for unity and progress,Calicut,Powra Sangham, 1968.viii,198p.3.00.
KHILNANI (N M). Iron lady of Indian politics: Indira Gandhi in the balanced perspective.Delhi,H R Pubs,1989. 205p.175.00.
KHOSLA (J N). Crisis in India's development and administration.Bangalore,Univ 1979.54p.4.00.
KHUSHWANT SINGH. Indira Gandhi returns.New Delhi, Vision Books,1979.184p.35.00.
--Khuswant Singh's India:a mirror for its monsters and monstrosities.Ed by Rahul Singh.Ed 2.Bombay,IBH,1970.232p.4.00.
KODANDARAO (Pandurangi),Etc. Question of national integration. Calcutta,Inst of Political and Social Studies,1962.35p.0.30.
KOSHY (Manaloor Joseph). Genesis of political consciousness in Kerala.Trivandrum,Kerala Historical Society,1972.xxi,210p. 30.00.
KOTHARI (Rajni),Ed. Caste in Indian politics.New Delhi,Orient Longman,1970.x, 380p.35.00.
--Politics in India.New Delhi,Orient Longman,1982.xv,461p.40.00.
KRTASHIVANANDA (Avadhuta). Bengal in search of revolution. Calcutta,Proutist Universal, 1989.124p.25.00.
KRIPALANI (J B). Freedom in peril Madras,Gandhi Samaj,1977.80p.2.00.
--Gandhian thought.Chandigarh, Panjab Univ,8.75.
--Nightmare and after.Bombay, Popular,1980.viii,264p.40.00.
KRISHNAND (Saraswati). Secular state or Ram Rajya. Hoshiarpur,Vishveshveranand Vedic Res Inst,1970.106p.2.00.
KUMAR (D P). Challenge to India's unity:Assam students agitation and government Delhi,BRPC,1990.v,356p.240.00.
KUNDU (Priya Ranjan), Democratic socialism.Shape of things to come.Madhyamgram,PR Kundu.20.00.
KURIAN (K Mathew), India state and society:A Marxian approach,New Delhi,Orient Longman,1975.x,308p.37.50.
LAHIRY (Ashutosh). Gandhi in Indian politics:A Critical review.Calcutta,Firma K L Mukhopadhyay,1976.xii,221p. 30.00.
LAL (Lakshmi Narain). Jayaprakash:India's voice,India's soul.Delhi,Hind Pocket Books,6.00.
--Jayaprakash-Rebel extraordinary. New Delhi,Indian Bk Co,1975.179 p. 30.00.
LEKHI (P N). Witness for prosecution:Sedition unamashed.New Delhi,Allied,1979. xii,272p.70.00.
LAMAYE (Madhu). Politics after freedom.Ed by NC Mehrotra.Delhi,Atma Ram 1982.x, 464p.125.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

--Politics of transition.Bombay, Vasant Helekar,1969.109p.3.00.
MADHOK (Balraj).
Indian nationalism.New Delhi, Bharati Sahitya Sadan,1969.99p. 5.00.
--Indianisation,What,Why and how? Delhi,S Chand,1970.vi,135p.15.00.
MADHOK (Balraj).
Political trends in India.Delhi, S Chand,1971.5.50.
--Reflections of a detenu.New Delhi, Newman Groups of Pubs,1979.140p. 28.00.
MADHOK (Balraj).
Stormy decade (Indian politics 1970-80),Ed. 2.Delhi,Indian Bk Gallery 1982.45.00.
MAHENDRU (Kishan Chand).
Politics of privy purses:I dia's parliamentary system examined in privy purses issue.Ludhina,Kalyani Pub,1971.x,215p.18.00.
MAHESHWARI (Shriram).
President's rule in India.Delhi, Macmillan,1977.viii,223p.50.00.
MAHESHWARI (Sriram).
Political development in I dia. New Delhi,Concept,1984.viiI, 150p.80.00.
MAHMOOD (Safdar).
Political roots and development. New Delhi,Sterling,250.00.
MAJUMDAR (Ambika Charan).
Indian national evolution.Ed 2. Madras,G A Natesan,1917.various pagings3.00.
MALHOTRA (V K).
Bihar government estates (Khas Mahal) manual,1953.Containing rules,state govt decision,including that on sairatr quotations from BT Act,CNT Act,Bihar Budget manual and stamp act,Comments,Ed 2.Patna,Malhotra Bros,1983.147p. 124p.40.00.
MALHOTRA (S L).
Gandhi:An experiment with communal politics,Chandigarh,Panjab Univ,30.00.
MALHOTRA (Shanta).
Political thought of Swami Dayanand.New Delhi,Arya Swadhyaya Kendra,1980.212p.50.00
MALKANI (K R).
Midnight knock.New Delhi,Vikas, 1978.98p.24.00.
MANKEKAR (D R).
Accession to extrinction:The story of Indian princess.New Delhi,Vikas,1974.316p.35.00.
MANKEKAR (D R) and MANKEKAR (Kamla).
Decline and fall or Indira Gandhi, 19 month of emergency.New Delhi, Vision Books,1977.208p.30.00.
MANOR (James).
Political change in an Indian State,1917-1955.New Delhi,Manohar Bk Service,1977.194p.
MARKANDAN (K C),Ed.
Concern of politics:The Indian context.Jalandhar,ABS,1989.x,325p. 300.00.
MASANI (Minoo).
Is J P the answer.Delhi,Macmillan 1975.vi,133p.12.50.
MATHAI (M O).
Reminiscences of the Nehru age. New Delhi,Vikas,1978.299p.35.00.
MATHEW (George).
Communal road to a secular Kerala. New Delhi,Concept,1989.xiii,239p 175.00.
MATHUR (P C).
Social basis of Indian politics. Jaipur.Aalekh Pubs,1984.vii, 252p.125.00.
MATHUR (P C),Ed.
Government and politics in South Asia.V 2:The external dimensions. Jaipur Printwell Pubs,1986.xxiv, 292p.195.00.
MATHUR (Sobhag).
Struggle for responsible government in Marwar,Jodhpur,Sharda Pub House,1982.xii,208p.70.00.
MATHUR (Y B).
Growth of Muslim politics in Indian Delhi,Pragati Pub,1979. viii,359p.80.00.
MEDHI (Kunja).
State politics in India:A study of Assam legislative assembly. New Delhi,Omsons,1988.xi,351p. 210.00.
MEHTA (Asoka).
Decade of Indian politics.New Delhi,S Chand,1984.25.00.
MEHTA (G L).
Understanding India.Bombay,Asia. 1959.x,287p.12.75.
MEHTA (J K).
Gandhian thought:An analytical study.New Delhi,Ashish,1985. 260p.150.00.
MEHTA (Jashwant B).
Presidential systems:A better alternative.Bombay,Tripathi, 1979.79p.11.00.
MEHTA (Narinder).
New era in Indian political system Jullundur.New Academic Pub Co,1977.196p.maps,30.00.
MEHTA (P N).
India:The crowded decade.New Delhi,Lancers,1980.vi,446p. 125.00.
MEHTA (V R).
Ideology modernization and politics in India.New Delhi,Manohar 1983.232p.100.00.
MERRIAM (All en Hayes).
Gandhi Vs Jinnah:The debate over the partition of India.Calcutta Minerva,1980.viii,183p.60.00.
MISHRA (D P).
Nehru epoch.New Delhi,Vikas,1978 380p.75.00.
MISHRA (G N).
Urban politics in India.Meerut Anu Books,1984.164p.55.00.
MISHRA (R N).
Regionalism and state politics in India.New Delhi,Ashish,1984 320p.175.00.
MISHRA (S N).
Pattern of emerging leadership in rural India;Patha,Associated Bk Agency,1977.xviii,264p.70.00.
MISHRA (Sachidanand).
Politics and society in rural India:A study of Dargulli Gram Panchayat.Bihar.Delhi,Inter-India pub,1980.184p.50.00.
MISHRA (Shyam Nandan).
Crisis the country,the Congress, a thesis on post-election crisis New Delhi,Congress Socialist Forum,1967.40p.5.00.
MISHRA (Upendra).
Caste and politics in India:A study of political turmoil in Bihar,1967.-1977.New Delhi,UPPal 1986.xxii,409p.225.00.
MISHRA (Sudisht Narayan).
Politics and leadership in municipal government.Delhi,Inter-India Pub,1979.123p.40.00.
MISRA (K P).
India's policy of recognizing states and governments.Bombay Allied,1970.240p.16.00.
MISRA (K P) and GANGAL (S C),Ed.
G ndhi and contemporary world: Studies in peace and war.Delhi, Chanakya Pub,1981.233p.70.00.
MITRA (Ashok).
Hoodlum years.Bombay,Orient Longman,1979.186p.33.00.
MITRA (S K).
Governmental instibality in Indian states.Delhi,Ajanta,1978. 360p.130.00.
MOHAMMAD YUNUS.
Persons passions and politics. New Delhi,Vikas,1980.333p.50.00.
MORRIS (W H).
Government and politics of India. Delhi,BI Pub,1971.280p.31.50.
MORRIS-JONES (W H).
Government and politics of India. New Delhi,UBS,1989.296p.225.00.
MORRIS-JONES (W H).
Politics,mainly India.Bombay, Orient Longman,1978.xix,392(4)p 60.00.
MORRIS JONES (W H) and DASGUPTA (Biplab).
Pattern and trends in Indian politics.New Delhi,Allied,1975. xii,365p.65.00.
MUKHOPADHYAY (Amalkumar),Ed.
Society and politics in contemporary India.Calcutta,1974.xxiv, 239p.tables,35.00.
MUKHERJEE (Kalyan) and YADAV (Rajendra Singh).
Bhojpuri:Naxalism in theplains of Bihar.New Delhi,Radhakrishna 1980.170p.maps,25.00.
MUKHERJEE (Sanatan).
Theory of harmonization of Indian melody.Calcutta,1971.10.00.
MUNSHI (Kanahyalal Manaklal).
Warning of history:Trends in modern India.Ed 2.Bombay,Bharatiya 1953.101p.1.00.
MURTHI (V K).
In the larger personal interest in investigation into Indian politics since 1947.New Delhi, Allora Pub,1978.vii,206p.30.00.
--Politics of survival:Fall of Janata Government.New Delhi,Allora pub,1979.vi,192p.45.00.
MURTHY (R K).
Gult of the individual:A study of Indira Gandhi.New Delhi,Sterling 1977.25.00.
MUSHIRUL HASAN.
Nationalism and communal politics in India,1916-1928.New Delh7, Manohar Pub,1979.viii,372p.75.000.
NAGARAJAN (S).
Sanjay Gandhi exposed.Bangalore, New Bk Co,1977.28,40p.2.50.
NAGLA (B K).
F ctionalism.Politics and sociaal structure,Jaipur,Rawat,1984. 150.00.
NAIDU (M A).
Why emergency.Hyderabad,the Author 1975.32p.
NAIK (J A).
From total revolution to total failure.New Delhi,Nationa,1979. ix,187p.35.00.
--Great Janata revolution.New Delhi,S Chand,1977.176p.30.00.
--Indian politics:Documents,events and figures,1979-80.2 V.Kolhapur, Avinash Reference Pub,1986.485.00
--Meaning of her victory.Kolhapur Avinash Pub,1980.122p.45.00.
--Opposition in India and the future of democracy.New Delhi, S Chand 1984.236p.100.00.
NAMBOODARIPAD (E M S).
Mahatma and the ism.Rev ed.Calcutta.National Bk Agency,1981. 132p.10.00.
NANDA (B R).
Gandhi and his critics.New Delhi OUP,1985.178p.85.00.
--Moderate era in Indian politics New Delhi,OUP,1984.31p.8.00.
NAQAVI (Syed Mohammad).

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Down to earth:Fundamental democratic institutions rethought. Calcutta.Cosmopolitan,1967.xii, 200p.18.00.
NARANG (A S).
Indian government and politics. New Delhi,Gitanjali,1985.381p. 120.00.
NARAWANE (Kavita).
Great betrayal,1966-1977.Bombay Popular,1980.xii,192p.40.00.
NARAYANA AYYAR (S R).
Wails of an obscure Hindu,Coonoor Author,1970.112p.3.50.
NARGOLKAR (Vasant Sadashiv).
JP's crusade for revolution.New Delhi,S Chand,1975.vii,215p. plts.30.00.
--J P Vindicated.New Delhi, S Chand, 1979.xiv,170p.30.00.
NATH (Shaileshwar).
Terrorism in India.New Delhi, National,1980.viii,350p.100.00.
NATIONAL INTEGRATION CONFERENCE. (New Delhi) (1961).
Statement.New Delhi,Directorate of Advertising and Visual Publicity,1962.ii,33p.Unpriced.
NAYAR (Kuldip).
Distant neighbours:A tale of the subcontinent.New Delhi,Vikas,1974. 250p.20.00.
--In Jail.New Delhi,Vikas,1978. viii,152p.25.00.
--India afger Nehru.New Delhi, Vikas,1976.288p.28.50.
NAYAR (K).
India under Janata rule.New Delhi,Vikas,35.00.
--Judgement:Inside story of the emergency in India.New Delhi, Viias,1977.ix,228p.30.00.
NAHAL SINGH (S).
Indira's India:A political notebook.Bombay,Nachiketa,1978.428p 35.00.
NATWAR SINGH (K).
Legacy of Nehru.New Delhi,Vikas, 1985.xi,76p.60.00.
NANDA (B R).
Moderate era in Indian politics. New Delhi,OUP,1983.8.00.
NAYYAR (Lajpat Rai).
How India is governed:an introduction to Indian civics and administration.Ed 3.Bombay,Orient Longman,1958.vi,186p.3.00.
NAYAR (P B K).
Development of kerala:Problems and promises.Trivandrum.Dept of Sociology,Univ of Kerala,1973. 289p.20.00.
--Leadership bureaucracy and planning in India.New Delhi,Associated,1969 176p.25.00.
NILAKANTA SASTRI (K A).
Concept of a secular state. Madras,Viswanathan,1969.75p.0.75.
NIMBKAR (Krishnabai).
Political dissenter's diary, 1970-78.2 V.Pune,International Service,1979.375p.24.00.(V 1). 26.00.(V 2).
NOMANI (Rashid).
Textbook of secular India.New Delhi,Sampradayikta Virodhi Committee,1968.112p.12.5kg.
NOORANI (A G).
Indian political trails.New Delhi,Sterling,1976.259p.60.00.
NO THEY are no foreigners,they are citizens.Silchar,Fariadi, 1980.69p.10.00.
OM PRAKASH (S).
Caste and politics in Indian education.New Delhi,Deep abd Deep 1986.290p200.00.
PADHI (A P).
Indian state politics:A case study of Orissa.Delhi,BRPC,1985.434p 325.00.
PADHY (K S),Ed.
Political sociology:A perspective analysis.Delhi,Discovery,1989. xiv,317p.300.00.
PAL (Bipin Chandra).
Indian nationalism:Its principles and personalities.Madras, S Ganesan,1919.237p.4.00.
PANAGARIYA (B L).
State politics in India.New Delhi National,1988.viii,215p.200.00.
PANDA (D G).
Political philosophy of Pandit Gopabandhu Das.Cuttack,Santosh Pub,1980.228p.100.00.
PANDA (Snehalata).
Indian poltics:A study of people's involvement.New Delhi, Archives,1988.v,110p.80.00.
PANDEY (Jawaharlal).
State politics in I dia:A study in coalition politics in an Indian state.New Delhi,Uppal, 1982.xxvi,210p.90.00.
PANDEY (V P).
Issues in I dian politics:A realistic interpretation and analysis of socio-economy problems of Indian polity.Delhi,Durga, 1985.150.00.
PANDIT (Vijay Laxmi).
Elites and urban politics.A case study of Delhi,New Delhi, IIP,1984.xvi,204p.110.00.
PANIKKAR (K N),Ed.
National and left movement in India.New Delhi,Vikas,1980. 320p.95.00.
PARTHASARTHY (R T).
Speeches in Parliament,1966. to 1972.Salem.Citizen's Committee 1979.ii,243p.20.00.
PATAGUNDI (S S).
Political party system and foreign policy of India.New Delhi,Deep and Deep,1987. 204p.85.00.
PATIL (S H).
Gandhi and Swaraj.New Delhi, Deep and Deep,1984.175p.60.00.
PAUL (Younger).
From Ashoka to Rajiv:An analysis of I dian political culture. New Delhi,Popular Prakashan,1987. x,92p.95.00.
PHILIP (A T) and RAOSHIVAJI (K H).
Indian government and politics. New Delhi,Sterling,1987.300p. 125.00.
PILLAI (K).
Emergency and the 20 point economic programme as organisation change in strategic public section.Calcutta,Information Research Academy,1976.7.50.
PRASAD (R N).
Government and politics in Mizoram 1947-1986.New Delhi,Northern Bk Centre,1987.xx,364p.155.00.
PRASAD (Braj Kishore).
Indian regained:A dynastic rule and the 77 democratic revolution New Delhi,Oriental Pub and Distr. 1978.xiii,245p.45.00.
PREM NARAIN.
Press and politics in India. 1885-1905.New Delhi,Munshiram Manoharlal,1970.xii,321p.35.00.
PULPARAMPILL (John K),Ed.
Indian political system:A reader in continuity and change.New Delhi,N V Pub,1976.ix,462p.75.00.
PURI (B N).
Secularism in Indian ethos. Delhi,Atma Ram 1990.xx,376p. 275.00.
PURI (Balraj).
Revolution counter revolution. New Delhi,Newman Group of Pub, 1979.144p.32.00.
RAGHUVANSHI (V P S).
Indian nationalist movement and thought.Ed 2.Agra,Lakshmi Narain Agarwal,1959.viii,336,24p.10.00
RAJ (Sebasti L).
Total revolution:The final Phase of Jayaprakash Narayan's political Philosophy.Madras,Satya Nilayam pub,1986.xv,285p.95.00.
RAJ KUMAR.
Annie Besant's rise to power in Indian Politics,1914-1917.New Delhi,Concept,1981.182p.60.00.
RAJESWARA RAO (C),etc.
Emergency and the Communist Party.New Delhi,CPI,1975.38p. 0.50.
RAJASEKHARIAN (A M),etc.
Reform of the Indian political system:The Gandhian alternative. Dharwar,Lincoln Inst of Social Res and Public Opinion,1977. vi,271p.40.00.
RAJU (P A).
Social and political ideas of Kandukuri Veeresalingam:A study in political thought.Allahabad, Service Selection Board,1986. x,182p.90.00.
RAMACHANDRA RAO (M).
Development of Indian polity. New Delhi,Light and Life Pub, 1978.xiii,353,cxlviiip.100.00.
RAMACHANDRASEKHARA RAO (R V),Ed.
Indian unity;a symposium.New Delhi,Pub Div,1970.vii,152p.4.00.
RAMASWAMI AYYAR (C P),etc.
Disintegration;how to avert it. Bombay,Bharatiya,1961.56p.0.75.
RAMASWAMY (N S).
Management of political system. New Delhi,Newman Group of Pubs, 1980.xxxii,208p.60.00.
RAMGOPAL and DIGVIJAYA SINGH.
Indian politics:From Crown rule to independence,1958-1947.Aligarh Bharat Pub House,1967.ii,464p.15.00
RAMJILAL,Ed.
Communal problem in India:A symposium.Karnal Dyal Singh College 1988.237p.
RAMJI LAL.
Political India,1935-1945:Anatomy of Indian politics.New Delhi, Ajanta,1986.x,316p.150.00.
RANGA RAO (K).
Village politics:A longitudinal study.Bombay,Popular,1980.xi, 158p.60.00.
RAVINDRAN (T K).
Eight furlongs of freedom.New Delhi,Light and life,1982.372p. 100.00.
RAY (Amal),etc.
Indian politics in the 1980. Bangalore,Christian Inst for the Study of Religion and Society, 1982.87p.7.50.
ROY (Ajit).
India in the seventies.Calcutta, peral pubs,1978.iv,139p.15.00.
--Political power in India.Calcutta, Naya Prokash,1981.xiv,161p.50.00.
RAO (Amiya) and RAO (B G).
Why emergency:lies unmarked.New Delhi,Printox,1979.116p.14.00.
RAO (Amiya) and Rao (B.G),Ed.
Press she could not whip:Emergency in I dia as reported by the foreign Press,Bombay,Popular,1977.xxii, 399p.48.00.
--Report to the nation.New Delhi, Orient Longman,1971.
RAO (B G) and RAO (Amiya).
Six thousand days:Jawaharlal Nehru,Prime Minister.New Delhi,

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Sterling 1975.530p.75.00.
RAO (P V R).
Red tape and white cap.New Delhi, Orient Longman,1970.344p.25.00.
RAO (V Venkata),etc.
Century of government politics in North-East India,V 3:Mizoram. New Delhi,S Chand,1987.100.00.
RAY (A C).
Tension-areas in India's federal system.Calcutta,World Press,1970-160p.15.00.
RAY (Niharranjan).
Nationalism in India:A historical analysis of its stresses and strains.Aligarh,Aligarh Muslim Univ,1973.viii,180p.20.00.
RAY (S N).
Indian politics and constitution development.Meerut,Meenakshi. 1976.250p.35.00.
RATHIA (U S),Ed.
Emergency:Its impact,the plus, andthe minus,Ed 3.New Delhi, Asian News Agency,1977.50.00.
REDDY (C G K).
Baroda dynamite conspiracy.New Delhi,Vision Books,1977.172p. plts.30.00.
REDDY (P Ranjani).
Role of dominant caste in Indian politics.New Delhi,Uppal,1987. 224p.125.00.
ROBB (P G).
Government of India and reform: Policies towards politics and the constigution 1616-1921.New Delhi Heritage,1986.379p.180.00.
ROY (Dipti Kumar).
Leftist politics in India.Calcutta,Minerva Associates,1972. xv,89p.21.00.
ROY (R) and SISSON (R),Ed.
Diversity and dominance in Indian politics V 2.Division, deprivation and the Congress, New Delhi,Sage,1990.238p.195.00.
ROY (Ramashray),Ed.
Contemporary crisis and Gandhi. Delhi,Discovery,1986.viii,301p. 200.00.
ROY CHOUDHURY (P C).
Gandhi and his contemporaries. New Delhi,Sterling,1984.
RUDOLPH (Lloyd I) and RUDOLPH (Susanne Hoeber).
Modernity of tradition;political development in India.New Delhi Orient Longman,1969.x,306p.20.00.
SAHGAL (Nayantara).
Voice for freedom.Delhi,Hind Pocket Books,1977.5.00.
SAHNI (J N).
"Rogues gallery" and Indian Politics.New Delhi,Allied,1982. xii,182p.50.00.
SAHNI Jogendra Nath).
Lid off;fifty years of Indian Politics,1921-1971.Bombay,Allied 1971.xii,529p.30.00.
SAHNI (Naresh Chandra),Comp.
Coalition politics 1971.148p. 15.00.
SAHOO (Basudev),Ed.
Crisis in India.Bhubaneswar, Satanatra,1979.2,173p.20.00.
SAKSENA (Renu).
Role of opposition in Indian politics.Delhi,Anmol,1986.xii, 126p.90.00.
SAMPOORAN SINGH.
India and the nuclear bomb.Delhi S Chand,1971.viii,180p.25.00.
SAMPURNAND.
Individual to the state.Allahabad Kitab Mahal,1964.221p.5.00.
SAMUEL (C M).
India treaty manual 1966.giving citations to the text of over 1000 treaties binding in 1966. arranged chronologically with a numerical part giving their register numbers in the League and U N records.Kozhikode,1967. viii,232p.35.00.
SANJAY.
Indira's kurukshetra.Delhi, Idarah-i-Adabiyat-i-Dell,1976. x,96p.25.00.
SANTHANAM (K),Ed.
Records of Mrs Indira Gandhi as Prime Minister by Madras Swarajya Madras,Bharathan Pub,1973.115p. 2.50.
SANKHDHER (M M),Ed.
Framework of Indian politics. New Delhi,Gitanjali,1983.xxiii, 329p.125.00.
SANKHDHER (Madan Mohan).
Reflections on Indian Politics. New Delhi,Kumar Bros,1973.xx, 407p.45.00.
SARF (R P).
Political and social relities in modern India.Delhi,IBB,1990 xvi,160p.160.00.
SARKAR (Ajeya).
Regionalism,state and the emerging political pattern in India. A new approach,Calcutta,Firma K L Mukhopadhyay,1990.xiv,110p. 80.00.
SARKER (Anil Kumar).
Dynamic facets of Indian thought. New Delhi,Manohar,1980.xxvii, 184p.75.00.
SARKAR (Benoy Kumar).
Hindu politics in Italian,Calcutta,N C Paul,1926.62p.2.00.
SARKAR (Jagannath).
Neither Janata nor Congress but a left-democratic national alternative.New Delhi,CPI,1979.30p.
SAVARKAR (Vinayak Damodar).
Hindutva;who is a Hindu.Ed 5. Bombay,Veer Savarkar Prakashan 1969.xiv,141p.2.00.
SAXENA (K S).
Political movements and awakening in Rajasthan,1875-1947.New Delhi S Chand,1971.xvi,284p.35.00.
SEERVAI (H M).
Emegency,future safeguards and the habeas corpus case:A criticism.Bombay,Tripathi,1977.35.00.
SEHGAL (Nayantara).
Situation in New Delhi,New Delhi, Himalaya Bks,1977.165p.30.00.
SELBOURNE (David).
An eye to India:The unmasking of a tyranny.New Delhi,Orient Longman,1977.561p.24.00.
SELBOURNE (David),Ed.
Theory and in practics:Essays on the politics of Jayaprakash Narayan.New Delhi,OUP,1985.xii, 236p.120.00.
SEMINAR ON LEADERSHIP AND POLITICAL INSTITUTE IN INDIA (California University)(1956).
Leadership and political institute in India.Ed by Richard L Park and Irene Tinker.Madras,OUP,1960 x,480p.25.00.
SEN (Ajit Kumar).
Hindu political thought.Delhi, Gian,1986.vi,179p.150.00.
SENGUPTA (Barun).
Last days of Morarji Raj.Calcutta, Ananda Pubs,1979.180p.35.00.
SENGUPTA (Pradip Kumar).
Demonstration and logical truth. Calcutta,Academic Pubs,1968.x, 276p.20.00.
SETH (A N).
Jaya Prakash,Delhi,Rupa,1975. 220p.16.00.
SETHI (J D).
India in crisis.New Delhi,Vikas, 35.00.
--India's static power structure, New Delhi,Vikas,1969.214p.3.25.
SHAKDHER (S L),Ed.
Political events annual,1975. New Delhi,Sterling,1977.110.00.
SHAKIR (Moin).
Religion,state and politics in India:Prof G N Sharma felictation volume.Delhi,Ajanta,1989.xvi, 504p.350.00.
--State and politics in contemporary India.Delhi,Ajanta,1986.xv, 209p.90.00.
SHAMASASTRY (Rudrapatna).
Evolution on Indian polity. Ed 2.Mysore,MS Srinivas,1967.xv, 164p.15.00.
SHAMASASTRY (R),Tr.
Kautilya's arthashastra.Mysore, Mysore Printing and pub House,1967. xxxix,494p.20.00
SHAMRAY (B V).
Coalition politics in India.Jullundur.New Academic,1971.212p.15.00.
SHARAN (P).
Government and politics of India Recent developments.New Delhi, Metropolitan,1986.103p.50.00.
SHARMA (B M).
Expanding dimensions of freedom. Agra,Oriental Pub House,1967. 376p.30.00.
SHARMA (Dhirender).
Janta (People's) struggle;the finest hour of the Indian people,with underground documents,resistance literature and correspondence relating to advent of Janata Party. New Delhi,Philosophy and Social Action,1967.xvi,394p.60.00.
SHARMA (G B).
Social administration in India. Jaipur,Madhav Prakashan,1970. 160p.13.50.
SHARMA (G N) and SHAKIR (Moin).
Politics and society:Ram Mohan Roy to Nehru.Khadkeshwar,Parlimal Prakashan,1983.400p.100.00.
SHARMA (Kamlesh).
Role of Muslims in Indian politics,1857-1947.New Delhi,Radiant, 1985.295p.375.00.
SHARMA (Kumud).
Political modernization in India Delhi,Shree Pub Houss,1982.xii, 243p.150.00.
SHARMA (Radheyshyam).
Who after morarji.New Delhi,Pankaj Pub,1978.148p.25.00.
SHARMA (Ram Avtar).
Indira Gandhi and Congress Party New Delhi,Northern Bk Centre, 1988.265p.180.00.
SHARMA (S K).
Indian government and politics. Meerut,Krishna Prakashan Mandir, 1973.415p.11.00.
SHARMA (Sri Ram).
Indian political science.New Delhi,IIPA,1951.23p.1.00.
SHARMA (T).
Hindu-Muslim relations in all India politics.Delhi,BR Pub Corp 1987.208p.125.00.
SHARMA (T R).
New Challenges of politics in Indian states.New Delhi,Uppal. 1986.viii,307p.175.00.
SHATALOV (Vladimir),Ed.
USSR-India, the path to stars. New Delhi,Vikas,1985.viii,188p. 150.00.
SHIVLAL.
Government politics in 1980s. An international perspective.2 V. New Delhi,UBS, 1990.00 (set).
SHIV LAL (S).

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Politico-legal India.5V.
V 1.Political ideologies-old and new.
V 2.and 3.Legislature and politics 1980s and pre 1980s.
V 4.Supreme Court on politics.
V 5.Contitutions and law.
New Delhi,Election Archives,1986. 5000.00 (per set).

SHIVA.
Sri Aurobindo's integral approach to political thought.New Delhi, Metropolitan,1981.300p.80.00.

SHOURIE (Arun).
Institutions in the Janata Phase. Bombay,Popular,1982.xvi,320p. 60.00.
--Religion in politics.New Delhi, Roli Bk International,1987.334p. 95.00.
--Sympostoms of fascism.New Delhi Vikas,1978.xiv,322p.60.00.

SHRIMAN NARAYAN.
Letters from Gandhi,Nehru and Vinoba.Bombay,Asia,1969.226p. 25.00.
--Those ten months:President's rules in Gujarat.New Delhi,Vikas,1973. 200p.30.00.

SHUKLA (Kiran).
Caste politics in India.New Delhi,Mittal,1987.95p.75.00.

SHYAM (Amalendu).
Congressman's letters to a nationalist Muslim.Calcutta, 1961.45p.

SIDDIQI (Abdul Haleem).
National integration in India: A sociological approach.Aligarh Three Men pub,1971.158p.16.00.

SINGH (Bhawani).
Indian Politics:Ideology and and ecology.Jaipur,Printwell,1990. 250.00.
--Recent trends in Indian Government and politics.3 V.Jaipur,Printwell,1990.250.00(per V).

SINGH (Chandrika).
Political evolution of Nagaland. New Delhi,Lancers Pubs,1981. 244p.95.00.

SINGH (Narendra K).
Bureaucracy:Positions and persons. New Delhi,Abhinav,1974.400,xxp. 60.00.

SINGH (Ramjee).
Relevance of Gandhian thought. New Delhi,Classical Pub,Co,1983 x,296p.120.00.

SINGH (S Jagat).
Sanjay Gandhi and awakening of youth power.New Delhi,Pankaj, 1976.30.00.

SINGH (Sakendra Prasad).
Perspectives in Indian politics and administration.New Delhi, Uppal,1981.xi,156p.60.00.

SINGH (V B).
Profiles of political elites in India.New Delhi,Ritu\Pub,1984. 178p.85.00.

SINHA (B M).
Operation emergency.Delhi,Hind Pocket Books,1977.191p.7.00.

SINHA (H N).
Development of Indian Politics. Bombay,Asia,1964.xvi,589p.32.00

SINHA (Indradeep).
Real face of JP's total revolution.New Delhi,CPI,1974.47p.0.60.

SINHA (Sachidanand).
Emergency in perspective reprieve and challenge.New Delhi,Heritage, 1977.ix,122p.30.00.
--Permanent crisis in India:After Janata what:New Delhi,Heritage, 1978,xx,144p.45.00.

SINHA (V K),Ed.
Secularism in India.Ed 2.Bombay, Lalvani,1969.212p.21.00.

SIRSIKAR (Vasant Manjunath).
Survey research in political science in India.Kolhapur, Shivaji Univ,1976.32p.1.75.

SIWACH (J R).
Dynamics of Indian government and politics.Ed 2.New Delhi, Sterling,1990.x,868p.300.00.

SIWACH (J R).
Politics of President's rule in India.Simla,IIAS,1979.xvi,533p. 80.00.

SOMJEE (A H).
Politics of periurban community. in India.Bombay,Asia,1964.171p 4.50.

SOOD (P).
Politics of socio-economic change in India.New Delhi,Marwah,1979. xxiv,255p.60.00.

SOOD (P).
Towards new horizons.New Delhi, Quami Ekta Trust,1976.35.00.

SORABJEE (Soli Jehangir).
Emergency,censorhip and the press in India,1975-77.New Delhi Central News Agency,1977.63p. 8.50.

SOUNDARA RAJAN (K V).
Secularism in Indian art.New Delhi,Abhinav,1988.viii,109p. 300.00.

SRINIVASACHAR (Sosale).
Basis of Indian unity.Delhi, Pub Div,1967.30p.0.30.

SRIVASTAVA (B K).
Pressure politics in India:Concept and behaviour,Bhopal,Progress Pubs,1979.14.239p.95.00.

SRIVASTAVA (Harish Chandra).
Dys-functional para-politics and elite action in India.Varanasi,Bharatiya Vidya Prakashan, 1967.vi,132p.10.00.

SRIVASTAVA (Meera).
Constitutional crisis in the states in India.New Delhi,Concept,1979.viii,220p.60.00.

SUBBA RAO (G V).
History of Andhra movement.2 V Hyderabad,Committee of History of Andhra Movement,1982.15.00. (per V).

SUBBARAO (K).
Conflicts in Indian polity. Delhi,S Chand,1970.124p.15.00.

SUBBIAN (Adaikkalam).
Nehru epoch 1947-1964:Tryst with destiny Chidambram (TN). Mangai Pub,1988.xii,94p.25.00.

SUBRAHMANYA (K N).
Development of politics in India. New Delhi,Deep and Deep,1984. 275p.125.00.

SUBRAMANYAM (K),Ed.
India's security in the seventies New Delhi,Vikas,1970.

SUDHIR (Ved Dass),Ed.
Crisis of changing India.New Delhi,National,1975.223p.30.00.

SUKHWAL (B L).
India's political geography. Bombay,Allied,1972.307p.45.00.

SUNDARAM (Lanka).
Secular state for India:Thoughts on India's political future.Delhi, Rajkamal,1944.iv,144,viiip.3.00.

SURESH RAM.
Towards a total revolution:A documentary of Vinobaji's toofan yatra in Bihar.Thanjavur,Sarvodaya Prachuralayam,1968.viii,122p. plts.1.50.

SURI (Surindar).
Politics and society in India. Calcutta,Naya Prokash,1974.xii, 338p.30.00.

SURI (Surinder).
Rise of V P Singh and the 1989 and 1990.vi,216p.150.00,

SWAMI DAS (Nalikiri).
India today and the changing world over.Mardras,Kumar and Kumar,1967.227p.10.00.

TEWARY (I N).
State politics in India:A study of legislative system in Uttar Pradesh.Delhi,Anmol,1985.xix, 253p.225.00.

THAKUR (Janardan).
All the Prime Minister's men, New Delhi,Vikas,1977.182p.30.00.

THAKUR (Janardan).
V P Singh:The quest for power. New Delhi,Warbler Books,1989. xiv,141p.100.00,

THAPAR (Romesh).
Indian dimension:Politics of continental development.New Delhi,Vikas,1977.208p.40.00.

THAKUR (Janardan).
All the Janta Men,New Delhi,Vikas 1978.175p.30.00.
--Indira Gandhi and her power games New Delhi,Vikas,1979.vi,165p. 35.00.

THAKUR (Pankaj),Ed.
India's North-East:A multi faced view.Prakash Pub House, 95.00.

THAPPAR (Romila).
History,Politics and theory. Delhi,Ajanta,1987.250p.

THAKUR (Devendra),Ed.
Rural development and political Leadership in India.New Delhi, Deep and Deep,1986.152p.125.00.

THATTE (W D).
Riffles on Jamuna.Bombay,Matrix Pubs,1979.xii,180p.40.00.

TIRTHA (N V).
National integration (a study in social foundations of education) Jullundur,Univ Pub,1946.x,134p. 12.50.

TOTAL REVOLUTION and social change. New Delhi,Jayaprakash Academy, 1980.71p.40,00.

TOWARDS TOTAL revolution:Undercurrent during emergency.Ajmer, Shabd Sanchar,1977.30p.1.50.

TULLY (Mark) and MASANI (Zaheer), From Raj to Rajiv.BBC Books,198 175.00.

TYABJI (Badruddin).
Indian politics and practice. Delhi,Oriental Pubs,1972.250p. 30.00.

UDGAONKAR (P B).
Political institutions and administration of Northern India during medieval times.from750 to 1200 Ad Delhi,Motilal Banarsidass,1969. 256p.25.00.

UNITED NEWS OF INDIA,RESEARCH BUREAU (New Delhi).
India today;being a collection of research papers on burning topics of the day.Delhi,Ranjit, 1970.viii, 556p.12.50.

UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION (New Delhi).
Proceedings of the seminar on national integration,1958.New Delhi,UGC,1958.127p.Unpriced.

VAIDYA (Suresh).
New Direction.Delhi,Atma Ram, 1968.viii,122p.10.00.

VAKIL (A K).
Gandhi-Ambedkar-dispute.New Delhi Ashish,1991.xi,201p.200.00.

VAKIL (A K).
Three dimensions of Hindu-Muslim confrontation.Calcutta,Minerva, 1981.72p.30.00.

VIKIL (F D) and SHIVAJI RAO (K H).
Indian government and politics. Ed5.New Delhi,Sterling,1990.viii, 371p.175.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

VANDYOPADHYAYA (Pranav Kumar).
Crisis of the betrayed.New Delhi, National,1982.xi,107p.40.00.
--Naxalbari.Tr from the Hindi by Rama Kant Agnihotri.Sunday Press, 1981.40.00.
VARMA (S P).
Social and political thought of Gandhi in the perspective of contemporary thinking on development studies,1983.Jaipur,Inst of Dev Studies,1982.56p.
VARMA (Shanta).
Super powers and India.Delhi, Academi Foundation,1990.350.00.
VARMA (Umeshwar Prasad).
Rajiv Gandhi and morality in public afairs.Delhi.Mittal,1988. ix,163p.140.00.
VASUDEV (Uma).
Two faces of Indira Gandhi.New Delhi,Vikas,1977.200p.30.00.
VENKATESWARA RAO (Devulpatti).
On internal emergency.Hyderabad Proletarian Line,1982.137p.3.00.
--People's democratic revolution in India:An explanation of the programme.Hyderabad,Proletarian Line,1982.vi,50,293p.16.00.
VERMA (D C).
Unfinished revolution.New Delhi Nationa,1981.x,227p.75.00.
VIRAPPAN (S M).
Political gospel for India.Varanasi,Gospel Pub,1973,xii,221p. 12.50.
VISHNU DUTTA.
Gandhi.Nehru and the challenge. New Delhi,Abhinav,1979.230p. 60.00.
VISHNU DUTT.
Indira Gandhi:Promise to keep. New Delhi,National,1980.223p. 50.00.
VIVEKANANDA:His call to the nation. Ed 3.Madras,Ramakrishna Math,1970. 102p.0.50.
WALLACE (Paul) and CHOPRA (Surendra) Ed.
Political dynamics of punjab, Amritsar,Guru Nanak Dev Univ,1981. 382p.75.00.
WHY EMERGENCY ? New Delhi,Ministry of Home Affairs,1975.59p.
YADAV (Rajendra Singh) and MUKHERJEE (Kalyan).
Bhojpur:Naxalism in the plains of Bihar.New DelhiRadhakrishna, 1980.170p.maps,25.00.
ZACHARIS (H C E).
Aspect of social and political revolution in India.Delhi,Anmol 1986.200.00.
ZAIDI (A Moin),Ed.
Century of state craft in India: A study of the political resolutions of INC adopted during the last 100years.New Delhi,Indian Inst of Applied Political Res, 1985.504p.400.00.
ZAIDI (A M).
Communal award:Evolution of Muslim political thought in India.Vol IV.Delhi,S Chand,1978 762p.260.00.
ZAIDI (A M).
Evolution of Muslim political thouht in India (to be complete in 6 V).
--V 1.From Syed to the emergency of Jinnah,1976.165.00.
--V 2.Sectarian nationalism and Khilafat,1975.165.00.
--V 3.Parting of ways,1977.165.00.
--V 4.Communal award,1978.165.00.
--V 5.Demand for Pakistan,1978. 165.00.
--V 6.Freedom at last,1979.165.00. New Delhi,Michiko and Panjathan, S Chand,
ZAKARIA (Rafiq).
Rise of Muslims in Indianpolitics:An analysis of developments from 1885-1906.Ed 3.Bombay,Somaiya,1986.xxxvii,427p.120.00.
ZAKIR HUSAIN.
Communal harmony and the future of India:The study of the role and thoughts of nation builders for India's unity,1857-1985. Bareilly,Prakash Bk Dep,1985. xi,296p.125.00.
ZUTSHI (Upendra Kishen).
Emergence of political awakening in Kashmir.New Delhi,Manohar Pub,1986.xvi,252p.165.00.

320.954142 WEST BENGAL

BASU (Sajal).
Politics of violence:A case study of West Bengal.Calcutta, Minerva,1982.xvi,233p.75.00.
BHATTACHARJEE (K S).
Bengal renaissance:Social and political thoughts.New Delhi, Classical Pub,1986.vi,264p.160.00.
BROOMFIELD (J U).
Elite conflict in plural society; twentieth century Bengal.Bombay, OUP,1969.364p.55.00.
CHATTERJEE (Bhola).
Aspects of Bengal politics in the early nineteen-thirties. Calcutta,World Press,1969.94p. 10.00.
FRANDA (Marcus F).
Political development and political decay in Bengal.Calcutta, Mukhopadhyay,1971.269p.25.00.
FRASER (Andrew).
Government and politics in Bengal.Delhi,Mittal Pub,1979. iv,203p.50.00.
GHOSH (Sudhir).
West Bengal policies;its results and analysis.Calcutta,North Calcutta Bk House,1971.148p. 6.00.
GHOSH (Yatendra Kumar),Comp.
Bengal provincial conference, 1928.Basirhat Session.Calcutta, Y Ghosh,1979.167p.30.00.
ROY (Ranjit).
Agony of West Bengal.Calcutta, New Age Pubs,1972.170p.19.50.

320.95425 UTTAR PRADESH

BRASS (P R).
Factional politics in an Indian State;Congress Party in UP. Bombay, OUP,1966.322p.22.50.
VERMA (Mahabir Singh).
Coalition government:UP's first experiments.Lucknow,Univ,1971. viii,112p.10.00.

320.95426 NEPAL

CHATTERJEE (Bhola).
Study of recent Nepalese politics. Calcutta,World Press,1967.xiv, 190p.20.00.
CHAUHAN (R S).
Political development in Nepal. New Delhi,Associated,1972.346p. 40.00.
GUPTA (Aniruddha).
Politics in Nepal;a study of post-Rana political development and party politics.Bombay,Allied, 1964.xviii,332p.18.00.
SHARAN (P).
Government and politics of Nepal.New Delhi,Metropolitan, 1983.viii,149p.50.00.

320.9546 KASHMIR

ABDULLAH (Sheikh Mohammad).
Sheikh Mohammad Abdullah's views explained.Srinagar,Jammu and Kashmir State People's Conventions,1970.66p.Unpriced.
BAZAZ (Prem Nath).
Democracy through intimidation and terror:The untold story of Kashmir politics.New Delhi, Heritage Pubs, 1978.xi,222,(6)p. 15.00.
BUTT (Sanaullah).
Kashmir in flames:An untold story of Kashmir's political affairs.Srinagar,Ali Mohammad, 1981.ii,ii,244p,26plts,illus. 45.00.
JOSHI (D K).
New deal in Kashmir.New Delhi, Ankur Pub House,1978.vii,178p. 40.00.
KAK (B L).
Kashmir:Problems and politics. Delhi,Seema Pub,1981.viii,173p. 50.00.
VIDYA BHUSHAN.
State politics and government, Jammu and Kashmir.Jammu Tawi, Jay Kay Bk House,1985.xxxiv, 435p.300.00.

320.9547 PAKISTAN

AYUB KHAN.
Friends not masters:A political autobiography.Bombay,OUP,1967. 290p.42.50.
BATRA (Jagdish Chandra).
Trial and execution of Bhutto. Delhi,Kunj Pub House,1979.x, 184p.35.00.
BHOLA (P L).
Benazir Bhutto,opportunities and challenges.New Delhi,Yuvraj Pub,1989.x,163p.175.00.
BHUTTO (Z A).
Bloodhounds are after my blood. Delhi,Vision Books,1980.
--My Pakistan.New Delhi,Mission Sadi Pub,1979.119p,illus.30.00.
DAS (Tapan).
Pakistan politics.New Delhi, PPH,1969.76p.1.00.
LAL (S K),Ed.
Political elites of Pakistan and their role in Pakistan's disintegration and other essays. Delhi,Amar Prakashan,1983.55.00.
MISRA (Kashi Prasad).
Pakistan's search for constitutional consensus.New Delhi,Impex India,1967.viii,269p.25.00.
MUNIR (Muhammad).
From Jinnah to Zia.Delhi,Dini Bk Dep,1981.300p.100.00.
SAHNI (N C).
Political struggle in Pakistan. Jullundur,New Academic,1969.240p. 21.00.
SAFDAR MAHMOOD.
Pakistan:Political roots and development.New Delhi,Sterling, 1990.viii,304p.250.00.
SATISH KUMAR.
New Pakistan.New Delhi,Vikas, 1978.397p.95.00.
SEN (Anupam).
Political elites of Pakistan and other sociological essays.Delhi, Amar Prakashan,1982.111p.55.00.
SHARAN (P).
Political system of Pakistan. Meerut,Meenakshi,1968.x,315p. 25.00.
SINHA (P B) and SUBRAMANIAN (R R).
Nuclear Pakistan:Atomic threat to South Asia.New Delhi,Vision Bks,1980.164p,plts.55.00.
ZAKARIA (Rafiq).
Trial of Benazir.Bombay,Popular,

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

1990.156p.125.00.

320.95479 MAHARASHTRA

BHATNAGAR (J P).
Bombay police act 1951:As applicable in Maharashtra and Gujarat. Allahabad,Ashoka Law House,1987. 28,404p.115.00.
DHAIRYAVAN (J K).
Nazzi dance in Belgaum and Bombay's blood bath.Bombay, 1966.55p.1.00.
LELE (Jayant).
Elite pluralism and class rule: Political development in Maharashtra.Bombay,Popular,1982. xxxviii,263p.125.00.

320.95482 MADRAS

IRSCHICK (E F).
Politics and social conflict in South India:The non-Brahman movement and Tamil separatism, 1916-1929.Bombay,OUP,1970.414p. 70.00.
RAMANUJAM (K S).
Big change.Madras,Higginbothams, 1967.xviii,282p.7.50.
--Challenge and response:An intimate report on Tamil Nadu politics,1967-71.Madras,Sundra Prachuralaya,1971.225p.15.00.
SATTANATHAN (A N).
Dravidian movement in Tamil Nadu and its legacy.Madras,Univ,1982. 3.50.

320.95483 KERALA

CHANDER (N Jose),Ed.
Dynamics of state politics Kerala.New Delhi,Sterling,1986. x,224p.125.00.
FIC (Victor M).
Kerala:Yenan of India,rise of communist power,1937-1969.Bombay, Nachiketa,1970.xiii,555p.66.00.
JOSEPH (S C).
Kerala;the 'Communist' state. Madras,Premier Co,1959.vi,251p. 3.00.
KRISHNA MURTY (K G) and RAO (G Lakshmana).
Political references in Kerala. Delhi,Radha Krishna Prakashan, 1968.99p.12.00.
MALAVIYA (H D).
Kerala:Are port to the nations. New Delhi,PPH,1958.vi,147p.5.00.
NAMBOODARIPAD (E M S).
Kerala;yesterday,today and tomorrow.Calcutta,National Bk Agency,1967.251p.5.00.
THOMAS.
Coalition game politics in Kerala. New Delhi,Intellectual,1985.80.00.
THOMAS (O M).
Under the knife (candid studes of some Kerala notables).Allahabad,New Bk Syndicate,1971.12.00.

320.9549 ANDHRA PRADESH

BHASKAR (N A Rao).
Politics of leadership in an Indian state:Andhra Pradesh. Vijayawada,Bharat Pub,1968. 163p.5.00.
GOURI (R B).
Telengana tangle;the Communist approach.New Delhi,CPI,1969. 45p.0.70.
PRASANNA KUMAR (A),etc.
Government and politics in Andhra Pradesh.New Delhi,S Chand, 1982.34p.40.00.
RIZVI (Jawad S M).
Political awakening in Hyderabad: Role of youth and students,1938-56 Hyderabad,Visal Andhra Pub House, 1986.104p.8.00.
TELENGANA UNIVERSITY AND COLLEGE TEACHERS' CONVENTION (Hyderabad).
Telengana movement.Hyderabad, Anand Rao Thota,1969.2.00.

320.95692 LEBANON

AGWANI (Mohamad Shafi).
Lebanese crisis,1958:A documentary study.Bombay,Asia,1965. xvi,407p.25.00.

320.96 AFRICA

BHARDWAJ (Raman G).
Dilemma of the Horn of Africa. New Delhi,Sterling,1979.xvi,272p. 75.00.
ELIAS (T O).
Government and politics in Africa.Bombay,Asia,1963.xvi, 288p.10.00.
KAUSHAL (Indira).
Political ideologies in Afri- . Delhi,Suninda Pubs,1972.144p. 21.00.
PANIKKAR (K M).
Angola in flames.Bombay,Asia, 1962.viii,127p.7.50.
SHARAN (P).
Government and politics of select African countries.New Delhi,Metropolitan,1986.xxviii,591p.200.00.

320.962 EGYPT

KARANJIA (R K).
How Nasser did it? Bombay, Jaico,1964.xiv,146p.2.50.
MAITY (Anandi).
Problems of the Suez Canal. Calcutta,World Press,1965. 75p.1.50.

320.973 AMERICA

COTTON (Cornelins P),Ed.
Practical politics in the United States.New Delhi,Affiliated,1972.xiii,351p.5.00.
DIETL (Gulshan).
Dulles Era:America enters West Asia.New Delhi,Lancer,1986. 260p.180.00.
GUHA (Prodyot).
American democracy:An analytical study.New Delhi,Sterling,1986. 106p.60.00.
GUPTA (Rama Chandra).
Political philosophies of eminent Americans.Jullundur, Univ Pubs,1964.xviii,171p. 15.00.
JANGAM (R T).
American government and politics. New Delhi,Vikas,170p.35.00.
POLSBY (Nelson W).
Political innovation in America: The politics of policy initiation. New Delhi,Allied,1986.xiv,185p. 35.00.
POWELL (Norman J) and PARKER (Daniel P).
Major aspects of American government.Calcutta,Oxford IBH,1969.xi,369p.5.00.
RAMESH BABU,Ed.
Contemporary American politics and society.New Delhi,Sterling, 1972.464p.50.00.
ROCHE (John P),Ed.
American political thoughts; from Jefferson to progressivism. Calcutta,Scientific,1970.289p. 4.00.
--Origins of American political thought.Calcutta,Scientific, 1970.274p.4.00.
ROY (M P),Ed.
American government and politics. New Delhi,S Chand,1972.xii,282p. 30.00.
SCHLESINGER (Arthur Meier) and DEGRAZIA (Alfred).
Congress and the presidency; their role in modern times. New Delhi,Sterling,1969.208p. 3.00.
SCHRIFTGIESSER (Karl).
Business and the American government.Bombay,Vora,1970.98p.2.00.
SHAW (L Earl),Comp.
Readings on the American political system.New Delhi,Sterling, 1972.xxii,619p.9.00.
UNITED STATES perfidu exposed; Secret pentagon papers as published in the New York Times.3 Pts. New Delhi,PPH,1971.120p.0.75. (per Pt).

321 FORMS OF STATE

321.02 UNITARY AND FEDERAL GOVERNMENT

321.021 FEDERAL STATE

AYYAR (S P).
Federalism and social change; a study in quasi federalism. Bombay,Asia,1961.xiv,199p.12.00.
AYYAR (S P) and MEHTA (Usha).
Essays on Indian federalism. Presented to Prof M Venkatarangayya.Bombay,Allied,1965. xxxiv,341p.25.00.
BHATNAGAR (Sudha).
Union state financial relations and finance commissions.Allahabad, Chugh,1979.viii,355p.85.00.
BIRLA INSTITUTE OF SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH,ECONOMIC RESEARCH DIVISION (New Delhi).
Centre,state financial relations in India.New Delhi,BISR,1979. 176p.40.00.
DASS (Deva).
Impact of planning on centre-state financial relations in India.New Delhi,National,1978. xv,239p.55.00.
SHAVAN (Rajeev).
Presidents role in the states. Bombay,Tripathi,1979.vi,240p. 25.00.
HUMAYUN KABIR.
India and federalism.Ahmedabad, Harold Laski Inst,1958.16p.0.75.
LEVY (L W) and ROCHE (J P).
American political process.New Delhi,Oxford IBH,1967.256p.5.00.
MAY (R J).
Federalism and fiscal adjustment. Madras,OUP,1969.345p.49.50.
NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF PUBLIC FINANCE AND POLICY.
Trends and issues in Indian federal finance.New Delhi, Allied,1981.x,182p.60.00.
PURI (Balraj).
Jammu and Kashmir:Triumph and tragedy of Indian federalisation. New Delhi,Sterling,1981.x,280p. 90.00.
RATH (Sharda).
Centre-state relation in the field of social services,1950-70.New Delhi,Oriental Pub and Distr,1978.xvi,356p.75.00.
RAY (Amal).
Federal politics and government. New Delhi,Macmillan,1979.viii, 150p.50.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

RAY (Bharati).
Evolution of federalism in India.Calcutta,Progress Pubs, 1967.x,229p.27.00.
SAXENA (M C).
Dynamics of federalism.New Delhi, Amar Prakashan,1982.221p.70.00.
SEBASTIAN (V D).
Indian federalism:The legislative conflicts.Trivandrum,Academy of Legal Pub,1980.xxi,375p.85.00.
SHAILENDRA SINGH.
Union-state financial relations. in India.New Delhi,Sterling,1980. 50.00.
SHARMA (Ambika Prasad).
Prelude to Indian federalism:A study of division of powers under the Act of 1919 and 1955.New Delhi,Sterling,1976.vii,303p. 45.00.
SHARMA (P K).
Federalism and political development:Developed and developing areas.Delhi,Pragati Pub, 1979.xi,232p.70.00.
SRIVASTAVA (Meera).
Constitutional crisis in the states in India.New Delhi,Concept,1980.viii,225p.60.00.
VAZE (S G).
Formation of federations.Poona, Gokhale Inst of Politics and Economics.1.50.
VENKATARANGAIYA (Mamidipudi).
Some theories of federalism. Poona,Univ,1971.59p.3.00.

321.027 PROTECTED STATES AND TERRITORIES

MUNSHI (K M).
Reconstruction of society through trusteeship.Bombay, Bharatiya,1960.40p.0.50.

321.04 WORLD STATE

ALOKANANDA MAHABHARATI.
Ending the communist menace; Atlantic Union or world union. Calcutta,Arunachal Mission, 1962.vi,60p.1.50.
GOKHALE (B K),etc.
Elements of government.Bombay, AR Sheth,1969.372p.8.00.
MUNJE.
Whole world is but one family. New Delhi,Bahai Pub Trust,1970. 56p.0.30.
VENKATARAMAN (T K) and GOVINDARAJAN (K C).
History of governments.Delhi, S Chand,1955.210p.8.25.
VASUDEVAN (S P).
Social legislation in a welfare state.Dharapuram Sengammedu Pub, 1958.viii,115p.3.50.

321.07 IDEAL STATE

GAUSDEN (M W).
Ideals and values.Bombay, Macmillan,1966.98p.2.10.
RAGHAVACHARYULU (D V K).
Utopia-the quest and the crisis; A study of the English utopians. Waltair,Andhra Univ,1965.xiii, 231p.8.00.
RAY (Amitava).
Political utopianism:Some philosophical problems.Calcutta, Minerva,1979.viii,126p.40.00.

321.09 CHANGE OF FORM OF STATE

SHARMA (P K).
Political aspects of states, reorganisation in India.New Delhi,Mohuni Pub,1969.348p.21.00.

321.2 TRIBAL STATE

BARPUJARI (H K).
Problem of the hill tribes, North East Frontier;a critical analysis of the problems and policies of the British Government towards the hill tribes of the tribes of the frontier.Gauhati Lawyers Bk Stall,1970.275p.20.00.
BHOWMIK (Kanailal).
Democracy in NEFA.Shillong, Research Department,1963.8.40.
ENTHOVEN (Reginald Edward).
Tribes and castes of Bombay.3 V. Bombay,Govt Central Press,1920. 512p.16.94.
INDIA,TRIBAL ECONOMY IN FOREST AREAS (Committee on-).
Report:March 1967.New Delhi, Dept of Social Welfare,1970. ii,180p.2.00.
RAGHAVIAH (V).
Tribal revolts.Nellore,Andhra Rashtra adimjati Sevak Sangh, 1971.269p.20.00.
--Tribes of India.V 1.New Delhi, Bharatiya Adimjati Sevak Sangh, 1970.20.00.
SAXENA (Ranvir Prakash).
Tribal economy in Central India. Calcutta,Mukhopadhyay,1964.298p. 20.00.
SHAH (P G).
Tribal life in Gujarat.Bombay, Gujarat Res Society,1964.265p. 20.00.
VENKATA RAO (V).
Century of tribal politics.Delhi, S Chand,1982.60.00.

321.3 FEUDALISM

SHARMA (Ram Saran).
Indian feudalism;300-1200. Calcutta,Univ,1965.319p.15.00.

321.4 DEMOCRACY

APPADORAI (A).
Revision of democracy.Bombay, OUP,1940.vi,80p.0.75.
APPIAH (Joe).
Role of democracy and the law in developing societies.Bombay, Allied,1977.38p.12.00.
BANERJEE.
Future of democracy and other essays.Calcutta,Mukherjee,1965. 175p.6.50.
BHAVE (Vinoba).
Democracy,values and the practice of citizenship selections from the addresses of Vinoba Bhave,1951-1960.Tr from Hindi by Marjorie Sykes.Varanasi,Akhil Bharat Serva Seva Sangh,1962. xviii,237p.2.50.
BRYCE (James).
Modern democracies.2 V.
--V 1.xxiv.568p.
--V 2.viii,776p.
Calcutta,World Press,1962. 50.00.(per set).
CAHN (E).
Predicament of democratic man. Bombay,Vakils,1970.220p.3.50.
CHAUDHURI (Manmohan).
Freedom for the masses.New Delhi, Central Gandhi Smarak Nidhi, 1966.76p.0.25.
DATTA (Amlan).
For democracy.Ed 3.Calcutta, Minerva Associates,1970.x,124p. 10.00.
DEY (Kshemesh Chandra).
J S Mills representative government.Calcutta,Moulik Lib,1960. xii,168p.5.50.
DEY (S K).
Power to the people:A chronicle of India,1947-67.New Delhi, Orient Longman,1972.340p.25.00.
EHRMANN (H).
Democracy in a changing society. Bombay,Vakils,1970.250p.3.50.
ELDERSVELD (Samuel J),etc.
Citizen and the administrator in a developing democracy:An empirical study in Delhi State. New Delhi,IIPA,1968.xii,188p. 12.00.
GAUR (Madan).
Whither democracy.Bombay,Trimurti Prakashan,1971.xx,153p. 20.00.
GORA.
Partyless democracy.Vijayawada, Atheist Centre,1976.152p.
GUPTA (Ram Chandra).
Who rules a country; the challenge of democracy in India.New Delhi, Associated,1969.216p.25.00.
HALDAR (Gopal).
Independent people.New Delhi, PPH,1957.484p.10.00.
HAVENS (Murry C).
Challenges to democracy.Calcutta, Scientific,1969.3.00.
IYENGAR (T S Rajagopala).
Indian democracy speaks.Mysore, Prasaranga Manesagangotri,1979. 446p.40.00.
KRISHNA KUMAR,Ed.
Democracy and non-violence:A study of their relationship. New Delhi,Delhi Citizen's Peace Committee,1971.viii,244p.20.00.
MANWANI (Paras Ram),Comp.
Democracy on the anvil.Allahabad, Kitab Mahal,1968.157p.10.00.
MATHAI (John).
Nationalism and democracy. Madras,Univ,1958.31p.1.00.
MAYO (Henry Bertram).
Introduction to democratic theory. Delhi,Sterling,1967.viii,316p. 5.00.
MORE (Sankar Santaram).
Remodelling of democracy for Afro-Asian nations.Bombay,Allied, 1962.xiv,347p.22.50.
MUDIRAJ (C E).
Revive Gandhism and save democracy.Hyderabad,Author,1969. viii,94p.2.00.
PATHAK (G S).
Parliamentary democracy.Bombay, Bharatiya,1971.130p.3.00.
PEARSON (Lester Bowles).
Democracy in world politics. Madras,OUP,1960.viii,121p.1.50.
RAJU (S V),Ed.
Democracy and development.Bombay, Indian Liberal Group,1969.142p.
RAM GOPAL.
Spotlight on democracy in India. Lucknow,Pustak Kendra,1970.120p. 16.00.
RAMAKRISHNAN (S).
Democracy,western myth and Soviet reality.New Delhi,New Literature, 1982.136p.30.00.
RAO (G C Venkatasubba).
Legal pillars of democracy. Madras,MLJO,1969.224p.7.50.
RASTOGI (G).
Democratic theory.Bombay,Oxford, 1965.479p.12.00.
RATNASWAMI (Mariadas).
What every citizen should know; the A B C of democracy.Madras, Popular Education Pubs,1959.vi, 114p.2.00.
RAY (S K).
Intelligent person's guide to democracy,socialism,Marxism and social democracy.Howrah,1964. 56p.1.50.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

RIEMER.
Democratic experiment.New Delhi,Affiliated,1972.6.00.
RODFORD (Emmettee S).
Democracy in the administrative state.Bombay,OUP,1969.212p.20.00.
SANKARAN (S).
Peep into a people's state. Madras,Millikai Pathippaham, 1969.78p.3.00.
SATHEW (Vasant).
Economic democracy and peaceful revolution.Sahibabad,Vikas,1983. 240p.125.00.
SEMINAR ON PARLIAMENTARY VS PRESIDENTIAL SYSTEM OF GOVERNMENT (Delhi)(1966).
Proceedings.New Delhi,IIC,1967. vi,69p.5.00.
SEN (Bhabani) and SEN (Mohit).
National democracy and people's democracy.New Delhi,CPI,1972. 48p.0.50.
SHIVLAL.
Malayasian democracy:An Indian perspective.New Delhi,Election Archive,1982.viii,422p.160.00.
SIDDALINGAIYA (M).
Democracy and education.Mysore, Sharath Prakashan,1975.xviii,248p.
SRIKANTIAH (L).
When there was no democracy. Mysore,Univ,1971.95p.3.00.
SURENDER SINGH.
Twin democrates:United States and India.Lucknow,Upper India Pub House,1970.x,272p.15.00.
WADIA (A R).
Democracy and society.Bombay, Lalvani,1966.129p.13.50.

321.40942 BRITAIN

MORRISON (L).
British Parliamentary democracy. Bombay,Asia,1962.100p.3.75.

321.4095 ASIA

SYMPOSIUM ON PROBLEMS AND PROSPECTS OF DEMOCRACY IN ASIAN COUNTRIES (New Delhi)(1958).
Future of Asian democracy;report. New Delhi,Indian Bureau of Parliamentary Studies,1959.vi,92p.4.00.
TINKER (H).
Ballot box and bayonet:People and government in emergent Asian countries.New Delhi,Allied,1969. 126p.1.25.

321.40954 INDIA

AGGARWAL (S K).
Whither Indian democracy.Delhi, UDH,1990.xii,192p.175.00.
AGGARWAL (S K).
Whither Indian democracy.Delhi, UDH Pub House,1990.xii,192p. 175.00.
AIYAR (S P) and SRINIVASAN (R),Ed.
Studies in Indian democracy. Bombay,Allied,1970.814p.40.00.
ALAM (Zubair).
Emergency powers and Indian democracy,1971-1984.New Delhi, SK Pubs,1987.x,281p.175.00.
ALIGARH MUSLIM UNIVERSITY,GENERAL EDUCATION READING MATERIAL PROJECT (Directorate of-).
Reading in democracy.Bombay,Asia, 1963.x,93p.6.50.
ANIRUDH PRASAD.
Democracy,politics and judiciary in India.Delhi,Mittal Pubs,1983. 80.00.
APPADORAI (A).
Democracy in India.Madras,OUP, 1942.31p.0.25.
CHAUBAL (B M).
Indian democracy.Kolhapur,Maharashtra Granth Bhandar,1963.viii, 157p.3.00.
DEVANANDAN (P D),Ed.
Cultural foundations of Indian democracy.Calcutta,YMCA,1969.76p. 1.50.
DEVANANDAN (P D) and THOMAS (M M).
India's quest for democracy.Calcutta,YMCA,1968.75p.1.00.
DEY (S K).
Power to the people:A chronicle of India,1947-67.New Delhi,Orient Longman,1969.340p.25.00.
DOUGLAS (Janet) and HANSON (A H).
India's democracy.Delhi,Vikas, 1972.v,235p.37.50.
FORUM OF FREE ENTERPRISE (Bombay).
Democracy in India.Bombay,Dhawale Popular,1960.193p.2.00.
GOPALAKRISHNAYYA (Vavilalala).
Real democracy.Hyderabad,Amaravati Press and Pubs,1961.27p.0.50.
GUPTA (G S),Ed.
Dilemmas of democratic politics in India.Bombay,Manaktalas, 1966.295p.26.00.
GUPTA (Ram Chandra).
Who rules a country;the challenge of democracy in India.New Delhi, Associated,1969.216p.25.00.
HALLAPPA (G S),Ed.
Dilemmas of democratic politics in India.Bombay,Manaktalas,1966. 295p.26.00.
HANSON (A H) and DOUGLAS (J).
India's democracy.New Delhi, Vikas,1986.viii,235p.95.00.
HAQQI (S A H).
Indian democracy at the crossroads.Delhi,Mittal,1986.x,307p. 195.00.
HERMET (Guy) and TRINDADE (H).
Paradoxes of democracy.Delhi,Gian, 1987.225.00.
INDIAN COUNCIL OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH (New Delhi).
Future of democracy:Report on an Indo-British exchange.New Delhi,Allied,1978.36,ivp.5.00.
INDIA,ELECTION COMMISSION.
Election law report.V 25.Delhi, Manager of Pub,1968.vi,289p. 12.50.
IYENGAR (Srinivasa N).
Problems of democracy in India. Baroda,Good Companions,1989. 84p.30.00.
KRISHNA IYER (V R).
Salvaging democracy:Some reflections.Delhi,Konark,1990.vi,200p. 150.00.
JAYA PRAKASH NARAYAN.
Towards a new society.New Delhi, Office of the Asian Affairs Congress for Cultural Freedom, 1958.viii,170p.
KARUNAKARAN (K P).
Democracy in India.New Delhi, Intellectual Bk Corner,1983. 256p.60.00.
KOTHARI (Rajni).
State and democracy.Delhi,Ajanta, 1987.800p.300.00.
LIJPHART (Arend).
Democracy in plural societies. Bombay,Popular,1990.248p.65.00.
MADDICK (Henry).
Democracy,decentralisation and development.Bombay,Asia,1967. 305p.20.00.
NAIK (J A),Ed.
Opposition in India and the future of democracy.New Delhi, S Chand,1983.236p.100.00.
NAQVI (S M).
Democracy in India.Calcutta, Punthi Pustak,1967.112p.8.00.
NARAYANA PRASAD (Muni).
Functional democracy:A failure in Index.Varkala,East West Univ, of Brahmavidya,1978.12p.1.00.
NEERAJ.
Nehru and democracy in India. Delhi,Metropolitan,1972.xii, 302p.40.00.
PATEL (H M).
Democracy at work in India. Ahmedabad,Harold Laski Inst, 1961.19p.0.50.
PRASAD (R C).
Democracy and development:The grass root experience in India. New Delhi,Rachna Prakashan,1971. 336p.35.00.
RAM GOPAL.
Spotlight on democracy in India. Lucknow,Pustak Kendra,1970.120p. 16.00.
RAO (K V).
Parliamentary democracy of India.Calcutta,World Press,1965. 298p.21.50.
ROSEN (George).
Democracy and economic change in India.Bombay,Vora,1966.275p. 17.50.
ROTHERMOND (I).
Aundh experiment:A Gandhian grass roots democracy.Bombay,Somaiya, 1983.175p.80.00.
ROY (Ramashray),Ed.
Democracy in two nations:USA and India.New Delhi,South Asian Pubs,1982.xi,403p.80.00.
ROY (S K).
Democracy in India.Calcutta, Punthi Pustak,1960.315p.30.00.
SANTHANAM (K).
Conventions and proprieties of parliamentary democracy in India. New Delhi,IIPA,1966.102p.5.00.
SAPRE (S S).
Indian democracy in danger.Bombay,Author,1971.32p.1.00.
SHARMA (Ram Prakash).
Future of democracy in India. Ambala,Indian Pubs,1963.10.00.
SMITH (Donald Eugene).
Nehru and democracy;the political thought of Asian democrat.Calcutta,Orient Longman,1958.xiv, 194p.9.00.
SOMJEE (A H).
Democracy and political change in village India.New Delhi,Orient Longman,1973.xxviii,189p.25.00.
SUD (J P).
Parliamentary government in India. Agra,Univ,1968.31p.
TAYLOR (Carl C),etc.
India's roots of democracy. Delhi,Orient Longman,1967. ix,694p.10.00.
ZINS (Max Jean).
Strains on Indian democracy: Reflections in India's political and institutional crisis.New Delhi,ABC,1986.vi,202p.125.00.

321.4095442 RAJASTHAN

DARDA (Ranjeet Singh).
From feudalism to democracy:A study in the growth or representative institutions in Rajasthan, 1908-1948.New Delhi,S Chand,1971. vi,358p.50.00.

321.4095489 CEYLON

TYAGI (A R) and BHARDWAJ (K K).
Working of parliamentary democracy in Ceylon.New Delhi,S Chand,1970. viii,240p.24.00.

321.40973 AMERICA

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

DAHL (R A).
Pluralist democracy in the United States.Calcutta,Scientific,1969. 115p.9.00.
TACQUEVILLE (Alexis De).
Democracy in America.2 V.
--V 1.xxiv,509p.7.50.
--V 2.xii,539p.7.50.
Bombay,Popular,1964.

321.6 ABSOLUTISM

BALKRISHNA (K).
Theories of kingship in ancient India.Vijayawada,Vishal Andhra Pub House,1960.vi,108p.4.00.
SHAH (Harin).
Great abdication.Delhi,Atma Ram, 1957.327p.12.50.

321.64 DICTATORSHIP

FRIEDRICH (Z K) and BRAZEZINSKI (Z K).
Totalitarian dictatorship and autocracy.Bombay,Times of India Press,1969.456p.5.00.
KAPUR (Raghu Pati).
Revolution of dictatorship. Karnal,Author,1967.275p.15.00.

321.642 COMMUNIST-TYPE DICTATORSHIP

CORNFORTH (Mautiece).
Communism and human values. Bombay,PPH,1974.76p.5.00.
HOOK (Sidney),Comp.
World communism,key documentary material.New Delhi,Eurasia,1966. 225p.1.50.
MORE ON great debate:Selected writings on problems of Marxism-Leninism today.New Delhi,PPH, 1964.294p.15.00.

321.6420954 INDIA

DANGE (S A).
India from primitive communism to slavery.Ed 3.New Delhi,PPH, 1955.203p.2.50.
SAGAR (Peter).
Moscow's hand in India;an analysis of Soviet propaganda.Bombay, Lalvani,1967.224p.15.00.

321.644 FACIST-TYPE DICTATORSHIP

SINHA (R K) and RAJAGOPALAN (M).
Downfall and resurrection of fascism.New Delhi,Navhind,1963. vi,181p.5.50.

321.8 EREEDOM

ARCHER (Peter) and REAY (Lord).
Freedom at stake.New Delhi, National Academy,1967.111p.2.00.
BEDI (A S).
Freedom of expression and security:A comparative study of the functions of the Supreme Court of the USA and India.Bombay,Asia, 1966.434p.30.00.
CHAUDHURI (Manmohan).
Freedom for the masses.New Delhi, Central Gandhi Samarak Nidhi, 1966.76p.0.25.
EISENSTADT (S N).
Modernisation:Protest and change. New Delhi,PHI,1969.176p.4.00.
NAMBOODRIPAD (E M S).
Republication constitution in the struggle for socialism. Bombay,Asia,1968.22p.1.50.
SARTORI (G).
Democratic theory.New Delhi, Oxford IBH,1965.479p.12.00.

321.80954 INDIA

ASHA RANI.
Gandhian non-violence and India's freedom struggle.Delhi,Shree Pub House,1981.xi,348p.110.00.
BOSE (Nirmal Kumar).
Lectures on Gandhism.Ahmedabad, Navajivan,1971.iii,129p.4.00.
KULKARNI (Venkatesh Balkrishna).
Problems of Indian democracy. Bombay,Bharatiya,1972.vi,372p. 20.00.
MAHATMA GANDHI centenary bibliography:Monographs on Mahatma Gandhi in English.New Delhi, ICSSR,1972.189p.
MISRA (L P) and GANGAL (S C),Ed.
Gandhi and the contemporary world: Studies in peace and war.Delhi, Chanakya Pub,1981.xi,233p.70.00.
MUNSHI (K M).
Our sovereign democratic republic. 2 V.Madras,Univ,1955.Various pagings.3.00.(per V).
SHARMA (M M).
From raj to republic.Calcutta, World Press,1972.212p.15.00.

321.80973 AMERICA

CARR (Robert K),etc.
American democracy.Ed 5.New Delhi, Oxford IBH,1970.640p.14.00.

321.9 ANARCHISM

DOCTOR (Adi H).
Anarchist thought in India.Bombay, Asia,1964.xii,119p.8.50.
BOSE (Atindra Nath).
History of anarchism.Calcutta, World Press,1967.xii,424p.25.00.
OSTERGAARD (Geoffrey).
Latter-day anarchism;the politics of the American beat generation. Ahmedabad,Navajivan,1961.112p.2.00.
VICTOR (M Fic).
Peaceful transition to communism in India:Strategy of the Communist Party.Bombay,Nachiketa,1969.50.00.

322 SECULARISM

CHAUDHURI (R L).
Concept of secularism in Indian constitution.New Delhi,Uppal,1987. xii,236p.150.00.
SHAMS-UD-DIN.
Secularisation in the USSR.New Delhi,Vikas,1983.336p.125.00.

322.0954 INDIA

BALASUBRAMANIAN (M).
Nehru:A study in secularism. New Delhi,Uppal,1980.viii,120p. 45.00.
INDIAN NATIONAL CONGRESS.
Secularism meet the challenge of communalism.New Delhi,AICC, 1970.
KRISHNAND (Saraswati).
Secular state or Ram Rajya.Hoshiarpur,Vishveshveranand Vedic Res Inst,1970.106p.2.00.
LUTHRA (Ved Prakash).
Concept of the secular state and India.Calcutta,OUP,1964. xvi,187p.12.50.
NOMANI (Rashid).
Textbook for secular India.New Delhi,Samparadayikta Virodhi Committee,1968.112p.12.50.
SMITH (Donald Eugene).
India as a secular state.Bombay, OUP,1963.xx,518p.30.00.
SUNDARAM (Lanka).
Secular state for India:Thoughts on India's political future. Delhi,Rajkamal,1944.iv,114,viiip. 3.00.

323 INTERNAL POLITICS

AIYAR (S P) and SRINIVASAN (R).
Society,state and citizen. Bombay,Somaiya,1969.156p.5.00.
CHAUDHURI.
Constitutional rights and limitations (in 3 V with supn).Allahabad,Law Bk Co,1958.525p.45.00.
INDIA,HOME AFFAIRS (Ministry of-).
Report of the Commissioner for Linguistic Minorities.Delhi, Manager of Pub,1968.viii,255p. 8.50.
--Report of the Commissioner for Linguistic Minorities.Delhi.
PANIKKAR (K M).
States and the citizen.Bombay, Asia,1960.166p.7.25.
SHAH (A B).
Liberty in the modern state. Ahmedabad,Harold Laski Inst,1964. 24p.1.25.

323.0954 INDIA

ASSAM MOVEMENTS anatomised.Calcutta,Kalyan Mitra,1980.53p.4.00.
ASSAM TURMOIL:A design to disintegration.Calcutta,National Unity Forum,1980.25p.3.00.
DATTA (V N).
Ideology of the political elite in Punjab (1900-1920).Patiala, Punjabi Univ,36p.5.00.
GOBINDER SINGH.
Religion and politics in the Punjab.Delhi,Deep and Deep,1986. viii,342p.200.00.
GURDEV SINGH.
Punjab politics:Socio-politico orientations of the Sikh Gurus. Delhi,BR Pub Corp,1986.xxvi,122p. 95.00.
INDIAN NATIONAL CONGRESS.
Memorandum submitted to the Punjab Boundary Commission.New Delhi,the Author,1947.34p.
INNAIAH (N).
Politics for power:The role of caste and factions in Andhra Pradesh,1880-1980.Hyderabad, Scientific Services,1981.191p. 50.00.
--Inside Andhra Pradesh:One hundred years of socio-political evolution,1880-1980.Hyderabad,the Author,1980.116p.75.00.
JOSHI (Mahesh).
Assam,the Indian conflict.New Delhi,Prachi Prakashan,1981.xi, 199p,maps.60.00.
NARANG (A S).
Storm over the Sutlej:The Akali politics.Delhi,Gitanjali,1983. 262p.120.00.
NEOG (M).
Socio-political events in Assam leading to military of the Mayamarika,Vaisnavas.Calcutta,Centre for Studies in Social Sciences, 1982.74p.90.00.
SANJAYYA.
Assam:A crisis of identity:Story of the movement in words and pictures.Gauhati,Spectrum Pub,1980. 64p,maps.35.00.
SEMINAR ON STATE POLITICS IN INDIA (Jaipur).
State politics in India;papers. Meerut,Meenakshi,1967.xxxviii, 671p.45.00.
SHUKLA (Bhanu Pratap).
What ails India's north-east. New Delhi,Suruchi Sahitya,1980. 104p,illus.35.00.
SRINIVASA SASTRI (V S).
Rights and duties of Indian citizens.Calcutta,1927.x,116p. 1.50.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

323.1 NATIONALITIES, RACES AND RELIGIOUS GROUP

DALAL (Manockji Nadirshaw).
Whither minorities?Bombay,Taraporevala,1940.x,218p.4.00.
HUMAYUN KABIR.
Minorities in a democracy.Calcutta,Mukhopadhyay,1968.viii, 94p.7.50.
INDIA,HOME AFFAIRS (Ministry of-).
Report of the Commissioner for Linguistics Minorities (eighth report).Delhi,Manager of Pub, 1968.vi,292p.8.25.
--Report of the Commissioner for Linguistic Minorities in India for the period July 1968 to June 1969,(eleventh report).Delhi, Manager of Pub,1970.ii,144p.3.35.
--Twelfth report of the Commissioner for Linguistic Minorities in India for the period July 1969-June 1970. Delhi,Manager of Pub,1972.iv,139p. 3.70.

323.10947 RUSSIA

YEFANOV (Victor).
National questions and the community of nations in the USSR.Delhi, Information Dept of the USSR Embassy,1958.5p.0.20.

323.1095 ASIA

GHAI (Dharam P).
Portrait of a minority:Asians in East Africa.Bombay,OUP,1966.175p. 8.00.
CALVERT (P).
Study of revolution.Madras,OUP, 1970.650p.54.00.
CHATTERJEE (A C).
India's struggle for freedom. Calcutta,Chatterjee,1947.xliii, 356p.8.50.
CHATTERJEE (G S).
In search of freedom.Calcutta, Parkash Chandra Chatterjee,1967. Various pagings.25.00.
CHOUDHARY (Sukhbir).
Indian people fight for national liberation:Non-cooperation,Khilafat and revivalist movements,1920-22.New Delhi,Srijanee Prakashan, 1972.xv,456p.45.00.

CURRIMBHOY (Asif).
Inquilab.Calcutta,Writers Workshop,1971.189p.25.00.
DANIEL (Argoy).
Moderates and extremists in the Indian national movement,1883-1920.Bombay,Asia,1967.xiv,246p. 25.00.
DATTA (K K).
India's march to freedom.New Delhi,Orient Longmans,1949.63p. 1.00

DESAI (Mahadev Haribhai).
Righteous struggle.Tr by P Dave.Ed by Bharatan Kumarappa. Ahmedabad,Navajivan,1951.vi, ii,97p.1.50.

323.10954 INDIA

AGARWALA (Rama Nand).
Indian national movement,(1885-1947).Delhi,Metropolitan,1971. vi,ix,265p.10.00.
AHLUWALIA (B K) and AHLUWALIA (Shashi)
Architects of swaraj.New Delhi, Intellectual,1982.viii,194p.80.00.
--Netaji and Indian independence. New Delhi,Harnam Pub,1993.viii, 180p.70.00.
ALL-CHOTANAGPUR SEMINAR (2nd)
Samtoli)(1969).
Silent revolutions: a report of the second All-Chota Nagpur seminar at Samtoli.Ranchi,Vikas, Maitri,1970.52p.5.00.
ANDREWS (Charles Freer).
Rise and growth of Congress in India,1920-1932.Meerut,Meenkashi, 1967.xviii,204p.20.00.
ARGOV (Daniel).
Moderates and extremists in the Indian nationalist movement. Bombay,Asia,1967.246p.25.00.
ASHFAW ALI (Syed),Ed.
Emotional integration in India: A bulletin of National Integration Samiti.Bhopal University. Bhopal,Jai Bharat Pub House,1982. 170p.60.00.
AVALON (Arthur),Pseud (i.e.John George Woodroffe).
Bharata Shakti.Ed. 3.Madras, Ganesh,1921.xlviii,143p.1.50.
BAJWA (Fauja Singh).
Kuka movement.Delhi,Motilal Banarsidass,1965.252p.20.00.
BAKSHI (S R).
Gandhi and non-cooperation movement,1920-22.New Delhi,Capital Pubs,1983.viii,293p.120.00.
BAL KRISHNA, Ed,
Jallianwala Bagh massacre:A pre-meditated plan.Chandigarh, Punjab Univ Bureau,1970.225p. 12.00.
BANERJEE (Shyamananda).
National awakening and the Bangabasi.Calcutta,Amitavakalyan Pubs.,1968.iv,251p.25.00.
BASKARAN (S Theodore).
Message beakers:The nationalist politics and the entertainment media in South India,1880-1945. Madras,Cre-A,1981.203p.60.00.
BAY (Christian).
Strategies of political emancipation.Bombay,Somaiya,1982.xii, 247p.85.00.
BESANT (Annie).
How India wroght for freedom:The story of the Indian National Congress.New Delhi,S Chand,1983.778p. 260.00.
BHAI PARMANAND by those who know him.New Delhi,1941.vii,128p. xxviiip,plts.
BHARGAVA (Motilal).
Architects of Indian freedom struggle.New Delhi,Deep and Deep,1981.268p.95.00.
BHATTACHARYYA (Buddhadeva),Ed.
Freedom struggle and Anushilan Samiti.V 1 (to be complete in 2 V). Calcutta,Anushilan Samiti, 1979.Various pagings.20.00.
BHOJRAJ (G G).
Facing the lion:Remembrances of a peaceful war. Delhi, Sterling,1980.127p.40.00.
BIPAN CHANDRA.
Freedom struggle.Ed 6.Delhi, NBT,1983.vi,228p.10.50.
BIPIN CHANDRA,etc.
Freedom struggle.New Delhi,NBT, 1972.vi,221p.5.50.
BISHOP (Donald H),Ed.
Thinkers of the Indian renaissance. New Delhi,Wiley Eastern,1982.xi, 408p.150.00.
BOSE (A C).
Indian revolutionaries abroad. Patna.Bharati Bhavan,1972.268p. 30.00.
BOSE (Arun Coomar)
Indian revolutionaries abroad 1905-1922, in the background of international developments. Patna,Bharati Bhavan, 1972.268p. 30.00.
BOSE (Nemai Sadhan).
Indian National movement; an outline.Calcutta,Mukhopadhyaya, 1965.125p.15.00.
BOSE (Subhas Chandra), Ed.
Swadeshi and boyott.Calcutta. Mandas,1981. (16) 63p.25.00.
BUCH (Manganlal A).
Rise and growth of liberalism(from Rammohan Roy to Gokhale).Baroda,Atmaram Printing Press,1938.vi,329p. 10.00.
CALVERT (P).
Study of revolution.Madras, OUP,1970.650p.54.00.
CHATTERJEE (A C).
India's struggle for freedom.Calcutta,Chatterjee,1947.xlii,356p.8.50
CHATTERJEE (G C).
In search of freedom. Calcutta, Parkash Chandra Chatterjee,1967. Varous pagings.25.00.
CHATTOPADHYAY (Kamaladevi).
Indian women's battle for freedom.New Delhi,Abhivnav,1983.134p. 45.00.
CHOPRA (P N), Ed.
Role of Indian Muslims in the struggle for freedom. New Delhi, Light and Life,1979.xlvi,234p. 75.00.
CHOUDHARY (Sukhbir).
Indian people fight for national liberation:Non-cooperation,Khilafat and revivalist movement, 1920-22.New Delhi,Srijanee Prakashan.1972.xv,456p.45.00.
CURRIMBHOY (Ashif).
Inquilab.Calcutta,Writers Workshop,1971.189p.25.00.
DANIEL (Argoy).
Moderates and extremists in the Indian national movement,1883-1920.Bombay,Asia,1967.xiv,246p. 25.00.
DAS (Mitra).
From Nation to nation: A case stydy of Bengali independence. Calcutta,Minerva,1981.200p.65.00.
DATTA (K K).
India's march to freedom.New Delhi,Orient Longmans,1949.63p. 1.00.
DATTA (K K)
History of the freedom movement in Bihar.3 V.Patna,Govt of Bihar, 1957-1958.Various pagings.
DATTA (V N).
Madan Lal Dhingra and the revolutionary movement.New Delhi, Vikas,1978.115p.34.00.
DESAI (Mahadev Haribhai).
Righteous struggle. Tr by P Dave.Ed by Bharatan Kumarappa. Ahmedabad,Navajivan,1951.vi,ii, 97p.1.50.
DESAI (Mahadev Haribhai)
Story of Bardoli. Ahmedabad, Navajivan,1929.ix,363p.2.50
DESHPANDE (Shashi).
Narayanpur incident.Bombay,IBH, 1983.11.00.
DHARAMPAL.
Civil disobedience and Indian tradition; with some early nineteenth century documents. Varanasi,Sarva Seva Sangh Prakashan,1971.xiv,122p.30.00.
DHARMAVIRA.
I threw the bomb:The revolutionary life of Rash Behari Bose. New Delhi,Orient Paperbacks,1979. 149p.6.00.
DIGNAN (Don).
Indian revolutionary problem in British diplomacy,1914-1919. New Delhi,Allied,1983.xvi,256p. 100.00.
DIXIT (R D)

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Civil disobedience:A philosophical study. Delhi,GDK Pub.,1980. xvi,104p.35.00.
DRAPER.
Amritsar:The massacre that ended the Raj.New Delhi,Macmillan,1982. 65.00.
DUBLISH (Kaushalaya Devi).
Revolutionaries and their activities in Northern India. Delhi,B R Pub Corp,1982.vi,240p. 120.00.
DUTT (B C).
Mutiny of the innocents; the Rin Mutiny of 1946, an unpublished saga of India's freedom struggle.Bombay,Sindhu Pub., 1971.14,238p.25.00.
DWARKADAS KANI.
India's fight for freedom. Bombay,Popular,1966.xxi,425p. 35.00.
EMBREE (Ainslie T).
India's search for national identity.Delhi,Chanakya,1983.144p. 50.00.
GANDA SINGH, Ed.
Deportation of Lala Lajpat Rai and Sardar Ajit Singh:History of the freedom movement in the Punjab.V 4.Patiala,Punjabi Univ., 372p.35.00.
--Maharaja Duleep Singh correspondence:History of freedom movement in the Punjab. V 3. Patiala,Punjabi Univ.898p.55.00.
GANDHI (M K).
Gospel of Swadeshi.Bombay, Bharatiya,1967.3.00.
--Hind Swaraj.Ahmedabad,Navajivan, 1982.110p.3.00.
--Science of Satyagraha.Bombay, Bharatiya,1962.1.25.
GANGADHARAN (K K), Ed.
Indian national consciousness; growth and development.New Delhi, Kalamkar Prakashan,1972.xxiii, 330p.30.00.
GANGULY (Anil Baran).
Ghadar revolution in America. New Delhi,Metropolitan,1980. 150p.50.00.
--Guerilla fighter of the first freedom movement.Patna,Janaki Prakashan,1980.x,160p.plts.60.00.
GHOSH (Ajoy).
Bhagat Singh and his comrades. New Delhi,PPH,1981.1.25.
GHOSH (T C).
Military aspects of a revolution. Calcutta,J K Dey,1971.viii,53p. 3.00.
GUHA (A C),Ed.
Story of Indian revolution. New Delhi,Allied,1972.22.50.
GUHA (Arun Chandra).
India's struggle,quarter of a century,1921-46.2 V.New Delhi, Pub Div,1982.Varous pagigns. 75.00 (per V).
GUPTA (M).
History of the Indian revolutionary movement.Calcutta,Saraswat Library,1972.447p.45.00.
GUPTA (R C).
Indian freedom movement and thought:Nehru and the politics of Right' versus 'Left' New Delhi,Sterling,1983.xvii, 404p.150.00.
HELLASWAMI (S).
Separatist move unmasked.Madras, 1966.11.48p.1.50.
INDIA, HOMEAFFAIRS (Ministry of-).
Report of the commission of inquiry on communal disturbances. Ranchi,Hatia (August 22-29,1967). Delhi,Manager of Pub.,1969.ii, 203p.7.25.
INDIA, INFORMATION AND BROADCASTING (Ministry of-).PUBLICATIONS DIVIIONS.
Story of Jallianwala Bagh.New Delhi, Pub Div.,1971.17p.1.00.
ISSACS (Harnold)
India's ex-untouchables.Bombay, Asia,1966.179p.15.00.
IYER(S A).
Story of the INA. Delhi,NBT, 1971.118p.4.25.
JAGDISH CHANDRA.
Freedom struggle in Haryana,1929-1947.Kurukshetra. Vishal,1982.xi, 192p,map.45.00.
JAIN (Ram Chandra).
Great revolution.Sri Ganganagar, Inst of Bharatalogical Research, 1967.196p.12.00.
KAMAL (K L).
Spotlight on Rajasthan politics; traditional challenge in an Indian state.Alwar.Rajasthan Prakashan,1967.155p.12.50.
KRIPALANI (J B).
Politics of Charkha.Bombay, Vora,1956.100p.5.00.
LAJPAT RAI (Lala).
Call to young India. Madras, Ganesan,192p.viii,350p.3.00.
LAL BHADUR.
Indian freedom movement and thought:1919-1929.Ed by JC Johari.New Delhi,Sterling,1983. 470p.175.00.
MAITRA (Apurba).
We cried together:Memories of our martyrs and freedom fighters.Calcutta,Firma KL Mukhopadhyay,1982. 192p.48.00.
MINAULT (Gail).
Khilafat movement:Religious symbolism and political mobilization in India.New Delhi,OUP,1982.294p. 75.00.
MISRA (S R).
Fight for freedom. Kanpur, Gautama Bros.,1969.1.17.
MOHANTY (Nivedita).
Oriya nationalism:Quest for a United Orissa,1866-1936.New Delhi,Manohar,1982.xix,201p. 100.00.
NON-OFFICIAL ENQUIRY COMMISSION ON THE POLICE AND MILITARY EXCESSES (West Bengal).
Report,during the period from 16th February,1966 to 6th April 1966.Calcutta,West Bengal Regional Centre of Bar Association of India,1966.iv,122p.
MOOKERJEE (Nanda).
Subhash Chandra Bose:The British Press,intelligence and parliament. Calcutta,Jayasree Prakahsan,1981. 196p.65.00.
MUKHERJEE (Hiren).
Recalling India's struggle for freedom.Delhi,Seema Pub,1982. 294p.125.00.
NAIR (A M).
Indian freedom fighter in Japan: Memoirs of A M Nair.Bombay,Orient Longman,1982.347p,21pots,illus. map.85.00.
NAKHRE (Amrut W).
Social psychology of non-violent action:A study of three/satyagrahas. Delhi, Chanakya Pub,1982.xiv,207p. 70.00.
PAL (Bipin Chandra).
Non-Cooperation: Four lectures. Calcutta,Indian Bk Club,1920. ii,113p.2.00.
PANDEY (Dhanpati).
Arya Samaj and Indian nationlism, 1875-1920.New Delhi,S Chand, 1972.xi,203p.25.00.
PANDIT (H N).
Fragments of history:India's freedom movement and after.New Delhi, Sterling,1982.xi,299p.90.00.
PANIKER (K Ayyappa).
Indian renaissance.New Delhi, Sterling,1983,184p.80.00.
PATIL (S H).
Gandhi and Swaraj.Delhi,Mittal Pubs,1983.60.00.
PATRA (K M).
Orissa legislature and freedom struggle,1912-1947.New Delhi, ICHR Pub,1982.48.00.
PURI (Garish K).
Ghadar movement:Ideology,organisation and strategy.Amritsar, Guru Nanak Dev Univ,1983.vi,218p. 80.00.
RAJA RAM.
Jallianwala Bagh massacre:A premeditated plan.Chandigarh,Punjab Univ 1983.25.00.
RAJAYYAN (K).
South Indian rebellion: the first war of independence.Mysore, Rao and Raghavan,1971.315p.50.00.
RAJENDRA PRASAD.
Satyagrah in Champaran.Ed 2. Ahmedabad,Navajivan,1964.xii, 224p.2.25.
RAM GOOLAM (Seewoosagur).
Our struggle-20th century Mauritius.Ed by Anand Mullo.New Delhi,Vision Books,1982.208p. 80.00.
RAVINDRAN (T K).
Vaikkam satyagraha.Trichur, Sri Narayana Inst of Social and Cultural Development,1975.viii, 372p.75.00.
ROY (M N).
Our differences. Calcutta, Saraswat Library,vi,183p. 2.00.
RUTHNASWAMY (M).
Violence; cause and cure.Madras, Univ.,1969.47p.
SAHAI (Govind).
42 rebellion; an authentic of 1942. Delhi,Rajkamal,1947.xv, 451p.7.50.
SANTHANAM (K).
Satyagraha and the state.Bombay, Asia,1960.96p.6.00.
SAREEN (T R).
Indian revolutionary movement abroad,1905-1920.New Delhi, Sterling,1979.80.00.
SAVARKAR (C M).
India treaty manual, 1966,giving citations to the test of over 1000 treatises binding in 1966. arranged chronologically with a numerical part giving their register numbers in League and U N records. Koshikode,1967.240p.35.00.
SAVARKAR (Vinayak Damodar).
Historic statements. Bombay, Popular,1967.244p.25.00.
SAWANT (S D).
Our freedom movement.New Delhi, Pub Div,1983.3.50.
SEMINAR ON MINORITIES IN NATION BUILDING (1970)
Proceedings.New Delhi,IIC, 1970.116p.
SEN (Dhirendranath).
Revolution by consent. Calcutta, Saraswat Library,1947.xii,345p 10.00.
SEN (Ela).
Darkening days. Calcutta, Sushil Gupta,1944,179p.1.00.
SEN GUPTA (S C).
India wrests freedom.Calcutta, Sahitya Sansad,1982.xiv,332p, 70.00.
SENGUPTA (Shankar).
Our struggle and Rashbehari Bose.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Calcutta,Books of the World,1951. vii,82p.4.00.

SHAH (Ghanshyam Shantilal).
Protest movements in two Indian states:A study of the Gujarati and Bihar movements.Delhi,Ajanta Pub.,1977.xi,171,1p,maps.40.00.

SHAH (Harin).
Gallant end of Netaji (verdict from Formosa:Story of the death of Netaji Subhash Chandra Bose). Delhi,Atma Ram,1982.7.50;

SHAKIR (Moin).
Khilafat to partition,1919-1947: A survey of major political trends among Indian muslims.Rev ed 2. Delhi,Ajanta Books,1983.300p.125.00.

SHEKHAWAT (V).
Technology and the pursuit of freedom.New Delhi,National,1983. viii,128p.65.00.

SINHA (Satyanarayan).
On a forbidden fight. Bombay, Bharatiya,1955.121p.3.00.

SOURCE MATERIAL for a history of the freedom movement in India: Collected from Bombay Government records.9 V.
V 3.Pt 1.Ed by N R Pathak.
V 4-7,8.Pts.1-2.Ed by B G Kunte.
V 9.
Bombay,Central Press,1957.
Various pagings.10.50(V 9).

SRIVASTAVA (Harendra).
Five stormy years,1906-1911: Savarkar in London.New Delhi, Allied,1983.xii,326p.75.00.

SUBRAMANYAN (K).
Press and the national movement in South India: Andhra,1905-1932. Madras,New Era Pub,1983.

TALIB (Gurbachan Singh).
Sardar Seva Singh Tikriwala. Patiala,Punjabi Univ.32p.00.70.

TARA CHAND.
History of the freedom movement in India.4 V.New Delhi,Pub Div,1983. 642p.140.00.

WALPORT (S A).
Tilak and Gokhale: Revolution and reform in the making of modern India.Delhi,Surjeet Pub, 1982.370p.100.00.

VENKATARAMANI (M S) and SHRIVASTAVA (B K).
Rousevelt Gandhi Churchill:America and the last phase of India's freedom struggle.New Delhi,Radiant, 1983.xiv,412p.150.00.

323.2096 AFRICA

JOSHI (P S).
Verdict on South Africa: The tyranny of colour. Bombay, Thacker,1945.xii,365p.9.75.

323.10968 SOUTH AFRICA

MUKHERJEE (Sudhanshu Bimal).
Indian minority in South Africa. New Delhi,PPH,1959.v,211p.10.00.

323.10973 AMERICA

KOLDE (S B),Ed.
Kennedy's assassination; a symposium on individual terrorism as a political method.Bombay, Eagle Pubs.,1964.111p.5.00.

323.20991 INDONESIA

RAY (Jayanta Kumar).
Transfer of power in Indonesia, 1942-1949.Bombay,Manktalas, 1967.224p.24.00.

KARAN SINGH.
Prophet of Indian nationalism. Bombay,Bharatiya,1970.197p. 3.00.

323.3 STATE AND SOCIAL CLASSES

AGGARWAL (Pratap C).
Caste, religion and power: An Indian case study. New Delhi, Shri Ram Centre for Industrial Relations,1971.xv,270p.34.00.

ATAL (Yogesh).
Changing frontiers of caste. Delhi,National Pub House,1968. xix,288p.32.00.

CHHIBBAR (Yaspal).
From caste to class; a study of the Indian middle class. New Delhi,Associated,1967.142p. 15.00.

KODESIA (Krishna).
Problems of linguistic states in India, New Delhi, Sterling, 1969.132p.15.00.

MARKANDAN (M).
Untouchable tones. Tirunelveli, Author,1971.xxiv,54p.10.00.

NIZAMI (T A).
Muslim political thought and activity in India during the first half of the 19th century. Aligarh,Three Mens Pubs.,1969. 134p.10.00.

VIVEKANANDA (Swami).
Caste,culture and socialism. Madras,Ramakrishna Math,1965. xvi,90p.1.50.

323.33 LABOURING CLASSES

CHAUDHURI (Sukhbir).
Peasants' and workers' movement in India,1905-1929. New Delhi, PPH,1971.xviii,328p.30.00.

RANGA (N G).
Modern Indian peasant.Madras. Kisan Pubs.,1936.xxv,116p.2.00.

323.35 COMMUNITIES AND THE STATE

CHAUHAN (Brij Raj).
Rajasthan village.New Delhi, Vir Pub House,1967.330p.24.00.

PANDEY (Kanhaiya Lal).
Report on the disturbances which took place at Jagdalpur on the 25th and 26th March 1966.Bhopal, Govt Central Press,1967.156p. 2.50.

323.4 INDIVIDUAL RIGHT

ABRAHAM (K C),Etc.
Human rights revisited.Bangalore, Christian Inst for the Study of Religion and Society,1982.91p. 7.50.

AGGARWAL (Om Prakash).
Fundamental rights and constitutional remedies.V 4.(Bringing the case law upto May 1958). Delhi,Metropolitan,1958.cvi,265p. 12.50.

AGARWAL (Rajendra Saran).
Human right in the modern world. New Delhi,Chetana,1979.122p. 35.00.

AMNESTY INTERNATIONAL.
Amnesty international report, 1977. New Delhi,Vikas,1978.352p. 95.00.

ANIRUDH PRASAD.
Social engineering and constitutional protection of weaker sections in India. New Delhi, Deep,1979.280p.60.00.

ATTAR CHAND.
Politics of human rights and civil liberties:A global survey. Delhi,UDH Pubs,1985.ix,377p. 250.00.

BANSAL (V K).
Right to life and personal liberty in India.New Delhi, Deep and Deep,1987.275p.175.00.

BATRA (Tarlok Singh).
Human rights:A critique. New Delhi,Metropolitan,1979.xv,350p. 95.00.

BAXI (Upendra),Ed.
Right to be human.New Delhi, Lancer International,1987.206p. 180.00.

BHARATIYA (V P).
Religion-State relationship and constitutional rights in India. New Delhi,Deep and Deep,1987. 468p.325.00.

CHATURVEDI (A N).
Rights of accused in Indian constitution.New Delhi,Deep and Deep,1983.380p.200.00.

CHATURVEDI (R G).
State and rights of Man.Delhi, Metropolitan,1971.xii,247p. 20.00.

CHATTERJEE (Debi Parasad).
Individuals and societies; a methodological inquiry.Bombay, Allied,1967.viii,196p.16.00.

CHAUDHURI (A S).
Law of writs and fundamental rights.2 V.Ed 2.Allahabad,Law Bk Co.,1958.320p.45.00.

CHAUDHURY (Sanat Kumar Rai).
Studies in freedom. Burdwan, Univ.,1969.250p.12.00.

CHOUDHURY (V K S).
Constitutional rights and limitations.Ed 2.Allahabad, Law Bk Co.,1931.

CRANSTON (Maurice).
What are human rights.Delhi, National Academy,1975.5.00.

DAPHTARY (C K).
Is right to property not fundamental? Bombay,Forum of Free Enterprise,1970.16p.1.00.

DESAI (A R).
Violation of democratic rights in India.2 V.Bombay,Popular Prakashan,1986.xxxi,624p. 350.00.

ERRABBI (B).
Right to travel under the constitution.Lucknow,Eastern Bk Co, 1986.xvi,258p.50.00.

GADGIL (D R).
Human rights in a multinational society.Bombay,Asia,1968.viii, 28p.4.00.

GANDHI (A L).
Right to property:Its changing dimensions.Jodhpur,Scientific 1985.ii,iii,308p.125.00.

GOSWAMI (Tulsi Chandra).
Footprints of liberty.New Delhi, Orient Longmans,1971.xxxiv,430p. 28.00.

GUPTA (Bharat Bhushan).
Seven freedom.New Delhi, Ashish Pub House,1977.xii,139p. 40.00.

GUPTA (Hanuman Prasad).
Protection of civil rights: Act No 22 of 1955.New Delhi, Ashoka Law House,1986.xlvi, 588p.150.00.

GURU PRASAD (Thakur).
Mask of liberty.Bombay,Popular, 1970.108p.15.00.

HAKSAR (Urmila).
Minority protection and international bill of human rights. New Delhi,Allied,1974.181p. 37.50.

HASAN (Shariful).
Supreme Court:Fundamental rights and directive principles.New

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Delhi, Deep and Deep, 1981. 60.00.
JANET (Harris).
Long freedom road: The civil rights story. Delhi, Sterling, 1969. 158p. 3.00.
KASHYAP (Subhash C).
Human rights and parliament. New Delhi, Metropolitan, 1979. 75.00.
KAZMI (Fareed).
Human rights: Myth and reality. New Delhi, Intellectual, 1987. xxviii, 192p. 100.00.
KHANNA (H R).
Liberty, democracy and ethics. New Delhi, Radha Krishna Prakashan, 1979. 30.00.
KHARE (S C).
Human rights and United Nations. New Delhi, Metropolitan, 1977. 400. 75.00.
KRIPALANI (J B).
Funadamental rights. Bangalore, Gokhale Inst. of Public Affairs, 1978. 21p. 1.25.
KRISHNA IYER (V R).
Human rights and the law. Indore, Vedpal Law House, 1986. 362p. 125.00
LEWIS (Anthony).
Gideno's trumpet. Bombay, IBH, 1970. viii, 262p. 2.50.
LOHIA (Ram Manohar).
Struggle for civil liberties. Allahabad, AICC, 1936. iv, 51p. 4.00.
MATHEW (George), etc.
Human rights: Some Indian situations. Bangalore, Christian Literature Society, 1981. 82p. 7.50.
MEHERALLY (Yusuf).
Price of liberty. Bombay, National Information Pub., 1948. viii, 261p. 6.00.
MUKHERJEE (P B).
Civil liberties. Bombay, Tripathi, 1969. vi, 170p. 15.00.
NAGENDRA SINGH.
Human rights and international co-operation. New Delhi, S Chand, 1969. 528p. 1.00.
PAL (Radhavinod).
Lectures on universal declaration of human rights. Calcutta, Federal Hall Society, 1965. iv, 50p.
PRASAD (S).
Right to know. New Delhi, National Media Centre, 1987. 171p. 90.00.
RAJU (S V) and AIYAR (Sadashiv Prabhakar), Ed.
Fundamental rights and the citizen. Bombay, Academic Books, 1972. xvi, 242p. 27.50.
RAMASWAMI (M).
Fundamental rights. New Delhi, ICWA, 1946. xx, 252p. 6.50.
RAO (K Venkoba).
Fundamental rights (with supp). Allahabad, Law Bk House, 1957. 600p. 20.00.
REDDY (P Sarojini).
Judicial review of fundamental rights. New Delhi, National, 1976. 400p. 70.00.
SAPRU (P N).
Relation to the individual to the state under the Indian constitution. Calcutta, 1959. viii, 72p. 3.00.
SHIVARAO (S) and PYLEE (M V).
Fundamental rights in India. Bombay, Forum of Free Enterprise. 1969. 23p.
SINGHVI (L M), Ed.
Fundamental rights and constitutional amendments. Delhi, National Pub House, 1971. 740p. 85.00.
SMITH (T B).
Basic right and their enforcement. Bombay, Tripathi, 1979. xiii, 64p. 30.00.
TRIPATHI (Pradyumna Kumar).
Some insights into fundamental rights. Bombay, Univ., 1972. 313p. 21.00.

323.41 EQUALITY OF INDIVIDUALS AND RACES

AGGARWAL (Partap C)
Half way to equality. Delhi, Manohar, 1983. 279p. 125.00.
BETEILLE (Andre), Ed.
Equality and inequality: Theory and practice. New Delhi, OUP, 1983. xii, 302p. 85.00.
BORALE (P T).
Segregation and desegregation in India. New Delhi, Allied, 1969. 385p. 36.00.
JOSHI (Barbara R).
Democracy in search of equality: Untouchable politics and Indian social change. Delhi, Hindustan Pub Corp, 1982. xii, 200p. 70.00.
JOSHI (P S).
Struggle for equality. Bombay, Hind Kitabs, 1970. 350p. 5.50.
KAVINA (Saros B O).
Race relations in South Africa. Ahmedabad, Harold Laski Inst., 1970. 20p. 1.25.
KUMAR (Manju)
Social equality: The constitutional experiment in India. New Delhi, S Chand, 1983. viii, 272p. 65.00.
MATHEW (K K).
Right to equality and property under the Indian constitution. New Delhi, National, 1982. 40.00.
PANDEY (Rajendra).
Social inequality: Features, forms and functions. Lucknow, Anuj Pub, 1982. viii, 317p. 95.00.
SHARMA (M P).
Concept of equality in the Indian constitution. Meerut, Anu Books, 1983. 60.00.

323.44 LIBERTY

ALIGARH MUSLIM UNIVERSITY, EDUCATION READING MATERIAL PROJECT (Directorate of-).
Message of freedom; from the Magna Carta to the Lahore Pledge. Bombay, Asia, 1963. xviii, 115p. 7.50.
CERNEY (J V).
Steps to new personal power. Delhi, Bell Books, 1971. 221p. 4.95.
DEWEY (John).
Freedom and culture. Ed 2. Bombay, Bharatiaya, 1964. 136p. 3.00.
GOA, DAMAN, DIU, INFORMATION AND TOURISM (Dept of -).
Tea years of liberation, 1961-71. Panaji, Govt Print Press, 1971. 155p. Unpriced.
HOOK (Sidney).
Paradoxes of freedom. Bombay, Popular, 1966. xii, 191p. 4.00.
INDIA INTERNATIONAL CENTRE (New Delhi).
Freedom and development. Bombay, Asia, 1965. 115p. 8.00.
JAGANMOHAN REDDY (P).
Liberty, equality, property and the constitution. Calcutta, Univ, 1982. iv, 296p. 90.00.
KHAN (Mohammad Raza).
What price freedom? Madras, Author, 1969. 6660p. 22.00.
KRISHNA CHAITANYA.
Physics and chemistry of freedom Bombay, Somaiya, 1972. xii, 279p. 35.00.
LOHIA (Rammanohar).
Struggle for civil liberties. Ed 2. Calcutta, Rammanohar Lohia Sahitya Prakashan Trust, 1983. iii, 16p. 10.00.
PURI (R).
Crisis of conscience. Delhi, Hind Pocket, 1971. 208p. 5.00.
ROBINSON (JOan).
Freedom and necessity. Bombay, George Allen and Unwin, 1972. 128p. 5.50.
TITO (J B).
Selected works on the people's war of liberation. Bombay, Somaiya, 1969. 336p. 18.00.

323.443 FREEDOM OF SPEECH

DHOLAKIA (H C).
Right to freedom of speech and expression in India. Baroda, M S Univ., 1980. ii, 313p. 51.00.
DUBE (Maya).
Speaker in India. New Delhi, S Chand, 1971. 378p. 40.00.

323.445 FREEDOM OF THE PRESS

NATARAJAN (S).
Democracy and the press. Bombay, Manaktalas, 1965. 38p. 2.00.

323.46 RIGHT OF PROPERTY OWNERSHIP

HIDAYATULLAH (M).
Right to property and the Indian constitution. Calcutta, Univ, 1983. ii, 206p. 75.00.
SHARMA (Gyan Swarup).
Property relations in independent India. Ed 6. Allahabad, Kitab Mahal, 1967. vii, 168p. 6.50.

323.6 CITIZENSHIP

D'CRUZ (Edward).
Enlightened citizenship; a college course in civics. Bombay, Lalvani, 1968. x, 144p. 7.50.
GUPTA (Ranjit).
Citizen and democracy. New Delhi, National Coordination Committee for Voter's Education, 1971. 89p. 10.00.
GUPTA (Surendra K)
Citizen in the making (Socialization for the citizenship role in a democratic society). New Delhi, National, 1974. 272p. 55.00.
GURMUKH NIHAL SINGH.
Changing concept of citizenship. New Delhi, Orient Lognmans, 1958. 318p. 6.75.
INDIA, INFORMATION AND BROADCASTING (Ministry of-). PUBLICATIONS DIVISION.
Better citizenship. New Delhi, Pub Div., 1972. 39p. 1.50.
JAGANNATHAM (Vedula).
Citizen and municipal bureaucracy. New Delhi, IIPA, 1972. 124p. 10.00.
NAIR (N K).
Outline of civics. Allahabad, Kitab Mahal, 1970. 276p. 7.00.
SUBRAMANYAM (K G).
Can the state kill its citizen? Madras, MLJ, 1969. 70p. 2.00.
WADIA (Sophia).
Preparation of citizenship. Ed 2. Bombay, IBH, 1957. 2.00.

323.60947 RUSSIA

AGARWAL (N N).
Soviet nationalities policy. Agra, Sri Ram Mehra, 1969. xii, 452p. 35.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

323.60954 INDIA

ANDHRA PRADESH RADICAL STUDENT UNION.
Nationality question in India: Seminar papers.Hyderabad,Radical Students Union,1982.ii,216p.10.00.
CANNON (Philip Spencer).
Citizenship in India; its privileges and duties.Bombay, OUP,1923.199p.2.00.
COOMARASWAMY (Ananda K).
Essays in Indian nationalism. New Delhi,Munshiram Manoharlal, 1982.60.00.
DESHMUKH (C D).
On the threshold of India's citizenhood. New Delhi,Manager of Pub.,1962.392p.9.00.
DUTT (Sukumar).
Problems of Indian nationality. Calcutta,Univ.,1929.210p.3.25.
INDIA, INFORMATION AND BROADCASTING (Ministry of -).
Better citizenship. New Delhi, Pub Div,.1969.40p.1.20.
MASTER (M K).
Citizenship of India; dual nationality and the constitution. Calcutta,Eastern Law House. 1970.332p.20.00.
NARASINGH RAO (B) and JAMAIN (Kadir).
Nationality question in India. Seminar papers.Hyderabad,Peace Bk Centre,1982.10.00.

323.61 CITIZENSHIP AND NATURALIZATION LAWS

Law of foreign citizenship and passports.Ed 4. Allahabad, Law Bk Co.,1981.xix,673p.90.00.
RAYCHAUDHURI (Subrata).
Protuguese territories in India; some aspects of international law. Calcutta, S K Acharyya, 1956.ii, 22p.
SASTRI (Srinivasa).
Rights and duties of the Indian citizen.Calcutta,Univ.,1927. 126p.1.87.
SINHA (A N).
Law of citizenship and aliens in India. Bombay,Asia,1962.xxii, 387p.34.00.

323.67 PRIVILEGES OF CITIZENSHIP

AGARWAL (B R).
Law relating to entry into and exist from India; dealing with the passports acts,1967.Delhi, Metropolitan, 1970.xxxiii,324p. 25.00.
AGARWAL (Om Prakash).
Fundamental rights and constitutional remedies.2 V.
--V 1.Fundamental rights.
--V 2.Constitutional remedies. Delhi,Metropolitan,1953.30.00.
ARORA (Gurdip Singh).
New frontiers; a sociological study of Indian immigrants in the United Kingdom. Bombay, Popular,1967.xv,176p.25.00.
CONSUL (S C).
Law of foreigners, citizenship and passport. Allahabad, Law Bk Co.,1962.xiv,312p.12.50.
MATHEW (P D).
Do you know your fundamental right?New Delhi,Indian Social Inst,1982.27p.
MAZHAR HUSAIN'S law relating to foreigners, passports and citizenship in India,Lucknow,Eastern 1972.582p.22.50.
SANTHANAM (K).
Fundamental rights. Bombay, Bharatiya,1971.150p.1.00.
SETHI (R B).
Law of foreigners and citizenship; being commentaries on foreigners act, registration of foreigners act, passport,etc. Allahabad,Law Bk Co.,1961.xviii, 452p.12.50.
SONDHI (M L).
Fight for rights. New Delhi, Camb Books and Star,1968.238p. 6.25.

323.7 LANGUAGE PROBLEM

AHMAD (Zainul A), Comp.
National language for India; a symposium.Allahabad,Kitabistan,1941.299p.2.50.
ANNAMALAI (E),Ed.
Language movements in India. Mysore,Central Inst. of Indian Languages,1979.x,131p.14.00.
CRANE (Robert I) and SPANGENBERG (Bradford),Ed.
Language and society in modern India;Essays in honour of Prof. Robert O Swan. New Delhi,Heritage,1981.xxi,155p.75-00.
CHAKLADER (Snehamoy).
Linguistic minority as a cohesive force in Indian federal process. New Delhi,Association Pub.,1981.128p.30.00.
DASGUPTA (Jyotindra).
Language conflict and national development, group politics and national language policy in India. Bombay,OUP,1970.306p. 45.00.
DESAI (M P).
Our language problem.Ahmedabad, Navajivan,1971.216p.2.50.
INDIAN INSTITUTE OF ADVANCED STUDIES (Simla).
Transactions: Language and society in India. Simla,IIAS, 1969.60.00.
KHUBCHANDANI (Lachman M).
Language demography collected papers.Pune,Centre for Communication Studies,1981.Various pagings.12.00.
--Language identity:Miscellan-eous papers.Pune,Centre for Communication Studies,1981.Various pagings.12.00.
--Language planning:Miscellaneous papers.Pune,Centre for Communication studies,1981.60p.
--Language planning inplural societies. Collected papers.Pune, Centre for Communication Studies. 1981.13,33,10,9p.12.00.
--Language in plural India:Collected papers.Pune,Centre for Communication Studies,1981.55p.12.00.
MAJUMDAR (Satyendra Narayan).
Marxism and language problem in India. New Delhi,PPH,1971. 156p.15.00.
MOHAN RAM.
Hindi against India: The meanin of DMK. New Delhi,Rachna Prakashan,1968.ix,137p.15.00.
NEHRU (Jawaharlal).
Question of language.Allahabad, AICC,1937.iii,24p.00.25.
ON LANGUAGE problem.Calcutta, Socialist Unity Centre of India, 1981.viii,57p.6.00.
RAM GOPAL.
Linguistic affairs of India. Bombay,Asia,1969.vii,270p.20.00.
SHRIVASTAVA (Gopinath).
Language controversy and the minorities.Delhi,Atma Ram,1982. 10.00.
SRIVASTAVA (Gopi Nath).
Language controversy and the minorities.Delhi,Atma Ram,1970. xiv,160p.10.00.
TRANSACTIONS-INDIAN INSTITUTE OF ADVANCED STUDIES (Simla).
Language and society in India. Simla,IIAS,1969.601p.60.00.
TRIVEDI (H C).
Cultural and linguistic problems in translation.Ahmedabad,New Order Bk Co,1971.vi,133p.15.00.
YADAV (R K).
Indian language problem.Delhi, National,1969.171p.15.00.

324.2 ELECTIONS

ADVANI (L K),et al.
Electoral system in India:Need for reform.Chandigarh,Parchnad Res Inst,1987.iv,78p.45.00.
AYYAR (A N).
Law of election. Madras,Company Law Inst.,1961.xi,578p,16p.18.00.
BANERJEE (Dilip).
Election recorder.Calcutta, Book Front Pub Forum,1990. 618p.300.00.
BUTLER (David).
India decides:Elections 1952-1989.New Delhi,Living Media India, 1989.372p.350.00.
CHAWLA (D D).
Election; law and practice.Delhi, Bahri Bros,1967.352p.15.00.
DOABIA (H S).
Doabia's election manual.2 V.
--V 1.Ed 3.1962.xxii,415p.25.00.
--V 2.Ed 3.1962.xviii,416-849p. 25.00.
Agra,Wadhwa.
--Law of election with supplement. Agra,Wadhwa,1957.35.00.
--Supplement to law of election. Agra,Wadhwa,1957.10.00.
INDIA, LAW (Ministry of -).
Manual of election law.Ed 3. Delhi,Manager of Pub.,1959.viii, 384p.3.87.
KOTHARI, Ed.
Party system and election studies: the first of a series of occasional papers launched by the centre for the study of developing societies. Bombay,Allied, 1970.307p.20.00.
NANAK CHAND.
Law of elections and election petitions.Delhi,Metropolitan, 1957.212p.30.00.
SHIV LAL.
British history of elections.New Delhi,Election Archives,1984. 120.00.
SHIVLAL.
Election archives:A symposium on election in the USA,Germany Japan,Korea and India,New Delhi, Shiv Lal,1969.104p.34.00.
SHIV LAL.
Global election records.7 V.New Delhi,Archives Pubs,1987. 4500.00.(per set).

SHIV LAL, Ed.
International electoral politics and law, V 1-3.New Delhi,Election Archives,1980.2500p.1740.00.
--International dictionary of electoral politics and law. V 1.India.New Delhi,Author,1979. 550.00.
--Internaticanal electoral politics and law.V 4.Bangladesh and Pakistan.New Delhi,Election Archives. 1980.460p.380.00.
--International electoral politics. and law.V 18.USA. New Delhi, Election Archives,1980.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

324.4/324.9 ELECTION IN SPECIFIC COUNTRIES

324.54 INDIA

ACHARYA (K R). Critical election.Hyderabad, The Author,1979.326p.40.00.

ADVANI (L K). People betrayed. New Delhi,Vision Books,1979.160p.35.00.

AIYAR (S P) and RAJ (S V). When the wind blows:A ballot-box revolution.Bombay,Himalaya 1978.x,482p.55-00.

AKHIL BHARATA SARVA SEVA SANGH (Varanasi). Election and democracy. Varanasi, Akhil Bharti Sarva Seva Sangh, 1967.56p.1.00.

BADA (C R). Study of voting behaviour in Gulbarga district.Ed 2.Gulbarga, Institute of Vichar Bharati Adhyatam Vidike,1980.x,52p.10.00.

BANERJI (Anjan Kumar). Fourth general election in India; an analysis. Calcutta, Benson's, 1967.74p.5.00.

BASHIRUDDIN AHMAD,Ed. Garhwal bye-election:Report of a fact finding committee. New Delhi,Citizens for Democracy,1981.68p.3.00.

BHAMBHARI (C P) and VARMA (S P). Urban voter. New Delhi,National, 1973.230p.35.00.

BISWAS (Sukumar), Comp. Elections,1971.Calcutta,M S Sarkar,1971.136p.4.00.

BLAIR (Harvy Wallace). Voting, caste,community,society exploration in aggregate date analysis in India and Bangaladesh.New Delhi,Young. Asia Publications,1979.xvi,199p.64.00.

CHAUBE (S K). Electoral politics in Northeast India.Hyderabad,AP India,1985. ix,236p.65.00.

CHAWLA (D D). Elections:Law and practice.Delhi Bahri Bros,1985.638p.225.00.

CPI (Marxist) CENTRAL COMMITTEE. Election reviews:Lok Sabha January 1980, state assemblies, May 1980:Central Committee. New Delhi,the Party,1981.vi, 82p.1.50.

CHANDIDAS (R),etc.Ed & Comp. Indian votes:A source book Indian elections. Bombay,Popular, 1968.x,717p,illus.60.00.

CHATTERJEE (Arun Prakash). Parliamentary privileges in India. Calcutta,New Age Pubs., 1971.viii,181p.20.00.

CHATURVEDI (S K). Seventh Lok Sabha election;An analysis of people's verdict. Kanpur,Grantham,1981.160p.45.00.

CHOWDHRURY (Bhawani Sankar). Law of elections in the Indian Republic.Calcutta,Eastern Law House,1967.xxix,213,96p.15.00.

COMMUNIST PARTY OF INDIA (New Delhi). On the general election of March 1971.New Delhi,Communist Party Pub.,1971.105p.1.25.

COMMUNIST PARTY OF INDIA (Marixt). Election Manifesto.New Delhi, CPI,1979.32p.00.40.

COMMUNIST PARTY OF INDIA,NATIONAL COUNCIL Review of 1980 mid term Lok Sabha elections and resolutions adopted by the National Council of the Communist Party of India. New Delhi,30 Jan.-3 Feb.,1980. New Delhi,CPI,1980.79p.2.00.

CONTEXT OF electoral change in India:General elections.Bombay, Academic Books,1969.xi,185p. 20.00.

DEVADAS PILLAI (S),Ed. Incredible elections.1977:A blow by blow document as reported in the Indian Express, Bombay,Popular,1977.xxxiv,439p. 60.00.

DOABIA (H S). Election cases,1864-1932.2 V. Allahabad,Wadhwa,1955.Various pagings.40.00.

--Election reports,1951-56.V 1. Allahabad,Wadhwa,1956.12.50.

DUBE (M M)and JAIN (K L). Elections:Law and procedures.Indore,Vedpal Law House,1985.558p. 240.00.

ELECTION COMMISSION OF INDIA. Bye-elections brochure,1981, an analysis:House of the People and legislative assemblies, council of states and legislative councils,1.1.1981 to 31.12.1981, Upa-nirvacana pustika,1981,eka visleshna;Lok Sabha aura Vidhana Sabhaem, Rajya Sabha aur Vidhan Parishadem,1.1.1981 se 31.12.1981. New Delhi,Election Commission of India,1984.xi,144p.59.75.

ELECTION COMMISSION OF INDIA (New Delhi). Election law reports,V 7.New Delhi,the Commission,1982.viii, 400p.15.00.

ELECTORAL BATTLE IN INDIA, 1977. New Delhi,Awake India Publication 1977.101p.8.00.

FOURTH GENERAL elections; a statistical analysis. New Delhi, N Balakrishnan,1967.vii,110p. 3.00.

GANGULY (B Mira). Voting behaviour in a developing society-West Bengal:A case of study. New Delhi,Sterling,1975. 212p.35.00.

GANGULY (Bangendu) and GANGULY (Meera) Dimensions of electoral behaviour.Calcutta,Pearl Pubs, 1983.xi,199p.70.00.

GIRI (V Shanker). Voice of conscience. Madras, Vyasa Pub.,1971.xi,245p.10.00.

GOYAL (O P). Caste and voting behaviour. Delhi,Ritu Pubs.,1981.120p.60.00.

GUJARAT,PANCHAYATS AND HEALTH DEPARTMENT. Manual of panchayat elections. containing extracts from Gujarat Panchayat act,1961.. Ahmedabad,Govt Central Press. 1968.101p.

INDIA, ELECTION COMMISSION. Handbook for candidates for election to the house of the people and Legislative Assemblies.New Delhi,Election Commission,1977.182p.4.00.

--Parliamentary elections in India, 1979.80; A guide.New Delhi, Election Commission.1979.59p. 3.00.

INDIA, LAW (Ministry of -). Manual of election laws: A compilation of the statutory provisions governing election to parliament and the state legislatures.Delhi,Controller of Pub.,1977.ii,365p.12.50.

INDIA COUNCIL OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH (New Delhi). Studies in the fourth general elections.New Delhi,Allied,1972. 30.00.

INDIAN COUNCIL OF WORLD AFFAIRS LIBRARY. India at the polls:Elections in India since 1952:A select bibliography.Ed by N Datta,etc. New Delhi,ICWA,1979.139,11p.

INDIAN INSTITUTE OF PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION, MAHARASHTRA REGIONAL BRANCH (Bombay). Organisation of elections to Union and State Legislature in India. Bombay,Popular,1962.vi, 57p.2.00.

INDIAN NATIONAL CONGRESS (New Delhi). Fourth general elections; a statistical analysis. New Delhi, 1967.xiiip.3.00.

IQBAL NARAIN,etc. Election studies in India. New Delhi,Allied,1978.181p. viiip.40.00.

--Rural elite and elections.New Delhi,National,1976.188p.40.00.

IQBAL NARAIN and PANDE (K C). Linkage elite and elections:A study of the role of P R functionaries in the context of electoral politics of Rajasthan Meerut,Meenakshi,1978.172p.35.00.

IQBAL NARAIN and VARMA (S P). Fourth general elections in India.V 1.Political surveys. Bombay,Orient Longmans,1968. xxxvi,509p.45.00

JANTA PARTY. Election manifesto, 1980.New Delhi,The Party,1979.36p.

JHA (Parameshwar). Political representation in India.Meerut,Meenakshi,1976. 203p.35.00.

KANWAR LAL. Elections extraordinary (Sixth Lok Sabha Election).New Delhi, Jeet Pub.,1977.336p.60.00.

KARNIK (V B), Ed. Fourth general election; problems and policies.Bombay Lalvani,1967.xvi,184p 7p.13.50.

KASHYAP (Subhash Chandra). Elections and electoral reform in India. New Delhi,ICPS,1971. 385p.35.00.

KASHYAP (Subhash C). Presidential election,1987. New Delhi,Lok Sabha Sectt, 1989.19p.10.00.

KAUSHIK (S). Elections in India;its social basis.Calcutta,KP Bagchi,1982. 238p.65.00.

KINI (N G S). City voter in India;A study of 1967 general elections in Nagpur. New Delhi,Abhinav,1974.Various pagings.40;00.

KOTHARI (Rajni),Ed. Context of electoral change in India.Bombay,Academic,1971.20.00.

KRISHNAN NAIR (M). Law of elections in India. Trivandrum,Lekha Pub,1981. xiii,266p.25.00.

KRISHNAMANI (P). Elections,candidates and voters. New Delhi,Sterling, 1971.130p. 12.50.

LOK SABHA SECRETARIAT (Parliament House)(New Delhi). Electing the President.New Delhi,Lok Sabha Sectt,1987. 15.00.

LOK SABHA SECRETARIAT. Presidential elections:Law, practice and procedure.New Delhi,Lok Sabha Sectt,1989. iv,130p.50.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

MAHESHWARI (Shriram).
Electoral politics in the national metropolitan.Delhi,Ritu Pubs,1982.viii,112p.60.00.
--General election in India. Allahabad,Chaitanya,1963.x,228p. 10.00.
MALHOTRA (V N).
Context of electoral change in India.Bombay,Academic,1971.20.00.
MASODKAR (B A).
Supreme Court on election law, as pronounced by the Supreme Court,1966 to 1961.Agra,Wadhwa, 1972.4,xxvi,460p.40.00.
MEGHALAYA: ELECTION DEPARTMENT
Meghalaya election handbook, Feb 1978.Shillong, Govt Press, 1978.ii,73p,plts,illus.4.00.
MEHROTRA (N C).
Political crisis and polls in India.New Delhi,Deep and Deep 1980.152p.40.00.
MEHTA (Hemanigini).
Election manifestoes, 1971.V 1. Bombay,Awake India Pubs.,1971. 8.00.
MEHTA (Prayag).
Election campaign.New Delhi, National,1976.248p.55.00.
MEHTA (Usha),etc.
Women and men voters: The 1977-80 experiment. New Delhi, Election Archives,1981.119p. 40.00.
MIRCHANDANI (G G).
Assembly elections.1980.New Delhi,Vikas,1981.vi,114p.75.00.
MIRCHANDANI (G).
People's verdict-computer based study.New Delhi,Vikas,1980.234p. 45.00.
--State assembly election. New Delhi,Vikas,1983.240p.75.00.
MIRCHANDANI (G G) and MURTHI (K S R).
1984 Lok Sabha elections:Massive mandate for Rajiv Gandhi.New Delhi.Sterling,1985.100.00.
MISRA (Surya Narayan).
Party politics and electoral choice in an Indian state. Delhi,Ajanta,1989.xiii,306p. 200.00.
MUKHERJEE and GHOSH.
West Bengal through elections. Calcutta,Minerva Associates, 1972.40.00.
MUKHERJEE (P B).
Limitation act,1963.Calcutta, Eastern Law House,1970.425p. 25.00.
NAIR (M Krishna).
Law of elections in India. Trivandrum,Lekha Pub.,1981. xii,266p.25.00.
ORISSA, HOME DEPARTMENT.
Report on the sixth general elections to Orissa Legislature Assembly. Cuttack,Home Dept., 1977.86p.10.00.
OZA (D K).
Report on the seventh general elections to Lok Sabha,1980. Madras,Govt of Tamil Nadu, 1982.76p.23.00.
PAI PANANDIKAR (V A) and ROY (Rameshray).
Financing of elections.New Delhi,CPR,1981.24p.
PAI PANANDIKER (V A) and SUD (Arun).
Changing political representation in India. New Delhi, Uppal,1983.ii,144p,illus.65.00.
PANDIT (K D) and SARIN (H L).
Indian election law (1951-57). 2 V.Bombay,Minerva,1969.900p. 30.00(per set).
PANDIT (Nanak Chand) and MATHUR (J).
Law of elections and petitions in India.Delhi,Metropolitan,1962. xxxvi,671p.30.00.
PATTABHIRAM (M),Ed.
General election in India,1967. and exhaustive study of main political trends. Bombay,Allied, 1967.403p.20.00.
PAUL (Sharda).
1977 general elections in India. New Delhi,Associated,1977.xxxii 225p.40.00.
--1980 general election in India: A study of the mid-term poll. New Delhi,Associated Pub House, 1980.vii,335p.70.00.
PAUL (Sharda).
1989 general elections in India. New Delhi,Associated,1990.viii, 205p.200.00.
PODDAR (M G) and SEN (S B).
Indian election cases,1935-51. with Pakistan supplement.Bombay, Tripathi,1951.1214p.35.00.
POPLAI (S L).
National politics and 1952. elections.Calcutta,Sushil Gupta 1968.212p.4.00.
POPLAI (S L),Ed.
1962 general elections in India. Bombay,Allied,1962.viii,420p. 15.00.
QUARAISHI (Z M).
Struggle for Rashtrapati Bhawan; a study of presidential elections. New Delhi.Vikas.200p.35.00.
RAJPUT (R S),Ed.
Dynamics of democratic politics in India:A study of 1984 and 1985 Lok Sabha elections.New Delhi, Deep and Deep,1986.465p.250.00.
RAMAKRISHNA (H T).
Elections 77, waterloo of the Congress:A study based on the March 77, parliamentary elections in India.Tiptur,Lalitha Prakashan,1977.v,121p.6.50.
RAMA NATH SHASTRI (K N).
Analytical study of 1967 general election on India, Agra,Vishva Bharati Prakashan,1967.iii,123p. 15.00.
RAO (V Bhaskara).
General elections in India.New Delhi,Uppal,1987.284p.200.00.
RAMESHWAR DAYAL and ADARS DAYAL.
Election law.Ed 3.Delhi,Anand Law House,1977.985p.75.00.
RAY (K C).
Law of elections in India.Calcutta,Eastern Law House,1969.191p. 14.00.
REDDI (Agarala Easwara).
Lok Sabha eelections,1977 and 1980 in Andhra Pradesh.Madras, Tamil Nadu Academy of Political Science,1985.xiii,286p.60.00.
REDDY (G Ram) and SESHADRI (K).
Voter and panchayati Raj:A Study of the electoral behaviour during panchayat elections in Warangal. Hyderabad,National Inst of Community Development, 1972.iv.113p.13.00.
ROW (U G).
Guide to election law.Madras, Book Agency,1967.xliv,254p. 7.50.
SACHCHIDANANDA.
Tribal voter in Bihar.New Delhi,D K Pubs Distributors, 1976.30.00.
SADIQ ALI.
General election,1957:A survey.NewDelhi,AICC,1959. viii,96p.1.00.
SARIN (H L)and PANDIT (K D).
Indian election law,1951-57. 2 V.Simla,Minerva,900p.30.00.
SARKAR (S),Ed.
Election,1971.Calcutta,M C Sarkar,1971.136p.4.00.
SASTRI (L S).
Indian election manual.Ed by S N Bagga.Rev ed 3.Allahabad, Law Bk Co.,1962.xvi,523p.12.50.
SHAM LAL, etc.
General elections,1971:A study, New Delhi,Pub Div.,1971.25p. 1.00.
SHAKDHER (S L).
Sixth general election to Lok Sabha.New Delhi,Oxford and IBH, 1977.186p.40.00.
SHIV LAL.
Election petition,1974-75.V 2. New Delhi,Election Archives,1975. 60.00.
--Election to India's State legislatures since 1952.New Delhi, Election Archives,1978.248p. 100.00.
--Election under the Janata rule. New Delhi,Election Archives,1978. 292p.100.00.
--Elections and the constitution: The question of amendment.New Delhi,Election Archives,1976. 366p.84.00.
--Elections abroad in 1970s.New Delhi,Election Archives,1974. 282p.60.00.
--Elections in India:An introduction.New Delhi,Election Archives,1978.viii,133,63p.80.00.
--Global election records.7 V. New Delhi,UBS,1990.700.00.(set).
--India:Electoral behaviour, (1987-88).New Delhi,Archives, 1988.144p.120.00.
--Indian elections since independence.V 5.New Delhi,Election Archives.1977.84.00.
--International electoral politics. and law:A recurring encyclopaedia. 15 V.New Delhi,Election Archives 1984.840.00.
--International electoral politics and law.New Delhi, Election Archives,1980.
V 1-3.840.00.
V 4-10.390.00.
390.00(2 V Africa).
--Lok Sabha elections since 1952. New Delhi,Election Archives,1978. 240p.100.00.
--PM's election case from Allahabad,to Delhi.New Delhi,Election Archives,1976.352p.56.00.
--Prime Minister's trial and other poll cases.NewDelhi,Election Archives,1975.64.00.
--Selected election petitions, 1974-75.New Delhi,Election Archives,1976.212p.56.00.
--Supreme Court on elections.New Delhi,Election Archives, 1973. 516p.6.00.
--There she comes.New Delhi, Election Archives, 1980.60.00.
SHIV LAL,Ed.
Election verdicts from Supreme Court.New Delhi,Election Archives,1988.188p.150.00.
SHIVA RAO (B).
India goes to the polls.Delhi, Pub Div.,1966.13p.
SHIVIAH (M).
Panchayati raj elections in Andhra Pradesh,1981:A study in institution building for rural development.Hyderabad,National Inst of Rural Development,1986. 181p.62.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

SHUKLA (D M).
Political socialisation and women voters:A case study of Kodarma constituency.New Delhi, Anmol,1987.xiv,207p.150.00.

SINGH(Digvijay)
Eco-vote:Peoples' representatives and global environment.New Delhi, PHI,1986.20.00.

SINGH (L P).
Electoral reform:Problems and suggested solutions.New Delhi, Uppal,1986.128p.95.00.

SINGH (Ravindra Pratap).
Electoral politics in Manipur: A spatio-temporal study.New Delhi,Concept,1981.xvi,235p. 70.00.

SINGH (V B) and BOSE (Shankar).
Election in India:Data handbook on Lok Sabha election,1952-1980. New Delhi.Sage.1984.644p.595.00.

SINGH (V B) and BOSE (S).
Elections in India:Data handbook on Lok Sabha elections,1952-85. New Delhi,Sage,1987.784p.750.00.

SINGH (V B) and BOSE (Shankar).
State elections in India:Data handbook on Vidhan Sabha elections, 1952-85.3 V.New Delhi,Sage,1987. 698p,656p,501p.695.00.(per V)

SINGHVI (L M),Ed.
Elections and electoral reforms in India.New Delhi,Sterling, 1971.390p.35.00.

SIRISKAR (V M).
Sovereigns without crowns:A behavioural analysis of the Indian electoral process.Bombay,

SOMJEE (A H).
Voting-behaviour in Indian village.Baroda,M S Univ.,1959. iv,64p.2.25.

SRIVASTAVA (Balram).
Digest of election cases from 1884-1966.2 V.Allahabad,Central, 1967.Various pagings.12.50.

SRIVASTAVA (B L).
Election manaul.Allahabad, Central,1967.xv,416p.15.00.

SRIVASTAVA (G S L).
Law of Indian elections and election petitions.Lucknow, Eastern,1969.508p.50.00.

SRIVASTAVA (Gurcharan Lal).
Indian elections and election petitions (a book of complete and up-to-date information on fact,law and procedure in regard to all elections).Ed 2. Lucknow,Eastern,1967.xxiv,41p, 312,26p.35.00.
--Law of Indian elections and election petitions.2 V.Lucknow, Eastern,1967.607p.53.00.

SRIVASTAVA (Mithilesh K).
Electoral geography of an Indian state:Space-time sociological models of Congress support in UP. Allahabad,Atul Missertations, 1982.120.00.

SUPREME COURT (India).
Supreme Court on election law (as pronounced by the Supreme Court),1952-66.Comp by Masodkar. Indore,Lawyers Home,1967.xi,262p. 15.00.

SURI (Surindar Singh).
1962 election; a political analysis.New Delhi,Sudha Pubs.,1962. 201p.14.00.

SHOURIE (Arun).
Mrs Gandhi's second reign.Delhi, Vikas,1983.532p.150.00.

TAMERI (Suresh Kumar).
Wonder election,1971:Indira Vs the right.Delhi,Vivek,1971. vii,368p.40.00.

VARMA (Shanti Prasad).
Voting behaviour in a changing society:A case study of the fourth general election in Rajasthan.Delhi,National,1973.ix,385p. 45.00.

VASIL (R K).
West Bengal elections,1962:An analysis.Calcutta,Inst. of Political and Social Studies,1966. 61p.8.00.

YADAV (K C).
Elections in Punjab,1920-1947. New Delhi,Manohar,1987.152p. 100.00.

VENKATARANGAITA (M).
Free and fair elections.New Delhi.Pub Div .1966.66p.Unpriced.

VERMA (B N) and VERMA (A K).
Bullets and the ballots:The parliamentary elections in India, 1984.Bareilly,Samuchit,1986.100.00.

YADAV (Kripal C).
Elections in Panjab,1920-1947. New Delhi,Manohar Pub,1987.152p. 100.00.

ZAIDI (A M),Ed.
Promises to keep:A study of the election manifestoes of Indian National Congress,1937-1985.Delhi, Indian Inst of Applied Political Res,1986.224p.200.00.

WEINER (Myron)and KOTHARI (Rajni),Ed. Indian voting behaviour.Calcutta, Mukhopadhyaya,1965.219p.15.00.

324.5412 BIHAR

SACHCHIDANANDA.
Tribal voter in Bihar.New Delhi National,1976.127p.30.00.

VERMA (V P).
Study of the mid-term elections in Bihar; 1969.Patna,IIPA,1971. 318p.15.00.

324.5413 ORISSA

INDIA,ELECTION COMMISSION.
Report on the third general election to the Orissa Legislative Assembly.New Delhi,1962. 33p.

324.545 PUNJAB

PUNJAB, ELECTIONS DEPARTMENT.
Report on the mid-term general election to the Punjab Vidhan Sabha,1969.Chandigarh,Govt Press, 1971.ii,3,69p.13.00.
--Report on general election in Punjab.Chandigarh,1963.iv,106p. 7.15.

324.546 KASHMIR

QURAISHI (Z M).
Elections and state politics of India:A case-study of Kashmir. Delhi,Sundeep Prakashan,1979.viii, 256p.80.00.

SHAH (G M).
Panchayat elections in Kashmir (1969),post -mortem.Srinagar, All Jammu and Kashmir Plebiscite Front,1970.123p.Unpriced.

324.5478 GUJARAT

PATHAK (D N).
Three general elections in Gujarat.Ahmedabad,Gujarat Univ., 1966.312p.10.00.

324.547 PAKISTAN

BHATTACHARYYA (Asit).
Pakistan elections.Calcutta, Compass,1970.85p.1.50.

324.5479 MAHARASHTRA

BADHE (G S).
Bombay,civil election of 1968. Bombay,All India Inst. of Local-Self Govt.,1970.xii,246p.12.00.

KULKARNI (A R).
Second general election in Sholapur.Sholapur,IIPA,1957.ii, 38p.

324.54799 GOA

HALAPA (G S),etc.
First general elections in Goa. Dharwar,Karnatak University, 1964.160p.3.00.

324.5482 MADRAS

MADRAS, ELECTION DEPARTMENT.
Report on general elections. Madras,1963.viii,307p.17.50.

MADRAS,PUBLIC ELECTIONS (Department of-).
Report of fourth general elections in Madras.2 V.Madras,Author, 1968.Various pagings.29.25.

TAMIL NADU.
General elections:Tamil Nadu Legislative Assembly election results,1980.Madras,1980.237p. 4.85.

324.5483 KERALA

BHAGAT (K P).
Kerala mid-term election of 1965; the Communist Party's conquest of new positions. Bombay,Popular,1962.Various pagings.7.00.

COMMUNIST PARTY OF INDIA(Marxist).
Review of Kerala elections. Calcutta,CPI(M),1970.66p.00.60.

KERALA.
Kerala election manual/Govt of Kerala.2 V.Trivandrum, 1981.Various pagings.130.90.

KRISHNA MURTHI (K G)and LAKSHMANA RAO (G).
Political preferences in Kerala; an electoral analysis of the Kerala.G.E,1957-1960,1965-1967. Delhi,Radha Krishna Mission,1968. xii,99p.12.00.

324.6 AFRICA

SHIV LAL and LUTHERA (V P),Ed.
Elections in Africa.New Delhi, Election Archives,1971.119p. 32.00.

324.67 GHANA

AUSTIN (Dennis).
Elections in Ghana,1969.New Delhi,Indian Council for Africa, 1970.26p.2.50.

324.73 AMERICA

MYERS (David Samuel).
Foreign affairs and the 1964; Presidential election in the United States.Meerut,Sadhana Prakashan,1972.viii,107p.10.00.

OGDEN (Frederic D).
Voting behaviour in the United States.Ahmedabad,Harold Laski Inst.1958.12p.00.50.

POLSBY (Nelson W)and WILDAVSKY (A B).
Presidential election strategies of American electoral politics. New Delhi,Sterling,1970.320p. 3.50.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

SHIV LAL.
American elections and constitution.New Delhi,Election Archives,1973.160p.36.00.

325 MIGRATION AND COLONIZATION

325.1 IMMIGRATION

ASIAN AFRICAN LEGAL CONSULTATIVE COMMITTEE.
Rights of refugees; report of the committee and background materials.New Delhi,Secretariat of the Committee,1967.409p. 35.00.

CONSUL (S C).
Law of foreigners,citizenship, and passports; containing exhaustive commentaries on foreigners act,passport act,and citizenship act with orders, rules,notification and allied laws.Allahabad, Law Bk Co,1969.443p.20.00.

DATTA (Amita).
International migration:Trades and real income:A case study of Ceylon,1910-38.Calcutta,World Press,1973.xiv,171p.25.00.

GODE (M S).
Immigrants and neighbourhoods: Two aspects of life in a metropolitan city.Bombay,Tata Inst of Social Sciences,1970.vi,303p.30.00.

INDIA,CABINET SECRETARIAT.
Tables with notes on internal migration,eighteenth round; February 1963-January 1964.Delhi, Manager of Pub,1972.ii,288p.21.00.

MANDAL (R B),Ed.
Frontiers in migration analysis. New Delhi,Concept,1981.xx,518p. 160.00.

PANDEY (J K).
Urban immigration in Uttar Pradesh, 1956-60.Lucknow,Directorate of Economics and Statistics.ii,26p.Unpriced.

SAXENA (D P).
A urban migration in India:Causes and consequences.Bombay,Popular, 1977.ix,225p.45.00.

VYAS (Someshwar).
Indian registration manual;being commentary on the Indian registration act,1908.V 2.Indore, Wadhwa,1969.7.50.

WEINER (Myron).
Sons of the soil:Migration and ethic conflict in India.Delhi, OUP,1978.xviii,383p,maps.150.00.

ZACHARIAH (K C).
Migrants in Greater Bombay. Bombay,Asia ,1968.352p.45.00.

325.2 EMIGRATION

325.254 INDIAN EMIGRANTS

CHATTOPADHYAYA (Harprasad).
Indians in Sri Lanka:A historical study.Calcutta,OPS Pubs, 1979.xv,312p,maps.100.00.

FISHER (Maxine P).
Indians of New York City:A study of immigrants from India. New Delhi,Heritage,1980.164p. 50.00.

GUPTA (Anirudha),Ed.
Indians abroad; Asia and Africa; proceedings of the seminar held in New Delhi,in April 1969.New Delhi,Orient Longman,1971.425p. 35.00.

GUPTA (Babu Lal).
Political and civil status of Indians in Ceylon.Agra,Prasad, 1963.x,945p.12.00.

HELWEG (A W).
Sikhs in England:The development of a migrant community.New Delhi, OUP,1979.xi,175p.55.00.

MAHAJANI (Usha).
Role of Indian minorities in Burma and Malaya.Bombay,Vora, 1960.xxx,244p.20.00.

POCOCKE (Esward).
Indians in Greece.Delhi,Oriental Pubs,1972.400p.40.00.

PRASARATHAM (S).
Indians in Malaysia and Singapore, Madras,OUP,1970.312p.22.50.

RAO (M S A),Ed.
Studies in migration:Internal and international migration in India.Delhi,Manohar,1986.x,400p. 200.00.

SEMINAR ON INDIANS ABROAD:ASIA AND AFRICA (New Delhi)(1969).
Indians abroad:Asia and Africa; report of an international seminar.Ed by Anirudha Gupta.New Delhi,Orient Longman,1971.viii, 417p.35.00.

325.254026 LAW

CHATTOPADHYAYA(Haraprasad).
Indians in Africa;a socio-economic study.Calcutta,Bookland,1970. xvi,464p.30.00.

325.2547 PAKISTANI EMIGRANTS

INDIAN COMMISSION OF JURISTS (New Delhi),ENGUIQRY (Committee of-).
Recurrent exodus of minorities from East Pakistan and disturbances in India.New Delhi,1965. viii,337p.7.50.

KHUSHWANT SINGH.
Unending trail.Delhi,Rajkamal, 1957.32p.1.12.

325.3 COLONIZATION

HINGORANI (Anand T),Comp.
My theory of trusteeship.Bombay, Bharatiya,1970.112p.2.00.

KRISHNA MENON (V K).
Independence to colonial countries;V K Krishna Menon's statement in the United Nations General Assembly.New Delhi,Ministry of External Affairs,1963.16p.

LIBERATION STRUGGLE in Portuguese colonies.New Delhi,PPH,1971.

325.33/325.39 COLONIZATION BY SPECIFIC COUNTRIES

325.342 BRITAIN

STRACHEY (John).
End of empire.Delhi,Pub Div, 1962.420p.5.00.

325.54 INDIA

AURORA (Gurdip Singh).
New frontiersmen;a sociological study of Indian immigrants in the United Kingdom.Bombay, Popular,1967.xv,176p.25.00.

326. SLAVERY

AGNIHOTRI (Satya Nand).
Freedom from slavery to lower forces and higher evolution of man.Moga,Dev Samaj,1940.32p.0.25.

326.954 INDIA

BANAJI (Dadi Rustom).
Slavery in British India.Bombay, Taraporevala,1935.xxi,412p.10.00.

CHATTERJEE (Amal Kumar).
Slavery in India.Calcutta,LK Pandeya,1959.xii,138p.10.00.

CHATTERJI (Jogesh Chandra).
In search of freedom.Calcutta, Paresh Chander Chatterjee,1967. Various pagings.25.00.

CHANANA (Devraj).
Slavery in ancient India as depicted in Pali and Sanskrit texts.New Delhi,PPH,1960. viii, 203p.10.00.

GANGULI (Dwarkanath).
Slavery in British dominion. Calcutta,Jijnasa,1972.xii, 102p.25.00.

LAL (A K).
Politics of poverty:A study of bonded labour.New Delhi,Chetana, 1980.25.00.

MUNDLE (Sundipto).
Backwardness and bondage:Agrarian relations in South Bihar district. New Delhi,IIPA,1979.184p.60.00.

SARADAMONI (K).
Emergence of a slave caste-pulayas of Kerala.New Delhi,PPH,1980.xii, 259p.45.00.

327 INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS

AGARWAL (Sushila).
Super powers and the third world. Jaipur,Aalekh,1985.151p.75.00.

ANAND (R P),Ed.
Cultural factors in international relations.New Delhi,Abhinav,1981. 291p.80.00.

APPADORAI (A).
Dilemma in foreign policy in the modern world.Poona,Gokhale Inst, 1963.ii,20p.10.00.

--Essays in politics of international relations.Bombay,Asia, 1969.288p.30.00.

ARORA (Prem).
International politics.New Delhi, Bookhive,1984.xii,298p.45.00.

ASOPA (Sheel K).
Oil,arms and Islam in the Gulf. Jaipur,Printwell,1986.182p.150.00.

ATTAR CHAND.
Asian security,the great debate. Delhi,Gian,1987.xiii,289p.120.00.

ATTAR CHAND
Global nuclear politics:Planning option prospects:A survey, 1945-1983.Delhi,UDH,1983.340p. 200.00.

ATTAR CHAND.
Non-aligned nations,arms race, and disarmament:A study of the nuclear weapons,Indian Ocean peace,detente and the role of the non-aligned nations in the United Nations.Delhi,UDH,1983.390p. 150.00.

ATTAR CHAND.
Nonaligned solidarity and national security.Ed 2.Delhi, UDH,1987.378p.150.00.

ATTAR CHAND.
Non-aligned world order.Delhi, UDH,1983.325p.150.00.

BANDYOPADHYAYA (Jayantanuja).
North over South:A non-Western perspective of international relations.New Delhi,South Asian Pubs,1982.ix,290p.95.00.

BANERJEE (Malabika).
Non-aligned movement.Calcutta, Firma KL Mukhopadhyay,1982.vi, 181p.60.00.

BANERJEE (Subrata).
Non-alignment today:Challenges and prospects.New Delhi,Allied, 1985.195p.40.00.

BARAL (J K).
International politics:Dynamics and dimensions.New Delhi,South Asian Pubs,1987.341p.95.00.

BHASIN (Prem).
Politics:National and international.New Delhi,Associated, 1970.231p.30.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

327 INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS

AGARWAL (Sushila).
Super powers and the third world Jaipr,Aalekh,1985.151p.75.00.
ANAND (R P),Ed.
Cultural factors in international relations.New Delhi,Abhinav,1981 191p.80.00.
APPADORAI (A).
Dilemma in foreign policy in the modern world.Poona,Gokhale Inst, 1963.ii,20p.10.00.
--Essays in politics of International relations.BombayAsia,1969. 288p.30.00.
ARORA (Prem).
International politics.New Delhi, Bookhive,1984.xii,298p.45.00.
ASOPA (Sheel K).
Oil,arms and Islam in the Gulf. Jaipur,Printwell,1986.182p.150.00.
ATTAR CHAND.
Asian security,the great debate. Delhi,Gian 1987.xiii,289p.120.00
ATTAR CHAND
Global nuclear politics:Planning option prospects:A survey.1945-1983.Delhi,UDP,1983.340p.200.00.
ATTAR CHAND.
Non-aligned nations.arms race, and disarmament:A study of the nuclear weapons.Indian Ocean peace,detente and the rold of the non-aligned nations in the United Nations,Delhi,UDH,1983.390p.150.00.
ATTAR CHAND.
Nonaligned solidarity and national security.Ed 2.Delhi UDH,1987 378p.150.00.
ATTAR CHAND.
Non-aligned world order.Delhi, UDH,1983.325p.150.00.
BANDYOPADHYAYA (Jayantanuja).
North over South:A non-Western perspective of international relations.New Delhi,South Asian pubs,1982.ix,290p.95.00.
BANERJEE (Malabika).
Non-aligned movement.Calcutta, Firma KL Mukhopadhyay,1982.vi, 181p.60.00.
BANERJEE (Subrata).
Non-alignment today:Challenges and prospects.New Delhi,Allied, 1985.195p.40.00.
BARAL (J K).
International politics:Dynamics and dimensions.New Delhi,South Asian Pubs,1987.341p.95.00.
BHASIN (Prem).
Politics:National and international.New Delhi,Associated, 1970.231p.30.00.
BHATTACHARYA (D C).
Outline of world politics:A comprehensive study of international relations and politics since,1919 Calcutta,Vijaya Pub House,1971. xvii,608p.14.50.
BOSE (Tarun Chandra).
Super power and the Middle East. Bombay,Asia,1972.x.208p.24.00.
BRUTON.
Hermit in the Himalayas.New Delhi,BI Pub,1971.188p.5.00.
BUCHAN (Alastari).
World of nuclear powers.Bombay Jaico,1969.264p.2.00.
BURTON (J W).
International relations.Bombay, Blackie,1971.12.00.
CHANDER (Prakash).
Studies in international relations Ed 5.New Delhi,Bookhive,1986. xx,620p.65.00.
CHAKRABARTI (Radharaman).
Theory and practice of international politics.Delhi,Macmillan 1982.xi,249p.50.00.
CHAKARAVARTI (R).
International relations.Calcutta World Press,1970.526p.25.00.
CHANDRA (P).
International politics.New Delhi, Vikas,1979.217p.35.00.
--International relations.New Delhi Vikas,1983.95.00.
CHATURVEDI (A).
Diplomatic laws in contemporary international relations.Jaipur, Panchsheel Prakashan,1986.200p. 100.00.
CHHABRA (H K).
Relations of nations.V 2.1945. Ad to present day,Delhi,Surjeet Pub,1987.396,xxviiip.95.00.
CHOPRA (P).
Rabat:An impact monograph.New Delhi,Impact Pub,1969.36p.1.65.
CLEMENT (S).
International relations.Allahabad,Kitab Mahal,1971.285p.15.00
CELEVELAND (H),Ed.
Promise of world tensions. Delhi,Sterling,1966.176p.3.00.
CONTEMPORARY THEORY in international relations.New Delhi,PHI, 1964.293p.10.50.
CROZIER (Brian).
Struggle for the third world.A background book.Delhi,National Academy,1966.2.00.
DAS (Parimal Kumar).
Troubled region:Issues of peace and development in Sough East Asia.New Delhi,Sage,1987.330p. 195.00.
DAS (Tapan).
Sino-Pak Collision and US Policy Bombay,Asia,1972.v,178p.24.00.
DASGUPTA (Jyotirindra) and RAY (Jayant Kumar).
Web of international relations cutta.Progressive pubs,1961. x,329p.12.50,
DEUTSCH (Karl W).
Analysis of international relations.Ed 3.New Delhi,PHI,1989. 378p.65.00.
DHAR (S N).
International relations and world politics,since 1919.Bombay Asia,1965.195p.20.00.
DHARMADASANI (M D).
Dynamics of foreign aid in South Asia.Varanasi,Shalimar Pub House,1987.240p.150.00
DOCTOR (A H).
International relations;an introductory study.Delhi,Vikas 1969.250p.18.00.
DWARKADAS (R).
Studies in current world politics Delhi,Frank Bros,1962.viii,168p. 75.0.
ETINGER (Y),Ed.
NAM: History and reality.New Delhi,Allied,1987.170p.80.00.
FRUTKIN (A W).
International cooperation in space.Delhi,Sterling,1967.192p. 3.50.
GANDHI (Mohandas Karamchand).
Non-violent way to world peace. Comp by R K Prabhu.Ahmedabad, Navajivan,1959,ii,51p.0.35.
GOYAL (D R),Ed.
Nuclear disarmament:The six nation initiative and the big power response.New Delhi,Sterling,1987.84p.60.00.
GUPTA (Dharam Chand).
International affairs.2 Pts.
--Pt 1.1963.xii,371p.12.00.
--Pt 2.1965.x,446p.12.00. Delhi,Metropolitan.
GUPTA (Madan Gopal).
Contemporary world politics Allahabad,Central,1964.viii,407 12.00.
GUPTA (M G).
Foreign policies of major world powers.Agra,YK Puhs,1986.xv,412p. 225.00.
--International relations since 1945.Allahabad,Chugh,1986.364p. 50.00.
--International relations since 1919.2 Pts.
--Pt 1. 1919-1945.1957.384p.12.00.
--Pt 2.1945-Present day,1965.viii 548p.10.00. Allahabad,Chaitanya.
HOFFMANN (Stainley H).
Contemporary theory in international relations.New Delhi,PHI,1964 612p.30.00.
HUDSON (G F).
Hard and bitter peace.Delhi, National Academy,1969.319p.3.00.
--Kennan and Karovin on co-existence.Calcutta,Inst of Political and Social studies,1960.7p.
HUQ (M S).
International politics:A third world perspective.New Delhi, Sterling,1988.96p.100.00.
IMAM ZAFAR.
World powers in Sough and Sough East Asia.New Delhi Sterling,1972. 255p.25.00.
INDIAN COUNCIL OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH.
Changing perceptions of international relations.Delhi,Lancer 1988.vi,189p.180.00.
IQBAL NARAIN,Ed.
Changing perceptions of international relations,New Delhi, Lancer,1988.189p.180.00.
JAITLY (Anam).
International politics.Major contemporary trends and issues. New Delhi,Sterling 1986.329p. 100.00.
JAITLY (Anam).
International politics:Major contemporary trends and issues. New Delhi,Sterling,1984.viii, 326p.18.50.
JAWATKAR (K S).
Diego Garica in international diplomacy.Bombay,Popular,1984. 360p.150.00.
JANGAM (R T).
Outline of international politics New Delhi,Allied,1987.xii,226p. 45.00.
JANGAM (R T).
Outline of international politics.New Delhi,Allied,1981.vi, 224p.Rev ed 2.80.00.
JHA (L K).
North South debate.Delhi,Chankya Pub,1983.viii,154p;55.00.
JHA (M N).
International politics (a study of diplomatic history since,1945). Patna,Novelty,1965.iii,194p. 65.0.
JOHNSON (E A S).
Dimensions of diplomacy.New Delhi,Nationa,1967.135p.3.00.
JOHRI (J C).
Comarative politics.New Delhi, Sterling,1972.176p.20.00.
JOHARI (J C),Ed.
Introduction to international relations.New Delhi,Sterling, 1986.184p.100.00.
JOYCE (J A).
Story of international cooperationDelhi,Sterling 1967.272p. 5.00.
KAMATH (P M).
Foreign policy-making and inter-

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

national politics.New Delhi, Radiant 1990.xvi,282p.300.00.

KAPUR (Jarish).
Embattled triangle:Moscow.Peking, New Delhi,New Delhi,Abhinav Pub, 1972.24.00.

KARUNAKARAN (KP),Ed.
Outside the context;a study of non-alignment and foreign policies of some non-aligned countries New Delhi,PPH,1963.226p.15.00.

KASHYAP (Subhash C).
Politics of power.New Delhi, National,1974.746p.75.00.

KAUL (T M).
Foreign relations.New Delhi, Pub Div,1972.43p. 0.50.

KESWANI (K B).
International relation in modern World 1900-1986.Bombay,Himalaya 1989.80.00.

KIHL (Young Whan) and GRINTER.
Asian pacific security:Emerging challenges and responses.New Delhi Archieves,1987.290p.200.00.

KORTUNOV (Vadim).
International relations:Dialectics of development;New Delhi,Sterling,1981.140p.50.00.

KOVALENKO (Ivan),Ed.
Problems of security in Asia Pacific Region.New Delhi,Allied 1987.184p.80.00.

KRIPPENDORFF (E).
International relations as social science.New Delhi,Radiant,1982 ix,192p.75.00.

KRISHNAMURTHY (G V G).
Dyanamics of diplomacy.Delhi, National Pub House,1968.xix, 352p.35.00.

KULSHRESTHA (K K).
Short history of international relations (1919 to present day) New Delhi,S Chand,1990.336p. 25.00.

KUMAR (V Shiv)
US interventionism in Latin America:Dominican crisis and the OAS New Delhi,Radiant,1987.xvi,215p 80.00.

LERCHE and ABDUL.
Concept of international politics New Delhi,PHI,1972.320p.11.00.

LINK (Werner).
East-west conflict:The organisation of international relations in the twentieth century.New Delhi,Heritage Pubs,1986.v,198p. 180.00.

MAHAJAN (V D).
International relations since 1990.New Delhi,S Chand,1990. 764p.50.00.

MAHAJAN (V D).
International politics since 1900.New Delhi,S Chand,1976. 714p.20.00.

MAHENDRA KUMAR.
Theoretical aspects of international policies.Ed 2.Agra,Shiva Lal Agarwal,1972.iv,506p.25.00.

MEHESHWARI (S R).
Comarative government and politics.Agra,Laxmi Narain Aggarwal, 1984.80.00.

MAHEU (Rene).
International cooperation;techniques and ethics.New Delhi,ICR, 1968.61p.6.00.

MARTIN (Pierre-Masic).
Introduction to international relations,Ed by J C Johari.New Delhi,Sterling,1986.184p.100.00.

MATHUR (Hari Mohan).
Administering development in the third world.Constraints and choices.New Delhi,Sage,1986. 167p.100.00.

MATHUR (P) and SHIVASTAVA (K M).
Non-aligned movement:New Delhi and beyond.New Delhi,Sterling 1984.184p.70.00.

MATHUR (Y S).
International control of the seas:Conflicts and cooperations New Delhi,Jharda Prakashan,1982 152p.60.00.

MALIK (Deb Narayan).
Postwar international politics: a quadri partile survey.Muzaffarpur,Veena Mandir,1973.669p. 30.00.

MCKINLAY (R D). and LITTLE (R).
Global problems and world order New Delhi,Select Bk Service Syndicate,1987.292p.250.00.

MEHTA (Ashoka).
Changing alignments in Asia.New Delhi,Banyan Pub,1986.vi,82p. 75.00.

MELKOTE (R S) and RAO (N).
International relations.New Delhi Sterling,1982.240p.22.00.

MISHRA (K P).
Non-alignment frontiers and dynamics.New Delhi,Vikas,1983. 524p.175.00.

MISHRA (Indra Deo).
Understanding:A political system Varanasi,Vijayshree,1985.122p. 75.00.

MISHRA (P K).
Dhaka Summit and SAARC:A broad overview.Calcutta.K P Bagchi,1986. 68p.50.00.

MISHRA (K P).
Foreign policy and its planning Bombay,Asia,1972.98p.15.00.
--International relations theory New Delhi,Vikas,1980.245p.95.00.
--South Asia in international politics.Delhi,UDH,1984.x,330p. 150.00.

MISRA (K P) and NARAYANAN (K R) Ed.
Non-alignment in co-ntemporary international relations.Sahibabad Vikas,1983.288p.125.00.

MONTOGOMERY (J D).
Foreign aid in international politics.New Delhi,Allied,1969. 118p.4.00.

MORGENTHAU (Hans J).
Politics among nations.Calcutta, Scientific,1973.638p.15.00.

MORGENTHAU (Hans J).
Politics among nations:structure for power and peace.Calcutta, Scientific,1970.668p.12.75.

MUKHIA (Harbans).
East and West.New Delhi,OUP, 1982.xv,225p.140.00.

MULCHANDANI (N M).
War of wits.Nagpur,Daulat Pub, 1987.

MURTY (K Satchidananda).
Quest for peace,Delhi,Ajanta, 1986.255p.100.00.

NAGI (R).
Big powers and South East Asian security.New Delhi,Lancer Bks, 1986.xv,220p.100.00.

NAIK (J A).
Textbooks of international relations,New Delhi,Macmillan,1980 188p.16.95.

NANDA (Ravi).
Evolution of national strategy of India.New Delhi,Lancer Books 1987.viii,287p.150.00.

NARASIMHARAO (Am and MELKOTE (R S).
International relations.New Delhi Sterling,1982.60.00.

NARAYANAN (K R) and MISRA (K P),Ed.
Non-alignment in contemporary international relations.New Delhi Vikas,1983.286p.125.00.

NATIONAL CONFERENCE ON DISARMAMENT (1983)(New Delhi).
Disarmament.New Delhi,Inst for Defence Studies and Analysis, 1983.94p.

OVERHOLT (William H),Ed.
Golbal Political assessment,V 1. October 77-April,1978.New Delhi, Kunuparampil P Punnocose,1978. 122p.50.00.

PALANIANDI (M).
Who wants war ? New Delhi,Sterling 1985.60.00,

PALMER (Norman D) and PERKINS (Horward C).
International relations:The world community in transition.Ed 3. Delhi,CBS Pubs Distrs,1985.xxxv, 799p.70.00.

PANIKKAR (K M).
Principles and practice of iplomacy.BombayAsia,1960.6.00.

PANT (Apa).
Undiplomatic incidents.Hyderabad, Sangam Books,1987.100p.48.00.

PARANJPE (Shrikant).
US nonproliferation policy in action:South Asia.Delhi,Sterling 1987.viii,142p.125.00.

PARDESI (Ghanshyam),Ed.
Contemporary peace research.Delhi Radiant,1982.xi,374p.150.00.

PATEL (M R).
International relations.Pt II, Ahmedabad,Univ,Bk Production Board,1979.498p.23.00.

PEARSON (M N).
Before colonialism:Theories on Asian-European relations, 1500-1750.Delhi,OUP,1988.86p. 50.00.

PHISCHKE (Elmer).
International relations;basic documents.New Delhi,Affiliated, 1966.219p.7.50.

PILLAI (K Raman).
Political triangle:Pakistan,Indian and Britain.New Delhi,Yound India Pub,1970.152p.20.00.

POPLAI (S L),Ed.
Temper of peace.New Delhi,ICWA, 1968.75p.4.00.

POWER (Paul F).
Gandhi on world affairs; a survey of Gandhian influence on internations.Bombay,Perennial Press, 1961.153p.12.50.

PRAKASH CHANDRA.
International politics.Rev ed 3. New Delhi,Vikas,1985.xi,220p. 75.00.

PURI (Baij Nath).
Changing horizon.Lucknow,Print House,1986.viii,249p.125.00.

RADWAY (Laurence I).
Foreign policy and national defence.Calcutta,Scientific,1971. 215p.4.50.

RAJAN (M S),Ed.
Studies in Politics;national and international Delhi,Vikas, 1970.xxxv,512p.60.00.

RAJAN (M S) and FANGULY (S) Ed,
Great power relations,World order and the third world.New Delhi, Vikas,1981.x,393p.125.00.

RAJPAL (U S),Ed.
Non-alignment.Perspectives and prospects.New Delhi,Lancers,1983. 160.00.

RATHORA (L S).
Foundations of Diplomacy.New Delhi,Jain Bros,1974.295p.30.00.

RAY (Atulchandra).
International relations since, 1919.Calcutta,World Press,1970. svi,498p.15.00.

RAY CHAUDHURI (P C),Ed.
Gandhiji and international politics

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

ROY CHAUDHURI (Subrata).
Military alliances and neutrality in war and peace.New Delhi,Orient Longman,1966.280p.20.00.
SAID (A A),Ed.
Theory of international relations New Delhi,1969.191p.4.00.
SARKAR (Benoy Kumar).
Politics of boundaries and tendencies in international relations Calcutta,NM Roy Chowdhury,1928. xx,322p.2.50.
SCHLEICHER (Charles P).
International relations:cooperations and conflict.New Delhi,PHI, 1963.xiv,651p.13.50.
SEN (Asit Kumar).
International relations since world war I New Delhi,S Chand, 1990.732p.50.00.
SHARMA (D N).
Afro-Asian group in the U N Allahabad,Chatitanya,1969.411p.35.00.
SHARMA (M L).
International relations,1945-70 Jaipur,College Bk Dep,1971.ii, 912p.20.00.
SHARMA (P K).
Politics of development and modernization:The communists,Islamic world and liberals.New Delhi,Ashis 1980.xvii,210p.65.00.
SHARMA (S K).
Laski on international politics: Origin and nature of his opinion Meerut,Sarup and Sons,1985.200.00.
SHINDER (J R).
Introduction to international politics.New Delhi,Deep and Deep 1983.163p.55.00.
SHRIDHARANI (Krishanlal).
War without peace.Bombay,Bharatiya 1962.299p.3.00.
SIDHU (K S).
Indian Ocean:Zone of peace.New Delhi,Harnam Pub,1983.168p.75.00.
SINGH (I P).
Diplometry.Bombay,Somiya,1970. 114p.15.00.
SINGH (K).
Naam or world.New Delhi,Sawan Kirpal Pub,1981.335p.28.00.
SINGH (K R).
Persian Gulf:Arms and arms control.New Delhi,Heritage,1983.75.00
SINGH (Rajvir).
War and peace in the nuclear age. New Delhi,Intellectual,1987.222p. 165.00.
SINHA (Sushil Chandra).
International affairs (since 1939 to present day).Agra,Lakshim Narain Agarwal,1959.vii,387p.10.0.
SKAY (Veena) and MUAKKASAH (Sahar).
Political dynamics of direct foreign investment.Bombay,Advance Res Enterprise 1985.149p.180.00.
SOUNDRA RAJAN (M).
Studies on non-allignment and the non-aligned movement:Theory and practice.Delhi,ABC Pub House,1986. viii,245p.96.00.
SPROUT (Harold Hanca) and SPROUT (Margaret).
Foundations of international politics.New Delhi,Affiliated, Politics.New Delhi,Affiliated, 1964.vi,734p.15.00.
SRIVASTAVA (L S) and JOSHI (V P).
International relations.Meerut, Goel Pub House 1979.650p.25.00.
SUBRAHMANYAM (K) and SINGH (J).
Global security:Some issues and trends.New Delhi,Lancer,1987.71p. 180.00.
SURI (Surendra Singh).
International relations.New Delhi,Sudha Pubs,1962.xvi,317p. 11.00.
TANDON (Mahesh Prasad).
International relations (1914-1960).Rev ed 2.Allahabad,Law Agency,1960.xvi,768p.12.00.
VAN DYKE.
International politics.Bombay Vakils,1969.544p.10.00.
VASUDEV (Uma),Ed.
Issues before non-alignment: Past and future,New Delhi,ICWA, 1983.190p.75.00.
VOHRA (D C).
Economic relevance of non-alignment.New Delhi,ABC Pub House, 1983.360p.150.00.
WEISSMAN (Steve) and KROSNEY (Herbert).
Islamic bomb.Bombay,Defence Pubs, 1985.344p.125.00.
WILIRICH (Masen).
Non-Proliferation treaty.Calcutta,Scientific,1971.7.50.
WRIGHT (Quincy).
Study of international relations Bombay,Times of India Press,1971 xii,642p.12.00.

327.03 DICTIONARIES

327.058 DIRECTORIES

INDIA,CENTRAL HINDI DIRECTORATE.
List of techincal terms in Hindi diplomacy.New Delhi,1962.viii, 87p.0.60.
SAMUEL (Henry),Ed.
Diplomat's directory.Ed 3.New Delhi,1966.98p.15.00.

327.1 COLD WAR ACTIVITIES

ASIAN PEOPLE'S ANTI-COMMUNIST LEAGUE (New Delhi).
Let the record speak for itself: Russian spies all over.New Delhi 1967.137p.5.00.
BHASIN (V K).
Super power rivalry in the Indian Ocean.New Delhi,S Chand,1981. vii,229p.maps.50.00.
BALCK (C E),etc.
Neutralization and world politics Bombay,Scientific,1971.200p. 3.00.
RAJENDRA SINGH KANWAR.
Politics of the Indian Ocean. Delhi,Thomson Press,1974. Various pagings,38.00.
SAXENA (H L).
History of the cold war.New Delhi,New Literature,1961.128p. 10.00.
SEN (Chanakya),Pseud (i e Bhawani Sen).
Against the Cold war; a study of Asian-African Policies since World War II.Bombay,1962.xii, 288p.12.00.
SMITH (John D).
I was a CIA agent in India. New Delhi,CPI,1967.35p.0.75.
SUBRAHMANYAM (K),Ed.
Second cold war.New Delhi,Associated,1984.215p.50.00.

327.3 /327.9 INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS OF SPECIFIC COUNTRIES

327.42 BRITAIN

ANWARUL HAWUE HAQQI (S).
Colonial policy of the labour government (1945-51).Aligarh, Univ,1960.xiv,238p.6.50.
DUR (R P).
Anglo-Japanese relations during the First World War.New Delhi, S Chand,1972.242p.25.00.
PAUL (K T).
British connection with India. Delhi,Anmol,1986.125.00.
RAM (V S).
Comparative colonial Policy. Patna.Univ,1969.151p.4.00.
RANGA (N G).
Colonial and the coloured people; a programme for their freedom and progress.Bombay,Hind Kitabs,1946. xix,222p.4.75.
SRIVASTAVA (M P).
British diplomacy in Asia:Persian Gulf,Soviet Central Asia,Tibet, China,India and Burma.New Delhi, Ess Ess Pub,1978.321p.75.00.

327.4205426 WITH NEPAP

CHAUDHURY (D C).
Anglo-Japanese relations from the earlies times of the British rule in India till the Gurkha War. Calcutta,Modern Bk Agency,1960. 181p.10.50.

327.42055 WITH IRAN

GHOSH (S K).
Anglo-Iranian oil dispute. Calcutta,Mukhopadhya.15.00.

327.420581 WITH AFGHANISTAN

GHOSH (Dilip Kumar).
England and Afghanistan;a phse in their relations.Calcutta World Press,1970.264p.15.00.

327.437 CZECHOSLOVAKIA

JAIN (A P).
Agony of Czechoslovakia.New Delhi,Committee for Defence of Czechoslovakia,1969.69p.4.00.

327.437047 WITH RUSSIA

DARSHAN SINGH.
Soviet foreign policy documents New Delhi,Sterling,1982.176p.70.00
JAIN (R K).
USSR and Japan,1945-1980.New Delhi Radiant,1981.xvi,397p.130.00.
LASKI (Victor).
Ugly Russian Calcutta,Rumani, 1965.299p.5.00.
NAIK (J A),Ed.
Russia and Communist countries: Document 1972-75 and 1976-78 1972-75.1982.306p.135.00. 1976-78.1983.170.00. Kolhapur,Avinash Reference Pub.
--Russia and the West:Documents. 1972-75.160.00. 1976-78.473p.170.00. Kolhapur,Avinash Reference Pub, 1983.
--Russia in Asia and Africa:Documents 1972-75.Kolhapur,Avinash Reference Pub,1980.vi,260p.90.00.

327.47073 WITH AMERICA

ABYAWARDHAM (H).
Russo-American rivalry in Asia. Bombay,Vora,1968.182p.4.50.
ZIMMERMAN (William).
Soviet perspectives on international relations,1956-67.New Delhi 1972.10.00.

327.5 ASIA

JAIN (B M).
South Asia,India and United States,Jaipur,RBSA,1987.195p. 150.00.
JHA (Ganganath).
South East Asia and India:A poli-

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

tical perspective.New Delhi, National Book Organisation,1986 ix,195p.125.00.
KARUNAKARAN (K P).
Alignment and non-alignment in Asia;an examination of the inter-relation between the domestic politics and foreign policy of the continient .New Delhi,PPH,1961.ii, 24p.0.75.
MISHRA (Pramod Kumar).
South Asia in international politics.Delhi,UDH Pubs,1986.xviii 498p.200.00.
KAUL (T N).
India China and Indo-China:Reflections of a liberated diplomat New Delhi,Allied,1980.xii,163p. 50.00.
MISRA (Pramod Kumar).
Indian,Pakistan,Nepal and Bangladesh:India as a factor in the intra-regional interaction in South Asia.Delhi,Sundeep Prakashan,1979 viii,286p.70.00.
PATWANT SINGH.
Struggle for power in Asia.Bombay BI Pub,1971.208p.40.00.

327.51 CHINA

ABIDI (A H H).
China,Iran and the persian Gulf. New Delhi,Radiant,1982.xi,325p. 150.00.
ADEL (D S).
China and her neighbours:A review of Chinese foreign policy.New Delhi,Deep and Deep,1983.350p. 150.00.
AMBEDKAR (G V) and DIVEKAR (V D),Ed
Documents on China's relations with South and South East Asia (1949-1962).Bombay,Allied,1964. xxiv,491p.30.00.
DAS (Naranarayan).
Contemporary Chinese politics and foreign policy.New Delhi,Radiant, 1989.xv,206p.200.00.
BHOLA (P L).
Pakistan-China relations.Search for politico-strategic relationship Jaipur,RBSA Pubs,1986.xii, 304p.200.00.
BOSE (Nemai Sadhan).
American attitude and policy to the nationalist movement in China (1911-1921).New Delhi,Orient Longman,1970.x,282p.35.00.
CHAUDHURI (Gopal).
China and non-alignment.New Delhi, ABC Pub,1986.viii,191p.96.00.
CHAUDHURI (Sailen).
Beijing-Washington-Islamabad entente:Genesis and development New Delhi,Sterling,1982.xiii, 168p.50.00.
CHAUDHURI (Sailen).
Maoists betryal.New Delhi, Sterling,1980.40.00.
CHAVAN (R S).
Chinese foreign policy;the Chou-En-Lai era.New Delhi,Sterling,1977. xiv,261p.100.00.
CHOEDON (Yeshi).
China and the United Nations, New Delhi,South Asian,1990.208p. 100.00.
DESPANDE (G P) and GUPTA (H K).
United Front against imperialism: China's foreign policy in Africa, Bombay,Somaiya,1987.238p.140.00.
DUTT (V P).
China's foreign policy,1958-62. Bombay,Asia,1964.xii,336p.25.00.
DAVE (Rohit).
Chinese bomb in perspective. Bombay,China Study Centre,1970. iv,39p.1.00.
JAIN (J P).
China and Kampuchea,1949-1989. New Delhi,Radiant,1989.350p. 275.00.
JAIN (RK),Ed.
China South Asian relations, 1947-1980.2 V.New Delhi,Radiant, 1981.1300p.350.00.
JAIN (R K),Ed.
China and Thailand,1949-1983.New Delhi,Radiant,1984.150.00.
JAIN (R K).
China and South East Asia since 1949.V 1:China and Thailand,1949-1983.New Delhi,Radiant,1984. 408p.150.00.
KAPUR (Harish).
China and Afro-Asian World.New Delhi,China Centre,1966.47p.3.00.
KRISHNA MENON SOCIETY.
China.Vietnam and non-alignment: Proceedings of the round table discussion held under the auspices of Krishna Menon Society. Delhi,New Literature,1979.122p. 25.00.
MALAVIYA (Harsh Dev).
China,Double.New Delhi,Dutt, 1983.64p.15.00.
--Peking leadership treasury and betrayal.Delhi,New Literature, 1979.viii,178p.25.00.
MUKHERJEE (Amitya) and MUKHERJEE (Sudhir).
Chinese Policy towards Asia.New Delhi,Sterling,1975.99p.20.00.
PASSIN (Herbert).
China's cultural diplomacy.Bombay Manaktalas,1935.vi,133p.5.00.
RAMAKANT,Ed.
China and South Asia.New Delhi, South Asian Pub,1988.xvi,200p. 100.00.
RAY (Hemen).
China and Eastern Europe.New Delhi,Radiant,1988.203p.100.00.
RAY (Hemen).
China's strategy in Nepal.New Delhi,Radiant,1983.viii,122p. 60.00.
--China's Vietnam war.New Delhi, Radiant 1983.x,134p.60.00.
SAWHNEY (Rathy).
China's policy.Intentions and capabilities.New Delhi,Inst for Defence,Studies and Analysis 1968.52p.map.5.00.

327.51047 WITH RUSSIA

GHOSH (Man Mohan).
China's conflict with India and Soviet Union,Calcutta,World Press,1969.ix,143p.12.00.
GHOSH (Partha S).
Sino-Soviet relations:U S Perceptions and policy responses. 1949-59.New Delhi,Uppal,1981. 341p.100.00.

327.510497 WITH YUGOSLAVIA

REYMAN (Karl) and SEN-YUGOSLAVIA

REYMAN (Karl) and SHEN-YUDAI.
Sino-Yugoslav relations; a barometer of peaceful co-existence. Calcutta,Works Pub House,iv, 58p.0.50.

327.5105 WITH AISA

BARNETT (A Doak).
Communist China and Asia.New Delhi,Eurasia,1964.575p.6.50.
JAIN (R K).
China South Asian relations, 1947-80.V 2.Pakistan,1947-65, the Kutch conflict,Indo-Pak Conflict of 1965,Pakistan 1966-80 Bangladesh crisis and Indo-Pak War of 1971.Bangaladesh 1972-80. Nepal 1950-80,Sri Lanka 1951-80. New Delhi,Radiant,1981.xxxvii, 690p.350.00.

327.54 INDIA

ANDREW (W P).
India and her neighbours.New Delhi,Inter-India,1987.413p.280.00
APPADORAI (A).
Contemporary India:Essays in domestic and foreign policy. New Delhi,South Asian Pubs,1988 viii,251p.100.00.
APPADORAI (A),Ed.
Not so foreign affairs:selected documents on India's foreign policy and relations,1947-1972. V 2.New Delhi,OUP,250.00.
APPADORAI (A).
Domestic roots of India's foreign policy,1947-72.New Delhi, OUP,1981.viii,244p.80.00.
ARORA (B D).
Indian Indonesian relations, 1961-80.New Delhi,Asian Educational Services,1981.394p.95.00.
ASOPA (S K).
Military alliance and regional cooperation in India.Meerut, Meenakshi,1972.276p.30.00.
ATTAR CHAND.
Non-aligned nations:Arms race and disarmament:A study of the nuclear weapons.Indian Ocean, peace,detente and role of non-aligned nations in the United Nations,Delhi,UDH Pubs,1983.xliv 373p.150.00.
--Non-aligned nations:Challenges of the eighties.New Delhi, Select Bk Service Syndicate,1983 xxxiii,312p.175.00.
--Non-aligned solidarity and national security.New Delhi, UDH Pubs,1983.xxxii,846p.150.00.
--Non aligned stated, a great leap forward:A study in new international economic order.Delhi, UDH Pubs,1983.xxxi,308p.150.00.
--Non aligned world order,1961-82: Ideology strategy prospects.Delhi UDH,1983.xi,262p.150.00.
BAINS (J S).
India's international disputes. Bombay,Asia,1962.219p.12.00.
BAJPAI (U S),Ed.
India and its neighbourhood. New Delhi,Lancer,1986.vi,397p. 195.00.
BAJPAI (U S),Ed.
India's security:The politico-strategic environment.New Delhi, Lancers,1983.v,146p.115.00.
BALDEV.
India and world politics.2 V. New Delhi,International Reporters Pub,1970.30.00.(per V).
BALJIT SINGH.
Indian foreign policy:An analysis. Bombay,Asia,1976.92p.25.00.
BANDYOPADHYAYA (Jayantanuja).
Making of India's foreign policy Determinantss,institutions,processes and personalities.Rev ed 2. New Delhi,Allied,1980.xiii,361p; 60.00.
BANERJEE (Brojendra Nath).
Cancun to New Delhi:South-South Cooperation.New Delhi,Paribus Pubs,1983.xv,333p.125.00.
BANERJEE (Brojendra Nath).
India's political unity and Soviet foreign policy.New Delhi,Paribus 1986.264p.125.00.
CHOPRA (V D),etc.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

CHOPRA (V D),etc.
India-Hungary:Cooperation in action.New Delhi,Patriot,1985. 115p.70.00.
BANERJI (Albion Kumar).
Through an Indian camera. 2 V. Bangalore,Bangalore Printing and Pub,1946.212p.10.00.
BANERJEE (J).
Making of Indian foreign policy Bombay,Allied,1970.385p.20.00.
BARMAN (Prashanta).
India and the international situation.Calcutta,1964.46p.0.40.
BENNER (J).
Structure of decision:The Indian foreign policy:Bureaucracy.New Delhi,South Asian Pubs,1985.214p. 85.00.
BHAMBHARI (C P).
Foreign policy of India.New Delhi,Sterling, 1987.180p.100.00
BHATIA (Shyam).
India's nuclear bomb.New Delhi, Vikas,1980.169p.45.00.
BHATTACHARYA (S).
Pursuit of national interests through neutralism:India's foreign policy in Nehru era.Calcutta, Firma KL Mukhopadhyay,1978.xiv, 280p.60.00.
BIMAL PRASAD,Ed.
India's foreign policy:Studies in continuity and change.New Delhi,Vikas,1979.x,540p.150.00.
BINDRA (S S).
India and her neighbours.New Delhi,Deep and Deep,1989.425p. 200.00.
--Indo-Bangladesh relations.New Delhi,Deep and Deep,1982.188p. 75.00.
BISHESHWAR PRASAD.
Foundations of India's foreign policy,1860-1882.Ed 2.Delhi, Ranjit Printers,1967.iv,277p.25.00.
--Our foreign policy legacy: a study of British Indian foreign policy New Delhi,PPH,1965.viii,85p.8.00.
BOUTON (Marshall M) Ed.
India briefing.Delhi,OUP,1988. 120.00.
BRECHER (Michael).
Indian and world politics:Krishna menon's view of the world.Bombay, OUP,1968.420p.50.00.
BUDDHA PRAKASH.
India and the world.research in India's policies,contacts and relationships with other countries and people of the world.Res Inst 1964.xii,292p.25.00.
CHAKRABARTY (Rishi Ranjan).
India in crisis.Calcutta,New Frontier,1989.xvii,151p.100.00.
CHANDRASEKHARA RAO (P).
New law of maritime Zones:With special reference to India's maritime zones.New Delhi,Milind Pub,1983.xx,423p.200.00.
CHATTERJEE (R K).
India's land borders:Problems and challenges.New Delhi,Sterling 1978.269p.75.00.
CHAVAN (Y B).
India's foreign policy.Bombay, Somaiya,1979.xx,246 (9)p.60.00.
CHAWLA (Vijay).
India and the super powers. Jaipur,Panchsheel Prakashan,1972- 150p.20.00.
CHOPRA (Maharaj K).
Indian and the Indian Ocean:New Horizons.New Delhi,Sterling,1982. x,234p.maps.75.00.
CHOPRA (Pran).
Non-alignment in the seventies. the changing context and new challenges.New Delhi,Author,1970. 31p.2.25.
CHOPRA (Surendra).
Studies in India's foreign policy Amritsar,Guru Nanak Dev Univ, 1983.552p.100.00.
CHOPRA (V D).
India and the socialist world New Delhi,Allied,1983.vi,258p. 50.00.
--Indian aid to its neighbouring countries.New Delhi,Select Bk Service,1982.xvi,791p.300.00.
CHOPRA (V D),ed.
Studies in Indo-Soviet relations New Delhi,Patriot,1986.288p. 160.00.
CITIZENS FOR CIVIL LIBERTIES AND DEMOCRATIC RIGHTS (Goa).
Report to the Goan people:The CHOGM retreat.Mapusa (Goa),the Bookshop,1983.2.50.
DAS (Taraknath).
India's position in world politics,Calcutta,Saraswaty Lib,1922 xiv,81p.1.50.
DEB (Kailipada).
Foreign resources and development in India.New Delhi,Heritage 1982.xii,276p.90.00.
EEPPERT (Joachim),Ed.
India and the West.Delhi, Manohar,1983.263p.250.00.
DIVATIA (S K).
Nature of inter-relations of Government of India in the twentieth century.Bombay,Popular Bk Depot,1957.163p.10.00.
DOSHI (Saryu),et al.
Indian and Greece:Connection and parallels.Bombay,Marg Pub, 1986.132p.270.00.
DUBEY (Ajay Kumar).
Indo-African relations in the post Nehru era.1965-1985.Delhi, Kalinga Pubs,1990.ii,96p.125.00.
DUBEY (Tung Nath).
India and Thailand:A brief history New Delhi,HK Pubs,1990.235p 225.00.
DURGADAS.
India and the world.New Delhi Hindustan Times,1958.xvi,119p. 3.00.
DUTT (Vidya Prakash).
India and the world New Delhi Sanchar,1990.xvii,132p.140.00
DUTT (V P).
India's foreign policy.New Delhi Vikas,1987.xv,523p.150.00.
GANDHI (Indira).
Aspects of our foreign policy; from speeches and writings of Indira Gandhi.New Delhi,AICC, 1973.viii,122p.6.00.
GANDHI (Rajiv).
Statements on foreign policy September-December,1985.New Delhi External Publicity,1986. 177p.
GANGAL (S C).
India and the commonwealth.Agra, Shivlal Agarwal,1970.160p.16.00.
--India's foreign policy:A documentary study of India's foreign policy since the installation of the Janata Government on 24th March,1977.New Delhi,Young Asia, 1980.502p.80.00.
GHAI (U R).
Foreign policy of India.New Delhi,New Academic Pub Co,1982.vii 320p.30.00.
GHATYUK-DANIL'CHUK (A P).
Tagore,India and Soviet Union: A dream fulfilled.Calcutta, Firma KL Mukhopadhya,1986. x,410p.300.00.
GHOSH (Jagat J).
Indian thesis on war and peace. Raniganj (Dist Burdwan).Mahima Ranjan Sarkar,1972.47p.5.00.
GOPAL SINGH.
Rabat-before and after.New Delhi, Author,1969.28p.1.00.
GOPALAN (Sita).
India and non-alignment.New Delhi Spick and Span,1986.100.00.
GOVINDRAJ (B V).
India and disputes in the United Nations,1946-54.Bombay,Vora,1959 xv,280p.12.00.
GOYAL (Narendra).
Prelude to India;a study of India's relations with Himalaya State. New Delhi,Cambridge,1964.viii, 179p.9.75.
GOYAL (Sita Ram).
In defence of Comrade Krishna Menon (a political biography of Pandit Nehru)..New Delhi,Bharati Sahitya Sadan,1963.272p.16.00.
GUPTA (Anand).
Lenin in India.Delhi,New Literature,1980.160p.plts,20.00.
GUPTA (Karunakar).
India in the world politics;a period of transition from 1956. to spring 1960 (From Suez Crisis to Paris Summit).Calcutta,Scientific,1969.xii,324p.30.00.
--Indian foreign policy.Calcutta, World Press,1970.225p.10.00.
GUPTA (Ashin) and PEARSON (M N).
India and the Ocean 1500-1800. Delhi,OUP,1987.240.00.
GUPTA (S D).
India-Canada relations.Jaipur, Jaipur Pub House,1990.xvi,238p. 150.00.
GUPTA (Sisir).
India and regional integration in Asia.Bombay,Asia,1964.xii, 155p.14.00.
--India and the international system.Ed by M S Rajan and Shivaji Ganguly.New Delhi,Vikas,1981. viii,384p.125.00.
GUPTA (Vijay),Ed.
India and non-alignment.New Delhi New Literature,1983.156p.60.00.
HAKSAR (P N).
India's foreign policy and its problems.New Delhi,Patriot,1989 xi,278p.240.00.
HAKSAR (P N),etc,Ed.
Studies in Indo-Soviet relations. New Delhi,Patriot,1986.288p. 160.00.
HANS (Asha).
Indian diplomacy:Suez crisis. Delhi,Amar Prakashan,1983.202p. 75.00.
HARI JAISINGH.
India and the non-aligned world: Search for a new Order.New Delhi, Viksa,1983.176p.75.00.
HASSAN EJ-ZAYYAT (Mohammed).
India and Egypt.New Delhi,Indian Council for Cultural Relations, 1984.30p.14.00.
INDIA,EXTERNAL AFFAIRS (Ministry of-).
Notes,memoranda and letters exchange between the governments of India and China,February,1967 April 1968.White Paper No.XIV. Delhi,Manager of Pub 1969. vi, 124p.0.50.
INDIA,INFORMATION AND BROADCASTING (Ministry of-)PUBLICATIONS DIVISION.
India's foreign policy.New Delhi, Pub Div,1971.612p.15.00.
INDIA AND international law.New Delhi,S Chand,1969.90p.15.00.
INDIA,LOK SABHA.
Foreign policy of India:texts of documents,1947-59.New Delhi, Lok Sabha Secretariat,1959.viii, 410p.5.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

--Military alliance,1947-57;texts of documents.New Delhi,Lok Sabha Secretariat 1957.x,108p.1.37.
--Panchsheels:excerpts from documents,1954-57.New Delhi,Lok Sabha Secretariat,1958.viii,56p.0.85.
--Panchsheel;its meaning and history New Delhi,Lok Sabha Secretarat, 1958.vi,46p.
INDIAN COUNCIL OF WORLD AFFAIRS (New Delhi).
Defence and security in the Indian Ocean area.Bombay,Asia, 1958.xii,208.11.50.
IQBAL SINGH.
India's foreign policy.Allahabad Kitab Mahal.1.50.
IYER (Nandhini).
India and the Indian Ocean: Groping for a policy.1947-70- New Delhi,ABC Pub House,1985.v, 119p.60.00.
JACKSON (R).
South Asian crists:India Pak Bangladesh.New Delhi,Vikas,240p. 55.00.
JAI (J A),Ed.
India and the West:Documents, 1976-78.1981.195.00.
1979.1982.140.00.
Kolhapur,Avinash Reference Pub.
JAI NARAIN and DATT (Rakesh Kumar).
Economics of defence:A study of SAARC Countries.New Delhi, Lancer,1989.122p.100.00.
JAIN (A P),Ed.
India and the world.Delhi,D K Pub House,1972.xi,388p.40.00.
JAIN (Lad Kumari).
Parliament and foreign policy in India.Jaipur,Printwell,1986. viii,267p.175.00.
JAYARAMU (P S).
India's national security and foreign policy.New Delhi,ABC Pub,1987.233p.96.00.
JHA (Shankar Kumar),Ed.
Indo-Nepal relations.New Delhi Archieves Books,1989.135p.125.00.
JOHARI (J C).
International relations and politics:Diplomatic history between two world wars.New Delhi,Sterling 1984.390p.150.00.
JOSH SINGH and KHERA (P N).
Indira's India.Delhi,Indian School Supply Depot,1972.464p. 40.00.
JOSHI (H S).
India's foreign policy.New Delhi, Surjeet Pub,1989.x,374p.295.00.
KAPUR (J C).
India:An uncommitted society. New Delhi,Vikas,1984.229p.75.00
KARUNAKARAN (K P).
India in World affairs,1947-50. Bombay,OUP,1964.429p.15.00.
--India in world affairs;February 1950-December,1953.Bombay,OUP, 1958.vi,266p.15.00.
KAUL (B N).
India and super powers.New Delhi, Pulse Pubs,1989.xii,203p.100.00
KAUL (T N).
Diplomacy in peace and war.New Delhi,Vikas,1978.245p.50.00.
--Indian Ocean:A strategic dimension Sahibabad,Vikas,1983.viii,107p. 95.00.
KHILNAI (N M).
Panorama of Indian diplomacy.New Delhi,S Chand,1983.336p.75.00.
KAUSHIK (Davendra).
Under the mushroom cloud of death.Delhi,Rachana Pubs,1970. 112p.4.00.
KIDWAI (Saleem).
Indo-Soviet relations.New Delhi, Rima Pub House,1986.144p.100.00.
KOHLI (Manorama).
India and Bhutan:A study in international relations.1772-1910 New Delhi,Munshiram Manoharlal 1982.xii,240p.70.00.
KOHLI (Om Prakash).
India's foreign policy:A critique Bombay,Liberation Social Inst, vi,23p.0.40.
KOTHARI (Shanti Lal).
India's emerging foreign politics Bombay,Vora,1970.219p.6.00.
KRISHNA (Gopal).
Non-alignment and power politics: VI Pub,1983.xvi,215p.125.00.
KRISHNANATH.
Impact of foreign aid on Indian foreign policy:Economic and political development and cultural change.Hyderabad,Ram Manohar Lohia Samta Vidyalaya Nyas,1971. 359p.30.00.
KULDEEP SINGH.
India and Bangladesh.Delhi, Anmol,1987xviii,187p.150.00.
KUNDRA (J C).
Indian foreign policy,1947-54. Bombay,Vora,1969.240p.10.00.
LAHIRI (Asutosh).
Defence of India:letter to the Prime Minister,Government of India.Calcutta,Alpha Beta Press, 1965.144p.5.75.
LALL (K B),etc,Ed.
Indian and the EEC,New Delhi, Allied,1984.xxi,238p.90.00.
LIMAYE (Madhu).
India and the world.New Delhi, New Literature,1979.58p.15.00.
LOHIA (Rammanohar).
Foreign policy.Aligarh,P C Dwadash Shreni,1971.375p.15.00
LOK SABHA SECRETARIAT (New Delhi).
Foreign policy of India.New Delhi Lok Sabha Sectt,1987.iii,72p. 20.00.
LOKNATHAN (Palamadai Samu).
India's post war reconstructions and its international aspects. New Delhi,ICWA,1946.viii,71p. 2.50.
LONGER (V).
Defence and foreign policies of India.New Delhi,Sterling, 1988.xii,357p.200.00.
MADAN GOPAL.
India as a world power:Aspects of foreign policy.Ed 2.New Delhi, Sagar Pub,1974.xiv,166p.30.00.
MADHOK (Balraj).
India's foreign policy and national affairs.New Delhi,Bharati Sahitya Sadan,1969.156p.8.00.
MAHADEVAN (T M P).
Basis of India's role in the modern world.Madras,Youngmen's Indian Assn,1981.viii,37p.3.00.
MAJEED (A).
Indian Ocean:Conflicts and regional cooperation.New Delhi ABC Pubs,1986.239p.96.00.
MAJUMDAR (A K).
Indian foreign policy and Marxist opposition parties in Parliament Calcutta,Naya Prokash,1986.viii, 247p.140.00.
MATHEW (George).
Shift in Indian politics:1983. election in Andhra Pradesh and Karnataka.New Delhi,Concept 1984. 186p.70.00.
MEHRISH (Brijesh Narain).
India's policy of recognition towards the new nations.Delhi, Oriental Pubs,1972.224,viiip. 30.00.
MALLIK (Deva Narayan).
Development of non-alignment in India's foreign policy,Allahabad Chaitanya 1967.xvi,342p.30.00.
MARISHWAMY (S S),Comp.
Hanoi's campaign against India. Delhi,Author,1970.24p.0.50.
MEHRA (Prashotam).
Mc Mohan Line and after.Delhi, Macmillan,1974.xiv,520p.75.00.
MENON (K P S).
India and the cold war.Bombay, Bharatiya,1966.67p.1.00.
--Lamp and lampstand.Bombay,OUP, 1967.xii,343p.10.00.
MIKHIV (V).
Indo-Soviet treaty:Fifteen years. New Delhi,Sterling,1986.134p. 60.00.
MIRANDA (Mario) and NARAYAN (Rajan).
Elections Indian style.Bombay, Jaico,1980.71p.4.95.
MIRCHANDANI (G G).
India's nuclear dilemma.New Delhi,Popular Bk Service,1969. 264p.27.50.
MISHRA (Anand Shankar).
India's foreign policy:A study in interaction.Meerut,Meenakshi,1982. vii,235p.50.00.
MISHRA (Girish).
Bulgaria:a trusted friend of India.New Delhi,Patriot,1985. 72p.36.00.
MISRA (K P),Ed.
Foreign policy of India:A book readings.New Delhi,Thomson Press, 1977.304p.55.00.
--Janata's foreign policy.New Delhi, Vikas,1979.xvi,240p.60.00.
--Studies in Indian foreign policy Delhi,Vikas,1969.340p.34.00.
MISRA (Satish).
India-GDR.Three decades of relations,New Delhi,Patriot,1986. viii,112p.30.00.
MURTY (K Satchidananda).
Indian foreign policy.Calcutta, Scientific,1964.212p.12.00.
NAG (Kalidas).
India and the Middle East.Calcutta MG Sarkar,1970.112p.3.00.
NAIK (J A),Ed.
India and the communist countries. Documents.
1976-78.1980.viii,327p.110.00.
1979-1981.ix,241p.140.00.
Kolhapur,Avinash Reference Pub.
--Andia and the West:Documents, 1976-78.Kolhapur,Avinash Reference Pub,1981.xi,482p.195.00.
NAIK (J A).Ed.
India's foreign policy documents 1976-81.11 V.Kolhapur,Avinash Reference Pub,1986.2260.00 (per set).
NANDA (B R),Ed.
Indian foreign policy:The Nehru years.Delhi,Vikas,1976.viii,279p 45.00.
NASENKO (Yuri).
Jawaharlal Nehru and India's foreign policy.New Delhi,Sterling 1977.361p.75.00.
NEHRU (Jawaharlal).
India and the world.New Delhi, Lakshmi,1967.xi,147p.10.00.
--India's foreign policy.New Delhi, Ministry of Information and Broad casting 1983.xviii,612p.85.00.
--India's foreign policy:Selected speeches.September,1946-April 1961.Delhi,Pub Div,1961.xviii, 612p.10.50.
--Panchsheel.New Delhi,Lok Sabha Secretariat 1958.viii,20p.0.40.
NIHAL SINGH (S).
Yogi and the bear:Story of Indo-Soviet relations.New Delhi,Allied,

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

1986.viii,324p.150.00.
NIRANJAN PRASAD.
Fall of Towang,1962.New Delhi, Palit and Palit,1981.168p.maps, 48.00.
NOORANAI (A G).
Aspects of India's foreign policy Bombay,Jaico,1971.224p.10.00.
--India,the superpowers and the neighbours:Essays in foreign policy.New Delhi,South Asian Pubs,1985.viii,273p.100.00.
--India's South,East Asia and Vietnam.Bombay,Democratic Res Service, 1967.24p.1.00.
--Our credulity and negligence. Bombay,Ramadas G Bhatka,1963.xiv, 167p.3.00.
OJHA (G P).
India's foreign policy,Meerut. Anu Books,1986.xiii,222p.70.00.
OJHA (G P).
Mrs Gandhi's foreign policy choice.Meerut,Mrinal Bks,1982.xii, 222p.75.00.
PANDE (D C).
India's foreign policy as an exercise in non-alignment:Nehru,Indira period 1946-1976.Nainital Syanodaya 1988.xiii,488p.350.00.
PANT (Har Govind).
India's foreign policy.Jaipur, Panchsheel Prakashan,1971.112p. 12.50.
PATIL-(R C Matalik).
India;nuclear weapons and international politics.Delhi,National Pub House,1969.xii,338p.32.50.
PATTON (D J).
United States and world resources. Madras,Higginbothams,1971. 4.00
PILLAI (K R).
India's foreign policy,basis issues and political attitudes.Meerut, Meenakshi,1969.260p.25.0 .
PATEL (Satyawarta Ramdas).
Foreign Policy of India: an inquiry and criticism.Bombay,Tripathi,1960 xvii,282p.15.00.
PRASAD (B).
India's foreign policy.New Delhi, Vikas,540p.150.00.
PREMDEV (Jai Prakash).
Indo-Soviet relations.Meerut, Meenakshi,1985.vi,256p.75.00.
PUNTAMBEKAR (S V).
Foreign policy of the Indian Union.Baroda,Padamja Pubs,1948. ii,79p.2.00.
RAGHUNADHA RAO (P).
India and Sikkim,1814-1970.New Delhi,Sterling,1972.xvi,227p. 25.00.
RAHMAN (M M).
Politics of non-alignment.New Delhi Associated,1971.xii,267p.35.00
RAJAN (M S).
India and the Commonwealth:Some Studies.Delhi,Konark,1990.viii, 181p.150.00.
RAJAN (M S).
India in world affairs,1954-1956. Bombay,Asia,1964.xvi,675p.66.00.
RAJAN (M S),Ed.
India's foreign relations during the Nehru era:Some studies.Bombay bay,Asia,1976.60.00.
--Non-alignment:India and the further.Mysore,Univ,1970.118p. 7.50.
RALHAN (O P).
Jawaharlal Nehru abroad.New Delhi, Uppal,1984.250.00.
RAMA RAO (G J).
India and the two pythons,IMF and world bank,New Delhi,CPI, 1982.xi,99p.5.00.
RAMA RAO (R).
India and the atom.New Delhi,
Allied,1982.xvi,176p.50.00.
RAMA RAO (T S),Ed.
Indian yearbook of international affairs,1980 (V 18).2 V.Madras Madras,Indian Study Group of International Law and Affairs, Univ of Madras,1980.65.00. (per set).
RAMACHANDRAN (R R).
India-Africa relations:Issues and policy options (V 1) and India Africa economics cooperation among developing countries. 2 V.Delhi,Kalinga,1990.406p. 400.00.(V 1) 380p.350.00(V 2).
RAMAN (Kesava Kurup).
Political triangle:Pakistan India and Britain.New Delhi, Young India Pubs,1970.152p.20.00
RAMCHANDANI (R R),Ed.
India and Africa,New Delhi,Radiant,1980.75.00.
RAMMANPILLAI (K).
India's foreign policy:Basic issues and political attitudes. Meerut,Meenakshi,1969.x,247p. 25.00.
RANGA (N G).
Quintessence of non-aligned movement:Half a century of India's countribution.New Delhi, Milind,1983.244p.100.00.
RAO (K S).
Conflicts in Indian policy.New Delhi,S Chand,1970.120p.15.00
RAO (R P).
Helping hands.New Delhi,Eurasia, 1964.88p.3.00.
RAO (V N).
India and neighbourhood diplokacy,Waltair,Andhra Univ Press, 1981.38p.3.00.
RASGOTRA (Maharaja Krishna).
Rajiv Gandhi's world view New Delhi,Vikas,1991.xxviii,265p. 395.00.
--India's foreign policy in the 1990s.New Delhi,Patriot,1990. ix,354p.350.00.
RAVINDER KUMAR,Ed.
Indian foreign policy under Indira Gandhi.New Delhi,Radiant, 1989.225p.
RAY (Jayant Kumar).
Security in the missile age.Calcutta,Allied,1967.156p.10.00.
REID (Escoot).
Envoy to Nehru.Delhi,OUP,1981 x,301p.plts.100.00.
ROY (Gandhijee).
Non-aligned diplomacy of Mrs Indira Gandhi,Patna,Janaki Prakashan,1983.xvii,311p.100.00.
RUBINOFF (Arthur G).
India's use of force in Goa. Bombay,Popular,1971.x,134p. 100.00.
BUBINOFF (Arthur G).
India's use of forece in Goa. Bombay,Popular,1971.x,134p. 25.00.
RUTHANASWAMY (Mariadas).
Agenda for India.Madras,Seva Pubs,1971.viii,277p.20.00.
SACHIDANANDA MURTI (K).
Indian foreign policy.Calcutta Scientific,1964.xxxi,172p.12.00.
SAEED (M) and SETIA (G P).
India and East Africa:Tragedies Delhi,Triveni,1986.264p.160.00.
SATISH KUMAR,Ed.
Documents on India's foreign Policy,1972.Delhi,Macmillan, 1977.xxx,551p.125.00.
--We walked that war may die:An account of the Delhi,Moscow, Washington peace walk.Varanasi, Sarva Seva Sangh,1964.27p.0.50.
SATISH KUMAR,Ed.
Yearbook on India's foreign policy,1989.New Delhi,Sage, 1990.262p.275.00.
SEMINAR ON Nehru:Economic cooperation with socialist countries. Ed by Ramesh Chandra Misra.New Delhi,Inst for Socialist Education 1971.170p.5.00.
SEN (Gautam),Ed.
India's security considerations in nuclear age.New Delhi,Atlantic Pubs,1986.vi,208p.150.00.
SEN (Sunil Kumar).
Introduction to international relations from 1919 to present day. Calcutta,Progressive Pubs, 1967.284p.15.00.
SHAH (A B),Ed.
India's defence and foreign policies.Bombay,Manaktalas,1966. 225p.18.50.
SHARMA and NAGAR (K S).
Indian Northern security.New Delhi,Reliance,1986.140.00.
SHARMA (B R) and KAHOL (S P),Ed.
India,East and West.Delhi,International Pub House,1983.vi,88p. illus,50.00.
SHARMA (Dhirendra).
Indian atom:Power and proliferation:A documentary history of nuclear policies.development and the critics,1958.1986.New Delhi, Philosophy and Social Action, 1986.v,166p.75.00.
SHARMA (Dhirendra).
India's nuclear estate.New Delhi, Lancers,1983.xii,195p.maps,115.00.
SHARMA (Gautam) and NAGAR (K S).
India's northern security.New Delhi,Reliance,1987.x,253p.140.00.
SHARMA (P N).
International intri gues and Indian integrity.Indore,Modern Pubs,1968.4.80.
SHARMA (Shri Ram).
Indian foreign policy annual survey,1982.New Delhi,Sterling, 1987.204p.175.00.
SHARMA (Surya).
India's boundary and territorial discputes.New Delhi,Vikas,1971. 198p.22.50.
SINGH (Harijai).
India and non-aligned world.New Delhi,Vikas,1983.201p.75.00.
SINGH (L P).
India's foreign policy:The Shastri period.New Delhi,Uppa,1980.xii, 167p.55.00.
SONDHI (M L).
Non-appeasement:A new direction from Indian foreign policy.New Delhi,Abhinav,1972.304p.2.50.
SUNDARAM (Lanka).
India in world politics;a historical analysis and appraisal.Delhi, Sultan Chand,1944.viii,285p.10.50.
SHARMA (R D).
India's contribution towards world peace under Nehru.New Delhi,Sehgal Pub,1990.ix,166p.175.00.
SUBHANI (S M M).
Attitude of socialists towards India's foregin policy.New Delhi, National,1977.xix,273p.60.00.
SUKHWANT (S).
India's wars since independence. 3 V.New Delhi,Vikas,1980-82. Various pagings.245.00.
SINGH (S P).
Political dimensions of Indo-USSR relations.New Delhi,Allied,1987. 302p.150.00.
SISODIA (S S).
Foreign policy of India:Indira Gandhi era:With special reference to non-alignment.Delhi,Inter India 1985.x,196p.125.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

SUBRAHMANYAM (K),Ed.
Indian and the nuclear challenge. New Delhi,Lancer,1986.322p.195.00
SUBRAHMANYAM (K) and SINGH(J),Ed.
Security without nuclear weapons: Indo-Soviet dialogue.New Delhi, Lancer International,1986.218p 140.00.
SUDARSHAN KUMAR
Tension-free India:40 years of foreign policy.New Delhi,Archives Pub,1987.196p.150.00.
THAKOOR (Shashi).
Reasons of state;Political,development and India's foreign policy under Indira Gandhi,1966-77.New Delhi,Vikas,1982.435p. 150.00.
TIWARI (Hari Dutt).
India and the problem of nuclear proliferation.New Delhi,R K Pubs,1988.xviii,192p.175.00.
VAJPAYEE (Atul Bihari).
New dimensions of India's foreign policy.New Delhi,Vision Books,1979.256p.65.00.
VATS (Bhagat).
Foreign intrigue against India. New Delhi,Aman Pubs,1967.ix, 299p.30.00.
VERMA (N P).
India's problems in progressive Russian social thought 1857-1890.New Delhi,Janaki Prakashan 1986.120.00.
VIDYA SAGAR.
India and world affairs:Chronology of events,1947-73.New Delhi, Swastik Prakashan,1973.vi,248p. 40.00.
VIMLA PRASAD.
Origins of Indian foreign policy: Indian National Congress and affairs,1895-1947.Ed 2.Calcutta, Bookland 1962.xxii,393p.20.00.
VOHRA (Dewan C).
India's aid diplomacy in the third world.New Delhi,Vikas, 1980.ix,331p.125.00.
VYAS (R N).
Indian wisdom and international peace.Delhi,Gian,1987.176p. 140.00.
WARD (Barbara).
India and the west.Delhi,Pub Div, 1905.247p.2.00.
WILLIAMS (Logans).
Collection of treaties engagements and other papers of importance relating to British affairs in Malabar.Madras,Asian Educational Service,1989.195.00.

327.54042 WITH BRITAIN

BANERJI (Arun Kumar).
India and Britain,1947-68.Calcutta,Minerva,1977.341p.60.00.
BAROOAH (Debo Prasad).
Indo-British relations,1950-60. New Delhi,Sterling,1977.xv,336p. 65.00.
GUPTA(R L).
Conflict and harmony:India-British relations;a new perspective. New Delhi,Trimurti Pub,1971.174p. 20.00.
HUMAYUN KABIR.
Britain and India.New Delhi, ICCR,1960.viii,390p.2.00.
KUMAR (Ram Nandan).
Britain,India and Iraq(1898-1918) A study in British diplomacy. Patna,Janaki Prakashan,1990.xi, 148p.120.00.
MISRA (G S).
British foreign policy and Indian affairs,1783-1815.Bombay,Asia, 1964.x,110p.11.00.
MORAES (F Robert),etc.
Queen's visit:Elizabeth II in India and Pakistan.Bombay,Asia, 1961.122p.22.50.
SINHA (Nirmal Chandra).
Indo-British economy hundered years ago.Calcutta,Mukherjee, 1968.175p.5.00.

327.54043 WITH GERMANY

GAGLI (Vadilal),Ed.
India and Germany:A survey of economic relations.Bombay,Vora, 1971.232p.20.00.
INDO-FOREIGN PUBLICATIONS AND PUBLICITY.
Handbook of Indo-German economic cooperation.Bombay,1971. 25.00.
INDO-GDR FRIENDSHIP SOCIETY.
Anti-Fascist traditions of Bengal:An anthology in celebration of the 20th anniversary of the foundation of the German Democratic Republic.Calcutta, 1969.104p.5.00.
KAKKAR (N K).
India and Germnay; a survey of fifty years.Delhi,Sultan Chand, 1970.127p.10.00.
LEIFER (Walker).
India and the Germans;500 years of Indo-German contracts.Bombay vii,350p.20.00.
MISHRA (Satish).
India-GDR:Three decades of relations.Delhi,Patriot,212p.15.00.
TANDON (J K).
Indo-German economic relations. New Delhi,National,1978.241p. 55.00.
VYAS (M R),Ed.
Handbook of Indo-German Cooperation.Bombay,Indo-Foreign Pub and publicity,1971.Various pagings.25.00.

327.54047 WITH RUSSIA

ANAND (Jagjit Singh).
Indo-Soviet relations;a more glorious future.New Delhi,Starling,1979.vi,83p.25.00.
BALABUSHEVICH(V V) and PRASAD (Bimla),Ed.
India and the Soviet Union: A symposium.New Delhi,PPH,1969. xii,228p.25.00.
BANDOPADHYAY (Anjan Kumar),Ed.
Nehry and Soviet Russia.Calcutta Bensons,1965.viii,165p.8.00.
BHATIA (Vinod).
Indira Gandhi and Indo-Soviet relations.New Delhi,Panchsheel, 1987.x,141p.150.00.
--Jawaharlal Nehru and the making of Indo-Soviet relations,1917-47.New Delhi,Panchsheel Pub, 1981.200p.65.00.
BHATIA (Vinod),Ed.
Indo-Soviet relations and Indian public option.New Delhi,Pacifier 1989.245p.210.00.
CHATTERJEE (Basant).
Indo-Soviet friendship.New Delhi,S Chand,268p.35.00.
CHOPRA (Pran).
Before and after the Indo-Soviet treaty.New Delhi,S Chand,1972. 325p.25.00.
DARSHAN SINGH,Ed.
Soviet foreign policy documents, 1989.New Delhi,Sterling,1990. liii,612p.400.00.
DRIEBERG (T),etc.
Towards closer Indo-Soviet cooperation.New Delhi,Vikas,1974. 192p.35.00.
GHATATE (N M).
Indo-Soviet treaty:Reection and reflections.New Delhi,Deendayal Res Inst,1971.x,300p.30.00.
GILL (S S).
Political economy:Indo-Soviet relations,1947-1980.New Delhi, Rajesh Pub,1983.300p.125.00.
GUPTA (Karunakar).
Spotlight on Sino-Indian frontiers.Calcutta,New Book Centre, 1982.vi,178p.30.00.
IMAM (Z).
Colonialism in East-West relations:A study of Soviety policy relations,1917-47.New Delhi, Eastern Pub.,1969.xii,531p.40.00.
--Towards a model relationship:A study of Soviet treaties with India and other third world countries.New Delhi,ABC Pub House, 1983.vi,195p.75.00.
INDIA,EXTERNAL AFFAIRS(Ministry of-),
Prime Minister Khruschev's visit to India;collection of statements. New Delhi,Pub Div,1960.ii,51p.
INDO-SOVIET symposium on utlization and conservation of renewable natural resources for regional development.New Delhi,Concept, 1989.xii 432p.300.00.
JAIN (A P).
Shadow of the bear; the Indo-Soviet treaty.New Delhi,P K Deo, 1971.x,176p.15.00.
JOSHI (Nirmala P).
Foundations of Indo-Soviet relations.New Delhi,Radiant Pubs, 1974.250p.40.00.
KAPUR (Harish).
USSR and India.Hyderabad,Inst of Asian Studies,1969.30p.2.00.
KAPUR (Devendra).
Soviet relations with India and Pakistan.New Delhi,Vikas,1971. 118p.15.00.
KIDWAI (Saleem).
Indo-Soviet relations.New Delhi, Rira,1985.144p.100.00.
KUMAR (L C).
Indian view of Soviet Russia. New Delhi,Tulsi,385p.75.00.
KULKARNI (Maya).
Indo-Soviet political relations since the Bandung Conference of 1955.Bombay,Vora,1970.216p.12.00.
MALAVIYA (H D),Comp.
Aid for freedom;essays on Indo-Soviet economic cooperation.New Delhi,Indo-Soviet Cultural Society,1968.x,76p.3.00.
MENON(K P S).
Diplomat speaks.Bombay,Allied, 1974.19.00.
--Frienddship of great people.New Delhi,External Publicity,Div, 1962.vi,105p.1.50.
--Indo-Soviet treaty;setting and meaning.New Delhi,Vikas,1971. x,83p.12.00.
--Indo-Soviet treaty:Setting and sequel.Rev and enl ed.New Delhi, Vikas,1972.160p.18.00.
NAIK (J A).
Soviet policy towards India from Stalin to Brezhnev.New Delhi, Vikas,1970.201,viip.24.00.
NEELAKANT (K).
Partners in peace:A study in Indo-Soviet relations.New Delhi, Vikas,1972.180p.20.00.
RAI (S S).
Red star and the lotus:The political dynamics of Indo-Soviet relations.Delhi,Konark,1990.xi, 247p.[illegible]00.00.
RAY(Hemen).
Indo-Soviet relations,1955-1971.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Bombay,Jaico,1973.xi,302p.25.00.
RISHI (W R).
India and Russia:Linguistic and cultural affinity.Chandigarh,Roma Pub,1982.xii,149p.2 plts. illus.80.00.
ROY (A),Comp.
India and Soviet Union:A chronology of political and diplomatic cooperation,Calcutta,Firma K L Mukhopadhyay,1982.xvi,194,1p. 30.00.
SAHAI (Shri Nath).
Delhi declaration:Cardinal of Indo-Soviet relations.New Delhi, Mittal,1990.xix,334p.300.00.
SAMARIN (Viktor) and OKOLOV (Vladislov).
Delhi six and Soviet policy. Ahmedabad,Allied,1988.129p. 60.00.
SAREEN (Tilak Raj).
Russian revolution and India;a study of Soviety policy towards Indian national movement,1922-29.New Delhi,Sterling,1978.ix, 164p.30.00.
SENGUPTA (Bhabani).
Gorbachev factor in world affairs: An Indian interpretation.Delhi, BRPC,1989.xxvi,507p.295.00.
SHARMA (C G).
India and Anglo-Sovier relations, (1917-47).Bombay,1959.xiii,186p. 10.50.
SHARMA (Dev).
Tashkent:A study in foreign relations with documents.Allahabad,Central 1966.247p.8.00.
SHARMA(R K).
Indo-Soviet relations;economic analysis.New Delhi,Allied,1980. viii,112p.20.00.
SHARMA (R K),Ed.
Indo-Soviet cooperation and India's economi development. New Delhi,Allied,1982.132p. 35.00.
SHARMA (Shankar Dayal),Ed.
Studies in Indo-Soviet cooperation.New Delhi,Kalamkar Prakashan 1981.xx,288p.95.00.
SURENDRA KUMAR,Ed.
India-USSR,friends in peace and progress.New Delhi,Kalamkar,1982. viii,107p.25.00.
UNNIKRISHNAN (K P).
Non-alignment and Indo-Soviet treagy.New Delhi,Standing Committee for External Affairs,Congress Party in Parliament,1971. 36p.5.00.
ZAFAR (Imam).
Colonialism in East West relations:A study of Soviet policy towards India and Anglo-Soviet relations,1917-1947.Ed 2.New Delhi Patriot,1987.560p.300.00.

327.54051 WITH CHINA

BAGCHI (Prabodh Chandra).
India and China:A thousand years of cultural relations.Calcutta, Saraswat Lib,1981.xiv,298p.maps. 65.00.
BAGCHI (P C).
India and China; a thousand years of Sino-Indian cultural contact. Calcutta,China Press,1944.x,240p. 5.00.
BAGCHI (P C),Ed.
Sino-Indian studies. 6.V.
--V 1.(pt 1 and II). 12.00.
--V 2.(Pt 1 and II). 12.00.
--V 3.(Pt 1 and II). 12.00.
--V 4.(Pt 1 and II). 12.00.
--V 5.(pt 1 and II). 3.00.
--V 6.(pt II). 12.00.

Calcutta.
BALUA (P L),etc.
Impact of Chinese aggression on Indian planning and mobilisation of resources for defence. Delhi,S Chand,1963.iv,76p.2.00.
BASU (B K) and BOSU(Jyotirmoy).
India-China border issue:Compilation of facts and views. Calcutta,Desh-o-Duniya Pub,1981 59p.2.00.
BHAT (Sudhakar).
India and China.New Delhi,Popular Book Services,1967.260p. 25.00.
CHAKRAVARTI (P C).
Evolution of India's Northern border.Bombay,Aisa,1971.ix,192p 24.00.
--Sino-Indian relations.Calcutta, Jadavpur,Univ.1959.iv,24p.0.50
CHOU HSIANG KUANG.
Indo-Chinese relations.Allahabad. Kitabistan,1968.211p.15.00.
CHIN KEH MV.
Short history of Sino-Indian friendship.Calcutta,ATS,1981. 110p.20.00.
DALAI LAMA OFFICE(Dharamshala).
Tibetans in exile,1959-60. Dharamshala,1969.378p.12.50.
DALVI (J P).
Himalayan blunder:The curtain raiser to the Sino-Indian war of 1962.Bombay,Thacker,1969. 526p.30.00.
DASGUPTA (Dhirendranath).
With Nehru in China.Calcutta, National Book Agency,1955.148p. 2.50.
EDWARD (Francis).
India and Tibet:A history of relations.Delhi,Oriental Pubs, 1972.455p.60.00.
GERMAINE (K).
Tibetans in India.Bombay,Allied 1968.230p.20.00.
GOSWAMI (B N).
India and China:A study of their relations..Bombay,Allied, 1971.168p.18.00.
INDIA,CHINA BOUNDARY QUESTION (official Team on-).
Concluding chapter of the report to the Indian officials on the boundary questions.New Delhi, Ministry of External Affairs, 1962.iv,110p.
--Report of the officials of Government of India and the People's Republic of China on the boundary question.New Delhi Ministry of External Affairs,1962, 234p.213p.3.00.
INDIA,EXTERNAL AFFAIRS (Ministry of-).
Aggression in Kashmir.Delhi, Pub Div,1963.ii,10p.Unpriced.
--India-China border problem.New Delhi,Pub Div,1962.12p.Unpriced.
--India-China conflict.New Delhi, Pub Div,1964.ii,42p.Unpriced.
--Indian communists condemn Chinese aggression.Delhi,Pub Div,1962.16p.Unpriced.
--Notes,memoranda and letters exvhanged and agreements signed between Governments of India, and China.
--1954-59.1959.vi,129p.0.50.
--Sep-Nov 1959.1959.vi,132p.0.50.
--Nov 1959-Mar 1960.1960.vi,152p. 0.50.
--Nov 1960.Nov 1961.1961.vi,101p. 0.50.
--Nov 1961 Jul 1962.1962.viii, 281p.0.50.
--Jul 1962.Oct 1962.1962.viii, 196p.0.50.

--Oct 1962-Jan 1963.1963.vi, 126p.0.50.
--Jan 1963-Jul 1963.1963.viii, 187p.0.50.
--Jan 1964-Jan 1965.1965.viii, 87p.0.50.
--Jan 1965-Feb 1966.1966.viii, 144p.0.50.
Delhi,Manager of Pub.
--Prime Minister on Chinese aggression.Delhi,Manager of Pub,1963. ii,118p.Unpriced.
--Wolrd press on Chinese aggression. Delhi,Manager of Pub,1962.iv,37p.
INDIA,INFORMATION AND BROADCASTING (Ministry of-),PUBLICATION DIVISION.
China disregards the Colombo proposals;attempt to retain gains of aggression against India.Delhi 1963.19p.Unpriced.
--China's betrayal of India;background to theinvasion.1962.38p. Unpriced.
--China's fraudulent peace offensive.Delhi,1902.15p.Unpriced.
--Chinese aggression in maps.Delhi, 1962.10p.Unpriced.
--Chinese threat.Delhi,1963.77p. 1.00.
--India's answer to Chinese aggression.Delhi,1962.iv,36p.0.30.
--Menace to India's freedom; how China has violated agreements and has now invaded our sacred land.Delhi,1962.10p.Unpriced.
--Nation aroused:How India is determined to fight Chinese aggression.Delhi,1962.ii,10p. Unpriced.
--Sino-Indian dispute(questions and answers).Delhi,1963.64p. Unpriced.
INDIA,TEXTBOOK RESEARCH(Central Bureau of-).
Design of Chinese aggression. New Delhi,1963.ii,38p.Unpriced.
INDIAN FEDERATION OF UNITED NATIONS ASSOCIATION(Delhi).
Fate of panchsheel;a review of Sino-Indian relations,1949-63. Delhi,1963.vi,33p.
JAIN (Girilal).
Panchsheel and after;a reappraisal of Sino-Indian relations in the context of the Tibetan insurrection.Bombay,Asia,1960. vi,241p.12.75.
JETLY (Nancy).
India-China relation 1947-77. A study of parliament's role in the making of foreign policy. New Delhi,Radiant,1979.viii, 344p.75.00.
JOHRI (Sitaram).
Chinese invasion of Ladakh.Lucknow,Himalaya Pub,1969.221p.20.00.
--Chinese invasion of NEFA.Lucknow, Himalaya Pub,1968.260p.illus. 15.00.
KAMATH (H V).
Last days of Jawaharlal Nehru. Calcutta,Jayashree,1980.15.00.
KARKI HUSSAIN (T).
Sino-Indian conflict and international politics in the Indian sub-continent 1960-1966.Faridabad,Thomson Press,1977.x,190p. 40.00.
KARNIK (Vasant Bhagavant).
Chinese invasion;background and sequel.Bombay,Bharatiya,1966.282p. 3.00.
KARNIK (V B),Ed.
China invades India:The story of invasion against the background of Chinese history and Sino Indian relations.Bombay, Allied,1963.viii,316p.15.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

KAUL (T N).
India-China and Indochina.New Delhi,Lancer,1987.175p.40.00.
KRISHNARAO (K).
Sino-Indian boundary question and international law.New Delhi, Information service of India, 1963.ii,41p.Unpriced.
LEGAL ENQUIRY COMMITTEE ON TIBET.
Tibet and the Chinese People's Republic.Delhi,Sterling,1967. 360p.5.00.
LOHIA (Ram Manohar).
India,China and Northern Frontiers.Hyderabad,Navahind,1963. xii,272p.15.00.
MANKEKAR (D R).
Gulty men of 1962.Bombay,Tulsi Shah Enterprises,1968.184p. 17.50.
MAXWELL (Neville).
India's China War.Bombay,Jaico, 1970.475p.30.00.
MEHRA (Parshotam).
North Eastern Frontier:A documentary study of the internecine rivalry between India,Tibet and China.New Delhi,OUP,1979. 50.00.(each).
MISRA (A N).
Diplomatic triangle:China, India,America.Patna,Janaki Prakashan,1980.viii,380p.90.00.
MOHAN RAM.
Politics of Sino-Indian confrontation.New Delhi,Vikas,1973. viii,241p.30.00.
MORAES (Frank Robert).
Revolt in Tibet.Delhi,Sterling, 1966.240p.4.00.
MULLIK (B N).
Chinese betrayal;my years with Nehru.Bombay,Allied,1971.650p. 25.00.
MUNSHI (Kanahiyalal Maneklal).
Chinese aggression and its implications.Bombay,Bharatiya,1963. viii,42p.1.00.
MURTY (T S)
India-China boundary:India's options.New Delhi,ABC Pub House, 1987.143p.96.00.
NANPORIA (N J).
Sino-Indian dispute.Bombay, Times of India Press,1963.x,141p. 3.00.
NARAYAN RAO (G).
India China border. Bombay, Asia,1968.106p.16.00.
NEHRU (Jawaharlal).
Chinese aggression in war and peqce.Delhi,Pub Div,1962.44p. Unpriced.
--India China relations.Delhi, Pub Div,1959.ii,20p.Unpriced.
--Nehru's letter to Chou En-lai (November 12,1962).New Delhi, Pub Div,1962.11p.Unpriced.
--Prime Minister on Sino-Indian relations.New Delhi,Ministry of External Affairs,1962.vi, 210p.
--We accept China's challenge. Delhi,Pub Div,1962.32p.Unpriced.
PALSOKAR (R D).
Minimum deterrent:India's nuclear answer to China.Bombay,Thacker, 1969.160p.25.00.
PRASAD (Shashi Bhushan).
China factor in Indo-Nepalese relations,1955-72:A study of linkage phenomenon.New Delhi, Commonwealth,1989.x,197p.150.00.
RADHAKRISHNAN (Sarvepalli).
Indian and China.Bombay,Hind Kitabs,1947.viii,208p.3.75.
RAHUL (Ram).
Himalayan border land.Delhi, Vikas,1970.v,157p.20.00.
RAO (Gondker Narayana).
India-China border;a re-appraisal.Bombay,Asia,1968.xii,106p. 16.00.
RAY (Hemen).
Sino-Soviet conflict over India: An analysis of the causes of conflict between Moscow and Beijing over India since 1949. New Delhi,Abhinav,1986.xiii, 196p.80.00.
ROY (Kashits),Ed.
Sino-Indian studies.Calcutta. Renaissance,1957.300p.20.00.
SAGER (Peter).
Moscow's hand in India.Bombay, Lalvani,1967.224p.15.00.
SANGHVI (Ramesh).
India's Northern frontier and China.Bombay,Contemporary Pubs, 1962.xiv,158p.10.00.
SARKAR (H B).
Cultural relations between India and South East Asian countries. Delhi,Indian Council for Cultural Realtions and Motilal Banarsidass,1985.xxii,355p.400.00.
SATYAPAL (Rana),Ed.
Cur northern borders;India-China border dispute.New Delhi,Book Times,1963.158p.10.00.
SEN (S P),Ed.
Sino-Indian border questions:A historical review.Calcutta,Inst of Historical Studies,1971. 200p.25.00.
SEN (Surendra Nath).
India through Chinese eyes(Sir William Meyer lectures,1952-52) Madras,Univ,1956.128p.4.00.
SEN GUPTA (Bhabani),Ed.
Regional cooperation and development in South Asia.2 V.New Delhi,South Asian Pub,1986. x,267p.100.00.
SHASHI BHUSHAN.
China on the way to fascism. New Delhi,People's Sector Pub, 1975.190p.25.00.
SINHA (Satya Narayan).
Chinese aggression.New Delhi, Rama Krishna,1961.187p.6.25.
SOHAN LAL.
India-China border dispute. Rev ed.2 Dehra Dun,Current Events,1963.iii,121p.1.50.
TRIVEDI (Ram Naresh).
Sino-Indian border dispute and its impact on Indo-Pakistan relations,1959-1962.New Delhi, Associated,1977.324p.70.00.
VARKEY (Ouseph).
At the cross roads:Sino-Indian border dispute and the Communist party of India,1959-63.Calcutta, Minerva,1974.304p.48.00.
VARMA (Shanti Prasad).
Struggle for the Himalayas; a study in Sino-Indian relations. New Delhi,Sterling,1971.xii, 316p.42.50.
YADAV (S P).
India-China relations-Soviet reaction.New Delhi,Harman,1988. viii,79p.80.00.

327.5405 WITH ASIA

BAGCHI (Prabodh Chandra).
India and Central Asia.Jadavpur, National Council of Education, 1955.184p.8.00.
BHARGAVA (G S).
India and West Asia.New Delhi, Popular Bk Services,1967.109p. 10.00.
BHATTACHARJEE(G P).
India and politics of modern Nepal.Calcutta,Minerva Associates, 1970.258p.30.00.
BIRENDRA PRASAD.
Indian nationalism and Asia, 1900-1947.Delhi,B R Pub,Corp,1979. vi,260p.80.00.
CHAKRAVARTI (Niranjan Prasad).
India and Central Asia.Calcutta, Prabasi Press, 1928.ii,24p.10.00.
FEDERATION OF INDIAN CHAMBERS OF OF COMMERCE AND INDUSTRY (New Delhi).
India's trade with some Asian countries.New Delhi,1969.Unpriced.
MAJUMDAR (Asis Kumar).
South-East Asia in Indian foreign policy:A study of India's relations with South-East Asian countries from 1962-82.Calcutta,Naya Prokash,1982.xvi,253p.95.00.
NAIK (J A),Ed.
India in Asia and Africa:Documents, 1980.Kolhapur,Avinash Reference Pub,1983.235.00.
RANGASWAMI (K).
India and West Asia.New Delhi, Author,1969.12p.0.50.
SENGUPTA (Bhabani).
Fulcrum of Asia:Relations among China,India,Pakistan and USSR. Delhi,Kornak,1988.412p.150.00.
VENKATASUBBAIAH (E).
India and Asia.Delhi,Patriot, 125,viip.100.00.
VERMA (S P) and MISRA (K P),Ed.
Foreign politics in South Asia. New Delhi,Orient Longman,1969. 403p.40.00.

327.540515 WITH TIBET

HERMANNS.
Indo-Tibetan.Bombay,New and second hand bookshop,1954.10.00.
YOUNGHUSBAND (Francis).
India and Tibet.New Delhi,O U P, 225.00.

327.54052 WITH JAPAN

CHAMAN LAL.
India and Japan:Friends of fourteen centuries.Hoshiarpur, Vishveshveranand Vedic Res Inst, 1959.viii,230p.20.00.
NAKAMURA (Hajima).
Japan and Indian Asia;their cultural relations in the past and present.Calcutta,Mukhopadhyay,1961. xvi,93p.10.00.
JHA (Braj Kishore).
Indo-Nepalese relations,1951-72. Bombay,Vora,1972.vi,174p.25.00.
MAJUMDAR (Kanchanmay).
Political relations between India and Nepal,1877-1923.New Delhi, Munshiram Manoharlal,1973.331p. 37.00.
MURTHY (P A Narasimha).
India and Japan:Dimensions of their relations:Historical and political.New Delhi,A B C Pub House,1986.xiii,431p.225.00.
BAJPAI (U S).
India and Japan:A New Delhi relationship;New Delhi,Lancer.1988. 284p.180.00.
RAMKANT.
Indo-Nepalese relations,1816-1877. Delhi,S Chand,1968. viii,390p. 35.00.
SHRIMAN NARAYAN.
India and Nepal.Bombay,Popular, 1973.198p.25.00.
TYAGI (Sushila).
Indo-Nepalese relations,1859-1914. Delhi, D K Pub.,House,1974.280p. 45.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

327.540547 WITH PAKISTAN

AKHTAR (Jamna Das).
Pak espionage in India.Delhi, Oriental Pubs,1971.281p.30.00.
ATTAE (David).
Khem Karan and other war stories 1967.viii,142p.4.50.
APPALORAI (A).
Tashkent declaration.Pilani, Birla Inst of Technology and sciences,1970.50p.Unpriced.
BANERJEE (Anjan Kumar).
Triumph and the tragedy in Tashkent.Calcutta,Benson,1966. vi,58p.10.00.
BHARGAVA (G S).
"Crush India"-Gen Yahya Khan's Pakistan's death wish.Delhi, Indian School Supply Depot,1971. 207p.25.00.
--Success or surrender? The Simla Summit.New Delhi,Sterling,1972. 160p.20.00.
--Their finest hour:Saga of India's December Victory.Delhi,Vikas, 1972.168p.illus.20.00.
BHASKARA RAO (N).
Indo-Pak conflict;controlled mass communication in inter-state relations.Delhi,S Chand, 1971.xii,200p.25.00.
BHUPINDER SINGH.
Indo-Pak conflicts over Kashmir. Patiala,B C Pubs,1983.222p.99.00
BINDRA (S S).
Determinants of Pakistan's foreign policy.New Delhi,Deep and Deep,1988.372p.250.00.
--Indo-Pak relations:Tashkent to Simla agreement.New Delhi,Deep and Deep,1981.300p.95.00.
CHAUDHURI (Golam Waheed).
Pakistan's relation with India. Meerut,Meenkshi,1971.x,264p. 40.00.
CHOPRA (V D).
Genesis of Indo-Pakistan conflict on Kashmir.New Delhi,Patriot, 1990.xviii,261p.300.00.
--Studies in Indo-Pak relations. New Delhi,Patriot,1986.299p. 160.00.
DEMELLOW (Melville).
Remembered glory.New Delhi,Pub Div,1972.149p.7.00.
DINESH (M A).
Indira wins the war.Delhi,Oriental Pubs,1972.260p.25.00.
GUPTA (H K).
India-Pakistan war,1965.2 V. Delhi,Haryana Prakashan,1970. 425p.60.00.
--Kutch affair.Delhi,Uttar Chand Kapur,1969.xvii,522p.45.00.
GUPTA (S).
Kashmir:A study in India-Pakistan, relations.Bombay,Asia,1967. xv,510p.48.00.
--India's relations with Pakistan, 1954-57.New Delhi,ICWA,1958.vi, 62p.1.50.
--Kashmir;a study in India-Pakistan relations.Bombay,Asia,1966. xv,510p.48.00.
INDIA,EXTERNAL AFFAIRS (Ministry of-).
Selected Indo-Pakistan agreements. New Delhi,Manager of Pub,1970. v,34p.Unpriced.
--Tashkent declaration;first anniversary,January 10,1967.Delhi, Pub Div,1967.23p.Unpriced.
INDIA,INFORMATION AND BROADCASTING (Ministry of),PUBLICATION DIVISION.
Bangaladesh and Indo-Pak war: India speaks at the UN.New Delhi, Author,1972.129p.2.00.
--Fourteen days war.New Delhi, Pub Div,1972.68p.1.50.
--Indo-Pakistan conflicts:A others see it.New Delhi,Pub Div,1972. 45p.Unpriced.
--Indus water dispute;facts and figures.Delhi,Pub Div,1954.ii, 19p.Unpriced.
--Paradox of India-Pakistan relations.New Delhi,Pub Div,1971. 47p.0.50.
--Who is the aggressor? Delhi, Pub Div,16p.Unpriced.
JACKSON (Robert).
South Asian crisis:India,Pakistan,Bangladesh.New Delhi,Vikas, 1978.240p.55.00.
JAI SINGH.
Tanot Longanwala and other battles of the Rajasthan desert, 1965.and 1971.Ed by DK Palit. Dehra Dun,Palit and Palit,1973. xiii,193p.illus.maps.24.00.
JASJIT SINGH.
India and Pakistan:Crisis of relationship.New Delhi,Lancer, 1990.xii,233p.200.00.
JASWINDER KUMAR.
Irritants in Indo-Pak relations. New Delhi,Deep and Deep,1989. 192p.160.00.
JHA (D C).
Indo-Pakistan relations.Patna, Bharati Bhavan,1972.418p.30.00.
JOHRI (Sitaram).
Indo-Pak conflict of 1965.Lucknow,Himalaya Pubs,1967.224p. 14.00.
KAUL (B M).
Confrontation with Pakistan.New Delhi,Vikas,1971.340p.25.00.
LAL BAHADUR SHASTRI.
Pakistan's aggression on the Kutch border.Delhi,Pub Div,1965. 12p.Unpriced.
--Pakistan's wanton attack in Kutch. Delhi,Manager of Pub,1965.15p. Unpriced.
--When freedom is menaced.Delhi, Pub Div,1965.79p.Unpriced.
MANKEKAR (D R).
President Bhutto and the prisoner of war issue,New Delhi,Hind Pocket Books,23p.1.00.
--Twenty two fateful days.Agra, Deep Pub,1971.xii,127p.5.50.
MISHRA (Gulab).
Indo-Pakistan relations from the Tashkent agreement to the Simla agreement.New Delhi,Ashish, 1987.xvi,476p.400.00.
MISHRA (Prakhar Gulab).
Indo-Pak relations(from Tashkent to Simla).New Delhi,Ashish, 1987.490p.400.00.
MISRA (K P).
Role of the United Nations in the Indo-Pakistani conflict, 1971.New Delhi,Vikas,1973.197p. 30.00.
MUKHERJEE (A).
India's policy towards Pakistan. New Delhi,A B C,1983.137p.60.00.
MUKHERJEE(Amitava).
India's policy towards Pakistan. New Delhi,ABC Pub House,1986. 60.00.
MUKHERJEE (Dilip).
Yahya Khan's final war;India meets Pakistan's threat.Bombay, Bennett Coleman,1972.46p.maps. 1.40.
MUSA MOHAMMAD.
My version:India-Pakistan war, 1965.New Delhi,ABC Pub House, 1983.75.00.
NAIK (J A).
Pak bomb and Rajiv's India.New Delhi,National Pub House,1986. ix,137p.100.00.
NANDA (Ravi).
Indo-Pak detente.New Delhi,Lancer 1989.x,293p.225.00.
NAYAR (Kuldip).
Distant neighbours;A tale of the sub-continent.Delhi,Vikas, 1972.230p.20.00.
NEHRU (Jawharlal).
Pakistan seeks to profit from Chinese aggression.Delhi,Pub Div,1963.16p.Unpriced.
PALIT (D K).
Lighting campaign:The Indo-Pakistan war,1971.New Delhi,Thomson Press,1972.xiv,166p.illus,maps. 24.00.
RAM GOPAL.
Indo-Pakistan war and peace,1965. Lucknow,Pustak Kendra,1967.228p. 20.00.
RAMPAL (S N).
India wins the war.New Delhi,Army Educational Stores,1971.v,150p. 18.00.
RIKHYE (Ravi).
Fourth round Indo-Pak war,1984: Future history.New Delhi,A B C, Pub House,1982.xvi,253p,maps. 75.00.
SAKSENA (Ajay).
India and Pakistan,their foreign policies:Areas of agreement.Delhi Anmol,1987.ix,268p.175.00.
SARGAT SINGH.
Pakistan's foreign policy.Bombay Asia,1970.viii,260p.30.00.
SAVARA (Sudershan K),Ed.
Meet the challenge;defence of India souvenir.New Delhi,Hardy and Ally,1966.574p.Unpriced.
SAXENA (K C).
Pakistan;her relations with India.New Delhi,Vir Pub House, 1966.xiii,507p.20.50.
SEN (L P).
Slender was the thread:Kashmir confrontation,1947-48.New Delhi, Orient Longman,1969.308p.27.50.
SHARMA (S P).
Indo-Pakistan maritime conflict 1965; a legal appraisal.New Delhi Academic,1971.xii,130p.22.50.
SHIV LAL.
Sectarian politics in India and Pakistan since 1857.New Delhi, Election Archives,1971.192p.36.00
SHUKLA (S P).
India-Pakistan relations,1956-1960.Delhi,Sundeep Prakashan, 1983.250p.90.00.
SUBRAMANIAN (R R).
India Pakistan China:Defence and nuclear tangel in South Asia.New Delhi,ABC,1989.viii,165p.150.00.
TIKOO (Ratna).
Indo-Pak relations:Politics of divergence and convergence.New Delhi,National,1987.253p.180.00.
VAKIL (Chandulal Nagindas) and
Economic relations between India and Pakistan:Need for international cooperation.Bombay,Vora, 1968.viii,214p.16.00.

327.5405489 WITH CEYLON

DUBEY (Ravi Kant).
Indo-Sri Lankan relations:With special reference to the Tamil problem.New Delhi,Deep and Deep, 1989.xii,216p.175.00.
INDIAN COUNCIL OF WORLD AFFAIRS (New Delhi).
Indo-Sri Lanka agreement.New Delhi,ICWA,1987.145p.80.00.
KODIKARA (S V).
Indo-Ceylong relations since

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

independence.Bombay,International Bk House,1970.225p.22.50.
KRISHNA IYER (V R).
Indo-Sri Lankan accord:An appraisal.Madurai,Indo-Sri Lankan Friendship Society,1988.70p.15.00
MAHESHWARI (B B).
India and Sri Lanka:Economic relations.Delhi,Agam,1987.x,187p. 150.00.
MASON (Philip),Ed.
India and Ceylong;unity and diversity;a symposium.Bombay,OUP, 1968.425p.50.00.
RAMASWAMY(P).
New Delhi and Srilanka.New Delhi, Allied,1987.300p.150.00.
VIJAY KUMAR.
India and Srilanka-China relation,1948-84.Delhi,Uppal,1986.xii, 196,4p.125.00.
ZUTSHI (Tapeshvaranath) and MENON (E P).
Report on the Kashmir problem (an appeal for rethinking on the India-Kashmir-Pakistan relationship).Rajpur,Author,ii,62p.1.50.

327.54055 WITH IRAN

GOREKAR (N S).
Indo-Iran relations;cultural aspects.Bombay,Sudha Pub,1971. xviii,771p.35.00.

327.540581 WITH AFGHANISTAN

BILGRAMI (Ashgar H).
Afghanistan and British India, 1873-1907:A study in foreign relations.New Delhi,Sterling, 1972.xx,360p.45.00.
RASTOGI (Ramasagar).
Indo-Afghan relations,1880-1900. Lucknow,Navjyoti Press,1965. viii,256p.16.50.
SINGHAL (D P).
India and Afghanistan,1876-1907: A study in diplomatic relations. New Delhi,South Asian Pubs,1982. xiv,216p.75.00.
TRIPATHI (G P).
Indo-Afghan relations,1882-1907. New Delhi,Kumar Bros,1972.

327.540594 WITH LAOS

KEOMANICHANH (Virachith).
India and Laos:A study of cultural contracts.Delhi,Eastern Book Corp,1986.189p.95.00.
SEHGAL (S R).
India and Laos:A study of cultural relations.New Delhi,Navyug pubs,1969.120p.25.00.
VIRACHITH KEOMANICHANH.
India and Laos:A study in early cultural contacts.New Delhi,Books Today,1981.xii,189p.95.00.

327.540596 WITH CAMBODIA

SARKAR (Kalyan Kumar).
Early Indo-Cambodian contacts; Literary and linguistics.Santiniketan,Visvabharati,1968.viii, 76p.5.00.
INDIAN COUNCIL FOR AFRICA (New Delhi).
India and Africa:Perspectives of cooperation.New Delhi,1967. 57p.2.00.

327.54062 WITH ARAB

INDIA AND the Arab world.Bombay, Popular,1970.187p.18.00.
MAQBUL AHMAD.
Indo-Arab relations.Bombay, Popular,1969.188p.20.00.

327.54073 WITH AMERICA

BOWLES (Chester).
India-American relations;a current review.Ahmedabad,Harold Laski Inst of Political Science, 1966.20p.1.50.
--View from New Delhi;selected speeches and writings,1963-69. Bombay,Allied,1969.296p.7.00.
BOSE (Nemai Sadhan).
India and the United States: Reflections and relationships. Calcutta,Firma KL Mukhopadhyay, 1982.44p.20.00.
CHATURSHRENI (Ved Vati).
Indo-US relations.New Delhi, National,1980.xii,388p.80.00.
DAGLI (Vadilal),Ed.
Two decades of Indo-US relations. Bombay,Vora,1969.xiii,231p. 25.00.
GUPTA (R C).
US policy towards India and Pakistan.Delhi,BR Pub,Corp,1977 184p.40.00.
HOPE (A Guy).
America and Swaraj:The US role in Indian independence.Bombay, Vora,1970.136p.3.00.
INDIA,EXTERNAL AFFAIRS(Ministry of-).
Prime Minister's visit to USA, November 1961:Collection of statements.New Delhi,Pub Div, 1962.iv,129p.
INDIAN COUNCIL OF WORLD AFFAIRS (New Delhi).
Indian and America.Bombay,OUP, 218p.12.50.
--Indian American relations. Bombay,OUP,86p.2.50.
JAIN (B M).
India and the United States,1961-1963.New Delhi,Radiant,1987. xii,302p.100.00.
JAUHRI (Ramesh Chandra).
American diplcmacy and independencefor India.Bombay,Vora,1970 xi,160p.12.00.
KAMATH (P M),Ed.
Indo-US relations dynamics of change.New Delhi,South Asian Pub,1987.vi,194p.100.00.
KENNEDY (John Fitzgerald).
Kennedy through Indian eyes. Ed by Ram Singh and MK Haldar. New Delhi,Vir Pub House,1964. viii,164p.15.00.
KUNNIKRISHNAN(T V).
Unfriendly friends,India and America.New Delhi,India Book Co,1974.271p.48.00.
MAHENDRA SINGH.
Indo-US relations,1961:64:A political study.Delhi,Sidhu Ram Pub,1982.xiv,237p.65.00.
MAHENDRA SINGH.
Indo-US relations:A political study.New Delhi,Uppal,1985. 75.00.
MALAVIYA (H D).
India-US:Blunt and cold relationship.New Delhi,the Author, 122p.8.00.
NARAYANAN (K R).
India and America:Essays in understanding.New Delhi,Dialogue, 1984.176p.80.00.
POPLAI (S L) and TALBOT (Philips)
India and America; a study of their relations.New Delhi,ICWR, 1958.xviii,200p.12.50.
RAO (Kilasu Ram Chandra).
India,United States and Pakistan: A triangular relationship.Bombay, Himalaya Pub House,1985.xi,275p. 150.00.
ROY (N C).
India and the USA. Calcutta, Mukherjee,1969.3.00.
ROY (P C).
Indo-US economic relations:Trade economic assistance private investments,problems and future possiblities.New Delhi,Leep and Deep,1986.206p.150.00.
SALVI (P G).
Aid to collaborations;A study in Indo-US economic relations. Bombay,Popular,1978.x,173p. 40.00.
SEMINAR ON TRADING WITH AMERICA (New Delhi)(1966).
Conclusions and recommendations. New Delhi,Author,1966.Various pagings.15.50.
SINGH (M).
Indo-US relations.Delhi,Sidhu Ram Pub,1982.237p.65.00.
SINHA (Janki).
Pakistan and Indo-Soviet relations,1947-58.Patna,Associated, Bk Agency,1978.206p.55.00.
TANVIR SULTAN.
Indo-US relation:A study of foreign policies.Delhi, Deep and Deep,260p.25.00.
ZIMENKOV (Rudolf).
Unequal partnership:US economic relations with the developing countries.New Delhi,Sterling, 1986.110p.60.00.

327.5408 WITH LATIN AMERICA

CHAUDHARY (N P).
India's Latin American relations. New Delhi,South Asian Pub,1990. viii,242p.150.00.
FEDERATION OF INDIAN CHAMBERS OF COMMERCE AND INDUSTRY(New Delhi)
Report of the Indian economic and trade delegation to Latin America.New Delhi,1969.
JADEJA (Daulat Sinhji P),Ed.
India and Latin America:Partners in progress.New Delhi,Trans Asia Pub,1988.xvi,208p.120.00.

327.547 PAKISTAN

ALI (Akhtar).
Pakistan's nuclear dilemma:Energy and security dimensions.New Delhi, ABC Pub House,1986.75.00.
ASGHAR KHAN (Mohammad).
Generals in politics:Pakistan, 1958-1982.New Delhi,Vikas,1983. vi,230p.75.00.
NAZRUL ISLAM(M).
Pakistan and Malaysia:A comparative study in national integration.New Delhi,Sterling,1989 320p.225.00.
ATAUR REHMAN.
Pakistan and America:Dependency relations.New Delhi,Young Asia Pub,1982.160p.64.00.
BHARGAVA (G S).
Benazir,Pakistan's new hope. Bangalore,Arnold Pub,1989.135p. 100.00.
CHAUDHURI (Gaurishankar).
Pakistan:A pawan in the US:Power game.Calcutta,Firma K L Mukhopadhyay,1985.174p.30.00.
CHOPRA (V D),Ed.
Pakistan and Asian peace.New Delhi,Patriot Pubs. 1986.288p. 140.00.
CHOPRA (V D) and GUPTA (Rakesh).
Nuclear bomb and Pakistan:External and internal factors.New Delhi, Patriot,1986.127p.80.00.
NAYAK (Pandav).

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Pakistan;Dilemmas of a developing state.Jaipur,Aalekh Pubs,1985. xviii,252p.150.00.
RAGHUNATH RAM
Soviet policy towards Pakistan. New Delhi,S Chand, 1983.244p. 100.00.
SYED ZIAULLAH and SAMUELBAID. Pakistan:An end without a beginning.Delhi,Lancer International, 1985.viii,256p.150.00.
WEISSMAN (Steve) and KROSNEY(H). Islamic bomb.Delhi,Vision Books, 1983.344p.125.00.

327.547051 WITH CHINA

GOSWAMI (Birendra Nath). Pakistan and China:A study of their relations.Bombay,Allied, 1971.viii,160p.18.00.
SHARMA (B L). Pakistan China.Bombay,Asia,1967. viii,223p.15.00.

327.62 ARAB

DAYAN (Moshe). Breakthrough:A personal account of the Egypt Israel peace negotiations.New Delhi,Vikas,1981. 368p.175.00.
HARBHAJAN SINGH. Great betrayal.New Delhi,Afla Pub.1978.170p.35.00.
KEARSAY (A). Operation in Egypt and Palestine. New Delhi,Lakshmi,1970.xv,154p. 10.00.
PALSOKAR (Ramrao Deorao). Ara-Israeli campaign,1956. Poona,Author,1971.73p.12.00.
RAO (Sudha V). Arab Israeli conflict:The Indian view.New Delhi,Orient Longman, 1972.69p.6.50.
SAWANT (Ankush B). Egypt's Africa policy.New Delhi, National,1981.xiv,285p.85.00.
SEN GUPTA (Bhabani),Ed. Persian Gulf and South Asia: Prospects and problems of interregional cooperation.New Delhi, South Asian Pubs,1987.244p.120.00
SETHI (A L). Arab-Israeli war,1956;Question and answer with biographical notes on Babar and Mac Arthur, Dehra Dun,Natraj,Pub,1971.152p. 10.00.
SHARMA (J P). Arab mind:A study of Egypt,Arab Unit and the world.New Delhi, H K Pub,1990.295p.280.00.
WAHBY (Mohammed). Arab quest for peace.New Delhi, Orient Longman,1971.x,202p.16.50.

327.73 AMERICA

BARAL (Jaya Krishna). Pentagon and the making of US foreign policy:A case study of Vietnam,1960-68.New Delhi,Radiant 1978.ix,333p.66.00.
BATALLA (Juan). US over Latin America.New Delhi, New Literature Society,1960.32p. 0.50.
BOSE (Nemai Sadhan). American attitude and policy to the nationalist movement in china,1911-1921.Bombay,Orient Longman,1970,x,282p.35.00.
FERRELL (Robert H). American diplomacy:A history. Ed 3.Delhi,Universal Bk Stall,1986 xiv,881p.195.00.
JAIN (R K),Ed. US-South Asian relations,1947-82.3V.New Delhi,Radiant Pub,1983. 1849p.600.00.(per set).
KAPLAN (Morton A). Isolation or interdependence: Today's choice for tomorrow's world.New Delhi,Macmillan,24.00.
MAHAPATRA (Chintamani). American role in the origin and growth of ASEAN.New Delhi,ABC Pub House,1990.180p.150.00.
NAUTIYAL (Annpurna). Henry Kissinger in world politics.Delhi,Durga Pub,1987.x,243p. 150.00.
RAJVIR SINGH. US-Pakistan and India,strategic relations.Allahabad,Chugh,1985 ix,236p.150.00.
ROSE (F). Into heart of mind:American guest for Arti Intelli.New Delhi Wiley Eastern 1986.26.50.
US POLICY towards Arab Israeli conflict.New Delhi,Tulsi Pub House,1981.85.00.
VEKATARAMANI (M S). American role in Pakistan,1947-1958.New Delhi,Radiant,1982. xii,280p.175.00.
YAJEE (Sheel Bhadra). CIA:Manipulating arm of US foreign policy.New Delhi,Deep and Deep,1987.300p.150.00.

327.73047 WITH RUSSIA

BOSE (Tarun Chandra). American Soveit relations,1921-33.Calcutta,Mukhopadhyay,1967. xiii,228p.20.00.
KEGLEY (Charles W) Ed. Foreign policy:USA/USSR.Delhi, Sage Pub,1982.320p.
KENNEDY (John Fitzgerald). Strategy of peace.Ed by Allen Nevins.Bombay,Asia,1961.xvi, 291p.7.50.
KISSINGER(Henry A). American foreign policy;three essays.Allahabad,AH Wheeler,1971 143p.3.50.
LAVRENTYEV (Alexander). USA and Asia.New Delhi,Sterling 1982.x,192p.60.00.
MAY (E R). American foreign policy.New Delhi,Oxford IBH,1967.256p.5.00.
MUKHERJEE (Sadhan). US, Sino-Pak axis threatens India:Defend our sovereignty and independence.New Delhi,CPI 1980.432p.0.30.
NATARAJAN (L). America's two pincers.Lucknow, Pradip Prakashan,1970.ii,39p. 1.00.
NEEDLER (Martin C),Ed. Dimensions of American foreign policy.Madras,Higginbothams, 1969.327p.5.50.
OSGOOL (Robert E). Alliances and American foreign policy.Calcutta,Scientific,1970. 171p.5.00.
PERKINS (D). American approach to foreign policy.Delhi,Sterling,1967. 256p.4.00.
--Diplomacy of a new age;major issues in US policy since 1945. Calcutta,Scientific,1969.168p. 4.00.
RAY (Jayanta Kumar). Public policy and global reality.Some aspects of American alliance Policy.New Delhi,Radiant, 1977.275p.60.00.
ROY (Ajit). Economics and politics of US foreign aid.New Delhi,PPH,1970. 90p.6.00.
SORENSEN (T C). Decision making in the white House.Delhi,Sterling,1966.64p 2.00.
MITROKHIN (Leonid Vassily). Friends of the Soviet Union: India's solidarity with USSR during the second world war in 1941-45.Bombay,Allied,1977.x,276p. 45.00.
RIKER (W H). Theory of political coalitions. New Delhi,Oxford IBH,1970.318p. 11.25.

327.73051 WITH CHINA

GUPTA (D C). United States attitude towards China.New Delhi,S Chand,1969. 445p.30.00.
PRADHAN (Radhe Gopal). America and China:A study in cooperation conflict,1962-83. Delhi,UDH,1984.250p.175.00.

327.730597 WITH VIETNAM

SOLIDARITY WITH VIETNAM COMMITTEE. Vietnam;dead end of American brinkmanship.Bombay,1970.165p. 3.00.
ZIA-UL-HAQ. United States aggression in Indo-China.New Delhi,PPH,1971. 94p.2.00.

327.73062 WITH ARAB

AGWANI (Mohammad Shah). United States and the Arab world,1945-52.Aligarh Univ,184p. 5.00.
KISLOV (A) and ZIMENKOV (R). USA and the Islamic world.New Delhi,Sterling, 1983. 192p. 50.00.
NAIDU (A G). US policy towards the Arab-Israeli conflict.New Delhi,Tulsi Pub House,1981.vii,216p.85.00.

328 LEGISLATURE, PARLIAMENT

JHA (Manoranjan). Role of central legislatures in the freedom struggle.New Delhi, NBT,1972.vii,342p.13.50.
MENHENNETT (David) and PALMER (John). Parliament in perspective.Delhi, Siddharta Pub,1967.4.50.
PALKIWALA (N A). Privileges of legislatures. Bombay,Popular,1964.98p.1.00.

328.1 PARLIAMENTARY LAW

328.10954 INDIA

CRONIN (THomas E). State of the presidency.New Delhi,Kalyani,1980.vi,417p. 40.00.
GAJENDRAGADKAR (Prahlad Balacharya). Indian Parliament and the fundamental rights.Calcutta,Eastern Law House,1972.16,211p.25.00.
GUJRAL (Kuldeep Singh). Socio-economic background of the members of the seventh Lok Sabha. Faridabad, Inst of Sciences and Industrial Pub.1980.54p.20.00.
INDIAN PARLIAMENT.New Delhi,Pub. Div,1983.6.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

JAHRAT (Bal Ram).
People's the parliament,and the administration.New Delhi,Metropolitan,1982.xvi,239p.11 plts. illus.150.00.
JHA (Radha Nandan).
Some aspects of parliamentary procedure.Patna,Janaki Prakashan 1982.viii,128p.60.00.
KULKARNI (Vasant Sitaram),etc.
Indian parliament,1971,who's who of India MP's encyclopaedia of India's parliament.Poona,Law Bk House,1971.432,93p.20.00.
MAHESHWARI (Shriram)
Indian parliamentary system.Agra Lakshmi Narain Agarwal,1981.ix, 121p.50.00.
PARLIAMENTARY COMMITTEES:Summary of work.New Delhi,Lok Sabha Secretariat,1972.69p.1.20.
PARLIAMENTARY TOPICS.Bombay,Govt Book Depot,123p.0.75.
RAMACHANDRAN (G V).
Law of parliamentary privileges in India:A comparative study. Lucknow,Eastern,1972.ix,731p. 45.00.
SINGHVI (L M).
Parliament and administration in India.Delhi,Metropolitan,1972. xii,285p.35.00.
TRIKHA (N K).
Second chamber of Indian parliament.New Delhi,Allied,1983.226p. 75.00.
YADAV (J N Singh).
Indian speaker:Crisis of identity. Gurgaon,Academic Press,1982.xiv, 264p.96.00.

328.2 LEGISLATIVE FUNCTION

KASHYAP (Subhash C).
Ministers and the legislators. New Delhi,Metropolitan,1982.xiv, 176p.125.00.
KASHYAP (Subhash C),Ed.
Orientation for legislators. New Delhi,Inst of Constitutional and Parliamentary Studies,1971. xv,104p.illus.5.00.
KOHLI (A B).
Councils of ministers in India, 1947-1982.New Delhi,Gitanjali Pub House,1983.xvi,188p.120.00.

328.334 REPRESENTATION

INDIA,ELECTION COMMISSION.
Delimitation of parliamentary and assembly constituencies order,1966.New Delhi,1967.419p. 18.50.
JAGANMOHAN REDDY (P).
Minorities and the constitution. Bombay,Univ,1981.xxi,348p.30.00.
MAHARASHTRA,LEGISLATIVE Assembly rules.Bombay,Director,Goct Printing and Stationery,1972. 177p.2.65.
MAHARASHTRA,LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.
Maharashtra legislative manual. Ed 5.Bombay,Director Govt Print, 1967.iii,365p.1.90.
--Selection of decisions from the Chair,illustrative of the procedure of the house drawn from the sessions of thelegislative council from 1931 to December 1961.Bombay,Govt Print,1963.vi, 123p.0.81.

328.347 PARLIAMENTARY PRIVILEGES

CHATTERJEE (Arun Prakas).
Parliamentary privileges in India. Calcutta,New Age Pubs,1972.189p. 20.00.
FREEMAN (John).
Problems of parliamentary reform in Britian.New Delhi,ICA,1971. 5.00.
HANS RAJ.
Privileges of memebrs of parliament in India including the members of State-legislatures. Delhi,Surjeet,Pub 1979.vi,287p. 50.00.
HARDWARI LAL.
Myth and law of parliamentary privileges.New Delhi,Allied,1979. xii,274p.45.00.
HIDAYATULLAH (M).
Parliamentary privileges; the press and the judiciary.Bombay Asia,1970.34p.3.00.
KASHYAP (Subhash C).
Parliamentary privilege.New Delhi,Photo-Litho Wing,Govt of India Press,1958.45p.15.00.
LOK SABHA SECRETARIAT (Parliament House) (New Delhi).
Parliamentary privileges:Digest of cases,1950-85.New Delhi,Lok Sabha Sectt,1987.350.00.
MENON (P G).
Parliamentary privileges and their condification.New Delhi, ICPS,1969.3.00.
PACHAURI (P S).
Law of parliamentary privileges in UK and in India.Bombay,Tripathi,1971.540p.45.00.
RAMACHANDRAN (V G).
Law of parliamentary privileges in India.Lucknow,Eastern 1967. 575p.45.00.

328.367 BRIBERY AND ILLEGAL PRACTICES

BIHAR.
Report of the T L Venkatarama Aiyar Commission of Inquirty. Patna Secretariat Press,1970.iv, 561p.10.00.
--Report on the charges against fourteen ex-United Front ministers.Patna,Govt Press,1970.vi, 286p.6.50.
DWIVEDI (Surendra Nath).
Politicalcorruption in India.New Delhi,Popular Book Service, 1967.180p.12.00.
SINHA (Mahamaya Prasad).
Statement of charges against fourteen ex-United Front ministers.Bihar,Author,1970.114p.2.50.

328.4 328.9 LEGISLATIVE BODIES IN SPECIFIC COUNTRIES

ARORA (R S).
Fundamental issues for the seventh Lok Sabha.New Delhi, Inst for the Study of International Relations,1980.v,173p. 65.00.
BASU (Ranjit).
Speaker's ruling and decisions (1937-1972):Evolution of parliamentary democracy with special reference to West Bengal.Calcutta,Biswa Jnan,1983.320p.100.00.
BHARDWAJ (R K).
Parliamentary democracy and legislators.New Delhi,National, 1983.187p.90.00.
CHANDER (N Jose).
Legilative process in Kerala. Trivandrum,Kerala Academy of Pol Sc,1981.vii,304p.80.00.
DESIKACHAR (S V).
Centralised legislation;a history of the legislative system,British India from 1834 to 1861.Bombay, Asia,1963.xvi,359p.16.50.
DUTTA (Satyabrata).
Bengal legislature,1862-1920. Calcutta,Resonance,1980.x,208p. 40.00.
FARTYAL (H S).
Role of theopposition in the India's parliament.Allahabad, Chaitanya,1972.23.00.
GAHLOT (N S).
Accountability of public enterprises to parliament;working and impact of parliamentary committee on public undertakings.New Delhi, Sterling,1980.vii,147p.45.00.
GEHLOT (N S).
Office of thespeaker:Election, power,rule.New Delhi,Deep and Deep,1983.120p.55.00.
GOPALA MENON (N).
Parliamentary government in India with comparative refrences to the Parliament of the United Kingdom.Madras,S Vaswanathan,1958. xiii,174p.5.00.
GRIFFITH AND HYLE.
Parliament:Functions,practice and procedure.New Delhi,Eastern Law House,1989.975.00.
GUJARAT,CHIEF ELECTORAL OFFICER.
Delimitation of parliamentary and assembly constituencies order No 27:List of villages comprised in assembly constituencies,etc. 17 V.Gandhinagar,Chief Electoral Officer,1974.Various pagings. 14.30.
GUJARAT,CHIEF ELECTORAL OFFICER
Delimitation of parliamentary and assembly constituencies order 1976 (schedule VI):Gujarat,Ahmedabad,Chief Electoral Officer,1977. 45p.0.80.
GUPTA (Satpal).
Constituent power of the Indian Parliament.Delhi,Anmol,1987.165p. 125.00.
INDIA,HOME AFFAIRS (Ministry of-), Committee on defection.Pt II. Proceedings of the committee and papers circulated to the memebers. Delhi,Manager of Pub,1969.vi, 205p.9.75.
INDIA,INFORMATION ANDBROADCASTING (Ministry of-),PUBLICATIONS DIVISION.
Indian parliament.New Delhi,Pub Div,1967.68p.1.25.
INDIA,LOK SABHA.
Handbook for members.New Delhi, NBT,1971.vi,203p.4.75.
KASHYAP (Subhash C).
Nehru and Parliament.New Delhi, Lok Sabha,Sectt,1986.xiii,218p. 150.00.
HANS RAJ.
Rethinking presidency and parliament in India.Delhi,Surjeet, 1989.iii,229p.225.00.
--Parliament and humour.New Delhi, Lok Sabha Sectt,1989.10.00.
--Parliaments and information disseminiation.New Delhi,Lok Sabha, Sectt,1989.10.00.
--Parliament and the executive in India.New Delhi,Lok Sabha Sectt, 1989.10.00.
--Parliament as a multi-functional institution.NewDelhi,Lok Sabha Sectt,1989.10.00.
--Parliament in India;Myths and relaities.New Delhi,National 1988. 243p.200.00.
--Parliament in the Indian polity. New Delhi,Govt of India Press, 1987.44p.15.00.
--Parliament of India.New Delhi, Lok Sabha Sectt,1989.10.00.
--Parliament of the commonwealth. New Delhi,Lok Sabha Sectt,1986. x,199p.80.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

LOK SABHA SECRETARIAT,PARLIAMENT HOUSE (New Delhi).
Abstracts on Parliamentary procedure. New Delhi,Lok Sabha Sectt,1983.35.00.
--Abstracts series on Parliamentary procedure. 1-30.New Delhi,Laok Sabha Sectt,1989.70.00.
--Central legislature since 1921: Sessions and presiding officers, 1921-1986.New Delhi,Lok Sabha Sectt,1983.7.00.
--Parliament of India.New Delhi, Lok Sabha Sectt,1983.25.00.
--Parliament of India:The seventh Lok Sabha,1980-84.New Delhi, Lok Sabha Sectt,1985.50.00.
--Bicameralism in India.New Delhi, New Era Pubs,1988.xii,216p.175.00.
PADHI (A P),etc,Ed.
Indian parliamentary democracy Delhi,Kalinga,1988.250.00.
INDIA,INFORMATION AND BROADCASTING (Ministry of-).
Indian parliament.Rev ed 2.New Delhi,Pub Div,1977.52p.5.00.
INDIA,LOK SABHA SECRETARIAT.
Parliament of India,the fifth Lok Sabha,1971-77:A study.New Delhi,Lok Sabha Secretariat,1977. 401p.80.00.
INDIA,RAJYA SABHA SECRETARIAT.
Parliamentary debates,appendix lxiii,Rajya Sabha official report. Seventy-third session.Annexure Nos 76-84.Appendix lxiii contains four parts.Delhi,Manager of Pubs, 1972.1123-1426p.1.00.
INDIA,LAW INSTITUTE.
Delegated legilsation in India. Bombay, Triapathi,1965.275p.15.00.
JAIN (R B).
Comparative legislative behaviour: Research explorations in Indian perspective.New Delhi,Uppal,1980. xii,137p.50.00.
JAIN (R B).
Indian parliament:Innovations, reforms and development.Calcutta, Minerva,1976.ix,144p.30.00.
JENA (B B).
Parliamentary committee in India. Calcutta,Scientific,1966.21.00.
JENNINGS (W I))
Parliament.Ed 2.New Delhi,Vikas, 1981.586p.125.00.
JONES (Morris).
Parliament in India.New Delhi, Orient Longman,1970.312p.25.00.
KAILASH CHANDRA.
India's parliament.New Delhi, Ram Krishna,1958xvi,89p.5.00.
KAUL (M N).
Parliamentary institutions and procedures.New Delhi,National, 1979.xi,449p.100.00.
KAUL (M N) and SHAKDHER (S L).
Practice and procedure of Parliament.New Delhi,Metropolitan, 1979.1000p.190.00(per set).
KERALA,LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY.
Who's who 1971.Trivandru, Secretariat of the Kerala Legislature,1972.238p.
LAL (A B),Ed.
Indian parliament.Allahabad, Chaitanya,1969.xxiv,226p.15.00.
MUKHERJEE (Ajit Ranjan).
Parliamentary procedure in India. Ed 3.Bombay,OUP,1983.xxi,473p. 175.00.
MUKHERJEE (Hiren).
Indian and Parliament.New Delhi, PPH,1962.xxii,163p.8.50.
PARASHER (S C),Ed.
Parliament of India:The seventh Lok Sabha,1980-84:A study.New Delhi,Lok Sabha Sectt,1985. 221p.50.00.

PURI (Shashi Lata)
Legislative elite in an Indian State:A case study of Rajasthan. New Delhi,Abhinav,1978.vi,281p. 47.00.
RAO (V Bhaskara) and VENKATESWARLU (B)
Parliamentary democracy in India. Delhi,Mittal,1987.318p.180.00.
RUTHNASWAMY (M).
Legislation,principles and practice.Delhi,DK Pub House,1975. 274p.45.00.
SHAKDHER (S L).
Glimpses of the working of Parliament.New Delhi,Metropolitan,1977.400p.75.00.
--Parliamentary practice in India. Delhi,Res Pub in Social Science, 1973.229p.25.00.
--System of Parliamentary committee. New Delhi,Lok Sabha Secretariat, 1974.iii,276p.15.00.
--Lok Sabha Secretariat,1962.vi, 180p.2.05.
--List of members showing permanent and Delhi,Addresses and telephone numbers,1st November 1971.Delhi, Manager of Pub,1971.viii,xiv, 66p.1.00.
--Rajya Sabha who's who,19 70.Delhi, Manager of Pub,1970.xx,343p.5.00.
--Rules of procedure and conduct of business in the Council of States.Delhi,Manager of Pub,1968 xvi,140p.1.50.
--Rules of procedure and conduct of business in Lik Sabha.Ed 3. New Delhi,Lok Sabha Secretariat, 1957.xxxvi,225p.2.50.
--Synopsis of Lok Sabha debates (proceedings other than questions and answers)-Ninth session of the Third Lok Sabha,November 16 to December 24,1964.New Delhi, Lok Sabha Secretariat,1965.vi, 367p.1.00.
--Synopsis of Lok Sabha debates (proceedings other than questions and answers)eleventh session of the Fourth Lok Sabha, 27 July to 4th September 1970 New Delhi,Lok Sabha Secretariat, 1970.437p.1.00.
--Who is who of Lok Sabha members, 1966.New Delhi 315p.5.00.
SHARMA (Pramatma).
Imperial legislative council of India(from 1861 to 1920).Delhi, S Chand,1961.vi,281p.15.00.
SINGHVI (L M).
Parliament and administration in India.New Delhi,Metropolitan, 1973.300p.35.00.
SHARMA (pushpa).
Working of Parliamentary democracy in India:With special reference to Uttar Pradesh,1967-85. Foreword by Iqbal Narain.Delhi, Modern Pubs and Distrs,1986.xvi,264 p.250.00.
SHARMA (Sadhna).
Parliament and the Supreme Court: Institutional conflict for supremacy of power.Gurgaon,Indira Pub, 1986.viii,224p.150.00.
SINGH (B P).
Legislative control over government expenditure.Delhi,BR Pub Corp,1986.viii,214p.125.00
SINGH (Kamal Kumar).
Political socialisation:A case study of Bihar legislative assembly.Delhi,Capital Pub House,1987 x,218p.175.00.
SRIVASTAVA (Sita).
Constitution and functioning of Rajya Sabha.Allahabad,Chugh,1979 xvi,360p.9.00.

SURI (Promila).
Growth of committee system in the central legislatures of India, 1920-1947.New Delhi,Associated, 1979.227p.55.00.
UPRATI (Nandini).
Provisional parliament of India; A case study in the development of Parliamentary democracy.Agra, Lakshmi Narain Agarwal,1975 viii, 315p.25.00.
VERMA (S P).
Indian parliamentarians:A study of the socio-political background. New Delhi,Uppal,1986.vi,167p. 90.00.
WEST BENGAL LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY.
Who's who,1962 (general election, February 1962),Calcutta,Legislative Assembly Secretariat,1962. xxvi,138p.

328.5412 BIHAR

LAL (Sita Ram).
Bihar control orders,1971, as amended upto 31.1.1971.Sahibganj, Anand Prakash,1971.228p.15.00.

328.5417 NAGALAND

NAGALAND,LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY.
First Nagaland Legislative Assembly,Kohima,Author,1969.80p.5.50.
PARANJPE (Hari Gopal).
Practice and procedure in Nagaland Legislative Assembly,Kohima, Assembly Secretariat,1971.vi,ii, 130p.

328.545 PUNJAB

PUNJAB,LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.
Who's who.
--1961.1962.x,31p.
--1962.1963.viii,60p.
--1964.1964.x,74p.
Chandigarh,Legislative Council Secretariat.

328.5479 MAHARASHTRA

MAHARASHTRA,LEGISLATIV ASSEMBLY.
Maharashtra legislative assembly rules,Bombay,Director,Govt Print, 1967.xiv,198p.1.65.
MAHARASHTRA LEGISLATURE
Maharashtra legislature manual, as modified upto February 1972. Ed 6.Bombay,Maharashtra Legislature Secretariat,1972.iv,309p.
--Parliamentary topics;Bombay, 1967.112p.0.50.
VAKIL (A K).
Relations between the legislature and administration in Maharashtra State from 1957-1967. Pune,Univ,1978.209p.18.00.

328.5482 MADRAS

MADRAS LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY.
Madras Legislative Assembly rules under clause (1) of article 208 of the constitution,corrected upto the 24th August 1966.Madras,Legislative Assembly Dept,1967.104p. 2.65.
MADRAS,LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.
Who's who.
--1962.1962.252p.
--1966.1966.81p.
Madras,Legislative Council Secretariat.
MARKANDAN (K G).
Madras Legislative Council;its constitution and working between 1861 and 1909.New Delhi, S Chand, 1964.vi,199p.12.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

328.5487 MYSORE

MYSORE,LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY.
English session (21set).29th September,12th October to 19th October.Bombay,Legislative Secretariat,1970.46p.
--Rules of procedure and conduct of business in the Mysore Legislative Assembly under article 208(1) of the Constitution of India.Bangalore,Legislative Secretariat,1971.xvi,100p.4.00.
--Rulings and observations of the Chair,1950-70.Bangalore,Mysore Legislature,1972.xxxiii,269p.
--Twenty ninth session,1970 (23rd to 29th September and 12th to 22nd October 1970).Bangalore,Legislature Secretariat,1970.41p.
MYSORE,LEGISLATURE SPECIAL COMMITTEE ON THE GOVERNOR'S ADDRESS.
Report presented on 29th January 1966.Bangalore,Govt Press,1966. 17p.

329 POLITICAL PARTIES

BROOKE (EdwardW).
Challenge of change.Delhi,Sterling,1967.xviii,269p.4.50.
ELDERSVELD (Samuel J).
Political parties.Bombay,Vora, 1971.615p.7.50.
MARU (Rishikesh).
Party system and election studies Bombay,Allied,1970.225p.20.00.
RESOLUTION OF the National Council of the Communist Party of India. New Delhi, PPH,1972.79p.1.00.
SHIV LAL.
National parties of India.New Delhi,Election Archives,1972. 352p,36p.36.00.
WARREN (S).
President as world leader.Calcutta,Scientific,1969.8.00.

329.944 POLITICAL PARTIES : FRANCE

GUPTA (Ram Chandra).
Manifesto of French Communist Party.Delhi,PPH,1969.65p.0.50.

329.954 POLITICAL PARTIES : INDIA

ABBAS (K A).
Janata in a fam.Bombay,Jaico, 1978.124p.30.00.
ABID ALI.
Indian communists.New Delhi, INTUC,1965.vi,38p.
ADHIKARI (G),Ed.
Documents of the history of the Communist Party of India.3 V. New Delhi,PPH,1971.Various pagings.
AGARWAL (Sriman Narayan).
Constructive programme for congressman.New Delhi,AICC, 1953 49p 0.50.
AMBASTHA (G S P).
Congress government in Bihar. New Delhi,Classical,1985.324p. 180.00.
ANTONY (K M).
Indian National Congress,1885-1947.Cochin,Perga Books,1982. 286p.25.00.
ARNOLD (David).
Congress in Tamilnad:Nationalist politics in South.New Delhi, Manohar,1977.45.00.
BAKSHI (S R).
Congress Muslim League and partition of Indian.New Delhi,Deep and Deep,1990.x,319p.300.00.
BAKSHI (S R).
Nehru and Congress:The emergence of new ideology.New Delhi,Criterion,1986.154p.100.00.
BANERJEE (J);
Theory and practice of parliamentary opposition.New Delhi.AICC, 1968.ii,21p.0.35.
BANERJEE (K).
Regional political parties in India.Delhi,BRPC,1984.375p. 200.00.
BANERJI (Kishalay).
Regional political parties in India.Delhi,IIP,1984.396p. 200.00.
BARVE (S G).
Why Congress? Bombay,Popular, 1966.98p.1.00.
BAXTER (Craig).
Jana Sangh:A biography of an Indian political party.Bombay, OUP,1971.x,35p.25.00.
BHAMBHRI (C P).
Janata Party:A profile.New Delhi,National,1980 vii,228p. 65.00.
BHANDARI (S S),Ed.
Jana Sangh Souvenir;a publication brought out on the occassion of the 15th annual session of Bharatiya Jana Sangh,April 15-27,1969.Delhi,Prakash Press, 1969.144p.Unpriced.
BHARATIYA JAN SANGH
Face the facts.New Delhi,Bharatiya Jan Sangh,1970.30p.0.40.
BHARAGAVA (Moti Lal).
Indian National Congress:Its affiliates in South and East Asia.New Delhi,Reliance,1986. vii,192p.120.00.
BHASIN (Prem).
Riding the wave:The first authentic account of the recent trouble for power in India.New Delhi,Asha Janak Pub,1972.160p. 22.50.
BORGOHAIN(Rooplekha).
Indian National Congress:A study of its decision making process, 1947-1955.New Delhi,Intellectual,1982.xii,191p.80.00
BRAHM DUTT.
Five headed monster:A factional narrative of the genesis of Janata Party.New Delhi,State Pub,1978.xiii,158p.40.00.
BRASS (Paul R) and ROBINSON (F).
Indian National Congress and Indian society,1885-1985:Ideology social structure and political dominance.Delhi,Chanakya,1987 480p.260.00.
BURGER (Angela S).
Opposition in dominant party system:A study of the Jan Sangh, the Praja Socialist Party and the socialist party in Uttar Pradesh,India.Bombay,OUP,1969 316p.60.00.
CHANDRA (Bipan),Ed.
Indian left:Critical appraisal. New Delhi,Vikas,452p.150.00.
CHANDRA (Jag Pravesh).
Congress (N) passes issues.New Delhi,Author,1969.125p.5.00.
CHANDRA (Jag Pravesh)
Verdict on Janata.New Delhi,Metropolitan,1984.35.00.
CHANDRASEKHARAN (C V).
Political parties with special reference to India.Madras,Rochouse,1943.iii,108p.2.00.
CHATTERJEE (Basant Kumar).
Congress splits;the blow by blow account of the bloddless battle which culminated in the parting of bullocks.Delhi,S Chand,1970 ix,355p.30.00.
CHAUDHURI (Asim Kumar).
Socialist movement in India:The Congress Socialist Party,1934-47.Calcutta,Progressive Pubs, 1980.200,lxxvip.60.00.
CHAUDHURY (K C).
Congress in free India:The Nehru phase.New Delhi,Neelaj Pub,1980 172p.70.00.
CHICHEROV (Alexander).
Jawaharlal Nehru and the Indian National Congress.New Delhi, Allied,1985.xv,117p.15.00.
COMMUNIST PARTY OF INDIA.
Constitution of the Communist Party of India:Incorporating the amendments adopted by the All India Party Organisation. New Delhi,the Party,1988,43p. 2.50.
--Contribution to ideological debate.New Delhi,Desraj Chadda, 1960.Various pagings.1.25.
--Declaration twelve communist and workers parties of socialist countries and struggle against revisionism.Jullundur,Punjab Bk Centre,1966.78p
--Documents of the history of the CPI.Ed byG Adhikari.V 1-2 and 3. 1951-56.New Delhi,PPH,1977.70.00. (V 8).
--Documents of the history of Communist Party of India.V 2. (1923-25).V 3-C(1928).New Delhi, PPH,1983.120.00(V 2).55.00. (V 3).
--Documents of the meeting of representatives of the Communist and workers parties.
--Moscow,Nov-Dec 1960. New Delhi,1960.iv,55p.0.20.
--Documents of the twelvth Congress of the Communist Party of India: Adhikari Nagar,Varanasi,22 to 28 Mar 1982.New Delhi,CPI,1982. 398p.45.00.
--Documents of the ninth congress of the Communist Party of India, Ghatenagar,Cochin, 3 to 10 October 1971.iv,415p.15.00.
--Draft programme of the Communist Party of India.New Delhi,Desraj Chadda,1966.vi,57p.0.50.
--Organisational report and resolution on party organisation, adopted by ninth congress of Communist Party of India,Ghatenagar,Cochin,3-10 October 1971. New Delhi,PPH,1971.123p.1.75.
--Political report and political resolution adopted by ninth congress of the Communist Party of India.Ghatenagar,Cochin,3-10 October,1971.New Delhi,PPH,1971. 161p.2.00.
--Resolution and report of the National Council of the Communist Party of India,New Delhi,8-13 May,1970.New Delhi,CPI,1970.92p. 2.00.
--Resolutions adopted by the National Council of the Communist Party Of India,Hyderabad,29 Nov to 2 Dec 1982.New Delhi,the Party, 1982.47p.1.00.
--Reviewof mid-term elections; our tasks and resolutions adopted by the National Council of the CPI.New Delhi,CPI,1969.67p. 1.25.
COMMUNIST PARTY OF INDIA (Marxist).
Political organisational report of control committee to the eighth Congress.Calcutta,CPI,1969.317p. 3.00.
--On the revisionist disruption of the AINTUC, correspondence. Calcutta,CPI(M),1970.69p.0.60.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

CPI (Marxist CONGRESS (11th) (1982) (Vijayawada).
Documents of the leventh congress of the Communist Party of India(Marxist),Vijayawada,Jan 26-31,1982.New Delhi,CPI(M). 1982.408p.45.00.

CPI (Marxist) CONGRESS (11th)(1982) (Vijayawada).
Main speeches at the eleventh congress of the CPI (Marxist), Vijayawada,Jan 26-31,1982.New Delhi,CPI(M) 1982.89p.

DAS (M N).
Indian National congress versus the British.Delhi,Ajanta,1968. 424p.plts.100.00.

DAS (S P).
Fifty years of Indian History Congress:A micro-index vol I (1935-47) to be completed in 5 V.Delhi,Ess Ess Pubs,1986. 240.00.

DAS (Sulekha).
Congress at the helm:Bihar 1937-1939.New Delhi,Bahri,1986. viii,244p.150.00.

DASGUPTA (Hemendra Nath).
Indian National congress.1 V. Calcutta,J K Dasgupta,1946.x, 282p.6.00.

DEMOCRATIC RESEARCH SERVICE (Bombay).
Indian Communist Party documents, 1930-56.Comp by the Research Service.Bombay,1957.xx,345p. 10.00.

DHAVAN (Shankardas Ram).
First congress raj:Provisional autonomy in Bombay,Bombay,Macmillan,285p.85.00.

DHOLIA (Ram Lal).
I was a Swayamsewak:An inside view of the RSS.New Delhi,Sampradayakta Virodhi Commmittee, 1969.ii,59p.4.00.

DRAVIDA KAZHAGAM.
Dravida Kazhagam,what it stands for.Madras,Dravida Kazhagam,1982. 16p.

EASHVASAIAH (P).
Communist parties in power in states in India:A study of agrarian transformation in Kerala and West Bengal.Delhi,Academic Foundation,1990.290.00.

FARTYAL (H S).
Role of the opposition in Indian parliament.Allahabad,Chaitanya, 1971.260p.25.00.

FIC (Victor M).
Peaceful transition to communism in India;strategy of the Communist Party.Bombay,Nachiketa,1969. 487p.50.00.

GANDHI (Mohandas Karamchand).
Congress and its future.Comp by R K Prabhu.Ahmedabad,Navajivan, 1960.48p.0.40.
--Construction programme; its meaning and place.Ahmedabad, Navajivan,1948.31p.0.37.

GAUTAM (Om P).
Indian National Congress:An analytical biography.Delhi,BR Pub Corp,1986.400p.250.00.

GHATE (S V).
Our first general secretary; a memorial volume.New Delhi,PPH. 1971.122p.2.50.

GHOSH (Atulya).
Split.Calcutta,Jayanti,1970. 86p.5.00.

GHOSH (Pansy Chaya).
Development of the Indian National Congress.Calcutta,Firmal KL Mukhopadhyay,1985.110.00.

GHOSH (Sankar),Ed.
March towards socialism.Calcutta, Indian National Congress,1972. ii,128p.plts.

GOPA KUMAR (G).
Regional political parties and state politics.New Delhi,Deep and Deep,1986.180p.100.00.

GORE (N G) and DIVIVEDI (S N).
Why Praja Socialist.Bombay, Popular,1966.1.00.

GRIFFITH (Ernest S).
Congress;its contemporary role. New Delhi,Allied,1970.275p. 6.00.

GULATI (Kailash Chander).
Akalies:Past and present.New Delhi,Ashajanak,1974.259p. 35.00.

GUPTA (Bhupesh),ed.
CPM terror in West Bengal.New Delhi,PPH,1971.56p.1.00.

GUPTA (Bhupesh).
Masterpiece of left opportunism, critique of CPM draft resolution.New Delhi,CPI,1972.ii,27p. 0.40.

HARIMANN (Horst).
Political parties in India. Meerut,Meenakshi,1982.vi,355p. 75.00.

HUMAYUN KABIR.
Congress ideology.New Delhi, AICC,26p.0.30.

INDIAN NATIONAL CONGRESS.
Congress presidential address from the silver to the golden jubilee.2nd series.Madras,G A Natesan,1943.viii,1931p.xviiip. 4.00.
--From Bombay to Delhi,New Delhi, 1970.227p.3.50.

INNAIAH (N).
Birth and death of political parties in India.Hyderabad, The Author,1982.v,122p.50.00.

IQBAL SINGH.
Indian National Congress:A reconstruction.V 1:(885-1918). New Delhi,Manohar,1987.175.00.

ISWARA DUTTA (Kunduri).
Congress cyclopaedia;the Indian National Congress,1885-1920.V 1.New Delhi,1967.60.00.

JANATA PARTY (New Delhi).
Janata era:Second year.New Delhi Janata Party,1979.116p.5.00.

JHANGIANI (Motilal A).
Jana Sangh and Swatantra;a profile of the rights parties in India.Bombay,Manaktalas,1967. 223p.22.50.

JOHN (K K).
Congress must quit.Madras, Autho,r1967.93p.1.00.

KAPUR (A C).
Indian political system.New Delhi,S Chand,1982.656p.25.00.

KARUNANIDHI (M).
D M K:Genius and growth.Madras, Rising Sun Pub,1970.115p.1.00.

KAUSIK (P D).
Congress ideology andprogramme, 1920- 47;ideological foundations of Indian Nationalism during the Gandhian era.Bombay,Allied, 1964.xii,405p.27.50.

KHAZAN SINGH.
Correspondence on Akali movement.Ed by S Manjeet Singh.New Delhi,Manjeet Singh,1976.80p. 60.00.

KISHORE (Mohammad Ali).
Jana Sangh and India's foreign policy.New Delhi,Associated, 1969.312p.13.50.

KRIPALANI (J B).
How to solve them.New Delhi, Socialist Party,1968.16p.1.15.

KUMAR (Gopa G).
Congress Party and state politics.New Delhi,Deep and Deep, 1984.316p.150.00.

KUMARAMANGALAM (S Mohan).
Communists in Congress:Kumaramangalam's thesis.Delhi,D K Pub.House,1973.xxiii,92p.16.00.

LAKSHMINARAYANA (Kodali)
Welcome orders to the AICC and Guntur District manual.Eparru, K L Narayan Res Inst,1964.59p.

LAL BAHADUR.
Muslim league.Agra,Bookstall, 1950.112p.8.00.

LIETEN (Georges Kristoffel).
First communist ministry in Kerala,1957-59.Calcutta, K P Bachi,1982.xiv,189p.60.00.

LIMAYE (Madhu).
Evolution of Socialist Party. Hyderanad,P Samajwadi,1968. 75p.0.50.
--Fragments of a world mind. Hyderabad,Samajwadi,1969.225p. 6.00.
--Indian communi today.New Delhi, Socialist Party,1954.24p.0.50.

MALAN (N L)
Congress Party and social change Delhi,BRPC,1984.416p.225.00.

MADHOK (Bal Raj).
RSS and politics.New Delhi,Hindu World Pub,1986.108p.30.00.

MADHOK (Balraj).
Why Jan Sangh? Bombay,Popular, 1966.34p.1.00.

MAUNDAR (Bimanbihari) and MAJUMDAR (B P).
Congress and Congressment in the pre-Gandhian era,1885-1915.Calcutta,Mukhopadhyay,1967.527p. 35.00.

MALAVIYA(H D).
Socialist ideology of congress; a study in its evolution.New Delhi,Socialist Congressman,1966. Various pagings.5.00.

MALHOTRA (Avtar Singh).
What is the Communist Party? New Delhi,PPH,1971.76p.1.25.

MALHOTRA (V N),Ed.
Congress marches ahead-III.New Delhi,All India,Congress Committee,1971.154p.3.00.

MALKANI (K R).
RSS story.New Delhi,Impex India, 1980.xii,220p.plts.60.00.

MAMMEN (P M).
Communalism vs communis:A study of the socio-religious committees and political parties in Kerala, 1892-1970.Calcutta,Minerva Associates,1981.xx,237p.75.00.

MASANI (M R).
Communist Party of India.Bombay Bharatiya,1970.112p.3.00.
--Congress misrule and the Swatantra alternative.Bombay,Manaktalas, 1966.xvi,196p.9.00.
--National priorities for 1970. Bombay,Swatantra Party,1970.240p. 0.25.
--Party politics in India.Ahmedabad, Harold Laski Inst,1962.22p.1.25.
--Too much politics,too little citizenship.Bangalore,Gokhale Inst of Public Affairs,1969.27p. 1.00.
--Why Swatantra? Bombay,Popular, 1966.48p.1.00.

MASSELOS (Jim),Ed.
Struggling and ruling:The Indian National Congress,1885-1985. New Delhi,Sterling,1987.150.00.

MEHROTRA (S R).
Emergence of the Indian National Congress.Delhi,Vikas,1971.vi,461p. 60.00.

MISRA (D N).

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

RSS-Myth and reality.New Delhi Vikas,1980.256p.60.00.
MISRA (B B).
Indian political parties:A historical analysis of political behaviour upto 1947.Delhi,OUP, 1976.100.00.
MISRA (Bharat).
Civil liberty and the Indian National Congress.Calcutta, Mukhopadhyay,1969.x,180p.15.00
MISRA (S N).
Confrontation with crisis;Congress must give the lead; on mid-term poll and its storm signals.New Delhi,Congress Socialist Forum,1970.40p.5.00.
MOHAN RAM.
Indian communism;split within a split.New Delhi,Vikas,1969. ix,293p.27.50.
--Who are the Naxalites and what do they seek to achieve?Delhi, Vikas,1971.197p.22.50.
MOHINDER SINGH.
Akali struggle:A retrospect. New Delhi,Atlantic,1988.xvi, 272p.225.00.
MUKHERJEE (Harendra Kumar).
Congress and the masses.Calcutta Bk House,1945.x,260p.3.00.
NEW HORIZONS,the role of the Congress Party today in Indian national reconstruction by a Congressman.Bombay,Orient Longman,1962.vi,53p.1.25.
NIZAMI (Taufiq Ahmed).
Commnist Party and India's foreign policy.New Delhi,Associated,1971.x,282p.36.00.
--Divided left.Allahabad,P C Dwadash Shreni,1971.iii,5,132p. 7.00.
NORMAN (Mohammed).
Muslim India;rise and growth of the all India Muslim League. Allahabad,Kitabistan,1942.433p 4.50.
NOSSITER (T J).
Communism in Kerala:A study in political adaptation.Delhi, Oxford 1982.xv,426p.map.130.00.
ONLY ALTERNATIVE:The first plenary session of the BJP Bombay,Dec 28-30,1980.New Delhi,Navchetan press,1981.20p.2.00.
OVERSTREET (Gene Donald) and WINDMILLER (Marshall).
Communism in India.Bombay,Perennial Press,1960.xiv,603p.30.00.
PALIWAL (Rajesh Kumar).
Janata phase in Indian politics. New Delhi,Raaj Prakashan,1986. 200p.160.00.
PANDEY (B N),Ed.
Centary history of Indian National Congress.3.V.New Delhi, Vikas,1986.200.00.(per V).
PANIKAR (K N).
National and left movement in India.VIK,1986.320p.150.00.
PARIKH (Ram Lal),Comp
Souvenir;66th session,Indian National Congress,Bhavnagar, Reception Committee,1961.Various pagings.10.00.
PATAGUNDI (S S).
Political parties,party system and foreign policy of India.New Delhi,Deep and Deep,1987.204p. 85.00.
PATIL (S H).
Congress Party and princely states.Bombay,Himalaya,1981.vi, 182p.60.00.
PATTABHISITARAMAYYA (B).
History of the Indian National Congress.2 V.
--V 1.1885-1935.1969.50.00.
--V 2.1935-1947.1969.60.00.
New Delhi,S Chand,
PAUL (S N).
Public opinion and British rule. New Delhi,Metropolitan,1984. 70.00.
PURI (Balraj).
Communism in Kashmir.Calcutta, Inst of Political and Social Stuides,1961.38p.1.00.
PURI(Balraj).
Communism in Kashmir.Calcutta, Inst of Political and Social Studies,1961,38p.1.00.
PUROHIT (B D).
Janta government on trail. Jodhpur,Jainsons Pub,1977.xii, 152p.30.00.
RAMAN (N M).
Congress crisis.New Delhi,Associated,1971.xii,164p.21.00.
RAJENDRA PRASAD.
Constructive programme.Ahmedabad, Navajivan,32p.0.50.
RAMANARAO (M V).
Development of the Congress constitution.New Delhi,AICC,1958. vi,242p.3.00.
--Short history of the Indian National Congress.New Delhi, S Chand,1981.60.00.
RAY (N R),etc.
Concise history of the Indian National Congress,1885-1947.New Delhi,Vikas,1985.x,322p.75.00.
RAO (R P).
Congress splits.Bombay,Lalvani, 1971.x,304p.25.00.
RASHTRIYA SWAYAM SEWAK SANGH (Bangalore).
Hindu Rashtra and minorities. Bangalore,Author,1969.22p.0.35.
RASHTRIYA SWAYAM SEVAK SANGH.
RSS resolves:Full text of resolution from 1950 to 1983.Bangalore,Prakshan,Vibhag.125p.8.00.
RASTOGI (Satish Kumar).
Congress crucible:Role of Indian National Congress in Indian politics,1966-80.Meerut,Anu Pub,1980. viii,426p.90.00.
RESOLUTIONS OF the National Council of Communist Party in India.New Delhi,PPH,1971.100p.1.75.
RANADIVE (B T).
Two programmes-Marxist and Revisionist.Calcutta,CPI(M),1966. ii,14p.1.75.
ROY (Dimit).
United Front.New Delhi,PPH,1971. 142p.8.00.
ROY (M N).
On the Congress constitution. Calcutta,Independent India Office 1938.x,59,ixp.0.50.
--Politics,power and parties.Delhi Ajanta,1981.14,216p.60.00.
ROY (Subodh),Ed.
Communism in India,Unpublished documents.V 1.1919-1924.Calcutta, Editions India,1976.390p.
--Communism in India,Unpublished documents.V 3.1935-1945.Calcutta, the Author,1976.424p.30.00.
R S S IN the forefront of second struggle freedom.Bangalore, Jagaran Prakshan,1979.24p.0.75.
SADIQ ALI.
Congress ideology and programme. New Delhi?AICC?1958.iv,32p.0.30.
--Towards socialist thinking in Congress.New Delhi,AICC,1961.ii, 33p.0.50.
SAHNI (Naresh Chander),Ed.
Coalition politics in India. Jullundur,New Academic Pub, 1971.148p.
SAMANTA (Amiya K).
Left extremist movement in West Bengal.Calcutta,Firma K L Mukhopadhyay,1985.120.00.
SAMYUKTA SOCIALIST PARTY.
Sonepur special convention, January 1970:Resolutions and documents.New Delhi,Author,1970. 88p.1.00.
SARADANANDA (Swami).
Inside Congress.Bombay,Phoenix Pubs,1946.iv,208p.4.00.
SARDESAI (Srinivas G).
Why Communists?Bombay,Popular, 1966.58p.1.00.
SATYAPAL and PRABODH CHANDRA.
Indian National Congress fithts for freedom.Delhi,Anmol,1986. 225.00.
SEN (Bhawani).
Truth about CPM:Critique of the ideological political line of the Communist Party of India.New Delhi,PPH,1972.35p.0.50.
SEN (Mohit),Ed.
Documents of the history of Communist Party of India.V 8. New Delhi,PPH,1977.xii,656p.70.00.
SEN (Mohit) and MITRA (Pratap).
Communist Party and Naxalites. New Delhi,PPH,1971.124p.1.75.
SESHADRI (H V),Ed.
RSS,a vision in action.Bangalore,Jagarana Prakashan,1988.xii, 326p.40.00.
SHAKIR (Moin).
Muslims and Indian National Congress:Badruddin Tyabji and his time.Delhi,Ajanta,1987.84p.50.00.
SHAKIR (Moin).
Theory and practice of Jammat-i-Islam(Hind).New Delhi,Sampradayikta Virodhi Committee,1970. 19p.0.40.
SHARMA (G P).
Congress and the peasant movement in Bihar.Bombay,Somaiya, 1987.147p.90.00.
SHARMA (Jagdish Saran).
Indian National Congress:A descriptive bibliography.New Delh; S Chand,1984.175.00.
SHARMA (S L),Ed.
Souvenir:Indian National Congress 72nd session,Faridabad,April1969. New Delhi,Indian National Congress,1969.234p.2.00.
SHETH (D L),Ed.
Citizens and parties:Aspects of competitive politics.New Delhi, Allied,1975.vi,240p.40.00.
SHIV LAL.
India current party politics; Also refers to Gorkhaland and Mizo accord.New Delhi,Election Archives,1987.ii,176p.160.00.
SHIV LAL.
National parties of India.New Delhi,Election Archives,1973. 252,36p.36.00.
SHIV LAL.
Non-congressism in reborn:1989-90. polls and parties.2 V.New Delhi, Election Archives,1990.380.00. (per V).
SHOURIE (Arun).
Institutions in the Janata Party Bombay,Popular,1980.xxv,300p. 60.00.
SHUKLA (B D).
History of the Indian Liberal Party.Allahabad,Indian Press, 1960.xii,509p.15.00.
SINGH (B P).
Indian National Congress and cultural renaissance.New Delhi,Allied, 112p.70.00.
SINGH (Braj Kishore).
Indian National Congress and the partition of India,1937-47.Delhi, Capital,1990.iii,224p.225.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

SINGH (Mahendra Prasad).
Split in a predominant party; The Indian National Congress in 1969.New Delhi,Abhinav,1981.xv, 319p.95.00.
SINGHVI (L M),Ed.
Indian political parties:Programme promises and performances. Delhi,Res Pub in Social Sciences for the Inst of Constitutional and Parliamentary Studies,1971. 356p.xvip.40.00.
SINHA (L P).
Left-Wing in India.New Delhi, Metropolitan,1984.648p.160.00.
SINHA (V B).
Red rebel in India:A study of communist strategy and tactics. New Delhi,Associated,1977.45.00
SINHA RAY (P N),Ed.
Chronical of the British Indian Association(1851-1952).Calcutta, British Indian Association,1965 xviii,549p.20.00.
SISSON (Richard).
Congress Party in Rajasthan:Political integration and institution-buildings in an Indian state. Delhi,O U P,1972.xvii,347p.50.00.
SISSON (Richard) and WOLPERT (S). Ed.
Congress and Indian nationalism: The preindependence phase.Delhi, OUP,1988.x,420p.250.00.
SPRATT (P).
D M K in power.Bombay,Nachiketa, 1971.164p.25.00.
SRINATH.
Pert and C P M:Principles and applications.New Delhi,Affiliated,1971.144p.12.50.
SURJIT (Harkishan Singh).
What Communist Party stands for? Jullundur,Panjab State Committee, 1958.14p.0.12.
SINGH (Iqbal).
Indian National Congress:Reconstruction.V 1(1885-1918).New Delhi,Manohar,1987.428p.175.00.
SWATANTRA PARTY.
Saidapet constituency Swatantra Party:First political conference, July 5,1970.West Mambalam:A souvenir.Madras,Author,1970.2.00.
--Souvenir,1966.Bombay,Author, 2966.178p.
--3rd convention,Bangalore; a report.Bombay,Author,1964.103p. 2.75.
TIRMIZI (S A I).
Congress and Africa (1892-1947) Delhi,Meridian Pub,1989.viii, 204p.140.00.
TO THE gates of liberty:Congress commemoration volume.Ed by GS Sondhi.Calcutta,Swadesh Bharti, 1947.xxix,516p.24.00.
TOPE (Trimbak Krishna).
Bombay and Congress movement. Bombay,Maharashtra State,Board for Literature,1986.xxvii,207p. 32.00.
TULSIRAM.
History of Communist movement in Iran.Bhopal,Frafix,1981.214p 40.00.
TUPPER (C L).
Indian political practice.Delhi D K Pubs,Distrs.1975.60.00.
VAJPAYEE (A B).
Presidential address at the 15th All India session held in Bombay, April 1969.New Delhi,Bharatiya, Jana Sangh,1969.34p.
VARSHNEY (Manga Ram).
Jana Sangh-RSS and Balraj Madhok. Aligarh,1973.6,172p.6.00.
WEDDERBURN (William).
A O Hume:Father of the Indian National Congress,1829-1912. New Delhi,Deep and Deep,1988. 182p.170.00.
ZAIDI (A M).
Annul register of Indian political parties,1982:Proceedings and fundamental texts.V 9.
--V 1.1972-73.
--V 2.1973-74.
--V 3.1974-76.
--V 4.1976-77.
--V 5.1977-78.
--V 6.1979.
--V 7.1980.
--V 8.1981.
--V 9.1982.
New Delhi,S Chand,684p.260.00. (Per V).
--Congress and the minorities: Preserving national chohesion. New Delhi,IIO,1985.225.00.
ZAIDI (A Moin).
Annual register of Indian political parties:Proceedings and fundamental texts,1983.New Delhi,Indian Inst of Applied Political Res,1985.506p.400.00.
ZAIDI (A M).
Annual register of Indian political parties,1984.New Delhi, Indian Inst of Applied Political Res,1986.536p.400.00.
ZAIDI (A M).
Annual register of Indian political parties,1985.New Delhi, Pub Deptt,IIAPR,1987.xvi,582p. 400.00.
ZAIDI (A M),Ed.
Annual register of Indian political parties,1987.V 15.New Delhi,IIAPR,1989.579p.400.00.
ZAIDI (A M).
Congress high command to congress ministers and chief ministers.Delhi,Indian Inst of Applied,Political Res,1986.290p. 250.00.
ZAIDI (A M),Ed.
Congress,Nehru and the second world war.New Delhi,Indian Inst of Applied Political Research, 1985.278p.250.00.
ZAIDI (A M).
Congress presidential addresses. 3 V.
V 1.1885-1900.1985.505p.
V 2.1901-1911.1986.506p.
V 3.1912-1920.1986.512p.
New Delhi,Indian Inst of Applied Political Research.400.00.(Per V).
ZAIDI (A M).
Directives of the Congress high command to congress ministers and chief ministers.New Delhi, Indian Inst of Applied Political Res,1986.290p.250.00.
ZAIDI (A M).
Encyclopaedia of the Indian V 18.1926-1964:Democratic socialism.676p.260.00.
- V 19.1965-1967:The tenpoint pregramme,708p.260.00.
V 20.1968-1969:Facting the city bosses.716p.260.00.
V 21.1970-71:The split and aftermath.
V 25.1978-1983:Return of Priyadarshini.576p.260.00.
New Delhi,S Chand,1984.
--Encyclopaedia of Indian National Congress.26.V New Delhi,S Chand, 1987.165.00.(V 1).
ZAIDI (A M).
Indian National Congress:The glorious traditions.2 V.Delhi, Indian Institue of Applied Political Research,1987.471p.(V 1) 505p(V 2).800.00.(per set).
ZAKARIA (Rafiq),Ed.
100 glorious years:Indian National Congress,1885-1985.Bombay,Tata Press,50.00.
ZAIDI (A M),Ed.
Muslim School of Congress:The political ideas of Muslim Congress Leaders from Mr Badruddin Tyabji to Maulana Abul Kalam Azad, 1885-1947.New Delhi,Indian Inst of Applied Pol Res,1987.468p. 400.00.
ZAIDI (A M),Ed.
Party politics in India 1987: V 1 Pt 1.New Delhi,IIAPR,1989. vii,548p.400.00.
ZAIDI (Amin Ahmed),Ed.
Portraits and profiles of the Presidents of the Indian National Congress (1885-1985).New Delhi Indian Inst of Applied Political Res,1986.253p.200.00.

329.962 POLITICAL PARTIES : EGYPT

QURAISHI (Zaheer Masand).
Liberal nationalism in Egypt:Rise and fall of the Wafad Party. Allahabad,Kitab Mahal,1967.vi, 240p.30.00.

329.973 AMERICA

BRADLEY (Phillips).
American party system.Ahmedabad, Harold Laski Inst,1959.iv,50p. 2.50.
CUNNINGHAM(Noble F),Ed.
Making of the American party system,1789 to 1809.Bombay,Jaico, 1967.xiv,253p.3.00.
HOFSTADTER (R).
Idea of a party system.Calcutta, Scientific Book Agency,1973.290p. 6.00.
ROSSITER (Clinton L).
Parties and politics in America. Calcutta,Scientific,1973.198p. 2.50.

330 ECONOMICS

ACHUTA RAO (T N).
Economic geography.Belgaum,Liberty Bk Stall,1971.4.25.
ADHIKARI (M).
Economic environment of business. Ed 3.New Delhi,Sultan Chand,1986. 40.00.
AGARWAL (A N).
Economic mobilization for national defence.Bombay,Asia,1966.xi,126p. 10.50.
AGARWAL (A N).
Economics of under-development New Delhi,OUP,1986.510p.65.00.
--Introduction to economic principles.Allahabad,Kitab Mahal,1973. 576p.10.00.
HUJA (H L).
Advanced economic theory.Ed 5. New Delhi,S Chand,1986.1172p.55.00.
AHUJA (H L).
Introduction to economic theory. Ed 4.New Delhi,S Chand,1986.21.00.
AHUJA (H L).
Modern economics.Pt I.Scope and methodology of economics.Ed 2. New Delhi,S Chand,1986.xv,295p. 60.00.
AMBIRAJAN (S).
Malthus and classical economics. Bombay,Popular,1959.xiii,212p. 12.50.
AMIN (R K).
Economics for engineers.Anand, Charotar,1983.10.00.
AMRITANANDA DAS.
Political economy of development. Calcutta,Minerva,1970.212p.25.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

ANDERSON.
Economics.New Delhi,PHI,1986.
672p.55.00.
ANDERSON (James E).
Politics and economy.Calcutta,
Scientific,1969.212p.5.00.
ASHIRVATHAM (Arogyaswami).
B Sc minor economics.Rev ed 3.
Tiruchirapalli,1961.iv,156p.1.80.
--Outline of economics for pre-
university course.Ed 4.Tiruchira-
palli,1964.iv,247p.3.00.
ATIUR RAHMAN.
Political economy of SAARC.
New Delhi,Sterling,1986.112p.
100.00.
AULAKH (H S),etc.
Economic organisation.Jullundur,
Bharat Prakashan,1971.184p.11.00.
BACH (George Leland).
Economics;an introduction to ana-
lysis and policy.Ed 3.Bombay,Asia,
1970.xiv,850p.22.00.
BAIN (J B).
Pricing,distribution and employ-
ment. 2 Pts.
--Pt 1.Price theory.
--Pt 2.Theory of distribution and
employment.
Calcutta,World,1971.225p.20.00.
BAINS (R S).
Reconstruction of ruraleconomy.
Delhi,Atma Ram,1948.72p.1.50.
BAISHYA (P).
Economics for beginners.Guwahati,
Omsons,1987.284p.125.00.
BARAN (Paul A).
Political economy of growth.New
Delhi,PPH,1962.vii,225p.15.00.
BARAJATIYA (D C).
Current economic and commercial
problems:An analytical study.
Agra,Navyug Sahitya Sadan,1968.
185p.10.00.
BASU (M L).
Economics.Calcutta,Basu Pubs,
1976.80p.6.00.
BASU (Saroj Kumar).
Economics of hire-purchase redit:
A study of the economic aspects
of hire-purchase credit,its hear-
ing on economic stability and
techniques of economic control of
such credit.Bombay,Asia,1971.xii,
223p.24.00.
BHANGE (B S).
Economic analysis.Bombay,Vora,
1962.295p.8.00.
BHATT (V V).
Human factors in economic deve-
lopment.Bombay,Vora,1970.76p.
1.50.
BHATTACHARYA (A B).
Viva in economics.Patna,Bharati
Bhawan,1966.185p.3.50.
BHATTACHARYA (Sudhender Kumar).
Elements of economics and civics
(for pre-university course).Cal-
cutta,Das Pub Concern,1961.viii,
231p.4.50.
--Modern economics;an introduction
to price theory.Calcutta,Das Pub
Concern,1965.viii,424p.7.00.
BHENDE (S V),etc.
Fundamentals of economics.New
Delhi,Vikas,1974.200p.9.00.
BHENDE (S V) and FRENANDO (A C).
Elements of economics.New Delhi
Vikas,1974.200p.9.00.
BOBER (S).
Economics of cycles and growth.
New Delhi,Wiley Eastern,1971.15.00
BOSE (Ashalata).
Methodology and scope of economics
Calcutta,Bookland,1970.74p.6.00.
BOSE (M).
Economic studies,1984.Calcutta,
KP Bagchi,1985.40.00.
BOULDING (Kenneth E).
Economics as a science.New Delhi,
Tata McGraw Hill,1971.157p.5.00.
BRAHMANANDA (P R).
New classical versus the non-
classical economics;standpoints
at the glow of a circular revo-
lution.Mysore,Univ,1967.xxxvii,
287,viiip.7.50.
BYE (Raymond T).
Principles of economics.Ed 5.
Bombay,Times of India Press,
1964.xii,691p.10.00.
BYE (Raymond T) and HEWETT (W W).
Applied economics.Calcutta,World,
1971.325p.20.00.
CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY,ECONOMICS
(Department of-).
Studies in economic problems.
Bombay,Asia,1965.266p.28.00.
CHANNA (S).
Tradition and rationality in
economic behaviour.New Delhi,
Cosmo,1986.340p.165.00.
CHARLE.
Macro-economics of developing
countries.New Delhi,Tata McGraw
Hill,1983.248p.78.00.
CHATTERJEE (R N).
Modern economics.Calcutta,
Modern Bk Agency,1975.309p.21.00.
CHATTERJEE (S K).
Emergence of a dynamic economy.
New Delhi,Associated Pub House,
1986.xii,209p.150.00.
CHATTERJEE (Ravindranatn).
Modern economics.Rev ed 2.Cal-
cutta,H Chatterji,1959.288p.5.00.
CHOPRA (P N).
Principles of economics.New
Delhi,Kalyani,1979.14.40.
DAS (Amitananda).
Foundations of Gandhian economics.
Bombay,Allied,1979.viii,146p.40.00.
DAS (Nabagopal).
Essays in applied economics.Cal-
cutta,Mukherjee,1970.175p.4.00.
DASGUPTA (A K).
Epochs of economic theory.New
Delhi,OUP,1986.155p.75.00.
DASGUPTA (A).
Economics and commercial geo-
graphy.Rev ed 5.Calcutta,Mukh-
erjee,1964.xii,1008p.16.00.
DEGLER (Carl N).
Age of the economic revolution.
Bombay,Allied,1971.213p.6.00.
DEKA (Bhabananda).
Elements of economics.Ed 2.
Gauhati,New Bk Stall,1963.viii,
199p.4.00.
DENKAR.
Founders of political economy.
Bombay,Himalaya,1983.15.00.
DESAI (S S M).
Economic systems.Bombay,Himalaya,
1982.440p.80.00.
--Economics for engineers.New Delhi,
Hubli Bk Centre,1969.208p.4.50.
DESAI (S S M).
Economic systems.Bombay,Himalaya,
1986.90.00.
DEWETT (K K) and VERMA (J D).
Elementary economic theory.Ed 24.
New Delhi,S Chand,1987.35.00.
DEWETT (K K).
Micro economic theory.Ed 6.
Delhi,S Chand,1987.30.00.
DEWETT (K K).
Modern economic theory.Ed 21.
New Delhi,S Chand,1987.758p.
55.00.
DEWETT (K K) and VERMA (J D).
Intermediate economics.New
Delhi,S Chand,1985.388p.25.00.
--Introductory economics.Rev ed 11.
Delhi,Premier Pub House,1961.
iv,358p.5.75.
--Pre-university course in econo-
mics.Delhi,S Chand,1966.iv,176p.
3.00.
DEWETT (K K) and ADARSH CHAND.
Modern economic theory.Ed 17.
New Delhi,S Chand,1977.746p.
25.00.
DEWETT (Kewal Krishan).
Micro economics for price theory
(Value,distribution and welfare
economics).Ed 6.New Delhi,Shyam
Lal Charitable Trust,1983.x,337p.
22.50.
DEWETT (K K) and VARMA (J D).
Intermediate economics.New Delhi,
S Chand,1974.347p.14.00.
DEWETT (K K),etc.
Elements of economics.Ed 4.New
Delhi,S Chand,1974.315p.8.50.
--Introduction to economics.New
Delhi,S Chand,1973.vii,234p.7.50.
DHINGRA (I C).
Economics for bankers(guide to
success).Ed 8.New Delhi,Sultan
Chand,1986.x,395p.27.50.
DHINGRA (I C) and GARG (V K).
Basic economics.Ed 5.New Delhi,
Sultan Chand,1983.364,viiip.25.00.
--Economic systems and micro econo-
mic theory.Ed 4.New Delhi,Sultan
Chand,1983.482,xp.30.00.
--Economics for bankers.New Delhi,
Sultan Chand,1982.ix,324p.20.00.
--Economics for I C W A.New Delhi,
Sultan Chand,1980.x,302p.17.50.
--Economic system and micro-economic
theory for Delhi University BA
and B Com Pass I Yr.Ed 6.New Delhi
Sultan Chand,1986.ix,490p.30.00.
DHINGRA (K) and GARG (V K).
Introductory economic theory.
Ed 2.New Delhi,Sultan Chand,1979.
xii,240p.10.00.
DWIVEDI (D N).
Principles of economics.New
Delhi,Vikas,1985702p.125.00.
EMMI (S S) and PATTANSETTI (C C).
Textbook of economics.Bombay,
Somaiya,1972.viii,139p.4.50.
ENGELS and MARX.
Marx-Engels on Malthus.New
Delhi,PPH,1956.176p.3.00.
EVANS (L H).
Decade of development:Problems
and issues.New Delhi,Oxford IBH,
1969.192p.3.50.
FAKHRUL HASAN (Saiyyad).
Introduction to welfare economics.
Bombay,Asia,1963.viii,92p.6.00.
FERGUSON (C E) and KPEPS (J M).
Principles of economics.New
Delhi,Oxford IBH,1968.875p.14.00.
FERNANDO (A C),etc.
Fundamentals of economics.New
Delhi,Vikas,1974.396p.12.50.
FERNANDO (A C) and BHENDE (S V).
Introduction to economics.New
Delhi,Vikas,1974.200p.9.00.
FERRELL (R W).
Customer oriented planning.Bombay,
Taraporevala,1970.253p.9.00.
GADGIL (D R).
Economic policy and development.
Poona,Gokhale Inst,1955.248p.8.00.
GALBRAITH (J K).
Economics and the art of contro-
versy.New Delhi,Oxford IBH,1969.
124p.4.00.
GHOSH (Prabhat Kumar).
Introduction to modern economics.
Calcutta,Bharati Pubs,1956.xii,
550p.3.50.
GHOSH (Shanti Kumar).
Monetisation of an economy.Cal-
cutta,World,1964.x,82p.6.50.
GILL.
Evolution of modern economics.
New Delhi,PHI,1972.3.50.
DOBB (M).
On economic theory and socialism.
New Delhi,UBS,1986.293p.45.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

DWIVEDI (D N).
Microeconomic theory.New Delhi, Vikas,1987.x,632p.150.00.
DWIVEDI (D N).
Principles of economics.New Delhi Vikas,1986.xii,702p.150.00.
GHODOLIYA (M K).
Economic organisation.Bombay, Himalaya.1987.150.00.
GRAFF (J De V).
Theoretical welfare economics. New Delhi,Vikas,1979.178p.50.00.
GUPTA (K R).
Macro economics.Ed 5.Delhi,Atma Ram,1982.
HALLUR (M S) and BASANA (K D).
Elementary economics.Dharwar,Akalwadi Book,1970.viii,114p.8.00.
HALM (G N).
Economic systems;a comparative analysis.New Delhi,Oxford IBH, 1970.420p.13.00.
HAMBIDGE (Gove),Ed.
Dynamics of development:An international development reader.Kanpur,Universal Bk Stall,1964.vii, 401p.7.00.
HASAN (S F).
Introduction to welfare economics. Bombay,Asia,1963.92p.6.00.
HAZARE (M R).
Elements of economics.Bombay, Kitab Mahal,1964.x,415p.6.50.
HEWETT (W W) and BYE (R T).
Applied economics.Calcutta, World,1970.212p.20.00.
HICKS (J R).
Social framework.Bombay,OUP, 1960.212p.20.00.
HICKS (John).
Casualty in economics.Oxford Basi Blackwell,1979.xii,124p.80.00.
HOGENDORN (Jan S).
Modern economics:An introduction. New Delhi,PHI,1977.544p.29.00.
HOLD.
Political basis of economic development.New Delhi,Affiliated,1970.416p.6.75.
HUSAIN (Sharat Zafar).
Economic factors in economic growth.Bombay,Allied,1970.x, 32pp.27.50.
INDIA,COMMERCIAL PUBLICITY (Directorate of-).
Indian economic delegation:Report on Nigeria,August-September 1971. Delhi,Manager of Pub,1972.vi,94p. 4.45.
INDIA,FINANCE (Ministry of-).
Economic survey,1970-71.Delhi, Manager of Pub,1971.lv,158p.3.50.
--Economic survey,1971-72.Delhi, Manager of Pub,1972.ii,156p.3.50.
--India pocket book of economic information,1970.Delhi,Manager of Pub,1972.xvi,378p.3.00.
INDIA,LABOUR BUREAU.
Indian labour statistics,1971. Delhi,Manager of Pub,1971.viii, 213p.20.50.
--Pocket book of labour statistics, 1971.Delhi,Manager of Pub,1971. x,173p.3.45.
INDIA,PLANNING COMMISSION.
Basic statistics relating to Indian economy,1950-51 to 1969-70. Delhi,Manager of Pub,1972.vi, 159p.8.60.
INDIAN ECONOMICS CONFERENCE (Hyderabad)(1968).
Drain theory:Papers read at conference.Ed by S Sundaram.Bombay, Popular,1971.57p.10.00.
INDIA,INFORMATION AND BROADCASTING (Ministry of-),PUBLICATIONS DIVISION.
One nation,one economy.New Delhi,Pub Div,1971.16p.Unpriced.

ISCHBOLDIN (Boris).
Economic synthesis.New Delhi, New Bk Society,1958.543p.30.00.
ISHRANEY and SASTRY.
Principles of economics.Allahabad,Kitab Mahal,1972.699p.18.00.
ISRANY (S M),etc.
Economics for beginners.Allahabad, Kitab Mahal,1973.x,201p.8.00.
ISRANEY (S M).
Textbook of economic systems. Ed 2.Allahabad,Kitab Mahal, 1974.x,568p,charts.17.00.
IYER (V G Ramakrishna).
Advanced economics.V 2.Madras, Annamalai Univ,1957.568p.7.50.
JAIN (P C).
Textbook of modern economics. Ed 2.2 V.
--V 1.1960.x,349p.8.50.
--V 2.1961.viii,338p.7.50.
Allahabad,Chaitanya.
JANGIR (G C).
Basic economics.Delhi,National, 1968.xvi,574p.14.00.
JATHAR (G B).
Elementary economics.Bombay, Oxford,1967.272p.5.00.
--Elementary principles of economics.Bombay,OUP,1966.15.00.
JHINGAN (M L).
Advanced economic theory (Micro and macro economics).Ed 8.New Delhi,Konark,1986.850p.150.00.
JHINGAN (M L).
Macroeconomic theory.Rev ed 4. New Delhi,Konark,1986.700p.125.00.
JHINGAN (M L).
Microeconomic theory.Ed 4.New Delhi,Konark,1986.800p.125.00.
KAPASI (B L).
Economic trends and indications. New Delhi,1964.viii,163p.10.00.
KESAVA IYENGAR (S).
Economists at home and abroad. Hyderabad,IIE,1953.xxxiv,254p. 9.00.
KHANKAR (P R) and NAIK (S P).
Introduction to economics.Bombay,Vipul Prakashan,1973.vii, 304p.12.00.
KHATRI (J D).
Size and composition of national output.Allahabad,Kitab Mahal, 1964.x,452p.12.00.
KHATRI (J D),etc.
Economics at work.Ed 3.Allahabad, Kitab Mahal,1965.viii,417p.10.50.
KHEDEKAR (L G) and LAD (D R).
Textbook of intermediate economics.Bombay,AR Sheth,1958.iv, 256p.6.00.
KHURMI (P S).
Textbook of applied economics. New Delhi,S Chand,1985.71p.40.00.
KOIVISTO (William Anselm).
Principles and problems of modern economics.Bombay,Asia,1960.xxiv, 934p.15.00.
KOTHARI'S ECONOMIC and industrial guide,1971.Calcutta,Kothari and Sons,1971.Various pagings.85.00.
KRIPALANI (Krishna).
Faith and frivolity.New Delhi, Malancha,1962.viii,218p.6.00.
KRISHNAN-KUTTY (G).
Economic theory and its application.Delhi,Mittal,1987.139p.95.00.
KRSNASASTRI (M).
Principles of economics.Allahabad,Kitab Mahal,1971.viii,47p, tables.2.00.
KUDASIA (Jitendra).
Economic,organisation and development.Delhi,Metropolitan,1963. viii,303p.9.50.
KUMARAPPA (J C).
Peace and prosperity.Wardha,All India Village Industries Association,1949.vi,107p.1.50.
KUNDU (K B).
Welfare economics:An introduction analysis.Calcutta,Nababharat Pubs,1972.18.00.
KUZNETS (Simon).
Economic growth and structure. New Delhi,Oxford IBH,1970.392p. 6.50.
MAHAJAN and DESAI.
Landmark in introduction to economics.Bombay,Educational Bks Pubs,1974.111p.5.00.
MAHESH CHAND,etc.
Elements of economic analysis. 2 V.Delhi,Macmillan,1974.56.00.
MALIK (B C).
Elementary economics.2 Pts.
--Pt 1.188p.5.00.
--Pt 2.116p.4.00.
Calcutta,Jagan Nath Ratha,1968.
MEHTA (B C).
Fundamentals of economics.Bombay, Himalaya,1987.125.00.
MATHUR (H M),Ed.
Readings in applied economics. New Delhi,National,1978.280p. 50.00.
MEHTA (J K).
Economics of growth.Bombay, Asia,1964.xii,189p.17.50.
--Foundations of economics.2 V.
--V 1.303p.7.50.
--V 2.306p.7.50.
Allahabad,Central Bk Depot,1969.
--Infra-structure of economics. Allahabad,Chugh,1972.342p.30.00.
--Rhyme,rhythm and truth in economics.Bombay,Asia,1967.229p. 26.00.
--Supplement to foundations of economics.V 2.Allahabad,Central, 51p.1.00.
MEHTA (J K) and MAHESH CHAND.
Guide to modern economics.Bombay; Somaiya,1969.352p.35.00.
MENON (V K).
Elements of economics.Madras, Rochouse,1968.iv,235p.3.75.
MISHRA (Girish).
Economic systems.Delhi,Pragati Pub,1986.vi,344p.150.00.
MISRA (S K).
Macro economics.Delhi,Pragati Pubs,1983.470p.30.00.
MITHANI (D M).
Fundamentals of economic analysis.Bombay,Himalaya,1984. viii,576p.35.00.
MITHANI (D M).
Modern economic analysis.Ed 3. Bombay,Himalaya,1987.150.00.
--Principles of economics.Bombay, Himalaya,1982.28.00.
--Primer of economics.Bombay,Vora, 1973.269p.10.00.
MITRA (J K).
Economics:An introduction to its basic principles.Ed 11.Calcutta, World Press,1980.26.00.
--Economics:An introduction to its basic principles micro and macro. Ed 12.Calcutta,World Press,1982. 32.00.
MOHAMED (K A) and SARAVINDAKSHAN (K).
Elements of economics.Cochin, Jaico,1969.112p.3.00.
MOHAN (B P),etc.
Economic organisation.Jullundur, Dhanpat Rai,1970.175p.7.50.
MOHNOT (S R).
New economic deal.New Delhi, Oxford IBH,1969.150p.14.50.
MUKHERJI (Anil).
Logic of revealed preference. Bombay,Allied,1970.176p.20.00.
MULKI and GHART.
Elements of economics.Allahabad,

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Kitab Mahal,1972.259p.8.00.
MUNDELL (Robert A).
Man and economics.New Delhi,Tata McGraw Hill,1971.vi,200p.5.50.
MUSOLF (L D).
Government and the economy.Calcutta,Scientific,1968.112p.3.00.
NAGESH RAO (S).
Modern economic development of great powers.Ed 3.Baroda,Good Companions,1958.400p.7.50.
NAIK (S P).
ABC of economics.Bombay,Vipul Prakashan,1973.124p.3.50.
--Inter arts economics.Bombay,Vipul Prakashan,1974.viii,376p,illus. 14.00.
--Lectures in intermediate economics.Bombay,theAuthor,1973.397p. 13.00.
NANDA (Narotam).
Handbook of pre-university economics.Cuttack,Jagannath Ratha, 1970.112p.5.00.
NARAYANAN (C).
Elements of economics.Kozhikode, Nava Kerala,1965.vi,104p.2.00.
--First book of economics.Madras, Rochouse,1958.112p.3.00.
NAYAK (S P) and KHAMKAR (P R).
Introduction to economics.Bombay, Vipul Prakashan,1973.xii,304p. 12.00.
OJHA (P D).
Quantity theory and developing economy.Bombay,Popular,1972.vii, 56p.15.00.
OOMMEN (Mai).
Elements of economics.Madras, Central Art Press,1958.72p.1.50.
PANDEY (K M).
Advanced economic analysis.New Delhi,R Chand,1979.484p.22.50.
--Micro economics.Ed 2.New Delhi, R Chand,1982.476p.25.00.
PANDIT (Ramu).
Economics of growth;a brief theoretical survey.Ahmedabad,Harold Laski Inst,1960.ii,70p.3.00.
PANIGRAHI (D D).
Introductory economics.New Delhi,Madhaban Educational Bks, 1984.x,254p.50.00.
PATEL (Surendra J).
Essays on economic transition. Bombay,Asia,1966.280p.24.00.
PATTANAYAK (Ksetra Mohan).
Pre-university economics.Rev ed 2. Cuttack,Trading Co,1964.vi,312p. 4.00.
PATVARDHAN (P V).
World economy.Poona,Raja's Prakashan 1969.520p.20.00.
PETER (K C),etc.
Economics;elements of economics and elements of Indian economics. Trichur,Eiffel Book,1965.288p. 6.50.
PILLAI (C L).
Elements of economics.Ed 2.Nagercoil,Doss Bk Centre,1964.viii, 206p.3.00.
PRASAD (K N).
Foundations of modern economics. New Delhi,Sterling,1986.853p. 275.00.
--Lectures on micro economic theory. Bombay,Himalaya,1987.275.00.
RAGHAVAN (V P).
Microeconomics:Ideas and analysis. Delhi,Gian,1987.200.00.
RAHMAN (Atiur).
Political economy of SAARC.New Delhi,Sterling,1986.112p.100.00.
RAIRIKAR (B R) and MITHANI (D M).
Intermediate economics.Bombay, Vora,1973.vi,402p.16.50.
RAJ (A Samuel).
Economics for Indian students. New Delhi,Allied,1983.392p.90.00.
RAJ KRISHNA.
Economics of green revolution.Bombay,Popular,1972.viii,34p.15.00.
RAMACHAR (B).
Understanding economics.Dharwar, Akalwadi Bk Depot,1967.208p.3.00.
RAMAKRISHNA (K T).
Pre-university economics.Madras, Seshachalam,1957.Various pagings. 4.00.
RANGANADHACHARI (A V).
Essentials of economics.Guntur, Maruthi Bk Depot,1969.118p.3.00.
RATH (Shyam Sunder) and SINHA (V P).
Principles of economics.Rev ed 2. Agra,Navyug Sahitya Sadan,1958. Various pagings.12.50.
RAY (S K).
Economics of the third world.New Delhi,PHI,1983.xxx,415p.110.00.
RAYCHAUDHURI (Krishan Chandra).
Textbook of economics.Calcutta, H Chatterji,1957.x,288p.5.00.
REEKIE (W D).
Macro-economics for managers.New Delhi,Heritage Pub,1983.164p.70.00.
RIKH RAJ (Dibbir Singh).
Fundamentals of regressions with application to economic analysis. Delhi,S Chand,125p.10.00.
ROBERTSON (Denis).
Lectures on economic principles. Bombay,Asia,1961.162p.15.00.
ROBINSON (J).
Contribution to modern economics. New Delhi,Heritage,1985.274p. 150.00.
ROBINSON (Joan).
Further contributions to modern economics.Delhi,Disha,1986.216p. 150.00.
ROYCHOWDHURY (K C).
Classical theory of economic growth.New Delhi,S Chand,1986. 276p.75.00.
RUDDAR DATT.
Understanding an economy.Agra, Ratan Prakashan,1963.324p.10.00.
SABNIS (R S).
Textbook of intermediate economics analysis.Bombay,AR Sheth, 1968.386,viiip.10.00.
SACHDEVA (T N).
Public economics;full view at a glance.New Delhi,Sudha Pubs, 1960.xvi,160p.8.50.
--Simple study of general economics. Rev ed 2.Delhi,Jiwan,1958.viii, 487p.6.75.
SANCHETI (D C).
Economics for CA students.Pt II Indian economy.New Delhi,Allied, 1986.450p.60.00.
SANGHA (Kehar).
Productivity and economic growth. Bombay,Asia,1964.325p.14.00.
SAXENA (S C).
Current economic and commercial essays.Gwalior,Kitab Ghar.1966. 212p.5.00.
SCHUMACHER (E F).
Small is beautiful:A study of economics as if people mattered. New Delhi,Radhakrishna Prakashan, 1977.288p.15.00.
SEN (A K).
Introduction to economics and civics.Calcutta,Central Bk Agency,1970.264,179p.7.00.
SEN (K).
Introduction to economics.Ed 4. New Delhi,Sultan Chand,1981.384,ixp 14.50.
SEN (K K).
Comparative economic systems.Ed 3. New Delhi,Sultan Chand,1986.xiv, 745p.50.00.
--Introduction to economics.New Delhi.Sultan Chand,1986.23.00.
SEN (K K).
Elementary economics.New Delhi, Sultan Chand,1983.472,xivp.30.00
--Introduction to economics.New Delhi,Sultan Chand,1983.398p. 18.50.
SETH (M L).
Macro economics.Agra,Laxmi Narayan Aggarwal,1980.730,xiip. 35.00.
--Principles of economics.Ed 20. Agra,Lakshmi Narain Agarwal, 1983.viii,832p.35.00.
SHAH (Maya).
Economic factors explaining variations in literacy rates in rural areas:A case study of Gujarat.Baroda,MS Univ of Baroda Press,1981.58p.10.00.
SHETTY (H Shivarama).
Textbook of economics.Bombay, Asia,1973.169p.7.50.
SHRIVASTAVA (O S).
Advance economics of development and planning.New Delhi,Allied, 1986.70.00.
SHROFF (Manu) and GUHAN (S),Ed.
Essays on economic progress and welfare in honour of IG Patel. New Delhi,OUP,1986.xvi,330p. 140.00.
SRAFFA (Piero).
Production of commodities by means of commodities;prelude to a critique economic theory. Bombay,Vora,1963.lxv,118p.4.00.
STEVENSON (H W) and NELSON (J R), Ed.
Profits in the modern economy. Bombay,Vora,1970.200p.5.00.
SUBRAMANIYAM (M V).
Economics.Madras,Seshachalam, 1957.viii,115p.3.00.
--Modern economic development; United Kingdom,USA and USSR. Madras,Seshachalam,1958.viii, 204p.7.50.
SUNDHARAM (K P M).
Economic analysis.New Delhi, S Chand,1983.912p.37.50.
--Elementary economics.Ed 2.New Delhi,R Chand,1981.376p.9.50.
--Micro economics.New Delhi, Sultan Chand,1980.x,526p.16.50.
SUNDHARAM (K P M) and SUNDHARAM (E N).
Business economics.Ed 2.New Delhi,Sultan Chand,1980.vi, 440p.15.00.
SUNDHARAM (K P M) and KALKUNDRIKAR (A B).
Introduction to economics.New Delhi,R Chand,1981.334p.17.50.
SUNDHARAM (K P M) and SUNDHARAM (E N
Economic analysis.Ed 8.New Delhi, Sultan Chand,1987.xiv,1040p.60.00.
SUNDHARAM (K P M) and SUNDHARAM (E N).
Micro economics.Ed 6.New Delhi, Sultan Chand,1983.636,xp.30.00.
SUNDARAM (K P M) and VAISH (M C).
Principles of economics.Ed 13. New Delhi,Vikas,1980.22.00.
SURVE (G C).
Monopoly competition and welfare. Bombay,AR Sheth,1960.xii,196p. 7.00.
TAYLOR (G A).
Managerial and engineering economy.New Delhi,Affiliated,1970. 507p.15.00.
TRIBEDY (Gopal).
Introduction to micro-economic theory.Calcutta,Academic Pubs, 1976.258p.15.00.
VAISH (M C).
Macro economic theory.Ed 6.New Delhi,Vikas,1980.521p.75.00.
VASUDEVAN (K).
Basic economics.Madras,National Pub Co,1958.vi,96p.3.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

VEPA (Ram K).
Appropriate technology for decentralised economy.Bombay,Vora 1969.41p.1.50.

330.1 ECONOMIC THEORY

ADARSH CHAND and DEWETT (Kewal Krishan).
Modern economic theory.Rev ed 21. New Delhi,S Chand,1984.xvi, 741p.47.50.
AGARWAL (A N).
Economic organisation and theory. Allahabad,Kitab Mahal,1970.468p. 7.00.
--Economics;analysis and theory. Allahabad,Kitab Mahal,1970.364p. 10.00.
--Introduction to economic principles.New Delhi,Kitab Mahal,1981. v,568p.18.00.
AGARWAL (H S).
Principles of economics.Agra, Shivala Agarwala,1981.xi,675p. 25.00.
--Reconstruction of economics science:A plea for planning in the fundamentals of the science of economics.Allahabad,Kitab Mahal,1944.142p.7.00.
--Introduction to economic theory. New Delhi,S Chand,1981.13.00.
--Principles of micro economics: A new look at economic theory. Ed 3.New Delhi,S Chand,1984. 810p.23.00.
AHUJA (H L).
Advanced economic theory.New Delhi,S Chand,1985.1170p.50.00.
--Textbook of modern economics:Analysis of micro-macro and development economics.New Delhi,S Chand, 1979.960p.25.00.
ALMEIDA (JoseC).
Engel's curves,income elasticities of demand and consumer price index number for the middle class employees families in the Panjim City, trend of the consumer price.India, Panjim,Popular Printing Press,1967. 374p.32.30.
AROCKIASAMY (M S).
Economic analysis.Ed 4.Tirunelveli, Shanti Bk House,1981.700p.23.00.
ASIMAKOPULOS (A).
Introduction to economic theory: Micro-economics.Delhi,OUP,1979. xiv,450p.3.00.
BARLA (C S).
Micro economic theory.New Delhi, National,1983.580p.36.00.
BAUMOL (W J).
Economic theory and operation analysis.New Delhi,PHI,1980.25.00.
--Economic theory and operation analysis.New Delhi,PHI,1970.625p. 17.00.
BEL (Philip Wilkes) and TODARO (M P).
Economic theory:An integrated text with special reference to developing areas.Bombay,OUP, 1973.xvi,601p.28.00.
BRAHMANANDA (P R).
Explorations in the new classical theory of political economy:A connected critique of economic theory.Bombay,Allied,1974.Various pagings.70.00.
BROOMAN (S).
Macro economics.Bombay,George Allen and Unwin,1972.384p.21.00.
CAVES (Richard E).
Foundations of modern economic theories.Allahabad,AH Wheeler, 1970.95p.2.50.
--Trade and economic structure: Models and methods.Delhi,Motilal Banarsidass,1960.326p.7.00.
CHOPRA (P N).
Advanced economic theory:Micro and macro analysis.New Delhi, Kalyani,1978.32.00.
--Introductory micro-economics. New Delhi,Kalyani,1979.14.40.
--Pricing,distribution,welfare:A systematic survey of advanced micro-economics.Ed 2.Ludhiana, Kalyani,1973.699p.25.00.
DATTA (A).
Theory of economic growth.Bombay, Thacker,1968.78p.7.50.
DEWETT (Kewal Krishna).
Easy approach to economic theory (price theory,income theory and economics of development).New Delhi,S Chand,1966.vi,410p.7.00.
--Essentials of macro-economics: Keynesian economics and money and banking.Delhi,S Chand,1979. 10.00.
--Micro-economics or price theory, value,distribution and welfare economics.Rev ed 7.New Delhi, Shyam Lal Charitable Trust, 1984.x,337p.25.00.
--Textbook of economic theory.Ed 2. Delhi,S Chand,1965.480p.10.00.
DEWETT (Kewal Krishan) and ADARSH CHAND.
Modern economic theory.Ed 22. New Delhi,S Chand,1985.xvi,741p. 50.00.
DEWETT (K K) and VARMA (J D).
Elementary economic theory. Ed 22.New Delhi,S Chand, 1985.502p.21.00.
DEWEY (Donald).
Micro-economics:The analysis of prices and markets.New Delhi, OUP,1977.x,338p.15.00.
DHAR (Prayantosh).
Micro economics.Calcutta,Ajanta Pub,1973.viii,216p.12.00.
DHARI (Alakh).
Economic possibilities of Kapurthala.Allahabad,Pioneer Press,1921. xviii,218p.
DHINGRA (I C),etc.
Macro-economics:Analysis and policy.Rev ed 3.New Delhi, Sultan Chand,1984.xiv,400p. 27.50.
DHINGRA (I C),etc.
Macro economic analysis and policy. New Delhi,Sultan Chand,1981.xi, 396p.20.00.
DHINGRA (K) and GARG (V K).
Economic systems and micro-economic theory.Ed 2.New Delhi,Sultan Chand, 1980.xii,506p.21.00.
DHINGRA (I C),etc.
Macro economic analysis and policy. New Delhi,Sultan Chand,1980.361, xip.20.00.
DUA (R C).
Textbook of advanced economic theory.Meerut,Royal Bk Depot, 1969.674p.16.00.
DUDHA (Kersi).
Analytical study of value theory. Bombay,Vora,1962.vi,168p.8.00.
--Comparison to economic systems: Theoretical and methodological approaches.Delhi,OUP,1973.366p. 65.00.
GANGULI (B N).
Some aspects of classical political economy in ineteenth century Indian perspective.Calcutta, Centre for Study in Social Sciences, 1979.48p.7.50.
GAYTONDE (P B) and SETE (M M).
Comparative economic systems. Bombay,Vipul Prakashan,1974. viii,208p.16.00.
GHOSH (Rabindra Nath).
Classical macro-economics and the case for colonies.Calcutta, New Age Pubs,1967.318p.25.00.
GRAFF (J De V).
Theoretical welfare economics. New Delhi,Vikas.178p.50.00.
GRAMPP (William) and WILER (Emanuel T).
Economic policy:Reading in political economy.Ed 3.Bombay, Taraporevala,1972.415p.12.75.
GUPTA (K R).
Elementary economic theory.Ludhiana,Lyall,1981.20.00.
--Macro-economics;the measurement analysis and control of aggregate economic activity.Delhi,Atma Ram, 1976.592p.15.00.
GUPTA (L C).
Growth,theory and strategy:New direction:An unified systems approach to regional and national growth.Delhi,OUP,1983.xvi,162p. 70.00.
EDGMAND (Michael R).
Macro economics:Theory and policy. Ed 2.New Delhi,PHI,1985.480p. 39.00.
GARG (V K) and DHINGRA (I C).
Economic systems and micro economic theory.Rev ed 4.New Delhi,Sultan Chand,1984.ix, 481p.30.00.
HAGUE (D C) and STONIER (A W).
Textbook of economic theory.New Delhi,Orient Longman,1969.212p. 12.50.
HALIM.
Economic systems.New Delhi, Oxford IBH,1970.212p.13.00.
HAYEK (F A).
Two essays on free enterprise. Bombay,Forum of Free Enterprise, 1962.iv,20p.Unpriced.
HELLER.
New dimension of political economy.Bombay,Jaico,1968.180p.2.00.
ISRANEY (J K).
Principles of economics:Micro and macro economic analysis.Allahabad,Kitab Mahal,1970.726p.18.00.
ISRANY (S M).
Elements of economics.Bombay,New Literature Pub,1969.475p.10.50.
--Introduction to economics for commerce students.Allahabad,Kitab Mahal,1970.286p.8.00.
JANGIR (G C) and NARINDAR SINGH.
Textbook of economic theory.Delhi, National,1966.xvi,462p.10.00.
JHINGAN (M L).
Advanced economic theory:Micro and macro economics.Ed 6.New Delhi,Vikas,1984.xvi,741p.95.00.
--Macro economic theory.New Delhi, Vikas,1984.xvi,625p.125.00.
--Micro-economic theory.New Delhi, Vikas,1981.671p.40.00.
JOSHI (A Y).
Textbook of macro-economic theory. Poona,Anmol Prakashan,1974.xvi, 480p,illus.22.00.
JOSHI (J M).
Theory of value,distribution and welfare economics.New Delhi,Vikas, 1979.xi,539p.60.00.
KAUSHIK (K G),etc.
Principles of economics.Jullundur, Nanda Pubs,1970.250p.11.25.
KHATRI (J D).
Modern economic theory.Ed 2.2V.
--V 1.xvi,440p.10.00.
--V 2.441-692p.6.00.
New Delhi,Kitab Mahal,1961.
KUDSIA (J).
Course in economic theory.New Delhi,Oxford IBH,1970.611p.16.00.
--Textbook of economic theory

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

(Pricing,employment and economic development).Delhi,Metropolitan, 1964.xii,645p.12.50.
KULKARNI (A B N) and KALKUNDRIKAR (A B).
Economic theory.Ed 2.New Delhi, R Chand,1982.488p.25.00.
KUMAR (Nathan N).
Micro-economic at a glance.New Delhi,S Chand,1979.132p.30.00.
LAIDLER (David).
Introduction to micro-economics. Ed 2.New Delhi,Heritage,1981. 312p.150.00.
LEO (Huberman).
Man's worldly goods.New Delhi, PPH,1969.356p.10.50.
MAHAJAN (Vidya Sagar).
Towards a theory of economic development.New Delhi,S Chand, 1978.vi,149p.45.00.
MAHESH CHAND and LOHKAR (R N).
Aspects of economic theory,liquidity,growth and policy in India. Allahabad,Chugh,1973.viii,262p. 35.00.
MARX (Karl) and ENGELS (Friedrich).
On Malthus.New Delhi,PPH,1956. 176p.3.00.
MEHTA (D D).
Theory of economic organisation and growth.Agra,Ram Prasad,1965. xvi,472p.12.00.
MEHTA (J K).
Lectures on modern economic theory.Ed 4.Allahabad,Chaitanya, 1973.vi,286p.12.50.
--Macro economics.Bombay,Allied, 1969.247p.18.00.
--Studies in advanced economic theory.Ed 4.New Delhi,S Chand, 1964.viii,390p.12.50.
MELER (Gerald M) and BALDWIN (Robert E).
Economic development,theory, history and policy.Bombay,Asia, 1971.586p.20.00.
MIDHA (V K).
Advanced economic theory (micro-economics).Jullundur,New Academic, 15.00.
--Lectures on advanced economic theory.Jullundur,New Academic 1971.15.00.
MISHRA (Vikas).
Growth,multiplier and a general theory of economic growth.Bombay, Asia,1962.viii,164p.11.50.
MISRA (S K).
Macro economics:Analysis and policy.Delhi,Pragati Pub,1985. xi,493p.90.00.
MITHANI (D M).
Fundamentals of economics for CA entrance.Bombay,Himalaya, 1984.525p.35.00.
MITHANI(D M).
Fundamentals of economic analysis. Bombay,Himalaya,1981.28.00.
--Macro-economics:Analysis and policy.New Delhi,Oxford IBH,1981. xii,218p.20.00.
--Modern economic analysis.Bombay, Himalaya,1982.70.00.
--Principles of economics.Bombay, Himalaya,1981.28.00.
MITRA (J K).
Micro and macro economics.Calcutta,World Press,1980.322p.26.00.
MYRDAL (Gunnar).
Economic theory and under developed regions.Bombay,Vora,1958.183p. 4.50.
PANDEY (K M).
Micro-economics.Ed 2.New Delhi, R Chand,1982.xi,476p.25.00.
PARTHASARATHI (B).
Textbook of economic analysis. Puttar (S Kaura),Author,1966. viii,240p.5.00.
PESTON (M H).
Theory of macro-economic policy. New Delhi,Heritage Pub,1982.150.00.
PRASAD (K N).
Studies in economic analysis and policy in retrospect.New Delhi, Sterling,1984.304p.125.00.
RAGHAVAN (P V),etc.
Macro-economic theory.New Delhi, R Chand,324p.14.00.
RAILKAR (J S).
Macro development economics.New Delhi,Sultan Chand,1977.xx,291p. 15.00.
--Macro-development economics. New Delhi,Sultan Chand,1980. xviii,303p.17.50.
--Microdevelopment economics.New Delhi,Sultan Chand,1979.xxx,326p. 17.50.
RAJ (A Samuel).
Economics for Indian students. New Delhi,Allied,1984.215p.100.00.
RAMAN (J V).
Micro-economics.Delhi,Dutta Bk Centre,1979.122p.30.00.
RAMAKRISHNA (K J).
Lectures on advanced economic theory.Bombay,Asia,1965.316p. 20.00.
RAMAKRISHNA (K J).
Lectures on advanced economic theory.Bombay,Asia,1965.316p.20.00.
RAMAKRISHNA (K T).
Pre-university economics.Madras, M Seshachalam,1957.4.00.
RANA (K C) and VERMA (K N).
Macro-economic analysis.Delhi, Vishal,1981.36.00.
RANGANADHACHARI (A V).
Advanced economic theory:Micro analysis.Guntur,Maruthi Bk Depot, 1973.Ed 3.535p.15.00.
RAO and SEN (S M).
Economic theory.Ed 3.New Delhi, S Chand,1981.383,viip.20.00.
RAY (N C).
Introduction to micro-economics. New Delhi,Macmillan,1975.xi,436p 30.00.
ROY CHOWDHURY (Krishan Chandra).
Classical theory of economic growth.Delhi,Macmillan,1979. xiv,205p.50.00.
RUDRA (Ashok).
Measurement in economics.Bombay, Allied,1969.82p.7.00.
SACHDEV (T N).
Advanced economic theory.Delhi, Sudha Pub,1969.224p.12.50.
SALAVATORE.
Micro-economic theory.New Delhi, Tata McGraw Hill,1976.16.50.
SALUJA (J L),etc.
Introduction to economic theory. Ed 2.New Delhi,Arya Bk Dep,1983. 181p.9.00.
SAMUELSON (Paul A).
Readings in economics.Ed 7.New Delhi,Tata McGraw Hill,1974. 416p.24.00.
SANCHETI (D C).
Economics for CA students:Pt I. Theory.New Delhi,Allied,1984. 35.00.
SEN (K K).
Elementary economics.New Delhi, Sultan Chand,1984.472p.30.00.
SEN (Satyendra Nath) and DAS (Sisir Kumar).
Introduction to economic theory. Calcutta,Bookland,1965.608p.12.00.
SETH (M L).
Macro-economics.Agra,Laxmi Narain Aggarwal,1979.763p.35.00.
--Micro-economics.Agra,Laxmi Narain Agarwal,1979-80.698p.34.00.
--Principles of economics.Agra, Lakshmi Narain Aggarwal,1978. viii,808p.28.50.
SETHI (M L) and VELAYUDHAM (S).
Theory and practice of economic planning.New Delhi,S Chand,1980. xv,812p.30.00.
SHAPIRO.
Micro-economic analysis.Ed 5. New Delhi,Galgotia,1984.75.00.
SHARMA (Suresh Chand).
Modern economic theory.Meerut, Goel Pub House,1971.800p.16.50.
SHARMA and AGGARWAL.
Principles of economic growth and planning.Meerut,Goel Pub House, 1971.540p.14.00.
SHAW (G K).
Introduction to the theory of macro-economic policy.New Delhi, Vikas,1972.164p.35.00.
SINGER (Hans),etc,Ed.
New world order series:Economic theory and new world order.Delhi, Ashish,1987.637p.400.00.
SINGH (V B).
Theories of economic development. Bombay,Somaiya,1971.xiii,256p. 25.00.
SOLOW (R M).
Growth theory.Bombay,OUP,1970. 10.80.
STREETON(P) and LIPTON (M),Ed.
Crisis of Indian planning:Economic policy in the 1960.Bombay, OUP,1969.424p.60.00.
SUNDHARAM (K P M).
Textbook of economic theory.Agra, Ratan Prakashan Mandir,1967.662p. 12.50.
SUNDHARAM (K P M) and SUNDHARAM (E N)
Economic analysis.New Delhi,Sultan Chand,1978.919p.25.00.
--Micro economics.Ed 5.New Delhi, Sultan Chand,1980.459,xiip.16.50.
SURREY (M J C).
Macro economic themes.New Delhi, OUP.536p.30.00.
UPINDERJIT KAUR.
Development of the theoryof demand:Bernoulli to Marshall. New Delhi,Sterling,1979.235p. 65.00.
VAISH (M C).
Macro economic theory.Rev and enl ed 7.New Delhi,Allied,1983. xiv,710p.50.00.
VAISH (M C).
Macro-economic theory.New Delhi,Allied,1984.720p.50.00.
VERMA (Madan) and AHUJA.
Textbook of economic theory, and practice.New Delhi,Career Digest Pub,1971.260p.15.00.

330.109 HISTORY OF ECONOMIC THOUGHT

ABRAHAM (V M).
History of economic thought. Delhi,Jiwan,1959.viii,343p.12.00.
BHATNAGAR (K P) and SATISH BAHADUR.
History of economic thought. Kanpur,Kishore Pub House,1969. xvi,555p.10.00.
BHATIA (H L).
History of economic thought.New Delhi,Vikas,1985.xi,506p.150.00.
DAVAR (B G).
History of economic thought. Poona,City Book Stall,1964. ii,199p.5.00.
DESAI (S S M).
History of economic thought. Poona,Continental,1967.xvi, 332p.12.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

GHOSH (Biswanath).
Short history of economic thought. Calcutta,NM Roychowdhury,1968. 9.00.
GIDE (Charles) and RIST (Charles).
History of economic doctrines: From the time of the physiocrats to the present day.Delhi, OUP,1974.78.00.
HAJELA (T N).
History of economic thought. Agra,Shivalal Agarwala,1981. 601p.22.50.
KIRZNER (Isral M).
Economic point of view:An essay in the history of economic thought.New Delhi,Affiliated, 1967.228p.7.00.
LAKSHMI NARAIN.
Guide to history of economic thought.Meerut,Sri Prakashan, 1958.80p.3.00.
LEKACHMAN (Robert).
History of economic ideas.Delhi, Universal Bk Stall,1959.427p. 10.00.
LOKANATHAN.
History of economic thought.Ed 5. New Delhi,S Chand,1985.392p.22.50.
MADAN (G R) and DHOORIA (H S).
History of development of economic thought.Delhi,S Chand,1963. 311p.12.50.
SACHDEV (T N).
Short economic thought.Rev ed 4. New Delhi,Sudha Pub,1965.304p. 11.00.
SHAIK (A J) and MANNUR (H G).
Short economic historyof England, the United States and the Soviet Russia.Madras,Macmillan,1958.x, 391p.7.50.
SRIVASTAVA (S K).
History of economic thought.Ed 4. New Delhi,S Chand,1986.676p.42.50.

330.1093/9 ECONOMIC THOUGHT IN SPECIFIC COUNTRIES

330.10942 GREAT BRITAIN

JHA (Narmadeshwar).
Age of Marshall;aspects of British economic thought,1890-1905.Patna, Novelty,1963.xii.220p.23.00.

330.10954 INDIA

AIYANGAR (K V Rangaswami).
Ancient Indian economic thought. Varanasi,BHU,1966.212p.9.00.
BEPIN BEHARI.
Gandhian economic philosophy. Bombay,Vora,1962.xvi,157p.8.00.
BHULESHKAR (A V),Ed.
Indian economic thought and development.Bombay,Popular,1969. xxx,445p.36.00.
DATTA (Bhabatos).
Evolution of economic thinking in India.Calcutta,Federation Hall Society,1962.xvii,25p.4.00.
DATTA (Shib Chandra).
Conflicting tendencies in Indian economic thought.Calcutta,N M Ray Choudhury,1934.vii,225p.5.00.
DIWAN (Romesh) and LUTZ (Mark),Ed.
Essays in Gandhian economics. New Delhi,Gandhi Peace Foundation,1985.xxv,243p.130.00.
GANDHI'S ECONOMIC thought and its relevance at present.Surat,South Gujarat Univ,1971.189p.10.00.
GUPTA (Shanti S).
Economic philosophy of Mahatma Gandhi.Delhi,Ashok Pub House, 1969.v,223p.30.00.
JHA (Shiva Chandra).
History of Indian economic thought. Calcutta,Firma KL Mukhopadhyay, 1981.v,190p.50.00.
KUMARAPPA (J C).
Gandhian economic thought.Bombay, Vora,1951.72p.1.25.
MAHARASHTRA,COMMERCE (Chamber of-).
Thought of Indian economy (Walchand Memorial Lectures).Bombay,Popular, 1969.160p.15.00.
MATHUR (J S) and MATHUR (A S),Ed.
economic thought of Mathatma Gandhi,Ellahabad,Chaitanya,1968. xiviii,666p.32.00.
RANGASWAMI IYENGAR (K V).
Aspects of ancient Indian economic thought.Banaras,BHU,1934.viii, 210p.3.00.
SURI (Promila) and ZAIDI (Indira).
Impact of British rule on Indian economy.New Delhi,Raaj Prakashan, 1986.312p.90.00.
VAKIL (C N),etc.
Thoughts of Indian economy (Walchand Memorial Lectures).Bombay, Popular,1969.115p.15.00.
VASUDEVAN (K).
Gandhian economics.Bombay,Bharatiya,1967.xiv,57p.1.00.
VYAS (Madan).
Economic philosophy of Mahatma Gandhi.Bombay,Popular,1969.15.00.
WILDEN (Folkert).
New forms of ownership in industry.Tr from German.Varanasi,Sarva Seva Sangh,1962.184p.2.00

330.15 CAPITALIST

BHATTACHARYA (S K).
Capital longivity and economic growth;an analytical study.Calcutta,Bookland,1965.vi,146p.20.00.
DOBB (Maurice).
Capitalism,yesterday and today. Bombay,PPH,1959.15p.1.50.
GOUVERNEUR (Jacques).
Contemporary capitalism and Marxist economics.Tr by Richard K Janu.Delhi,Disha,1986.315p. 150.00.
INSTITUTE OF SOCIAL SCIENCES.
Political economy of capitalism. Chandigarh,Punjab Bk Centre, 1986.124p.13.00.
KUMARSHEKHAR (K).
Unemployment,disarmament and war (Keynes and the cold war).Elura, International Economic Inst,1961. 26p.1.00.
MUHAMMAD (Shabbir Khan).
Schumpeter's theory of capitalist development.Aligarh,Univ,1957. x,175p.Unpriced.
SUBRAMANIAM (Kamala).
Capital theory and economic analysis.Delhi,Gian,1987.158p.90.00.

330.150954 INDIA

GANDHI (Mohandas Karamchand).
To a Gandhian capitalist.Bombay, Hind Kitabs,1968.325p.5.50.
JHA (Shiv Chandra).
Critical study of Gandhian economy thought.Agra,Lakshmi Narain Aggarwal,1961.xii,276p.12.00.
--Studies in the development of capitalism in India.Calcutta, Mukhopadhyay,1963.xvi,415p.20.00.
LEVKOVSKY (A L).
Capitalism in India;basic trend in its development.New Delhi, PPH,1966.664p.40.00.
MURTHY (Guruprasad).
Capital investment decisions in Indian industry.Bombay,Himalaya, 1985.355p.175.00.
SHARMA (S L).
Some trends of capitalist concentration in India.Aligarh, PC Dwadash Shreni,1971.15.00.
ZAKIR HUSSAIN.
Capitalist;essays in understanding. Bombay,Asia,1967.204p.20.00.

330.155 UNIVERSALISM

VIKOR (D).
Economic romanticism in the twentieth century;Spann's attempt to revolutionize economic theory. New Delhi,New Bk Society,1964. 200p.20.00.

330.156 KEYNESAIN ECONOMICS

BANERJI (Bijoy).
Keynesian economics and economics of full employment.Bombay,Ramakrishna,1954.80p.2.00.
COPELAND (Morris A).
Keynesian reformation.Delhi,Delhi School of Economics,1965.62p.1.50.
DILLARD (Dudley).
Economics of John Maynard Keynes. New Delhi,Vikas,1977.394p.75.00.
GUPTA (R D).
Keynesian economics:An introduction.Delhi,Kalyani,1983.574p.27.00.
HANSEN (Alvin H).
Guide to Keynes.New Delhi,Tata McGraw Hill,1980.252p.24.00.
KRISHAN RAO (S).
Contributions to post-Keynesian economics:A resume and a critique. New Delhi,Sterling,1987.viii,77p. 80.00.
KRISHNAKUTTY (G).
Essays on Keynesian economics.Vellanad,Mitraniketan,1969.84p.3.00.
MEHTA (Ghanshyam).
Structure of the Keynesian revolution.Bombay,Allied,1978.200p. 45.00.
SETH (M L).
Introduction to Keynesian economics.Agra,Lakshmi Narain Agarwal, 1970.383p.11.00.
SHIV KUMAR.
Advanced Keynesian economics. Jullundur,New Academic Pubs,1969. 462p.20.00.
SINGH (Vir Bahadur),Ed.
Keynesian economics:A symposium. New Delhi,PPH,1956.250p.8.75.

330.16 THEORY OF VALUE

DRIEBERG (T).
Economic news service;a feasibility study prepared under the sponsorship of the export promotion division.New Delhi,US Agency for International Development, 1970.264p.
FONSECA (A J).
Marxian dilemma;transformation of values to prices.New Delhi,Manohar, 1980.viii,78p.40.00.
JOSHI (J M).
Theory of value,distribution and welfare economics.Ed 7.New Delhi, Vikas,1983.574p.50.00.

330.18 ECONOMIC METHODS

CHRIST (C F).
Econometric models and methods. New Delhi,Wiley Eastern,1970. 736p.22.50.
KLEIN (L K).
Introduction to economics.New Delhi,PHI,1969.280p.15.00.
KLEIN (Lawrence R).
Introduction to econometrics. New Delhi,PHI,1965.viii,280p. 12.60.
--Textbook of econometrics.Bombay, Asia,1963.x,355p.12.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

MIDHA (V K).
Advanced economic theory:Micro-economics.Jullundur,New Academic, 1971.15.00.
MILLER and RAO.
Applied econometrics.New Delhi, PHI,1972.248p.15.00.
MUKHERJEE (P K).
Economic surveys in underdeveloped countries;a study in methodology.Bombay,Asia,1959.xv,263p. 15.00.
PENNATHUR (Krish).
Manual of methodology.New Delhi, National Productivity Council, 1956.312p.25.00.
SAMBRASIVARAO (Kalipatnapu).
Statistical inference and measurement of structural changes in an economy.Bombay,OUP,1964.xvi,345p. 30.00.
SETH (M L).
Nature and technique of economic analysis (an essay on the scope and methodology of economics). Agra,Lakshmi Narain Aggarwal, 1958.xiv,347p.8.75.

330.19 ECONOMICS IN RELATION TO OTHER SUBJECTS

330.19355 TO WAR

KUMARAPPA (J C).
War, a factor of production. Rajamundry,Hindustan Pub Co, 1938.30p.1.00.
VAKIL (Chandilal Nagindas).
Financial burden of the war on India.Bombay,Author,1943.xviii, 140p.4.00.

330.1962 ENGINEERING

TARACHAND.
Engineering economics,industrial organisation and management.Ed 2. Roorkee,Nemchand,1965.xxviii, 689p.12.50.

330.196515 MANAGEMENT

DEAN(Jeel).
Managerial economics.Bombay, Asia.1968.xvi,640p.16.00.
DWIVEDI (D N).
Fundamentals of managerial economics.New Delhi,Vikas,1986.125.00.
DUFTY (F Norman).
Managerial economics.Bombay, Asia,1966.230p.24.00.
HABIB-UR-RAHMAN.
Managerial economics.Rev ed 2. Bombay,Himalaya,1986.xi,419p.90.00.
MISRA (P N).
Managerial economics.Meerut,Pragati Prakashan,1986.218p.25.00.
MAHESHWARI and VARSHNEY.
Management economics.Ed 9. New Delhi,Sultan Chand,1986. 33.00.
VERMA (J C).
Managerial economics.New Delhi, Deep and Deep,1986.450p.250.00.

330.4 ESSAYS

AGARWAL (A N).
Economic and commercial essays. Rev ed 3. Allahabad,Kitab Mahal, 1958.v,301p.6.00.
ANJARIA (J J).
Essays in planning and growth. Bombay,Vora,1973.194p.15.00.
DUTTA (Amalan).
Essays on economic development. Ed 2.Calcutta,Bookland,1961. viii,158p.10.00.
DAYA KRISHNA.
Planning,power and welfare.New Delhi,Congress for Cultural Freedom,1959.iv,91p.2.00.
JHA (Lakshmi Kant).
Economic development:Ends and means.Bombay,Vora,1973.viii, 208p.20.00.
JOSEPH (S C) and PANKAR (P G K),Ed.
Adam Smith's wealth of nations: The bi-centenary.Madras,Univ, Dept of Economics,1978.xii,218, iip,20.00.
KHANNA (Radha Krishna).
Paths of prosperity and progress. New Delhi,Ram Krishna,1957.xi, 290p.7.00.
MORGAN (Arthur E).
Long road.Ahmedabad,Navajivan, 1958.xxxii,130p.2.00.
NIGAM (Brij Mohan Lal).
Modern economic and commercial essays.Ed 7.Kanpur,Kishore Pub House,1963.ii,407p.4.00.
PARAKAL (Dauly V).
Prices,monopolies and government policies.New Delhi,CPI,1972.iv,27p. 0.40.
RIVETT (Kenneth).
Economics and economy;three lectures on the scope and method of economics and relation to social philosophy.Ahmedabad,Harold Laski Inst,1958.iv,61p.2.00.
ROBINSON (Joan).
Selected economic writings.Bombay, OUP,1974.xiii,249p.18.00.
SHARMA and AGARWAL.
Current economicand commercial essays.Ed 2.Agra,Sahitya Bhawan, 1983.11.25.

330.7 STUDY AND TEACHING

CHAKRAVARTY (S).
Teaching of economics in India. Bombay,Himalaya,1987.25.00.
INDIA,MINISTRY OF FINANCE.
Economic survey,1985-86.New Delhi, Ministry of Finance,1987.180p. 15.00.
KANWAR (B S).
Teaching of economics.Ludhiana, Prakashan Bros,1970.243p.8.00.
KURIEN (C T),Ed.
Guide to research in economics. Madras,Sangam Pubs,1973.xv,476p. 30.00.
LAKDAWALA (D T),Ed.
Survey of research in economics. 7 V.
--V 1.Methods and techniques.1977. xxxv,127p.40.00.
--V 2.Macro-economics,1967.xiv,424p. 60.00.
--V 3.Pt 1.Agriculture.1975.200p. 40.00.
--V 4.Pt 2.Agriculture.1975.305p. 50.00.
--V 5.Industry.1975.362p.50.00.
--V 6.Infrastructure.1980.xii, 272p.70.00.
--V 7.Econometrics.1979.xiv,386p. 80.00.
Bombay,Allied.
OOMMEN (M A),Ed.
Issues in teaching of economics in Indian universities.New Delhi, OUP,1987.vii,145p.72.00.

330.72 RESEARCH AND EXPERIMENT

DASGUPTA (A K),Ed.
Methodology of economic research. Bombay,Asia,1968.177p.16.00.
SAMUELSON (Paul A).
Collected scientific papers of Paul A Samuelson.Ed by JE Stiglitz. 2 V.New Delhi,Oxford IBH,1970. Various pagings.18.75 (Per V)

330.9 ECONOMIC CONDITIONS AND HISTORY

ABRAHAM (N T),etc.
Textbook of economic history containing India,England,Japan,USA and USSR.Bombay,AR Sheth,1964,xvi, 736p.17.00.
ACHUTA RAO (T N).
Economic geography.Belgaum,Liberty Bk Stall,1972.4.25.
AGARWAL (M C) and MONGA (J R).
Economic and commercial geography. Rev ed 4.New Delhi,National,1980. 554p.22.00.
AGGARWAL (MC) and MONGA (J R).
World resources and trade.Ed 2, New Delhi,National,1974.700p.22.00.
AJWANI (Mohan H).
Economic and commercial geography. Rev ed 2.Bombay,Vipul Prakashan, 1974.viii,486p,maps.15.00.
BAQUII (Galib M).
Economic historicism.New Delhi, New Book Society of India,1971. 192p.20.00.
BARI (S A).
Economics and commercial geography. Bombay,New Literature Pubs,1969. 425p.10.50.
BASU (T R).
Economic development.V 1.USA, USSR,Japan and Great Britain. Calcutta,Prakash Mandir,1963. Various pagings.10.50.
BHAGWATI (Jagdish N).
Economic and world order from the 1970s to the 1990s.Bombay, Orient Longman,1972.xxii,365p. 40.00.
BHATIA (H L).
History of economic thought.New Delhi,Vikas,1980.Ed 2.496p.75.00.
BLACK (E R).
Diplomacy of economic development. Bombay,Thacker,1968.84p.1.50.
BRIGHT SINGH (D).
Economics of development.Bombay, Asia,1966.xiv,611p.38.00.
BROWN (Lester Russell).
World without borders.New Delhi, East West Press,1973.395p.15.00.
CHAKRAVARTI and BASU.
Economics and commercial geography. Calcutta,Bookland,1972.275p.10.50.
CHATTERJEE (Shiba Prasad).
Developing countries of the world. Calcutta,National Committee for Geography,1968.575p.30.50.
CHAUDHURI (M R).
Economic geography.New Delhi, Oxford IBH,1969.302p.12.00.
DAGLI (Vadilal Jechand),Ed.
Indo-Soviet economic relations: Survey.Ed 1.Bombay,Vora,1971.xii, 159p.30.00.
DAS (Amrtananda).
Political economy of development. Calcutta,Minerva,1970.x,183p.25.00.
DASGUPTA (Arun Kumar).
Economic and commercial geography. Calcutta,Mukherjee,1980.xvi,635p. 40.00.
DATTA (A).
Perspectives of economic development.Delhi,Macmillan,1973.246p. 20.00.
DEMEL (F).
Economic history of India,UK,USA, USSR and Japan.Bombay,New Literature Pub Co,1969.750p.15.50.
EKSTEIN (Alexander).
Comparison of economic systems: Theoretical and methodical approach.Bombay,OUP,1971.885p.35.00.
GOVIND SARAN SINGH.
Economic and commercial geography resources,techniques and commodities.Bombay,Manaktalas,1967.348p. 21.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

GUHA (J) and CHATTERJEE (P).
New approach to economic geography. Calcutta,World,1971.616p.14.00.
GUHA (J) and CHATTORAJ (P K).
New approach to economic geography:A study of resources.Ed 5. Calcutta,World Press,1974.xviii, 644p.18.50.
GUPTA (K R).
Economics of development:History, principles,problems and policies. Delhi,Atma Ram,1971.viii,486p. 20.00.
HALAYYA (M).
Textbook of economic history of India,Russia,Japan,the United Kingdom,Germany,the USA.Delhi, Jamnadas,1967.x,700p.15.00.
HICKS (U K).
Development from below.Bombay, OUP,1970.312p.30.00.
HIGGINS (Benjamin).
Economic development;principles, problems and policies.Allahabad, Art Pubs,1965.vi,356p.3.50.
HOLT (Robert T) and TURER (John E).
Political basis of economic development:An exploration in comparative political analysis.New Delhi, Affiliated,1970.416p.6.75.
GILL (R T).
Economic development;past and present.New Delhi,PHI,1970.128p. 3.00.
KHANDEPARKER (P J),etc.
Forms of economic organisation. Bombay,AR Sheth,1960.xii,391p. 8.00.
KHANNA (K K) and GUPTA (V K).
World resources and trade.Ed 9. New Delhi,S Chand,1981.780,xvip. 25.00.
KUZNETS (S).
Modern economic growth:Rate structure and spread.Bombay, Vakils,1970.256p.3.50.
MALHOTRA (D K).
Economic development of England, Japan, and Russia.Jullundur,New Academic Pub,1969.182p.5.00.
MATHUR (Gautam).
Planning for steady growth.Delhi, OUP,1973.386p.30.00.
MEHTA (V L).
Decentralised economic development.Bombay,Khadi and Village Industries Commission,1964.325p. 12.00.
MISRA (S N).
Participation and development. New Delhi,NBO,1986.174p.100.00.
MISRA (S K) and PURI (V K).
Development and planning:Theory and practice.Bombay,Himalaya,1986. xvi,792p.150.00.
MITRA (D R).
Handbook of economic geography. Calcutta,Mukherjee,1969.212p. 7.50.
MOTHUKRISHNAN (N K),etc.
History of economic thought. Allahabad,Chaitanya,1919.15.00.
NAMBIAR (M K).
Outline of commercial geography. Cannanore,Author,1970.232p.7.00.
PATWARDHAN (P V).
World economy,1914-1965.Poona, Rajas,1971.520p.20.00.
RAO (V K R V).
Essays in economic development. Bombay,Asia,1964.145p.18.00.
ROBINSON (Jean) and EATWELL (John).
Introduction to modern economics. New Delhi,Tata McGraw Hill,1974. 360p.21.00.
ROYEN (William Van) and BENGTSON (Nels A).
Fundamentals of economic geography.New Delhi,PHI,1971.640p.17.50.

SARKAR (Benoy Kumar).
Equations of worked-economy in their bearings on post-war reconstruction.Calcutta,Checkerverty Chatterjee,1943.xxiv,416p. 121.00.
SARKAR (D S).
Modern economic development of great powers.Bombay,Vora,1967. 408p.11.00.
SIDDIQI (Mohammad Nejatullah).
Some aspects of the Islamic economy.Delhi,Narkazi Maktaba Islami,1972.137p.3.00.
SEMINAR-CUM-TRAINING INSTITUTE ON THE THEORY OF ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT (Annamalainagar).
Papers and proceedings.Annamalainagar,1967.xxxii,353p.20.00.
SHARMA (T C) and COUTINLA (O).
Economic and commercial geography of India.Ed 2.Sahibabad, Vikas.1980.xx,379p.75.00.
SINGH (Govind Saran).
Indian economic geography.Allahabad,Kitab Mahal,1979.126p.12.00.
SINGH (Vir Bahadur).
Patterns of economic development: A study of the economic development of the UK,USA,Japan,USSR and China. Bombay,Allied,1970. viii,576p.40.00.
SRINIVASARAGHAVAN (T).
Modern economic history of England,USA and the USSR.Bombay, Macmillan,391p.7.50.
SRIVASTAVA (S K).
History of economic thought.Ed 3. New Delhi,S Chand,1972.xvi,680p. 17.00.
TANDON (B C).
Economic development of developed countries.Allahabad,Chaitanya,1969. vi,664p.10.00.
--Economic planning;principles and problems.Ed 2.Allahabad,Chaitanya, 1970.xii,500p.15.00.
VANROYED (William) and BENGTSON (Nels A).
Fundamentals of economic geography; an introduction to the study of resources.New Delhi,PHI,1967.xx, 613p.13.50.
VARADARAJARAO (V K).
Essays in economic development. Bombay,Asia, 1964.viii,333p.22.00.
VENU (S).
Environment and economic growth. Bombay,Commerce,1973.30p.

330.93 /330.99 ECONOMIC CONDITIONS AND SYSTEMS OF SPECIFIC COUNTRIES

330.94 EUROPE

DESAI (S S R).
Economic doctrines;being an account of the development of western economic thought from ancient times to the present day.Bombay,C Jamnadas,1956.xvi,523p.10.00.
INTERNATIONAL COOPERATIVE ALLIANCE (New Delhi).
Cooperation in the European market economics.Bombay,Asia,1967.185p. 10.00.
LALL (K B),etc,Ed.
EEC and the global system.New Delhi,Allied,1984.273,xxiiip. 100.00.
SHARMA (P N).
European Economic Community and the changing pattern of Indo-British trade.Patna,Janaki Prakashan,1982.xvi,258p.95.00.

330.942 GREAT BRITAIN

CHAKRAVARTY (Sudhindra Chandra).
Economic development of Great Britain.Calcutta,Nababharat, 1966.xvi,232p.5.00.
DUBE (Ram Nath).
Economic development of England. Rev ed by Vinod Dube.Rev ed 3. Allahabad,Kitab Mahal,1964.viii, 354p.7.50.
GANGULY (Subrata) and BHATTACHARYA (A).
British economic development. Calcutta,NM Roychowdhury,1966. vi,174p.5.50.
SHANMUGA SUNDARAM CHETTY (M).
Economic development of England. Madras,Rochouse,1958.125p.2.50.
TANDON (B C).
British economy.Allahabad, Chaitanya,1968.xii,240p.6.00.

330.943 GERMANY

SHAH (Khushal Talaksi).
Post-war Germany:An object lesson in national reconstruction.Bombay,Taraporevala, 1928.xviii,227p.2.50.

330.947 RUSSIA

ASIRVATHAM (Arogyaswami).
USSR,its economic development. Madras,Rochouse,1966.viii,123p.
BHAT (G K) and AGNIHOTRI (V P).
Economic history of Russia. Ahmedabad,Kanu Vyas,1968.vi, 58,10p.2.50.
BOR (Nikhail).
Aims and methods of Soviet planning.New Delhi,PPH,1968.256p. 20.00.
CHAKRAVARTY (S C),etc.
Economic development of Soviet Union.Calcutta,Nava Bharati,1963. xci,141p.4.00.
DATTA (Amlan).
Century of economic development of Russia and Japan.Calcutta, World,1967.187p.12.50.
GHOSH and MUKHERJEE.
Soviet economic development. Calcutta,NM Roychowdhury,1971. 5.50.
GOLDMAN (M I).
Soviet economy;myth and reality. Bombay,Thacker,1969.192p.3.00.
LAVRISHCHEV (A).
Economic geography of USSR. Madras,New Century Bk House, 1969.125p.5.00.
MALHOTRA (D K).
Economic development of Russia. Jullundur,New Academic Pub,1969. 138p.5.00.
MEHTA (Vinod).
Soviet economy:New economic strategy.New Delhi,Sterling,1987. 220p.100.00.
MEHTA (Vinod).
Soviet and the Chinese economy: A comparative study.New Delhi, Sterling,1981.vi,184p.55.00.
--Soviet economy:Development of Azerbaijan.New Delhi,Sterling, 1982.vi,116p,maps.50.00.
MODAK (A G).
Economic development of the USSR. Bombay,Himalaya,1982.200p.45.00.
SCHWARTZ (Harry).
Russia's Soviet economy.Ed 2. New Delhi,PHI,1963.xvi,682p.12.60.
SOLOMAKHIN (Paul V).
Soviet agrarian policy:A critical appraisal of Western viewpoint. New Delhi,Agricole,1987.63p.70.00.
VALKENIER (E K).
Soviet Union and the third world: An economic bind.New Delhi,Allied, 1986.xi,188p.45.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

330.954 INDIA

ADHYA (Gobindalal).
Early Indian economics, studies in the economic life of Northern and Western India, C 200 BC to 300 AD. Bombay, Asia, 1966. xii, 219p. 24.00.
ADISHESHIAH (Macolm S).
Let my country awake: The human role in development: Thoughts on the next ten years. New Delhi, Orient Longman, 1971. 17.50.
--Mid-year review of the Indian economy, 1978: Papers presented at the workshop at New Delhi, on 4-9, 1978. New Delhi, Associated Chambers of Commerce and Industry of India, 1979. 37p.
--Seventh plan perspective. New Delhi, Lancers International, 1985 140.00.
ADISESHIAH (Malcolm S), Ed.
Economics of the states of the Indian Union. New Delhi, Lancer, 1989. xi, 474p. 300.00.
--Is India a high cost economy? New Delhi, Lancer, 1988. vi, 119p. 80.00.
AGARWAL (B L), Ed.
Alternative economic structures. Shimla, Indian Inst of Advanced Study, 1989. xxii, 423p. 200.00.
AGARWAL (R D).
Commentaries on U P large land holdings tax act, 1957 (U P) act, 31 of 1957 with rules, forms, notifications and latest case law. Allahabad, Ramnarainlal, vi, 85p. 3.50.
--Economic aspects of welfare state in India. Allahabad, Chaitanya, 1967. xv, 264p. 18.25.
AGARWAL (A K).
Economic problems and planning in North East India. New Delhi, Sterling, 1987. 579p. 250.00.
AGARWAL (A K).
North-Eastern economy: Problems and prospects. Delhi, Mittal, 1988. xi, 207p. 180.00.
AGARWAL (Shriman Narayan).
Gandhian plan of economic development for India. Bombay, Padma Pub, 1944. v, 114p. 2.50.
--Gandhian plan reaffirmed. Bombay, Padma Pub, 1948. 88p. 2.50.
AGARWAL (AN).
Indian economy: Problems of development and planning. New Delhi, Wiley Eastern, 1986. xvi, 680p. 55.00.
--Some economic issues of transition and planning in India. Allahabad, M K Dikshit, 1945. iv, 115p. 8.00.
AGARWAL (V K).
Concentration of economic power and monopolies in India with special reference to M R T P act. New Delhi, Deep and Deep, 1989. 328p. 225.00.
AGARWAL (V K).
Essays on Indian economy. New Delhi, Commonwealth, 1990. viii, 278p. 260.00.
AGARWAL (V K) and JAIN (P K).
Essays on Indian economy. New Delhi, Commonwealth, 1990. viii, 278p. 260.00.
AGGARWAL (A K).
Economic problems and planning in North-East India. New Delhi, Sterling, 1987. 600p. 75.00.
AGRAWAL (A N), etc.
India: Economic information yearbook, 1989-1990. Ed 4. New Delhi, National, 1989-90. 340p. 220.00.
--India: Basic economic information 1986. New Delhi, National, 1986. 235p. 130.00.
AHLUWALIA (B K) and AHLUWALIA (Shashi), Ed.
Social and economic development in North East India. Delhi, Gian, 1986. 188p. 120.00.
AIYAR (Sadashiv Prabhakar).
Liberalism and the modernization of India; an interpretation. Ahmedabad, Harold Laski Inst of Political Science, 1967. 38p. 3.00.
--Modernisation of India. Ahmedabad Harold Laski Inst of Political Science, 1969. 3.00.
AJWANI (Mohan H).
Economic and commercial geography. Bombay, Vipul Prakashan, 1973. viii, 215p. 13.00.
ALL INDIA summer seminar on modernising Indian economy (Panchgani) (1965). Modernising Indian economy; papers and proceeding of all India summer (sic) seminar, 1965. Ed by M R Sinha. Bombay, Asian Studies Press for Indian Inst of Asian Studies, 1967. viii, 111p. 33.00.
AMBIRAJAN (Srinivasa).
Classical political economy and British policy in India. New Delhi, Vikas, 1978. 301p. 150.00.
ANEJA (R K) and KURIAN (George).
Agenda for a new India. New Delhi Young Asia, 1973. xii, 92p. 15.00.
ANSARI (S A).
Socio-economic development in tribal area of Manipur: A case study of the Chirus of Nungsai Chiru. Delhi, B R Pub Corp, 1986. xix, 106p. 95.00.
BAJAJ (Ramkrishna).
Indian economy: Emerging perspectives. New Delhi, Allied, 1986. xviii, 194p. 125.00.
BALAKRISHNAN (C B).
Review of a mid-year review of the economy, 1984. New Delhi, Indian International Centre, 1984. 132p. 10.00.
BALASUBRAMANYAM (V N).
Economy of India. New Delhi, UBS, 1984. xiv, 241p. 150.00.
BANERJEE (B N).
Foreign aid to India. Delhi, Agam Kala Prakashan, 1977. xvi, 378p. 80.00.
BANERJEE (Shyamal Kumar).
Economic life in the great epic: Some aspects. Calcutta, Punthi Pustak, 1990. xxiii, 282p. 325.00.
BARDHAN (Pranab), Ed.
Conversations between economists and anthropologists: Methodological issues in measuring economic change in rural India. Delhi, OUP, 1989. viii, 288p. 200.00.
BARDOLOI (Gopal) and NEOF (A K).
Economy of North East India: A statewise analysis. Guwahati, LBS Pub, 1986. 65.00.
BARVE (R K) and BHENDE (Subhash).
Introduction to Indian economy. New Delhi, Vikas, 1975. xii, 298p. 12.50.
BASIC STATISTICS relating to the Indian economy, 1984. New Delhi, Ministry of Urban Development, 1986. 31.30.
BASU (Baman Das).
Ruin of Indian trade and industries. Ed 3. Calcutta, R Chatterjee, 1935. x, 267p. 2.00.
BASU (Dilip K) and SISSON (Richard) Ed.
Social and economic development in India: A reassessment. New Delhi, Sage, 1986. 243p. 140.00.
BAUER (P T).
Indian economic policy and development. Bombay, Popular, 1965. 152p. 10.00.
BEPIN BEHARI and BEHARI (Madhuri).
Indian economy since independence. Delhi, D K Pubs, 1982. 120.00.
BHADOURIA (B P S).
Reflections on the Indian economy. Delhi, Commonwealth Pubs, 1987. xxxi 439p. 350.00.
BHAGWATI (Jagish N) and CHAKRAVARTHY (Sukhmoy).
Contributions of Indian economic analysis: Asurvey. Delhi, Lalvani, 1971. 132p. 15.75.
BHARGAVA (Pradeep).
Political economy of Sri Lanka. Delhi, Navrang, 1987. 240p. 195.00.
BHARGAVA (Rajendra Nath).
Essays on Indian economic problems. Allahabad, Chugh, 1980. viii, 164p. 50.00.
BHATIA (B N)
Famines in India: A study in some aspects of the economic history of India (1860-1945). Bombay, Asia, 1963. xii, 367p. 24.00.
BHATT (B D) and AGGARWAL (J C).
Educational documents in India. New Delhi, Arya Book Dep, 1986. 378p. 70.00.
BHATT (V V).
Aspects of economic change and policy in India, 1800-1960. Bombay, Allied, 1963. xii, 140p. 10.50.
BHATT (V V).
Two decades of development: The Indian experiment. Bombay, Vora, 1973. xii, 111p. 15.00.
BHATTACHARYA (B).
First course of Indian economics. Calcutta, Bookland, 1970. 112p. 7.00.
BHATTACHARYA (Dhires).
Concise history of the Indian economy, 1750-1950. New Delhi, P H I, 1979. Ed 300p. 29.00;
--Understanding India's economy: A course of analysis. 2 V. Ed 5.
--V 1. 364p. 12.50.
--V 2. 140p. 7.50.
Calcutta, Progressive Pub, 1973.
BHATTACHARYA (Durgaprasad) and BHATTACHARYA (Archana).
Economic writings in Bengali, 1818-1947. Calcutta, Socio-Economic Res Inst, 1981. ii, 37p. 10.00.
BHATTACHARYYA (Harasankar).
Aspects of Indian economic history, 1750-1950. Rev ed 2. Calcutta, Progressive Pubs, 1980. xv, 292p. 27.50.
BHATTACHARYA (S N).
Indian economic problems. Hyderabad, Training Inst, 1986. 450p. 200.00.
--Indian rural economics. New Delhi, Metropolitan, 1984. 460p. 150.00.
BHATTACHARYA (Sabyasachi).
Essays in modern Indian economic history. New Delhi, Munshiram Manoharlal, 1987. xxi, 321p. 160.00.
BHIR (B S) and PRADHAN (N S).
Modern economic development. 2 V.
--V 1. 9.00.
--V 2. 7.50.
Allahabad, Kitab Mahal,
BHORALI (D), Ed.
Economic development of the North Eastern region. Guwahati, United, 1987.
BHULESHKAR (Ashok V), Ed.
Indian economy in the world setting: Jawaharlal Nehru memorial. V 5. Bombay, Himalaya, 1988. xxii, 420p. 250.00.
BHULESHKAR (Ashok V), Ed.
Indian economic structure and policy. Ahmedabad, Dhaval Prakashan,

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

1982.xxviii,616p.128.00.
--Towards socialist transformation of Indian economy.Bombay,Popular 1972.xliv,400p.48.00.
BIPIN BIHARI.
Economic growth and technological change in India.New Delhi,Vikas, 1974.xviii,274p.40.00.
BIPIN CHANDRA.
Rise and growth of economic nationalism in India:Economic policies of Indian national leadership,1880-1905.New Delhi, PPH,1969.xx,783p.40.00.
BIRLA INSTITUTE OF SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH.
Capital and technological progress in the Indian economy, 1950-51 to 1980-81.New Delhi, Radiant,1985.95.00.
BOPEGAMAGE (A).
Status images in changing India: A study based on two surveys conducted.Bombay,Manaktalas,1967. 212p.20.00.
BOSE (Nemai Sadhan),Ed.
India in the eighties:New perspectives.Calcutta,Firma K L Mukhopadhyay,1982.156p.60.00.
BOSE (S K).
Essentials of Indian economics. Delhi,Ranjit,1969.185p.16.00.
BRAHMANAND (P R) and VAKIL(C N).
Planning for an expanding economy. Bombay,Vora,1964.404p.8.00.
BRAHMANANDA (P R).
IMF loan and India's economic future.Ed 2.Bombay,Himalaya,1986. 45.00.
BRIJ KISHORE and SINGH (B P).
Indian economy.Calcutta,Progressive,1969.239p.20.00.
BRIJ NARIAN.
Indian economic life:Past and present.Delhi,Low Price Pub,1990. xxiii,578p.100.00.
BUTANI (D H).
Economic story of modern India. New Delhi,Pub Div,1973.181p.6.00.
CHADHA (Rajesh).
Key sector of Indian economy: Systems view of steel industry. New Delhi,Concept,1989.xviii, 236p.200.00.
CHAKRABARTI (Rajendra M).
Under development and choices in agriculture:The Indian perspectives.New Delhi,Heritage,1986.xv, 322p.180.00.
CHAKRAVARTI (A K).
Structure of the Indian economy. Calcutta,Statistical Pub Soceity, 1968.viii,330p.23.00.
CHAKRAVARTI (S C).
Economic development in India. Calcutta,Nav Bharat,1969.348p. 11.00.
CHAND (C)
Social transformation of Indian economy.Bombay,Allied,1965.vi, 225p.21.00.
CHAND (M) and LOHKAR (R N).
Aspects of economic theory liquidity growth and policy in India. Allahabad,Chugh,1985.270p.35.00.
CHARAN SINGH.
India's economic policy:The Gandhian blue print.New Delhi,Vikas, 1978.vii,127p.30.00.
CHATTERJEE (Ravindra Nath)
Indian economics.Rev ed.7.Calcutta H Chatterjee,1969.x,664p.11.00.
CHATTERJEE (Anath Nath) and DAS (Tarak Chandra).
Introduction to Indian economics. Calcutta,Modern Book Agency,1970. 212p.11.00.
CHATTOPADHYAYA (Brajadulal),Ed.
Essays in ancient Indian economic history.New Delhi,Munshiram Manoharlal,1987.viii,242p.160.00.
CHAUDHURI (K N) and DEWEY (Clive J),Ed.
Economy and society:Essays in Indian economics and social history.Delhi,OUP,1979.x,358p.85.00.
CHAUDHURI (P).
Indian economy poverty and development.New Delhi,Vikas,1978. ix,270p.50.00.
CHAUDHURY (Mahinder D).
Regional income accounting in an under-developed economy:a case study of India.Calcutta,Mukhopadhyay,1966.xiv,144p.30.00.
CHAUDHURI (M K).
Trends of socio-economic change in India.V 1.1871-1961.Simla, IIAS,1969.832p.80.00.
CHAUDHURY (Manoranjan).
Economic geography of India.Calcutta,Oxford and IBH,1971.vii, 222p.15.00.
CHAUHAN (S N).
Developing economy:Population agriculture and planning.New Delhi,Yuvraj,1990.175.00.
CHINAI (Babubhai M).
India's march towards democratic socialism:Businessman's perspective.Bombay,Barihad Bharatiya Samaj,1972.xii,427p.25.00.
CHITALE (V P).
Capital output ratio in the Indian economy.New Delhi,Radiant,1986. vii,106p.55.00.
CHOUDHURY (R A),Etc.
Indian economy and its performance since independence.New Delhi, OUP,1990.xi,315p.240.00.
CHUGH (Ram L) and UPPAL (J S).
Black economy in India.New Delhi, TMH,1986.viii,171p.78.00.
DAGLI (Vadilal Jeachand).
Infra-sturcture for the Indian economy.Bombay,Vora,1970.ix, 288p.40.00.
DAGLI (V J),Ed.
Twenty five years of independence:A study of Indian economy. Bombay,Vora,1972.xvi,245p.30.00.
DAN DA (Ajit K).
Studies on rural development: Experience and issues.New Delhi, IIP,1984.xii,96p.100.00.
DANGE (Sripad Amrit).
Gadgil and the economics of Indian democracy.New Delhi,PPH, 1971.54p.1.50.
DAS (A B).
Indian economy; its growth and problems.Ed 10.Calcutta,Bookland, 1967.ii,606p.12.00.
DAS (Amritananda).
Foundation of Gandhian economics. New Delhi,Allied,1979.viii,146p. 40.00.
DAS (Banka Bihari).
Indian economy and socialism. New Delhi,Young Asia,1971.187p. 20.00.
DAS (Debendra K).
Inflation in Indian economy under five year plans.New Delhi, Deep and Deep,1987.260p.175.00.
DAS (K K).
Current problems in Indian education.Cuttack,Scientific Book Dep,1985.30.00.
DAS (M N).
Economic and social development of India under the British rule. Calcutta,Mukhopadhyay,1969.325p. 25.00.
--Studies in economic and social development of modern India; 1848-56.Calcutta,Mukhopadhyay, 1959.xxii,449p.25.00.
DAS (Nabagopal).
Spotlight on Indian economic problems.Calcutta,Mukherjee,1961. vi,131p.4.00.
DASGUPTA (A).
Economic geography of India including Pakistan,Burma and Ceylon.Ed 6.Calcutta,Mukherjee,1972. xvi,471p.12.00.
--Indian economy since independence.Calcutta,National,1969.150p. 7.00.
DASGUPTA (R).
Porblmes of economic transition: Indian case study.Calcutta,Pub Corp,1970.431p.25.00.
DATTA (A K).
Rationalising materials management.Calcutta,Wrold Press,1970. 170p.20.00.
DATTA (Amlan).
Introduction to India's economic development since the nineteenth century.Bombay,Popular Prakashan, 1989.viii,94p.95.00.
DATTA (B).
Indian economic thought: 20th century perspectives,1900-1950. New Delhi,Tata McGraw Hill,1978. xv,200p.22.50.
D'CRUZ (Edward).
India; the quest for nationhood. Bombay,Lalvani,1967.xiv,206p. 21.50.
DE (Nitish R).
Overcoming under development Shillong,NEHU.104p.48.00.
DESAI (A R).
India's path of development:A Marxist approach.Bombay,Popular, 1984.257p.120.00.
DESAI (Morarji Ranchodji).
Speeches on economic development in India.New Delhi,Economic Affairs Dept,Ministry of Finance, 1959.38p.Unpriced.
DESAI (S S M).
Development of Indian economic theought.Bombay,Himalaya,1987.xii, 298p.150.00.
DESAI (T B).
Economic history of India under the British 1757-1947, with a study of many post 1947 developments.Bombay,Vora,1972.440p. 17.00.
DESAI (Vasant).
Study of rural economics:A system's approach.Bombay,Himalaya, 1983.xxii,712p.125.00.
DEWETT (K K) atd.
Indian economics:A development oriented study.Ed 34.New Delhi, S Chand,1990.80.00.
DEWETT (K K) and VERMA (J D).
Elementary Indian economics.Ed. 22.New Delhi,S Chand,1987.32.50.
DEWETT (K K) and VERMA (J D).
Indian economics.Ed 35.New Delhi, S Chand,1986.656p.37.50.
DEWETT (K K) and VARMA (J D).
Introduction to Indian economy. New Delhi,S Chand,1985.324p. 10.60.
DEWETT (Kewal Krishan).
Indian economics:A development oriented study.Ed 33.New Delhi, S Chand,1986.955p.50.00.
DHINGRA (I C).
Evolution of Indian economy. Ed 13.New Delhi,Sultan Chand, 1988.22.50.
--Foundations of Indian economy.Ed. 3.New Delhi,Sultan Chand,1990.x, 442p.37.50.
--Indian economic problems.Ed 5. New Delhi,Sultan Chand,1989. 42.50.
--Indian economy.Ed 6.New Delhi,

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Sultan Chand,1990.85.00.
--Indian economy:Resources planning development and problems. Ed 4.New Delhi,Sultan Chand,1986. xv,874p.50.00.
--Textbook of Indian economy.New Delhi,Sultan Chand,1989.57.50.
DIMENSIONS OF Indian economic problems:Essays in honour of Dr A Ramaswami.Madras,Southern Economic Review Pub,1983.xiv, 276p.90.00.
DOBB (Maurice).
Some aspects of economic development.Delhi,Delhi,School of Economics,1968.92p.1.50.
D'SOUZA (Vitus Lawrence).
Foreign trade and economic development.Dharwar,Karnatak Univ, 1966.73p.1.50.
DUBBY (R N) and NEGI (B S).
Economic geography of India. Allahabad,Kitab Mahal,1978.717p 20.00.
DOGRA (Bharat).
Empty stomachs and packed godowns:Aspects of the food system in India.New Delhi,Bharat Dogra, 1987.viii,126p.50.00.
DUTT (Ashok K).
India:Resources,potentialities and planning.New Delhi,Oxford and IBH,1975.24.00.
DUTT(Romesh Chander).
Economic history of India.2 V. Delhi,Low Price Pub,1990.xxxvi, 788p.140.00.
DUTT (Rajni Palme).
Indian today.Calcutta,Manisha Granthalaya,1970.684p.45.00.
DUTT(Romesh Chandra).
Economic history of India.2 V.
--V 1.Under early British rule. 1970.xxxvii,304p.8.50.
--V 2.In the Victorian age.1970. xix,462p.8.50.
Delhi,Pub Div.
DUTT (Ruddar) and SUNDHARAM (P P M)
Indian economy.Ed 25.New Delhi, S chand,1987.60.00.
DUTTA (Kalikinkar).
Economics condition of the Bengal Subah in the year of transition, 1740-1772.Calcutta,Saraswat Lib, 1989.100.00.
EASTERN ECONOMIST LIMITED
India's progress since independence; a statistical bird's eye view.New Delhi,Eastern Economist, 1967.225p.8.50.
ELHANCE (D N).
ELHANCE (D N).
Economic statistics of India since independence.Allahabad, Kitab Mahal,1962.viii,481p.12.50
EPSTEIN (T S).
Comparative analysis of economic development and social change in south India and New Guinea Villages.Mysore,University,1971.2.00.
ERDMAN (Howard L).
Politics and economic development in India:The Gujarat State Fertilizer Company as a joint sector enterprise.New Delhi,Concept,1978 148p.30.00.
FONSECA (A J),Ed.
Challenge of poverty in India.Ed. 2.New Delhi,Vikas,1972.182p.25.00
FRANKEL (R Francine).
India's green revolution;political costs of economic growth.Bombay, OUP,1971.50.00.
FRANKEL (Francine R).
India's political economy,1947-77:The gradual revolution.Delhi, OUP,1984.600p.80.00.
GADGIL (D R).
Industrial evolution of India in recent times.Ed 4.Calcutta,OUP, 1959.xxvi,317p.9.00.
--Planning and economic policy in India.Poona,Gokhale Inst of Politics,1972.xx,405p.30.00.
GADGIL (D R) and SOVANI (N V).
War and Indian economic policy. Poona,Gokhale Inst,1943.viii, 132p.5.00.
GANANTHAN (V S).
Economic geography of India.New Delhi,NBT,1979.12.75.
GANDHI(Mohandas Karamchand).
Economic and industrial life and relations.Comp and ed by V B Kher.2 V.
--V 1.1959.xii,202p.3.50.
--V 2.enl ed.2.1959.xiv,379p.4.00.
Ahmedanad,Navajivan.
GANDHI (P Jagadish).
Indian economy:Some issues. Vellore,Inst of Social sciences and Res,1982.xvii,321p.45.00.
GANDHI (P Jagdish).
Indian economic issues:A commemoration volume in honour of K N Subrahmanya,founder editor of Southern Economists.2 V.Jaipur Pointer Pub,1989.xxix,589p. 550.00.
GANDHI(P Jegadish),Ed.
Indian economic issues.2 Pts. Jaipur,Pointer,1990.589p.550.00. (set).
GANGULI (B N).
Dadabhai Naoroji and the drain theory.Bombay,Asia,1965.xii, 152p.14.00.
--Indian economi thought,nineteenth century perspectives.New Delhi,Tata McGraw Hill,1977.238p 21.00.
--Reading in Indian economic history.Bombay,Asia,1965.212p.14.00.
GANGULI (C).
Studies in Indian economic problems.Bombay,Allied,1980.900p. 55.00.
GANGULI (J B).
Economic problems of the Jhumias of Tripura.Calcutta,Bookland,1971 132p.16.00.
GANGULY (D S).
Regional economy of West Bengal: A study in urbanization growth potential and optimization of industrial location.New Delhi Orient Longman,1979.314p.80.00.
GARG (V K).
Indian economic problems for CAIIB.New Delhi,Premier,1983. vii,171p.12.00.
GARWARE (B D).
Sage counsels:Speeches on Indian economy.Bombay,Popular,150.00.
GAUB (V C).
Our economic and commercial problems.Ed 5.Agra,Navyug,1962.vi, 194p.2.50.
GAUTAM (R K).
Financing economic growth of some under-developed countries of Asia with special reference to India.Bangalore,Bangalore Printing and Pub Co,1971.247p.15.00.
GEORGY (S L).
Indiramma economics:20 point programme in states.New Delhi, Archives Book Corp,1984.448p. 180.00.
GHOSH (Alak).
Indian economy:Its nature and problems (Silver Jubilee ed, 1987-88).Calcutta,World Press, 1987.55.00.
GHOSH (D).
Pressure of population and economic efficiency in India.New Delhi,ICWA,1946.iv,109p.3.25.
GHOSH (Shanti Kumar).
Economy of India; the problems and the potentialities of the Indian development experiment. Calcutta,World Press,1971.vii,60p. 6.50.
--Structural change in the Indian economy.Calcutta,World Press, 1969.ix,55p.6.50.
GIBSON (Rex).
Structuralism and education. Bombay,B I Pub,1984.80.00.
GODARA(R L).
Rural economy of Rajasthan.Delhi, Daya,1988.vi,165p.120.00.
GOPAL (Mysore Hathi).
Aspects of Indian economic policy. Mysore,Rao and Raghavan,1967.195p. 22.50.
--Indian economics since independence,financial policy of Indian Union,1947-53.Delhi,Delhi School of Economics.132p.4.50.
GOPAL JI
Evolution of Indian economy.Ed.2. New Delhi,Arya Book Dep,1981.362p. 13.50.
GOPALAKRISHNAN (S).
Economic development in India: A study of debt-financed Government expenditure.New Delhi,Anmol, 1989.viii,311p.300.00.
GOPALAKRISHNAN (V) and NIHAL CHAND.
Elements of economics and structure of Indian economy.Ed 2.New Delhi,UDh,1984.100.00.
GREGG (Richard B).
Philosophy of Indian economic development.Ahmedabad,Navajivan, 1958.viii,232p.2.50.
GUHA (J) and CHATTORAJ (P).
New approach to economic geography. Ed 7.Calcutta,World Press,1980. 30.00.
GUHA (Sunil).
Welfare economics in India.Calcutta Mukhopadhyay,1960.viii,364p. 12.00.
GUHAN (S) and SHROFF (Manu),Ed.
Essays on economic progressand welfare:In honour of I G Patel. New Delhi,OUP,1986.xvi,330p.140.00
GUJRAL (M L).
Economic failures of Nehru and Indira Gandhi.New Delhi,Vikas, 1980.225p.75.00.
GUJARAT ECONOMY in 2001, AD A study in perspective.Ahmedabad,Sardar Patel Inst of Eco and Social Sc, 1980.80.00.
GUPTA (Ashok Kumar).
Economic development and price behaviour in India since 1951. New Delhi,Anmol,1987.xvi,333p. 250.00.
GUPTA (Raj Narain),Ed.
Indian economics yearbook.Allahabad,Kitab Mahal,1973.303p.7.50.
GUPTA (M L).
Indian economy and higher eudcation:With reference to correspondence education.Jaipur,Aalekh, 1985.ii,147p.80.00.
GUPTA (Subrata).
Handbook of Indian economics. Ed 2.Calcutta,Gupta Bros,1958, xiv,509p.7.00.
--Indian economics;an analytical study.Ed 10.Calcutta,N M Roychowdhury,1967.vii,525p.12.00.
--Indian economy:Its growth and problems.Calcutta,Sushil Gupta, 1969.598p.15.00.
GURCHARNA SINGH and DEWETT (K K).
Indian economics.Ed 18-Delhi, S Chand,1971.717p.18.00.
GYAN CHAND.
Socialist transformation of Indian economy.New Delhi,Allied,1965.x, 628p.21.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

HAJA SHAREEFF (K S G).
Indian economy:Challenges and opportunities.New Delhi,Allied, 1989.xiv,131p.135.00.
HAJRA (Sridhar).
Inflation and Indian economy,1851-52 to 1973-74.New Delhi,Eco and Sc Res Foundation,1975.69p.illus 25.00.
HALBAR (B G).
Lamani economy and society in change:Socio-cultural aspects of economic change among the Lamani of North Karnataka.Delhi Mittal,1986.xxii,270p.225.00.
HANUMANNATHA RAO (C H) and JOHSI (P C),Ed.
Reflections on economic development and social change:Essays in honour of VKRO Rao.New Delhi, Allied,1979.xiv,486p.100.00.
HAZARI (Bharat R).
Structure of the Indian economy: An analysis.Delhi,Macmillan,1980 xiii,128p.52.00.
HEGDE (D A),etc.
Indian economy:A modern approach Ed 3.New Delhi,R Chand,1981. 565p.27.50.
HICKS (J R),etc.
Framework of the Indian economy: An introduction to economics.New Delhi,OUP,1984.45.00.
HIREMATHA (Shridhar).
Elements of Indian economics. Dharwar,Akalwadi Bk Dep,1973.120p 4.00.
HUNK (J M).
India tomorrow.Bombay,Shakuntala, 1969.356p.3.00.
HUSAINI (S A Q).
Economic history of India.V 1. From the earliest times to the formation of feudalism.Calcutta, Eastern Pubs,1962.xvi,268p.12.50
INDIA.
Economic survey,1969-70.Delhi, Manager of Pub,1970.3.50.
INDIA,CENTRAL STATISTICAL ORGANISATION.
Basic statistics relating to the Indian economy,1950-51 to 1972-73.New Delhi,Central Statistical Organisation,Dept of Statistics, Ministry of Planning,1976.iii, 132p.18.00.
INDIA,COMMERCIAL PUBLICITY (Directorate of-).
Economic and commercial conditions of Federal Republic of Germany for the year 1966.Delhi,Manager of Pub,1968.ii,84p.3.40.
--U K economic and commercial conditions,1967.De[illegible]ger of Pub,1969.iv,127p.3.40.
INDIA,ECONOMIC AFFAIRS 9 Dept of-)
India;pocket book of economic information,1967.Ed 7.Delhi, Manager of Pub,1967.xvi,270p.3.00.
INDIAN ECONOMY during the 1980s. New Delhi,Patroit,1990.200p. 200.00.
INDIA,FINANCE (Ministry of-), ECONOMIC DIVISION.
Economic survey,1976-77.New Delhi Manager of Pub,1977.116p.6.00.
INDIA,INFORMATION AND BROADCASTING (Ministry of-).
20 point programme;physical targets,1982-83.New Delhi,Directorate of Advertising and Visual Publicity,1982.80p.
INDIA,PLANNING COMMISSION.
Basic statistics relating to the Indian economy,1950-51 to 1968-69.Delhi,Manager of Pub,1970.vi, 153p.6.00.
--Sixth five year plan,1980.85.New Delhi,Planning Commission,1981. xxii,463p.40.00.
INDIAN ECONOMIST.
Simplified Indian economics.Ed 7. Calcutta,Readers'Forum,1973. viii,396p.10.00.
INDIAN ECONOMY in the 19th century: A symposium.Delhi,Hindustan Bk Agency,1970.170p.30.00.
INDIAN INVESTMENT CENTRE(New Delhi).
Basic facts of the Indian economy.New Delhi,1962.x,81p.3.00.
--Indian economy at a glance.New Delhi,IIC,1984.15.00.
INDIAN OXYGEN.
Twenty five years of Indian independence.New Delhi,Oxford and IBH,1972.300p.35.00.
INDIAN STATISTICAL INSTITUTE (Calcutta).
Tables with notes on some features of landholding in rural areas; seventeenth round Sept 1961-Jul. 1962.Delhi,Manager of Pun,1970. iv,126p.11.00.
INDIRA GANDHI:A dynamic decadeof progress:A symposium.Patiala, Punjabi Univ.72p.11.00.
JAGADISH SINGH.
Central places and spatial organisation in a backward economy, Gorakhpur,Uttar Bharat Ghoogol Parishad,1979.vi,147p.maps. 95.00.
JAIN (Anil Kumar).
Economic planning in India.New Delhi,Ashish,1986.xiv,207p.150.00.
JAIN (D K).
Project planning and appraisal in planned economy:The Indian Context.New Delhi,Uppal,1981.207p 75.00.
JAIN (P C).
Economic problems of India.Allahabad,Chaitanya,1972.viii,67p. 16.00.
--Problems in Indian economics. Allahabad,Kitabistan,1958.568p. 11.50.
JANGIR (G C).
Indian economy.Delhi,Atma Ram, 1963.xii,756p.14.00.
--Our economic problems.Ed 2.Delhi, National,1966.524p.13.00.
JHA (Ajay N).
India's economic diplomacy in the Gulf.New Delhi,ABC,Pub House, 1988.vii,227p.96.00.
JHA (L K).
Economic strategy for the 1980s: Priorities for the seventh plan. Ed 2.New Delhi,Allied,1984.190p. 60.00.
JHA(S D).
Wealth of Arunachal Pradesh. Delhi,Mittal,1985.xx,479p.275.00.
JHA(Shiva Chandra).
Indian eonomic thought:Mahatma Gandhi to Indira Gandhi.New Delhi,Deep and Deep,1988.viii, 355p.250.00.
JHAN (Prem Shankar).
India:A political economy of stagnation.New Delhi,OUP,1980. xv,311p.illus.70.00.
JOSHI (B M).
Infrastructure and economic development in India.New Delhi, Ashish,19990.240p.200.00.
JOSHI (Navin Chandra).
Indian rural economy:Perspectives and prospects.New Delhi, Young Asia,1980.vi,131p.64.00.
JOSHI (Vishnushankar Hargovind).
Dongargaon:A socio-economic study. Poona,Dept of Agriculture,Maharashtra State,1972.128p.
KABRA (Kamal Nayan).
Black money:Comment on the NIPFP report on aspects of black economy in India.New Delhi,International Centre,1985.47p.6.00.
--India's black economy and maldevelopment.New Delhi,Patriot, 1987.192p.100.00.
--Political economy of public distribution of food in India. Delhi,Ajanta,1990.xi,272p.230.00.
KABRA (Kamal Nayan),etc.
Indian economy during the 1980s. New Delhi,Patriot,1990.ix,273p. 275.00.
KALE (Vaman Govinda).
Economics of protection in India. Poona,Author,1929.v,94p.2.00.
KANANAIKIL (Jose).
Seventh plan and development of weaker sections.Delhi,Indian Social Inst,1985.
KAPILA (Uma).
Indian economy since independence. 3 V.Delhi,Academic Foundation, 1990.1025p.975.00.
KAPP (K William).
Hindu culture,economic development and economic planning in India; a collection of essays.Bombay, Asia,1960.viii,228p.20.00.
KARNA (M N),Ed.
Studies in Bihar's economy and society.New Delhi,Concept,1981. xvi,156p.70.00.
KHAN (M S).
India's economic development and international economic relations. Ed 2.Bombay,Asia,1966.230p.20.00.
KHURANA (S L).
Towards a new order.Madras,Centre for res on New International,1987. xv,492p.130.00.
KHUSRO (A M).
Indian economy:Stability and growth.New Delhi,Prachi Prakashan, 1979.vi,126p.35.00.
KIRLOSKAR (Shantanu L).
Economic crisis and cure.Poona, Venus Prakashan,1975.16p.1.25.
KOTHARI.
Kothari's economic and international guide of India,1972.Madras, Kothari,1972.85.00.
KOTWAL (O P).
Indian economy in Soviet Perspective.New Delhi,Sterling,1979. 158p.40.00.
KRISHNAMURTI (M S).
Impact of emergency on the Indian economy.Madras,C Nagin Chetty, 1963.x,138p.4.00.
KRISHNAMURTI (G).
Perroux's theory of dominant economy; a study of its application to British India.Alwaye,Author, 1964.xvi,195p.10.00.
KUMARAPPA (J C).
Gandhian economy and other essays. Wardha,All India Village Industries Assn,1948.vi,83p.1.50.
--Why the village movement? (A plea for a village centred economic order in India).Ed 7.Varanasi, Sarva Seva Sangh,1960.xiii,210p. 3.00.
KUNDU (Amitabh) and RAZA (Moonis).
Indian economy:The regional dimension.New Delhi,Centre for the Study of Regional Development,JNU, 1982.xiii,150p.75.00.
KURIEN (C T).
Indian economic crisis:A diagnostic study.Bombay,Aisa,1970.x,64p. 12.00.
KUTHIALA (Sudershan Kumar).
From tradition to modernity.New Delhi,Abhinav,1973.xv,227p.27.50.
LAJPAT RAI (Lala).
England's debt to India;a historical narrative of Britain's fiscal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

policy in India.Ed 2.New Delhi, Pub Div,1967.xlviii,242p.6.50.
LAKHANI (H G).
Problems of economic development of India.Bombay,New Literature Pub Co,1969.595p.14.50.
LAKSHMANAN (M S).
Economic development in India. Delhi,Hindustan Pub Corp,1974. viii,214p.35.00.
LAKSHMI DEVI (Maile Gauda).
Whither rural India.Rev ed 2. Bangalore,1959.xv,526p.14p.12.00.
LAKSHMI NARAYAN.
Indian eonomy.Meerut,Sri Prakashan,1968,568p.10.50.
LALL (K B).
Imbalances of Indian economy (inaugural Rajagopalan memorial lectures).Calcutta,Engineering Association of India,1970.13p. 1.00.
LALVANI (Kastur Chand).
Rural economic and cooperation. Ed 3.Calcutta,Artha Vanijya,1963. iv,224p.6.25.
LEWIS (J P).
Quiet crisis in India.Bombay, Asia,1970.xiv,350p.12.00.
LINGAIAH (Karnati),etc.
Indian economy.New Delhi,Sterling 19990.232p.150.00.
LOKANATHAN (P S).
Economic development;issues and policies.Bombay,Vora,1966.xvi, 293p.20.00.
LUCAS (Robert E B) and PAPANIK (Gustav A),Ed.
Indian economy:Recent development and future prospects.New Delhi, OUP,1988.ix,374p.110.00.
MADAN (B K).
Aspects of economic development and policy.Bombay,Allied,1964. xxiv,363p.22.50.
MADAN (G R).
Economic thinking in India.Ed.2. New Delhi,S Chand,1981.420p.50.00
MAHAJAN (O P).
Economic planning and regional development in India.New Delhi, Ess Ess Pub,1982.xi,303p.110.00.
MAHAJAN (V S).
Indian economy and regional development.New Delhi,Deep and Deep, 1983.216p.75.00.
--Recent development in Indian economy.New Delhi,Deep and Deep. 1984.216p.110.00.
MAHAJAN (V S),Ed.
Emerging pattern of North Eastern economy.Delhi,Deep and Deep,1987 288p.175.00.
--Studies in Indian economy.New Delhi,Deep and Deep,1983.775p. 275.00.
MAHAPATRA (P R).
Some aspects of economic life of Orissa.Delhi,Motilal Banarsidass,1986.
MALHOTRA (D K).
Economic development of India. Jalandhar,New Academic,Pub,1969. 240p.7.50.
MALAYAROV (O V).
Role of the state in the socio-economic sturcture of India.New Delhi,Vikas,1984.463p.195.00.
MANDAL (Govind Chander).
Studies in the problems of growth of a rural economy.Calcutta,World Press,1961.viii,118p.8.50.
MATHUR (B L).
Economic policy and administration.Jaipur,R B S A,1987.410p. 135.00.
MATHUR (J S).
Industrial civilisation and Gandhian economics. Allahabad, Pustakayan,1971.173p.13.00.
MARXIST COMMENTARY on economic development in India,1951-63: A selection of articles and notes.New Delhi,PPH,1970.160p. 6.00.
MEGHALAYA,PLANNING DEPARTMENT.
Five year plan,1980-85.and annual plan,1981-82:Draft Proposals.2 V.Shillong,1981.Various pagings.
MEHTA (Ashok).
Economic revolution of our time. Chandigarh,Panjab Univ,1966.56p 2.40.
MEHTA (B C).
Researches in structure and growth of Rajasthan economy. Udaipur,Dept of Economics,1985 ii,iv,156p.120.00.
MEHTA (Balraj).
Crisis of Indian economy.New Delhi,Sterling,1973.184p.20.00.
--Failures of Indian economy. New Delhi,Chetna,1975.35.00.
MEHTA (G L),etc.
Thoughts of Indian economy; Walchand Memorial lectures.Bombay,Popular,1969.xiii,160p. 15.00.
MEHTA (Gagan Vihari Lalbhai).
Planning and freedom and pattern of India's economy.Baroda, Oriental Inst,1961.iv,20p.0.75
MEHTA (J K).
Economic problems of modern India.Allahabad,Central,1962. 201p.5.00.
MEHTA (J K),etc.
Indian economy.Allahabad,Oriental Pubs and Distrs,1977.
MEHTA (J K),etc.
Present state of Indian economy. Allahanad,Oriental Pubs and Distrs,1977.151p.25.00.
MEHTA (Ved).
Portrait of India.Delhi,Vikas, 1971.544p.55.00.
METI (T K).
Economy of scarcity areas:Report of the economic survey of scarcity areas in Bijapur district with special reference to Bijapur Taluka.Dharwar,Karnatak Univ,1966.ii,113p.4.00.
MISRA (Bikash).
Hindism and economic growth. Bombay,OUP,1962.vi,219p.12.50.
MISHRA (Jagannath).
India's economic development. New Delhi,Vikas, 1984. 161p. 95.00.
MISHRA (Jagannath).
Some random reflections on current economic situation.New Delhi, Documentation centre for Corporate and Business Policy Res, 1981.vi,86p.36.00.
MISRA (O P).
Economic philosophy of Pandit Jawaharlal Nehru.Allahabad, Chugh,230p.50.00.
MISRA AND,PURI.
Indian economy.Bombay,Himalaya 1984.140.00.
MISRA (R S).
Problems of economic development with special refereme to India.Bombay,Somaiya,1971.210p 7.50.
MISRA (S K) and PURI (V K).
Indian economy:Its development experience.Ed 4.Bombay,Himalaya 1986.xvi,947p.150.00.
--Elements of economics and structure of Indian economy.Bombay, Himalaya,1987.150.00.
MITRA (Ashok K) and MURANJAN(S W)
Economic benefits of rural electrification in Maharashtra:A study of four districts.Pune, Gokhale Inst of Pol and Eco,1979. vi,186p.maps.50.00.
MITRA (P K).
Aggregate savings of the Indian economy.Delhi,Ajanta,1986.80p. 50.00.
MITRA (S K) and SEN (R N).
Elementary commercial geography. Rev ed.2.Calcutta,Vidyodaya,1966. viii,198p.6.00.
MOHAMED (K A).
Indian economics.Cochi,Paico, 1969.112p.3.00.
MOHANTY (Nagabnath).
Indian education in emerging society.New Delhi,Sterling,1982. x,263p.15.00.
MOHAPATRO (Prafullo Chandra).
Economic development of tribal India.New Delhi,Ashish,1987.xii, 408p.300.00.
MONGA (G S) and SANCTIS (V J).
Unsanctioned economy in India. Bombay,Himalaya,1984.175.00.
MONGIA (J N).
India's economic development strategies,1951-2000AD.New Delhi, Allied,1986.iii,774p.280.00.
MONGIA (J N),Ed.
India's economic politics.Ed 2. New Delhi,Allied,1984.xii,990p. 200.00.
MONGIA (J N),Ed.
Readings in Indian economic affairs.New Delhi,Neeraj,1984. 130.00.
MORELAND (William Harrison).
From Akbar to Aurangazeb:A study in Indian economic history.New Delhi,Oriental Bk Reprint Corp, 1972.xiii,304p.32.00.
--India at the death of Akbar:An economic study.Delhi,Reprints and Trans Pub,1974.xi,328p,maps. 60.00.
MORRIS (M D),etc.
Indian economy in the nineteenth century;a symposium.Delhi,Delhi School of Economics,1969.170p. 30.00.
MUDGAL (Bhagwan Sahay).
Political economy in ancient India(based on Vedas,Smritis,Epics and Kautilya's philosophy).Kanpur Mudgal,1960.viii,220p.7.00.
MUHAMMAD SHABBIR KHAN.
India's economic development and international relations.Rev ed.2. Bombay,Asia,1966.viii,229p.20.00.
MUKHERJEE (Pranab).
Beyond survival emerging dimensions of Indian economy.New Delhi,Vikas,1984.256p.95.00.
MUKHERJI (R).
India strangled:A political economy.Calcutta,SC Saha,1982.iii, 601p.250.00.
NAGPAL (R L).
Indian economy problems and prospects,Delhi,BRPC,1985.x,332p. 225.00.
NAOROJI (Dadabhai).
Poverty and British rule in India. Ed 3.Delhi,Pub Div,1969.x,646p. 10.00.
NARAIN (B).
Indian economic life:Past and present.Delhi,Neeraj,1984.612p. 300.00.
NARAYAN(L).
Indian economy.Rev ed.2.Meerut, Sri Prakashan,1958.xvi,568p.10.50.
NASIR AHMED KHAN.
Problems of growth of an underdeveloped economy:India.Bombay, Asia,1961.xiv,441p.24.00.
NATIONAL COUNCIL OFAPPLIED ECONOMIC

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

RESEARCH (New Delhi).
Capital market in planned economy (five years of research by NCAER).New Delhi,1962.viii,115p 8.25.
--Economic implications of the Present emergency.New Delhi, 1963.vi,66p.4.50.
--Indian economy,1961-66.New Delhi NCAER,1966.116p.15.00.
--Market towns and special development in India.New Delhi,1965 xii,162p.10.00.
--Summing up pattern of growth of states.New Delhi,1965.iv,41p. 4.50.
--Towards a self-reliant economy. New Delhi,1967.vi,21p.3.00.
NATIONAL COUNCIL OF EDUCATIONAL RESEARCH AND TRAINING (New Delhi).
Economic and commercial geography of India.New Delhi,NCERT.155p. 3.20.
NAWAB (A W).
Political administration of Indian economy.Delhi,Idarah-i-Adabiyat-i-Delli,1975.351p.50.00.
NIGAM (Ashok K) and HANDA(Jagdish)
Devaluation policy and the Indian economy.New Delhi,S Chand,1990 125.00.
NIGAM (Raj K).
Indira Gandhi's legacy to the Indian nation:Economic development and the public sector.New Delhi,Universal Pubs.,1984. 100.00.
NORTHERN REGION:An economic profile. New Delhi,PHD Chamber of Commerce and Industry,1982.vi,200p.40.00.
PAI (M R).
Indian economic miracle and other essays.Bombay,Somaiya,1971. 180p.16.00.
PAP (Bipin Chandra).
New economic menace to India. Madras,Ganesh,1920.viii,250p; 2.00.
PANDEY (B N).
Role of science and technology in rural and economic development in India.New Delhi,S Chand.1986. 230p.75.00.
PANANDIKAR (S G).
Forms of economic organisation or the economic development of the great power and India (from early times upto 1914).Red ed 5.Allahabad,Kitab Mahal,1959.viii 216p.6.75.
PANIGRAHI(D D).
Indian economy.New Delhi,Vikas, 1983.240p.20.00.
--Textbook of Indian economy.New Delhi,Vikas,1984.171p.50.00.
PARIKH (G D) and ROY (Manabendra Nath).
Alphabet of Fascist economics; a critique of the Bombay plan of economic development of India. Calcutta,Renaissance,1944.xii, 104p.1.00.
PATEL (Surendra J).
India,we want;its economic transition.Bombay,Manaktalas,1966. 223p.22.50.
PATIL (V T) and PATIL (B C).
Problems in Indian education.New Delhi,Oxford and IBH,1982.viii, 168p.36.00.
PAVLOV (V I).
Indian capitalist class; a historical study.New Delhi,PPH,1964. xiv,408p.22.50.
--India economic freedom versus imperialism.Tr from Russian.New Delhi,PPH,1963.viii,247p.15.00.
PERUMASAMY (S).
Economic development of Tamil Nadu.New Delhi,S Chand,1985. 272p.20.00.
PHALESHKAR (A V).
Growth of Indian economy in socialism.New Delhi,Oxford and IBH,1976.80.00.
PONKSHE (G R).
In quest of a shadow;the Indian economic scene.Bombay,Manaktalas 1966.xiii,320p.25.00.
PRABHAKARAN (S).
Indian economics.Ed 4.Tirunelveli Shanti Book House,1975.312p. 9.50.
PRAGMATIST,Pseud.
Politics of Indian economy.Bombay,Popular,1967.xiii,126p.15.00.
PRASAD (K N).
Problems of Indian economic development:National and regional dimensions(Incorporating their social and political aspects). New Delhi,Sterling,1983.xix,624p 200.00.
RAJEEV (P V).
India:A nation in transition.New Delhi,Asian Pub Service,1986. 128p.60.00.
PRITAM SINGH.
Emerging pattern in Punjab economy.New Delhi,Sterling,1983.xi, 248p.100.00.
RADHEY MOHAN,Ed.
Gandhian economic system:A necessity or utopia.New Delhi,Vichar 1982.viii,156p.70.00.
RAI (Jimal).
Rural urban economy and social changes in ancient India.Varanasi,Bharatiya Vidya Prakashan, 1975.xix,75.00.
RAKESH (Christopher John).
Indian rural economy,1880-1955: The Tamil Nadu countryside.New Delhi,OUP,1985.xxi,616p.165.00.
RAKSHIT (C).
Planning in India:India's five years plans.Calcutta,Educational Pub,1986.192p.12.50.
RAM (K S W) and SHARMA (N L).
Introduction to India's economic minerals.Ed 2.Dhanbad,Dhanbad Pub,1972.x,412p.15.00.
RAMAIAH (P)
Tribal economy of India:A case study of Koyas of Andhra Pradesh. New Delhi,Light and Life,1981. xii,207p.75.00.
RAMARAJ (B).
Indian economy:Prospects and problems.Ed 4.Madras,Vishal,1990 45.00.
RAMASWAMI (T N).
Side-lights on Indian economy. Bombay,Allied,1964.xii 156p. 18.00.
RANADE (M G).
Essays on Indian economics (A collection of essays and speeches).New Delhi,Pub Div,1983.119p 10.00.
RAO (C R).
Data based on Indian economy. Calcutta,Statistical Pub Society, 1972.265p.10.00.
RAO (M S).
Indian economy(QA).New Delhi, Sultan Chand,1986.35.00.
ROY (Himansu),Ed.
Collected essays on economic problems of India.Calcutta, World Press,1978.199p.20.00.
RAO (M S).
Indian economy.New Delhi,Sultan Chand,1980.viii,512p.Ed 9.15.00.
RAO (V K R V).
Indian socialism:Retrospect and prospect.New Delhi,Concept,1982.
viii,168p.80.00.
--Values and economic development: the Indian challenge.NewDelhi, Vikas,1971.xi,182p.20.00.
RAO (V Lakshmana).
Economic development of Andhra Pradesh.Delhi,B R Pub Corp,1985. 158p.95.00.
RAO (V Lakshmana).
Economic development of India. Allahabad,Chugh,1987.293p.200.00.
RASTOGI (P N).
India 1981-86:A forecast on economic,political and social development.New Delhi,Uppal,1982. vii,72p.50.00.
RATNA (S).
Economic problems of modern India. Meerut,Meenakshi,1968.162p.7.50.
RAWAT (P C).
Indo-Nepal economic relations. New Delhi,National,1974.304p.42.50.
RAY (Ajit).
Economics and politics of Garibi Hatao.Calcutta,Naya Prokash,1973. xii ,148p.12.00.
RAY (S K).
Indian economy.Ed 2.New Delhi, PHI,1989.888p.135.00.
RAY (S N).
Study of socio-economic condition of Chakradharpur areas.Ed by Mrs R O Dhan.Ranchi,Bihar Tribal Welfare Res Inst,1977.5,126,8p.
RAYCHAUDHURI (Tapan),Ed.
Contributions to Indian economic history.2 V.
--V 1.1960.viii,151p.8.50.
--V 2.1963.viii,142p.8.00.
Calcutta,Mukhopadhyay.
RAZA (Moonis) and AGGARWAL(Yash).
Transport geography of India: Commodity flows and the regional sturcture of the Indian economy. New Delhi,Concept,1986.xii,299p. 250.00.
REDDY (J Mahender) and KRISHNA RAO (S),Ed.
Indian economy in the medium term:Problems and prospects.New Delhi,Sterling,1990.xvi,147p. 150.00.
ROY (D B).
Basic problem in India and its solution.NewDelhi,Kitab Ghar, 1967.88p.3.50.
ROY (M N).
People's plan for economic development of India.Calcutta,Renaissance,1968.84p.1.00.
ROYAPPA (T M) and AROKIASWAMY(M).
Modern economic history of India. Madras,Newman Book House,1959. 370p.4.95.
RUDDAR DATT.
Evolution of the Indian economy. Ed 7.New Delhi,S Chand,1990. 36.00.
RUDDAR DATT,Ed.
India's new economic policy.New Delhi,S Chand,1987.viii,240p. 100.00.
SACHDEVA (S K),Ed.
India 1987 annual review.New Delhi Competition Review,1986.308p. 30.00.
SACHDEV (T N).
Advanced Indian economics;growth oriented.New Delhi,Sudha Pub, 1962.250p.10.25.
--Indian economics.Delhi,Sudha Pub,1969.175p.8.00.
--Simple study of Indian economics. Delhi,Jiwan 1957.viii,620p.7.50.
SAHNI (Balbir Singh).
Saving and economic development with special reference to India. Calcutta,Scientific,1970.xvii,149p. 18.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

--Strategy of economic development Bombay,Vora,71p.1.50.
SALETORE (R N).
Lectures on the economic history [illegible]
SAMADDAR (J N).
Lectures on the economic condition of ancient India.Calcutta, Univ,1922.xv,165p.3.00.
SANDESARA (J C),Ed.
Indian economy:Performance and prospects.Bombay,Univ,1975.96.00
SANKARANARAYANAN (K C) and KARUNAKARAN (V).
Kerala economy.NewDelhi,Oxofrd and IBH,1985.331p.45.00.
SARIN (R G).
Problems in Indian economics.Ed. 4.Allahabad,Chaitanya,1958.xi, 568p.11.50.
SARITA KUMARI.
Role of state in ancient Indian economy.New Delhi,Ramanand Vidya Bhavan,1986.viii,266p.260.00.
SARKAR (Benoy Kumar).
Imerial preference vis-a-vis world economy in relation to the international trade and national economy of India.Calcutta,N M Roychowdhury,1934.viii,164p.5.00
SARKAR (Nalini Ranjan).
Economic policy and programme of post-war India.Patna,Univ,1945 vi,121p.2.50.
SATYA PRAKASH.
India calling for new social economical and political way of life.New Delhi,Amar Jeevan Prakashan,1970.47p.2.50.
SAU (Ranjit).
India's economic development: Aspects of class relations.New Delhi,Orient Longmans,1981.xii, 121p.40.00.
SAW (R K).
Indian economic growth:Constraints and prospects.Bombay,Orient Longman,1974.116p.13.00.
SCHUMACHER (F F).
Roots of economic growth.Varanasi Gandhian Inst,1963.iv,60p.1.25.
SCIENCE TECHNOLOGY AND DEVELOPMENT SERIES.
Organisation,planning and progrmming for economic development. Calcutta,Scientific,1967.2.50.
SEMINAR ON INPUT OUTPUR ANALYSIS (Poona)(1967).
Economic analysis in inpur output framework with Indian empirical explorations.V 2.Poona,Input Output Res Assn,1969.viii,233p. 10.00.
SEMINAR ON TRIBAL ECONOMY(NORTH. Eastern Hill University)(1976).
Tribal economy of the North Eastern Region:Proceedings of a seminar.Ed by T Mathew.Gauhati, Specturm,1980.xii,223p.65.00.
SEN (Amartya).
On economic inequality.Delhi, OUP,1974.xii,118p.12.00.
SEN (Anath Gopal).
World situation and Gandhian economics.Calcutta,Calcutta Book House,1947.xii,82p.1.75.
SEN (K K).
Indian economics.Ed 2.New Delhi,Sultan Chand,1988.20.75.
SEN (P K) and SENGUPTA (P C).
Agro-economic studies on intensive cultural practices in small holdings.Calcuttta University, 1969. 278p.15.00.
SEN (Sunil Kumar).
Economic history of modern India 1848-1939.Calcutta,Progressive Pub,1981.368p.75.00.
SEN (Sunil Kumar).
Studies in economic policy and development of India.Calcutta, Progressive Pubs,1972.278p.25.00.
SENGUPTA (Yati Kumar) and SEN (Amitabha).
India's economic growth;process, problems and policies.Calcutta, Post Graduate Bk Mart,1961.xvi, 200p.15.00.
SETHI (Pattana).
Elements of Indian economics. New Delhi,Orient Longman,1976. 200p.12.50.
SETHI (Pattana).
Elements of Indian economics. New Delhi,Orient Longman,1976. 200p.12.50.
SHAH (C G).
Ends and means.Bombay,Popular, 1971.330p.30.00.
SHAH (S A).
Structural obstacles to economic development;a political economy of India.New Delhi,PPH,1969. 232p.15.00.
SHANMUGASUNDARAM (Vedagiri).
Indian economic thought and policy.New Delhi,S Chand,1981.x, 175p.30.00.
SHARDA (N K).
State finances and regional development in India.New Delhi,Deep and Deep,1986.248p.175.00.
SHARMA (L C).
Indian economy and environmental pollution.New Delhi,Interest, 1990.xxiv,270p.300.00.
SHARMA (L R).
Economy of Himachal Pradesh: Growth and structure:A study in development performance.Delhi, Mittal,1987.vii,167p.95.00.
SHARMA (Ram Sharan).
Perspectives in social and economic history of India.New Delhi, Munshiram Manoharlal,1983.xiv, 262p.125.00.
--Survey of research in economic and social history of India:A project sponsored.Delhi,Ajanta, 1986.xviii,383p.160.00.
SHASTRI (Ajoy Mitra),Ed.
Coins and early Indian economy. Varanasi,Numismatic Society of India,1976.176p.35.00.
SHENOY (B R).
Indian economic crisis:A programme of reform.Ahmedabad, Economic Res Centre,1968.iii,19p. 1.50.
--Indian economic policy.Bombay, Popular,1968.xviii,354p.25.00.
SHETTY (M S).
Elements of Indian economics. Bombay,Vora,1972.240p.10.00.
SHRI PRAKASH.
Indian economic development. Shillong,NEHU,73p.10.00.
SIMHA(A K).
Impact of American aid on Indian economy.Bombay,Vora,1973.175p. 16.00.
SINGH (L R).
Regional planning nad rural development.Allahabad,Thinker's Lib.1986.xi,417p.175.00.
SINGH (Radha Raman).
Indian economy:Planning and changing dimensions.New Delhi, Deep and Deep,1988.vii,387p. 275.00.
SINGH (Rama Shankar).
Indian economy:Planning policy development.New Delhi,Deep and Deep,1991.viii,424p.350.00.
SINGH (S P) and KELLEY (Paul K).
Amul:An experiment in rural economic development.New Delhi, Macmillan,1981.xi,180p.75.00.
SINGH (Upendra Prasad).
Economic development of India and Brazil.New Delhi,NBO,1986. 340p.210.00.
SINGH (Vir Bahadur).
Economic history of India,1857-1956.Bombay,Allied,1970.830p. 30.00.
ECONOMICS OF 20 point programme. New Delhi,Ministry of Information and Broadcasting,1976.36p.2.50.
--Essays on Indian political economy.New Delhi,PPH,1969.310p.20.00.
--Indian economy;yesterday and today.Delhi,PPH,1970.194p.15.00.
--On political economy.Bombay, Allied,1970.144p.9.00.
SINGHANIA (B P).
Panacea of economic distress.Calcutta,the Author,1973.iv,8p.3.00.
SINGHANIA (Hari Shankar).
Today and tomorrow perspective for Indian economy.New Delhi,J K Organisation,1980.xiv,218p.
SINHA (Mansa Rajan),Ed.
Bunch of current Indian studies; a study of fundamental economics of areas and ideas.Bombay,Asian Studies Press,1969.148p.35.00.
--Decade of economic development and planning in India.Bombay, Indian Inst of Asian Studies,1970. 304p.20.00.
--India; a decade of destiny;a perception,not only of the pastness of the post but of its presence. Bombay,Asian Studies Press,1968. 1818p.illus.35.00.
--Struggles of modern India.Bombay Indian Inst of Asian Studies,1970. 112p.30.00.
SINHA (Narian).
Structural model for Indian economy:An econometric study.Jaipur, RBSA Pubs 1986.x,190p.190.00.
SINHA (R K),Ed.
Dynamics of economic development in India:Economic of poverty in plenty.New Delhi,Deep and Deep, 1986.351p.225.00.
SINHA (R K),Ed.
Economic planning in India.New Delhi,Deep and Deep,1986.376p. 225.00.
SINHA (R K).
Planning in India.New Delhi,Deep and Deep,1986.300p.200.00.
--Studies in Indian planning and economic policy.New Delhi,Deep and Deep,1984.460p.225.00.
SINHA (Sachchidanand).
Internal colony:A study in regional exploitation.New Delhi,Sindhu Pub,1973.vi,159p.25.00.
SINHA (Savita).
Regional structure,processes and patterns of development:A case study of the Chota Nagpur region. New Delhi,Concept,1987.
SINHA (Vijandra Pal).
Our economic and commercial problems.Agra,Navyug Sahitya Sadan, 1963.vi,420p.6.25.
SIVAYYA (K V) and DAS (V B M).
Indian industrial economy.New Delhi,S Chand,1980.xv,506p.22.50.
SOCIAL AND economic atlas of India, New Delhi,OUP,1987.264p.368 maps, 142 tables.450.00.
SOVANI(N V).
Indian economics, the old and the new paradigms.Pune,Univ,1981. 36p.3.00.
SOVANI (N V) and DANDEKAR (V M),Ed.
Changing India;essays in honour of Prof DR Gadgil.Bombay,Asia, 1961.xii,356p.18.00.
SRINIVASA (Inguva).

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Gandhi and developed theory. Machilipatna IS Pub,1971.x,86p. 6.00.
SRINIVASARAGHAVAN (T).
Modern economic history of India and economic problems since independence.Madras,OUP,1958.viii, 320p.20.00.
SUBRAMANIA AIYER (G).
Some economic aspects of British rule in India.Madras,Swadesamitram Press,1903.x,378p.5.00.
SUBRAMANIAM (G).
India of my dreams.New Delhi, Orient Longman,1972.260p.30.00.
SUBRAMANYAM (M Y).
Indian economic problems.Madras, Seshachalam,1959.viii,327p.9.50.
SUKHATME (P V).
Feeding India's gorwing millions. Bombay,Asia,1964.185p.17.50.
SUNDHARAM (K P M).
Indian economy.New Delhi,R Chand, 1984.498p.30.00.
--Introduction to Indian economy; A descriptive analysis.New Delhi,R Chand,1985.xii,496p. 30.00.
SUNDHARMA (K P M) and RUDDAR DATT
Development issues of the Indian economy.Rev ed 3.New Delhi,S Chand,1985.xv,679p.45.00.
SUNDARAM (K V).
Urban and regional planning in India.New Delhi,Vikas,1986.432p. 150.00.
SUR (Atul Krishna).
Challenge of rural poverty:An equational overview.Calcutta, ICA Pub,1972.78p.7.00.
SUJATHA (K).
Education of the forgotten children of the forests:A case study of the Yenadi tribe.New Delhi, Konarak,1987.95.00.
SUNEJA (R C)
Elements of economics and structure of Indian economy.New Delhi Bankers Pub House,1986.35.00.
TANDON (B B D) and KULWINDER KAUR.
Indian economics problems.New Delhi,S Chand,1987.40.00.
TANDON (B C).
Pattern and technique of India's economic development.3 V.Allahabad,Chugh,714p.175.00.
TEWARI (R T).
Changing pattern of development in India.New Delhi,Ashish,1984. 140p.65.00.
THAKUR (S N).
Economic theory and profile of Indian economy.New Delhi,Deep and Deep,1988.427p.275.00.
THAKUR (S Y).
Indian economic development: Retrospect and prospect.Rev ed 3. New Delhi,Sterling,x,198p.200.00.
THENGADI (D B).
Focus on the socio-economic problems.New Delhi,Suruchi Sahitya, 1972.104p.15.00.
THORNER (Daniel).
Shaping of modern India.New Delhi,Allied,1980.xviii,404p. 125.00.
TILAK (Jandhyala B C).
Economics of inequality in education.New Delhi,Sage,1987.197p. 150.00.
TRIPATHI (Ram).
Essays in economic development. Calcutta,World Press,1974.xii, 104p.12.00.
TRIVEDI (H V).
Economic development of tribes in India.Udaipur,Himanshu,1987. 195p.120.00.
UMMAN (M A),Ed.
Development:Perspectives and problems.Madras,Christian Literature Society,1973.viii,120p.
UNION BANK OF INDIA(Bombay).
Survey of Ghazipur district in Eastern Uttar Pradesh.Bombay 1971.134p.
UNITED BANK OF INDIA(Calcutta).
Report of the fact finding survey of Cachar district.Assam. Calcutta,1971.viii,73p.
UNITED NEWS OF INDIA,RESEARCH BUREAU (New Delhi).
Current economic problems;being a collection of research papers on burning topics of the today. Delhi,Ranjit,1970.296p.8.50.
UPADHYAY (K S),Ed.
Indian economy.New Delhi,Sterling,1990.ix,219p;150.00.
UPPAL (J S).
India's economic problem:An analytical approach.Ed 3.New Delhi,Tata McGraw Hill,1985. 96.00.
--Indian economic planning.New Delhi,Macmillan,1984.70.00.
UPPAL (J S),Ed.
India's economic problems:An analytical approach.Ed 3.New Delhi,Tata McGraw Hill 1983. xvi,545p.96.00.
VAIDYA (Keshav Balakrishna).
India and the far East economic responsibility of India.Bombay Thacker,1946.193p.4.25.
VAIDYA (Murarji J).
India and the regional economic cooperation.Bombay,Forum of Free Enterprise,1970.
VAKIL (Chandulal Nagindas).
Poverty,planning inflation. Bombay,Allied,1978.xxx,316p. 70.00.
VAKIL (C N) and BRAHMANAND (P R).
Economic consequences of divided India.Bombay,Vora,1970.555p. 16.00.
VARGHESE (K V)
Economic problems of modern India.New Delhi,Ashish,1985. 320p.175.00.
VASHISTHA (V K).
Indian economy and regional development.Jaipur,Prateeksha, 1987.iii,334p.275.00.
VASHISTHA (V K).
Indian economy and regional development.Jaipur,Shri Ram Bk Co,1987.336p.275.00.
VENKATASUBBIAH (H).
Indian economy since indenpendence.Rev ed.2.Bombay,Asia,1961 xiii,343p.17.00.
VENKATESWARAN (R J).
Decision-making in Indian economy:Role of central government. Bombay,Himalaya,1986.viii,199p. 125.00.
VISVANATHAN (C).
Essays on Indian economic problems.Madras,Rochouse,1964.viii, 260p.3.50.
WADIA (P A) and MERCHANT (K T).
Our economic problems.Ed 5.Bombay,Vora,1957.xvi,825p.9.00.
WARD (Barbara).
Plan under pressure;an observer's view.Bombay,Asia,1963. viii,63p.5.00.
WADHWA (Charan D),Ed.
Some problems of India's economic policy:Selected readings on planning,agriculture and foreign trade.New Delhi,Tata McGraw Hill, 1977.xvi,786p.36.00.
YADAV (S K).
Educational scheme for scheduled castes:Teacher perception profiles.Delhi,Shree Pub House,1985. 107p.80.00.
YOGIRAJ.
Economic problems of India.Delhi, Rajkamal,1964.ii,119p.4.00.

330.954058 YEARBOOKS, DIRECTORIES

GUPTA (R N),Ed.
Indian economic yearbook,1969-70. Allahabad,Kitab Mahal,1969.312p. 4.00.
GUHA (Partha Subir).
Directory of economic research centre in India.Calcutta,Information Res Academy,1972.426p. 50.00.
AGRO-ECONOMIC RESEARCH CENTRE (Visva-Bharati).
Study into the working of pilot project forming societies in East India.West Bengal,Shantiniketan, 1966.83p.6.00.

330.95412 BIHAR

BOSE (S R).
Economy of Bihar.Calcutta, Mukhopadhyay,1972.171p.15.00;
PRASAD (Kedar Nath).
Economics of backward region in a backward economy;a case study of Bihar in relation to other states of India. 2 V.

330.95413 ORISSA

GANGULI (J B).
Economic problems of the Jhumias of Tripura.Calcutta,Bookland,1969. 144p.16.00.
NATIONAL COUNCIL OF APPLIED ECONOMIC RESEARCH (New Delhi).
Techno-economic survey of Tripura. New Delhi,1961.x,163p.15.00.
RAO (V K R V).
Tripuri township.Delhi,Delhi, School of Economics.68p.2.50.
UNITED BANK OF INDIA(Calcutta).
Report of the fact-finding survey on Tripura.Calcutta,1970. iv,77p.

330.95414 BENGAL

ASSAM,ECONOMICS AND STATISTICS DEPARTMENT.
Basic statistics relating to Assam's economy,1950-1951 to 1961-62.Shillong,Dept of Economics and Statistics,Govt of Assam,1965. ii,42p.
--Report on rural economic survey in United Khasi and Jaintia Hills. Shillong,Assam Govt Press,1963. 155p.
DASGUPTA (S C).
Assam's economy at a glance. Shillong,1969.viii,196p.2.50.
GOSWAMI (Prabha Chandra).
Economic development of Assam. Bombay,Asia,1963.xvi,351p.24.00.
NATIONAL COUNCIL OF APPLIED ECONOMIC RESEARCH (New Delhi).
Techno-economic survey of Assam. New Delhi,1962.xii,277p.20.00.

330.954161 NEFA

NATIONAL COUNCIL OF APPLIED ECONOMIC RESEARCH (New Delhi).
Techno-economic survey of NEFA. New Delhi,1967.xi,197p.20.00.

330.95417 MANIPUR

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

NATIONAL COUNCIL OF APPLIED ECONOMIC RESEARCH (New Delhi). Techno-economic survey of Manipur.New Delhi,1961.viii, 128p.15.00.

330.9542 NORTHERN INDIA

GOPAL (Lallanji). Economic life of Northern India.Varanasi,Motilal Banarsidass,1965.330p.15.00.

NEOGY (Pushpa). Contributions to the economic history of Northern India from the tenth to the twelfth century AD.Calcutta,Progressive,1962. xxxii,2225p.20.00.

330.95425 UTTAR PRADESH

BANK OF INDIA (Bombay). Lead bank scheme survey;report on Farrukhabad district,Uttar Pradesh.Bombay,1971.iv,123p.

--Lead bank scheme survey;report on Hardoi district,Uttar Pradesh.Bombay,1971.xiv,138p.

--Lead bank scheme survey report on Unnao district,Uttar Pradesh. Bombay,1971.237p.

--Survey report on Barabanki district,Uttar Pradesh.Bombay,1971. iv,97p.

UNION BANK OF INDIA (Bombay). Survey of Varanasi district in Eastern Uttar Pradesh.Bombay, 1971.xvi,120p.

GUPTA (S C). Economic survey of Shamaspur Village,district Saharanpur,UP. Bombay,Asia,1959.148p.11.00.

KRIPA SHANKAR. Economic development of Uttar Pradesh.Allahabad,Arthic Anusandhan Kendra,1970.iii,224p. 16.00.

NATIONAL COUNCIL OF APPLIED ECONOMIC RESEARCH (New Delhi). Techno-economic survey of Uttar Pradesh.New Delhi,1965.xx,368p. 20.00.

330.95426 NEPAL

PANT (Y P). Economic development of Nepal. Allahabad,Kitab Mahal,1965. iv,119p.6.00.

PREMI (M C). Study in Nepali economic history. New Delhi,Manjasri,1972.235p. 39.00.

SHRESHTHA (B P). Economy of Nepal;a study in problems of industrialisation. Bombay,Vora,1967.274p.20.00.

330.9543 MADHYA PRADESH

BANK OF INDIA (Bombay). Lead bank scheme survey;report on Dhar district,Madhya Pradesh. Bombay,1971.xii,110p.

--Lead bank scheme survey;report on West Nimar district,Madhya Pradesh.Bombay,1971.xx,164p.

MADHYA PRADESH, ECONOMICS AND STATISTICS (Directorate of-). Economic and statistical atlas of Madhya Pradesh.Bhopal,1958. 10.00.

--Economic survey of Madhya Pradesh, 1968-69.Bhopal,Govt Central Press, 1969.vi,176p.5.00.

--Regional income atlas of Madhya Pradesh.Bhopal,1960.vi,115p.5.00.

NAG (D S),Ed. Development potential of Madhya Pradesh.Bhopal,Kailash Pustak Sadan,1971.viii,186p.10.00.

MALHOTRA (Prem Chand). Socio-economic survey of Bhopal City and Bairagarh.Bombay, Asia,1964.viii,404p.30.00.

NATIONAL COUNCIL OF APPLIED ECONOMIC RESEARCH (New Delhi). Techno-economic survey of Madhya Pradesh.New Delhi,1960.ix,323p. 20.00.

330.95442 RAJASTHAN

MATHUR (M V). Economic survey of Jaipur City. Jaipur,Univ of Rajasthan,1970. viii,97p.7.50.

CHABRA (P C) and MISHRA (R K),Ed. Rajasthan;a decade of reconstruction,1954-64.Jaipur,Pratibha Prakashan,1964.152p.10.00.

DESAI (M D). Economic life in a Rajasthan village.Vallabh Vidyanagar, SV Vidyapeeth,1966.224p.7.50.

MADHYA PRADESH, ECONOMICS AND STATISTICS (Directorate of-). Profile of Chhittisgarh.Bhopal, Govt Central Press,1968.119p. 22.50.

330.9545 PUNJAB

JAIN (H R). Panjab economy.Patiala,Jain, 1964.vi,111p.4.00.

NATIONAL COUNCIL OF APPLIED ECONOMIC RESEARCH (New Delhi). Survey of hilly and backward areas of Punjab.New Delhi,1966. xiii,199p.20.00.

PUNJAB,ECONOMIC ENQUIRY (Board of-). Re-survey of village Balrampur, district Hoshiarpur,Chandigarh, Economic and Statistical Organisation,1963.vi,40p.1.80.

--Re-survey of village Suner,district Ferozepore.Chandigarh, 1963.vi,91p.3.30.

--Re-survey of village Tehong,district Jullundur.Chandigarh,1962. x,68p.3.05.

330.95451 HARYANA

HARYANA,ECONOMIC AND STATISTICAL ORGANISATION. Socio-economic survey of Jamalpur Shekhan (Dist.Hissar).Chandigarh, 1969.109p.12.00.

MARKETING AND ECONOMIC RESEARCH BUREAU (New Delhi). Economic impact of draught in Haryana:Survey.New Delhi,1971. 140p.25.00.

NATIONAL COUNCIL OF APPLIED ECONOMIC RESEARCH (New Delhi). Techno-economic survey of Haryana.New Delhi,1971.vii, 247p.20.00.

RAO (V K R V). Economic review of refugee rehabilitation in India;a study of Faridabad township.Delhi, Delhi,School of Economics,1955. 76p.3.00.

330.95452 HIMACHAL PRADESH

NATIONAL COUNCIL OF APPLIED ECONOMIC RESEARCH (New Delhi). Techno-economic survey of Himachal Pradesh.New Delhi,1961. ix.182p.15.00.

330.95456 DELHI

RAO (V K R V). Kingsway Camp.Delhi,Delhi School of Economics.70p.2.50.

NATIONAL COUNCIL OF APPLIED ECONOMICS (New Delhi). Techno-economic survey of Jammu and Kashmir.New Delhi,NCAER, 1969.268p.20.00.

330.9547 PAKISTAN

MUKHERJEE (Radha Kamal). Economist looks at Pakistan. Bombay,Hind Kitabs,19 44.39p.1.50.

CHANANA (Charanjit). Economics of Bangladesh.New Delhi,Marketing and Economic Research Bureau,1972.viii, 80p,maps,charts,20.00.

RAO (V K R V). Bangladesh economy:Problems and prospects.Delhi,Vikas,1972. vi,199p.24.00.

SETH (Krishan Lal). Economic prospects of Bangladesh. New Delhi,Trimurti,1972.103p. 15.00.

330.95473 SIND

CHABLANI (S P). Economic conditions in Sind, 1592 to 1849.Calcutta,Orient Longmans,1951.x,209p.10.00.

330.95478 GUJARAT

CHOKSY (R D). Economi life in Bombay, Gurarat(1800-1839).Bombay, Asia,1969.298p.35.00.

GUJARAT,ECONOMICS AND STATISTICS (Bureau of-). Socio-economic survey of Jasdan Taluka.Ahmedabad,1963.30p. Unpriced.

GUJARAT,INDUSTRIES (Directorate of-). Industrial,potentialities of Panchamahal's district.Ahmedabad,Govt.Press,1970.51p.1.00.

THACAR (Premjibhai B). Kutch and its economy.Ahmedabad, Harold Laski Inst.,1960.18p.0.50.

330.95479 MAHARASHTRA

BANK OF INDIA (Bombay). Lead bank scheme survey report on Nagpur district,Maharashtra. Bombay,1971 .xiv,153p.

--Survey report on Sholapur district,Maharashtra.Bombay, 1971.viii,77p.

--Survey report on Wardha district,Maharashtra.Bombay, 1971.x,68p.

COKSI (Rustam Dinsa). Economic life in the Bombay, Karnatak (1818-1939).Bombay, Asia,1963.xvi,212p.14.00.

GADGIL (D R). Sholapur city; socio-economic studies.Bombay,Asia,1965.v, 217p.217p.20.00.

IVERN (Francisco). Chotanagpur survey.New Delhi, Indian social Inst.,1969.iv, 524p.30.00.

LAKADWALA (D T). Work,wages and well-being in an Indian metropolis; economic survey of Bombay City.Bombay, Univ.,1963.xxvi,863p.36.00.

MAHARASHTRA,ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT COUNCIL (Bombay). Maharashtra; an economic review. Bombay,Govt.Central Press,1967. 244p.25.00.

State of economy.Bombay,The Council,1962.98p.

NATIONAL COUNCIL OF APPLIED ECONOMIC RESEARCH (New Delhi). Techno-economic survey of Maharashtra.New Delhi,1963.xv, 295p.20.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

SAMAJ PRABODHAN SANSTHA (Poona).
Agro-industrial balance (an expository survey of Sirpur Taluka).Bombay,Popular,1964. xiv,111p.7.50.

330.954799 GOA, DAMAN AND DIU

NATIONAL COUNCIL OF APPLIED ECONOMIC RESEARCH (New Delhi).
Techno-economic survey of Goa, Daman and Diu.New Delhi,1964. xii,275p.20.00.

APPADORAI (A).
Economic conditions in Southern India,1000-1500 A D.2 V.Madras, Univ.,1936.Various pagings. 10.00(per V).

EPSTEIN (T S).
Economic development and social change in South India.Bombay, OUP,1962.xvi,353p.27.50.

330.9548 SOUTHERN INDIA

CANARA BANK (Bangalore).
Lead bank surcey report on Coimbatore district.Bangalore, 1971.iv,32,40p.

RAJU (A Sarada).
Economic conditions in Madras Presidency.Madras,Univ,1952. 384p.10.00.

RAO (G R),Ed.
Progressive Madras State; a saga of integrated development.Madras, Hindustan Chamber of Commerce, 1967.272p.15.00.

SONACHALAM (K S).
Electricity and economic development of Madras State.Annamalainagar,Annamalai Univ.,1969. 256p.22.50.

TAMIL NADU,FINANCE DEPARTMENT.
Tamil Nadu; an economic appraisal,1971-72.Madras,Govt.Pub, 1971.326p.15.00.

330.95482 MADRAS

CANARA BANK (Bangalore).
Lead bank survey report on Palghat district.Bangalore, 1971.64p.
--Lead bank survey report on Trichur district.Bangalore, 1917.69p.

NATIONAL COUNCIL OF APPLIED ECONOMIC RESEARCH (New Delhi).
Techno-economic survey of Kerala.New Delhi,1962.ix,365p. 20.00.

PILLAI (V R)and PANIKAR (P G K).
Modernisation in Kerala.Bombay, Popular,1970.191p.20.00.

UNION BANK OF INDIA (Bombay).
Survey of Ernakulam district in Kerala State.Bombay,1971.viii, 167p.

330.95485 PONDICHERRY

NATIONAL COUNCIL OF APPLIED ECONOMY RESEARCH (New Delhi).
Techno-economic survey of Pandicherry.New Delhi,1965. ix,147p.20.00.

330.95487 MYSORE

BALAKRISHNA (Ramachandra).
Industrial development of Mysore.Bangalore,Bangalore Press, 1940.xii,319p.5.00.

CANARA BANK (Bangalore).
Lead bank survey report on Bangalore district.Bangalore, 1971.iv,38,22p.
--Lead bank survey report on Kalar district.Bangalore,1971.ii,53p.
--Lead bank survey report on Shimoga district.Bangalore, 1971.viii,44p.

CHOKSEY (Rustam Dinshaw).
Economic history of the Bombay, Deccan and Karnatak,1818-68. Poona,Author,1945.vii,369p.10.00.

DHEKNE (B R).
Hubli city; a study in urban economic life.Dharwar,Karnatak Univ.,1959.xx,281p.10.00.

MYSORE,ECONOMICS AND STATISTICS (Bureau of-).
Bidar district:A survey of backward area.Bangalore,1972. ii,69p.illus.maps.
--Economic development of Mysore, 1956-69.Bangalore,Govt.Press, 1970.xi,292p.15.00.

NATIONAL COUNCIL OF APPLIED ECONOMIC RESEARCH (New Delhi).
Techno-economic survey of Mysore.New Delhi,1965.ix,383p. 20.00.

330.95489 CEYLON

JENNINGS (Ivor).
Economy of Ceylon.Bombay,OUP, 1951.10.00.

330.9549 ANDHRA PRADESH

ANDHRA BANK (Hyderabad).
Survey report on West Godavari district,Andhra Pradesh.Hyderabad,1970.xviii,142p.

ANDHRA PRADESH,ECONOMICS AND STATISTICS (Bureau of-).
Basis statistics relating to the economy of Andhra Pradesh, 1950-51 to 1968-69.Hyderabad, Govt.Secretariat Press,1970. viii,91p.

ANDHRA PRADESH.
Vijayawada by the River Krishna: Outline development plan.Hyderabad,Govt.Secretariat Press, 1969.viii,135p.17.90.

DAS (Dipakranjan).
Economic history of the Deccan from the Ist to sixth century A D.Delhi,Munshiram Manoharlal, 1969.xvi,432p.35.00.

NATIONAL COUNCIL OF APPLIED ECONOMIC RESEARCH (New Delhi).
Techno-economic survey of Andhra Pradesh.New Delhi,1962. xiii,333p.20.00.

RAMANATHAN (V V).
Economy of Andhra Pradesh. Bombay,Asia,1959.xii,302p.20.00.

ROY (R Y).
Industrial wealth and prospects in Andhra Pradesh; a study in regional and commercial geography.Hyderabad,Industries Consultation Bureau,1970.116p. 12.00.

330.9591 BURMA

ANDRUS (J Russell).
Burmese economic life.Bombay, OUP,1970.225p.15.00.

330.960 AFRICA

SINGH (V B).
Studies in African economics and development of India.Delhi, Impex India,1912.35.00.

330.973 AMERICA

AGARWAL (R K).
American economic development; history and analysis.Allahabad, Kitab Mahal,1965.viii,248p.5.00.

BERLE (Adolf A).
American economic republic.New Delhi,Oxford IBH,1970.264p.5.00.

COCHRAN (Thomas Childs).
Basic history of American business.New Delhi,Eurasia,1959. 191p.2.50.

FAULKNER (H U).
American economic history.Delhi, Universal BkStall,1967.xxv,816p. 13.00.

GHOSH (Biswanath) and MUKHERJEE (A K).
American economic history.Calcutta,NM Roychowdhury,1970.5.50.

GALBRAITH (John Kenneth).
Affluent society.Rev ed 3. New Delhi,Indian Bk Co,1977. xxx,287p.

HACKER (Louis Morton).
American capitalism;its promise and accomplicement.New Delhi, Eurasia,1966.190p.2.50.

JHA (Shiv Chandra) and ALEXANDER (Robert).
American finance capitalism;a discussion.Calcutta,Mukhopadhyay,1963.iv,40p.3.00.

LEONTIEF (Wassily W).
Structure of American economy. Bombay,Vora,1971.246p.3.00.

MARKHAM (J W),Ed.
American economy.New Delhi, Oxford IBH,1966.274p.5.00.

MARTIN (W P).
Economic history of USA.Madras, Rochouse,1962.iv,126p.2.00.

MEYER (Hershel D).
Last illusion,America's plan for world domination.New Delhi,PPH, 1955.480p.7.50.

NASH (G S),Ed.
Issues in American economic history.New Delhi,Sterling, 1972.568p.8.50.

SNYDER (DelbertA).
Economic myth and reality. Bombay,Jaico,1967.x,185p.3.00.

SOULE (George).
Planning USA.Calcutta,Scientific,1968.4.00.

330.994 AUSTRALIA

TANGE (Arthur).
Developing Australia.New Delhi, India International Centre.13p. 0.75.

331 LABOUR

ANDREWS (Charles Freer).
Christ and labour.Madras,Ganesh, 1922.x,146p.1.50.

BANERJEE (R N),Ed.
Industrial relations and labour management.Calcutta,New Age Pubs,1971.15.00.

BARRIDGE (W).
Climate and labour.Allahabad, Kitabistan,1968.185p.5.25.

BHAGOLIWAL (T N).
Economics of labour and industrial relations.Ed 8.Agra,Sahitya, Bhawan,1990.90.00.

BHONSLE (YB).
Contract labour (regulation and abolition) act,1970 with central and Maharashtra rules.New Delhi,S Chand,1972.200p.20.00.

BJORKMAN (James Warner).
Changing division of labour in South Asia:Women and men in India's society,economy and politics.New Delhi,Manohar,1987. xii,152p.120.00.

BUTLER (Arthur D).
Labour economics and institutions.New Delhi,Amerind, 1972.xxi,515p.13.50.

CHATTOPADHYAYA (K P).
Socio-economic survey of jute labour.Calcutta,OUP,1952.72p. 1.50.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

DANGE (S A).
Crisis and worker.New Delhi, AITUC,1959.186p.2.00.
DATAR (Bhagwant Nageshrao).
Labour economics.Bombay,Allied, 1968.xiii,303p.16.00.
EMPLOYERS' FEDERATION OF INDIA (Bombay).
Who is an employee? An analysis of the term as defined in the legislation of various countries. Bombay,1963.iv,28p.1.00.
ENCYCLOPAEDIA OF workshop practice. Bombay,Asia,1967.768p.15.00.
FALLON (Peter) and VARRY (Donald).
Economics of labour markets.New Delhi,Heritage,1989.xii,317p. 300.00.
GANDHI (Mohandas Karamchand).
Capital and labour.Ed by Anand T Hingorani.Bombay,Bharatiya, 1970.xi,97p.2.00.
GUPTA (Inder Jit).
Capital and labour in the jute industry.New Delhi,AITUC,1954. 156p.1.25.
GUPTA (Maha Nand) and SINGH (Harwant).
Visual performance of workers in textile and engineering trades. Bombay,Central Labour Inst, 1966.49p.Unpriced.
GUPTA (RB).
Labour relations.Allahabad, Saroj Prakashan,1965.151p.3.50.
GURTU (S).
Jagjivan Ram on labour problems. Delhi,Atma Ram,1951.170p.5.00.
HARBISON.
Education,manpower and economic growth.Delhi,Oxford IBH,1970. 212p.5.00.
HARYANA, ECONOMIC STATISTICAL ORGANISATION.
Requirements and availability of agricultural personnel in Haryana,1967-74;including engineers and veterinary personnel. Chandigarh,1970.ii,71p.2.00.
--State fact book on manpower, 1968.Chandigarh,1968.85p.3.00.
INDIA.
Indian worker;a changing profile,1947-1967.New Delhi,Manager of Pub,1969.vi,232p.6.25.
INDIA, CABINET SECRETARIAT.
Tables with notes on urban labour force,twentieth round: July 1965-June 1966.Delhi, Manager of Pub,1970.iv,80p.6.25.
INDIA,PLANNING COMMISSION.
Report of the committee of experts on unemployment estimates.Delhi,Manager of Pub, 1970.xii,203p.5.00.
INDIAN NATIONAL COMMISSION ON LABOUR.
Analysis of replies to Commission's questionnaire.V 1.Recruitment,induction,working conditions and safety.Delhi,Manager of Pub,1969.xviii,211p.13.00.
--Analysis of replies to Commission's questionnaire,industrial relations (section iv of the questionnaire).V 3.Delhi, Manager of Pub,1969.xxii,496p. 19.50.
--Analysis of replies to Commission's questionnaire interrelated questions.V 4.Delhi, Manager of Pub,1969.xvi,472p. 22.00.
--Final report (with draft labour code) of the study group on labour legislation.Delhi,Manager of Pub,1968.xviii,200p.1.85.
--Indian worker;a changing profile.1947-67.Delhi,Manager of Pub,1969.vi,156p.6.25.
--Report of the central working group on labour administration. Delhi,Manager of Pub,1969.iv, 131p.1.25.
--Report of the study group on employment and training.Delhi, Manager of Pub,1969.viii,163p. 1.55.
--Report of the working group on labour administration (Eastern Region).Delhi,Manager of Pub, 1969.iv,126p.1.20.
--Report of the working group on labour administration (Northern Region).Delhi,Manager of Pub, 1969.iv,156p.1.40.
--Report of the working group on labour administration (Southern Region).Delhi,Manager of Pub, 1969.iv,162p.1.50.
--Report of the working group on labour administration (Western Region).Delhi,Manager of Pub, 1969.iv,190p.1.65.
--Report of thestudy group for tribal labour (agricultural and industrial).Delhi,Manager of Pub,1969.iv,120p.1.10.
INDIA,PLANNING COMMISSION.
Resettlement programme for landless agricultural labourers; case studies of selected colonies.Delhi,Manager of Pub,1970. 116p.3.15.
KOTHARI (G L).
Labour demands.2 V.Bombay, Tripathi,1972.35.00.
KULKARNI (Ramachandra Shankar).
Industrial adjudication with special reference to reinstatement.Bombay,Progressive Corp, 1973.xviii,347p.28.00.
KUMAR (H L).
Practical guide to labour management.Delhi,Labour Dispute Journal,1971.14.00.
KUMARAPPA (J C).
Philosophy of work and other essays.Wardha,All India Village Industries Assn,1947.47p.0.75.
LALVANI (Kastur Chand).
Economics of industrial labour (theory and practice).Calcutta, Artha Vanijya,1965.iv,212p.6.25.
--Labour economics.Ed 2.Calcutta, Artha Vanijya,1961.iv,240p.6.25.
LOKUR (B N),etc.
Industrial factory and labour code;being an encyclopaedia work.Allahabad,Law Pubs,1970. 425p.60.00.
MADHYA PRADESH,ECONOMIC AND STATISTICS (Directorate of-).
Fact book on manpower.Gwalior, Govt Regional Press,1966.125p. Unpriced.
MADHYA PRADESH,EMPLOYMENT TRAINING (Directorate of-).
Employment pattern of extechnical trainees IIT Jabalpur passed on 1.8.63 to 1.5.64.Bhopal,1967. 27p.Unpriced.
MISRA (S N).
Labour and industrial law.Allahabad,Allahabad Law Agency,1970. 625p.12.00.
MOORTHY (M V).
Principles of labour welfare. Vishakhapatnam,Gupta Bros,1968. 246p.18.00.
MUKHERJEE (Harendra Kumar).
Indians in British industries. Calcutta,Saraswati Library, 1945.vi,74p.1.25.
PILLAI (S Devadas).
Men and machines.Bombay,Popular, 1968.xii,16p.28.00.
SACHDEVA (T N) and SACHDEVA (S K).
Economics of labour.Ed 3.New 00.
SINGH (R R).
Labour economics.Agra,Ram Mehra, 1970.765p.16.00.
SINGH (Vir Bahadur),Ed.
Role of labour in economic development.Bombay,Popular,1971. 288p.36.00.
SREERAMAMURTY (Kudamala).
Urban labour in informal sector: A case study of Visakhapatnam City.Delhi,BR Pub Corp,1986.xi,140p 95.00.
TALBGAR (A S).
Disciplinaryemployees for higher productivity.Jullundur, Jullundur Productivity Council, 1969.80p.2.00.
TEA BOARD,ECONOMICS AND STATISTICS (Directorate of-).
Study of land labour ratio in tea plantations.Calcutta,Tea Board,1970.36p.2.50.
TILAK (V R K).
Manpower shortages and surpluses. Delhi,Atma Ram,1951.2.00.
TOBIAS (George).
Human resources utilization and development in the seventies. New Delhi,Ford Foundation,1970. 104p.
TRILOKEKAR.
Labour court law,practice and procedure.Bombay,Vora.3.00.
VINCENT (Melvin J) and MAYERS (Jackson).
New foundations for industrial sociology.New Delhi,Affiliated, 1965.viii,456p.9.00.
VITELES (Morris R).
Motivation and morale in industry.Bombay,Allied,1962.xvi,51p. 12.60.

331.026 LABOUR LAWS

AGARWAL (Arjun Prakash).
Indian and American labour legislation and practices.Bombay,Asia, 1966.329p.25.00.
BAGGA (S N).
Labour manual.3 V.Allahabad,Law Bk Co,1958.Various pagings. 10.00.(per V).
BHAR (B K).
Handbook of labour laws.Calcutta, Academic Pub,1969.692p.22.50.
BHATTACHARYA (K K),Ed.
Labour law digest,1966-69.Allahabad,Law Pub House,1970.456p. 25.00.
CHOPRA (D S).
Industrial and labour laws.Calcutta,Eastern Law House.1298p. 65.00.
DAYAL (R).
Industrial and labour laws.Allahabad,Allahabad Law Agency,1970. 320p.10.00.
HARYANA,ECONOMIC AND STATISTICAL ORGANISATION.
Report of urban labour force survey in Haryana.Chandigarh, Govt Press,1970.iii,62p.Unpriced.
INDIA.
Industries,factory and labour code;being an encyclopaedia work. 2 V.Allahabad,Law Pub,1970.1935p. 30.00.(Per V).
JAIN (J D).
Code of current labour laws.3 V. Delhi,Current Law Pub,1970.96.00.
KHER (V B).
Companion volume to digest of labour law cases.Bombay,Thacker, 1954.325p.22.50.
MEHRA (M L).
Workmen's compensation act.Allahabad,Univ Bk Agency,1971.15.00.
MISRA (Bharat).
Labour and industrial laws.Allahabad,Law Agency,1970.630p.12.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

MOZUMDAR and DUTTA.
Workmen's compensation act.Calcutta,Eastern Law House,1956. 175p.5.00.

SOONAVALA (R K).
Supreme Court on industrial law. Ed by DS Chopra,1950-78.Bombay, Tripathi,1979.1082p.120.00.

YUDHISTER.
Labour laws.Allahabad,Law Bk Co, 195'.400p.12.00.

331.093 099 LABOUR IN SPECIFIC COUNTRIES

331.0954 INDIA

ADHIKARI (Joshi).
National problems and the working class in India:Proceedings of a seminar held on Nov 28-29,1987 at Calcutta,Calcutta,K P Bagchi, 1989.viii,68p.15.00.

ARYA (P P).
Labour management relations in public sector undertakings.New Delhi,Deep and Deep,1989.312p. 175.00.

BANNERJEE (Pratap Kumar),Ed.
Basic labour problems.Calcutta, Workers Pub House,1959.x,173p. 10.00.

BHANDARKAR (K R) and KULKARNI (Raja).
Computer and labour problems in India.Bombay,United Asia Pub, 1971.xvi,201p.25.00.

BOSE (Sant Kumar).
Capital and labour in the Indian tea industry.Bombay,AITUS,1954. 156p.1.25.

BROUGHTON (G M).
Labour in Indian industries. Bombay,OUP,1924.vii,214p.6.00.

COUNCIL OF INDIAN EMPLOYERS.
Memorandum on labour policy in the fourth five year plan.New Delhi,1965.26p.Unpriced.

DAMLE (D G).
Labour adjudications in India (1942-47).New Delhi,Orient Longman,1954.1047p.35.00.

DASGUPTA (A K).
Use and misuse of people,the Indian case:Education and utilization of manpower for economic development.Delhi,BRPC,1989.xi, 323p.175.00.

DEEPAK LAL.
Aspects of Indian labour.Delhi, OUP,1989.197p.275.00.

DEN BROCK (Ger Van),etc.
Regional development and international division of labour: International firms in the Netherlands and India.New Delhi, Concept,1989.115p.100.00.

DESAI (A R),Ed.
Labour movement in India:Documents,1918-1920.New Delhi,Indian Council of Historical Research, 1988.xxiii,446p.250.00.

DINGWANEY (Manjari).
Bonded labour in India.New Delhi, Rural Labour Cell,1986.93,xiiip. 45.00.

DWARKADAS (Kanji).
Fortyfive years with labour. Bombay,Asia,1961.viii,315p.20.00.

EMPLOYERS' FEDERATION OF INDIA (Bombay).
Collective agreements trends in the sixties.Bombay.55p.4.00.

GIRI (V V).
Labour problems in Indian industry.Ed 3.Bombay,Asia,1970.22.00.

GIRIAPPA (S).
Issues in labour problems:A case study in fishing plantations and crop cultivation.Delhi, Ajanta,1990.115p.95.00.

GUPTA (Manju),Ed.
Young hands at work:Child labour in India.Delhi,Atma Ram, 1987.x,197p.150.00.

HARDIASAN (V).
Family budget and social security of rubber plantation workers in India.Kottayam,Rubber Board,1967.48p.Unpriced.

HAMILPURKER (J L).
Changing aspects of bonded labour in India.Bombay,Himalaya, 1989.200.00.

HASSAN (Arif).
Dynamics of leadership effectiveness in Indian work organisation.New Delhi,Commonwealth,1989. xiii,176p.160.00.

HIRASHIMA (S) and MUQTADA(M),Ed.
Hired labour and rural labour markets in Asia:Studies based on farm level data.New Delhi, International Labour Organisation,1986.180p.96.00.

HIRWAY (Indira) and ABRAHAM(Joseph)
Organising rural workers:The Gujarat government experience. New Delhi,Oxford and IBH,1990. iv,107p.95.00.

HOLMSTROM (Mark),Ed.
Work for wages in South Asia. New Delhi,Manohar,1990.193p. 200.00.

HUSAIN (Majid) and HASHIA (M H).
Season migration of Kashmiri labour:A spatio-temporal analysis. New Delhi,Rima,1989.168p.200.00.

INDIA,LABOUR ADMINISTRATION (Working Group on-).
Report.Delhi,Manager of Pub, 1969.190p.1.65.

INDIA,LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT (Ministry of-).
Tripartite conclusion,1942-62. Delhi,Manager of Pub,1962.vi, 259p.15.00.

INDIA,LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT (Ministry of-).LABOUR BUREAU.
Contract labour (survey of selected industries,1961-63.Delhi, Manager of Pub,1965.vi,196p.12.00.
--Current problems of labour in India.Delhi,Manager of Pub,1960. iv,240p.6.50.

INDIA,LABOUR COMMISSION (Office of-).
Departmental manual of Chief Labour Commissioner.Delhi,Manager of Pub,1969.15.00.

INDIA,LABOUR EMPLOYMENT AND REHABILITATION (Ministry of-).
Departmental manual of Chief Labour Commissioner.Pt 4.Labour laws.Delhi,Manager of Pub,1970. vi,195p.14.00.
--Departmental manual of Chief Labour Commissioner.New Delhi.
Pt 5.Training,research statistics and labour intelligence. Delhi,Manager of Pub,1969.vi, 135p.5.75.
--Departmental manual of Chief Labour Commissioner,New Delhi. Pt 6.General administration. Delhi,Manager of Pub,1970.xiv, 371p.22.00.
--Report of the Committee on Labour Welfare (1969).Delhi,Manager of Pub,1970.xxii,501p.10.30.
--Report of the Indian government delegation to the 53rd session of the International Labour Conference (Geneva,June 1969). Delhi,Manager of Pub,1969.iv, 83p.4.90.
--Report of the Indian government delegation to the 54th session of the International Labour Conference (Geneva,June 1970). Delhi,Manager of Pub,1970.ii, 105p.7.25.
--Report of the Indian government delegation to the 55th (maritime) session of the International Labour Conference (Geneva,October,1970).Delhi,Manager of Pub, 1972.iv,127p.10.70.
--Report of the national commission on labour,1969.Delhi,Manager of Pub,1959.xxxvi,503,178p.10.00.
--Tripartite conclusions,1942-67. Delhi,Manager of Pub,1968.viii, 353p.7.50.

INDIAN LABOUR BUREAU.
Report on survey of labour conditions in cashewnut factories in India.Simla,Indian Labour Bureau, 1971.55p.7.00.
--Indian labour yearbook,1968. Delhi,Manager of Pub,1969.458p. 30.25.
--Indian labour yearbook,1969. Delhi,Manager of Pub,1972.iv, 414p.45.00.
--Indian labour statistics,1972. Delhi,Manager of Pub,1972.x, 215p.17.50.
--Labour statistics under the annual survey of industries 1963.Detailed summary report (by major groups of industries V 1.Pt II).Delhi, Manager of Pub,1971.iv,124p.13.00.
--Labour statistics under the annual survey of industries.V 2.Detailed statewise report on food,beverages and tobacco industries.Delhi,Manager of Pub,1972.iv,442p.53.50.
--Pocket book of labour statistics, 1972.Delhi,Manager of Pub,1972. x,177p.5.00.
--Report on survey of labour conditions in manganese mining industry in India,1962-63.Delhi,Manager of Pub,1967.iv,69p.4.85.

INDIAN STATISTICAL INSTITUTE (Calcutta).
Tables with notes on urban labour forces;twentyfirst round:July, 1966-June 1967.Delhi,Manager of Pub,1967.iv,124p.8.50.

INSTITUTE OF APPLIED MANPOWER RESEARCH (New Delhi).
Manpower research,1968.New Delhi, IAMR,1970.220p.12.00.

JAIN (P C).
Industry and labour in India. Allahabad,Kitabistan.3.00.
--Labour in ancient India;from the vedic age to Gupta period. New Delhi,Sterling,1971.xxvi, 276p.40.00.

JHA (Shailendra).
Agricultural labour:Present position and problems,legislations and governmental steps measures for upliftment.New Delhi,Deep and Deep,1990.167p.150.00.

JOHRI (C K).
Issues in Indian labour policy. New Delhi,SRC,1969.344p.40.00.

KAMBLE (N D).
Labour migration in Indian states. New Delhi,Ashish,158p.65.00.

KAKKAR (N K).
Indian and the I L O;the story of fifty years.Delhi,Sultan Chand, 1970.x,127p.10.00.

KARNIK (V B).
Indian labour:Problems and prospects.Calcutta,Minerva Associates, 1974.294p.39.00.

KAUL (N N).
India and I L O.Delhi,Metropolitan,1970.212p.5.00.

LALVANI (Kastur Chand).
Labour administration and policy in India.Calcutta,Artha Vanijya, 1966.32p.10.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

--Labour productivity in India.Calcutta,Artha Vanijya,1966.32p.1.00.
--Working class in India.Calcutta, Artha Vanijya,1966.16p.0.50.
LOKANATHAN (P S).
India's energy problems.New Delhi, Indian Chamber of Commerce,1967. viii,53p.Unpriced.
LOOMBA (Satish).
Comments on labour commission report.New Delhi,AITUS,1969. 108p.3.00.
MALHOTRA (L C).
Digest of bonus cases with payment of bonus act.Allahabad,Univ Bk Agency,1972.30.00.
MALHOTRA (Prem Chand).
Indian labour movement;a survey. Ed 2.New Delhi,S Chand,1963.xiv, 218p.5.00.
MAMORIA (Chaturbhuj) and JOSHI (S L).
Labour problems and social welfare in India.Allahabad,Kitab Mahal,1958.439p.10.00.
MEHROTRA (S N).
Labour problems in India.New Delhi,S Chand,1964.xvi,564p.12.50.
MATHIVANNAN (S C) and ARAS (K T).
Child pledging among migrant workers.Vellore,Inst for Social Sciences and Research.7.00.
MATHUR (A S).
Labour policy and industrial relations in India.Agra,Ram Prasad,1968.xvi,599p.30.00.
MATHUR (D C).
Contract labour in India.Delhi, Mittal,1989.xii,163p.100.00.
MATHUR (J S).
Indian working class movement. Allahabad,Central,1964.415p.12.00.
MOHAN DAS (S R).
Indian labour scene;a collection of essays.Bombay,Author,1969. 157p.10.00.
MORSE (D A).
Origin and evolution of I L O and its role in world community. New Delhi,ILO,1969.26.50.
MUKHERJEE (Radha Kamal).
Indian working class.Ed 3.Bombay, Hind Kitabs,1951.xviii,407p.12.50.
NANDY (Raj).
Squatters:Human resource dimensions:The case of Faridabad, a ringtown of national capital region.New Delhi,Centre for Urban Studies,1987.xxiv,222p. 120.00.
NARULA (B S).
Abolition of labour appellate tribunal.New Delhi,IIPA,1986. 390p.10.00.
PANT (S C).
Indian labour problems.Allahabad, Chaitanya,1970.479p.15.00.
PARANJAPE (H K).
Flight of technical personnel in public undertaking;a study report for the Government of India (Ministry of Commerce and Industry) on behalf of Indian Institute of Public Administration.New Delhi, IIPA,1964.xvi,191p.10.00.
PETHE (Vasant P).
Agriculture labour in India; problems and policy-design. Bombay,Vora,1970.31p.1.50.
PRAKASH (S S).
Bonded labour and social justice. New Delhi,Deep and Deep,1990. 128p.120.00.
RAM AVTAR.
Lectures on labour problems and social welfare in India.Jullundur,New Academic,1971.viii,320p. 12.50.
RAMACHANDRA RAO (B).
Organised banking in the days of John Company,1800-57 with special reference to early banking in Bombay.Calcutta,Lal Chand,1931.xv,645p.10.00.
RAMARAO (A V).
Essays on Indian labour.Bombay, Popular,1965.viii,371p.25.00.
RAMANUJAM (G).
From the babul tree;story of Indian labour.New Delhi,INTUC, 1967.xv,252p.25.00.
RAMANUJASWAMI (P V).
Essays on Indian labour.Bombay, Popular,1965.viii,37p.25.00.
RAMAYANTSEV (A M).
Structure of the working class. New Delhi,PPH,1968.viii,325p. 15.00.
RAO(T V),etc.
Alternative approaches and strategies of human resource development.Jaipur,Rawat,1988.xxviii, 405p.250.00.
RAO (V K R V).
Agricultural labour in India. Bombay,Asia,1962.196p.15.00.
RASTOGI (T N).
Indian industrial labour.Bombay, Hind Kitabs,1966.228p.7.50.
ROY (Cautamasankar) and CHATTOPADHYAYA (K P).
Municipal labour in Calcutta. (Anthropological papers No 9). Calcutta,Univ,1948.36p.1.00.
SAMANT (S R).
Industrial jurisprudence;a treatise on the theory and practice of industrial law with special reference to India.Bombay,Tripathi,1961.xiv,175p.12.50.
SETH (B).
Labour problems and social welfare.Meerut,Jaiprakash Nath, 1959.xxvi,792p.13.50.
SHARMA (B K) and MITTAR (V).
Child labour and urban informal sector.New Delhi,Deep and Deep, 1990.136p.125.00.
SHARMA (Baldev Raj).
Indian industrial worker:Issues in perspectives.New Delhi,Vikas, 1976.224p.30.00.
SHARMA (G K).
Labour movement in India.Jullundur,Univ Pub,1963.325p.15.00.
SINGH (Vir Bahadur).
Industrial labour in India.Ed 2. Bombay,Asia,1963.664p.25.00.
SINHA (V B).
Industrial labour in India.Rev ed 2.Bombay,Asia,1964.xx,664p.25.00.
SEMINAR ON SOME MAJOR PROBLEMS COVERED BY THE NATIONAL COMMISSION ON LABOUR (Hyderabad)(1971). Papers.Hyderabad,1971.35p.5.00.
TOBIAS (George).
Human resources in India.Meerut, Meenakshi,1971.95p.15.00.
TOBIAS (George) and QUEENER (Roberts).
India's manpower strategy revisited,1947-67.Bombay,Tripathi, 1969.265p.25.50.
TRIPATHI (S N).
Bonded labour in India.Delhi, Discovery,1989.xiii,224p.225.00.
TRIPATHY (S K).
Child labour in India.New Delhi, Discovery,1989.xvi,206p.225.00.
WINDMULLER (John P),etc.
Collective bargaining in industrialised market economics.New Delhi,Universal,1988.100.00.
VAID (K N).
State and labour in India.Bombay, Asia,1965.vi,220p.22.50.

331.0954026 LAWS

AGARWALA (Girish Chandra).
Supreme Court on industries labour laws (uncodified),1950-70. 2 V.Allahabad,Law Pub House,1971. 871p.7.00.
AGARWAL (Om Prakash).
Industrial and labour law digest, 1926-59.Annotated.2 V.
--V 1.1960.xxxii,560p.20.00.
--V 2.1961.xxxviii,561-1062p.25.00. Delhi,Metropolitan.
BUGGA (S N).
Labour manual;as modified uptodate with adaptations of laws, orders and statutory amendments, with short comments.V 3.Allahabad,Law Bk Co,1958.Various pagings.12.50.
BASU (R N) and MUKHERJEE (S R).
Handbook of labour laws and industrial relations.Calcutta, Nalanda Press,1966.vi,433p.10.00.
BHATTACHARYA (K K) and JOSHI (L C).
Labour law digest (1956-1962). Allahabad,Law Pub House,1963.xi, 986p.25.00.
BOSE (S N).
Indian labour code,(Central).Calcutta,Eastern Law House,1957. 425p.25.00.
CHAKRAVARTI (Sailesh Chandra).
Laws of industrial adjudication in India;a case noted commentary on the industrial dispute act, 1947,etc.Ed 3.Calcutta,Eastern Law House,1968.xx,317p.20.00.
DARU and BHATT.
Factories act with supplement. Bombay,Vora,1957.115p.6.00.
DAS (Rajnikanta).
History of Indian labour legislation.Calcutta,Writers Workshop, 1941.408p.4.37.
--Principles and problems of Indian labour legislation.Calcutta,Univ, 1938.xiv,281p.2.50.
DAYAL (R).
Textbook of labour and industrial laws.Allahabad,Allahabad Law Agency,1971.330p.11.00.
DHARADAN (N).
Lectures on labour law.V 1.Ernakulam,Author,1970.125p.5.00.
JOSHI (L C) and BHATTACHARYA (K K).
Labour law digest (156-1962). Allahabad,Law Pub House,1963. xi,986p.25.00.
KOTHARI (G L).
Labour law and practice in India. Bombay,Tripathi,1964.xi,495p.40.0
LABOUR LAWS applicable to catering establishment in Tamil Nadu.Madras,Madras Bk Agency,1971.520p. 15.00
MATRUBHUTAM (R).
Factories and labour manual;an exhaustive commentary with case law on the labour laws of the Union Government with references to State amendments and rules. Ed 4.Madras,MLJO,1969.70.00.
LAL (J).
Labour manual (containing labour act and rules).Allahabad,Law Pubs,1962.x,325p.25.00.
LALVANI (Kastur Chand).
Labour legislation in India.Calcutta,Artha Vanijya,1965.32p.1.00.
MALIK (P L).
Industrial law.Ed 7.Lucknow, Eastern,1964.viii,915p.21.00.
MATRBHUTAM (R) and SRINIVASAN (R).
Factories and labour manual.Ed 3. Madras,MLJO,1958.xx,1008p.25.00.
NARENDRAN (K K).
Bunch of labour laws.Cochin,Travancore Law House,1971.194p.14.00.
ROY (Ajit Gopal),Ed.
Labour law digest,1950-1966.2 V.
--V 1.425p.25.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

--V 2.526p.30.00.
Allahabad,Ashoka Law House,1967.

SEN (Arun Kumar).
Indian labour legislation.Calcutta,World,1961.viii,107p.4.00.

SESHADRI (Ayyar P).
Study of some legislation pertaining to industrial law and contracts Hyderabad,Author,1966.iv,63p.2.00.

SETHI (K L).
Indian labour legislation.Ed 2. Indore,Lawyers Home,1971.1000p. 35.00.

VARKEY (N K),Ed.
Handbook of labour legislation in India.Bombay,Lalvani,1968. vii,175p.20.00.

VIDYARTHI (R D).
Growth of labour legislation in India since 1939 and its impact on economic development.Calcutta, Star Print Works,1961.xxi,335p. 12.50.

331.0954058 YEAR BOOKS

INDIAN LABOUR YEARBOOK for 1969. Delhi,Manager of Pub,1972.viii, 450p,tables.45.00.

331.0954063 CONFERENCES

ALL INDIA LABOUR CONFERENCE (Madras)(1959).
Seventeenth tripartite;official texts of conclusion of the 17th Indian Labour Conference,documents on industrial relations,works committees,etc.AITUCS,memorandum on Government's labour policy.New Delhi,AITUC,1959.vi,135p.2.20.

INDIA,LABOUR CONFERENCE (Nainital) (1958).
Sixteenth tripartite;papers relating to the 16th Indian Labour Conference held at Nainital on May 19 and 20,1958 with an introduction by SA Dange.New Delhi, AITUC,1958.87p.1.25.

INDIA,LABOUR WELFARE (Committee on-) Report.Delhi,Manager of Pub,1970. xxiv,501p.10.30.

INDIAN LABOUR CONFERENCE (New Delhi)(1963).
Main conclusions and Chairman's opening speech,21st session.Delhi, Manager of Pub,1963.vi,12p.0.50.
--Twentyfirst tripartite.Ed by Satish Lumba.New Delhi,AITUC, 1968.iv,140p.3.00.

331.0954083 STATISTICS

EMPLOYERS' FEDERATION OF INDIA (Bombay).
Handbook of labour statistics. Bombay,1970.152p.10.00.

LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT (Ministry of-),LABOUR BUREAU.
Digest of Indian labour statistics.
1959.1959.xxii,147p.12.00.
1962.1962.xxvi,166p.
1963.1963.xxx,180p.
1964.1964.xxvi,199p.
Delhi,Manager of Pub.

331.0954142 WEST BENGAL

WEST BENGAL,STATISTICAL BUREAU.
Survey of establishment in Durgapur,1965.Calcutta,1969.16p.2.00.

331.095425 UTTAR PRADESH

SANT PRAKASH.
Commentaries on Uttar Pradesh consolidation of holding act, 1953.Ed 2.Agra,Ramnarainlal, 1959.114p.6.00.

331.09545 PUNJAB

331.09545026 LAWS

PUNJAB,LAW AND LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.
Punjab industries and labour code. Chandigarh,1962.x,1307p.15.10.

331.095478 GUJARAT

GUJARAT,ECONOMICS AND STATISTICS (Bureau of-).
Fact book on man-power.Ahmedabad, 1966.vi,63p.Unpriced.

331.095479 MAHARASHTRA

PATEL (Kunj).
Rural labour in industrial Bombay. Bombay,Popular,1963.xvi,191p. 15.00.

331.095749026 LAWS

INDIAN INSTITUTE OF PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION, (Maharashtra Regional Branch,Bombay).
Administrative aspects of factory and labour legislation.Bombay, Popular,1964.viii,1[illegible]p.7.50.

331 095482 MADRAS

CONFERENCE ON UTILIZATION OF HUMAN RESOURCES FOR INDUSTRIAL GROWTH IN THE SEVENTIES.
Employees' federation of Southern India golden jubilee conference commemoration volume.Madras,1971. v,87p.12.00.

331.05482026 LAWS

MADRAS,LAWS STATUTES,ETC.
Labour laws applicable to commercial establishment in Madras State.Rev by N G R Prasad.Ed 3. Madras,Madras Bk Agency,1965. viii,340p.8.00.

RAO (V G).
Labour laws applicable to commeercial establishment in Madras State.Madras,Madras Bk Agency, 1963.x,304p.6.00.

TAMIL NADU.
Labour laws applicable to catering establishment in Tamil Nadu. Madras,Madras Bk Agency,1971. xxxi,520p.15.00.
--Labour laws applicable to commercial establishment in Tamil Nadu. Madras,Madras Bk Agency,1970. xxxiv,444p.15.00.

331.095487 MYSORE

MYSORE,EVALUATION AND MANPOWER (Directorate of-).
Evaluation report on the work turned out by the district publicty organisation.Bangalore, Govt Press,1970.36p.2.20.

NANJUNDAPPA (D M).
Surplus rural manpower and economic development in Mysore;an evaluation report on rural manpower programme.Dharwar,Karnatak Univ,1971.xiv,199p.26.75.

331.0973 AMERICA

REHMUS (Charles M) and MCLAUGHLIN (D B).
Labour and American politics. Calcutta,Scientific,1969.7.50.

331.1 INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS

AGARWAL (O P).
Conditions of employment and disciplinary action against workmen in industrial and commercial establishment and shops.Delhi, Metropolitan,1969.544p.30.00.

AGARWAL (Shashi Kumar).
Leadership in industrial setting. Jaipur,Rawat,1986.viii,181p.150.00

AKHORI (Brejendra K).
Labour law:The rights and responsibilities of employer-employee. Faridabad,PB Pub,1987.500p.180.00.

ARORA (J N),etc.
Labour relations,civics,management.Ed 3.Delhi,Rainbow,1967. 307p.7.25.

BERKOWITZ (Monroe).
Industrial relation patterns USA and India.Ahmedabad,Harold Laski Inst of Political Science, 1961.iv,60p.3.00.

CHAND (K Viswanath Kumar).
Industrial relations:An empirical study of public sector units. New Delhi,Ashish,1989.xix,200p. 150.00.

DAYAL SAHAB.
Industrial relations systems in India:A study of vital issues.New Delhi,Sterling,1980.280p.80.00.

DHINGRA (O P) and CHELLAPPA (H V V),Ed.
Cases in industrial relations. Delhi,Shri Ram Centre for Industrial Relations,1971.vi,144p. 25.00.

DIRECTORATE OF EVALUATION AND MANPOWER (Bangalore).
Utilization pattern of educated personnel.Bangalore,Directorate of Evaluation and Manpower.84p. Unpriced.

GOYAL (R C).
Introduction to industrial employment,discipline and disputes in India.New Delhi, S Chand,170p.18.00.

JOSHI (Vidyut).
Migrant labour and related issues. New Delhi,Oxford and IBH,1987.xii, 334p.125.00.

JOSHI (Y D).
Industrial relations series. V 1.Poona,Continental,1967. 260p.15.00.

KAMATH (Vasudeva B).
Case study of labour management relations at the Central India Spinning Weaving and Manufacturing Co,Bombay.Bombay,Labour Inst,1962. 120p,illus.5.00.

KAPOOR (K D).
Anti-management employees in industry.Kanpur,Alka Prakashan. 1978.207p.60.00.

KUMAR (H L).
Labour management:Misconducts, chargesheets and enquiries.New Delhi,Metropolitan,1978.xii, 212p.35.00.
--Labour problem and remedies.Delhi, Universal Bk Traders,1976.131p. 12.00.

LALVANI (K C).
Economics of industrial labour. Calcutta,World,1969.175p.10.00.

MAJUMDAR (Paresh).
Anatomy of peaceful industrial relations.Bombay,Tripathi,1975. xx,291p.30.00.

MATHUR (Kamla) and SHETH (N R).
Tripartism in labour policy;the Indian experience.New Delhi, Sri Ram Centre for Industrial Relations,1969.190p.30.00.

MHETRAS (V G).
Dismissals on misconduct in industry.Bombay,National Inst of Labour Management,1971.268p.30.00.

MICHAEL (V P).
Industrial relations in India and workers involvement in management. Bombay,Himalaya,1980.304p.45.00.

MISRA (S N).
Labour and industrial laws.Allahabad,Sangam Law Agency.1987.[illegible]

MUKHERJEE (Radha Kamal).
Labour and planning.Bombay, Allied,1964.125p.22.00.

PARTHAR (B S).

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Group process, helping process in a group; analysis of workers' role. Allahabad, Kitab Mahal, 1968. ii, 95p. 3.50.
PUNEKAR (S).
Management of white collage relations. Bombay, Popular, 1969. 364p. 25.00.
RAMASWAMY (E A), Ed.
Industrial relations in India: A sociological perspective. New Delhi Macmillan, 1978. xi, 146p. 48.00.
ROBERTS (B C), Ed.
Industrial relations; contemporary problems and perspective. Bombay, Asia, 1962. xvi, 288p. 18.00.
SAXENA (R C).
Industrial relations in selected units. New Delhi, Planning Commission, 1970. 223p. 26.00.
SHRI RAM CENTRE FOR INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS (Delhi).
Human problems of shift work. Delhi, 1970. 267p. 28.00.
SHUKLA (N N) and RAMASWAMY (Y).
Case studies in industrial relations. Bombay, Gujarat Research Society, 1955. 237p. 15.00.
SINHA (G P) and SINHA (P R N).
Industrial relations and labour legislation. New Delhi, Oxford IBH, 1977. 773p. 25.75.
SCNACHALAM (K S) and AIYASAMI (U).
Industrial relations; case study. Annamalainagar, Univ, 1968. 225p. 20.00.
SPRIEGEL (William) and LANSBURGH (Richard H).
Industrial management. Bombay, Asia, 1966. 212p. 16.50.
SRIVASTAV (R G L).
Manual of labour relations. Allahabad, Agarwal Press, 1964. viii, 118p. 4.00.
VAID (K N).
Papers on absenteeism. Bombay, Asia, 1967. 110p. 20.00.
ZACHARIAH (Johan).
Administration of industrial labour disputes. New Delhi, Ashish, 1984. 221p. 175.00.

331.1026 LAWS

SETH (D D), etc.
Law relating to enquiry, employees misconduct, punishment, disciplinary actions or proceedings, wrongful dismissals, absenting, strikes, retrenchment, gharaos, etc. Allahabad, Law Pub, 1970. 144p. 55.00.
VOHRA (D N).
Law relating to dismissal, discharge and punishment in the private sector. Ed 2. New Delhi, Labour Law, 1961. xxviii, 267p. 16.00.

331.11 EMPLOYMENT

AGARWAL (Satya Prakash).
Manpower demands; concepts and methodology. Meerut, Meenakshi, 1970. xvii, 368p. 40.00.
ANUGRAHAM (D D).
Employment of human skill. Madras, CLS, 1971. 5.00.
BANERJEE (P C).
Handbook of industrial employment. Kalyani, Purna Pub House, 1969. vii, 200p. 6.00.
BHATT (V V).
Employment and capital formation in underdeveloped economics. New Delhi, Orient Longman, 1960. 127p. 10.00.
COMMITTEE ON EDUCATION AND TOTAL EMPLOYMENT.
Educated unemployment in India: Challenge and responses. Delhi, Hindustan Pub Corp, 1972. xiv, 104p. 20.00.
DAS (Nabagopal).
Unemployment and employment planning. Bombay, Orient Longman, 1968. 100p. 10.00.
DAS (N).
Unemployment and full employment in India. Bombay, Hind Kitabs, 1970. 110p. 2.50.
DHESI (Avtar Singh).
Human capital formation and its utilization. New Delhi, Sterling, 1979. xi, 291p. 100.00.
DHOLAKIA (J L).
Employment, output and wages of the substitute labour. Ahmedabad, Asian Thought Centre, 1970. viii, 47p. 3.00.
GIRI (V V).
Jobs for our million. Madras, Vyasa Pub, 1970. 116p. 10.00.
GREGG (Richard B).
I want a job or what I do? Bombay, Bharatiya, 1969. 30p. 0.50.
HANSEN (Alvin H).
Economic policy and full employment. New Delhi, Eurasia, 1962. 340p. 8.50.
LAHIRI (N C).
Contracts of employment. Calcutta, Eastern Law House, 1970. 393p. 20.00
LUBELL (Harold) and RIDKER (Ronald G), Ed.
Employment and unemployment problems of the Near East and South Asia. 2 V. Delhi, Vikas, 1971. Various pagings. 80.00.
MAHARASHTRA, ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT COUNCIL.
Development through employment. Bombay, Author, 1972. 10.00.
MOHAN (B P) and HANS RAJ.
Employment theory and Indian banking and currency. Jullundur, Dhanpat Rai, 1970. xvi, 405p. 10.00.
MULKH RAJ.
Employment income and housing. New Delhi, Ess Ess Pub, 1987. 130p. 75.00.
NATIONAL COUNCIL OF APPLIED ECONOMIC RESEARCH.
Employment with growth. New Delhi, 1971. 16p. 3.00.
PANDEY (R L).
Employment implications of industrialisation in India. Delhi, Mittal 1987. 235p. 155.00.
PUNJAB, PLANNING (Department of-).
Fact book on manpower. Chandigarh, Govt Press, 1969. 15.00.
RAO (I V) and PERFIRA (D F), Ed.
Recent experiences in human resources development. New Delhi, Oxford and IBH, 1986. xvi, 448p. 95.00.
RAO (V K R V).
Employment and unemployment. Bombay, Asia, 1968. x, 239p. 25.00.
SINGH (V B).
Role of labour in economic development. Bombay, Popular, 1971. 289p. 36.00.
SINHA (M R), Ed.
Economics of manpower planning; a symposium. Bombay, Indian Inst of Asian Studies, 1970. 204p. 15.00.
YOGA (M).
Job evaluation. New Delhi, National Productivity Council, 1971. 128p. 7.50.

331.11095 ASIA

RIDKER (Ranold G) and LUPEL (Harold), Ed.
Employment and unemployment problems of near East and South Asia. 2 V. Delhi, Vikas. 80.00

331.110951 CHINA

PRIESTLEY (K E).
Workers of China. New Delhi, Eurasia, 1965. 145p. 1.00.

331.110954 INDIA

BATRA (V P).
Economy and human resources. Delhi BR Pub Corp, 1978. xv, 216p. 70.00.
EMPLOYERS' FEDERATION OF INDIA (Bombay).
Job security of industrial workers in India. Ed 2. Bombay, 1965. vi, 58p. 2.00.
GUHA (Sunil).
Rural manpower and capital formation in India. Bombay, Academic Bk, 1971. x, 186p. 25.00.
INDIA, CABINET SECRETARIAT.
Tables with notes on employment and unemployment in rural areas, seventeenth round, September 1961-July 1962. Delhi, Manager of Pub, 1971. iv, 170p. 18.50.
--Tables with notes on employment and unemployment in rural and urban areas of India. Nineteenth round; July 1964-June 1965, (integrated household survey, schedule 17). Delhi, Manager of Pub, 1970. iv, 127p. 8.25.
--Tables with notes on rural employment and unemployment, fifteenth round, July 1959-June 1960. Delhi, Manager of Pub, 1969. iv, 135p. 14.90.
--Tables with notes on urban employment and unemployment: Fifteenth round, July 1959-June 1960. iv, 221p. 22.00.
--Tables with notes on urban labour force. Twentyfirst round July 1966-June 1967. Delhi, Manager of Pub, 1971. ii, 124p. 8.50.
INDIA, COMMITTEE ON UNEMPLOYMENT.
Appraisal of schemes of rural employment. Delhi, Controller of Pub, 1974. vi, 67p, tables. 0.55.
INSTITUTE OF APPLIED MANPOWER RESEARCH (New Delhi).
Demands and supply of metallurgists, 1969-79. New Delhi, 1971. 3.00
INDIA, EMPLOYMENT AND TRAINING (Directorate General of-).
Establishment covered by the employment market information scheme; an analysis, July 1968. Delhi, Manager of Pub, 1970. v, 197p. Unpriced.
INDIA, INFORMATION AND BROADCASTING (Ministry of-) PUBLICATION DIVISION.
Employment in India. New Delhi, Pub Div, 1966. 29p. 0.30.
INDIA, LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT (Ministry of-), EMPLOYMENT AND TRAINING (Directorate General of-).
Employment of matriculates. New Delhi, Manager of Pub, 72p.
INDIA, LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT (Department of-).
Organisation of the department of labour and employment. Ed 4. New Delhi, Ministry of Labour and Welfare, 1971. 137p. Unpriced.
INDIA, PLANNING COMMISSION.
Pilot projects for the utilization of rural manpower (series 1) case studies. New Delhi, Planning Commission, 1962. 212p.
INDIA, PLANNING COMMISSION, EXPERT ON UNEMPLOYMENT ESTIMATES (Committee on-).
Report. New Delhi, Planning Commission, 1970. xi, 203p. 10.50.
INDIA, RESETTLEMENT AND EMPLOYMENT (Directorate of-).
Employment in the public sector. New Delhi, 1959. iv, 110p. Unpriced.
INDIAN STATISTICAL INSTITUTE (Calcutta).
Report on the employment and unemployment, ninth round supple-

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

mentary to report No 16,May-Nov, 1955.Delhi,Manager of Pub,1962. vi,281p.8.00.
--Tables with notes on employment and unemployment;eleventh and twelfth round.
Aug.1956-57.1961.vi,230p.5.75.
Sept.1957-May 58.1952.iv,208p. 5.00.
Delhi,Manager of Pub.
--Tables with notes on employment and unemployment in rural and urban areas of India;nineteenth round;July 1964-June 1965.Delhi, Manager of Pub,1970.iv,127p.8.25.
INSTITUTE OF APPLIED MANPOWER RESEARCH (New Delhi).
Fact book on manpower.3 Pts. New Delhi,IAMR,1970.
JANGIR (G C) and NARENDRA SINGH.
Theory of income and employment. Delhi,National,1966.viii,144p. 6.00.
KAMBLE (N D).
Structure and determination of manpower resources.New Delhi, Ashish,1980.viii,238p,tables. 65.00.
MUKHERJEE (B K).
Laws of industrial employment. Calcutta,Bookland,1964.56p.6.50.
NARAYANA (D L).
Employment and economic development;a study in technical aspects. Waltair,Andhra Univ Press,1958. xvi,289p.15.00.
NARAYANA (D L),etc,Ed.
Planning for employment.New Delhi, Sterling,1980.x,325p.100.00.
NATIONAL COMMISSION ON UNEMPLOYMENT (Delhi).
Youth challenge unemployment. New Delhi,New Generation Pub, 1969.53p.5.00.
PUTTASWAMAIAH (K).
Unemployment in India:Policy for manpower.New Delhi,Oxford IBH, 1977.xii,196p.50.00.
RABINDRANATH.
On reliability of direct employment as index of employment potential of a project.New Delhi, the Author,1972.16p,plts.12.50.
SANGHVI (P).
Surplus manpower in agriculture and economic development with special reference to India.Bombay,Asia,1969.viii,343p.36.00.
RAMASWAMI (A).
Theory of full employment and its application to India.Madras, Annamalai Univ,1956.2.25.
SEMINAR ON EMPLOYMENT OF SCHEDULED CLASS AND SCHEDULED TRIBES (New Delhi)(1964).
Report.New Delhi,Planning Commission,1965.vi,301p.15.00.
SINGH (Vir Bahadur),Ed.
Labour research in India.Bombay, Popular,1970.224p.30.00.
SITAPATI (P).
Manpower,planning and employment in India.Bombay,Vora,1970.37p.1.50
SITAPATI (Pidatala).
Unemployment,underemployment and full employment.Bombay,Vora,1972. ii,58p.1.50.

331.110954142 WEST BENGAL

WEST BENGAL,LABOUR DIRECTORATE.
Report on enquiry into employment conditions of service in small hotels and restaurants of Calcutta and districts of West Bengal.Calcutta,1969.ii,22p.1.00.

331.11095416 ASSAM

THAVANI (V D) and SARANGAPANI (S).
Report on urban employment and unemployment survey,Assam,1955. Gauhati,Univ,1961.x,149p.Unpriced.

331.110954025 UTTAR PRADESH

MAHESH CHAND.
Employment and migration in Allahabad City.Calcutta,Oxford IBH,1969.ix,11,277p.20.00.

331.110954025026 LAWS

SHRIMAL (P D).
Implementation of labour laws in Uttar Pradesh.Lucknow,Univ,1969. 222p.10.00.

331.11095456 DELHI

VARADARAJARAO (V K).
University education and employment;a case study of Delhi graduate.Bombay,Asia,1960.viii,45p. 2.50.

331.11095478 GUJARAT

BHANDUTTA (B J) and SHAH (S M).
Employment survey of the graduates of South Gujarat.Bulsar, Planning Forum,Arts College,1970. 38p.Unpriced.

331.11095479 MAHARASHTRA

SOVANI (N V).
Poona:A resurvey (the changing pattern of employment and earnings).Poona,Gokhale Inst.15.00.

331 11095482 MADRAS

MADRAS,DEPARTMENT OF STATISTICS.
Fact book on manpower in Madras State.3 V.Madras,Author,1966-71.
SONACHALAM (K S).
Farm and non-farm employment in South Arcot district;a sample survey.Annamalainagar,Univ,1963. viii,110,16p.2.10.

331.11095483 KERALA

KERALA,ECONOMICS AND STATISTICS (Bureau of-).EMPLOYMENT DIVISION.
Fact book on manpower.Trivandrum, Govt Press,1966.iv,116p.

331.112 LABOUR MARKET

BASU (S K).
Labour market behaviour in a developing economy.Calcutta, New Age Pubs,1969.146p.15.00.
COUNCIL OF SCIENTIFIC AND INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH (New Delhi).
National register of scientific and technical personnel (Indian abroad).
--Engineers (E-11).1961.iv,43p.0.50.
--Engineers (E-21).1965.iv,45p.0.75.
--Engineers (E-22).1960.iv,49p.0.75.
--Medical personnel (M-6).1961.iv, 37p.0.50.
--Medical personnel (M-12).1965. iv,45p.0.75.
--Scientists and technologists (ST-12).1961.iv,39p.0.50.
--Scientists and technologists (ST-13).1962.iv,38p.0.50.
--Scientists and technologists (ST-16).1963.iv,48p.0.75.
New Delhi.
INSTITUTE OF APPLIED MANPOWER RESEARCH (New Delhi).
Fact book on manpower.New Delhi, 1963.xvi,230p.Unpriced.
--Indian scientists in the United States, a stock study.New Delhi, IAMR,1969.vi,30p.3.50.

331.115 EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES

GHAIYE (B R).
Misconduct in employment in public and private sectors.Lucknow,Eastern,1969.932p.40.00.
HUMAN RESOURCES FOUNDATION(Madras).
Employment opportunities in major companies in India.Madras, 1968.202p.15.00.

INDIA,SHIPPING AND TRANSPORT (Ministry of-),UNEMPLOYMENT (Expert Committee on-).
Report,May 1969.Delhi,Manager of Pub,1967.iv,xvii,60,143p. Unpriced.
MYSORE,EVALUATION AND MANPOWER (Directorate of-).
Employment exchange in Mysore; fact book.Bangalore,Govt Press, 1968.102p.2.50.
NAIR (P A).
Employment market in an industrial metropolis:A survey of educated unemployment in Bombay. Bombay,Lalvani,1971.110p.14.00.
PRASAD (Pradhan H).
Growth with full employment. Calcutta,Allied,1970.66p.6.00.
RANGNEKAR (S B).
Employment theory in a labour surplus economy.Bombay,Popular, 1971.76p.10.00.
VOHRA (D N).
Labours demands and how to meet them.New Delhi,Labour Laws Pubs, 1960.xxii,253p.20.00.

331.116 COLLECTIVE BARGAINING

MARY (Sur).
Collective bargaining.Bombay, Asia,1965.vi,190p.18.00.
NATHUNI LAL.
Law of arbitration in India.Lucknow,Eastern,1970.lxix,676p.25.00.
RAV (A V Raman).
Collective bargaining vs government regulation;India and USA. Bombay,Allied,1970.204p.14.00.
SETHI (Amarjit Singh).
Role of collective bargaining in industrial relations in India. Delhi,Atma Ram,1962.x,200p.7.50.
SINHA (Shambhu Dayal) and SINHA (Vishnu Dayal).
Law of arbitration (including and exhaustive and analytical commentary on the arbitration act,1940 for India and Pakistan). Ed 4.Allahabad,Ramnarainlal,1958. xii,537p.12.00.
SRIVASTAVA (G L).
Collective bargaining and labour management relations in India. Calcutta,Bookland,1962.187p.10.00.
TANDON (B K).
Collective bargaining and the Indian scene.Delhi,Sultan Chand, 1972.xvi,472p.45.00.

331.127 LABOUR MOBILITY

SHAH (S M).
Principles of the law of transfer. Bombay,Tripathi,1964.vii,212p. 11.00.

331.13 UNEMPLOYMENT

BANERJEE (S C).
Specific relief act,1971.V 1. Allahabad,Law Bk Co,1971.1000p. 25.00.
BEPIN BEHARI.
Rural development and unemployment.New Delhi,Vikas,1990.350.00.
CLOTHING MANUFACTURERS ASSOCIATION OF INDIA.
Unemployment:Growing challenge. Bombay,Author,1971.xi,70p. Unpriced.
EMPLOYMENT,UNEMPLOYMENT and underemployment in India.New Delhi, 1972.200p.15.00.
EXPERTS ON UNEMPLOYMENT (Committee of-)(New Delhi).
Report.New Delhi,Planning Commission,1970.xi,210p.Unpriced.
--Report.New Delhi,Planning Commission,1970.xvi,203p.5.00.
FORUM OF EDUCATION COMMITTEE ON EDUCATION AND TOTAL EMPLOYMENT

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

(New Delhi).
Educated unemployment in India: Challenge and response.Delhi, Hindustan Pub Corp,1972.xvi,103p.

GOPAL KRISHAN.
Spatial dimensions of unemployment and under employment.New Delhi,Concept,1986.286p.225.00.

INDIA,COMMITTEE ON SHORT TERM UNEMPLOYMENT.
Interim report.Delhi,Manager of Pub,1972.vi,58p,tables.1.45.

INDIA,LABOUR BUREAU.
Report on surveys as to how workers support themselves during retrenchment,lay off,closure and strikes and collection.Delhi, Manager of Pub,1971.x,236p.53.00.

MAJUMDAR (D N) and ANAND (S K).
Nature and extent of unemployment among university students;preliminary report on unemployment among graduates of the Lucknow University.Lucknow,Univ,1956. xxiv,193p.Unpriced.

MAMORIA (Chaturbhuj) and SINGH CHAUHAN (S D).
Unemployment in India.Agra, Sahitya Bhawan,1963.12p.0.40.

MISRA (Gaya Prasad).
Anatomy of rural unemployment and policy prescription:A macroscopic view.New Delhi,Associated Pub House,1979.viii,68p.15.00.

SAXENA (J P).
Educated unemployment in India; problems and suggestions.New Delhi,Commercial Pub Bureau,1972. 194p.20.00.

SIMHA (V B).
Wage pattern mobility and savings of workers in India.Bombay,Lalvani,1973.vii,212p.28.00.

SINHA (R K),Ed.
Employment policy in India:Towards fuller employment.New Delhi, Deep and Deep,1986.264p.175.00.

UPPAL (J S).
Disguised unemployment in an underdeveloped economy:Its nature and measurement.Bombay,Asia, 1973.147p.40.00.

331.15 LABOUR MANAGEMENT

DAS (Nabagopal).
Experiments in industrial democracy.Bombay,Asia,1964.vi,178p. 16.00.

DESAI (K G).
Human problems in Indian industries.Bombay,Sindhu Pub,1969. viii,113p.15.00.

EMPLOYERS FEDERATION OF INDIA (Bombay).
Worker participation in management.Bombay,1971.56p.4.00.

MISHRA (R K) and RAVISHANKAR (S),Ed
Management of human resources in public enterprises.New Delhi, Vision Bks,1986.312p.150.00.

PRAHLAD KUMAR.
Socio-economic dimensions of manpower planning.Allahabad,Chugh, 1986.xii,253p.160.00.

RAMYANTSEV (A),Ed.
Crisis and the capitalist cycle; a symposium.New Delhi,PPH,1963. viii,114p.4.50.

SUD.
Incentives in industry.New Delhi,Tata McGraw Hill,1972. 130p.19.50.

THAKUR (C P) and MUNSON (Fred C).
Industrial relations in printing industry:A study in the context of technology and markets in Delhi area.New Delhi,Shri Ram Centre for Industrial Relations, 1969.152p.25.00.

UNVALA (Darab B).
Textile technology;human relations in factories.Bombay, Popular Bk Depot,1958.xii,230p. 21.00.

331.155 ARBITRATION

INDIA,LABOUR BUREAU.
Supplement to industrial awards in India.Delhi,Manager of Pub, iv,286p.22.00.

KULKARANI (V M).
Voluntary action in a developing society.New Delhi,IIPA, 1969.82p.5.00.

SINGH (Shambhu Dayal).
Law of arbitration in India and Pakistan.Agra,Ramnarain Lal Agarwal,1958.12.00.

331.16 LABOUR COURTS

INDIAN CHAMBER OF COMMERCE.
Precedents from decisions of the labour appelate tribunal. Calcutta,Thacker,161p.4.50.

INDIAN CHAMBER OF COMMERCE (Calcutta).
Supplementary volume to precedents from decisions of the labour appelate tribunal.New Delhi,Oxford IBH,16p.0.90.

SABHAHIT (G N).
Claims,tribunals and compensation.Bangalore,Bharatiya Pub, 1968.xxxii,362,ivp,20.00.

331.194/331.199 INDUSTRIAL RELATION IN SPECIFIC COUNTRIES

AGGARWAL (S L).
Labour relations law in India. New Delhi,Macmillan,1978.xi, 659p.37.50.

AGNIHOTRI (V).
Industrial relations in India. Delhi,Atma Ram,1970.x,216p. 20.00.

ALL INDIA TRADE UNION CONGRESS (New Delhi).
Problems of industrial relations in India.AITUC'S memorandum to the National Commission on labour.New Delhi, 1969.95p.4.00.

BANERJEE (R N).
Industrial awards and industrial relations in India.Calcutta,New Age Pubs,1963.xii,342p. 12.00.

BASU (R N).
Gandhian technique and tradition in industrial relations. Calcutta,All India Inst of Social Welfare and Business Management,1966.x,228p.5.00.

BEERS (Harward W).
Relationship among workers in C D Blocks.Hyderabad,National Inst of Community Development, 1970.50p.

BHANDARKAR (K R) and KULKARNI (Raja).
Computer and labour problems in India.Bombay,United Asia Pub,1972.xvi,201p,diag.25.00.

BHIR (B S),Ed.
Dimensions of industrial relations in India.Bombay,United Asia,1970.vi,169p.20.00.

BOMBAY,LABOUR INSTITUTE.
Case-study of labour management relation at the Godrej and Boyce Manufacturing Co.Pt.Ltd, 1963.vi.100p.Unpriced.

DAS (N).
Industrial enterprise in India. New Delhi,Orient Longmans,1962. 248p.10.00.

DESAI (M B) and BICHWAL (P R).
Survey of the nature and extent of non-farm employment of Thana District.New Delhi,ICAR,1969. 224p.7.00.

DHINGRA (O P) and CHELLAPPA (H W), Ed.
Cases in industrial relations. New Delhi,Shri Ram Centre for Industrial Relations,1971. 144p.25.00.

DUFTY (Norman F).
Industrial relations in India; studies in social re-construction and social policy.Bombay. Allied,1970.xii,168p.17.50.

DOOL SINGH and PORWAL (S K).
Industrial relations in Rajasthan.Pilani,BITS,Dept. of Business Administration,1969. 317p.25.00.

GIRI (V V).
Labour problems in Indian industry.Ed 3.Bombay,Asia ,1972. xx,564p.25.00.

GOEL (R C).
Post-war industrial relations in India.New Delhi,Eastern Economicst.1.50.

GOYAL (R C).
Introduction to industrial employment,discipline and disputes in India.New Delhi,S Chand,1970.178p.18.00.

GOYAL (Ramesh Chandra).
Problems of personnel and industrial relations in India. Delhi,National Pub House,1972. 439p.42.50.

GUHA (B P) and SHARMA (J N).
"Levies of living" study of industrial labourers of 10 cities in India.Calcutta,Indian Pub,1971.181p.22.00.

INDIA,WORKING AND SERVICE CONDITIONS OF SWEEPERS AND SCAVANGERS (Committee to study the-).
Report.Delhi,Manager of Pub, 1969.158p.1.40.

INDIAN STATISTICAL INSTITUTE (Calcutta).
Tables with notes on urban labour force;nineteenth round, July,1964-June,1965.Delhi, Manager of Pub,1970.vi,60p.4.90.
--Tables with notes on urban labour force;twentieth round, July,1965-June,1966.Delhi, Manager of Pub,1970.iv,78p.6.25.

INDIAN INSTITUTE OF ECONOMICS (Hyderabad).
Report on industrial relations: case studies of the Allwyn Metal Works Ltd,and the Praga Tools Corp.Hyderabad,1967.viii, 227,ixp,8.00.

INDIAN LAW INSTITUTE (New Delhi).
Labour law and labour relations. Bombay,Tripathi,1968.xxiv, 621p.50.00.

INDIA,WORKING GROUP ON LABOUR ADMINISTRATION (Western Region).
Report.Delhi,Manager of Pub, 1969.190p.1.65.

INDIA,WORKING GROUP ON LABOUR ADMINISTRATION (Northern Region).
Report.Delhi,Manager of Pub, 1969.157p.1.40.

JOHRI (C K) and PANDEY (S M).
Employment relationship in the building industry:A study in Delhi.New Delhi,Shri Ram Centre for Industrial Relations and Human Resources,1972.xvi,208p. 25.00.

KANNAPPAN (Subbiah) and MYERS (Charles A).
Industrial relations in India. Ed 2.Bombay,Asia,1971.444p.32.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

KOTHARI (G L).
Industrial relations law in Maharashtra,Gujarat and former Madhya Pradesh (law and practice). Delhi,Metropolitan,1963.xlviii, 516p.22.50.

KUMAR (C B).
Development of industrial relations in India.Bombay,Orient Longmans.1961.xvi,250p.15.00.

LALVANI (Kastur Chand).
Labour management relations in India.Calcutta,Artha Vanijya. 32p.1.00.

MADHYA PRADESH.
Madhya Pradesh industrial relations act and rules with exhaustive commentary and up-to-date notifications.K L Sethi.Indore, United Law Pub,1970.xi,xiv,393p. 21.00.

MALIK (P L).
Industrial law.Lucknow,Eastern Bk.1971.32.00.

MEHROTRA (G N).
Industrial relations in changing India.Meerut,Jai Prakash Nath, 1971.398p.20.00.

MAYERS (Charles A) and KANNAPPAN (Subhiah).
Industrial relations in India. Ed 2.Bombay,Asia,1971.444p.32.00.

MYSORE,EVALUATION AND MANPOWER (Directorate of-).
Utilization pattern of educated personnel,Bangalore,Govt Press, 1969.84p.1.50.

NARULA (B S).
Abolition of the labour appelate tribunal.New Delhi,IIPA,1963. xii,390p.10.00.

PILLAI (Mecheril Vilayudhanpillai Narayana).
Handbook of industrial coopration. New Delhi,Committee of Cooperative Training,1971.iii,ii,618p. 18.50.

RAMANUJAM (G).
Industrial relations;a point of view.New Delhi,INTUC,1965.xii, 127p.5.09.

SANE (G D).
Indian working class,size and shape,New Delhi,AITUC,1966.vi, 72p.5.00.

SANJIVAYYA (Damodaram).
Labour problems and industrial development in India;a select collection and speeches of the author.New Delhi,Oxford IBH, 1970.xii,283p.32.00.

SEN (Satyendranath) and PIPLAI (T).
Industrial relations in the jute industry in West Bengal,a case study.Calcutta,Bookland,1968. viii,242p.30.00.

SETHI (K L).
Bombay industrial relations act and rules with exhaustive commentary up-to-date notification.Indore,United Law Pubs, 1970.261p.18.00.

SHAH (Krishna Das).
Digest of decisions under Madhya Pradesh industrial relations act,

SRINIVASNA (R) and MATHRUBUTHAM (R).
Indian factories and labour manual.Madras,MLJ.25.00.

SRIVASTAVA (V L).
Socio-economic survey of the workers in the coal mines of India.Calcutta, Scientific,1970. 348p.42.00.

SUBRAMANIAN (K N).
Labour-Management relations in India. Bombay,Asia,1967.xxi, 658p.48.00.

SYMPOSIUM ON BANK NATIONALISATION IN INDIA.
Proceedings.Bombay,Lalvani,1969. 272p.28.00.

TANIC (Z).
Workers participation in management;ideal and reality in India.New Delhi,Sriram Centre for Industrial Relations, 1969. 132p.20.00.

THORNER (DAniel) and THORNER (Alice).
Land and labour in India.Bombay, Asia, 1965.228p.12.00.

TILAK (V R K).
Survey of labour in India, Delhi, Atma Ram,1950.74p.2.00.

VAID (K N).
Labour management relations in India; a symposium.Delhi,Delhi School of Social work,1960.lxi, 118p.4.00.
--New worker; a study at Kota, Bombay,Asia,1968.xvi,196p.20.00.

VENKATARAMANARAO (A).
Mediation; concilliation and arbitration; USA and India; a comparative study.Bombay, popular,1963.xx,232p.16.00.

331.2 WAGES

ACHUTHAN (M).
Fact book on wages.New Delhi, PPH,1971.56p.20.00.

BAGCHI (J N).
Payment of gratuity act:A commentary with a chapter on its implication on direct taxes.Calcutta,Nascent pub, 1973.xiv,261p.15.00.

CHAKRABO RTI (Suranjan) and SYAMA CARAN.
Law relating to provident funds in India as amended upto act No 40 of 1973.A llahabad,Law pub House,1974.xliv,619p.tables. 40.00.

CHINCHANKAR (P Y).
Wages and productivity in Indian industries.Bombay,Vora,1969. 62p.1.50.

CHOPRA (Devi Saran).
Payment of gratuity act,1972: provisions, comments, exp lanation, case law and rules by central and State governments.Calcutta, Eastern Law House,=1973.24,338p. 20.00.

DAS (R).
Wages digest.Hyderabad,Law public Co,1967.312p.22.50.

DASGUPTA (S).
Fundamentals of incentives and incentive wage system for industrial units.Calcutta,N M Raychowdhury,1972.xvi,156p.16.00.

EMPLOYER'S FEDERATION OF INDIA (Bombay).
Handbook of central wage boards recommendations.2 V.Bombay,1971. 14.00.

FONSECA (A G).
Wage determination and organised labour.Bombay,OUP,1964.212p.10.00

GADGIL (D R).
Regulation of wages and other problems of industrial labour in Inida.Poona, Gokhale Inst, 1943.93p.5.00.

GANGADHARAN (A).
Law of wages in kerala.Ernakulam, K V Krishnan M emorial Press,1971. xii,281p.12.00.

GUPTA (Jaya Shankar).
Commentary on the payment of gratuity act,1972.with rules, notification,extracts of tax provisions relationg to gratuity and gratuity calculator.Calcutta, D Chowdhury,1973.viii,248p.20.00.

GUPTA (Rameshwar Dev).
Wage flexibility and full employment.Delhi,Vikas,1971,viii, 104p.14.00.

INDIA, CABINET SECRETARIAT.
Tables with notes on urban labour force, seventh round, September 1961-July 1962. Delhi, Manager of pub;1969.ii,88p.9.50.

INDIA,CENTRAL WAGW BOARD FOR ENGINEERING INDUSTRIES.
Report.Delhi,Manager of pub., 1969.iii,362p.3.25.

INDIA,CENTRAL WAGE BOARD FOR IRON AND STEEL INDUSTRY.
Report,1965.Delhi,Mana ger of pub. 1966.237p.25.50.

INDIA,CENTRAL WAGE BOARD FOR LEATHER AND LEATHER GOOD INDUSTRY.
Report.Delhi,Manager ofpub., 1970.xiv,166p.3.05.

INDIA,CENTRAL WAGE BOARD FOR THE GOAL MINING INDUSTRY.
Report.2 V.Delhi,Manager of pub., 1967.8.00. (per V).

INDIA,CENTRAL WAGE BOARD FOR THE HEAVY CHEMICALS AND FERTILISER INDUSTRIES.
Report,1969.Delhi,Manager of pub., 1969.384p.8.00.

INDIA,CENTRAL WAGE BOARD FOR TEA PLANTATION INDUSTRY.
Report,1966.Delhi,Manager of pub., 1967.iii,122p.8.75.

INDIA.DEARNESS ALLOWANCE COMMISSION.
Report.Delhi,Manager of pub., 1967.74p.2.45.

INDIA,LABOUR BUREAU.
Occupational wage survey (1958-59).Industry reports.V 6. on textile group of industries. Delhi,Manager of pub.,1968.iv, 292p.16.50.
--Report on the working of the minimum wages act,1948. during the year 1964.Delhi,Manager of pub.,1969.iv,187p.16.50.

INDIA,LABOUR (Ministry of).
SECOND CENTRAL WAGE BOARD FOR THE COTTON TEXTILE INDUSTRY.
Report,1968.Delhi,Manager of pub.,1968.191p.3.70.

INDIA; LABOUR, EMPLOYMENT AND REHABILITATION (Ministry of-).
Report on the working of the minimum wages act by one man committee.Delhi,Manager of pub., 1969.uv,313p.9.25.

INDIA, NATIONAL COMMISSION ON LABOUR.
Analysis of replies to Commission's questionaire.V 4.Wages.Delhi, Manager of pub.,1969.xvii,330p. 10.50.
--Report of the study group for plantations (tea).Delhi,Manager of pub.,1969.iv,105p.0.95.
--Report of the study group for wage policy.Delhi,Manager of pub.,1969.iv,125p.1.10.

INDIA, WAGE POLICY (study Group for-).
Report.Delhi,Manager of pub., 1969.126p.1.10.

KHAN (Mohammed Arif).
Non-Wage benefits in the sugar industry of UP.Aligarh,Univ., 1971.vi,188p.25.00.

KOTHARI (G R).
Wages, dearness allowance, bonus and other allowances.Bombay, Kothari Maduneil,1965.xxiv, 603p.27.50.

MATHUR (A N).
Dynamics of wages.Bombay,Popular Prakashan,1986.xx,195p.150.00.

MENON (K S V).
Foundations of wage of policy with special reference to supreme Court contributions.Bombay, Tripathi,1969.324p.22.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

MUKHOPADHYAY (B K).
Law relating to the payment of wages act.Calcutta,Eastern Law House,1966.xiv,178p.12.00.
MUNSHI (M C).
Comparative wage levels.Bombay, Hind Kitabs,1970.112p.2.00.
PILLAI (V R).
Minimum wage in India.Mysore, Univ.,1968.253p.5.00.
SINHA (J N) and SAWHNERY (P K).
Wages and productivity in selected Indian industries. Delhi,Vikas,1970.190p.22.00.
SRIVASTVA (O S).
Economics of wages, productivity and employment.Gwalior,Kailash, 1969.257p.20.00.
SUBRAMANIAN (K N).
Wages in India.New Delhi,Tata McGraw Hill,1977.807p.165.00.
SURI (G K).
Wage incentives:Theory and practice.New Delhi,Shri Ram Centre for Industrial Relations and Human Resources,1973.231p. 32.00.

331.21 WAGE THEORIES

BIHAR,LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT (Department of-).
Handbook of minimum wages fixed under the minimum wages act,1948, in the State of Bihar.Patna, Secretariat press,1964.ii,80p. 1.18.
DESHPANDE (A S).
Payment of wages act (act iv of 1936) as amended up-to-date exhaustive commentaries, up-to-date case law,rules and notifications, etc.Poona,N R Bhalerao,1967.xix,364p.25.00.
GILCHRIST (R N).
Wages and profit-sharing.Calcutta, Univ.,1925.424p.8.75.
GUJARAT,EDUCATION AND LABOUR (Department of-).
Report of the committee under the minimum wages act,1948, in the matter of revision of minimum rates of wages in the stone breaking and strone crushing employment,Ahmedabad,Govt, Central Press,1967.108p.1.20.
INDIA,CENTRAL WAGE BOARD FOR PORT AND DOCK WORKERS AT MAJOR PORTS.
Report,1969.Delhi,Manager of pub,1970.ix,371p.14.50.
INDIA,LABOUR EMPLOYMENT AND REHABILITATION (Ministry of-). LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT (Department of-),HEAVY CHEMICAL AND FERTILIZER INDUSTRIES (Central wage Board for-).
Report,1968.Delhi,Manager of pub.,1969.353p.8.00.
INDIA,STUDY GROUP FOR WAGE POLICY.
Report.Delhi,Manager of Pub., 1969.126p.1.10.
PAPOLA (Trilok Singh).
Principles of wage determination; an empirical study.Bombay, Somiaya,1971.xi,240p.35.00.
SANDESARA (J C) and DESHPANDE (L K).
Wage policy and wage determination in India.Bombay,Univ., 1970.28.50.
SARIN (A N).
Payments of wages act.Ed 2. Allahabad,Univ.Bk.Agency,1955. 324p.12.00.
SEMINAR ON WAGE POLICY AND WAGE DETERMINATION (Bombay)(1969).
Proceedings.Bombay,Univ.,1970. xviii,313p.28.50.
SINHA (Pandey Rajendranarayan).
Wage determination.Bombay, Asia,1972.xx,362p.36.00.

THAKKER (G K).
Wages patterns in the industries of Surat,New Delhi,S Chand, 1970.246p.25.00.

331.215 ADEQUACY OF WAGES

MUKHOPADHYAY (B K).
Law relating to the minimum wages act.Calcutta,Western Law House,1966.xii,124p.10.00.

331.22 BONUS

ALL INDIA TRADE UNION CONGRESS (New Delhi).
Workers right to bonus; AITUC's reply to questionnaire issued by the Bonus Commission.New Delhi, 1962.iv,51p.1.00.
AMBEDKAR (G D).
Principles of bouns fixations. New Delhi,AITUC,1966.viii,16p. 0.50.
HAZARA (S S).
Introduction to the payment of bonus laws.Calcutta,ARLR Pubs., 1964.iv,56p.6.00.
PAI (G B).
Bonus; Indian law and practice. Bombay,Tripathi,1962.xiv,517p. 25.00.

331.25 PROVIDENT FUND

331.250954 INDIA

COAL MINES provident fund and bonus schemes act, coal mines provident fund scheme (act 46 of 1948) as amended up-to-date with short comments.Allahabad, Law Bk.Co.,1958.ii,88p.2.00.
EMPLOYEES' PROVIDENT FUND and family pension fund act, 1952.Ed 7.Madras,Madras Bk. Agency,1971.103p.7.50.
INDIA,LAWS STATUTES, ETC.
Employees' provident funds act, 1952 (act 19 of 1952).Madras, Madras Bk.Agency,1961.viii, 67p.3.50.
--General provident fund (central services) rules; corrected upto 1st May, 1964.New Delhi,Swamy Pubs.,1964.iv,87p.3.00.
PRASAD (N G R).
Employees' provident fund scheme, 1952,Madras,Madras Bk. Agency, 1970.142p.7.50.
RAJ GOPAL (T A).
Employees' provident fund act, 1952 and the employees' provident fund scheme as amended uptc 1.6.63.xvi,300p.13.50.
RAJGOPAL (T A) and ANANTHAN (T R).
Employees' provident funds act and scheme,1952 with seamen's provident funds act and scheme 1966,notifications and orders amended upto 15th May,1967. Ed 4. Madras,Laws of India, 1967.v,252,cxivp.21.00.
SETHI (R B).
Law of provident fund and employers provident fund; as amended upto-date.Allahabad, Law Bk.Co.,1958.xvi,359p.12.50.
SRIVASTVA (Kirpa Dayal) and SRIVASTVA (Naresh Kumar).
Commentaries on the employees provident fund act,1952. together with the scheme. Lucknow,Eastern,1967,xxiv, 279p.20.00.
VAID (K N).
Labour welfare in India.New Delhi,Shri Ram Centre for Industrial Relations,1970.xii, 406.45.00.

331.255 FRINGE BENEFITS

VASUDEVA MOORTHY (M).
Participation of workers in welfare work.Vishakhapatnam, A P Distributors,1970.221p. 25.00.

331.2550954 INDIA

EMPLOYER'S FEDERATION OF INDIA (Bombay).
Fringe benefits in Indian industry.Bombay,1962.iv,33p. 2.00.

331.26 WAGE LAWS

CHAKRAVARTI (S) and SURANJAN (S C).
Workmen's compensation act. Allahabad,Law Bk. Co.,1969. 799p.30.00.
INDIA,LAWS STATUTES, ETC.
Payment of wages act,1936. Ed 3. Madras,Madras Bk. Agency, 1971.153p.7.50.
MALIK (J N).
Payment of wages act.Calcutta, S C Sarkar,1971.496p.25.00.
PAYMENT OF WAGES act, 1936 (act iv of 1936) as amended with short notes.Ed 3. Madras, Madras Bk.Agency,1971.153p.7.50.
SETHI (K L).
Minimum wages act and rules. Indore,Lawyers Home,1970.80p. 3.00.
--Payment of wages act and rules. Indore,Lawyers Home,1970. 75p.3.00.
--Workmen compensation act and rules.Indore,Lawyers Home,1970. 125p.4.00.
SETHI (R B).
Payment of wages act and minimum wages act.Allahabad,Law Bk.Co., 1955,413p.15.00.
--Workmen's compensation act. Allahabad,Law Bk.Co.,1956, 411p.17.50.
VENKOBA RAO (K).
Law relating to remunerations of directors; a practical guide to problems.Madras,Efficiency Aids,1971.133p.12.00.

331.28 WAGES IN SPECIFIC OCCUPATIONS

INDIA,ECONOMICS AND STATISTICS (Directorate of-).
Agricultural wages in India, 1965-66.Delhi,Manager of Pub., 1968.iv,541p.7.75.
INDIA, LABOUR BUREAU.
Occupational wage survey 1958-59.V 3..Industry reports on cement, heavy and fine chemicals, match,glass,petroleum, soap and artificial manures. Delhi,Manager of Pub.,1968. iv,235p.14.50.
INDIA,LABOUR, EMPLOYMENT AND REHABILITATION (Ministry of-).
Report of the textile expert committee for Calcutta dock. Delhi,Manager of Pub.,1970. vi,103p.10.50.
INDIA, LABOUR, EMPLOYMENT AND REHABILITATION (Ministry of-).
Report of the second Central Wage Board for cement industry, 1967.Delhi,Manager of Pub., 1968.153p.6.50.
--Report of the Central Wage Board for engineering industries.Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1969.iv,362p.3.25.
--Report of the Central Wage Board for the heavy chemicals and fertilizer industries,1958. Delhi,Manager of Pub.,1969. vi,348p.8.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

--Report of the Central Wage Board for limestone and dolomite mining industries, 1967.Delhi,Manager of Pub., 1968.iv,118p.7.50.
--Report of the Central Wage Board for electricity undertakings 1969.Delhi,Manager of Pub.,1970.ii,459p.13.00.
--Report of the Central Wage Board for iron and mining industry.Delhi,Manager of Pub., 1968.iv,116p.7.75.
--Report of the Central Wage Board for leather and leather goods industry 1969.Delhi,Manager of Pub.,1970.xiv,166p.3.05.
--Report of the Central Wage Board for non-journalist employees of newspapers industry.Delhi,Manager of Pub.,1968.ii,101p.4.95.
--Report of the Central Wage Board for port and dock workers at major ports 1969..Delhi,Manager of Pub.,1970.x,371p.14.50.
--Report of the Central Wage Board for road transport industry 1969.Delhi,Manager of Pub., 1970.ii,114p.2.05.
--Report of the second Central Wage Board for the cotton textile industry,1968.Delhi,Manager of Pub.,1969.ii,181p.3.70.
--Report of the second Central Wage Board for the sugar industry,1970.Delhi,Manager of Pub., 1970.ii,284p.7.75.
--Recommendations of the Wage Board for working journalists. Delhi,Manager of Pub.,1968. iv,98p.2.40.

331.28107 JOURNALISTS

INDIA, LABOUR EMPLOYMENT AND REHABILITATION (Ministry of-). WAGE BOARD FOR WORKING JOURNALISTS.
Recommendations under sub-section (3) of section 10 of the working journalists conditions of service and miscellaneous provisions act,1955, no 45 of 1955.Delhi,Manager of Pub, 1968.iv,98p.2.40.

331.282 ENGINEERING

331.2820954 INDIA

331.282095142 WEST BENGAL

CHAKRAVARTI (B), Comp.
Wages, grades and scales of pay, dearness allowance,leave and holidays in the engineering industry in West Bengal.Calcutta, Lino Printing and Pub. Service, 1962.Various pagings.30.00.

331.282095479 MAHARASHTRA

CHAKRAVARTI (B),Comp.
Wages, grades and scales of pay, dearness allowance, leave and holidays, amenities in the engineering industry in the State of Maharashtra. Calcutta, Indian Industrial and Commercial Service,1963.117,22p.30.00.

331.283 AGRICULTURE

331.2830954 INDIA

INDIA, ECONOMICS AND STATICS (Directorate of-).
Agricultural wages in India:
1955-56.1958.v,220p.15.00.
1956-57.1959.vi,224p.25.00.
1957-58.1960.iv,165p.41.50.
1958-59.1961.iv,196p.43.00.
Delhi,Manager of Pub.

331.283095478 GUJARAT

AHMEDABAD MILLOWNERS' ASSOCIATION (Ahmedabad).
Standardisation of wages in the Ahmedabad Cotton Textile Mill industry.Ahmedabad.ii,56p.2.00.

331.2872 IRON AND STEEL INDUSTRY

331.28720954 INDIA

ALL INDIA TRADE UNION CONGRESS (New Delhi).
Replies to the questionnaire of the Central Wage Board for Iron and Steel Industry.New Delhi,1962.36p.1.00.

331.29 WAGES IN SPECIFIC COUNTRIES

331.2954 INDIA

EMPLOYEES' FEDERATION OF INDIA (Bombay).
Gratuity schemes and methods of payment of dearness allowance.Ed 2.Bombay,1964.31p.2.00.
--Handbook of central wage board recommendations.Bombay,1967. vi,120p.14.00.
--Study of central wages boards' reports; cotton textiles,sugar, cement,jute,tea,rubber,coffee, iron and steel industries.Bombay, 1968.102p.6.00.
--Wages of industrial labour since independence.Ed 2.Bombay,1963. iv,28p.2.00.
FONSECA (Aloysins Joseph).
Wage determination and organised labour in India.Bombay,OUP, 1970.x,241p.15.00.
GANGADHARAN (A).
Law of wages in Kerala. Ernakulam, K V Krishna Memorial Press,1972.293p.12.00.
INDIA, LAW STATUTES, ETC.
Payment of wages act, 1956 (act 4 of 1936) as amended by act 68 of 1957 with notes and case law. Madras,Madras Bk. Agency,1959.x,99p.4.50.
JOSHI (K D),etc.
Profiles of industrial wage structures,Thana Region.Thana, Author,1970.200p.20.00.
LALVANI (Kastur Chand).
Industrial wages and cost of living in India.Calcutta,Artha Vanijya.16p.0.50.
MADRAS,FACTORIES DEPARTMENT.
Report on the working of the minimum wages act, 1948, in the Madras State.Madras,Industries Labour and Cooperation Dept., 1964.106p.4.85.
NATIONAL COUNCIL OF APPLIED ECONOMIC RESEARCH (New Delhi).
Wage differentials in Indian industry.New Delhi,1967.xi, 175p.24.00.
PALEKAR (S A).
Problems of wage policy for economic development with special reference to India. Bombay,Asia,1962.xx,343p.28.00.
--Real wages in India,1939-50. Bombay,International,1962. xxxvi,378p.32.00.
PANDIT (D P).
Earning one's livelihood in Mahuva.Bombay,Asia,1966.115p. 12.00.
PATEL (Vithalbhai).
Payment of wages act,1936,as amended up-to-date together with the rules and notifications under the act, up-to-date Supreme Court and High Court decision,parallel references and the industrial employment (standing orders),act,1946, Bombay,Current Bk. House,1957. xx,271p.12.00.
THAKUR (C P).
Money and real wages in India. New Delhi,Shri Ram Centre for Industrial Relations,1965. viii,17p.2.75.
UTTAR PRADESH,ECONOMIC AND STATISTICS DEPARTMENT.
Rural and urban wages in Uttar Pradesh; a study of the material collected during the eight quinquennial inquiry into wages conducted in 1950.Lucknow, 1957.xxxii,356p.Unpriced.
WEST BENGAL, APPLIED ECONOMICS AND STATISTICS (Bureau of-).
Report on earners' survey, 1962 for Calcutta industrial area (excluding Calcutta). Calcutta,Author,1971.64p.9.75.
--Report on earners' survey,1962 for Calcutta,Calcutta,Author, 1971.71p.10.75.

331.4 EMPLOYED WOMEN

RANADE (S N) and RAMACHANDRAN (P).
Women and employment.Bombay, Tata Inst. of Social Science, 1970.168p.9.00.
SEMINAR ON WOMEN IN INDUSTRY (New Delhi).
Proceedings.New Delhi,ICMR, 1969.70p.Unpriced.
SINGH (R P).
Employment of family labour and its productivity in agriculture.Varanasi,BHU,1969. 137p.6.75.

331.40954 INDIA

INDIA,LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT (Ministry of-).LABOUR BUREAU.
Women in employment.Delhi, Manager of Pub.,1964.vi,146p. Unpriced.
PATEL (Tara).
Report on a socio-economic survey of women in profession in the City of Ahmedabad. Gujarat,Univ.,1958.ii,66p. Unpriced.
SAVARA (Mira).
Changing trends in women's employment:A case study of the textile industry in Bombay.Bombay,Himalaya 1986.xii,137p.80.00.
SENGUPTA (Shankar).
Study of women of Bengal. Calcutta,Indian Pub.,1970. viii,349p.50.00.
SENGUPTA (Padmini).
Women workers in India. Bombay,Asia,1960.200p.8.00.

331.59 WORK BY PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED

INDIA,EDUCATION (Ministry of-).
Employment for the physically handicapped.New Delhi,1961. iv,20p.Unpriced.

331.6 LABOUR OF MINORITY AND OTHER SPECIAL GROUPS

331.62 IMMIGRANT WORKERS

SAHA (Panchanan).
Emigration of Indian labour, 1834-1900.New Delhi,PPH,1970. 180p.20.00.

331.6254 INDIA

331.625487 MYSORE

KATTI (A P).
Seasonal migrants in rural Shimoga, Mysore State.Dharwar,

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Inst. of Economic Research, 1966.xiii,101p.10.00.

331.7 ECONOMIC ASPECTS OF SPECIFIC OCCUPATION AND PROFESSION

INDIA, NATIONAL COMMISSION ON LABOUR.
Indian worker; an industry-wise review,1947-66.Delhi, Manager of Pub.,1969.iv, 210p.3.65.

INDIA, NATIONAL COMMISSION ON LABOUR.
Report of thestudy group on labour problems in the public sector.Delhi,Manager of Pub., 1968.iv,104p.1.10.

INDIA, PLANNING COMMISSION.
Resettlement programme for landless agricultural labourers; case studies of selected colonies.Delhi,Manager of Pub., 1970.vi,116p.3.15.

331.76161 PHARMACISTS

INSTITUTE OF APPLIED MANPOWER RESEARCH (New Delhi).
Stock of pharmacists in India. New Delhi,IAMR,1970.viii,341p. 3.50.

331.762233 COAL MINES

INDIA, LABOUR EMPLOYMENT AND REHABILITATION (Ministry of-).
Coal mines bonus scheme, 1948, and sister schemes as modified upto 3rd Feb.,1970.Delhi,Manager of Pub.,1970.ii,117p.3.90.

INDIA, LABOUR AND REHABILITION (Ministry of-).
Labour in the public sector undertakings; basic information 1970.Delhi,Manager of Pub.,1972. iv,174p.10.00.

INDIA, LABOUR BUREAU.
Agricultural labour in India; a compendium of basic facts. Delhi,Manager of Pub.,1969.ii, 254p.22.50.
--Report on survey of labour conditions in bidi factories in India (1965-66).Delhi,Manager of Pub.,1971.vi,86p.9.50.
--Report on labour conditions in coal mining industry in India. Delhi,Manager of Pub.,1967.vi, 119p.7.75.

331.763 AGRICULTURE

ALL INDIA KISAN SABHA, CENTRAL KISAN COUNCIL EXTENDED MEETING (Bhagalpur).
Millions fighting for land and wages; proceedings. Calcutta, 1970.31p.10.00.

GHOSH (K K).
Agricultural labourers in India; a study in the history of their growth and economic condition. Calcutta, Indian Pub.,1969.319p. 28.00.

INDIA, PLANNING COMMISSION.
Workshop on small farmers and agricultural labour, 17-18 July, 1970. Delhi,Manager of Pub,1971. vi,224p.5.00.

SAXENA (R C).
Agricultural labour,wages and living conditions in Meerut. Delhi,Elite Pub.,1969.512p. 30.00.

331.763371 TOBACCO

331.7633710954 INDIA

DATAR (Chhaya).
Waging change:Women tobacco workers in Nipani organise.New Delhi,Kali for Women,1990.163p. 140.00.

INDIA, LABOUR BUREAU.
Report on survey of labour conditions in tobacco using factories in India,1965-66. Delhi, Manager of Pub.,1970.viii,66p. 5.75.

331.766812 SOAP INDUSTRY

331.7668120954 INDIA

INDIA, LABOUR BUREAU.
Report on survey of labour conditions in soap factory in India 1965-66.Delhi,Manager of Pub., 1970.viii,62p.4.50.

331.76762 PAPER INDUSTRY

331.76720954 INDIA

INDIA, LABOUR BUREAU.
Report on survey of labour conditions in paper and paper products factories in India,1956-66 Delhi,Manager of Pub.,1970.viii, 72p.11.50.

331.7677 COTTON MILLS

MORRIS (Morris David).
Emergence of an industrial labour force in India; a study of the Bombay cotton mills,1854-1947.Bombay,OUP,1965.xiv,263p. 22.50.

THAKKAR (G K).
Labour problems of textile industry; a study of the labour problems of the cotton mill industry in Bombay.Bombay,Vora,1962. xvi,174p.12.00.

331.7694 CRAFTSMANSHIP

FISCHER (Eberhard).
Rural craftsmen and their work. Ahmedabad, National Inst. of Design.227p.60.00.

331.8 WORKING CONDITIONS

CHARI (S S).
Industrial rheology.Bombay, Academic Books,1969.65p.15.00.

GISBERT (Pascual).
Fundamentals of industrial sociology.Bombay,Tata McGraw Hill, 1972.x,369p.27.00.

RAO (A V Raman).
Industrial social services in a developing economy.Bombay, Allied,1970.507p.30.00.

331.80947 RUSSIA

UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLIC EMBASSY IN INDIA (New Delhi).
Working conditions in Soviet enterprises; questions and answers.New Delhi,1958.vi,27p.0.20.

331.80954 INDIA

BAKSHI (Jnanendra Nath) and MITRA (Jitendra Kumar).
Workmen's compensation act and owther social insurance legislations (Union and State).Calcutta, S C Sarkar,1959.xiii,418p.15.00.

BHATNAGAR (J P).
Law of factories on important subjects,establishment of factories,factory offences,employment,strike,lay off,retrenchment, etc.Moradabad,Bharat Law Book House,1962.xii,84p.13.50.

DWIVEDI (R N) and SETHI (R B).
Factories act.Ed 2.Allahabad, Law Book,1967.xx,475p.20.00.

INDIA,LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT AND REHABILITATION (Ministry of-), LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT (Dept.of-) LABOUR BUREAU.
Report on family living survey among industrial workers,1958-59. V 30.7.75.
V 31.9.25.
V 32.9.00.
Delhi,Manager of Pub.Various pagings.

INDIA,LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT (Ministry of-), LABOUR BUREAU.
Report on survey of labour conditions in jute factories in India.Delhi,Manager of Pub.,1965. 109p.6.25.
--Report on survey of labour conditions in mica mining industry in India,1962-63.Delhi,Manager of Pub.,1967.60p.4.30.

INDIA,LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT (Ministry of-), LABOUR BUREAU.
Statistics of factories, 1954 with a review on the working of the factories act,1948, during:- 1954-1957.iv,147p.12.00.
1955, and 1958.1959.iv,307p. 25.50.
Delhi, Manager of Pub.

INDIA, LABOUR BUREAU.
Report on survey of labour conditions in bidi factories in India,1965-66. Simla,Author,1971. vi,76p.9.50.
--Report on survey of labour conditions in glass factories in India,1955-56.Delhi,Manager of Pub.,1969.86p.8.50.
--Report on survey of labour conditions in heavy chemical factories in India,1965-66. Delhi, Manager of Pub.,1969.vi,105p. 7.50.
--Report on survey of labour condition in clothing factories in India,1965-66. Simla, Author, 1971.x,53p.10.75.
--Report on survey of labour conditions in printing presses in India,1965-66.Delhi,Manager of Pub.,1970.v,72,2p.5.25.
--Report on survey of labour conditions in sugar factories in India.Delhi,Manager of Pub.,1967. iv,77p.4.50.

INDIA, LAWS STATUTES, etc.
Factories act (63 of 1948) as amended up-to-date, with short notes.Allahabad,Ramnarainlal, 1958.vi,41p.1.00.

MISRA (K K).
Labour welfare in Indian industry.Meerut, Meenakshi,1970.212p. 16.00.

SETHI (R B).
Commentaries on workmen's compensation act and Indian fatal accidents act.Ed 2.Allahabad,Law Bk Co.,1961.xviii,731p.20.00.

SRIVASTAV (Kirpa Dayal) and SRIVASTAV (Naresh Kumar).
Compensation act, 1923. Lucknow, Eastern, 1965.xl,380p.17.50.

331.80954142 WEST BENGAL

CHAKRAVARTI (Harashih).
West Bengal shops and establishment act, 1963 (West Bengal act 12 of 1963), with commentary and case laws. Calcutta,Law House, 1964.ii,30p.1.25

HAZRA (Shiva Shant).
Guide to the West Bengal shops and establishments act, 1963 and the West Bengal shops and establishments rules,1964.Calcutta,RLR Pub.,1964.xviii,50p. 5.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

331.8095425 UTTAR PRADESH

UTTAR PRADESH, FACTORY INSPECTORATE.
Annual report on the administration of the factories act. 1968. UP maternity benefit act, 1938 and employment of children act, 1938.Lucknow, Govt. Printing and Stationery, 1970.ii,86p. 10.00.
UTTAR PRADESH, LAW STATUTES, ETC.
Uttar Pradesh factories rules, 1950, as amended up-to-date. Lucknow,Eastern, 1961.iv,161p. 5.00.

331.8095479 MAHARASHTRA

BOMBAY, DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT.
Factories act, 1948 and the Bombay factories rules, 1950, as amended upto 29th June, 1957. Bombay, 1957.iv,251p.1.66.

331.8095482 MADRAS

MADRAS, LAW STATUTES, ETC.
Madras factories rules, 1950 as amended upto 10th July, 1962. Madras, Madras Bk Agency, 1962. 160p.
RAO (V G)
Madras labour code. Madras, Madras Bk Agency, 1959.376p. 12.50.

331.8095483 KERALA

KRISHNASWAMI (R).
Kerala shops and commercial establishments act, 1960 (act 34 of 1960).Ernakulam, 1963.xii, 45p.1.25.

331.8095487 MYSORE

ACAR (M R) and VENKENNA (T).
Mysore shops and commercial establishments act,1961,with rules (and Mysore maternity benefit act and rules).Bangalore, Bharadwaja,1964.x,195p.6.00.
BHARUCHA (F R) and DELEEUW.
Practical guide to plant sociology.New Delhi,Orient Longmans, 1957.45p.5.00.
LAL (R B).
Art of working.Bombay,Asia, 1963.188p.6.50.

331.83 LABOUR WELFARE

331.830954 INDIA

LALVANI (Kastur Chand).
Labour welfare in India.Calcutta, Artha Vanijya.16p.0.50.
--Social security in India.Calcutta,Artha Vanijya.16p.0.50.
VISWA YUVAK KENDRA.
ILO and young workers.Bombay, Somaiya,1972.64p.5.00.

331.83095482 MADRAS

MADRAS,INFORMATION AND PUBLICITY DEPARTMENT.
Labour welfare in Madras State. Madras,1962.iv,60p.

331.833 HOUSING

331.8330954 INDIA

INDIA,CABINET SECRETARIAT.
Tables with notes on housing conditions;Seventeenth round September 1961-July 1962.Delhi, Manager of Pub.,1969.vi,216p. 9.50.
--Tables with notes on housing conditions:Eighteenth round, February 1963-January 1964.Delhi, Manager of Pub.,1970.ii,84p. 7.25.
--Tables with notes on housing conditions: Fifteenth round, July 1959-June 1960.Delhi, Manager of Pub.,1970.ii,145p. 13.00.
INDIA, NATIONAL BUILDINGS ORGANISATION.
Benefits of subsidized housing to industrial workers. Delhi, Manager of Pub. 1972.vi,115p. 11.50.
--Handbook of rural housing and village planning.Delhi,Manager of Pub.,1968.viii,110p.12.50.
--Selected papers from training course on sociological and economic aspects of housing.Delhi, Manager of Pub.,1972.vi,383p. 17.50.
INDIA, WORKS, HOUSING AND SUPPLY (Ministry of-).
Report on low cost housing.New Delhi,NBO,1957.xiv,146p.2.50.
INDIAN STATISTICAL INSTITUTE (Calcutta).
Some results relating to construction of pucca houses in rural and urban areas (required by the National Buildings Organisation); twenty second round, July,1967-June,1968.Delhi,Manager of Pub.,1970.iv,44p.2.95.
--Tables with notes on housing conditions:-
Tenth round.Dec.,1955-May,1956. 1961.iv,85p.2.70.
Eleventh round.Aug.,1956-Jan., 1957.1962.iv,91p.2.60.
Twelfth round.Mar.,1957-Aug., 1957.1962.iv,180p.3.00.
Delhi,Manager of Pub.
--Tables with notes on housing condition; eighteenth round; Feb,1963-Jan.,1964.Delhi,Manager of Pub.,1970.iv,84p.7.25.
MAMORIA (Chaturbhuj) and SINGH CHAUHAN (S D).
Housing problems in India.Agra, Sahitya Bhawan,1963.11p.0.40.
MATHUR (Om).
Housing:Standards,costs,designs, New Delhi,Author,1970.41p.10.00.

331.8330954142 WEST BENGAL

CHAKRAVARTI (Shyam Lal)
Housing conditions in Calcutta. Calcutta,Bookland,1958.vii,59p. 5.00.

331.833095417 MANIPUR

INDIAN STATISTICAL INSTITUTE (Calcutta).
Tables with notes on housing condition of scheduled tribe households of Union Territories of Manipur and Tripura;eighteenth round,June,1963-May,1964. Delhi,Manager of Pub.,1970.iv, 48p.4.00.

331.833095479 MAHARASHTRA

ANVAR KARIM ALI.
Maharashtra ownership flats of construction, sale,management and transfer) act,1963.Bombay, Kothari,1965.xvi,132p.8.50.
RAMACHANDRAN (Parasurama).
Social and economic rents and subsidies for low-income groups in Greater Bombay.Bombay,Lalvani,1967.79p.14.00.

331.833095487 MYSORE

SRINIVASAN (R K) and NARASIMHA MOORTHY (C).
Labour and housing in Bangalore City.Mysore,Univ.

331.86 INDUSTRIAL TRAINING

331.860954 INDIA

HAZARA (Shiva Shanti).
Apprentices act,1961,and the apprenticeship rules,1962. Calcutta,RLR Pubs.,1963.iv,44p. 3.00.
INDIA,LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT (Ministry of-),EMPLOYMENT AND TRAINING (Directorate General of-),OCCUPATIONAL INFORMATION UNIT.
Handbook on training facilities; institutional training.8 V. Delhi,Manager of Pub.,1964.4.50. (for V 7 only).
INDIA, LAW STATUTES, ETC.
Apprenctices act,1961 (act no 52 of 1961) together with apprentice rules,1962.Central Apprenticeship Council rules, 1962, and notification.Lucknow, Eastern,1962.34p.1.50.

331.88 LABOUR ORGANISATION

COMMUNIST PARTY OF INDIA.
Raising tide of labour movement in capitalist countries. New Delhi,1961.23p.0.30.
DAVIS (H B).
Trade union movement in Guyance; a monograph on imperial labour aids reaction.Calcutta,Indian Pub.,1971.56p.5.00.

331.880954 INDIA

HERLING (John).
Labour unions in India. Bombay, Vora,1970.75p.2.00.
INDIA, NATIONAL COMMISSION ON LABOUR.
Analysis of replies to Commission's questionnaire.V 2.Trade unions and employers' organisations.Delhi,Manager of Pub.,1970. xii,388p.43.00.
LALVANI (Kastur Chand).
Labour organisation in India. Calcutta,Artha Vanijya,32p. 1.00.
PUNEKAR (S D) and MADHURI.
Trade union leadership in India. Bombay,Lalvani,1967.192p.15.00.
RAMAMURTHI (P).
Forward to unity and struggle; report to the All India Trade Union Congress,Calcutta,May28-31,1970.Calcutta,Preparatory Committee,AITUC,1970.24p.0.50.

331.8809597 VIETNAM

OUTLINE HISTORY of the Vietnam workers' party 1930-1970.New Delhi,PPH,1971.124p.2.00.

331.881 TRADE UNIONS

ACHUTHAN (M).
Economics for trade unionists. New Delhi,CPI,1969.71p.2.00.
DANGE (S A).
Trade unions and doom of colonialism.New Delhi,AITUC,1957. 70p.0.75.
DHYANI (S N).
Trade unions and the right to

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

striek.New Delhi,S Chand,1971. 424p.40.00.
DAHANUKAR (Dulip S).
Diversity in unity:Planning for "Union of States".Bombay,Allied, 1986.100.00.
GAUR (G L).
Trade unionism and industrial relations.New Delhi,Deep and Deep,1986.240p.175.00.
FEATHER (Victor).
Essence of trade unionism.Delhi, National Academy,1965.127p.2.00.
GHOSH (Subrates).
Trade unionism in the under-developed countries.Calcutta, Bookland,1960.viii,410p.20.00.
KARNIK (V B).
Trade unions and politics.Bombay Univ.,1970.112p.3.50.
KEARNEY (Robert N).
Trade unions and politics in Ceylon.New Delhi,Thomson Press, 1971.208p.35.00.
MALLIK (Jyotsna Nath).
Trade union law.Calcutta,S C Sarkar,1970.xxv,247p.17.50.
PATHABHIRAMAN (N).
Political involvement of Indian trade unions.Bombay,Asia,1967. 203p.20.00.
SOCIAL RESPONSIBILITIES OF TRADE UNIONS; papers of proceedings of a seminar held in collaboration with the Gandhian Inst. of Studies.New Delhi,Indian International Centre,1970.110p.12.00.
TRIVEDI (H N).
Gandhian trade union movement. Bombay,Maharashtra INTUC,1969. 5.00.

331.8810954 INDIA

BHATTACHARYA (Amit Madhab).
Role of industrial labour in economic development.New Delhi, Criterion,1986.x,262p.225.00.
BHARATIYA KHET MAZDOOR UNION CONFERENCE, 2nd, (Mannargudi) (1972).
Second conference of the Bharatiya Khet Mazdoor Union,Mannargudi,12-14 May,1972.New Delhi, Bharatiya Khet Mazdoor Union Pub.,1972.vi,80p.2.00.
CROUCH (Harold).
Trade unions and politics in India.Bombay,Manaktalas,1966. 312p.28.00.
DANGE (Sripad Amrit).
General report at Ernakulam.New Delhi,AITUC,1958.xii,104p.2.00.
GHOSH (Gopal).
Indian trade union movement. Calcutta,AITUC,1961.96p.2.00.
INDIA,LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT (Ministry of-).EVALUATION AND IMPLEMENTATION DIVISION.
Recognition of unions under the code of discipline.Delhi,Manager of Pub.,1962.iv,38p.
INDIA, LABOUR BUREAU.
Trade unions in India,1964-65. Delhi,Manager of Pub.,1972.iv, 109p.15.50.
--Trade unions in India 1966. Delhi,Manager of Pub.,1972.iv, 91p.13.50.
INDIAN NATIONAL TRADE UNION CONGRESS.
Conclusions and recommendations of National Commission on labour a digest with minutes of dissent,August,1969.New Delhi, INTUC,1969.iv,89p.5.00.
--20 years of INTUC,1947 to 1967. Committee for Publication Shantilal.Bombay,INTUC,1967.78p.
INTERNATIONAL CONFEDERATION OF FREE TRADE UNION (Asian Regional Organisation (New Delhi).
Communist ministry and trade unions in Kerala; impact of the communist ministry on the trade union movement Kerala.New Delhi, 1959.61p.2.00.
JHA (Shiva Chandra).
Indian trade union movement. Calcutta,Mukhopadhyay,1971. xii,341p.35.00.
KUDE (Uttam Laxmar Rao).
Impact of communism on the working class and peasantry:A case study of Maharashtra.Delhi,Daya Pub House, 1986.202p.150.00.
SAXENA (Pradeep).
Trade unionism in civil services: A study of employees' associations in the government of Rajasthan. Jaipur,Aalekh,1986.ii,164p.90.00.

331.883 COMPANY UNIONS

DATTA (Chittaranjan).
Company meetings and resolutions.Calcutta,Eastern Law House, 1971.373p.30.00.
KRISHNA (S),Ed.
Company efficiency and human resources.New Delhi,Hemkunt, 1969.220p.xvip.10.00.

331.889 UNION SHOPS

JAGDEESH (T K).
Guide to law on shops and establishments in West Bengal. Calcutta,Oxford Bk.,1964.180p. 10.00.

331.89 LABOUR DISPUTES

ARYA (V P).
Guide to settlement of industrial disputes.Calcutta,Oxford, 1967.122p.20.00.
EMPLOYERS' FEDERATION OF INDIA (Bombay).
Collective agreements.Bombay, 1965.36.2.00.
GANGADHARAN (A).
Factories and workmen's compensation in Kerala.Ernakulam, Travancore Law House,1973. xxiv,533p.20.00.
GANGOPADHYAYA (Dwarkanath).
Slavery in British dominion. Comp by K L Chattopadhyaya and ed by Srish Kumar Kundu. Calcutta,Jijnasa,1972.xii, 102p.16.00.
GUPTA (Prem Sagar).
Short history of All India Trade Union Congress 1920-1947. New Delhi,AITUC Pub,1980.508p. 50.00.
INDIAN INSTITUTE OF LABOUR STUDIES (New Delhi).
Study of trends,techniques and machinery for settlement of industrial disputes in Punjab. New Delhi,1972.vi,71p.
INDIAN INSTITUTE OF PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION (New Delhi).
Staff Council and association in UK and India.New Delhi,IIPA. 62p.1.50.
NATIONAL COUNCIL OF APPLIED ECONOMIC RESEARCH (New Delhi).
Impact of mechanisation in agriculture on employment. New Delhi,NCAER,1973.x,76p. 15.00.
PANDEY (S M)and SODHI (J S).
Developing the rural poor:A study of marginal farmers and agricultural labourers development agency in Delhi.New Delhi,Shri Ram Centre for Industrial Relations and Human Resources,1977.192p.
RANDHAWA (M S).
Green revolution:A case study of Punjab.New Delhi,Vikas, 1973.200p.30.00.
ROW (V G).
Law relating to industrial disputes.Ed 3.Madras,Madras Book Agency,1967.245p.7.50.
SANE (G P).
Workers' control and labour welfare in the Soviet Union. Bombay,Thacker,1972.162p, illus.24.00.

331.89026 LAWS

AGARWALA (G C)and DINESH CHANDRA.
Supreme Court on industrial labour laws,1950-71.2 V.Allahabad, Law Pub House.1970.70.00.
AGARWALA (O P).
Industrial disputes act,1947. Delhi,Metropolitan,1959.900p. 25.00.
HARI SWARUP.
Industrial disputes and adjudication.Allahabad,Dandewal Pub. House,1971.vi,1010p.55.00.
INSTITUTION OF WORKS MANAGERS.
Handbook of labour legislation in India.Bombay,Lalvani,1968. vii,175p.20.00.
MALHOTRA (L C).
Industrial disputes act,1947; industrial employment (standing orders)act; Indian trade union act and regulations with rules, forms and regulations.Allahabad, Univ.Bk.Agency,1970.166p.9.00.
MALHOTRA (Om Prakash).
Law of industrial disputes. Bombay,Tripathi,1968.cxxv,1085p. 60.00.
MALIK (P L).
Industrial law.Ed 9.Lucknow Eastern Bk.,1968.viii,1164p. 27.50.
MEHRA (M L).
Factories act.Allahabad, Univ.Bk.Agency,1971.15.00.
MAMORIA (Chaturbhuj).
Organisation and financing of industries in India. Allahabad,Kitab Mahal,1961. xvii.543p.10.00.
NATIONAL SEMINAR ON INDUSTRIAL RELATION IN A DEVELOPING ECONOMY (Varanasi)(1968).
Issues in Indian labour policy and conclusions.New Delhi,Sri Ram Centre for Industrial Relations,1969.314p.40.00.
SETHI (K L).
Industrial disputes act with rules.Indore,Lawyers Home,1970. 125p.4.00.
SRIVASTAVA (Kirpa Dayal).
Industrial disputes act,1947; together with exhaustive and critical commentaries,up-to-date case law,including rules,notifications and other allied laws. Ed 4.Lucknow,Eastern,1970.lxviii, 1073p.50.00.
UTTAR PRADESH,LAWS STATUTES,ETC.
UP large land holdings tax act (act 81 of 1957)with short notes.Allahabad,Ramnarainlal, 1957.ii,16p.0.50.
YUDHISTHIR.
Rules under the UP consolidation of holdings act (UP act 5)

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

331.890954 INDIA

ALL INDIA TRADE UNION CONGRESS (New Delhi).
Fifty years documents.New Delhi, AITUC,1973.233p.20.00.
AFZAL (M).
Commentaries on the Uttar Pradesh industrial disputes act,1947 with rules etc.Allahabad,Hind Pub House,1971.164p.10.00.
AGARWAL (Om Prakash).
Settlement of industrial disputes in India (Law and practice)being the industrial disputes act,1947(act 14 of 1947).Delhi, Metropolitan,1959.xiii,428p. 24.00.
AGARWALA (G C)and DINESH CHANDRA.
Supreme court on industrial labour laws,1950-70.2 V.Allahabad,Law Pub House, 1970.70.00.
AKRUWALA (N N)and SHAH (B R).
Digest of B I R cases with case law on general industrial subjects.Ahmedabad,Industrial Law Pubs.,1962.xiiv,284p.15.00.
BAGRI (T R).
Law of industrial disputes: commentary on industrial act, 1947.Calcutta,Eastern Law House, 1972.179,1242p.55.00.
BARWELL (N)and KAR (S S).
Law relating to industrial disputes.Calcutta,Orient Longmans, 1958.xii,164p.7.00.
BHAGOLIWAL(T N).
Industrial relations.Agra, Sahitya Bhawan,1972.206p.15.00.
BHATIA (K L).
Administration of workmen's compensation law:A socio-legal study. New Delhi,Deep and Deep,1986.xii, 312p.200.00.
BHATNAGAR (J P).
Law relating to dismissal of employees and industrial disputes.Moradabad,Bharat Law Bk House.1962.xii,84p.13.50.
BUCH (A N),etc,Ed.
Sweat of labour:Economics for trade unions.Bombay,Himalaya, 1989.163p.150.00.
BUTCH (Sawant),etc,Ed.
Economics for trade unions.Bombay,Himalaya,190.00.
CHAKRABARTY (Nrisingha).
History of railway trade union movement:A study.New Delhi,Centre of Indian Trade Unions,1985.xv, 103p.6.00.
CHATTERJEE (Bishwa Bandhu),etc.
Riot in Rourkela; a psychological study.New Delhi,Popular Bk Services,1967.144p.16.00.
DAS (Prafulla Chandra).
Trade union and politics in India:A study of Orissa.New Delhi,Discovery,1990.xv,286p. 300.00.
DESAI (Arvindrai N), etc..
Trade unionism and industrial development.New Delhi,Ashish, 1989.290p.250.00.
EMPLOYERS' FEDERATION OF INDIA.
Voluntary arbitration in India: A survey.Bombay,The Federation, 1980.45p.7.00.
FISHER (Maxine P).
Indians of New York City:A study of immigrants from India. New Delhi,Heritage,1980.165p, plts.50.00.
GUPTE (Vasant).
Labour movement in Bombay: Origin and growth upto independence.Bombay,Inst of Workers Association.1981.x.171p.40.00.
HARI SINGH.
Agricultural workers struggle in Punjab.New Delhi,PPH,1980. x,196p,plts.30.00.
INDIA,HEALTH AND FAMILY PLANNING (Ministry of-).
Strike by interns,house surgeons, post graduate students and registrars in Delhi hospitals:A detailed notes.New Delhi,1974.iv,122p, tables.
INDIA,LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT (Ministry of-).
Adjudication by G S Rajadhyakasa in the trade dispute between the nine Indian Government railway administration and their respective workmen.
V 1.Report.1958.viii,181p. 3.50.
V 2.Appendices.1958.ii,372p. 10.00.
Delhi,Manager of Pub.
INDIA,LAW STATUTES,ETC.
Commentary on the industrial disputes act,1947,with central and state rules framed under the act and containing discussion on wages,dearness allowance,gratuity,leave and holidays and disciplinary proceedings.Ed 2.Bombay,Tripathi,1967.1xxxiv,478p. 40.00.
INDIAN LAW INSTITUTE (New Delhi).
Administrative procedure followed in conciliation proceedings under the disputes act,1947.New Delhi, 1962.viii,50p.5.50.
INDIAN STATISTICAL INSTITUTE (Calcutta).
Tables with notes on housing conditions.Delhi,Manager of Pub.1973.iv,55p.5.00.
KANNAN (K P).
Of rural proletrarian struggles: Mobilization and organization of rural workers in South West India. New Delhi,OUP,1988.xxi,387p. 210.00.
KHARE (H P).
Current trends in Indian trade union movement:A study of white-collar trade unions.Allahabad, Chugh,1987.vii,321p.250.00.
KHARE (N K)and BHIDE (L B).
Industrial law digest,1953-54. Bombay,Tripathi,1955.348p.15.00.
--Industrial law digest,1955-57; consisting of the decisions of the Supreme Court,High Courts and Labour Appelate Tribunal on industrial law covering the period from 1-1-1955 to 31-12-1957. Bombay,Tripathi.1958.xx,250p.15.00.
KHER (V B).
Supreme Court digest of labour law cases.Bombay,Thacker,1968. 405p.30.00.
KOTHARI (G M).
Study of industrial law.Bombay, Tripathi,1973.xxviii,759p.33.00.
MATHUR (Jagannath Swaroop).
Industrial civilization and Gandhian economics.Allahabad.
MORE (M P).
On labour legislation:A short commentary.Bombay,Rajshree Moore,1972.xvi,188p.10.00.
MURTY (B S).
Profiles of Indian trade unions: A study in Orissa.Delhi,BR Pub Corp,1986.xii,388p.195.00.
NATIONAL BUILDING ORGANISATION (New Delhi).
Benefits of subsidized housing to industrial workers.New Delhi, 1972.viii,115p.11.50.
NATIONAL INDUSTRIAL TRIBUNAL (Lucknow).
Award in the industrial dispute between the Indian Airlines Corporation versus their workmen. Delhi,Manager of Pub.,1958.144p. 1.00.
PATEL (Vithalbhai).
Industrial disputes act,1947. Bombay,Tripathi,1963.lvi,951p. 36.00.
PUTTASWAMAIAH (K).
Micro-plan for full employment: A case study of a block in Karnatak.New Delhi,Oxford IBH, 1981.xx,331p.100.00.
PUNEKAR (S D) and SANISARAN.
Labour welfare trade unionism and industrial relations.Ed 2. Bombay.Himalaya,1980.35.00.
RAMACHANDRAN (P).
Pavement dwellers in Bombay City.Bombay,Tata Inst of Social Sciences,1973.viii,61p.12.00.
RAO (V G).
Law relating to industrial disputes.
Pt 1.Industrial disputes act, 1957,(act 14 of 1947),1958. xiii,102p.6.00.
Pt 2.Adjudication.1958.xii,102p. 6.00.
Madras,V Subramanina.
RASUL (M A).
History of all India Kisan Sabha. Calcutta,National Bk Agency,1975. 22.00.
REPORT ON survey of labour conditions in match factories in India, 1965-66.Simla,1972.48p.6.75.
RUSTAMJI (R F).
Law of industrial disputes in India; being a commentary on the industrial disputes act; with an introduction dealing with social legislation.Rev ed 2.Bombay,Asia, 1964.xvi,878p.45.00.
RAO (C M)and SETHI (R B).
Law of industrial disputes. Allahabad,Law Bk Co.,1958.583p. 16.00.
SARMA (A M).
Aspects of labour welfare and social security.Bombay,Himalaya, 1981.60.00.
SARMA (Marla).
Bonded labour in India:National survey on the incidence of bonded labour:Final report, Jan 1981.New Delhi,Biblio Impex,1981.xvi,227p,maps.85.00.
SHROFF (A D).
Conciliation and arbitration of industrial disputes in India; special reference to Bombay Province.Bombay,Popular,1952. 224p.16.00.
SRIVASTAV (Kripa Dayal).
Commentaries on the Uttar Pradesh industrial disputes act, 1947 (UP act no 27 of 1947 as amended up-to-date).Lucknow, Eastern,1964.viii,294p.22.50.
SUR (Mary).
Collective bargaining; a comparative study of development in India and other countries. Bombay,Asia,1965.192p.18.00.
VADI (K N).
Industrial disputes in India. New Delhi.Shri Ram Centre for industrial Relations,1965.viii, 36p.2.25.

332 FINANCE

AGARWAL (Bhagwati Prasad).
Commercial banking in India after nationalisation:A study of their policies and progress. New Delhi,Classical Pub Co, 1981.272p.80.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

ANDHRA BANK (Hyderabad).
Lead bank scheme survey report on Srikakulan district, Andhra Pradesh.Hyderabad,Author,1971. xx,70p.
BISWASROY (Prasanna K) and others.
Corporate sickness and institutional financing in India.Delhi Ashish,1990.xvi,223p.200.00.
BOTTOMLEY.
Spiritual laws of financial success Bombay,Taraporevala,1986.64p.26.00.
BRAHAMANANDA (P R).
Growthless inflation by means of stockless money:A new classical treatise on rising prices.Bombay, Himalaya,1980.xvi,471p.95.00.
BRAJ KISHORE.
India's foreign exchange reserves. Bombay,Commerce,1973.1.50.
BRUTON (Henry J).
Inflation in a growing economy. Bombay,Univ,1961.viii,58p.5.00.
CHANDLER (Lester V).
Economics of money and banking. Delhi,Univ Bk Stall,1964.620p. 12.00.
CHANDRA (P).
Projects:Preparation,appraisal, budgeting and implementation.Ed 2. New Delhi,Tata McGraw Hill,1986. 516p.165.00.
CHAUDHARY (C M).
Monetary policy in India.Jaipur, National,1988.viii,296p.250.00.
DAHEJIA (V T).
Views and reviews in finance and banking.Bombay,Vora,1969. 123p.9.00.
DANI (Hemanta R).
Practical investment.Bombay,the Author,Various pagings,25.00.
DAS (D K).
Inflation in Indian economy under five year plans.New Delhi,Deep and Deep,1987.260p.175.00.
DIAMOND (W),Ed.
Development finance companies. Bombay,Vakils,1970.164p.3.50.
GARG (K N).
Banking.Allahabad,Kitab Mahal, 1974.viii,331p,tables.10.00.
GERSTENBERG (Charles W).
Financial organusation and management of business.Rev ed 4. Bombay,Asia,1960.xvi,624p.25.00.
GIAN KAUR.
Monetarism versus Keynesianism in India.Bombay,Himalaya,1988. 134p.90.00.
GUPTA (L C).
Financial ratios for monitoring corporate sickness.New Delhi, OUP,30.00.
GUPTA (Ram Swarup).
Private corporate sector:A study into its financial operations. New Delhi,Commonwealth,1989.xxi, 395p.350.00.
GUPTA (R K).
Profitability,financial structure and liquidity.Jaipur,Printwell, 1990.viii,228p.2200.00.
GUPTA (Rajender).
Agricultural finance:A long term problem.Agra,Sadhana Pub, 1987.xiv,114p.90.00.
HAJELA (I N).
Textbook of monetary economics. Agra,Shivalal Agarwala,1981. xxv,735p.30.00.
HANDA (K L).
Financial administration.New Delhi,IIPA,1986.
HAMPTON (John J).
Financial decision making.New Delhi,PHI,1989.576p.75.00.

HELFERT (E A).
Techniques of financial analysis. Ed 6.New Delhi,UBS,1989.458p. 150.00.
HINGORANI (N L)and CHAWLA (O P).
Lending practices for bankers. New Delhi,National Inst of Bank Management,1980.71p.15.00.
HUKKU (Manorma).
Deficit financing and economic development in India.New Delhi Mittal,1989.viii,294p.165.00.
INDIA,BANKING COMMISSION:STUDY GROUP REVIEWING LEGISLATION AFFECTING BANKING.
First report:Banking legislation, Bombay,1971.xxiv,326p,tables.
INDIAN INVESTMENT CENTRE,(New Delhi).
Investing in India:A guide to enterpreneurs.New Delhi,Indian Investment Centre,1981.139p.30.00.
JAIN (S P).
Studies in finance and economic development.Agra,Eco.Books, 1969.181p.17.40.
JAIN (Pramod Kumar).
Industrial finance coporation of India:A study in financial management.New Delhi,Anmol,19.. xx,271p.250.00.
JHA (Gangadhar).
Local finance in metropolitan cities:A study of Delhi,Delhi, Mittal,1988.xv,251p.240.00.
JHINGAN (M L).
Monetary theory.Ed 2.Delhi,Konark 1989.590p.55.00.
KAMTA PRASAD.
Role of money supply in a developing economy.Bombay,Allied, 1969.186p.14.00.
KARUNAKARAN PILLAI (G).
Local finance in a developing economy:A study of panchayat's finance.Delhi,BR Pub Corp,1986. 182p.95.00.
KESHAMAL (V V).
Foreign exchange:An introduction Ed 3.Bombay,Vivek Pub,1974.xxii, 608p,charts.40.00.
KHAN (M Y).
Indian financial system:Theory and practice.New Delhi,Vikas, 1980.xii,366p.95.00.
KRISHNAN-KUTTY (G).
Money and banking.New Delhi, Concept,1979.136p.45.00.
KUCHHAL (S C).
Financial management; an analytical and conceptual approach. Allahabad,Chaitanya,1970.518p. 35.00.
KULKARNI (P V).
Business finance:Principles and problems.Bombay,Himalaya,1988. 240.00.
KULKARNI (R G).
Deficit financing and economic development.Bombay,Asia,1966. 399p.20.00.
LALL(Gouri Shankar) and PANDA (J).
Corporate internal financing in India.New Delhi,Ashish,1990.xi, 138p.150.00.
LODHA (S L).
Determinants of money stock in India.Jaipur,RBSA,1988.ix,233p. 230.00.
MAHALINGA AIYAR (S).
Wealth,capital,money and credit; a descriptive and critical sketch.Madras,B G Paul,1966.viii, 211p.5.00.
MAHESHWARI.
Banking law and practice.Ludhiana,Lyall,1981.25.00.
MAJUMDAR (Bani).
Central banks and treasuries. Bombay.Vora,1974.xv,160p.25.00.

MISRA (A P).
Approach to financial organisation.Agra,Gaya Prasad,1959.vi, 226p.5.00.
MISRA (J N).
Money,banking and international trade.Calcutta,Thakcer Spink, 1967.360p.11.00.
MISRA (S S).
Money inflation and economic growth.New Delhi,Oxford IBH, 1980.vii,322p.25.00.
MOORE (B J).
Introduction to the theory of finance.New Delhi,Amerind,1971. 316p.10.50.
MUKHERJI (R).
Finance capital and crisis.Calcutta,Subaranarekha,1989.89p. 125.00.
PERRY (P E).
Law and practice relating to bankers.Madras,Orient Longmans, 1969.155p.6.75.
RAHMATALI (M).
Federal reserve policy during booms and resessions.Delhi, Atma Ram,1969.v,223p.15.00.
RAMACHANDRAN (H).
Financial planning and control. New Delhi,S Chand,1972.529p. 35.00.
SAKSENA (Ramamohan).
Regional development banking. Bombay,Somaiya,1972.xiv,124p,tables,20.00.
SEMINAR ON INTERNATIONAL MONETARY DEVELOPMENTS,1931-71(Jaipur). (1972).Selected papers.Ed by Om Prakash.Bombay Vora,1973.xxiv,293p. 30.00.
SRIVASTAVA (P K).
Banking:Theory and practice. Bombay,Himalaya,1981.22.00.
SRIVASTAV (Sri Krishna).
Financial organisation in theory and practice.Delhi,Atma Ram, 1962.xiv,488p.12.00.
--Monetary economics.Delhi,Atma Ram, 1975.20.00.
SRIVASTAVA (Uma K)and OZA (Nikhil M).
Stipulation and exercise of convertiblity options by financial institutions:Analysis and case studies.New Delhi,Wiley Eastern,1980. vi,158p.75.00.
SUNDHARAM and VARSHNEY.
Banking theory,law and practice. Ed 4.New Delhi,Sultan Chand, 1981.726,xvip.27.50.
SUNDHARAM (K P M).
Money,banking,trade and finance. New Delhi,Sultan Chand,1978. xiii.6,156p.20.00.
SUNDHARAM (K P M).
Money,income and financial institutions.Ed 4.New Delhi,Sultan Chand,1986.27.50.
SUNEJA (L R).
Bankers securities against advances.2 V.
V1.May 1973.x,544p,tables.22.50.
V2.May 1973.xii,545-935p,tables. 22.50.
New Delhi,Bankers Pub Centre.
--Survey of contemporary banking trends.Rev ed 3.Calcutta,Book Exchange,1965.xvi,502p.18.00.
--Theory and practice of development banking.Ed 2.Bombay,Asia, 1970.236p.22.00.
FIRTH (Michael) and KEANE (Simon M),Ed.
Issues in finance.New Delhi, Heritage,1986.279p.180.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

AJIT SINGH.
Career in banking.New Delhi, Sterling,1986.120p.60.00.
BATRA (Vinod).
Development banking in India. Jaipur,Printwell,1986.125.00.
BECKHART (Benjamin Haggott),Ed.
Banking system.Ed 2.Bombay, Times of India Press,1967.xx, 1028p.25.00.
BEDI (H L).
Theory and practice of banking. Bombay,1971.351p.15.00.
BEDI (H L) and HARDIKAR (V K).
Practical banking advances. Ed 5.New Delhi,NBS,1986.532p.60.00
BIDANI (S N) and SAHAE (D B).
How bank credit is administered: Supervision and follow up.New Delhi,Vision Books,1988.143p. 125.00.
CHAUHAN.
Banking law and practice.Delhi, New Heights Pubs,1985.8.75.
BRIJ NARAIN.
Money and banking.Rev by K K Dewett.New Delhi,S Chand,1971. 900p.35.00.
CHHABRA (T N) and TANEJA (Piyush).
Banking theory and practice.Ed 5. Delhi,Dhanpat Rai,1985.500,viiip. 25.00.
CHHIPA (M L).
Monetary and banking developments 2 V,Jaipur,Printwell,1990.200.00.
CHITNIS (K M).
Analysis and interpretation of quarterly operating statements: Banker's follow up of large advances.Bombay,Rachana Prakashan, 1989.viii,115p.100.00.
CONFERENCE OF PUBLIC SECTOR BANK ECONOMSTS(9th,1986,New Delhi) (India).
Bank economists'meet,1986.New Delhi,Punjab National Bank,1986. 520p.130.00.
CHANDLER (Lester V).
Central banking and economic development.Bombay,Univ,1962. viii,54p.5.00.
DAS (Nabagopal).
Banking and industrial finance. Calcutta,Modern Pub.Syndicate, 1936.x,257p.15.00.
DESAI (K C).
Bank documentation:A practical approach.New Delhi,Skylark,1986. 244p.75.00.
DAS (Tushar K).
Operation research in banking Bombay,Commerce,1973.27p.1.50.
DEB (Kalipada).
Indian banking since independence: Challenges and response.New Delhi, Ashish,1988.xi,360p.250.00.
DESAI (Vasant).
Development banking:Issues and options.Bombay,Himalaya,1988.xvi, 483p.175.00.
DESAI (Vasant).
Indian banking:Nature and problems.Ed 2.Bombay,Himalaya, 1987.xiii,688p.175.00.
DHANKHAR (J N).
Capital issues listing and merchant banking:A practical approach.New Delhi,Skylark Pub, 1989.225.00.
DHANKHAR (J N) and PRASAD (N S).
Handbook for bank managers. New Delhi,Skylark,1988.viii, 178p.80.00.
DHONDY (K C).
Bankers and bank employees reference manual on discipline and disciplinary action.Bombay, K C Dhondy,1988.47.00.
ELLIAS (A H).
Operational problems of rural banking.Bombay,Vora,1967.150p. 1.50.
FAROQUEE (Q H).
Partnership accounts.Aligarh. Education Bk House,1967.116p. 6.00.
FORUM OF FREE ENTERPRISE (Bombay).
Implications of bank nationalisation.Bombay,1964.ii,28p.
--On socialism and bank nationalisation.Bombay,Author,1969.24p.
--Social control over commercial banks.Bombay,1966.16p.
GAE (Rustom Sorabji).
Bank nationalisation case and the constitution.Bombay,Tripathi, 1971.xxxii,346p.30.00.
GANGULY (Subrata).
Treatise on banking and international monetary management. Calcutta,Montik Library,1964. 415p.10.50.
GARG (K N).
Principles of banking.Rev ed 7. Allahabad,Kitab Mahal,1974.viii, 268p.tables.9.00.
GARG (S C).
Indian banking:Cost and profitability.New Delhi,Anmol,1989. xi,195p.150.00.
GHOSH (A) and MITRA (B).
Studies in the fundamentals of practical banking.Calcutta, World,1970.277p.12.50.
GHOSH (B C).
Introduction to banking principles,practice and law.Bombay, OUP,1954.350p.6.00.
GHOSH (Subrata) and HALDAR (Niranjan).
Studies in modern banking.Calcutta.S Gupta,1973.365p.12.00.
GHOTGALKAR (R K).
Disciplinary action in banks: officers and workmen.Bombay, Himalaya,1988.90.00.
GULSHAN (S S) and KAPOOR (Gulshan K)
Banking law and practice.New Delhi,S Chand.398p.22.50.
HAJELA (P D).
Role of commercial banking in a developing economy.Bombay,Popular,1971,212p,10.00.
GHOTGALKAR (R K).
Service conditions of bank employees.Bombay,Himalaya,1989. 125.00.
GREWAL (S S),etc.
Successful stock market investing. Delhi,Vision Books,1989.184p. 50.00.
HESTER (Donald D).
Indian banks;their portfolios, profits and policy.Bombay,Univ. 1970.xii,101p.5.00.
HONAVAR (R M),etc.
National development banks and technological development in India.Madras,Inst for Financial Management and Research,1989. 197p.200.00.
HUSAIN (Farhat).
Computerisation and mechanisation in Indian banks.New Delhi, Deep and Deep,1988.219p.150.00.
INDIA,RESERVE BANK OF INDIA, NATIONAL CREDIT COUNCIL.
Organisation and frame work for the implementation of social objectives.Bombay,Reserve Bank of India,1968.89,456p.
INSTITUTE OF CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS (New Delhi).
Audit banking companies.New Delhi,ICAI,1967.5.00.
JAIN (M K).
Rural banks and rural poor: Problems prospects.Jaipur,Printwell,1989.xv,184p.175.00.
JAISWAL (G C R).
Bank finance to corporate sector in India.New Delhi,Deep and Deep 1989.224p.175.00.
JHA (Markandeya).
Lead bank scheme and regional development.New Delhi,Deep and Deep,1988.323p.250.00.
JOSHI (Vasant Chintaman).
Manpower planning in commercial banks.Bombay,Vora,1971.
JOSHO (Navin C).
Banking,finance and taxation. Delhi,UDH,1989.xxvii,467p.250.00.
KABRA (K N) and SURESH (R R).
Public sector banking in a mixed economy.New Delhi,PPH,1971. 196p.15.00.
KALKUNDRIKAR,etc.
Banking law and practice.Bombay, Himalaya,1987.80.00.
KALKUNDRIKAR (A B).
Regional rural banks and economic development.Delhi,Daya,1990.211p. 190.00.
MAGO (R C).
Treatise on practical banking. V 1.Delhi,National,1970.232p. 15.00.
MALI RAM.
Currency and banking.Agra,Agra Bk Store,1959.225p.10.00.
MATHUR (O P).
Public sector banks in India's economy:A case study of the State Bank.New Delhi,Sterling, 1978.vi,211p.60.00.
MITHANI (D M).
Anatomy of Indian banking. Bombay, Himalaya,1989.xiv,248p. 150.00.
MITRA (R N) and ROY (H).
Money and banking.Calcutta, World,1967.186p.8.50.
MITTRA (S).
New horizon in central banking. Bombay,Asia,1967.258p.30.00.
MUGALI (V N).
Law and practice of banking. Hubli,Book Centre,1969.359p.10.00.
MUKHERJEE (P K).
Modern banking theory.Calcutta, World Press,1972.xii,183p.12.50.
MUNJAL (S).
Banking operation.Jaipur,Printwell,1990.150.00.
NAIDU (L K),Ed.
Bank finance for rural artisans. New Delhi,Ashish,1988.xvi,268p. 175.00.
NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF BANK MANAGEMENT (Bombay).
Management development for the banking industry.Bombay,Author, 1970.vi,29p.
PAI (M R).
Depositor rights and customer service in banks.Bombay,All India Bank Depositors.10.00.
PANDEY (Rama Nand).
Commercial banks and rural development.New Delhi,Deep and Deep, 1987.268p.200.00.
RADHAKRISHNAN (S).
Romance of banking.New Delhi, NCERT,1969.62p.0.80.
RAMAN (A).
Central banking in India;a study of recent developments.Calcutta, Bookland,1969.378p.25.00.
REDDY (B D).
Bank finance to farm sector in India.New Delhi,Deep and Deep, 1989.200p.175.00.
ROY (Ajit).
Nationalism of banking monopolies;an urgent task.Calcutta, National Pub.,1967.20p.0.75.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

SAIKIYA (K N).
Foreign banking system.Gauhati Kitab Ghar,1961.vi,219p.8.00.
--Studies in the law of banker and customer.Gauhati,Kitab Ghar, 1962.xvi,187p.5.00.
SANYASAYYA (K) and RANGANATHACHARI (A V).
Money,banking,international trade and public finance.Ed 2. Guntur,Marathi Bk Depot,1959. viii,600p.10.00.
SARKAR (N N).
Bank nationalisation and corporate financing in India.Delhi, Discovery,1988.xx,270p.200.00.
SAYERS (R S).
Modern banking.Ed 7.New Delhi, OUP.342p.40.00.
SAYERS (R S).
Modern banking.Bombay,OUP,1970. 212p.11.00.
SEKHAR (K C).
Banking theory and practice.New Delhi,Vikas,1978.xvi,628p.Ed 6. 18.00.
--Handbook;a banking theory and practice.Trichur,1961.xvi,416p. 9.50.
SEN (Satyendranath).
Central banking in underdeveloped money markets.Ed 4.Calcutta, Bookland,1967.xi,267p.Illus. 20.00.
SETHI (J D).
Central banking in theory and practice.New Delhi,Suneja Bk Centre,1970.211p.6.00.
SHAH (Vipin).
Cost and efficiency in banking. Jaipur,Printwell,1987.xii,162p. 125.00.
SHEKHAR (K C).
Banking theory and practice.New Delhi,Vani Educational Bks,1986. 801p.50.00.
SIKIDAR (Sujit).
Development banking:A study of the working of state financial corporation.New Delhi,S Chand, 1986.260p.150.00.
SINGHVI (L M),Ed.
Bank nationalisation and Supreme Court judgement.Delhi,National Pub House,1971.274p.30.00.
SIMHA (S L N).
Development of banks.Bombay, Vora,1969.
SINGH (M K) and BHATTACHARYA(A),Ed.
Banking sector management.New Delhi,Discovery,1990.xiv,315p. 325.00.
SINGHAL (Sushila).
Banks and customers:A behavioural analysis.New Delhi,Shri Ram Centre for Industrial Relations and Human Resources,1987.vii, 233p.125.00.
SINHA (H).
Early European banking in India with some reflections on present conditions.Calcutta,Macmillan, 1927.x,274p.12.00.
SUBRAMANYAM (M V).
Currency,banking,international trade and public finance..Madras, Seshchalam,1959.x,244p.7.50.
SUNDHARAM (K P M).
Money banking and international trade.Ed 27.New Delhi,Sultan Chand,1986.35.00.
SUNDHARAM (K P M).
Money,banking,trade and finance. Ed 27.New Delhi,Sultan Chand, 1986.xiv,vp.45.00.
SUNDHARAM and VARSHNEY.
Banking:Theory law and practice. New Delhi,Sultan Chand,1986.35.00
SUNDHARAM and SUNDHARAM.
Modern banking.Ed 12.New Delhi, Sultan Chand,1986.218p.15.00.
SUNDHARAM (K P M) and SUNDHARAM (EN).
Modern banking.Ed 8.New Delhi, Sultan Chand,1980.396,viiip.13.50
SUNEJA (L R).
Banker's objections on unpaid cheques.New Delhi,Suneja Bk Centre,1968.545p.12.50.
--Guide to bank correspondence. New Delhi,Bankers Pub Centre, 1970.15.00.
TANDON (Prakash).
Banking century:A short history of banking in India and the pioneer,Punjab,National Bank. New Delhi,Viking,1989.xvi,432p. 300.00.
THEKKINDEDATH (Joseph).
Theory and practice of banking. Ed 4.Madras,Sri Balaji Pub Co, 1974.8.00.
UNITED BANK OF INDIA (Calcutta).
Banking plan,1949-68.Calcutta, 1970.
VAISH (M C).
Analysis of investments and advances of scheduled banks in India during 1951-1966.Agra. Ratan Prakashan Mandir,1969. Various pagings.25.00.
VAISH (M C).
Modern banking.Ed 2.Jaipur,RBSA, 1986.105.00.
VAISH (M C).
Money banking and international trade.Ed 5.Jaipur,RBSA,1986.xvi, 863p.50.00.
AISH (M C).
Money, banking, trade and public finance.Jaipur,RBSA,1986. 160.00.
VARSHNEY (P N).
Banking law and practice.Ed 7. New Delhi,Sultan Chand,1977.xvi, 492p.15.00.
VASUDEVAN (S V).
Theory of banking.Ed 3.New Delhi,S Chand,1986.364p.20.00.
VASWANI (Teckchand Alimchand).
Banker and the balance sheet. Bombay,Lalvani,1967.xvii,247p. 24.00.

332.10954 INDIA

ALMULA (Nain Kumar Ishvarlal).
Operations of the Reserve Bank of India,1935-54.Bombay,Asia, 1961.xi,211p.12.75.
BARANWAL (S P).
Guide to Indian banking.New Delhi Guide Pub,48.00.
BELAGATO (B N).
Textbook of banking and Indian banking systems.Kolhapur,Ajab Pustakalaya,1969.185p.10.00.
BHAIYYAA and VARMA.
Indian banking law and practice. New Delhi,Kitab Mahal,1979.382p. 18.00.
CHAWLA (A S).
Nationalisation and growth of Indian banking.New Delhi,Deep and Deep,1987.232p.225.00.
DESAI (S S M).
Rural banking in India with rural economics as background.Ed 2. Bombay,Himalaya,1986.viii,343p. 125.00.
DESAI (V R Mutalik).
Banking development in India. Bombay,Manaktalas,1967.xi,184p. 21.00.
DESAI (Vasant).
Indian banking:Nature and problems Ed 2.Bombay,Himalaya,1987.75.00.
DHINGRA (I C).
Rural banking in India.New Delhi, Sultan Chand,1987.xi,416p.30.00.
DHINGRA (I C) and GARG (V K).
Monetary theory and practice (O A) for banker's examination. Ed 3.New Delhi,Sultan Chand,1986. vi,222p.15.00.
GARG (K N).
Banking in India.Ed 2.Allahabad, Kitab Mahal,1959.iv,186p.3.50.
GHOSAL (S N) and SHARMA (M D).
Economic growth and commercial banking in a developing economy. Calcutta,Scientific,1965.viii, 227p.15.00.
GIRDHARI (D G).
Rural credit in India.Aurangabad, Uday Pub,1987.280p.110.00.
GREWAL (P S).
Rural banking in India.New Delhi, Kalyani,1985.vii,254p.25.00.
HAZARE (M R).
Currency and banking in India. Allahabad,Kitab Mahal,1960.iv, 120p.1.50.
HESTER (Donald D).
Indian banks;their portfolios, profits and policy.Bombay,Univ, 1964.xii,101p.5.00.
INDIA,FINANCE (Ministry of-).
Banking legislation.First report of the study group reviewing legislation affecting banking.Delhi,Manager of Pub,1971. xxiv,326p.12.50.
--Report of the study group on bank procedures.Delhi,Manager of Pub,1972.x,182p.7.50.
--Report of the study group on banking costs.Delhi,Manager of Pub,1972.321p.12.00.
--Report of the study group on indigenous bankers.Delhi,Manager of Pub,1971.vi,139p.5.75.
--Report of the study group on non-banking financial intermediaries.Delhi,Manager of Pub, 1972.xviii,255p.11.00.
INDIA,LAW AND JUSTICE (Ministry of-)
Banking regulation act,1949 (as modified upto the 1st May 1972). Delhi,Manager of Pub,1972.2.00.
INDIAN BANKS ASSOCIATION (Bombay).
How you save in a bank? How bank lend for nation's future. Bombay,1971.51p.2.00.
--Report of national council on wage structure in Indian Banking.Bombay,1969.271p.5.00.
INDIAN COUNCIL OF APPLIED ECONOMIC RESEARCH (New Delhi).
Appraisal of banking services. 2 V.New Delhi,1971.
INTERNATIONAL SEMINAR ON BANKING AND DEVELOPMENT (1970).
Proceedings.Ed by M Narashimhan. Bombay,RBI,1970.xiv,253p.8.00.
JHINGAN (M L).
Money,banking and international trade.Ed 2.New Delhi,Konark,1986. 500p.125.00.
JOSHI (Navin Chandra).
Modern Indian banking.Delhi,UDH Pubs,1987.300p.125.00.
KAR (Parimal Chandra) and GHOSH (Kamal Kumar).
Studies in practical banking. Calcutta,1958.viii,115p.6.00.
KRISHNAN (V).
Indigenous banking in South India.Bombay,Bombay State Cooperative Union,1959.viii,208p. 6.00.
MITTRA (S).
New Horizon in central banking. Bombay,Asia,1967.xxii,258p.30.00.
MURANHAN (S K).
Modern banking in India.Bombay,

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Popular,1952.viii,422p.15.00.

NANDWANI (S C).
Bank nationalisation;a case study of India.New Delhi,Cosmopolitan, 1970.108p.10.00.

NIGAM (Brij Mohanlal).
Banking and economic growth;with special reference to India. Bombay,Vora,1967.xii,207p.15.00.

PANANDIKAR (S G).
Banking in India.Rev ed 10.Bombay, Orient Longmans,1963.viii, 435p.12.00.

PANDEY (K L).
Development of banking in India since 1949.Calcutta,Scientific, 1968.18.00.

PUNJAB NATIONAL BANK (New Delhi).
Lead bank survey report.Jind (Haryana).New Delhi,PNB,1971.96p.
--Lead bank survey report for the District,Alwar,Rajasthan.New Delhi,PNB,96p.

RANADE (Sudhanshu).
Rural banking adrift.Bombay,Jaico. 1985.30.00.

RANGASWAMY (B).
Public sector banking in India. New Delhi.Pub Div.1986.14.00.

RAO (S R K).
New dimensions in central banking:The Indian experience.Allahabad,Chaitanya,1971.25.00.

RAO (V G).
Summary of the bank awards. Madras,Madras Bk Agency,1962. 42p.1.00.

RAU (B Ramachandra).
Present day banking in India. Calcutta,Univ,1938.799p.12.50.

RESERVE BANK OF INDIA (Bombay).
Functions and working of the Reserve Bank of India.Bombay, RBI,1971,251p.4.00.
--History of the Reserve Bank of India,1935-51.Bombay,RBI,1972. 50.00.
--Report of the expert group on state enactment having a bearing on commercial banks tending to agriculture.Bombay,RBI,1971.190p. 6.00.
--Statistical tables relating to banks in India for the year:-
1957.1958.x,242p.6.50.
1959.1960.x,176p.7.00.
1961.1962.x,277p.12.00.
1964.1965.x,221p.15.00.
Bombay.
--Statistical tables relating to banks in India,1968.Bombay,RBI, 1970.230p.18.00.
--Trend and progress of banking in India.Bombay,1963.vi,94p.2.50.

SAIBABA (G),Ed.
Bank finance and rural development.Tirupati,Sri Venkateswara, 1986.vi,222p.75.00.

SAKSENA (R M).
Development banking in India. Bombay,Vora.1970.310p.25.00.

SARKAR (N N).
Bank nationalisation and corporate financing in India.New Delhi, Discovery,1987.270p.200.00.

SEN (S N).
Central banking in underdeveloped money markets.Calcutta, Bookland,1961.xii,294p.20.00.

SHANKAR (Kirpa).
Socialisation of banks in India. Allahabad,Lokbharati Pub,1968. 47p.2.00.

SHARMA (A G).
State in relation to commercial banking in the developing economic of India.Delhi,Sterling, 1968.334p.30.00.

SHARMA (A N).
Money banking accountancy.Pantnagar,Vikas Pub,1986.340p.45.00.

SHARMA (H).
Growth of banking in a developing economy;a case study of evolution,growth and future prospects of banking in Rajasthan in relation to other states of India.Agra,Sahitya Bhawan, 1969.324p.30.00.

SHARMA (Harish C).
Nationalisation of banks in India;retropect and prospect. Agra,Sahitya Bhavan,1970.86p. 5.00.

SHARMA (P D).
Financial working of foreign multinational banks in India. Delhi,Mittal,1987.244p.165.00.

SHUKLA (Madan Mohan).
Banks and banking in India,with special reference to bank nationalisation;a select list of articles.Delhi,New Star Pub, 1970.283p.36.00.

SWAMI (S K).
Guide to banking.Madras, P Varadachari,1961.viii,120p.5.00.

SYNDICATE BANK (Manipal).
Report of the lead bank survey; Anantapur District.Manipal,1971. viii,97p.

SYMPOSIUM ON INTERNATIONAL SUMMER SCHOOL IN BANKING.
Economic planning and banking system.Baroda,Good companions, 1970.200p.25.00.

SYMPOSIUM ON NATIONALISATION OF BANKS (New Delhi).
Nationalisation of Banks.New Delhi,Pub Div,1971.178p.1.75.

SYMPOSIUM ON THE ROLE OF BANKS IN NATIONAL LIFE.
Report.Manipal,Economic Research Dept.1968.104p.

TANNAN (M L) and TANNAN (B R).
Banking law and practice in India.Ed 14.Bombay,Thacker, 1973.508p,107p.28.00.

VASWANI (Tekchand Alimchand).
Indian banking system;a critical study of the central and commercial banking sectors.Bombay, Lalvani,1968.xix,419p.35.00.

VENKATAPPAYYA (B).
Role of the Reserve Bank of India in the development of credit institutions.Poona,Gokhale,1960.19p.1.00.

332.109540026 LAWS

DAVAR (S R).
Law and practice of banking. Rev by Rustom S Davar.Ed 11. Bombay,Progressive Corp,1972. xliv,1046p.30.00.

GHOSH (K M).
Banking companies act,1949 with rules of central Government and introduction,commentaries up-to-date case notes,etc.Ed 3. Calcutta,Eastern Pub,1965.viii, 194p.9.00.

INDIA,LAWS STATUTES,ETC.
Banking regulation act,1949 (10 of 1949) as applicable to cooperative societies;with commentaries by A G Anegundi,Davanagere,Mysore State Urban Cooperative Banks Association,1966. 184p.9.00.

MISHRA.
Banking law and practice.Jaipur, Printwell,1987.150.00.

MITRA (B C).
Law relating to banker's letters of credit.Allahabad,Indian Press.1964.vi,274p.22.00.

SETHI (Raghbirlal Bhagatram).
Banking regulation act,1949 (10 of 1949).Allahabad,Law Pub, 1968.xiii,227p.15.00.

SOOD (Panna Lal).
Guide to banking law and practice in India.New Delhi,Rama Krishna and Sons,1958.291p.6.00.

TANNAN (M L).
Banking law and practice in India.Ed 13.Bombay,Thacker,1971. xxii,630p.26.00.
--Supplement of banking law and practice in India.Bombay,Thacker, 1969.30,iip,2.00.

332.10954058 DIRECTORIES

MEHROTRA (Radhey Shyam),Ed.
Banking directory.Farrukhabad, Shiam Bhavan,1967.155p.4.50.
--Mehrotra's banking directory for 1964.Farrukhabad,Shiam Bhavan, 1964.ii,136p.4.50.

TEE ARCO'S All India banks directory containing the list of all India,Pakistan and few of foreign banks with their branches, pay offices and subpay offices citywise.Delhi,T R and Co.1960. 248p.5.50.

332.109591 BURMA

TUNWAI (U).
Burma's currency and credit. Rev ed.Calcutta,Orient Longman, 1962.x,238p.10.00.

332.11 CENTRAL BANKS

AVADHANI (V A).
Theory and practice of central banking in India.Bombay,Somaiya, 1986.265p.110.00.

NIGAM (B M Lall).
Banking theory and practice.New Delhi,Konark,1987.750p.60.00.

BHATTACHARYA (P C).
Central banking in a developing economy.Bombay,Vora,1971. 283p.25.00.

DA COSTA (F P W).
Reserve Bank of India:Fifty years,1935-85.Bombay,RBI,1985. 161p.50.00.

DESHMUKH (C D).
Central banking in India;a retrospect.(Kale Memorial Lectures).Poona,Gokhale Inst. 1969.76p.1.50.

IENGAR (H V R).
Role of central banking authority and commercial banks in a planned economy.Bombay,A D Shroff Memorial Trust,1968.20p.

KASHYAP (Subhash C),etc.
Bank nationalization and the Supreme Court judgement.Delhi, National Pub House,1971.274p.

KUMAR (Narender),Ed.
Bank nationalisation in India; s symposium.Bombay,Lalvani,1969. 295p.28.00.

RESERVE BANK OF INDIA (Bombay).
History of the Reserve Bank of India,1935-51.Bombay,RBI,1970. 902p.50.00.
--Reserve Bank of India,functions and working.Bombay,RBI,,1970. 255p.4.00.

RESERVE BANK OF INDIA.
Report 1981-82 and 1984-85 V 1. Bombay,RBI Pub,1986.60.00.
--Reserve Bank of India; functions and working.Bombay,RBi,1970. 255p.4.00.

RESERVE BANK OF INDIA (New Delhi).
Report in currency and finance for the year, 1968-69. Bombay, RBI,1970.335p.10.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

SHAH (Manubhai).
New role of Reserve Bank in India's economic development. Bombay,Vora,1970.142p.xxiiiip. 12.00.

SIMHA (S L N).
History of the Reserve Bank of I ndia,1935-51.Bombay,RBI,1970. xxv,868p.50.00.

332.12 COMMERCIAL BANKS

ABROL (Prem Nath).
Commercial banking.Delhi,Anmol, 1987.viii,224p.150.00.

CHHIPA (M L).
Commercial banking development in India.Jaipur,Printwell, 1987.218p.85.00.

DHANKHAR (J N).
Treatise on merchant banking: Project approval and financing. New Delhi,Skylark Pub,1986. xvi,342p.150.00.

MAZUMDAR (D L).
Towards a philosophy of the modern corporation.Bombay,A sia, 1967.200p.25.00 .

RESERVE BANK OF INDIA (Bombay).
Financial statistics of joint stock companies in India,1950-51 to 1962-63.Bombay,RBI ,1967. x,195p.15.00 .
--Guidelines to commercial banks for financing of p rimary agricultral credit societies.Bombay, RBI,1970.60p.3.50.

332.14 TRUST FUNCTIONS

DEO (S).
Could we not agree on Gandhi's alternative to capitalism, Thanjavur, Sarvodaya prachurapaya, 1969.30p.1.50.

332.15 INTERNATIONAL BANKING

SAXENA (R M).
Regional development banking. Bombay,Soamiya,1972.x,124p. 20.00.

SHARMA.
Recent development in the international monetary system.M uzafarnagar,Asian pubs.,1969.9.50.

SIMHA (S L M).
Gold and the international monetary system.Mysore,Rao and Raghavan,1969.104p.15.00.

332.17 BANKING PRACTICE

332.17026 LAWS

ARORA (J C),etc.
All India banking law digest, 1966-1987.Chandigarh,Punjab Law Agency,1987.304p.130.00.

MISHRA (M N).
Appraisal of credit facilities provided by banking institutions in rural development.Meerut,Pragati Prakashan,1986.259p.100.00.

MUKHERJEE (Sakti) and MUKHERJEE (Indrani).
Role of development banks in industrial finance.Calcutta,World Press,1985.vi,127p.55.00.

NAIDU (L K),Ed.
Bank finance for rural development. New Delhi,Ashish,1986.xi,388p. 200.00.

NAPULA (R K).
Legal and practical bank advances. Ed 2.Delhi,UDH,1986.750p.125.00.

SINGH (D Bright).
Problems of world reserves. Calcutta,world,1971.x,1 45p. 15.00.

VARSHNEY (P N).
Banking law and practice.Delhi, Sultan Chand,1971.xii,302p. 11.00.

332.2 SAVING

DESAI (V R Mutalik).
Social aspects of saving.Bombay, popular,1967.xvi,389p.24.00.

332.30954 INDIA

NATIONAL COUNCIL OF APPLIED ECONOMIC RESEARCH (New Delhi).
Attitudes towards and motivations for saving.New Delhi,1964. xiv,146p.10.50.
--Contractual saving in Urban India.NewDelhi,1963.xii,120p. 7.50.
--Delhi, saving survey; a pilot study.Bombay,Asia,1960.xi,194p. 11.50.
--Measurement and analysis of saving.New Delhi,1962.iv,172p. 12.00.
--Saving in India; 1950-51 to 1961-62.New Delhi,1965.xii, 185p.15.00.
--Savings in India during the plan period.New Delhi,1966. x,30p.7.50.

332.3 LOAN INSTITUTIONS

332.20954 INDIA

AGGARWAL (M C) and SRIVASTAVA (Avadhesh Kumar).
State financial corporations act,1951.Allahabad,Law Book Co, 1988.xvi,316p.150.00.

GUPTA (S B).
Monetary economics:Institutions, theory and policy.Ed 2.New Delhi, S Chand,1990.45.00.

INDIAN CHAMBERS OF COMMERCE (Calcutta).
Central financing institutions for industry in India.Calcutta, Oxford, 1960.viii,112p.5.00.

NATIONAL COUNCIL OF APPLIED ECONOMIC RESEARCH (New Delhi).
Mana gement of public debt in India.New Delhi,1965.xi,158p. 18.00.

332.31 AGRICULTURAL CREDIT

332.310954 INDIA

DESAI (B M) and (D K).
Farm production credit in changing agriculture.Ahmedabad, Indian Inst of management,1971. 104p.8.00.

DIVANJI (P C).
Bombay agricultural debtors relief legislation,1939-47. Bombay,Tripathi,1947.375p. 15.00.
--Bombay agricultural debtors relief legislation,1947-50. Bombay,Tripathi,1951.475p. 10.10.

JHA (Nand Kishore).
Bank finance to agriculture.Delhi National Bookshop,1986.425p.210.0

KRISHNARAO (B).
Six agricultural credit societies (a case study in Madurai and Salem districts).Madras, Univ.,1964.x,216p.

KUNWAR (Upendra).
Banking and agricultural growth: A study of land development bank. New Delhi,Deep and Deep.1987. 167p.125.00.

MUNIRAJ (R).
Farm finance for development. New Delhi,Oxford and IBH,1987. xv,436p.46.00.

MYSORE, LEGISLATURE (Joint select Committee on the-).
MYSORE AGRICULTURAL DEBTORS RELIEF BILL.
Report of the joint Select Committee on the Mysore Agricultural Debtors Relief Bill, 1965. presented on 11th Oct., 1965.Bangalore,Legislature Secretariat,1965.54p.

MYSORE,LAWS STATUTES, ETC.
Mysore agriculturists loans act 1963 (Mysore act no 17 of 1963). and the Mysore agriculturists' loans rules,1966.Bangalore,Govt press,1966.26p.0.20.

REDDY (C R).
Cooperative agricultural finance. Allahabad,Chugh,1988.xi,160p. 130.00.

SARKAR (Nalini Ranjan).
problem of agricultural indebtedness.Calcutta,New BK Co.,1933. iv,48p.0.75.

SEMINAR ON AGRICULTURAL FINANCE.
Report.A hmedabad,Indian Inst. of Mana gement,1969.3.00.
--Role of commercial banks.New Dekhi,Marketing and Economics Research Burea u,1969.165p. 25.00.

SEMINAR ON FINANCING OF AGRICULTURE BY COMMERCIAL BANKS (Bombay) (1968).
Report.Bombay,RBI, 1969.316p. 5.00.

SHARANAPPA (S).
Rural Credit and economic development.Mysore,Rao and Raghavan, 1969.48p.13.50.

SINGH (J P).
Agricultural finance:Theory and practice.New Delhi,Ashish,1988. xii,250p.150.00.

STATE COOPERATIVE BANK (Bombay)
Report of Crop loan evaluation commi ttee,Pt 2.Case studies. Bombay,1960.viii,256p.5.00.

THERUPALU (N).
Agricultural finance and development.Allahabad,Chugh,1988.vi, 166p.150.00.

332.4 MONEY

AGARWAL (N C).
Monetary economics.Bombay,Vora, 1962.134p.7.00.

AJMERA (B C).
Monetary theory and practice. Neemuch,Commercial BK Centre, 1973.5.00.

ANDLEY (K K).
Foreign exchange principles and practice.Ed 6.New Delhi,Sultan Chand,1986.xii,581p.32.50.

CASSON (Berbert).
How to get and use money.Bombay Taraporevala,1970.112p.2.50.

CHARI (Sanyasaiah Ranganadha).
Money banking and international trade.Guntur,Maruthi Book Depot,1958.760p.13.00.

CROWTHER (Geoffrey).
Outline of money.New Delhi,Heinemann,1970.432p.7.50.

CULBERSTON (John M).
Money and banking.New Delhi, Tata McGraw Hill,1974.496p. 30 .00.

FRAZER.
Introduction to analytics and institution of money and banking. New Delhi,Affilliated,1971. 20.25.

GARG (K N).
Money,Bankin trade and finance Allahabad,Kitab Mahal,1974.x, 729p.tables.20.00.

GHIYA (Krishna Kumar),etc.
Organised markets,Money markerts stock exchanges,bullion markets. Bombay,Vora,1962.viii,215p.10.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

GHOSH (Alok).
International monetary system. Bombay,popular,1971.71p.10.00.

GOLWALKAR (P L) and BALLAN (S R).
Money,exchange and banking. Agra,Ram Prasad,8.00.

GREGG (Richard B).
Big idol.Ahmedabad,Navajivan, 1963.iv,72p.0.75.

GURLEY (John G) and SHAW (Edward S)
Money in a theory of finance with a mathematical appendix with a mathematical appendix by A C Enthoven.Delhi,Moti Lal Banarsidass,1968.386p.7.50.

JHINGAN (M L).
Monetary theory.New Delhi,Konark, 1986.800p.125.00.

JOHAR (C K).
Monetary policy in a developing economy.Calcutta,world,1965.210p. 20.00.

JOSHI and KOCHAR.
Money, finance and trade.Ed 2. Bombay,Himalaya,1986.

KRISHNAMURTHY (V).
Monetary equilibrium and economic development.Bombay,popular, 1971.vii,224p.28.00.

KUMARAPPA (J C).
Currency inflation; its causes and cure.wardha.All India Village Industries Association,1949. iv.43p.0.75.

KURTAKOTI (D S).
Outline of monetary theory and practice.Gadag,Vikram Prakashan, 1987.55.00.

LAIDLER (David E W).
Demand for money:Theory and evidence.Bombay,Allied,1972. 128p.3.00.

MADAN (B K).
Role of monetary policy in a developing economy.Chandigarh, Punjab Univ.,1963.vi,41p.5.00.

MADAN (B K).
Towards monetary cooperation in South Asia.New Delhi,Concept, 1986.105p.100.00.

MADHYA PRADESH.
Madhya Pradesh debt legislation containing MP Money-lender's act 1934.M P Anusuchit janajati.Jabalpur,popular Law House,1968.xix, 117p.10.00.

MITHANI (D M).
Monetary theory.Rev ed 2.Bombay, Voara,1973.21.00.

MITRA (Ravinder Nath) and RAY (Himanshu).
Tract on money.Ed 2.Calcutta , world,1960.viii,256p.8.50.

NATIONAL PLANNING COMMITTEE (Bombay).
Currency and banking.Bombay, Vora,1948.182p.6.00.

PARMAR (S L) and HAJELA (P D).
Principles of exchange,distribution,Money,banking and international trade.Allahabad,Garg Bros 1959.432p.7.50.

PAKE (Donald).
Money secret.Bombay,Taraporevala, 1986.72p.29.00.

PONKSHE (G R).
World money in ferment.Bombay, Lalvani,1971.xi,285p.34.00.

PRASAD (K).
Role of money supply in a developing economy: a theoretical and empirical analysis.Bombay, A llied,1969.186p.14.00.

RAO (K V).
Commentary on the Madras Chits Funds Act,1961.with rules,notifica tion and model form.Madras, C Sitaraman.1967.128p.7.50.

RAO (M S) and SEN (S M).
Money,banking,trade and finance. Delhi,premier,1970.320p.10.00.

REDDY (G R).
Money and banking.New Delhi, S Chand,1962.220p.8.00.

SACHDEVA (T N) and SACHDEVA (S K).
Money,banking and international trade.Ed 7.New Delhi,Sudha pub 1973.311,208p.14.00.

SARAVANE (M).
Demand for money in India: A sectoral approach.Delhi,Vikas, 1971.197p.27.50.

SARAVANE (Mohandas).
Deposits with non-banking companies and monetary policy. Bombay,Thacker,1972.88p.15.00.

SEN (S N) and DAS (S K).
Money trade and public finance. Calcutta,Bookland,1963.xxii, 302p.7.00.

SETH (M L).
Monetary economics.Agra,Lakshmi Narain Agarwal,1 976.622p.26.00.

SIDNEY (P J).
World of money.B ombay,Macmillan, 1967.135p.9.45.

SINHA (V C) and ZACHARIA (E).
Monetary economics.New Delhi, Allied,1986.75.00.

SRIVASTAVA (S K).
Monetary economics.Delhi,Atma Ram,1966.311p.18.00.

SRIVASTAVA (G L).
Currency development abroad. Agra,Nav Bharat Prakashan Mandir,1969.263p.15.00.

SRIVASTAVA (S K).
Monetary economics.Ed 3.Delhi, Atma Ram,1972.xvi,709p.18.00.

SUNDHARAM (K P M).
Economics, commerce,banking, social sciences.Delhi,Sultan Chand,1970.747p.13.50.

SUNDHARAM (K P M).
Monetary theory and practice. Ed 11.New Delhi,Sultan Chand, 1987.viii,558p.35.00.

SUNDHARAM (K P M).
Monetary theory and practice. Delhi,Sultan Chand,1974.636p. 16.00.

SUNDHARAM (K P M).
Money,banking and international trade.Ed 17.New Delhi,Sulta n Chand,1977.x,626p.16.50.
--Money,banking,trade and finance. Delhi,Sultan Chand,1974.830p. 17.50.
--Money economics.Delhi,Sultan Chand,1970.200p.5.00.

THA KUR (B T).
Money; its nature and management.Bombay,Orient Longmans, 1957.199p.9.50.

VAISH (M C).
Money,banking and international trade.New Delhi,Vikas,1977.xi, 545p.35.00.

VAKIL (Chandulal Nagindas) and MURANJAN (Sumant K).
Currency and prices in India. Bombay,Taraporevala,1927.xvi, 549p.

VARADRAJARAO (V K),etc.
Inflation and India's economic crisis.Delhi,Vikas,1975.viii,71p. 10.00.

WHITTLESEY (Charles Raymond).
Lectures on Monetary management. Bombay,Univ., 1960.x,89p.5.00.

332.401 MONETARY THEORY

BANERJEE (R N).
Theory of pricing and monetary economics.Calcutta,New Central BK Agency,1969.828p.20.00.

HALM (George N).
Monetary theory.Ed 2.Bombay, Asia,1963.487p.18.00.

KOLHATKAR (V Y).
Modern theory of money; a critical analysis.Ed 2.Baroda, Good Companions,1958.242p.9.00.

MITHANI (D M).
Course in monetary theory.Bombay, Somaiya,1970.686p.20.00.

NAMPUTIRIPPAT (K N S). and KRISHNASWAMI (N).
Monetary theory and practice. Madras,Rochouse,1959.viii ,360p. 6.00.

SACHDEV (T N).
Monetary theory.Rev ed 2.New Delhi,Sudha pubs.,1962.130p. 6.00.

SUNDHARAM (K P M).
Monetary theory and practice. Delhi,Sultan Chand,1972.xvi, 638p.15.00.

SURVE (G C).
Introduction to monetary theory. Bombay,A R Sheth,1961.viii,368p. 10.00.

VAISH (M C).
Monetary theory.Agra,Ratan prakashan Mandir.1970.17.00.

332.40952 JAPAN

PATRICK (Hugh Talbot).
Monetary policy and central banking in contemporary Japan Bombay, Allied,1970. 234p. 9.50.

332.40954 INDIA

ADARKAR (Bhalchandra pundhalik).
Indian monetary policy.Allahabad,Kitabistan,1939.xv,112p. 2.25.

AMBEDKAR (Bhimrao Ramji).
History of Indian currency and banking.Bombay,Thacker,1947. xvi,285p.12.50.

CHACKO (K C).
Monetary and fiscal policy of India.Bombay,Vora,1971.386p. 15.00.

DADACHANJI (bahran Eduljî).
History of Indian currency and exchange.Ed 2.Bombay,Taraporevala,1931.xxxvii,247p.5.37.

GHOSH (Alak) .
Control techniques in Indian monetary management.Calcutta, world,1971.xii,119p.12.50.

LALIWALA(Jafersen I).
monetary import of P L 480 finance.Ahmedabad,Harold Laski Inst. of politica l Science,1968. x,20p.2.00.

MITTRA (Sid).
Monetary politics in India.Bombay. Vora,1972.xii,250p.25.00.

PAREKH (H T).
Bombay money market.Bombay,OUP, 1970.234p.11.00.

PATNAIK (K M).
Monetary policy and economic development in India.Delhi,S Chand,1967.284p.15.00.

PRASAD (P S Narayan).
CD Deshmukh, his contribution to monetary and economic policy. New Delhi,Lancer International, 1985.xiv,54p.45.00.

ROY (Nirmal Kumar).
Indian banking and money market. Calcutta,Chatterji,1967.115p. 5.00.

SHARMA (Krishna Kumar).
Role of monetary policy in planned economy with special reference to India.Meerut,Meenakshi,1965.xxii,292p.25.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

SUNDHARAM (K P M).
Modern banking with special reference to India.Delhi,Sultan Chand,1971.272p.7.50.
TANEJA (S K).
Indian rupee in a maelstrom. Delhi,Sterling,1968.208p.25.00.
VENKATESWARAN (R J).
Tragedy of Indian rupee.Bombay, Vora,1968.131p.9.00.

332.4095426 NEPAL

PANT (Y P).
Problems in fiscal and monetary policy; a case study of Nepal. Delhi,Vikas,1970.205p.32.00.

332.413 VALUE FLUCTUATIONS

ECONOMIC AND SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH FOUNDATION (New Delhi).
Taxation and inflation in India, 1955-65.New Delhi,ESRF,1966.vi, 20p.1.00.
FORUM OF FREE ENTERPRISE (Bombay).
why are prices rising.Bombay, 1962.24p.
GANGULI (B N).
Devaluation of the rupee.Delhi, Ranjit,1966.112p.6.50.
GEORGE (P V).
Price behaviour in India.Bombay, Univ.,1968,107p.8.00.
HAZARAY (M R).
Devaluation debacle (introspects. retrospects and prospects).New Delhi,S Chand,1967.85p.4.00.
INDIAN MERCHANTS CHAMBER (Bombay).
Challenge of devaluation; background papers proceedings,conclusions and recommendations of the seminar convened.Bombay, popular,1967.288p.15.00.
KESAVA IYENGAR (S).
Deva luation and after; vicissitudes of the fourth plan.V 1. Bombay,Asia,1970.484p.42.00.
MISRA (S K).
Devaluation and fourth plan. Bombay,Vora,1966.viii,103p. 4.50.
MURANJAN (Sumant K)
From hyper-inflation to devaluation.Bombay,Hind Kitabs,1949. vi,100p.2.50.
NATIONAL COUNCIL OF APPLIED ECONOMIC RESEARCH (New Delhi).
price policy and economic growth. New Delhi,1965.112p.3.00.
PRADHAN,(N S), etc.
Price policy and economic growth. New Delhi,NCERT,1965.112p.3.00.
SINGH (D Bright).
Inflationary price trends in Indian since 1939.Ed 2.Bombay, Asia,1961.308p.16.50.
SINGHVI (L M).
Devaluation of the rupee - its implications and consequences. Ed 2.Delhi,S Chand,1968.284p. 20.00.
SOVANI (N V).
Reports of the commodity price board.Poona,Gokhale Inst.10.00.
SRIVASTAV (G L).
Devaluation and the Indian economy.Calcutta,Scientific,1966. viii,120p.9.00.
VAKIL (C M).
DEVALUATION OF THE rupee; a challenge and an opportunity. Bombay,Lalvani,1967.6.50.
WHY DEVALUATION FOUR Broadcast talks.Delhi.pub.Div..1966.22p.

332.414 INFLATION

BRIGHT SINGH (D).
Inflationary price trends in India since 1939.Rev ed 2.Bombay, Asia,1961.xvi,307p.15.00.
DANDEKAR (N).
Menace of inflation.Bombay,Forum of Free Enterprise,1961.17p.
FORUM OF FREE ENTERPRISE (Bombay).
Problem of rising price.Bombay. 1963.24p.
FRIEDMAN (Milton).
Inflation; causes and consequences.Bombay,Asia,1963.vi,57p.5.00.
GHOSH (Shant Kumar).
Deficit financing for development and inflationary pressure. Calcutta,World,1959.x,39p.1.50.
--Inflation in an underdeveloped economy; a study of inflation in India.Rev ed 2.Calcutta,World 1964.xvi,259p.15.00.
GYAN CHAND.
Menance of inflation.Bombay, Manaktalas,1967.x,239p.22.50.
INDIAN MERCHANTS CHAMBER,ECONOMIC RESEARCH AND TRAINING FOUNDATION (Bombay).
Inflation in a developing economy.Bombay,1961.vi,121p.4.00.
MUKHERJEE (Promod Kumar).
Money supply prices in India since independence (1947-1960). Calcutta,World,1966.viii,147p. 16.00.
SARDANA (C A).
Inflation.Madras,1961. vi, 18p. 1.00.
SHONFIELD (Andrew).
Economic growth and inflation; a study of Indian planning.Bombay,Council for Economic Education,1961.viii,49p.7.50.
SHROPH (A D).
Inflation endangers economic progress. Bombay,Forum of Free Enterprise,1961.15p.
SOVANI (N V).
Post war inflation in India; a survey. Poona, Gokhale Inst., 3.50.

332.42 MONETARY STANDARDS

GHOSH (A).
International monetary system. Bombay,Popular,1971.71p.10.00.
HAZELA (P D).
Problems of monetary policy in underdeveloped countries with special reference to India. Bombay,Lalvani,1969.306p.25.00.
STRANGE (Susan).
Sterling and British policy; a political study of an international currency in decline. Madras, OUP, 1971. 478p.72.00.

332.422 GOLD PROBLEM

SETHI (K L).
Gold (Control) Act, 1968 (no 45 of 1968) with rules and form; with comments and case law. Indore,Lawyers Home,1970.9,140, 21p.8.00.
SHENOY (B R).
Gold problem in India.Bombay, Forum of Free Enterprise,1967. 38p.

332.43 INTERNATIONAL AGREEMENT

ABDUL HASIB.
Monetary negotiations in the world economic conference. Aligarh,Univ.,1933.198p.6.00.
BOKIL (Sharad Vyankatesh).
Mechanics of international money:Study of the Bretton Woods system.Madras,Macmillan,1971.vii. 184p.25.00.
BRIGHT SINGH (D).
I M F world liquidity and the developing economics.Madras, Rochouse,1965.iv,52p.2.00.

332.45 FOREIGN EXCHANGE

ANDLEY (K K).
Foreign exchange:Principles and practice.Delhi,Sultan Chand, 1972.viii,488p.17.50.
--Money, foreign exchange and banking.Delhi,Atma Ram,1963. 544p.15.00.
--Textbook of money foreign exchange and banking.Delhi,Atma Ram,1963.544p.15.00.
FRANKS (Lord Oliver).
Some reflections on monetary policy in the light of the Radcliffe Report.Bombay,Asia, 1960.72p.4.25.
MITRA (Brijan Chandra).
Mitra on foreign exchange. Calcutta,Eastern Law House, 1972.xix,207,219p.40.00.
VENKATARAMAN (K V).
Finance of foreign trade and foreign exchange.New Delhi, Author.296p.12.00.
KESHKAMAT (V V).
Foreign exchange; an introduction.Bombay,Vivek,1968.xiv,331p. 20.00.

332.450954 INDIA

BAHAL (S L).
Commentary on the foreign exchange regulation act,1947 as amended todate.Delhi,Federal Law Book Depot,1969.472p.28.00.
--Exhaustive and critical commentary on the foreign exchange regulating act,1947 (act no 7 of 1947).Delhi,Federal Law Book Depot,1960.Various pagings. 20.00.
ECONOMIC AND SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH FOUNDATION (New Delhi).
Foreign capital in India,1950-60.New Delhi,ESRF,1965.vi,46p. 5.00.
FOREIGN CREDIT and exchange for the private sectors; a survey. New Delhi,Federation of Indian Chamber of Commerce and Industry, 1958.ii,39p.2.50.
HEM PAL.
Why this foreign exchange crisis.New Delhi,PPH, 1958.ii, 30p.0.40.
INDIAN INVESTMENT CENTRE (New Delhi).
Exchange control.New Delhi, 1962.viii,48p.1.00.
JEVONS (Herbert Stanley).
Future of exchange and the Indian currency.Calcutta,OUP, 1922.xv,264p.15.00.
RESERVE BANK OF INDIA (Bombay).
Outline of exchange control in India.Bombay,1960.ii,58p.0.50.
SHENOY (B R).
Foreign exchange situation. Bombay,Forum of Free Enterprise, 1958.28p.
--Stability of the Indian rupee; a review of the foreign exchange situation.Ahmedabad, Harold Laski Inst. of Pol.Sc., 1959.viii,36p.1.25.
VAKIL (S R).
Law relating to foreign exchange being a commentary on the foreign exchange regulation act (act 7 of 1947) amended up-to-date with the relevant sections of the sea customs act with notes.Ed 2.Bombay,Tripathi,1958. xvi,324p.20.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

--Law relating to foreign exchange in India.Ed 4.Bombay,Tripathi, 1969.623p.32.50.

332.49 MONETARY HISTORY IN SPECIFIC COUNTRIES

CHELLAH (R B).
Fiscal policy in underdeveloped countries.Bombay,George Allen and Unwin,1972.216p.14.00.
LALVANI (K).
From gold rush to the battle for france; being an analysis of international monetary crisis with suggestions for reform.Calcutta,World,1969.60p. 5.00.
VENKATAGIRIGAUDA (K).
International currency plans and expansion of world trade. Bombay,Asia, 1964.xx,215p.18.00.

332.4954 INDIA

AGARWAL (Alka).
Inter-dependence of monetary and fiscal policies, India; a case study.Allahabad,Kitab Mahal 1972.viii,316p.30.00.
AYODHYA SINGH.
Sectional price movement in India.Varanasi,BHU,1965.238p. 20.00.
DATTA (B K).
Monetary discipline and Indian banking.Calcutta,S C Ghosh,1960. vi,90p.
GARG (K N).
Indian currency and finance. Allahabad,Kitab Mahal,1959.iv, 157p.3.00.
GUPTA (G P).
Reserve Bank of India and monetary management.Ed 2.Bombay,Asia 1970.392p.16.50.
INDIAN ECONOMIC CONFERENCE (Bombay) (1963)
Monetary policy of Reserve Bank of India.Bombay,Popular,1964. vi,233p.15.00.
KAPUR (I M).
Indian currency; its history and present problems including the two five year plans.Allahabad,Kitab Mahal,1959.viii,200p. 6.00.
KARKAL (Gopal L).
Unorganised money markets in India.Bombay,Lalvani,1968. 16.50.
MALHOTRA (D K).
History and problem of Indian currency,1835-1959; an introductory story.Ed 6.New Delhi, Minerva Bk Shop,1960.xxiv,288p. 15.00.
MANAKTALA (T R).
Economic development and monetary management in India.Bombay, Vora,1966.215p.20.00.
MUKHERJEE (P K).
Money supply and prices in India since independence,1947-1960.Calcutta,World,1966.165p. 16.00.
RAO (S R K).
Indian money market.Allahabad, Chaitanya,1959.vii,275p.7.50.
SETHI (J D).
Problems of monetary policy in an underdeveloped country; with special reference to India.Bombay,Asia,1961.xvi,269p. 15.00.
SHARMA (K S).
Institutional structure of capital market in India.Delhi, Sterling,1969.307p.30.00.

VENKATAGIRIGAUDA (K).
Appreciation of the Indian rupee; a study in the international monetary mechanism. Allahabad,Chaitanya,1961.xvi, 267p.15.00.

332.53 PAPER MONEY

KHALLON and KALIA.
Indian rupee through the ages. New Delhi,S Chand,1970.75p. 1.00.
VARSHNEY (R S).
Dictionary of conversion factors.Roorkee, Nem Chand,1969. 2.00.
RAO (V K R V).
Post-war rupee. Bombay, OUP, 1946.4, 84p.

332.6 INVESTMENT FINANCE

BARAT (Nikhil), Ed.
Readings in investment planning. Hyderabad, Administrative Staff College of India,1970.250p. 12.00.
EZEKIEL (Hannan).
Pattern of investment and economic development.Bombay,Univ., 1967.vii,119p.9.50.
GIRIAPPA (S).
Income saving and investment pattern in rural India.New Delhi, Ashish,50.00.
MANSUKHANI (G R).
Golden investment strategy; what every investor should know. Bombay,Lalvani,1968.191p.18.00.
MOTE (V L), etc.
Tables for capital investment analysis.Ahmedabad,Indian Inst. of Management,1968.vii,36p.6.00.
PATEL (P U).
Investment and speculation; a study.Bombay,1960.x,206p.10.00.

332.60954 INDIA

ASSOCIATION OF INDIAN TRADE AND INDUSTRY (Bombay).
Trends in share-prices.Bombay, 1961.vi,22p.
KOTHARI'S ECONOMIC guide and investors handbook of India.Calcutta, Kothari,1970.2370p.75.00.
LALVANI (Kastur Chand), Ed.
Indian cpaital market.Calcutta, Artha Vanijya,1959.iv,159p.5.00.
MEHTA (R C).
Capital market in India for planned growth.Gwalior, Kitab Ghar, 1965.xvi,283p.18.00.
MEIMAN (Sofia).
Foreign monopoly capital in Indian economy.Tr from Russian. New Delhi,PPH,1963.iv,266p.15.00.
SOCIETY FOR SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC STUDIES (Bombay).
Capital for medium and small-scale industries.Bombay,Asia, 1952.vii,144p.10.25.

332.61 STOCK EXCHANGE

DOODHA (Kersi).
Stock exchanges in a developing economy.Bombay,Allied,1970.176p. 9.50.
GREWAL (S S).
Making money on the stock market. Delhi,Vision Books,1989.206p. 55.00.
GUPTA (O P),Ed.
Stock market efficiency and price behaviour:The Indian experience. New Delhi,Anmol,1989.xxiii,373p. 250.00.
GUPTA (U L).
Stock exchange and individual share ownership, (Commerce pamphlet 31).Bombay,Vora,1970. 30p.1.50.
SUR (A K), Ed.
Stock exchange; a symposium. Calcutta,Calcutta Stock Exchange 1958.xxiv,97p.5.00.
TANDON (Raj K).
Sensations of stock exchange world over.Delhi,Ranganath Pub., 1967.viii,247p.40.00.
--Stock exchange world over.Delhi, Rangnath Pub.,1972.40.00.

332.610954 INDIA

GUPTA (U L).
Membership rules in Indian stock exchanges.Bombay,Vora.
MADRAS STOCK EXCHANGE.
Madras Stock Exchange official yearbook,1971-72.Ed 18.Madras, Author,1972.1273p.20.00.
SUR (A K).
New issue market and the stock exchange; a study in the theory and working of the securities markets in India.Calcutta,Indian Inst. of Social Welfare and Business Management,1960.xii, 179p.12.50.

332.610954142 WEST BENGAL
332.610954142058 YEAR BOOKS

CALCUTTA STOCK EXCHANGE ASSOCIATION. Calcutta stock exchange official yearbook,1967.Calcutta,Stock Exchange,1967.225p.25.00.

332.61095433 MADHYA PRADESH

GUPTA (Mulchand M).
Commentaries on the Madhya Pradesh money-lenders act (as amended up-to-date) with case law and topical index and interest act with case law and topical index.Indore,Wadhwa,1963. iv,99p.

332.61095482 MADRAS
332.61095482058 YEAR BOOKS

MADRAS STOCK EXCHANGE official yearbook,1957-58.Madras,Madras Stock Exchange,1958.847p.10.00.

332.63 SECURITIES

INDIA,LAWS STATUTUES,ETC.
Negotiable instruments act, 1881, (26 of 1881), as amended up-to-date with short notes. Allahabad,Ramnarainlal,1958.viii, 40p.0.50.

332.64 PROCEDURE IN EXCHANGE SECURITIES

GUPTA (U L).
Working of stock exchanges in India.New Delhi,Thomson Press, 1972.335p.42.00.
NATU (V R).
Regulation of forward markets. Bombay,Asia,1962.xii,280p.18.00.
NIGAM (Raj K).
Present and future role of shareholders associations in India.Delhi,Ministry of Commerce and Industry,1960.vi,29p.1.50.
NAYAK (Atmaram Sridhar).
Effects of futures trading on prices.Bombay,Somaiya,1970.iv, 155p.36.00.

332.64058 YEAR BOOKS AND DIRECTORIES

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

MADRAS STOCK EXCHANGE.
Official yearbook, 1970-71.Madras, 1970. 1200p.20.00.

332.65 INTERNATIONAL EXCHANGE OPERATIONS

BIPIN BEHARI.
Imports in a developing economy. Bombay, Vora, 1965. 147p.15.00.
MEHTA (G L).
Prospects for private foreign investment in India.Bombay, Leader's Press, 1959. 16p.
NEGANDHI (Anant R).
Foreign private investment climate in India.Bombay, Vora, 1966. 187p.10.10.
RESERVE BANK OF INDIA (Bombay).
India's foreign liabilities and assets, 1961-survey report. Bombay, 1964. 105p.3.50.
WINTER (L G) and MEHTA (S S).
Export marketing operations; a study approach.New Delhi, Indian Inst. of Foreign Trade, 1970.410p. 16.00.

332.66 INVESTMENT BANKING

ADMINISTRATIVE STAFF COLLEGE OF INDIA (Hyderabad).
Emerging investors; a rural profile, a study based around a coastal district in Andhra Pradesh.Hyderabad, 1969.iv, 151p. 12.00.
AGARWAL (A N) and SINGH (S P), Ed.
Accelerating investment in developing economies; articles and papers.Bombay, OUP, 1969.640p. 35.00.
CHOPRA (Kanchan Ratna).
Dualism and investment patterns; an analysis of regional contrasts. Bombay, Tata McGraw Hill, 1972. 117p.21.00.
SEMINAR ON INTERNATIONAL INVESTMENT INDIA (New Delhi).
Proceedings.New Delhi, Indian Investment Centre, 1969.205p.
SUR (A K).
Principles of corporate finance; a guide to maximisation of profits.Calcutta, Author, 1969.234p. 10.00.

332.67 INVESTMENT PRACTICE

NATIONAL COUNCIL OF APPLIED ECONOMIC RESEARCH (New Delhi).
Foreign investor and tax reforms. New Delhi, 1964.44p.4.50.

332.7 CREDIT

ARYA (P N).
Survey of export credit facilities in India.New Delhi, Export Promotion Division, 1972.118p.15.00.
DIVANJEE (P C).
Bombay money-lender's act with rules, notifications with supplementary upto 1958.Bombay, Vora, 1958.175p.6.00.
NARASIMHAN (M).
Credit system in French planning. Bombay, Vora, 1967.112p.1.50.
NARULA (R K).
Bank documentation and execution: Practical guidelines for loans and advances.Ed 3.Delhi, UDH, 1986.800p.100.00.
PILLAI and NAIR.
Law of receivers.Allahabad, Law Bk Co., 1967.275p.22.50.

332.71 AGRICULTURAL CREDIT

332.710954 INDIA

AGRICULTURAL REFINANCE CORPORATION, DEVELOPMENT AND PLANNING PROVISION.
Circulars of the Agricultural Refinance Corporation, July 1, 1963 to July 16, 1970.Bombay, 1970. 12.00.
CHANANA (Charanjit), Ed.
Seminar on agriculture finance in India, 1968; role of commercial banks.New Delhi, Marketing and Economic Research Bureau, 1969. 165p.25.00.
CHAUDHURI (T P S) and SHARMA (J N).
Crop loan system; a study in Andhra Pradesh and Punjab.Hyderabad, National Inst. of Community Development, 1970.101p.12.00.
LALVANI (Kastur Chand).
Recent trends in rural finance. Calcutta, Artha Vanijya, 1963. 16p. 0.50.
MAMORIYA (Chaturbhuj) and SINGH CHAUHAN (S D).
Agricultural finance or rural credit.Agra, Sahitya Bhavan, 1963. 12p.0.40.
NAIDU (V Tirupati).
Farm credit and cooperatives in India.Bombay, Vora, 1968.212p.15.00.
NATIONAL COUNCIL OF APPLIED ECONOMIC RESEARCH (New Delhi).
Effectiveness of cooperative credit for agricultural production.New Delhi, NCAER, 1972.xii, 396p.50.00.
REDDY (M Rami).
Rural credit planning in India. Hyderabad, Santosh Pub, 1981.188p, illus.95.00.
RESERVE BANK OF INDIA (Bombay).
Bank credit to farmers for irrigation development.Bombay, RBI, 1969.159p.10.00.
--Studies in agricultural credit. Bombay, RBI, 1970.viii, 209p.14.00.
SINGH (J P).
Role of institutional finance in agriculture.New Delhi, Ashish, 1986.400p.200.00.
THIRUPALU (N).
Agricultural finance and development.Allahabad, Chugh, 1987.175.00.

332.742 COMMERCIAL CREDIT

332.7420954 INDIA

INDIAN CHAMBER OF COMMERCE (Calcutta).
Central financing institutions for industry in India.Ed 2.Calcutta, Oxford, 1963.x, 136p.7.00.
MEMORIA (Chaturbhuj) and SINGH CHAUHAN (S D).
Industrial finance co-operation. Agra, Sahitya Bhavan, 1963.9p.0.40.
MEHTA (Gangavihari Lallubhai).
Industrial finance in a mixed economy.Bombay, A D Shroff Memorial Trust, 1972.22p.
SHROPH (A D).
Finance and industry in India. Bombay, Forum of Free Enterprise, 1964.22p.
SANDERSARA (J C).
Size and capital intensity in Indian industry.Bombay, Univ., 1969.183p.14.00.

332.75 CREDIT COLLAPSE

332.750954 INDIA

DAYAL (R).
Exhaustive and critical commentary on the provincial insolvency act, 1920.Ed 3.Lucknow, Eastern, 1969.1057p.45.00.
DESAI (Upendra Vaikunthray).
Elements of insolvency law. Ed 4.Bombay, Current Bk House, 1972.iv, 36p.1.75.
GANGAL (Jagannath Dinkar).
Law of insolvency in India. Bombay, New Literature Co., 1969. 550p.22.50.
INDIA, LAWS, STATUTES, ETC.
Provincial insolvency act, 1920 (5 of 1920) as amended up-to-date with short notes.Allahabad, Ramnarainlal, 1958.vi, 50p.0.50.
MULLA (Dinshah Fradunji).
Law of insolvency in India.Ed by N H Bhagwati.Ed 2.Bombay, Tripathi, 1958.cviii, 1196p.30.00.
SUBRAHMANYAM SASTRI (L).
Commentaries on provincial insolvency act (5 of 1920) with High Court rules as amended up-to-date.Ed 3.Rev by M Madhavan Nayar.Allahabad, Law Bk Co., 1959. xlvi, 719p.22.50.
PANDIA (R H).
Principles of insolvency law; with Bombay rules.Ed 5.Bombay, Tripathi, 1954.10.00.

332.77 CREDIT INSTRUMENTS

CHATTERJEE (A K).
Management technique of bank lending.Foreword by DP Sharma. Ed 2.Bombay, Himalaya, 1986.xiii, 750p.150.00.
DANG (A K).
Bank credit in India.New Delhi, Classical, 1986.372p.230.00.
SACHDEVA (Updesh Singh).
Bill finance and bankers:Legal and practical aspects.Ed 2.Delhi, UDH, 1986.600p.125.00.
SEN GUPTA (A K).
Bank credit to industry.New Delhi, Skylark Pub, 1987.242p. 90.00.
SHARMA (J K).
Bank credit and economic development in India.New Delhi, Classical, 1986.216p.125.00.
SRINIVASA (H V).
Banker's handbook of credit management.New Delhi, Criterion, 1986.400p. 200.00.

332.770954 INDIA

AGGARWAL (Chiranjiva Lal).
Law of hundis and negotiable instruments; being a commentary on the negotiable instruments act (xxvi of 1881), etc.Ed 8. Lucknow, Eastern, 1970.1, 5, 7, 524p. 22.50.
BHASYAM (K) and ADIYA (K Y), Ed.
Negotiable instruments act (26 of 1881), the law of promissory notes, bills of exchange and cheques.Ed 2.Madras, MLJO, 1963. 668p.27.50.
CHAUDHURI (D H).
Bombay money-lenders act, 1946 (Bombay act no 31 of 1947). Bombay, 1960.viii, 142p.5.50.
DESAI (U V).
Negotiable instruments act. Rev ed 3.Bombay, Current Bk House, 1964.iv, 125p.3.60.
INDIA, LAWS STATUTES, ETC.
Negotiable instruments act, 1881 (act 25 of 1881) with short notes.Lucknow, Eastern, 1962.32p. 0.50.
KHERGAMVALA (J S).
Negotiable instruments act.Ed 14.Bombay, Tripathi, 1972.15.00.

332.8 INTEREST AND ACCOUNT

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

332.80954 INDIA

PANANDIKAR (D H P).
Interest policy for India.Bombay, Vora,1969.27p.1.50.

PADMANABHAPAI (D).
Madras money-lenders act,1957, (Madras act 26 of 1957); with the Madras money-lender's rules, 1959.Madras,Madras Bk Agency, 1959.x,92p.3.00.

332.84 DISCOUNT

MURTI (Guruprasad N).
Social discount rate.Bombay, Vora,1970.30p.1.50.

333 LAND AND NATURAL RESOURCES

AFZAL (M).
Commentary on UP imposition of ceiling on land holdings act. Allahabad,Univ Law Agency,1971. 96p.6.00.

DAGLI (Vadilal), Ed.
Policy for natural resources. Bombay,Vora,1971.35p.1.50.

INDIA, ECONOMICS AND STATISTICS (Directorate of-).
Land records and agricultural statistics.Delhi,Manger of Pub, 1969.vi,472p.8.00.

KHANNA (K K) and GUPTA (V K).
World resources and trade.Delhi, Sultan Chand,1972.xvi,732p. 20.00.

MALAVIYA (H D).
Implementation of land reforms; a review and an immediate programme.Delhi,Socialist Congressman Pub.,1970.59p.1.00.

MUNSHI (K M).
Gospel of the dirty hand and other speeches on the policy and programme of land transformation.Delhi,Pub Div.,1952.xi, 184p.4.50.

PARKS (John A).
Principles and practice of valuations, land and houses.Ed 4. Calcutta,Eastern Law House,1970. xi,319p.25.00.

RAJ (K N).
Ownership and distribution of land.Delhi,Hindustan Pub.Corp., 1970.42p.2.50.

SINGH (G C).
Recent trends in agrarian reforms.Delhi,Atma Ram,1952.124p. 2.50.

THAKAR (Maneklal Sankalchand).
Natural resources and their planned utilization.Baroda,Univ, 1963.iv,29p.1.50.

333.0951 CHINA

GANGULI (B N).
Land reform in New China.Delhi, Univ.74p.1.50.

333.09519 KOREA

MALAVIYA (H D).
Thesis on the socialist agrarian question in Korea; with a note on land situation in India and the Korean example.New Delhi, Socialist Congress Men Pub.,1970. 135p.6.00.

333.0954 INDIA

AGGARWAL (Om Prakash).
Compulsory acquisition of land in India.2 V.Allahabad,Univ Bk Agency,1972.35.00.(per V).

AGARWAL (S K).
Economics of land consolidation in India.New Delhi,S Chand,1971. xii,159p.20.00.

AHMAD (Ezaz) and MALIK (K K).
Commentaries on UP consolidation of holdings act,1953,etc.Lucknow, Eastern,1968.xxx,iii,476p.22.50.

AYYATT (K M).
Land reform in India and Kerala. Trichur,1959.iv,35p.0.50.

BHANWAR SINGH.
Agrarian structure,technological change and poverty:Microlevel evidence.New Delhi,Agricole, 1985.xiii,259p.150.00.

BHOODAN AS seen by the West.Rev ed 4.Tanjore,Sarvodaya Prachuralayam, 1961.iv,115p.1.25.

CHARAN SINGH.
Abolition of zamindari.Allahabad,Kitabistan,1970.263p.7.50.

DAGLI (Vadilal Jechand), Ed.
Natural resources in the Indian economy.Bombay,Vora,1971.x,366p. Illus.50.00.

DASGUPTA (Sujata).
Great society of small communities; the story of India's land gift movement.Varanasi,Sarva Seva Sangh,1968.iii,75p.10.00.

DHADHDHA (Siddharaj).
Gramdan; the latest phase of Bhoodan.Ed 2.Varanasi,Sarva Seva Sangh,1958.24p.0.12.

DUTTA (B B).
Land use pattern in north east India.Ludhiana,Gagan Pubs,1986. 167p.100.00.

DUTTA (B B) and KARNA (M N),Ed.
Land revenues in north east India.New Delhi,PPH,1987.266p. 100.00.

GHOSH (Alak).
Laws of compulsory acquisition and compensation in India including the land acquisition act 1 of 1894.Ed by Sunil Kumar Ghosh. Ed 5.Calcutta,Eastern Law House, 1967.1,944p.26.00.

GHOSH (Tushar Kanti).
Operation barga and land reforms: An Indian experiment.Delhi,BR Pub Corp,1986.vii,200p.125.00.

GOSWAMI (Atul),Ed.
Land reforms and peasant movement: A study of north east India.New Delhi,Omsons,1986.xix,232p.165.00.

INDIA.
Land records and agricultural statistics.Delhi,Manager of Pub, 1968.iii,411p.8.00.

INDIA, ECONOMIC AND STATISTICAL (Directorate of-).
Agricultural legislation in India.V 2.Consolidation of holdings.Delhi,Manager of Pub.,1957. xxii,162p.3.25.

INDIA,PLANNING COMMISSION.
Land reforms in India.Delhi,Pub. Div.,1959.31p.0.25.

--Progress of land reforms.Delhi, Manager of Pub.,1963.viii,276p. 5.50.

INDIA,PLANNING COMMISSION (Land Reforms Implementation Committee).
Implementation of land reforms; a review.New Delhi,Planning Commission,1966.283p.5.25.

INDIAN STATISTICAL INSTITUTE (Calcutta).
Some results of the land utilisation survey and crop cutting experiments; twenty first round, July,1966-June,1967.Delhi,Manager of Pub.,1970.iv,86p.9.00.

--Some results of the land utilisation survey and crop-cutting experiments; twenty second round July,1967-June,1968.Delhi,Manager of Pub.,1970.iv,94p.6.50.

--Tables with notes on some aspects of land holdings in rural India. Delhi,Manager of Pub.,1970.ii, 145p.12.00.

--Tables with notes on some aspects of land holdings in urban areas; seventeenth round,Sept.,1961-July,1962.Delhi,Manager of Pub., 1970.118p.11.00.

JAINENDRA KUMAR.
Land use analysis:A case study of Nalanda District,Bihar.New Delhi,Inter India,1986.xvii,292p. 250.00.

MUKHERJEE (Radha Kamal).
Land problems of India.Calcutta, Univ.,1933.x,2,369p.5.00.

OOMMEN (T K).
Charisma,stability and change; An analysis of Bhoodan Gramdan movement in India.New Delhi, Thomson Press,1972.186p.32.50.

ORISSA, BOARD OF REVENUE.
Land tenure and land reforms in Orissa,1962.Cuttack,Author,1962. 147p.6.00.

--Orissa excise manual.Cuttack, Author,1965.4.35.

PARIKH (Rasiklal U).
Land policy.Ahmedabad,Harold Laski Inst. of Pol.Sc.,1960. 13p.0.40.

PATEL (A R) and KHANKHOJE (D P).
Rural economics.New Delhi,Sultan Chand,1985.v,536p.38.00.

PATEL (Dahyabhai Purshottamdas).
Farm costing in India.Gujarat, Atul Prakashan,1970.viii,400p. 25.00.

PATEL (G D).
Land systems of union territory of India.Anand,Charotar,1970. xxiii,578p.40.00.

PATHAK (S N).
Land reforms and change in rural society.Allahabad,Chugh,1987.268p 200.00.

SUNEJA (R C).
Rural economics.New Delhi,Bankers Pub House,1986.35.00.

YADAV (Hridai Ram).
Genesis and utilisation of waste lands:A case study of Sultanpur District.New Delhi,Concept,1986. xii,288p.150.00.

333.095412 BIHAR

BIHAR, LAWS STATUTES, ETC.
Bihar land reforms (fixation of ceiling and acquisition of surplus land), rules,1963.Patna, C P Malhotra,1964.83p.2.50.

333.0954142 WEST BENGAL

BASU (Saroj Kumar), etc.
Land reforms in West Bengal; a study on implementation.Calcutta,Oxford,1963.iv,125p.15.00.

BHATTACHARJEE (Gitesh Ranjan).
Commentary on the West Bengal land reforms act,1955.Calcutta, Roy Chowdhury,1971.12.00.

CHATTERJEE (D P).
West Bengal land reforms act. Calcutta,Mukherjee,1955.455p. 30.00.

GUPTA (M N).
Land system of Bengal.Calcutta, Univ.,1940.212p.4.37.

MUKHERJEE (Radha Kamud).
Indian land system; ancient, mediaeval and modern with special reference to Bengal. Calcutta,Land and Land Revenue Depot.,1958.ii,84p.1.00.

RAY (Nirmal Kumar).
Land laws of Bengal.Ed 5.Calcutta,Eastern Law House,1965. vi,325p.6.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

333.095416 ASSAM

DUTTA (N C).
Land problems and land reforms in Assam.New Delhi,S Chand, 1967.171p.15.00.

333.095425 UTTAR PRADESH

AKHILA (Ganesh Prasad).
UP large land holdings tax act, 1957 (act no 31 of 1957) and rules with short notes,commentaries,calculation tables,modification,forms latest case law and useful tips for assessees. Unnao,Navyug Press,1958.xvi, 116p.3.00.
BALJIT SINGH and MISRA (Sridhar).
Study of land reforms in Uttar Pradesh.Calcutta,OUP,1964.xx, 272p.15.00.
CHANDRA BIHARI.
Commentaries on the UP consolidation of holdings act (UP act no v of 1954) with rules,forms and notifications and full text of amending acts as amended up-to-date.Ed 5.Allahabad,Hind Pub House,1970.897p.30.00.
--Commentary on Uttar Pradesh (Urban areas) land and building tax act (UP act no 12 of 1962).Allahabad,Hind Pub.House, 1964.vi,60p.2.50.
CHARAN SINGH.
Land reforms in UP and the Kulaks.New Delhi,Vikas,1986. vii,220p.95.00.
HUSAIN (S M).
Commentaries on UP zamindari abolition and land reforms act. Ed 2.Calcutta,Eastern Law House, 1959.325p.20.00.
PANDEY (J K).
Land holdings in Uttar Pradesh 1960-61 (provisional).Lucknow, Economic and Statistical Dept., 1963.iv,22p.
PLANNING RESEARCH AND ACTION INSTITUTION (Lucknow).
Impact of consolidation of holdings (an evaluation study). Lucknow,1961.iv,23p.
PRASAD (H).
Commentaries on Uttar Pradesh consolidation of holdings act,
PAULUS (Caleb R).
Impact of urbanisation on fertility in India.Mysore,Univ.8,106p. 5.00.
RAMACHANDRAN (V G).
Law of land acquisition and compensation.2 V.Ed 4.Lucknow, Eastern,1969.1586p.55.00.
RAYCHAUDHURI (S P).
Land resources of India.V 1. Indian soils; their classification,occurrence and properties. Delhi,Manager of Pub.,1964.viii, 89p.3.15.
SANJIV RAO.
Law of land acquisition and compensation.Ed by J P Singhal. Ed 4.Allahabad,Law Bk Co.,1958. xxxvi,893p.27.50.
SEN (Man Kumar).
Gandhian way and the Bhoodan movement.Varanasi,Sarva Seva Sangh,1964.72p.1.00.
SINGH (Sita Ram).
Land reforms in India.Allahabad, Kitab Mahal,1987.iv,176p.125.00.
SIRCAR (Dinesh Chandra).
Land system and feudalism in ancient India.Calcutta,Univ., 1966.132p.7.50.
SURESH RAM.
Vinoba and his mission.Ed 2. Varanasi,Sarva Seva Sangh,1958. xvi,342p.5.00.
1953 (UP act no 5 of 1954). Allahabad,Law Pub House,1964. iv,176p.6.50.
RAM SURAT SINGH.
Cases on the UP zamindari abolition and land reforms act (act No 1 of 1951), with UP land revenue act,1950-1970,reported and unreported, complete reports of cases decided by the Supreme Court,Allahabad High Court and Board of Revenue arranged both section-wise and alphabetically (completed in 4 V).Allahabad, Hind Pub House,1972-,27.50.(Per V).
--UP zamindari abolition and land reform act.Allahabad,Hind Pub. House,1970.195,197p.16.00.
SHUKLA (B C).
Analytical and exhaustive commentary on the UP zamindari abolition and land reform act, 1950.V 2.Allahabad,Central, 1968.Various pagings.50.00. (set).
SINGH (Vir Bahadur).
Land use patterns in Mirzapur and environs.Varanasi,BHU,1970. xviii,151p.34.50.
UMAPAT RAI.
Commentaries on UP consolidation of holdings act (UP act 5 of 1954).Allahabad, Law Agency, 1967.viii,96,67p.6.50.
UTTAR PRADESH,LAWS STATUTES,ETC.
UP land records manual.Allahabad,Law Agency,1965.viii,110p. 3.50.
--Uttar Pradesh zamindari abolition and land reforms act with rules.Delhi,Eastern Book Co., 1968.xvi,137,184p.10.00.

333.095433 MADHYA PRADESH

MADHYA PRADESH,LAND RECORDS (Department of-).
Madhya Pradesh land records manual.4 V.Gwalior,Govt.Regional Press,1966.Various pagings.2.00. (Per V).

333.095442 RAJASTHAN

RAJASTHAN,FOREST (Dept of-).
Report on survey of ravine lands in Rajasthan.Jaipur,1969.29p.

333.09545 PUNJAB

GOSAL (Gurdev Singh) and OJHA (B S).
Agricultural and use in use in Punjab; a special analysis.New Delhi,IIPA,1967.ix,87p.15.00.

333.095456 DELHI

BAHL (Sohan Lal).
Exhaustive commentary on Delhi, land reforms act,1954.Delhi, Federal Law Bk Depot,1970.383p. 30.00.

333.095478 GUJARAT

GUJARAT,AGRICULTURE (Dept. of-).
Survey of fallow land in Kaira and Ahmedabad districts.Ahmedabad,1970.16p.
GUJARAT, LAND RECORD (Department of-).
Manual of land records department.Ahmedabad,Govt Press,1971. vi,191p.4.25.
GUJARAT, REVENUE DEPARTMENT.
Manual of land acquisition for the state of Gujarat,written by F G Hartnell Anderson.Ed 4. Baroda,Govt Press,1971.xxii, 304,xxiiip.8.75.

333.095479 MAHARASHTRA

BHAMBURKAR (Srinivas Gopal).
Land reforms deliverance or bondage (a critical study of land ceiling legislation in Maharashtra).Poona,Sheela Bhamburkar,1963.viii,84,24p. 10.00.
PATEL (G D).
Land problem of re-organised Bombay State.Bombay,Tripathi, 1957.xviii,466p.12.50.
SETHI (Kishan Lal).
Bombay land revenue code and rules; with exhaustive commentary and up-to-date notification.Indore,United Law Pubs., 1971.x,358p.25.00.

333.095482 MADRAS

RATNASIROMANY (A S) and RAJAGOPLAN (B G).
Tamil Nadu land reform act. Madras,R Sethuraman,1970.v, 90p.5.00.
SONACHALAM (K S).
Land reforms in Tamil Nadu; evaluation of implementation. New Delhi,Oxford IBH,1970.201p. 20.00.
TAMIL NADU,LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY.
Madras,agricultural lands records of tenancy rights bill, 1968; report and proceedings. Madras,1969.52p.

333.095483 KERALA

JACOB (K T).
Tiller gets land in Kerala.New Delhi,PPH, 1971.28p.0.50.
JOSEPH (M S).
Kerala land reforms act,1967, (act 1 of 1964),with rules, commentaries,judicial pronouncements,statistical notification and the connected act no 12 of 1966.Kottayam,Sebastnam Joseph,1967.xiv,221,14p.15.00.
KERALA,LAWS STATUTES,ETC.
Kerala land reforms act,1963 as amended.Ernakulam,Kerala Law Times,1970.viii,116,ix,112p. 10.00.
--Law of land reforms in Kerala. Trivandrum,Govt.Press,1970.xvi, 168,96,ivp.12.00.
--Kerala,land reforms act,1963, (1 of 1964) as amended by Kerala land reforms (amendment) act (35 of 1969) with rules and notifications.Ernakulam,Kerala Law Times,1970.viii,ix,116,112p. 10.00.
MATHEW (O O).
Law of land reforms in Kerala; commentary on the Kerala law reforms act as amended.Ernakulam, Kerala Law Times,1970.212p.16.00.
OOMMEN (M A).
Land reforms in Kerala.Madras, CLS,1971.114p.5.00.
PILLAI (V R) and PANIKAR (P G K).
Land reclamation on Kerala. Bombay,Asia,1965.198p.20.00.

333.095487 MYSORE

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

ACHAR (M R).
Mysore land reforms act,1961; with Mysore act no 11 of 1968. 2 V.Bangalore,Sarala Prakashan, 1968.Various pagings.16.00.
MYSORE,LAWS STATUTES,ETC.
Compulsory acquisition and compensation in Mysore (land acquisition act,1894 as amended by Mysore Govt.), act 17 of 1961.Bangalore,Nallaris,1967. xiv,441p.15.00.
MANEKAR (K R).
Land reforms in Vidarbha.N. Delhi,Oxford IBH,1970.364p. 20.00.

333.0983 CHILE

THOME (Joseph R).
Brief survey of the Chilean agrarian reform programme.New Delhi,DCM,1970.17p.

333.1 PUBLIC LAND

INDIA,WORKING GROUP ON LABOUR ADMINISTRATION (EASTERN REGION).
Report.Delhi,Manager of Pub., 1969.126p.1.20.
MAHARASHTRA.
Bombay prevention of fragmentation and consolidation of holdings act,1947 (Bombay act notifications etc) by R M Tagore. Poona,R M Tagore,1967.viii,128p. 7.00.
MUKHOPADHYAY (Satyendranath),Comp
Cases under section 5A of the West Bengal estates acquisition act,1953 (act 1 of 1954).Calcutta,Law Syndicate,1966.xii, 160p.8.75.
RAJAN (M A S).
Land reforms in Karnataka:An account by a participant observer.New Delhi,Hindustan Pub Corp,1986.viii,178p.95.00.
SAINI (Baryam Singh).
Treatise on village common lands. Ambala,Saini Pub.,1969.247p. 12.00.
SINGH (R S).
Commentaries on the UP zamindari abolition and land reforms act along with rules as amended up-to-date.Ed 14.Allahabad,Hind Pub.House,1969.212p.14.00.

333.10954

JAYAPRAKASH NARAYAN.
Socialism,sarvodaya and democracy.Bombay,Asia,1965.287p. 24.00.

333.115 EMPLOYMENT AND TRAINING

INDIA,STUDY GROUP ON EMPLOYMENT AND TRAINING.
Report.New Delhi,Manager of Pub..1969.172p.1.55.

333.14 AGRARIAN SOCIALISM

333.140951 CHINA

HAO KUO-CHUN.
Agrarian policy of the Chinese communist party,1921-1959. Bombay,Asia,1960.xii,399p. 22.50

333.140954 INDIA

SEN (Bhawani).
Evolution of agrarian relation in India.New Delhi,PPH,1962. 210p.8.50.
SEN (Sunil).
Agrarian struggle in Bengal, 1946-47.New Delhi,PPH,1972. viii,111p.15.00.

333.16 LAND GRANTS

333.160954 INDIA

333.16095442 RAJASTHAN

GUPTA (Shivlal).
Exhaustive commentary on the Rajasthan pre-emption act,1966. Jodhapur,India Pub House,1969. 254p.16.00.

333.3 PRIVATE LAND

VENKOBA RAO (K).
Law of benami transactions.Ed 3.Allahabad,Law House,1969. 383p.18.00.
REHEJA (P C).
Land transformation:Philosophy and technique.Bombay,Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan.4.00.

333.332 VALUATION

PARKS (J S).
Valuation (land and houses). Calcutta,Easter Law House,1970. 330p.25.00.

333.334 RENTING, REAL ESTATE

CENTRAL PROVINCES AND BERAR.
Mazul maintenance surveyors' manual,central provinces.Nagpur,Govt.Press,1967.v,37p.1.00.
RIJHWANI (Mohan).
Lease and licence distinguished. Bombay,Tripathi,1968.xv,69p. 8.00.
KOCHATTA (R C).
Fundamentals of rent control legislation in India with supplement.Ed 2.Indore,Lawyers Home,1969.425p.27.50.

333.38 LAND SUBDIVISION

BAHL (Sardari Lal).
Commentary on the Delhi Development act,1957 (act no 61 of 1957) as amended up-to-date. Delhi,Federal Law Bk Depot, 1969.114p.10.00.
JUSSAWALA (M G).
Economics of development.New Delhi,Oxford IBH,1969.250p. 8.00.

333.5 ECONOMIC RENT

MATHRUBUTHAM (R) and SRINIVASAN (R).
Madras,buildings (lease and rent control) act,1960 (act no 18 of 1960) and the Andhra Pradesh buildings (Lease,rent and eviction control) act,1960 (act no 15 of 1960),etc.Madras,Law Journal,1967.555p.15.00.
MEHTA (Rohit).
New world of socialism.Madras, Theosophical,1952.216p.6.00.

333.50954 INDIA

GOUR (Hari Singh).
Law of transfer in India and Pakistan.Allahabad,Law Pubs., 1972.20.00.
HUSAIN (Mohammed Imtiaz).
Land revenue policy in North India; the ceded and conquered provinces,1801-33.Calcutta,New Age Pubs.,1967.289p.30.00.
PARULEKAR (D M).
Law on compulsory sale.Bombay, 1959.iv,58p.1.75.
PUNJAB LAND revenue act.Ed 7. Delhi,Metropolitan,1971.717p. 30.00.
SINHA (Ranjit).
Law of landlord and tenant.Ed 2.Bhagalpur,1958.lvi,714p. 14.00.
SRIVASTAVA (Srinath Prasad).
Tenancy restriction on protected tenants.Arrah,Rung Bahadur Singh,1962.iv,35p.3.00.

333.5095413 ORISSA

ORISSA,LAND RECORDS SURVEYS (Directorate of-).
Land tenure and land reforms in Orissa.Bhubaneswar,Board of Revenue,1962.vi,147p.

333.50954142 WEST BENGAL

DASGUPTA (Vinod Bihari).
Calcutta Thika tenancy act,1949 (West Bengal act 28 of 1949) as amended by Calcutta Thika tenancy amendment act,24 of 1959 and act 6 of 1953.Rev ed 5. Calcutta,Nalanda Press,1964. xxiv,99p.4.00.
--Rent control acts and orders in India and Pakistan.V 1. West Bengal premises tenancy act,1956,and West Bengal premises requisition act,1947.Ed 3. Calcutta,Nalanda Press,1959.iv, 199,11p.7.00.
SUR (Badri Narayan).
Calcutta Thika tenancy act, 1949,West Bengal act 11 of 1949 (as modified up-to-date). Calcutta,1963.61p.2.00.

333.5095425 UTTAR PRADESH

BHATNAGAR (J P).
Law of excise in UP.Allahabad, Hind Pub House,1959.198p.7.00.
MISRA (B J).
Exhaustive commentary on U P land revenue act.Delhi,Vinod Pub.,1971.596p.35.00.
MUHAMMAD HUSAIN (Saiyyad).
Commentaries on UP zamindari abolition and land reforms act, 1950 (UP act 1 of 1951 as amended by UP act 37 of 1958).Ed 2.Lucknow,Eastern,1959.Various pagings. 25.00.
SHIVA GOPAL.
Digest of Uttar Pradesh rent control cases,1947-63 and UP (temporary) control of rent and eviction act,1947 (UP act 111 of 1947 as amended up-to-date). Lucknow,Eastern,1961.xviii,104p. 5.00.
SINHA (Ram Surat).
Uttar Pradesh zamindari abolition and land reform act (act 1 of 1951).Allahabad,Hind Pub. House,1958.xii,130p.3.00.
SINHA (Shambu Dayal) and SINHA (Vishnu Dayal).
Law of rent control and eviction in Uttar Pradesh.Ed 4.Allahabad, Ramnarainlal,1962.xx,298p.12.00.
SRIVASTAVA (K D).
Commentaries on UP zamindari abolition and land reforms act. Ed 3.Lucknow,Eastern,1967.xiv, 1223p.42.50.
TIWARI (O P).
UP zamindari abolition and land reforms act (act 1 of 1951) as amended up-to-date.Allahabad, Law Agency,1958.iv,262p.3.50.
TANDON (M P).
Law of zamindari abolition and land reforms in UP; past and

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

present.Allahabad,Alia Law Agency,1971.27.50.

UTTAR PRADESH,LAWS STATUTES,ETC.
Commentaries on the zamindari abolition and land reforms act, 1950.Lucknow,Eastern,1967.1x, 1399p.42.30.
--UP zamindari abolition and land reforms act with rules.Lucknow, Eastern,1963.xvi,333p.10.00.

YUDHISTHIR.
Uttar Pradesh; urban areas zamindari abolition and land reforms rules,1957 with short notes.Allahabad,Ramnarainlal,1958.ii,10p. 0.50.

333.5095433 MADHYA PRADESH

DUBE (S L).
Tenancy laws in Madhya Bharat with short notes.Agra,Wadhwa, 1959.1xx,134p.5.00.

333.5095442 RAJASTHAN

GUPTA (M V) and KAUSHIK (N K).
Rajasthan tenancy act (act no 3 of 1955) with short notes containing up-to-date case law with rules,cognate acts and important notifications,as amended upto September,1967.Jaipur, Indian and Rajasthan Statutes Pub.,1967.264p.8.00.

SINHA (Shambu Dayal).
Law of tenancy in Rajasthan. Jaipur,Vikshodi,1957.xi,633p. 16.00.

333.509545 PUNJAB

AGARWAL (O P).
Punjab tenancy act,1887.Ed 7. Delhi,Metropolitan,1967.xvi, 572p.25.00.

BAHAL (S L).
Punjab tenancy act,1887 (act no 16 of 1887).Delhi,Federal Law Depot,1960.viii,80,4p.3.50.

BHAWANI LAL.
Exhaustive and critical commentary on the Punjab security of land tenures act,1953 (Punjab act no 10 of 1953).Ed by K K Kalia and Mani Subrata Jain.Delhi,Metropolitan,1960.xiv,148p.7.50.

333.5095456 DELHI

BAHAL (S L).
Exhaustive and critical commentary on the Delhi rent control act,1958 (act no 58 of 1958). Delhi,Federal Law Depot,1960. xiv,222p.10.00.

SHIVA GOPAL.
Delhi and Ajmer rent control act (act no 38 of 1952).Lucknow, Eastern,1957.xx,146p.7.50.

333.5095478 GUJARAT

DESAI (M P).
Tenancy abolition and the emerging pattern in Gujarat.Baroda, M S Univ.,1971.194p.20.00.

MISHRA (R R).
Effects of land reforms in Saurashtra; a report of a survey.Bombay,Vora,1961.xx,240p. 12.00.

333.5095479 MAHARASHTRA

ANAJWALA (C C).
Bombay tenancy and agricultural lands act, with rules and notifications,comprehensive commentaries on the land reforms and tenancy law in force in Bombay, areas of Maharashtra and Gujarat with up-to-date amendments, rules,notifications and case law.Ed 2.Bombay,Jamnadas,1972. xxvi,29 (i.e. 298)p.17.00.

CHAUDHURI (J S).
Bombay tenancy and agricultural lands (Vidarbha region) and Kutch area) act (Bombay act no 99 of 1958) with rules,commentary and important forms.Akola, 1958.x,199,34p.7.50.

DESAI (M B).
Report on an enquiry into the working of the Bombay tenancy and agricultural lands act, 1958 (as amended upto 1953) in Gujarat.Bombay,Indian Society of Agricultural Economics,1958. x,96p.4.00.

SETHI (Krishna Lal).
Bombay land revenue code and rules with exhaustive commentary and uptodate notifications. Indore,United Law Pub.,1971. 358p.25.00.

SHAH (D C), Ed.
Bombay tenancy and agricultural lands act,1948.Ahmedabad,C C Vora,1958.xiv,268p.4.50.

333.5095487 MYSORE

ACAR (M R) and VENKANNA (T).
Commentary on the Mysore land reforms act,1961 (Mysore act 10 of 1962).Bangalore,1962.xiv, 307p.8.00.

GUPTE (K S) and JAHAGIRDAR (R V).
Mysore rent control act (act xxii of 1961) with rules; new and up-to-date critical commentary.Hubli,Karnatak Law House, 1968.xi,a-10,358p.22.50.

KULKARNI (G V) and KULKARNI (V S).
Mysore land reforms act,1961 (Mysore act 10 of 1962), with notes,commentary and up-to-date case law discussion.Belgaum, 1962.xvi,151p.5.00.

333.509549 ANDHRA PRADESH

KHUSRU (A M).
Economic and social effects of Jagirdari abolition and land reforms in Hyderabad.Delhi,Atma Ram,1958.xvi,240p.8.00.

333.58 TENANCY

AGARWAL (O P).
Punjab tenancy act (act xvi of 1887) with commentaries,rules, regulations,notifications,official orders and instructions and several,etc.Ed 8.Delhi,Metropolitan,1968.xv,608p.25.00.

BINODE BIHAR LAL.
Tenancy law of the UP.Ed 2.Agra National,1970.112p.3.00.

JAIN (Jangilal).
Commentary on the PEPSU tenancy and agricultural land, act 1955 (act,13 of 1955) as amended by act no 29 of 1969 with rules, latest notifications and case law.Chandigarh,Jain Law Agency, 1970.226p.15.00.

ROY (Nirmal Kumar).
West Bengal premises tenancy act,1956,with the West Bengal premises tenancy rules,1956. Ed 2.Calcutta,S C Sarkar,1969. xxxii,356p.13.00.

SINHA (Ram Narayan).
Bihar tenancy.New Delhi,PPH, 1968.202p.20.00.

333.53058 DIRECTORY

RAM SURAT SINGH.
Encyclopaedia of tenancy laws. Allahabad,Hind Pub House,1969. Various pagings.25.00.

333.6 URBAN RENTS

333.60954 INDIA

RAMESHWAR DAYAL.
Commentaries on UP control of rent and eviction act.Allahabad, Hind Pub.House,1959.225p.5.50.

MOTI RAM and SUKHDEV.
Commentary on the East Punjab urban rent restriction act 9149 (act 3 of 1949) as amended by Punjab act no 29 of 1956 and 21 of 1957.Chandigarh,Jain Law Agency,1960.xxiv,160p.7.50.

333.63 BUILDING RENTS

333.630954 INDIA

BAHL (S L).
Encyclopaedia of all Indian rent control manual.Delhi, Federal Law Bk Depot,1969.434p. 18.00.

333.630954142 WEST BENGAL

CHAKRAVARTI and SANTOSH.
West Bengal premises rent control act.Calcutta,Mukherjee, 117p.5.00.

DASGUPTA (Vinod Bihari).
West Bengal premises tenancy act,1956 (West Bengal act 12 of 1956) as modified upto and amended by the West Bengal acts 18 of 1956, 27 of 1957,10 of 1958 and 27 of 1959.Rev ed 5.Calcutta, Nalanda Press,1964.vi,132p.8.00.

NIRMAL KUMAR.
West Bengal premises tenancy act, 1956,with the West Bengal premises tenancy rules,1956.Calcutta,Dasgupta,1964.xvi,303p. 10.00.

SEN (Susantakumar).
West Bengal premises tenancy act, 1956.Calcutta,Eastern,1970.xx,489p. 20.00.

333.63095425 UTTAR PRADESH

JNANA PRAKASH.
UP (temporary) control of rent and eviction act,1947.Ed 2. Allahabad,Ramnarain Lal,1962. x,112p.9.00.

SHIV GOPAL.
UP (temporary) control of rent and eviction act,1947,3 of 1947 and the UP contonement (control of rent eviction),act,1952. Lucknow,Eastern,1963.x,294p. 12.50.

333.63095433 MADHYA PRADESH

KHARE (Ramcharan).
Commentary on the Madhya Pradesh accommodation control act, 1961 (no 41 of 1961).Ed 3.Allahabad,Bharat Law House,1971. lviii,552p.30.00.

MALGWA (S T).
Commentary on the Madhya Pradesh accommodation control act, 1961.Indore,Badhwa,1969.Various pagings.28.00.

SHIV GOPAL.
All India control of rent and eviction cases; from the earliest time upto the end of 1955.Lucknow,Eastern,1956.224p. 20.00.

333.63095456 DELHI

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

BAHAL (Sardari Lall).
Exhaustive and critical commentary on the Delhi rent control act,1958 (act no 59 of 1958) as amended up-to-date.Delhi,Federal Law Bk Depot,1969.858p. 32.50.

NATIONAL BUILDING ORGANISATION (New Delhi).
Rent control and housing in Delhi.New Delhi,NBO,1968.iv, 96p.

333.63095478 BOMBAY

ANAJWALA (C C).
Bombay rents,hotel and lodging rates control act.Bombay,Jamnadas,1972.15.00.

NIGAM (Dharam Pal).
Commentary on Bombay rents control act.Allahabad,Hind Pub. House,1969.342,113p.23.00.

333.63095479 MAHARASHTRA

CHAUDHURI (Dattatrey Hari).
Bombay,rents,hotel and lodging house rates control act,1947 (Bombay act 57 of 1947).Jalgaon, 1964.xvi,478p.22.50.

DALAL (J H).
Bombay rents,hotel and lodging house rates control act,1947 (Bombay act 57 of 1947) amended up-to-date and as applied to the merged state.Ed 3.Bombay, Tripathi,1960.lxiv,545p.16.00.

NIGAM (K D).
Commentaries on Maharashtra rent act.Allahabad,Hind Pub. House,1969.224p.23.00.

333.6309482 MADRAS

RANGARAJAN (N C).
Madras buildings (lease and rent control) act, 1960 (act no 18 of 1960).Madras,C Sitaraman,1960.iv,40,14p.1.50

333.63095487 MYSORE

MYSORE.
Mysore rent control act,1961 with up-to-date amendments. Bangalore,Govt.Press,1969.xxii, 319p.20.00.

333.7 LAND UTILISATION

BROWN (Harrison Scott).
Next hundred years, a discussion prepared for leaders of American industry.New Delhi,S Chand,1966. x,193p.3.00.

INDIA,FOOD,AGRICULTURE,COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT AND COOPERATION (Ministry of-).
Report of the land acquisition review committee on land acquisition act,1894.Delhi,Manager of Pub.,1971.x,324p.9.25

333.70954 INDIA

BROWN (Harrison Scott).
Challenge of man's future,an inquiry concerning the condition of man during the years that lie ahead.New Delhi,S Chand,1966.xii,290p.3.00.

BALJIT SINGH.
Next step in village India; a study of land reforms and group dynamics.Bombay,Asia,1961.viii, 135p.9.50.

INDIA, PLANNING COMMISSION.
Report on evaluation of consolidation of holdings programme. Delhi,Manager of Pub.,1972.vi, 187p.9.00.

INDIA, CABINET SECRETARIAT.
Some results of the land utilisation survey and crop cutting experiments:Nineteenth round, July 1964-June 1965.Delhi, Manager of Pub.,1969.ii,80p. 7.00.
--Some results of the land utilisation survey and crop cutting experiments:Twentieth round, July 1965 - June 1966.Delhi, Manager of Pub.,1969.iv,80p. 8.00.
--Some results of the land utilisation survey and crop cutting experiments:Twenty first round, July 1966-June 1967.Delhi, Manager of Pub.,1970.iv,86p. 9.00.
--Tables with notes on some aspects of land holdings in rural areas (state and All India estimates):Seventeenth round, September 1961-July 1962.Delhi, Manager of Pub.,1968.vi,190p.8.50.
--Tables with notes on some features of land holdings in rural areas:Seventeenth round,September 1961 July 1962.Delhi,Manager of Pub.,1970.ii,126p.11.00.
--Tables with notes on some aspects of land holdings in urban areas:Seventeenth round, September,1961-July 1962.Delhi, Manager of Pub.,1970.ii,118p. 11.00.
--Tables with notes on some aspects of land holdings in rural India:Sixteenth round July 1960 -June 1961.Delhi,Manager of Pub, 1970.ii,145p.12.00.
--Some results of the land utilisation survey and crop cutting experiments:Twenty-second round July 1967-June 1968.Delhi, Manager of Pub.,1970.ii,94p. 6.50.

INDIAN STATISTICAL INSTITUTE (Calcutta).
Notes on some results of the land utilization survey.Delhi, Manager of Pub.,1959.vi,71p.

PATIL (R K).
Land reform and co-operative farming in India.Bombay,Bombay State Co-operative Union,1957. 23p.0.25.

333.7095412 BIHAR

SRIVASTAVA (Shrinath Prasad).
Bihar survey manual.Arrah, Sriprakash Pub.,1961.iv,50p. 5.00.

333.7095425 UTTAR PRADESH

AGARWAL (Rameshwar Dayal).
Commentaries on UP large land holdings tax act,1957,(UP act 31 of 1957) with rules,forms, notifications and latest case law.Allahabad,Ramnarainlal.vi, 85p.3.50.

AKHILA (Ganesh Prasad).
UP large land holdings tax act, 1957 (act no 31 of 1957) and rules with short notes,commentaries,calculation tables,modification,forms,latest case law and useful tips for assessees. Unnao,Nayayug Press,1958.xvi,116 6p.3.00.

BHATNAGAR (J P) and AHMAD (R V).
Uttar Pradesh consolidation of holdings act (UP act 5 of 1954). Allahabad,Hind Pub House,1959. ii,24p.1.25.

GUPTA (Prakash Chand).
Law of zamindari abolition and land reforms in UP:Past and Present.Allahabad,Allahabad Law Agency,1971.Various pagings. 27.50.

SAT PRAKASH.
Commentaries on Uttar Pradesh consolidation of holdings act, 1953.Ed 2.Lucknow,Eastern,1956. iv,232p.6.00.

SRIVASTAVA (H P).
UP revenue digest,1964-68; being the complete digest of revenue decisions from 1964-68.Allahabad,Law Pub House,1969.588p. 12.50.
of 1954) as amended by notification of Dec.,3,1957, with short notes.Allahabad,Ramnara- 1958.100p.2.00.

333.73 WESTELAND ECONOMICS

333.730954 INDIA

INDIA,FOOD AND AGRICULTURE (Ministry of-).
Report on location and utilisation of wastelands in India. Delhi,Wastelands Survey and Reclamation Committee,1961.xii, 54p.

INDIA,NATIONAL RESOURCES (Committee on-).
Study on waste lands including saline,akali and water logged lands and their reclamation measures.Delhi,Manager of Pub., 1963.x,237p.9.00.

INDIA,WASTELAND SURVEY AND RECLAMATION COMMITTEE.
Report on location and utilisation of wastelands in India. New Delhi,Ministry of Food and Agriculture,1962.x,49p.

333.76 AGRICULTURAL LAND

GHOSAL (Gurdev Singh).
Agricultural land-use in Punjab. New Delhi,IIPA,1967.ix,87p. 15.00.

RAO (Hanumantha C H).
Taxation of agricultural land in Andhra Pradesh.Bombay,Asia, 1966.251p.25.00.

333.78 WILDLIFE REFUGEES

333.780954 INDIA

INDIA,TOURISM (Department of-).
Wild life sanctuaries in India. Delhi, Pub. Div.,1965.84p.

INDIA,FOREST RESEARCH INSTITUTE AND COLLEGES.
Glossary of terms used in nature conservation and wild life management (with notes on important animals and birds).Delhi, Manager of Pub.,1970.viii,80p. 4.30.

INDIA,FOOD AND AGRICULTURE (Ministry of-).
Wild life in India; its conservation and control.Delhi,Manager of Pub.,1966.ii,281p.8.75.

333.8 MINERAL LAND

333.80954 INDIA

INDIA,BUREAU OF MINES.
Indian bureau of mines,index number of mineral prices in India.Delhi,Manager of Pub., 1964.212p.8.00.

KRISHNASWAMY.
India's mineral resources.New Delhi,Oxford IBH,1972.

MALLA (Krushna Chandra).
Manual of mineral concessions. Bhubaneswar,Kumudini Pattanayak,1971.xvi,243p.25.00.

333.9 ECONOMICS OF OTHER NATURAL RESOURCES

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

333.91 WATER ECONOMICS

PATER (Briggs).
Water; the vital essence.
Bombay,IBH,1969.247p.3.00.
UNITED STATES AGRICULTURE (Dept. of-).
Water.New Delhi,Oxford IBH, 1969.768p.9.00.

333.910954 INDIA

NATIONAL COUNCIL OF APPLIED ECONOMIC RESEARCH (New Delhi).
Criteria for fixation of water rates and selection of irrigation projects.Bombay,Asia,1959. xi,156p.13.75.

333.913 IRRIGATION WATER

ANSARI (Nasim).
Economics of irrigation rates; a study of Punjab and Uttar Pradesh.Bombay,Asia,1969.376p. 35.00.
GADGIL (Dhananjaya Ramchandra).
Economic effects of irrigation report of a survey of the direct and indirect benefits of the Godavari and Pravara canals.Poona,Gokhale Inst., 1948.viii,184p.8.00.
HARYANA,ECONOMIC AND STATISTICAL (Organisation).
Report on the enquiry into the extent of utilization of irrigation facilities and potentialities.Chandigarh,Govt. Press,1970.11p.
INDIA,PLANNING COMMISSION.
Evaluation of major irrigation projects-some case studies.
Delhi,Manager of Pub.,1968.iv, 256p.3.20.
INDIA,IRRIGATION AND POWER (Ministry of-).
Report of the irrigation commission,1972.V 1.Delhi,Manager of Pub.,1972.xx,430p.25.00.
INDIA, CENTRAL BOARD OF IRRIGATION AND POWER.
Symposium on irrigation water management.Delhi,Manager of Pub, 1972.iv,309p.19.00.
KERALA,ECONOMICS AND STATISTICS (Bureau of-).
Evaluation of some major irrigation projects in Kerala.Trivandrum,Govt.Press,1967.69p.1.00.
KERALA,LAWS STATUTES,ETC.
Kerala abkari laws.Ernakulam, Travancore Law House,1969.xvi, 496p.15.00.
MISRA (Shri Dhar).
Comparative study of the economics of minor sources of irrigation in Uttar Pradesh.Calcutta, Oxford IBH,1968.xxiii,296p. 20.00.
NANDY (Srish Chandra).
Bengal rivers and our economic welfare.Calcutta,Book Co.,1948. viii,63p.2.50.
PANANDIKAR (Satyashraya Gopal).
Wealth and welfare of the Bengal delta.Calcutta,Univ., 1926.ix,364p.5.00.
PATEL (K V) and PATEL (S M).
Economics of tubewell irrigating:A study of lift irrigation alternatives in Meerut district of UP.Ahmedabad,IIM Centre for Management in Agriculture,1971. 100p.8.00.
RAO (K L).
Irrigation.New Delhi, Pub.Div., 1972.21p.0.50.
WILLCOCKS (William).
Ancient system of irrigation in Bengal.Calcutta,Univ.,1970. 134p.1.87.

334 CO-OPERATION

AGRO-ECONOMIC RESEARCH CENTRE FOR MADHYA PRADESH.
Cooperative credit in Raipur district:Factors contributing to heavy overdues by C Muthiah. Gwalior,1966.57p.
ATTWOOD (D W) and BAVASKAR (B S).
Who shares? Cooperatives and rural development.Delhi,OUP,1988. x,432p.250.00.
CALVERT (H).
Law and principles of cooperation.Ed by B B Mukherjee.Bombay, Thacker,1959.xvi,696p.20.00.
DE (Nitish R).
Alternative designs of human organisation.New Delhi,Sage, 1984.243p.135.00.
DHAL (P C).
Cooperative management.Delhi, Konark,1989.144p.30.00.
DINESH (C).
Co-operative leadership and management.Poona,Vaikunth Mehta National Inst. of Cooperative Management,1970.92p. 8.00.
DUBASHI (P R).
Principles and philosophy of Co-operation.Poona,Vaikunth Mehta National Inst. of Cooperative Management,1970.256p. 15.00.
--Strategy of cooperative development and other essays.New Delhi,National Cooperative Union of India,1970.115p.10.00.
GOEL (B B).
Dynamics of cooperative administration.New Delhi,Deep and Deep, 1988.viii,370p.225.00.
HAJELA (T N).
Principles,problems and practice of cooperation.Agra,Shiv Lal Agarwal,1973.596p.16.00.
INDIA,AGRICULTURE (Ministry of-).
Report of the committee on cooperation.Delhi,Manager of Pub.,1972.iv,89p.3.25.
INDIA,PLANNING COMMISSION.
Study of training programme for junior cooperative personnel and member education.Delhi, Manager of Pub.,1970.vi,82p.1.55.
INTERNATIONAL COOPERATIVE ALLIANCE (New Delhi).
IAC in South East Asia:The first decade.Comp and ed by H P Lionel Gunawardana.New Delhi,1971.142p. 12.00.
INTERNATIONAL COOPERATIVE ALLIANCE (New Delhi).
Role of cooperation in social and economic development.Bombay, Asia,1966.190p.10.00.
KARVE (Dattatraya Gopal).
Co-operation; principles and substance.Poona,Gokhale Inst., 1968.vi,60p.6.00.
--Reformulation of co-operative principles.Bombay,Bombay Gandhi Smarak Nidhi,1967.24p.1.00.
MAMORIA (Chaturbhuj) and SAKSENA (R D).
Co-operation in foreign lands. Ed 2.Allahabad,Kitab Mahal,1963. xvi,400p.9.00.
NARASIMHA RAO (P V).
South South Cooperation.New Delhi.IIPA.1986.14p.3.00.
MAZUMDAR (Dwijendra Lal).
Towards a philosophy of the modern co-operation.Bombay,Asia, 1967.199p.25.00.
NATIONAL COOPERATIVE DEPARTMENT OF COOPERATION (New Delhi).
Financing of cooperative processing; report of export committee.New Delhi,1968.117p.1.75.
NATIONAL COOPERATIVE COLLEGE AND RESEARCH INSTITUTE (Poona).
Studies in co-operation.Ed by G Chandrashekharan.Poona,Author, 1967.ii,123p.3.00.
NEGI (B S).
Cooperative credit and regional development.New Delhi,Deep and Deep,1990.304p.175.00.
PANDEY (R K) and PANDEY (N K).
Exhaustive commentary on Madhya Pradesh cooperative societies act, 1960,(act no 17 of 1961) with allied acts,rules and notifications,etc.Ed 2,Jabalpur, Madhya Pradesh Law House,1967. 272p.12.50.
PRAKAS (Duman).
Handbook of technique of teaching and teaching aids for cooperative educational instructors. New Delhi,International Cooperative,1970.175p.10.00.
PROGRAMME EVALUATION ORGANISATION.
Study of training programme for junior co-operative personnels and member education.Delhi, Manager of Pub.,1970.viii,82p. 1.50.
PUNIA (K R).
Administration of credit cooperatives.New Delhi,Deep and Deep, 1989.534p.425.00.
RAMAREDDI (P).
Andhra Pradesh cooperative manual.Hyderabad,Panchayat Pub, 1972.735p.42.00.
--Law of cooperative societies. Ed 3.Hyderabad,Panchayat Pub., 1968.430p.ivp.18.00.
SAKSENA (R D) and MAMORIYA (Chaturbhuj).
Cooperation in foreign lands. Ed 3.Allahabad,Kitab Mahal,1972. xii,445p.15.00.
SCHILLER (Otto).
Co-operation and integration in agricultural products.Bombay,Asia,1969.248p.25.00.
SEMINAR ON THE CONCEPT AND METHODS OF PUBLIC COOPERATION (New Delhi) (1967)
Report.New Delhi,Central Inst. of Res.Training in Pub.Coop., 1967.84p.3.00.
SHARADA (V).
Theory of cooperation.Bombay, Himalaya,1986.viii,220p.125.00.
SINHA (B K).
Co-operatives in package districts.New Delhi,National Co-operative Union of India, 1968.121p.
SUMIUDDIN (Mafoozour Rahman).
Cooperative account and auditing. Bombay,Himalaya,1989.xvii,397p. 225.00.
VAIKUNTH MEHTA NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF CO-OPERATIVE MANAGEMENT (Poona).
Bunch of field studies.Poona, Author,1969.164p.10.00.
WEERAMAN (P E).
Cooperative education;progress or perish.New Delhi,International Cooperative Alliance,1971.iv, 17p.3.00.

334.0942 BRITAIN

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

KAMAT (G S).
Reorganisation of the British consumer movement; a guideline for India.Poona,Vaikunth Mehta Inst. of Cooperative Management, 1969.127p.6.00.

334.095 ASIA

GUNAWARDANA (H P Lionel).
ICA in South East Asia; the first decade.New Delhi,International Cooperative Alliance, 1971.142p.12.00.
SEMINAR ON COOPERATIVE LEADERSHIP IN SOUTH EAST ASIA (New Delhi).
Cooperative leadership in South Asia.Bombay,Asia,1953.xii,134p. 8.50.
WADHWA (C),Ed.
Regional cooperation in South Asia.New Delhi,Allied,1986.

334.0954 INDIA

ARORA (J C).
All India cooperative law digest,1912-1986.Chandigarh, Punjab Law Agency,1986.xxiv, 544p.150.00.
AYYANGAR (A S K).
Study in the cooperative movement in India.Bombay,Current Book House,1961.viii,258p.10.00.
BARVE (S G).
Cooperative principle,purpose and potential.Bombay,Gandhi Samarak Nidhi,1967.16p.
BEDI (Raghubans Dev).
Theory, history and practice of cooperation with cooperation in foreign countries.Dhuri (Punjab), 1958.x,246p.7.80.
BHATNAGAR (Kalaka Prasad), etc.
Cooperation in India and abroad. Rev ed 5.Kanpur,Kishore Pub. House,1964.xii,637p.12.50.
DAS (Ramanuj).
Andhra Pradesh cooperative societies act,1964.Hyderabad, Law Publico,1970.Various pagings.16.00.
DEY (Surendra Kumar).
Sahakari Samaj; the cooperative Commonwealth.Bombay,Asia,1967. 138p.15.00.
EXPERTS CONFERENCE ON THE ROLE OF GOVERNMENT IN COOPERATIVE DEVELOPMENT (Bangalore)(1966).
State and cooperative development.Bombay,Allied,1971.xiv, 184p.20.00.
HALHE (Michael).
Studies in block development and cooperative organisation. Ahmedabad,1967.382p.35.00.
HOUGH (E M).
Cooperative movement in India. Bombay,OUP,1966.xxx,493p. 20.00.
INDIA,COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT AND COOPERATION (Ministry of-).
United they stand; stories of successful cooperatives.New Delhi,1961.ii,58p.
INDIA,COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT AND PANCHAYATI RAJ AND COOPERATION (Ministry of-).
Sahakari samaj; a symposium on the cooperative movement in India.Delhi,Pub.Div.,1962.vi, 235p.
INDIA,COOPERATION (Dept. of-).
Cooperation at a glance.Ed 3. Delhi,Manager of Pub.,1969.47p.
INDIA,PLANNING COMMISSION, PROGRAMME EVALUATION ORGANISATION.
Some successful cooperative; case studies.Delhi,Manager of Pub.,1962.x,178p.2.50.
INDIAN COOPERATIVE UNION (New Delhi).
Cooperation law in India; a discussion.New Delhi,1964.iv, 124p.
INTERNATIONAL COOPERATIVE ALLIANCE.
State and cooperative development.New Delhi,Allied,1971.184p. 20.00.
KULKARNI (R R).
Theory and practice of cooperation in India and abroad.
V 1.Ed 2.1958.xx,572p.16.00.
V 2.Pt 1.Ed 3.1965.x,610p.20.00.
Pt 2.Ed 3.1965.viii,629p. 20.00.
V 3.Ed 2.1965.vi,801p.2.50.
Bombay,Cooperator's Bk Depot.
LAKSHMIKANTAMMA (T).
Cooperative today and tomorrow. Delhi,Pub.Div.,1960.55p.
MADHAVA (Das K).
E M Hough's cooperative movement in India.Bombay,OUP,1964.112p. 8.00.
MAHESHWARI (G C).
Changing prices and business income:A study of selected corporate enterprises in India. Delhi,Academic Pub,1985.295p. 225.00.
MAMORIA (C B).
Cooperation in India.Allahabad, Kitab Mahal,1957.464p.7.50.
MAMORIA (Chaturbhuj) and SAKSENA (R D).
Co-operation in India.Ed 3. Allahabad,Kitab Mahal,1966.iv, 545p.15.00.
MATHUR (Bhagwan Kumar).
Cooperation in India; a critical analysis of the cooperative movement in India's planned economy.Agra,Sahitya Bhavan, 1971.viii,684p.25.00.
SHARMA (S C).
Warehousing and distribution. New Delhi,Uma Pub,1986.269p. 110.00.
MEHTA (V L).
Towards a cooperative socialist Common-wealth.Bombay,Cooperative Union,1965.vi,137p.3.00.
NEHRU (Jawaharlal).
On cooperation.Rev ed.Delhi, Pub.Div.,1962.63p.
QURESHI (Anwar Iqbal).
Future of the cooperative movement in India.Madras,OUP,1947. xi,166p.6.00.
RESERVE BANK OF INDIA (Bombay).
Reports on the training of members and staff of cooperative organisations in some foreign countries.Bombay,Sivaraman and S B Mahabal,1963.vi,140p.
--Review of the cooperative movement in India.
1952-54.1956.vi,236p.3.00.
1954-56.1958.x,236p.3.00.
1958-59.1961.viii,140p.2.50.
1959-60.1962.vi,143p.2.50.
Bombay.
--Review of cooperative movement in India,1966-68.Bombay,RBI, 1970.198p.10.00.
--Selected statistics on cooperative credit in India.Bombay, RBI,1969.31p.6.00.
--Statistical statement relating to the cooperative movement in India.
1958-59.1960.xiv,179p.5.00.
1959-60.1961.xxvi,228p.5.00.
1960-61.1962.xiv,235p.6.00.
1961-62.1963.xxi,291p.8.00.
1962-63.1965.xxii,304p.10.00.
1963-64.1966.xii,100p.5.00.
1966-67.1969.172p.12.00.
1967_68.Pt 2.1969.116p.8.00.
Bombay.
RESERVE BANK OF INDIA,CENTRAL COMMITTEE FOR COOPERATIVE TRAINING.
V 3.(Notes and proceedings of 3rd meeting).1964.xvi,333p.
V 4.(Notes and proceedings of 4th meeting).1965.xii,228p.
V 5.(Notes and proceedings of 5th meeting).1966.xiv,368p.
Bombay,
SAXENA (A K).
Consumer cooperatives in India and western countries.2 V.Allahabad,Chugh,1988.viii,577p. 500.00.(set).
SEETHARAMAN (S P).
Framework for studying cooperative organisation:The case of NAFED. New Delhi,Oxford,1986.xiv,94p. 60.00.
SINHA (B K).
Cooperatives in India.New Delhi, National Cooperative Union of India,1968.xii,261p.7.50.
--Indian cooperation.New Delhi, Bookhive,1970.108p.10.00.
SRIVASTAVA (G P).
Traditional forms of cooperation in India.New Delhi,Indian Cooperative Union,1962.viii,67p. 7.50.
SURESH (K A) and JOSEPH (Molly).
Cooperatives and rural development in India.New Delhi,Ashish, 1990.193p.200.00.
TYAGI (R B).
Recent trends in the cooperative movement in India.Bombay,Asia, 1969.492p.60.00.

334.0954142 WEST BENGAL

BANERJEE (J).
Cooperative law and practice in West Bengal.Calcutta,Eastern Law House,1961.xvi,183p.5.00.
WEST BENGAL.
West Bengal cooperative manual. Alipore,Supdt.Govt.Print,1969. v,7.50.

334.095416 ASSAM

ASSAM,ECONOMICS AND STATISTICS (Dept. of-).
Cooperation in Assam,1950-61 to 1967-68; a statistical handbook.Shillong,Govt.Press, 1970.iii,108,3p.

334.095425 UTTAR PRADESH

AHMAD (Ejaz).
Commentaries on the Uttar Pradesh cooperative societies act, 1965.Lucknow,Eastern,1969.472p. 17.50.
CHANDANANI (P C).
Law of cooperative societies in Uttar Pradesh.Ed 2.Lucknow, Eastern,1961.xxx,282p.10.00.
COMMENTARIES ON THE Uttar Pradesh cooperative societies act,1965 (act no 11 of 1966) together with rules and notifications. Lucknow,Eastern,1969.398p.17.50.
UTTAR PRADESH,LAWS STATUTES,ETC.
Uttar Pradesh cooperative societies manual (annotated).Lucknow,Eastern,1965.ii,50p.2.50.

334.095426 NEPAL

SINHA (B K).
Cooperative development in Nepal.Allahabad,Kitab Mahal, 1965.225p.10.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

334.095433 MADHYA PRADESH

MADHYA PRADESH, LAWS STATUTES, ETC.
MP cooperative societies manual. Ed 5. Allahabad, Law Pub., 1971. ii, 291p. 12.50.

334.095442 RAJASTHAN

BHANSALI (Sanwat Raj).
Commentary on Rajasthan cooperative societies act, 1965; an exhaustive, critical and analytical study of act no 13 of 1965, with the Rajasthan cooperative societies rules, 1966. Jaipur, Bafur Bk Depot, 1967. xxviii, 670p. 22.00.

334.09545 PUNJAB

MADAN (G R).
Cooperative movement in the Punjab (with special reference to its rehabilitation and reorganisation). New Delhi, S Chand, 1957. xviii, 256p. 15.00.
PURI (S S).
Development of co-operation in Punjab under the five year plans. Jullundur, Punjab Cooperative Union, 1965. vi, 126p.
SAINI (B S).
Rural indebtedness and cooperative movement in the Punjab 1804-1939. Chandigarh, Publication Bureau, Punjab Univ., 1971. 3.50.
VARMA (Yash Pal).
Cooperative societies act, 1954 (Punjab act 14 of 1955). Ed 2. Jullundur, 1958. viii, 172p. 6.00.

334.095479 MAHARASHTRA

BOMBAY, COOPERATIVE TRIBUNAL
Selected decisions:-
V 11. 1959. vi, 115p. 0.80.
V 12. Pt 1. 1960. vi, 172p. 1.20.
Pt 2. 1960. viii, 229p. 1.50.
V 13. 1961. x, 274p. 1.65.
V 14. Pt 1. 1962. viii, 154p. 0.90.
Pt 2. 1963. vi, 170p. 0.85.
V 15. Pt 1. 1964. viii, 121p. 0.70.
Pt 2. 1964. viii, 274p. 1.50.
V 16. Pt 1. 1967. 202p. 1.15.
CHAUDHURI (Dattatrey Hari).
Maharashtra cooperative societies rules, 1961, with an exhaustive commentary, government notifications, orders and registrar's circulars. Jalgaon, 1962. xii, 114p. 8.00.
CHAUDHURI (D H).
Maharashtra cooperative societies act, 1960. Jalgaon, N R Bhalerao, 1969. 768p. 47.00.
LAKHIA (R T).
Bombay, cooperative societies act (act 7 of 1925) amendments of case law, 1949 to 1956. Ahmedabad, C C Vora, 1957. 26p. 1.00.
NADKARNI (D M), Ed
Cooperative Maharashtra. Bombay, Service Pubs., 1963. 144p. 7.50.
NANAVATI (Manilal B).
Fifty years of cooperation in Kodinar Taluka; a case study. Bombay, Indian Society of Agricultural Economics, 1964. x, 37p. 2.50.
NAYAK (N V).
Fifty years of cooperation in the Bombay State. Bombay, Central Press, 1957. xii, 361p. 8.20.
RANBHISE (N P).
Review of cooperative movement in Marathwada, 1950-55. Bombay, State Cooperative Union, 1959. vi, 68p. 1.50.

334.095482

RAJAGOPALAN (S).
Madras cooperative society act, 1961. Madras, Madras Bk Agency, 1970. 424p. 15.00.

334.095487 MYSORE

ACHAR (M R) and VENKANNA (I).
Mysore cooperative societies act, 1959 (Mysore act 11 of 1959) as amended by act 40 of 1964. Bangalore Nallaris, 1968. xvi, 426p. 16.00.
MYSORE, COOPERATION (Department of-).
Cooperative movement in Mysore, trend of progress; a brief narration. Bangalore, Cooperative Union, 1967. 39p.

334.1 CO-OPERATIVE BUILDING

SYMPOSIUM ON HOUSING FINANCE (New Delhi) (1965)
Selected papers. New Delhi, NBO and UN Regional Housing Centre, 1966. 181p. 7.00.

334.10954 INDIA

334.1095478 GUJARAT

BHATT (Mahesh).
Some aspects of cooperative housing societies in Ahmedabad City. Ahmedabad, Gujarat Univ., 1970. viii, 68p. 2.50.

334.1095479 MAHARASHTRA

KARMALI (Anwar E).
Law of ownership flats; with special reference to Maharashtra. Bombay, Tripathi, 1967. xviii, 255p. 12.50.

334.2 CO-OPERATIVE BANKING

334.20954 INDIA

ALL INDIA CONFERENCE ON URBAN CREDIT COOPERATIVES (Poona) (1969)
Proceedings. New Delhi, National Cooperative Union of India, 1969. 130p.
CATANACH (I J).
Rural credit in Western India; rural credit and the co-operative movement in the Bombay Presidency, 1875-1930. Bombay, OUP, 1971. 282p. 37.50.
CHOUBEY (Bishwa Nath).
Principles and practice of cooperative banking in India. Bombay, Asia, 1968. xii, 344p. 32.00.
INDIA, PLANNING COMMISSION.
Study of utilization of cooperative loans. Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1967. vi, 227p. 3.25.
LAUD (G M).
Co-operative banking in India. Bombay, Cooperators Bk Depot, 1956. xvi, 718p. 27.50.
SEMINAR OF THE CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICERS OF STATE COOPERATIVE BANKS (Ootacamund) (1968)
Proceedings. Bombay, RBI, 1968. iv, 151p.

334.2095413 ORISSA

ORRISA, PLANNING AND COORDINATION EVALUATION (Department of-).
Evaluation report on the procedure of obtaining loan from Agricultural Credit Co-operative Society in Orissa. Cuttack, 1967. ii, 82p.

334.5 CONSUMER CO-OPERATIVES

ARVIDSSON (Ragnar).
Consumer cooperative movement in the Philippines. New Delhi, International Cooperative Alliance, 1971. 78p. 5.00.
--Distribution of consumer goods through cooperatives in Japan. New Delhi, International Cooperative Alliance, 1971. 235p. 10.00.
--Super market on cooperative lines in Malaysia; a feasibility study. New Delhi, International Cooperative Alliance, 1970. Various pagings. 5.00.

334.50954 INDIA

ARVIDSSON (Ragnar) and DANDAPANI (S).
Consumer movement in India: an appraisal. New Delhi, International Cooperative Alliance, Regional Office, Education Centre for South East Asia, 1971. 192p. 10.00.
GOYAL (Surinder Kumar).
Consumer's cooperation in India. Meerut, Meenakshi, 1964. xiv, 324p. 30.00.
INDIA, COOPERATION (Dept. of-).
Guide to arrangements for supply of essential and other consumer articles to consumer cooperatives. Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1969. 591p.
INDIA, PLANNING COMMISSION.
Report on evaluation of consumer cooperatives. Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1968. iv, 120p. 1.90.
INTERNATIONAL COOPERATIVE ALLIANCE.
Readings in consumer cooperation. Bombay, Asia, 1972. vii, 178p. 20.00.
NATIONAL COOPERATIVE DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION.
Handbook of cooperative cold storage. New Delhi, National Cooperative Development Corp., 1972. 168p.

334.6 PRODUCERS CO-OPERATIVES

334.60954 INDIA

MURUKAMALAI (R), Ed.
Model schemes for industrial cooperatives. Kallupatti, Gandhi, Niketan Ashram, 1959. vi, 239p.
PAREKH (H T).
India and regional development; the case for a common market. Bombay, Vora, 1969. 97p. 6.00.
RESERVE BANK OF INDIA (Bombay).
Development of cooperative marketing; a survey report. Bombay, RBI, 1969. Various pagings. 9.00.
SEMINAR ON INDUSTRIAL COOPERATION.
Report of the proceedings; background papers and working group reports. Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1963. vi, 197p. 3.45.

334.683 AGRICULTURE

ABRAHAMSEN (Martin A) and SCROGGS (Claud L), Ed.
Agricultural cooperation; selected readings. Calcutta, Central Law House, 1957. 590p. 11.25.
INTERNATIONAL COOPERATIVE ALLIANCE (New Delhi).
Farm guidance activities of agricultural cooperatives. New Delhi, 1971. iv, 128p.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

334.683095 ASIA

INTERNATIONAL COOPERATIVE ALLIANCE. Agriculture cooperative credit in South East Asia.Bombay,Asia, 1967.viii,184p.20.00.
JAIN (L C). Cooperative farming.Cooperative Union, 1956.36p.1.00.
SVARDSTROM (K F). Agricultural marketing for cooperators.Calcutta,Allied, 1969.199p.20.00.

334.6830954 INDIA

CHARAN SINGH. India's poverty and its solution.Rev ed 2.Bombay,Asia, 1964. x,527p.26.00.
--Joint farming x-rayed; the problems of its solution.Bombay, Bharatiya,1959.xvi,322p.17.50.
DEMOCRATIC RESEARCH SERVICE (Bombay). Cooperati e farming; the great debate.Bombay,1959.iv,115p.3.00.
DESHPANDE (Madhav D). For freedom,farm and family. Bombay,Forum of Free Enterprise, 31p.
GANDHI (Mohandas Karamchand). Cooperative farming.Ed by Sriman Narayan.Ahmedabad,Navajivan, 1958.iv,16p.0.20.
GUPTA (R N). Co-operative farming in practice. Delhi,Pub.Div.,1962.28p.
INAMDAR (N R). Government and co-operative sugar factories.Bombay,Popular, 1965.139p.15.00.
INDIA,FOOD,AGRICULTURE,COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT AND COOPERATION (Ministry of-). United they stand.Delhi,Manager of Pub.,1967.31p.
INDIAN INSTITUTE OF ECONOMICS (Hyderabad). 'Pilot' study of field labourers, cooperative societies in Andhra Pradesh.Hyderabad,1964.ii,60p. 3.00.
KHUSRU (A M) and AGARWAL (A N). Problem of cooperative farming in India.Bombay,Asia,1961.viii, 140p.6.50.
LAKSHMINARAYAN (H) and KANUNGO (Kissen). Glimpses of cooperative farming in India.Bombay,Asia,1967.viii, 144p.15.00.
LALVANI (Kastur Chand). Consolidation of holdings and cooperative farming in India. Calcutta,Artha Vanijya,1962. 32p.1.00.
--Cooperative movement and rural economy.Calcutta,Artha Vanijya, 1963.32p.1.00.
MADAN (G R). Cooperative farming and service cooperative in India (a critical appraisal).Delhi,S Chand,1961.xii, 141p.5.00.
MAMORIA (Chaturbhuj) and SINGH CHAUHAN (S D). Cooperative farming.Agra,Sahitya Sadan,1963.13p.0.40.
MEHTA (S B). Cooperative farming and agrarian development in India.New Delhi, S Chand,1961.5.00.
--Role of cooperatives in agricultural development.New Delhi, 1970.vi,57p.5.00.
RANGA (N G). Peasant and cooperative farming. Nidubrolu,Indian Peasant Inst., 1958.3.00.
RAJ KRISHNA and GOPI KRISHNA. Cooperative farming; some critical reflections.New Delhi, Indian Cooperative Union, 1956. vi,36p.1.00.
RUSTAGI (Narendra K). Crop insurance in India:An analysis.Delhi,BRPC,1988.xvi,143p. 110.00.
SCHILLER (Otto). Cooperative farming and individual on cooperative lines. New Delhi,All India Cooperative Union,1970.225p.4.00.
SEMINAR ON PROBLEMS OF SMALL FARMERS (Bombay) (1967) Selected papers.Bombay,Indian Society of Agricultural Economics,1968.133p.10.00.
SRIVASTAVA (H C) and other,Ed. Crop productivity:Proceedings of the workshop on 'Increasing crop productivity' 20th and 21st June,1986.Bombay,India.New Delhi,Oxford and IBH,1987.xi, 467p.150.00.
THORNER (Daniel). Agricultural cooperative in India; a field report.Bombay, Asia,1965.120p.
VISHVABHARTI UNIVERSITY,AGRO-ECONOMIC RESEARCH CENTRE (Shantiniketan). Experiments in cooperative farming; a study in East India. Shantiniketan,1961.viii,71p. 2.50.
VAJNANARAYAN AYYAR (A K). Cooperation and Indian agriculture.Ed 2.Bangalore,Bangalore Print,1960.xvi,203p.8.00.

334.683095416 ASSAM

AGRO-ECONOMIC RESEARCH CENTRE FOR NORTHERN INDIA. Cooperative farming in Assam; problems and prospects,Jorhat. Calcutta,1969.ix,163,xxxip.12.00.

334.683095433 MADHYA PRADESH

MUTHIAH (C). Assessment of progress and evaluation of cooperative farming in pilot project areas in MP.Gwalior,Agro-Economic Res. Centre,1964.297p.10.00.

334.68309545 PUNJAB

GOYAL (Surindarkumar). Some aspects of cooperative farming in India with special reference to the Punjab.Bombay, Asia,1967.viii,201p.25.00.

334.683095478 GUJARAT

KOTDAWALA (M R). Report on the working of cooperative farming societies in Gujarat with special reference to Surat District.Surat,Chunilal Gandhi Vidyabhavan,1958. xvi,267p.5.00.

334.6830959 SOUTH EAST ASIA

RANA (J M). Education for agricultural cooperatives in South-East Asia.New Delhi,International Cooperative Alliance,1971.iv, 20p.3.00.

334.7 BENEFIT SOCIETIES

DOOL SINGH. Provident funds in India; a study in investment management. Pilani,Students' Agency,1970. xiv,252p.30.00.
SETH (Durgeshwar Dayal). Provident fund manual,annotated; containing relevant acts and rules with commentaries.Allahabad,Law Pub.,1971.xi,384p. 25.00.

334.7026 LAWS

INDIA,LAWS STATUTES,ETC. Employees' provident funds act 1952 (act 19 of 1952) with the employees' provident funds scheme,1952 and short notes.Ed 6.Madras,Madras Bk Agency,1970. xxxl,142p.7.50.
JAIN (Parmeshwar Dass). Employees' provident funds law manual; a manual containing up-to-date text of the employees' provident funds act,1952,notifications under serveral sections of the act,employees' provident funds scheme,1952 and the digest of employees provident funds law cases of all the high courts and the Supreme Court of India from 1st October 1952 to 30th June,1970.Delhi, Central Law Office,1971.ii,256p. 14.00.
PARMAR (A M). Employees' provident funds act,1952.Bombay,New Literature, 1969.175p.6.75.
SRIVASTAVA (K D). Commentaries on the employees' provident funds act,1952 with scheme together with the family pension fund act and scheme. Ed 2.Lucknow,Eastern,1971.728p. 25.00.
SETHI (K L). Employees' provident fund act and scheme.Indore,Lawyers Home, 1970.150p.4.00.

335 ECONOMIC IDEOLOGIES

AHMAD (Zainual A), Comp. Philosophy of socialism.Allahabad,Kitabistan,1940.212p.3.00.
ARASU (S R V). Rural and democratic socialsim. Madras,Thayakam,1971.21p.1.00.
BANERJEE (Mrityunjoy). Democratic socialism.Calcutta, Kalyani,1970.viii,238p.10.00.
BHAVE (Vinoba). Science and self-knowledge.Tr and ed by Jitendra Nath Mahanti. Varanasi,Sarva Seva Sangh,1961. 83p.1.00.
BOSE (Pradip). Outline of democratic socialism. Calcutta,Netaji Subhash Inst. for Social Studies,1972.68p. 4.00.
CHAKRAVARTI (A). Analytical review of democratic socialism.Bombay,Thacker.1.00.
CHATTOPADHYAYA (Kemaladevi). Socialism and society.Hyderabad, Chetana,1950.vii,171p.5.88.
GOVIND SAHAI (R S S). Ideology technique and propaganda.New Delhi,Congress for Cultural Freedom.0.75.
DEVADAS (T S). Sarvodaya and the problem of political sovereignty.Madras, Univ,1974.xvi,651p.25.00.
--Swaraj for the people.Ed 3. Varanasi,Sarva Seva Sangh,1963.vi 34p.1.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

INSTITUTE OF DEMOCRACY AND SOCIALISM (New Delhi).
Socialism through democracy; souvenir.New Delhi,1970.36p.

INSTITUTE OF SOCIAL SCIENCES.
Philosophical foundations of scientific socialism.Chandigarh, Punjab Bk Centre,1986.384p.12.50.

JOHN (Dharmatirthan).
Free India's new outlook or sarvodaya democracy.Trivandrum, Narayan Pub Hou se,1963.vi,128p. 1.50.

JOSHI (S M).
Socialists quest for the right path.Bombay,Sindhu Pub.,1971. 185p.20.00.

KAMARAJ (K).
Towards socialism; a compilation.New Delhi,Congress Forum for Socialist Action Pub.,1966. 108p.3.00.

KARDELJ (Edward).
New programme.New Delhi,New Literature Society,1958.48p. 0.40.

KUMARAPPA (Bharatan).
Capitalism,socialism or villageism.Ed 2.Varanasi,Sarva Seva Sangh,1965.viii,236p.4.00.

KUMARAPPA (Joseph C).
Economy of permanence.Ed 3. Varanasi,Sarva Seva Sangh,1958. x,208p.3.00.

KUMARAPPA (Joseph C).
Swaraj for the masses.Ed 3. Varanasi,Sarva Seva Sangh,1958. 92p.1.00.

LAKSHMI MENON (V).
Ruskin and Gandhi.Varanasi, Sarva Seva Sangh,1965.64p.1.00.

LANGE (Oskar), Ed.
Problems of political economy of socialism.New Delhi,PPH,1969. 332p.20.00.

LOHIA (Ram Manohar).
Marx,Gandhi and socialism.Hyderabad,New Hind,1963.xlviii,556p. 30.00.

MAHADEVA PRASAD.
Social philosophy of Mahatma Gandhi.Gorakhpur,Vishwavidalaya Prakashan,1958.xvi,342p.12.50.

MEHTA (Usha).
Social and political thought of sarvodaya.Ahmedabad,Harold Laski Inst. of Pol.Sc.,1963.24p 1.25.

MASANI (Minocher Rustom).
Socialism reconsidered.Bombay, Padma Pub.,1944.55p.1.00.

MASHRUWALA (K G).
Gandhi and Marx.Ahmedabad, Navajivan,1956.v,117p.3.50.

MASHRUWALA (Kishorlal Ghanshyam Lal).
Towards Sarvodaya order. Ahmedabad, Navajivan,1971.xii,150p. 5.00.

NANDA (B R),Ed.
Socialism in India.Delhi,Vikas, 1971.viii,299p.35.00.

NARENDRA DEVA.
Socialism and the national revolution.Ed by Yusaf Meherally. Bombay,Padma Pub.,1946.xvi,208p. 5.50.

NARGOLKAR (Vasant).
Creed of saint Vinoba.Bombay, Bharatiya,1963.xvi,307p.2.00.

NEHRU (Jawahar Lal).
Nehru on socialism; selected speeches and writings.New Delhi, Perspective Pubs,1964.120p. 4.00.

NEHRU (Jawaha rlal).
Nehru on socialism.Comp by V B Singh.New Delhi,Pub Div,1977. ix,139p.5.00.

ORALGAB (Velydar).
Socialist thought of Jawaharlal Nehru. Gurgaon,Academic Press,1974 Various pagings.44.00.

PAI (M R),Ed.
Socialism in India; a commentary. Bombay,Popular,1967.x,247p. 15.00.

PAREKH (Bhiku).
Concept of socialism.New Delhi, Ambhikha Pub,1976,35.00.

PATWARDHAN (Appa).
Chalanashuddhi or nature forging towards sarvodaya.Ahmedabad, Navajivan,1967.v,167p.2.25.

PRADHAN (Benudhar).
Socialist thought of Jawaharlal Nehru.Calcutta,Academic,1975.406p 44.00.

PROPERTY: NOT A fundamental right. New Delhi,PPH,1970.132p.8.00.

SACCHIDANANDA (Swami).
Sarvodaya in a communist state; socio-economic study of gramdan movement in Kerala.Bombay, Popular,1961.xvi,206p. 10.00.

SAMPURNANAND.
Indian socialis .Bombay,Asia, 1961.x,131p.9.50.

SARDESAI (Srinivas G).
India's path to socialism,New Delhi,PPH,1966.ii,53p.0.50.

SEN (Manu Kumar),Ed.
Economic aspects sarvodaya. Varanasi,Akhil Bharat Sarva Seva Samaj,1959.40p.0.50.

SHAH (C G).
Marxism,Gandhism,Stalinism.Bombay,Popular,1963.xxx,360p.25.00.

SINGH (V B),Comp.
Nehru on socialism.New Delhi Pub Div,1977.ix,139p.5.00.

SINHA (Sachidanand).
Socialism and power.New Delhi, Orient Longman,1974.ix,266p. 33.00.

SMITH (Cantwell W).
Socialism, democracy and secularism.New Delhi,NBT,1965.15p. 1.00.

SOCIALIST UNION (London).
Twentieth century socialism - economy to tomorrow.Bombay, Nachiketa,1970.155p.7.50.

TANDON (Raj).
Socialism world over.Delhi, Rangnath Pub,1974.325p.40.00.

THOMAS (Kirkup).
History of socialism.New Delhi, Anupama,1987.406p.250.00.

TINBERGEN (Jan).
Some thoughts on nature socialism.New Delhi,Jawahar Lal Nehru Memorial Fund,1970.32p.

UPPAL (R M).
Theory of socialism; ancient and mediaeval.Hoshiarpu,Vishveshara nandVedic Research Inst., 1958.iv,98p.1.25.

WOOLSEY (Theodor D).
Communism and socialism.New Delhi,Anmol,1987.309p.200.00.

335.095 ASIA

MEHTA (Ashok).
Studies in Asian socialism. Bombay,Bharatiya, 1959.241p. 2.00.

335.0954 INDIA

AKHIL BHARAT SARVA SEVA SANGH (Wardha).
Planning for Sarovdaya.Ed 2. Wardha,1958.124p.10.00.

ANDREWS (C F).
Gandhian thought:Social and political development.4 V.Delhi, Akashdeep,1990.1500.00.

BANDYOPADHYAYA (J).
Indian nationalism versus international communism; role of ideology in international politics.Calcutta,Mukhopadhyay, 1966.ix,368p.25.06

BHASIN (Prem).
Socialism in India.New Delhi, Young-Asia,1968.269p.19.50.

BHAVE (Vinoba).
Democratic values and the practice of citizenship; selection from the addresses of Vinoba Bhave,1951-1960.Tr from Hindi by Marjorie Sykes.Varanasi, Sarva Seva Sangh,1962.xviii, 237p.2.50.

BHAVE (Vinoba).
Random reflections.Tr by Vasant Nargolkar of Vicarapathi.Varanasi,Sarva Seva Sangh,1971. xxiv,128p.3.00.
--Sarvodaya and communism.Janjore,Sarvodaya Prasuralaya, 1957.53p.0.40.
--Vinoba in Pakistan.Comp by Charu Chaudhuri.Tr from Hindi by Dilip Singh.Varanasi,Sarva Seva Sangh,1964.95p.1.50.

BHAVE (Vinoba) and JAYA PRAKASH NARAYAN.
Gramdan for gramswaraj.Varanasi,Sarva Seva Sangh,1967.viii, 104p.1.50.

BILPDIWALA (Nosir).
Social order and sarvodaya. Varanasi,Sarva Seva Sangh, 1963.140p.2.00.

CHANDRA (Jag Pravesh).
India's socialistic pattern of society.Delhi,Metropolitan 1969.180p.7.50.

DEVA (Acharya Narendra).
Socialism and the national revolution.New Delhi,Anupama,1987. 208p.125.00.

DHAWAN (Gopinath).
Political philosophy of Mahatma Gandhi.Ed 4.New Delhi,Gandhi Peace Foundation,1990.xv,363p.190.00.

DIKSHIT (Chandrodaya), Comp.
Democratic socialism in India. New Delhi,S Chand,1971.82p. 15.00.

DOCTOR (Adi H).
Sarvodaya; a political and economic study.Bombay,Asia, 1967.v,229p.24.00.

DUTT (Rabindra Chandra).
Retreat of socialism in India: Two decades without Nehru, 1964-1984.New Delhi,Abhinav,1987. xvi,219p.120.00.

GANDHI (Mohandas Karamchand).
Gospel of swadeshi.Ed by Anand T Hingorani.Bombay,Bharatiya, 1967.xii,129p.1.50.
--India of my dreams.Comp by R K Prabhu.Rev ed.Ahmedabad,Navajivan,1962.x,344p.2.50.
--Lights of India; the message of the Mahatma.Ed by M S Deshpande.Bombay,Wilco,1958.xvi,231p. 2.50.
--Mohan-mala (a Gandhian rosary) being a throught for each day of the year gleaned from the writings and speeches of Mahatma Gandhi.Comp by R K Prabhu. Ed 2.Ahmedabad,Navajivan,1959. 1.00.
--My socialism.Comp by R K Prabhu. Ahmedabad,Navajivan,1959.56p. 0.30.
--Socialism of my conception. Bombay,Bharatiya,1966.290p. 3.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

GANGAL (S C).
Gandhian thought and techniques in the modern world.New Delhi, Criterion,1988.viii,187p.150.00.
GHOSH (Sankar).
Socialism,democracy and nationalism in India.New Delhi,Allied,1971. 468p.25.00.
--Socialism and communalism in India.New Delhi,Allied,1971. 468p.25.00.
GIRJA SHANKAR.
Socialist trends in Indian national movement:Being a study of the Congress Socialist Party. Meerut,Twenty First Century Pubs, 1987.376p.300.00.
GUPTA (Asha).
Socialism in theory and practice: Narendra Deva's contribution. New Delhi,Gitanjali Pub House, 1987.xvi,266p.200.00.
JAWAID (Sohail).
Socialism in India.New Delhi, Radiant,1986.xiii,320p.150.00.
JAYAPRAKASH NARAYAN.
From socialism to sarvodaya. Ed 4.Varanasi,Sarva Seva Sangh, 1964.vi,50p.0.75.
--Picture of sarvodaya social orders.Ed 5.Tanjore,Sarvodaya Prasuralaya,1961.iv,176p.1.50.
--Sarvodaya answer to Chinese aggression.Tanjore,Sarvodaya Prasuralaya,1963.40p.0.50.
--Socialism to sarvodaya.Madras, Socialist Bk Centre,1964.iv,128p 1.25.
LIMAYE (Madhu).
Age of hope:Phase of the socialist movement by NC Mehrotra.Delhi, Atma Ram,1986.xvi,527p.250.00.
SAHAI (Krishna).
Socialist movement in India.New Delhi,Classical,1986.xii,204p. 150.00.
SHANKAR (Girja).
Socialist trends in Indian national movement:Being a study of the Congress Socialist Party. Meerut,Twenty First Century Pubs, 1987.376p.300.00.
SHASTRI (Prakash C).
Socialist thought in India with special reference to Lohia's quest for indigenous socialism. Jaipur,Printwell,1985.xiii,119p. 85.00.
SINGH (Chandrika).
Communist and socialist movement in India.New Delhi,Mittal,1987. 231p.150.00.
SINGH (Chandrika).
Socialism in India:Rise,growth and prospect.Delhi,BR Pub Corp, 1986.228p.125.00.
SITARA MAYYA (B Pattabhi).
Socialism and Gandhism.Rajamundry,Hindustan pub.Co.,1938. xvi,244p.1.50.
TANDAN (Vishva Nath).
Social and political philosophy of sarvodaya after Gandhi.Varanasi,Sarva Seva Sangh,1965.xvi, 252p.6.00.
VAIDYA (Murarji J).
Danger of outmoded socialism to India's welfare.Bombay, Forum of Free Enterprise,1967.
VINAYAK (M).
Sarvodaya and electricity.Ed 2. Madras,Kumarappa pub.,1959. viii,53p.0.75.
WELLOCK (Wilfred).
Beyong these barren years; towards a new creative era.. Varanasi,Sarva Seva Sangh, 1965.25p.1.00.
WIRSINGH (Robert G).
Socialist society and free enterprise politics:A study of voluntary associations in India.Delhi, Vikas,1986.xvi,214p.125.00.

335.0965 ARAB

WAHBY (Mohammed).
Arab socialism; ferment and commitment.New Delhi,A fro-Asian pubs.,1966.146p.6.00.

335.4 MARXISM AND COMMUNISM

CHAKRAVARTI (Arabinda).
In defence of Marxism-Leninsim; a revolutionary social replies to George Lichtheim.Calcutta, Times Distributiors,1970.147p. 5.30.
GUEST (David).
Lectures on Marxist philosophy. --Calcutta,New Bk Centre,1973.88p. 3.00.
DASGUPTA (D N).
From Marx to Mao,Calcutta, Indian International,1972.360p. 20.00.
GHOSH (SHANKAR).
Socialism and communalism in I ndia.New Delhi,Allied,1971.468p. 25.00.
LONG (James).
Selected papers.New Delhi,PPH 1970.126p.15.00 .
PATEL (Satyavrata).
Marxian mirage: An inquiry into the origin,nature and ideal of Marxism.Baroda,New Horizon,1971. xxii,233p.35.00.
ROY (Asiah Kumar).
Spring thunder and after; A survey of the Maoist and ultra-leftist movements in India,1962-72. Calcutta,Minerva,1975.xv,303p. 48.00.
ROY (M N).
Future of socialism.Calcutta, Renaissance.ii,18p.0.25.
SAHA (C G).
Ends and measns;their diatectical Unity,Bombay,popular,1972.xxiv, 1961p.30.00.

335.42 MARXISM

ADHIKARI (G).
Marx and India.New Delhi,CPI, 1969.27p.0.50.
AHLUWALIA (Jasbir Singh).
Marxism and contemporary reality. Bombay,Asia,1973.vi,59p.20.00.
ANAND (Mulk Raj).
Marx and Engels on I ndia.Allahabad Socialist BK Club.154p.1.50.
AVELING (Edward).
Students Marx:An introduction to the study of Karl Marx's Capital. Delhi,Sandarbh Pubs,1987.xii, 180p.125.00.
BHATTACHARYA (Pranab Kumar).
Traces of religion in Marxism. Calcutta,Dasgupta,1973.vi,26p. 3.90.
BURNS (Emile).
What is Marxism.New Delhi,Nav Sahitya,1987.84p.8.00.
CONQUEST (George Robert Acworth).
Marxism today.D elhi,National Academy,1964.80p.1.50.
DASGUPTA (SHANKER).
Marxian economics; a study.Calcutta,Vidyodaya Library,1963. xvi,283p.10.00.
DEOL (D).
Liberalism and marxism.New Delhi, Sterling.1987.292p.22.00.
GUPTA (Kalyan Chandra).
Critical examination of Marxist Philosophy.Calcutta,1962.xxi, 237p.10.00.
GUPTA (Sankardas).
Marxian economics; a study.Calcutta,1962.ii,237p.10.00.
HOCK (Sidney).
Marx and the Marxists; the ambiguous legacy.New Delhi,Eurasia, 1966.254p.1.50.
INDIAN ECONOMIC CONFERENCE (Delhi). (1971).
Marxian economic theory:Papers. Bombay,popular,1972.xlvi,61p. 15.00.
JACKSON (T A).
Dialectics,the logic of Marxism 2 V.New Delhi,Anupama,1987.816p. 600.00.(per set).
JORDAN (Z A).
Karl Marx:Economy,class and social revolution.Delhi,Sidha Pub,1986. xii,332p.150.00.
JOSHI (P C),Ed.
Homage of Karl Marx; a symposium New Delhi.PPH,1969.302p.25.00.
JOSHI (Puran Chandra).
Marxism and social revolution in India and other essays.New Delhi,Patriot,1986.xiv,227p. 140.00.
KOTTUKAPALLY (J).
Liberation theology and Marxism. New Delhi,ISI Pub,1986.28p.5.00.
MANDEL (Ernest).
Marxist economic theory.Calcutta. Rupta,1972.797p.35,00.
MACKERRAS (Colin) and KNIGHT (N).
Marxism in Asia.New Delhi, Select Bk Service,1986.297p. 200.00.
MARX (Karl).
Marx on China.New Delhi,PPH, 1952.122p.1.75.
MARX (Karl) and ENGELS (Friedrich).
Marx and Engles on India.Ed by Mulk Raj Anand.Allahabad,Socialist Bk Club.,154p.1.50.
MARXIST MISEL LANY.New Delhi,PPH 1971.186p.5.00.
MISRA (K K).
Marxism and liberalism.Delhi, Pragati Pub,1982.viii,364p.70.00.
PARAMESWARAN (P).
Marx and Vivekananda:A comparative study.New Delhi,Sterling, 1987.xxi,137p.100.00.
PATEL (P U).
Reflection on Marxism.New Delhi, S Chand,1974.140p.25.00.
PATEL (Satyabrata).
Marxian mirage; an inquiry into the orgin,Nature and ideal of Marxism.Baroda,New Horizon pub, 1971.xxii,223p.35.00.
RAGHUVIR KRISHNA.
Fallacies of Marx's communism and its practice.New Delhi, One world order,1963.xxiv,522p.7.00.
ROY (Ajit).
Marxist commentary on economic development in India,1951-65;a selection of articles and notes. Calcutta,National pubs,1967.160p. 6.00.
ROY (K K).
Swami and the Comrade:A Hindu Marxist dialogue.Calcutta,Inter-trade pub,1971.180p.20.00.
SESHADRI (K).
Studies in Marxism and political science.New Delhi,PPH,1977.xiii, 199p.30.00.
STALIN (J).
Marxism and the national question. Ed 2.Calcutta.New Bk Centre,1975. 84p.3.50.
TROTSKY (Leo).
Living thoughts of karl Marx. Bombay,jaico.2.00.
VAASAMOORTHY.
Marmism:Relevance and practice. Calcutta,Minerva Associates,1977.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

WELLS (David).
Marxism and the modern state: An analysis of Fetishism in capitalist society.Delhi,Select Bk Service,Syndicate,1983.x,214p. 125.00.
WOLFSON (Murray).
Re-appraisal of Marxian economics.Calcutta,Scientific,1968. 3.00.

335.43 COMMUNISM

ALEXANDER (T).
Communism:A short outline of general theory.New Delhi,the Author,1973.189p.6.00.
BENJAMIN (L).
Abundance annihilation.New Delhi, PPH,1956.298p.4.50.
COMMUNIST CHALLENGE imperialism from the dock.Calcutta,National Bk,1967.xxviii,316p.35.00.
COMMUNIST PARTY OF INDIA,EDUCATION DEPT (New Delhi).
Comintern and national and colonial questions,documents of congress New Delhi,CPI,1973.iv,125p.2.50.
DANGE (Shripad Amrit).
For anti-imperi list unity,democratic consolidation.New Delhi,CPI, 1969.53p.0.80.
-When communists differ.Bombay, Indian Inst. of Socialist Studies, 1970.96p.7.50.
DASGUPTA (D N).
From Marx to Mao.New Delhi,India International Centre,1970.344p. 20.00.
DUX (Dieter),Ed.
Ideology in conflict,communist political theory.New Delhi, Eurasia,1966.viii,198p.2.00.
HARRIS (Nigel).
India-China underdevelopment and revolution.New Delhi,Vikas, 1974.xxiv,330p.45.00.
ITALIAN COMMUNIST PARTY.
Italian road to socialism.New Delhi,CPI,1970.1.00.
KALDANE (J B S).
Marxist philosophy and the sciences.Allahabad,Central,1970.112p. 3.75.
KRISHNAN (N K).
Current policies of Maosim.New Delhi,CPI,1973.27p.0.50.
MUKHERJEE (Rajni) and SUKHEE (G B).
Mao's shadow over west Bengal; a reporton the communist bid to subvert and destroy the democratic trade union movement in the industrial belt of Eastern India.Bombay,Coordinating Committies of Independent Trade Unions,. 1967.48p.0.50.
ROY (M N).
Beyond communism.Calcutta,Renaissance,1968.1360p.10.00.
--Communist international.Calcutta Renaissance,1970.78p.1.00.
SELSAM (Howard).
Do ends justify means.New Delhi,PPH,1959.32p.0.31.
SELEZNEV (L).
What is scientific communism.Moscow, Progress Pub,1985.173p.3.80.
SEN (Mohit).
Communism and the new left.New Delhi,CPI,1969.61p.1.00.

335.430947 RUSSIA

ALOKHANANDA (Mahabharati).
Open letter to Niketa khruschev; universal communism.Calcutta, Arunachal Mission,1963.iv,48p. 1.00.

335.430951 CHINA

ABBAS (Khwaja Ahmed).
In the image of Mao-Tse-Tung. New Delhi,PPH,1953.105p.2.50.
DUTT (Gargi).
Rural communes of China.Bombay, Asia,1967.viii,280p.30.00.
LETHRBIDGE (Henry J).
China's urban commines.New Delhi,Eurasia,1963.vi,71p.2.50.
--Peasants and the communes. New Delhi,Eurasia,1965.202p. 1.00.

335.430952 JAPAN

SCALPINS (Robert A).
Japanese communist movement, 1920-66.New Delhi,English BK. Store,1969.245p.6.50.

335.430954 INDIA

ADHIKARI (G),Ed.
Lenin and India.New Delhi,PPH, 1970.x,236p.15.00.
AYYAPPAN (A).
Social revolution in Kerala village.Bombay,Asia,1965.225p. 16.00.
BALRAM (Nhalileveettil Edavala th). short history of the communist party of India.Trivandrum, Prabhath BK House,1967.ii,72p. 5.00.
CHATTOPADHYAY (Gautam).
Communism and Bengali's New Delhi,PPH,1970.188p.20.00.
GHOSH (B N).
Political economy of socialism. New Delhi,Deep and Deep,1989.552p 425.00.
HAITHCOX (John P).
Communism and nationalism in India; M N Roy comintern policy, 1920-1939.Bombay,OUP,1971.v, 406p.85.00.
IRANI (Cushrow R).
Bengal; the communist challenge. Bombay,Lalvani,1968.viii,168p. 18.00.
JOHARI (Jagdish Chandra).
Maxalite politics in India.Delhi, Research pub.,1972.188p.25.00.
KAYE (Cecil).
Communism in India.Ed by Subodh Roy.Calcutta,1971.384p.30.00.
MOHAN RAM.
Maoism in India. Delhi,Vikas, 1971.196p.22.50.
NANDI (Dwijendra),Comp.
Some documents relating to early Indian communists and controversies around them.New Delhi, Eastern pubs Distibutors,1971. 136p.9.00.
PETRIE (David).
Communism in India,1924-27.Ed by Mahadeva prasad Saha.Calcutta, Editions India n,1972.xx,384p. 40.00.
RAI CHOWDHURI (Satyabrata).
Leftist movement in India,1917-1947. Calcutta,Minerva Associates ,1977. viii,313p.45.00.
ROY (Subodh),Ed.
Communism in India;Unpublished documents 1925-1934.Calcutta, 1972.vi,178p.27.50.
RAJAGOPALACHARI (C).
Failure of Gandhism and communism.Vellore,A uthor,1972.iii,92p. 2.50.
SARDESAI (S G).
India and the Russian revolution.New Delhi,CPI,1967.106p. 3.00.
SEN (Mohit) and RAO (M B),Ed.
Das kapital centenary volume:A symposium.New Delhi,PPH,1968. 230p.16.00.
SINHA (Viveka Bahadur).
Red rebel in India; a study of communist strategy and tactics. New Delhi,Associated,1968.262p. 24.00.
TALUKDER (Sangram Singh).
Communism in India.Calcutta, Adhir Chandra Sur.,1970.285p. 5.00.

335.43096 ARAB

AGWANI (Mohammad Shafi).
Communism in the Arab East. Bombay,Asia,1970.vi,259p.28.00.

335.40973 AMERICA

COMMUNIST PARTY OF USA.
United States in crisis; the communist solution.New Delhi, CPI ,1970.89p.2.00.
COMMUNIST PARTY OF USA.
United States in crisis; the communist solution.New Delhi, CPI,1970.89p.2.00.

335.5 SOCIAL DEMOCRACY

335.50954 INDIA

BASU (Pradip),Ed.
Indian socialism throught the eyes of jawaher,subhas and Indira. Calcutta,Netaji Subhash Inst of Social Studies,1973.42p.1.50.
BANERJEE (Maritunjoy).
Democratic socialism.Ed 2. Calcutta,Katyayani,1973.260p. 5.50.
IRANI (Cushrow R).
Socialism and poverty.Bombay, Forum of Free Enterprise,1971. 27p.
MEHTA (Ashok).
Democratic socialism.Bombay, Bharatiya.3.00.
--Studies in socialism.Ed 2.Bombay,Bharatiya,1964,241p.3.00.
MORRIS (Yaakv).
Laski's concept of socialism and Israel.Ahemadabad,Harold Laski Inst. of Pol.Sc.,1970.ii,209p. 1.50.
NANDA (B R),Ed.
Socialism in India.Delhi,Vikas, 1972.viii,299p.35.00.
NARASIMHAN (V K).
Democracy and mixed economy. Bombay,popular,1965.5.00.
ROBINS (Lionel).
Equality as a social objective Bombay,Forum of Free Enterprise, 1963.16p.
SANTANAM (K),etc.
Socialism.Bombay,Forum of Free Enterprise,1970.28p.1.00.
SEERVAU (H M).
Bank nationalisation case.Bombay, Univ.,1970.19p.2.40.

335.5095694 ISRAEL

GADRE (Kamala).
Indian way to socialism.New Delhi,Associated,1969.136p.12.00.
SROPH (A D).
Will democratic socialism help India.Bombay,Forum of Free Enterprise,1964.16p.

335.6 FASCISM

DUTT (Rajni Palme).
Fascism and social revolution. Calcutta,National Bk Agency, 1946.xxx,390p.4.50.
SHAH (Khushal Talaksi).
Evolution of Fascism.Bombay, Popular,1935.vi,74p.2.50.

335.83 ANARCHISM

BOSE (Atindranath).
History of anarchism.Calcutta, world,1967.xiv,454p.25.00.
DOCTOR (Adi H).

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Anarchist thought in India. Bombay,Asia,1964,120p.8.50.
SARDESAI (G Srinivas).
Fascist menance and democratic Unity.New Delhi,PPH,1971.76p. 1.50.

336 PUBLIC FINANCE

AGARWAL and MEHTA.
Public finance,theory and practice.Allahabad,Kitab Mahal 1959.617p.12.00.
AIYER (V G R).
Public finance.Bombay,Manaktalas,1968.427p.30.00.
ANDLEY (K K) and SUNDHARAM (K P M)
Public economics and public finance.Agra,Ratan prakashan Mandir,1973.xii,773p.
ANDLEY (K K) and SUNDHARAM (K P M)
Public economics and public finance.Agra,Ratan Prakashan Mandir,1973.xii,773p.
BHATIA (H L).
Public finance.New Delhi,Vikas, 1987.xiii.698p.150.00.
MUKHERJEE (Sudhir).
Principles of public finance. Allahabad,Central,1968.vii,402p. 16.00.
PATNAIK (Srish Chandra).
Orissa finances in perspective. 1951-52 to 1965-66; a regional study of the finances of Orissa in the context of federal structure New Delhi,PPH,1972.356p.40.00.
PREST (A R).
Public finance in underdeveloped countries.New Delhi,Vikas,1975. 208p.37.50.
PUBLIC FINANCE: full view at a glance.Rev ed 5.New Delhi,Sudha pubs,1965.268p.8.50.
RAJWANT SINGH and BRIJKUMAR.
Financial analysis for business decisions.Calcutta,Allied,1970. 238p.30.00.

BHATT (V V).
Structure of financial institutions.Bombay,Vora,1972.vii,200p. 20.00.
BROWNLEE (O H) and ALLEN (Edward D).
Economics of public finance. Ed 2.Calcutta,world,1960.xvi, 404p.15.00.
DALTON (H).
Principles of public finance. Bombay,Allied,1970.225p.8.50.
DASGUPTA (Amiyakumar).
Conception of surplus in theoretical economics.Calcutta,Dasgupta, 1942.xii,214p.6.00.
DATTAGUPTA (Arun Kumar).
Government,finance and the capital market.Calcutta,post Graduat BK Mart,1963,xvi,145p. 10.00.
DEWETT (K K).
Concise theory of income and employment and macro-economics. New Delhi,Shyam Lal Charitable Trust,1971.162p.5.00.
GANGULY (Subrata).
public finance:A normative approach Calcutta,Nababharat pubs,1974. 20.00.
JAIN (P C).
Public finance; theory and practice Allahabad,Chaitanya,1961.iv, 138p.3.50.
JONES (L Reginald) and TRENTEIN (George).
Budgetin; key to planning and control.Bombay,Taraporevala,1971. 212p.18.00.
JOSHI (M D).Ed.
Mobilisation of state resources. New Delhi,Impex,1967.240p.25.00.
KUCCHAL (Suresh Chandra).
Corporation finance,principles and problems.Ed 9.Allahabad, Chaitanya,1972.xvi,576p.18.00.
KUMARAPPA (J C).
Public finance and our poverty; the contribution of public finance to the present economic state of India.Ahmedabad,Navajivan 1969.xii,148p.1.50.
MADAIAH (Madappa).
Financial intermediaties,economic development and monetary policy. prasaranga,Univ of Mysore,1971. xviii,204p.25.00.
MEHTA (J K).
Public finance (including federal finance).Ed 6.Allahabad,Kitab Mahal,1972.vi,225p.8.50.
MATHUR (P C)and SAXENA (R C).
Public finance.Meerut,kedar Nath, 1973.592p.16.00.
MEHTA (J K).
Public finance.Allahabad,Kitab Mahal,1976.11.00.
MITHANI (D M).
Fundamentals of public finance. Bombay,Vora.1972.258p.25.00.
MITTAL (K C) and YADAV (B S).
Macroeconomics and public finance. New Delhi,Shree Pub House,1987. 236p.120.00.

RAO (V K R V).
Deficit financing; capital formation and price behaviour in an under-developed economy.Bombay, Eastern Economist.1.50.
RAZZAQ (G A) and RAJAGOPALAN (P).
Fiscal economics.Allahabad,Kitab Mahal,1974.viii,234p.illus.9.00.
SACHDEVA (T N) and SACHDEVA (S K).
Public economics.Ed 8.New Delhi, Sudha pub,1973.various pagings. 10.00.
SANYASIAH (K) and RANGANADHACHARI (A V).
Public finace.Guntur,Morathi BK Depot,188p.4.00.
SAXENA (R C) and MATHUR (P C).
Public finance.Meerut,Kedar Nath 1973.592p.16.00.
SECRETARIAT TRAINING SCHOOL (New Delhi).
Notes on financial crisis.Ed 4. New Delhi,1971.562p.7.00.
SHARMA (K K).
Public finance.Bangalore,Bangalore Print.1969.xvi.574p.22.50.
SINGH (S K).
Public finance in developed and developing countries.New Delhi, S Chand.594p.49.00.
SRIVASTAVA (H P) and KHARBANDA (V K).Ed
Digest of revenue decisions,1940. to 1963.2 V.Allahabad,Law pub. House,1964.cx,1160p.40.00.(per set).
SRIVASTAVA (Rai Niranjan).
Utilization of financial assistance by tribal students.New Delhi,NCERT.1971.xii,169p.11.00.
STRACHEY (John) and STRACHEY (Richard).
Finances and public works of India.New Delhi,Gian,1986.630.00.
SUNDHARAM (K P M).
Fiscal economics.Delhi,Sultan Chand 1975.510p.15.00.
--Public finance.Ed 10.Delhi,Sultan Chand,1974.viii,211p.6.50.
SUNDHARAM (K P M) and ANDLEY (K K)
Public economics and public finance.Ed 3.Agra.Ratan Prakashan Mandir,1971.697p.16.00.
TANDAN (L C) etc.
Public economics.Ed 2.Agra, Navyug Sahitya Sadan,1958.viii, 536p.10.00.
TAYLOR (Philip B).
Economic of public finance. New Delhi,Oxford IBH,1974.vario pagings.12.00.
TRIPATHI (R K).
Local finance in a developing economy.Delhi,Cambridge print, 1967.496p.40.00.
TRIPATHI (Ram Niranjan).
Public finance in under-developed countries.Calcutta,world, 1964.xii,288p.15.00.
TYAGI (B P).
Public finance.Meerut,jai Prakash Nath,1974.536p.20.00.
VENKATA RAMAN (K).
Local finance in perspective. Bombay,Asia,1965.64p.6.00.

336.06 FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

INDIAN INVESTMENT CENTRE (New Delhi).
Specialised financial institution.New Delhi,1966.viii, 40p.5.00.

336.185 GRANTS-IN-AID

AGARWAL (P P).
System of grants-in-aid in India.Bombay,Asia,1959.vi,92p. 7.25.
ZAFAR HASAN (Saiyyad).
Federal grants and public assistance (a comparative study of policies and programmes in USA and India).Allahabad,Kitab Mahal,1963.xvi,331p.20.00.

336.2 TAXATION

BAGGA (S N).
Taxation manual.Allahabad,Law BK Co.,1970.285p.16.00.
BALLASUBRAMANIAM (V).
Law and practice of estate duty. Ed 2.Bangalore,Bharadwaja pub., 1968.24,xvii,785,194p.40.00.
BHARGAVA (P N).
Principles and problems of inheritence taxation.Varanasi, Nand Kishore,1970.125p.4.00.
BHARGAVA (V K) and SHARMA.
Taxation of gifts.wealth,expenditure,cash credits and capital gains.Delhi,Taxation pub.,1958. 637p.20.00.
CHODOROV (Frank).
Taxation is robbery.Bombay, Liberatarian social Inst.,1965. 22p.0.40.
COUNCIL FOR ECONOMIC EDUCATION (Bombay).
Taxation and foreign trade and other essays.Bombay,Council for Economic Education,1966.vi,106p. 7.50.
DALAL (R K).
Business profits tax and capital gains tax.Bombay,Tripathi,1948. 204p.10.00.
DALIP SINGH
Tax incentives for Indian industry and foreign investment. Delhi,Atma Ram,1972.xv,151p. 25.00.
DIYAR (A N).
India tax law,1971.Madras, Company Law Inst. of India,1971. 375p.20.00.
FORD (J L).
Foreign investor and tax reforms.New Delhi,NCAER,1964.30p. 4.50.
GOYAL (Phool Chand).
Valid and invalid gifts and their effect on direct tax assessments.New Delhi,Taxation 1969.xiv,212p.25.00.
INDIA,FINANCE (Ministry of-).
Final report on rationalisation and simplification of the tax structure.Delhi,Manager of pub,

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

1968.iv,91p.2.10.
--Report of the committee on taxation of agricultural wealth and income.Delhi,Manager of pub, 1972.viii,165p.2.25.
INDIA,PLANNING COMMISSION.
Taxation of urban land and buildings.Delhi,Manager of pub, 1972.ii,80p.2.20.
KASBEKAR (A V).
Taxation of companies; a handbook.Ed 2.Calcutta,Eastern Law House,1969.260p.15.00.
MADHYA PRADESH,REVENUE (Department of-).
M P revenue manual.Ed 2.Bhopal, Govt.Central press,1970.312p. 5.00.
MOHSIN (Mohammad).
Rationalization of corporate tax structure.Bombay,Vora,1971.
NANJUNDAPPA (D M).
Incidence of taxation.Bombay, popular,1968.63p.10.00.
NATIONAL BUREAU OF ECONOMIC GROWTH (New Delhi).
Foreign tax policies and economic growth.New Delhi,Oxford IBH, 65.00.
NATIONAL COUNCIL OF APPLIED ECONOMIC RESEARCH (New Delhi).
Incidence of taxation in Mysore state.New Delhi,NCAER,1972.x, 57p.12.00.
ROY (Ajit Gopal).
Guide for the tax payers.Delhi, Vinod pub.,1970-71,403p. 30.00.
ROY (Premjus).
Tax planning in foreign collaboration agreements.Bombay,vora, 1969.36p.1.50.
SENGUPTA (H K).
Tax payers guide,1968-69; income-tax,wealth-tax,gift tax and estate duty act.Calcutta, knowledge,1968.iv,102p.5.00.
SINHA (K K).
Local taxation in a developing economy.Bombay,Vora,1968.198p.
SWAMINATHAN (K).
Bridal duty; a tax proposal. Mysore,Rao and Raghavan,1967. vii,34p.7.50.
TANDON (R K).
Tax laws world over.Delhi,Ranganath pub.,1969.364p.40.00.
SAINI (Baryam Singh).
Texture to contest alienations under custom; Punjab,Haryana and Union Territories of Chandigarh,Delhi and Himachal Pradesh, Ambia,Saini pub.,1970.462p. 20.00.

336.20954 INDIA

AGARWAL (N C).
Commodity taxation and India's fiscal policy.New Delhi,Deep and Deep.1985.294p.175.00.
AGARWAL (S K).
Fifty one years privy Council Federal Court and Supreme Court taxation digest,1922-72.Allahabad, Law Bk Co,1973.842p.50.00.
AYYAR (A N) and RAJAGOPAL (T A).
Indian tax laws (1964) containing the finance act 1974.Madras,Company Law Inst of India,1974.V.P.40.00.
BADOPADHYAY (S N).
PERsonal and company taxation in India (tax payers right and obligation under income-tax wealth tax gift tax and estate duty tax). Calcutta,International Law Bk Centre,1973.xii,332p.
BANERJEE (P N).
History of Indian taxation.Calcutta,Univ.,1952.v,285p.10.00.
BARJATIYA (D C).
Indian public finance and financial administration.Neemuch, Commercial Bk Centre,1973.228p. 12.00.
BHARGAVA (Prahalad Kumar).
Current problems of Indian finance.Mysore,Geetha BK House, 1974.192p.40.00.
BHARGAVA (R N).
Theory and working of union finance of India.Ed 4,Allahabad, Chaitanya,1974.xiv,453p.18.00.
BHARGAVA (U K).
Taxation's tax manual,Delhi, Taxation pub,1959.110p.6.00.
BHATLA (H L).
Public finance.Ed 2.New Delhi, Vikas,1977.568p.22.00.
BHATNAGAR (J P).
All India taxation manual, 1986-87.2 V.Delhi,Universal Book Traders,1986.230.00.
BHATTACHARYA (Sukumar).
Law and practice of wealth tax, gift tax companies (profits) Surtax.Ed 6.Calcutta,Nababharat pubs,1974.viii,252p.20.00.
BHATNAGAR (Jagdishwar Prasad).
All India Taxation manual.Ed 7. Allahabad,Central,1971.Various pagings.40.00.
DASS (S K).
Dynamics of taxation in a developing economy.Guwahati, Omsons,1987.367p.210.00.
DESAI (SUresh A).
Recent trends in union taxation. surat,popular BK Store,1959.iv, 60p.1.50.
GANDHI (Ved Prakash).
Some aspects of India's tax structure; an economic a nalysis Bombay,Vora,1970.xiv,202p.15.00.
INCOME TAX EMPLOYEES' FEDERATION (Calcutta,1970.vi,141p.
INDIA INVESTMENT CENTRE (New Delhi).
Taxation.Rev ed 2.1964.viii, 208p.3.00.
Taxes and incentive.Ed 3.New Delhi,1971.vi,133p.5.00.
INDIA,TAXATION ENQUIRY COMMISSION (1953-54)
Report.V 4.Evidence.
Pt 2.1956.vi,493p.19.50.
Pt 3.1958.iv,764p.41.00.
Pt.4.1958.vi,463p.13.50.
Pt 5.1959.iv,320p.12.50.
Delhi,Manager of pub.
INDIAN ECONOMIC CONFERENCE (Baroda).
Basic taxation in the context of developing Indian economy. Bombay,popular,1965.238p.7.50.
INDIAN INVESTMENT CENTRE.
Taxes and incentives,1977-78:A guide for investors.Ed 11.New Delhi,1977.140p.15.00.
INTERNATIONAL PROGRAMME IN TAXATION (Harold University).
Taxation in India.Bombay,Tripathi,1960.xxxii,542p.37.50.
IYENGAR (A C Sampath).
Three new taxes;Allahabad,Eastern,1959.700p.27.50.
JAIN (Rajendra Kumar).
State taxation in India.Bhopal, progressive pubs.,1972.xvi,339p. 40.00.
LAKDAWALA (D T).
Justice in taxation in India. Bombay,popular,1946.175p.12.50.
LAKHOTIA (R N).
Master tax ready reckoner.Ed 5. Calcutta,Asha,1970.240p.14.00.
NARAYANA REDDY (Kaipa).
Tax burden on agriculture in India:An inquiry into the feasibility of agricultural income.tax.Baroda,Good Companions,1972.vi,110p.15.00.
NATIONAL COUNCIL FOR APPLIED ECONOMIC RESEARCH (New Delhi).
Taxation and private investment. New Delhi,1961.xii,120p.10.50.
PAI (Mangalore Ramakrishna(,Ed.
Taxation in India:A commentary Bombay,popular,1968.viii,231p. 15.00.
PALKHIWALA (N A).
New pattern of taxation.Bombay, Forum of free Enterprise,1958.16p.
--Recent changes in the tax structur Bombay,Forum of Free Enterprise, 1958.16p.
PAREKH (C V).
Income-tax,super tax,estate duty,wealth tax.Expenditure tax, gift tax,1960-61.Bombay,Parakh 1960.various pagings.7.00 .
PATHAK (M T).etc.
Agricultural taxation in Gujarat. Bombay,Asia,1972.106p.7.50.
PATTANAYAK (Ksetramonan).
Money,banking and public finance. cuttack,Vidyapuri,1974.x,210p. charts,tables.9.00.
PERSHAD (H).
Indian taxation during and after world war II.Bombay,Allied,1970. 275p.18.00.
RAMESH AR DAYAL.
Taxation manual.Allahabad,Hind pub House,1958.32p.8.00.
TARAPOREVALA (R).
Economic growth requires reform of tax structure.Bombay,Forum of Free Enterprise,1962.23p.
VENKATARAMAN (A).
Tazation of Indian and foreign companies in India.Bombay, Tripathi,1965.211p.15.00.

336.209540026 LAWS

AYYAR (A N).
Indian tax laws (1964) containing the finance act,1964 and companies (profits) surtax act, 1964.and full tests as amended up-to-date of income-tax act 1961.estate duty act,1953, wealth tax act,1961,estate duty act,1955,wealth tax act,1957. gift tax act,1958 and expenditure tax act,1957.Madras,Company lawInst.,1964.654p.25.00.
--Indian tax laws (1965).V 1. Madras,Company Law Inst.,1965. various pagings.25.00.
--Indian tax laws.1971.Madras, Company law Inst.,1971.vii, 418p.20.00.
AYYAR (A N) and RAMCHANDARAN (T A).
Finance acts of 1958 and 1959. and the Indian income-tax act as amended by those acts.Madras, Company law Inst.,1959.xviii, 235p.138p.20.00.
BANERJEE (Anandagopal).
Indian estate duty; incorporating the estate act,1953. as amended upto 30th September,1968. Ed 5.Calcutta,Knowledge House, 1969.viii,187p.7.00.
BANNERJEE (J N), etc,Ed.
Encyclopaedia of tax law(Central).Delhi,Federal Law Bk.Depot, 1959.Various pagings.30.00.
BHARGAVA (B D) and BHARGAVA (U K).
Direct taxes circulars,press notes and notifications.Delhi, Taxman pub.,1971.596p.25.00.
BHARGAVA (U K).
Income-tax act,1961.rules, schemes and acts.Delhi,Taxman pub.,1967.312p.32.00.
--Supreme Court on direct tax laws.Delhi,Tamman pub.,1969.iv, 312p.30.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

BHATNAGAR (J P).
Supreme court on direct tax laws; being a complete digest of the cases decided by the supreme court on income-tax, business profit tax, excess profit tax, expenditure tax, gift tax, wealth tax and estate duty from 1950 to Sept., 1969. Allahabad, Central, 1969. xxxix, 726p. 35.00.

BHATTACHARYA (Sukumar).
Indian income-tax law and practice. Calcutta, Nababharat, 1971. 692p. 25.00.
--Law and practice of wealth tax. gift tax and companies (profits) 1971. 229p. 14.00.

BIHAR, FINANCE DEPARTMENT
Bihar commercial taxes manual. V 3. Ed 2. Patna, Supdt., Secretariat Press, 1971. 2.95.

CUTT (James).
Tax tion and economic development in India. Delhi, Vikas, 1969. 413p. 60.00.

INDIA.
Indian tax laws (1971); containing the taxation laws (Amendment) act, 1970. and full texts of the income-tax act, 1961, companies. (profits) surtax act, 1964, wealth tax act, 1957 and gift tax act, 1958 as amended upto 1.4.1971,

NAYUDU (A Venkata).
Taxation and economic development in India: Reference to sales taxation in India. Allahabad, Chugh, 1985. xv, 213p. 150.00.

SAMOTA (G S).
Indian tax structure and economic development. Bombay, Asia, 1961. xviii, 88p. 9.00.

SEMINAR ON TAX ADMINISTRATION (Bombay) (1970).
Papers and proceedings. Bombay, popular, 1970. 136p. 12.00.

SHROFF (A D).
New pattern of taxation and its impact on the India neconomy, Bombay, Forum of Free Enterprises, 1956. 15p.

SRIVASTAVA (C P).
Tax administration in India. New Delhi, Deep and Deep, 1986. 220p. 150.00.

SUNDHARAM (K P M) and SUNDHARAM (E N).
Indian public finance and financial administration. New Delhi, Sultan Chand, 1975. 348p. 14.00.
(profits) surtax act, 1964, wealth tax act, 1957 and gift tax act, 1958. as amended upto 1.4.1971, with explanatory notes, etc. A N Aiyar. Madras, Company Law Inst., 1971. 76p. 20.00.

INDIA, LAWS STATUTES, ETC.
Handbook of the taxation laws of India. Lucknow, Eastern, 1970. 963p. 30.00.
--Taxation laws of India (1971-72) Budget edn. Ed 7. Lucknow, Estern, 1972. 375p. 30.00.

MEHTA (Tejmal) and MEHTA (B L).
assessment of minor under Indian Taxation laws, etc. Indore, National LawHouse, 1967. vi, 366p. 15.00.

NATIONAL COUNCIL OF APPLIED. ECONOMIC RESEARCH (New Delhi).
Incidence of taxation in Gujarat State. New Delhi, 1970. 118p. 18.00.
--Taxation and foreign investment; a study of taxation laws in India in relation to foreign investment. Ed 2. Bombay, Asia, 1958. xx, 147p. 10.75.

SARAF (B P).
Assam professions, trade, Callings, and employments texation act, 1947. with commentary and rules. Gauhati, Ashok pub. House, 1970. 50p. 5.00.

SIRAJ-UL-ISLAM.
Public demands recovery acts, Bengal act 3 of 1913 for west Bengal, East Bengal and Bihar and Orissa act 4 of 1914 for Bihar and Orissa. Calcutta,

TAXATION BASED on newincome-tax act, 1961, as amended by finance act, 1962. gift tax act, wealth tax act, estate duty act, by a board of tax exports. Calcutta, Nava Bharati, 1962. x, 133p. 5.00.

336.20954058 YEAR BOOKS

BHARGAVA (U K).
Taxation yearbook and digest. Delhi, 1959. ii, 140p. 6.00.

336.21 DIRECT TAXES

DIRECT TAXES; an international comparison. New Delhi, Federation of Indian Chambers of Commerce and industry, 1969. x, 128p. 22.50.

GANNADMAN (V) and BAKSHI (N S).
Property tax administration. New Delhi, IIPA, 1971. vi, 86p. 14.00.

336.210954 INDIA

CLOTHING MANUFACTURERS ASSOCIATION, INDIA.
Replies to the questionnaire of the direct taxes enquiry committee. Bombay, 1970. xvi, 73p. Unpriced.

GOYAL (Phool Chand).
Goodwill and its treatment and valuation in direct tax procedure. New Delhi, Taxation, 1971. iii, 110p. 25.00.

INDIA, ADMINISTRATIVE REFORMS COMMISSION.
Report on central direct taxes administration. Delhi, pub. Div., 1969. 36p. 1.05.

INDIA, DEFENCE (Ministry of-).
Direct taxes enquiry committee Final report, December, 1971. Delhi, Manager of pub., 1971. x, 315p. 9.00.

INDIA, DEFENCE (Ministry of-).
Direct taxes enquiry committee. Final report, December, 1971. Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1971. x, 315p. 9.00.

INDIA, DIRECT TAXES (Central Board of -).
All India statistics of direct taxes for the year 1964.65. Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1970. xvi, 173p. 22.50.

INDIA, PLANNING COMMISSION.
Report of the working group on central direct taxes administrative reforms commission, January, 1968. Delhi, Manager of Pub. 218p. 6.50.

JAGNADHAN (Vedula).
Property tax administration. New Delhi, IIPA, 1972. 92p. 14.00.

MUKHERJEE (Nilmani).
Ryotwari system in Madras, 1762-1827. Calcutta, Mukhopadhya, 1962. xviii, 397p. 20.00.

336.2109540026 LAWS

DASTUR (S E), etc.
Direct tax laws, 1964-65. Bombay, Tripathi, 1964. xlviii, 680p. 20.00.
--Direct tax laws, 1966-67. Bombay, Tripathi, 1966. xlvi, 148p. 7.00.

336.22 LAND REVENUE

AGARWAL (O P).
Punjab land revenue act. Delhi, Metropolitan, 1971. xviii, 694p. 30.00.

MADHYA PRADESH, REVENUE (Department of-).
Madhya Pradesh revenue book circulars, instructions and law relating to allotment of agricultural and nazul land and other circulars. Gwalior, Law Journal Pub., 1969. 312p. 10.00

NANJUNDIYA (Bhyrappa).
Taxation of urban land building. New Delhi, Perspective Planning Division, Planning Commission, 1972. 79p. 2.20.

336.220954 INDIA

CHAR (Sudhanaya V).
Agriculture income-tax. Bombay, Vora, 1969. 40p. 1.50.

INDIAN MERCHANTS CHAMBER (Bombay).
Taxation of agriculture in India; a critical survey of agricultural taxes on land, income and wealth. Bombay, IMC, 1970. 115p. 20.00.

JOSHI (T M), etc.
Studies in the taxation of agricultural lands and income in India. Bombay, Asia, 1970. vi, 392p. 35.00.

MALI (D D).
Revenue administration in Assam. New Delhi, Omsons, 1985. xi, 265p. 165.00.

MATHEW (Elangikal Thomas).
Agricultural taxation and economic development in India. Bombay, Asia, 1968. 204p. 28.00.

NATIONAL COUNCIL OF APPLIED ECONOMIC RESEARCH (New Delhi).
Tax incidence on housing. New Delhi, 1967. xii, 66p. 9.00.

PATEL (G D).
Land revenue settlements and British rule in India. Ahmedabad, Gujarat Univ., 1970. xx, 524p. 12.00.

336.22095416 ASSAM

SAIKIYA (K N).
Assam land and revenue regulation, 1886 (with notes, comments and rules as amended upto 1964). Gauhati, New Bk. Stall, 1965. xviii, 501p. 14.00.

336.22095425 UTTAR PRADESH

AGARWAL (D D).
Guide to revenue law in UP, 1949-60; containing digest of revenue case law and ready references. Lucknow, Eastern, 1961. viii, 246p. 10.00.

DWIVEDI (D N).
Agricultural taxation; a study of problems and prospects in UP. Delhi, Sultan Chand, 1971. 256p. 25.00.

MALIK (P L).
Uttar Pradesh revenue code (annotated). Lucknow, Eastern, 1963. Various pagings. 30.00.

MUHAMMED AFZAL.
UP taqavi manual. Manual. Allahabad, Hind Pub. House, 1969. 80p. 5.00.

MISRA (Baij Nath).
Exhaustive commentary on UP land revenue act (act no 111 of 1901) with rules, under the act and notification. Delhi, Vinod Pub., 1971. xliii, 596p. 35.00.

MUHAMMAD HUSAIN (Saiyyad).
Commentaries on UP land

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

revenue act,1901 (UP act no 3 of 1901 with rules and forms). Ed 3. Lucknow, Eastern,1962. xvi,119p.3.00.
PRAKASH (G).
UP land revenue act. Allahabad, Allahabd Law Agency,1958. 225p.
SINHA (Ram Surat).
Uttar Pradesh large land holdings tax act.Allahabad, Hind Pub. House,1958.vi,28p. 2.50.
SINHA (Virendra Kumar).
Uttar Pradesh land revenue act (Up act no 3 of 1901) as amended up-to-date.Allahabad, Central,1964.xxxii,323p. 10.50.

336.22095433 MADHYA PRADESH

BULCHAND.
Commentary on MP land revenue code, 1959 (20 of 1959). Delhi, Metropolitan,1962. Various pagings.22.50.
DVIVEDI (Hari Har Niwas).
Commentary on the MP land revenue code (20 of 1959). Gwalior, Law Journal Pub. 1971.945p.30.00.
MADHYA PRADESH.
Commentary on the Madhya Pradesh land revenue code (20 of 1959) by Hari Har Nivas Dvividi. V 1. Ed 5. Gwalior, Law Journal Pub., 1967. 325p.10.00.
PHADNIS (S R).
Commentary on the Madhya Pradesh nagariya sthawar sumpathi kar adhiniyam, 1964.Indore, Wadhwa,1969. xv,143p.13.00.

336.22095442 RAJASTHAN

PAREEK (Suraj Narain).
Land reforms legislation in Rajasthan; with special reference to the Rajasthan zamindari and biswedari abolition act,1959.etc.Ajmer Bhann Law Pubs.,1968.xxv, 366p.20.00.
--Rajasthan revenue digest; 1960-69. With Rajasthan sales tax decisions. Jodhpur, India Pub. House,1970 .1271p.30.00

336.2209545 PUNJAB

AGARWAL (Om Prakash).
Punjab land revenue act (act xvii of 1887).Ed 5. Delhi, Metropolitan,1963.xvi,672p. 25.00.
BAHAL (S L).
Punjab revenue act,1887 (act no 17 of 1887); being a comple analytical and up-to-date commentary. Delhi, Federal Law Bk. Depot,1960.viii,75p. 3.50

336.22095479 MAHARASHTRA

LAKHIA (R T).
Bombay land revenue code (act no 5 of 1879) amendments and case law,1949 to 1956. Ahmedabad, C C Vora,1967. 20p.1.00.

336.22095482 MADRAS

MADRAS, REVENUE DEPARTMENT.
District office manual, corrected upto Ist June,1958. Madras, Director of Stationery and Print,1966.4.15.

336.22095487 MYSORE

ACAR (M R) and VENKANNA (T).
Mysore land revenue act,1964 with rules (with the Mysore revenue appellate tribunal act,1957, and rules and regulations thereunder). Bangalore, Bharadwaja,1964.xxvi,285p.10.00.
KULKARNI (G V) and KULKARNI (V S).
Mysore revenue appellate tribunal act,1957, Mysore act 24 of 1957, with rules, regulations, notes, commentary and up-to-daate case law. Belgaum, 1962.iv,64p.1.50.

336.2209549 ANDHRA PRADESH

HANUMANTHA RAO (C H).
Taxation of agricultural land in Andhra Pradesh. Bombay, Asia,1966.251p.22.00.

336.23 WEALTH TAX

BHATTACHARYA (Sukumar).
Law and practice of wealth tax,gift tax, complete laws etc. Ed 3. Calcutta, Nababharat, 1969.212p.10.00.
CHOPRA (O P).
Law and practice of wealth tax, gift tax, surtax and expenditure tax. Ed 2. Delhi, Practical Tax Pub.,1970.450p. 60.00.
DAYAL (R).
Gift and wealth tax.Allahabad, Allahabad Law Agency,1970.300p. 8.00.
RAMAIYA (A).
Wealth tax acts.Madras,Madras Law Journal,1957.145p.5.00.

336.230954 INDIA

BANERJEE (A).
Indian wealth tax and Indian gift tax. Ed 4. Calcutta, Knowledge Home,1969.270p.9.00.
BHARGAVA (U K) and BHARGAVA (B P).
Case book on wealth tax, gift tax, estate duty. Delhi, Taxman Pub,1972.xvii,332p. 30.00.
CHAWLA (Om Prakash).
Personal taxation in India. 1947-70. Bombay, Somaiya,1972. xiv,242p.20.00.
GOPAL (Mysore Hatti).
Wealth tax in India; its burden and impact.New Delhi, Economic and Scientific Foundations,1970.x,172p.35.00.
WEALTH TAX in India; a study of its burden and impact. New Delhi, Economic and Scientific Research Foundation, 1971.200p.35.00.

336.2309540026 LAW

AGARWAL (Madan Gopal) and AGARWAL (S K).
How to value assets and fill in wealth tax returns to avoid wealth tax penalties and over assessment; with 58 useful appendices. New Delhi, Taxation,1969.x,267p.20.00.
AYYAR (A N).
Wealth tax act,1957 (act 27 of 1957) as amended by the finance act of 1965.Ed 2. Madras, Company Law Inst.,1965. xxxii,172p.10.00.
BHATTACHARYA (S).
Law and practice of wealth tax, gift tax, companies (profits) surtax, with the proposed taxation laws (amended) bill. Calcutta, Navbharat,1969.320p.10.00.
INDIA,LAWS STATUTES, ETC.
Wealth tax act,1957, together with wealth tax rules,1957, and notifications with short notes. Lucknow, Eastern,1963.xii,70p. 2.00.
PAREEK (C V).
Law and practice of wealth tax in India. Bombay, Parekh,1957. xviii,340p.15.00.
SAMPATH AYYANGAR (A C) and SEN (Sudhansubhusan).
three new taxes; being an exhaustive commentary on the wealth tax act,1957, the expenditure tax act,1957, and the gift ta act,1958.Calcutta, Eastern Law House,1958.xxii, 668p.27.50.
SETHI (R B).
Wealth tax act; with rules. Allahabad, Law Bk.Co.,1961. xxxiv,625p.20.00.
SHARMA (C S) and SHARMA (Prabha).
Law and practice of the wealth tax act (act 27 of 1957); an exhaustive and analytical commentary on the law. Agra, Wadhwa,1958.xxxii,492p.15.00.

336.24 INCOME TAX

BHARGAVA (S R).
Income-tax pleadings, conveyancing and practice.Ed 4. Delhi, Taxation,1970.425p.12.00.
CHATURVEDI (K) and PITHESARIA (S M).
Income-tax law2 V. Calcutta, Eastern Law House,1971. Various pagings.55.00. (per V).
DINESH KUMAR.
Search and seizure: A critical commentary on the provisions of search and seizure under the income-tax act, customs act, sales tax acts of various states and the code of criminal procedure. Jaipur, Mrs. Vijay Laxmi,1971.xxi,316p.35.00.
GOYAL (Phool Chand).
Everything on capital gains tax.Ed 2. New Delhi, Taxation, 1970.xx,131p.20.00.
GUPTA (Rup Ram) and GUPTA (Vishnu Saran).
Elements of income-tax.Ed 2. Agra, Mira Prakashan,1972. 358p.10.00.
--Elements of income-tax.Ed 16. Agra, Agra Bk. Store,1967. 334p.7.50.
--Income-tax law and practice. Ed 31. Agra, Mira Prakashan, 1972.viii,598,viip.30.00.
INDIA, REVENUE (Central Board of-).
Income-tax for the layman. New Delhi, 1958.viii,182p. 2.12.
JAITLEY (P L).
Income-tax vs foreigner.Ed 2. New Delhi, Jailey Pub.,1970. 59p.1.50.
JINDAL (K B).
Income-tax,past and present. Ed 2.Lucknow, Law Bk.Mart,1970. 1005p.55.00.
KAPUR (M C) and BHAGWATI PRASAD.
Fundamentals of income-tax. Aligarh, Navman Prakashan,1969. 328p.12.25.
KARKHANICS (N D).
Penalities and prosecutions in income-tax matters. New Delhi, Taxation.1968.xxx,82p.17.50.
MEHRA (V G).
Income-tax ready reckoner assessment year,1972-73 with rates, tables and examples for (i) wealth tax,(ii) Estate duty (iii) gift tax (iv) companies sur-tax,also assess-

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

ment year,1973-74, for deduction of "advance-tax" from "salaries" and computation of "advance-tax" during the financial year 1972-73.Bombay, Author,1972-73.16.00.

MITRA (Sukumar).
Income-tax.Calcutta, S C Sarkar,1970.332p.28.00.

NANDI (Nakuleshvara).
Income-tax and its grim ordeal. New Delhi, Federal,1968.vi, 112p.4.00.

PALKHIVALA (N A).
Highest taxed nation. Bombay, Manaktalas,1965.viii,93p.5.00.

RAMASWAMAYYA (Y).
Guide to income-tax.Ed 2. Madras, National Pub. Co.,1958. xxxvi,412p.15.00.

336.24095 ASIA

INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION FOR RESEARCH IN INCOME AND WEALTH
Asian studies in come and wealth. Bombay, Asia,1965. 306p.35.00.

336.240954 INDIA

AIYAR (A N) and VENKATARAMAN (A).
Supplement to income-tax digest; being a digest of cases on income-tax, wealth tax, gift tax, excess profits tax, estate duty and other direct taxes reported in income-tax reports.V 55 to 67. Madras, Company Law Inst of India,1968.xxviii,506,xxviiip. 15.00.

BHATNAGAR (K B).
Digest of income-tax cases. 3 V. Ed 3. Allahabad, Central, 1969. Various pagings.75.00.

BHATNAGAR (K B).
Digest of income-tax cases. Ed 4. Allahabad, Central,1972. 35.00.

BORKAR (Vishnu Vinayak).
Income-tax reforms in India. Bombay, Popular,1971.ix,234p. 36.00.

CELLAYYA (R S), Ed.
Basis of taxation in the context of developing Indian economy. Bombay, Popular,1965. 106p.7.50.

ECONOMIC AND SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH ASSOCIATION (Calcutta).
Income-tax rates in India and abroad. Calcutta, 1965.27p. Unpriced.

GARG (D C) and JAIN (P C).
Income-tax ready reckoner, 1969-70. Ghaziabad, Law and Managed House,1969.221p.14.00.

GARG (Om Prakash).
Correct assessment of salary income and maximum tax benefits. New Delhi, Anupam Prakashan,1968. xii,305p.21.00.

GARG'S READY reckoner,1970-71, for income-tax, surcharge, wealth tax, gift tax, etc. Delhi, Practical Tax Pub.,1970.212p. 14.00.

INCOME-TAX rules. Lucknow,Eastern, 1970.239p.8.00.

INDIA, INSPECTION (Directorate of-).
Income-tax circulars (a compilation of official instructions on the procedures and provisions of income-tax act,1961 upto 31.3.67.Delhi, Manager of Pub.,1969.iv,420p. 3.55.
--Income-tax manual.Pt 1. (as amended uptodate).Ed 19. Delhi, Manager of Pub,1970.xvi,582p 3.85.
--Income-tax manual.Pt 1. Ed 20. Delhi, Manager of Pub.,1971. xx,456p.5.00.
--Income-tax manual.Pt 2. Section 1. (amended upto 30th June 1969). Ed 15. Delhi, Manager of Pub.,1969.ii,373p.3.60.
--Income-tax ready reckoner, 1971-72. Delhi, Manager of Pub.,1971.xviii,82p.1.25.

INDIA, FINANCE (Ministry of -).
Names of all individuals and HUF's assessed on income over Rs 1 lakh in the financial year 1966-67. Delhi, Manager of Pub.,1968.130p.1. 0.

INDIA, LAW AND JUSTICE (Ministry of-).
Income-tax act,1961 (as amended upto the Ist July,1972) Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1972.xviii, 387p.5.50.

JINDAL (K B).
Income-tax: Past and present. Ed 3. Lucknow, Law Bk Mart, 1972. 1050p.60.00.

KRISHNA RAO (Chitrothu Atchuta).
Personal income taxation in India.Allahabad,Chugh,1987.xiii, 284p.175.00.

LAKHOTIA (R N).
All about income tax:The easy way.Ed 2.Calcutta,Asha,1986. xxii,517p.75.00.
Income tax guide.New Delhi, Asha Pub House,1986.58.00.
Income tax ready reckoner.Delhi, Asha Pub House,1986.55.00.
How to combat income tax.New Delhi.Asha Pub House,1986.65.00.

LAL (B B).
Elements of income tax.Ed 9. New Delhi,Allied,1986.656p.50.00.
Four taxes:Wealth tax,gift tax, state tax and surtax.New Delhi, Allied,1985.512p.55.00.
Income tax law,practice and planning.New Delhi,Allied,1986. 890p.65.00.

MAHESH CHANDRA.
Income tax and sales tax.Ed 9. New Delhi,Frank Bros,1986.500, 40p.48.00.

PRASAD (K D).
Taxation in ancient India.Delhi, Mittal,1987.xiv,180p.120.00.

RAI (Raghu Nath).
Taxation on non-residents in India.Ed 2. Bombay, Tripathi, 1967.xi,220p.15.00.

SARAF (C L).
Effects of changes in company taxation and treatment of dividend income with a detailed study of 104 selected companies Calcutta, S C Sarkar,1959.x, 92p.5.00.

SHARMA (Ramesh C).
Income-tax deductions digest, 1922-1969. Delhi, Practical Tax Pub.,1970.122p.10.00.

SINGHANIA (Vinod K).
Students' guide to income tax, 1986-87.Delhi,Taxmann,1986.17, 478p.50.00.

TALWAR (Virendra).
Incentives in income-tax in India. New Delhi, Anupam Prakashan,1971.xxxiv,444p. 30.00.

TAMILNADU, STATISTICS (Dept.of-).
State income of Tamil Nadu, 1960-61 to 1966-67. Madras, 1969.82p.

VENKATARAMAN (A).
Principle of Indian income-tax.Madras, Company Law Inst., 1967.iii,320p.12.00.
--Taxation of Indian and foreign companies in India. Bombay, Tripathi,1964.xii,148p.15.00.

336.2409540026 LAWS

AGARWAL (M L).
Rajasthan agricultural income-tax act. Udaipur, Jagdish 1958.400p.12.50.

AGARWAL (S K).
Income-tax act (43 of 1961). Allahabad, Law Bk.Co.,1961. xx,240p.10.00.

AIYAR (A N).
Income-tax rules,1962, incorporating the recent amendments relating to depreciation allowance with income-tax (certificate proceedings) rules, 1962, etc. Madras, Company Law Inst.,1970. Various pagings.15.00.

AIYAR (A N) and RAMACHANDRAN (T A).
Income-tax act,1961 (act no 43 of 1961) with finance act, 1963 and super-profit tax act,1963 Madras, Company Law Inst.,1963. Various pagings.14.00.
--Income-tax digest; being a digest of income-tax, excess profit tax and estate duty cases.Ed 7.Madras Company Law Inst.,1958.xciv,70, 1336p.37.50.
--Indian income-tax act,1922, as amended by the finance act, 1960, the taxation laws act, 1961, and the finance act,1961. Madras, Company Law Inst.,1961. xviii,346p.14.00.
--Indian tax laws, 1969. Madras, Company Law Inst.,1970.312p. 25.00.

BAGGA (S N).
Income-tax act, rule and other allied laws. Allahabad, Law Bk. Co.,1958.250p.7.50.

BANERJEE (A).
Income-tax law and practice in India, incorporating the income-tax act,1961, and companies (profits) surtax act,1964, as amended upto June,1969.Ed 14. Calcutta, Knowledge Home,1970.343p.24.00.

BHAGWATI PRASAD.
Law and practice of income-tax in India.Ed 5. Aligarh, Navman Prakashan,1970.566,128p.22.00.

BHARGAVA (Shri Ram) and RAI (Champat).
All about penalties in income-tax and wealth tax matters. Delhi, Taxation Pub.,1970.x, 189p.17.50.

BHATTACHARYA (S).
Indian income-tax law and practice. Ed 6. Calcutta, Navbharat,1969.659p.21.00.
--Indian income-tax and practice including income-tax act,1961 finance act,1964, wealth tax act, gift tax act, the companies (profits) surtax act and expenditure tax act. Ed 2. Calcutta, Nav Bharti,1964.xvi, 524p.15.00.

BHATTACHARY (Y B).
Income-tax law and practice in India. Calcutta, India International,1972.800p.28.00.

BINDRA (Narotam Singh).
Conveyancing draftsman, interpretation of deeds and several deeds, agreements as interpreted under income-tax; along with law relating to notices, etc. V 1.Ed 4. Allahabad, Law Pubs.,1967.269p.23.00.

CHANDA (Manindra Chandra) and RAY (Sankar).

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Study of the income-tax law in India.Calcutta, World, 1971.xvi,440p.16.00.
CHITALEY (V V).
Indian stamp act; supplement brought up-to-date.Ed 2. Nagpur,All India Reporter,1957. 159p.5.00.
CHATURVEDI and PRITHISARI.
Income-tax law 2 V. Calcutta, Eastern Law House,1971.1403p. 110.00. (per set).
CHOPRA (Om Prakash) and CHOPRA (Shanti).
Income tax law and practice. Calcutta, S C Sarkar,1963. 496p.65.00.
EASTERN BOOK COMPANY.
Income-tax act,1961, with finance act,1970.Lucknow, Eastern,1970. 358p.10.00.
ECONOMIC AND SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH ASSOCIATION (Calcutta).
Super profits tax act,1963 (no 14 of 1963) with short notes.Calcutta,1963.xii,116p. 5.00.
GANGADHARAN (A).
Kerala agricultural income-tax and the plantations acts. Ernakulam,1961.xii,248p.5.00.
GUPTA (Chanderbahan).
Income-tax law and the accounts (incorporating the finance act,1961). Agra, Adarsh Prakashan,1961.iv,166,77p.5.00.
GUPTA (Rup Ram) and GUPTA (V S).
Income-tax law and practice. Ed 27.Agra,Agra Bk.Store,1968. 569p.20.00.
INCOME-TAX act with finance (no 2) act,1971-72 . Lucknow, Eastern,1971.10.00.
INCOME-TAX rules 1962 as amended and corrected uptodate with short notes. Allahabad, Central, 1971.10.00.
INDIA,INSPECTION (Directorate of -).
Income tax circulars, a compilation of official instructions on the procedure and provisions of income-tax act,1961,upto 31-3-1967. New Delhi, 1969.ii, 419p.3.55.
INCOME-TAX EMPLOYEES' FEDERATION (new Delhi).
Income-tax law and assessment Rev ed. New Delhi,1963.viii, 326p.Unpriced.
INDIA,LAWS STATUTES, ETC.
1964 budget edition on income-tax act,1961 (as amended by the finance act,1964). Madras, Efficiency Aids,1964.xxxvi, 325p.9.00.
--Income-tax act,1922 (no 11 of 1922) as amended up-to-date with short notes. Allahabad, Ramnarainlal,1958.viii,110p. 2.25.
--Income-tax act,1961, (act No 43 of 1961) as published in Gazette of India extra-ordinary part II Section I dated Sept.14,1961. Lucknow, Eastern,1961.viii,168p.4.00.
--Income-tax rules,1962, and the income-tax (certificate proceeding rule,1962) with short notes. Lucknow, Eastern, 1962.iv,206p.5.00.
INDIA, REVENUE (Central Board of-).
Income-tax manual.Pt 2. Ed 12. Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1959.viii,289p.5.25.
JHUNJHUNWALA (B L).
Income-tax act,1961 (act no 43 of 1961) as amended by finance act, 1962, taxation laws amendment act,1962, and finance act,1963.Calcutta, Oxford,1963. xxxii,673p.15.00.
--Law of income-tax in relation to companies. Calcutta, Eastern Law House,1961.xlii,212p.20.00.
KALE (S V) and BANWALI (H C).
Income-tax law in India (with special reference to the income-tax act,1961) and practical guide. Bombay, Tripathi,1962. x,276p.12.50.
KANGA (Jamshedji Behramji) and PALKHIWALA (N A).
Law and practice of income tax. Ed 5.
--V 1.1963.lx,1123p.
--V 2.1963.x,808p.
Bombay, Tripathi,70.00 (for set).
--Supplement to the law and practice of income-tax.Bombay, Tripathi,1959.xvi,326p.12.50.
KAPUR (A N).
Indian income-tax act and accounts. Delhi, Ranjan and Raman,1959.xvi,554p.12.00.
LAKHOTIA (Ram Niwas).
Elements of Indian income-tax (based on the finance no 2 act of 1971.Ed 15.Calcutta, Asha, 1971.440p.10.00.
--Registration of firms and the income-tax law; commentary on one of the most complicated aspect of taxation. Calcutta, Asha,1971.xiv.23p.24.00.
LAW OF INCOME-TAX; being an exhaustive including the finance act,1963 and with rules.
--V 1.1963.viii,480p.
--V 2.1963.xii,481-1212p.
Calcutta, Eastern Law House, 75.00 (for set).
MALIK (K K).
Income-tax act,1961 (as amended up-to-date).Lucknow, Eastern, 1964.xxx,216p.15.00.
MANCHANDA (S C), etc.
Income-tax act. New Delhi, Anupam,1970.22.50.
MANINDRA CHANDRA and ROY (Sankar)
Study of income-tax law in India. 2 Pts. Calcutta, World Press,1971.440p.16.00.
MEHROTRA (H C).
Income-tax law and accounts. Ed 2. Agra, Sahitya Bhavan,1965. viii,308p.7.50.
MEHTA'S READY reckoner. New Delhi, Anupam,1970.15.00.
NAGPAL (B D).
Illustrated income-tax law (including law relating to wealth tax and expenditure). Rev ed 2. Allahabad, Kitab Mahal,1960.iii,440p.8.50.
NARENDRAN (K K).
Agricultural income-tax act, 1950; a commentary with rules and notifications up-to-date. Ernakulam,Southern Book,1965. 226p.5.25.
PALKIWALA (N A).
Income-tax bill penalises honest tax payers. Bombay, Forum of Free Enterprise,1961.13p Unpriced.
RAGHAVACHARI (N R).
Indian income-tax act (act 11 of 1922) as amended up-to-date with exhaustive commentaries incorporating changes made by 1958 finance act 2 V. Allahabad, Law Bk.Co.,1958.ccix,cclii, 1805p.40.00.
RANINA (H P), Rev.
Kanga and Palkhivala's law and practice of income-tax Bombay, Tripathi,1971.963p. 27.00.
RAMAYYA (A).
Guide to the income-tax act, 1961. Madras, MLJO,1963.xxxii, 573p.15.00.
REFERENCE BOOK on income-tax, wealth tax, gift tax and estate duty. Delhi, Vinod Pub.,1972.35.00.
ROY (A G).
Commentary on the Bihar agricultural income-tax act, 1948, and rules and notifications with comments and case laws. Patna, Patna Law House,1970.133p.3.00
SAMPAT AYYANGAR (A C).
Law of income-tax ; being an exhaustive treatment of the law as on 31st March,1964, including the finance act, 1963 and with rules, forms etc. 3V. Ed 5. Calcutta, Eastern Law House,1964.lxxviii,1868p. 75.00. (set of three volumes).
SETHI (D D) and MECHANDANI (S C).
Partnership firms and income-tax law. Allahabad, Delhi Law House,1972.225p.20.00.
SHAKDUIPI (M K).
Income-tax cash credits and secret profits (law and practice of assessment). Rev ed 2. Nasik, 1961.56p.3.75.
SHARMA (J M).
Provisions of the income-tax act,1961, for inclusion of one person's income in the total income of another. Calcutta, Ass. of Company Secretaries and Executives, 1963.ii,52p.3.00.
SHARMA (Ramesh C).
Appeals, revisions, and references in income-tax; being a most comprehensive and self-contained tax handbook etc. Ed 2. Delhi, Practical Tax Pubs.,1968.xx,xi,34 p.22.50.
--Assessment of Hindu undivided families under the income tax act,1961. Delhi, Practical Tax Pubs.,1970-71.320p.21.00.
--Cash credit and secreted profits or investments in income-tax; being a most comprehensive tax handbook containing up-to-date information on the land, practice and procedure regarding assessment of cash credit, secreted profits and unexplained investments under the income-tax act.Delhi, Practical Tax Pubs., 1968.192p.12.00.
--Depreciation development, rebate, obsolescence allowance and balancing charge in income-tax, Ed 2. Delhi, Practical Tax Pubs., 1970.224p.15.00.
--Income-tax pleading practice and conveyancing.Delhi,Practical Tax Pubs.,1970.xxxii,892p.54.00.
--Penalties and prosecutions in income-tax;being a most comprehensive tax handbook,etc. Delhi, Practical Tax Pubs.,1968.x, xvi,180p.13.50.
--Registration and assessment of partnership firms under IT act,1961.New Delhi, Anupam,1969. xxiv,320p.21.00.
SHIVA GOPAL.
All India contract of rent and eviction cases (from the earliest time to uptodate). Ed 2. Lucknow, Easter,1972. 1400p.60.00.
SRINIVASAN (K).
Income-tax law.
V 1. Section 1-138.1962.lxxx,

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

892p.
V 2. Section 139-298.1963.xi, 1115p.
V 3. Act 1962.xx,108p.
Bangalore, Bhardwaj,56.00. (for set).

SRINIVASAN (K).
Parallel code of income-tax laws in India. Allahabad, Law Pub.,1962.ii,376p.25.00.

SUNDARAM (V S).
Law ofincome-tax in India; a commentary on the Indian income tax act (11 of 1922), as amended up-to-date.2V Ed 10. Madras, MLJ,1970. 157p.90.00.
--Law of income-tax in India; being a detailed commentary on the Indian income-tax act 43 of 1961 as amended.Ed 9. Madras, MLJO,1963.157p.45.00.

VENKATARAMAN (A).
Changes in income-tax law; being a summary of the changes propo ed to be made in the income-tax act by the income-tax bill of 1961.Madras, Techniprint Press Pub.,1961.vi, 190p.10.00.
--Income-tax digest of Supreme Court cases (1922-1963). Madras, Company Law Inst.,1963.xxx, 516,35p. Unpriced.

VERMA (Ved Prakash).
Registration of firms under the income-tax act,1961, incorporating the latest law operative from 1-4-1971. Allahabad, Central,1971.xiv,208p. 17.50.

336.243 CORPORATION TAXES

GHOSH (P C).
Theory of profits. Calcutta, Univ.,464p.7.50.

INDIA, INSEPCTION (Directorate of -).
Companies (profits) surtax manual (as applicable with effect from 1.4.1969). Delhi, Manager of Pub.,1971.ii,84p. 0.90.
--Wealth tax a manual, containing the wealth tax act,1957, rules issued under the wealth tax act and notifications relating to wealth tax (as applicable with effect from Ist April1969). Delhi, Manager of Pub.,1969. viii,166p.1.10.

LAKHOTIA (R N).
Taxation of companies and their officers. Ed 2. Calcutta, Asha,1970.800p.30.00.

336.2430954 INDIA

AMBIRAJAN (Srinivasa).
Taxation of corporate income in India.Bombay, Asia,1964. xvi,315p.26.00.

RANINA (H P).
Corporate taxation:A handbook. Ed 2.Allahabad,Orient Law House, 1986.280.00.

336.24309540026 LAWS

AYYAR (A N).
Super profits tax act,1963 with the super profits tax rules, 1963 and the income tax act,1961. Madras, Company Law Inst.xxxviii,140p.10.00.

GHATALIA (S V).
Law and practice of super profits tax.Bombay, Allied, 1970.xxiv,364p.25.00.

336.26 CUSTOMS DUTIES
336.260954 INDIA

336.2609540026 LAWS

BEOTRA (B R).
Customs act,1962 (act 52 of 1962). Allahabad, Law Bk. Depot, 1964.xx,300p.12.50.

DESAI (Padma).
Tariff protection and industrialisations; a study of the Indian Tariff Commission at work,1946-65. Delhi, Hindustan Pub. Corp.,1970.106p.25.00.

EASTERN BOOK COMPANY.
Customs act,1962 with notification and rules. Lucknow, Eastern,1970.165p.8.00.

INDIA, COMMERCIAL INTELLIGENCE AND STATISTICS (Department of-).
Indian customs and central excise tariff (as in operation on the 10th August 1971). V 2. Delhi, Manager of Pub.,1971. xii,214p.3.20.

INDIA, CENTRAL BOARD OF EXCISE AND CUSTOMS.
Indian customs tariff guide (containing tariff advices and orders regarding assessment etc). Ed 13. Delhi, Manager of Pub.,1972.vi,535p.9.75.
--Central excise manual (coorect_ ed upto Ist August 1969). Ed 9. Delhi, Manager of Pub. 1970.viii,521p.6.25.
--Central excise tariff (working schedule) as on Ist August 1969. Delhi, Manager of Pub.,1969.iv,253p.2.45.
--Customs manual.V 2. (corrected upto 30th September 1965). Delhi, Manager of Pub.1968. iv,332p.6.25.
--Indian customs tariff guide (corrected upto 31st March 1968) Ed 12. Delhi, Manager, of Pub.,1969. iv,562p.11.00.

INDIA,COMMERCE AND INDUSTRY (Ministry of-). COMMERCIAL INTELLIGENCE AND STATISTICS DEPARTMENTS.
Indian customs tariff as in operation on the
30th June,1959.viii,254p. 1.86.
31st Dec. 1959.1960.ii,266p. 1.87.
30th June,1961.1961.324p.3.15.
31st Dec.,1961.1962.ii,326p. 3.15.
Calcutta.

INDIA,INSPECTION (Directorate of-).
Customs manual.V3. Delhi, Manager of Pub.,1969.iv,334p. 4.75.
--Income-tax manual.Pt 1. (as applicable from 1.4.1969).Ed18 Delhi, Manager of Pub.,1969. xviii,426p.3.30.
--Income-tax manual.Pt 3. (as amended upto the 11th May,1968.Delhi, Manager of Pub. 1969.xvi,181p.1.20.

INDIA,COMMERCIAL INTELLIGENCE AND STATISTICS (Department of-).
Indian customs and central excise tariff (as in operation on the 10th August,1971). V 1. Delhi, Manager of Pub.,1971. xiv,325p.3.20.

INDIA,REVENUES (Central Board of-).
Central excise tariff(working schedule) as on Ist June 1972. Delhi, Manager of Pub.,1972. x,291p.8.00.

KAPOOR (Badri Prasad).
Place of octroi duties in the finance of municipal boards in Uttar Pradesh. Bombay, All India Inst. of Local-Self Govt. 1967.viii,180p.10.00.

KRAFT (W) and MEYER (A F).
Customs law, valuation provisions; being a practical exposition of the background text and effect of sec 41 (1) of the customs act,1962 and of the customs valuation rules,1963. Calcutta, 1963.iv,52p.Unpriced.

KRISHNAMURTY (K S).
Transit. Madras, Author,1972. 300p.12.00.

MITRA (B C).
Customs act,1962.Calcutta, Eastern Law House,1971.lxxx,335p. 25.00.

NANDA (A N).
Commentary on the customs act, 1962, (act no 52 of 1962); as amended by act,1969. Delhi, Federal Law Depot,1970.552p. 35.00.
--Sea customs act,1878 (act no 8 of 1878) containing up-to-date act with exhaustive commentary act. Delhi, Federal Law Depot,1959.Various pagings. 25.00.

PANDEY (R K).
Customs valuation system; a study in methods with special reference to India. New Delhi, Indian Inst. of Foreign Trade, 1970.240p.15.00.

SEMINAR ON TAX ADMINISTRATION (Bombay) (1966).
Summary of discussions and background papers. Bombay, Popular,1969.136p.12.00.

SWAMY (R K).
Exporter's guide on duty drawback. New Delhi, Swamy and Co;1970viii,219p.12.00.

336.27 OTHER TAXES
336.271 INDIRECT TAXES
336.2711 EXCISE TAXES
336.27110954 INDIA

BAHL (S L).
Law of central excise; being an exhaustive and critical commentary on the law of control excise and sale act. Delhi, Federal Law Deport,1969. 524p.25.00.

CENTRAL EXCISE tariff as amended by budget,1986-87.Delhi,JM Jaina and Bros.1986.90.00.

BERARWALLA (F L).
Central excise law and practice in India. Bombay,Vora,1971.xvi, 243p.35.00.

BHATNAGAR (J P).
Commentary on the law of excise in Bihar and Orissa. Allahabad, Ashoka Law House,1969. 282p.12.50.

GUIDE TO new central excise tariff and notifications.Delhi,JM Jaina and Bros,1986.150.00.

INDIA, CENTRAL EXCISE.
Central excise tariff (Working schedule) as on 15th May,1970. Delhi, Manager of Pub.,1970. iv,268p.2.90.

INDIA, LAW COMMISSION.
Thirtieth report (section 5 of the Central sales tax act, 1956 - taxation by the states of sales in the course of import. Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1968.viii,143p.4.05.

JAIN (H K).
Central excise manual.New Delhi, JM Jaina and Bros,1986.85.00.

SALES TAX in Delhi 1986,containing Delhi and central sales tax as applicable in Delhi.Delhi,JM Jaina and Bros,1986.50.00.

SATHI.
Central excise act and rules.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Ed 4.Bombay,Tripathi,1987.350.00.

336.34 PUBLIC DEBTS

CHELLIAH (R J).
Fiscal policy in under-developed countries. Bombay, Blackie,1970. 320p.18.80.

KUMARAPPA (J C).
Clive to keynes; a survey of the history of our public debts and credits.Ahmedabad, Navajivan,1947.vi,42p.0.75.

MATHEW (T).
Fiscal policy in the planned economy of India. New Delhi, S Chand,1969.75p.1.25.

SREEKANTARADHYA (B S).
Public debt and economic development in India. New Delhi, Sterling,1972.xv,232p.30.09.

336.3433 NATIONAL DEBTS

DALAYA (Chandra).
Internal debt of the Government of India. Bombay, Vora,1966.viii, 144p.12.00.

RESERVE BANK OF INDIA (Bombay).
National credit council,organisational framework for the implementation of social objectives; report of a study group.Bombay,RBI,1969.456p. 30.00.

TRIPATHY (Ram Niranjan).
Fiscal policy and economic development in India. Calcutta, World,1970.xiv,475p.21.00.

336.3435 INTERNATIONAL DEBTS

DALAYA (Chandra).
External debt of the Govt. of India. Bombay,Vora,1971. 117p.12.00.

MATHEWKURYAN (K).
Foreign investments in India; a study of the impact of foreign investments on the Indian economy in the British period. New Delhi, Unique Press, 1959.vii,111p.7.50.

336.346 CONTROL AND LIMITATION OF PUBLIC INDEBTNESS

SHAMRAY (B V).
Control system components. Bombay,Asia,1971.353p.36.00.

336.36 LIQUIDATION OF PUBLIC DEBT

BRAHMANANDA (P R).
Gold money rift; a classical theory of international liquidity. Bombay, Popular,1969. 352p.36.00.

336.368 REPRODUCTION AND ABROGATION

AIYAR (A N).
Provincial insolvency act. Ed 4.Allahabad, Univ.Bk.Agency, 1955.212p.7.50.

336.39 PUBLIC EXPENDITURE

CENTRAL INSTITUTE OF RESEARCH AND TRAINING IN PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION (New Delhi).
Grants-in-aid to voluntary agencies; a study of procedures, process and problems. New Delhi, CIRT,1969.258p.10.00.

DAR (Usha).
Expenditure control problems and evaluation.Allahabad, Chaitanya,1964.xii,143p. 12.00.

SHAKDHAR (S L).
Budgetary system in various countries. New Delhi, Lok Sabha Secretariat,1958.xiv,123p. 3.00.

336.390954 INDIA

GUJARAT,LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY
Epitome of reports of Public Accounts Committee, Gujarat Legislative Assembly; first to fifth, seventh ninth reports, 1960-61, to 1966-67, of the first and second assembly. Gandhinagar,Author,1972.5.75.

INDIA, COMPTROLLER AND AUDITOR GENERAL OFINDIA (Office of the-).
Combined finance and revenue accounts of the central and provincial governments in India for the year :-
1952-53.1959.x,567p.26.00.
1953-54.1959.x,606p.25.00.
1954-55.1960.x,664p.25.00.
1955-56.1960.x,664p.25.00.
1956-57.1960.x,913p.25.00.
1957-58.1960.x,558p.23.00.
1958-59.1961.x,571p.25.00.
1959-60.1962.xii,596p.25.00.
1960-61.1964.x,571p.25.00.
1961-62.1965.xiv,568p.25.00.
Delhi, Manager of Pub.

INDIA,COMPTROLLER AND AUDITOR GENERAL.
Central government appropriation accounts (civil) 1969-70. Delhi,Manager of Pub,1971. vi,181p.5.50.
--Central government audit report (civil) revenue receipts,1970. Delhi, Manager of Pub,1970. iv,89p.1.90
--Central government audit report (civil) 1970.Delhi, Manager of Pub,1970.iv,178p.6.00.
--Central government audit report (commercial) 1970.2Pts.
--Pt 1.1970.v,109p.1.70.
--Pt 2.1970.iv,40p.0.85
Delhi, Manager of Pub.
--Central government audit report (commercial) 1970.Pt vii (Comprehensive apprisal of the working of the Heavy Engineering Corporation Ltd). Delhi, Manager of Pub,1970.ii,85p.2.20.
--Central government audit report (commercial) 1970. Pt viii (comprehensive appraisal of the working of the oil and Natural Gas Commission). Delhi, Manager of Pub,1970.iv,87p.2.20.
--Epitome of the reports of the Central committee of public accounts from 1962-63 to 1966-67 (third Lok Sabha) and of the government orders thereon with an index. Delhi, Manager of Pub,1970.viii,666p. 67.50.
--Report of the Comptroller and Auditor General of India for the year 1969-70.Central government (civil) revenue receipts. Delhi, Manager of Pub, 1971.iv,90p.2.10.
--Report of the Comptroller and Auditor General of India for the year 1969-70. Union government (commercial).Pt viii. Indian airlines. Delhi, Manager of Pub,1972.vi,87p.1.75.
--Report of the Comptroller and Auditor General of India for the year 1970-71. Union government (civil) revenue receipts. Delhi, Manager of Pub,1972.iv, 101p.3.35.
--Union government appropriation accounts (civil) 1970-71.Delhi, Manager of Pub,1972.vi,179p. 2.85.

INDIA,FINANCE (Ministry of-).
Report of the Finance Commission 1969.Delhi, Manager of Pub, 1969.iv,282p.6.00.

INDIA,PARLIAMENT, PUBLIC ACCOUNTS COMMITTEE (1962-63).
First report (third Lok Sabha) appropriation accounts (Railway 1960-61 and audit report (Railways),1962.
V 1.1962.vi,106p.1.35.
V 2.1962.iv,212p.2.35.
--Second report (third Lok Sabha) appropiration accounts (post and telegraphs),1960-61 and audit report (P and T), 1962,1962.ii,162p.1.90.
--Third report (third Lok Sabha) excesses over voted granted and charged appropriations disclosed in the appropriation accounts (civil),1960-61.1962. iv,66p.0.95.
--Fourth report (third Lok Sabha) appropriation accounts (Defence Services), 1960-61 and audit report (Defence Services),1962. 1962.vi,82p.1.00.
--Fifth report (third Lok Sabha) audit report on the accounts of the Damodar Valley Corporation for the year 1960-61. Pt 1. Report,1962.iv,40p.0.70.
--Sixth report (third Lok Sabha) finance accounts (revenue receipts)-Chapter vii of audit report (civil) 1962. Pt 1. Report,Jan,1963.1963.iv,110p. 1.45.
--Seventh report(third Lok Sabha).
1. Statutory corporations.
2. Govt. companies.
3. Govt. commercial and quasi-commercial departments undertaking.
4. Autonomous bodies-audit report (civil),1962.1963.vi; 133p.1.65.
--Eighth report (third Lok Sabha) appropriation accounts (civil), and audit report (civil), 1962. 1963.vi,193p.2.00.
--Ninth report (third Lok Sabha) finance accounts of the Govt. of India-Chapter 1 of audit report (civil), 1962.1963.iv, 69p.1.00.
--Tenth report (third Lok Sabha) works expenditure-fixing a limit for new workers, which should be executed only after obtaining parliamentary approval,1963.iv,26p.0.45.
--Eleventh report (third Lok Sabha) a.Para 57 of audit report (Defence Services), 1960 action taken on outstanding recommendations of the Committee relating to the Defence Services accounts. Pt 1. Report,1963.vi,288p.3.15.
--Twelfth report (third Lok Sabha) action taken by Government on the outstanding recommendations of the Public Accounts Committee contained in their 34th, 37th and 42nd reports (second Lok Sabha) relating to Civil Accounts. 1963.vi,288p.3.15.
--Thirteenth report (third Lok Sabha) appropriation accounts railway 1961-61 and audit report(railways), 1963.1963. vi,111p.1.45.
--Fourteenth report (third Lok Sabha) appropriation accounts (P and T), 1961-62 and audit report (P and T), 1963.1963. iv,85p.1.15.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

--Forty-fourth report (third Lok Sabha) appropriation accounts (civil), 1963-64 and audit report (commercial), 1965 and finance accounts, 1963-64 relating to the Ministries of Finance (including Planning Commission), Food, Agriculture, Community Development, and Cooperation (Department of Agriculture), Home Affairs (relating to Administration), Industry, Iron and Steel, Mines and Metals, Labour, Employment and Rehabilitation (Dept. of Rehabilitation), Dept. of Social Welfare, Supply and Technical Development, Transport and Aviation and Works, Housing and Urban Development.
V 1.Pt 1.1966.299p.3.30.
Pt 2.1966.160p.1.16
V 2.1966.204p.1.86

--Fifth-fifth report (third Lok Sabha) statements made on 18th May, 1966, in the Lok Sabha by the Ministers on Food, Agriculture, Community Development and Cooperation relating to para 4,128 of the 50th report. 1966.35p.0.55.

--Fifty-sixth report (third Lok Sabha) Government's reply to para 4, 39 to 4, 52 of 50th report in so far as they refer to the Secretary of the Department of Iron and Steel.
Pt 1.1966.vi,18p.0.35.
Pt 2.1966.xx,65p.0.90.

--Fifty-seventh report (third Lok Sabha) expenditure incurred by the External Publicity Division of the Ministry of External Affairs.1966.v,224p. 2.56.

--Fifty-eighth report (third Lok Sabha) appropriation accounts (civil), 1966 relating to Dept. of Atomic Energy, Aviation, Cabinet Secretariat and Ministeries of Commerce and External Affairs, 1966.v,118p.1.44.

--Fifty-ninth report (third Lok Sabha) appropriation accounts (civil), 1964-65 and audit report (civil), 1966 relating to Ministries of Education, Food, Agriculture, Community Development and Department of Social Welfare (foremerly Department of Social Security). 1966.vii,296p.3.20.

--Sixtieth report (third Lok Sabha) para 57 of audit report (civil), 1966-excess payment and available expenditure.1966. v,59p.0.56.

--Sixty-first report (third Lok Sabha) para 146 (ii) of audit report (civil), 1966 relating to the Ministry of Education, remisuse of grants given to Rajasthan Mahila Vidalaya, Udaipur, for the construction of a Woman's Hostel, etc. 1966.vi,44p.6.75.

--Sixty-second report (third Lok Sabha) appropriation accounts (civil), 1964-65, audit report (civil), 1966 and audit report (commercial), 1966, relating to the Ministries of Health and Family Planning. Home Affairs, Information and Broadcasting, Irrigation and Power, Labour, Employment and Rehabilitation and Mines and Metals. 1966.v,191p.2.20.

--Sixty-third report (third Lok Sabha) appropriation accounts (civil), 1964-65, audit report (civil), 1966 and audit report (commercial), 1966 relating to the Ministries of Transport and Aviation (Dept. of Transport and Shipping) and Works, Housing and Urban Development. 1966.v,127p.1.55.

--Sixty-fourth report (third Lok Sabha) para 116 of audit report (civil), 1966 relating to the Departmentof Supply and Technical Development report; purchase and defective tyres. 1966.vi,179p.2.00.

--Sity-fifth report (third Lok Sabha) para 76 of audit report (civil), 1966 to the Ministry of Works, Housing and Urban Developments report.Undue benefit to a first of hoteliers. 1966.vi,21p.0.35

--Sixty-sixth report (third Lok Sabha) appropriation accounts (P and T), 1966 and audit report (commercial), 1966. 1966.42p.0.70.

--Sixty-seventh report of (third Lok Sabha) appropriation accounts, 1964-65 and audit report, 1966 relating to the Govt. of Kerala.
V 1.1967.206p.2.40.
V 2.1967.340p.3.70.
V 3.1967.192p.2.20.

--Sixty-eighth report (third Lok Sabha) appropriation accounts (civil), 1964-65, finance accounts, 1964-65, and audit report (civil), 1966 relating to the Ministries of Finance, Health and Family Planning, Information and Broadcasting, Iron and Steel and Supply, Technical Developments and Family Planning, etc. 1967.viii,389p.4.15.

--Sixty-ninth report (third Lok Sabha) excesses over voted grants and charged appropriation disclosed in the appropriation accounts (civil), 1964-65.1967.iii,159p. 1.90.

--Seventieth report (third Lok Sabha) para 10 of audit report (Defence Services), 1966 Manufacture of Engines. 1967.vi,45p.0.75.

--Seventy-first report (third Lok Sabha) appropriation accounts (Defence Services), 1964-65 and audit report (Defence Services), 1966. 1967.v.158p.1.85.

--Seventy-second report (third Lok Sabha) appropriation accounts (Railways), 1964-65 and audit report (Railways), 1966, 1967.iv,207p.2.30.
New Delhi, Lok Sabha Secretariat.

MATHEW (T).
Economics of public expenditure. Bombay, Vora, 1972.xii,260p. 25.00.

MUHAMMAD ZAHIR.
Public expenditure and income distribution in India. New Delhi, Associated Pub House, 1972.xvi,191p.30.00.

PREMCHAND (A).
Control of Public expenditure in India; a historical and analytical account of the administrative, audit and parliamentary processes.Ed 2. Bombay, Allied, 1970.491p. 16.00.

336.4\3369 PUBLIC FINANCE OF SPECIFIC COUNTRIES

336.54 INDIA

ADARKAR (Bhalchandra Pundalik).
Indian fiscal policy.2Pts. Allahabad, Kitabistan, 1941. xv,619p.15.00.

AGARWAL (Ashok Kumar).
Problems of Indian fiscal structure. Delhi, Mittal, 1987. xii,157p.95.00.

AGARWAL (B N).
Financial committees of Indian Parliament (a study in parliamentary control over public expenditure). New Delhi; S Chand 1966.xxx,496p.25.00.

AGARWAL (S N).
Indian public finance. Bombay, Vora, 1967.xv,419p.16.00.

BALAKRISHNA (R).
Recent trends in Indian finance (Sir William Meyer lectures, 1953-54).Madras, Univ., 1955. 250p.8.00.

BANERJEE (P N).
Indian finance in the days of the company.Calcutta, Univ., 1952 212p.10.00.

BANERJEE (Pramatha Nath).
Fiscal policy in India.Delhi, Gian, 1986.256p.180.00.

BHAMBHARI (Chander Prakash).
Parliamentary control over finance in India (a study in financial administration). Meerut, Jai Prakash Nath, 1959. viii,168p.4.00.

BHARGAVA (R N).
Indian public finances.Bombay, Orient Longmans, 1970.403p.25.00.
--Theory and working of union finance in India.Ed 3.Allahabad, Chaitanya, 1971.xiv,424p. 15.00.

BHATTACHARYA (S).
Financial foundations of the British Raj. Simla, IIAS, 1971. 425p.30.00.

BOMBWALL (K R).
Federal financial relations in India.Meerut, Meenakshi, 1970. 225p.12.50.

CHANDRASEKHAR (S), Ed.
Readings in public economics and planning.Allahabad, Chugh, 1985. xii,456p.250.00.

DAS (S).
Our public sector undertakings; a critical estimate.Calcutta, Delight Book, 1968.xii,200p. 20.00.

DASS (Radhika).
Finance of the Indian Union since 1947.Allahabad, Central, 1966.416p.20.00.

GHOSH (A).
Finances of the Indian Union since 1947.Allahabad, Central, 1966.416p.20.00.

GHOSH (A).
Union budgets and prices; a projection (trends in expenditure and income of the Union Govt. and the level of prices during the third five year plan). Bombay, Asia, 1964.x,72p.7.50.

GHOSHAL (Upendra Nath).
Contributions to the history of the Hindu revenue systems. Ed 2. Calcutta, Saraswat Lib., 1972.447p.45.00.

GOWDA (K Venkatagiri).
Fiscal revolution in India: A macro-economic analysis of long term fiscal policy.New Delhi, Indus Pub Co, 1987.472p.280.00.

GUPTA (B N).
Indian federal finance and

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

budgetary policy.Allahabad, Chaitanya,1970.ix,476p.35.00.

GUPTA (Baijnath).
Government budgeting with special reference to India. Bombay,Asia,1967.xii,354p. 25.00.

GUPTA (P S).
Budgot system, procedures and forms.Delhi,Ranjit,1970.154p. 21.00.

INDIA,COMPTROLLER AND AUDITOR GENERAL.
Central government, finance accounts,1969-70.Delhi, Manager of Pub.,1971.iv,374p. 19.00.
--Combined finance and revenue accounts of the central and state governments in India for the year 1969-70. Delhi, Manager of Pub.,1972.xii,909p. 25.00
--Union government finance accounts,1970-71.Delhi, Manager of Pub.,1972.iv,378p.25.(

INDIA,FINANCE (Ministry of-).
Budget for 1970-71,V 1. Delhi, Manager of Pub.,1971.iv,269p. 42.50.

INDIA,COMPTROLLER AND AUDITOR GENERAL.
Introduction to Indian government accounts and audit.Ed 4. Delhi, Manager of Pub.,1971. xxii,392p.3.30.

KEDIA (Kusum Lata).
Local finance in an Indian state: A study of municipal finance of Varanasi Division since 1951.New Delhi,Uppal,1986.xiv,332p.200.00.
--Report of the Comptroller and Auditor General of India for the year 1969-70.Central government (civil). Delhi, Manager of Pub.,1971.iv,155p.
--Report of the Comptroller and Auditor General of India for the year 1970-71. Union government (civil). Delhi, Manager of Pub.,1972.iv,146p.3.70.

INDIA MERCHANTS CHAMBER,ECONOMIC RESEARCH AND FOUNDATION (Bombay).
Union budgets; a factual study of Government (1950-51 to 1964 -65). Bombay, 1964.xii,272, 96p.17.50.

JAIN (P C).
Public finance and planning in India.Allahabad, Chaitanya, 1959.iii,160p.3.00.

KESAVA IYENGAR (S).
British and Indian finance. Secunderabad, Osmania Printing Works,1940.iv,53,viip.5.00.

KUMARAPPA (J C).
Blood money.Wardha, All India Village Industries Association, 1948.vi,42p.0.75.

LAKDWALA (D T).
Union state financial relations. Bombay, Lalvani,1967.120p. 12.50.

LALL (Gurdev Singh).
Financial administration in India. Delhi, HPJ Kapoor,1969. 235p.20.00.

MAITIN (Tarkeshwar P).
Institutional financing in India, Agra, Sahitya Bhavan, 1971.12,283,xxiiip.35.00.

MALLYA (N N).
Public enterprises in India; their control and accountability. Delhi, National Pub.House, 1971.xii,292p.35.00.

MISRA (B R).
Indian federal finance. Rev ed 5.Calcutta, Orient Longmans, 1963.xviii,470p.14.00.

MONGIA (Joginder Nath).
Impact of deficit financing on economic growth in underdeveloped countries; with a special reference to India. New Delhi, Associated,1971. viii,40p.10.00.

MUKHERJEE (K).
Levels of economic activity and public expenditure in India. Bombay, Asia,1965.140p.25.00.

MUKHERJEE (M).
National income of India; trades and structures. Calcutta, Statistical Pub. Society,1969. 550p.35.00.

MUKHERJEE (S K).
Recent trends in Union financ ; a critique of the budgetary policy of theGovernment of India since 1935.Calcutta, Bookland,1964.xiv,514p.25.00

MANJE GOWDA (S N).
Management of public enterprise in India. Mysore, Rao and Raghavan,1967.vi,246,6p.22.50.

NATIONAL COUNCIL OF APPLIED ECONOMIC RESEARCH (New Delhi).
Economic functional classification of government accounts, 1951-52 and 1957-58. New Delhi, 1961.iv,46p.4.00.

PARKER (R H),etc,Ed.
Readings in the concept and measurement of income.New Delhi, Heritage,1986.377p.180.00.

PALKHIWALA (N A).
Union budget,1970-71.Bombay, Forum of Free Enterprise,1970. 16p.1.00.

PODUVAL (R N).
Finance of the Government of India, since 1935. New Delhi, S Chand,1970.414p.12.50.

PORWAL (L S).
State finances in India; a case study. Delhi, Sultan Chand,1971.256p.25.00.

PREM CHAND (A).
Performance budgeting.Bombay, Academic Books,1969.160p. 20.00.

RAMAKRISHNA AIYER (V G).
Outlines of Public finance with special reference to India.Madras, Rochouse,1956. ix,380p.7.50.

RAMASWAMI (I).
Public enterprises in India. Meerut, Meenakshi,1970. 225p.25.00.

REDDY (Kaipa Narayana).
Growth of public expenditure in India; 1872-1968(a secular and time pattern analysis). New Delhi, Sterling,1970. xv,264p.35.00.

SECRETARIAT TRAINING SCHOOL (New Delhi).
Notes on financial rules.Ed 4. New Delhi, 1970-71.viii,562p. 7.00.

SETHURAMAN (T V).
Institutional financing of economic development in India. Delhi,Vikas,1970.166p.20.00.

SHANTHANAM (K).
Federal financial relations in India. Bombay,Forum of Free Enterprise,1965-1966. 28p.Unpriced.

SREEKANTARADHYA (B S).
Public debt and economic development in India. New Delhi, Sterling,1971.xv,232p. 30.00.

SINHA (P K).
Fiscal federalism in India.New Delhi,Sterling,1987.404p.150.00.

TARAPOREVALA (Russijal).
Economic implications of the Union budget,1956-66. Bombay,Forum of Free Enterprise, 1965.47p.Unpriced.
--Economic implications of Union budget,1970-71.Bombay, Forum of Free Enterprise,1970.19p.

THIMMAIAH (G) and RAO (Hemlata).
Finance commission and centre state financial relations.New Delhi,Ashish,1986.xii,139p.100.00

THIMMAIAH (G).
Some aspects of Indian public finance.Mysore ,Mayura,1967. v,1967.5.00.

THOMAS (Parakunnel Joseph).
Growth of federal finance in India. Madras, OUP,1939. xi,558p.12.50.

TRIPATHI (Ram Niranjan).
Federal financial in developing economy.Calcutta, World,1960. xvi,239p.15.00.
--Fiscal policy and economic development in India.Calcutta, World,1958 xii,314p.15.00.

VAISH (M C) and AGGARWAL (H S).
Public finance.Ed 3.New Delhi, Allied,1986.45.00.

VAKIL (Chandulal Nagindas).
Financial developments in modern India,1860-1924.Bombay, Taraporevala,1924.xxxi,640p. 10.00.

VENKATASUBRAMANYA SASTRI (K).
Federal-state fiscal relations in India; a study of the Finance Commission and the techniques of fiscal adjustment. Bombay, OUP,1966.viii, 143p.10.00.

WATTAL (P K).
Parliamentary financial control in India.Rev ed 2. Bombay, Minerva Bk. Shop, 1962.xx,329p.20.00.

336.5412 BIHAR

BOSE (S R).
Income and its distribution in Bihar. Calcutta, Mukhopadhyay, 1969.92p.10.00.

JHA (Diwakar).
Bihar finances (1912-1913 to 1960-6 Patna, Granthmala Karyalaya,1963. x,393p.15.00.

336.5413 ORRISA

KISHORI LAL.
Economic classification of state government budgets in India; 1958-59;Orissa,Chandigarh, Punjab Univ.,1959.ii,26p. Unpriced.

336.54142 WEST BENGAL

NAGPAL (R C).
Economic classification of state government budgets in India,1958-59: West Bengal. Chandigarh,Punjab Univ.,1958. ii,26p.Unpriced.

RAO (V K R V).
Bengal finance; sales tax act. Calcutta, Sarkar,1971. 10.00.

WEST BENGAL, FINANCE (Department of-).
Demands for grants,1970-71. Calcutta,Govt. Print.,1970. x,136p.

336.5416 ASSAM

MANN (J S).
Economic classification of state government budgets in India,1958-59;Assam,Chandigarh,

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Punjab Univ.,1958.ii,26p. Unpriced.

336.5425 UTTAR PRADESH

BHARGAVA (P K).
Uttar Pradesh's finance since independence. Bombay, Vora,1970. 195p.12.00.

336.5433 MADHYA PRADESH

LAJPAT RAI.
Economic classification of state government budgets in India,1958-59; Madhya Pradesh. Chandigarh,Punjab Univ.,1959. ii,26p.Unpriced.

MADHYA PRADESH,FINANCE (Department of-).
Budget estimates for the year, 1971-72.V 1.Financial statement. 1971.iv,51p.1.00.
V 2.Detail estimates of various and non-plan expenditure. 1971.vi,243p.3.00. Bhopal,Govt. Central Press.

336.5442 RAJASTHAN

PORWAL (L S).
State finances; a study with particular references to Rajasthan State. Delhi, Sultan Chand,1971.336p.35.00.

CHOPRA (M N).
Economic classification of state government budgets in India,1958-59: Rajasthan. Chandigarh, Punjab Univ.,1959.ii, 26p.Unpriced.

336.545 PUNJAB

GAUBA (S) and NARULA (D D).
Economic classification of state government budgets in India,1958-59: Punjab.Chandigarh,Punjab Univ.,1959.ii,26p. Unpriced.

PUNJAB.
Detailed estimates of expenditure on annual plan schemes included in the budget presented to the Punjab Vidhan Sabha. Chandigarh,1968.Various pagings. 16.80.

336.5451 HARYANA

HARYANA, FINANCE (Department of-).
Haryana budget at a glance, 1971-72.Chandigarh,1971-72. ii,21p.Unpriced.
--Memorandum explanatory on the budget for 1971-72.Chandigarh, 1971.xi,97p.Unpriced.

336.546 JAMMU AND KASHMIR

MANN (J S).
Economic classification of state government budgets in India,1958-59: Jammu and Kashmir.Chandigarh,Punjab Univ., 1958.ii,26p.Unpriced.

336.5479 MAHARASHTRA

HARBHAJAN KAUR and NARENDRA SINGH.
Economic classification of state government budgets in India, 1958-59: Bombay, Chandigarh, Punjab Univ.,1959.ii,26p. Unpriced.

JOSHI (T M).
Bombay finance, 1921-46.Poona, Gokhale Inst.,1969.112p.7.50.

TAURO (Thomas S).
Guide to the financial rules of the Government of Bombay. Bombay, 1961viii,170p.4.00.

336.5482 MADRAS

MANN (J S).
Economic classification of state government budgets in India,1958-59: Madras, Chandigarh,Punjab Univ.,1959.viii, 26p.Unpriced.

NAIDU (B V Narayan Swamy).
Madras finance (Sir William Meyer Lectures,1947-48). Madras, Univ.,1948.212p.5.00.

RAJENDAR SINGH.
Economic classification of state government budgets in India, 1958-59: Madras, Chandigarh, Punjab Univ.,1959.ii, 26p. Unpriced.

TAMIL NADU, FINANCE DEPARTMENT.
Revised manual of village accounts (general). Madras, Director of Stationery and Printing,1972.164p.3.70.

336.5483 KERALA

KHANNA (JS).
Economic classification of state government budgets in India, 1958-59: Kerala, Chandigarh, Punjab Univ.,1959. ii,26p. Unpriced.

336.5487 MYSORE

GOPAL (M H).
Finances of the Mysore State, 1799.1831.Madras, Orient Longmans,1960.xi,267p.15.30,

MYSORE,FINANC (Department of-).
Brief report of the economy of Mysore State,1969-70. Bangalore, Govt. Press,1970. ii,34p.Unpriced.
--Implementation of recommendations of the official(Pay) Committee. Bangalore, Govt. Press,1971.64p.0.75.
--Statistics of Mysore State finance,1972: A compendium of statisics of Mysore State finances,1961-62 to 1970-71 Ed 2. Bangalore, Govt. Press, 1972.126p.

336.549 ANDHRA PRADESH

GOPALKRISHNAYYAR (V).
Andhra Pradesh finances, 1964. Hyderabad, Amarvati Press,1964 iv,47p.1.00.

MANN (J S).
Economic classification of state government budgets in India,1958-59: Andhra Pradesh. Chandigarh,Punjab Univ.,1958. ii,26p.Unpriced.

337 TARIFF POLICY

DASGUPTA (A K).
Trade theory and commercial policy.Bombay,Asia,1965. 127p.12.00.

FORD (J L).
Ohlin-Heckscher theory of the bases and effects of commodity trade. Bombay,Asia, 1965.140p.10.50.

GOWDA (K Venkatagiri).
International currency plans and expansion of world trade. Bombay,Asia,1964.260p.18.00.

GUPTA (K R).
Study of general agreement on tariffs and trade. New Delhi, S Chand,1967.vi,239p.20.00.

INDIA,TARIFF COMMISSION.
Eighteenth annual report, 1969-70.Delhi, Manager of Pub.,1972.viii,214p.22.50.

KULSHRESHTHA (S S).
Development of trade industry under Mughals. Allahabad, Kitab Mahal,1964.178p.12.00.

RANGNEKAR (D K).
Indian, Britain and European common market. New Delhi, R and R Pub.,House,1963.xii,236p. 15.00.

SRIVASTAVA (S K).
Trade of India. New Delhi, S Chand,1968.256p.6.50.

SUNDHARAM (K P M).
Fiscal economics. Delhi, Sultan Chand,1972.viii, 488p.10.00.

VENKATAGIRICAUDA (K).
Commonwealth common market; a proposal. Mysore, Rao and Raghavan,1964.189p.16.75.

336.094 EUROPE

HALLSTEIN (Walter).
European community; a new path to peaceful union.Bombay, Asia,1964.xvi,79p.12.00.

SOVANI (N V).
European community; a new path to peaceful union. Bombay, Asia,1964.xvi,79p.

VENKATAGIRIGAUDA (K).
European common market and India; basic issues re-examined. Mysore, Rao and Raghavan,1962. xviii,206p.20.00.

WELLOCK (Wilfred).
Deeper implications of the European common market. Varanasi, Sarva Seva Sangh, 1960.16p.0.25.

SALVI (P G).
New directions in India's trade policy. Bombay, Vora, 1964.125p.9.00.

337.0954 INDIA

ADARKAR (Bhalchandra Pundlik).
Indian tariff policy with special reference to sugar protection. Bombay, Author, 1936.ix,161p.3.00.

ARYA (P N).
Study of India's bilateral trade and payments arrangements, 1951-68. New Delhi, Export Promotion Division,1968.iii, 72,23p.Unpriced.

GYAN CHAND.
Some aspects of fiscal reconstruction in India. Patna, Univ.,1929. xii,178p.2.50.

SHAH (Khushal Talaksi).
Trade, tariffs and transport in India. Bombay, National Bk. Depot,1923.xvi,450,xip.21.00.

SHARMA (P B D).
Prohibition and economic development, or can we afford to drink? New Delhi, All India Prohibition Council,1969. 73p.2.00.

337.5 PROTECTION OF SPECIFIC COMMODITIES

INDIA, TARIFF COMMISSION.
Report on the continuance of protection to the aluminium industry. Delhi, Manager of Pub.,1972.x,83p.9.50.
--Report on the continuance of protection to the automobile industry. Delhi, Manager of Pub.,1969.xx,466p.50.50.
--Report on the continuance of protection to the automobile sparking plug industry,1960. vi,27p.1.40.
--Report on the continuance of protection to the ball bearings industry.1963.vi,83p. 1.50.
--Report on the continuance of protection to the calcium

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

lactage industry.1960.vi,16p.
1.00.
--Report on the continuance of protection to the cotton and hair belting industry.1960. vi,16p.1.00.
--Report on the continuance of protection to the dye stuff industry.Delhi, Manager of Pub.,1970.xii,265p.29.50.
--Report on the continuance of protection to the engineer's steel files industry.1960. vi,57p.2.50.
--Report on the continuance of protection to the hydroquinone industry,1960.vi,15p.1.00.
--Report on the continuance of protection to the industry of manufacturing bare copper conductors ACSR (Aluminium Conductor Steel reinforced) and AAC all aluminium conductor). 1961.vi,61p.2.70.
--Report on the continuance of protection to the piston assembling industry. Delhi, Manager of Pub.,1968.xii,91p. 10.50.
--Report on the continuance of protection to the plastics (phenol formalde moulding power) industry.1963.vii,245p. 3.50.
--Report on the continuance of protection to the plywood and tea-chests industry (1960). 1961.vi,62p.2.90.
--Report on the continuance of protection to the power and distribution transformer industry.1960.vi,44p.2.15.
--Report on the continuance of protection to the sericulture industry.Delhi, Manager of Pub.,1970.viii,118p.13.50.
--Report on the continuance of protection to the sheet-glass industry.1960.vi,33p.1.75.
--Report on the continuance of protection to the stearic acid and oleci acid industry.1963. xiii,33p.4.60.
--Report on the continuance of protection to the wood screw industry.1960.vi,32p.1.40.
--Seventeenth annual report,1968-69. Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1970.x,137p.
SETHI (K L).
Commodity controls in India. Indore, Lawyers Home,1972.444p. 22.50.

337.82 PERSONEL EXEMPTIONS
337.82026 LAWS

JAIN (N K) and PURI (V K).
Law relating to baggage rules for tourists and non-tourists, including personal beggage rules. New Delhi, Jain Bk. Agency,1971.32p.2.50.

337.92 COLONIAL TRADE POLICIES
337.9242 BRITAIN

GOLDSWORTHY (David).
Colonial issues in British politics,1945-61. Madras,OUP, 81.00.

338 INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION AND ECONOMICS

AGARWAL (Amar Narain).
Critique of the industrialists plan.Banaras, Nand Kishore, 1944.ii,87p.5.00.
ANDREASEN (Gunnar).
In twenty years; our common future. Tr from Danish by Murial Croftd and Derek Rogerd.Ed 3.Bombay,Nagin S Shah,1964.viii,239p.3.00.
BALAKRISHANA (Jayaram).
Riddle of economic development. Thana, Author,1969.81p. Unpriced.
BANDYOPADHYAYA (Kalyani).
Industrialization through industrial estates; a pattern of economic decentralization. Calcutta, Bookland,1969.viii, 254p.25.00.
BARAN (Paul A).
Political economy of growth. New Delhi, PPH,1962.342p.15.00.
BHATIA (D P).
Inter-class distribution and growth of net national product in a developing economy:A case study of India during the sixties.New Delhi, Concept,1986.xviii,221p.125.00.
BREDO (W).
Industrial estates. Bombay, Asia,1962.270p.15.50.
BURGESS (R A), etc. Ed.
Construction industry handbook. Bombay,Asia,1971.xi,452p.90.00.
BURNS (Arthur F) and MITCHELL (W C).
Measuring business cycles. Bombay, Times of India Press 1964.xxvii,560p.12.50.
CHAMBERS (Edward J).
Economic fluctuations and forecasting.New Delhi, Prentice Hall,1963.xvi,649p.12.60.
CHATTERJEE (N R).
Industrial psychology. New Delhi, Sudha Pubs.,1969.416p. 25.00.
DAS (B C).
Brief report on the working of the industrial campaign, 1964-65 in Farrukhabad and Lucknow districts. Lucknow, Planning Res. and Action Inst., 1967.ii,42p.2.50.
DAS (G) and MAGGU (P L).
Elements of advanced production scheduling.New Delhi,United Pubs Periodical Distrs,1986.60.00.
EZHOV (A I).
Industrial statistics. Bombay, Asia,1961.322p.30.00.
GALBRAITH (J K).
New industrial state.New Delhi, Oxford IBH,1968.441p.28.00.
GANDHI (Mohandas Karamchand).
Industrialise and perish. Ahmedabad, Navajivan,1966. iv,120p.2.50.
GNAN (P T).
Introduction to industrial organisation.Ed 4. Poona, A V Griha Prakashan,1967. 384p.9.00.
GHOSH (Bimal Kumar).
Industrial location.Calcutta, OUP,1944.viii,361p.0.37.
GUPTA (G S).
Bank finance for industry.Delhi, Vision Books,1985.280p.95.00.
GUPTA (K R).
Industrial economics; Delhi, Atma Ram,1970.480p.20.00.
HACKET (John).
Economic planning in France: Its relation to the policies of the developed countries of Western Europe.BombayAsia, 1965.viii,155p.3.00.
HARRELL (T W).
Industrial psychology.Ed 2. New Delhi, Oxford IBH,1968. 398p.9.00.
HUSAIN (I Z).
Economic factors in economic growth. Bombay, Allied,1970. 334p.27.50.
INDIA INTERNATIONAL CENTRE (New Delhi).
Industrialisation and social change; report of a research project carried out on behalf of the research programme committee of Planning Commission. New Delhi, India International Centre,1967. 99p.12.00.
INDIA INSTITUTE OF FOREIGN TRADE (New Delhi).
Joint industrial ventures. New Delhi,1969.136p.7.50.
KHERA (S S).
Management and control in public enterprise.Bombay,Asia, 1964.xvi,270p.16.00.
KNAUTHE (E).
Industrialization - planning - financing. Bombay,Asia,1971. 148p.12.00.
KULKARNI (M R).
Industrial development. New Delhi,NBT,1971.327p.7.25.
KULSHRESHTHA (S S).
Economic development of modern powers.Allahabad, Kitab Mahal,1966.204p.12.00.
LAKSHMAN (T K).
Problems of prospects of ancillary industries in growing economy.Bangalore, Rekha Pub.,1970.106p.10.00.
LOKANATHAN (P S).
Changing structure of industrial finance. Bombay, A.D Shroff Memorial Trust,1969. 28p.
LUNDY (James L).
Effective industrial management. Ed 2.New Delhi, Eurasia, 1964. 588p.7.50.
MARTING (Elizabeth), Ed.
New products, new profits. Bombay, Taraporevala,1971. 304p.7.20.
MOORE (W E).
Impact of industry.New Delhi, Prentice Hall,1969.128p.4.00.
NAG (D S).
Problems of under-development economy.Agra, Lakshminarain, 1962.viii,470p.18.00.
NATIONAL COUNCIL OF APPLIED ECONOMIC RESEARCH (New Delhi).
Growth without inflation. New Delhi,1966.xii,148p.15.00.
--Under utilisation of industrial capacity. New Delhi,1966. xi,117p.12.00.
NATIONAL PLANNING COMMITTEE (Bombay).
Industrial finance. Bombay, Vora,1948.206p.6.00.
RAGHURAJ SINGH.
Industrial wages, productivity and profits. Bombay, Asia,1968. 400p.40.00.
SANGHA (Kehar).
Productivity and economic growth.Bombay,Asia,1964. viii,121p.14.00.
SARKAR (Benoy Kumar).
Economic development.Madras, B G Paul,1926.xxxvi,428p.8.00.
SHAH (R M).
Some aspects of productivity usual and unusual.Bombay, Orient Longmans,1965.115p.2.50.
SHARMA (D N),Ed.
142 modern industries.New Delhi, Ind. Export,1970.204p.39.50.
SHARMA (T R) and CHAUHAN (S D Singh).
Industrial economic. Agra, Shivlal,1970.626p.16.00.
SLOAN (Alfred P).

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

My years with General Motors. Madras, IBH, 1969.5.50.

SRINIVASAN (K).
Productivity and social environment. Bombay, Asia, 1964.x,181p.18.00.

SRINIVASAN (Marayar Sundarysa).
Industrial programming; an analytical study. Bombay, EMCONS Pub.Div ision,1967.48 illus. 5.00.

THWEATT (W C).
Concept of elasticity and the growth equation.Bombay,Asia, 1961.92p.9.50.

VERGHESE (S K).
Joint industrial ventures. New Delhi, Indian Inst. of Foreign Trade,1969.132p.7.50.

ZINKIN (Maurice).
Growth,change and planning; economics of developing countries. Bombay,Asia,1964. 50p.5.00.

338.03 ENCYCLOPAEDIAS AND DICTIONARIES

COUNCIL OF SCIENTIFIC AND INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH (New Delhi).
Wealth of India; a dic tionary of Indian raw materials and industrial products.7 V.
--V 1.(A-B).Raw materials.1948. 282p.20.00.
--V 2.(c).Raw materials.1950. 448p.30.00.
--V 3.(D-E).Raw materials.1952. 286p.22.00.
--V 4.(Supplement).Fish and fisheries.133p.10.50.
--V 5.(h-K). Raw materials. 1959.370p.30.00.
--V 6.(L-M) Raw materials. 1962.484p.40.00.
--V 6.(Supplement) Livestock 288p.60.00.
--V7.(N-Pe).330p.30.00.
--V 8.(Ph-Re).394p.70.00.
--Pt 1.(A-B).Industrial products. 1948.196p.10.00.
--Pt 2.(C). Industrial products. 1951.264p.20.00.
--Pt 3.(D-E). Industrial products. 1963.298p.25.00.
--Pt 4.(F-H).Industrial produc ts. 1957.328p.25.00.
--Pt 5. (I-L).Industrial products. 1960.314p.30.00.
--Pt 6.(M-Pi). 316p.28.00.
--Pt 7.(pl-Sh).347p.60.00.
New Delhi

338.072 EXPERIMENT AND RESEARCH

RANGANADHA (Sripati).
Industrial management and market research; a conceptual framework. Meerut, Meenakshi, 1969.xi,202p.16.00.

338.094391 HUNGARY

KAMATH (R G).
Productivity pattern for Hungary and unemployed millions.Bombay, Popular Bk. Depot,1964.28p.1.00.

338.0944 FRANCE

HACKETT (John).
Economic planning in France: Its relation to the policies of the developed countries of Western-Europe. Bombay, Asia, 1965.viii,155p.3.00.

338.0954 INDIA

ABELL (Peter) and MAHONEY (N).
Small scale industrial producer cooperatives in developing countries.Delhi,OUP,1988.viii,409p. 240.00.

ACHARYA (B T).
Rural industrialisation:A calalyst in action.Bombay,Himalaya, 1990.90.00.

AGARWAL (A K) and AGARWAL (V K).
Cement industry in India:A critical study of capacity utilisation.New Delhi,Commonwealth,1990.xiv,231p.240.00.

AGARWAL (V K).
Economics of milk industry in India:Need for modernisation. New Delhi,Commonwealth,1990. vii,208p.200.00.

AGRICULTURE AND coal industry. New Delhi, Coal Utilization Council,1971.66p.5.00.

AGARWAL (A N).
India needs a practical economic policy. Bombay, Forum of Free Enterprise,1965.16p. Unpriced.

AHMED (Khaliq)
Business practices in India: A study of pharmaceutical industry in public sector. Bombay,Popular,1989.ix,282p. 200.00.

ALUMINIUM INDUSTRY in India: A review.New Delhi,Dte Gen of Tech Div,Min of Industry,1987. 44p.26.00.

BAISHYA (Prabin).
Small and cottage industries. New Delhi,Manas,1989.336p.225.00.

BALKRISHNA (R).
Measurement of productivity in Indian industry.Ed 2.Madras, Univ.,1958.xiv,466p.20.00.

BARANBAS (A P).
Administering agricultural development; co-ordination, initiative and communication in three North Indian states. New Delhi, IIPA,1970.145p.10.00.

BERI (G C).
Measurements of production and productivity in Indian industry with special reference to some methodical aspects. Bombay Asia,1962.xii,177p.12.00.

BHANDARI (K C).
Nationalisation of industries in India with supplement. Calcutta, Academic,1970.211p. 12.50.

BHATTACHARYYA (Amit).
Swadeshi enterprise in Bengal, 1900-1920.Calcutta,Mita Bhattacharyya,1986.ii,296p.130.00.

CHAKRAVARTI (K P).
Labour management and industrial relations.Calcutta,Eastern Law House,1988.436p.165.00.

CHANDAN (J S).
Development of small scale industries in India and the role of foreign assistance.New Delhi, Inst of Msrketing Management,1985. 122p.40.00.

CHAUDHURI (M R).
Indian industries development and location.Calcutta, Oxford IBH,1971.230p.16.00.

CHAUDHURI (Rohinimohan).
Evolution of Indian industry. Calcutta, Univ.,1939.x,456p. 25.00.

CHERUNILAM (Francis).
Industrial economics:Indian perspective.Bombay,Himalaya,1989. 486p.190.00.

COLLOQUIM ON INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT (Madras) (1966).
Proceedings. Madras, Abbotsbury, 1970.viii,302p.illus.20.00.

DAGLI (Vadilal), Ed.
Profile of Indian industry. Bombay, Vora, 1970.404p.35.00.

DAS (K B).
Cement industry of India. New Delhi,Ashish,1987.480p.325.00.

DE HAAN (H H).
Alternatives in industrial development:Sugarcane processing in India,1988.New Delhi,Sage,1988. 177p.165.00.

DESAI (P B).
Regional perspective of industrial and urban growth; the case of Kanpur. Bombay, Macmillan, 1969.406p.45.00.

DHAR (P N).
Demand for energy in North-West India. Bombay,Asia,1967. vi,135p.18.00.

DHOLAKIA (J L).
Industrial labour and economic development in India. Ahmedabad, Ananda Bk. Depot,1965.112p.6.50.

DYER (F C).
Economic development issues and policies. Bombay,Vora,1966. 20.00.

GANDHI (M P), Ed.
Major industries of India annual,1967-68; an annual depicting and interpreting India on the march from year to year.V 16. Bombay, Editor,1969.325p.25.00.

GHOSH (A B).
Indian industries. Comp by K C Agarwal,Ed 4. Bombay, Indian Industries Pub.,1959. Various pagings.20.00.

GHOSH (O K).
Problems of economic planning in India.Rev ed 2.Allahabad, Kitabistan,1964.xii,274p. 10.50.

GUPTA (L C).
Changing structure of industrial finances in India; the impact of institutional finance. Bombay, OUP,1969.198p.40.00.

GUPTA (N C).
Productivity,investment and import substitution in Indian industries:A case study of nonferrous metals.New Delhi, Anmol,1987.xx,162p.120.00.

GUPTA (N S).
Industrial structure of India during medieval period. New Delhi, S Chand,1971.viii, 254p.25.00.

GUPTA (O P).
Industrial development of a developing economy.Jaipur,Prateeksha. 1987.iv,286p.250.00.

HAMID (S A).
Management and development in small scale industries.New Delhi,Anmol,1989.xii,256p. 200.00.

HARIVANSH LAL.
Drugs industry,social responsibility and the multinationals. New Delhi,Commonwealth,1990. vi,193p.175.00.

INDIA, COMMERCE AND INDUSTRY (Ministry of-). COMMERCIAL PUBLICITY (Directorate of-).
India; industry and trade. New Delhi,1961.472p.10.00.

INDIA,INDUSTRY (Ministry of-).
Studies on the structure of the industrial economy.New Delhi, Ministry of Finance,Bureau of Industrial Costs and Price,Govt of India,1985.50.00.

INDIA,LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT (Ministry of-). LABOUR BUREAU.
Large industrial establishments in India (list of registered factories).

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

1952-1958.xviii,641p.70.50.
--1955-1959.xviii,423p.61.00.
--1956.1969.vi,414p.75.00.
--1957.1959.x,433p.75.00.
--1958.1962.iv,483p.111.00.
Delhi, Manager of Pub.

INDIAN ECONOMIC CONFERENCE (Bombay).
Productivity in export industries. Bombay, Popular, 1964.

INDIA, LABOUR BUREAU.
Industrial establishments in India (list of registered factories 1960). V 3. Textiles, footwear and made-up textiles goods, Industries. Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1972.iv,155p. 50.50.
--Statistics of factories 1967-68. Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1972. vi,321p.25.00.

INDIA, NATIONAL COMMISSION ON LABOUR.
Statistics of selected manufacturing industries.Pt I. All India summary tables and industries for which continous time service are available for the period 1946-64 Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1968. iv,179p.7.50.
--Statistics of selected manufacturing industries.Pt II. Delhi,Manager of Pub., 1968.iv, 143p.5.50.
--Statistics of selected manufacturing industries.Pt III. Industries for which continuous time series are available for the period 1960-64.Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1969.iv,248p. 5.50.

INDIA, TECHNICAL DEVELOPMENT (Directorate General of-).
Development of production and programmes of manufacture of machinery and equipment after 1962.Ed 3. Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1969.iv,288p. 11.00.

INDIAN INDUSTRIES: Reference book and directory. Bombay, Indian Industries Pub., 1971.

INDIAN INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY (Kharagpur).
Proceedings of the residential study course on management for higher productivity.Ed 2. Kharagpur,1958.x,26p.Unpriced

JAIN and KAPOOR.
Guide on central and state govt-incentives for industries,1989-90.Bombay,Jain Bk Agency,1989. 150.00.

JAIN (Gautam Raj) and ANSARI (M Akbar).
Self-made impact making entrepreneurs.Gandhinagar,Entrepreneurship Development,Inst of India,1988.xxii,220p.250.00.

JAIN (N K) and PURI (V K).
Law relating to industrial licensing in India.New Delhi, Jain Bk.Agency,1971.151p.12.75.

JAIN (Rajiv).
Planning a small scale industry: A guide to entrepreneurs.Bombay Jain Bk Agency,1989.95.00.

JAMINI (P K).
Management of small scale industries.Jaipur,Prateeksha, 1988.150.00.

JHA (Jagdanand).
Khadi and village industries in economic development.New Delhi, Deep and Deep,1990.251p.250.00.

JOSHI (L A).
Control of industry in India; a study in aspects of combination and concentration.Bombay, Vora,1965.xvi,256p.15.00.

JOSHI (Naim Chandra) and BANERJEE (S),Ed.
Readings in public sector:A book of writings in Indian context.Delhi UDH Pub Co.1986.xiii,437p.200.00.

KAPUR (T N).
Industrial development in the states of India. Delhi,Sterling, 1967.vii,581p.40.00.

KARANTA (K V).
Inventions and Indian industries Mangalore, Newspaper Pubs.,1958. viiii,61p.3.00.

KHERA (S S).
Government in business.Bombay, Asia,1963.xx,296p.38.00.

KOTI (Raghunath K).
Capacity utilisation and factors affecting it in certain Indian industries,1966-67.Poona, Gokhale Inst.,1967. 51p.2.50.
--Utilisation of industrial capacity in India,1967-68.Poona, Gokhale Inst.,1970.xii,124p. 7.00.

KRISHNA KUMARI (D B).
Cooperative banking for agricultural development.New Delhi, Deep and Deep,1988.252p.175.00.

KUCHHAL (S C).
Industrial economy of Ind.a. Allahabad, Chaitnaya,1972. xvi,679p.20.00.

KULKARNI (Nathar Raghavendra).
Industrial development. New Delhi, NBT,1971.327p. 10.50.

KUPPUSWAMY (B).
Industrialisation and social changes, report of the research project. New Delhi, IIC,1967.94p.10.00.

LAL (B B).
Industrial productivity and economic growth. Allahabad, Chaitanya 1965.xii,391p. 20.00.

LAUD (G M), Ed.
Industrial India-A blue print for tomorrow: A Deendayal Research Institute Publication. New Delhi, Vithalbhai Patel Bhavan,1971.675p.50.00.

MACKIL (James).
Your guide to industrial law. Kottayam,Mackil and Mckil, 1966.xxix,271p.15.00.

MAGGU (P L) and DAS (G).
Elements of advanced production scheduling.New Delhi,United Pubs and Periodical Distrs,1986.60.00.

MAHAJAN (V S).
Studies in industrial economy of India.2 V.New Delhi,Deep and Deep,1987.912p.600.00.

MAHANT (S R).
Concentration of economic power in India; a statistical study of concentration and diffusion of economic power in India. Allahabad, Chaitanya, 1962.xvi,275p.20.00.

MAHESWARI (B P).
Industrial and agricultural development of India since 1914: A study of economic history of India. New Delhi, S Chand,1971.xv,290p.35.00.

MARATHE (Sharad S).
Regulation and development:India's policy experience of controls over industry.New Delhi,Sage, 1986.328p.195.00.

MEHTA (Anil).
Organisation and working of industrial estates.New Delhi, Deep and Deep,1987.232p.175.00.

MISRA (P P),Ed.
Rural industrialization in third world countries.New Delhi, Sterling,1985.viii,332p.175.00.

MOHAN LAL.
Rural industrialization and regional development.New Delhi, Deep and Deep,1987.168p.125.00.

MUKHERJEE (P P).
Elements of productivity.Calcutta,A Mukherjee and Co,1986. 109p.35.00.

NATIONAL PRODUCTIVITY COUNCIL SOUTHERN REGION.
Incentives in Indian industries (Southern region).Madras. 1971. Pustakyan,1971.175p.13.00.

NAGAIYA (D).
Industrial estates programme; the Indian existence.Hyderabad, Small Industry Extension

NAGAIYA (D),Comp.
Small scale industries in India: Handbook of statistics.Hyderabad, National Inst of Small Industry Extension Trg,1989.viii,133p.
Training Inst.,1971.xv,242p. 20.00

NANDI (Kesab Lal).
Growth in selected Indian industries. Calcutta, World Press,1972.xxii,146p.25.00.

NAQVI (Hameeda K).
Urban centres and industries in upper India,1556-1803.Bombay, Asia,1968.326p.35.00.

NARASIMHA MURTHY (B E V V).
Entrepreneurship in small towns. Delhi,Mittal,1989.xviii,260p. 240.00.

NATIONAL COUNCIL OF APPLIED ECONOMIC RESEARCH (New Delhi)
Demand for energy in Eastern India. New Delhi,1963.xi,274p. 18.00.
--Demand for energy in India,1963-1975.Bombay,Asia,1960.xiii, 155p.7.50.
--Demand for energy in Northern India.New Delhi,1965.x,165p. 21.00.
--Demand for energy in Western India.New Delhi,1965.xi,221p. 18.00.
--Energy production and consumption in India in 1969.New Delhi,1962.viii,13p.3.00.
--Foreign technology and investment: A study of their roles in India's industrialization. New Delhi,1971.170p.25.00.
--Income and structure of manufacturing industry,1960-61 (a statewuse abaktsus). New Delhi,1970.xxi,92p.8.00.
--Study on regional differences in industrial pattern (1960). New Delhi, 1964.v,76p.4.50.
--Utilization of primary energy in India. Bombay,Asia,1958. 70p.5.75.

PAI PANANDIKER (V A).
Rural industrialisation.New Delhi,Oxford and IBH,1986.x, 252p.89.00.

PAPOLA (T S).
Rural industrialisation:Approaches and potential.Bombay,Himalaya,1985.100p.80.00.

PAREEKH (U N).
Development patterns in reaction to frustration.Bombay,Asia, 1965.103p.10.00.

RADHAKRISHNAN (P N) and KALRA (G D).
Aluminium industry in India: Problems and prospects.2 V.New Delhi,National Council of Applied Economic Res,1987,300.00.

RAO (R V).
Rural industrialization in

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

India.New Delhi,Concept,1987. 151p.60.00.

ROSEN (George).
Industrial change in India; industrial growth, capital requirements and technological changes,1937-1955. Bombay, Asia,1959.xxvi,202p.22.00.
--Some aspects of industrial finance in India. Bombay,Asia, 1962.144p.9.50.

SARKAR (H).
Industrial development in backward regions in India.Allahabad, Chugh,1986.xxi,408p.250.00.

SANKAR (T L),Ed.
Public enterprise policy in India and UK in 1980s.Bombay,Himalaya, 1987.xv,286p.175.00.

SEN (K K).
Rural industrialisation in India.New Delhi,Sultan Chand, 1987.vi,143p.11.75.

SCIENCE, TECHNOLOGY AND DEVELOPMENT SERIES.
Industrial development.Calcutta, Scientific,1967.76p.2.50.

SEMINAR ON COST STRUCTURE IN INDUSTRIES (Madras) (1970).
Proceedings.Madras, Indian Society of Industrial and Fiscal Economics,1970.30.00.

SEMINAR ON TECHNOLOGICAL CHANGE AND INDUSTRY (Hyderabad) (1970).
Papers.New Delhi, Shri Ram Centre for Industrial Research, 1971.vi,348p.40.00.

SHANKARASUBRAHMANYAM (K A).
Public sector; a Hindustan times survey. New Delhi, Hindustan Times,1964.viii,124p. 12.00.

SHARMA (Tulsi Ram) and CHAUHAN (S D Singh).
Indian industries; development, management, finance and organisation. Agra, Shivlal,1965.xi, 597p.15.00.

SHETH (N R).
Social framework of an Indian factory.Bombay,OUP,1968.354p. 35.00.

SHUKLA (Angiras).
Dynamic models and possibility of their application to planned economic development.New Delhi, Abhinav,1972.xiv,204p.25.00.

SINGH (H P).
Regional disparity in industrial growth.New Delhi,Anmol,1987. xvi,304p.225.00.

SINGH (V B).
Industrial labour in India. Bombay,Asia,1964.211p.25.00.

SINHA (Bichitrananda).
Industrial geography of India. Calcutta, World Press,1972. xxiii,320p.60.00.

SINHA (R K).
Industry (Indian economy since Independence series). Calcutta, National Pubs.,1970.80p.7.00.

SINHA (S L N).
Development with stability; the Indian experiment.Bombay, Vora,1963.vi,131p.9.00.

SIRI BOARD.
Directory of industries in India. Delhi,Commercial Printing Press, 1984.250.00.

SITESH PRAKASH.
Financing of planned development in India.Delhi,Sterling, 1968.300p.25.00.

SRINIVASAN (S).
Industrial estates in India. Bombay,Vora,1970.41p.1.50.

SRINIVASARAO (Baditha).
Surveys of Indian industries. V 2.Madras,OUP,1958.viii,320p. 20.00.

SRIVASTAVA (S K).
Industrial economics; a study in industrial management, finance, labour and organisation.New Delhi, S Chand,1967. xiv,557p.12.50.

UPADHYAY (S).
Growth of industries in India. Calcutta,National Pub.,1970. 248p.20.00.

VAID (K N) and LUDHERA (K K).
Industrial production in India. New Delhi, Shri Ram Centre Press,1965.viii,23p.2.75.

VASUDEVARAJU (V A).
Rural industrialisation.Madurai, 1963.x,36p.1.00.

WATT (George).
Commercial products of India; being an abridgement of the Dictionary of the Economic Products of India. New Delhi, Today and Tomorrow,1966.1189p. 100.00.

338.095412 BIHAR

NATIONAL COUNCIL OF APPLIED ECONOMIC RESEARCH (New Delhi).
Industrial programmes for fourth plan; Bihar. New Delhi, 1967.x,205p.20.00.

338.95413 ORISSA

ORISSA, INDUSTRIES (Department of -).
India in industries: Supplement on industries in Orissa.New Delhi,Oxford IBH,1971.10.00.
--Orissa; the investor's paradise; a guide to industrial development possibilities in Orissa State. Bhubaneswar, Govt.Press, 1969.86p.5.00.

INDIA IN industries; supplements on industries in Orissa. Calcutta, Oxford Bk.Co.,1970. 10.00.

338.0954142 WEST BENGAL

BANERJEE (Bireswar) and ROY (Debika).
Industrial profile of the Calcutta metropolitan district. Calcutta,Indian Pub.,1967.191p. illus,maps.28.50.

BASU (Saroj Kumar), etc.
Problems and possibilities of ancillary industries in developing economy; a study based on the survey of ancillary units in West Bengal. Calcutta, World,1965.viii, 161p.12.50.

CHAKRAVARTI (N R).
Design for development of village industries in West Bengal.Alipore,Govt.Print, 1959.362p.5.00.

DHAR (R).
Input-output table for West Bengal and the Calcutta metropolitan district (first interim report notes on the selection of sectors and sources of information). Calcutta, IIPA,1962.vi,391p. 40.00.

INSTITUTE OF PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION (New Delhi).
Ancillary industries in Asansol-Dungapur; a preliminary study.Calcutta, IIPA,1964. x,59p.3.25.

338.095416 ASSAM

NATIONAL COUNCIL OF APPLIED ECONOMIC RESEARCH (New Delhi).
Industrial programmes for the fourth plan for Assam. New Delhi,1966.x,181p.20.00.

338.095425 UTTAR PRADESH

AMIN (R K).
Survey of industrial potential of Kaira District.Vallabh Vidyanagar,Sardar Patel Univ., 1966.viii,135p.4.00.

338.095433 MADHYA PRADESH

NATIONAL COUNCIL OF APPLIED ECONOMIC RESEARCH (New Delhi).
Industrial programmes for the fourth five year plan for Madhya Pradesh.V 1.Gwalior, Govt.Regional Press,1966. 178p.5.00.

MADHYA PARDESH,LAWS STATUTES,ETC.
Factory laws in Madhya Pradesh, central state.Indore,United Law Pubs.,1970.iii,291p.15.00.

338.095442 RAJASTHAN

MAMORIA (Chaturbhuj) and HINGORANI (N L), Ed.
Industrial potentials of Rajasthan. Agra, Sahitya Bhavan, 1971.436p.45.00.

MATHUR (Hari Mohan).
Industrial economy of a developing region; a case study of Rajasthan in relation to other states of India. Alwar, Prakash Pub.,1968. x,359p.30.00.

SEMINAR ON INDUSTRIAL POTENTIALS OF RAJASTHAN (Udaipur)(1971).
Industrial potentials of Rajasthan.Ed by C B Mamoria and N L Hingorani.Agra, Sahitya Bhawan,1971.3,3,436p.45.00.

338.09545 PUNJAB

DHIMAN (R), Ed.
Punjab industries.Ludhiana, Dhiman Press,1960.133p. 5.60.

NATIONAL COUNCIL OF APPLIED ECONOMIC RESEARCH (New Delhi).
Industrial programmes for fourth plan: Punjab.New Delhi, 1967.viii,182p.20.00.

338.095478 GUJARAT

MODI (G J), etc. Ed and Comp.
Trade-industry in Gujarat, Saurashtra and Kutch.Ahmedabad, Gujarat Publicity Bureau,1959. Various pagings.25.00.

NATIONAL COUNCIL OF APPLIED ECONOMIC RESEARCH (New Delhi).
Industrial programmes for fourth plan: Gujarat.New Delhi, 1966.199p.20.00.

338.095479 MAHARASHTRA

JINDAL (M L).
Maharashtra industrial manual. Agra, Wadhwa,1971.35.00.

MAHARASHTRA, ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT COUNCIL.
Ancillary industries in Maharashtra - development prospects and problems. Bombay, Author,1972.10.00.

MORRIS (M D).
Emergence of an industrial labour force in India; a study of Bombay cotton mills, 1854-1947.Bombay,OUP,1965. 210p.22.50.

NATIONAL COUNCIL OF APPLIED ECONOMIC RESEARCH (New Delhi).
Industrial programmes for the fourth plan: Maharashtra, New Delhi,1966.iv,189p.20.00.

338.095479058 DIRECTORIES

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

MAHARASHTRA, INDUSTRIES (Directorate of-).
Commercial directory of industries in Maharashtra. Bombay,1962.272p.3.50.

338.09548 SOUTHERN INDIA

NATIONAL COUNCIL OF APPLIED ECONOMIC RESEARCH (New Delhi).
Demand for energy in Southern India. New Delhi,1962.x,203p. 19.50.

338.095482 MADRAS

BERNA (James J).
Industrial enterpreneurship in Madras State. Bombay, Asia, 1960.xvi,240p.18.00.

NATIONAL COUNCIL OF APPLIED ECONOMIC RESEARCH (New Delhi).
Industrial programmes for the fourth plan: Madras, State New Delhi,1965.xi,360p.20.00.

338.095487 MYSORE

INDIA, SMALL INDUSTRIES SE VICE INSTITUTE (Bangalore).
Report on industrial development potentialities of Bellary District, Mysore. Delhi, Manager of Pub.,1964.xv,86p.

MYSORE,LAWS STATUTES, ETC.
Mysore state aid to industries act,1954 and the Mysore State aid to industries rules,1961. Bangalore, Govt. Press,1968. 60p. 0.70.

338.09549 ANDHRA PRADESH

VEPA (Ram K).
Industrial development in Andhra Prades . Machilipatam, M Sashachalam,1969.216p. 15.00.

338.1 AGRICULTURE

AGARWAL (G D) and BANSIL (P C).
Economic theory as applied to agriculture. Delhi, Vikas, 1971.253p.25.00.

BANSIL (P C).
Agricultural planning for 700 millions; a perspective study. Delhi, Lalvani,1971.x,458 p.50.00.

CENTRAL STATISTICAL ORGANISATION (Calcutta).
Annual survey of industries. Delhi, Manager of Pub.,1970. vi,203p.38.00.

CHAUHAN (Devi Singh).
Agricultural economics. Agra, Lakshminarain,1970.225p.12.00.

CONFERENCE ON AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT AND ECONOMIC PROGRESS (New Delhi) (1964).
Report. New Delhi, Federation of Indian Chambers of Commerce and Industry,1964.59p.Unpriced.

DESAI (B M) and DESAI (M D).
New strategy of agricultural development in operation. Bombay, Thaker,1969.160p. 25.00.

DESAI (Vijaykumar M) and DESAI (N D).
Industrial companion; a guide to an industrialist. Bombay, V K Industrial Services,1971. xxiv,235p.25.00.

DESAI (V R M).
Agricultural development. Bombay, Popular,1971.144p. 20.00.

DOSHI (R T).
Mixed evaluation.Bombay,Popular, 1969.194p.25.00.

ELCHAR (C) and WITT (L).
Agriculture in economic development. Bombay, Vora, 1971.415p.12.00.

FEDERATION OF INDIAN CHAMBERS OF COMMERCE AND INDUSTRY New Delhi).
Development of agriculture. New Delhi,1963.23p.Unpriced.

HEADY (E O).
Economic development of agriculture; the modernization of farming.Bombay, Thacker, 1970.314p.6.00.

--Economics of agricultural production and resource use. New Delhi,Prentice Hall,1964. viii,850p.15.00.

JAIN (S C), Ed.
Agriculture in private sector. Bombay, Popular,1970.viii, 158p.18.00.

JAIN (S C).
Management in agricultural finance. Bombay,Vora,1970. vii,164p.12.00.

JASDANWALLA (Z A).
Marketing efficency in Indian agriculture.Bombay, Allied,1970.139p.12.00.

MEDHORA (P B).
Industrial growth since 1950. Bombay,Univ.,1969.118p.10.00.

MELLOR (J W).
Economics of agricultural development. Bombay, Vora,1970. 403p.20.00.

MILLIKAN (Max F) and HAPGOOD (David).
No easy harvest.Calcutta, Scientific,1969.4.00.

MUKHOPADHYA (ARun).
Agricultural extension; a field study. Calcutta, Minerva, 1971.xvi,235p.40.00.

NATIONAL COUNCIL OF APPLIED ECONOMIC RESEARCH (New Delhi)
Long term projections of demand and supply of agricultural commodities. New Delhi,1970.92p. 18.00.

PAL (B N).
Principles of agricultural economics. Delhi, Kitab Mahal, 1969.175p.12.00.

POHEKAR (G S).
Studies in green revolution. Bombay,United Asia Pub., 1970.67p.5.00.

RAJAMANI (A N).
Conditions necessary for agricultural growth. Agra, Lakshminarain Agarwal,1971. 97p.15.00.

SCHULTZ (Theodore W).
Economic organisation of agriculture. New Delhi, Tata McGraw Hill,1971.18.00.

SHUKLA (Tara),Ed.
Economics of under-developed agricultureBombay,Vora,1969. 440p.22.50.

SRIVASTAVA (S C).
Taxation of agriculture. Bombay, Vora,1970.37p.1.50.

SUNDARAM (J D).
Rural industrial development. Bombay,Vora,1970.160p.12.50.

338.1095 ASIA

JACOBY (Erich H).
Agrarian unrest in South East Asia.Ed 2. Bombay,Asia, 1961.xii,279p.17.00.

338.10954 INDIA

ACHARYA (S S).
Agricultural production marketing and price policy in India;A study of pulses.Delhi,Mittal,1988. xiii,506p.300.00.

AGARWAL (G D) and BANSIL (P C).
Economic problems of Indian agriculture.Delhi, Vikas,1969. 415p.32.00.

AGARWAL (N L).
Agricultural prices and marketing in India.Delhi,Mittal,1986.x,243p. 165.00.

ANJANEYA (Swamy G).
Agriculture entrepreneurship in India.Allahabad,Chugh,1988. xv,292p.200.00.

BAJPAI (Gita).
Agrarian urban economy and social change:The socio-economic profile of select districts of Gujarat,1850-1900.Delhi,Daya 1989.xx,198p.180.00.

BHATTACHARYA (J P), Ed.
Studies in Indian agricultural economics. Bombay, Indian Soc. of Agricultural Economics, 1958.viii,326p.18.00.

BELLERBY (J R) and MAJUMDAR (N A).
Agricultural economic theory and the Indian economy. Bombay,Vora,1961.iv,198p.7.50.

BHATTACHARYA (S N).
Indian agriculture since the British period.New Delhi,Metropolitan,1986.350p.150.00.

BISALIAH (S), etc.
Analysis of institutional financing of agriculture. Bangalore, Univ of Agricultural Science,1971.30p.2.00.

DANTWALA (M L).
Agriculture in a developing economy; the Indian experience. Bombay, Asia,1966.75p.1.50.

DAYA KRISHNA.
New agricultural strategy; the vehicle of green revolution in India. Delhi, New Heights,1971.xv,226p.35.00.

DESAI (D K).
Increasing income and production in Indian farming, possibilities with existing resource supplies on individual farms (application of linear programming technique). Bombay, Indian Soc of Agriculture Economics,1963.xvi,200p.15.00.

ECONOMIC AND SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH FOUNDATION.
Agricultural exports strategy: Problems and prospects.New Delhi, Radiant,1986.viii,349p.150.00.

FEDERATION OF INDIAN CHAMBERS OF COMMERCE AND INDUSTRY (New Delhi).
Agriculture and industry. New Delhi,1967.iv,33p.Unpriced.

FRANKEL (Francine R).
India's green revolution; economic gains and political costs. Bombay, OUP,1971.x, 232p.50.00.

GHOSHAL (S N).
Agricultural financing in India. Ed 2. Bombay, Asia, 1970.200p.16.00.

GILES (George Wallace).
Notes on planning and managing agricultural operations in West Godavari. New Delhi, ICAR,1971.161p.Unpriced.

--Ongoing of agricultural men and machines in India. New Delhi, Ford Foundation,1971. 36p.Unpriced.

GIANVOSKY (A F).
Farming and economic growth in India.New Delhi,Agricole,1986. 200.00.

GREEN (Donald G).
Training for Indian agricultural development: Challenge of 1970's New Delhi, Ford Foundation,1970. 381p. Unpriced.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

GUJARAT, INDUSTRIES (Department of -).
Industrial potentialities of Panchmahals.Ahmedabad, Industries Commission,1970.vi,51p.1.00.

HANUMANTARAO (C H).
Agricultural production; functions costs and returns in India. Bombay, Asia,1965.xii,99p.12.00.

HUNTER (G).
Administration of agricultural development; lessons from India. Bombay, OUP,1971.168p. 30.00.

INDIA, CABINET SECRETARIAT.
Tables with notes on the annual survey of industries 1964, sample sectors;detailed results. Delhi,Manager of Pub.,1971. iv,236p.24.00.
--Tables with notes on the annual survey of industries 1965 sample sectors; detailed results. Delhi, Manager of Pub.,iii,164p. 4.50.
--Tables with notes on the annual survey of industries, 1971,sample sectors;summary results.Delhi,Manager of Pub., 1972.iv,201p.18.00.

INDIA, CENTRAL STATISTICAL ORGANISATION.
Annual survey of industries 1967. Census sector (provisional results) general review.Delhi, Manager of Pub.,1971.xxiv,143p. 4.00.
--Annual survey of industries 1966 (census sector) (in 10 volumes). V 1. Delhi, Manager of Pub.,1972.xx,187p.19.50.
--Annual survey of industries 1966 (census sector) (in 10 volumes). Delhi, Manager of Pub.,1972.vi,173p.70.50.
--Annual survey of industries; census sector.Delhi, Manager of Pub.,1970.vi,122p.17.00.

INDIA,ECONOMIC AND STATISTICS (Directorate of-).
Economic survey of Indian agriculture. Delhi, Manager of Pub.,1970.x,159p.13.50.
-Estimates of area and production of principal crops in India,1970-71.Delhi, Mnager of Pub.,1971.xvi,176p.3.35.
--Estimates of area and production of principal crops in India 1954-55 to 1964-65 2 Pts.
--Pt 1.1970.vi,568p.23.50.
_-Pt 2.1970.ii,569-1187p.23.50. Delhi, Manager of Pub.
--Farm (harvest) prices of principal crops 1954-55 to 1965-66. Delhi, Manager of Pub.,1969.vi,257p.5.50.
--Growth rates in agriculture 1949-50 to 1964-65.Delhi, Manager of Pub.,1968.vi,283p. 19.50.
--Indian agricultural economics; a bibliography (supplement). Delhi, Manager of Pub.,1969. vi,169p.3.30.
--Indian agriculture in brief. Ed 11. Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1971.vi,229p.4.60.
--Indian agricultural statistics, 1965-66.V 1. Delhi, Manager of Pub.,1971.iv,110p.2.70.
--More from the land. Delhi, Manager of Pub.,1962.24p. Unpriced.
--Studies in agricultural economics. Delhi, Manager of Pub.,1960.iv,202p.7.50.

INDIA, FOOD AGRICULTURE COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT (Ministry of-).
Reports of the agricultural prices commission on (i) price policy for Kharif cereals for the 1968-69 season, (ii) minimum support prices for kharif cereals for the 1969-70 season. Delhi, Manager of Pub.,1970.vi,137p.9.75.

INDIA, INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT, INTERNATIONAL TRADE, COMPANY AFFAIRS (Ministry of -).
Report of the industrial licensing policy inquiry committee (main report).Delhi Manager of Pub.1969.iv,197p. 22.00.

INDIA, PLANNING COMMISSION.
Programmes of industrial development,1961-66.Delhi, 1962.xxxiii,706p.7.00.

INDIA, PLANNING COMMISSION, PROGRAMME EVALUATION ORGANISATION.
Evaluation study of the high yielding varieties programme; report for rabi,1967-68, wheat, paddy and jowar. New Delhi, Planning Commission,1971. 28p.3.50.

INDIAN STATISTICAL INSTITUTE (Calcutta).
Tables with notes on annual survey of industries, 1962-sample sector detailed results Delhi, Manager of Pub.,1970. iv,122p.11.00.
--Tables with notes on annual survey of industries,1963, sector; detailed results. Delhi, Manager of Pub.,1970. iv,231p.18.05.
--Tables with notes on the annual survey of industries, 1965-sample sector detailed results. Delhi, Manager of Pub.,1970.iv,154p.14.50.
--Tables with notes on the annual survey of industries, 1965-sample sector summary result. Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1970.iv,178p.13.00.

JAIN (Sharad Chandra).
Agricultural policy in India. Ed 2. Bombay, Allied,1970. 236p.16.50.
--Indian agriculture; its challenge and achievement. Mysore, Rao and Raghavan,1969. 187p.25.00.

JHA (Prakash Ratna).
Agriculture and economic development.New Delhi,Ashish,1988. vi,215p.150.00.

JOHN (Perukattu Verkey).
Some aspects of the structure of Indian agriculture economy, 1947-48 to 1961-62. Bombay, Asia,1968.250p.35.00.

KALRA (O P).
Agricultural policy in India. Bombay, Popular,1971.225p. 20.00.

KHAN (Waheeduddin), Ed.
Workshop-cum-seminar on Rural Institutions and Agricultural Development, Hyderabad, 1971; papers and proceedings. Hyderabad, National Inst. of Community Development,1972.xx,411p.40.00.

KUCHHAL (Suresh Chandra).
Industrial economy of India. Ed7. Allahabad, Chaitanya, 1969.212p.14.00.

MAHARASHTRA, ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT COUNCIL.
Agro-industries in Maharashtra-Problems and prospects. Bombay, Author,1972.30.00.

MAHESH CHAND.
Economic problems in Indian agriculture. Bombay, Vora, 1969.271p.5.00.

MAHESHWARI (B P).
Industrial and agricultural development in India since 1914.New Delhi,S Chand,1971. xv,290p.35.00.

MAMORIA (Chaturbhuj).
Agricultural problems of India. Allahabad, Kitab Mahal, 1958.xxiv,795,62p.15.00.

MATHUR (S C), Ed.
Agricultural policy and food self-sufficiency. New Delhi, Associated,1970.xii,171p. 21.00.

MILES (Harold A).
Review of the agricultural credit situation in India. New Delhi, Ford Foundation, 1971.241p. Unpriced.

MUTHAYYA (B).
Farmers and their aspirations, influence of socio-economic status and work orientation. Hyderabad, National Inst. of Community Development,1972.121p. 13.00.

NARASIMHAN (P S) and NAIDU (B V N).
Economics of Indian agriculture.Madras, Rochouse,1959.212p.10.

NATARAJAN (V K).
Indian economy since independence agriculture. New Delhi, PPH, 1969.124p.7.00.

NATIONAL COUNCIL OF APPLIED ECONOMIC RESEARCH (New Delhi).
Agricultural income by states, 1960-61. New Delhi, 1963.x,88p. 6.00.
--Factors affecting fertilizer consumption; problems and policies. New Delhi,1964.xiv, 104p.7.50.
--Stragegy for agricultural planning (section of crops and areas for self-reliance). New Delhi,1966.x,103p.10.00.

PANDEYA(P C).
Agricultural planning in a backward economy.Allahabad,Chugh, 1988.xiii,246p.200.00.

PATEL (Mahendra Lal).
Agro-economic survey of tribal Mandla. New Delhi, PPH,1969. 136p.12.50.

RAJ (S K V Suryanarayana).
Analysis of productivity levels and economic efficiency in agriculture.Allahabad,Chugh,1987. viii,368p.250.00.

RAJAGOPALAN (C) and JASPAL SINGH.
Adoption of agricultural innovations; Sociological study of the Indo-German project Mandi. Delhi, National Pub. House,1971. x,120p.16.00.

RAM KRISHNA.
Grass roots of agricultural and community development programme in India. Bombay, Allied,1970.202p.15.00.

RAMESH CHAND.
Agricultural development price policy and marketed surplus in Indis:Study of green revolution region.New Delhi,Concept,1990.

ROBERTON (C A).
Introduction to agricultural production economics and farm management. New Delhi, Tata McGraw Hill,1972.140p.15.00.

SACCHIDANANDA.
Social dimensions of agricultural development. Delhi, National Pub House,1972.x,197p. 30.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

SAIKIA (P D) and PHUKAN (V),Ed.
Twenty five years of agro-economic research centre for north east India.Jorhat,Agro-Economic Research Centre,1986.210p.100.00.

SCHULTZ (Theodore William).
Transforming traditional agriculture. Ludhiana, Lyall, 1972.xiv,212p.3.50.

SEMINAR ON COST STUDIES IN AGRICULTURE (Matheran) (1960).
Seminar on cost studies in agriculture; proceedings, reports of discussions and papers.Bombay,Indian Soc. of Agriculture Economics,1961. vii,177p.8.00.

SHAH (C H).
Problems of small farmers; report on an enquiry into the problems of low-income farmers in Kodinar Taluka.Bombay,Indian Soc. of Agricultural Economics, 1958,xii,164p.5.00.

SHAH (C H).
Taxation and agricultural development in India.Bombay,Himalaya, 1986.90.00.

SHARMA (J P).
Agriculture in developing economy. Jaipur,Prateeksha,1989.160.00.

SHARMA (T R) and CHAUHAN (S D Singh).
Indian industries; development, management, finance and organisation.Agra, Shivlal Agarwal,1969.626p.16.00.

SHUKLA (Tara).
Capital formation in Indian agriculture. Bombay,Vora,1965. xvi,261p.20.00.

SOLOMON (Moriss J).
Better plant utilization in India; a blueprint for action. Bombay,Asia,1963.x,59p.2.00.

SRIVASTAVA (Rama Shanker).
Agricultural labour in Eastern districts of Uttar Pradesh. Varanasi,1966.198p.15.00.

SRIVASTAVA (S K).
Agricultural economics and cooperations with special reference to India. New Delhi, S Chand,1970.763p.20.00.

SURYANARAYANA RAJU (S K V).
Analysis of productivity levels and economic efficiency in agriculture.Allahabad,Chugh,1987.viii, 368p.250.00.

VARADARAJARAO (V K).
Agricultural labour in India. Bombay,Asia,1962.xii,196p. 15.00.

WEST BENGAL, SOCIO-ECONOMIC AND EVALUATION BRANCH.
Study of farm management and cost of production of crops. Calcutta, Dept of Agriculture and Community Development,1964.

VYAS (VS).
Agricultural labour in four Indian villages.Vallabh Vidyanager,Sardar Vallabhbhai Vidyapith.5.00.

338.10954142 WEST BENGAL

CHAUDHURI (Benoy).
Growth of commercial agriculture in Bengal,1757-1900. New Delhi, PPH,1964.217p.20.00.

MUKHOPADHYA (Arun).
Agricultural extension: Field study. Calcutta, Minerva Associates,1971.xv,235p.40.00.

ROY (Parimal Kumar).
Agricultural economics of Bengal. Calcutta, Univ.,1947 xxii,235p.5.00.

338.1095425 UTTAR PRADESH

MOSHIN (Mohammad),Ed.
Seminar on problems of Agro-Industrial Development of Uttar Pradesh,Aligarh Muslim University,1969: Agra Industries in the economy of Uttar Pradesh: Proceedings.Aligarh,Univ.,1970. xix,223p.22.80.

TEWARI (R N).
Agricultural development and popular growth; an analysis of regional trends in UP. Delhi, Sultan Chand,1970.viii, 226p.25.00.

338.1095426 NEPAL

PANT (Yadav Prasad) and JAIN (S C).
Agricultural development in Nepal. Bombay, Vora,1969.248p. 20.00.

338.1095433 MADHYA PRADESH

NATIONAL COUNCIL OF APPLIED ECONOMIC RESEARCH (New Delhi).
Cropping pattern in Madhya Pradesh.New Delhi,1967.x, 124p.18.00.

338.1095442 RAJASTHAN

JINDAL (Madan Lal).
Commentary on Rajasthan agricultural produce markets act, 1961 with up-to-date legislative amendments and latest case law. Jodhpur,India Pub.House, 1969.67p.7.50.

NATIONAL COUNCIL OF APPLIED ECONOMIC RESEARCH (New Delhi).
Agriculture and livestock in Rajasthan.New Delhi,1963.viii, 103p.7.50

338.109545 PUNJAB

NATIONAL COUNCIL OF APPLIED ECONOMIC RESEARCH (New Delhi).
Cropping pattern in Punjab. New Delhi, 1966.vi,98p.15.00.

338.1095451 HARYANA

HARYANA, LAND RECORDS (Directorate of-).
Season and crop report. Chandigarh,1970.115p.35.50.

338.1095478 GUJARAT

PATHAK (Mahesh T) and PATEL (Arun).
Agricultural taxation in Gujarat. Bombay,Asia,1971. 93p.7.50.

VYAS (V S), etc.
Significance of the new strategy of agricultural development for small farmers; a cross section study of two areas of Gujarat, Vallabh Vidyanagar, Sardar Patel Univ., 1969.95p.10.00.

338.1095479 MAHARASHTRA

338.1095482 MADRAS

INDIA, PLANNING COMMISSION.
Report on improved agricultural implements in Maharashtra State. New Delhi,Planning Commission,1967.85p.Unpriced.

MAHARASHTRA, ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT COUNCIL (Bombay).
Agro-industries in Maharashtra; problems and prospects.Bombay, Govt. Central Press,1970.320p. 30.00.

MADRAS, AGRICULTURE PRODUCTION (Committee on-).
Report.Madras,1966.346p. 10.30.

RATNAM (R).
Agricultural development in Madras State prior to 1900. Madras, New Century Bk. House, 1966.xvi,444p.25.00.

TAMIL NADU, STATISTICAL (Department of-).
Season and crop report of Tamil Nadu. Madras,1970.iv, 88p.8.25.
--Report on the agro-economic survey of the Parambikulam Aiyar Project area. Madras, Govt. Press,1969.ix,252p. Unpriced.

338.1095483 KERALA

KERALA, ECONOMIC AND STATISTICS (Bureau of-).
Industrial undertakings in Kerala State,1962-63. Trivandrum,Govt. Press,1968. iv,144p.5.00.

338.1095487 MYSORE

INDIA, SMALL SCALE INDUSTRIES, (Development Commissioner).
Report on industrial development potentialities of Chickamgalur District (Mysore State). Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1967.xi,39p.

MYSORE, ECONOMIC AND STATISTICS (Bureau of-).
Annual season and crop report. Bangalore, Govt. Press, 1970. ii,100p.1.00.

338.1095489 CEYLON

BANSIL (Puran Chand)
Ceylon agriculture; a prospective.Delhi, Dhanpat Rai, 1971.xiv,407p.50.00.

338.109549 ANDHRA PRADESH

PARTHASARATHY (G).
Agricultural development and small farmers; a study of Ahdra Pradesh. Delhi, Vikas, 1970.123p.16.50.
--Implementation of land reforms in Andhra Pradesh; a study sponsored. Calcutta, Univ., 1969.xii,392p.20.00.

338.13 AGRICULTURAL PRICES

NADKARNI (N V).
Agricultural prices and development with stability. Delhi, National,1972.225p. 40.00.

NATIONAL COUNCIL OF APPLIED ECONOMIC RESEARCH (New Delhi).
Structure and behaviour of prices of food-grains. New Delhi, NCAER,1969.298p.32.00.

PRAVIR KRISHNA.
Price behaviour in planned economy New Delhi,Deep and Deep,1986.166p. 125.00.

TYAGI (D S) and KAHLON (A S).
Agriculture price policy in India. New Delhi,Allied,1986.150.00.

338.130954 INDIA

GUPTA (S C).
Food prices in India. Meerut, Meenakshi,1970.227p.25.00.

INDIA, ECONOMIC AND STATISTICS (Directorate of-).
Agricultural prices in India;
1956.1958xxx,331p.18.75
1957.1959.xx,331p.19.00
1959.1962.xviii,323p.31.00.
Delhi, Manager of Pub.

JAIN (Sharad Chandra).
Price behaviour and resources allocation in Indian agriculture. Bombay,Allied,1968.vi,158p. 12.50.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

KAHLON (A S) and TYAGI (D S).
Agricultural price policy in India.New Delhi,Allied,1990. x,544p.150.00.

MELLOR (John W) and AHMED (E),Ed.
Agricultural price policy for developing countries.New Delhi, OUP,1988.xiii,327p.120.00.

338.14 AGRICULTURAL MARKETING

AGARWAL (V K).
Marketing of dairy products in Western UP.Bombay,Himalaya, 1988.xix,216p.100.00.

BHOGAPPA.
Marketing of agricultural produce: A case study of Gulbarga district of Karnataka.Coimbatore,Rainbow, 1990.150.00.

CHATURVEDI (J N).
Theory of marketing of underdeveloped countries. Allahabad, Kitab Mahal,1959.vii, 135p.7.50.

DHARMA NARAIN.
Distribution of the marketed surplus of agricultural produce by size level holding in India. Bombay,Asia,1961.44p. 2.50.

MAMORIA (Satish).
Agricultural marketing.Allahabad, Kitab Mahal,1989.viii,558p. 250.00.

PAUASKAR (Madhoo G).
Marketing of cash crops; efficiency of future trading. Bombay,Economic and Political Weekly,1971.xii,1379p.15.00.

338.140954 INDIA

GHOSH (Aurobindo).
Market structure of Indian agriculture; an analysis. Calcutta, World,1963.ii,47p. 4.00.

JASDANWALA (Zaibum Y).
Marketing efficiency in Indian agriculture. Bombay,Allied, 1966.111p.12.00.

KULKARNI (K R).
Agricultural marketing in India. V 1.Ed 4.Bombay, Cooperators Bk.Depot,1964. xxxii,563p.22.50.

MUKHERJEE (B B).
Agricultural marketing in India.Ed 2.Bombay,Thacker, 1960.x,220p.10.00.

PEETHAMBARA RAO (B T).
Agricultural marketing legislating in India with special reference to the Mysore agricultural produce markets bill,1962.Bangalore, Mysore State Cooperative Union,1963.x,183p.2.50.

PATWARDHAN (V S).
British agricultural marketing; a study in Government policy. Bombay,Asia,1965.157p.14.00.

RASTOGI (T N).
Marketing of India manufactured goods at home and abroad. Bombay, Orient Longmans,1965. 207p.25.00.

SINGHAL (A K).
Agricultural marketing in India. New Delhi,Anmol,1989.x,234p. 250.00.

SEMINAR ON MARKETING OF FARM PRODUCTS IN INDIA (New Delhi) (1969).
Marketing of farm products in India, (Papers). New Delhi, Marketing and Economic Research Bureau,1971.96p.20.00.

SRIVASTAVA (R S).
Agricultural marketing in India and abroad. Bombay,Vora, 1960.vi,243p.12.50.

SUBBARAO (K).
Agricultural marketing and credit. New Delhi,National Social Science Documentation Centre, 1990.x,59p.25.00.

338.1409545 PUNJAB

GILL (K S) and JOHAL (S S).
Grading and standardisation of farm produce in the Punjab. Ludhiana,Punjab Agricultural Univ.,1970.vi,50p.

338.14095482 MADRAS

MADRAS, AGRICULTURE (Directorate of-).
Guidebook for extension workers on intensive agricultural area programme. Madras, Director of Stationery and Print.,1966. 109p.

338.1409549 ANDHRA PRADESH

ANDHRA PRADESH.
Market survey. Calcutta, Intertrade Pub.,1969.230p. 15.00.

ANDHRA PRADESH, MARKET SURVEY (1968).
Descriptive and statistical survey of a market of our three and half million people. Calcutta, IntertradePub.,1969. 89p.15.00.

338.17 SPECIFIC AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

INDIA, TARIFF (Commission on-).
Report on the fixation of prices of agricultural tractors, Bombay,1967.Delhi, Manager of Pub.,1970.xv,115p.13.00.

338.17311 WHEAT

CUMMINGS (Ralph Walde).
Pricing efficiency in the Indian wheat market. New Delhi, Impex,1967.203p.20.00.

GILL (K S).
Wheat market behaviour in Punjab; post-harvest period. 1968-69.Ludhiana,Punjab Agr. Univ.,1969.73p.Unpriced.

SALUNKHE (D K),Ed.
Quality of wheat and wheat products New Delhi,Metropolitan,1986.366p. 200.00.

338.173110954 INDIA

HOLMAN (Leo E).
Improving the handling of grain in Indian wholesale markets: Proposals for testing bulk handlings in mandle. New Delhi, Ford Foundation,1969. 46p. Unpriced.

KAHLON (Avtar Singh).
Impact of changing conditions on grain marketing institutions and the structure of grain markets in the earstwhile Punjab. Ludhiana, Punjab Agr. Univ.,1970.128p.5.00.

338.17318 RICE
338.173180954 INDIA

CHANDY (T K).
Rice production.New Delhi,Pub Dep,1986.40p.10.00.

GREEN (Donald G).
Rice production training: The experience of fourteen returnees from the International Rice Research Institute. New Delhi, Ford Foundation,1970.221p. Unpriced.

INDIA, FOOD, AGRICULTURE, COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT AND COOPERATION (Ministry of -).
Report of the classification of rice,1968.Delhi, Manager of Pub.,1968.93p.1.60.

INDIA, LAWS STATUTES, ETC.
Rice milling industry (regulations) act,1958, with up-to-date amendments, rules and notifications and exhaustive case law by S Parmeswaran. Cochin,Subbalakshmi Enterprises, 1971.46p.2.00.

NARAYANASWAMI (C K).
Rice we eat.Ed 2. Bombay, Khadi and Village Industries Commission,1961.iv,220p.1.50.

PARMESWARAN (S).
Rice milling industry (regulation) act,1958, etc. Cochin, Subalakshmi Enterprises,1971. 46p.2.00.

SEMINAR ON MODERNISATION IN RICE INDUSTRY.
Proceedings.Ahemadabad,Indian Inst. of Management,1969. xvii,116p.9.00.

338.173255 FODDER PROBLEM
338.1732550954 INDIA

GUPTA (Parameswari Prasad).
Fodder problem.Wardha, Sarva Seva Sangh,1959. 64p.0.50.

338.17336 GROUNDNUT
338.173360954 INDIA

INDIA, AGRICULTURAL PRICES COMMISSION.
Report on price policy for groundnut for 1969-70. Delhi, Manager of Pub.,1970.vi,15p. 0.85.

INDIA, FORWARD MARKETS COMMISSION.
Report on the recognition of associations in respect of forward contracts in groundnut oilcake.Delhi,Manager of Pub., 1962.vi,56p.8.00.

338.17351 COTTON

KASHYAP (S P).
Prospects of Gujarat;cotton an import substitute. Ahmedabad, Balgovind Booksellers,1970.161p.20.00.

338.173510954 INDIA

INDIA,ECONOM CS AND STATISTICS (Directorate of-).
1955-56.1957.xviii,36p.6.00.
1956-57.1959.58p.10.00.
1957-58.1960.x,35p.6.25.
1958_59.1962.xviii,42p.4.95.
1958-59. to 1960-61.1963. x,70p.13.50.
Delhi, Manager of Pub.

INDIA, MARKETING AND INSPECTION (Directorate of-).
Co-operative marketing of cotton (a few case studies). Delhi, Manager of Pub.,1965. x,113p.5.25.

INDIAN CENTRAL COTTON COMMITTEE (Bombay).
Indian cotton atlas.Ed 2. Bombay,1959.xii,135p.10.00.
--Statistical supplement to Indian cotton atlas. Bombay, 1962.vi,56p.2.50.

KAKKAR (M P).
Marketing of cotton piece-goods in India.Bombay.Vora 1962.xvi,204p.12.00.

KRISHNAMURTHY (O S).

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Cotton handloom industry in India.Bombay,Vora,1970.1.50.
KUMAR (D), etc.
Resource allocation in the cotton textile industry. Bombay,Asia,1965.192p.22.00.
MAHARASHTRA, BADLI LABOUR ENQUIRY (Committee).
Cotton textile industry; report.1967.Bombay,Govt. Central Press,1968.55p.0.45.
NATIONAL COUNCIL OF APPLIED ECONOMIC RESEARCH (New Delhi).
Cotton and tobacco in Andhra Pradesh, production and marketing. New Delhi,1971.x,158p. 20.00.
PAVASKAR (M G).
Hedging efficiency of the cotton's future market. Bombay Univ.1969.86p.7.00.
PAVASKAR (M G) and RADHAKRISHNAN (V).
Cost of marketing cotton. Bombay,Univ.,1970.iii,55p. 6.00.

338.17354 JUTE
338.173540951 INDIA

INDIA, ECONOMICS AND STATISTICS (Directorate of-).
Jute in India.
1956-57.1958.xvi,28p.4.12.
1957-58,1960.xvi,29p.3.75.
1959-60.1961.23p.3.70.
New Delhi.
INDIAN CENTRAL JUTE COMMITTEE (Calcutta).
Indian jute atlas. Calcutta, 1959.x,89p.15.00.
SENGUPTA (P).
Indian jute belt. Bombay, Orient Longmans,1959.viii, 152p.20.00.

338.17355 RAMIE FIBER
338.173550954 INDIA

AYYANGAR (R L N) and BHUJANU (K S).
Ramie fibre; an inquiry into its production in India.Bombay, Indian Central Cotton Committee, 1962.19p.0.75.

338.17358 COIR
338.173580954 INDIA

BHASKARANUNNITTAM (K).
Coir industry in India with special reference to marketing and trade. Cochin,Coir Board, 1970.xx,331p.18.00.
INDIA,COIR BOARD.
Survey into the market for coir matting in UK.Ernakulam, 1962.vi,128p.maps.
WEST BENGAL, STATISTICAL BUREAU.
Coir and coir product industry in Howrah; a type study. Calcutta,1960.42p.4.00.

338.17371 TOBACCO
338.173710954 INDIA

INDIA, ECONOMICS AND STATISTICS (Directorate of-).
Tobacco in India.
1957-58.1960.xviii,22p.4.00.
1959-60.1961.22p.3.75.
1956-57 to 1960-61.1962.28p. 7.50.
Delhi, Manager of Pub.
INDIAN CENTRAL TOBACCO COMMITTEE (Madras).
Indian tobacco atlas. Madras, 1959.viii,78p.17.00.
--Indian tobacco statistics. 1939-59. Madras, 1960.iv,204p. 10.00.

338.17372 TEA

MISRA (Sib Ranjan).
Tea industry in India.New Delhi, Ashish,1986.xx,158p.150.00.
SARKAR (Gautam K).
World tea economy.Bombay,OUP, 1971.285p.25.00.

338.173720954 INDIA

INDIA, TEA BOARD.
Tea directory,1966.Calcutta, 1956. xii,427p.14.25.
--Tea statistics.Calcutta,1970. xxx,249p.3.00.
NATIONAL COUNCIL OF APPLIED ECONOMIC RESEARCH (New Delhi).
Economically weak tea gardens in North East India. New Delhi, 1961.x,83p.5.00.
ROY (Himansu).
Tea prices stabilisation; the Indian case. Calcutta, World 1965.195p.15.00.
SENGUPTA (P R).
Tea statistics,1968-69.Calcutta, Tea Board,1969.239p.

338.17373 COFFEE
338.173730954 INDIA

INDIA, ECONOMICS AND STATISTICS (Directorate of-).
Coffee in India.
1956-57.1959.v.24p.6.25
1957-58.1960.xiv,45p.1.65.
1958-59.1961.xiv,45p.1.65.
Delhi, Manager of Pub.
MADHAVARAO (C B).
India's coffee and the world markets. Bangalore, Coffee Board,1961.vi,35p.12.50.

338.17385 OILSEEDS

INDIA, ECONOMICS AND STATISTICS (Directorate of-).
Indian cotton pressing factories and returns 1958-59 to 1963-64.Delhi,Manager of Pub.,1968.iv,85p.1.25.
--Oilseeds in India 1961-62 and 1962-63. Delhi, Manager of Pub,1970.viii,81p.3.25.
MENON (A K).
Indian essential oils; a review. New Delhi, CSIR,1960. viii,90p.7.00.

338.17497394 SANDALWOOD OIL
338.174973940954 INDIA

INDIA, MARKETING AND INSPECTION (Directorate of-).
Brochure on the marketing of sandalwood and its oil in India. Delhi, Manager of Pub. 1961.vi,61p.4.40.
--Instructions for grading lemongrass and sandalwood oils. Delhi, Manager of Pub.,1959. vi,34p.2.87.

338.175 VEGETABLES

WORK (Paul) and CAREW (John).
Vegetable production and marketing. New Delhi, Wiley Eastern,1970.548p.12.00.

338.1756 PEPPER
338.17560954 INDIA

NATIONAL COUNCIL OF APPLIED ECONOMIC RESEARCH (New Delhi).
Export prospects of pepper. New Delhi, 1965.viii,105p. 10.50.

338.1762 COWS
338.17620954 INDIA

VASU (Venisankar).
Secular cow economics.Bombay, Author,1967.ii,30p.1.50.

338.1763 WOOL

INDIA AND Pakistan wool hosiery and fabrics,1971. Bombay,Commerce,1971.15.00.

338.1764 BRISTLES
338.17640954 INDIA

INDIA, MARKETING AND INSPECTION (Directorate of-).
Marketing of bristles in India. Delhi, Manager of Pub.,1962.ii,45p.Photos.3.65.

338.1771 MILK
338.17710954 INDIA

WHYTE (Robert O).
Planning of milk production in India. Bombay, Orient Longmans,1968.viii,221p 10.00.

338.1783 LAC
338.17830954 INDIA

INDIA, ECONOMICS AND STATISTICS (Directorate of-).
Lac in India.
1955-56. 1958.xvi,24p.4.00.
1956-57.1959.xii,14p. .50.
1957-58.1960.xviii,17p.1.40.
1958-59.1961.xviii,17p.5.00.
1959-60.1962.xvi,18p.4.00.
Delhi, Manager of Pub.
INDIA, MARKETING AND INSPECTION (Directorate of-).
Marketing of lac in India. Nagpur,1960.xii,440p.15.00.
KRISHNASWAMI (S)
Propagation and cost of cultivation of lac on palas on a large scale under forest conditions at the Kundri Forest, Palamau,Bihar,Ranchi, Indian Lac Research Inst., 1960.13p.maps.3.35.

338.19 FOOD SUPPLY
338.1954 INDIA

AGARWAL (Naresh Chandra).
Food problem of India (a study in agricultural economics). Bombay, Vora,1961.ii,175p.8.50.
BANSAL (PC).
India's food resources and population; a historical and analytical study. Bombay, Vora,1958.vi,252p.10.00.
BHATIA (B M).
India's food problem and policy since independence. Bombay, Somaiya,1970.260p.25.00.
BLAIR (Charles),Ed.
Indian famines,their historical, financial and other aspects containing remarks on their management and some notes on preventive and mitigative measures.New Delhi, Agricole,1986.xv,210p.100.00.
CHATTERJEE (S K).
Population and food. Calcutta, National Pubs.,1969.106p. 7.00.
DANDEKAR (Vishnu Mahadeo).
Use of food surpluses for economic development. Bombay. Gokhale Inst.,1956.153p. 7.50.
DESAI (V R M).
Strategy of food and agriculture in India. Bombay, Lalvani, 1969.236p.22.50.
DHAR (Nilratan).
World food crisis and land fertility improvement.Calcutta, Univ.,1972.xiv,247p.15.00.
GOPALAKRISHNAN (P A).
India's food problem.Bombay, Eastern Economist.1.25.
GUHA (Sunil).

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

India's food problem;penetrating glimpses.New Delhi,Sudha Pubs., 1964.vi,27p.1.00.

GUPTA (Bhupesh).
Why this food crisis. New Delhi, CPI,1965.27p.0.20.

JOSEPH (S C).
Food policy and economic development in India. Bombay, Allied,1970.xii,207p.12.00.

KRISHNASWAMI (S Y).
Food production in India; principles and practice. Madras, Bhamati, Bk.,1968.156p. 3.75,

MITRA (Ajit Kumar).
Food problem in India:A quantitative study in the regional perspective.Meerut,Ann Books,1986. xv,160p.75.00.

MUKHERJEE (P K)and KANUNGO (Kishan).
Food administration in Punjab and UP,1946-53; and analysis of price control,procurement and distribution of foodgrains. Delhi, Delhi School of Economics, 1959,xii,128p.5.00.

NARAYANAN (S).
Demand-supply gap and public distribution of food-grains in India. New Delhi,Agricole,1986.xii,166p. 125.00.

PATWARDHAN(V S).
Food control in Bombay Province, 1939-49. Poona, Gokhale Inst.,1958.xx,208p,tabs.7.50.

PAWLEY (W H).
World food potentiality; possibilities of increasing world food production. New Delhi, Oxford IBH,1969.244p. 5.00.

RAJESHWAR DAYAL.
India's new food strategy. Delhi, Metropolitan,1968. 208p.15.00.

RAY (Devidas).
Food administration in East India,1939-54. Shantiniketan, Agro-Economic Research Centre, 1958.xi,174p.5.00.

SEN (S R).
Strategy for agricultural development and other essays on economic policy and planning. Bombay,Asia,1967. xii,244p.22.00.

SUKHATME (Pandurang Vasudev).
Feeding India's growing millions. Bombay,Asia,1965. xii,177p.17.50.

338.2 MINERAL INDUSTRIES

SINHA (Rohini Kant).
Mineral,economics; a textbook for university students. New Delhi, Oxford IBH,1970. xvi,317p.18.00.

338.20954 INDIA

DEWAN (A R).
Base metals in India; mineral facts and problems. Delhi, Manager of Pub,1960.viii, 109p.7.50.

INDIA,LABOUR, EMPLOYMENT AND REHABILITATION (Ministry of-).
Annual report of the Director General of Mines safety for the year ending 31st December 1968. Delhi, Managee of Pub,1971; vi.132p.7.25.

INDIA, STEEL AND MINES (Ministry of-).
Mineral concession rules, 1960 (corrected upto Ist April 1972) Delhi, Manager of Pub.,1972. ii,92p.1.95.

INDIAN BUREAU OF MINES (Nagpur).
Handbook of industrial minerals and mineral consumer in India.Delhi,Manager of Pub,1963.vi,221p.6.25.
--India minerals. Delhi, Manager of Pub.,1967.64p.
--Mineral production in India. 1957.1959 .xii,172p.9.00. 1958.1960.xii,188,63p.13.50.
--Survey of India's foreign mineral markets. Delhi, Manager of Pub.,1965.xvi, 295p.24.00.

INDIA, LABOUR, EMPLOYMENT AND REHABILITATION (Ministry of-).
Annual report of the Chief Inspector of Mines for the year ending 31st December, 1966. Delhi, Manager of Pub.,1969. iv,325p.13.50.
--Coal mines bonus scheme 1948 and sister scheme(as modified upto the 3rd February 1970). Delhi, Manager of Pub.1970. ii,117p.3.90.
--Statistics of mines in India, 1968.V 2. Delhi, Manager of Pub, 1970.vi,143p.10.50.
--Metalliferous mines regulations 1961 as modified upto the 28th February 1967. Delhi, Manager of Pub,1967.ii,102p. 1.05.
--Statistics of mines in India 1968.V 1.Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1970.iv,196p.15.50.
--Statistics of mines in India. V 1.Coal 1967.Delhi, Manager of Pub.,1969.iv,109p.4.15.

INDIA, MINES SAFETY (Directorate General of-).
Government notifications and circulars relating to working in mines issued during 1969. Delhi, Manager of Pub.,1971. iv,81p.5.75.

INDIA, MINES (Chief Inspector of-).
List of coal mines in India, revised upto December 31,1968 (with index). Delhi, Manager of Pub,1971.iv,172p.36.50.
--Statistics of mines in India. V 1. Coal. Delhi, Manager of Pub.,1968.ii,81p.6.25.

INDIA, MINES SAFETY (Director General of-).
Statistics of mines in India, 1966. V 1. Coal. Delhi, Manager of Pub.,1969.iv,120p.7.25.
--Statistics of mines in India 1966.V 2.Non-coal.Delhi, Manager of Pub.,viii,150p.5.75.

INDIA, MINES (Chief Inspector of-)
Statistics of mines in India. V 2.Non-coal,1965.Delhi, Manager of Pub,1968.vi,148p. 10.50.

INDIA, PLANNING COMMISSION.
Report of the committee on coal-mine fires.Delhi, Manager of Pub.,1971.iv,130p.3.00.

MADAN (A K).
Economic survey of minerals of India. Bombay, Economic and Industrial Pub.,1964,16.00.

338.20954058 DIRECTORIES AND YEAR BOOKS

INDIA, MINES (Bureau of-).
Indian minerals yearbook 1968. Delhi, Manager of Pub,1972. xiv,707p.66.00.

338.27282 PETROLEUM

GLOSSARY OF terms used in petroleum industry.New Delhi, Petroleum Information Service, (Statistics Div),1964.viii, 191p.5.00.

INDIA, EXPLOSIVE (Directorate of-).
Petroleum and carbide of calcium manual (corrected upto 16.12.1968). Delhi, Manager of Pub.,1969.vi,227p.3.65.

INDIA, PETROLEUM AND CHEMICALS (Ministry of-), ECONOMICS AND STATISTICS DIVISION.
Indian petroleum and chemicals statistics,1967. Delhi, Manager of Pub.,1969.ix,114p.

INDIA, PETROLEUM, CHEMICALS AND MINES AND METALS (Ministry of-).
Indian petroleum and chemicals statistics.1969.Delhi, Manager of Pub.,1971.viii,168p.19.00.

SHAH (Khushal Talakai).
Changing ideals in Soviet Russia, battle for oil, disposal of surplus stores, etc. Bombay, Pratibha Pubs., 1945.vi,68p.1.76.

338.272820954 INDIA

MAMORIA (Chaturbhuj).
Indian petroleum.New Delhi, Lifeline Pubs.,1963.120p. 12.50.

PEACE (Gordon).
Petroleum and carbid of calcium manual corrected upto 31.12.1962 vii,170p.5.25.

338.2764 FERTILIZERS

DOSHI (R T).
Mixed fertilizer industry. Bombay, Popular,1969.178p. 25.00.

RAO (R N P) and LAHIRI (A), Ed.
Corrosion in fertilizer and petroleum industry. New Delhi, CSTR,1970.159p.25.00.

BALES FORECASTING and fertiliser sales plan: A group discussion. New Delhi, Fertilizer Association of India,1972.111p.3.00.

338.2776 MICA
338.27670954 INDIA

MATHUR (K S).
Mica industry in Rajasthan. Jaipur, Asha Pub. House,1970. 300p.30.00.

MICA EXPORT PROMOTION COUNCIL (Calcutta).
Directory of exporters of mica from India. Calcutta,1960. 121p.10.00.
--Mica export promotion council and its activities.Calcutta, 1964.26p.Unpriced.

338.3 FISHING
338.30954 INDIA

GANGULI (J M)
Fisherman of Kerala and bond of blood.Calcutta, East and West Pubs.,1967.126p.10.00.

GOA, DAMAN and DIU, FISHERIES (Directorate of-).
Survey of the fishing industry in Goa.Panjim,1970.ix,41p.

GULZARIMAL and SATHI (Chedi Lal).
Fishermen's profession and the problems of their cooperatives. Lucknow,1958.xii,42p.3.50.

INDIA, MARKETING AND INSPECTION (Directorate of-).
Marketing of fish in India. Ed 3.Delhi,Manager of Pub.,1961.x,212p.7.00.

NATIONAL COUNCIL OF APPLIED

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

ECONOMIC RESEARCH (New Delhi).
Export propspects of fish and fish products. New Delhi, 1965.129p.15.00.

338.4 SECONDARY INDUSTRIES
338.45 MACHINERY IN INDUSTRY

AGARWAL (A N).
Business method and machinery. 2V.
V 1.1970.331p.15.00.
V 2.1970.351p.17.00.
Allahabad, Kitab Mahal.

INDIA, COMMERCIAL PUBLICITY (Directorate of-).
Market survey for agricultural implements and machinery in Ghana. Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1970.iv,9p.2.00.
--Market survey for machine tools in Thailand. Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1970.iv,18p. 3.25.
--Indian textile bulletin; census figures of machinery equipment installed in cotton textile mills as on Ist Jan. Delhi, Manager of Pub. 1962.vii,61p. 6.00.

NATIONAL COUNCIL OF APPLIED ECONOMIC RESEARCH (New Delhi).
Demand for cotton textile machinery.New Delhi,1967.viii, 53p.7.50.
--Demands for machine tools. New Delhi, 1965. xii,418p.40.00.
--Demand for passenger cars.New Delhi NCAER,1972.viii,36p.10.00.
--Demand for scooters.New Delhi, NCAER,1972.48p.10.00.
--Demand for steel 1975 and 1980. New Delhi, NCAER,1972.x,108p. 20.00.
--Paper industry: Problems and prospects. New Delhi, NCAER,1972. xiii,180p.25.00.
--Sanctioned capacities in engineering industries. New Delhi, NCAER,1972.779p.96.00.

338.47 INDUSTRIES, MANUFACTURE AND TRADE

DATTA (Bhawtosh).
Economics of industrialisation, a study of the basic problems of an under-developed economy. Rev ed 3. Calcutta, World, 1960.xii,331p.15.00.

INDIA, CABINET SECRETARIAT.
Tables with notes on annual survey of industries 1965, sample sector; summary results. Delhi, Manager of Pub.1970. iv,178p.13.00.
--Tables with notes on the annual survey of industries 1966 sample secotr: Summary results. Delhi,Manager of Pub,1970.iv, 192p.17.00.

INDIA, COMMERCIAL PUBLICITY (Directorateof-).
Report of the study team on textile commissioner's organisation.Pt.II Wool, art, silk; organisation and personnel. Delhi, Manager of Pub.,1968. ii,154p.3.85.

WITELES (Morris S).
Motivation and morals in industry. Bombay, Allied,1962. xvi,510p.12.50.

338.470954 INDIA

ALEXANDER (P C).
Industrial estate in India. Bombay, Asia,1963.xii,103p. 10.00.

MALHOTRA (Lal Chand).
Law and practice relating to industrial adjudications. Allahabad, Univ. Bk. Agency, 1967.iv,239p.18.00.

338.476151 PHARMACOLOGY
338.4761510954058 DIRECTORIES

PHARMACEUTICAL DIRECTORY of India; 1959. Comp by S A Sarkar. Bombay, Star Pubs., 1959.xiv,262p.21.00.

338.47616863 DRUG INDUSTRY
338.476168630954 INDIA

SOKHI (Sahib Singh).
Indian drugs industry and its future. New Delhi,1959.ii, 25p.0.40.

PARULEKAR (S V).
India's state drug industry; a revelation. Bombay,1959. 31p.0.40.

338.4762 ENGINEERING INDUSTRY
338.47620954 INDIA

BOSE (P K), etc.
Engineering industries in West Bengal -Howrah; a statistical study. Calcutta, World,1970.99p.15.00.

ENGINEERING ASSOCIATION OF INDIA (Calcutta).
Indian engineering industries. Ed 8.Calcutta, 1963.xxiv, 970p.25.00.

INDIA, TECHNICAL DEVELOPMENT (Directorate General of-).
Handbook of indigenous manufacturers of engineering stores. Ed 10. Delhi, Manager of Pub.,1971.xxvi,214p.4.95.

INDIAN CHAMBER OF COMMERCE, WORLD TRADE DEPARTMENT (Calcutta).
Survey of Indian engineering exports. Calcutta, 1964.ii, 75p.5.00.

NATIONAL COUNCIL OF APPLIED ECONOMIC RESEARCH (New Delhi).
Sanctioned capacities in engineering industries. New Delhi,1971.xi,768p.96.00.

SINGH (R K), Ed.
India's engineering industry. Calcutta,Eng Export Promotion Council,1968.78p.

338.47620954058 DIRECTORIES

ENGINEERING EXPORT PROMOTION COUNCIL (Calcutta).
Directory of Indian engineering exporters,1961.Rev ed 4. Calcutta, 1961.xiv,256p.10.00.

338.476213 ELECTRICITY
338.4762130954 INDIA

CHAUDHURI (M R).
Power resources of India; an economic geographic appraisal. Calcutta, Oxford IBH,1970.vi,116p.20.00.

GIRIAPPA (S),Ed.
Rural energy crisis.Bombay, Himalaya,1986.viii,271p.125.00.

MITTAL (Man Mohan Kumar).
Law relating to highways. Lucknow, Eastern,1968.xxiv, 218p.15.00.

NATIONAL COUNCIL OF APPLIED ECONOMIC RESEARCH (New Delhi).
Impact of rural electrification in Punjab. New Delhi,1967. xii,59p.6.00.

SODHA (M S) Ed.
Reviews of renewable energy resources.V 3.New Delhi,Wiley Eastern,1986.250.00.

338.4752130954058 DIRECTORIES

INDIAN ELECTRICAL yearbook. 1962-63.Ed 7.Bombay, M Largo Ajonso,1963.Various pagings. 12.50.

338.4762752 IRRIGATION
338.47627520954 INDIA

LALVANI (Kastur Chand).
Irrigation and flood control in India. Calcutta, Artha Vanijya,1963.16p.0.50.

SONACHALAM (K S).
Benefit cost evaluation on Cauvery Mettur Project. Annamalainagar, Author,1963. xxxiv,233p.15.00.

338.47629 AUOOMOBILE INDUSTRY
338.476290954 INDIA

INDIA, COMMERCIAL PUBLICITY Directorate of-).
Market survey for automobile ancillaries and spare parts in Iran. Delhi, Manager of Pub.,1970.ii,22p.1.35.

KHARBANDA (M L) and HANUMAN PRASAD.
Motor vehicles act.Ed 3. Allahabad, Law Bk.House,1957. 312p.12.50.

MAHARASHTRA, HOME DEPARTMENT.
Bombay motor vehicles rules, 1959, corrected upto 31st March,1966. Nagpur,Govt. Press,1967.254p.5.50.

338.4766 CHEMICAL INDUSTRY
338.47660954 INDIA

CATALOGUE OF Indian chemical plant for 1965. Bombay, Technical Press Pubs.,1965.Variouspagings. 15.00.

DADACHANJI (C J).
High cost of chemicals manufacture in India. Bombay, 1963.iv,38p.

DESOUZA (J P).
History of the chemical industry in India. Bombay, Technical Press Pubs.,1961.xvi,307p. 17.50.

INDIA, TECHNICAL DEVELOPMENT (Directorate General of-).
Handbook of indigenous manufacturers of chemical and miscellaneous stores. Ed 11. Delhi, Manager of Pub,1972. xviii,253p.5.25.

MAHAJAN (V K)etc.
Handbook of small scale chemical industries. Delhi, Small Business Pub,1972.xiv,380p. 40.00.

338.476625 MATCH INDUSTRY
338.4766250954 INDIA

INDIA, TARIFF COMMISSION.
Report on fair selling prices of safety matches. Bombay, Manager of Pub.,1966.107p. 11.50.

338.476641 SUGAR INDUSTRY
338.4766410954 INDIA

GYAN PARKASH.
Sugar industries manual.Allahabad,Hind Pub House,1986.492p. 100.00.

INDIA, FOOD AND AGRICULTURE (Ministry of-).
Annual report of the Indian Institute of Sugarcane Research Lucknow,1964-65. Delhi,Manager of Pub,1967. ii,210p.15.50.
--Report of the committee on rehabilitation and modernisation of sugar factories

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

in India. Pt I and II.Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1968.viii, 688p.29.50.

INAMDAR (N R).
Government and co-operative sugar factories. Bombay, Popular 1965.140p.15.00.

INDIA, COOPERATION (Department of-)
Cooperative sugar factories in India.Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1967.29p.

INDIA, TARIFF COMMISSION.
Report on cost structure of the sugar industry and the fair pric for sugar, Bombay, 1969.Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1970. 230p.24.50.

INDIAN SUGAR manual.
1958.1959.229p.
1959.1960.280p.
1960.1961.310p.
Kanpur, Sugar Technologists Ass.

MALIK (P L).
Law relating to sugar factories in Uttar Pradesh.Rev ed 3. Lucknow, Eastern, 1967.iv, 115p. 8.00.

NATIONAL SUGAR INSTITUTE (Nagpur).
Review of the working of central sugar factories in India, for the season, 1961-62 including technical data of each sugar factory.Kanpur, 1970.iv, 151p.Unpriced.

RAMACHANDRA (G).
Sugar industry.Madras, Premier, 1960.viii, 155p.4.00.

SUBRAMANIAN (G).
Indian sugar industry.Madurai, Madurai Kamraj Univ, 1986.196p. 16.00.

SUGAR TECHNOLOGISTS ASSOCIATION OF INDIA (Kanpur).
Proceedings of the joint convention of the Sugar Technologists Association of India, Kanpur, and the Deccan Sugar Technologists Association.Pt 2. Kanpur, 1959.Various pagings. Unpriced.

TULJARAM RAO (J) and VIJAYALAKSHMI (U).
Indian sugarcane atlas. New Delhi, Indian Sugarcane Committee, 1962.xiv, 155p.14.00.

YEARBOOK AND directory of Indian sugar factories, 1958-59.Kanpur, Sugar Technologists Ass., 1959. Various pagings.Unpriced.

338.47665538 PETROLEUM INDUSTRY

PETROLEUM INFORMATION SERVICE (New Delhi).
Handbook of petrochemicals and products.Ed 3. New Delhi, 1970. 226p.6.00.

338.476655380954 INDIA

INDIA, PETROLEUM AND CHEMICALS AND MINES AND METALS (Ministry of-).
Report of the oil prices committee, October 1969. Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1970. iv, 167p.2.20.
--Report of the retail outlets committee, November 1967.Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1968.iv, 147p. 3.95.

NATIONAL COUNCIL OF APPLIED ECONOMIC RESEARCH (New Delhi).
Consumption patterns of selected petroleum products New Delhi, Author, 1971.xiv, 154p.

PETROLEUM INFORMATION SERVICE (New Delhi).
Indian petroleum handbook. New Delhi, 1970.373p.6.00.

338.47665823 OXYGEN

338.476658230954 INDIA

NATIONAL COUNCIL OF APPLIED ECONOMIC RESEARCH (New Delhi).
Appraisal of demand for oxygen discovered acetylene welding electrodes gas cylinders. New Delhi, 1965.v, 115p. 10.00.

338.476661 GLASS INDUSTRY

338.476610954 INDIA

RAY (K K).
Marketing of glass.Calcutta, Intertrade Pubs., 1964.xii, 120p.20.00.

338.4766689 CONCRETE INDUSTRY

338.47666890954 INDIA

338.4766862 FERTILIZERS

DIRECTORY OF the concrete industry in India; with a technical information section.Bombay, Concrete Ass, 1964.176p.3.50.

338.476669 CEMENT INDUSTRY

338.4766690954 INDIA

KHATAU (Dhamsi).
Problems and prospects of cement industry in India.Bombay, Forum of Free Enterprise, 1965. 12p.Unpriced.

PAYMASTER (R K), Ed.
Financial trends and productivity in the cement industry. Bombay, Assn of Indian Trade and Industry, 1966.viii, 103p. Unpriced.

338.476669 CEMENT INDUSTRY

338.47668620954 INDIA

DARUVALLA (D N).
Indigenous fertilizer plant manufacture problems and prospects.New Delhi, Fertilizer Association of India, 1971. 5.00.

MURTI (A G K) and DESAI (D K).
Study on multi-nutrient fertilizer market.Ahmedabad, Indian Inst of Management, 1970.xii, 70p.5.00.

SEMINAR ON COST AND FINANCING OF FERTILIZER PROJECTS IN INDIA (New Delhi).
Proceedings.New Delhi, Fertilizer Association of India, 1967.xii, 412p.

SEMINAR ON FERTILIZER PRODUCTION AND TECHNOLOGY (New Delhi).
Proceedings.New Delhi, 1970. xii, 753p.

338.47672 IRON AND STEEL INDUSTRY

338.4766690954 INDIA

CHAUDHURI (M R).
Iron and steel industry of India; an economic geographic appraisal.Calcutta, Indian Economic Geographic Studies, 1964.viii, 196p.20.00.

ELWIN (Verrier).
Story of Tata Steel.Bombay, Commercial Printing Press, 1958.viii, 118p.

INDIA, COST OF PRODUCTION OF STEEL (Committee on-).
Report.Delhi, Manager of Pub, 1966.126p.1.75.

INDIA, STEEL, MINES AND METAL (Ministry of-).
Report of the committee of enquiry (steel transactions). Delhi, Manager of Pub, 1968. vi, 282p.8.25.
--Report of the committee of inquiry (steel transactions) appendices.Delhi, Manager of Pub, 1968.iv, 417p.10.00.
--Report of the committee on rationalisation of steel sections, May 1964.Delhi, Manager of Pub, 1968.ii, 101p. 4.35.

INDIA, TARIFF COMMISSION.
Report on the continuance of protection to the (aluminium conductor steel re-inforced) and (all aluminium conductor) industry, Bombay, 1966.Delhi, Manager of Pub, 1967.viii, 86p. 9.50.

JOHNSON (W A).
Steel industry of India.Bombay, OUP, 1967.358p.55.00.

NATIONAL COUNCIL OF APPLIED ECONOMIC RESEARCH (New Delhi).
Long term projects for iron and steel.New Delhi, 1969. 470p.40.00.
--Reappraisal of steel demand.2 V.
--V 1.Report.1963.xiv, 184p.12.00.
--V 2.Technical tables.1963. 174p.12.00.
New Delhi.

338.47673722 ALUMINIUM

338.476737220954 INDIA

ECONOMIC AND SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH FOUNDATION (New Delhi).
Aluminium and prospects.New Delhi, ESRF, 1970.viii, 85p. 10.00.

MAJUMDAR (A G).
Aluminium industry in India; problems and prospects.New Delhi, Economic and Scientific Research Foundation, 1970.vii, 85p.10.00.

338.4767614 PULP INDUSSRY

NATIONAL COUNCIL OF APPLIED ECONOMIC RESEARCH (New Delhi).
Demand forecast for bamboo sulphate pulp. New Delhi, 1965.x, 52p.10.00.

338.47677 TEXTILE INDUSTRY

ATIPA, etc.
Rehabilitation of the textile industry: The twenty-sixth technological conference, Feb 7, 1985 held at ATIPA.Ahmedabad, Ahmedabad Textile, 1985.vi.272p.50.00

D'SOUZA (F).
House of Binny.Madras, Associated Printers, 1970.12, 281p. 15.00.

ECONOMIC AND SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH FOUNDATION (New Delhi).
Textiles, 1960-1975.New Delhi, ESRF, 1967.viii, 111p.10.00.

INDIA, COMMERCIAL PUBLICITY (Directorate of-).
Trade expansion and economic co-operation agreement between India, UAR and Yugoslavia concluded on 23rd December, 1967. Delhi, Manager of Pub, 1969.v, 50p.Unpriced.

INDIA COTTON MILLS FEDERATION (Bombay).
Handbook of textile control orders.Bombay, 1971.20.00.

INDIA, TEXTILE COMMISSIONER (Office of-).
Indian textile bulletin; annual census of machinery in cotton mills as on 1st January 1969. Delhi, Manager of Pub, 1971.xiv, 103p.10.50.

SENGUPTA (Anima).
Weaving calculations.Ed 5. Bombay, Taraporevala, 1971. 29.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TEXTILE COMMITTEE MARKET RESEARCH DIVISION (Bombay).
Consumer purchase of textiles, 1969.Bombay,1970.5.00.
TEXTILES OF India.Bombay,Marg, 1971.30.00.

338.476770954 INDIA

AHMEDABAD MILLOWNERS' ASSOCIATION.
Productivity in South Indian textile industry (a report of the Ahmedabad Productivity Team).Ahmedabad,1958.vi,92p.8.50.
GOKHALE (K G).
Principles and practice of productivity (special reference to Bombay Textile Industry).Bombay, 1959.x,92,4p.4.50.
GRUHLING (Gerda) and BRIESEMEISTER (Max).
Textile industry.Bombay,Asia, 1964.88p.10.00.
JAYAPURIYA (Raja Ram).
Industrial efficiency in relation to fatique,rest-pauses,personnel management and job satisfaction with particular reference to textile industry.Kanpur,1969.xvi,182,26p.
TEXTILE INDUSTRY in South India. Ed 11.Madras,Dalal and Co, 1965.295p.10.00.

338.4767713 JUTE INDUSTRY

338.47677140954 INDIA

MAMORIA (Chaturbhuj) and CHAUHAN (S D Singh).
Jute industry.Agra,Sahitya Bhavan,1963.11p.0.40.

338.4767721 COTTON INDUSTRY

AMALSAD (D M).
Organization of the cotton handloom industry.Madras, Orient Longman,1959.23p. 0.75.
COTTON TEXTILES EXPORT PROMOTION COUNCIL (Bombay).
Handbook of Indian cotton textile industry.Bombay,1969.345p. 15.00.
--Handbook of Indian cotton textile industry,1965-66. Bombay,1965.339p.10.00.
KARATKAR (Bhaskar G).
Cotton textile industry;problems and solution.Bombay, Forum of Free Enterprise, 1967.112p.1.00.
NATIONAL COUNCIL OF APPLIED ECONOMIC RESEARCH (New Delhi).
Survey of the handloom industry in Karnatak and Sholapur. Bombay,Asia,1959.xii,273p. 9.50.
SRINIVASACHARI (V).
Handloom industry.Bombay,Khadi and Village Industries Commission,1960.viii,94p.1.00.
MAMORIA (Chaturbhuj) and CHAUHAN (S D Singh).
Cotton textile industry in India.Agra,Sahitya Bhavan, 1963.10p.0.40.

338.476774 SILK AND ROYON INDUSTRY

NANAVATI (Mahes M).
Man-made fibre to fabric. Bombay,Paramount,1970.268p. 20.00.

338.4767740954 INDIA

NATIONAL COUNCIL OF APPLIED ECONOMIC RESEARCH (New Delhi).
Survey of silk and art silk industry;final report.New Delhi.1961.106p.10.00.

338.47678 RUBBER INDUSTRY

ECONOMIC AND SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH FOUNDATION.
Natural and synthetic rubber; prospectives for seventies; a study of the basic raw material requirements of the Indian Rubber Industry.New Delhi,Author,1971.96p.15.00.
JATIYA SANSKRITI PARISHAD (Calcutta).
Story of glass and rubber. Calcutta.1965.16p.1.00.

338.476780954 INDIA

INDIA,TARIFF COMMISSION.
Report on the revision of raw rubber prices.Delhi,Manager of Pub,1960.viii,88p.3.62.
MATHEW (A T).
Rubber manufacturing industry. Calcutta,Assn of Rubber Manufacturers,1960.viii,188p.5.00.

338.476780954058 DIRECTORIES

RUBBER DIRECTORY of India produce, products, supplies, serarces.Comp by Kuryan Kottayam,Philips Pub, 1964.357p.25.00.

338.477770281 FILM INDUSTRY

338.477702810954 INDIA

JAIN (Rikhabdas).
Economic aspects of the film industry in India. Delhi, Atma Ram,1961.327p.35.00.

338.5 PRICE AND PRODUCTION

338.52 PRICE THEORY

AGARWAL (Suraj Bhan).
Price trends in India since 1951. Delhi, Sultan Chand, 1972.xv,234p.25.00.
DEWETT (K K).
Price theory. New Delhi, S Chand,1970.449p.10.00.
DORFMAN (Robert).
Prices and market.Ed 2. New Delhi, Prentice Hall,1972. viii,264p.5.00.
DOBASI (J).
Productivity, wages and prices in Indian industry,1953-63. New Delhi, Economic and Scientific Research,1968.47p.7.50.
FRIEDMAN (Milton).
Price-theory; a provisional text.Ludhiana,Lyall,1970. 288p.9.00.
GUPTA (Satish Chandra).
Food prices in India. Meerut, Meenakshi,1970. xi,216p.25.00.
INDIA.
Report of the expert committee on consumer's price index numbers for Kanpur, Calcutta, Bangalore and Mysore. New Delhi, Dept. of Labour and Employment,1968.142p.4.25.
JANGIR (G C) and NARINDER SINGH.
Price theory. Delhi, National Pubs.,1966.xi,306p.8.00.
JHA (Badri Vishal).
Agricultural price-stabilisation in India. Calcutta,Shot Pub.,1971.xv,312p.39.00.
JHINGAN (M L).
Advanced price theory. Delhi, Atma Ram,1970.275p.16.00.
LAKSHMI NARAYAN.
Price movements in India. Meerut, Sri Prakashan,1957. 305p.12.50.
KHAN (M S).
Price level and economic development.Bombay,Popular, 1971.86p.10.00.
ROY (Himansu).
Tea price stabilisation; the Indian case.Calcutta,World, 1968.312p.30.00.
SAKSENA (R M).
Price theory and the plans. Bombay,Vora,1970.36p.1.50.
SEN (Satyendra Nath) and DAS (Sisir Kumar).
Outlines of price theory. Calcutta, Bookland,1962.xiv, 306p.7.00.
SINHA (Ayodhya).
Sectional price movements in India.Varanasi,BHU,1965. xviii,495p.20.00.
WATSON (Donald Stevenson).
Price theory and its uses. Calcutta, Scientific,1970. xii,443p.11.75.
SETHI (T T).
Price strategy in Indian Planning.New Delhi, S Chand, 1970.x,565p.40.00.

338.522 PRICE BASED ON COST OF PRODUCTION

GILLESPIE (Cecil).
Standard and direct costing. New Delhi, Prentice Hall,1965. 337p.13.20.
GUPTA (S C) and ABDUL MAJID.
Producers response to changes in prices and marketing policies.Bombay,Asia,1960. 115p.12.00.
KHANNA (B S), etc.
Practical costing. New Delhi, S Chand,1972.538p.16.50.

338.523 MONOPLASTIC MARKET

CHAMBERLIN (E H).
Theory of monopolistic competition.Ed 8.Bombay,OUP,1962. 455p.35.00.
INDIA, LAWS STATUTES, ETC.
Law relating to monopolies, restrictive trade practices in India.New Delhi, Nabhai Pub.,1970.viii,95p.5.50.

338.526. PRICE CONTROL

CHATTERJEE (R N).
Price control and rationing in India. Calcutta,Chatterjee, 1970.127p.6.00.
KHAN (M S).
Price, level and economic development.Bombay,Popular, 1971.86p.10.00.
SRINIVASAN (Marayar Sundaresa).
Cost price stabilitation in the economy.Bombay,EMCONS Pub Div.,1967.88p.illus.8.00.

.528 PRICE LEVEL

BASU (Amarendra).
Consumer price index.Calcutta, Modern Bk Agency,1963.175p. 10.00.

338.54 BUSINESS CYCLES

ANAND (Prakash).
Source book of business opportunities and prospects for foreign collaboration in India.Bombay,Shilton,Smith and Hammond,1968.xxviii,797p. 60.00.
BAJAJ (Ramkrishna).
Social role of business. Bombay,Maharashtra Chamber of Commerce,1970.xi,142p.10.00.
GANDHI (M P), Ed.
Major industries of India annual,1967-68; an illustrated annual depicting and interpreting India on the march from year to year.1968.25.00.
HAZARAY (M R H).
Industrial recession in India. New Delhi, S Chand,1970.52p. 6.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

MANSUKHANI (G R).
Business forecasting; an insight into future business and investment trends.Bombay, Manaktalas,1968.xii,231p. illus.27.00.
MUKHERJEE (P B).
Social responsibilities of business.New Delhi,Oxford IBH, 1969.177p.25.00.
MURARI (J Vaidya), etc.
Recession in India.Bombay, Popular,1969.36p.1.00.
RATHI (Shyam Sunder) and SINHA (Vijyendra Pal).
Advanced business economics. Rev ed 2.Agra,Navyug Sahitya Sadan,1958.Various pagings. 12.50.
SEMINAR ON THE SOCIAL RESPONSIBILITIES OF BUSINESS (Calcutta) (1966).
Report of the study group. New Delhi, Oxford IBH,1969. 177p.25.00.
SHUKLA (D K).
Business cycle analysis; a survey of the nature and explanations of the business cycle.Baroda,India Pub.House, 1968.22,395p.30.00.

338.5 3338 PRODUCTION ECONOMICS
338.6 SYSTEM OF PRODUCTION
338.63 COTTAGE INDUSTRIES

CHAKRABARTI (Nihar Chandra).
Surveys and plans for rural industries.Bombay,Asia,1967. 162p.20.00.
DASGUPTA (Satish Chandra).
Cottage match manufacture from bamboo splints and bamboo veneers.Ed 4.Sadepur, Khadi Pratisthan,1961.viii, 168p.4.50.
GANDHI (Mohandas Karamchand).
Cent per cent swadeshi, or the economics of village industries. Ed 3. Ahmedabad, Navajivan,1948. vi,132p.2.00.
HANDLOOM EXPORT PROMOTION COUNCIL (Madras).
Commodity note on handlooms. Madras,1968.108p.11.70.
INDIA, PLANNING COMMISSION.
Study of handloom development programme.Delhi, Manager,1969. iv,80p.0.25.
SUNDRAM (J T).
Rural industrial development. Bombay,Vora,1970.181p.12.50.

338.630954 INDIA

BHATTACHARYA (Sib Nath).
Development of small scale and cottage industries:The Indian experience.New Delhi,Metropolitan, 1986.336p.185.00.
COMPENDIUM OF sick industrial companies in India.New Delhi,Jain Bk Agency,1987.28.00.
GANDHI (Mohandas Karamchand).
Ideology of the charkha.Comp by Sri Krishandas Jaju.Ed 3. Varanasi,Sarva Seva Sangh, 1958.viii,112p.1.00.
INDIA,COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT AND COOPERATION (Ministry of-).
Rebuilding rural industries. Delhi, Pub.Div.,1960.ii,46p. Unpriced.
PRASAD (Kedar Nath).
Technological choice under developmental planning; a case study of the small industries of India.Bombay, Popular,1963.xvi,387p.30.00.
MENSINKAI (S S).
Survey of handicrafts in eight districts of Mysore State. Dharwar,Karnatak Univ.,1961. xii,172p.5.00.
MOHANTY (Bedabati).
Economics of small scale industries.New Delhi,Ashish,1986.xii, 223p.150.00.
RAO (R V).
Cotton industries and planned economy.Bombay,Vora,1957. 104p.2.50.
SHARMA (G D).
How to start your own small scale industries.New Delhi, Orient Paperbacks,1986.132p. 35.00.
SMALL BUSINESS PUBLICATIONS BOARD.
Handbook of reserved small cottage and tiny industries. New Delhi,Small Business Pub Board,1986.996p.200.00.
SMALL SCALE INDUSTRIES guidelines, 1986-87.Delhi,Nabhi,1986.40.00.
SURENDAR (V).
Indian industries:A study in growth structure and location. Delhi,BR Pub Corp,1986.xii,234p. 125.00.
TARUN (Tara Nand Singh).
Small scale industries and India's economic development: Problems,programmes and policies. New Delhi,Deep and Deep,1986. 344p.250.00.
VYAS (Jay Narayan).
Small scale industry handbook. Ahmedabad,NK Vyas Pubs,1986. 344p.185.00.
WEST BENGAL, STATE STATISTICAL BUREAU.
Conch-shell industry; a type study.Calcutta, Supdt.Govt. Print.,1963.iv,113p.7.50.

338.64 SMALL SCALE INDUSTRIES

INDO-JAPANESE PANEL OF INDUSTRIAL CONSULTANTS.
Fortune making in your spare time to business propositions. Bombay,Productivity Services International,1971.84p.20.00.
--Handbooks of 100 new small industry schemes. Pt II. Bombay, Productivity Services International,1971.127p. 20.00.
--Handbook of 200 small industry lines.Bombay,Productivity Services International,1971.
Delhi, Sterling,1967.x,198p. 20.00.
RAO (Umaheshwara).
Small scale industries.Bombay, Popular,1965.213p.20.00.
SANKALIA (H D).
Godavari paleolithic industry. Poona, Deccan College.12.00.
SMALL INDUSTRIES SERVICE INSTITUTE (Bombay).
Area survey report on Nagpur and Bhandara Districts. Bombay, Supdt.Govt.Print,1962.viii, 100p.1.37.
--Koynaproject; area survey report.Bombay,Supdt.Govt.Print., 1960.x,93p.0.82.
SMALL SCALE INDUSTRY: A guide and reference handbook. New Delhi, Nabhi Pub.,1972.15.00.
SUNDARAM (C R).
Small scale industries. New Delhi, Pub.Div.,1972.38p.0.50.
UNESCO RESEARCH CENTRE.
Social aspects of small industries in India; studies in Howrah and Bombay of selected turning shops, blacksmithies and art silk units.Bombay, Allied,1970.143p.7.50.
--Social research on small industries in India; report on Hyderabad Conference.Bombay, Allied,1970.120p.7.50.
WEST BENGAL, BUSINESS CONVENTION (Calcutta).
Small scale industries; a guide to the small enterpremeur. Calcutta,1966.iv,104p.

338.640954058 DIRECTORIES

FASII ALL India directory and handbook of small industries. New Delhi, Federation of Small Associations of Small Industries of India,1966.xxii,1300p.32.00.

338.65 LARGE SCALE INDUSTRIES
338.650954 INDIA

HAZARI (Rabindra Kishen).
Big business in India; a study of ownership and control.New Delhi, AITUC,1961.iv,72p.1.50.
KAPUR (A N) and SHIV CHAND.
Major industries of India. Delhi, Metropolitan,1959.vii, 200p.5.00.

338.7 INDUSTRIAL ORGANISATION

BARNES (Ralph Mosser).
Motion and fine study.Ed 4. Bombay,Asia,1960.xii,665p.1.00.
BASU (S K).
Managing agency system in prospect and retrospect. Calcutta,World,1958.viii,22p.16.00.
DESAI (D V).
How to start an industry. Bombay, Forum of Free Enterprise,1961. 13p. Unpriced.
DATTA (C R).
Company directors. Calcutta, L N Chakravarty,1967.xxiii, 290p.20.00.
DAWAR (Rustomji S).
Company director's handbook. Bombay, Progressive,1967. xxiii,540p.38.00.
GANGULI (H C).
Structure and process of organisation. Bombay, Asia, 1964.xii,184p.22.00.
SONALKAR (V R).
Industrial organisation and industrial finance. Poona, Sonalkar Pub.Co.,1959.xii, 208p.12.00.

338.70954 INDIA

BASU (S K).
Industrial finance in India; a study in investment, banking and state-aid to industry with special reference to India. Rev ed 4.Calcutta, 1961.xxiv, 493p.18.00.
DAS (Naba Gopal).
Industrial enterprise in India.Rev ed 4.Calcutta, 1962. xiv,253p.10.00.
HAZARI (Rabindra Kishen)
Industrial planning and licensing policy; final report. New Delhi, Planning Commission,1967.90p.1.35.
INDIA, COMPANY AFFAIRS (Department of-).
Alphabetical list of joint stock companies registered and joint stock companies gone into liquidation/stock off in India during 1970-71. Delhi, Manager of Pub.,1972.iv,205p.7.50.
INDIA, COMPANY AFFAIRS (Department of-).
Joint stock companies in India for 1964-65.Pt 1. Delhi, Manager of Pub.,1970.xii,252p.8.25

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

--Quarterly blue book joint stock companies in India. Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1968.xxxvii, 101p. 3.80.

INDIA, INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT AND COMPANY AFFAIRS (Ministry of-).
Alphabetical list of joint stock companies registered in India during 1967-68. Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1968. iv, 86p.3.10.
--Joint stock companies in India, 1963-64.Pt 1. Delhi, Manager of Pub, 1968.xiv, 185p.6.25.
--Joint stock companies in India Quarterly blue book.Alphabetical list of joint stock companies registeed and joint stock companies gone into liquidation/struck off in India in 1968-69. Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1969.iv, 152p.4.15.

INDIA, PUBLIC ENTERPRISES (Bureau of-).
Annual report on the working of industrial and commercial undertakings of the central government, 1969-70.Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1971.ii, 374p.19.
--Annual report on the working of industrial and commercial undertakings of the central government, 1970-71. Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1972.iv, 420p. 26.00.
--Compendium of BPE circulars. Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1969. vi, 183p.10.50.
-Guide lines for material management in public enterprises.Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1971.143p.10.00.
-Handbook of information on public enterprises.Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1971.xxii, 273p.12.00.
--Second supplementary to compendium of BPE circulars. Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1972. vi, 159p.9.75.

JAIN (Rattan Kumar).
Management of State enterprise in India.Bombay, Manaktalas, 1967. 523p.45.00.

MAMORIA (C B).
Organisation and financing of industries in India.Ed 4. Allahabad, Kitab Mahal, 1971. 16, 1032p.25.00.

NATIONAL COUNCIL OF APPLIED ECONOMIC RESEARCH (New Delhi).
Managing agency system; a review of its working and prospects of its future.Bombay, Asia, 1959.xvi, 148p.10.00.

NIGAM (Raj K).
Trends in company finance with particular reference to the first and second plan periods. New Delhi, Ministry of Commerce and Industry, 1960. vi, 66p.2.25.

PAREKH (H T).
Future of joint-stock enterprise in India.Bombay, Jaico, 1958.xii, 192p.17.50.

RAMARAO (B).
Role of joint-stock companies in India's economic progress. Bombay, Jaico, 1959.146p.2.00,

338.72 ENTREPRENEURSHIPS

BAIG (Nafees) and KHAN (Mohd Asif Ali).
Entrepreneurship and business environment.New Delhi, Ashish, 1990.112p.100.00.

NATIONAL SMALL INDUSTRIES CORPORATION.
How to manufacture enterpreneurs in backward areas; intensive campaign conducted in Jaipur in November, 1965. New Delhi, 1966.133p.illus.

RAO (V Lakshmana).
Industrial entrepreneurship in India.Allahabad, Chugh, 1986.219p. 150.00.

338.73 PRIVATE INDUSTRY

FEDERATION OF INDIAN CHAMBERS OF COMMERCE AND INDUSTRY (New Delhi).
Contributions of private sector industries during the plans. New Delhi, 1964.32p. Unpriced.

FEDERATION OF INDIAN CHAMBER OF COMMERCE.
Private industry for national development.Delhi, FISCI.31p.

KAMANI FOUNDATION.
Role of private sector in a mixed economy.Delhi, Kamani Foundation, 1967.32p.2.00.

MADHVA MENON (N R) and NARASIMHASWAMY (M G).
Law relating to government control over private enterprise; cases and materials in corporating constitutional right to trade and business and law relating to monopolies and restrictive trade practices. Lucknow, Eastern, 1970.xxiii, 403p.20.00.

MUKHERJEE (Manamatha Nath).
Indian partnership act, 1932. Ed 2. Allahabad, Central, 1971. 787p.37.50.

SEMINAR ON PROBLEMS OF PRIVATE AND PUBLIC INDUSTRIAL UNDERTAKING (New Delhi) (1963).
Report. New Delhi, Federation of Indian Chamber of Commerce, Industry, 1963.91p.4.00.

338.74 PUBLIC SECTOR COMPANIES

AGRAWAL (M D).
Efficiency of public enterprises. Jaipur, Prateeksha Pub, 1987. vi, 251p.225.00.

ARORA (R S).
Administration of government industries; three essays on the public corporation. New Delhi, HPA, 1971.ix, 132p.18.00.

BHATTACHARYA (C D).
Public sector enterprises in India.New Delhi, Kitab Mahal, 1990.200.00.

BUREAU OF PUBLIC ENTERPRISES (New Delhi).
Handbook of information on public enterprises. New Delhi, 1970.124p.3.25.

DAS and CHATTERJEE.
Some aspects of public enterprises in India.Calcutta, Minerva Associates, 1971. 130p.16.00.

GANGULY (Mira).
Public corporation in India. Calcutta, Progressive, 1969. 220p.20.00.

GHAIYE (B R).
Law and procedure of departmental enquiries in private and public sectors. Lucknow, Eastern, 1972.cxxi, 1375p.70.00.

GOYAL (S K), Ed.
Public enterprises.New Delhi, Indian Inst of Public Admin, 1984. 358p.120.00.

GUPTA (K R).
Issues in public enterprise. New Delhi, S Chand, 1969.294p. 25.00.
--Working of state trading in India. New Delhi, S Chand, 1972.viii, 345p.40.00.

HANSON (A H).
Managerial problems in public enterprise.Bombay, Asia, 1962. viii, 148p.9.00.

HAZARI (R K).
Structure of the corporate private sector; a study in concentration, ownership and control.Bombay, Asia, 1968. 400p.35.00.

INDIA, LOK SABHA, COMMITTEE OF PUBLIC UNDERTAKINGS.
Action taken by the Government on the recommendations contained in the forty second report of the committee on Public Undertakings (Fourth Lok Sabha) on Mazagaon Dock Ltd. New Delhi, Lok Sabha Secretariat, 1971.vii, 34p.0.75.
--Action taken by the Government on the recommendations contained in the sixty seventh report of the Committee on Public Undertakings (Fourth Lok Sabha) Production management in public undertakings. New Delhi, Lok Sabha Secretariat, 1971.x, 219p. 4.70.
--Action taken by the Government on the recommendation contained in the seventieth report of the Committee on Public Undertakings (Fourth Lok Sabha). New Delhi, Lok Sabha Secretariat, 1971. viii, 47p.0.90.

INDIA, PUBLIC ENTERPRISES (Bureau of-).
Compendium of BPE circulars. New Delhi, 1969.183p.10.50.

INDRA KUMAR and JAMES (Siji).
Public sector enterprises in India.New Delhi, Commonwealth, 1990.ix, 183p.175.00.

JAISWAL (S L).
Public sector inIndia: A free and frank study of the working of the public sector enterprises in India. New Delhi, S Chand, 1971.viii, 194p. 35.00.

KABRA and SURESH.
Public sector banking.New Delhi, PPH, 1972.15.00.

KHERA (S S).
Incentives in public enterprise. Bombay, Tripathi, 1971.252p. 15.00.

KUCHHAL (S C).
Corporation finance; principles and problems. Allahabad, Chaitanya, 1970.564p.16.50.

MADON (Khurshed D P).
Management of corporations: A multinational study of corporate law and management.Bombay, Progressive, 1971.xx, 521p.40.00.

MOHSIN (Mohammad).
Investment of Life Insurance Corporation's fund.Aligarh, Muslim Univ., 1966.333p.23.00.

MUKHERJEE (Bimal).
Public sector industry in retrospect.Calcutta, Sarkar, 1968.117p.8.00.

PARANJPE (H K).
Performance of public enterprise.Bombay, Popular, 1972. xix, 70p.15.00.

RALLAN (S R).
Corporation finance.Kanpur, Kishore, 1967.135p.6.00.

RAM (V S), etc.
Top 300 companies. New Delhi,

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Economic and Scientific Research Foundations, 1971. 320p. 40.00.

RAMANADHAM (V V).
Finances of public enterprise. Bombay, Asia, 1962. 140p. 10.50.

RAMANADHAM (V V), Ed.
Financial organisation in public enterprise. Bombay, Tripathi, 1967. 264p. 21.00.
--Incentive in public enterprise. Bombay, Tripathi, 1967. 264p. 21.00.
--Working of the public sector. Bombay, Allied, 1970. 246p. 16.00.

RAMSWAMY (Thanu).
Public enterprises in India: Objectives and performance. Meerut, Meenakshi, 1972. xii, 169p. 25.00.

RAMDEV (S R).
Central institute of research and training in public cooperation. New Delhi, Author, 1971. 166p. 10.00.

RAO (Nageshwar).
Role and achievements of public enterprises. Allahabad, Vohra, 225.00.

RAO (N Saraswathy).
Public enterprises, a state level perspective. Delhi, SR Pub Corp, 1956. xix, 287p. 160.00.

SACHS (Ignacy).
Patterns of public sector in underdeveloped economics. Bombay, Asia, 1964. x, 196p. 18.00.

SANKAR, etc.
Productivity in public enterprises. Bombay, Himalaya, 1986. 95.00.

THOMPSON (Stewart).
How companies plan. Bombay, Taraporevala, 1970. 215p. 7.50.

VOHRA (D N).
Dismissal, discharge and punishment, lay off and retrenchment in the private sector. New Delhi, Labour Law Pubs., 1967. vii, x, 348p. 20.00.

338.740954 INDIA

AGARWAL (A N).
Working of companies in India. Allahabad, Kitab Mahal, 1970. viii, 389p. 35.00.

AGARWAL (C P) and SOOD (R P), Ed.
Public sector almanac, 1964-65. New Delhi, Central News Agency, 1965. 456p. 25.00.

AGARWAL (R C).
State enterprises in India. Allahabad, Chaitnya, 1961. vi, 271p. 12.00.

BASU (Saroj Kumar).
Report on the monetary and non-monetary work incentives in public enterprises of West Bengal. Calcutta, Book Exchange, 1971. ii, 111, xxxp. 18.00.

CHATTERJEE and DA.
Some aspects of public enterprises in India. Calcutta, Minerva, 1972. 16.00.

DAS (Nabha Gopal).
Efficiency in state enterprise in India. Bombay, 1963. 16p. Unpriced.
--Public sector in India. Ed 2. Bombay, Asia, 1961. viii, 180p. 1.25.

ECONOMIC AND SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH FOUNDATION (New Delhi).
Guide to the performance of top 200 companies, 1964. New Delhi, ESRF, 1967. 59p. 12.50.
--Performance of government undertakings, 1958-1965. New Delhi, ESRF, 1970. 60p. 7.50.

FOOD CORPORATION OF INDIA (New Delhi).
Food Corporation of India; a review of activities since inception. New Delhi, 1967. 25p. Unpriced.

GANGADHARAN (Pilla V).
State enterprises in Kerala. Trivandrum, Kerala Academy of Political Science, 1970. viii, 112p. 12.00.

GANGULI (Devi Shankar).
Public corporations in a national economy (with special reference to India). Calcutta, Bookland, 1963. xiv, 410p. 15.00.

HAFIZ-UD-DIN QUARASHI.
Management of public enterprises in India. Aligarh, Univ., 1963. xvi, 103p. 7.50.

INDIA, ADMINISTRATIVE REFORMS COMMISSION.
Report on public sector undertakings, 1967. Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1967. 123p. 2.90.

INDIA, LOK SABHA, PUBLIC UNDERTAKINGS (Committee on-).
Action taken by Government on the recommendations contained in the fourteenth report of the Committee on Public Undertakings (Fourth Lok Sabha): Heavy Engineering Corporation Ltd. Ministry of Steel and Mines, Department of Steel. New Delhi, Lok Sabha Secretariat, 1972. viii, 72p. 1.30.
--Action taken by Government on the recommendations contained in the sixty eight report of the Committee on Public Undertakings (Fourth Lok Sabha): Bokaro Steel Ltd., Ministry of Steel and Mines. New Delhi, Lok Sabha Secretariat, 1972. vii, 140p. 3.00.
--Food Corporation of India, Ministry of Agriculture, Department of Food. New Delhi, Lok Sabha Secretariat, 1972. ix, 242p. 4.95.
--Heavy Electricals (India) Ltd. Ministry of Industrial Development. New Delhi, Lok Sabha Secretariat, 1972. vii, 190p. 4.05.

INDIA, PUBLIC RELATIONS AND PUBLICITY IN PUBLIC UNDERTAKINGS (Committee on-).
Report. Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1970. iv, 42p. 2.15.

INDIA, LOK SABHA, PUBLIC UNDERTAKINGS (Committee on-).
First report-National Building Construction Co-operative Ltd., 1965. vi, 62p. 0.95.
--Second report-Hindustan Insecticides Ltd., New Delhi, (Ministry of Petroleum and Chemicals), 1965. vi, 45p. 0.70.
--Third report-Shipping Corporation of India. Bombay (Ministry of Transport), 1965. vi, 65p. 0.96.
--Fourth report-Life Insurance Corporation of India. Bombay, (Ministry of Finance), 1965. vi, 87p. 1.20.
--Seventh report-National Coal Development Corporation, Ltd., Ranchi (Ministry of Steel and Mines), 1965. vi, 75p. 1.05.
--Eighth report-Townships and factory buildings. 1965. vi, 96p. 1.25.
--Ninth report-National Newsprint and Paper Mills Ltd., Nepa Nagar (Ministry of Industry and Supply), 1965. vi, 19p. 0.36.
--Tenth report-Industrial Finance Corporation of India. (Ministry of Finance), 1965. vi, 33p. 0.50.
--Eleventh report. Rourkela Steel Plant of Hindustan Steel Ltd. (Ministry of Steel and Mines), 1965. vi, 79p. 1.10.
--Fourteenth report-Indian Refineries Ltd. (since merged with the Indian Oil Corporation Ltd). (Ministry of Petroleum and Chemicals), 1966. ix, 20p. 0.35.
--Fifteenth report-Sindri Fertilizers and Chemicals Ltd. (since merged with the Fertilizer Corporation of India Ltd). (Ministry of Petroleum and Chemicals), 1966. ix, 46p. 0.75.
--Sixteenth report-Travancore Titanium Products Ltd. (Dept. of Industries, Govt. of Kerala), 1966. ix, 30p. 0.55.
--Twentieth report-Kerala Ceramics Ltd., Kundara, (Dept. of Industries, Govt. of Kerala), 1966. ix, 27p. 0.45.
--Twenty-first report-Air India. (Ministry of Transport and Aviation, Dept. of Aviation). 1965. 79p. 1.10.
--Twenty-second report-Indian Drugs and Pharmaceutical Ltd. (Ministry of Petroleum and Chemicals), 1966. ix, 68p. 0.95.
--Twenty-third report-Indian Airlines Corporation (Ministry of Transport and Aviation), 1966. viii, 97p. 1.25.
--Twenty-fourth report-Neyveli Lignite Corporation Ltd., Neyvali. (Ministry of Mines and Metals), 1966. ix, 86p. 1.15.
--Twenty-fifth report-Kerala pnwmoppipe Factory Ltd., Trivandrum. (Dept. of Public Health and Engineering, Govt. of Kerala). 1966. ix, 24p. 0.45.
--Twenty-sixth report-Trace Cable Co. Ltd., Ernakulam (Dept. of Industries, Govt. of Kerala), 1966. ix, 19p. 0.40.
--Twenty-seventh report-Planning, management and administration of Kerala State Government Companies, 1966. ix, 37p. 0.65.
--Twenty-eight report-Hindustan Steel Ltd. (Ministry of Iron and Steel), 1966. ix, 70p. 1.05.
--Twenty-ninth report-Durgapur Steel Plant of Hindustan Steel Ltd. (Ministry of Iron and Steel), 1966. ix, 66p. 0.95.
--Thirtieth report-Bhilai Steel Plant of Hindustan Steel Ltd. (Ministry of Iron and Steel), 1966. ix, 68p. 0.95.
--Thirty-first report-Alloy Steel Project and Coal Washeries Project of Hindustan Steel Ltd. (Ministry of Iron and Steel), 1966. ix, 71p. 1.05. New Delhi, Lok Sabha Secretariat.

INDIA, PUBLIC RELATIONS AND PUBLICITY IN PUBLIC UNDERTAKINGS (Committee on-).
Report. New Delhi, Bureau of Public Enterprises, 1970. 42p. 2.15.

INDIA, SHIPPING AND TRANSPORT (Ministry of-), TRANSPORT RESEARCH DIVISION.
Review of public sector road transport, 1969-70. India, Transport Research Division, 1971. 141p. 22.00.

INDIAN INSTITUTE OF PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION (New Delhi).
Question of a Parliamentary Committee for Public Enter-

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

prises. New Delhi,1960.iv, 34p.1.00.

INSTITUTE OF PUBLIC ENTERPRISES. Incentives in public enterprise; seminar papers and proceedings. Bombay, Tripathi, 1967.x,252p.15.00.

LOTIA (G). Managerial problems of the public sector in India. Bombay, Manaktalas,1967.327p.36.00.

MEHTA (Ganganvihari Lallabhai). Management in Indian industrial enterprises. Hyderabad, Administrative Staff College of India,1967.44p.3.00.

NARAIN (Lakshmi). Public enterprises in India; a study of public relations and annual reports. New Delhi, S Chand,1967.xvi,256p.20.00.

NIGAM (Raj Kumar). Management of public sector in India.Bombay,Vora,1971. ix,333p.30.00.

RAMANATHAN (V V). Structure of public enterprise in India.Bombay,Asia,1961.xii, 267p.18.00.

SEMINAR ON GOVERNMENT REGULATION OF PRIVATE ENTERPRISE (New Delhi) (1969). Government regulation of private enterprise. Ed by Dinesh C Pande. Bombay, Tripathi, 1971.vi,338p.30.00.

SEMINAR ON PUBLIC ENTERPRISE (Hyderabad) (1963). Efficacy of public enterprise. Ed by V V Ramanadham. Bombay, Allied,1963.xii,231p. 16.00.

SEMINAR ON THE DEVELOPMENT OF ANCILLARY INDUSTRIES BY PUBLIC SECTOR UNDERTAKINGS (Bangalore) (1970). Proceedings. New Delhi,1970. ii,48p.

SHARMA (T R). Working of state enterprises in India. Bombay, Vora,1961. 152p.12.00.

SINGH (V S). Public enterprises in India: Financial policy and performance of government companies.New Delhi, Deep and Deep,1986.258p.175.00.

VENKATARAMANATHAM (V). Finances of public enterprises.Bombay,Asia,1963.xii, 138p.10.50.

338.740954058 DIRECTORIES

YEARBOOK OF public sector,1970. Bombay, Commerce,1970.203p. 25.00.

338.8 LARGE SCALE PRODUCTION AND COMBINATION

338.82 MONOPOLIES

ALLEN (James Steward). World monopoly and peace. Calcutta, Bookman,1947.299p. 6.50.

BUCKLEY (Adrian). Multinational finance.New Delhi, Heritage,1987.x,398p.195.00.

ECONOMIC AND SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH ASSOCIATION (Calcutta). Study on monopolies. Calcutta. 30p.Unpriced.

INDIA, PLANNING COMMISSION. Industrial planning and licensing policy, final report. V II. Pt 1. Delhi,Manager of Pub.,1968.vi,109p.4.25.

--Industrial planning and licensing policy, final report. V II. Pt II. Delhi, Manager of Pub.,1968.xxiv, 111-907p.27.50.

--Industrial planning and licensing policy, final report. V II. Pt III. Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1968.xx,760p.24.50.

--Industrial planning and licensing policy, final report. V II. Pt IV. Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1968.iv,180p.

--Industrial planning and licensing policy, final report. V II Pt V. Delhi, Manager of pub.,1968. viii,258p.12.50.

INDIA, PUBLIC ENTERPRISES (Bureau of-). Hand book of information on public enterprise (comprehensive volume). Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1970.xvi,124p.8.25.

MOHNOT (S R). Monopoly, concentration and industrial licensing. Delhi, Oxford IBH, 1968.171p.18.50.

NARASIMHAN (V K). State monopolies and the citizen in a democracy. Bombay, Forum of Free Enterprise.18p. Unpriced.

REPETTO (Robert),Ed. Global possible:Resources development and the new century.New Delhi Segment Bk,1986.537p.395.00.

SAINI (M K),Ed. Global giants:The other side. Delhi,Indian Inst of Research on Transnational Corp,1986.222p.

VENKOBA RAO (K). Law and monopolies and restrictive trade practices. Madras, C Sitaraman,1970.xxxiii,236p. 18.00.

338.820954 INDIA

MONOPOLIES and the public policy. New Delhi, PPH,1972.186p.

NAMJOSHI (M U N). Monopolies in India; policy proposals for a mixed economy. Bombay, Lalvani,1968.176p.15.00.

RAMAIYA (A). Monopolies and restrictive trade practices act,1969; a commentary. Madras, Madras Law Journal,1970.315p.20. 0.

ROY (N C). Mystery of Bajoria - Jalan House (story of a private empire within the Republic of India). Calcutta,Alpha Pub Concern,1972. xii,256p.21.00.

SOCIETY FOR DEMOCRACY (New Delhi). Monopolies and the public policy: A round table discussion. New Delhi, PPH,1972.xiv,186p. 15.00.

338.86 HOLDING COMPANIES

SEN (P K) and SENGUPTA (P C). Agro-economic studies on intensive cultural practices in small holdings. Calcutta, Univ.,1969.298p.15.00.

338.9 ECONOMIC PLANNING

ABHIMANYU SINGH. Planning for developing a backward economy.New Delhi,Vikas, 1989.x,248p.195.00.

ADMINISTRATIVE STAFF COLLEGE (Hyderabad). Reading in investment planni Ed by Nikhil Barat. Hyderaba ASCI,1970.2,367p.12.00.

AGARWAL (A N). Some aspects of economic advancement of under-developed economics. Allahabad, Kitab Mahal,1958.vii,124p.3.00.

AGARWAL (A N) and SAMPAT LAL SINGH. Economics of under-development; a series of article and papers selected. Bombay, OUP,1958. vi,510p.17.50.

AGARWAL (Amar Narain). Pessimism in planning. Allahabad, Kitab Mahal,1944.iv,319p.5.75.

AGARWAL (Shriman Narayan). Economic planning and agriculture.Allahabad, M K Dikshit, 1945.120p.5.00.

AHMEDABAD MANAGEMENT ASSOCIATION (Ahmedabad). Management of plans.Ed by Surinder P S Pruthi. Ahmedabad, 1967.xvi,208p.10.00.

ANGRISH (A C). Regional economic planning in India.Meerut,Twenty First Century 1987.190p.190.00.

ANJARIA (J J). Essays in planning and growth. Ed by Vadilal Dagli.Bombay, Vora,1972.194p.15.00.

--Strategy of economic development New Delhi, Orient Longman,1971. 15.00.

ARORA (B C). Integrated rural development.Ed 2. New Delhi,S Chand,1986.304p.100.00

BAISYA (K N) and MALI (D D). Decentralised planning.New Delhi Metropolitan,1990.130p.150.00.

BALDWIN (R E) and MEIER (G M). Economic development: Theory, history, policy. Bombay,Asia, 1972.606p.20.00.

BALOGH (T). Some aspects of economic growth on under-developed areas. New Delhi, NCAER,1961.viii, 52p.2.50.

BANERJEE (Mrityunjoy). Economic of growth.Calcutta, Kalyani,1969.250p.10.00.

BANSIL(PC). Agricultural planning for two millions.Bombay,Lalvani, 1972.468p.50.00.

BAJPAI (Madan Mohan). Planning in India:Development perspective towards the 21st century.Bareilly,VK Pub House, 1987.viii,296p.180.00.

BEUER (R). Some economic aspects and problems of under-developed countries. Bombay,Forum of Free Enterprise.1958.52p.Unpriced.

BHADOURIA (B P S). Decentralised planning for development in India.New Delhi, Commonwealth,1989.250.00.

BHADOURIA (B P S). Regional economic development: Theory of policy.Delhi,Anmol, 1986.xiii,287p.175.00.

BHADOURIA (B P S) and DUA (S C). Rural development strategy and perspective.Delhi,Anmol,1986. xiv,256p.175.00.

BHATTACHARJEE (K N). Planning; economic and economy.Calcutta, World,1971.220p 20.00.

BHATTACHARYA (S). Corporate planning.New Delhi, Oxford and IBH,1990.39.00.

BHATTACHARYA (S). Production planning and control: An integrated approach.New Delhi, Vikas,1986.332p.150.00.

BOTTOMLEY (Anthony). Factor pricing and economic growth in under-developed rural areas.Calcutta, Scientific, 1971.x,173p.40.00.

BRAHMANANDA (P R).

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Analysis of India's new economic policy,1986-87.Bombay,Forum of Free Enterprise,1986.

BHORALI (D),Ed.
Economic development of the North-Eastern region.Guwahati, Spectrum,1988.iv,280p.165.00.

BIRODKAR (Sudheer).
Production planning and control. Bombay,Multi Tech Pub Co,1988. 109p.140.00.

BRIGHT (Jay B).
Economic development and productivity. New Delhi, S Chand.1971.xii,103p.25.00.

CHATTOPADHYAY (B C).
Rural development planning in India. New Delhi,S Chand,1986. 516p.250.00.

CHATURVEDI (T N) and KAMTA PRASAD.
Planning and its implementation. New Delhi,Indian Inst of Public Admn,1984.xxxi,211p.100.00.

CHAUDHURI (S).
Economic planning and social organisation. Bombay, Economic and Political Weekly,1969. 186p.20.00.

CHAUDHARY (S K).
Planning and employment trends in India.New Delhi,Deep and Deep, 1987.300p.225.00.

CLAIRMONTE (Frederick F).
Economic liberalism and under-development; studies the disintegration of an idea. Tr from the French. Rev ed. Bombay, Asia,1960.viii,344p. 17.00.

CONDIFFE (J B).
Technological progress and economic development. Delhi, Delhi School of Economics, 1970.62p.1.25.

DAGLI (Vadilal).
Essays in planning and growth by J J Anjaria. Bombay,Vora, 1972.194p.15.00.

DAHIYA (Shri Bhagwan).
Planning theories and techniques in India;A critique.New Delhi, Concept,1989.xiii,256p.175.00.

DATTA (Bhabatos).
Economics of industrialisation; a study of the basic problems of an under-developed economy. Rev ed 4.Calcutta, World,1966. xii,315p.20.00.

DAVAR (S R).
Planning and growth of rich and poor countries. Bombay, Progressive Corpn., 1972.30.00.

DHINGRA (I C) and GARG (V K).
Economic development and planning in India.Ed 3.New Delhi, Sultan Chand,1986.xiv,630p. 36.50.

DUBEY (K N).
Planning and development in India. New Delhi, Ashish,1990.360p. 300.00.

GEDAM (Ratnakar M).
Facets of economic development. New Delhi,Ashish,1989,xi,504p. 400.00.

GHOSH (B N),Ed.
Studies in population and economic development.2 V.New Delhi,Deep and Deep,1987.viii,828p.550.00.

GHOSH (U N).
All about planning; with an introduction on the present state of economics. New Delhi, S Chand,1970.204p.20.00.

GUPTA (H C).
Problems and processes of economic planning in under-developed economics (with special reference to India). Allahabad, Kitab Mahal,1958. xx,228p.5.00.

HAKSAR (Ajit N).
Political economic management of India by India,for India:Creation of wealth from public investment.New Delhi,Vikas,1988.x, 473p.195.00.

HANUMANTRAO (G) and RADHAKRISHNA PATTANAYAK (D).
Elements of the theory of economic development and planning. Guntur, Commercial Literature Co.,1960.viii,154p 1.75.

HARAN (Jyotsna).
Regional planning and economi development in India:A case of Madhya Pradesh.New Delhi,Ess and Ess,1989.xvi,419p.350.00.

HAZARI (R K).
Monopolies and their regulations in India. Bombay, Popular,1968. 46p.10.00.

HIGGINS (Benjamin).
Economic development.New Delhi, UBS,1990.518p.350.00.

HOSELITZ (Bert F).
Sociological aspects of economic growth.Bombay,Vakils,1970. 112p.3.50.

IENGAR (H V R).
Business and planned economy. Bombay,Vora,1968.191p.15.00.

INDIA, PLANNING COMMISSION.
Annual plan,1968-69. Delhi, Manager of Pub.,1968. ii,156p.2.00.
--Annual plan,1969-70. Delhi, Manager of Pub.,1969.iv,194p, 3.00.
--Annual plan,1970-71. Delhi, Manager of Pub.,1971.iv, 258p.4.60.
--Annual plan,1971-72.Delhi, Manager of Pub.,1972.ii,367p. 4.00.

INDIA, PLANNING COMMISSION.
Annual plan 1972-73. Delhi, Manager of Pub.,1972.iv,111p 2.50.
--Annual plan progress report 1966-67. Delhi, Manager of Pub.,1968.ii,155p.3.40.
--Annual plan progress report 1967-68.Delhi, Manager of Pub. 1969.ii,168p.4.30.
--Annual plan progress report 1968-69. Delhi, Manager of Pub.,1971.ii,244p.4.50.
--Fourth five year plan, 1969-74.Delhi, Manager of Pub.,1970.xiv,452p.5.00.
--Fourth plan mid-term appraisal V 1. Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1972.vi,60p.2.00.
--Fourth plan mid-term appraisal.V 2. Delhi, Manager of Pub.,1972.ii, 243p.6.00.
--Planning and scheduling with network technique (PERT/CPM) Delhi, Manager of Pub.,1968. viii,196p.9.25.
--Regional variations in social development and level of living - a study of the impact of plan programmes. V 1. Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1968.iv,154p.3.15.
--Regional variations in social development and level of living - a study of the impact of plan programmes. V II. Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1969.iv,107p.2.25.

INDIAN COUNCIL OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH.
Economic development of India and China.New Delhi,Lancer,1988. x,260p.200.00.

INDIAN INVESTMENT CENTRE (New Delhi).
Perspectives of development. New Delhi,1970.

JHINGAN (M L).
Economic of development and planning. Delhi, Atma Ram,1969. 418p.13.50.

KAMTA PRASAD.
Planning in a market economy: A study of the French planning systems.New Delhi,IIPA,144p. 100.00.

KAPOOR (N D).
Elements of industrial law. Delhi, Sultan Chand,1972. viii,140p.4.00.

KHAN (M S).
Price level and economic development. Bombay,Popular, 1971.74p.10.00.

KNAUTHE (Erhart).
Industrialisation-Planning, financing.Bombay,Asia,1971. 148p.12.00.

KOTHARI (Rajni).
Political economy of development. Bombay,Orient Longman, 1971.24p.2.00.

KRIPLANI (J B).
Planning.Delhi, Socialist Party,1957.52p.0.50.

KUKLINSKI (A R).
Contribution to regional planning and development. Mysore,Univ.,1971.iv,68p.

KUNDU (Kunja Bihari).
Welfare economics; an introductory analysis.Calcutta, Nava Bharati,1964.xii,188p. 8.00.

KUZNETS (Simon).
Modern economic growth rate structure and spread (an adaptation). Bombay, Vakils, 1971.247p.3.50.

LANGE (Oscar Richard).
Essays on economic planning. Ed 2. Bombay, Asia,1967.97p.12.00.

MAHESH CHAND and PURI (Vinay Kumar).
Regional planning in India.New Delhi,Allied,1985.xii,541p.55.00.

MANDAL (S K).
Regional disparities and imbalances in India's planned economic development.New Delhi, Deep and Deep,1987.380p.250.00.

MASANI (Minocher Rustom).
Picture of plan. Bombay, OUP, 1946.viii,63p.2.00.

MATHUR (G).
Planning for steady growth. Bombay, OUP,1969.402p.55.00

MATHUR (Om Prakash).
Manual on industrial estate Planning. Hyderabad, Indian Small Industry Extension Training Inst.,1971.200p.15.00.

MATHUR (P N).
Balanced regional development. Bombay,Popular,1971.196p.10.00.

MEHTA (Ashok).
Problems of modernisation; a prelude. Ed by M R Sinha. Bombay, Indian Inst. of Asian Studies,1970.130p.35.00.

MEHTA (J K).
Economic development; principles and problems. Allahabad, Chaitanya,1971.233p.25.00.

MEHTA (Satish Chandra).
Economic organisation and development. New Delhi, Sudha Pubs.,1962.xvi,265p. 11.25.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

MILLIKAN (M F).
National economic planning. Calcutta, Scietific, 1971. 430p.9.00.
MILLIKAN (Max F) and BLACKMER (Donald L M), Ed.
Emerging nations; their growth and United States policy. Bombay, Asia, 1962.xvi, 168p.8.00.
MISRA (R P).
Regional planning; concepts, technique, policies and case studies. Mysore, Univ., 1970. 631p.35.00.
MOHNOT (S R).
Plans; progress and portents. Ed 2. New Delhi, Oxford IBH, 1969.142p.5.50.
MUKHERJEE (Radha Kamal).
Planning the country side. Bombay, Hind Kitabs, 1970. 212p.8.50.
NANDWANI (S C).
Fact and fiction in economic planning. Delhi, Cosmopolitan 1970.112p.15.00.
--New techniques of economic planning. New Delhi, Cosmopolitan, 1972.106p.15.00.
NANDWANI (S C) and KAPLISH (B M).
Models of economic growth. New Delhi, Cosmpolitan, 1970. 160p.10.00.
NARAYANA (D L).
Studies in rural development. Tirupati, Venkateswara Univ., 1970.x, 234, 12p.10.00.
NATIONAL PLANNING COMMITTEE (Bombay).
Women's role in planned economy. Bombay, Vora, 1947. 255p.6.00.
PEPELASTS (Adamantios), etc.
Economic development; analysis and case studies. New Delhi, Univ. Bk. Stall, 1966.630p. 13.00.
PRASAD (Nageshwar) and JUYAL (B N).
Impediments to development in developing countries. Varanasi, Gandhian Inst. of Studies, 1966.8.50.
RAJ (K N).
India, Pakistan and China; economic growth and outlook. Bombay, Allied, 1967.44p.3.00.
REPORT OF an action research study, development effective fly control programme for rural areas. Lucknow, Planning Research and Action Inst., 1972. 21p.
SACHADEV (T N).
Planning and economic growth; full view at a glance. New Delhi, Sudha Pubs., 1959. viii, 89p.4.00.
SARABHAI (Vikram Amabalal).
Security of developing countries. Ahemdabad, Harold Laski Inst. of Pol.Sc., 1966.12p. 1.00.
SEN (A K).
Choice of techniques; an aspect of the theory of planned economic development. Ed 3. Bombay, Thacker, 1968.138p. 12.50.
SETH (M L)
Theory and practice of economic planning. Ed 4. New Delhi, S Chand, 1969.576p.13.50.
SINGH (D Bright).
Economics of development. Bombay, Asia, 1971.611p.28.00.
SINGH (R B) and SINGH (P N)
Studies in economic planning with special reference to under-developed economics. Calcutta, Bookland, 1965.10.00.
SINGH (Shashi Bhushan).
Planning for the rural poor. New Delhi, Commonwealth, 1990.vii, 228p.240.00.
SINGH (Vir Bahadur).
Theories of economic development Bombay, Somaiya, 1971. 272p.25.00.
SINHA (P K).
Planning in India: A critique. New Delhi, South Asian Pub, 1987. ix, 247p.100.00.
SREE NIVASAN (K).
Anotomy of progress. Bombay, Somaiya, 1972.184p.25.00.
SRINVASA (Inguva).
Papers of development and its strategy on the theme of economic development and its strategy. Machilipatnam, IS Pubs., 1971.104p.8.00.
SROPH (A D).
Controls in a planned economy. Bombay, Forum of Free Enterprise, 1960.11p. Unpriced.
SUBRAHMANIAM (S P).
Revised industrial licensing policy. Bombay, SPS, 1970.viii, 156p.
TANDAN (B C).
Economic planning: Theory and practice. Allahabad, Chaitanya, 1972.220p.18.00.
--Economic planning; theory and practice. Allahabad, Chaitanya, 1970.500p.15.00.
--Essays on planning. Calcutta, Asha Pubs., 1967.iv, 76p.7.50.
TRIPATHY (R N) and THAPLIYAL (B K)
Cluster planning for production and employment: A project approach to IRD Programme planning in Jatni Block, District Puri, Orissa. Hyderabad, National Inst of Rural Development, 1985.140p. 50.00.
VAGLE (S S).
Technique of planning for accelerated economic growth of under-developed countries. Bombay, Vora, 1961.xii, 269p. 12.00.
VAKIL (C N) and BRAHMANAND (P R).
Planning for an expanding economy. Bombay, Vora, 404p.8.00.
VAKIL (C N), etc.
Development, trade and aid. Bombay, Popular, 1969.115p. 15.00.
VENKATARAMAN (R).
Role of planning in industrial development. Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1969.52p. Unpriced.
VERMA (Madan Mohan), Ed.
Planning for the poor. New Delhi, Gitanjali, 1986.xii, 192p.150.00.
VURKSE (Regnar).
Problems of capital formation in under-developed countries. Bombay, OUP, 1962.viii, 163p. 10.00.
WILLIAMSON (Harold F) and BUTTRICK (John A).
Economic development principles and patterns. New Delhi, Prentice Hall, 1964.xii, 576p. 12.60.

338.91 INTERNATIONAL PLANNING

AGARWAL (A N).
Advancement of under-developed economies. Allahabad, Kitab Mahal, 1958.124p.3.75.
AGARWAL (Lata).
International economic relations of India. Jaipur, Shri Ram Bk Co, 1987.232p.175.00.
ALL INDIA SEMINAR ON FOREIGN COLLABORATION (Bombay) (1965).
Foreign collaboration; reports and proceedings of the seminar held by the Centre of Advanced Studies, Dept. of Economics, University of Bombay, Bombay. Univ., 1967.iv, 271p.18.00.
BAUER (P T).
Reflections on foreign aid. Bombay, Forum of Free Enterprise 1970.15p.1.00.
BHAT (V V).
Impact of foreign aid on Indian economic development. Bombay, Popular, 1968.59p.10.00.
BRANCH (M C).
Corporate planning process. New Delhi, S Chand, 1969.450p. 10.00.
CENTRAL INSTITUTE OF RESEARCH AND TRAINING IN PUBLIC COOPERATION (New Delhi).
Plan and people's participation; a research study. New Delhi, CIRTPC, 1967.iii, 149p. 7.50.
CHATTERJEE (Pranab Kumar).
Foreign capital and economic development with special reference to India. Calcutta, Progressive, 1971.229p.21.00.
ELDRIDGE (Philip J).
Politics of foreign aid in India. Delhi, Vikas, 1970.290p. 37.50.
FERNADO (A C) And KAMBLY (M S)
Economics of development and planning. Bombay, New Literature, 1970.228p.9.25
GANGULI (B N)
Integration of international economic relations. Bombay, Asia, 1969.121p.7.00.
GARDNER (R N) and MILLIKAN (M F).
Global partnership; international agencies and economic development. Calcutta, Scientific, 1969.150p.7.50.
GUPTA (K R)
International economics. Ed 3. Delhi, Atma Ram, 1971.472p. 20.00.
HAZARI (R K), Ed.
Foreign collaboration report and proceedings of the seminar held by the Centre of Advanced Studies. Bombay, Univ., 1968. 279p.18.00.
INDIA, INFORMATION AND BROADCASTING (Ministry of-), PUBLICATIONS DIVISION.
Meaning of self- reliance. Delhi, Pub. Div., 1965.112p. 1.00.
JHINGAN (M L).
International economics. New Delhi. Konark, 1986.600p.125.00.
KRISHNA (V S)
International economic cooperation. Madras, Univ. 1952. viii, 146p.10.00.
KRISHNANATH.
Impact of foreign aid of India's foreign policy, economic and political development and cultural change. Hyderabad. Ram Manohar Lohia Samate Vidyalaya Niyas Prakashan Vibhag, 1971.vi, 359p.30.00.
KURT MULLER
Foreign aid programmes of the Soviet block and communist China; an analysis. Bombay, Thacker, 1969.348p.7.00.
KUST (Mathew J).
Foreign enterprise inIndia. Bombay, OUP, 1969.265p.15.00.
MATHANI (D M).
Introduction to international economics. Bombay, Vora, 1971. 376p.13.50.
MEHTA (Ashok).

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Plan; perspective andproblems. Bombay, Bharatiya, 1966.232p. 8.00.

MENON (M S N)
India and European socialist countries; an economic study. New Delhi, Perspective Pub., 1970.xii,282p.30.00.

MISRA (S K).
Role of foreign capital in under-developed economics; with special reference to India. Allahabad, Kitab Mahal, 1967.337p.25.00.

PATEL (I G)
Foreign aid. Bombay, Allied, 1968.33p.2.00.

RESEARCH COMMITTEE ON FOREIGN AID.
Foreign aid, a symposium; a survey and appriasal. Calcutta, Oxford, 1968.544p. 40.00.

SEN (A K).
Problems of joint international business ventures.Calcutta, Indian Oxygen, 1969.ii,27p.

SHAH (Manubhai Mansukhlal).
Developing countries and UNCTAD. Bombay, Vora, 1968.ix,99p.10.00.

SOCIETY FOR INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT, WORLD CONFERENCE (New Delhi).
Proceedings of the eleventh world conference. Madras, 1970.

SYMPOSIUM ON FOREIGN COLLABORATION.
Proceedings and papers. Bombay, Univ., 1969.18.00.

VENU (Srinivasan).
Developing economics and the international framework.New Delhi, Orient Longmans, 1971. xi,301p.27.50.

WASSERMAN (M J) and HULTMAN (C W).
Modern international economics. New Delhi, Eurasia, 1970.512p. 12.00.

338.91058 DIRECTORIES

GUPTA (J N), etc. Ed.
Directory of foreign collaborations in India. Delhi, Indiana Overseas Pub., 1969. Various pagings.150.00.

338.94/338.99 ECONOMIC PLANNING IN SPECIFIC COUNTRIES

338.942 BRITAIN

GUPTA (K R)
International administration of nationalised industries in UK and India. Meerut, Meenakshi 1968.392p.40.00.

338.944 FRANCE

HACKETT (Johan).
Economic planning in France. Bombay, Asia, 1965.39p.3.00.

338.945 ITALY

METI (T K).
Economic development of the under-developed region in Italy. 1970.247p.10.00.

338.954 INDIA

AGARWAL (Amar Narain), Ed.
Industrial problems of India. Ed 2.Delhi, Ranjit, 1952.172p. 7.00.

AGGARWAL (K C).
Indian industries.Bombay,Indian Industries,1986.2500p.350.00.

AGGARWAL (K C).
Indian industries directory. Bombay,Indian Industry Pubs, 1987.2500p.350.00.

AGARWAL (S N)
Roads to India's economic progress. Allahabad, Kitab Mahal, 1968.215p.3.00.

AGNIHOTRI (V).
Industrial relations in India. Delhi,Atma Ram,1986.

AGRAWAL (Deepak).
Prospects of industrial estates in under-developed countries. Allahabad,Chugh,1987.279p.175.00.

ASDHIR (Vijay).
Industrial relations in India: Settlement of industrial disputes. New Delhi,Deep and Deep,1987. 376p.250.00.

ASHRAF (Shahid).
Indian industry:Restructuring and growth.Delhi,Mittal,1986. 100p.75.00.

BALKRISHNA (Ramchandra).
Central and state planning in India. Madras, Univ., 1969. 25p.1.50.
--Regional planning in India. Bangalore, Bangalore Printing and Pub., 1948.xiii,458p.20.00.

BASU (Pramatha Nath).
Essays and lectures on the industrial development of India and other Indian subjects, 1880-1906, Calcutta, W Newmen and Co., 1906.iv,288p.10.00.

BETTELHEIM (Charles).
Studies in the theory of planning. Bombay, Asia, 1967.451p. 15.00.

BHAGWATI (J N) and DESAI (Padma).
Indian planning for industrialisation. Bombay, OUP, 1970. 325p.45.00.

BHATTACHARYYA (Dires).
Indian plans; achievements, predicaments, crisis, (Anita memorial lectures.1968). Calcutta, Progressive, 1970. 72p.3.00.
--Role of technological progress in Indian economic development. Calcutta, World Press, 1972.175p. 20.00.

BHATTACHARYYA (K N)
Planning: Economics and economy the Indian context. Calcutta, World Press, 1972.20.00.

BIDALA (L N)
Planning and nationalisation rethinking in India and abroad. Bombay, Forum of Free Enterprise, 1967.28p.2.50.

CHATTERTON (Alfred).
Industrial evolution of India. Madras, Hindi Office, 1912. viii,369p.10.50.

CHOPRA (V P).
India's industrialisation and mineral exports of 1951-52 and 1960-61 and projections to 1970-71. Bombay, Asia, 1965. 96p.15.00.

CONFERENCE ON INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT (Calcutta).
Collected papers andspeeches. Calcutta, Indian Chamber of Commerce, 1967.v,2,323p.20.00.

ROLE OF LOCAL AUTHORITIES IN URBAN PLANNING (Lucknow)(1968).
Conference on urban planning and local authorities. Lucknow, Univ., 1970.xiii,137p.10.00.

DAS (Nabagopal).
Indian economy under planning. Calcutta,World Press, 1972.vii, 140p.18.00.

DATTA (S K).
Do controls help economic growth? Bombay, Forum of Free Enterprise, 1967.18p. 1.00.

DAVE (Nalini V).
Industrial sickness and key areas of management:Planning,finance, marketing technology,labour management relations.New Delhi, Deep and Deep,1987.524p.325.00.

DESAI (M D).
Hasteda; economic life in a Rajasthan village. Anand, Charotar, 1966.xx,224p.7.50.

DESAI (Vasant).
Indian industry:Profile and related issues.Bombay,Himalaya, 1987.xiii,816p.340.00.

ECONOMIC AND SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH FOUNDATION (New Delhi).
And miles to go; a study of the economic distance between India and other countries. New Delhi, ESRF, 1970.124p.7.50.
--Changes in the locational pattern of select Indian industries, 1950-65. New Delhi, ESRF, 1969.148p.15.00.
--Fourth plan; inflation without growth. New Delhi, ESRF, 1967. 24p.1.00.

EMPLOYERS' FEDERATION OF INDIA
Fringe benefits in Indian industry, 1969: A report of the second survey. Bombay, Author, 1972.41p.4.00.

FEDERATION OF INDIAN CHAMBERS OF COMMERCE AND INDUSTRY (New Delhi).
Fourth plan; approach and proceedings. New Delhi, 1968.18p. Unpriced.

GADGIL (D R)
Industrial evolution of India in recent times. Bombay, OUP, 1972.368p.25.00.
--Planning and economic policy in India. Ed 4. Bombay, Asia, 1969.374p.25.00.
--Some thoughts on planning. Bombay, Vora, 1969.59p.1.50.

GHOSH (Bimal Kumar).
Planning for India.Ed 2. Calcutta, OUP, 1945.vi,87p.1.75

GOLDAR (B N).
Productivity growth in Indian industry.New Delhi,Allied,1986. x,208p.60.00.

GUPTA (R P).
Industrial relations:Some aspects.New Delhi,PHD Chamber of Commerce,1986.254p.50.00.

GUPTA (S N)
Industrial structure of India. New Delhi, S Chand, 1970. 262p.25.00.

GUPTA (Subrata).
India five year plans. Ed 2. Calcutta, RoyChowdhury, 1971. 300p.12.50.

HAZARI (R K).
Essays on industrial policy.New Delhi,Concept,1986.xxviii,441p. 250.00.

INDIA, CENTRAL WATER AND POWER COMMISSION.
Irrigation and power projects; five year plan. Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1970.xxv,40p.3.00.

INDIA, FOOD AND AGRICULTURE (Ministry of-), AGRICULTURE (Dept. of-).
Distribution of land between foodgrains and cotton under the fourth plan. Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1967.27p.1.40.
--Formulation of fourth five year plan proposals on agricultural implements. Delhi Manager ofPub., 1966.47p.1.25.
--Formulation of the fourth five year Plan proposals on soil conservation. Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1966.147p. 3.65.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

INDIA, INFORMATION AND BROADCASTING (Ministry of-), PUBLICATIONS DIVISION.
Fifteen years of planning. New Delhi, Pub. Div., 1966.92p.3.00.
--Fourth five year plan, 1969-74; summary. New Delhi, Pub.Div., 1971.152p.6.00.
--Fourth five year plan; summary of the draft outline. New Delhi, Pub.Div., 1966.64p.0.60.
--Towards a better life. New Delhi, Pub. Div., 1967.269p.2.00.
--Fourth plan; Mid term appraisal: A summary. New Delhi, Pub. Div., 1972.142p.12.00.

INDIA, CENTRAL STATISTICAL ORGANISATION.
Brochure on revised series, of national product for 1960-61 to 1964-65. Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1967.viii, 106p. 5.30.

INDIA, PLANNING COMMISSION.
Fourth five year plan; report. New Delhi, Planning Commission, 1965.64p.
--Fourth five year plan, 1969-74. New Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1970 463p.5.00.
--Fourth five year plan; revised outlay, 1969-74. Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1970.27p.
--Fourth plan mid-terms appraisal. New Delhi, Pub. Div., 1972.142p.Unpriced.
--Third plan progress report, 1963-65.New Delhi, Planning Commission, 1967.187p.3.00.

INDIAN OXYGEN.
Fourth plan, 1969-74; a summary Calcutta, 1970.66p

INDUSTRIAL AND ECONOMIC CONSULTANTS INTERNATIONAL (New Delhi).
Investment in India; dividends on development. New Delhi, 1963.iv,39p.5.00.

ISRANEY (S M).
Economic development and planning with special reference to India. Allahabad, Kitab Mahal, 1971.ix,246p.9.00.

JAIN (Ratan Kumar).
International economic co-operation; analysis of external assistance and its role in India's economic development. New Delhi, Popular Bk. Service, 1967.168p.16.50.

JHINGAN (M L)
Economics of development and planning. 1971.528p.15.00.

KATZ (Stanley S).
External assistance and Indian economic growth. Bombay, Asia, 1964.104p.12.00.

KERALA, PLANNING DEPARTMENT.
Fourth five year plan, 1969-74: Statement and brief descriptions of programme. Trivandrum, Govt. Press, 1971. 10.00.

KHADI AND VILLAGE INDUSTRIES COMMISSION (Bombay).
Fourth five year plan for Khadi and village Industries. Bombay, 1969.118p.5.00.

KHAN (Mohammad Shabbir).
Planning and economic development in India. Bombay, Asia, 1971. =75p.16.00.

KHARE (G P)
Planning in India. Allahabad, Kitab Mahal, 1958.148p.3.75.

KIDRON (Michael).
Foreign investment in India. Bombay, OUP, 1970.425p.50.00.

KRISHNASWAMI (O R).
Industrial relations. Coimbatore, Rainbow, 1987.100.00.

LAL (V B).
Aluminium industry in India: Promise, prospects, constraints and impact. New Delhi, National Inst of Science, Technology and Development Studies, 1985.249p.60.00.

LALVANI (Kastur Chand).
Industrial development. Calcutta, Artha Vanijya, 1963. iv, 174p.5.00.

MAHARASHTRA.
Detailed estimates of the five year plan schemes, presented to the Legislatore under Article 202(1) of the Constitution of India. Bombay, Govt. Central Press, 1969 .

MARATHE (Sharad S).
Regulation and development: India's policy experience of controls over industry. New Delhi, Sage, 1986.328p.195.00.

MAHRATTA CHAMBER OF COMMERCE.
Industrial development of Maharashtra. Pune, Mahratta Chamber of Commerce and Industries, 1987. 200.00.

MASANI (M R)
Our India. New ed. Bombay, OUP, 1960.viii, 173p.2.50.

MATHUR (Reeta).
Industrial relations in public enterprises. Jaipur, Prateeksha Pub, 1986.vii, 226p.195.00.

MEHTA (Ashoka).
Economic planning in India. New Delhi, Young India Pubs., 1971.214p.30.00.
--Need to reshape the plan. New Delhi, Socialist Pub., 1957.16p.0.19.
--Why owns India? Hyderabad, Chetana Prakashan, 1950. iv,53p.2.00.

MEHTA (F A).
Fourth plan; a strategy of economic growth. Bombay, Forum of Free Enterprise, 1969.18p.

MEHTA (Gaganvihari Lallubhai).
Dilemmas in planning. Bombay, Vora, 1972.vi, 138p.12.00.

MINHAS (B S).
Fourth plan; objectives and policy frame. Bombay, Vora, 1969.68p.3.00.

MISRA (Rameshwar Prasad).
Growth poles and growth centres in urban and regional planning in India and training programme for regional development in developing countries: An experiemnt in India. Mysore Univ., 1971.50p.5.00.

MUKHERJEE (Sujit).
Playing for India. New Delhi, Orient Longman, 1972.v, 240p. 5.00.

MUKHOPADHYAY (Loknath).
Introduction to industrial statistics in India. Calcutta, World Press, 1987.45.00.

MURTHY (Bayya Suryanarayana).
Depressed and oppressed: Foreever in agony. New Delhi, S Chand, 1972.xiv, 222p.25.00.

NATIONAL COUNCIL OF APPLIED ECONOMIC RESEARCH (New Delhi).
Foreign technology and investment; a study of their role in India's industrialisation. New Delhi, NCAER, 1971.x, 170p. 25.00.

NATIONAL COUNCIL OF APPLIED ECONOMIC RESEARCH (New Delhi).
Industrial programme for the fourth Plan, Bihar. New Delhi, 1967.205p.20.00.

NAYAR (Baldev Raj).
Modernization imperative and Indian planning. Delhi, Vikas, 1972.ix, 246p.30.00.
--Rehabilitation and development of Basti District. Bombay, Asia, 1959.152p.10.00.

PAI (M R), Ed.
Decade of planning in India; second and thrid five year plans, a commentary. Bombay, Popular, 1969.224p.20.00.

PANDIKAR (S G)
Economic development of great powers India. Ed 4. Allahabad, Kitab Mahal, 1956.273p.5.75.

PARANJAPE (H K)
Jawaharlal Nehru and the Planning Commission. New Delhi, IIPA, 1964.16p.0.50.
--Re-organised planning commission; a study in the implementation of administrative reforms. New Delhi, IIPA, 1970. viii, 58p.5.00.

PATEL (V G)
Analysis of plan implementation in India. Ahmedabad, Balgovind Booksellers, 1970.177p.16.00.

PRADHAN (Gopinath).
Industrial estates and state development. New Delhi, Criterion, 1985.viii, 291p.175.00.

PRAJA SOCIALIST PARTY (New Delhi)
Alternative approach to the fourth plan. New Delhi, 1969. 0.50.

RANGAPPA (K S)
Irrigation and power in three plans; 1951-56. Delhi Pub Div., 1968.78p.illus.1.50.

RATH (Nilankanth) and PATVARDHAN (V S)
Impact of assistance under P L 480 on Indian economy Bombay, Asia, 1967.202p.20.00.

ROY (Ajit).
Planning in India. New Delhi, PPH, 1970.550p.30.00.

SAHARAY.
Industrial and labour laws of India. Ed 2. New Delhi, PHI, 1987. 618p.95.00.

SAHU (Promod Kumar) and PANDA (J).
Industrial economy of Orissa. Delhi, BR Pub Corp, 1986, viii, 152p. 95.00.

SAKSENA (M L).
Second five year plan (some reflections). Delhi, Ram Krishna, 1956.99p.4.57.

SAMANT (D R) AND KULEY (M A)
Organisation and finance of industries in India. Calcutta, Orient Longmans, 1937.xiv, 302p.7.50.

SARMA (A M).
Industrial relations conceptual and legal framework. Bombay, Himalaya, 1981.xxiii.408p.125.00.

SAXENA (K K).
Regional input output model for small scale industries. Himanshu, 1987.170p.125.00.

SEKHAR (M C)
Social change in India; first decade of planning; a theoretical analysis. Poona, Deccan College, 1968.392p. 15.00.

SEMINAR ON PATHS TO ECONOMIC GROWTH (Poona) (1961).
Paths to economic growth. Ed by Amin Datta. Bombay, Allied, 1962.xiii, 354p.18.00.

SEN (Khagendra Nath).
India; a study in economic planning. Calcutta, Univ., 1939.xv, 500p.7.50.

SETH (Vijay K).
Industrialisation in India: Spatial perspective. Delhi, Commonwealth Pubs, 1987.xii, 242p.150.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

SHAH (Khushal Talaksi).
National planning; principles and administration.Bombay, Vora,1948.iv,152p.6.00.
SHARMA (Gopal Datt).
New industrial licensing policy of Government of India. Delhi, Press and Pub. Agency,1971.84p.10.00.
SINGH (Ajit Kumar).
Planning at the state level in India. Bombay, Vora,1970. 44p.1.50.
SINGH (D Bright).
Foreign capital in India. Madras, Rochouse,1956.1.25.
SINGH (K R P)
State and industrialisation of developing countries with special reference to India. Delhi, Sterling,1969.146p. 15.00.
SIVAYYA (K V) and DAS (V B M).
Indian industrial economy.Delhi, S Chand,1987.532p.35.00.
SOVANI (N V)
Planning of post_war economic development in India. Poona, Gokhale Inst.3.50.
SRIVASTAVA (P K)
Foreign collaboration in Indian industry.Agra, Shivlal Agarwal,1970.214p.15.00.
SURVEY OF Indian industries.
Calcutta, Capital Weekly 1970. 185p.7.50.
SWAMY (Subramanian).
Indian economic planning; an alternative approach. Delhi, Vikas,1971.vii,139p. 20.00.
ULYANOVSKY (R), etc.
Industrial revolution and social progress in India. New Delhi, PPH,1970.54p.6.00.
UTTAR PRADESH, PLANNING DEPARTMENT.
Third five year plan: Progress report. 4 V. Lucknow, Author, 1963.5.00 (per V).
VAIDYA (Murarji J)
Objectives of planning in India and other essays. Bombay, Popular,1970.xii, 167p.15.00.
--Recession in India. Bombay, Popular,1969.36p.1.00.
VAKIL (Chandulal Nagindas), etc.
Growth of trade and industry in modern India; an introductory survey.Calcutta, C NVakil,1931.xii,398p.7.50.
VARTIKAR (V S)
Commercial policy and economic de elopment in India. Delhi, Universal Bk and Stationery, 1969.180p.60.00.
VASUDEVAN (A)
Strategy of planning in India. Meerut, Meenakshi,1970.332p. 30.00.
VENKATASUBBIAH (H)
Anatomy of Indian planning. Bombay, Vora,1969 xviii,218p. 16.00.
WIFMANN (Jurgen).
India in transition:Industrialization,industrial policy and economic cooperation.New Delhi, Allied,1986.xxi,151p.75.00.
VISVESVARAYA (Mokshagundam).
Planned economy for India. Bangalore, Bangalore Press, 1953.xii,430p.4.00.
WARD (Barbara).
Plan under pressure; an observer's view. Bombay,Asia, 1963.viii,60p.5.00.
WATT (George).
Dictionary of the economic products of India. Ed 2. 7 V.
--V 1. Abaca to Buxus.xxxiii, 559p.
--V 2.Cabbage to Cyperus.iv, 689p.
--V 3.Dacrydium to Gordonia. 534p.
--V 4. Gossypium to Linociera. 643p.
--V 5.Linum to Oyster.676p.
--V 6.Pt 1.Pachyrhizus to Rye. iv,594p.
--Pt.2. Sabadilla to Silica. 687p.
--V 7. in 10.165p. Delhi, Cosmopolitan Pub.,1972.
VYAS (Jay Narayan).
Planning an industrial unit. Bombay,Jaina Bk Agency,1986. 285.00.

338.954142 WEST BENGAL

BIHAR, FINANCE (Department of-)
Fourth five year plan. Patna, Govt.Press,1970.411p.4.45.
WILSON (Mindew).
History of Bihar factories; reminiscences of Bihar, Tirhoot and its inhabitants of the pasts; history of Bihar light horse volunteers. Calcutta, Calcutta, General Printing Co.,1908.viii,33p.

338.95413 ORISSA

NATIONAL COUNCIL OF APPLIED ECONOMIC RESEARCH (New Delhi)
Industrial programme for the fourth plan: Orissa. New Delhi, NCAER,1969.162p.20.00.

338.954171 NAGALAND

NAGALAND, PLANNING AND COORDINATION (Department of-).
Fourth five year plan; a brief outline.Kohima,1970. 37,15p.Unpriced.

338.95412 BIHAR

CHAUDHURI (M R)
Industrial landscape of west Bengal; an economic, geographic appraisal.Calcutta, Oxford, IBH,1971.xii,205p. 30.00.
WEST BENGAL, CALCUTTA METROPOLITAN PLANNING ORGANISATION.
Basic development plan for the Calcutta, metropolitan district,1966-86. Calcutta, 1966.x,176p.30.00.
--Howrah area development plan, 1966-86. Calcutta,1967.66p.
--Traffic and transportation plan for the Calcutta metropolitan district,1961-86. Calcutta,1967.178p.30.00.

338.95425 UTTAR PRADESH

INDIA, INFORMATION ANDBROADCASTING (Ministry of), PUBLICATIONS DIVISION.
Kurukshetra; a symposium. New Delhi, Pub. Div.,1967. 548p.8.00.
NATIONAL COUNCIL OF APPLIED ECONOMIC RESEARCH (New Delhi).
District planning: Moradabad, New Delhi,1968.x,217p.25.00.

338.95433 MADHYA PRADESH

MADHYA PRADESH, ECONOMICS AND STATISTICS (Directorate of-).
Annual plan progress report. Biragarh,Govt. Central Press, 1970.225p.5.00.
MADHYA PRADESH, ECONOMICS AND STATISTICS (Directorate of-).
Socio-economic survey of Bhilai region.3 Pts.
Pt 1.1969.372p.30.00
Pt 2.1969.394p.35.00.
Pt 3.1969.129p.22.50.
Bhopal,Govt.Central Press.

338.95442 RAJASTHAN

RAJASTHAN.
Industrial potentials of Rajasthan; prospective industries based on minerals, livestock, forest products, agricultural products, etc. Jaipur,Govt.Press,1965.96p. 7.00.
NATIONAL COUNCIL OF APPLIED ECONOMIC RESEARCH (New Delhi).
Industrial programme for the fourth plan-Rajasthan.New Delhi,1969.132p.20.00.
--Industrialisation in Rajasthan; growth potential and prospects. Jaipur, Govt.Press,1969.42p. Unpriced.
RAJASTHAN, PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT (Department of-).
Third five year plan progress report. Jaipur, Govt. Press, 1963.253p.3.00.

338.9545 PUNJAB

KUMAR (Jagjit Singh).
Economic analyis of industry at Amritsar. Amritsar, Khalsa College,1971.107p.10.00.

338.95478 GUJARAT

GUJARAT, GENERAL ADMINISTRATION (Department of-).
Fourth five year plan,1969-74; draft. Ahmedabad, Govt. Press, 1969.ii,292p.10.00.
--Third five year plan,1961-66; Gujarat State.Ahmedabad, 1961.iii,408p.Unpriced.

338.95479 MAHARASHTRA

BALAKRISHNA (Kulamarva).
Portrait of Bombay's underworld. Bombay, Manaktalas,1966. xv,168p.4.00.
MAHARASHTRA.
Detailed estimates of the five year plan schemes, presented to the legislature under article 202(i) of the Constitution of India. Bombay Govt. Central Press,1969.312p. 5.50.
--Town planning scheme; Malegaor No 1.(Final). Poona, Yeravada Prison Press,1970.112p.1.55.
MAHARASHTRA, ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT COUNCIL.
Maharashtra-facts, figures and opportunities.Bombay,Author, 1972.25.00.
--Twin city of Bombay-Development, prospects and problems. Bombay, Author,1972.25.00.

338.954799 GOA, DAMAN AND DIU

NATIONAL COUNCIL OF APPLIED ECONOMIC RESEARCH (New Delhi).
Development programmes of Goa Daman and Diu. New Delhi, NCAER,1970.183p.20.00.

338.9548 SOUTHERN INDIA

NARAYAN (B K)
Southern states through plans (a regional study). New Delhi, Sterling,1970.iv,180p. 20.00.

338.95483 KERALA

KERALA, PLANNING DEPARTMENT.
Annual plan, statements and brief description of programme. Trivandrum.3 V. Trivandrum, Govt. Press,1968.Various

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

pagings.15.00. (per V).
--Fourth five year plan,1966-71; a draft outline. Trivandrum, Govt. Press,1966.iv,383p. 5.50.
--Third five year plan; a review. Trivandrum,Govt Press,1966. iii,93p. Unpriced.
NATIONAL COUNCIL OF APPLIED ECONOMIC RESEARCH (New Delhi). Industrial programmes for the fourth plan-Kerala. New Delhi, NCAER,1969.164p.20.00.

338.95487 MYSORE

MYSORE, PLANNING DEPARTMENT. Annual plan. Bangalore,1971.
--Fourth five year plan,1969-74; policy and programme.Bangalore, Govt. Press,1970.viii,504p. 5.00.
MYSORE, PLANNING, HOUSING AND SOCIAL WELFARE (Department of-). Third five year plan of Bangalore. Bangalore, Stationery and Pub. at Govt. Press,1962. Unpriced
--Third five year plan; programmes. Bangalore, Director of Printing Stationery and Pub. at Govt. Press,1963-64.
NATIONAL COUNCIL OF APPLIED ECONOMIC RESEARCH (New Delhi). Industrial programme for the fourth plan; Mysore. New Delhi, NCAER,1969.166p.20.00.

338.9459 ANDHRA PRADESH

NATIONAL COUNCIL OF APPLIED ECONOMIC RESEARCH (New Delhi). Industrial programmes for the fourth plan-Andhra Pradesh. New Delhi, 1969.138p.20.00.
RAMANRAO (A V) Economic development of Andhra Pradesh (1766-1957).Bombay, Popular Bk.Depot,1958.xii, 384p.18.75.

339 INCOME AND WEALTH

BEALE (R E M) Making the most your income. Bombay, Taraporevala,1970. 112p.2.50.
GHOSH (A K) Capital market in a developing economy. Bombay, Asia,1969. 600p.36.00.
HAJRA (Sridhar). Trends in income distribution; a comparative study. New Delhi, Eco. and Scientific Research Foundation,1971. 32p.3.50.
HINGORANI (Anand T), Comp. Capital and labour. Bombay, Bharatiya,1970.112p.2.00.
RUMAYANTSEV (A), ed. Crisis and the capitalist cycle. New Delhi, PPH,1963. 124p.4.50.
SINGH (D Bright). Problem of world reserves. Calcutta, World,1971.315p. 15.00.

339.2 ACCOUNTING OF WEALTH

AGARWAL (A N) Practical aspects of higher accountancy. Allahabad, Kitab Mahal,1966.201p.15.00.
GREWAL (T S). Introduction to accountancy. Allahabad, Kitab Mahal,1966. 201p.15.00.
--Introduction to accountancy. New Delhi, S Chand,1964.621p. 11.50.
NATIONAL COUNCIL OF APPLIED ECONOMIC RESEARCH (New Delhi). Patterns of income distribution and saving. New Delhi,1967.viii, 46p.4.00.
SHUKLA (M C) and GREWAL (T S) Cost accounts.New Delhi, S Chand.1962.92p.7.50.

339.3 NATIONAL INCOME

CHAUDHURI (Ashok Kumar). Wealth of nations; an analysis with special reference to under-developed countries. Calcutta, World,1967.xvi,165p. 20.00.
MEHTA (J K). Economics of growth.Bombay, Asia,1970.xii,189p.17.50.
NARAYARAN REDDY (K) Growth of public expenditure in India,1872-1968; a secular and time pattern analysis. New Delhi,Sterling,1971.280p. 35.00.
RAO (V K R V), Ed. Papers on national income and allied topics.2 V. V 1.1956.xvii,298p.25.00. V 2.1962.xviii,115p.15.00. Bombay, Asia.
SASTRY (N S R), Ed. Papers on national income and allied topics.V 3.Bombay, Asia,1965.264p.42.50.
SCHULTZE (C H). National income analysis. New Delhi, Prentice Hall,1970. 149p.3.50.

339.35 ASIA

ABBAS (S A). Capital requirements for the development of South and South East Asia.Bombay,Vora, 1968.151p.16.00.
INDIA, PLANNING COMMISSION. Asia studies in income and wealth.Bombay,Asia,1965.35.00.

339 354 INDIA

CHAVAN (B W) and CHAVAN (A). National income in India, concepts and methods.Bombay, Sindhu Pub.,1970.96p.12.50.
GANGULI (Amalendu), etc. studies of consumer behaviour. Bombay, Asia,1960.viii,92p. 11.25.
HIMACHAL PRADESH, ECONOMICS AND STATISTICS (Department of-). State (national) income of Himachal Pradesh.Simla,1963. ii,115p.Unpriced.
NADDA (N L). Capital market in India. Patna,Bharti Bhavan,1970.500p.20
BUREAU OF INDIAN MINES (Nagpur). National income from mining sector of India,1969. Nagpur, 1970.vi,150p.
NATIONAL COUNCIL OF APPLIED ECONOMIC RESEARCH (New Delhi). Distribution of national income by states,1960-61.New Delhi,1965.216p.15.00.
--Estimates of states incomes (1950-51,1955-56 and 1960_61 at 1960-61 prices). New Delhi, 1967.x,71p.9.00.
RAMANA (D V) National accounts and input-output accounts of India. Bombay, Asia,1970.109p.24.00.
SEMINAR ON MOBILISATION OF STATE RESOURCES (Lucknow University). Mobilisation of state resources. New Delhi, Impex India,1967. 240p.25.00.
SEN (K G) National income and capital formation. Allahabad, Kitab Mahal,1961.iv,43p.0.75.
SINGH (Inderpal). Rural income distribution:An analytical study of Punjab. Delhi,BR Pub Corp,1986.xvi,123p. 95.00.
TEXTILE COMMITTEE, MARKET RESEARCH DIVISION (Bombay). Consumer survey in Ludhiana. Bombay,1970.161p.10.00.

339.4 CONSUMPTION AND CONSERVATION OF WEALTH

FRIEDMAN (Milton). Theory of the consumption function.New Delhi, Oxford IBH,1970.260p.10.00.
NATIONAL COUNCIL OF APPLIED ECONOMIC RESEARCH (New Delhi). All India consumer expenditure survey.New Delhi,1967.Various pagings.15.00.

339.42 COST OF LIVING

SHARMA (J K) and GUHA (B P) Levels of living. Calcutta, Indian Pub.,1970.124p.20.00.

339.420954 INDIA

CHANDAK (Madhusudan Lal). Law of costs, valuation and accounts.Allahabad, Law Bk., 1968.lxiii,678,68p.30.00.
DANTWALA (Mohanlal Lalloobhai). Our standard of living. Bombay, Padma Pub.,1945.36p.2.50.
HARYANA, ECONOMIC AND STATISTICAL ORGANISATION PLANNING (Department of-). Family budgets of cultivators. in Haryana.Chandigarh,1970. 71p.3.75.
INDIA, CABINET SECRETARIAT. Tables with notes on consumer expenditure; sixteenth round, July 1960-August 1961.Delhi, Manager of Pub.,1969.ii, 100p.4.50.
--Tables with notes on consumer expenditure (preliminary) seventeenth round; September 1961-July 1962. Delhi, Manager of Pub.,1969.iv,143p. 7.50.
--Tables with notes on consumer expenditure (some selected items); eighteenth round gap period (February-June1964). Delhi, Manager of Pub.,1969. ii,80p.8.00.
--Tables with notes on consumer expenditure (preliminary). Eighteenth round; February 1963-January 1964.Manager of Pub.,1968.iv,209p.25.00.
--Tables with notes on consumer expenditure(some selected items) Eighteenth round, February 1963-January 1964.Delhi, Manager of Pub.,1970.ii,137p.11.50.
--Tables with notes on consumer expenditure, nineteenth round; July1964-June 1965. Delhi, Manager of Pub.,1971. 138p.10.50.
--Tables with notes on house hold consumer expenditure and enterprises for rural and urban areas of India, integrated household survey (scheduled 17) nineteenth round,July 1964-June 1965.Delhi Manager of Pub.,1971.iv,164p. 18.50.
--Tables with notes on household consumption of fuel and light; eighteenth round, February

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

1963-January 1964.Delhi,Manager of Pub.,1969.iv,123p.11.00.

INDIA,LABOUR BUREAU.
Family living survey among industrial workers,1958-59. Delhi, Manager of Pub.,1971. vi,172p.23.50.

--Report on family living survey among industrial workers,1958-59 Ammathi. Delhi,Manager of Pub., 1967.iv,95p.11.50.

--Report on family living survey among industrial workers. 1958-59 Asansol.Delhi, Manager of Pub.1968.vi,119p.6.50.

--Report on family living survey among industrial workers,1958-59 Balaghat.Delhi, Manager of Pub.,1968.105p.8.25.

--Report on family living survey among industrial workers 1958-59. Barbil.Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1969.vi,109p.15.50.

--Report on family living survey among industrial workers,1958-59 Coonoor.Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1969.vi,124p.13.50.

--Report on family living survey among industrial workers 1958-59 Darjeeling.Delhi, Manager of Pub. 1969.viii,105p.8.00.

--Report on family living survey among industrial workers, 1958-59. Gudur. Delhi, Manager of Pub.,1967.iv,126p.6.75.

--Report on family living survey among industrial workers,1958-59 Gwalior.Delhi,Manager of Pub., 1969.vi,124p.10.50.

--Report on family living survey among industrial workers. Labac.Delhi, Manager of Pub.,1969.viii,105p.8.75.

--Report on family living survey among industrial workers,1958-59 Monghyr-Jamalpur.Delhi,Manager of Pub.,1968.viii,96p.15.00.

--Report on family living survey among industrial workers,1958-59. Mundakkayam.Delhi,Manager of Pub.,1969.vi,102p.8.50.

--Report on family living survey among industrial workers,1958-59. Rangapura.Delhi,Manager of Pub., 1968.vi,107p.5.75.

--Report on family living survey among industrial workers,1958-59.Raniganj. Delhi,Manager of Pub.,1969.vi,98p.7.35.

--Report on family living survey among industrial workers,1958-59. Varanasi, Delhi, Manager of Pub.,1969.vi,103p.8.50.

INDIA, LABOUR, EMPLOYMENT AND REHABILITATION (Ministry of-).
Report of the expert committee on consumer price index numbers for Kanpur, Calcutta, Bangalore and Mysore. Delhi, Manager of Pub.,1968.ii,142p.4.25.

INDIA, PLANNING COMMISSION.
Report of the committee on distribution of the income and levels of living.Pt II. Changes in levels of living. Delhi, Manager of Pub.,1969. iv,114p.4.00.

INDIAN STATISTICAL INSTITUTE (Calcutta).
Report of pattern of consumer expenditure. Delhi, Manager of Pub.,1959.vi,210p.4.00.

339.43 SAVING

DESAI (V R Mutalik).
Social aspects of savings. Bombay,Popular,1967.xiv,189p. 24.00.

SMILES (Samuel).
Thrift (abridged). Madras, Lifco,1963.viii,96p.1.60.

339.430954 INDIA

DORAISWAMI (S) and GUPTA (M R).
Save for the country's defence New Delhi, NCAER,1963.ii,14p. Unpriced.

HAZRA (Shiva Shanti) and MUKHERJEE (Sachindra Nath).
Compulsory deposit scheme act, 1963, and the schemes made thereunder, together with commentaries and ready reckoner. Calcutta, R L R Pub.,1963. vi,18,10p.3.00.

INDIA, CENTRAL STATISTICAL ORGANISATION.
Estimates of savings in India, 1960-61 to 1965-66. New Delhi, 1970.22p.1.25.

JABALPUR UNIVERSITY (Department of Post-Graduate Studies and Research in Economics).
Survey of public opinion on compulsory deposit scheme. Jabalpur,1964.vi,89p.Unpriced.

JAIN (Jainandar Pal).
Handbook on the compulsory deposit scheme act,1963 (act 21 of 1963), the compulsory deposit (employees) scheme, 1963 introduction with forms and explanatory notes, etc. Delhi, Vimal Prakashan,1963. vi,29p.1.40.

LAKHOTIA(Ram Nivas).
Compulsory deposit schemes; theory,procedure and practice. Calcutta, Asha,1963.140p.4.00.

MISTRI (S), Comp and Ed.
Practical guide to compulsory deposit.Bombay,Sundardas Gian Chand,1963.ii,60p.2.00.

NATIONAL COUNCIL OF APPLIED ECONOMIC RESEARCH (New Delhi)
All India household survey. V 1. Methodology.1960.viii, 258p.10.50.
V 2.Saving, Income, investment and saving.1965.xviii,139p. 7.50.

--V 3.Basic tables with notes. 1966.x,145p.15.00. New Delhi.

--Attitudes towards and motivation for saving.New Delhi,1964. xiv,146p.10.50.

--Contractual saving in urban India New Delhi,1963.xii, 123p.7.50.

--Saving in India; a monograph. New Delhi,1961.xii,188p.11.25.

--Urban income and saving. New Delhi, 1962.xiv,116p.9.00.

PANIKAR (P G K).
Rural savings in India. Bombay, Somaiya,1970.188p. 18.00.

RANGARAJAN (N C)
Compulsory deposit scheme act,1963, with compulsory deposit, (income-tax payors) scheme,1963, the compulsory deposit (employees scheme,1963) and notification thereunder. Madras, Madras Bk. Agency,1963. iv,38p.1.00.

339.46 UNDERCONSUMPTION

BANDYOPADHYAYA (Jayantanuja).
Poverty of nations.New Delhi, Allied,1988.150.00.

BIRLA (L N)
Struggle for growth; an enquiry into the causes of poverty and prosperity of nations.Calcutta, World,1969. 126p.12.00.

MEHTA (Ashoka).
Politics of poverty.New Delhi, Planning Commission,1965.14p.

ROY (M N).
Poverty or plenty.Calcutta, Renaissance,1969.96p.2.50.

TARLOK SINGH.
Poverty and social change with a reappraisal.New Delhi,Orient Longman,1969.xvi,351p.25.00.

339.460954 INDIA

ALAM (Manzoor) and ALIKHAN (F),Ed.
Poverty in metropolitan cities. New Delhi,Concept,1987.xix, 273p.160.00.

AZIZ (Abdul).
Development programmes for weaker sections.Jaipur,Printwell,1989.x,104p.125.00.

BEHARI (Bepin).
Rural poverty and unemployment. New Delhi,Vikas,1990.xi,387p. 350.00.

DANDEKAR (V M).
Measurement of poverty.Pune, Gokhale Inst of Politics and Economics,1981.26p.5.00.

CHARAN SINGH.
India's poverty and its solution. Bombay,Asia,1964.270p.26.00.

DANDEKAR (V M) and NILAKANTHA (R).
Poverty in India.Bombay,Indian School of Political Economy,1971. 145p.5.00.

FONSECA (A J).
Challenge of poverty in India. Delhi.Vikas,1971.182p.25.00.

GAUR (Keshav Dev).
Extent and measurement of poverty in India:A case study of Rajasthan.Delhi,Mittal,1988.xix,240p. 120.00.

GEDAM (R M).
Poverty,economic development and industrialisation.New Delhi,Deep and Deep,1987.464p.275.00.

GULATI (Leela).
Profiles in female poverty:A study of five poor working women in Kerala.Delhi,Hindustan Pub Corp,1981.ix,179p.55.00.

GUMASTE (V M),etc.
Intervention and poverty.Madras, Inst for Financial Management and Res,1987.334p.200.00.

HADIMANI (R N).
Politics of poverty.New Delhi, Ashish.184p.100.00.

HANUMAPPA (H G).
Urban poverty.Jaipur,Printwell, 1990.150.00.

JAIN (T L).
Poverty in India.New Delhi,Ess Ess Pub,1987.xxii.212p.225.00.

JOSHI (Nandini Umashankar).
Challenge of poverty:The developing countries in the new international order.New Delhi,Arnold-Heinemann,1978.101p.25.00.

KAMBLE (N D).
Poverty within poverty:A study of the weaker sections in a Deccan village.New Delhi,Sterling 1979.134p.35.00.

KURIEN (C T).
Poverty,plannings and social transformation.Bombay,Allied, 1978.ix,174p.30.00.

KOHLI (Atul).
State and poverty in India:The politics of reform.Delhi,Orient Longman,1988.150.00.

KRISHNA SWAMY (K S),Ed.
Poverty and income distribution. New Delhi,OUP,1990.vii,420p. 240.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

LAL (G Morley Mohan).
Poverty alleviation:The Indian experience (6th plan 1980-85). Bombay,Himalaya,1988.325.00.
LIPTON (Michael).
Why poor people stay poor.New Delhi,Heritage,1986.150.00.
MAJUMDAR (Arun).
Poverty,development and exchange relations:A study of two Birbhum villages.New Delhi,Radiant,1987. xiii,141p.65.00.
MEHTA (Prakash) and ANJALA KUMAR.
Poverty and farm size in India: A case study.New Delhi,Mittal, 1990.xii,153p.100.00.
MISHRA(B N).
Ecology of poverty in India. Allahabad, Chugh,1990.XXXiv,242p. 250.00.
MISHRA (Rajeshwar).
Economics of poverty.New Delhi, Deep and Deep,1988.207p.150.00.
MURICKAN (J),Ed.
Poverty in India:Challenges and responses.Bangalore,Xavier Board of Higher Education in India,1988. xii,439p.50.00.
PAIS (H).
Poverty alleviation programmes: Feedback from Jhabua.New Delhi, National Labour Inst,1986.xii, 48p.
PUSHPA KUMARI (V).
Poverty alleviation and rural Harijans.New Delhi,Discovery, 1991.xxii,356p.350.00.
RAO (T N).
War on poverty:An evaluative study of the 20 point programme. Delhi,Manas Pub,1986.x,107p. 95.00.
PUTTASWAMIAH (K).
Poverty and rural development. New Delhi,Oxford and IBH,1989. xxvi,423p.295.00.
RANADIVE (K R).
Political economy of poverty. Hyderabad,Orient Longman,1990. 72p.30.00.
RAO (T N).
War on poverty:An evaluative study of the 20 point programme. Delhi,Manas.95.00.
RAO (V M) and AZIZ (Abdul),Ed.
Poverty alleviation in India: Programmes and action.New Delhi, Ashish,1989.viii,245p.200.00.
REDDY (G N).
Rural poor.Allahabad,Chugh,1991. xi,115p.100.00.
SAGAR (Sushma).
Poverty measurement:Some issues. Jaipur,RBSA,1988.viii,171p.150.00.
SHARMA (S P).
Law and poverty.New Delhi,Amar Prakashan,1990.iv,118p.100.00.
SINGH (Chandra Prakash).
Poverty alleviation programmes under the plans.New Delhi,Indus, 1989.192p.200.00.
SODHI (J S).
Poverty alleviation and rural development.New Delhi,Criterion, 1990.xvi,183p.200.00.
SUBRAHMANYAM (S).
Poverty,unemployment,and perspective of development.Allahabad, Chugh,1987.xi,311p.200.00.
VYAS (N N) and SAMADANI (S N).
Crossing the poverty line.Udaipur, Himanshu,1987.90p.75.00.
WATSON (J R),etc,Ed.
Poverty in the hills-case studies in poverty alleviation in Himachal Pradesh.Hyderabad,NIRD,1990.85p. 35.00.

339.47 CONTROL OF CONSUMPTION

COHEN (Albert K).
Deviance and control.New Delhi, PHI,1970.128p.41.00.
INDIA,CABINET SECRETARIAT.
Tables with notes on consumer expenditure (preliminary),nineteenth round:July 1964-June 1965. Delhi,Manager of Pub,1971.ii,157p. 13.00.

339.48 CONSUMPTION OF SPECIFIC COMMODITIES

339.480954 INDIA

DHOLAKIA (Nikhilesh) and KHURANA (Rakesh),Ed.
Public distribution prospects.New Delhi,Oxford IBH,1979.x,241p. 48.00.
INDIA.
Essential commodities act with amending acts and control orders. Allahabad,Law Bk Co,1969.xxii, 577p.25.00.
NATIONAL COUNCIL OF APPLIED ECONOMIC RESEARCH (New Delhi).
Commodity disposition;survey in Delhi.New Delhi.7.50.
--Projection of demand and supply of agricultural commodities. New Delhi,Author,1970.18.00.
RAO (S B).
Distribution of consumer goods in rural areas.Pune,Pushpak Prakashan,1979.xv,211p,illus. 40.00.

339.48655 PETROLEUM

NATIONAL COUNCIL OF APPLIED ECONOMIC RESEARCH (New Delhi).
Consumption pattern of selected petroleum products.New Delhi, 1971.168p.20.00.

339.4866922 GOLD
339.48669220954 INDIA

KULKARNI (V S).
Gold control rules,1963,issued under the Defence of India act 1962.Poona,Law Bk House,1963. iv,42p.1.00.
SHENOY (B R),etc.
Gold problem in India.Bombay, Forum of Free Enterprise,1967. 38p.Unpriced.

339.49 CONSERVATION OF NATIONAL RESOURCES

KAPP (K William).
Social costs of business enterprise.Rev ed 2.Bombay,Asia,1963. xx,31p.20.00.

339.4954 INDIA

NATIONAL COUNCIL OF APPLIED ECONOMIC RESEARCH (New Delhi).
Inter-district and inter-state income differentials;1955-56. New Delhi,1963.viii,33p.3.00.
PATEL (H M).
Policy for national conservation. New Delhi,S Chand,1980.110p.30.00.

339.4973 AMERICA

WENGERT (Norman).
Administration of natural resources;the American experience. Bombay,Asia,1961.xii,71p.5.00.

340 LAW

AGARWAL (S K).
Law of compromise.Allahabad, Law Bk Co,1972.363p.20.00.
AGARWAL (Surendra Kumar).
Essays on the law of treaties; with special reference to India. Bombay,Orient Longman,1972.303p. 30.00.
AHMAD (E).
Law and techniques of indentification and discovery.Allahabad, Hind Pub House,1971.421p.20.00.
BASU (Durga Das).
Law of the press in India.New Delhi.PHI.1980.xxi,568p.30.00.
BHAGWATI (P N).
Law as an instrument of change. Madurai,Society for Community Orgn Trust,1986.12.00.
BHATNAGAR (B P) and BHARGAVA (P).
Law and language.New Delhi,Macmillan,1986.30.00.
BHATIA (Madan).
Public service law through the cases.Bombay,Tripathi,1970.xxvi, 496p.30.00.
BHUTT (G D),etc.
Statutes and notifications. Ahmedabad,Chandrakant Chamar Lal Vora,1950.250p.20.00.
BINDRA (N S).
General clauses act.Allahabad, Law Bk Co,1971.341p.20.00.
BOZEMAN (Adda B).
Future of law in a multicultural world.Madras OUP,1971.285p.18.75.
CHAGLA (M C).
Law,liberty and life.Bombay, Asia,1950.x,165p.4.00.
CHATTERJEE (N C),etc.
Emergency and law.Bombay,Asia, 1966,140p.13.00.
CHATURVEDI (Ram Gopal).
Natural and social justice.Allahabad,Law Bk Co,1970.xxx,666p. 25.00.
CODE OF civil procedure,1908.Ernakulam,Kerala Law Times,1972. 269,21p.14.00.
DAS (C N).
Essential guide to jurisprudence. Calcutta,ENCIBI,1964.ii,137p.
DATTAGUPTA (Amulya Kumar).
Handbook of jurisprudence.Calcutta,Eastern Law House,1967. iv,181p.4.00.
DESAI (B R).
All India point index of overruled and reserved cases.Allahabad,Law Bk Co,1972,928p.45.00.
DESAI (M C) and SINHA (B N),Ed.
Ivar and Anand's the law of specific relief act(No 47 of 1963).2 V.Allahabad,Law Pubs, 1970-71.Various pagings.62.00. (per V).
DESHPANDE (V S).
Chandrachud reader:Collection of judgement with annotation.New Delhi,Documentation Centre for Corporate and Business Policy Res,1985.xi.112.37p.77.00.
DIAS (R W M).
Jurisprudence.Calcutta,Eastern Law House,1970,674p.50.00.
ENCYCLOPAEDIA OF Delhi and Himachal Pradesh local acts,civil,criminal, revenue;annotated with rules. regulations,orders,notifications and commentaries with uptodate amendments and case law.Delhi, Federal Law Depot,1972,40.50.
FRIEDMANN (V).
Law in a changing society.Delhi, Univ Bk House,1970.3.25.
FYZEE (Asaf A A).
Compendium of Fatimid law.Simla, IIAS,1969.160p.25.00.
GANDHI (Ambalal Bhikhanbhai).
Law of carriers in India;exhaustive commentaries on the carriers act,1965,with a special chapter on carriers liabilities under the Indian Penal Code.Bombay,C Lall 1972.183p.20.00.
GAUR (A N).

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Fire-arms,forensic ballistics, forensic chemistry and jurisprudence,1962 with addenda upto 1969.Allahabad,Law Pubs,1969. 325p.25.00.

GHOSH (Srikanta).
Impact of industrialisation on law and order with exhaustive and uptodate case law on different forms of strikes,lock outs,etc. Bombay,Tripathi,1969.xiv,200p.6.00.

GOUR (Hari Singh).
Law of transfer in India and Pakistan;being a commentary,analytical,critical and expository on the transfer of property.Allahabad,Law Pubs,1972.120.00.

GUIDE TO the study of jurisprudence. Rev ed.Bombay,Popular,1966.177p. 2.50.

GUPTA (G).
Our industrial jurisprudence. Bombay,Tripathi.1987.70.00.

GUPTA (Ram Kishore) and SASTRY (K R R).
Lectures on jurisprudence.Allahabad,Kitabistan,1970.197p.5.00.

HOLLAND (T E).
Elements of jurisprudence.Bombay, Progressive,1954.xx,460p.12.50.

INDIA.LAW (Ministry of-).
Legal glossary.Delhi,Manager of Pub,1970.vi,405p.6.00.

INDIAN SCHOOL OF SYNTHETIC JURISPRUDENCE (Bombay).
Progress of law.Ed by MJ Sethana. Bombay,Tripathi,1962.110p.5.00.

IYENGAR (K R R).
Guardians and wards act.Allahabad, Law Pubs,1969.882p.32.50.

JAGANMOHAN REDDY (P).
Quest for justice;a select anthology of articles,essays and speeches.Madras,Madras Law Journal,1970.17.50.

JHABWALA (N H).
Elements of jurisprudence.Rev ed 9.Bombay,C Jamnadas,1962. viii,175p.5.25.

KAPOOR (N D).
Handbook of principles of law. New Delhi,S Chand,1982.309,xvip. 20.00.
--Principles of law.Rev ed.New Delhi,Sultan Chand,1981.ix, Various pagings.30.00.

KAMESWARA RAO (Challa).
Law of negligence;being a critical and analytical treatise on the principles and practice of the law relating to liability for the torts of negligence. Allahabad,Law Bk Co.,1968.744p. 30.00.

KAPOOR (N D).
Principles of law.New Delhi, Sultan Chand,1979.744p.20.00.

KAPUR (S K) and MUKHI (P M).
Extraordinary legal remedies. Calcutta,Eastern Law House, 1958.312p.37.50.

KERALA CIVIL rules of practice; with notes and case laws.Ernakulam,Distributors Travancore Law House,1972.112,140,146p.15.00.

KERALA LAWS manual;containings state enactments proclamation, and regulations in force in the state of Kerala with rules and notifications thereunder. Ernakulam,K Ramakumar.1972. 150.00.

KOTHARI (C M).
Principles and precedents of conveyancing draftsman.2 V. Allahabad,Law Bk Co.,1972. 70.00 (per set).

KRISHNA IYER (V R).
In the legislature of those days.Delhi,Indian Pub House, 1956.180p.2.50.

KRISHNA IYER (Vaidyanathapuran Rama).
Law and the people;a collection of essays.New Delhi,PPH,1972. x,173p.18.00.
--Of law and life.New Delhi,Vikas, 1979.vii,176p.50.00.

KRISHNA MENON (K).
Outlines of jurisprudence. Rev ed 3.Bombay,Asia,1961.viii, 232p.9.75.

LAL (Har Krishna).
Veterinarian and the Law.Delhi, Metropolitan,1971.500p.35.00.

MAHAJAN (Vidyadhar).
Principles of jurisprudence. Ed 2.Lucknow,Eastern,1962.xvi, 969p.7.55.

MAINE (Henry Sumner).
Analysis of ancient Law.Allahabad, Ramnarainlal Agarwal,1967.iv,90p. 1.00.
--Ancient law with introduction. Agra,Ramnarainlal Agarwal,1970. 112p.2.50.

MAJUMDAR (Ajit B).
Plaints and complaints.V 1. (to be complete in 2 V).Calcutta, Eastern Law House,1972.Various pagings.25.00.

MARFATIA (J C).
Psychiatry and law.Bombay,Popular, 1972.108p.20.00.

MARKOSE (A T).
Public law;some aspects.Bangalore, Mysore Univ.,1971.120p.5.00.

MISRA (Anand Swarup).
Law of bias and mala-fides; judicials and administrative. Lucknow,Eastern,1970.xxix,274p. 17.50.

MOTI RAM and SUKH DEV.
Provincial small cause act.Allahabad,Law Bk Co.,1972.428p.30.00.

MUNSHI (K M).
Constitutional papers.V 2.Bombay, Bharatiya,1967.554p.30.00.

MUTHUSWAMY (P),Comp.
Swamy's compilation of fundamental rules.Madras,Swamy Pubs., 1970.664p.17.50.

NAIMY (M).
Book of miraod.Bombay,Tripathi, 1954.210p.7.50.

ORISSA CODE.Bhubaneswar,Law Depot, 1972.34.90.

PATNA LAW COLLEGE,GODDEN JUBILLEE CELEBRATION COUNCIL.
Studies in law;an anthology of essays in municipal and international law.Bombay,Asia, 1961.xiv,524,12p.30.00.

PARTHASARATHY (M S).
Cheques in law and practice. Bombay,Tripathi,1972.488p.30.00.

POUND (Roscoe).
Ideal element in law.Calcutta, Univ.,1958.xiv,370p.20.00.

RAJAGOPALAN (K V),Comp.
In and out of the law.Madras, P Vardachari,1965.xii,211p.2.50.

RAMACHANDRA (V G).
Law of preventive detention. Madras,Madras Law Journal,1964. 223p.6.00.

RAMARATNAM (N).
Quinquennial digest;civil, criminal and revenue.3 V.Madras, Madras Law Journal,1967.425p. 25.00.(per V).

SARKAR (A K).
Shingne's summary of Salmond's jurisprudence.Bombay,Tripathi, 1970.206p.9.50.

SEN (G M).
Case book on the law of contract. Delhi,Metropolitan,1970.xvi, 215p.16.50.

SETALVAD (M C).
Law and culture.Bombay,Bharatiya, 1965.85p.1.00.

SETHANA (M J),Ed.
Contribution to synthetic jurisprudence.Bombay,Tripathi, 1962.273p.20.00.

SHANGLOO (S K).
Guide to successful prosecution and conviction.Allahabad,Wadhwa, 1970.87p.7.00.

SHELAT (Nanoobhai Gaurishanker).
Law,lawyers and judiciary. New Delhi,Law House,1972.128p. 15.00.

SHUKLA (R L).
Law of demolition,with hints on measurement.Allahabad,Hind Pub House,1956.124p.6.00.

SINGH (K K),Rev.
Amin and Shastri's law of easement's.Lucknow,Eastern, 1970.684p.27.50.

SOONAVALA (R K).
Advocacy; its principles and practice.Bombay,Tripathi.
--Law for the layman.Bombay, Taraporevala,1970.5.87.

STUDIES IN law;an anthology. Bombay,Asia,1961.xiv,524p.30.00.

SUBRAMANYAM (Karattluvu Ganapati).
On the lighter side of the law. Madras,Madras Law Journa,1965. 100p.2.00.

TANDON (M P).
Comprative law.Allahabad,Allahabad Law Agency,1970.220p.7.00.

VARADACHARI (V K).
Law and practice of commissions and receivers.Lucknow,Eastern, 1972.351p.17.50.

VASUDEWA PILLAI (R).
Suez crisis and its lasting; judicial implications.Hyderabad, Krishnavas Pub.,1957.ii,30p. Unpriced.

340.03 DICTIONARIES

AYYAR (K J).
Manual of law terms and phrases (as judicially expounded)with two useful appendices of foreign terms and phrases of foreign legal maxims with explanatory notes.Rev by R Mitra.Allahabad, Law Bk Co.,1964.xxxvii,668p. 25.00.

AGARWAL (Beni Prasad).
Concise law dictionary (English-Hindi).Allahabad,Ramanrinlal, 1958.vi,332p.6.00.

BISWAS (A R).
Encyclopaedia:Law dictionary. Eastern Law House,1980.135.00.

CHOPRA (Kamlesh).
Law dictionary.Lucknow,Eastern, 1970.407p.12.50.

DOABIA (H S).
Law dictionary;containing words, phrases and maxims as judicially interpreted by Supreme Court of India.Agra,Wadhwa,1967.183p. 10.50.

INDIA,OFFICIAL LANGUAGE (Commission on-).
Legal glossary.New Delhi, Ministry of Law,1970.405p.6.00.

MITRA (Shambhudas).
Legal and commerical dictionary 3rd edition by A C Sen.Calcutta, Eastern Law House,1979.viii, 834p.45.00.

MUKHERJEE (Tulsi Prasad) and SINGH (K K),Comp.
Law lexicon.Allahabad,Central, 1971.375p.60.00.

PRASAD (M Durga).
Concise law dictionary.Allahabad, Ramnarainlal,1969.235p.3.00.

VENKATARAMAIYA (Rudrapatna).
Venkataramaiya's law lexicon;

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

being an encyclopaedic work, etc.,by H C Desai.2 V.Allahabad, Law Pubs.,1971.Various pagings. 75.00 (per set).

WILSON (Horace Hayman).
Glossary of judicial and revenue terms, and of useful words,etc.Delhi,Munshiram Manoharlal,1968.xxiv,728p.100.00.

340.09 HISTORY OF LAW

SENGUPTA (Naresh Chandra).
Evolution of law.Rev ed 3. Calcutta,Mukhopadhyay,1962. viii,160p.6.00.

340.0954 INDIA

ARCHER (Peter).
Communism and the law.Delhi, National Academy,1967.112p.15.00.

BASU (Durga Das).
Tagore law lectures on limited government and judicial review. Calcutta,S C Sarkar,1972.xxvi, 575p.50.00.

BEOTRA (B R).
Law acts (central and state). Allahabad,Law Bk Co.,1970.756p. 35.00.
--Law of defence services,containing all acts,rules,regulations relating to Army,Navy and Air Force.Allahabad Law Bk Co.,1970. 60,706p.35.00.

BHADMIK (K N).
Public demands recovery act. Ed 2.Calcutta,Eastern Law House, 1959.115p.5.50.

D'SOUZA (L C).
Indian forms and precedents. Calcutta,Eastern Law House,1968. 212p.9.00.

DHAMIJA (Desh Raj).
Indian registration act,with state tables of fee and amendements.Allahabad,Law Bk Co.,1968. iv,661p.27.50.

DHYANI (S N).
Jurisprudence:A study of Indian Legal theory.Delhi,Metropolitan, 1972.xxiii,217p.22.00.

DUTT (Sukumar).
Law of conveyancing,drafting and interpretation of deeds;being an exhaustive and critical enunciation of the principles of conveyancing and drafting of several forms of deeds,etc. Allahabad,Central,1971.xlvii, 1008p.40.00.

GOBIND DAS.
Justice in India; a study of last two decades.Cuttack,Shangam and Shangam,1969.197p.20.00.

HINGORANI (R C).
Indian extradition law.Bombay, Asia,1969.x,133p.22.00.

JAIN (H C).
Indian legal materials.Bombay, Tripathi,1970.148p.20.00.

JAIN (M P).
Outlines of Indian legal history. Ed 3.Bombay,Tripathi,1972. xxiii,640p.35.00.

KRISHNA IYER (V R).
Integral yoga of public law and development in the context of India.New Delhi,ICPS,1980.xvii, 154p.35.00.

INDIA,LAWS STATUTES,ETC.
Mines and minerals legislations containing acts,rules and regulations relating to mines and minerals as amended up-to-date, with history of amendment and short comments by S N Bagga. Allahabad,Law Bk Co.,1967.xxxiv, 538p.20.00.

JINDAL (Madan Lal).
Rajasthan local laws,1949-70; civil,criminal,revenue,containing acts,rules,regulations, orders,notifications and comment-aries based upon up-to-date case law.Jodhpur India Pub House, 1972.35.00.(per v).

MITTAL (J K).
Indian legal history.Allahabad, Allahabad Law Agency,1970.415p. 12.00.
--Introduction to Indian legal history.Allahabad,Allahabad Law Agency,1959.440p.6.00.

MOTIWAL (O P).
Changing aspects of law and justice in India.Allahabad, Chugh,1979.xiii,616p.120.00.

OZA (R N).
Carriers act (iii of 1865) with critical exhaustive commentary.Ahmedabad,New Order Bk Co., 1969.80p.10.00.

PANDEY (Bishwa Nath).
Introduction to English law into India,the career of English legacy in Bengal,1774-83.Bombay, Asia,1967.xiii,248p.26.00.

PRASAD (Rai Rajeshwari).
Meeting of extremes in Indian legal philosophy.Bombay,Tripathi, 1971.79p.15.00.

RABINDRA BHARATI.
Rabindra Bharati act,1963 with ancillary provisions upto Sept.,1963.Calcutta,Rabindra Bharati,1963.154p.10.00.

RAMARATNAM (N).
Quinquennial digest;civil criminal and revenue,1661-65.Madras, MLJO,1967.425p.25.00.

SATHE (S P).
Administrative law in India. Bombay,Tripathi,1970.322p.22.00.

SENGUPTA (Naresh Chandra).
Evolution of ancient Indian law. Calcutta,Eastern Law House,1964. vii,348p.17.50.

SETALVAD (M C).
Common law in India.Bombay, Tripathi,1970.viii,251p.11.00.

SETHI (R B).
India (Republic laws,statutes, etc).Ed 4.Allahabad,Law Bk., 1970.369p.15.00.

SRINIVASAN (R) and MATHURUBUTHAM (R).
Representation of the people acts (act xliii of 1950) and (xliii of 1951).Madras,MLJ, 1957.500p.18.00.

SWAMY (R K).
Your baggage and Indian customs.New Delhi,Swamy and Co.,1970.222p.18.00.

TIWARI (O P) and RAY (P K).
I A S law papers,1947.to 1958. Allahabad,Law Agency,1960. Various pagings.10.00.

VARIER (K S).
Marumakkathayam and allied laws.Ernakulam,Author,1970. 412p.16.00.

340.095412 BIHAR

BIHAR.
General rules and circular orders of the High Courts of judicature at Patna,1954. civil amended upto 18th October, 1968.Patna,Malhotra Bros.,1969. 221p.15.00.
--Report of the commission to inquire into the affairs of the Patna Improvement Trust, the Patna Municipal Corporation and the Patna Water Board. Patna,Secretariat Press,1970. xiii,179p.5.25.

340.095425 UTTAR PRADESH

GYAN PRAKASH,etc.
Encyclopaedia of the UP local act,1825-1969;containing all the UP acts,rules,regulations and other acts having local applications to UP with latest case law and up-to-date,amendment incorporated at the proper places,alongwith High Court rules,orders and notifications. Allahabad,Hind Pub House,1969. Various pagings.275.00.

KAZI (A R).
UP civil digest,1955-66;being a digest of civil case reported during 1955 to 1966.Allahabad, Hind Pub House,1967.xx,438p. 18.00.

UTTAR PRADESH,LAWS STATUTES,ETC.
Digest on UP consolidation of holdings act,1953 (v of 1954). 1954-67: as amended and brought up-to-date along with act and rules.Allahabad,Hind Pub House, 1967.86,iv,30,28p.7.50.
--Notified area manual,Uttar Pradesh laws,rules and instructions relating to notified administration in Uttar Pradesh, corrected upto Jan 1,1963. Allahabad,Supdt. Print and Stationery,1964.ii,ix,338,xiiip. 7.50.
--S M Husain's the Uttar Pradesh local acts (1795-1964) annotated;together with central acts with local application,Bengal regulations and rules,orders, regulations and notifications, etc.V 6.Lucknow,Eastern,1967. Various pagings.25.00.

340.095442 RAJASTHAN

JINDAL (Madan Lal).
Rajasthan local laws,1949-70. Jodhpur,India Pub House,1971. 35.00.(per V).

RAJASTHAN,LAWS STATUTES,ETC.
Rajasthan general clauses act. Jodhpur,India Pub House,1970. ii,54p.3.00.

SARJOO PRASAD,etc.
All Rajasthan local acts and important rules.8 V.Allahabad, Law Pubs.,1968.Various pagings. 25.00.(per V).

340.095478 BOMBAY

RAMASWAMI (P) and SARKAR (A K).
Bombay law reporters;sixty five years digest volumes.65 V. Bombay,Iyer and Iyer.Various pagings.20.00 (per V).

340.095483 KERALA

GANGADHARAN (A).
Kerala digest,1957-61.Ernakulam, Travancor Law House,1966.xvi, 607p.15.00.
--Kerala digest,1965-68.Ernakulam, Travancor Law House,1969.368p. 12.50.
--Kerala laws statutes,etc.Ernakulam,Travancore Law House, 1970.293p.12.00.
--Law of land reforms in Kerala. Ernakulam,Travancore Law House, 1970.283p.12.00.

340.095487 MYSORE

SHARMA (L D).
Mysore law digest,1956-66.V 1.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

New Delhi,Supre Law House,1967. 350p.22.00.

340.1 LEGAL THEORY

AGARWAL (K C).
Legal theory and comparative law.Lucknow,Easter,1969.252p. 7.50.
BANGASISASINHA.
Lectures on jurisprudence (legal theory).Meerut,Western Law Bk House,1967.xii,156p.7.00.
BISWAS (A R).
Legal theory.Calcutta,N M Raychowdhury,1970.ii,106p.3.50.
--Metrics of Legal philosophy. Calcutta,Mukhopadhya,1971.62p. 10.00.
DAVID (Monica).
Jurisprudence; or legal theory. Madras,Vimala Pub.,1967.xvi,260p. 7.50.
KRISHNA IYER (V R).
Social dimensions of law and justice in contemporary India. Nagpur,AIR,1979.xv,223p.65.00.
TANDON (M P).
Legal theory and jurisprudence. Allahabad,Allahabad Law Agency, 1970.8.00.

340.6 MEDICAL JURISPRUDENCE

BAKSHI (H N).
Synopsis of medical jurisprudence. Rev ed 6.Calcutta,Medical Bk Co., 1960.xiv,438p.15.00.
BHADRARAJU (Vadreva) and JHALA (R M).
Medical jurisprudence.Lucknow, Eastern,1966.x,477p.30.00.
BHATTACHARYA (P K).
Medico-legal companion.Lucknow, Aruna Pubs.,1965.viii,312p.10.50.
JHALA (R M) and BHADRARAJU (V).
Medical jurisprudence.Lucknow, Eastern,1966.x,477p.30.00.
KAMA (M K).
Medical and jurisprudence and toxicology.Ed 6.Madras,MLJO, 1960.x,554p.15.00.
LYON (I B).
Medical jurisprudence for India. Bombay,Thacker,26.00.
MALIK (B),Ed.
Art of a lawyer;advocacy cross examination and courtmanship. Delhi,Univ Bk Agency,1957.450p. 20.00.
MALLIK (C C).
Handbook of medical jurisprudence and toxicology,with state medicine and post-mortem technique.Calcutta,Academic Pub., 1969.460p.20.00.
MEHTA (Homi Sapurji).
Medical law and ethics in India. Bombay,Kothari,1963.xx,517p. 3.10.
MITTAL (V M).
Textbook of forensic pharmacy. Pilani,Kusum Mittal,1961.x,262p. 7.50.
MODI (J P).
Medical jurisprudence and toxicology.Bombay,Tripathi, 1969.806p.30.00.
--Textbook of medical jurisprudence and texicology.Ed 16. Bombay,Tripathi,1967.104p.29.00.
MODI (N J).
Modi's medical jurisprudence and toxicology.Bombay,Tripathi, 1969.425p.30.00.
MUKHERJEE (P B).
New jurisprudence.Calcutta, Eastern Law House,1970.532p. 35.00.
NOTES ON medical jurisprudence and toxicology by an experienced teachers.Calcutta,Bhattacharya, 1962.viii,331p.10.00.
PARIKH (C K),Ed.
Forensic medicine and toxicology. Bombay,Medical Pub.,1970.iv,40p.
--Simplified textbook of medical jurisprudence and toxicology. Bombay,Kothari,1970.871p.36.00.
REDDY (K S),etc.
Forensic medicine.Hyderabad, 1971.437p.21.00.
SATYANARAYANA AND KRISHNARAO.
Law relating to medical profession in India.Hyderabad, Best Seller Pubs.,1962.viii, 315p.15.00.
SHANGLOO (S K).
Lawyers etiquette;a brilliant exposition of an ethical code for the legal profession.Allahabad,Law Bk Co.,1962.xii,169p. 6.00.
SHARMA (S N).
Veterinary jurisprudence.Bombay, Kothari,1950.224p.12.50.
SHINGNE (P B).
Summary of Salmond's jurisprudence.Bombay,Tripathi,1970.204p. 9.50.

340.711 LAW COLLEGE
340.7110954 INDIA
54058 DIRECTORIES

INDIAN LAW INSTITUTE (New Delhi).
Directory of law Colleges and law teachers in India.New Delhi, 1962.xiv,163p.7.50.

341 INTERNATIONAL LAW

AGARWAL (S K).
International law;Indian courts and legislature.Bombay,Tripathi, 1965.355p.30.00.
AKEHURST (Michael).
Modern introduction to international law.Ed 6.New Delhi,UBS, 1990.315p.95.00.
ANAND (R P).
International law and the developing countries:Confrontation or cooperation? New Delhi, Banyan,1986.xiii,274p.215.00.
ARORA (T S).
Diplomacy.Delhi,Diwan Singh,1955. iv,12,20p.5.00.
ARUNACHALAM (N).
Modern International law.Madras, Viswanathan.1970.212p.12.00.
BATRA (T S).
International law.2 V.New Delhi, Bookhive,1985.xi,404,12p.(V 1). xvi,405-840p.(V 2).160.00.(per set).
BHALLA (S L).
Fundamentals of international law.Delhi,Docta Shelf,1990.vi, 287p.120.00.
CHAVAN (R S).
Approach to international law. New Delhi,Sterling,1978.xiv, 309p.20.00.
COMMONWEALTH LAW CONFERENCE (New Delhi)(1971).
Law and the Commonwealth. Ed by L M Singhvi.2 V.Delhi, National Pub House,1971.738p. 100.00.
DIWAN (Paras).
Private international law:Indian and English.New Delhi,Deep and Deep,1988.700p.475.00.
FENWICK (C C).
International law.Bombay,Vakils, 1970.904p.12.50.
FRIEDMANN (W).
Changing structure of international law.Bombay,Vakils, 1970.224p.3.50.
GARNER (J W).
International laws.Calcutta, Univ.,1925.850p.21.25.
GHOSH (U N).
International law.New Delhi, S Chand,1977.265p.50.00.
GOSWAMI (Subir).
Politics in law making:A study of the international law commission of the UN.New Delhi,Ashish, 1986.xvi,301p.110.00.
GUPTA (R K).
Studies in international law. Allahabad,Kitab Mahal,1970. 112p.3.00.
GURDIP SINGH.
International law.Allahabad, Allahabad Law Agency,1986.425p. 50.00.
HINGORANI (R C).
Modern international law.New Delhi,Oxford IBH,1978.xii,437p. 75.00.
HOFFMANN (Stanley H),Ed.
Contemporary theory in international relations.New Delhi, Prentice Hall,1964.293p.10.50.
INDIAN SOCIETY OF INTERNATIONAL LAW (New Delhi).
Arab-Israeli conflict;documents and comments.New Delhi,1967. viii,306p.15.00.
--Question of South West Africa; documents and comments.New Delhi, 1966.186p.7.50.
INTRODUCING INTERNATIONAL law; peace-war-neutrality by a Barrister.Calcutta,Modern Pubs., 1963.199p.4.75.
KALAIAH (A B).
Human rights in international law.New Delhi,Deep and Deep,1986. 212p.150.00.
MAHAJAN (V D).
International law.Lucknow, Eastern Bk Co.,1976.25.00.
--Public international law.Ed 5. Lucknow,Eastern Bk Co.,1974. 808p.35.00.
MAHENDRA KUMAR.
The oretical aspects of international politics.Agra,Shivlal Agarwala,1970.487p.32.00.
MATHUR (Jitendra P).
Handbook of international law. Rev by Virendra Singh.Ed 4. Allahabad,Rammarainlal,1966. x,468p.5.50.
MAZHAR HUSAIN.
Law relating to foreigner's in India and the citizenship lasw of India and Pakistan. Lucknow,Eastern,1970.423p.15.00.
MEHTA and SAHNI.
Theory and practice of international law.Jullundur,New Academic,1971.15.00.
MISHRA (R N).
All India services manual:With commentaries and case law and panorama of services laws.Ed 2. Allahabad,Hind Pub House,1987. 1560p.330.00.
MUKHERJEE (Sobhanlal).
International law.2 V.Calcutta, Mukherjee.325p.70.00.
MUKHERJEE (Subimal Kumar).
New outlook for international law.Calcutta,World,1968.xx,472p. 20.00.
NAGENRA SINGH.
India and international law. New Delhi,S Chand,1969.viii, 90p.15.00.
--Recent trends in the development of international law and organisations and world peace. New Delhi,S Chand,1969.260p. 25.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

ORGANSKI (A F K).
World politics.Calcutta,Scientific,1964.xii,474p.15.00.
PATEL (S R).
Recognition in the law of nations.Bombay,Tripathi,1959.xii,122p.15.00.
--Textbook of international law.Bombay,Asia,1964.204p.17.00.
PRAKASH CHANDRA.
International law.New Delhi,Vani Educational Bks,1985.182p.35.00.
PURI (Manohar).
International law.Delhi,Univ,Book House,1976.12,234p.20.00.
RAY (Pankaj Kumar).
I A S international law papers 1948-1960.Allahabad,Allahabad Law Agency,1962.Various pagings.12.95.
RAY (Shailesha Narayan).
Manual of international law.Rev by Visveshwar Dayal Kulashrestha.Lucknow,Eastern,1963.viii,430p.5.00.
SAKSENA (Usha).
Handbook of international law.Lucknow,Prakashan Kendra,1963.xvi,408p.6.75.
SHARMA (B M).
International law.Lucknow,Eastern Bk Co.,1975.631p.10.00.
SINGH (J N).
Outer space,outer sea,outer land and international law.New Delhi,Harnam Pub,1987.xii,296p.180.00.
TANDON (M P).
International law.Ed 12.Allahabad,Allahabad Law Agency,1970.667p.20.00.
--International relations (1914 up-to-date).Rev ed 2.Allahabad,Allahabad Law Agency,1962.xii,768p.12.00.
--Public international law.Ed 16.Allahabad,Allahabad Law Agency,1977.xxvi,728,xvip.35.00.
--Shorter international law.Ed 4.Allahabad,Allahabad Law Agency,1973.477p.15.00.
TANDON (M P) and TANDON (Rajesh).
Handbook of international law.Ed 13.Allahabad,Allahabad,Law Agency,1973.430p.7.50.
TYAGI (A R).
International administration; an Indian perspective.Delhi,Metropolitan,1969.402p.30.00.

341.04 ESSAYS

NAGENDRA SINGH.
Essays in maritime international law and organisation.Hyderabad,Andhra Univ.,1966.113p.8.00.

341.058 YEARBOOKS

INDIAN YEARBOOK of international affairs,1960-61.Madras,Univ.,1961.viii,482p.15.00.

341.1 WORLD PEACE

CHAKRAVARTI (A K).
Approach to world peace.Calcutta,Chakravarti,1965.iv,18p.0.50.
DIWAN (Paras).
Customary law.Ed 2.Chandigarh,Punjab Univ,1986.50.00..
HARNAM SINGH,Ed.
Studies in World order.Delhi,Kitab Mahal,1972.xiv,448p.
INDIA,INTERNATIONAL CENTRE.
World peace through world law: Report of the seminar held on 31 August - 5 September 1964.New Delhi,Author,1965.xiii,176p.5.00.
JOHN (Pope).
Peace to earth.Bombay,Bharatiya,1964.54p.1.00.
JUYAL (Shreesh) and RAMESH BABAU(B).
United Nations and world peace.New Delhi,Sterling,1990.364p.300.00.
KANETKAR (Madhav Janardan).
Only road to world peace.Nagpur,1958.vi,54p.1.00.
KHAN ZAMAN KHAN.
New world order based on 'Hundred years theory of existence of life.Saharanpur,1964.xiv,146p.3.00.
KUMARAPPA (Joseph C).
Non-violent economy and world peace.Ed 2.Varanasi,Sarva Seva Sangh,1958.95p.1.00.
MAHABHARTI (Alokananda).
Rejoice deliverance is at hand.Calcutta,Kamla Bk Depot,1960.vi,67p.1.50.
MAHENDRA KUMAR.
Current peace research and India.Varanasi,Gandhian Inst. of Studies,1968.147p.18.00.
MENON (C Unnikando).
International law peace.Madras,MLJO,1953.9.00.
MURTHY (K S) and BOUQUET (A C).
Studies in the problems of peace.Bombay,Asia,1960.380p.21.00.
RANGA (N G).
Towards world peace.Bombay,Hind Kitabs,1955.77p.2.00.
ROMESH CHANDRA.
Defending and building world-peace.New Delhi,PPH,1980.xi,314p.45.00.
SARIN (C L).
USSR vs Tarasoy; a test of Indian justice.New Delhi,M Sundaram,1964.xii,196p.12.00.
SHARMA (R D).
India's contribution towards world peace under Nehru.New Delhi,Sehgal Pub,1990.ix,166p.175.00.
TOR (Legina) and ROSSEVELT (Eleanor).
Growing towards peace.Delhi,Rajkamal,1960.83p.1.00.

341.11 INTERNATIONAL ORGANISATIONS

ANAND (Ram Prakash).
New states and international law.Delhi,Vikas,1972.119p.22.00.
ASIAN-AFRICAN LEGAL CONSULTATIVE COMMITTEE (Karachi).
Report.New Delhi,1970.412p.Unpriced.
BHATTACHARYA (K K).
Public international law.Ed 5.Allahabad,Central,1970.185p.12.50.
BHUNIYA (Niranjan).
International organisations.New Delhi,Associated,1970.225p.21.00.
--League of Nations:Failure of an experiment in internationalism.New Delhi,K P Bagchi,1980.146p.35.00.
GANGAL (S C).
Studies in international organisation.Bombay,Vora,1961.140p.5.00.
SAXENA (J N).
Amending procedures of the constituent instruments of international organisations.Delhi,Dhanwantra Medical Law Bk House,1972.226p.25.00.
SINGHVI (L M),Ed.
Law and the Commonwealth; occasional papers for the Commonwealth Law Conference,New Delhi,(January 6th-13th 1971).Delhi,National Pub House,1971.xix,738p.85.00.

341.13 UNITED NATIONS

ASSOCIATION FOR THE UNITED NATIONS (Calcutta).
United National Day.Calcutta,Congress for Cultural Freedom,1960.36p.Unpriced.
AATTLEE (C R).
Future of United Nations.New Delhi,ICCR,1961.29p.3.00.
BALDEV.
China,UNO and world peace.New Delhi,International Reporter Pub.,1971.112p.6.90.
BANERJEE (Anil Chandra).
Revision of charter of United Nations.Calcutta,Mukherjee,1961.viii,272p.8.00.
BATRA (Tarlok Singh).
Security Council and veto.New Delhi,Metropolitan,1979.xix,360p.95.00.
BHUINYA (Niranjan).
United Nationa:Problems and prospects.New Delhi,K P Bagchi,1980.169p.20.00.
BHUTANI (Surendra).
Hope and despair:The United Nationa and the Arab-Israeli conflict.New Delhi,Sapan,1980.ix,228p.70.00.
BILGRAMI (Syed Jafar Raza).
Indian's role in the UN with special reference to trust and non-self governing territories.New Delhi,Jamia Millia,1969.xxiv,243p.25.00.
CHAKRAVARTI (R).
Human rights and the United Nations.Bombay,Progressive,1958.218p.12.50.
CHANDHOKE (Neera).
Politics of UN sanctions.New Delhi,Gitanjali,1986.xi,300p.150.00.
COURLANDER (Harold).
Shaping our times,what the United Nations is and does.Madras,Higginbothams,1967.viii,226p.3.00.
DAHIYA (Mul Chand).
International organisation; a critical study of the League and UN.Jullundur,S Nagin,1960.iv,96p.2.50.
EICHELBERGER (Clark M).
UN,the first twenty years.Delhi,Sterling,1967.xiv,176p.3.00.
GREGG (Robert W) and BARKUM (Michael),Ed.
United Nations system and its functions;selected reading.New Delhi,Affiliated,1970.vi,460p.9.00.
HABICHI (Max).
Proposals of world federalists for UN Charter revision.Delhi,World Culture,1954.12p.1.00.
HAMMARSKJOLD (Dag).
United Nations.New Delhi,ICWA,1970.76p.1.00.
HINGORANI (R C),Ed.
International law through United Nations.Bombay,Tripathi,1972.30.00.
INDIAN COUNCIL OF WORLD AFFAIRS (New Delhi).
Revision of the United Nations Charter - a symposium.Bombay,OUP,152p.6.50.
JAIN (Jiya Lal).
UN in school.Rev ed 8.Delhi,USO,1964.88p.1.53.
KRISHNA MENON (V K).
General debate: V K Krishna Menon's statement in the United Nations General Assembly (Oct

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

4,1961).New Delhi,Ministry of External Affairs,1963.33p. Unpriced.

MUKHERJEE (Sakti Pada).
Reflections on League covenant, United Nations and International Court of Justice.Calcutta, Alpha,1967.viii,236p.25.00.

NAGENDRA SINGH.
Human rights and international co-operation.New Delhi,S Chand, 1969.xvi,511p.40.00.

RAHMATHULLAH KHAN.
Implied powers of the United Nations.Delhi,Vikas,1970.xii, 236p.28.50.

RAJAN (M S).
United Nations and domestic jurisdiction.Bombay,Asia,1961. xii,539p.34.25.

SETALVAD (M C).
Role of the United Nations in the maintenance of world peace. Bombay,Asia,1967.79p.10.00.

SHIVDAYAL.
Indian's role in the Korean question.Delhi,S Chand,1968. 360p.15.00.

SRIRANGARAJAN (M).
United Nations and domestic jurisprudence.Ed 2.Bombay,Asia, 1961.xii,539p.34.25.

SRIVASTAVA (P).
U N and peaceful co-existence, 1947-68.Delhi,Universal Bk and Stationery,1969.89p.10.00.

STEVENSON (Adlai Erving).
Looking onward;years on crisis at the United Nations.Ed with commentary by Robert L Schiffer and Selma Schiffer.Madras, Higginbothams,1967.xvi,247p.3.00.

TEWARI (Braj Mohan).
Process of training individuals for moral leadership,recommended text for members of the United Nations Organisation,University and school teachers,college students,parents and administrators,cabinet ministers,high court judges,ambassadors,M Ps and M L As.Lucknow,Gyan Dham School of Self-Knowledge,1968. 59p.11.00.

TIWANI (S C).
Genesis of the United Nations; a study of the development of the United States of America in respect of the establishment of a general international organisation for the maintenance of international peace and security,1941-45.Varanasi, Naivedya Niketan,1968.457p.40.00.

WADSWORTH (James J).
Glass house; the United Nations in action.Bombay,Jaico,1969. 256p.2.00.

VERMA (Dina Nath).
India and the League of Nations. Patna,Bharati Bhavan,1969.350p. 30.00.

WRIGHT (Quincy).
International law and United Nations.Bombay,Asia,1960.134p. 11.25.

341.2 TREATIES

AITCHISON (C U).
Collection of treaties,engagements and sanads realting to India and neighbouring countries. 14 V. Delhi,Mittal,1986.3600.00.(per set)

JAIN (J P).
Documentary study of the Warsaw Pact.Bombay,Asia,1969.500p.55.00.

SAMUEL (C M),Comp.
India treaty manual 1972 containing information about 1600 treaties and related documents concerning India.Calcutta,Author,1972. x,308p.25.00.

341.254 INDIA

POHALE (G L).
Tax treatise between Indian and foreign countries.Bombay, Manaktalas,1966.xv,134p.21.00.

SAMUEL (C M).
Indian treaty manual,1966;giving citations to the text of over 1000 treaties.Kozhikode,1967. viii,232p.35.00.

341.3 LAW OF WAR

GHOSH (Praphulla Chandra).
Effect of war on contracts. Calcutta,Univ.,1920.152p.5.62.

INDIA,EXTERNAL AFFAIRS (Ministry of-).
China violates Geneva Conventions. New Delhi,1964.40p.(gratis).

341.33 PRISONERS OF WAR

HINGORANI (R C).
Prisoners of war.Bombay,Tripathi,1963.xxviii,327p.30.00.

MEHRISH (B N).
War crimes and genocide:The trial of Pakistani war criminals. Delhi,Oriental Pubs.,1972.350p. 35.00.

341.35 NEUTRALITY AND NEUTRALISM

LYON (Peter H).
Neutralism.Bombay,OUP,1964.141p. 20.00.

SENGUPTA (Jyoti).
Non-alignment:Search for a destination.Calcutta,Naya Prakash, 1977.xxii,200p.65.00.

WILLETTS (Peter).
Non-aligned movement:The origins of a third world alliance.Bombay, Popular,1978.xxi,310p.96.00.

341.59 PRIVATE INTERNATIONAL LAW

DIKSHIT (N K) and RANGANATHAN (N).
Private international law. Bharwar,Karnatak Univ.,1960. xiv,264p.10.00.

DOABIA (H S).
Representation of the people acts, 1950-51.Va.Chandigarh,Chandigarh Pub Co.,1969.15.00.

THAKUR (M M) and KHALA (K D).
Handbook of private international law.(conflict of laws).Bombay, C Jamnadas,1957.iv,125p.3.25.

341.6 PACIFIC SETTLEMENT OF DISPUTES

CHANDRA (B).
Commentaries on the Arms Act, 1959.Allahabad,Hind Pub House, 1970.119p.12.00.

SHARAN (Sarojini).
From arbitration to judicial settlement.Calcutta,Bookland, 1967.xii,100p.10.00.

341.63 INTERNATIONAL ARBITRATION AND MEDIATION

ANAND (R P).
Compulsory jurisdiction of the international court of justice. Bombay,Asia,1961.324p.18.00.
--Studies in international adjudication.Delhi,Vikas,1969. 298p.34.00.

BASU (Nrisiha Das).
Arbitration act,1940.Calcutta, Eastern Law House,1969.xlix,842p. 28.00.

MANI (V S).
International adjudications,procedural aspects.New Delhi,Radiant, 1980.456p.150.00.

SHARMA (Ram Prakash).
Modern governments;UK,France, Canada,USA,Switzerland,USSR, and the People's Republic of China.Rev by Rampal Bhatia. Allahabad,Indian Press,1960. viii,657p.12.00.

SHARAN (Sarojini).
International court of justice. Calcutta,New Age Pubs.,1971.290p. 30.00.

SINGH (S D).
Law of arbitration.Lucknow, Eastern,1972.40.00.

341.67 REDUCTION AND LIMITATION OF ARMAMENT

ACHARYA (S K) and RAYCHAUDHURI (S).
Atomic explosions and international law.Calcutta,All India All India Association of Democratic Lawyers,1965.ii,18p. Unpriced.

AIYER (S K).
Law and practice of arms and explosives with supplement. Allahabad,Law Bk Co.,1971.30.00.

APPADORAI (A).
Use of force in international relations.Bombay,Asia,1958. 124p.5.75.

BHARGAVA (Mahesh Kumar).
Disarmament,from Versailles to Test Ban tready.New Delhi, National,1979.x,221p.60.00.

DARSHAN SINGH,Comp,Ed.
India supports disarmament, rejects neutron bomb.New Delhi, Sterling,1979.88p.25.00.

DATTA (B N).
Weapon for war,prescription for peace.New Delhi,India Pub House,1969.325p.27.50.

DEAN (A H).
Test ban and disarmament;the path of negotiation.New Delhi, Oxford IBH,1968.168p.2.00.

GANGULI (B N).
Economic consequences of disarmament.New Delhi,Inst. for Afro-Asian and World Affaris, 1962.20p.0.25.

INTERNATIONAL WORKSHOP OF DISARMAMENT (Delhi)(1978).
Disarmament,development and a just world order:Working papers, 27-31st March,1978.Delhi,Centre for the Study of Developing Societies,1978.xi,118p.30.00.

KRISHNA MENON (V K).
Suspension of nuclear tests; V K Krishna Menon's statement in the United Nations General Assembly (Oct 20,1961).New Delhi, Ministry of External Affairs, 1963.44p.Unpriced.

MAHMOUD ABDEL AZIA.
Nuclear proliferation and national security.New Delhi,Lancers Pub.,1978.xiii,238p.75.00.

MITRA (B B).
Limitation act.Ed 26.Calcutta, Eastern Law House,1971.1253p. 45.00.

POULOSE (T T),Ed.
Perspectives of India's nuclear policy.New Delhi,Young Asia, 1978.ii,252p.64.00.

RAJAGOPALACHARI (C).
Voice of the uninvolved;speeches and statements on atomic warfare and test explosions.New Delhi, NBT,1971.xii,198p.2.50.

SCHWEITZER (Albert).
Peace or atomic war?Bombay,Asia, 1959.44p.3.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

WAIN HOUSE (David Walter).
Arms control agreement;designs for verification and organisation. Bombay,Times of India,1971.xii, 179p.5.00.
TEST BAN debate.New Delhi,PPH, 1963.168p.10.00.

341.7 DIPLOMACY AND DIPLOMATIC SERVICE

KAZNACHEEV (A).
Inside a Soviet embassy;experiences of a Russian diplomat in Burma.Delhi,National Academy, 1966.240p.4.00.
MINIATURE,AMBASSADORS in Saigon. New Delhi,SS Mariswamy,1970.50p.

342 CONSTITUTIONAL LAW AND HISTORY

AHUJA (B N).
World constitutions.New Delhi, Careers Digest Pub.,1969.212p. 12.50.
ANDREWS.
Constitutions and constitutionalism.New Delhi,Affiliated,1971. 4.00.
BAGCHI (Hiranmay).
Inside major constitutions. Calcutta,Anita Bachi,1970.191p. 10.00.
BASU (Durgadas).
Select constitutions of the world.Calcutta,S C Sarkar,127p. 6.00.
BASU (Durga Das).
Comparative constitutional law. New Delhi,PHI,1987.xxx,528p. 150.00.
BOMBWALL (K R).
Major contemporary constitutional systems.Ambala,Modern Pubs., 1978.iv,456,95p.22.50.
BOMBWALL (K R) and BHANDARI (D R).
Major contemporary constitutional systems.Ed 8.Ambala,Modern Pub., 1972.vi,544p.15.00.
BRIGH (J S).
Handbook of world constitutions. Delhi,Universal Bk and Stationery, 1971.219p.7.00.
CHAUDHURI (Debabrata).
World constitution; a handbook. Calcutta,Nava Bharati,1964.viii, 111p.4.00.
CORWIN (E S).
Constitution and what it means today.Delhi,Sterling,1966.360p. 5.00.
DOUGLAS (William).
Studies in American and Indian constitutions.Allahabad,Eastern Law House,1956.324p.9.00.
FINER (Herman).
Theory and practice of modern governments.Bombay,Asia,1969. 998p.60.00.
FRIEDRICH (Carl Joachim).
Constitutional government and democracy; theory and practice in Europe and America.Calcutta, Oxford IBH,1966.xvi,687p.14.00.
GUPTA (Bharat Bhushan).
Comparative study of six living constitution.New Delhi,Sterling, 1978.Ed 2.xi,392p.75.00.
GUPTA (Madan Gopal).
Modern governments;theory and practice.Allahabad,Central,1969. 703p.20.00.
INDIA,LAW AND JUSTICE (Ministry of-).
Constitution of India (as modified upto the 15th May 1972). Delhi,Manager of Pub.,1972. xx,530p.3.85.
JENNINGS (William Ivor).
Law of constitution.Lucknow, Eastern,1955.112p.10.30.
KAELEY (S L).
Simple study of world constitutions.Rev ed 4.Delhi,Jiwan,1958. x,252p.10.00.
KAELEY (S L).
World constitution.Ed 9.New Delhi, Sudha Pub,1973.584p.12.75.
KAPUR (Anup Chand).
Select constitutions.
V 1.England,USA,Switzerland, USSR, and India.
V 2.France,Canada,Australia. New Delhi,S Chapd,1959.Various pagings.14.00.
KHAN (Shaafat Ahmad).
New Constitution and after. Madras,Univ.,1942.212p.3.00.
LEWIS (Vaughan A) and DAVIES (Morton R).
Models of political systems. Delhi,Vikas,1971.182p.35.00.
LIEBERMAN (J K).
Understanding our constitution. New Delhi,Sterling,1969.296p. 3.50.
LOBO (S Albert).
Modern governments.Tiruchirapalli,1959.xvi,487p.6.00.
MAHAJAN (V D).
Select modern governments.Ed 10. New Delhi,S Chand,1972.xvi,873p. 20.00.
MANKAR (V G).
Essentials of government.Bombay, Somaiya,1970.412p.12.00.
MATHUR (R N).
Studies in history and politics. Rev by DR Bhandari.Agra,1958. iv,193p.4.00.
MEHTA (Usha) and VAKIL (C N).
Government and the governed. Bombay,Vora.100p.2.00.
MITRA (B B).
Transfer of property act,1882. Calcutta,Eastern Law House, 1971.97,1156p.45.00.
MUNIKANNAYYA (D).
Amendments to constitution. New Delhi,Davaloor Law House, 1964.viii,319p.27.00.
PALKHIWALA (Nani Ardeshir).
Constitution and the common man. Bombay,Popular,1971.21p.1.00.
PATEL (S R).
World constitution,law and practice:Major constitutions and governments.Delhi,Vikas,1970. 495p.37.50.
PURI (K K).
Comparative study of governments: UK, USA, USSR and China.Jalandhar, Bharat Prakashan,1984.
SACHDEVA (D R),etc.
Comparative constitutions.Delhi, Gurdas Kapur,1963.Various pagings.12.50.
SARAN (P).
Political organisation and comparative government.New Delhi,SChand,1965.xii,604p. 12.50.
SEN (S N) and DAS (S K).
Studies in modern constitutions. Calcutta,Bookland,1963.10,457p. 8.50.
SETHI (R R).
Selected modern government.New Delhi,S Chand,1958.325p.12.00.
SHARMA (B M).
Modern governments.Bombay, Asia,1970.778p.36.00.
SHARMA (I D).
Modern constitution at work. Bombay,Asia,1962.159p.16.50.
SHARMA (R P) and BHATIA (R L).
Modern governments.Allahabad, Indian Press,1960.vii,657p.12.00.
SHELAT (J M).
Spirit of the constitution.Bombay, Bharatiya Vidya Bhawan,1985.4.00.
SINGH and MADAN.
Refresher course in major constitutions.Jalandhar,S Nagin,1970. 534p.12.00.
SUBRAMANIAM (N) and SASTRI (Balkrishna C).
Modern constitutions.Madras, Rochouse,1959.112p.6.00.
SWAMI (E K).
Glimpses of world constitutions and judiciaries.Allahabad,Kitab Mahal,1966.viii,130p.7.50.
THAKURIYA (Acyut Kumar).
Comparative governments.Guwahati, New Book Stall,1964.vi,175p.4.75.
VENKATARAMAN (T B).
History of constitutional assemblies of the world.Madras,Madras Law Journal,1950.135p.6.00.
VENKATARAMANAIAH (V),Ed.
Essays on constitutional law: Alladi Krishnaswami Aiyar memorial volume.New Delhi,Concept, 1986.xvi,285p,175.00.
VISHNOO BHAGWAN and VIDYA BHUSHAN.
World constitutions.New Delhi, Sterling,1984.vi,727p.29.00.
VYAS (R C).
Privileges of the legislature and the jurisdiction of the courts.Allahabad,Central,1969. 300p.30.00.

342.3/342.9 CONSTITUTIONAL LAW AND HISTORY OF SPECIFIC COUNTRIES

KAPUR (Anup Chand).
Two constitutions (England and USA).New Delhi,S Chand,1967. iv,357p.6.00.
PALANDE (M R).
Primer of Indian constitution and the British constitution. Bombay,OUP,1947.112p.1.00.

342.42 GREAT BRITAIN

BHATIA (R L).
Constitution of England.Delhi, Atma Ram,1955.112p.2.00.
DAYAL (R).
English constitutional law. Allahabad,Allahabad Law Agency,1970.267p.4.00.
KUNJIKUTTAN (N R).
Main streams of British constitutional history.Trivandrum, Nataraj,1969.212p.6.00.
MAHAJAN (G C).
Working of the British constitution.Delhi,Atma Ram,1953. 45p.1.00.
MAITLAND (F W).
Constitutional history of England.New Delhi,Vikas,1979.548p. 95.00.
MAJUMDAR (B B).
Rise and development of the English constitution.Calcutta, Bookland,1968.v,444p.11.00.
MAHAJAN (V D).
British constitution:Its structure and working.New Delhi, S Chand,1977.386p.16.00.
MAHAJAN (Vidya Dhar).
English constitutional law. Lucknow,Eastern,1955.170p.5.00.
MUIR (Ramsay).
How Britain is governed.Allahabad,Central,1970.212p.8.00.
PURI (S K).
British constitutional history. Jalandhar,New Academic Pub, 1971.135p.12.00.
--British constitutional law. Jalandhar,New Academic Pub, 1969.235p.6.75.
SUBHEDAR (S K).
Law of the British constitution. Allahabad,Ramnarainlal,1963. vi,223p.3.50.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

342.54 INDIA

AGARWAL (Devaki Nandan).
Constituttion of India.Ed 5. Allahabad,Ramnarainlal,1963. xxx,200p.2.75.
AGARWAL (OM Prakash).
Cases on the constitution of India(1950-57) annotated:Being a digest of the decision of the Supreme Court relating to the constitution of India.1958.xx, 441p.17.50.
--Cases on the constitution of India(1958-59) annotated:Being a digest of the decisions of the Supreme Court relating to the constitution of India.1960. xii,194p.10.00.
--Cases on the constitution of India(1961) annotated:Being a digest of the decisions of the Supreme Court relating to the constitution of India.1962. xii,162p.7.50.
AGARWAL (R C).
Comparative study of the Indian constitution and administration. New Delhi,S Chand,1966.235p. 4.50.
--Constitutional development and national movement of India. New Delhi,S Chand,1990.880p. 55.00.
--Constitutional development of India and national movement including the comparative study of modern constitution.New Delhi, S Chand,1985.840p.47.50.
--Constitutional history of India. Ed 3.New Delhi,S Chand,1973. 12.50.
--Indian administration and constitution:Comparative study.New Delhi,S Chand,1970.355p.4.50.
--Modern Indian constitution and administration.New Delhi,S Chand 1984.532p.27.50.
--Indian constitution and administration.Ed 2.New Delhi,S Chand, 1974.378p.10.00.
AGGARWAL (R N).
National movement and constitutional development in India, 1857-1984.Rev ed 12.New Delhi, Metropolitan,1984.xxiii,574p. 40.00.
AGARWAL (Shriman Narayan).
Gandhian constitution for free India.Allahabad,Kitabistan,1946. 136p.5.00.
AGARWALA (Surendra Kumar).
Proposed Indian ombudsman:A comparative study of the Lokpal and Lokayuktas bill,1968.Bombay, Tripathi,1971.xviii,81p.12.50.
ALTEKAR (Anant Sadashiv).
State and government in ancient India.Delhi,Motilal Banarsidass, 1967.418p.15.00.
ANAND (P L) and VERMA (D P).
Indian constitution and administration.Jalandhar,S Nagin,1968. 263p.8.00.
ANAND'S CONSTITUTION OF India:
With useful appendices.Ed 3. Allahabad,Law Book Co,1989.cxxxii, 800p.240.00.
APPADORAI (A).
Dyarchy in practice.Madras,Orient Longman,1937.xiv,431p.5.00.
ARORA (J C) and KALRA (J S).
All India municipal law digest. Chandigarh,Punjab Law Agency, 1987.xxvii,692p.180.00.
BAGGA (Deepak).
Constitution of India.Allahabad, Law Book Co,1980.30.00.
BAGGA (S N).
Constitution of India as amended uptodate with useful appendices and exhaustive index.Allahabad, Law Bk Co,1985.40.00.
BAGGA (S N) and SASTRI (S S).
Constitution of India with digest of cases,1950-54.Allahabad, law Book Co,1958.xviii,204p. 12.00.
BAKSHI (P M),Comp.
Constitution of India.Delhi, Universal Book Traders,1990.332p 60.00.
BALASUBRAMANYAM (M).
Indian constitution.2 V.Madras, Rochouse,1958.viii,480p.2.50.
BANERJEE (Anil Chandra).
Constitutional history of India. V 1.New Delhi,Macmillan,1977. viii,568p.85.00.
BANERJEE (A C).
Constituent assembly of India. Calcutta,Mukherjee,1968.312p. 10.00.
BANERJEE (A C).
Constitutional history of India. V 1.1600-1858.Calcutta,A Mukherjee,1987.568p.200.00.
--Constitutional history of India V 2:1858-1919.Calcutta,A Mukherjee,1988.529p.200.00.
--Indian constitutional documents. 3 V.
--V 1.348p.15.00.
--V 2.355p.15.00.
--V 3.368p.8.00.
Calcutta,Mukherjee,1961.
--Making of the Indian constitution.Calcutta,Mukherjee,1965. 312p.15.00.
BANERJEE (A C) and CHATTERJI (Krishna Lal).
Survey of the Indian constitution.Calcutta,Mukherjee,1957. v,348p.6.50.
BANERJEE (A K).
Study of the constitution of the Indian Republic.Rev ed 4.Calcutta, Usha Lib,1960.viii,183p.2.80.
BANERJEE (B N).
New constitutions of India.Calcutta,Mukherjee,1967.150p.4.00.
BANERJEE (Debendra Nath).
Our fundamental rights; their nature and extent as judicially determined.Calcutta,World Press, 1968.xxvi,491p.35.00.
BARDOLI (Gopinath).
Indian consitution and centre Assam relations,1940-1950.Guwahati,Pub Board,Assam,1990.ix, 156p.130.00.
BASU (Durga Das).
Annotated constitution of India. Ed 2.Calcutta,S C Sarkar,1972. xxvi,426p.20.00.
--Commentary on the constitution of India.5 V.Ed 5.
V 1.1965.xviii,792p.40.00.
V 2.1965.lvii,778p.12p.40.00.
V 3.1967.cxii,842,12p.40.00.
V 4.1967.cxxxii,662,16p.40.00.
V 5.1967.cxix,660p.40.00.
Calcutta,S C Sarkar.
--Commentary on the constitution of India-Articles 355-368.Calcutta,Bharati Dutta (Mrs),1989.xi, 230p.180.00.
--Comparative constitutional.law. New Delhi,PHI,1984.xxx,528p. 150.00.
--Constitutional documents.V 1. Calcutta,S C Sarkar,1969.453p. 30.00.
--Constitutional history of India. 3 V.
V 1.1600-1858.568p.85.00.
V 2.1858-1919.529p.85.00.
V 3.1919-1977.475p.85.00.
New Delhi,Macmillan,1978.
--Constitutional law of India. Ed 4.New Delhi,PHI,1985.xxiv, 336p.39.00.
--Constitutional law of India. New Delhi,PHI,1980.624p.25.00.
--Introduction to the constitution of India.Ed 12.New Delhi,PHI, 1987.453p.39.00.
--Introduction to the constitution of India.Ed 10.New Delhi, PHI,1984.29.00.
--Limited government and judicial review.Calcutta,S C Sarkar,1972. xxvi,575p.5.00.
--Shorter constittution of India. Ed 9.New Delhi,PHI,1984.1002p. 150.00.
--Shorter constitution of India. Ed 10.New Delhi,PHI,1988.xxiv, 123p.250.00.
--Shorter constitution of India. Ed 5.Calcutta,S C Sarkar,1967. xxiv,756,116p.45.00.
BENI PRASAD
Theory of government in ancient India.Allahabad,Central 1969. ii,399p.20.00.
BHAMBHRI (C P).
Public administration in India. New Delhi,Vikas,1973.288p.12.00.
BHARATIYA (V P).
Religion-state relationship and constitutional rights in India. New Delhi,Deep and Deep,1987. 468p.325.00.
BHATIA (R L).
Constitution of India.Delhi, Atma Ram,1959.4.00.
BHATIA (S K).
Jurisprudence of amending process under Indian constitution.New Delhi,Deep and Deep,1989.280p. 225.00.
BHATTACHARYA (B).
First course of political science with new constitution of India Republic.Calcutta,Bookland, 1970.111p.6.50.
BISWAS (Anil Ranjan).
Indian constitutional and legal history.Calcutta,N M Raychowdhury, 1971.ii,106p.3.50.
BOMBWALL (K R).
Constitutional system of the Indian Republic.Ambala,Modern Pub,1970.v,372p.10.00.
--Indian constitution and administration.Ed 2.Ambala Modern Pub, 1972.vi,415p.13.50.
BOMBWEALL (K R).
Principles of civics and Indian administration.Pt 2.Indian Administration.Ed 10.Delhi,Atma Ram 1974.viii,230p.8.00.
BOSE (Sudhansu Mohan).
Working constitution in India; a commentary on the Government of India act,1935.Calcutta,O U P, 1939.Various pagings.20.00.
BRAJKISHORE and SINGH (B P).
Parliament and constitutional amendment.Delhi,National,1969. 295p.30.00.
CHAKRAVARTI (K P).
Constitution of India:Analysis and interpretation.Allahabad, Allahabad, Law Agency,1980.xxxiii, 516p.60.00.
CHAR (K T Narasimha).
Constitution of India.Calcutta, Eastern Law House,1956.298p. 6.00.
CHATTERJEE (Amiya).
Constitutional development of India,1937-47.Calcutta,Mukhopadhyay,1958.xii,299p.15.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

CHATTOPADHYAY (Sibranjan).
Governor in the Indian constitution:A new perspective.Calcutta,Protima Bhattacharya,1973. x,170p.18.00.
CHATURVEDI (R G).
President and the Council of Ministers.New Delhi,Inst of Constitutional and Parliamentary Studies,1972.51p.7.50.
CHUBE (Shibanikumar).
Constituent assembly of India: spring board of revolution.New Delhi,P P H,1972.x,325p.30.00.
CHAUDHURI (A S).
Selected constitutional cases, 1954-57.Allahabad,Law Book Co, 1958.viii,ii,ccxxxip.8.00.
CHAUDHURI (Debabrate).
Note on the Indian constitution. Calcutta,Nava Bharati,1964.viii, 31p.1.50.
CHAUDURI (Sandhya).
Constitution of India as amended upto 46th amendment.Allahabad, Orient Law House,1984.25.00.
CHAUDHRY (Balbir Bahadur).
Indian constitution and government.Ed 3.Delhi,Shree Mahavir Book Depot,319p.20.00.
CHINTAMANI (Chirravoori Yajneswar). and MASANI (Minocher Rustom).
India's constitution at work.Bombay,Allied,1940.viii,212p.3.75.
CHITALEY (Dinkar Vaman) and APPURAO (S).
Constitution of India with exhaustive analytical and critical commentaries.Ed 2.Bombay,AIR,xvi, 1000p.50.00.
--Constitution of India.Ed 2. Nagpur,AIR,1973.xvi,992p.
CHOWDHURY (Bhawani Sankar).
Studies in judicial history of British India.Calcutta,Eastern Law House,1972.viii,346p.15.00.
CHOUDHARY (Valmiki).
President and the Indian constitution.New Delhi,Allied,1985.x, 380p.125.00.
CLARKE (H Willerforce).
Constitution of India as amended upto 45th amendment.Allahabad, Orient Law House,1981.200p.22.00.
COOMARASWAMY (AK).
Constitutional and national development in India:Montagu-Chelmsford report.New Delhi,Ess Ess 1981.243p.110.00.
DAS (B C).
Indian constitution.Calcutta, Jagannath Ratha,1968.299p.5.00.
DAS (H H).
Constitution of the Indian Republic.Allahabad,Chaitanya,1971.303p 10.00.
DASH (Shree Ram Chandra).
Constitution of India;a comparative study.Allahabad,Chaitanya, 1968.610p.16.00.
DATTA (Sachindra Nath).
Comparative study of the democratic constitution of India;comparisons with constitutions of U K USA,Calcutta,Indian Research, Inst,1969.479p.20.00.
DAWAR (Rustam S).
General principles of Indian law. Ed 6.Bombay,Progressive,1967. xxiv,268p.13.50.
DE (Krishna Prasad).
Religious freedom under the Indian constitution.Calcutta,Minerva, 1977.143p.36.00.
DEVINDER SINGH
Constitutional rights and limitations.Ed 2.Allahabad,Law Bk Co, 1990.800p.350.00.
DEWAN(Paras).
Indian constitution:A document of People's faith and aspiration. Allahabad,Allahabad Law Agency, 1984.524p.55.00.
DEY (Yatindra Ranjan).
Features of the Indian constitution.Shillong,P De,1960.viii, 123p.5.00.
DHAVAN (Rajeev).
Amendment:Conspiracy or revolution.Allahabad,A H Wheeler, 1978.xiii,235p.35.00.
DHAVAN (Rajeev) and JACOB (Alice).
Indian constitution:Trends and issues.New Delhi,Indian Law Inst,1978.448p.60.00.
DIWAN (Paras).
Indian constitutional amendments from first to forty foruth.New Delhi,Oxford and IBH,1980.60.00.
DIWAN (Paras) and RAJPUR(Pam).
Constitution of India.Ed 2.New Delhi,Sterling,1984.xxiv,486p. 28.00.
DUBE (G D).
Financial handbook of the constitution of India.Delhi,Metropolitan,1966.175p.7.50.
DWARKADAS (R).
Reflections on Indian administration.Allahabad,Kitab Mahal, 1964.viii,172p.10.00.
EASTERN BOOK COMPANY.
Constitution of India.Lucknow, Law Pubs,1984.20.00.
GADGIL (D R).
Some observations on the draft constitution.Poona,Gokhale Inst, 1948.97p.3.00.
GAJENDRAGADKAR (P B).
Constitution of India;its philosophy and basic postulates. Bombay,OUP,1969.124p.30.00.
GANGAL (Suresh Chandra).
Prime Minister and the cabinet in India:A political study. Varnasi,Navachetna Prakashan, 1972.102p.12.00.
GANGULI (C).
Indian constitution.Calcutta, Sarojini Devi,1965.131p.3.75.
GANI (H A).
Governors in the Indian constitution:Controversies and Sarkaria Commission.Delhi,Ajanta, 1990.xiii,111p.95.00.
GAUTAM (Ram Sakha).
Indian National congress and constitutional changes in India, 1885-1979.New Delhi,Chetna, 1981.vii,344p.125.00.
GHOSAL (A K).
Development of Indian constitution.Calcutta,Nava Bharati, 1967.160p.15.30.
GHOSH (P K).
Constitution of India;how it has been framed.Calcutta,World Press,1966.200p.18.00.
GHOHS (S K).
Constitution of India:As amended by the sixty first amendment act 1989.Ed 3.Allahabad,Law Pubs, 1990.100.00.
GLEDHILL (Alan).
Republic of India:The development of its law and constitution Ed 2.Bombay,Tripathi,1971.20.00.
GOKHALE (B K).
Constitution of India and its working.Bombay,A R Sheth,1972. xxiv,157p.25.00.
GREAT BRITAIN,INDIA OFFICE.
Constitutional and national development in India:Montagu-Chelmsford report.New Delhi,Ess Ess,1981.xix,viii,243p.110.00.
GROVER (G L).
Evolution of Indian constitution and freedom struggle.New Delhi, S Chand,1985.34.00.
GROVER (Verinder),Ed.
Indian constitution.New Delhi, Deep and Deep,1989.664p.525.00
GROVER (Varindar) and ARORA (Prakash).
Introduction to Indian constitution and administration.New Delhi Ashok,1964.viii,92p.6.00.
GUPTA (D C).
Indian national movement and constitutional development. Rev. Ed 3.New Delhi,Vikas,1980.688p. 35.00.
GUPTA (Madan Gopal),Ed.
Aspects of Indian constitution; A symposium.Allahabad,Central, 1956.ix,340p.10.00.
GUPTA (Manik Lal).
Constitutional development in India from regulating act (1773) to the Indian independence act (1947).New Delhi,Atlantic,1989. xii,186p.150.00.
GUPTA (Raj Narayan).
Indian constitution and civic life. Ed 9.Allahabad,Kitab Mahal,1980. vii,372p.16.00.
--Government of India.Allahabad, Central,1965.278p.6.00.
GUPTA (Raj Narayan) and MATHUR (Ramesh Narayan).
Development and working of the Indian constitution.Allahabad, Kitab Mahal,1959.vi,504p.7.50.
GUPTA (U N).
Constitutional protection of personal liberty in India:A comparative and case law study.Bombay, Tripathi,1970.18.00.
GURMUKH NIHAL SINGH.
Landmark in Indian constitutional and national development.V 1.1600-1919.Delhi,Atma Ram1973.xvi,341p. 16.50.
GWYER (Maurice) and APPADORAI (A).
Speeches and documents on the Indian constitution,1921-1947. 2 V.Bombay,OUP,1968.Various pagings 100.00.
HAKSAR (K N) and PANIKAR (K M).
Constitutional problems of Federal India.Delhi,Akashdeep,1988.xii, 211p.160.00.
HARI CHAND.
Amending process in the Indian constitution.Delhi,Metropolitan, 1972.xvi,242p.25.00.
HEDGE (K S).
Directive principles of state policy in the constitution of India.Delhi,National,1972.98p. 15.00.
HIDAYATULLAH (M),Ed.
Constitutional law of India.V 2. New Delhi,Bar Council of India, 1986.
INDIA.
Constitution of India.New Delhi, Sahitya Prakashan,1986.xvii,308p 32.00.
--Constitution of India with exhaustive analytical and critical commentaries.2 V.Bombay,All India Reporter,1971.50.00.(Per V).
--Constitution of India as modified upto the 31st March,1972.Delhi, Manager of Pub,1972.xxiv,272p. 7.50.
--Government of India acts,1858, 1915 and 1935 with independence act,1947.Calcutta,S C Sarkar, 1966.ii,362p.12.00.
INDIA,LAW (Ministry of-),
Chronological tables of central acts,regulations and ordinances. Delhi,Manager of Pub,1958.x,438p. 28.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

INDIA,LOK SABHA.
Constitution amendment in India; a brief study (with synopses and texts of amendment act 1 to 4). New Delhi,1962.iv,77p.0.85.
--Constitution amendment in India; a brief study with synopsis and texts of the amendment act(1-17) New Delhi,1965.iv,109p.2.25.
--Constitution of India as modified upto:
Ist July,1960.1960.xx,367p.2.65.
Ist March,1963.1963.xxvi,390p. 3.45.
Ist March 1965.1965.xxiv,392p. 3.55.
Ist April 1966.1966.xxiv,257p. 2.00.
15th April 1967.1967.xx,432p. 4.50.
New Delhi.
--Constitution of India with short notes.Rev ed.4.New Delhi,1961. xxiv,188p.2.50.
--Shorter constitution of India. Calcutta,S C Sarkar,1967.xxiv, 756,11p.45.00.
INDIA,LAW,JUSTICE AND COMPANY AFFAIRS (Ministry of-).
Constitution of India;as modified upto the 18th May,1981. New Delhi,1981.xx,340p.8.00.
INDIA,LAWS STATUTES,ETC.
Acts,rules and orders under the constitution of India.5 V.Calcutta,S C Sarkar,1971.Various Pagings.100.00.(per set).
INDIA'S CONSTITUTION.New Delhi, Pub Div,1970.101p.2.00.
INSTITUTE OF CONSTITUTIONAL AND PARLIAMENTARY STUDIES(New Delhi)
Fundamental rights and constitutional amendment.Delhi,National 1971.85.00.
--President and Council of Ministers.Delhi,National,1971.50p. 7.50.
JAGDISH SWARUP.
Constitution of India.Allahabad, Dandewal,1984.xxviii,847p.180.00.
JAIN (M P).
Indian constitutional law.Ed.4. Bombay,Tripathi,1987.150.00.
--Lokpal.Delhi,Academic,1971.xiii, 332p.32.50.
--Ombudsman in India.New Delhi, ICPS,1970.
JENNINGS (Ivor).
Some characteristics of the Indian constitution.Bombay,OUP, 1953.vi,86p.4.00.
JHABWALA (N H).
Elements of constitution of India. Ed 3. Lucknow,Eastern Book Co., 1966.iv,210p.5.50.
JOSHI (G N).
Aspects of Indian constitutional law.Bombay,Tripathi,1967.175p. 12.50.
JOSHI (G N).
Constitution of India.Delhi, Macmillan,1975.384p.25.00.
KAELEY (S L).
New constitution of India in questions and answers.Delhi, Jiwan,1956.vi,248p.3.25.
KAELEY (S L).
Refresher course in constitutional history of India.Delhi,Inter University Press,1973.16.50.
KAGZI (M C Jain).
Constitution of India.2 V.Ed.5. New Delhi,Metropolitan,1988.lxxii, 1368p.450.00.(set).
--Present constitutional issues and views.New Delhi,Metropolitan,1987. xvii,378p.200.00.
KAGZI (M C Jain).
Constitution of India.2 V.Ed 4. New Delhi,Metropolitan,1984. 300.00.(per set).
KAGZI (M C Jain).
Present constitutional issues and views.New Delhi,Metropolitan,1987.378p.200.00.
KAPUR (A C).
Constitutional history of India, 1765-1984.New Delhi,S Chand, 1987.880p.75.00.
KASHYAP (Subhas C).
Jawaharlal Nehru and the constitution.New Delhi,Metropolitan, 1984.175.00.
KEITH (Arthur Berriedale).
Constitutional history of India 1600-1935.Ed 2.Delhi,Low Price Pub 1990.xiv,501p.100.00.
KHANNA (H R).
Federal element in the Indian constitution.Poona,Board of Extramural Studies,1985.20.00.
--Making of India's constitution. Lucknow,Eastern Book Co,1984. 40.00.
KRISHNAIYER (V R).
Constitutional miscellany.Lucknow,Eastern Book Co,1986.vi, 249p.80.00.
KULSHRESHTHA (V D).
Landmarks in Indian legal and constitutional history.Lucknow, Eastern Book Co,1989.65.00.
KUMAR (Anup Chand).
Constitutional history of India, 1765-1970.New Delhi,Niraj Prakashan,1971.325p.22.50.
--Government of Indian Republic. New Delhi,S Chand,1970.425p. 7.50.
KEIR (D L) and LAWSON (F H).
Cases in constitutional law.Madras,English Languages Book Society,1969.16.20.
KHANNA (Hans Raj).
Constitution and civil liberties. New Delhi,Radhakrishna Prakashan, 1978.94p.25.00.
--Constitution and socio-economic changes.New Delhi,Pub Div,1979. 42p.2.00.
KODANDA RAO (P).
Language issues in the Indian constituent assembly,1946-50. Bombay,IBH,1969.68p.2.00.
KRISHNAMURTI (Y G).
Constituent assembly and Indian freedom.Bombay,New Book Co,1941. viii,109p.1.50.
KULSHRESHTHA (V D).
Landmarks in Indian legal and constitutional history.Ed 5. Lucknow,Eastern Book Co,1986. 500p.40.00.
KUMARAMANGALAM (Mohan).
Constitutional amendments:The reason.why.New Delhi,AICC,1972. 30p.0.50.
KUNDU (Ranjita).
Division of power in the Indian constitution.Calcutta,Bookland, 1964.x,321p.25.00.
LAL (J).
Constitution of India.Allahabad, Law Pubs,1980.330p.30.00.
LAXMAN SINGH.
Political and constitutional development in the princely states of Rajasthan (1920-49).New Delhi,Jain Bros,1970.166p.16.00.
LOK SABHA SECRETARIAT,(Parliament House) (New Delhi).
Calligraphed copy of the constitution.New Delhi,Lok Sabha Sectt, 1989.800.00.
--Constitution amendement in India. New Delhi,Lok Sabha Sectt,1986. 125.00.
LUTHRA (P N).
Constitutional and administrative growth of NEFA.Shillong,North Eastern Frontier Agency,1972. 173p.18.00.
MAHAJAN (V D).
Constitutional development and the national movement in India. New Delhi,S Chand,1990.556p. 55.00.
MAHAJAN (V D).
Constitution of India.Ed 11. New Delhi,S Chand,1986.552p. 30.00.
MAHAJAN (V D).
Constitutional history of India and the nationalist movement. Ed 11.New Delhi,S Chand,1982. 834p.32.50.
--Constitution of India.Ed 10.New Delhi,S Chand,1984.440p.20.00.
--Constitutional history of India and the nationalist movement.Ed 11. New Delhi,S Chand,1982.xv,397p. 32.50.
--Constitutional law of India.Ed.6. Lucknow,Eastern Book Co.,1984. 45.00.
MAHAJAN (Vidya Dhar) and MAHAJAN
Constitutional development and the national movement in India. Ed 12.New Delhi,S Chand,1987. 1034p.47.50.
MAKKAR (S P Singh) and HAMID (Abdul).
Constitutional law:A miscellany. New Delhi,Deep and Deep,300.00.
MALAVIYA (Madan Mohan).
Criticism of Montague Chelmsford proposals of Indian constitutional reforms.Allahabad,C Y Chintamani, 1918.65p.
MALIK (S M).
Indian constitutional law.Delhi, Deep and Deep,1990.650p.375.00.
MARKANDAN (K C).
Amending process and constitutional amendments in the Indian constitution.New Delhi,Sterling,1972. xvi,840p.75.00.
MARKANDAN (K C).
Directive principles of state policy in the Indian constitution. Jalandhar,ABS Pub,1987.584p.400.00.
--Preamble:Key to the mind of the makers of the Indian constitution.New Delhi,National ,1984. 202p.85.00.
MARKANDAN (K C)
Spirit of the constitution:Unfolding salient aspects of the constitution of India.Jalandhar,ABS Pub,1986.272p.200.00.
MASANI (Shakuntala).
Story of our constitution.1970. 187p.6.50.
MATHUR (A P) and GUPTA (B L).
Development and working of the Indian constitution.Allahabad, Kitab Mahal,1958.vii,504p.8.50.
MEHTA (Jyotindra M).
Political and economic implications of our constitution.Ahmedabad,Harold Laski Inst,1958-16p. 0.50.
MEHTA (N K).
Indian constitutional history. Jalandhar,1971.12.50.
MEHTA (S M).
Commentary of Indian constitution law.Delhi,Deep and Deep,1990. 940p.467.00.
--Constitution of India and amendment acts.New Delhi,Deep and Deep 1990.416p.275.00.
--Indian constituttional law:Ed 4. New Delhi,Deep and Deep,1990. xi,524p.375.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

MENON (V P).
Montague Chelmsford reforms.Bombay,Bharatiya,1965.60p.2.50.
--Outline of Indian constitutional history.Bombay,Bharatiya,1965. 108p.3.50.
MIRCHANDANI (G G).
Subverting and constitution.New Delhi,Abhinav,1977.264p.55.00.
MISHRA (Girish).
Study of the Soviet constitution Delhi,Pragati Pub,1984.viii,135p 55.00.
MISHRA (Shree Govind).
Constitutional development and national movement in India,1919-47.Patna,Janaki Prakashan,1978. xv,400p.80.00.
MISHRA (V N).
Evolution of constitutional history of India,1773-1947.Delhi, Mittal,1987.272p.160.00.
MISRA (B R).
Economic aspects of the Indian constitution.Rev ed 6.Calcutta, Orient Longman,x,130p.7.00.
MISRA (Pancanand).
Making of the Indian Republic; some aspects of Indian constitution in the making.Calcutta, Scientific,1966.iv,255p.12.00.
MISRA (Ravindra Nath).
President and the Parliament. Bombay,Vora,1978.xi,112p.30.00.
MITTAL.
Constitutional history of India. Allahabad,Allahabad Law Agency, 1970.240p.8.00.
MUKHERJEE (Prsanta Bihari).
Critical problems of the Indian constitution.Bombay,Univ,1967. x,195p.15.00.
MUKHERJI(P B).
Indian constitution:Change and challenge.Calcutta,Rupak Pubs, 1976.15.00.
MUNSHI (Kanaiyalal Maniklal).
President under the Indian constitution.Bombay,Bharatiya,1967. 54p.2.25.
NAGENDRA SINGH.
Theory of force and organisation of defence in Indian constitutional history.Bombay,Asia, 1969.313p.45.00.
NAIK (R B).
Paramountcy in Indian constitutional law.Bombay,Tripathi,1919. 314p.10.00.
NAKADE (Shivraj B).
Emergency in Indian constitution.New Delhi,Cosmo,1990.viii, 295p.250.00.
NANDAN (D).
Constitution of India amended uptodate.Agra,Ramnarainlal,1957. 112p.2.25.
NANDI (Amar).
Constitution of India.Rev ed.6. Calcutta,Bookland,1959.x,307p. 4.00.
NARASIMHRAO (Bengal).
India's constitution in the making.Ed by Siva Rao.Madras,Orient Longmans,1960.lxxiii,510p.25.00.
NARESH KUMAR.
Constitutional rights of prisoners:A study of judicial trends. Delhi,Mittal,1986.xx,167p.95.00.
NURANI (A G).
India's constitution and politics.Bombay,Jaico,1970.xvi,588p. 10.00.
PANDE (G S).
Constitutional law of India. Allahabad,Allahabad,Law Agency, 1984.40.00.
PANDEY (Kailas),Ed.
Constitution of India(as amended uptodate).New Delhi,Guide Pub, 1965.xxxiii,444p.35.00.
PATASKAR (A V).
Working of the Indian constitution.Ahmedabad,Harold Laski Inst,1961.12p.0.50.
PHADKE (Yeshwant Dinkar) and SRINIVASAN (R).
Constitution of India.Bombay, Himalaya,1977.304p.15.00.
PHADNIS (Urmilla).
Towards the integration of Indian states,1919-1947.Bombay, Asia,1968.400p.25.00.
PRADHAN (M C).
Political system of the Jats of Nrothern India.Bombay,OUP,1966. 250p.25.00.
PRASAD (Bisheshwar).
Origins of provincial autonomy. Delhi,Atma Ram,1960.288p.12.50.
PYLEE (M V).
Constitutional government in India.New Delhi,S Chand,1984. 700p.120.00.
--Constitutional history of India. 1600-1950.New Delhi,S Chand,1990 202p.20.00.
--India's constitution.Madras, Vishwanathan Pubs,1985.474p. 36.00.
--Simple book of constitutional history of India and national movement.Delhi,Surjeet Bk Dep, 1964.Various pagings.10.00.
RAGHAVACHARI (N R).
Constitution of India.Madras, Varadachery,1951,638p.16.00.
SAHARAY (H K).
Cases and materials on the constitution of India.Bombay,Tripathi,1987.160.00.
RAGHUVANSHI (V P S).
Evolution of Parliamentary government in India.Agra,Laxminarain,1969.212p.10.00.
RAJENDRA PRASAD.
Aspects of Indian constitution. Allahabad,Central,1963.216p. 10.00.
RAM GOPAL.
Undemocratic elements in the Indian constitution.Bombay,Somaiya,1977.365p.75.00.
RAJU (Vadrevu Bhadir).
Commentaries on the constitution of India.Lucknow,Eastern Book Co,1971.937p.35.00.
--Constitutional position,duties and powers of the President of India,State Governors,Speakers and Chief Justices.Ahmedabad, Author,1969.325p.15.00.
RAMACHANDRAN (V G).
Fundamental rights and constitutional remedies.2 V.Lucknow, Eastern Book Co,1970.2249p. 90.00.
RAMADHYANI (R K).
Citizen's guide to our constitution and government.Delhi, Atma Ram,1963.xiv,232p.10.00.
RAMAN (Sunder).
Constitutional amendments in India,1950-1989.New Delhi,Eastern Law House,1989.ix,328p. 150.00.
--Fundamental rights and the 42nd constitutional amendment.Calcutta,Minerva Associates,1977.ix, 104p.25.00.
RAMARAO (M S).
Studies in Indian legal history and Indian constitutional history Hyderabad,J S Pillay,1970.xxxiv, 33p.7.25.
RATNASWAMI (M).
Everyman's constitution of India. Madras,Popular Education Pubs, 1951.viii,108p.1.50.
RAO (K V).
Parliamentary democracy of India; a critical commentary.Calcutta, World Press,1961.xvi,369p.18.50.
RAU (B N).
India's constitution in the making.Ed by B Shiva Rao.Bombay, Allied,1970.622p.12.50.
RAUT (Bishanu Charan) and MAHAPATRA (M K).
Elements of Indian administration. Bhubaneswar,Simani Pubs,1965. vi,146p.3.75.
RAY (S N).
Judicial review and fundamental rights.Calcutta,Eastern Law House 1974.xlvii,346p.32.00.
ROUT (B C).
Democratic constitution of India. New Delhi,S Chand,1990.260p. 16.00.
ROY (Bharati).
Evolution of federalism in India. Calcutta,Progressive,1969.115p. 16.00.
ROY (M N).
Constitution of free India;a draft. Calcutta,Renaissance,1966.64p. 1.00.
ROY (Naresh Chandra).
Constitutional system of India; a critical and comparative analysis.Calcutta,Univ,1937.xii,380p. 3.00.
RUTHNASWAMY (Mariadas).
Political theory of the Government of India.Madras,Thompson,1928. 40p.1.00.
SAHARAY (H K).
Cases and materials on the constitution of India.Bombay,Tripathi, 1987.140,742p.160.00.
--Legal study of constitutional development of India upto the government of India act 1935.Calcutta,Nababharat,1970.xxiv,297p. 18.00.
SANTHANAM (K).
Constitution of India.New Delhi, Hindustan Times,424p.10.00.
SATHE (S P).
Constitutional amendments,1950-1988:Law and politics.Bombay, Tripathi,1989.xvi,196p.150.00.
SEERVAI (H M).
Constitutional law of India:A critical commentary:Supplement to third edition,including a monograph on the transfer of power to India.Ed 3.Bombay,Tripathi,1989. xxxiv,592p.300.00.
SETH (H N).
Constitutional law and history of government of India. Ed 6. Allahabad,Univ Book Agency,1990. 475.00.
SHARMA (Sri Ram).
Constitutional history of India. Ed 3.Bombay,Orient Longman,1974. 480p.16.00.
SHARMA (Sri Ram).
Indian constitution today.New Delhi,IIPA,1958.50p.1.00.
--Constitutional history of India (1765-1954).Bombay,Macmillan, 1955.342p.5.00.
SHELAT (J M).
Spirit of the constitution. Bombay,Bharatiya,1967.50p.3.00.
SHESHADRI (P) and ACHARYA (K R).
Constitution forty-second amendment act 1976:A critical study. Hyderabad,Osmania Univ Press, 1977.161p.30.00.
SHETTY (K P Krishna).
Fundamental rights and socio-economic justice in the Indian constitution.Allahabad,Chaitanaya, 1969.203p.18.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

SHIV DAYAL
Constitutional law of India. Allahabad,Allahabad Law Agency, 1970.55p.16.00.
SHIVA RAO (B),Ed.
Framing of India's constitution. 5 V.Bombay,Tripathi,1969.Various pagings.350.00.(set).
SHUKLA (V N).
Constitution of India.6th Edition with supplement by D K Singh. Lucknow,Eastern Book Co,1979. clxxxviii,716p.Ed 6.70.00.
SIKRI (S L).
Constitution of India.Lucknow, Eastern Books Co,1979.714p. 65.00.
SINGH (D K),Ed.
Constitution of India,by V N Shukla.Lucknow,Eastern Book Co, 1979.xxvii,Ed 6.70.00.
SINGH (G N).
Landmarks in constitutional and national development.V 1.1900-1919.Delhi,Atma Ram,1963.xvi, 341p.10.00.
SINGH (M M).
Constitution of India.Calcutta, World Press,1975.xxiv,125p.55.00.
--Justice by tribunals:A study in methods with reference to India. Calcutta,World Press,1973.xxxii, 374p.30.00.
SINGH (Shacheeniwas).
Secretary of state for India and his council,1858-1919.Delhi, Munshiram Manoharlal,1962.viii, 185p.15.00.
SINGHVI (L M),Ed.
Parliament and constitutional amendment.New Delhi,ICPS,1970. 210p.30.00.
SIRCAR (Raj Kishore).
Constitution of India.Agra, Agra Book Store,1956.156p.6.25.
SIVASWAMY AIYER (P S).
Indian constitutional problems. Bombay,Vora,1946.104p.1.75
SPRATT (P)
Indian constitution making. Calcutta,Renaissance.3.50.
SRIVASTAVA (L N).
World constitution.Ed 5.Delhi, Surjeet Book Depot,1974.Various pagings.20.00.
SRIVASTAVA (Raj Bahadur).
Economic hustice under Indian constitution.New Delhi,Deep and Deep,1989.266p.225.00.
SRIVASTAVA (Ramesh Chandra).
Development of India's system in India under the East India Company from 1833 to 1858.Lucknow,Lucknow Pub House,1971.348p. 45.00.
SUBBARAO (G C Venkata).
Commentary on the constitution of India as amended up-to-date with a historical introduction and leading cases.Madras,C Subbiah Chetty,1967.649p.16.00.
SUBBARAO (K).
Man and society.Bangalore,Univ, 1974.viii,89p.4.00.
SUBBARAO (Koka).
Indian federation.Poona Univ. 1970.viii,62p.4.00.
--Some constitutional problems. Bombay Univ,1970.318p.20.00.
SUBRAMENIAN (N A).
Case law on the Indian constitution.Madras,Vimla Pub.1969. 280p.15.00.
SUDA (J P).
Indian national movement.Meerut, Kedar Nath,1973.444p.12.50.
SWAMY.
Constitution of India.Madras, Swamy Pubs,1988.30.00.

TRIPATHI (Pradyumna Kumar).
Some insights into fundamental rights.Bombay,Univ,1972.xi,312p. 21.00.
--Spotlights on constitutional interpretation.Bombay,Tripathi, 1973.392p.37.00.
TANDON (B N).
Constitution of India.Allahabad, Allahabad Law Agency,1970.540p. 10.00.
TANDON (M P).
Constitutional history of India. Allahabad,Allahabad Law Agency, 1970.6.00.
TEWARY (Umakant).
Making of the Indian constitution.Allahabad,Central,1969.vi, 376p.20.00.
THEORY OF force and organisation of defence of the Indian constitutional history.Bombay,Asia, 1969.290p.40.00.
TOPE (T K).
Constituttional law of India with 1986 supplement.Lucknow,Eastern Book Co,1986.85.00.
TOPE (T K).
Constitution of India.Bombay, Popular 1971.xv,567p.40.00.
TRIPATHI (P K).
Spotlights on constitutional interpretation.Bombay,Tripathi, 1972.392p.36.00.
VARIAM SINGH.
Constitutional history of India. Jullundur,Raj Pubs.1963.viii, 642p.12.00.
VENKATARAMA AIYAR (T L).
Evolution of the Indian constitution.Bombay,Univ.1971.x,132p. 12.00.
VENKATA SUBBARAO (G).
Indian constitutional law.2 V. Madras,S Subbiah Chetty,1971.
VIDYA BHUSHAN and SHARMA (S N).
Constitutional history of India and the national movement. Delhi,Gurdas Kapoor,1967.10.00.
--Constitutional history of India and national movement.Rev by Ramlal Bhatia.Delhi,Atma Ram, 1964.viii,642p.15.00.
VINOD KUMAR
Constitution of India:A critical appraisal.New Delhi,Anmol,1988. 152p.100.00.
VISHVESWAR PRASAD
Origins of provincial autonomy; being a history of thr relations between the Central Government and Provincial Governments in India from 1860 to 1919. Ed 2.Delhi,Atma Ram,1960.viii, 288p.12.50.
VISHNOO BHAGWAN.
Indian constitutional development.Ed 5.Delhi,Atma Ram,1979. 18.00.
--Constitutional history of India and national movement.Delhi, Atma Ram,1974.30.00.
VISWANATHAN (Kasi).
Constitutional safe-guards: A tragedy.Hyderabad,Author,1971. xi,138p.3.00.

342.5426 NEPAL

GOYAL (Narendra).
King and his constitutions. New Delhi,Nepal Trading Corp., 1959.viii,54p.3.00.

342.547 PAKISTAN

FELDMAN (Hebert).
Constitution for Pakistan.Bombay OUP,112p.7.50.

342.5489 CEYLON

GUPTA (Madan Gopal)
Government of Ceylong.Allahabad, Central,1965.45p.2.50.
JENNINGS (Ivor).
Constitution of Ceylong.Bombay, OUP,1953.296p.10.00.

342.71 CANADA

BHATIA (R L).
Constitution of Canada.Delhi, Atma Ram,1952.111p.2.00.
GUPTA (Madan Gopal).
Government of Canada.Allahabad, Central,1965.56p.2.50.

342.73 AMERICA

ANDREWS (William G),Ed.
American political institutions, some key readings.New Delhi, Eurasia,1966.200p.2.00.
FARRAUD MAX.
Framing of the constitution of the United States.Bombay,Popular, 1966.212p.5.00.
GUPTA (Madan Gopal).
Government of the United States, Allahabad,Central 1965.157p. 5.00.
JENSEN (Merrill).
Making of the American constitution.New Delhi,Eurasia,1966. 191p.1.50.
RADOVER (Saul Kussiel).
Living US constitution.Delhi, Atma Ram,1967.176p.3.00.
VAN DOREN (Carl Climton).
Great rehearsal; the story of the making and ratifying of the constitution of the United States.Delhi,Sterling,1967.xiv, 336p.5.00.

342.9494 SWITZERLAND

GUPTA (Madan Gopal).
Government of Switzerland.Allahabad,Central,1965.69p.2.50.

343 CRIMINAL LAW

AHMED (Ejaz).
Law and technique of identification and discovery.Allahabad, Hind Pub House,1971.ii,419p. 20.00.
AIYAR (Krishna Jagdisa).
Law relating to criminal conspiracies.Calcutta,Eastern Law House,1958.215p.16.00.
BARNES (Harry Elmer) and TEETERS (Negley K).
New horizons in criminology. New Delhi,Prentice Hall,1959. 670p.12.00.
BHAR (V R).
Essays in criminal law.Dharwar, Karnatak University,1972.601p. 50.00.
BHATTACHARYA (Bimal Kumar).
Insanity and criminal law.Ed.2. Calcutta,Eastern Law House,1964. xxiv,134p.15.00.
CHITALEY (D V).
Quinquennial digest,1966-1970: Civil,criminal and revenue.Bombay, All India Reporter,1972.Various pagings.35.00.
DUTTA (K K).
Treatise on criminal law.Ed 2. Lucknow,Eastern Bk Co,1987.125.00.
GAUR (K D).
Criminal law.Ed 2.Bombay,Tripathi, 1985.250.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

GHOSH (Srikanta).
Crime on the increase.Calcutta, Eastern Law House,1969.xvi,170p. 14.00.
--Law breakers and keepers of peace.Calcutta,Eastern Law House,1969.xxi,424p.18.00.
GUPTA (Ram Lal).
Law of abetment,criminal conspiracy and constructive liability.Allahabad,Law Bk Depot, 1965.xx,476p.15.00.
HARDLESS (H R).
Handwriting and thumb-print identification and foreign science.Allahabad,Law Bk.,1970. 368p.25.00.
INDIA,LAW (Ministry of-).
Indian penal code (as modified upto the Ist October 1970). Delhi,Manager of Pub,1971.xxiv, 132p.2.85.
INDIA,LAW COMMISSION.
Trial and punishment of social and economic offences.Delhi, Manager of Pub,1972.iv,195p. 6.00.
SINGH (S G) and AGARWALA (Sri Krishna).
Supreme Court on criminal law; Twenty one years Supreme Court criminal digest,1950-70.Allahabad,Law Bk Co.,1971.1045p.40.00.
KAPUR (A S) and GOVILE (D N).
Guide to scientific aids in crime detection.Delhi,Atma Ram, 1952.157p.10.00.
SENGUPTA (Kumardipti).
Criminal laws in Soviet Union and India; a comparative study. New Delhi,Jaina,1968.332p.15.00.

343.0942 GREAT BRITAIN

WARD (Stephen).
Scandal that shook Britain. Bombay,Jaico,1963.xxvi,173p.3.00.

343.0947 RUSSIA

SETH (Ronald).
K G B, the story of Soviet espionage.New Delhi,Asia Pubs., 1968.306p.6.00.

343.0954 INDIA

ACHUTAN PILLAI (P S) and KRISHNAN NAYAR (P M).
Law of receivers.Allahabad, Law Bk Co.,1960.ix,813p.30.00.
AGARWAL (B P).
All Indian criminal court manual. V 1.Minor acts.Allahabad,Ramnarainlal,1970.27.00.
AGARWAL (S K).
All India criminal digest, 1961-70.4 V.Allahabad,Law Bk Co., 1971.1879p.30.00.
--All India criminal digest,1961-70.4 V.Allahabad,Law Bk,1972. Various pagings.120.00 (per set).
--Supreme Court on criminal law. Allahabad,Law Bk Co.,1971.1160p. 40.00.
--Yearly Supreme Court digest.
1968.322p.15.00.
1969.738p.17.50.
1970.554p.17.50.
Allahabad,Law Bk Co.
AGARWAL (S K) and SINGH (S G).
Twenty-one years Supreme Court criminal digest (1950-70). Allahabad,Law Bk Co.,1971.1090p. 40.00.
AIYER (A N).
All-India criminal digest. 1941-50.Allahabad,Wadhwa,1950. 25.00.
AIYAR (Krishna Jagdisa).
Law relating to security proceedings in India.Calcutta, Eastern Law House,1958.303p. 12.50.
ANAND (R L),etc.
All India criminal digest, 1951-60.3 V.
V 1.A to Cr.P C Sec.220-1484 columns.
V 2.Cr. P C Sec.221 to extradition treaty.1688 columns.
V 3.Habeas corpus to end.1402 columns.
Allahabad,Law Bk Co.,1963. 60.00.(set).
BAGGA (S N).
Criminal manual containing criminal procedure-code along with the affected sections in paralle columns as they stood before the 1955 amendments, Indian Penal Code and the Evidence Act as amended up-to-date with short comments. Allahabad,Law Bk Co.,1958. xxiv,366p.8.50.
--Indian Penal Code (act 44 of 1860) as amended up-to-date and as affected by Cr.P C (amendment act 26 of 1955). Allahabad,Law Bk Co.,1958. xxii,152p.2.50.
BAGGA (S N) and SASTRY (G S).
Criminal manuals major and minor act (V 1 and 2 combined). Allahabad,Law Bk Co.,1958.285p. 27.00.
BANERJEE (A K).
All India criminal minor acts. 2 V.Allahabad,Allahabad Law Agency,1970.Various pagings. 55.00.(set).
BANERJEE (P C).
Evidence in criminal cases. Kalyani,Purna Pub House,1969. viii,206p.7.50.
BANNERJI (S C).
Indian penal code.Delhi, Federal Law,1968.285p.12.50.
BANNERJEE (Tapas Kumar).
Background to Indian criminal law.Calcutta,Orient Longmans, 1963.xviii,389p.20.00.
BASU (Nrisinha Das).
Annotated Indian criminal court handbook.Ed by Sudhir Kumar Bose.2 V.Calcutta,Eastern Law House,1967.Various pagings. 62.00.
BATRA (Prem Prakash).
Probation of offenders act, 1958 (act xx of 1958) with state rules.Chandigarh,Khurana Law Agency,1970.247p.12.50.
BHADRERAJ (V).
Commentaries on Indian penal code.Ed 2.
V 1.1966.795p.12.00.
V 2.1966.796-1647.18.00.
Lucknow,Easter.
BHANGA (P P).
Criminal manual;containing selected minor criminal acts (central and Bombay and rules applicable to Gujarat and Maharashtra States with Indian evidence act).Bombay,Tripathi, 1961.xvi,842p.28.00.
BHATNAGAR (J P).
Criminal manual containing central criminal minor acts and criminal provisions of other acts.3 V.Allahabad,Law Bk Co.,1970.Various pagings. 75.00.(per set).
BHUP CHAND.
All India criminal manual (minor acts).Ed by Pritam Piara Mohindru.Rev ed 2.Delhi,Federal Law Dept,1959.Various pagings.60.00.
--Local and special laws (criminal) Ed by Pritam Piara Mohindru. 2 V.Rev Ed 5.Delhi,Federal Law Depot,1959.Various pagings.60.00.
CHADDHA (Prem Nath),Ed.
All India criminal manual (major acts).3 V.Delhi,Federal Law Depot,1959.iv,544,42,376p.18.50.
CHITALE (D V) and APPURAO (S).
Criminal digest 1954 to 1962.
V 1.Abducted persons.1963.x, 1936p.
V 2.Dacoity to young offender. 1963.xvi,1537-2908p.
--Indian penal code.14 V.Nagpur, All India Reporter,1970.Various pagings.12.00.(per V).
COMMUNIST PARTY OF INDIA(West Bengal).
Real face and purpose of the criminal law amendment act (as passed by the Parliament).Calcutta,1961.87p.0.60.
CONSUL (S C).
Probation of offenders act and rules (central and states). Allahabad,Law Bk Co.,1970.555p. 25.00.
DEB (R).
Law of bad livelihood.Calcutta, S C Sarkar,1960.xxvi,151p.5.00.
DEVERRE (Michael).
Tragedy of the eternal triangle. Bombay,1960.iv,166p.2.75.
DVIVEDI (Hari Har Niwas).
Twelve years for Madhya Pradesh, 1957-68;reported and unreported cases of the MP court,etc. 4 V.Gwalior,Law Journal Pub., 1968.Various pagings.25.00.(per V).
EASTERN BOOK COMPANY.
Indian penal code 1960,as interpreted by the Supreme Court. Lucknow,Eastern,1969.174p.3.00.
GAUR (Anjani Nandan).
Evidence act governing criminal law.Lucknow,Eastern,1968.cxv, 510p.22.50.
GOPAL (G).
Criminal manual (major criminal acts).Allahabad,Central,1969. 9.00.
GOUR (Hari Singh).
Penal law of India;being an analytica,critical and expository commentary on the Indian penal code (Act XLV of 1860). Revised by M C Desai,etc.Ed 9. 3 V.(to be complete in 4 V). Allahabad,Law Publishers,1978. 65.00.
GUPTA (R L).
Law and method of criminal investigation with supply.Lucknow, Eastern,1967.450p.20.00.
INDIA,INQUIRY INTO CONSPIRACY TO MURDER MAHATMA GANDHI (Commission of-).
Reports.2 Pts.Delhi,Manager of Pub.
INDIA,LAWS STATUTES,ETC.
Code of criminal procedure (act V of 1898)as amended up-to-date by B B Mitra.Ed by Surjit Chandra Lahiri and Sudhindra Kumar Palit.V 2.Ed 14.Calcutta, Eastern Law House,1967.27.50.
--Criminal manual containing central criminal minor act and criminal provision of other acts,with case law of the Supreme Court of India and history of the amendments by J P Bhatnagar.3 V.Ed 3.Allahabad,Law Bk Co.,1971.75.00.
--Criminal court manual (central acts).
V 1.Major acts.1958.x,1174p. 50.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

V 2.Central acts,1958.viii, 1175-2221p.60.00. Madras,MLJO.
--Indian penal code, by Ratanlal Ranchhoddas and Dhiraj Lal Keshavalal Thakore.Bombay,Bombay Law Reporter,1967.lxvi,564p. 12.00.
--Indian penal code (act 45 of 1860) as amended up-to-date with short notes.Allahabad, Ramnarainlal,1951.xxii,123p.1.75.
--Indian penal code (xlv of 1860) by D V Chitaley and S Appu Rao. 4 V.Bombay,All India Reporter, 1971.12.00.(per set).
INDIA,SUPREME COURT.
Supreme Court;labour judgements 1950-1967;full reports of all cases decided.3 V.Allahabad, Law Pub House,1968.Various pagings. 180.00 (set).
--Supreme Court on constitution of India;being a comprehensive treatise on the law laid down by the Supreme Court of India dealing with various provisions of the Indian constitution. Agra,Wadhwa,1967.iv,810p.30.00.
INDIAN LAW INSTITUTE (New Delhi).
Essays on the Indian penal code.Bombay,Tripathi,1962.xxvi, 188p.15.00.
--Law of sedition in India.Bombay, Tripathi,1964.xii,92p.8.50.
JAI KAVASHA.
Supreme Court on criminal law; 1950 to 1960 with a supplement incorporating cases from January to December,1967;being an analysis of the decisions of the Supreme Court during the last 18 years on Constitutional principles applicable to criminal law.Ed 2.by V D Nayak.Bombay, Tripathi, 1968.cii,1180p.80.00.
JHABWALA (N H).
Indian penal code (act 45 of 1860) together with an analytical abstract of the whole code and the relevant portion from jurisprudence.Ed 10.Bombay, C Jamnadas,1968.ii,298,62p.10.00.
KATHURIA (R P).
Supreme Court cases on criminal law,1950 to April,1968.Hissar, Kathuria Law Bhavan,1968.xiii, xx,550p.28.00.
KELKAR (R V).
Lectures on criminal procedure. Lucknow,Eastern Book Co.,1980. 25.00.
KHANNA (Amarnath).
Complete digest of Supreme Court cases;criminal,1950-69.New Delhi, AIR Bk Club,1969.789p. 32.00.
KHARBANDA (M L).
All India minor criminal acts. Allahabad,Law Bk House,1957. 900p.16.00.
--Major criminal acts.Allahabad, Law Bk House,1958. 212p.6.00.
LAL (R N).
All India criminal court manual. Ed by Radhakrishna.V 1.Minor act (central).Ed 4.Allahabad, Ramnarainlal,1963.xi,1000p. 17.50.
MALIK (P L).
Criminal court handbook:Three major acts.Ed 16.Lucknow, Eastern Book Co.,1972.35.00.
MATHUR (A P).
Commentaries on the prevention of corruption act,1947,and the criminal law (amendment)act, 1952.Rev by K C Mehrotra.Ed 2. Lucknow,Eastern,1970.481p. 25.00.
MITRA (Bijan Bihari).
B B Mitra on the code of criminal procedure 1973 (Act 2 of 1974) 15th edition by A R Biswas.2 V.Calcutta Debooks, 1978-79.V 1.90.00.V 2.110.00.
MITTER.
Criminal major acts:Containing IP Cr,PC and evidence act with state amendments.Allahabad,Law Pubs, 1986.110.00.
MUNSHI.
All India major criminal acts. Allahabad,Law Agency,1970. 400p.10.00.
NELSON (Reginald A).
Indian penal code.3 V.Allahabad, Law Bk Co.,1970.3043p.90.00(set)
NIGAM (Ram Chandra).
Law of crimes in India.Bombay, Asia,1965.xii,538p.32.00.
PRASAD and KHARBANDA.
All Indian criminal digest. Allahabad,Law Bk House,1970. 276p.12.50.
RAMCHANDRA (V G) and GOPALAN (V R).
Contempt of court under the constitution.Lucknown,Eastern, 1962.xxxvi,705p.25.00.
PRASAD (Binod Mohan).
Bihar control of crimes act and rules.Patna,Malhotra Bros,1983. xvi,122p.20.00.
RAO (S Venugopal).
Perspectives in criminology.New Delhi,Vikas,1987.195.00.
RAY (Sudhir Chandra).
Principles of criminal law (criminal law compendium). Ed 3. Calcutta, Eastern Law House,1962.iv,378p.9.00.
REDDY (S Malakonda) and REDDY (K V Raghunath).
Criminal law (substantive and procedural). Madras,S Viswanathan, 1958.xvi,895p.25.00.
SASTRI (L S).
Criminal manual minor acts. Rev by J P Bhatnagar. V 1. Allahabad, Law Bk. Co.,1970. 818p.75.00.
--Criminal manual containing minor acts with history of amendments. 2V. Allahabad, Law Bk. Co.,1958.xvi,1047p. 40.00.
--Criminal manual of minor acts containing all central criminal minor acts and criminal provisions of other acts, with case law of the Supreme Court of India. 3 V. Allahabad. Various pagings. 75.00.(per set).
SASTRI (L S) and BAGGA (S N).
Criminal manual major acts. V 1. Allahabad, Law Bk. Co., 1971.490/-20.00-
SASTRI (L S) and KHARBANDA (M L).
All India decennial criminal digest. 2 V. Allahabad, Law Bk. House,1969. Various pagings. 25.00. (per set).
--All India quinquennial criminal digest. 2 V.
V 1. 1941-45.10.00.
V 2. 1946-50.12.50.
Allahabad, Law Bk. House,Various pagings.
SINGH (S G) and AGARWAL (S K).
Twenty-one years Supreme Court criminal digest (1950-70). Allahabad, Law Bk. Co.,1971. 1090p.40.00.
SINHA (Balbir Sahay).
Principles of criminal law. Lucknow, Eastern,1962.xxviii, 251p.10.00.
SOONAWALA (J K).
Supreme Court on criminal law, 1950-1960; being an analysis of the decisions of the Supreme Court during the last eleven years on constitutional principles applicable to criminal law, the penal code, the law of evidence, the code of criminal procedure and appeals to the Supreme Court, all other criminal enactments and interpretation of criminal statutes. Bombay, Tripathi, 1961.cii,1180p.40.00.
TANDON (M P).
Indian penal code. Allahabad, Allahabad Law Agency, 1969. 350p. 9.00.
THAKUR (Dhirajlal Kesavlal) and RATANLAL RANCHODDAS.
Law of crimes. Bombay,Bombay Law Reporter,1971.1626p.50.00.
TRIVEDI (H D).
Indian penal code. Lucknow, Eastern,1970.448p.10.00.
VERMA (B P).
All India full bench digest; civil, criminal-revenue,1901-57. 4 V. Lucknow, Eastern,1970, Various pagings.50.00.(per set).
YUDHISTHIR.
Indian penal code (act xlv of 1860) as amended upto-date with short notes.Allahabad, Ramnarainlal,1965.xxii,123p. 1.75.

343.0954002 HANDBOOKS

BASU (Nrisinha Das).
Annotated Indian criminal court handbook. Calcutta,Eastern Law House,1967.42p.35.00.
KRISHNAMURTY (S).
Handbook of criminal law,evidence procedure and practice. Ed 10. Madras,V S N Chari,1963. vi,758p.17.50.
MALIK (P L).
Criminal court handbook containing criminal procedure code, Indian penal code and Indian evidence act. Ed 9. Lucknow, Eastern, 1965. Various pagings. 12.50.
SARKAR (P C), Ed.
Handbook of criminal laws in India. Ed 3.
V 1. Major acts.
V 2. Criminal procedures.
Calcutta, S C Sarkar, 1960. Various pagings. 8.00.

343.095413 ORISSA

ORISSA, COMMISSION OF INQUIRY.
Report, 1967. Cuttack, Home Department, 1969.33.00.

343.0954142 WEST BENGAL

SARKAR (Shibsankar).
Calcutta city civil and session courts act, 1953. (West Bengal acts xx and xxi of 1953) as modified up-to-date. Calcutta, Eastern Bk. Agency, 1970. 120p. 10.00.
CHANDRA BEHARI.
Uttar Pradesh civil digest; being a digest of civil cases reported during 1955-69. Allahabad Hindi Pub. House,1971.viii, 219,438p.25.00.
NIGAM (Dharam Pal) and MAQBOOL AHMAD.
Up criminal law digest,1941-68; being a digest of criminal case reported during 1941-68.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

2 V. Allahabad, Hind Pub. House, 1968. Various pagings. 40.00. (per set).
PRAKASH (S).
Uttar Pradesh criminal manual; Allahabad, Central,1969.438p. 32.50.

343.095425 UTTAR PRADESH

SANT PRAKASH and CHANDRA BEHARI.
Uttar Pradesh criminal manual; containing UP criminal acts and selected central minor criminal acts of importance with exhaustive comments,etc. Allahabad, Central, 1969. Various pagings. 32.50.
SANT PRAKASH and GOPAL CHANDAN.
UP criminal manual. Allahabad, Hind Pub. House, 1955.10.00.
SAXENA (R N).
Annotated UP general rules, (Criminal), 1957.Agra, Ramnarainlal,1957.117p.3.00
UPADHYAY (Lakshmi Kanta).
Uttar Pradesh criminal digest (1956-1962). Lucknow, Eastern, 1965.iv,200 columns.5.00.

343.095433 MADHYA PRADESH

SETHI (K L).
Decennial MP criminal digest, 1957-66. Indore, Delux Pub. Co.,1968.viii,842p.28.00.

343.095442 RAJASTHAN

RAJASTHAN.
Rajasthan general rules (criminal), 1952.Jodhpur, India Pub. House,1970.143p.13.00.

343.09545 PUNJAB

BEOTRA (B R) and MITTAL (H L).
Encyclopaedia of crimes in Punjab and Haryana; unified and regional laws, 1825-1969. V 1. Delhi, Vinod Pub.,1969. 375p.25.00.

343.1 CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, TRIALS EVIDENCE

EJAZ AHMAD.
Criminal practice; procedure and pleadings with model forms. Allahabad, Ashoka Law House, 1970.760p.30.00.
FUAZ AHMAD and KIDWAI (K A).
Criminal trial; evidentiary aspects. Lucknow, Northern Law House, 1969.363p.17.50.
BANERJEE (B N).
Law of execution. Allahabad, Law Bk Co.,1968.lvi,1283p. 50.00.
DVIVEDI (Hari Har Niwas).
Madhya Pradesh leading cases, 1882-1950. Gwalior, Law Journal Pub.,1968.v,41p.15.00.
EASTERN BOOK COMPANY.
Code of criminal procedure, 1898. Lucknow, Eastern,1970. 500p. 7.50.
GAUBA (K L).
Pakistani spy and other famous trials. Delhi, Hind Pocket,1968. 176p.3.00.
--Sensational trials of crime. Delhi, Hind Pocket,1969.160p. 3.00.
JOSHI (Arun).
Strange case of Billy Biswas. Bombay,Asia, 1971. 242p.15.00.
KHARBANDA (V K) and SRIVASTAVA (H.P).
Law of arrest and bails; with supplement. Allahabad, Law Bk. House.1957.270p.12.50.

343.10954 INDIA

ACHAR (M R).
Code of civil procedure (act v of 1908) in Mysore; incorporating the Mysore High Court amendments in the first schedule with short notes. Bangalore, G Nagaraja (Dist. Balaji Pustak Bhandar),1970.xxix,310p.15.00.
AGARWAL (Rameshwar Dayal).
Commentary on the code of civil procedure. Allahabad, Hind Pub. House, 1968. xxvii, 810, xxxiip. 27.50.
BAGGA (S N).
Code of criminal procedure (act 5 of 1898) as amended and modified up-to-date along with the affected section in parallel columns as they stood before the 1965 major amendments and with short comements. Allahabad, Allahabad Law Co.,1959.xxvi, 366p.5.00.
BANNERJEE (B).
Code of criminal procedure (act 5 of 1898). Allahabad, Ramnarainlal,1963.xxiv,113p.4.00.
--Criminal pleadings law, practice, procedure with model forms. Allahabad, Law Bk. Co.,1964. lxiv,832p.30.00.
--Criminal trial and judgement. Ed 2. Allahabad, Ramnarainlal, 1963.xxx,399p.12.00.
--Law of criminal appeals and revisions. Allahabad, Law Bk. Co.,1971.cxxxii,712p.35.00.
BANNERJEE(P C).
Some aspects of criminal proceedings. Calcutta, B D Bannerjee,1960.viii,158p.5.75.
CHHABRA (Kirpal Singh).
Quantum of punishment in criminal law in India.Chandigarh, Pub. Bureau, Punjab Univ.,1970. 268p.25.00.
CHITALE (D V).
Fifteen years digest,1951-65 civil, criminal and revenue, including the cases of 1950. Bombay, All India Reporter, 1967.287p.25.00.
CONSOLIDATED SUPREME COURT rulings,1950-1969; a full text reporter of decisions rendered by Supreme Court of India on every branch of criminal law including states acts. Allahabad, Supreme Court Criminal Ruling Office,1972. 360.00.
DAS (Moti Lal).
Law of confession. Calcutta, Alokatirtha,1958.viii,246p.10.00.
GANGULI (A C).
Practical guide to criminal court practice. Rev ed 3. Calcutta, Bl.Co.,1965.ixxv, 567p.14.00.
GAUBA (K L).
Shamim Rahmani case and other famous trials. Delhi, Hind Pocket,1971.135p.3.00.
GODSE (Nathuram V).
Gandhi murder trial. New Delhi, Tagore Memorial Pub.,1949. 270p.2.50.
GOUR (Hari Singh).
Penal law of India; being an analytical, critical and expository commentary on the Indian penal code (act xlv of 1860) as amended up-to-date. Ed 8. Allahabad, Law Pubs.,1967 Various pagings. 34.00.
GUPTA (Ram Lal).
Laws of arrest, bail, search and seizure. Lucknow, Eastern, 1961.xxvi.300p.15.00.
--Laws of forgeries, counterfeiting and cheating. Rev by V Subbarao. Allahabad, Law Bk. Co.,1971. xxvi,239p.15.00.
HAFIZUL RAHMAN.
Lectures on the code of criminal procedure. Ed 3. Lucknow, Eastern,1964.viii, 221p.5.00.
INDIA, LAW COMMISSION.
Thirty fifth report; capital punishment, September 1967. 2 V.
--V 1. 1971. xxiv,361p.20.50.
--V 2. 1971.iv.364p.21.65.
Delhi, Manager of Pub.
INDIA, LAWS STATUTES, ETC.
Code of criminal procedure (act 5 of 1958) as amended up-to-date with short notes. Allahabad, Ramnarainlal,1961. xxiv,287p.3.50.
JAGANNATH RAO (D).
Law relating to confessions including accomplices, evidence and constitutional aspects of confessions. Lucknow, Eastern, 1961. xxiv,607p.20.00.
JAI PRAKASH.
Probation of offenders act and rules (central and states). Allahabad, Law Bk. Co.,1970. 555p.25.00.
JHABWALA (N H).
Criminal procedure code (act 5 of 1898). Rev by S J Shah. Rev ed 11. Bombay, C Jamnadas. xxiv,260, 91p.9.50.
KRISHNAMURTI (K).
Police diaries, statements, reports, investigations and arrest. Allahabad, Law Bk.Co., 1963.xxi,480p.15.00.
LAL (R N).
All India criminal court manual (major acts). Agra, Ramnarainlal,1963.1000p.17.50.
MALIK (P L).
Code of criminal procedure, 1898 as amended and adopted up-to.date with exhaustive comments and latest case laws. Lucknow, Eastern,1959. ii,xviii,422p.7.00.
MITRA (B B).
Code of criminal procedure (act 5 of 1898) as amended up-to-date. Ed by K P Mukherjee and Sudhinder Kumar Palit. Ed 13. Calcutta, Eastern Law House, 1960. xxiv,1018p.60.00.
--Criminal procedure code. 2 V. Calcutta, Eastern Law House, 1966-67. Various pagings. 55.00.(per set).
MITRA (Vishnu).
Police diaries, statements. reports, investigations and prosecution. Rev by K Krishnamurti. Ed 3. Allahabad, Law Bk. Co.,1960.xxii,314p.12.50.
PREM (Daulat Ram).
Prem's law of criminal and civil appeals and Supreme Court appeals and practice, 1959 (with new Supreme Court rules,1959). New Delhi, Arora Law House,1959.iv.33,432p. 22.50.
PREM (Daulat Ram) and JAGDISH PREM.
Law and methods of police investigation and criminal prosecutions. Ed 2. New Delhi, Arora Law House,1963.viii, 33,520,35p.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

RANCHODDAS (Ratan Lal) and THACKER (D K).
Criminal Procedure code(act no 5 of 1898). Ed 8. Bombay, Bombay Law Reporter, 1956. 732p.8.00.

RAY (Nirmal Kumar).
Criminal trial (fundamentals and evidentiary aspects). Ed 2. Agra, Wadhwa,1964.lvi, 616p.25.00.

ROY (D C).
Commentaries on criminal procedure code. 2 V. Ed 2. Lucknow, Eastern, 1966.xxiii, 914p.35.00.

SARKAR (S C).
Law of criminal procedure (as amended up-to-date). Calcutta, S C Sarkar,1960.172,1210p. 28.00.

SHANGLOO (Suraj Krishna).
Law of acquittal courts when acquit. Allahabad, Shangloo Pub., 1967.v,262p.10.00.

SOHANI (C H).
Code of criminal procedure (act 5 of 1898). Ed by B Malik and S S Shastri.
V 1. Sec.199, Ed 15.1963. 2141-3314p.
V 4.Ed 16.1967.3315-3963p.
Allahabad, Law Bk Co.80.00. (set).

SOONAVALA (Rustom Kavasha).
Bribery and corruption. Bombay, Tripathi,1964.614p. 25.00.
--Law of bribery and corruption. Bombay, Tripathi,1964.600p. 25.00.
--Treatise on the law of bails dealing with bails against the background of criminal procedure, etc. Bombay,Tripathi, 1968. lvi,898p.45.00.
--Treatise on the laws relating to bribery and corruption; dealing with the prevention of corruption act,1947, criminal law (amendment) act, 1952 offences by public servants as laid down in the penal code, attempt to take bribe, conspiracy to take bribe, practice and procedure, model forms of depositions, parallel statutes in Pakistan, Malaya, etc, Bombay, Tripathi, 1964.xl.6.00.

VARSANI (Haripal).
Criminal trial and judgement. Ed 2. Allahabad, Ramnarainlal, 1963.xxx,399p.12.50.

VENKATARAMA AIYAR (T L).
Mulla on the code of civil procedure, (complete in 2 V). Ed 13. Bombay, Tripathi,1967. 80.00. (set).

343.313 BRIBERY AND CORRUPTION
343.3130954 INDIA

GHOSH (Srikanta).
Laws relating to bribery and corruption in India, Calcutta, Eastern Law House,1971.xvi, 122p.8.00.

MATHUR (A P).
Commentaries on the prevention of corruption act,1947 and criminal law (amendment) act, 1952. Lucknow, Eastern,1963. xl,422p.16.00.

SETHI (R B) and ANAND (R L).
Prevention of corruption act (act 2 of 1947) with criminal law (amendment) act and accomplice. Ed 3. Allahabad, Law Bk. Co.,1962.xxviii,571p. 17.50.

VARSANI (H P).
Law of bribery and corruption. Ed 2. Allahabad, Law Bk. Co., 1963.xviii,411p.15.00.

343.33 OFFENCES AGAINST REVENUES

BEOTRA (B R).
Law of sales tax in Punjab and Haryana; being exhaustive and critical commentary on the Punjab general sales tax act,1948. Ed 3. Delhi, Vinod, 1969.330p.18.00.

CHAUDHARI (Dattatrey Hari).
Bombay rents, hotel and lodging house rates control act.Bombay, Tripathi,1971.xxxii,661p.50.00.

GUPTA (Ramlal).
Law of opium and opium smuggling. Allahabad, Law Bk.Co., 1971.xxxiii,319p.20.00.

KULKARNI (V N).
Exhaustive commentary on the Maharashtra land revenue code (act no xli of 1966).Allahabad, Hind Pub. House,1969.640p. 25.00.
--Kulkarni's an exhaustive commentary on the Maharashtra land revenue code (act no xli of 1966) as amended up-to-date, with old and new rules by J P Bhatnagar. 2 V. Allahabad, Hind Pub. House,1969.xxii, 366,252p.25.00. (per V).

VAISHNAV (H B), Comp.
Digest of reported and unreported decisions on revenue laws,1964-1967-68. Ahmedabad, New Gujarat Law House.

343.34 OFFENCES AGAINST PUBLIC ORDER
343.340954 INDIA

AIYAR (J K).
Aiyar's law of court, parliament and public servants. Allahabad, Law Bk. Co., 1970. lxii,698p.30.00.
--Law of contempt of court, parliament and public servants Rev by P L Gupta. Rev ed 3. Allahabad, Law Bk. Co.,1970. xliv,752p.30.00.

DOABIA (H S) and DOABIA (T S).
Law of preventive detention in India and defence of India act,1962,with defence of India rules,1962(with latest amendments and up-to-date case law). Agra, Wadhwa,1963. xxxvi,132p.15.00.

INDIA, LOK SABHA, UNLAWFUL ACTIVITIES (Prevention) BILL,1967 (Joint Committee on the-).
Unlawful activities (prevention) bill,1967:Report presented on 20th November,1967.New Delhi, Lok Sabha,1967.30p.0.75.

RAO (K V).
Law of contempt of court, parliament and public servants. Allahabad, Law Bk. Co.,1970. 707p.30.00.

343.5 OFFENCES AGAINST PERSON

MITTER (V).
Law of defamation and malicious prosecution civil and criminal. Allahabad, Law Bk. Co.,1969. 217p.12.50.

SETHNA (M J).
Society and the criminal. Bombay, Tripathi, 1971.532p. 24.00.

343.50954 INDIA

BHATTACHARYA (K K), etc.
Supreme Court labour judgements, 1950-67. 6 V. Allahabad, Law Pub. House,1970.Various pagings. 180.00.(for set).

RAO (Y H).
Expert evidence; medical and non-medical (the law as on 15.8.1955). Gudar (Andhra), Criminal Law Pub.,1955.484p. 17.50.

343.52 HOMICIDE

GHOSH (S K).
Homicide. Calcutta, Eastern Law House,1970.203p.12.00.

MEHROTRA (K C).
Culpabale homicide and legal defence. Lucknow, Eastern. 1967.xlvi,392p.17.50.

RUST (P J).
Law and practice of hurt and homicide. Rev and ed by K Venkoba Rao. Ed 3. Allahabad, Law Bk. Co.,1958.xxii,760p. 22.50.

343.53 SEXUAL OFFENCES

CHATTERJEE (Saral K), Ed.
Legislation of abortion.Madras, CLS,1971.viii,71p.2.75.

FJAZ AHMAD.
Law relating to sexual offences. Lucknow, Law Bk. Mart,1963. xxxvi,372p.16.00.

GAUBA (K L).
Meena Tandon's honeymoon. Delhi, Vikas,1971.16.00.

GUPTA (R L).
Medico legal aspects of sexual offences with supple.Lucknow, Eastern,1970.371p.15.00.

MATHUR (A S) and GUPTA (B L).
Prostitutes and prostitution. Agra, Ram Prasad,1965.xxiv,255p. 12.00.

RAMAMOHANRAO (V).
Suppression of immoral traffic in women and girls act,1956. Hyderabad, Andhra Law Times, 1966.viii,319p.20.00.

343.6 OFFENCES AGAINST PROPERTY
343.60954 INDIA

EJAZ AHMAD.
Law relating to theft, ribbery and dacoity. Lucknow. Law Bk. Mart,1965.viii,514p.17.50.

GHOSH (Srikanta).
Investigation of crime against property.Calcutta,Eastern Law House,1971.vii,100p. 6.00.

343.63 FRAUDS, FORGERIES, ETC.
343.630954 INDIA

ANAND (R L).
Law of undue influence,fraud, duress, cheating, forgery, and offences relating to documents. Rev by R B Sethi. Ed 2. Allahabad, Law Pubs.,1965. xlviii,576p.20.00.

BASU (H G).
Fraud and mistake in law (civil and criminal). Allahabad, Law Bk. Co.,1963.xxx,378p. 12.50.

GUPTA (Ram Lal).
Law of forgeries, counterfeiting and cheating.Allahabad, Law Bk. Co.,1963.225p. 10.00.

BHATNAGAR (J P).
Law relating to embezzlement, misappropriation and criminal, breach of trust. Allahabad, Hind Pub. House, 1964.xxii, 302p.12.50.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

343.7 OBSCENITY

SARKAR (A K).
Law and obscenity. Bombay, Tripathi,1967.xxvi,132p. 10.00.
SETHNA (M J).
Law of mortality. Bombay, Univ.,1969.iv.73p.7.50.

343.72 GAMBLING
343.720954 INDIA

AIYER (K J) and SAM.
Gambling acts. Allahabad, Law Bk. Co.,1958.212p.10.00.
MATHUR (A P).
Commentaries on gambling act in India. Ed by Jayaprakas. Allahabad, Law Bk. Co.,1971. xxvi,367p.25.00.
MARATHE (D S).
Bombay prevention of gambling act (Bombay act no 4 of 1887) Poona, Bhalerao,1964.215p.9.00.

347 LAW TREATISES

AGARWAOA (S K).
Essays on the laws of treatise. New Delhi, Orient Longman,1972.30.00.
BANERJI (Satish Chandra).
Law of specific relief: Exhaustive commentary on the specific relief act,1963. Allahabad, Law Bk Co,1971. vi,901p.45.00.
BEOTRA (B R).
Dictionary of statutory terms. Allahabad, Law Bk Co,1972. 168p.12.50.
BINDRA (Narotan Singh), Ed.
Interpretation of statutes, by C Kameswara Rao. Allahabad, Law Bk.Co.,1970.xcvii,970p. 45.00.
JHABVALA (Noshirvan H).
Elements of equity, trusts and specific relief. Bombay, C Jamnadas,1967.viii,201p.7.00.
MALLIK (Jyotsna Nath).
Provincial small cause courts acts 1887 (act ix of 1887). Ed 11. Calcutta, Eastern Law House,1972.xlix,279p.25.00.
MAZHAR HUSAIN.
Law relating to drugs and cosmetics in India. Lucknow
MULLA (D F).
Key to Indian practice; being a summary of the code of civil procedure. Bombay, Tripathi, 1966.vi,90p.4.50.
NAIR and PILLAI.
Law of receivers. Allahabad, Law Bk. Co.,1971.327p.22.50.
NATHUNI LAL.
Law of benami transactions. Allahabad, Law Bk.,1972. xxii,204p.12.50.
PARUCK (P L).
Indian arbitration act,1940. Bombay, Tripathi,1955.508p. 15.00.
PTHANI (T D).
All India digest on departmental penalties and promotions,1950 69. Jodhpur, Rajasthan Law House,1970. 1232p.30.00.
RAMA REDDI (P)
Andhra Pradesh tenancy,forest revenue, agency village officers and rice milling code. Hyderabad, Panchayat Pub,1972.1048p.36.00.
RAMANUJ DAS.
Digest of shop cases. Hyderabad, A P Law Pubs.,1968.318p. 14.00.
SETH (D D).
Provident fund manual. Allahabad, Law Pubs, 1972.384p. 25.00.
SHARMA (Piare Lal).
Punjab customary law containing the latest case law upto 1966. Chandigarh, Jain Law Agency, 1967.ii,132p.7.50.
SRIVASTAVA (K D).
Commentaries on payment of wages act and rules (with states amendments and states rules). Lucknow, Eastern, 1972. 32.50.
TANDON (M P).
Interpretation of statutes. Allahabad, Allahabad Law Agency, 1970.250p.10.00.
WOODROFFE (John George).
Law relating to injunctions. Bombay, Thacker.35.00.

347.0954 INDIA

ANAJWALA (C C).
Conveyancing; a theoretical and practical study of conveyancing draftmenship in India. Bombay, C Jamnadas, 1969.378p.15.00.
ANAND (C L).
General principles of legal ethics. Allahabad. Law Bk. Co., 1965. viii,358p.20.00.
ANAND (R L).
Societies registration act. Allahabad, Law Pubs.,1969. 229p.13.00.
APPU RAO (S) and CHITALEY (D V).
Quinquennial digest,1966-1970: Civil, criminal and revenue. Bombay, AIR,1971.Various pagings. 35.00.
BINDRA (N S).
Conveyancing draftsman and interpretation of deeds. 3 V. Ed 3. Allahabad, Law Pubs., 1964. xxviii,1654p.51.00.(for 3 V).
CHANDANI (D C).
Societies registration act, 1860 (act no 21 of 1860) with up-to-date legislation case law and commentaries. Delhi, Metropolitan,1959.xxvi,129p. 6.00.
INDIA, LAWS STATUTES, ETC.
Limitation act,1963, by J N Malik. Calcutta, Sribhumi Pub. Co.,1966.284p.17.50.
--Sanjiva Rao's Indian registration act (act 16 of 1908) as amended up-to-date; being an exhaustive and critical commentary on the act, with tables of registration fee. Allahabad, Law Pubs.,1967. ii,886p.33.00.
KATIAR (Brindaban).
Treatise on the law of easements and licences in India. Allahabad, Law Bk. Co.,1970. lxxxii,861p.35.00.
MULLA (D F).
Indian registration act, act 16 of 1908. Ed by J R Dhurandhar. Ed 6. Bombay, Tripathi, 1963.xxvi,411p.18.00.
MYSORE, LAWS STATUTES, ETC.
Mysore registration rules, 1965 and the table of registration fees, as amended. Bangalore, Govt. Press,1967. xiii,190p.1.20.
OBULAPATHI CHOWDHURY (C).
Handbook of civil procedure code as modified and made applicable to Andhra Pradesh and allied acts and rules as amended uptodate. Hyderabad, Asia Law House,1970.574,555p. 35.00.
ORISSA.
Index to Orissa code, Vols I to VII: Chronological, alphabetica and subjectwise. Cuttack,Orissa Govt. Press,1962.iii,110p.1.24.
PANDEY (Ram Kishore), Ed.
Madhya Pradesh local acts, 1799-1970; unified and regional laws: (Civil, criminal, revenue, annotated with rules, regulations notifications, exhaustive commentaries and uptodate case law. Allahabad, Central, 1970. 30.00.
SASTRI (L S).
Societies registration act. Rev and ed by R B Sethi and S K Agarwal. Rev ed 4. Allahabad Law Bk. Co.,1964.270p.10.00.
Societies registration act. Rev and ed by R B Sethi and S K Agarwal. Re ed 4.Allahabad, Law Bk. Co.,1964.270p.10.00.
SAXENA (R C).
Commentaries on UP panchayat raj act. Lucknow, Eastern, 1972.15.00.

347.1/347.8 LAW TREATISES BY TOPICS
347.1 LAW OF PERSON

SUBBARAO (S)
Man and society. Bangalore, Univ.,1971.98p.4.00.
SUBRAMANYAN (S S).
Law of mines. Allahabad, Law Bk Co,1972.214p.15.00.

347.10954 INDIA

GHOSH (Srikanta).
Law of preventive detention in India. Bombay,Tripathi,1969, 232p.20.00.
KULSHRESHTHA (V D).
Sales of goods act.Lucknow, Eastern,1970.192p.6.00.

347.2 LAW OF REAL PROPERTY

AGGARWAL (Om Prakash).
Cases on estate duty. Delhi, Metropolitan, 1967.425p. 17.50.
GADRE (Kamala).
Coming struggle for trusteeship. New Delhi, Trusteeship Forum,1971.iii,120p.4.00.
JOSHI (K N).
Easements and licences. Calcutta, Eastern Bk. Co. , 1957.325p.20.00.
KOCHATTA (R C).
Madhya Pradesh public trusts act with supplement. Ed 2. Indore, Lawyers Home, 1969. 325p.16.00.
RAO (B B).
Law of benami transactions. Allahabad, Allahabad Law Pub., 1958.222p.8.50.
RAO (Sanjiva).
Limitation act. Rev by M Krishna Swami.2 V. Allahabad, Law Bk. Co.,1958.Various pagings. 36.00.
--Land acquisition and compensations. Rev by Janki Parshad Singhal. Allahabad, Law Bk. Co., 1958. 345p.27.00.
SARMA (Y C Ram).
Law of mesne profits. Allahabad. Law Bk. Co., 1967.xxxi,231p. 10.00.
SEMINAR ON PROPERTY NOT A FUNDA-

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

MENTAL RIGHT (New Delhi) (1969). Property not a fundamental right; a debate organised by Society for democracy. Delhi, PPH,1970.122p.8.00.
SINGHAL (Janki Prasad). Law of damages and compensation. Allahabad, Law Bk. Co., 1970. 842p.40.00.
SUBBARAO (Koka). Property rights under the constitution. Bombay, Forum of Free Enterprise, 1968. 27p. Unpriced.

347.20954 INDIA

AGARWAL (Om Prakash). Compulsory acquisition of land in India. 2 V. Allahabad, Univ. Bk Agency, 1971. Various pagings. 70.00.
--Indian trusts act, 1882 (act 2 of 1882). Rev ed 5. Delhi, Metropolitan, 1965.lxxx,856p. 27.50.
AMIN (B K) and SASTRI (C G). Law of easements. Rev by V M Shukla. Ed 3. Lucknow, Eastern 1966.1,463p.20.00.
ANDHYARJUNA (B R). Estate duty act. Bombay, Orient Longmans, 1970.225p.21.00
BEOTRA (B R). Guide to the study of law of easements. Rev ed. Bombay, Popular, 1962.48p.1.25.
--Partition act (act 5 of 1893). Allahabad, Law Bk.Co.,1962. 48p.8.25.
CENTRAL PRVINCES AND BERAR. Central provinces and land records manual. Nagpur, Govt. Press, 1967.423p.10.00.
--Central provinces settlement instructions. Nagpur, Govt. Press,1967.173p.3.00.
CHITTALE (D V) and APPURAO (S). Transfer of property act (act 12 of 1882) with exhaustive case law. Nagpur, All India Reporter,1962.688p.20.00.
CHITALE (D V) and ANNAJIRAO (K N). Transfer of property act (act 14 of 1882)supplement (brought upto 30.6.57). Ed 4. Nagpur, All India Reporter, 1958.234p.15.00.
DAS (Mahindra Nath). Partition act (act 4 of 1898) as amended up-to-date. Calcutta, S C Sarkar, 1958.xvi, 60p. 2.50.
DESAI (Trikam Lal). Indian easements (act 5 of 1882). Ed by B K Amin. Ed 11. Ahmedabad,C C Vora, 1956. vi, 139p.3.00.
GHOSH (Sunil Kumar), Ed. Ghosh's laws of compulsory acquisition and compensation in India; including the land acquisition act, 1 of 1894, with the land acquisition (mines) act, xviii of 1885 and other central and state enactments on compulsory acquisition, requisition and compensation in India. Calcutta, 1971. Various pagings. 26.00.
GOYAL. Administration of evacuee property act and rules. Agra, Ramnarainlal,1957.4.00.
GUHA (Dhirendra Nath). Law of cosharers. Ed 2. Calcutta, Eastern Law House, 1962.xxvi,595p.12.50.
--Law of defamation and malicious prosecution. Ed 5. Calcutta,1964.xxiv,410p.20.00.
HUSAIN (Syed Mohd). Law and practice relating to evacuee property in India. Calcutta, Eastern Law House, 1970. 375p.12.50.
INDIA, LAWS STATUTES, ETC. Administration of evacuee property act and rules. Ed 3. Delhi, R N Lal, 1957.97p.4.00.
--Easements and licenses. Rev ed 3. Allahabad, Eastern Bk. Co., 1957.275p.20.00.
--Indian easements act (act no 5 of 1882) as amended up-to-date with short notes. Allahabad, Ramnarainlal, 1958.ii, 33p.0.37.
--Law relating to the administration of evacuees property act, 1950. Delhi, Federal Law Depot, 1967. 216, 40p.18.00.
JHABWALA (N H). Transfer of property act (act 4 of 1882). Ed by M M Thacker. Ed 8. Bombay, C Jamnadas, 1957. iv, 166p.4.50.
KATIYAR (B B). Treatise on the law of easements and licenses in India; being an analytical, critical and expository commentary on the Indian easement act,1882 and other enactments relating to easements and licences (as amended up-to-date). Rev by Mantha Ramamurti. Allahabad, Law Bk. Co.,1963.lviii,809p. 27.50.
KATIYAR (Vrindavan). Law of easements and licences in India. Ed by J P Singhal. Ed 4. Allahabad, Law Bk. Co., 1959. liv, 749p.25.00.
KRISHNA MENON (Kizhekkepat). Law of property; a commentary on the transfer of property act. New Delhi, Orient Longmans, 1971. xxxv, 555p.20.00.
KRISHNASWAMI (M). Law of adverse possession. Allahabad, Law Bk. Co.,1972. 535p.30.00.
LAHIRI (Satyendra Mohan). Law of transfer (inter_vivos); being the transfer of property act 4 of 1882. Ed 8. Calcutta, Eastern Bk. Co., 1965.xxxii, 744p.18.00.
--Transfer of property act (act iv of 1882) as adapted by the adaptation of bus order,1950, C O U; with introduction, critical commentaries, old and new section. Ed 9. Calcutta, Eastern Law House,1970.xxii,787p. 25.00.
MAJUMDAR (Ramendra Mohan). Lectures on real property.Ed 2. Calcutta, S C Sarkar,1959. viii,170p.3.75.
MITRA (Vishnu). Transfer of property act. Ed 11. Calcutta, Eastern Law House, 1955.1047p.16.00.
MITRA (Shambhu Das). Co_ownership and partition. Ed 2. Calcutta, Eastern Law House, 1963.xxviii,328p.12.50.
MONGIA (R S). Indian trust act. Chandigarh, Author,1967.251p.10.00.
MULLA (D F). Transfer of property act,1882. Bombay,Tripathi,1966.315p.35.00.
NATHUNI LAL. Law of benami transaction. Allahabad, Law Bk. Co.,1964. xxii,1940p.10.00.
RAY (Nirmal Kumar). Easements and prescription. Rev ed 3. Calcutta, Eastern Law House, 1963. viii,83p.2.00.
ROW (T V Sanjiva). Transfer of property act (act iv of 1882). Ed by S N Dwivedi. Allahabad, Law Bk. Co., 1971.xvi,1204p.80.00.
SANJIVA RAO. SR Row's transfer of property act (act iv of 1882). 2 V. Ed 3. Allahabad, Law Bk, 1972. cxvi,1205,2188p.80.00. (per set).
SARATHI (V P). Transfer of property act. Lucknow, Eastern, 1971.12.50.
--Transfer of property act. Lucknow, Eastern,1971.10.00.
SEMINAR ON PROPERTY RELATIONS IN INDEPENDENT INDIA, CONSTITUTIONAL AND LEGAL IMPLICATIONS (Ootacamund)(1966). Proceedings. Bombay, Tripathi, 1967.xii,355p.15.00.
SEN (A C). Transfer of property act, 1882. (Revised). Calcutta, Eastern Law House,1970.384p.45.00.
SEN (G M). Law of partnership cases and materials. Delhi, Metropolitan, 1972.xv,240p.24.00.
SHAH (Shantilal Mohanlal). Principles of the law of transfer (with the full text of the transfer of property act, 1882, as amended up-to-date) Ed 3. Bombay, Tripathi,1969. 368p.15.00.
SHUKLA (B C). Transfer of property act. Allahabad, Law Bk. Co.,1969. 155p.4.00.
SHUKLA (S N). Transfer of property act. Allahabad, Allahabad Law Agency, 1970.304p.10.00.
VENKATA SUBBARAO (G C). Lectures and commentaries on the transfer of property act (act iv of 1882) as amended up-to-date. Madras, C Subbiah Chetty,1969.566p.13.50.
ZOG (Arun R). Transfer of property act (4 of 1882). Ed 2. Allahabad, Ramnarainlal,1961.xxxii,256p.3.25.

347.20954 25 UTTAR PRADESH

SANT PRAKASH. Commentaries on UP land revenue act (act III of 1901) with rules under the act and notifications. Ed by Chandra Behan. Ed 4. Allahabad, Hind Pub. House,1970.536p. 22.50.
SAXENA (M P). Law of control of rent and eviction in Uttar Pradesh. Meerut, Adhunik Prakashan, 1969.544p.25.00.

347.209545 PUNJAB

ELLIS (T P). Law of pre-emption in the Punjab. Ed 8. Delhi, Federal Law Depot, 1961.xiv,429p.25.00.
SARIN (Harbans Lal) and PANDIT (Kundanlal). Rent restrictions in Punjab and Haryana. Ed 3. Delhi,Vinod Pub.,1970.420p.25.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

347.1095456 DELHI

SHUKLA (S S).
Exhaustive commentary on the Delhi Municipal Corporation building bye-law. Delhi, Federal Law Depot,1969.200p. 15.00.

347.2095478 BOMBAY

DALAL (J H).
Bombay rents; hotel and lodging house rates (central) act,1947. Bombay, Tripathi,1970.990p.30.00.

347.2095479 MAHARASHTRA

SHAH (Kesarichand Nemchand).
Bombay public trusts act,1950. (act 29 of 1950). Ed 3.Bombay, Tripathi,1965.xxiv,608p.22.50.

347.2095487 MYSORE

VENKANNA (T).
Mysore prevention of fragmentation and consolidation of holdings act,1966; commentary. Bangalore M P P House,1968. vii,127p.6.00.

347.3 LAW OF PERSONAL PROPERTY
347.30954 INDIA

CHITALE (D V).
Transfer of property act, etc. 3 V. Bombay, All India Reporter, 1969. Various pagings.80.00. (per V).
GOUR (Hari Singh).
Law of transfer in India and Pakistan; being a commentary, analytica, critical and expository, on the transfer of property act (act iv of 1882), as amended up-to-date. Rev by T P Mukherjee. Allahabad, Law Pubs., 1971.12.00.
--Law of transfer of property. Madras, Law Journal,1949.35.00.
JAIN (Hari Mohan).
Right to property under the Indian constitution. Allahabad, Cahitanya,1968.xxiv,343p.25.00.
MITRA (B B).
Transfer of property act,1882 (act iv of 1882). Calcutta, Eastern, C Subbiah Chetty,1969. 366p.13.50.
WOODROFFE (John George).
Law relating to receivers. Bombay, Thacker.20.00.

347.4 CONTRACTS

JAIN.
Law of contract. Allahabad, Allahabad Law Agency,1970. 320p.13.50.
KRISHNAN NAIR (M).
Handbook on the general principles of the law of contracts. Pt 1. Trivandrum, Lekha Pub., 1970.175p.8.00.
SAHARYIA (Ishwar Swaroop).
Probation and parole.Delhi, Mukat Pub.,1970.12.50.
VENKATESAM (Eswara).
Handbook on contracts and negotiable instruments, containing principles of law relating to contracts, indemnity and guarantee, bailments agency, sale of goods, partnership and negotiable instruments. Ed 7. Madras, Madras Law Journal,1969, 323p.12.00.

347.40954 INDIA

AGARWALA (Om Prakash).
Law of specific relief in India. 2 V. Delhi, Metropolitan, 1970.1500p.50.00.(per set).
--Law of specific relief in India and Pakistan; being a commentary on the specific relief act,1877 (act 1 of 1877), with up-to-date case law, rules, notifications and orders and several useful appendices. V 1. Sec 1 to 30. Rev ed 4. 1963. lxvi,805p.
V 2.Sec 3 to 57. Rev ed 4. 1963. lxviii,694p.
Delhi, Metropolitan.40.00-(per set).
--Specific relief act,1963 (act 47 of 1963) with analytical and critical commentaries, table of cases and several useful appendices. Delhi, Metropolitan, 1964.xxiv,144p.10.00.
AGARWAL (Gulab Chand).
Indian contract act (act no 9 of 1872). Allahabad, Ramnarainlal, 1963.xxxii,277p.4.00.
BANERJEE (S).
Law of specific relief; being exhaustive commentaries on the specific relief act,1963. Ed by J P Singhal. Allahabad, Law Bk. Co.,1965.lvi,824p. 30.00.
BANERJI (S C).
Law of specific relief, being exhaustive commentaries on the specific relief act,1963. Ed 4. Allahabad, Law Bk.Co., 1969.xl, 956p.40.00.
BHAUMIK (K N).
Specific relief act (act no 1 of the 1877). Calcutta,Eastern Law House, 1959.xxviii,246p. 10.00.
CHAKRAVARTI (Suranjan).
Law of wrongful dismissals. Ed 2. Allahabad, Law Bk. Co.,1959. xxxii,749p.20.00.
DATTA GUPTA (Amulya Kumar).
Beginner's law of contract. Ed 6. Calcutta, Eastern Law House, 1964.iv,196p.3.00.
DESAI (Trikamal Ranchhodlal).
Indian contract act, sale of goods act and partnership act, with notes based on English and Indian cases. Ed 17.Calcutta, S C Sarkar,1968.liii,706p.20.00.
DESAI (Upendra Vaikunthray).
Indian contract act. Ed 5. Bombay, Current Bk. House,1972. viii,232p.10.50.
DUTTA (A C).
Indian contract act. Calcutta, Eastern Law House,1969.237p. 55.00.
GUPTA (R C).
Powers of attorney act (act no 7 of 1882). Allahabad, Law Bk. Co.,1964.xiv,120p.6.00.
HARNAM SINGH.
Law of specific relief in India. Ed 4. Lucknow, Eastern, 1968.xii,848p.25.00.
HASAN (S M).
Sanctity of contractual obligations in a changing society. Lucknow, Eastern,1962.viii, 53p.5.00.
INDIA, LAWS STATUTES, ETC.
Indian contract act. Allahabad, Law Bk.Co.,1967.327p.30.00.
--Indian contract, by J P Singhal and E S Subrahmanyan. V 1. Allahabad, Law Bk. Co.,1967. 30.00.
JHABWALA (N H).
Specific relief act and Indian trusts act. Ed by M M Thacker. Ed 6. Bombay,C Jamnadas,1957. ii,108p.3.75.
KATIYAR (Varindavan).
Treatise on the law of agency containing an exhaustive exposition of the subject. Rev by J P Singhal. Ed 2. Allahabad, Law Bk. Co.,1961.liv,1114p. 35.00.
KULSHRESHTHA (V D).
Indian contract act. Lucknow, Eastern,1969.472p.12.00.
--Indian contract,sale of goods, and partnership acts. Rev and ed by K K Malik. Lucknow, Eastern, 1970. Various pagings. 22.50.
MAHAJAN (Desh Raj).
Commentary on the Indian contract act 1. Delhi, Atma Ram,1950. 212p.10.00.
MITRA (B C).
Law relating to bills of lading and charter parties. Allahabad, Indian Press,1962.xxvi,227p. 18.00.
MULLA (D F).
Indian contract act. Ed by Kaikobad Sorabji Savaksa. Ed 7. Bombay,Tripathi,1962.xxxviii, 207p.10.00.
MULLA (D F)and POLLOCK (F).
Indian contract and specific relief acts. Ed by Setalvad and Gooderson. Bombay,Tripathi, 1957.cix,960p.30.00.
PATRA (A C)
Indian contract act.
V 1.1966.896p.40.00.
V 2.1967.216p.20.00.
Bombay,Asia.
POLLOCK (F) and MULLA (D F).
Indian contract and specific relief act. Ed 9. Bombay, Tripathi,1972.cxiii,1033p. 65.00.
PREM (Daulat Ram)
Law of government and municipal contracts and liability of officers and members.New Delhi, Arora Law House,1957.174p.20.00.
RAMACHANDRAN (Velandasi Gopalayyan).
Law of contract in India; a comparative study. 3 V. Lucknow, Easter,1970.Various pagings. 35.00.(per V).
RANGARAJAN (N C).
Specific relief act,1963 (act 47 of 1963) with short notes and comparative tables. Madras, Madras Bk. Agency,1964.x,45p. 2.00.
SANJIVARAO.
Indian contract act (act 9 of 1872). Rev by J P Singhal V 1. Section 1-67.1959.912p. 20.00.
Allahabad. Law Bk.House.
--Sanjiva Rao's contracts and law relating to tenders and judicial remedies. 3 V. Allahabad, Law Pubs.,1968.Various pagings. 81.00.(per set).
SARKAR (M C).
Specific relief act (act 1 of 1877) in India, Pakistan and Burma. Ed by Durgadas Basu. Ed 9. Calcutta, S C Sarkar,1958. xxxii,487p.14.00.
SARKAR (Sudipto) and RAY (Ajoy Nath).
Specific relief act (act 47 of 1963). Calcutta, S C Sarkar, 1970.xxxii,428p.18.00.
SETHI (R B).
Law of hire and hire purchase with model forms. Allahabad, Law Bk. Co.,1958.245p.1.50.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

SINGHAL and SUBRAMANYAM.
Indian contract act.2 V. Allahabad, Law Bk Co,1972. 3421p.140.00.

SURENDRA PRASAD.
Contract (the Indian contract act,1872). Calcutta, Eastern Law House,1963.xviii,336p. 8.50.

VENKOBARAO (K).
Commentaries on the Indian contract act (act 9 of 1872). V 1. Sec.1-62.Ed 2. Bombay, Dombivli, 1958.vi,608p.15.00.

347.42 SALE CONTRACT

AGARWAL (Om Prakash.
Sale of goods act,1930 (act 9 of 1930). Ed 7. Delhi, Metropolitan,1965.lxxxiv,912p.27.50.

BEOTRA (B R).
Law of excise in Punjab and Haryana. Delhi, Vinod Pub.,1969. 396p.18.00.

DAVAR (S R).
Contract act and sale of goods act. Bombay, Progressive,1967. 235p.7.00.

DESAI (V V).
Sale of goods act. Bombay,Central Bk. House, 1961. 110p.2.25.

GUJARAT.
Gujarat sales tax bill; report of select committee. Ahmedabad, Gujarat Legislature Secretariat, 1969.108p.Unpriced.

KATIAR (Brindaban).
Sale of goods act. Allahabad, Law Bk. Co.,1970.xxxi,932p. 40.00.

KULSHRESTHA (Vishveshar Dayal).
Indian sale of goods act,1930 (act no 3 of 1930).Lucknow, Eastern,1961.xxviii,1963.5.00.

MADHYA PRADESH.
Madhya Pradesh general sales tax act,1958; as amended up-to-date edition along with rules, notifications and press notes. Ed 2. Jabalpur, Popular Law House,1968.vi,223,86p.15.00.

MAHAJAN (Vidyadhar).
Commentaries on Indian sale of goods act (act iii of 1930). Allahabad,Eastern Bk.,1956. 312p.17.50.

MULLA (Dinsa Fardunji).
On the sale of goods act and the Indian partnership act. Ed by Kaikobad Sorabji Savaksa. Ed 6. Bombay, Tripathi,1965.xiii, 166p.7.50.

PRAKASH CHANDRA.
Indian sale of goods act. Agra, Ramnarainlal,1970.66p.0.50.

RAMAIYA (A).
Sale of goods act revised by Singhal. Allahabad, Law Bk.Co., 1958.425p.32.50.
--Indian sale of goods act (act 3 of 1930); being a critical and an exhaustive treatment of the subject. Rev by Janki Prasad Singhal. Ed 2. Allahabad, Law Bk. Co.,1958.xliv,1351p. 32.50.

RAMNATHA AYYAR (P).
Indian sale of goods act. Ed by K Venkoba Rao. Ed 2. Allahabad, Univ. Bk. Agency, 1961. xii,312p.12.50.

UTTAR PRADESH, LAWS STATUTES, ETC.
Uttar Pradesh sale and purchase tax manual; as amended and brought up-to-date. V 1. Allahabad, Central,1971.20.00.

347.5 TORTS, NEGLIGENCE, DAMAGE

ANAND (R L) and SASTRI (L S).
Laws of torts. Rev by C Kamesvararao. Allahabad, Law Bk.Co., 1967.1034p.35.00.

BANERJEE (B N).
Law of negligence. Calcutta, Eastern Law House,1969.325p. 15.00.

BANGIA.
Law of torts. Allahabad, Law Agency,1969.330p.8.00.

BASU (Durgadas).
Law of torts. Ed 7.Calcutta, S C Sarkar,1967.viii,172p. 8.00.

BATUK LAL.
Law of torts. Allahabad, Law Bk. Co.,1970.112p.5.00.

RAO (B R).
Damages and compensation. Allahabad, Allahabad Law,1959. 425p.40.00.

ROW (T V Sanjiva).
Transfer of property act (act iv of 1882). Ed by S N Dwivedi.2 V. Allahabad, Law Bk Co,1972.80.00.

ROY (G K).
Law of torts. Allahabad, Law Bk., 1966.250p.4.00.

SINHA (B S).
Law of torts. Lucknow, Eastern,1972.80.00.

347.50954 INDIA

ANAND (Ram Lal).
Anand and Sastri's law of torts. Allahabad, Law Bk.Co., 1967.lxxx,1034p.35.00.

BHATTACHARYA (Nagendra Kumar).
Cattle tresspass act,1871, as modified upto 1958.Ed 4. Calcutta, Eastern Law House, 1959.xvi,147p.5.00.

DWIVEDI (Rajendra Nath).
Fatal accidents act (act 13 of 1855). Allahabad, Law Bk.Co., 1963.xvi,161p.8.00.

HASAN (S M).
Socio-economic re-evaluation of the tort law of liability for the personal injuries. Lucknow, Eastern,1962.vi,106p. Unpriced.

JAGADISH AYYAR (K).
Cattish tresspass act (act 1 of 1871); as amended up-to-date with up-to-date case law. Ed by R B Sethi.Ed 4. Allahabad, Law Bk. Co.,1958.xiv,121p.5.00.

JHABWALA (N H).
Law of torts. Ed by S J Singhal. Ed 9. Bombay, C Jamnadas,1959. iv,188p.5.00.

KAMESHWARARAO (C).
Law of damages and compensation; being a critical analytical and explanatory treatment of the principles of the measure of damages for breach of contracts and civil wrongs. Ed 3. Allahabad, Law Bk.Co.,1959.clxiv,1180p. 40.00.

RATTANLAL (Ranchoddas) and THAKORE (K D).
Law of torts. Ed 18. Bombay, Bombay Law Reporter,1960.lxxviii, 595p.9.00.

RAY (Y G) and RAY (Y R).
Cattle tresspass act 1871 (1 of 1871). Agra, Wadhwa,1958.viii, 80p.5.00.

SAPRU (T N).
Foundation of liability in torts. Allahabad, Garg Bros.,1957. vi,26p.0.75.

MIRCHANDANI (B D).
Law of negligence. Allahabad, Bharat Law House,1967.758p. 36.00.

MUKHERJEE (Bijan Kumar).
Hindu law of religious and charitable trust. Ed by T L Venkatarama Ayyar. Ed 2. Calcutta, Eastern Law House, 1962.xlviii,462,254p.25.00.

RAMASWAMI AYYAR (S).
Law of torts; a treatise on the law of civil wrongs. Ed 6. Madras, MLJO,1965.lxii,614p. 20.00.

SINGH (V).
Cattle tresspass act (act 1 of 1971). Allahabad, Law Bk. Co.,1963. xiv,156p.7.00.

SIHA (Balbir Sahai).
Introduction to law of torts through Indian cases. Lucknow, Eastern,1969.244p.15.00.
--Law of torts. Lucknow, Eastern, 1959.375p.7.00.

347.6 FAMILY LAW

347.60954 INDIA

ACAR (M R) and VENKANNA (T).
Dowry prohibition act; containing an illuminating commentary on the act and states notifications. Allahabad, Law Bk. Co.,1962.xx, 80p.5.00.

AGARWAL (Devaki Nandan).
Textbook of Hindu law. Rev ed 5. Allahabad, Ramnarainlal,1963. xvi,352p.7.00.

ANAND (R L) and SETHI(Gargi).
Prohibition of dowry (act 28 of 1961). Allahabad, Law Pubs.,1962. xiv,135p.7.50.

BINDRA (P S).
Hindu marriage act (act no 25 of 1955). New Delhi, Saraswati, 1958. viii,616,31p.20.00.

CHADHA (P N).
Hindu law. Lucknow, Eastern,1970. iv,294p.12.00.

CHAKRAVARTI (H L).
Elements of Hindu law for students. Ed by S D Bhattacharya. Ed 28. Calcutta, Eastern Law House,1958.iv,568p.9.00.

CHAUDHARI (D H).
Special marriage act,1954 (act 43 of 1954). Ed 2. Calcutta, Eastern Law House,1958.xvi,340p. 8.00.

CHAUDHARI (Rup Lal).
Hindu woman's right to property (past and present). Calcutta, Mukhopadhyay,1961.xii,156p.10.00.

DAS (Manindra Nath).
Law relating to partition. Calcutta, Eastern Law House, 1972.xlv,323p.30.00.

DAYAL (R).
Hindu Law, Allahabad, Allahabad Law Agency,1969.480p.9.00.

DERRETT (John Duccan Martin).
Introduction to modern Hindu law. Bombay,OUP,1963.xcvi,653p. 30.00.

DESAI (Kumud).
Special marriage act,1965.Bombay, Popular,1965.966p.2.50.

DEVLALKAR (P V).
Hindu marriage act (act no 25 of 1955) as amended up-to-date. Ed.2. Allahabad, Law Bk.Co., 1964.xxvi,347p.14.00.

GOPALKRISHNAN (T P).
Hindu adoptation and maintenance act (act 78 of 1956). Ed 2.Allahabad, Law Bk.Co.,1960.xx,344p. 10.00.

GUPTA(S V).

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Hindu law of marriage. Bombay, Tripathi,1961.xxiv,272p.15.00.
INDIA, LAWS STATUTES, ETX.
Hindu adoptations and maintenance act, 1956 (act 78 of 1956) with short notes. Meerut, Western Law House,1958.12p.0.75.
--Special marri ge act (act 43 of 1954) with short notes. Allahabad, Ramarainlal,1958. iv,20p.0.75.
--Special marriage act (act 43 of 1954) with short notes. Allahabad, Ramnarainlal

MOTI RAM and SUKH DEV.
Commentaries on the Hindu marriage act,1955 (as amended by act 73 of 1956). Gurdaspur, 1958.xxiv,392,86p.10.00.
MULLA (Dinshah Fardunji).
Principles of Hindu law. Ed by Sundarlal T Desai. Ed 13. Bombay, Tripathi,1959.lx,1203p. 21.00.
PAL (Radha Vinod).
History of Hindu law in the vedic age and in post-vedic times down to the institutes of Manu. Calcutta,Univ.,1958.x,447p. 15.00.
PATHAK (D).
Hindu law. Gauhati, New Bk.Stall, 1962.xvi,333p.10.00.
RAM MURTI (Manta).
Special marriage act (xiii of 1954); and exhaustive commentary with various useful appendices. Allahabad, Law Bk. Co.,1961. xviii,506p.16.00.
SAHA (A N).
Hindu marriage act,(no 25 of 1955). Calcutta,S C Sarkar,1965. xvi,183p.6.00.
SARKAR (Rajindra Nath).
Hindu code . Calcutta,Jurists Law Emporium,1957.lxviii,551p. 15.00.
SAKSENA(Kashi Prasad).
Hindu marriage act,1955, with an exhaustive,explanatory and critical commentary-prior to Hindu law with up-to-date case law-comparative study matters. solved forms of petitions and answers thereto and rules of the high courts under the act. Lucknow,Eastern, 1964.xiv,628p.20.00.
SARKAR (U C).
Epoches in Hindu legal history. Hoshiarpur, Vishvesharanand Vedic Research Inst.,1958.xvi,441p. 30.00.
SASTRI (K R R).
Hindu jurisprudence; a study in historical jurisprudence. Calcutta, Eastern Law House, 1961.xvii,294p.10.00.
SASTRI (L S).
Hindu adoptations and maintenance act,1956 (act 78 of 1956). Allahabad, Ramnarainlal,1958. xvi,108p.4.00.
TANDON (B N).
Family law in India.Allahabad, Allahabad Law Agency,1970. 510p.8.00.
UNIKANTHA MENON (C).
Hindu minority and guardianship act (act 32 of 1956). Ed by T P Gopalkrishna. Ed 2. Allahabad, Law Bk.Co.,1961.xviii,289p. 10.00.
VENKATA SUBBARAO (D G).
Family law in India; Hindu law, Mohomedan law and personal law of Christians, Parsis,etc., including law of testamentary and interstate succession.Madras, C Subbiah Chetty,1969.4,xxxii, 436p.16.00.
ZOG (Arun R).
Hindu law. Rev ed 2. Allahabad, Ramnarainlal,1961.vi,220p. 3.00.

347.65 INHERITANCE AND SUCCESSION WILLS, GUARDIANSHIP

BASU (N D).
Law and practice relating to receivers. Calcutta, Eastern Law House,1964.280p.12.00.
KAGZI (M C J).
Estate duty law and cases.Delhi, Metropolitan,1972.x,438p.30.00.
KARMALI (A E).
Law of ownership flats and apartments.Ed 3.Bombay, Tripathi,1972.
MALLIK (Basanta Kumar).
Hindu inheritance incorruptible; studies mainly in the philosophy of the state community.Calcutta, Mukhopadhyay,1967.ix,242p.20.00.
MITRA (B B).
Guardians and wards with the Indian majority act and the Hindu minority and guardianship act.Calcutta,Eastern Law House, 1969.466p.26.00.
--Indian succession act,act no xxxix of 1925,with all amendments uptodate statement of objects and reasons,etc.Calcutta,Eastern Law House,1968. lii,682p.26.00.
--Indian succession act (act 39 of 1925) with all amendments uptodate statements of objects and reasons,notes on clauses, report of the joint committee, reference to previous acts, Indian and English case law, model forms and the Hindu succession act,1956.Ed by Sudhindra Kumar Palit.Calcutta,Eastern Law House,1962.xlviii, 569p.12.00.
NARAYANA ROW (Row S).
Estate duty simplified;an exposition of Indian estate duty law. Madras,Law Journal Office,1966. 436p.15.00.
NARAYANA ROW (S A L).
Indian estate duty law.Madras, MLJO,1972.x,512p.40.00.
PRADHAN (M W).
Treatise on the law relating to minors together with commentary on control and Bombay acts concerning children act,1948,with a supplement.Bombay,Tripathi,1954. 355p.15.00.
RAMAMURTHI (Mantha).
Guardian and wards act with law of minors and Indian majority act.Madras,Madras Law Journal Office,1955.225p.10.00.
--Iyer and Sinha on law of wills in India and Pakistan.Allahabad, Law Pubs,1969.1033p.40.00.
--Law of wills,with supplement. Madras,Law Journal,1949.323p. 18.00.
RAMESHWAR DAYAL.
Commentaries on Hindu succession act,1956 (act xxx of 1956).Lucknow,Eastern,1956.225p.8.00.

347.7 COMMERCIAL LAW

AIYAR (A N).
Principles of company law.Lucknow,Eastern,1957.215p.8.50.
ARYA (Roy).
Company law and practice.New Delhi,Oxford and IBH,1971.218p. 22.00.
AVTAR SINGH.
Company law in nutshell.Lucknow, Eastern Bk Co,1979.Ed 6.178p. 25.00.
AVTAR SINGH.
Principles of mercantile law. Ed 4.Lucknow,Eastern Bk Co,1986. 85.00.
BAGRIAL (Ashok K).
Company law.Ed 5.New Delhi,Vani Educational Books,1984.xxxii, 493p.95.00.
BAGRIAL (Ashok K).
Company law.Sahibabad,Vikas, 1981.xii,456p.75.00.
BAIG (Nafees).
Company law and secretarial practice.New Delhi,Sterling,1981. 343p.17.50.
BHAUDARI (MC).
Guide to company law procedure. Ed 9.Delhi,Universal Bk Traders, 1985.160.00.
BHANDARI (M C).
Bhandari's guide to company law procedures.Ed 2.Calcutta,Bhandari Pub,1971.x,164p.20.00.
--Guide to company law procedures. Ed 9.Nagpur,Wadhwa Sales Corp, 1984.60.00.(V 1).220.00.(V 2).
BHAR (B K).
Handbook of industrial and commercial law for costing and commerce students.Ed 2.Calcutta,Academic Press,1969.676p.17.50.
--Industrial and commercial law. Ed 2.Calcutta,Academic Pub, 1969.600p.17.50.
BHARGAVA (B P) and BHARGAVA (U K).
Company notices,meetings and resolutions.V 1.Delhi,Taxman Pub, 1971.35.00.
BOSE (J P).
Outline of company law.Allahabad, Kitab Mahal,1987.x,290p.25.00.
BULCHANDANI (K R).
Business law.Ed 9.Bombay,Himalaya, 1985.704p.125.00.
CHAKRABARTI (B K).
Lectures on company law.Calcutta, Chatterjee Pub,1982.xvi,A.184p. 40.00.
CHAUHAN (S D S) and SHARMA (N K).
Indian company law.Agra,Sahitya Bhawan,1971.384p.15.00.
CHAWLA (R C) and GARG (K C).
Industrial and commercial law. Ed 5.Ludhiana,Lyall,1981.25.00.
--Mercantile law.Ludhiana,Kalyani, 1981.xxiv,1122p.28.75.
CHOKSI (C C).
Recent amendment to company law. Bombay,Commerce,1975.30p.3.00.
DADACHANJI (Rustom Ruttonshaw).
Law of trade and merchandise marks in a nut-shell with act 43 of 1958 and rules as amended uptodate.Ed 2.Bombay,Author, 1971.274p.50.00.
DASGUPTA (S K).
Guide to company law.New Delhi, Bharat Law House,1986.1268p. 250.00.
DASGUPTA (S K).
Mercantile law.New Delhi,Sterling, 1983.xxxvi,782p.26.00.
DATTA (C R).
Company law.Ed 3.Allahabad,Orient Law House,1984.1735p.250.00.
DAVAR (S R).
Mercantile law including industrial.Ed 17.Bombay,Progressive, 1967.778p.17.50.
DAYAL (S).
Maheshwari's company law (the company act 1956) as amended up-to-date.New Delhi,Delhi Pub House,1971.231p.6.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

DHOOT (R S).
Handbook on company law filling. Calcutta,Eastern Law House,1967. 156p.10.00.
DESAI (Upendra Vaikuntrai).
General mercantile law.Ed 4.Calcutta,Allied,1972.viii,147p.7.00.
GANGADHARAN (A).
Law of industrial relations in Kerala.Ernakulam,Travancore House, 1971.314p.12.00.
GHOSH.
Company law.Rev by PB Mukherji and SK Palik.Allahabad,Bharat Law House,1979.1200p.Ed 12.100.00.
GOYAL (J N).
Commercial laws and direct taxes. Bharatpur,Ajaya Pub House,1971. 300p.17.50.
GUIDE TO companies act.Madras, MLJO,1971.124p.50.00.
GULSHAN (S S) and KAPOOR (G K).
Textbook of commercial law.New Delhi,S Chand,1979.490p.18.00.
GULSHAN (S S) and KAPOOR (Gulshan K).
Business law.Ed 3.Allahabad, Kitab Mahal.30.00.
GUPTA (O P).
Mercantile law.New Delhi,Shree Mahavir Bk Dep,1984.672p.25.00.
HARI SWAROOP.
Industrial disputes and adjudication.Allahabad,Dandewal Pub House, 1971.1010p.55.00.
JAIN (P D).
Digest of company law.Delhi,Central Law Office,1969.255p.16.00.
JAIN and JAIN.
Industrial law.Ed 5.Delhi,UDH, 1986.400p.25.00.
JAIN and JAIN.
Mercantile law including company law.Ed 4.Delhi,UDH Pub,1986.450p. 30.00.
JAYA RAMAN (T V).
Industrial licensing policy.Bombay,Economic Research and Training Foundation,1971.24p.2.00.
KAPOOR and HARBHAJANKA.
Company law:A handbook.New Delhi, Kitab Mahal,1979.296p.14.00.
KAPOOR (G K) and SAXENA (S B).
Textbook of company law.New Delhi, Kitab Mahal,1980.462p.45.00.
KAPOOR (N D).
Business law.Ed 3.New Delhi,Sultan Chand,1980.vi,438p.16.00.
--Commercial and industrial law. Delhi,Sultan Chand,1971.550p.12.50
--Commercial law (for bankers institute).Ed 2.New Delhi,Sultan Chand,1981.viii,803p.30.00.
--Company law and secretarial practice.New Delhi,Sultan Chand,1984.480p.22.50.
--Elements of commercial law.New Delhi,Sultan Chand,1986.22.50.
--Elements of company law.Ed 12. New Delhi,Sultan Chand,1986.35.00.
--Elements of industrial law.Ed 6. New Delhi,Sultan Chand,1986.16.00.
--Elements of mercantile law.Ed 16. New Delhi,Sultan Chand,1986.xxvi, 912p.45.00.
--Introduction to commercial and industrial law.Ed 5.New Delhi, Sultan Chand,1982.1056,xxivp. 45.00.
--Notes on mercantile law.Delhi, Univ Bk House,1973.118p.5.00.
--Objective type questions in mercantile law.New Delhi,Sultan Chand,1979.vii,95p.4.00.
--Principles of law (for company secretaries).Ed 3.New Delhi,Sultan Chand,1981.viii,504p.30.00.
--Problems on mercantile law.Ed 3. Delhi,Univ Bk House,1973.296p. 10.00.
KISHORE (K).
Kishore on company law and practice.Calcutta,Eastern Law House, 1977.777p.50.00.
KRISHNAMURTHI (S).
Law and practice relating to government companies.Ed 2.New Delhi,Bharat Law House,1987. xii,440p.180.00.
KUCHHAL (M C).
Fundamentals of mercantile law. Sahibabad,Vikas,1980.xxiii,435p. 16.00.
--Mercantile law.Ed 3.New Delhi, Vikas,1987.xxx,613p.65.00.
--Modern Indian company law.Rev ed 6.Delhi,Shree Mahavir Bk Dep, 1984.xxiv,411p.15.50.
KULSHRESHTHA (V D).
Business law (AIMA-Vikas Management series).New Delhi,Vikas, 1984.xxiii,394p.125.00.
LAL (S).
Company law.Delhi,Sultan Chand,1969.128p.8.00.
--Suggested answers in company law.Delhi,Sultan Chand,1970. 224p.8.00.
MACKIL (J).
Your guide to industrial law. Kottayam,Mackil and Mackil, 1972.382p.22.50.
MADON (K D P).
Company law simplified.Ed 2. Bombay,Progressive,1968.203p. 6.00.
MAHESHWARI (R P) and MAHESHWARI (S N).
Business law.Delhi,Ram Chand, 1972.351,153p.16.50.
--Company law.Rev ed 5.New Delhi, National,1983.xvi,468p.14.50.
--Mercantile law.Ed 5.New Delhi, National,1981.704p.27.00.
--Mercantile law including company law and industrial law. Ed 5.New Delhi,National,1981. 1102p.30.00.
--Principles of industrial law. New Delhi,National,1980.241p. 15.00.
--Principles of mercantile law (including company law and industrial law).Ed 6.New Delhi, National,1983.28.00.
--Principles of mercantile law. New Delhi,National,1981.xxiv, 255p.30.00.
MALLIK (P L).
Handbook of industrial law.Ed 3. Calcutta,Eastern Law House,1957. 604p.12.50.
MALIK (S).
Guide to company law.Lucknow, Eastern Bk Co,1974.808,258,20p. 75.00.
MITTAL (S N).
Commercial law.Meerut,Pragati Prakashan,1973.380p.9.00.
MUKHERJEE (P R),Ed.
Discussion on company law.Calcutta,Study Circle on Corporate Law and Allied Subjects,1972. xiv,226p.15.00.
PAHWA (S P).
Law and practice of company meetings in India.Delhi,HPJ Kapoor,1973.xxiv,326p.42.00.
PARTHASARTHY (M S).
Cheques in law and practice. Bombay,Tripathi,1969.403p.25.00.
PHILIP (T K).
Concise treatise on company law. Cochin,Author,1970.234p.18.00.
PRAVEEN.
Problems in company law.Ed 5.New Delhi,Sultan Chand,1977.iv,96p. 3.50.
--Problems in mercantile law.New Delhi,Sultan Chand,1975.viii, 224p.8.00.
--Suggested answers in mercantile law.New Delhi,Sultan Chand,1977. viii,244p.10.00.
RAMANATHAN (S).
Guide to company law.Calcutta, International Law Bk Centre, 1975.Various pagings.25.00.
RAMESH CHANDRA.
Company law.Allahabad,Central Law Agency,1978.xxiv,493p.20.00.
RAO (S).
Role of directors in company law. Madras,MLJO,1969.448p.25.00.
ROY (B N).
Elements of commercial law.Calcutta,SC Sarkar,1969.455,18p. 30.00.
SAREEN (S S).
Mercantile law.New Delhi,Konark, 1987.650p.50.00.
SEN and ROY.
Introduction to commercial law. Calcuttal,Bookland,1964.375p.10.00.
SEN (A K).
Handbook of commercial law.Ed 8. Calcutta,Mukherjee,1971.325p.12.50.
SEN (A K) and MITRA (J K).
Commercial law.Calcutta,World Press,1976.21.00.
--Commercial law including company law and industrial law.Ed 14.Calcutta,World Press,1977.xxvi,571, 168,21p.25.00.
SEN (G M).
Company law cases and materials. Delhi,Metropolitan,1974.30.00.
SEN (S C).
Mergers amalgamations and takeovers the law,the procedure and the valuation of shares.Calcutta, Eastern Law House,1969.284p.25.00.
--New frontiers of company law.Calcutta,Eastern Law House,1971.xi, 423p.40.00.
SENGUPTA (Bijan K).
Company law.Calcutta,Eastern Law House,1981.842p.125.00.
SETHI (K L).
Factories act.Indore,Lawyers Home,1970.180p.5.00.
--Factory laws in Gujarat,Central and State,with exhaustive commentaries and references.Indore,United Law Pub,1970.143,138p.15.00.
SETHI (R B).
Factories act.Allahabad,Law Bk Co,1957.355p.32.50.
SETHNA (M J).
Company law.2 V.Ed 7.Bombay,Lakhani,1970.Various pagings.60.00(set).
SETHNA (M J),Ed.
Mercantile law including industrial law.Bombay,Lakhani,1970.xxxi, 809p.25.00.
SHAH (S M).
Lectures on company law.Bombay, Tripathi,1975.856p.32.00.
SHAH (S S).
Lectures on company law.Bombay, Tripathi,1971.491p.24.00.
SHERLEKAR (S A).
Company law and secretarial practice.Allahabad,Kitab Mahal,1972. 580p.16.00.
SHUKLA (M C).
Manual of mercantile law.Ed 11. New Delhi,S Chand,1977.vii,906p. 25.00.
SHUKLA (M C) and GULSHAN (S S).
Principles of company law.Ed 6.New Delhi,S Chand,1980.xi,509p.32.00.
SHUKLA (M K).
Commercial law.Delhi,S Chand,1970. 292p.7.50.
SINGHAL (J P).

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

SINGHAL (J P).
Sale of goods act.Allahabad,Law Bk Co,1970.932p.40.00.
SRINIVASAN (R) and MATHRUBUTHAM(R).
Madras shops and establishments act.Madras,MLJO,1949.109p.2.50.
SUNEJA (L K).
Cheques in law and practice.Ed 2. New Delhi,Banker Pub Centre,1970. 824p.25.00.
--Essentials of commercial law.New Delhi,Suneja Bk Centre,2.00.
TANDON (B N).
Company law.Allahabad,Allahabad Law Agency,1970.230p.10.00.
--Guide to company law.New Delhi S Chand,1970.220p.5.00.
--Guide to mercantile law.New Delhi,S Chand,1980.668p.Ed 2.24.00.
VAZE (V G) and BHADHAMKAR (S M).
Outline of import cargo clearance procedure.Bombay,Author,1970.3.00.
VENKATESAN (E).
Handbook on mercantile law including industrial law.Ed 6.Madras, MLJO,1969.674p.18.00.

347.7003 DICTIONARIES

SUR (Atul Krishna).
Dictionary of company law.Calcutta,Inst of Company Affairs,1969. 234p.10.00.

347.70954 INDIA

ACHARYA (B K) and GOVEKAR (P B).
Company law and secretarial practice.Ed 3.Bombay,Himalaya, 1990.604p.150.00.
AGARWAL (A N).
Partnership;law and accounts in India.Allahabad,Kitab Mahal,1970. 183p.20.00.
AGARWAL (Om Prakash).
Indian partnership act,1932.Ed 6. Delhi,Metropolitan,1965.850p. 25.00.
AVTAR SINGH.
Company law.Lucknow,Eastern Bk Co.,1989,80.00.
AYYAR (A N),Ed.
Consolidated commercial digest 1961;containing a summary of decisions relating to income-tax, sales tax,company law,banking and insurance,factory and labour laws and other decisions on commercial and industrial laws. Madras,Company Law Inst,1962.iv, 482p.20.00.
AYYAR (A N) and RAMACHANDRAN (T A).
Companies act,1956 as amended by the companies (amendment) act 1960.(with explanatory notes on the changes made by the amendment act of 1960).Madras,Company Law Inst,1961.Various pagings.12.00.
BAGGA (S N).
Companies act (act 1 of 1956). Ed 2.Allahabad,Law Bk Co,1962. xiii,505p.12.50.
BAHAL (J C).
Secretarial practice in India; a treatise on the law,practice and procedure of company secretarial work,based on the companies act,1956,and its amendments,1960, 1961 and 1963.Ed 7.Bombay,Tripathi,1964.viii,714p.11.25.
BAHL (S L).
Commentary on the industries (development and regulation) act,1951.Delhi,Federal Law Bk Depot,1969.180p.18.00.
BAIG (Nafees).
Company law and secretarial practice.New Delhi,Ashish,1990. vii,273p.150.00.

BASU (Narsimha Das).
Companies act,1956 (act 1 of 1956) as modified upto 31st July, 1962.Rev ed 2.Ed by Sudhir Kumar Basu.Calcutta,Eastern Law House, 1962.lxiv,808p.15.00.
BHANDARI (M C).
Handbook on law and practice to incorporation of companies (limited by share capital).Calcutta, 1962.viii,175p.10.00.
--Provisions relating to balance sheet and profit and loss accounts under the companies act. Calcutta,Assn of Company Executives,1961.46p.2.00.
BHARGAV (U K) and BHARGAV (B P).
Rules under companies act.Delhi, Taxman Pub,1972.v,311p.20.00.
CHADHA (Prem Nath).
Law of partnership being an exhaustive commentary on the Indian partnership (no 1x of 1932) with several useful appendices containing rules (made by the various states relating to registration of firms) in English partnership act,1890,the law relating to registration and assessment of firms under the income-tax act, partnership forms and procedure, etc.Lucknow,Eastern,1971.iii, 675p.30.00.
CHAKRAVARTI (Bireswar).
Indian company law;its principle and practice dealing with the companies act,1956 (act of 1956) corrected upto March 1970 and wilfull commentaries thereon. Calcutta,NM Raychowdhury,1971. 14,496p.16.00.
CHANDRA (R) and TIWARI (O P).
IAS mercantile law papers,1955, uptodate.Allahabad,Allahabad Law Agency,1965.Various pagings.6.00.
CHAUHAN (S D Singh) and SHARMA (N K).
Textbook of Indian company law and secretarial work.Agra,Lakshmi and secretarial work.Agra,Lakshmi Narain,1958.225p.5.00.
CHARCHARIYA (B) and GUPTA (B S).
Accountant's study of the company's act,1956 (as amended upto 28.12.60).Calcutta,Mohanlal Bishnoi,1961.vi,227p.12.50.
CHAUDHURI (Charu Chandra).
Indian company guide:a practical guide for the promoter,director, secretary and other persons engaged in the formation and management of companies.Rev ed 2. Calcutta,S C Sarkar,1962.xxxviii, 830p.21.00.
CHITALE (D V) and APPURAO (S).
Companies act (1 of 1956) as amended by the companies (amendment) act,1960,with exhaustive case law,rules and regulations. Bombay,All India Reporter,1961. viii,1088p.30.00.
-Criminal digest,1954 to 1962. 2 V.
V 1.Abhucted persons.1963.x, 1536p.
V 2.Dacoity to young offender. 1963.xvi,1537-2908p.Nagour,AIR,
--Limitation act (36 of 1963) with exhaustive analytical and critical commentaries.2 V. (articles 64-137) appendices, tables of cases and topical index.Bombay,AIR,1965.viii,2246p. 55.00.
--Transfer of property act (act 12 of 1882) with exhaustive case law.Nagpur,AIR,1962.688p. 20.00.

COMPANIES ACT,1956.Lucknow,Eastern, 1970.648p.15.00.
DALAL (R K).
Salient features of company law. Bombay,Tripathi,1969.viii,294p. 7.00.
DAS (Devendra Nath).
Principles of commercial law; containing the law relating to contract,sale of goods,partruments,arbitration,company,insurance,insolvency,carriers and mortgages.Calcutta,Pragai Prakashan, 1961.xviii,606p.13.00.
DAVE (Ramanlal Mulshankar).
Major obligations of a company executive under the companies act,1956,and the companies amendment act,1960.Bombay,1961.viii, 168p.10.00.
DAVAR (Sohrab R),etc.
Elements of Indian company law. Rev ed 6.Bombay,Progressive,1959. iii,655p.13.50.
--Indian company law.Ed 7.New Delhi, S Chand,1971.636p.22.50.
--Indian mercantile law including industrial law.Bombay,Progressive, 1966.xxv,815p.17.75.
DESAI (Sunderlal Trikamlal).
Law of partnership in India and Pakistan.Ed 4.Calcutta,S C Sarkar, 1970.lxii,465p.30.00.
DESAI (Tandbhai D).
Company administration under the new company law as amended by companies (amendment) act.Ed 2. Bombay,Tripathi,1961.viii,105p. 6.00.
DESAI (Upendra Vajkunthroy).
Elements of company law.Rev ed 3. Bombay,Allied,1963.viii,274p. 10.50.
--General mercantile law.Rev ed 2. Bombay,Allied,1963.vi,112p.6.50;
--Handbook on the companies (amendment) act,1960.Madras,Company Law Pub.,1961.x,140p.4.75.
--Indian companies (amendment) supplement to elements of company law.Bombay,Popular Bk Stores, 1961.25p.0.60.
--India partnership act.Rev ed 3. Bombay,Current Bk House,1966.iv, 56p.1.80.
DHANDAPANI.
Commercial law.New Delhi,Sultan Chand,1987.30.00.
DHARNIDHARKA (Ram Nath K).
Handbook of company rules and forms,amended up-to-date.Bombay, Lakhani,1970.316p.10.00.
FORUM OF FREE ENTERPRISE (Bombay).
Recent changes in law affecting business and industry.Bombay, Popular,1965.Various pagings.3.00.
GHOSH (Kshetra Mohan).
Indian company law (for lawyers and businessmen).Ed 11.2 Pts.
Pt 1.1963.ccxviii,828p.
Pt 2.1963.829,2072p.
Calcutta,Eastern Law House,45.00.
--Partnership law in India and Pakistan;containing Indian partnership act,1932,as amended up-to-date in India and Pakistan. Ed 2.Calcutta,Nalanda,1955.lviii, 613p.15.00.
GHOSH (Kshetra Mohan) and PALIT (Sudhindra Kumar).
Private companies and the companies act,1956,(as amended up-to-date).Calcutta,Eastern Law House, 1962.xii,692p.16.00.
GHOSH (P K).
Company law and practice.I and II. New Delhi,Sultan Chand,1989.40.00.
GINWALA (F R).
Company law and problems of corporate enterprise;with an analytical

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

study of Sastri Committee's report.Bombay,Tripathi,1958.lvi, 211p.10.00.
GOGNA (P P S).
Textbook of company law.Ed 2. New Delhi,S Chand,1990.50.00.
GUPTA (G C).
Indian company law (act 1 of 1956).Allahabad,Ramnarainlal, 1958.viii,148p.5.25.
HANSARIA (B L).
Law of escaped income assessment in India.Lucknow,Eastern,1970. 202p.15.00.
INDIA,COMMERCE AND INDUSTRY (Ministry of-),COMPANY LAW ADMINISTRATION (Department of-).
Important clarification.Calcutta, Ass.of Company Secretaries and Executives,1962.iv,73p.4.00.
INDIA,LAWS STATUTES,ETC.
Company act,1956(no 1 of 1956) as amended by act 65 of 1960 with short notes,Allahabad, Ramnarainlal,1961.xxiv,394p. 5.00.
--Companies act,1956,incorporating therein up-to-date amendments, legislative history and comments with the companies general rules and forms,1956.Lucknow,Eastern, 1970.xxxvi,458p.20.00.
--Companies (central govt);general rules and forms 1956 and the companies regulations 1956 (as amended up-to-date).Lucknow,Eastern, 1961.112p.4.00.
--Indian partnership act (9 of 1932) as amended up-to-date with short notes.Allahabad,Ramnarainlal,1958.iv,28p.0.31.
INDIAN CHAMBERS OF COMMERCE (Calcutta).
Handbook on the companies act. Ed 3.Calcutta,Oxford,1961.vi, 397p.17.50.
INDIAN INVESTMENT CENTRE (New Delhi).
Company law.New Delhi,1964.vi, 25p.3.00.
--Indian company law.Ed 3.New Delhi, 1971.vi,166p.10.00.
INDIAN LAW INSTITUTE (New Delhi).
Proceedings of the seminar on current problems of corporate law management parties.Bombay, Tripathi,1964.270p.25.00.
JAGDISH SWAROOP.
Commentaries on companies act, 1956.2 V.Lucknow,Eastern,1966. xviii,695p.55.00.
JAI PRAKASH.
Essential companies act.Ed 2. Allahabad,Law Bk Co.,1969.577p. 25.00.
JAIN (N K) and PURI (V K).
Explanatory summary of the monopolies Inquiry Commission report, 1965.2 V.New Delhi,Jain Bk Agency, 1970.3.00.
--Industries (development and regulation) act,New Delhi,Jain Bk Agency,1971.35p.3.00.
--Law relating to monopolies and restrictive trade practices in India,New Delhi,Jain Bk Agency, 1971.95p.5.75.
JAIN (Parmeshwar Dass).
Current companies law code;containing digest of company law cases,1956-uptodate,under the existing act,companies act,1956, up-to-date text.Delhi,Central Law Office,1969.75.00.
JHIRAD (E E).
Law relating to private companies in India.Ed 3.Lucknow,Eastern, 1970.417p.17.50.
KAPOOR (G K).
Commercial law.Ed 3.New Delhi, Sultan Chand,1987.193p.12.50.
KAPOOR (N D).
Basics of company law.New Delhi, Sultan Chand,1989.27.50.
--Commercial law.Ed 4.New Delhi, Sultan Chand,1988.50.00.
--Company law and secretarial practice.Ed 5.New Delhi,Sultan Chand,1989.25.00.
--Elements of commercial law.New Delhi,Sultan Chand,1989.30.00.
--Elements of company law.New Delhi,Sultan Chand,1990.47.50.
--Elements of industrial law. Ed 7.New Delhi,Sultan Chand, 1988.20.00.
--Introduction to commercial and industrial law.Ed 19.New Delhi, Sultan Chand,1990.486,273p. 60.00.
KHARBANDA (M L).
Indian (new) companies act. Allahabad,Law Bk.,1956.400p. 12.50.
KHORSHED (D P Madan).
Company law simplified.Bombay, Progressive,1966.72p.5.80.
KOTHARI (B S).
Managerial remuneration under the companies act.Ed 3.Calcutta, Ass.of Company Secretaries and Executives,1963.ii,46p.2.00.
KRISHNA KISHOR.
Company law and secretarial practice.Bombay,Asia,1964.x, 748p.35.00.
KRISHNAN NAYAR (M).
Law of contracts.Trivandrum, Sarlak Nair,1963.xvi,204p.14.00.
KULSHRESHTHA (V D).
Company law.Lucknow,Eastern, 1959.iv,132p.2.50.
--Indian partnership act.Ed 2. Lucknow,Eastern,1969.238p.6.00.
--Partnership act (on the approved list of high court).Lucknow, Eastern,1972.7.50.
--Sales of goods act.Lucknow, Eastern,1972.7.50.
--Trade and merchandise marks act 1958 (43 of 1958).Lucknow, Eastern,1961.lx,524,22p.3.50.
LAKHOTIA (R N).
Hundi-loans and cash credits. Calcutta,Asha,1970.226p.24.00.
MALLIK (P L).
Companies act,1956,together with rules and notifications. Calcutta,Eastern Law House, 1956.312p.7.50.
--Supreme Court on company law. Lucknow,Eastern,1972.415p.30.00.
MALKANI (H G).
Does and doesn't of company law.Bombay,1961.iv,82p.3.50.
MATHUR (Suresh C) and JAGADISHWAR NATH.
How to avoid penalties,prosecutions and harassment (requirements of filling and filling up forms and schedules under the companies act,1956).New Delhi, Lloyds and Louis Law Pubs.,1959. viii,352p.15.00.
MEHTA (R K).
Supreme Court on company law, 1950-70;with the companies (amendment) act;1969,the companies tribunal (abolition) act, 1967 and the companies second amendment act,1966.New Delhi, Supreme Law House,1971.xvi,304p. 25.00.
MEHTA (S C).
Corporate investment under the companies act,1956.Calcutta, Ass. of Company Secretaries and Executives,1963.30p.2.00.
NENEZES (James).
Mercantile law.Ed 8.Bombay,Vora, 1960.viii,362,125p.12.50.
PALKHIWALA (Mathew M).
Borrowing and lending by limited companies.Calcutta,Ass.of Company Secretaries and Executives,1961. 17p.1.00.
PANDAY (Ranjitlal Hiralal).
Companies act,1956;as amended by act 65 of 1960 with exhaustive commentary,expository and critical. Ed 2.Bombay,Tripathi,1962.826, 436p.33.00.
--Companies statutory forms (a companion volume to 2nd edition of Pandyas companies act,1956).Bombay,Tripathi,1962.xii,196p.7.00.
--Principles of mercantile law. Ed 7.Bombay,Tripathi,1967.x, 566p.20.00.
PHILIP (Tayyil K).
Companies directors.Allahabad, Law Bk Co.,1958.xx,358p.12.50.
POLLOCK (Frederick).
Pollock and Mulla on the sale of goods act and the partnership act.Ed 3.Bombay,Tripathi,1966. 456p.25.00.
PRAVEEN.
Problems in company law.Ed 10. New Delhi,Sultan Chand,1989.14.00.
PULIANI (Ravi),Ed.
Companies act:With referencer and checklist as amended by the companies (amendment) act,1988. New Delhi,Bharat Law House,1988. 679p.120.00.
PRAVEEN.
Problems in mercantile law.Ed 7. New Delhi,Sultan Chand,1988.17.50.
RAMACHANDRAN (T A). and RAMCHANDRAN (T A).
Company law digest.Ed 2.Madras, Company Law Inst.,1964.xxiv,1473p. 30.00.
RAMAIYA (A).
Company law:1956-1990 digest.2 V. Delhi,Vinod Pub House,1990.lxvi, 925p.400.00.
--Guide to the companies act (act 1 of 1956) amended up-to-date. Ed 5.Madras,MLJO,1969.1216p.40.00.
--Indian companies act.Madras, MLJO,1970.114p.10.00.
--Indian companies act.Madras,MLJO, 1970.114p.10.00.
--Trade and merchandise marks act (act no 43 of 1958) with rules, forms,explanatory notes and comments.Madras,MLJO,1960.xiv,236p. 10.00.
RANGASWAMI (C S) and BASU (G).
New Company law.2 V.Calcutta, Oxford,1956.lxii,888p.
RAO (B B).
Banking companies act.Bombay, Vora,1955.244p.9.00.
RAO (K Venkoba).
Commentaries on the companies 1967.Calcutta,Eastern Bk Co., 1957.285p.30.00.
ROHATGI (K B).
Company law in India (principles and practice) with the companies act,1956 as amended up-to-date and rules,notifications,orders, with explanatory notes,etc. Delhi,Metropolitan,1961.xxxviii, 870p.25.00.
ROY (N K).
Indian company law with the companies act,1956.Calcutta,World, 1970.896p.20.00.
RULES AND forms under the companies act;as amended upto July,1962. Calcutta,Finance and Commerce, 1962.xii,321p.12.50.
SAHARAY (Harekrishna).

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Principles and practice of company law in India with full texts of the companies act,1956.as amended upto May,1970.Calcutta, Nababharat,1970.Various pagings. 24.00.
SARJOO PRASAD,etc.
Law relating to back marketing, profittering and hoarding;being a commentary on essential commodities act,1955,alongwith all India control orders and gold control act rules.Ed 2.Allahabad, Law Pubs.,1969.630p.25.00.
SEN GUPTA (B K).
Company law.New Delhi,Eastern Law House,1990.735p.195.00.
SHERLEKAR (S A).
Company secretarial practice. Ed 16.Allahabad,Kitab Mahal, 1979.520p.20.00.
SRIVASTAVA (K D).
Commentaries on UP industrial disputes act.Ed 3.Lucknow,Eastern, 1972.
SATYAMURTI (V).
Convening of company meetings. Ed 3.Delhi,Manager of Pub.,1962. vi,19p.0.50.
SAVAKSA (K S).
Trade and merchandise marks act, 1958;with a commentary,critical and exhaustive.Bombay,Tripathi, 1961.xxxii,347p.30.00.
SEMINAR ON CURRENT PROBLEMS OF CORPORATE LAW,MANGAEMENT AND PRACTICE (New Delhi) (1962).
Proceedings.Bombay,Indian Law Inst.,1964.xxiv,434p.25.00.
SEN (Arun Kumar).
Handbook of commercial knowledge.Rev ed 7.Calcutta,Mukherjee, 1961.xlviii,875p.16.00.
SEN (Arun Kumar) and MITRA (Jitendra Kumar).
Commercial law.Ed 9.Calcutta, World,1970.xiv,555,8p.14.00.
SETHI (Krishna Lal).
Factory laws in Madhya Pradesh central and state.Indore,United Law Pub,1970.291p.15.00.
--Gujarat industrial development act,1961 with rules and regulations.Indore,United Law Pub., 1970.128p.10.00.
SETHNA (M J).
Indian company.Ed by Jehangir M J Sethna.Ed 7.Bombay,Lakhani Book Depot,1967.Various pagings. 60.00.(per set).
SHAH (I H) and DESAI (T D).
Company administration under the new company law.Bombay, Tripathi,1956.114p.4.50.
SHAH (Shantilal Mohanlal).
Lectures on company law.Bombay, Tripathi,1971.460p.24.00.
SHARMA (Gopal Dutt).
New industrial licensing policy of government of India.Delhi, Press and Pub Agency,1971.84p. 10.00.
SHARMA (N K) and CHAUHAN (S D Singh).
Textbook of Indian company law and Lakshminarain Agarwal,1958. 175p.5.00.
SHUKLA (M C).
Company law.Delhi,S Chand,1962. xx,616p.12.50.
--Manual of mercantile law.Ed 10. New Delhi,S Chand,1970.846p.16.00.
SHUKLA (M C) and GULSHAN (S S).
Principles of company law.Ed 9. New Delhi,S Chand,1990.50.00.
SINGH CHAUHAN (S D).
Textbook of Indian company law and secretarial work.Agra,Lakshminarain Agarwal,1958.xviii,557p. 15.00.
SRINIVAS AYYANGAR (T R).
Companies administration.Allahabad,Law Bk.,1958.xviii,357p. 15.00.
--Companies winding up.Allahabad. Law Bk Co.,1959.xx,424p.15.00.
--Trade and merchandise marks act,1958.Allahabad,Law Bk Co., 1965.xxviii,663p.22.50.
SRIVASTAVA (K D).
Commentaries on factories act. Lucknow,Eastern Bk Co.,1972. 45.00.
SUBBARAO (M) and RAMANRAO (K V).
Andhra Pradesh shops and establishments act,1966 (act no 15 of 1966) with commentary,rules and case law.Kakinada,Andhra Law Pubs.,1970.iv,80,65p.5.00.
TANDON (B N).
Principles of mercantile law. New Delhi,S Chand,1983.viii, 445p.27.50.
VENKATESHWARAN (S).
Law of trade and merchandise marks act,1958;the trade and merchandise marks rules,1959, statutory orders,etc.Calcutta, Eastern Law House,1963.xci, 1041p.50.00.
YUDHISHTIRA.
Principles of company law (companies act 1 of 1956)as amended up-to-date.Allahabad,Ramnarainlal,1963.xxx,290p.4.00.

347.8 EQUITY

AHMAD (Aqil).
Textbook of equity.Ed 5.Allahabad,Central,1970.312p.10.50.
BASU (Durgadas).
Textbook of equity.Calcutta, S C Sarkar,1965.325,xvip.10.00.

347.80954 INDIA

DESAI (Trikamlal R).
Principles of equity (with the Indian trusts act and specific relief).Ed 8.by Ramchandra Kantilal Shah.Calcutta,S C Sarkar,1959.xvi,302p.10.00.
JHABWALA (N H).
Elements of equity.Rev by M M Thacker.Ed 8.Bombay,C Jamnadas, 1964.iv,150p.4.50.
MENEZES (James).
Equity,trusts and specific relief. Bombay,Vora,1959.292p.10.00.
SHAH (Kantilal Ramchandra).Ed.
Principles of equity (with the Indian trusts act and specific relief by Trikamlal R Desai. Ed 8.Calcutta,S C Sarkar,1959. xvi,302p.10.00.
SHELAT (Nanoobhai Gaurishanker).
Reminiscences of a judge.Ahmedabad,Gujarat Law Reporter,1971. 14,282p.20.00.
SINGH (G P).
Principles of equity;with specific reference to trust and specific relief.Ed 3.Lucknow,Eastern,1965.xviii,432p.10.00.

347.9 JUDICIARY COURTS, CIVIL PROCEDURES

ABRAHAM (Henry Julian).
Judicial process:An introductiory analysis of the courts of the US,England and France.Rev ed 3. Delhi,OUP,1978.xii,543p.10.00.
ANDHRA PRADESH,LAWS STATUES,ETC.
Handbook of civil procedure code. Hyderabad,Asia Law House,1970. ii,579,555p.35.00.
ASSAM,HIGH COURT.
Civil rules and orders for the guidance of the civil courts and officers subordinate to the High Court of Assam and Nagaland. Gauhati,Author,1968.6.17.
BIHAR HIGH COURT.
Report on the administration of civil justice in the State of Bihar,Patna,Govt,Press,
CHAKRAVARTI (Suranjan).
Cases and materials on code of civil procedure.Lucknow,Eastern, 1972.1242p.40.00.
CHANDAK (Madhusudan Lal).
Law of notices,civil and criminal with model forms.Ed 2.Allahabad, Law Bk.,1971.579p.25.00.
CHATURVEDI (R C).
Judiciary under Constitution. Allahabad,Law Bk Co.,1972.297p. 20.00.
CHAUDHARI (B N).
Art of writing judgement.Allahabad,Law Bk Co.,1972.241p.15.00.
DAS and KATJU.
Civil procedure code.Ed 4.Calcutta,Law Bk Co.,1952.425p.27.50.
DHARDHARKER (C D).
Lord Macaulay's legislative minutes.Bombay,OUP,1968.320p.12.00.
DUTTA (Guru) and AGARWAL (B R).
Practice and procedure of the Supreme Court of India (with 1969 suppl).Delhi,Metropolitan. 1967.250p.15.00.
GHATIYA (Basantilal).
Commentary on variance between pleadings and proof,further and better particulars,amendments in pleading discovery and inspection of documents in the code of civil procedure (act no V of 1908).Indore,Lawyers Home.1971.Various pagings.18.00.
GOYAL (N C).
Commentaries on civil procedure code 3 V.Ludhiana,Eastern Bk Co., 1971.Various pagings.54.00.
HIDAYATULLAH (M).
Judicial methods.Delhi,National Pub House,1970.48p.7.50.
INDIA.
Civil court practice and procedure manual.Allahabad,Law Book Co.,1970.lxxxviii,791p.35.00.
--Indian law reports.Delhi,series, 1969.General index (January-December 1969).Delhi,Manager of Pub,1972.vi,999-1100p.1.80.
JAYASIMHA RAO (C K).
Law on sessions trial.2 V. Bangalore,Bharadwaja Pub.,1970. 70.00.
KHANNA (A N).
Law of court fees and suit valuation in India with supplement. Ed 5.Allahabad,Univ Bk Agency, 1970.768p.30.00.
--Law of court fees and suits valuation in India and Pakistan. Ed by Mantha Ramamurti.1964.iv, 770p.30.00.
KHANNA (HAR).
Judicial system.New Delhi,IIPA, 1980.v,95p.15.00.
LAKHANPAL (P L).
Two historic judgements.Delhi, International Books,1970.112p. 5.00.
MAJUMDAR (Ajit B).
Laws relating to notices,with thirty six model forms.Ed 2.Calcutta,Eastern Law House,1968. xviii,260p.14.00.
--Story of administration of laws in Bengal,Alipore,West Bengal, Govt Print,1966.94p.6.00.
MITRA (S D).
Mitra's civil reference.Calcutta, Eastern Law House,1972.528p.25.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

MULLA (D F).
Civil procedure code.Ed 10. Bombay,Tripathi,1972.38.00.
SARAN (Srojini).
From arbitration to judicial settlement.Calcutta,Bookland, 1967.xii,104p.10.00.
SEN (Santosh Nath),Ed.
Ganguly's civil court practice and procedure.1 V.Ed 9.Calcutta, Eastern Law House,1972.40.00.
SETH (Bhup Chand).
Local and special laws.2 V. Ed 5.Delhi,Federal,1959.Various pagings.60.00 (per set).
SHAMBHU DAYAL SINGH.
Judgements and how to write them.Allahabad,Law Journal, 1968.224p.10.00.
SHUKLA (B C).
Exhaustive commentary on the UP control of rent eviction act, 1947 with rules and other allied laws.Allahabad,Central,1970. 564p.30.00.
SHUKLA (S N).
Judicial control of administrative process; a comparative study of judicial review of administrative process in USA, UK and India.Lucknow,Prakashan Kendra,1967.ii,360,xix,190p. 30.00.
SHUKLA (V M).
Code of civil procedure,1908. Lucknow,Eastern,1970.412p.10.00.
SRIVASTAVA (K D).
Commentaries on industrial disputes act.Ed 4.Lucknow, Eastern,1970.1141p.50.00.
TANDON (M P).
Civil procedure code.Allahabad, Allahabad Law Agency,1970. 10.00.

347.90954 INDIA

AGARWAL (B R).
Practice and procedure of the Supreme Court of India.New Delhi,Metropolitan,1973.xxx, 376p.25.00.
AGARWAL (Girish Chandra).
Supreme Court on industrial labour laws,1950-70.Allahabad, Law Pub House,1971.871p.70.00.
AIYAR (T L Venkatarama).
Mulla's code of civil procedure being act v of 1908 with explanatory notes and commentaries.Bombay,Tripathi,1972. cvii,884p.38.00.
ANAJWALA (C C).
Law relating to court fee, stamp and registration.Bombay, C Jamnadas,1969.212p.10.00.
BAXI (Upendra).
Indian supreme court and politics.Lucknow,Eastern Book Co., 1980.xvii,272p.75.00.
BHAUMIK (K N).
Indian limitation act.Ed 3. Calcutta,Eastern Law House, 1956.720p.6.00.
BANNERJEE (B N).
Law of civil appeals and revisions.Ed 2.
V 1.1963.vii,730p.
V 2.1964.iv,731-1402p.
Allahabad,Law Bk Co.40.00.(set).
BANNERJEE (D N).
Supreme Court as the conflict of jurisdiction between legislative assembly and High Court of UP,Calcutta,World, 1966.325p.10.00.
BASU (M N).
Court fees act (7 of 1870) and suits valuation act (7 of 1887) with up-to-date amendments and rules.Ed by Shambhudas Mitra. Calcutta,Eastern Law House, 1961.lxxiv,1091p.20.00.
BEOTRA (B R).
Powers and duties of magistrates.Allahabad,Law Bk Co.,1964. xl,407p.13.50.
BETORA (B R) and SHANGLU (S K).
Indian oaths act (act 10 of 1873) with forms prescribed by different high courts.Allahabad, Law Bk Co.,1964.xiv,110p.6.00.
CHAKRAVARTI (Suranjan).
Natural justice of fundamental principles of judicial procedure. Ed 2.Lucknow,Eastern,1967.xxxvi, 307p.17.50.
CHATTERJEE (Bisvapati).
Handbook of conveyances;being a short treatise on how to draw conveyances,with precedents. Calcutta,M C Sarkar,1960.xiv, 286p.15.00.
CHAUDHARI (Bhupendra Nath).
Art of writing judgement.Ed 2. Allahabad,Law Bk Co.,1967.xxv, 22p.12.50.
CHAUDHARY (D H) and ASHOK (D).
Bombay court fees act,1959 (Bombay act 36 of 1959).Ed 2. Poona,N R Bhalerao,1973.xii,460p.
CHITALE (D V),Ed.
Civil court manual (central acts).V 5.Livestock importation act to Indian stamp act.Ed 10. Madras,MLJO,1962.xiv,727-9099p. 21.00.
--Court fees act,1870 and the suits valuation act,1887.Ed 2. Nagpur,All India Reporter,1957. 252p.7.00.
DHAVAN (Rajeev).
Justice on trial:The supreme court today.Bombay,A H Wheeler, 1980.ix,292p.45.00.
DHAVAN (Rajeev) and KALPAKAM (P).
Supreme Court under strain: The challenge of arrears.Bombay, Tripathi,1978.xii,164p.25.00.
DHUPAR (M L).
Exhaustive and critical commentary on the railway property act,1966.Delhi,Vinod Pub., 1969.356p.18.00.
DUBEY (Harihar Prasad).
Short history of the judicial systems of India and some foreign coutries.Bombay,Tripathi, 1968.xliv,655p.12.00.
GAUBA (K L).
Famous and historical trials. Delhi,Hind Pocket Books,1972. 186p.4.00.
GOYAL (Hukam Chand).
Commentaries on the code of civil procedure,1908 (no 5 of 1908).
V 1.Sec.1.108.1965.x,834p.
V 2 and 3.Sec.109-150.1965. ix,835-1279p.
Lucknow,Eastern,54.00.
GUHA (Dhirendra Nath).
Civil litigation.
V 1.1965.lxxvi,1200p.20.00.
V 2.1963.xii,1442p.15.00.
Calcutta,Eastern Law House.
HARAYANA HIGH COURT.
Note on the administration of civil justice in the States of Haryana for 1969.Chandigarh, Home Dept,1972.22p,tables.
HEGDE (Kawdoor Sadanand).
Crisis in Indian judiciary. Bombay,Sindhu Pub.,1973.vi,93p. 18.00.
HIDAYATULLAH (M).
Democracy in India and the judicial process.Bombay,Asia, 1966.144p.15.00.
INDIA,LAWS STATUTES,ETC.
Civil procedure code (act 5 of 1908) in its application to Maharashtra State, as amended by notification no.p.6234/60 of Maharashtra Govt.Gazette,dated October 6,1966.Allahabad,Hind Pub House,1967.xxvii,386p.10.00.
--Code of civil procedure (act 5 of 1908) with short notes and local amendments.Lucknow, Eastern,1967.xxviii,283p.5.00.
--Court fees act (act no 7 of 1870) with the suits valuation act (act no 7 of 1887).Ahmedabad,C C Vora,1950.ii,108p.2.00.
IYER (P R Narayana).
Law relating to legal practitioners in India and Pakistan. Bombay,Tripathi,1951.220p.12.00.
JAIN (M P).
Outlines of Indian legal history. Ed 2.Bombay,Tripathi,1966.746p. 30.00.
JOSEPH (Minattur).
Justice in Pondicherry,1701-1968 Bombay,Tripathi,1973.xxi,150p. 25.00.
JOSHI (J L),Ed.
Law of limitation and adverse possession.Ed 6.Bombay,Tripathi, 1958.xxxii,1262p.45.00.
KHANNA (Kundan Lal).
Court fees act and suits valuation act (as amended in their application to the Punjab upto July 1958 with case law complete upto and of June,1958.Chandigarh,Jain Law Agency,1958.xvi, 152,38p.7.50.
MASANI (M R),etc.
Justice communist style:Implications of the supercession of the Supreme Court judges.Bombay, IBH Pubs,1973.76p.3.50.
MEHTA (H R).
Conveyancing council.Jullundur, Kailash Law Pub.,1966.x,282p. 10.00.
MITRA (S P).
Appointment of chief justice, government and Supreme Court, New Delhi,the Author,1973.34p. 1.50.
MITRA (Sambhudas).
Civil deference.Calcutta,Eastern, 1973.viii,492p.25.00.
MOGHA (P C).
India conveyancer.Re by Mithan Lal.Ed 6.Calcutta,Eastern Law House,1964.xxxiv,754p.20.00.
--Students conveyancing forms and precedents with notes containing necessary law for conveyancing purposes and provisions of stamp and registration acts.Jullundur,Kailash Law Pub.,1964.x,130p.3.75.
MOTI RAM and SUKH DEV.
Provisional small cause courts act (act 9 of 1887).Allahabad, Law Bk Co.,1964.xxxii,414p.15.00.
MULLA (Dinsa Fardunji).
Code of civil procedure (act 5 of 1908).Ed by T A Venkatarama Ayyar.Ed 13.Bombay,Tripathi, 1956.xxvii,974p.40.00.
NAYAR (Kuldip),Ed.
Supressession of judges.New Delhi Indian Bk Co.,1973.136p.18.00.
PALKHIVALA (Nani Ardeshir),Ed.
Judiciary made to measure:A collection of some of the nationwide protests against the supresession of justice Sheiat,Hegde, and Grover for the Office of the Chief Justice of India.Bombay, M R Pai,1973.55p.2.00.
RAINA (S M N).
Law judges and justice.Indore, Vedpal Law House,1979.xxiv,264p. 77.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

RAMAKRISHNA RAO (C).
Judicial and quasi-judicial proceedings;an analytical treatise on the province of judicial (quasi-judicial) licensing proceedings.etc. Calcutta,E A Nath,1967.vii,291p. 25.00.
RAMACHANDRAN (V G).
Contempt of court under the constitution.Ed 2.Lucknow, Eastern,1967.lxvi,859p.35.00.
ROY (Ajit Gopal).
Supreme Court of direct tax laws,1950 to 1970.Delhi,Vinod Pub.,1970.430p.30.00.
SAKSENA (Kumar Chandra).
Provincial small cause courts act (act 7 of 1887).Ed 3. Lucknow,Eastern,1964.viii,258p. 12.50.
SANJIVA RAO.
Court fees and suits valuation acts (act 7 of 1870 and act 7 of 1887),central acts as amended up-to-date.Rev by L S Sastri and S N Bagga.Ed 6. Allahabad,Law Bk Co.,1960. xlviii,1008p.30.00.
SARIN (Harbanslal).
Supreme Court on landlord and tenant;exhaustive,comprehensive,analytical and up-to-date digest of case under rent control acts decided by Supreme Court of India.Delhi, Vinod Pub.,1971.166p.13.50.
SASTRI (L S) and PRASAD (A V).
Civil procedure code with supplement.Allahabad,Law Bk House,1957.Various pagings. 12.50(per pt).
SATYAMURTI AYYAR (R).
Code of civil procedure (act 5 of 1908) as modified in Madras Pradesh.Rev by S Krishnamurti. Ed 11.Madras,V S N Chari,1964. viii,510p.14.00.
SETHNA (M J).
Essentials of an ideal legal system.Bombay,Univ.,1968.41p. 3.00.
SHARMA (Y C Ram).
Law of mesne profits.Ed by H G Basu.Ed 3.Allahabad,Law Bk Co.,1961.xxiv,2320p.7.50.
SHIV GOPAL.
Conveyancing precedents and forms with notes.Rev ed 3. Lucknow,Eastern,1966.xxviii, 680p.12.00.
SINGHAL (Mohan Lal).
Civil court practice and procedure manual.Allahabad, Law Bk Co.,1970.88,791p.30.00.
SINHA (Balbir Sahai).
Legal history of India.Calcutta, Eastern Law House,1956.6.50.
SINHA (Chittaranjan).
Indian civil judiciary in making (1800-1833).New Delhi, Munshiram Manoharlal,1971.vii, 209p.27.00.
SINHA (Shambhu Dayal) and SINHA (Vishnu Dayal).
Law of court fees and suits valuation in India.Lucknow, Eastern,1966.lxxviii,864p.30.00.
SOONAWALA (J K).
Supreme Court of industrial law. Bombay,Tripathi,1966.xxvii,895p. 50.00.
STERBACK (Ludwik).
Judicial studies in ancient Indian law.2 V.Delhi,Motilal Banarsidass,1967.v,1964p.50.00.
VAKIL (B C).
Please your workshop,lighter side of a magistrate's court. Bombay,Tripathi,1965.196p.10.00.
YUDHISHTER.
Code of civil procedure,1908 (act 5 of 1958)as amended up-to-date with short notes. Ed 2.Allahabad,Ramnarainlal, 1958.xxxii,272p.4.50.

347.9095403 ENCYCLOPAEDIAS

AYYAR (Gopal Krishnan).
Supreme court encyclopaedia; being a digest of reported and unreported judgements of the Supreme Court between January, 26,1950,and June 1967.New Delhi, 1967.215p.15.00.

347.90954142 WEST BENGAL

BAGCHI (Dulal).
West Bengal laws,statutes,etc. Calcutta,Sarkar,1971.10.00.
MITRA (Shambhu Das).
Bengal laws digest,1856-1956; civil,criminal and revenue. Calcutta,Eastern Law House,1957. 230p.8.00.
WEST BENGAL,LAW STATUTES,ETC.
Calcutta,municipal act,Alipur, Govt. Press,1970.443p.12.00.
--Bengal municipal act,1932,as modified upto Ist January,1966. Alipur,Govt. Press,1967.xx,268p. 6.50.
--West Bengal code.(complete in 8 V).Ed 2.Alipur,Govt. Press, 1967.v,7p.12.00.
--West Bengal Jail code;rules for the superintendence and management of jails and subsidiary jails in West Bengal. Ed 8.Alipur,Govt. Press,1967. 12.00.
--West Bengal statutory rules and orders,1960; containing a collection of extend proclaimations,rules,orders, by-laws,notification and other delegated legislation made under the acts of British Parliament and the constitution of India, which apply to West Bengal, as modified upto the 31st December,1960.V 1.Ed 5.Alipur, Govt. Press,1967.25.00.
WEST BENGAL,LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.
West Bengal statutory rules and orders,1960;containing a collection of extent rules, order,by-laws,notifications and other delegated legislation made under the Bengal regulations, regulations made by Governor general of India in council,the central regulations and the central acts,1831-1919 which apply to West Bengal,as modified upto 31st December,1960.Alipore, Govt. Press,1966.30.00.

347.9095425 UTTAR PRADESH

CHATURVEDI (A U).
Uttar Pradesh court fees act, 1970 (act no 7 of 1870) and the suit valuation act 1887). Agra,Standard Law House,1964. x,79p.4.50.
MUHAMMAD HASAN (Saiyyed).
Law of court fees and suit valuation in U P.Ed 4.Lucknow, Eastern Bk Depot,1965.viii,123p. 5.00.

347.9095433 MADHYA PRADESH

MADHYA PRADESH,HIGH COURT.
High Court rules and orders in Madhya Pradesh,etc.by Gulab Chand Goyal.Indore,Lawyer's House,1968.495p.22.00.

347.9095442 RAJASTHAN

JINDAL (Madanlal).
Rajasthan digest,1950-1968, civil,criminal and revenue.3 V. Jodhpur,India Pub House,1970. Various pagings.108.00.(per set).
MOGHA (Phul Chand).
Law of pleadings in India (with precedents).Rev by Brajmohan Lal.Ed 10.Calcutta, Eastern Law House,1961.xxvi, 1023p.18.00.
PURANIK (B A).
Handbook on court fees (Bombay act 36 of 1959).Ed 2.Poona, 1965.xxxvi,320p.9.00.
VACCHA (P B).
Famous judges,lawyers and cases of Bombay; a judicial history of Bombay during the British period.Bombay,Tripathi, 1962.xii,367p.12.50.

347.90545 PUNJAB

BEOTRA (B R) and MITTAL (H L).
Encyclopaedia of Punjab and Haryana local acts.4 V.(to be completed in 7 V).Delhi,Vinod, 1970.Various pagings.30.00(per V)

347.9095478 GUJARAT

DESAI (R K) and SONI (B A).
Gujarat revenue tribunal law reporter.Ahmedabad,Chandrakant Chimanlal Vora,1970.220p. 15.00.
JINDAL (Madan Lal).
Bombay High Court original side rules and forms in its several jurisdiction and presidency small cause court rules, made by High Court of Bombay. Indore,Rajkamal Pub.,1970.411p. 35.00.
--Bombay (State) Court rules, High Court.Indore,Rajkamal Pub.,1970.464p.35.00.
--Commentary on the Rajasthan court fees and suits valuation act,1961,with Rajasthan court fees and suits valuation rules 1961.Jodhpur,India Pub House, 1968.169p.15.00.
--Gujarat digest,1960-1968; civil,criminal Pub,1970.Various pagings.70.00.(per set).
--Gujarat local acts,1827-1967. 3 V.Indore,Rajkamal Pub.,1969. Various pagings.30.00.(per V).

347.9095479 MAHARASHTRA

CHAUDHURI (Dattatrey Hari).
Bombay court fees act,1959 (Bombay act 36 of 1959),with an exhaustive commentary,explanatory and critical notes, case,laws tables of cases, index and suit valuation act, 1889.Poona,Bhalearo,1959.viii, 269,24p.1.00.
--Supplement of Bombay court fees act,1959.Poona,Bhalearao, 1961.ii,24p.1.00.
GANGAL (Jagannath Dinkar).
Bombay court fees act of 1959. Bombay,1960.x,234p.12.00.
JHABWALA (N H).
Bombay bar council examination acts.Ed 2.Bombay,C Jamnadas, 1955.ii,105p.3.75.
KULKARNI (V S),etc.
Bombay court fees act 1959

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

(act no. 36 of 1959).Ed 2.Poona, Law Bk House,1959.xx,128p.36p. 4.00.
MAHARASHTRA,LAWS STATUTES,etc. Bombay court fees act,1959; with commentary and latest judgements.Bombay,New Literature Pub Co.,1969.xi,381p.15.00.

347.9095482 MADRAS

INDIA,LAWS STATUTES,etc. Civil court manual central Madras.Ed 11.Madras,MLJ.360.00. (per set).
KRISHNAMURTI (K) and MATRABHUTAM (R). Guide to the law of court fees in Madras.Rev ed 15.Madras, MLJ,1962.xvi,270p.8.00.

347.9095483 KERALA

GANGADHARAN (A). Law relating to stamp,court fees and suits valuation in Kerala.Ernakulam,1963.xxxii, 328p.8.50.
GOPINATH (K E). Law of court fees in Kerala. Kozikode,1963.x,176p.7.00.
MADATHIL (Joseph M),etc. Digest of Travancore,Cochin and Kerala case law,1954-58. 2 V.Ernakulam,Kerala Law Times,1966.Various pagings. 16.00.

347.9095487 MYSORE

KRISHNAMURTI (K) and MATRABHUTAM (R). Guide to the law of court fees in Mysore.Madras,MLJ,1964.xx, 219p.8.00.

347.909549 ANDHRA PRADESH

JINDAL (Madan Lal). Andhra Pradesh local acts, 1802-1970.Allahabad,Bharat Law House,1970.324p.36.00.
KRISHNAMURTI (K) and MATRABHUTAM (R). Guide to the court fees in Andhra Pradesh.Ed 2.Madras, MLJ,1963.xvi,230p.8.00.

347.91 CIVIL TRIALS

ANTULAY (A R). Appointment of a chief justice: Perspective of judicial independence,rule of law and political philosophy underlying the constitution.Bombay,Popular, 1973.ix,243p.12.00.
GAUBA (Khalid Latif). Famous trials for love and murder.Delhi,Hind Pocket,1967. 174p.3.00.
KELKAR (N C). Fulla and authentic report of the Tilak trial,Bombay,Author, 1908.vi.140p.1.25.
MAJUMDAR (A B). Bailments and pledge.Calcutta, Eastern Law.,1969.136p.6.00.
MITRA (Bibhutibhusan). Limitation act 1963.Ed by A C Sen.Ed 17.Calcutta,Eastern Law House,1974.cvi,1068p,tables, 70.00.
RAMKRISHNA (P V). Law of bails.Allahabad,Law Bk Co.,1972.507p.25.00.
SANJIVA RAO. Limitation act 1963 (act 36 of 1963).Rev by J P Singhal,2 V. Ed 7.Allahabad,Law Bk,1973.
SRIVASTAVA (H P) and KHARBANDA (V K). Law of arrest and bails with supplement.Allahabad,Law Bk House,1957.270p.12.50.

347.920954 INDIA

BASU (Narsimha Das). Arbitration act,1940 (act 1 of 1940).Ed by S K Basue.Ed 5. Calcutta,Eastern Law House, 1965.xiv,880,135p.25.00.
BASU (P). Limitation act (act no 36 of 1963).Ed 2.Allahabad,Law Pubs., 1964.ii,186p.8.50.
BHATNAGAR (Jaya Prakash). Commentaries on the limitation act 1963 (act 36 of 1963).Lucknow,Eastern Bk Co.,1964.xxxiv, 405p.10.00.
BHAWANI LAL. Extraordinary trials from law courts.Lucknow,Eastern Bk Co., 1961.viii,132p.6.00.
BIHAR,HIGH COURT OF JUDICATURE. Civil court rules of the High Court of judicature at Patna,(civil),1968,2 V.Ed 4. Patna,Supdt.Secretariat Press, 1969-70.13.70.
CHATLE (D V) and APPURAO (S). Limitation act (36 of 1963) with exhaustive,analytical and critical commentaries,(articles 64-137) appendices tables of cases and topical index.2 V. Bombay,AIR,1965.viii,2246p.55.00.
GANGAL (J P). Limitation act 1963 (act 36 of 1963);comparative study with Indian limitation act 1908 with short notes.Bombay,1964. vi,67p.2.50.
INDIA,LAWS STATUTES,etc. Indian limitation act (9 of 1908) as amended up-to-date with short notes.Allahabad, Ramnarain Lal,1964.iv,66p.0.50.
MEHROTRA (C K). Law on bails forefeiture of books and habeas corpus.Lucknow, Eastern Bk Depot,1965.xxviii, 310p.15.00.
MITRA (B B). Indian limitation act.Ed 14. Calcutta,Eastern Law House,1959. 415p.18.00.
MITRA (H C). India limitation act (act 9 of 1908).Rev and brought up-to-date by B C Mitra and Sudhindra Kumar Palit.Ed 14.Calcutta, Eastern Law House,1959.xciii, 991p.18.00.
RAMARAJAN (N C). Limitation act,1963 (act 36 of 1963) with short notes and comparative tables.Madras,Madras Bk Agency,1963.xiv,62p.2.00.
RAMNATH AYYAR (P) and RAGHVA AYYAR (P). Principles and precedents of cross examination.Rev by G L Kothari.Ed 3.Allahabad,Law Bk Co.,1961.xxxiv,1246p.35.00.
RUSTAMJI (K J). Law of limitation and adverse possession.Ed 6.Ed by J L Joshi. Bombay,Tripathi,1966.1262p. 45.00.
SARKAR (S C). Notable Indian trials.Ed 3. Calcutta,M C Sarkar,1962.vi,143p. 3.00.
SONAWALA (R K). Treatise on the law of execution proceedings.Bombay,Tripathi, 1966.xliv,1450p.45.00.
--Advocacy,its principles of practice,dealing with the art of advocacy examination in chief,cross-examination,re-examination,methods of preparating briefs,the art of winning cases legal and judicial ethics,law and letters,etc.with extensive quotations from well-known trials and notable cross-examination.Bombay,Tripathi,1960.xvi, 959p.25.00.

347.92 PLEADINGS

BARLINGAY (S K). Art of cross-examination.Bombay, Hind Kitab,1970.212p.9.00.
BINDRA (Narottam Singh). Pleadings and practice.Ed 3. Allahabad,Law Bk Co.,1969.1316p. 50.00.
CHAUDHURI and MITRA. Law of pleadings for students. Ed 3.Agra,Ram Narain Lal,1968. 220p.5.00.
CONSUL (S C) and GIRISHCHANDRA. Advocacy.Bombay,Asia,1967.216p. 18.00.
GHOSH (Suresh Chandra). Principles and forms of pleading.Ed 3.Calcutta,Eastern Law House,1966.xliv,1234p.42.00.
MALIK (B),Ed. Act of lawyer;advocacy,cross examination and courtmanship. Ed 2.Allahabad,Univ Bk Agency, 1970.422p.32.50.
MATHRUBUTHAM (R) and IYER (C L). Advocacy series.3 V. V 1.Cross examination.1958. 312p.20.00. V 2.Advocate his mind and art. 1958.314p.20.00. V 3.Legal ethics.1958.320p. 20.00. Allahabad,Wadhwa.
ROW (Sanjiva). Advocates act and unrepeated sections of legal practitioners act.Ed by R N Dvivedi and R B Sethi.Ed 4.Allahabad,Law Book, 1966.xlviii,660p.25.00.
--Legal practitioners act and bar council act and states rules.Ed 3.Allahabad,Law Bk., 1957.145p.12.50.
SHUKLA (V M). Principles and precedents of pleadings.Lucknow,Eastern,1972.

347.920954 INDIA

AGARWAL (Rameshwar Dayal). Law of pleadings in India. Allahabad,Allahabad Law Agency, 1970.258p.10.00.
DATTA MAJUMDAR (N C). Commentary on the advocates act; law relating to the legal profession in India.Calcutta, Eastern Bk House,1961.112p.8.00.
JAGDISH LAL. Commentaries on the advocates act (act 25 of 1961).Allahabad, Law Pubs.,1961.x,67p.3.50.
MOGHA (Phul Chand). Law of pleadings in India. Calcutta,Eastern Law House,1967. xx,vi,1025p.22.00.
SUBRAMANYAM (E S). Treatise on the advocates act (act 25 of 1961).Allahabad, Law Pubs.,1961.xvi,258p.12.50.
YUDHISHTER. Advocates act 1961 (act no 25 of 1961).Allahabad,Ram Naranin Lal,1963.iv,23p.0.75.

347.93 WRITS

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

CHAUDHURI (Bhwani Shankar).
Law of constitutional writs, a study.Calcutta,Eastern Law House,1966.xxiv,299p.15.00.
RAO (G C Venkatasubba).
Prerogative writs and fundamental rights;principles of equity:India and Pakistan. Ed 2.Madras,MLJ,1968.185p.12.00.

347.930954 INDIA

CHAUDHARI (A S).
Law of writs and fundamental rights,writs being a treatise on the legal remedies of prohibition.2 V.Ed 2.Allahabad, Law Bk Co.,1960.xcvi,1117p. 35.00.
D'SOUZA (L C).
Forms and precedents of conveyancing and other instruments and major petitions of courts.Ed 6.Calcutta,Eastern Law House,1968.xxvi,431p.9.00.
INDIAN LAW INSTITUTE (New Delhi).
Judicial review through writ petitions.New Delhi,1962. xxvi,183p.15.00.
PREM DAULAT RAM.
Law of writs in India.England and American.Ed 2.Bombay, Tripathi,1963.xii,503p.56.00.

347.94 EVIDENCE

BHATTACHARJEE (Srinatha Nath).
Law and practice of evidence. Calcutta,Eastern Law House, 1970.516p.17.50.
BOSE (Sudhir Kumar).
Law of evidence by N D Basu. Ed 5.Calcutta,Eastern Law House, 1972.148,1612p.55.00.
CHAUDHARI (P N).
Confession and evidence of accomplices.Allahabad,Law Bk Co.,1969.xx,457p.22.50.
--Evidence of accomplices.Rev and ed by M Mitra.Ed 5.Allahabad,Law Bk Co.,1958.xxvi,322p. 14.00.
EJAZ AHMAD.
Expert evidence;medical and non-medical.Ed 2.Lucknow, Northern Law House,1971.vi, 594p.30.00.
FIELD (C D).
C D Field's law of evidence in India and Pakistan.Ed 10. Allahabad,Law Pubs,1970.25.00.
RAO (Y H).
Circumstantial and presumptive evidence.Agra,Wadhwa,1970. 455p.25.00.
SARKAR (Mahim Chandra).
Sarkar's law of evidence. V 1.Ed 12.Calcutta,S C Sarkar, 1971.450p.56.00.
SARKAR (S C).
Law of evidence (India,Pakistan, Burma and Ceylon).Ed 10.Calcutta,S C Sarkar,1966.140, 1356p.38.00.
SARATHI (V P).
Elements of the law of evidence. Ed 2.Lucknow,Eastern Bk ,1970. 366p.10.00.
SESADRI AYYAR (P).
Essential concepts of law evidence.Hyderabad,Author,1966. viii,83p.2.50.

347.940954 INDIA

BAGGA (S N).
Indian evidence act,1872 (act 1 of 1872) as modified up-to-date.Allahabad,Law Bk Co.,1958. vi,61p.1.00.
DAYAL (R).
Indian evidence act,Allahabad, Law Agency,1971.468p.9.00.
INDIA,LAWS STATUTES,etc.
Indian evidence act (act 1 of 1872).Ed by M M Thacker.Ed 12. Bombay,C Jamnadas.1858.xxxii, 98p.4.00.
MEHTA (Inder K).
Indian evidence act.Jullundur, Kailash Law Pubs.,1958.viii, 158p.2.50.
MONIR (M).
Principles and digest of the law of evidence;being a commentary on the Indian evidence act (1 of 1872) 2 V.
V 1.1956.xxxii,596p.20.00.
V 2.1956.597-1063.20.00.
Allahabad,Univ Bk Agency.
RAJU (Vadrew Bhadir).
Commentaries on Indian evidence act,1872.3 V.Ed 3.Lucknow, Eastern,1970.2046p.60.00.
RANCHODDAS (Ratan Lal),etc.
Law of evidence (Indian evidence act).Bombay,Law Reporter Office,1958.xxxviii,415p.8.00.
RATANLAL (Ranchhoddas) and THAKORE (D K).
Law of evidence (the Indian evidence act,1872).Ed 15.Bombay, Bombay Law Reporters,1968. xxxvi,418p.12.00.
RAY (Y) and RAY (Y R).
Expert evidence (medical and non-medical).Rev ed 2.Agra, Wadhwa.1961.22.50.
SARKAR (Mahim Chandra).
Sarkar's law of evidence. India,Pakistan,Burma and Ceylon; by Prabha C Sarkar.2 V.Calcutta, S C Sarkar,1971.62.00.
SASTRY (L S) and KHARBANDA.
Indian evidence act.Allahabad, Law Bk House,1958.15.00.
SINGH (K K).
Indian evidence act,1872.Lucknow, Eastern Bk Co.,1970.412p.8.00.
SURENDRAJIT SINGH.
Supreme Court principles on burden of proof and leading evidence.New Delhi,Anupam,1970. 21.00.
--Supreme Court principles on deduction.New Delhi,Anupam,1970. 21.00.
WOODROFFE (John George) and AMIR ALI.
Law of evidence in India.4 V. Ed by P N Ramaswami and S Rajagopalan.
V 1.Sec 1.44.1961.x,948p.
V 2.Sec 45-104.Ed 11.1963.vi, 949p.2041p.
V 3.Sec 105-134.Ed 11.1963.vi, 2043-2852p.
V 4.Sec 135-end.Ed 11.1964. xlxviii,2953-3384p.
Allahabad,Law Bk Co.,72.00.(set).

347.95 CIVIL REMEDIES

BASU (Nrsimhadas).
Law of injunctions.Ed by Sudhir Kumar Basu.Rev ed 2.Calcutta, Eastern Law House,1961.lxxxvi, 1963p.25.00.
MALIKARJUNARAO (C).
Treatise on the law of unjunctions.Rev by C Kameshara Rao.2 V. Ed 2.
V 1.chap 1-xviii.1967.xl,1046p.
V 2.chap xix-xxxiii.1968.xl, 1047-2000p.
Allahabad,Law Bk Co.,45.00(set).
ROW (Chitta Malli Karjuna).
C M Row's treatise on the law on injunctions.2 V.Ed 3.Allahabad, Law Bk Co.,1967.Various pagings. 55.00.(per set).
SETHNA (M J).
Civil wrongs and their legal remedies.Bombay,Taraporevala,1968. 177p.4.00.
SHUKLA (V M).
Legal remedies as available under various exactments in India.Ed 2.Lucknow,Eastern Bk Co.,1971.xxvi,218p.7.50.
SINGH (Bir Bhadra Pratap).
Law of habeas corpus in India. Allahabad,Central Law Agency, 1969.266p.15.00.

347.96 NOTARIES, PUBLIC

347.960954 INDIA

GOYAL (Hukam Chand).
Notaries act,1962.Lucknow, Eastern Bk Co.,1963.x,111p. 5.00.
NIGAM (K D).
Commentaries on the Bombay police act,1951 (Bombay act no. xxii of 1951) as amended up-to-date with allied laws. Allahabad,Hind Pub House,1970. 176p.12.00.

347.973095479 JUDICIARY COURTS MAHARASHTRA

HARDAS (V G),Ed.
Maharashtra local acts,unified and regional laws,1927-1964. V 3-4.Agra,Wadhwa,1969.312p. 30.00.
JINDAL (M L).
Maharashtra digest,1960-68. civil,criminal,revenue.Indore, Rajkamal Pub.,1970.Various pagings.70.00.
--Maharashtra local acts,1827-1970.5 V.Agra,Wadhwa,1970. Various pagings.30.00.(Per V).
MAHARASHTRA.
Maharashtra local acts,unified and regional laws,1827-1964, civil,criminal,revenue with rules,regulations,orders, commentary up-to-date case law. Agra,Wadhwa,1966.325p.30.00.

347.9954 INDIA

AGARWAL (S K).
21 years Supreme Court digest, 1950-70.6 V.Allahabad,Law Bk Co, 1972.180.00.(per set).
--Yearly Supreme Court digest. Allahabad,Law Bk Co.,1972.462p. 17.50.
CHAWALA (Jagjit Singh).
Supreme court on fundamental rights;parliament cannot amend constitution to take away or abridge fundamental rights; historic decision of Supreme Court with elaborate notes. Chandigarh,Science Law Reporter, 1967.162p.7.00.
GOPAL SINGH.
Supreme Court digest,1950-65. 3 V.Allahabad,Law Bk.,1967. Various pagings.25.00(per V).
GOPALAKRISHNAN (Rajagopala Iyer).
Supreme Court encylopaedia. New Delhi,1966-67.150.00.
GURU DUTT.
Practice and procedure of the Supreme court of India.Delhi, Metropolitan,1967.166,159p.22.50.
HIGH COURT OF JUDICATURE ALLAHABAD.
Rules of court,1952.Allahabad, Hind Pub House,1971.36,220p.12.00.
INDIA,LAW STATUTES,etc.
AIR manual,unrepealed control acts,civil and criminal.Ed 3. Bombay,AIR,1969.Various pagings. 27.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

--Civil court manual (Central acts). Madras,MLJ,1969.360.00.(set).
--General statutory rules and orders.15 V.Delhi,Manager of Pub.,1968.Various pagings.
KULSHRESHTHA (V D).
Landmarks in Indian legal history and constitutional history. Lucknow,Eastern Bk Co.,1969. 475p.12.50.
KUMAR (Nagendra).
Patna High Court.Patna,Revenue Department,1967.x,vi,52,vip. 1.00.
PYLEE (M V).
Federal court of India.Bombay, Manaktalas,1967.364p.34.00.
RAO (G).
Annotated Supreme Court rules, 1966,including Supreme Court (Amendment) rules,1968.New Delhi,Om Prakash,1968.154p. 10.00.
SRIVASTAVA (R C).
Development of judicial system in India under the East India Company from 1833-58.Bombay, Tripathi,1971.248p.45.00.
SURENDRAJIT SINGH.
Supreme Court principles on burden of proof and leading evidence under income-tax act,Vrindaban,Shreeji Maharani Trust,1969.273p.21.00.
TANDON (M P).
Rules of court 1952:High Court of judicature of Allahabad,as amended up-to-date.Allahabad, Hindi Pub House,1971.258p.12.00.
UTTAR PRADESH,HIGH COURT OF JUDICATIVE.
Centenary:High Court Judicature at Allahabad,1866-1966.Allahabad,High Court,1966.Various pagings.25.00.

348 CANON LAW

348.1/348.2 ROMAN LAW

DATTAGUPTA (A K).
Introduction to Roman Law.Ed 11. Calcutta,Eastern Law House, 1962.iv,170p.3.00.
HADLEY (James).
Introduction to Roman law in twelve academical lectures. Allahabad,Ram Narain Lal,1965. vi,239p.3.50.
HAMID ALI.
Outlines of Roman law.Rev ed 3. Bombay,Asia,1964.264p.12.50.
ROY (G K).
Romon Law.Allahabad,Law Bk Co., 1966.256p.3.50.

348.945 HINDU LAW

AGARWAL (Rameshwar Dayal).
Textbook of Hindu law; in corporating Hindu marriage, Hindu succession,minority and guardianship,Hindu adoptions and maintenance acts.Allahabad, Law Agency,1970.ii,503,viip. 10.00.
ANDHRA PRADESH,LAW STATUTES,etc.
Andhra Pradesh charitable and Hindu religious institutions and endorsements act.Vijaywada, 1970.xvi,512p.25.00.
BAGGA (S N).
Hindu law.Ed 3.Allahabad,Law Bk Co.,1971.239p.75.00.
--Statutory change in Hindu law; with allied acts from 1950 to 1957 and Hindu law digest 1951-1957.Allahabad,Law Bk Co.,1959. 285p.10.00.
CHADDHA (P N).
Textbook of Hindu law.Calcutta, Eastern Law,1958.260p.5.50.
CHAUDHURI (D H).
Hindu adoptions and maintenance act,1956.Calcutta,Eastern Law House,1957.400p.7.50.
--Hindu minority and guardianship act.Ed 2.Calcutta,Eastern Law, 1958.212p.6.00.
--Hindu marriage act,1955.Ed 2. Calcutta,Eastern Law House,1957. 447p.10.00.
DERRETT (J) and DUNCAN (M).
Critique of modern Hindu law. Bombay,Tripathi,1970.540p.35.00.
--Hindu law past and present. Calcutta,Mukherji,1970.278p. 12.00.
GAJENDRAGADKAR (P B).
Hindu code bill.Dharwar,Karnatak Univ.,1964.112p.2.00.
--Statutes of woman in Hindu law. Bombay,Asia,1970.112p.10.00.
GHOSH (L M).
Hindu succession act.Patna, Pahuja Bros.,1958.6.00.
GOPALAKRISHNAN (T P).
Family laws; containing law relating to marriage,divorce maintenance,guardianship,etc. of Hindus,Mohammedan,Parsees and Christians with appendices of relative enactments.Madras, Vimla Pub.,1969.xiv,478p.15.00.
--Hindu adoptions and maintenance act.Allahabad,Law Bk Co.,1972. 260p.20.00.
GULATI (I S) and GULATI (K S).
Undivided Hindu family: A study of its tax privileges.Bombay, Asia,1962.96p.10.00.
GUPTA (S V).
Hindu law in British India.Ed 2. Bombay,Tripathi,1955.xxvii,1170p. 25.00.
--Hindu law of adoption,maintenance, minority and guardianship.Bombay, Tripathi,1970.xxxix,438p.35.00.
--Hindu law of marriage.Bombay, Tripathi,1961.xxiv,227p.15.00.
--Hindu law of succession.Ed 2. Bombay,Tripathi,1972.40.00.
INDIA,INFORMATION AND BROADCASTING (Ministry of-),PUBLICATIONS DIVISION.
Hindu law reform (a short introduction).New Delhi,Pub Div.,1965. 47p.0.65.
IYENGAR (G R).
Hindu law.Madras,Varadachar,1958. 170p.4.00.
JAI PRAKASH.
Supreme Court on Hindu law (1950 to 1971).Delhi,Vinod,1971. xxi,311p.21.00.
JHA (Ganga Nath).
Hindu law in sources.Allahabad, Indian Press.1930.
JOLLY (J).
Hindu law and custom.Calcutta, Mukhopadhyay,1970.212p.15.00.
MALIK (B).
Commentaries on Hindu adoptions and maintenance act,1956.Allahabad,Law Pubs,1970.251p.2.50.
MALIK (B) and SINGH (B N).
Hindu undivided families partition and income-tax law.Allahabad,Law Pubs,1971.37.50.
MALIK (B K).
Hindu inheritance incorruptible. Calcutta,Mukhopadhyaya,1967.ix, 242p.20.00.
MANEK (M D).
Handbook of Hindu law.Ed 9.Bombay, Tripathi,1971.312p.20.00.
MENON (C Unnikantha).
Hindu minority and guardianship act.Allahabad,Law Bk,1958.7.50.
MITRA (Sunil Kumar).
Hindu law.Calcutta,Alpha Publishing Concern,1968.viii,352,86p. 10.00.
MOTI RAM and SUKHDEV.
Commentary on the Hindu marriage act,1955,as amended by act 73 of 1956 and the Hindu marriage amendment act,etc.Chandigarh, Jain Law Agency,1968.vi,445p. 18.00.
MUKHERJEE (B K).
Hindu law of religions and charitable trusts.Ed 3.Calcutta, Eastern Law House,1970.800p. 40.00.
NANDAN (D).
Hindu law.Ed 2.Agra,Ram Narain Lal,1957.212p.5.00.
--Hindu marriage act,1955 with rules.Ed 2.Agra,Ram Narain Lal, 1957.112p.2.50.
PRAKASH (G).
Hindu adoption and maintenance act.Allahabad,Allahabad Law Agency,1958.120p.4.00.
--Hindu code.Allahabad,Allahabad Law Agency,1958.450p.18.00.
--Hindu marriage act.Allahabad, Allahabad Law Agency,1958.150p. 5.00.
--Hindu minority and guardianship act.Allahabad,Allahabad Law Agency,1958.161p.3.00.
--Hindu succession act.Allahabad, Allahabad Law Agency,1955.186p. 2.50.
RAGHAVACHARIAR (Navalpakkam Ramanujacharya).
Hindu law;principles and precedents.Madras,MLJ,1970.iv,1234p. 35.00.
RAMA REDDY (P).
Law of charitable and Hindu relgions institutions and endowments.Hyderabad,Panchayat Pub.,1970.190,118p.24.00.
SAKSENA (Kashi Prasad).
Commentaries on Hindu marriage act (act no.xxx of 1955).Ed 2. 325p.15.00.
SASTRI.
Hindu law digest,1951-57.Ed 2. Allahabad,Law Bk.,1968.13.00.
SREEDHARA VARIAR (K).
Indian family law.Ernakulam, 1969.7.00.
SRINIVASAN (M N).
Commentaries on Hindu succession act,1956.Allahabad,Law Pub., 1970.467p.20.00.
--Principles of Hindu law and statutory enactments annotated. V 2-3.Rev by B Mali,etc.Ed 4. Allahabad,Law Pub.,1970.27.00. (per V).
VARADACHARI (V K).
Law of Hindu religions and charitable endowments.Lucknow, Eastern Bk Co.,1968.xlii,690p. 30.00.

348.97 MUHAMMADAN LAW

ASAF ALI (Asghar Faidi).
Reform of Muslim personal law in India.Bombay,Nachiketa Pub, 1971.40p.2.00.
BHATTACHARYA (A K).
Mahommedan law.Ed 9.Calcutta, Eastern Law House,1967.viii, 2000p.5.00.
FYZEE (A A A).
Outlines of Muhammedan law. Ed 3.Bombay,OUP,1964.940p.30.00.
--Reform of Muslim personal law in India.Bombay,Nachiketa Pub, 1971.2.00.
GAMBHIR (A C).
Supreme Court on Hindu law with 1950-1969,with Hindu adoptions and maintenance act, Hindu marriage act,Hindu minority and guardianship act and Hindu

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

succession act.New Delhi, Supreme Law House,1970.298p. 28.00.

JHABWALA (N H). Principles of Mahammedan law. Ed 6.Bombay,C Jamnadas,1958. iv,132p.4.00.

MAJEK (Mohanlal Dayalji). Handbook of Mohammedan law (Muslim personal law).Rev ed 6.Bombay,Tripathi,1961.xvi, 220p.6.50.

MUHAMMAD SHIFA' AT ULLAH. Principles of Muslim law. Murshidabad,1966.xx,288p.10.00.

MULLA (D F). Principles of Mahomedan law by M Hidayatullah.Ed 17.Bombay, Tripathi,1972.lxii,392p.22.00.

SAKSENA (Kashi Prasad). Muslim law as administrated in India and Pakistan.Rev ed 4. Lucknow,Eastern Bk Co.,1963. liv,1232p.35.00.

SETHI (R B). Muslim marriage and its dissolution.Allahabad,Law Bk Co., 1955.228p.35.00.

TAHIR MOHAMUD. Family law reform in the Muslim world.Bombay,Tripathi,1972.xiv, 336p.35.00.

--Personal laws in crisis.New Delhi,Metropolitan,1986.xi,168p. 95.00.

TANDON (M P). Mohammedan law.Ed 4.Allahabad, Law Bk Co.,1970.412p.7.50.

TYABJI (Badrudin). Muslim law; the personal law of Muslims in India and Pakistan.Bombay,Tripathi,1968.xx, 226p.50.00.

VERMA (Babu Ram). Mohammedan law in India and Pakistan.Ed 4.Allahabad,Law Publisher,1968.xliv,947p.35.00.

349.3 ANCIENT LAW

DAVID (Monica E). Ancient law.Madras,C Sitaraman, 1961.ii,60p.1.75.

MAINE (Henry Summen). Ancient law.Allahabad,Ram Narain Law,1966.viii,230,24p. 2.50.

349.54 INDIAN, LAW CODES DIGEST ETC.

AGGARWAL (Chiranjiva Lal). Law of Hindu and negotiable instruments;being a commentary on the negotiable instruments act xxvi of 1881,etc.Lucknow, Eastern,1972.xxiv,606p.30.00.

AGARWAL (Om Prakash). Indian Supreme Court digest. 1950-57.1958.lxviii,1388p.35.00. 1958.59.xxiv,319p.12.50. 1959-1960.xxvi,384p.12.00. 1960-1961.xxxii,369p.12.50. 1961-61.425p.16.00. 1961-63.1963. Delhi,Metropolitan.45.00.(set).

AGARWAL (Raghu Nath). All India comparative table (1956-1960); a complete parallel and cross reference of all the law reports and law journals published in India.Agra,Wadhwa, 1963.viii,387p.12.50.

AGARWAL (Srikrishna). B R Desai's all India point-noted index of overruled and reserved cases,1811-1971.Ed 17. Allahabad,Law Bk Co.,1972. lxxxv,927p.45.00.

AIYER (K J). Law relating to session trial. Rev by K S N Aiyer.Allahabad, Law Bk Co.,1960.842p.30.00.

--Manual of law terms and phrases etc.Allahabad,Law Bk Co.,1970. 756p.35.00.

BEOTRA (B R). Indian lunacy act,1965.Ed 3. Allahabad,Law Bk Co.,1971.10.00.

BHATIA (H S),Ed. Origin and development of legal and political systems in India. V 3.(to be complete in 4 V). New Delhi,Deep and Deep,1976-78. 272p.45.00.

BINDRA (N S). General clauses act (Central and states).Rev by S N Bagga. Ed 3.Allahabad,Law Bk Co.,1965. xvi,275p.10.00.

--Interpretation of statutes.Ed 5. Allahabad,Law Bk Co.,1970.970p. 45.00.

CHITALEY (D V) and APPARAO (S), Ed. AIR manual; a veritable encyclopaedia of unrepealed central acts;civil and criminal.4 V. Bombay,AIR,1969.Various pagings. 31.00.(per V).

--AIR manual unrepealed central acts.Nagpur,AIR,1971.viii,1352p. 20.00.

CONSUL (S C). Law of foreigner's citizenship and passports.Allahabad,Law Bk Co,1972.449p.25.00.

DAS (Ramanuj). Andhra Pradesh gram panchayat act,1964 with rules.Hyderabad, Law Publico,1970.300p.15.00.

--Andhra Pradesh municipalities act,1964,with rules.Hyderabad, Law Publico,1970.Various pagings. 16.00.

DATTA (Guru). Practice and procedure of the Supreme Court of India.Delhi, Metropolitan,1967.159p.22.50.

DAVAR (R S) and MANDON (K D P). General principles of Indian law.Ed 6.Bombay,Progressive Corp.,1967.292p.13.50.

DAVID (Monica M L). Legal theory.2 V.Ed 2. V 1.240p.8.00. V 2.98p.3.50. Madras,Vimla Pub,1971.

DESAI (B R). All India point-noted index of over-rules and reversed criminal cases,1811-1965.Ed by S K Agarwal. Allahabad,Law Bk Co.,1965. xxvi,144p.7.50.

GOUR (Hari Singh). Hindu code;being a codified statement of Hindu law.5th edition revised by B Malik,etc. 4 V.Allahabad,Law Publishers, 1974-78.Ed 5.V 1-3.56.00(each). V 4.62.50.

GOYAL (G C). Law relating to statutory notices in India,giving all classes of notices under various statutes, together with complete forms and up-to-date case law.Indore, Lawyers Home,1968.Various pagings. 14.00.

GUJRAL (Kanwal Krishan). Supreme Court on public servants. New Delhi,Gujral Law House,1970. 434p.20.00.

GUJARAT,LAWS,STATUTES,etc. Gujarat local acts,1827-1970. Indore,Raj Kamal Pub,1968.35.00.

GURUPRASANNASIMHA. Principles of statutory interpretation.Allahabad,Bharat Law House,1966.xliii,587p.25.00.

HANUMAN PRASAD and KHARBANDA (V K), Ed. Supreme Court labour digest, 1950-1970: An exhaustive digest of all cases decided by Supreme Court on labour and analogous allied laws.Allahabad,Law Pub House,1971.iii,xvi,518p.30.00.

IMAN (Mohammed). Indian Supreme Court and the Constitution:A study of the process of construction.Lucknow, Eastern,1968.xxvi,571p.30.00.

INDIA,LAW (Ministry of-). Acts of Parliament,1968 with a table showing the effect of legislation and an index.Delhi, Manager of Pub,1970.x,591p.

INDIA,LAW (Ministry of-). Supplement to general statutory rules and orders.V IV (as modified upto the 1st March 1971). Delhi,Manager of Pub,1971.vi, 693p.10.00.

INDIA,LAW AND JUSTICE (Ministry of-). Acts of Parliament,1970 with a table showing the effect of legislation and an index.Delhi, Manager of Pub,1971.viii,406p. 9.60.

INDIA,LAW AND JUSTICE (Ministry of-). Acts of Parliament with a table showing the effect of legislation and an index.Delhi,Manager of Pub,1972.x,387p.10.00.

INDIA,LAW COMMISSION. Forty second report,Indian penal code.Delhi,Manager of Pub,1971. vi,579p.23.00.

INDIA,LAWS,STATUTES,etc. Acts of Parliament,1963,with a table showing the effect of legislation and an index.Delhi, Manager of Pub,1964.xiv,524p. 6.75.

--General statutory rules and orders (as modified) upto the 1st Feb.,1964.Delhi,Manager of Pubs.,1964.viii,582p.10.00.

INDIA,SUPREME COURT. Consolidated Supreme Court rulings,1950-1969.5 V.Allahabad, Supreme Court Criminal Ruling Office,1970.360.00(set).

JAGDISH LAL. Supreme Court rules,1950;as interpreted by Supreme Court. Allahabad,Law Pubs.,1962.vi,119p. 6.00.

JINDAL (M L). Rajasthan general clauses act, with exhaustive commentary.Jodhpur,India Pub House,1970.54p. 5.00.

--Rajasthan general rules.Jodhpur, India Pub House,1970.143p.13.00.

KANE (Pandurang Vaman). History of Dharmasastra:Ancient and medieval religions and civil laws.5 V in 8.Poona,Bhandarkar Oriental Research Inst.,2962-75. Ed 2.

--V 1.Pt 1.50.00.
--V 1.Pt 2.100.00.
--V 2.Pt 1-2.90.00(each).
--V 3. 70.00.
--V 4. 80.00.
--V 5.Pt 1.90.00.
--V 5.Pt 2.140.00.

KHALID RASHID (Syed). Wakf administration in India: A socio-legal study.New Delhi, Vikas,1978.xx,184p.45.00.

KHANNA (A N),Ed. Decinial Supreme Court digest (1950-59 criminal.Chandigarh, Law Press,1960.118p.16.00.

KRISHNA (R) and AGARWAL (K).

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Subject noted digest of over-ruled and reversed cases,1809-1961.Rev by D D Saini.Allahabad, Law Pubs.,1962.viii,541p.25.00.

KULSRESHTHA (Vishveshara Dayal).
All India comparative and cross reference of all the law reports published in India. Lucknow,Eastern Bk Co.,1962. xxiv,635p.25.00.
--Landmark in Indian legal history. Lucknow,Eastern Bk Co.,1966. xxi,289p.4.00.

INDIA,LAW COMMISSION.
Fortieth report law relating to attendance of prisoners in courts.New Delhi,1969.iv,25p. 0.60.
--Thirty-eight report on Indian post-office act,1968.Delhi, Manager of Pub.,1970.xii,140p. 4.75.

MAHAJAN (Vidya Dhar).
General clauses act,1897;with an exhaustive,explanatory and critical commentary upto date Indian and foreign cases. Lucknow,Eastern,1972.xxxix,153p. 40.00.

MAHARASHTRA.
Maharashtra rules and orders under state acts;containing text in full of rules and orders made under state acts-corrected upto the 31st December,1970.9 V.Ed 7.Bombay, Director,Govt Printing and Stationery,1971.10.50.(per V).

MALIK (B),Comp.
Encyclopaedia of statutory rules under central acts.12 V.
V 1.1963.850p.25.00.
V 2.1963.865p.25.00.
V 3.1963.864p.25.00.
V 4.1964.916p.25.00.
V 5.1964.876p.25.00.
V 6.1964.964p.25.00.
V 7.1965.935p.25.00.
V 8.1965.899p.25.00.
V 9.1965.986p.25.00.
V 10.1966.986p.25.00.
V 11.1966.879p.25.00.
V 12.1966.901p.25.00.
Allahabad,Law Pubs.

MALIK (P L).
Two notable judgements of 1970:Supreme Court on the banks nationalization and privy purses.Delhi,Eastern Bk Co., 1971.181,105p.15.00.

MALIK (S).
Complete digest of Supreme Court cases,1950-71.Lucknow, Eastern,35.00.(per V).

MALIK (Surendra),Ed.
Yearly digest of Supreme Court cases,1971.Lucknow,Eastern, 1972.498p.20.00.

MINATTUR (Joseph),Ed.
Indian legal system.Bombay, Tripathi,1978.xviii,683p.45.00.

MISRA (Anand Swarup).
Law and practice of character and integrity rules,with rules rulings and precedents.Lucknow, Eastern,1972.358p.20.00.
--Law of bias and malafides:Judicial and administrative.Lucknow, Eastern Book Co.,1978.xxx,289p. Ed 2.30.00.

MUKHARJI (Prasanta Bihari).
Three elemental problems of the Indian constitution.Delhi, ICPS,1972.xv,102p.12.50.

PALIT (Sudhindra Kumar).
Interpretation of deeds and statutes and the general clauses act,1897.Calcutta,Eastern Law House,1961.xii,60p.2.50.

PITHANI (T D).
Supreme Court referencer,1950-1970.2 V.Jodhpur,India Pub House, 1971.30.00(per V).

PRASAD (M C R).
Indian (Republic),Laws,statutes, etc.Madras,Madras Bk Agency, 1970.212p.7.50.

QURESHI (M A).
Marriage and matrimonial remedies:An uniform civil code for India.Delhi,Concept,1978.xxxii, 484p.110.00.

RAJAGOPALA IYENGAR (T S).
Creative role of the Supreme Court of India.Mysore,Univ., 1970.xiii,198p.7.50.

RAMAKUMAR (K).
Kerala law manual.Ernakulam, Author,1972.150.00.

RAMASWAMI AYYAR (S).
Everybody's book of law.Rev ed 2. Bombay,Asia,1961.viii,395p. 15.00.

RAMESHWAR DAYAL.
Supreme Court reference and procedure,1950-56.Allahabad, Hind Pub House,1957.414p.12.50.

ROW (V G),Ed.
Decennial digest of Supreme Court labour cases,1950-1960 with supplement from 1961-68. Madras,Madras Bk Agency,1969. 375p.25.00.
--Digest of labour cases,1969. Madras,Madras Bk Agency,1970. 328p.17.50.
--Digest of Supreme Court labour cases (1950-1960).Madras, Madras Bk Agency,1961.xvi,144p. 12.50.

ROY (Ajit Gopal) and RAMMOHAN SINGH,Ed.
Labour law digest,1950-66. Allahabad,Ashoka Law House,1967. 475p.30.00.

SASTRI (L) and KHARBANDA.
Indian penal code.Allahabad, Law Bk House,1957.15.00.

SETH (D D) and MANCHANDA (S C).
Hindu law of partition and income-tax law.Allahabad,Delhi Law House,1972.viii,400p.25.00.
--Hindu undivided families, Hindu law of coparceners property and income-tax law.Allahabad,Delhi Law House,1972. x,490p.32.00.

SHARMA (P N).
Supreme Court on public servants and disciplinary action.2 V. Allahabad,Univ Bk Agency,1972. 30.00.(per V).

SHARMA (S R).
Supreme Court in the Indian constitution.Calcutta,S C Sarkar, 1972.32.00.

SINGH (S G).
Supreme Court digest,1950-65. 3 V.Allahabad,Law Bk Co.,1966-67.Various pagings.75.00.(set).

SUKLA (V M).
Legal remedies; available under various enactments in India.Lucknow,Eastern,1962. viii,176p.5.00.

SUPREME COURT on public servant. Allahabad,Chandrakant Chimanlal, 1971.20.00.

SWARUP.
Interpretation of Indian statutes. Allahabad,Univ Bk Agency,1952. 30.00.

SWISHER (Carl Brent).
Historic decisions of the Supreme Court.New Delhi,Eurasia, 1966.191p.1.50.

349.5425

CHANDRA BEHARI.
Uttar Pradesh civil digest:Being a digest of civil cases reported during 1955-1969.Allahabad, Hind Pub House,1971.219p.438p. 25.00.

GYAN PRAKASH,etc.
Encyclopaedia of the UP local acts,1825-1969; containing all the UP acts,rules,regulations, and other acts having local application to UP with latest case law and up-to-date amendments along with High Court rules,orders and notifications.

HUSAIN (Syed Mohammad) and SINGH (S D).
Uttar Pradesh local act,1793-1964 (Annotated)together with central acts with local applications,Bengal regulations and rules,orders,regulations and notifications,etc.Ed 4.7 V.
V 1.A to C(Consolidation).1965. xii,957p.25.00.
V 2.C (consolidation) E (expiring laws and control orders).1965. x,958p.1938.25.00.
V 3.F to K (Kshetra Samities and Zila Parishads).1965.x,1139-2908p.25.00.
V 4.K (Kshetra Samities) to Municipalities S.113).1966. xii,2909-3846p.25.00.
V 5.M (Municipalities S.144) to P (Prison).1966.vii,3847-3856p.25.00.
V 6.P (Prisoners release to Zamindar's debt).1967.xii, 3857-5771p.25.00.
V 7. (Zamindari abolition act and rules).1967.xv,5772-5908, 186p.10.00.
Lucknow,Eastern.

ROY (Ajit Gopal).
Patna digest,1916-63,civil, criminal and revenue.4 V.Patna, Pahuja Bros.,1969.Various pagings.29.00.(per V).

VARMA (Prem Mohan).
Allahabad law digest (from 1954 to May 1964) civil,criminal and revenue.Allahabad,Central, 1964.xvi,616p.21.00.

349.5433 MADHYA PRADESH

HANUMAN PRASAD.
Madhya Pradesh digest (civil, criminal and revenue,1951-58); being an exhaustive digest of the rulings.Allahabad,Law Pub House,1959.i,990p.15.00.

JINDAL (Madan Lal).
54 years digest of MP cases; civil,criminal and revenue, 1905-58.Indore,Rajkamal Pubs., 1967.78p.5.00.

MADHYA PRADESH.
Manual of the Madhya Pradesh local acts,1799-1970;unified and regional laws;civil,criminal and revenue,with rules,regulations,and orders commentary and up-to-date case law.Ed 2.1970. Various pagings.32.00.

349.545 PUNJAB

SRIVASTAVA (Tara Chand),etc.
Manual of Madhya Pradesh local acts,1799-1970;unified and regional laws.2 V.Ed 2.Allahabad, Bharat Law House,1971.32.00.

SURI (Anand Mohan),etc.
Punjab digest;civil,criminal and revenue,1956-63.Chandigarh, R M Suri,1965.x,842p.25.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

349.5487 MYSORE

VENKATARAMAIYA (R),etc.
Mysore acts and rules (1823-1963).Allahabad,Law Pubs.,1969. 25.00.(per v).

349.968 AFRICA

HIDAYATULLAH (M).
South East Africa case.Bombay, Asia,1967.144p.20.00.

350 PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION

ADMINISTRATIVE STAFF COLLEGE (Hyderabad).
Problems in management - ASCI case collection:-
First series.1970.xii,244p. 20.00.
Second series.1967.xii,244p. 25.00.
Bombay,Asia.
--Talking of management.Bombay, Asia,1970.133p.12.00.
ALI (S Nasir).
Theory and practice of public administration.Aligarh.P C Dwadash Shreni,1971.20.00.
APPLEBY (Paul H).
Policy and administration. New Delhi,Oxford IBH,1970.184p. 6.00.
--Public administration for a welfare state.Bombay,Asia,1970. 116p.5.00.
ARORA (Ramesh K),Ed.
Perspectives in administratives theory.New Delhi,Associated, 1979.246p.70.00.
AVASTHI (Amreshwar) and MAHESHWARI (Shriram).
Public administration.Agra, Lakshmi Narain Agarwal,1980. 596p.27.00.
AVASTHI (Amreshwar) and VERMA (S N),Ed.
Aspects of administration. Bombay,Allied,1970.xii,450p. 24.00.
BARANBAS (A P).
Citizen's grievances and administration.New Delhi,IIPA, 1969.312p.10.00.
BARVE (S G).
Good government;the administrative malaise and connected issues.New Delhi,IIPA,1964. 36p.1.00.
BASI (Raghubir Singh).
Action administration;planning and implementation.Bombay,Asia, 1968.xi,234p.illus.25.00.
BASU (Durga Das).
Comparative administrative law.V 1.Calcutta,S C Sarkar, 1969.30.00.
BASU (Rumiki).
Public administration:Concepts and theories.Ed 2.New Delhi, Sterling,1990.xii,414p.200.00.
BIHAR.
Compilation of government orders relating to service rules and conditions.Patna, Secretariat Press,1969.112p. 5.00.
CHAKRAVARTI (Sivranjan).
Law of wrongful dismissals. Allahabad,Law Bk Co.,1969. 1499p.60.00.
CHAKRAVARTI (Suranjan).
Administrative law.Allahabad, Law Bk.,1970.xxvi.380p.20.00.
CHATTERJEE (S K).
Administrative theory.Delhi, Surjeet,1988.vii,309p.195.00.

DATTA (Prabhat Kumar).
Public administration and the state.New Delhi,Uppal,1990.xv, 256p.225.00.
DAWAR (Rustam S).
Executive decision making. Bombay,Progressive,1966.225p. 20.00.
DAYAL (R).
Administrative law.Allahabad, Allahabad Law Agency,1970.260p. 8.00.
DIMOCK (Marshall E).
Stages of administrative growth. New Delhi,IIPA,1966.106p.6.50.
DIMOCK (M E) and DIMOCK (G O).
Public administration.New Delhi, Oxford IBH,1970.416p.14.25.
GANGULI (H C).
Structure and processes of organisation.Bombay,Asia,1964. 217p.22.00.
GILCHRIST (Robert Niven).
Separation of executive and judicial functions.Calcutta, Univ.,1923.x,240p.4.00.
GORWALA (A D).
Of matters administrative. Bombay,Popular Bk Depot,1958. viii,1962.3.00.
GUPTA (B B).
Fundamentals of public administration.Allahabad,Central,1966. 227p.10.00.
HAYNES (W Warren) and MASSIE (Joseph).
Management.New Delhi,Prentice Hall,1964.526p.12.60.
INDIAN INSTITUTE OF PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION (Maharashtra Regional Branch).
Administration; public and private, what each can learn from the other.Bombay,Popular, 1963.viii,54p.3.50.
INDIAN INSTITUTE OF PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION (New Delhi).
Bibliography on public enterprises in India.New Delhi,1968. 135p.3.00.
--Conference on administrative reforms.New Delhi,IIPA,1967. xiv,166p.10.00.
--Morale in the Public services. New Delhi,IIPA,1959.90,28p.2.50.
--Personnel administration: Implementing the reforms.Delhi, IIPA,10.00.
--Proceedings of conference on problems of resources mobilisation in the states.New Delhi, IIPA,1970.vi,130p.10.00.
--Proceedings of the conference on training held on Feb.24 and 25,1969 at the IIPA.New Delhi, 183p.25.00.
--Survey of expenditure,composition and reaction pattern of foreign tourists in India. New Delhi,IIPA,1969.106p.10.00.
JAIN (M P) and JAIN (S N).
Principles of administrative law.Ed 2.Bombay,Tripathi,1974. 40.00.
KAUTILYA.
Administrative law.Bombay, C Jamnadas,1969.112p.4.50.
KHANNA (Rajhans),Ed.
Public sector in India;ailments and remedies.New Delhi, Inst for Socialist Education, 1970.155,10p.10.00.
KHERA (S S).
Management and control in public enterprise.Bombay,Asia,1972. 226p.14.00.
KUMAR (K T).
Elements of public administration.Secunderabad,Karyraja Pubs., 1962.214p.3.00.

LEPAWSKY (Albert).
Administration.Calcutta,Oxford, 1965.123p.10.00.
MACMAHON (Arthur W).
Delegation and autonomy.Bombay, Asia,1962.xii,176p.8.50.
MADON (Khorshed B P).
Secretarial practice.Bombay, Progressive,1967.xv,258p.18.00.
MAHESHWARI (Shri Ram).
Administrative reforms commission.Agra,Laxmi Narain Agarwal, 1972.viii,570p.45.00.
MAHESHWARI (Shri Ram) and AVASTHI (Amreshwar).
Public administration.Agra, Lakshmi Narain Agarwal,1977. 620p.16.00.
MANAGEMENT EDUCATION and training in India;seminar proceedings. Poona,Vaikunth Mehta National Inst.,1970.314p.20.00.
MATHUR (Kuldeep),Ed.
Survey of research in public administration,1970-1979.New Delhi.Concept.1986.x.267p.150.00.
MARX (Fritz Morstein),Ed.
Elements of public administration.Ed 2.New Delhi,Prentice Hall,1964.xxviii,572p.12.60.
MEHTA (Narinder).
Theory and practice of public administration.Jullundur,New Delhi,Academic Pub Co.,1974. 408p.15.00.
MUTTALIB (M A).
Democracy,bureaucracy and technology:Assumptions of public management theory.New Delhi, Concept,1980.ix,132p.50.00.
NAIDU (S P),etc.
Elements of modern public administration.New Delhi,S Chand,1990. 316p.22.50.
NARASIMHAN (V K).
Press; the public and the administration.New Delhi,IIPA, 1962.32p.Unpriced.
NEHRU (S S).
Administrative problems and law to face them.Agra,Ram Narain Lal,1952.Various pagings.10.00.
NIGAM (Raj K).
Changing horizon;public sector. Ellore,Fertilisers and Chemical Travancore Ltd.,1971.129p. Unpriced.
NIGAM (S R).
Principles of public administration.Allahabad,Kitab Mahal, 1965.xvi,402p.10.00.
PANDA (N K).
Work study in administration. Bombay,Allied,1970.136p.14.00.
PANT (S C) and SHUKLA (U C).
Principles of public administration.Lucknow,Prakashan Kendra, 1969.552p.10.00.
PELFFNER (John M) and SHERWOOD (Frank P).
Administrative organisation. New Delhi,Prentice Hall,1964. xiv,411p.13.50.
RAJGOPALAN (S).
Administrative law.Madras, Vimla Pubs.xxviii,339p.15.00.
RAMACHANDRAN (Velandai Gopalayyar).
Administrative law;origin, development,process,power,procedure,justice and tribunnals. Lucknow,Eastern,1969.728p.35.00.
RAMAN RAO (P V).
Public administration.Guntur, Vijaya,1962.iv,299p.4.50.
RANGANATHANANDA (Swami).
Administrator in a welfare state. Madras,Ramakrishna Math,1966. 90p.0.50.
RIGGS (Frederick Warren).

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Ecology of public administration. Bombay,Asia,1967.viii,152p.8.00.
ROY (M N).
National government or peoples government.Calcutta,Renaisances, 1967.122p.2.00.
RUTHNASWAMY (M).
Principles and practice of public administration.Ed 5.Allahabad, Central Bk Depot,1972.360p.10.00.
SACHDEVA (D R).
Studies in Indian administration. Allahabad.Kitab Mahal,1969.508p. 12.50.
SACHDEVA (D R) and BHUSHAN (V).
Introduction to public administration.Delhi,S Chand,1967.488p. 12.50.
SACHDEVA (D R) and SOGANI (Meena).
Public administration:Concepts and application.New Delhi, Associated Pub House,1980. xii,323p.65.00.
SACHS (Ignacy).
Patterns of public sector in under-developed countries. Bombay,Asia,1964.189p.18.00.
SECRETARIAT TRAINING SCHOOL (New Delhi).
Notes on office procedure. Delhi,Manager of Pub.,1970. viii,240p.5.75.
SEMINAR ON PUBLIC RELATIONS FOR GOVERNMENT (New Delhi)(1970).
Proceedings.New Delhi,Inst of Mass Communications,1970. 22,1p.Unpriced.
SHARAN (P).
Theory and practice of public administration.Meerut,Meenakashi.1974.646p.25.00.
SHARMA (M P).
Public administration in theory and practice.New Delhi,Kitab Mahal,1980.714p.27.00.
SHARAMA (P).
Public administration.Agra, Gaya Prasad,1962.269p.17.50.
SINGH (Durga Prasad).
Aspects of public administration.Lucknow,Univ.,1967.81p. 2.00.
--Problems of public administration.Bombay,Asia,1967.xvi,156p. 12.00.
STAHL (O G).
Public personnel administration. New Delhi,Oxford IBH,1966-628p. 12.00.
SURI (Surinder Singh).
Public administration; full view at a glance.Rev ed 2. New Delhi,Sudha Pubs.,1964. xvi,275p.10.75.
TYAGI (A R).
Public administration:Principles and practice.New Delhi,Atma Ram, 1986.85.00.
--Scientific method in public administration.Delhi,Atma Ram, 1966.634p.20.00.
TUMMALA (Krishna Kumar).
Elements of public administration.Tenali,Kaviraja Pubs.,1962. xii,215p.50.00.
VAISH (Rajendra Prasad).
Reorientation in administrative strategy and planning.Delhi, S Chand,1969.104p.12.50.
VARMA (V P).
Philosophy of public administration.Calcutta,Minerva Associates,1973.189p.25.00.
VESTCOTT (J B).
New dimensions in administrative improvement.New Delhi,IIPA, 1962.32p.Unpriced.
VIDYA BHUSHAN and VISHNOO BHAGWAN.
Textbook of public administration.Ed 3.New Delhi,S Chand, 1973.651p.25.00.
VIEG (John Albert).
Progress versus utopia; the use of plans,examples complaints and standards in improving public administration.Bombay, Asia,1963.xii,84p.10.50.
VINDESHWARI PRASAD.
On elements of administrative law.Allahabad,Author,1970.vii, 340p.25.00.
VISHNOO BHAGWAN and BHUSHAN (Vidya).
Public administration.New Delhi, S Chand,1990.754p.60.00.
VISHNU BHAGWAN and VIDYA BHUSHAN.
Textbook of public administration.Ed 7.New Delhi,S Chand,1990. 55.00.
WHITE (L D).
Public administration.New Delhi, Eurasia,1968.531p.10.00.
WILLOUGHBY.
Principles of public administration.Allahabad,Central,20.00.

350.3 DICTIONARY

RAGHU VIRA,Ed.
Comprehensive English-Hindi dictionary of government educational words and phrases.New Delhi International Academy of India Culture,1960.lxxxix,1572p.30.00.
PURI (Neena).
Dictionary of administrative and legislative usage English-Hindi.New Delhi,Gian,1986.250p. 90.00.

350.954 INDIA

BHOGENDRACHARYULU (V),etc.
Textbook of Indian administration.New Delhi,S Chand,1986. 25.00.
BOMBWALL (K R).
Indian administration.Ed 9. Delhi,Atma Ram,1970.180p.4.50.
CHANDA (Asoka).
Under the Indian sky.Bombay, Nachiketa,1971.280p.25.50.
CHATTERJEE (S K).
Indian administration.Delhi, Surjeet,1988.x,347p.195.00.
CHATURVEDI (Anil).
District administration:The dynamics of discord.New Delhi, Sage,1988.185p.150.00.
DELHI (Municipal Corporation).
Manual of rules and regulations, corrected upto 31.5.61.Ed 2. Delhi,1961.205,3p.2.00.
DESAI (Morarji).
Minister and his responsibilities (Nehru memorial lecture).New Delhi,Inst of Constitutional and Parliamentary Studies,1970.56p. 7.50.
DUBHASHI (P R).
Profession of public administration.Pune,Shubhadha Saraswat,1980. v,140p.35.00.
EAMES (Edwin) and SARAN (Parmatma).
District administration in India. New Delhi,Vikas,1988.x,227p. 150.00.
GHOSHAL (U N).
History of Indian public life. 2 V.Bombay,OUP,1966.Various pagings.37.50.
HANS RAJ.
Principles of public administration.Delhi,Surjeet,1989.xii,411p. 195.00.
HOSHIAR SINGH and MOHINDER SINGH.
Public administration:Theory and practice.New Delhi,Sterling,1989. 580p.300.00.
INDIAN LAW INSTITUTE (New Delhi).
Administrative process under the essential commodites act,1955. Bombay,Tripathi,1964.xviii,220p. 15.00.
--Cases and materials on administrative law in India.Bombay, Tripathi,1966.831p.40.00.
IYENGAR (H V R).
Administration in India; a historical review.Bombay,Bharatiya, 1967.47p.3.00.
JAIDEEP SINGH.
Case studies in Indian administration.New Delhi,IIPA,1986.206p. 100.00.
JAIDEEP SINGH.
Case studies in public administration:An analytical guide.New Delhi,IIPA,1987.100p.60.00.
JAIN (R B).
Contemporary issues in Indian administration.Delhi,Vishal, 1976.vii,xvi,491p.60.00.
KHANNA (Rattan Lal).
Social administration in India. Chandigarh,Mohindra Capital Pubs., 1970.191p.12.50.
KRISHNA AIYAR (P R).
Public administration.New Delhi, Criterion,1988.500p.350.00.
KULDEEP SINGH.
Case studies in public administration:An analytical guide. New Delhi,IIPA,1987.100p.60.00.
MAHESHWARI (S R).
Government through constitution. New Delhi,IIPA,1972.380p.30.00.
--Indian administration.Delhi, Orient Longman,1974.448p.40.00.
--Study of public administration in India.Agra,Lakshmi Narain, 1975.x,-99p.25.00.
MASSEY (J P).
Administrative law.Ed 3.Lucknow, Eastern Bk Co,1990.80.00.
MATHUR (B C),etc.
Management in government.New Delhi,Pub Div.,1979.x,433p.50.00.
MISRA (B B).
Administrative history of India, 1834-1947;general administration. Bombay,OUP,1970.100.00.
MORRIS-JONES (W H).
Government of India.Delhi,BI Pub, 1974.280p.10.00.
MOTIWAL (O P).
Changing aspects of public administration in India.Allahabad,Chugh Pub,1975.65.00.
MUKHI (H R).
Public administration in India: Indian administration.Delhi, Surjeet Bk Depot,1973.472p.13.00.
NATIONAL COUNCIL OF APPLIED ECONOMIC RESEARCH (New Delhi).
Management of public debt in India.New Delhi,1965.Various pagings.18.00.
RAJAGOPALAN (S).
Administrative law. Ed 2. Bombay, Tripathi,1971.33, 427p.25.00.
RAMACHANDRA.
Indian public administration. New Delhi,Oxford and IBH,1986. 282p.95.00.
RAMACHANDRAN (Padma),Ed.
Issues in Indian public administration:The case of Kerala.New Delhi,Oxford and IBH,1986.xxi, 282p.95.00.
SHARMA (R D).
Advanced public administration. V 1.New Delhi,National Public Org,1990.32p.300.00.
SHARMA (Sri Ram).
Public administration in India. Allahabad, Kitab Mahal,1956. 49p.1.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

SHARMA (Sudesh Kumar).
Development administration in India, Jullundur, International Bk,1972.303p.20.00.
--Union territory administration in India: An analysis of constitutional, administrative and political trends. Chandigarh, Chandi Pubs.,1968.260p.30.00.
TYAGI (A R).
Public administration. Ed 3. Delhi, Atma Ram,1966.634p. 20.00.
VISHNOO BHAGWAN.
Indian administration.Delhi, Atma Ram,1969.71p.3.00.

350.73 AMERICA

HENDERSON (Kaith M).
Emerging synthesis in American public administration. Bombay, Asia,1971.72p.12.00.

351 ADMINISTRATION OF CENTRAL GOVERNMENTS

ARORA (Ramesh Kumar).
Comparative public administration: An ecological perspective. New Delhi, Associated Pub House,1972.192p.30.00.
BHATNAGAR (A B).
Central civil services. Calcutta, Print Service Sales, 1972.20.00.
DALELA (S).
Elements of work study. Delhi, Standard Pub,1971. 298p.12.00.
DRAFTING AND official correspondence. Ed 6.Bombay, N K Khosla,1971.8.00.
KHOSLA(N M).
Civil services rules explained. Bombay, N M Khosla, 1971.226p.10.00.
KHURANA (T D).
Rajasthan rules compendium 1968 to June 1970. 3 V. Jaipur, Bafna Bk Depot,1970. Various pagings. 75.00.
LALLAN PRASAD.
Treatise on CCA rules. Meerut, Prasad Pub, 1971. 450p.25.00.
SARKAR (Subrata).
Centre and the states. Calcutta, Academic,1972. vi,239p.25.00.
SAXENA (A P).
Development of trainers. New Delhi, Training Division Dept of Personnel, Cabinet Secretariat, 1971.48p. Unpriced.
SIDNATH SINGH.
Book on departmental proceedings. Patna, 1962.xxxii,608p.16.00.
SUBRAMANIAM (Venkateswarier).
Social background of India's administrators; a social economic study of the higher civil services of India.New Delhi, Pub Div,1972.180p.12.00.
VENKATARANGAIYA (M).
Competitive and co-operative trends in federalism. Poona, Gokhale Inst.1.50.
WHEARE (K C).
Federal government. Madras, OUP,1969.4.50.

351.0954 INDIA

GADGIL (D R).
Federal problem in India. Poona, Gokhale Inst., 1964. 217p.8.00.
KAGZI (M C J).
Indian administrative law. Ed 2. Delhi, Metropolitan,1969 475p.30.00.
MORRIS-JONES (W H).
Government and politics of India. Bombay, B I Pub,1971. 280p.31.50.
MYSORE (N G) and MENON (N R M).
Law of government control over private enterprise. Lucknow, Eastern,1970.20.00.
PRASAD (Bishwanath).
Indian administrative service. Delhi, S Chand,1968.x,290p. 20.00.
RAY (Amal).
Inter-governmental relations in India; a study of Indian federatism.Bombay, Asia,1966. viii,184p.18.00.
RAY (Bharati).
Evolution of federalism in India.Calcutta,Progressive, 1967.229p.16.00.
SHARMA (M P).
India Republic government. Allahabad, Kitab Mahal,1972. 364p.10.00.

351.1 CIVIL SERVICE

JAIN (Hari Mohan).
Union executive. Allahabad, Chaitanya,1969.33p.25.00.
TUAB (R P).
Bureaucrats under stress. Calcutta, Mukhopadhyay,1969. 35.00.
TYAGI (A R).
Civil Service in a developing society. Delhi, Sterling, 1969.442p.35.00.

351.10942 GREAT BRITAIN

HOUGHTON (Douglas).
Whitely Council in the British civil service. New Delhi, IIPA, 1965.27p.Unpriced.

351.10954 INDIA

BHATNAGAR (A S).
Central civil services and allied matters. Shamli, PSS Pub,1971.246p.26.00.
--Commentary with case law on the central civil service rules, 1965, and allied service matters. Shamli, PSS Pub,1971.20.00.
BHATNAGAR (Damyanti).
Bureaucratic culture in India. Jaipur,Rawat,1989.ii,168p.150.00.
BANERJEE (P C).
Law of public servants. Kalyani, Purnea Pub.House,1969. 164p.7.50.
CHAUDHURI (S L).
Compilation of the civil service regulations, V 2. Ed 8. Hoshiarpur, Author,1972.747p. 12.75.(per V).
--Compilation of the fundamental rules including orders issued by the Govt. of India, comptroller and Auditor General's decision, audit instructions, etc., revised leave rules,1933, (as amended from time to time) and central civil service (revised pay) rules,1960 etc. etc. (corrected upto 31st May,1963). Ed 2. Hoshiarpur,1963.viii,582p.7.50.
COHEN (Terence Creagh).
Indian political service: A study in indirect rule. Bombay, Allied,1971.x,291p. 40.00.
CONFERENCE ON MORALE IN PUBLIC SERVICES (New Delhi) (1959). Report. New Delhi,IIPA,1959. xii,92,27p.2.50.
DWARKADAS (R).
Role of higher civil service in India. Bombay, Popular Bk. Depot, 1958.viii,264p.12.50.
GHOSHAL (A K).
Civil service in India. Calcutta, Univ., 1944.521p. 10.00.
INDIA, ACCOUNTANT GENERAL (Office of the-).
History of services of officers holding gazetted appointment in the Government of India. Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1961.xii,1462p.166.00.
--Ministries of Home Affairs, Education, Health, Law, Labour, Transport, Irrigation and Power, Information and Broadcasting, Defence, External Affairs. 2 V. Delhi, 1956.3397p.143.00.
INDIA, CABINET SECRETARIAT.
Govt of India (allocation of business) rules,1961 (as amended upto June 17,1971). Delhi, Manager of Pub,1971. vi,88p.2.80.
INDIA, HOME AFFAIRS (Ministry of-).
All India services manual. (corrected upto 1.8.1969). 6 pts.
--Pt 1. Constitutional provisions and provisions common to all the all India services. Ed 2. 1970.366p.2.70.
--Pt 2.Rules applicable to the All Indian administrative service.Ed 2. 1970.367-502p.1.50.
--Pt 3. Ed 2.519-642p.1.35.
--Pt 4.Rules applicable to the Indian forest service.Ed 2. 1970.643-725p.1.10.
--Pt 5.Pay.corrected upto 1.5.67, 1967.201-301p.0.70.
--Pt 6. Govt of India's decisions and instructions under rules and regulations which are not common to all the all India services. Ed 2.1970.739-792p. Delhi, Manager of Pub.
INDIA, HOME AFFAIRS (Ministry of-).
All India services manual (corrected upto 1.8.1969). Ed 2. Delhi, Manager of Pub,1970. viii,820p.11.00.
INDIA, HOME AFFAIRS (Ministry of-).
Central secretariat manual of office procedure; selected chapter for the Prayaga course under Hindi teaching scheme, Ministry of Home Affairs. Delhi, Manager of Pub,1970.80p.0.90.
INDIA, PERSONNEL (Department of-).
Compilation of rules and regulations of the central secretariat services (corrected upto 31.10.1971).Delhi,Manager of Pub,1971.iv,156p.4.80.
INDIA,REHABILITATION (Ministry of-).
History of services of the gazetted officers of the later Ministry of Production and its attached and subordinate offices. New Delhi.1963.xxx,269p.48.00.
INDIA, TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATION (Ministry of-).
History of services of the gazetted officers of the Telegraph Branch of the Indian Posts and Telegraphs Departments corrected upto the Ist July,1958. Delhi, Manager of Pub.,1961.xiv, 653p.135.00.
INDIAN INSTITUTE OF PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION (New Delhi)
Staff councils associations in the UK and India. New Delhi, 1960,vi,53p.1.50.
JAIN (Mahavir Prasad).

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Lokpal: Ombudsman in India. Bombay, Academic Books, 1970. 332p.32.50.

JILANI (S G).
Anatomy of a civil servant. Ranchi, Bagla Press, 1959.viii, 165p.2.50.

MISHRA (Hare Krishna).
Bureaucracy under the Mughals, From 1566 to 1707 AD.Delhi, Amar, 1989.x,254p.220.00.

MUTTALIB (M A).
Union Public Service Commission. New Delhi, IIPA, 1967ix,251p.13.00

PANIKAR (K M).
Civil services; its history and problems. Madras, Univ., 1955. 3.00.

PANJABI (K L).
Civil servant in India. Bombay, Bharatiya, 1965.284p. 15.00.

PANT (A D) and GUPTA (Shiva K).
Bureaucracy development and change: Contemporary perspectives.New Delhi, Segment, 1990.x,354p.330.00.

PATHANIA (S).
Bureaucracy in developing societies.New Delhi, H K Pubs, 1990.199p.200.00.

PENNER (Peter).
Patronage bureaucracy in North India:The Robert M Bird and James Thomason School, 1820-1870.Delhi, Chanakya, 1986.x,380p.180.00.

PRAKASHAM (S M S).
Government service.Madras, 1959.xi,196p.3.00.

PUNJABI (K L),Ed.
Civil servants in India:The ex-civil servants.Bombay, Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan.15.00.

ROY (G K).
All India services manual, 1972. Allahabad, Univ Bk Agency, 1972. 40.00.
--Uttar Pradesh government servants manual, 1972.Allahabad, Univ Bk Agency, 1972.30.00.

ROY (Naresh Chandra).
Civil service in India. Calcutta, Mukhopadhyay, 1958. xx,328p.15.00.

SECRETARIAT TRAINING SCHOOL (New Delhi).
Notes on the central civil services (conduct)rules, 1964; with appendices containing the Secretary of State's services (conduct) rules, 1942; the Government servant's conduct rules; the all India service (conduct)rules, 1954 (with notes); the Indian foreign service (conduct and discipline) rules, 1961; the Railway service (conduct and discipline) rules, 1966; the Indian services (conduct) rules, 1955; and the all India services (conduct) rules, 1968. Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1969. x,228p.5.50.
--Organisational set up and functions of the ministries/ departments of the Government of India. Ed 4. Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1966.376p.15.50.

SINGH (Shiv Raj).
Bureaucracy and rural development.New Delhi, Mittal, 1989.xx, 335p.300.00.

SINGH (Sukh Pal).
Civil services in the Punjab. Jalandhar, ABS Pub, 1987.72p.60.00.

SINHA (V M).
Civil services and administrative development.Jodhpur, Printwell 1987.129p.125.00.

SUBRAMANIAM (V).
Social background of India's administration: A study of economic study of the higher civil services of India. New Delhi, Pub Div, 1971.ix,180p.

SUNDARAM (A R S).
Handbook of postal accounts: A guide to fundamental rules and supplementary rules and pension rules.Ed 21. Madras, 22.00.

SUPREME COURT decisions of Govt servants' cases(1966-70). Bombay, N M Khosla, 1971.25.00.

THAKUR (R N).
All India services; a study of their origin and growth. Patna, Bharati Bhawan, 1969.298p. 35.00.

TYAGI (A R).
Rights and obligations of civil servants in India, Delhi Atma Ram, 1961.xii,164p.5.00.

351.13 SELECTION OF PERSONNEL

MANDELL (Milton M).
Selections process; choosing the right man for the job. Bombay, Taraporevala, 1964.512p. 12.00.

351.130954 INDIA

MATHEW (A N)
Modern interviews (viva voce). Delhi, Malhotra, 1958.vi,266p. 4.00.

MEHTA (D D).
Guide to services selections; Board interviews and tests. New Delhi, Army Educational Stores, 1967.xiv,388p.8.00.

NOTES ON account text for subordinate offices. Pt 1. Madras, Tamilnad, VGGD's Union, 1958.vi,130p.3.00.

351.16 CONDITION OF EMPLOYMENT

351.160954 INDIA

APTE (M D).
Wages scales and employment conditions; an analytical study. Poona, Industrial and management Services, 1967. 130.00.

CHAUDHURI (S L).
Compilation of the civil service regulations including orders by the late Secretary of State, Government of India, (civil and defence), Comptroller and Auditor General's decisions, audit instructions, etc., and the liberalised pension rules of 1960, liberalised leave rules (civil and defence civilians), all India services leave rules classification (control and appeal rules civil and defence, leave travel, concession orders, civil) pensions (compensation rules) Govt. servant's conduct) rules, etc. etc. 2 V.
V 1. Ed 4. Corrected upto 31st May, 1960.624p.17.00.
V 2. Corrected upto 15th April, 1961.107p.6.00.
Hoshiarpur, Author.

GUPTA (T C).
Manual for section officer. New Delhi, S Chand, 1971.631p. 25.00.

INDIA, SECRETARIAT TRAINING SCHOOL.
Notes on the central services (conduct) rules, 1964. Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1969.x,228p. 5.50.

KHOSLA (A N).
Central services (classification control and appeal) rules (1965). Ed 3. Bombay, N M Khosla, 1970.243p.15.00.
--Civil service regulations explained (pension portion). Bombay, N M Khosla, 1971.xiii, 506p.15.00.
--Statutory rules for Central Government servants, Bombay, N M Khosla, 1971.500p.25.00.
--Temporary service rules.Bombay, N M Khosla, 1971.112p.3.00.

INDIA, ACCOUNTANT GENERAL (Office of-).
Compilation of the fundamental rules made by the Secretary of State in Council under section 96-B of the Govt. of India act including orders, etc. Ed 3. Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1964 ii,502p.4.12.

INDIA, HOME AFFAIRS (Ministry of-).
Handbook of rules and regulations for the all India services, Ed 2. Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1960.vi, 464p.9.50.

MALHOTRA (Lal Chand).
Dismissal, discharge, termination of service and punishment with model forms. Allahabad, Univ. Bk. Agency, 1970.424p. 30.00.

MUTTUSWAMY (P), Comp.
Swamy's compilations of the fundamental rules and supplementary rules. 2 pts.
Pt 1. including TA rules, 1961. xiii,360p.6.00.
Pt 2. TA rules.1962.viii,160p. 3.50.
New Delhi, Swami Pubs.

SANYAL (S K).
Notes on the central government, compilation of the general financial rules (including latest budget procedure), issued upto Jan, 1964.New Delhi, 1964. xviii,200p.12.00.

SHARMA (V S).
Forensic guide to government xii,283p.12.00.

SINHA (Hari Mohan) and TEWARI (O P).
Government servants compendium, a handbook of rules and regulations for the government servants. Allahabad, Allahabad Law Agency, 1969.632p.20.00.

SRIVASTAVA (Srinath Prasad),etc.
Departmental proceeding against state servants. Arrah, Rang Bahadur Singh, 1962.viii,101p. 6.50.

UTTAR PRADESH.
Government servants manual; compendium- for all government servants, gazetted and non-gazetted. Lucknow, Ptakashan Kendra, 1969, 1243p.20.00.

351.17 STAFF RELATIONS

351.170954 INDIA

PATNAIK (Kalicharan).
Rights and responsibilities of Government servants, etc. Ed 3. Cuttack, U Patnaik, 1968. xii,359p.20.00.

351.18 SEPARATION FROM SERVICE

BALAKRISHNAN (S).
Law relating to services and dismissal; being a treatise on dismissals. Ed 2.
V 1. Wrongful dismissals, employee.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

V 2. Employer, alongwith disputes threunder and other useful rules and appendices, etc. Allahabad, Law Pubs., 1968. 550p.60.00.

ROY (G K). Rules of order relating to government servants and their dismissal. Ed 7. Allahabad, Univ. Bk. Agency, 1970. 215p.12.50.

351.2 LIST OF OFFICIALS AND EMPLOYEES

351.20954 INDIA

ALL INDIA civil list, a complete directory of the executive legislative judiciary and gazetted officers of the Union and State govts., as on Ist July, 1968. Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1970.viii, 503p.88.50.

INDIA, CABINET SECRETARIAT. Civil list of Indian administrative service (as on the Ist January 1972). Delhi, Manager of Pub, 1972.vi,233p.15.00

INDIA, HOME AFFAIRS (Ministry of-). All India civil list (corrected as on Ist July, 1968). Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1970.iv,1503p. 88.50.

--Civil list of Indian administrative service as on Ist Jan 1970. Delhi, Manager of Pub, 1970.vi,226p.15.50.

INDIA, CABINET SECRETARIAT. Civil list of the Indian administrative service (as on the Ist January 1971). Delhi, Manager, of Pub. 1971,iv,231p.16.00.

INDIA, EMPLOYMENT AND TRAINING (Directorate General of-) Census of central government employees as on 31st March, 1969, New Delhi, 1970.viii, 60p.

INDIA, HOME AFFAIRS (Ministryof-) Civil list of Indian public service as on Ist Jan-1970. Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1970. viii,128p.9.25.

INDIA, HOME AFFAIRS (Ministry of-). civil list of Indian police service (as on Ist January 1970). Delhi, Manager of Pub, 1970. vi,128p.9.25.

INDIA, CABINET SECRETARIAT. civil list of the Indian police service (as on Ist January 1971). Delhi, Manager of Pub, 1971.vi, 215p.10.50.

INDIA, HOME AFFAIRS (Ministry of-). History of services of Indian administrative services (as on Ist July, 1966). Delhi, Manager of Pub, 1969.iv,979p.30.00.

--History of services of Indian police service (as on Ist July, 1966). Delhi, Manager of Pub, 1969.iv,488p.24.00.

--Oficial directory as on Ist October, 1971. Delhi, Manager of Pub, 1971.iv,104p.5.00.

--Official directory as on Ist January 1972. Delhi, Manager of Pub, 1972.iv,107p.5.00.

--Official directory as on Ist April, 1972. Delhi, Manager of Pub, 1972.iv,116p.5.00.

--Official directory as on Ist July, 1972. Delhi, Manager of Pub, 1972.iv,116p.5.00.

--Official directory as on Ist October, 1972. Delhi, Manager of Pub, 1972.iv,118p.5.00.

351.3 EXAMINATIONS

ALL INDIA competitive examinations, 1959. Delhi, Malhotra, 1959, xxvii,331,75p.3.50.

BHALERAO (C N). Public service commissions of India: A study. Delhi Sterling, 1966.272p.25.00.

MISRA (R K). How I passed the IAS examination (the story of a man's struggle to live in this world). Allahabad, Kitab Mahal, 1958.iv, 109p.5.00.

351.4 DISCIPLINARY ACTION AGAINST GOVERNMENT SERVANT

KHOSLA (A N). Removal and dismissal of government servants. Bombay, N M Khosla, 1971.30.00.

INDIAN LAW INSTITUTE (New Delhi). Disciplinary proceedings against government servants; a case study. New Delhi, 1962. xiv,149p.12.50.

SRIVASTAVA (K D) and SRIVASTAVA (N K). Disciplinary action against government servants and its remedies. Lucknow, Eastern, 1970. lix,857p.35.00.

351.5 GOVERNMENT PENSIONS

NANDA (R R). Compilation of railway pension rules. Delhi, Bahri Bros., 1969. 163p.10.00.

CENTRAL CIVIL services leave rules (effected from Ist June 1972). Madras, Swamy, 1972. vii,68p.3.00.

CENTRAL CIVIL services pension rules, 1972. Madras, Swamy, 1972. vi,125p.5.00.

CHICHGAR (Minoo K). Notes on employeesI family pension scheme, 1971. Bomnay, 1971.19p.2.25.

INDIA, FINANCE (Ministry of-). Central civil services (pension rules, 1972. Delhi, Manager of Pub, 1972.iv,159p.2.75.

MUTHUSWAMY (P). Swamy's compilation of house building advances (corrected upto Ist April, 1972). Madras, Swamy, 1972.v,135p.5.00.

--Swamy's compilation of the general financial rules (corrected upto Ist November, 1971). Madras, Swamy, 1972.xvi, 263p.10.00.

--TA Rules made easy. Madras, Swamy, 1971. 192p.4.50.

351.52 CIVIL SERVICE PENSIONS

MUTTUSWAMY (P).Comp. Swamy's pension compilation of the Government of India's civil service regulations and liberalised pension rules. Ed 3. New Delhi, Swamy Pubs., 1962. viii,264p.6.75.

351.71 FINANCIAL ACTIVITIES OF GOVERNMENT

ATTHREYA (Nagam H). Management by implications: A compulsion for developing democracies. Bombay, MMC School of Management, 1969.35p.3.70.

BANSAL (B L). Financial planning and public enterprises. Bombay, Vora, 1970. 48p.1.50.

BHALLA (G S). Finenciel administration of nationalised industries in the United Kingdom and India. Meerut, Meenakshi, 1968.xiv, 392p.40.00.

INDIA, COMPTROLLER AND AUDITOR GENERAL. Finance accounts, 1968-69. Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1970. 376p.15.00.

INDIA, FINANCE (Ministry of-). Compilation of the delegation of financial powers rules, 1958 (with Government of India decisions) and the delegation orders dated the Ist June, 1962 and the 18th October 1968. Delhi, Manager of Pub, 1970. iii,126p.3.10.

--Compilation of the general financial rules, 1963(incorporating amendments issued on the first, second and third lists of amendments and orders issued upto 31st October 1968). Ed 2. Delhi, Manager of Pub, 1969.xvi,288p.6.25.

INDIA, FINANCE (Ministry of-). Compilation of the treasury rules. V II. Corrected upto 30th September 1969 (incorporating correction slips Nos 1 to 184). Delhi, Manager of Pub, 1970. vi,215p.2.70.

INDIA, SECRETARIAT TRAINING SCHOOL. Notes on financial rules July, 1970. Delhi, Manager of Pub, 1971.viii,562p.7.00.

MYER (John N). Financial statement analysis. Ed 4. New Delhi, Prentice Hall, 1972.xv,270p.19.00.

LAKSHMINARASIMHAN (S). Essays on finane.Bombay, Vora, 1967.x,340p.20.00.

PUNJAB PAY COMMISSION. Report.Chandigarh, Govt. Press, 1969.467p.21.50.

351.710954 INDIA

ABHYANKAR (D G). Gleanings from accounts; audit, financial and service rules. Poona, Chiranjeev Granth Prakashan, 1964.viii,182p.6.00.

AGARWAL (R N). Financial committees of the Indian Parliament. New Delhi, S Chand, 1966.xxviii,490p. 25.00.

351.72 GOVERNMENT BUDGETING

GUPTA (B N). Government budgeting; with special reference to India. Bombay, Asia, 1967.x,354p.25.00.

THAVARAJ (M J K) and IYER (K B), Ed. Readings on performance budgeting. Delhi, Research Pub in Social Sciences, 1972.8, 154p.25.00.

VISWANATHAN (S S). Performance budgeting in government (an illustrative guide). New Delhi, IIPA, 1972. 135p.12.00.

351.74 ORGANISATION AND ADMINISTRATIVE MANAGEMENT OF POLICE

CONSUL (S C), Ed. Commentary on the police acts; containing a detailed commen-

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

tary on the police act,1861, the police act,1888, the police act, 1922,etc. Calcutta, S C Sarkar, 1968.xv,253p.14.00.
ARNOLD (David).
Police power and colonial rule, Madras,1859-1947.New Delhi,OUP, 1986.x,277p.130.00.
BAXTER (John) and HOFFMAN (L).
Police:The constitution and community:A collection of original essay on issues raised by the police and criminals.New Delhi, DK Agencies,1986.274p.350.00.
FARAYIL (Alphonse L).
Police and the society.Trivandrum, Kairali Bk International,1985. xi,180p.120.00.
HOTCHAND.
Powers of police and magistrate. Allahabad, Law Bk. House,1957. 300p. 8.00.
INDIA, HOME AFFAIRS (Ministry of-).
History of services of Indian police service. Delhi, Manager of Pub.,1969.491p.24.00.
INDIA, HOME AFFAIRS (Ministry of-), CENTRAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION.
C B I handbook. V 1. Delhi, Manager of Pub.,1967.14.50.
KAPSE (S R).
Police administration.Bombay, Himalaya,1987.125.00.
MATHUR (K M).
Problems of police in a democratic society.Jaipur,RBSA,1987.253p. 200.00.
MISHRA (K K).
Police administration in ancient India.Delhi,Mittal,1987.xiv,186p. 120.00.
MISRA (Sharad Chandra).
Police administration in India. Abu, National Police Academy, 1972. viii,295p. 15.00.
MITTER.
Police diaries:Statements,reports investigation.Ed 9.Allahabad,Law Pubs,1986.1800p.350.00.
PIARA SINGH.
Police.Delhi,National Book Shop, 1985.112p.50.00.
RAO (G V),Ed.
Thoughts on the Indian police. Bangalore,Govt of Karnataka,1982. xv,168p.25.00.
SEN (Sankar).
Police today.New Delhi,Ashish, 1986.196p.100.00.
MITTER (Vishnu).
Police diaries, statements, reports, investigation prosecution, identification, interrogation, confessions, emergency surveillance, security, police organisation. Ed 6. Allahabad, Law Pubs.,1970.xxxi,951p.45.00.
MULLICK (B N).
Philosophy for the police. Bombay, 1969.x,162p.12.00.
MULLICK (B N), Comp.
Nehru on police. Dehra Dun, Palit and Dutt, 1970.80p.18.00.
MUNSHI.
Police handbook. Allahabad, Law Bk. Agency, 1958.450p.10.00.
RAMASWAMI (P N).
Magisterial and police guide. 2 V. Madras, Madras Law Journal, 1969. Various pagings.32.00. (per V).
SUBRAMANYAM (K).
India's problem of security. Jaipur, Univ. of Rajasthan,1969. 38p.2.50.

351.75 PUBLIC ORDER AND SECURITY
351.753 ARMS
351.7530954 INDIA
351.75309540026 LAWS

AYYAR (S K).
Law and practice of arms and explosives; being exhaustive commentaries on the Indian arms act,1959, Indian explosives act and Indian explosives substances act with rules, notifications and allied matters. Rev by B N Datt. Allahabad, Law Bk. Co.,1964. xxxviii,360p.17.50.
CHADDHA (Prem Nath).
Arms and explosives act,Allahabad. Federal,1970.250p.12.50.
ASSAM, PUBLIC ACCOUNTS (Committee).
Epitome of the reports of the committee on public accounts on audit reports, 1960-1964.Shillong, Assembly Secretariat, 1970.ii,28p.1.10.
BANERJI (Arun Kumar).
India's balance of payment. Bombay, Asia,1963.251p.22.50.
BHARGAVA (Rajendra Nath).
Theory and working of union finance in India. New Delhi, Popular Bk. Services,1967. xvii,383p.12.50.
CHATTERJEE (A).
Central financing of state plans in the Indian federation. Calcutta, Mukhopadhyay,1971. 212p.30.00.
INDIA, ADMINISTRATION REFORMS COMMISSION.
Report of study team on accounts and audit, September, 1967. Delhi, Manager of Pub, 1968.vi,149 .4.50.
--Report on delegation of financial and administrative powers. Delhi, Manager of Pub.,1969,iii, 26p.0.80.
INDIA, FINANCE (Ministry of-).
Compilation of the delegation of financial powers rules, 1958 with Government of India decisions, and the delegation orders, dated the Ist June, 1962 and the 18th Oct.,1968 incorporating amendments. Ed 4. Delhi, Manager of Pub.,1970. 126p.3.10.
--Compilation of the general financial rules. Delhi, Manager of Pub.,1965.viii,135p.2.37.
--Compilation of treasury rules. V 2. Delhi, Manager of Pub.,1970. 2.70.
INDIA, HOME AFFAIRS (Ministry of-), SECRETARIAT TRAINING SCHOOL.
Notes on financial rules.Ed 3. Delhi, Manager of Pub.,1966. 363p.3.90.
INDIA, IRRIGATION AND POWER (Ministry of-), RATES AND COSTS COMMITTEE.
Report.2 V. New Delhi, Manager of Pub.,1969.Various pagings. 51.50.
LAKDAWALA (Dansukhlal Tulsidas).
Union-state financial relations. Bombay, Lalvani, 1967.vi,120p. 12.50.
RAMAYYA (M S).
Indian audit and accounts departments; its evolution, organisation and functions. New Delhi, IIPA,1967.xxii,647p. 30.00.
RAY (B B) and GHOSAL (P).
Principles and practice of auditing. Calcutta, Bookland, 1962.xii,396p.10.00.
SANYAL (S K).
Notes on the central Government compilation of the general financial rules (including latest budget procedure). Rev ed 3. New Delhi,1963.xx,324p.6.80.
SHARMA (Sudesh Kumar).
Economic administration in India. Jullundur, International Bk.Co.,1967.ii,170p.10.00.
SRIVASTAVA (R K).
Encyclopaedia of government accountancy. 2 V. Allahabad, Kitab Mahal, 1965.Various pagings. 25.00.(set).

351.71095487 MYSORE

KHER (Sitaram Pandit).
Finances of the Mysore State. Bombay, Popular,1967.xvi,265p. 28.00.
DANGWAL (Y P).
Manual of arms law. Bombay, Allied,1970.668p.25.00.
GAUR (A N).
Law relating to arms,ammunition and explosives with supplement. Lucknow, Eastern, 1970.619p.20.00.
GUPTA (S C)and GUPTA (N C).
Handbook on army rules,1954. New Delhi, Army Educational Store,1969.3261p.20.00.
MALIK (P L).
Arms act,1959, together with the arms rules, 1962 and short notes. Lucknow, Eastern,1963. iv,120p.5.00.
NARAYAN (K K).
Commentary on Indian arms act, 1959, with rules and forms. Allahabad, Ramanarainlal,1963. xx,209p.6.50.
SRIVASTAVA (H P).
Commentaries on the law of arms and explosives (being an exhaustive commentary on the Indian explosives act,1884, and the explosive substances act,1908, Allahabad, Central, 1963.xviii,262p.10.50.

351.8 MANAGEMENT OF PUBLIC WELFARE ACTIVITIES

INDIA, CENTRAL PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.
Central public works accounts code with appendices. Ed 2. Delhi, Manager of Pub,1971. ix,327p.4.30.
INDIAN INVESTMENT CENTRE (New Delhi).
Industrial licensing policy. Ed 2. New Delhi,1970.vi,79p. 3.00.
JAIN (N K) and PURI (V K).
Registration and licensing of industrial undertakings rules,1962, with revised forms and procedure. New Delhi, Jain Bk. Agency,1971.68p.6.00.
JAMMU AND KASHMIR FINANCE DEPARTMENT.
Jammu and Kashmir public works account code. Ed 2.Jammun, 1962.viii,322p.3.90.
WHITE (R Clyde).
Administration of public welfare. Delhi, S Chand,1965.546p. 10.00.

351.9 CONTROL OF PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION

AGARWAL (S C).
Commentary on prevention of corruption act. Allahabad, Ramnarainlal,1958.215p.10.00.
BHARGAVA (G S) and DWIVEDI (Surendra Nath).
Political corruption in India. New Delhi,Popular Bk.Service, 1967.180p.12.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

FRIEDMANN (W).
Administrative law in a changing world. New Delhi, IIPA, 1962.11p.Unpriced.
INDIA, HOME AFFAIRS (Ministry of-). TRAINING DIVISION.
Some notes on vigilance. Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1970.46p.
LAL (H).
Corruption; a complex social phenomenon. New Delhi, Training Division, Dept. of Personnel, Cabinet Secretariat, 1970.112p. 5.00.
MAHARASHTRA.
Maharashtra civil service rules, 1969. Bombay, Govt. Central Press, 1969.iv,xi,359p. 3.60.
MONTEIRO (John B).
Corruption; control of maladministration.Bombay, Manaktalas, 1966.382p.25.00.
ORISSA, INQUIRY COMMISSION (Khanna).
Report.Bhubaneswar, Home Dept, 1969.iv,812p.23.00.
RAMAKRISHNA (P V).
Treatise on anti-corruption laws in India. Hyderabad, B B Enterprise, 1969.774p.37.50.
SWATANTRA PARTY.
Memorandum submitted to the President of India on T T Krishnamachari, Finance Minister, Government of India.New Delhi, Paradise Printers, 1965.53p. Unpriced.
VENKATAVARAMA AIYER (T L).
Commission of inquiry (Bihar): report. Bihar, Govt. Press, 1970. 565p.10.00.

351.94 JUDICIAL CONTROL

CHATURVEDI (R G).
Judiciary under constitution. Allahabad, Law Bk.Co., 1967. xii,263p.12.50.

352 LOCAL GOVERNMENT ADMINISTRATION

BAKER (Benjamin).
Urban government. New Delhi, Affiliated, 1965.xii,572p. 10.00.
BHATTACHARYA (Mohit).
Essays in urban government. Calcutta, World, 1970.170p. 15.00.
--State-municipal relation:A functional analysis. New Delhi, Centre for Training and Research in Municipal Administration, 1972.vi,61p.8.00.
CHAKRAVARTI (Adya Nath).
Studies in local-self government. Gutala, Panchayat Law Office, 1964.viii,98p.3.00.
DARDA (R S).
Local government:A comparative study.New Delhi, Subodh Pub, 1986. 40.00.
DAS (R B) and SINGH (D P).
Deliberative and executive wings in local government. New Delhi, Oxford IBH, 1968. 168p.12.00.
--Formulation and executive of block plans. New Delhi, Oxford IBH, 1968.156p.10.00.
EXPERTS' CONFERENCE ON THE ROLE OF GOVERNMENT IN COMPARATIVE DEVELOPMENT (Bangalore)(1966).
State and comparative development. Bombay, Allied, 1971.184p. 20.00.
GUPTA (R S).
Proceedings of the seminar, Five Year Municipal Development Plans. New Delhi, IIPA, 1969.140p. 5.00.
GURUMURTHY (U).
Panchayati raj and the weaker sections.Delhi, Ashish, 1987.211p. 156.00.
INDIA, ADMINISTRATIVE REFORMS COMMISSION.
Report, study team on district administration. Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1968.iii,169p.5.50.
INDIA, HEALTH AND FAMILY PLANNING (Ministry of-).
Report of the rural urban relationship committee. V II. Local government in states and some foreign countries. Delhi, Manager of Pub, 1968.ii,335p. 8.50.
INDIA, PLANNING COMMISSION.
Study of development staff on the district and lower levels. Delhi, Manager of Pub, 1970.viii, 344p.12.00.
JAIN (Koshal Chandra).
Madhya Pradesh municipal manual; being the commentary on the MP municipalities act, 1961, with rules, notifications and allied laws. V 2. Ed 2. Indore, Wadhwa, 1970.35.00.
KOTHARI (Shanti) and ROY (Ramashray)
Relations between politicians and administrators at the district level. New Delhi, IIPA, 1969.xi, 215p.20.00.
MADDOX (R W) and FUGUAY (R F).
State and local government. New Delhi, Affiliated, 1965. 580p.10.00.
MISHRA (S N).
Panchayati raj bureaucracy and rural development.New Delhi, Indian Inst of Public Admn, 1986.xi,166p.100.00.
MOHIT (B).
Essays in urban government. Calcutta, World, 1970.179p.15.00.
NIGAM (S R).
Local government.New Delhi, S Chand, 1987.264p.16.00.
PANDEY (Chandra Prakash).
Commentaries on the Uttar Pradesh municipalities act (no 2 of 1916) as amended uptodate. Allahabad, Allahabad, Law Agency, 1972. xi,476p.25.00.
RAMA REDDY (P).
Law of local-self government services. Hyderabad, Panchayat Pubs., 1970.600p.21.00.
RANGA REDDY(Galiviti).
Local government; a comparative study. Hyderabad, Padmini Pubs., 1965.xx,308p.illus.15.00.

352.004 LOCAL ELECTIONS

ANDHRA PRADESH, PANCHAYATIRAJ (Department of-).
Brief report on the gram panchayat election, held in AP during 1964. Hyderabad, 1967.347p. 8.00.
DAULATRAM PREM.
Law of municipal elections, election petition, removal of members and presidents. New Delhi, Arora Law House, 1956. 344p.20.00.
DESHPANDE (A S).
Law of municipal elections in India. Bombay, N R Bhalerao, 1970 xxvi,384p.35.00.
SHARMA (B A V) and JANGAM (R T).
Bombay Municipal Corporation; an election study. Bombay, Popular Bk. Depot, 1962.403p. 10.00.
YATGIRI (S A).
Digest of the Bombay civil service rules and of the Bombay financial rules. 1959.Bombay, C D Barfiwala, 1961.xiv,69p. 1.50.

352.005 LOCAL CIVIL SERVICE

ANDHRA PRADESH.
Andhra Pradesh civil services code. Hyderabad, Panchayat Pub., 1970.1092p.38.00.
DAULATRAM PREM.
Law of municipal servants and executive officers, 1957.New Delhi, Arora Law House, 1957. 168p.12.50.
GANGAL (V D).
Bombay civil services rules explained with full text of the B C S. Ed 5. Bombay, Tripathi 1961.xii,1107p.18.00.
JAMMU and KASHMIR, FINANCE (Department of-).
Jammu and Kashmir civil service regulations. Jammu, Govt. Press, 1967.3.90.
MYSORE, FINANCE (Department of-).
Mysore civil service rules, 1970. Bangalore, Govt. Press, 1970.6,ii,157p.2.00.
MYSORE, PAY COMMISSION.
Summary of the salient points contained in the report of the Mysore Pay Commission, 1966-68. Bangalore, Govt. Press, 1969.ii, 201p.Unpriced.
ORISSA SERVICE manual. 2 V. Cuttack, Cuttack Law Times, 1967. Various pagings.9.00.(for set).
VENKATARAMANAMURTY (P).
Village officers service rules, 1969.Hyderabad, Author, 1969. 8.00.
YATGIRI (S A).
Digest of the Bombay civil services rules and the Bombay financial rules, 1959. Ed 2. Bombay, All India Inst. of Local-self Govt., 1963.ii,68p. 1.50.

352.008 COMMITTEE SYSTEM

JHA (Ketakar).
Local government by committee, the committee system in Britain and Indian local authorities, general principles and practice. Patna, Novelty, 1963.xii, 123p.12.50.

352 04/09 LOCAL GOVERNMENT OF SPECIFIC COUNTRIES

352.054 INDIA

ADMINISTRATIVE REFORMS COMMISSION.
Report of the study team on state level administration. Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1970 ix,187p.3.40.
--Report on state administration. Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1970. viii,155p.3.70.
ALL INDIA INSTITUTE OF LOCAL-SELF GOVERNMENT (Bombay).
Brief account of municipal corporations in India.Bombay, 1961.iv,143p.Unpriced.
ARGAL (R).
Municipal government in India. Ed 2. Allahabad, Agarwal Press, 1967.245p.15.00.
ASSOCIATION OF VOLUNTARY AGENCIES FOR RURAL DEVELOPMENT (New Delhi).
Panchayati Raj as the basis of Indian policy. New Delhi, 1962.vi,27p.2.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

BHAMBHRI (Chandra Prakash).
Municipalities and their functions. Jaipur, College Bk. Depot, 1970. 125p.12.00.

BHARDWAJ (R K).
Muncipal administration in India, a sociological analysis of rural and urban India. New Delhi, Sterling, 1970.296p. 30.00.

BHATTACHARJEE (Debasish).
Bureaucracy and development in Meghalaya. New Delhi, Uppal, 1986. xvi,239p.150.00.

BHATTACHARYA (Mohit).
State directories of municipal administration. New Delhi, IIPA, 1969.122p.5.00.

BOSE (Narayan).
Concept of panchayati raj. Lucknow, Bal Krishna Bk., 1964. 56p.2.00.

CONFERENCE ON PANCHAYATI RAJ (New Delhi).
Papers contributed. New Delhi, IIPA, 1962.vi,94p.Unpriced.

DAULAT RAM PREM.
Law of municipal and company meetings, 1957. New Delhi, Arora Law House, 1957.146p.20.00.

DESAI (K S).
Problems of administration in two Indian villages. Baroda, Univ., 1961.x,388p.10.00.

DUBHASI (P R).
Rural development administration in India. Bombay, Popular, 1971.380p.35.00.

DUTTA (A).
Urban development administration in India. Calcutt, World, 1970.15.00.

GAIKWAD (V R).
Pancharati raj and bureaucracy; a study of the relationship patterns. Hyderabad, National Inst. of Community Development, 1969. viii,77p.10.00.

GANDHI (Mohandas Karamchand).
Building from below; Mahatma Gandhi and Acharya Vinoba Bhave on village self-government. Delhi, Pub. Div., 1960. 35p.Unpriced.

--Panchayati raj. Comp by R K Prabhu. Ahmedabad, Navajivan, 1959.vi,41p.0.30.

GANGRADE (Kesharichand) and DASHARATHASA.
Community organisation in India. Bombay, Popular, 1971. xiv,200p.30.00.

GUPTA (Bharat Bhushan).
Local government in India. Allahabad, Central, 1968.190p. 10.00.

GUPTA (Raghuraj).
Decision-makers in a gramdan village; a study in rural leadership. Lucknow, Planning Res. and Action Inst., 1966. ii,ii,87p.Unpriced.

GUPTA (S P).
Punjab gram panchayat act, 1952. Gurgaon, Vidyarthi Pustak, 1969. 132p.10.50.

HALDIPUR (R N) and PARAMAHAMSA (V R K), Ed.
Local government institutions in rural India. Hyderabad, National Inst. of Community Development, 1970.xv,346p. 30.00.

INAMDAR (N R).
Functioning of village panchayats Bombay, Popular, 1971.480p.32.00.

INDIA, COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT AND COOPERATION (Ministry of-).
Digest of panchayati raj. New Delhi, 1961.iv,23p.Unpriced.

--Enrich your panchayat. Delhi, pub.Div., 1961.32p.Unpriced.

INDIA, PANCHAYATI RAJ ADMINISTRATIO (Study Group of-).
Panchayati raj adminstration; model rules of business. New Delhi, 1961.vi,54p.2.55.

INDIAN INSTITUTE OF PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION (New Delhi).
Administration of the urban fringe. New Delhi, IIPA, 1969. vi,35p.3.00.

--case studies of panchayati raj. New Delhi, Author, 1971.iii,203p.

JAIN and SESHADRI.
Panchayat raj and political perceptions of electorate. Hyderabad, National Inst of Community Development, 1972. 99p.14.00.

--Improving city government; proceedings of seminar. New Delhi, 1959.xii,208p.3.50.

--Panchayati raj administration. New Delhi, IIPA, 1970.xix,222p. 25.00.

IQBAL NARAIN.
Panchayati raj administration; old controls and new challenges. New Delhi, IIPA, 1970.xix,222p. 25.00.

JACOB (George).
Reading on panchayati raj. Hyderabad, National Inst. of Community Development, 1967. ix,166p.12.00.

JAGNNADHAM (V) and MAKHIJA (H R).
Citizen administration and lokpal. New Delhi, S Chand, 1969.214p.17.50.

JATHAR (R V).
Evolution of panchayati raj in India. Dharwar, Inst. of Economic Research, 1964.530p. 10.00.

JHA (Chetakar).
Indian local-self government. Patna, Novelty, 1969.314p.10.00.

SEMINAR ON MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENT IN INDIA (Chandigarh)(1965).
Report. Ed by B S Khanna. Chandigarh, Punjab Univ., 1966. viii,40p.

SEMINAR ON PANCHAYATI RAJ (Hyderabad)(1969).
Local government institutions in India; some aspects, proceedings of the seminar. Hyderabad, National Inst. of Community Development, 1970.346p.30.00.

SEMINAR ON PANCHAYATI RAJ, PLANNING AND DEMOCRACY (1964).
Panchayati raj, planning and democracy. Ed by M V Mathur and Iqbal Narain. Bombay, Asia, 1969.530p.40.00.

SEMINAR ON THE PATTERN OF RURAL GOVERNMENT IN INDIA (New Delhi) (1958).
Report. New Delhi, IIPA, 1958. iv,105p.2.00.

SHAH (Khushal Talaksi).
Provincial autonomy under the Government of India act, 1935. Bombay, Vora, 1937.xxviii,402p. 2.00.

SHARMA (Mahadeo Prasad).
Local-self government in India Ed 6. Allahabad, Kitab Mahal, 1967.vii,168p.6.50.

SHARMA (Vidya Sagar).
Panchayati raj; or the humanised democracy in India. Hoshiarpur, Vidya Mandir, 1962.viii,334p. 18.00.

SHUKLA (L P).
History of village panchayats in India. Nasik, Chandvika Shukla, 1970.iv,152p.10.00.

SRIVASTAVA (K N).
Conducting village meetings. Bombay, Orient Longmans, 1961 iv,35p.1.00.

TINKER (Hugh).
Foundations of local self government in India, Pakistan and Burma. Bombay, Lalvani, 1967.xxiv,370p.20.00.

TRIVEDI (Ram Naresh).
Report and comparative study of the working of traditional and statutory panchayats in the tribal areas of Ranchi district. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass, 1970.ix,287p.20.00.

VENKATARANGAIYA (M) and PATTABHIRAM (M), Ed.
Local government in india; select reading. Calcutta, Alllied, 1969.516p.25.00.

352.054058 DIRECTORIES

DIRECTORY OF local bodies in India. Comp by Chater Sain and Gopichand Goyal. Roorkee, Students Careers Inst. viii,120p. 5.00.

DIRECTORY OF municipal corporations in India. Bombay, All India Inst. of Local Self Govt., 1964. viii,343p.20.00.

352.05412 BIHAR

SRIVASTVA (S P).
Bihar panchayat raj (amendment and validating) act, 1961. (Bihar act 8 of 1962) supplement to the spotlight on the Bihar panchayat raj act, 1947. Arrah, Rung Bahadur Singh, 1962.ii, 22p.Unpriced.

--Law of Bihar gram cutchery (criminal). Patna, Pahuja Bros., 1960.x,94p.3.00.

--Spotlight on the Bihar panchayat raj act, 1947 (Bihar act 21 of 1959) comments, comparative study and latest case laws upto Dec., 1960. Arrah, Prakash Pubs., 1960.xli,163p. 10.00.

352.054142 WEST BENGAL

ASHRAF ALI.
City government of Calcutta. Bombay, Asia, 1967.115p.16.00.

BASU (Krishna Lal).
Reforms of panchayati raj in West Bengal. Garia, Mahendra Nath De, 1967.46p.1.50.

BHATTACHARYA (M).
Rural self government in metropolitan Calcutta. Bombay, Asia, 1965.xi,106p.12.00.

--Government in metropolitan Calcutta, a manual. Bombay, Asia, 1965.vi,238p.20.00.

CHAKRAVARTI (Harashit).
West Bengal panchayat act, 1957 and the West Bengal panchayat rules, 1958. Calcutta, Law Chamber, 1965.xx,96p.8.00.

CHAND (Tej Pratap).
Administration of Avadh, 1858-1877. Varanasi, Vishwavidyalaya Prakashan, 1971.v, 263p.30.00.

CHOKSHI (Hiralal Punjalal).
Study of mobilisation of resources for village panchayats in Baroda district,

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

1951-65. Baroda, M S Univ, 1971.226p.25.00.
DATTA (Abhijit).
Inter government grants in metropolitan Calcutta. Bombay, Asia, 1965.xiv,50p.10.00.
GREEN (Leslie) and DATTA (Abhijit).
Special agencies in metropolitan Calcutta; a comparative study. Bombay, Asia, 1967.x,141p.20.00.
GUPTA (M N).
Analytical survey of the Bengal regulations. Calcutta, Univ., 1943.346p.6.00.
MAHESHWARI (Shriram).
Local government in India. New Delhi, Orient Longman, 1972.402p.16.00.
MAJUMDAR (Harendra Nath).
West Bengal Zila parishad act, 1963.(West Bengal act 35 of 1963). Calcutta, Eastern Bk. Co.,1965.xii,76p.3.00.
RAY (Naresh Chandra).
Public administration in Bengal. Calcutta, Univ.,1945.104p.0.25.
--Rural self government in Bengal. Calcutta, Univ.,1936.xii,202p. 3.50.
SINGH (M M) and DATTA (Abhijit).
Metropolitan Calcutta; special agencies for housing, planning and development. Calcutta,IIPA, 1965.xii,172p.Unpriced.
SINHA (M M).
Municipal government in the Calcutta Metropolitan district, a preliminary survey. Bombay, Asia,1965.x,44p.10.00.
TYSEN (Frank J).
District administration in metropolitan Calcutta.Bombay, Asia,1970.112p.10.0.
WEST BENGAL, PANCHAYAT (Directorate of-).
West Bengal zila parishads (election constitution and administration) rules,1964, corrected upto the 7th May, 1969.Alipore,Supdt., Govt. Print.1969.v,101p.3.25.

352.05416 ASSAM

ASSAM, LAWS STATUTES, etc.
Assam code. Shillong, Assam Govt Press,1956.3.75.
VENKATARAO (V).
Hundred years of local-self government in Assam,1860-1960. Pathshala, Beniprakash Mandir, 1963.vi,29p.9.50.

352.05417 MANIPUR

MANIPUR.
Manipur. A decade of progress. Imphal, 1962.51p.1.00.

352.05425 UTTAR PRADESH

AFZAL AHMED.
Commentaries on the UP panchayat raj act (UP act no xxvi of 1947), as amended up-to-date together with up-to-date rules and notifications with allied laws. Bombay,Hind Pubs.,1969, 119,205p.15.00.
AGARWAL (Beni Prasad).
Law relatint to municipalities in the Uttar Pradesh; being a commentary on the UP municipalities act 2 of 1916, as amended up-to-date, with copious references to the municipal manual and municipal election rules and rules relating to water supply, surcharge and municipal servants, general principles of tasation andther cognate acts. Rev by Radha Krishna. Ed 4. Allahabad, Ramnarainlal,1961.xxxii,522,8p. 14.00.
AGARWAL and KRISHNA.
Law relating ti municipalities in UP, with supplementary. Ed 3. Allahabad, Ramnarainlal, 1955.8.00.
B SINGH.
Annotated new UP municipalities act (act no 11 of 1961). Allahabad, Hind Pub.House,1965.xviii, 157p.7.50.
CHAUDHURI (Charan Singh).
Commentaries on UP panchayat raj act along with rules, as amended up-to-date. Ed 2. Meerut, Law Bk. Depot,1970. xviii,172,xx,234p.20.00.
DHIR SINGH.
Bye-laws of muncipality (corrected upto Jan,1956). Meerut, 1956.xiv,265p.3.00.
DWIVEDI (J N).
Practice and digest of UP panchayat raj. Ed 3.Allahabad, Law Agency,1965.vi,294p.8.00.
GUPTA (Kunja Bihari Lal).
Evolution of administration of the former Bharatpur State, 1722-1947.Jaipur, Vidya Bhavan, 1969.vi,207p.25.00.
GYAN PRAKASH, etc.
Encyclopaedia of the UP local acts,1825-1969. 3 V. Allahabad, Hind Pub. House,1970. Various pagings. 275.00. for set of 10 vols.
HAR SWARUP.
Growth and functioning of the muncipalities in Rohilkhand division (UP). Bombay, All India Inst. of Local Self Govt., 1965.xiii, 196p.5.00.
HUSAIN (Syed Mohd.)
Commentaries on UP muncipalities act,1916. Ed 3. Rev by Ejaz Ahmad. Lucknow, Eastern, 1966.xxxiv,514p.15.00.
--UP local act, 1958; with rules and notifications. Calcutta, Eastern Law House,1959.225p. 7.50.
--Uttar Pradesh local acts, 1836-1955. V 5. Ed 2. Calcutta Eastern Law House,1970.75.00. (per V).
INDIA, LAWS STATUTES, ETC.
Encyclopaedia of the UP local acts,1825-1969. Allahabad, Hind Pub. House,1969.275.00 (set).
MADAN (Tara).
Changing pattern of rural administration in Uttar Pradesh. Bombay, All India Inst. of Local Self Government, 1964.x,319p.15.00
MALIK (P L).
Uttar Pradesh kshetra samitis and zila parishads adhiniyam, 1961, and the UP antarim zila parishads act,1958, together with rules, list of khands with areas and notifications, etc. Lucknow, Eastern,1963. xii,335p.10.00.
PURVAR (V L).
Panchayats in Uttar Pradesh (a critical study in the establishment and working of panchayats in UP based on the thesis approved by the University of Allahabad in 1957). Lucknow, Univ.Bk. Depot, 1959.xxvii,442p.20.00.
REGIONAL CENTRE FOR RESEARCH AND TRAINING IN MUNICIPAL ADMINISTRATION (Lucknow).
Training in municipal administration. Lucknow, Author,1968. 81p.Unpriced.
SAGHIR AHMAD (Saiyyad) and EJAZ AHMAD.
Uttar Pradesh nagar mahapalika adhiniyam,1959 (UP act no 2 of 1959) with short notes, rules, and notification. Lucknow, Eastern,1960.iv,250p. 10.00.
SAKSENA (Raghunath Prasad).
Commentaries on the UP kshetra samities and zila parishad adhiniyam,1961. (UP act no 33 of 1961). Lucknow, Eastern, 1965.xx,507p.15.00.
SAKSENA (Ramchandra).
Commentaries on the UP Panchayat raj act,1947 (UP act no xxvi of 1947 as amended up-to-date) together with up-to-date rules and notifications. Lucknow, Eastern,1966.xx,363p.12.50.
SHAH (Manubhai).
Impact of the changes in the district administration since independence on Kheda District. Vallabh Vidyanagar, Sardar Patel Univ.,1969.200p.7.00.
SINHA (S P).
Commentary on the Uttar Pradesh municipalities act (act 11 of 1916) as amended up-to-date. Delhi, Federal Law Bk. Depot,1960.iv,765p.25.00.

UTTAR PRADESH, LAWS STATUTES,ETC.
Uttar Pradesh kshetra samities and zila parishad adhiniyam, 1961, UP antarim zila parishad act,1958 and the list of khands with areas, with short notes. Lucknow, Eastern,1962. x,241p.6.00.
VYAS (B P).
Panchayat raj in UP, its organisation and working. Bombay, All India Inst. of Local Self Govt.,1960.xii, 193p.8.00.
ZAHEER (M) and GUPTA (Jagdeo).
Organisation of the government of Uttar Pradesh; a study of the state administration. New Delhi, S Chand,1970.770p.50.00.

352.05433 MADHYA PRADESH

ALL CHOTANAGPUR SEMINAR, Samboli,1969.
Report: Silent revolution. Ranchi, Vikas, Maitri,1970. 52p.Unpriced.
AVASTHI (Amareshwar).
Abolition of the post of commissioners in Madhya Pradesh. New Delhi,IIPA,1967.xv,51p. 4.00.
--Local self government in Madhya Pradesh.Nagpur,Western Bk. Depot,1950.101p.2.00.
DVIVEDI (Harihar Niwas).
Commentary on the Madhya Pradesh panchayat act. Gwalior, Law Journal Pub.,1971.801p. 30.00.
GOYAL (G C).
Commentaries on the MP municipal corporation act, 1956. Indore, Lawyers Home,1969. 5000p.25.00.
MADHYA PRADESH.
Madhya Pradesh local acts, 1799-1970, unified and regional

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

laws; civil, criminal and revenues, annotated with rules, regulations, notifications, exhaustive commentaries. Ed 2. Allahabad, Central,1970.Various pagings.30.00.

RAO (Ramana K V) and RAO (Subba M).
Andhra Pradesh municipalities act; with exhaustive commentary the entire rules issued under the act and AP municipalities amendment act, 1971. Kakinada, Andhra Law Pubs,1971. Various pagings. 20.00.

SETHI (K L).
Fundamental rules in MP, Indore, Lawyers Home,1970.350p.17.50.

SRIVASTAVA (Tara Chand),etc,Ed.
Manual of Madhya Pradesh local acts (unified and regional laws), 1799-1962. 4 V.
V 1.1970.x,840p.32.00.
V 2.1961.xx,841-1652p.25.00.
V 3.1964.xviii,1653-2419p.25.00.
V 4.1965.xx,2420-3196p.25.00.

352.05436 VINDHYA PRADESH

RAMAYAN PRASAD.
Local self government in Vindhya Pradesh. Bombay, All India Inst. of Local Self Govt.,1963.x,225p.5.00.

352.05442 RAJASTHAN

BHAMBHARI (Chandra Prakash).
Muncipalities and their financies; an empirical study of the municipalities of Rajasthan.Jaipur,Padam Bk.Co., 1969.144p.12.00.

GUPTA (Badri Prasad).
Muncipal administration in Rajasthan; a case study. Pilani, Jain Bros.,1971.ii, 208p.25.00.

LOHADIA (Bansi Lal).
Index to Rajasthan statutes acts and ordinances from 1949 to 1966. Jaipur, Utility Pubs., 1966.ii,lxxxiv,395p.25.00.

MATHUR (M V).
Panchayati raj in Rajasthan, a case study in Jaipur district. New Delhi, Impex,1966.323 p.25.00.

PRASAD (Sarjoo), etc.
All Rajasthan local acts and important rules. 6 V. Allahabad, Law Pubs.,1968. Various pagings. 25.00.(per V).

PUROHIT (Shyam Lal).
Rajasthan panchayat code with exhaustive commentary and case law amended upto October,1969. 2 V. Jaipur, Current Law Pub., 1971.20.50. (per V).

RAJASTHAN PANCHAYAT samities and zila parishads act. Jaipur, Indian Pub. House,1967.xi,460p. 25.00.

RASTOGI (J S).
Commentary on the Rajasthan panchayat act with Rajasthan panchayat and nyaya panchayat election rules,1960, and Rajasthan panchayat general rule, 1961. Jodhpur, Rajasthan Law House,1966.xxxvii,423p.20.00.

352.0545 PUNJAB

AHLUWALIA (H S).
Punjab gram panchayat act (act no 4 of 1953 as amended by the Punjab gram panchayat act 26 of 1960 with an exhaustive and critical commentary, rules, forms, etc., and several useful appendices. Rev ed 2. Ed by S L Bahal. Delhi, Federal Law Bk. Depot, 1960.Various pagings. 10.00.

ALAM (S Manzoor) and KHAN (Waheeduddin).
Metropolitan Hyderabad and the region: Strategy for development. Bombay, Asia, 1972.xxvi,315p.30.00.

KHAN (Ittija H).
Government in rural India. Bombay, Asia,1970.185p.24.00.

KHANNA (Ratan Lal).
Muncipal government and administration in India, Chandigarh, Mohindra Capital Pub.,1967.212p.10.00.
--Panchayati raj in India. Ambala Cantt, English Bk Depot,1972. vii,231p.22.50.

KHERA (S S).
District administration in India. Bombay, Asia,1965.viii, 272p.16.00.

MADHAVARAO (L S).
Insight into the evolution of local-self government policy in India. Hyderabad,1962. viii,79p.1.50.

MAHESHVARI (B).
Studies in panchayati raj. Delhi, Metropolitan,1963.xxii, 196p.10.00.

MAHESHWARI (Shriram).
Local government in India. New Delhi, Orient Longmans, 1071.392p.16.00.

MAKHIJA (Hem Raj).
Training for community development personnel in India. New Delhi, IIPA,1968.xiv,170p. 10.00.

MATTU (P K).
Study of local-self government in urban India. Jullundur,Jain General House,1965.vi,62p.2.00.

MUTHAYYA (B C).
Panchayat taxes: Factors influencing their mobilisation: A study in three panchayats in East Godavari, Andhra Pradesh. Hyderabad National Inst. of Community Development,1972.viii, 146p.15.00.

RAHEJA (B D).
Problems of government in metropolitan areas in India. Bombay, All India Inst. of Local-Self Govt.,1965.vi,90p. 5.00.

RAJESHWAR DAYAL.
Panchayati raj in India. Delhi, Metropolitan,1970.xi,314p.20.00.

RAMA REDDY (P).
Law of local-self government services in Andhra Pradesh. Hyderabad, Panchayat Pub., 1970.623p.31.00.
--Law of panchayat samithis and zila parishads. Hyderabad, panchayat pub.,1970.500p. 21.00.

RAMABHADRA SASTRI (K R).
Indian states and responsible government. Allahabad, Allahabad Journal,1939.142p.5.00.

RETZLAFF (Ralph H).
Village government in India; a case study. Bombay, Asia, 1962.viii,140p.10.00.

SAHAI (Raghubir).
Panchayati raj in India; a stuty. Allahabad, Kitab Mahal, 1968.vii,165p.10.00.

SASTRI (K N V).
Principles of district administration in India. Delhi, Metropolitan,1967.137p.5.00.

SEMINAR ON CABINET SYSTEM IN MUNCIPAL GOVERNMENT (New Delhi)(1969).
Cabinet system in municipal government; proceedings. New Delhi, IIPA,1970.84p.10.00.

SEMINAR ON FIVE YEAR MUNICIPAL DEVELOPMENT PLANS (New Delhi).
Proceedings. New Delhi,IIPA, 1968.xv,140p.5.00.

SEMINAR ON FUNDAMENTAL PROBLEMS OF PANCHAYATI RAJ (Udaipur) (1964).
Proceedings. New Delhi, All India Panchayat Parishad,1964. 104p.Unpriced.

CHAWLA (Jagjit Singh).
Punjab gram panchayat act, 1952 (Punjab act no 5 of 1953), with rules, as amended up-to-date etc. Chandigarh,Services Law Reporter,1968.vi,293p.15.00.

JAIN (Jangi Lal) and MATTA (A S).
Commentaries on the Punjab municipal act,1911, etc. Chandigarh, Jain Law Agency, 1968.xi,602p.30.00.
--Commentary on the Punjab preemption act,1913 (Punjab act no 1 of 1913) with latest notifications and up-to-date case law. Chandigarh, Jain Law.Chandigarh, Jain Law Agency,1968.ii,291p.15.00.

KHANNA (B S).
Village institutions in Punjab. Chandigarh, Punjab Univ.,1969.74p.5.00.

KHANNA (Ratan Lal).
Local government in Punjab. Ed 2. Chandigarh, English Bk. Shop,1957.xvi,276p.68p.5.50.

NAHALVI (Mehar Chand).
Handbook of procedures administration. Lullundur, Hozooria,1961.Various pagings. 5.50.

PUNJAB, LAWS STATUTES, ETC.
Punjab panchayat samities and zila parishads act,1961 (Punjab act no 3 of 1961) with notes and critical commentary annotation. Jullundur, Talib Sethi,1965.54p.1.50.

SHARMA (Sudesh Kumar).
Deputy Commissioner in Punjab. New Delhi, IIPA,1971.x,340p. 30.00.

352.05478 GUJARAT

AHMEDABAD, MUNICIPAL CORPORATION (Ahmedabad).
Manual. Bk.1. Rules, bye-laws and standing orders as amended upto 31st March,1957. Ahmedabad,1957.viii,403p.10.00.

BARPHIVALA (Chunilal D).
Cases on local self government act (Bombay and Gujarat cases) 1900-1963. Bombay, All India Inst. of Local Self Govt., 1964.xxx,1120p.50.00.

DESAI (N B).
Report on the administrative survey of the Surat district. Bombay, Indian Soc. of Agricultural Economics,1958.xxviii, 336p.12.00.

DIRECTORY OF local self government in Gujarat State. Bombay, All India Inst. of Local Self Govt.,1963.xxii,378p.20.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

JANAKI (V A).
Functional classification of town in Gujarat. Baroda, M S Univ.,1966.ii,48p.4.50.
JOSHI (Suryakant Natwarlal).
Gujarat panchayats act(act no 6 of 1962) incorporating the latest Gujarat panchayats amendment act 1 of 1965, and act 16 of 1963. Visnagar, Natwarlal K Joshi,1963.xxvi, 446p.13.00.

352.05479 MAHARASHTRA

ALL INDIA INSTITUTE OF LOCAL SELF GOVERNMENT (Bombay).
Shri Chunilal D Barijivala and the All India Institute of Local Self Government, Bombay. Bombay,1965.Various pagings. Unpriced.
CHAUDHURI (Dattatrey Hari).
Bombay village panchayat act,1958 (Bombay act no 8 of 1959).Poona, N R Bhalerao,1959. x,268,8p.4.00.
--Bombay village panchayats rules and notifications and orders (under Bombay village panchayat act,1968) with exhaustive commentary and case law. Bombay, N R Bhalerao, 1960.iv,108p.3.00.
CHAUDHURI (Dattatrey Hari) and CHAUDHARI (A D).
Bombay village panchayats act, 1958, with rules (Bombay act, 11 of 1959). Ed 3. Poona, N R Bhalerao,1966.xvi,486p. 30.00.
--Maharashtra municipalities act, 1965 (act no 40 of 1965). Jalgaon, N R Bhalerao,1966. xxxivp.30.00.
--Maharashtra zila parishad and panchayat samities act,1961 (Maharashtra act no 5 of 1962). Bombay, N R Bhalerao, 1961.14.00.
DESAI (Kesaribai Shavjibhai).
Problems of administration in two Indian villages.Baroda, Univ.,1961.x,388p.10.00.
FURTADO (Antonio).
Some notes on the review officers report on the administration of free Dadra and Nagar Haveli. Belgaum,1964. ii,53p.1.00.
INDIAN INSTITUTE OF PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION (New Delhi).
Organisation of government in Maharashtra. Bombay, Popular, 1965.540p.20.00.
LAKHIA (R T).
Bombay municipal boroughs act (act no 18 of 1925) with amendments and case law,1949-56. Ahmedabad, Vora,1957.75p. 1.50.
MAHARASHTRA.
Maharashtra zila parishads and panchayat samities manual. 2 V. Bombay, Govt. Print and Stationery,1965.Various pagings. 9.00(per V).
MAHARASHTRA, ADMINISTRATIVE REORGANISATION COMMITTEE.
Interim report on personnel administration. Bombay,1965. 57p.Unpriced.
MAHARASHTRA, PUBLICITY (Directorate of-).
Basic information for guidance of clerical and supervisory staff. Nagpur, Govt. Press,1970. vii,179p.Unpriced.
MAHARASHTRA, RURAL DEVELOPMENT (Department of-).
Maharashtra zila parishads and panchayat samities account code,1968.Bombay, Govt. central Press,1968.436p.2.15.
MEHTA (Vinod).
Bombay; Private view.Bombay, Author,1971.228p.5.50.
NAIK (B J).
Bombay local board manual. Bombay, Local Self Government Inst.,1958.x,192,12p.Unpriced.
PATHARE (K J).
Model bye-laws under Maharashtra municipalities act,1965. Bombay,All India Inst of local Self,1972.287p.
RANE (Dattatrey Mahadev).
Metropolitan area and its administration. Bombay, Chunilal D Barfivala,1956.ii,44p. Unpriced.
SAMANT (S V).
Village panchayats (with special reference to Bombay State). Bombay, Chunilal D Barfivala,1957.xiv,192,22p. 7.50.
SASTRI (S M Y).
Studies in municipal administration of Greater Bombay. Bombay, All India Inst. of Local Self Government,1969. 87p.4.00.

352.05479058 DIRECTORIES

DIRECTORY OF local self government in Maharashtra State. Bombay, All India Inst. of Local Self Govt.,1962.xxviii, 544p.20.00.

352.05482 MADRAS

CONFERENCE OF MADRAS MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS.
Proceedings. New Delhi,1970. vi,70p.2.00.
MATHRUBHUTAM (R) and SRINIVASAN (R).
Madras village panchayats act, 1950 (act no 10 of 1950).Ed 2. Madras, MLJO,1958.xvi,501p. 12.00.
NARAYANA AYYAR (P R),Ed.
Madras district municipalities act (5 of 1920), as amended up-to-date. Madras, MLJ,1960. viii,305p.9.00.
VISHVANATHAN (K).
Guide to panchayat administration. Ed 2. Madras, Durga Bk. Depot,1959,xxvi,672p.12.75.

352.05483 KERALA

KERALA, LAWS STATUTES, ETC.
Kerala panchayat manual containing Kerala panchayats act with rules and notifications, as amended up-to-date, March,1970.Ed 3. Ernakulam, Kerala Law Times,1970.xiv, 548p.20.00.
MATHEW (M C).
Kerala panchayat manual. Ernakulam, Kerala Law Times, 1970.548p.20.00.
NARENDRAN (K K).
Rules, notifications and orders issued under the Kerala municipalities act,1960 (as on 25.9.1966). Ernakulam, Southern Bk.,1966.iv,412p. 11.00.

352.05487 MYSORE

DIKSHIT (G S).
Local self government in mediaeval Karnatak. Dharwar, Karnatak Univ.,1964.xiv,204p. 7.00.
HALAPPA (G S), Ed.
Studies in state administration. Dharwar, Karnatak Univ., 1963. xvi,668p.15.00.
MYSORE, DEVELOPMENT PANCHAYATI RAJ HOUSING AND COOPERATION (Department of-).
Integrated district plan, Chitradurga. Banagalore,1969. Unpriced.
MYSORE,EVALUATION AND MANPOWER (Directorate of-).
Evaluation study of plan schemes; Lokakarya Kashetras in Mysore. Bangalore, Govt. Press,1970.ii, 69p.2.50.
RAJAYAN (K).
Administration and society in the Carnatic 1701-1801. Tirupati, Venkateswara Univ.,1969. 170p.13.50.

352.05487058 DIRECTORIES

DIRECTORY OF local self government in Mysore State. Bombay, All India Inst. of Local Self Govt.,1966.xxiv,367p.17.50.

352.0549 ANDHRA PRADESH

ANDHRA PRADESH, LAWS STATUTES, ETC.
Andhra Pradesh gram panchayats, 1964, rules; with comments by Ramanuj Das. Hyderabad,Law Pub. 1970.x,300p.16.00.
--Andhra Pradesh municipalities act,1965.Hyderabad, Law Pub., 1970.16.00.
--Statutory rule under the Andhra Pradesh gram panchayats act,1964 corrected upto 31st Dec.,1967.Hyderabad,Govt. Secretariat Press,1969.vii,303p. 3.45.
MADHAVA RAO (L S).
Urban government and administration in Andhra Pradesh,Ed 2. Hyderabad, Anand Bk.House, 1966,xv,423p.60.00.
PREMANAND (C), Ed.
Panchayati raj in Andhra Pradesh. Hyderabad, Anand Bk. House, 1960.vi,94p.3.00.
RAMAREDDY (P).
Andhra Pradesh civil service code.Hyderabad, Panchayat Pub., 1970.455p.31.00.
--Andhra Pradesh gram panchayats act.Hyderabad,Panchayat Pub., 1970.500p.21.00.
REDDY (G Ram) and VENKATARANGAIYA (M).
Panchayati raj in Andhra Pradesh.Hyderabad,APSCPR,1968. 15.00.
SUBBARAO (M) and RAMANRAO (K V).
Andhra Pradesh panchayat samities and zila parishads act,1959 (act 35 of 1959). Kakinada, Andhra Law Pubs., 1966.vi,134p.3.00.
VENKATARANGAIYA (Madmidipudi).
Panchayati raj in Andhra Pradesh. Andhra Pradesh, State Chamber of Panchayati Raj, 1972.292p.15.00.
VENKETARAO (V).
Hundred years of local self government and administration in Andhra and Madras States, 1850 to 1950. Bombay, Local Self Govt. Inst.,1960.x,504p. Unpriced.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

352.1 LOCAL FINANCE

BHATNAGAR (K P).
Municipal economy, Kanpur, Kishore Pub House, 1956.150p. 2.50.
--Rural economy of India.Kanpur, Kishore Pub. House,1958.225p. 10.00.
CONFERENCE OF REVENUE BOARDS AND DIVISIONAL COMMISSIONERS (Bhubaneswar) (1961).
Proceedings. New Delhi,IIPA, 1963.xii,104p.3.00.
DATTA (Abhijit).
Urban government, finance and development. Calcutta,World, 1970.ix,174p.15.00.
HICKS (Ursula Kathleen Webb).
Federal finance in a developing economy. New Delhi, IIPA, 1971.14p.3.00.
MALHOTRA (K K).
Delegation of financial powers. Patna,Malhotra Bros., 1970.168p.10.00.
PAI PANADIKAR (V A).
Personnel system for development of administration.Bombay, Popular,1966.xii,236p.24.00.
PANDE (Vinayak Krishnarao).
Municipal finance in Marathwada. Aurangabad, Marathwada Univ,1969.viii,401,6p.15.00.
RASTOGI (Krishan Murari).
Local finance; its theory and practice. Gwalior, Kailash Pustak Sadan,1967.viii,230p. 15.00.
SHARMA (T R).
Elements of corporation finance Agra, Shivalal,1967.viii,400p. 12.50.
SHARMA (T R) and CHAUHAN (S D Singh).
Corporation finance.Agra, Shivlal Agarwal,1970.12.50.
VENKETARAMAN (Krishanswami Ayyar).
Local finances in perspective. Bombay, Asia,1965.viii,63p. 6.00.

352.10954142 WEST BENGAL

DATTA (Abhijit) and RANNEY (David C).
Municipal finances in the Calcutta metropolitan distrct; Asia,1965.xii,123p.13.00.
GHOSH (Sacchidanand).
Local finance in urban areas (with special reference to West Bengal). Calcutta, New Age Pubs.,1964.x,172p.1.00.

352.1095451 HARYANA

HARYANA, FINANCIAL COMMISSIONER.
Compendium of standing orders of the financial commissioners, Haryana, Punjab.Chandigarh, 1969.207p.15.50.

352.109046 JAMMU AND KASHMIR

JAMMU AND KASHMIR FINANCE DEPARTMENT.
Jammu and Kashmir financial code. V 2. Jammu,1964.2.54.

352.1095479 MAHARASHTRA

MAHARASHTRA, FINANCE DEPARTMENT.
Bombay financial rules,1959; includes orders issued upto 30th Sept.,Nagpur,Govt.Press, 1969.vi,318p.7.21.

352.13 REVENUE AND TAXATION

AVASTHI (Amareshwar).
Revenue inspection at the district level. New Delhi, IIPA,1965.230p.7.50.
NANJUNDAPPA (D M) and NADKARNI (M V).
Local taxation in urban areas. Dharwar, Karnatak Univ.,1967. 112p.3.00.
SINHA (Krishna Kishore).
Local taxation in a developing economy. Bombay,Vora,1968. 12.00.

352.130954 INDIA

BIHAR, BOARD OF REVENUE.
Bihar records manual,1960. Patna,1962.ii,iv,246.xxxp. 34.00.
BAKSHI (N S).
Property tax administration; a study of the assessment and collection department of the Delhi Municipal Corporation. New Delhi, Indian Inst. of Pub Administration,1971. 86p.14.00.
DAULATRAM PREM.
Law of municipal taxation; octroi and terminal tax. New Delhi, Arora Law House, 1957.236p.20.00.
RAY (Satish Chandra).
Land revenue administration in India. Calcutta, Univ.,142p. 3.50.
INDIAN INSTITUTE OF PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION (New Delhi).
Revenue boards and divisional commissioners. New Delhi,IIPA, 1963.xi,104p.3.00.
MYSORE, EVALUATION AND MANPOWER (Directorate of-).
Report on the structure of finances and development of non-tax revenues in Mysore State. Bangalore, Author,1971. 124p.2.50.

352.13095413 ORISSA

JENA (K C).
Land revenue administration in Orissa during 19th century. New Delhi, S Chand,1968.249p. 20.00.

352.130954142 WEST BENGAL

WEST BENGAL, BOARD OF REVENUE.
Collection of important judgements of the Board of Revenue, West Bengal. Alipore, Supdt. Govt. Print West Bengal Govt. Press,1961-66.

352.13095425 UTTAR PRADESH

AGARWAL (D D).
Guide to revenue law in UP, 1930 to 1966; a comprehensive digest of revenue case law with exhaustive subject index and comparative table of various reports. Lucknow, Eastern, 1969.xv,659p.25.00.
AGARWAL (K) and KRISHNA (R).
Law relating to municipalities in UP containing municipal election rules, municipal service rules, law of single transferable vote and various cognate acts with comments. Allahabad, Ramnarainlal,1970. 8.00.
AHMAD (M).
Annotated UP revenue manual. 2 V. Allahabad, Hind Pub. House, 1969. Various pagings. 24.00.
--Revenue manual. Allahabad, Hind Pub. House, 1969.211p. 24.00.

352.13095433 MADHYA PRADESH

DVIVEDI (HariHar Niwas).
Seven years revenual digest for Madhya Pradesh, 1964-70; digest of cases of the Supreme Court, MP High Court, MP Board of Revenue laws, cooperative laws, municipal laws, laws on mines and minerals and allied laws. Gwalior, Law Journal Pub.,1970.510p.25.00.
MADHYA PRADESH.
Madhya Pradesh revenue manual. 2 V. Ed 2. Bhopal, Govt. Central Press,1970. Various pagings. 5.00(per V).

352.1309545 PUNJAB

BEOTRA (B R).
Land revenue in Punjab and Haryana; being comprehensive, analytical and up-to-date commentary on the Punjab Land Revenue act,1887 (act no 17 of 1887) as amended up-to-date. Delhi, Vinod Pub.,1970.xxviii, 500p.22.50.

352.1309549 ANDHRA PRADESH

KRISHNA REDDI (M V).
Law of gram panchayat taxation in Andhra Pradesh. Vijayawada, Panchayatiraj Pub.,1966.xx, 416p.12.00.

352.16 PURCHASING

MAHARASHTRA, ADMINISTRATIVE RE-ORGANISATION COMMITTEE.
Interim report on printing and stores purchase. Bombay, 1965.43p.Unpriced.
RAJASTHAN.
Central stores purchase manual. Jaipur, Govt. Press,1969.ii, 90p.1.85.

352.2 LOCAL POLICE DEPARTMENT

NIGAM (S R).
Scotland Yard and the Indian police. Allahabad, Kitab Mahal,1963.vi,218p.22.50.
MAHARASHTRA.
Maharashtra state police dog squad manual. Nagpur, Govt. Press, 1967.41p.2.00.

352.2095416 ASSAM

ASSAM, POLICE DEPARTMENT.
Assam Police manual. 6 V. Shillong,1970.Various pagings.

352.2095425 UTTAR PRADESH

UTTAR PRADESH.
Police regulations; reprint with correction slips received upto Dec.31,1965, correction slips no 1 to 121 incorporated. Allahabad, Supdt. Print and Stationery,1965.xxv,195p.7.50.

352.2095433 MADHYA PRADESH

MADHYA PRADESH.
Police manual of Madhya Pradesh, containing various acts, Pertaining to police in Madhya Pradesh police regulations. Indore, Lawyers House,1968. 416p.22.50.

352.23 POLICE PERSONNEL

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

352.230954 INDIA

CONSUL (S C).
Law relating to police personnel in India. Delhi, Metropolitan,1965.226p.12.50.
GHOSH (Srikanta).
Law and order from the public point of view. Calcutta, Eastern Law House,1972.187p.20.00.

352.5 LOCAL PUBLIC WORK

AGARWAL (R D).
Law of municipal corporation. Allahabad, Law Bk.,1969.676p. 25.00.
ALL RAJASTHAN local acts and important rules. 12 V. Allahabad, Law Pubs.,1969. Various pagings.300.00. (per set).
EJAZ AHMAD.
Commentaries on the Uttar Pradesh nagar mahapalika adhiniyam,1959 (UP act no 11 of 1959). Ed 2. Lucknow, Eastern,1966.xxvi,298p.10.00.
INDIAN INSTITUTE OF PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION (New Delhi).
Delhi municipal bus transport. New Delhi, IIPA,1959.30p.1.50.
--Our towns-II.New Delhi,IIPA, 1970.xi,86p.8.00.
JAGNNADHAM (Vedula) and BAKSHI (N S).
Citizens and the municipal bureaucracy; a survey of the building department of the D M C. New Delhi,IIPA,1971. 124p.10.00.
KHANNA (T S).
Administration of traffic enforcement with special reference to Delhi, New Delhi, IIPA,1960.30p.1.50.
MYSORE,PUBLIC WORKS (Department).
Sequence and pattern survey of road traffic on Poona-Bangalore road near Arkavathi Bridge in Mysore State.Bangalore,1969.67p.Unpriced.
ORISSA,PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.
Orissa Public Works Department code. Bhubaneswar,Public Works and Transport Department,1971. vii,183p.5.75.
RAJASTHAN,LAWS STATUTES,ETC.
Rajasthan public trusts with parallel legislation, rules

forms and notifications and upto-date case law. Jodhpur, India Pub. House,1967.iv,99, 27p.7.50.
UTTAR PRADESH.
Uttar Pradesh land records manual relating to lokpals; with up-to-date case law and comments, amended and corrected up-to-date.Lucknow, Law Bk.,1970.123p.6.50.
WRIGHT (Forrest B).
Rural water supply and sanitation. New Delhi, Wiley Eastern.368p.10.00.

352.6 WATER AND SEWAGE WORKS

RAY (Nishlianta).
Water supplies in Bengal.Calcutta, Univ.,1936.175p.2.19.

352.8 LICENSING PRACTICES

INDIAN ENGINEERING ASSOCIATION (Calcutta).
Guide to industrial licensing. Calcutta,1970.72p.6.00.
MAHARASHTRA.
Rules for licensing and controling places of public amusement (other than cinemas) and performances for public amusement,including melas and tamashas,1960.Nagpur,Govt, Press,1967.71p,1.00.

352.9 OTHER DEPARTMENTS

INDIAN INSTITUTE OF PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION (New Delhi).
Problems of resource mobilisation in the states.New Delhi, IIPA,1970.vi,130p.10.00.
RAO (P V).
Educational and recreational activities of urban local bodies.New Delhi,Centre for Training and Research in Municipal Administration,1970. 97p.8.00.

353 FEDERAL AND STATE ADMINISTRATION UNITED STATES

AMERICAN ASSEMBLY,Columbia University,federal government services.Ed by William stanley Soyre,Bombay,Jaico, 1967.x,315p.3.00.
BAILEY (S K).
American politics and government.New Delhi,Oxford IBH, 1970.320p.4.50.
HENDERSON(Keith).
Emerging synthesis in American public administration.Bombay, Asia,1972.72p.12.00.
RAY (Naresh Chandra).
Federal system of the USA. Calcutta,Univ,1940.319p. 3.75.
YOUNG (W H).
Essential of American government.New Delhi,Oxford IBH, 1967.730p.8.00.
--Ogg and Ray's essentials of American government.New Delhi, Oxford IBH,1970.185p.8.00.
ZINK(Harold),etc.
American government and politics; National State and local, New Delhi,Affiliated,1969.454p. 8.00.

353.9 STATE GOVERNMENT, UNITED STATES

MADDOX(Russel Webber) and FLOUAY(Robert Frank).
State and local government. New Delhi,Affiliatee,1965. x,712p.10.00.
POWELL (N J) and PARKER(D P).
Major aspects of American government.New Delhi,Oxford IBH,1969.384p.7.00.

354 ADMINISTRATIVE STRUCTURE, COUNTRIES OTHER THAN UNITED STATES

354.47 RUSSIA

FAINSOD (Merle).
How Russia is ruled.Bombay, Times of India Press,1969. 10.50.
HAZARD (John N).
Soviet system of government. New Delhi,Sterling,1971.4.50.

354.54 INDIA

AITCHISON(Sir Charles U).
British attitude towards the employment of Indians in civil service: Report of the public service commission(1886-1987).New Delhi, Concept,1977.xxxviii,133p.100.00.
AIYAR (S P)and MEHTA (Usha),Ed.
Essays on Indian federalism. Bombay,Allied,1970.376p.25.00.
ARORA (Ramesh K).
Administrative change in India. Delhi,Alekh Pubs,1974.xvii,364p. 60.00.
ARORA (Ramesh K),Ed.
Indian administrative system.New Delhi,Associated,1981.65.00.
AVASHI(Dhyaneshwar).
Administrative history of modern India.New India,Nati nal,1973.xii, 168p.25.00.
--Central administration.New Delhi, Tata McGraw Hill,1980.xi,328p.96. 00.
BARDHAN (A B).
Genealists,specialists and the working class.New Delhi,CPI, 1974.iv,39p.1.00.
BHALERAO(C N).
Administration politics and development in India.Bombay, Lalvant,1973.545p.35.00.
BHAMBHARI (Chander Prakash).
Administrators in a changing society.Delhi,National Pub House 1972.x,260,tables.35.00.
BHATTACHARYA (Mohit).
Public administration:structure, process and behaviour.Ed 2.Calcutta,World Press,1987.45.00.
BOMBWALL(K R).
Foundation of Indian federalism. Bombay,Asia,1967.xii,248p.25.00.
BOSE (Tarun Chandra),Ed.
Indian federalism:Problems and issues.Calcutta,KP Bagchi,1987. iv,239p.120.00.
CAMPBELL (George).
India as it may be:An outline of a proposed government and policy. New Delhi,Anupama,1987.438p.300.00
CHANDA (Anuradha).
Public administration and public opinion in Bengal,1854-1885. Calcutta,KP Bagchi,1986.x,187p. 90.00.
CHATTERJEE (S K).
Development administration in India.Delhi,Surjeet,1981.xi,414p. 95.00.
CHATURVEDI(T N) and JAIN (R B),Ed,
District administration.New Delhi,IIPA,160p.60.00.
CHATURVEDI(T N) and KOHLI CHANDRA (Shanta),Ed.
Social administration:Development and change:Essays in honour of Prof V Jagannadham.New Delhi,IIPA,1980. xxiv,440p.200.00.
CHESNEY(George).
Indian polity:A view of the system of administration in India New Delhi,Metropolitan,1976.410p. 70.00.
COHN (Bernard S).
Development and impact of the British administration in India; a bibliographic essay.New Delhi, IIPA,1967.viii,88p.3.00.
CROSSFIELD DIRECTORY of executives in India.New Delhi,Crossfield,1970.Various pagings.150.00
DAM (Sukumar).
District Administration in West Bengal.Calcutta,Jijnasa,1980,xi. 180p.50.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

DAS (H H).
Indian administration.Allahabad,Chaitanya,1971.156p.5.00.

DASGUPTA(Amar Prasad).
Central authority in British India.1774-84.Calcutta,Univ.,1931.368p.5.00.

DASTUR(Aloo) and MEHTA (Usha).
Congress rule in Bombay, 1952 to 1956.Bombay,Popular Bk.Depot,1958.xvi,205p.7.50.

DHARAM PAL.
Administration of Sir John Lawrence in India,1864-1869. New Delhi,Minerva Bk.Shop.

DUBHASHI (P R).
Themes and issues of public administration in India.New Delhi, IIPA,1986.

DUTTA (Vijay Ranjan).
Decision making in urban government and politics.Allahabad,India,Chugh, 1986.ix,116p.100.00.

DWIVEDI (O P) and JAIN (R B).
India's administrative state. New Delhi,Gitanjali,1985.xii, 269p.150.00.

GADGIL (M V).
Government from inside.Ed 2. Meerut,Meenakshi,1969.206p.25 .00

GANGULY (B).
Administrative legislature in India.Calcutta,S C Sarkar, 1968.205p.15.00.

GOPALAKRISHNAN (N R),Ed.
Administrative environment: A bunch of case studies. New Delhi, IIPA,1979.xiii,231p.75.00.

GOYAL (S K).
Bureaucratic administration in India.Allahabad,Chugh,1985.320p. 200.00.

HANS RAJ.
Contemporary problems of Indian polity.Ed 2.Delhi,Surjeet Pub, 1983.v,180p.75.00.

HASSUMANI (Asharaf P).
Some problems of administrative law in India; with special reference to public corporations.Bombay, Asia,1964.viii,99p.12.00.

INDIA,ADMINISTRATIVE REFORMS COMMISSION.
Indian administrative Reforms Commission and its work; a breif survey.Delhi,Manager of Pub.,1970. viii,63p.1.45.
--Recommendations and conclusions of Administrative Reforms Commission; a compendium.New Delhi,Manager of Pub.,1970.vi,172p.3.75.
--Report on administration of Union Territories and NEFA.Delhi,Manager of Pub.,1969.64p.3.90.
--Report on personal administration. Delhi,Manager of Pub.,1969.viii,169p 4.40.
--Report on posts and telegraphs, May,1970.ii,82p.2.60.

INDIA,SECRETARIAT TRAINIGN SCHOOL.
Organisational set up and functions of the ministries/deparments of the Government of India.Ed 4. Delhi,Manager of Pub,1969.viii, 376p.15.50.

INDIAN INSTITUTE OF PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION (New Delhi).
New challenges in administration. New Delhi,Author,1972.xv,203p.

INDIAN INSTITUTE OF PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION (New Delhi).
Organisation of the Government of India.Ed 2.Bombay,Somaiya,1971. viii,539p.60.00.
--Planning and its implementation. New Delhi,IIPA,1984.100.00.

JAIN (M P).
Evolving Indian administrative law.Bombay,Tripathi ,1983.xiii, 293p.45.00.

KAGZI (M C Jain).
Indian administrative law.New Delhi,Metropolitan,1984.100.00.

KAUL (Ravi).
India's strategic spectrum.Allahabad,Chanakya Pub.House,1970.223p 20.00.

KAUSHIK (S).
Public administration in India: Emerging trends.New Delhi,Ktab Mahal,1984.150.00.

MACDONALD (J Ramsey).
Government of India.New Delhi, Metropolitan,1984.75.00.

MAHESHWARI (Shri Ram).
Evolution of Indian administration.Agra,Lakshminarain Agarwal, 1970.viii,324p.25.00.
--Government through consultation advisory committees in Indian government .New Delhi,IIPA,1972. xviii,380p.25.00.
--Indian administration.Bombay, Orient Longmans,1968.278p.12.00.

MARIVALA (C L).
Textbook of Indian administration.Bombay,A R Sheth,1960.xii, 375p.5.00.

MAJUMDAR (B B).
Problems of public administration Patna,Bharati Bhavan,1970.310p. 10.00.

MATHUR (Kuldeep).
Bureaucratic response to development:A study of block development officers in Rajasthan and Uttar-Pradesh.Delhi,National Pub House, 1972.121p.diags.tables,16.00.

MEHTA (B).
Dynamics of state administration. Allahabad,Chugh,180p.40.00.

MENON (V K N).
Organisation of the Government of India.Bombay,Asia,1958.20.00.

MENON (V P).
Indian administration;past and present.Bombay,Forum of Free Enterprise,1958.14p.Unpriced.

MISRA (B B).
District administration and rural development in India:Policy objectives and administrative change in historical perspective. Bombay OUP,1984.446p.150.00.

MISRA (B B).
Government and bureaucracy in India,1947-1976.New Delhi,OUP, 1986.xv,416p.175.00.

MOTIWAL (O P).
Changing aspects of public administration in India.Allahabad,Chugh 455p.85.00.

MUDALIAR (M Muruges).
Indian administration;today and tomorrow.New Delhi,Orient Longman 1970.212p.10.00.

NABAKISHORE SINGH (M).
Indian administration;today and tomorrow.New Delhi,Orient Longman New Delhi,Orient Longmans,1958.vi 303p.4.50.

NAIR (L R).
How India is governed?New Delhi Orient Longmans,1958.725p. 10.50.

NANDA (S),etc.
Government and administration in India.New Delhi,Vikas,1984. 139p.50.00.

PALANDE (M R).
History of Indian administration 1600-1947.Ed 11.Bombay,OUP,1964. 325p.40.00.

PANIKKAR (K M).
Imperial organisation.Allahabad,Kitabistan,1944.16p.0.37.
--Working of dyarchy in India, 1919-1928.Bombay,Taraporevala 1928.x,159p.4.00.

PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION.Delhi,Ajanta ,1984.225p.80.00.

PURI (B N).
History of Indian administration.V 1.Ancient period.Bombay, Bharatiya,1969.20.00.

QUADI (A A)and GHAUTH (M M).
Textbook of Indian administrative .Book.Bombay,Vora,1973. xii,376p.10.50.

QURAISHI (M A).
Indian administration pre-and post independence.New Delhi, BRPC,1985.325.00.

RAMSEY (Macdonald).
Government of India.New Delhi Metropolitan,1984.75.00.

RAGHUVULU (C V).
Organizational conflict in Indian government organizations. Delhi,Academic Pub,1984.125.00.

RAO (Arjun).
Dynamics of policy ddvelopment and executive administration. Allahabad,Chugh,1984.175.00.

RAO (R V) and RAO (E S).
Indian administration.Hyderabad,Vidyarthi Pubs,1970.188p. 5.00.

RAO (S P Ranga) and SINHA (V M),Ed.
Professionalism in public administration.New Delhi,Associated, 1987.195p.170.00.

RAO (Satyanarayan Awa).
Whither Indian polity:Maladies and remedies.Hyderabad,Asia Law House,1984.5.00.

RATNASWAMI (Mariadas).
Towards an economical administration in India.Bombay,Forum of Free Enterprise,1958.16p. Unpriced.

MAHARASHTRA,COMMISSIONER FOR ADMINISTRATIVE REORGANISATION (Office of-).
Reorganisation of Maharashtra administration:Report.2 V.Bombay Govt Central Press,1971.Various pagings.16.90.(per set).

SAPRU (R K).
Development administration:With special reference to India.New Delhi,Deep and Deep,1986.360p. 250.00.

SHARMA (Brij Mohan)and CHAUDHURY (L P).
Federal polity.Bombay,Asia, 1968.xvi,384p.22.00.

SHAKDHAR (S L).
Glimpses of the working of Parliament.New Delhi,Metropolitan, 1984.75.00.

SHARMA (M P).
Public administration:Theory and practice.Bareilly,Prakash Bk Dep,1983.40.00.

SHARMA (S K).
Economic administration in India.Jullundur,International, Bk.Co.1967.181p.10.00.

SHARMA (Sri Ram).
Evolution of public administration in India.Allahabad,Kitab Mahal.

DAS (B C).
President of India.New Delhi,S Chand,1977.xxiv,499p.75.00.

PANDIT (H H).
PM's president:A new concept on trail.New Delhi,S Chand,1974. viii,104p.20.00.

QURAISHI (Zaheer Masood).
Struggle for Rashtrapati Bhavan: A study of presidential election. New Delhi,Vikas,1973.viii,190p. 35.00.

RUDRA (A B).
Viceroy and Governor General of India.Bombay,OUP,1969.378p.11.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

SHRIMAN NARAYAN.
Those ten months:President's rule in Gujarat.Delhi,Vikas,1972.200p. 23 Illus.30.00.
SIWACH (J R).
Indian presidency.Delhi,Haryana Prakashan,1971.372p.40.00.
SRI PRAKASA.
State governors in India.Meerut, Meenakshi,1966.vii,95p.6.00.

354.92 CENTRE-STATE RELATIONSHIP

354.920954 INDIA

ATTAR CHAND.
Centre-state relations:A survey. New Delhi,UDH,1984.320p.200.00.
BASHEER HUSSAIN (M).
Cauvery water dispute:An analysis of Mysore's case.Mysore.Rao and Raghavan,1972.46,96p.17.50.
BHATNAGAR (Sudha).
Union-state financial relations and finance commissions.Allahabad Chugh.85.00.
CHANDRA PAL.
Centre state relations and cooperative federalism.New Delhi,Deep and Deep,1983.viii,352p.125.00.
--State autonomy in Indian federation.New Delhi,Deep and Deep,1984. 381p.150.00.
COHEN (Stephen P).
Pakistan army.New Delhi,Himalaya 1984.188p.95.00.
DIWAN (Paras).
Union states fiscal relation:An overview.New Delhi,Light and Life 1981.z,290p.85.00.
FORUM OF FREE ENTERPRISE (Bombay).
Federal financial relations and other essays.Bombay,Lalvani,1968 135p.3.00.
GREWAL (B S).
Centre-state financial relations in India.Patiala,Punjabi Univ,1975 xvi,268p.30.00.
HAQQI (S) and HAQUE (Anwarul),Ed.
Unions-state relations in India. Meerut,Meenakshi,1967.216p.20.00.
INDIA,ADMINISTRATIVE REFORMS COMMISSION.
Report on centre-state relationship.Delhi,Manager of Pub,1969. 59p.1.10.
INDIA,MAHARASHTRA-MYSORE-KERALA BOUNDARY DISPUTES (Commission).
Report,Delhi,Manager of Pub,1967. 2.60.
INDIAN ECONOMIC CONFERENCE CONFERENCE PAPER (1972).
Centre state financial relations. Bombay,Popular,1975.135p.20.00.
INDIAN INSTITUTE OF PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION.
Union State relations.New Delhi, II Pub Adm,1984.100.00.
INDIAN LAW INSTITUTE (New Delhi).
Inter-state water disputes in India;suggestions for reforms in law.Bombay,Tripathi,1971.x,176p. 25.00.
INSTITUTE OF CONSTITUTIONAL AND PARLIAMENTARY STUDIES (New Delhi)
Union state relations in India. Delhi,National,1970.300p.25.00.
IYENGAR (T S Rajagopala).
Centre state relations in India. Mysore,Univ,1975.13.00.
JAI ,etc.
Union and the states.Delhi,Nationa,1977.537p.70.00.
KASHYAP (Subhash C).
Union state relations in India. New Delhi,Inst of Constitutional and Parliamentary Studies,1970. 394p.25.00.
LINCOLN INSTITUTE OF SOCIAL RESEARCH AND PUBLIC OPINION (Dharwar).
Moving frontiers of Maharashtra; an objective analysis of the border disputes between Maharashtra and Mysore.Dharwar,1967. 63p.1.00.
MAHESHWARI (B L),Ed.
Centre,state relations in the seventies.Calcutta,Minerva Associates,1974.371p.50.00.
MARKANDAN (K C).
Centre-state relations:The perspective.Jalandhar,ABS Pub,1986. ii,256p.200.00.
MUKHERJEE (Tara Bhushan).
Inter-state relations in ancient India.Meerut,Meenakshi,1967.212p. 21.00.
NATIONAL CONVENTION OF UNION RELATIONS (New Delhi(1970).
Union and the states:Papers and proceedings.Ed by SN Jain,etc. Delhi,National,1972.xvi,522p.70.00
NOORANI (A G).
Centre state relationship in India.Bombay,Shakuntala,1973.172p. 15.00.
PARANJAPE (H K).
Centre-state relations in planning .New Delhi,IIPA,1970.37p. 3.00.
RAO (N R).
Union state financial relations in India.Dharwar,Karnatak Univ. 1978.vii,326p,maps.
SAHNI (Sati),Ed.
Centre state relations.New Delhi Vikas,1984.xvi,300p.150.00.
SANTHANAM (K).
Union state relations in India. Bombay,Asia,1960.72p.7.50.
SARKAR (S).
Centre and the states.Calcutta, Academic Pubs,1971.225p.20.00.
SASTRI (K V S).
Central state fiscal relations in India.Bombay,OUP,1970.225p. 15.00.
SEMINAR ON CENTRE STATE RELATIONS IN INDIA (Agra)(1972).
Proceedings.Ed by AG Noorani. Bombay,Leslie Sawhney Programme of Training for Democracy,1973. vi,152p.
SEN (Asoke Kumar).
Role of governors in the emerging pattern of centre state relations.New Delhi,National,1975. viii,75p.15.00.
SETALVAD (M C).
Union and state relations under the constitution of India.Calcutta,Eastern Law House,1974.18, 247p.30.00.
SHAILENDRA SINGH,Ed.
Union state financial relations in India with special reference to the underdeveloped states.New Delhi,Sterling,1980.xiv,143p.50.00.
SHARMA (J N).
Union and the states:A study in fiscal federalism.New Delhi,Sterling,1974.xvi,248p.50.00.
SINHA (R K).
Centre-state financial relations in India.New Delhi,Deep and Deep, 1986.332p.225.00.
TAMIL NADU CENTRAL RELATIONS INQUIRY COMMITTEE.
Report,1971.Madras,Director of Stationery and Print,1971.ix, 282p.5.00.
THIMMAIAH (G).
Approach to centre-state financial relations in India;Mysore Ganga Tharanga,1968.xvii,325p. 35.00.
TOPE (T K).
Union state relations.Ahmedabad, Harold Laski Inst of Political Science,1972.20p.1.75.
VERARAGHAVACHAR (S M).
Union state financial relations in India.Delhi,Sterling,1969. 322p.30.00.

354.94 AUSTRALIA

VOHRA (D N).
Some critical problems of Australian federalism.Varanasi,Nand Kishore,1962.xii,167p.8.00.

355 MILITARY FORCES

ACHUTHAN (Nisha Sahai).
Sovet arms transfer policy in South Asia (1955-1981).The politics of international arms transfer. New Delhi,Lancer,1988.x,185P. 180.00.
ASIRVATHAM (Arogyasvami).
Manual of Military science.Ed 6. Karakikudi.1965.xii,224p.3.75.
ATTAR CHAND.
Defence modernization secret deals and strategy of nations: A global study of army,navy.air force and para-military force,2 pts.New Delhi,Mittal,1989.xxvi,663p 700.00.(set).
AUROBINDO.
War and self-determination.Ed 3. Pondicherry,Aurobindo Ashram, 112p.3.00.
BALLANCE (Edgar O).
Sinai campaign,1956.Dehra Dun. Palit and Dutt,1971.232p.18.00.
BHATIA (HS),Ed.
Military dictionary and encyclopaedia of army,navy,air force, para-military and allied terminology.New Delhi,Deep and Deep, 1989.xvi,332p.275.00.
CARDEW (Francis Gordon).
Sketch of the services of the Bengal native army to the year 1895.New Delhi,Today and Tomorrow 1971.v,576,iip.50.00.
CHANDRA (Vadya).
Art of military leadership. Bombay,Defence Pubs,1985.416p. 70.00.
COLLINS (Arthur S).
Common sense training:A working philosophy for leaders.New Delhi, Lancer,1988.xvii,225p.150.00.
DAS (S T).
Tectical military operation. 2 V.New Delhi,Sagar,1972.Various Pagings.45.00.(per set).
DECKOR (B G R).
Manual of the military leadership New Delhi,Natraj Pubs,1985.30.00
FALL (B).
Street without joy.Dehra Dun, Palit and Dutt,1970.405p.42.00.
FALLS (Cyril).
Hundred years of war.New Delhi Lakshmi,1968.421p.27.00.
GAUBA (K L).
Battles at the war.Bombay,Tripathi 1956.212p.12.50.
GOSHAL (Baladas).
Role of the military in Indonesia. Madras,Univ,1980.64p.5.00.
GIAP (Vo Nguyen).
People's war;people's army.Calcutta,Palit and Dutt,1971.224p. 24.50.
GUPTA (T C).
Military aspect of resolution. Calcutta,J K Dev,1971.53p.3.00.
JINDAL (Nirmal).
Was as a political weapon in the nuclear age:A study with special

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

reference to the US concept of limited nuclear war.New Delhi,Intellectual,1987.xii,296p.240.00.
MANSTEIN (F M).
Lost victories.Dehra Dun,Palit and Dutt, 1970.574p.40.00.
MONTGOMERY (J D).
El Alamein to river Sangro.Dehra Dun,Palit and Dutt,1970. 132p.30.00.
PALIT (D K).
Essentials of military knowledge Dehra Dun,Palit and Dutt,1970. 230p.18.00.
PARANJAPE (Y E).
What is defence.Ahmedabad,Harold Laski Inst,1970.60p.4.50.
POMEROY (William J).
Guerilla and counter guerilla warfare.New Delhi,Lakshi,1968. 127p.10.00.
RAJENDRA SINGH,Comp.
Words of wisdom on war.New Delhi, Army Educational Stores,1966.xii, 583p.27.00.
SHYAM LAL.
Military science.Ed 2.New Delhi, Navyug Traders,1958.6.00.
SINGH (B M).
Army,Police and security manual Allahabad,Law Pubs,1968.688p. 30.00.
SINGH (R K Jasbir).
Handbook of military science and armament technology.Dehra Dun Natraj,1987.310p.125.00.
SINHA (S K).
Of matters military.New Delhi, Vision Books,1980.212p.55.00.
TEVETH (Shabtai).
Tanks of Tammuz.Ambala,Cantt,English Bk Depot,1969.40.50.
THOMPSON (Robert).
War in peace:Analysis of warfare since,1945.Bombay,Defence Pubs, 1985.384p.175.00.
UBEROY (V).
Threat of War.New Delhi,Directory Pub,1986.95.00.
VALENTINE (C W).
Human factor in the Army.New Delhi Lakshmi,1968.xii,106p.3.50.

355.095403 ENCYCLOPAEDIAS

ATAR SINGH (S),Comp.
Armed forces encyclopaedia in pictures.New Delhi,Army Education al Store,1961.378p.25.00.
BARANWAL (Sukhdev Prasad).
Dictionary of military terms and terminology.New Delhi,Army Educational Store,1970.136p.16.00.
BHATIA (H S),Ed.
Military dictionary and encyclopaedia of army,navy air force, para-military and allied terminology.New Delhi,Deep and Deep,1980 304p.95.00.
ENCYCLOPAEDIA OF Soldiers with high est gallantary awards,New Delhi City House,Journals and Encyclopaedia,1980.xi,629p.illus,350.00.

355.0954058 YEAR BOOKS

BARANWAL (Sukhdeo Prasad),Comp and Ed.
Military yearbook,1981-82.New Delhi,Guide Pub,1981.239p.65.00.
SIPRI YEARBOOK of world armaments and disarmament.Delhi,Oxford IBH 1971.56.00.

355.0947 RUSSIA

ZAICHIKOV (V).
Militant vanguard of Soviet people.Tr by Arthur Shkavovsky.New Delhi,PPH,1970.xii,276p.18.00.

355.0954 INDIA

ADARKAR (Bhalchandra Pundlik).
If war comes;an essay on India's military problems.Allahabad,Indian Press,1939.iv,40,xxxii,306p.2.50.
ANAND (V K).
Insurgency and counter-insurgency: A study of modern guerilla warfare,New Delhi,Deep and Deep,1981. 263p.maps.90.00.
BARANWAL (S P),Ed.
Military yearbook,1989-90. (Thoroughly revised and updated). New Delhi,Guide Pub,1990.520p. 385.00.
BAWA (Sunder Singh).
Tradition never dies:Genesis and growth of Indian Army.Bombay,Defence Pubs,1985.192p.50.00.
BHADURI (Shankar).
Indian army.New Delhi,Lancer,1990. 160p.600.00.
BHAGAT (P S).
Army commander's red diary.New Delhi,Lancer,1986.100p.115.00.
BHARGAVA (Moti Lal).
Indian national army:Tokyo cadets. New Delhi,Reliance.1986.xi,88p. 65.00.
BHAGAT (P S).
Army commander's red diary.New Delhi,Lancer,1986.99p.115.00.
BHATIA (H S).
Political,legal and military history of India.5 V.New Delhi,Deep and Deep,1984.2000p.1250.00.
BHUSHAN (Padma).
Soldiers role in national integration.With special reference to Jammu and Kashmir.New Delhi,Lancer Internationa,1986.viii,238p.180.00.
BRAHMA SINGH (K).
History of Jammu and Kashmir Rifles,1820-1956:The state force background.New Delhi,Lancer,1990 xxv,328p.400.00.
CHAKHESANG (Theyiezelie).
Goodbye my regiment.New Delhi, Lancers,1984.80.00.
CHAKRAVARTI (P C).
Art of war in ancient India.Delhi, Karan,1987.226p.150.00.
CHAKRAVARTI (P C).
Art of war in ancient India.Delhi, Oriental Pubs,1972.xiv,212p.30.00.
CHAUDHURI (J N).
Army;aims and aspects.Bombay,Manak talas,1966.xvi,280p.21.00.
CHIBBER (M L).
Military leadership to prevent military coup.Delhi,Lancer International,1986.241p.150.00.
CHIBBER (M L).
Soldier's role in national integration.New Delhi,Lancer,1986. 180.00.
CHOUDHRY (P).
Gurkha Rifles:A regimental history,1817-1947.New Delhi,Vision Books,1985.270p.110.00.
DAS (Chand N).
Traditions and customs of the armed forces.New Delhi,Vision Books,1989.436,24p.350.00.
DELOCHE (Jean).
Military technology:In Hoysala sculpture:Twelfth and thirteenth century,New Delhi,Sitaram Ghartia Inst of Scientific Res,1989.50p.
ELIOT (J G).
Roll of honour;the story of the India army,1939-45.Delhi,Army Pubs,1965.392p.25.00.
GUPTA (Rakesh).
Militarisation of outer space: A case of US Policy.Delhi,Patriot 1988p.100.00.
HENNELL (Reginald).
Famous Indian regiment:Kali Panchwin,1768-1923.New Delhi,BRPC, 1985.xiii,292p.180.00.
JAT REGIMENT:A history of the regiment,1947-1972.New Delhi,Allied, 1984.65.00.
KADIAN (Rajesh).
India and its army.New Delhi, Vision books,1990.188p.145.00.
KAUSHIK (Devendra).
Indian ocean towards a peace zone.Delhi,Vikas,1972.viii,225p. 24.00.
KEENE (H G).
British Military aggression in India.1770-1820.Delhi,Daya,India, 1988.xix,238p.200.00.
KUMAR (Narendra) and CHATURVEDI (Rekha).
Law relating to the army. Bombay,Tripathi,1989.165.00.
MACKENZIE (J J G)and REID (Brian Holden),Ed.
British army and the operational level of war.New Delhi,Lancer,1989 230p.200.00.
MANUAL FOR Bengal and Punjab cavalry.Delhi,IIP,1985.x,277p.170.00.
MEMOIRS OF Field Marshal.The Viscount Montgomery of Alamein.Dehradun Natraj,1984.574/-150.00.
MOHARIR (V J).
History of army service corps. (V 1:1858-1913).New Delhi,Sterling 1984.125.00.
NAIR (A Balkrishnan).
Facets of Indian defence.New Delhi S Chand,1984.75.00.
ORME (Robert).
History of military transactions of the British nation in Indostan 2 V.New Delhi,Today and Tomorrow 1986.1160p.595.00.
MACMUNN (George).
Armies of India.New Delhi,Herigage 1985.224p.180.00.
PAL (A Bhisham).
Territorial army.New Delhi,Tulsi Pub House,94p.65.00.
PRAVAL (K C).
Indian army after independence. Ed 2.New Delhi,Lancer,1990.xiii, 465p.400.00.
PRAVAL (K C).
Red eagles:A history of the fourth Indian division.Bombay,Defence Pubs,1985.337p.125.00.
PROUDFOOT (C L).
Flash of the Khukri:History of the 3rd Gorkha Rifles91947-1980) New Delhi,Vision Books,1984.222p. 100.00.
RAMACHANDRA DISHITAR (V R).
War in ancient India.Ed 2.Madras Macmillan,1948.xvi,419p.20.00.
RAO (B N).
History of the Army Ordnance corps. V 2.Allahabad,A H Wheeler,
RIDGWAY (R T I),Comp.
Pathans.Calcutta,Supdt.Govt.Print xi,252p.
RIKHYE (Ravi).
Militarization of mother India. Delhi,Chanakya 1990.182p.150.00.
ROYAL AIRFORCE (Establishment of-) Army in India and its evaluation. Delhi,Anmol,1985.xi,253p.250.00.
SAXENA (K M L).
Military system of India.New Delhi,Sterling,1974.298p.50.00.
SETHNA (A M) and KATJU (V).
Traditions of a regiment.Delhi, Lancers,1983.xiv,243p.150.00.
SHAKESPEARE (L W).
History of the Assam Rifles. Gauhati,Spectrum,1980.xxviii, 301p.125.00.
SHARMA (G).
Jat Regiment :A history of the regiment,194 7-1972.New Delhi,

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Allied,1984.65.00.
SHASHI (P S),Ed.
Uniform to civvies:A guide to resettlement for armed forces.New Delhi,Information and Res Foundation,1979.ix,205p.25.00.
SHUKLA (V M).
Defence of India act,1971.Lucknow Eastern,1972.
SINGH (Bawa Sundar).
Tradition never dies:The genesis and growth of the Indian army. Bombay,Lalvani,1972.xii,197p.25.00
SODHI (H S).
Operation windfall:Emergence of Bangladesh.New Delhi,Allied,1980 xx,303p,plts,maps.60.00.
UDAIRAJ (Munshi).
Military despatches of seventeenth century Indian general; being an English translation of the Haft Anjuman of Munshi Udairaj,alias Teleyarikhan.Calcutta,Scientific,1969.158p.
VAS (E A) and GEN (I T).
Dragon kingdom:Journeys through Bhutan.New Delhi,Lancer International,1986.viii,372p.195.00.

355.1 MILITARY PERSONNEL

GOSWAMI (B L).
Privileges of the military personnel and of the naval and air forces in courts of law.Delhi,K Gandhi,1960. iv,148p.10.00.
JAIN (J P),Comp.
Documentary study of the Warsaw Pact.Bombay,Asia,1973.413p.55.00.
SIXSMITH (E K G).
British generalship in the twentieth century.Calcutta, Palit and Dutt,1971.312p. 56.00.

355.12 LIVING CONDITION AND CUSTOMS IN PEACE AND WAR

ROACH (H R).
Customs and etiquette in the services.Dehra Dun,Current Events,1964.vii,152p.8.50.

355.133 MILITARY LAW

CHADDA (Prem Nath).
Exhaustive and critical commentary on the arms act, 1959 (act no 54 of 1959).Ed by S N Bahal.Delhi,Federal Law Depot,1960.vi,174p.10.00.
CONSUL (S C).
Army act,1950,(act no 46 of 1950).New Delhi,Army Educational stores,1963.104p. 2.50.
--Army rules,1954(act no 46 of 1950) with short notes and comparative tables.New Delhi, Army Educational Stores,1964. viii,100p.2.50.
--Summaries of evidence.New Delhi,Army Educational Stores, 1964.iv,52p.2.00.
DATTA (B N)and BEOTRA (B R).
Defence of India act,1962. and rules with allied legislation.Allahabad,Law Bk.Co., 1965.xx,538p.17.50.
INDIA,DEFENCE (Ministry of -).
Defence service regulations; travel regulations.Delhi, Manager of Pub.,1958.xviii, 315p.3.00.
QAMAR HASNAIN.
Army rules,1954,as amended upto July,1959,with exhaustive notes and comparative tables. Dehra Dun.Current Events,1960. xviii,112p.2.50.
SANANDAM (K C).
Military law in practice. Calcutta,Allied,1966.viii,151p. 9.00.
SARJU PRASAD and MEHROTRA (B N).
Defence of India; law and rules.4 V.
V 1.1963.vi,140p.7.00.
V 2.1963.xvi,284p.14.00.
V 3.1963.vi,132p.8.50.
V 4.1963.xii,329p.15.00.
Allahabad,Law Pubs.

355.1332 COURTS OF ENQUIRY

CONSUL (S C).
Courts of inquiry.New Delhi, Army Educational Stores,1964. iv,68p.2.00.

355.2 MILITARY RESOURCES, RECRUITMENT, MOBILIZATION

DAVID (A A).
Know your armed forces.New Delhi,Army Educational Stores 1969.151p.15.00.

355.23 CIVILIAN MANPOWER MOBILIZATION

355.232 CIVIL DEFENCE

BARANWAL (Sukhdev Prasad).
Measures of civil defence in India.Delhi,Guide Pub., 1969.210p.12.50.
MAHADEVAN (T K).
Civilian defence; an introduction.New Delhi,Gandhi Peace Foundation,1967.265p.12.00.
MUNSHI (Kanhayalal Maneklal).
National emergency and its problems (sequel to Chinese Aggression).Bombay,Bharatiya 1963.viii,51p.1.00.
NATIONAL CONFERENCE on action programmes for reducing wastage and stagnation at the primary level.New Delhi, NCERT,1972.66p.
SHARP (Gene),etc.,Ed.
Civilian defence; an introduction.Bombay,Bharatiya, 1968.266p.12.00.
YOGENDRANATH RAJA.
Civil defence in modern warfare.Bombay,Kitab Mahal, 1963.xxiv,405p.12.50.

355.2322 PROBLEM OF SECURITY

KAVIC (Lorne J).
Indian's quest for security; defence policies,1847-65.Dehra Dun,EBD Pubs.,1967.203p.22.50.
SUBRAHMANYAM (K).
India's problems of security. Jaipur,Dept. of Political Science,Univ. of Rajasthan, 1969.38p.2.50.

355.233 RECRUITMENT AND ENSLISTMENT

LAL (P)and SHARMA (S).
Master guide of your personality and Services Selection Board interview.Bombay,Military Educational Store,1967. 279p.10.00.

355.28 MILITARY REQUISITIONS

GAUTAM (Sudhakar).
Some studies under the shadow of emergency.Gwalior, Kailash Pustak Sadan,1967. 181p.15.00.
GUPTA (Dharam Pal).
Emergencies in general practice.Ed 2.Madras,Mediscope, 1967.461p.32.00.

355.3 ORGANISATION OF MILITARY FORCES

PENKOVSKY (Oleg Vladimirovich).
Penkovsky papers.Tr from Russian by Peter-Deriabin. Calcutta,Ramani Pub.,1965. xvi,370p.5.00.
RAO (P V R).
Defence without drift.Bombay, Popular,1970.360p.30.00.

355.30954 INDIA

BHAKTI (Surinder Kumar).
Indian warfare.New Delhi, Munshiram Manoharlal,1981.240p. 120.00.
DAS (Shiva Tosh).
Indian military; its history and development.New Delhi,Lakshmi, 1969.286p.18.75.
DHARAM PAL.
Indian army.Delhi,Pub.Div., 1967.iv,121p.3.00.
THOMAS (R C W), Comp.
Administrative aide memoire, 500 reminders for officers. New Delhi, Sagar Pubs.,1967. 41p.2.50.

355.34 SPECIAL SERVICES

355.343 INTELLIGENCE SERVICES

CONDE (David W).
C I A; core of cancer.New Delhi, Entinte,1970.206p.35.00.

355.345 MEDICAL SERVICES

355.340954 INDIA

RAINA (B L), Ed.
Preventive medicine (nutrition, malaria control and prevention of diseases).3 Pts., Pt. 1. Nutrition by B P Srivastav.
Pt 2. Malaria control by M K Afridi.
Pt 3. Prevention of disease by B P Srivastav.
New Delhi, Combined Inter-service Historical Section, 1961.Various pagings.38.00.
THAPAR (Daya Ram).
Morals building; forty years with the military medical services of India.Bombay, Asia,1965.xxiv,343p.24.00.

355.37 TERRITORIAL ARMY

INDIA, DEFENCE (Ministry of-).
Regulations for the territorial army,1958.Delhi, Manager of Pub.,1959,x,365p.3.75.

355.4 TACTICS AND STRATEGY

BALLANTYNE (R M).
Guerilla hunters. New Delhi, Orient Longmans.1971.158p.3.00.
BARNABY (Frank).
Future war:Armed conflict in the next decade.Bombay,Defence Pub, 1985.369p.170.00.
BAKSHI (G D).
Indian military revival.New Delhi,Lancer,1987.111p.115.00.
BHAGAT (P S).
Forging the shield; a study of the defence of India and South East Asia.Calcutta, Statesman, 1935 .xii,102p.10.00.
BIHARI (Girish).
Civil insurgency and intelligence operations.Delhi,Lancer Pub,1982.xvi,291p.115.00.
BIDWELL (Shelford).
Gunners at war.Calcutta, Palit and Dutt,1971.248p. 48.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

CHOPRA (D).
On an Indian border.Bombay, Asia,1964.140p.16.00.
CONNF (John) and WRIGHT (Mike),Ed.
Divestment and strategic change. New Delhi,Heritage,1986.263p.160
DAS (H C).
Military history of Kalinga. Calcutta,Punthi Pustak,1986. 368p.200.00.
DAS (Shiva Tosh).
Geo-strategies.Allahabad,Kitab Mahal.1986.viii,320p.175.00.
DAVID (Major Alfred).
Indian art of war. Delhi, Atma Ram.1953.79p.4.00.
JAIN (J K),Ed.
Combating desertification in developing countries.Jodhpur, Scientific,1986.348p.350.00.
MACDONALD (Sandy A F).
From the ground up. Ed 15.New Delhi,Lakshmi,1967.176p. 35.00.
MEHTA (D D).
Fundamentals of field craft. New Delhi, Army Educational Stores,1965.xiii,59p.2.25.
MIRAZEK (Colonel James).
Art of winning wars. Calcutta, Rupa,1972.218p.40.00.
MOHAPATRA (Ramesh Prasad).
Military history of Orissa. New Delhi,Cosmo,1986.xii,336p. 850.00.
NASUTION (Abdul Maris).
Fundamentals of guerilla warfare. New Delhi,Lakshmi, 1969.325p.20.00.
RAJAMOHAN (C).
Chemical and biological warfare. New Delhi,Lancer,1987.250.00.
RIKHI (Jaipal).
Nuclear arms and the human race: To die or not to die.New Delhi, Allied,1986.xvi,312p.140.00.
SATINDER SINGH.
Strategy for Indian defence. New Delhi,Lancer International, 1986.168p.130.00.
TINKER (Jerry M),Ed.
Strategies of revolutionary warfare. New Delhi, S Chand, 1968.xx,382p.30.00.
TRIPATHI K S).
Evolution of nuclear strategy. Delhi, Vikas,1970. xii,223p.24.00.
WRIGHT (Mike) and COYNE (John),Ed.
Divestment and strategic change. New Delhi,Heritage,1986.263p. 160.00.

355.45 NATIONAL DEFENCE

355.450954 INDIA

BHAGAT (P S).
Defence of India and South East Asia. Dehra Dun, EBD Pub. and Distributing Co., 1967. 143p.7.50.
COHEN (Stephen P).
Indian army; its contribution to the development of a nation. Bombay, OUP,1971. 335p35.00.
GUPTA (Inder Jit).
For self-reliance in national defence. New Delhi, CPI,1965. 35p.0.40.
KAUL (Ravi).
Chanakya defence annual,1969. Allahabad, Chanakya,1970. 320p.30.00.
KHERA (Sucha Singh).
India's defence problem. Bombay, Orient Longmans,1969. xv,329p.20.00.
MUNSHI (K M).
Problem of India's defence. Bokbay, Swatantra Party, 1965.40p.Unpriced.
PANIKKAR (K M).
Problems of Indian defence. Bombay, Asia,1966.96p.7.75.
PATEL (H M).
Defence of India.Poona, Gokhale Inst of Pol and Economics,1963.ii,32p.1.00.
PRESS INSTITUTE OF INDIA.
Defence problems in India; seminar papers. Delhi,Vikas, 1969.102p.12.00.
RAJENDRA SINGH.
Aspects of India's defence. Calcutta, Contemporary Pubs., 1965.xxv,138p.8.00.
SINHA (K K).
Problems of defence of South and East Asia, Bombay,Manaktalas,1969.480p.40.00.

355.5 TRAINING MANOEUVERS

DRONACHARYA.
Handbook of military training for N C C/N C C R cadets. Rev ed 2. Ludhiana, Sharda Bros.,1965.xxviii,235p.2.40.
FULLER (J F C).
Armament and history. New Delhi, Sagar Pub,1971.224p.22.50.
GUBANS SINGH.
Marksmanship with rifle. New Delhi, Army Educational Stores, 1963.viii,58p.1.50.
GUPTA (B L).
Ballistic firearms and jurisprudence. Allahabad, Law Bk. Co.,1972.354p.20.00.
INDIAN COUNCIL OF WORLD AFFAIRS, STUDY GROUP (New Delhi).
Defence and security in the Indian Ocean area. Bombay, Asia, 1958.x,208p.11.50.
MEHTA (D D).
Textbook of military training. New Delhi, Army Educational Stores, 1966.xvi,38p.7.50.
MEHTA (R S).
Military science for intermediate and B A students and 'B' and 'C' cadets of the N C C. Rev ed 3. New Delhi, Satya Prakashan,1961.viii,84p. 2.50.
SWEETING (R C).
Modern infantry weapons and training in their use. New Delhi, Sagar, 1967.123p.10.50.
VALENTINE (C W).
Principles of Army instruction with special reference to elementary weapon training. New Delhi, Sagar,1968.36p.2.50.

356 INFANTRY

356.0954 INDIA

AMIYA BARAT.
Bengal native infantry; its organisation and discipline, 1796-1852. Calcutta, Mukhopadhya,1962.317p.25.00.
STEYN (Peter), Comp.
History of the Assam Regiment, 1941-1947. Calcutta, Orient Longmans,1959.xviii, 270p.
ABHYANKAR (M G).
Rajputana Rifles; a history of the regiment,1775-1947. Calcutta,Orient Longmans, 1961.xxiv,468p.25.00.

356.15 IRREGULAR TROOPS

MAJUMDAR (B N).
Little war; an analysis of guerilla warfare. New Delhi, Army Educational Stores,1967. 242p.25.00.
ROLD (Charles J).
Wingate's raiders.Calcutta, Palit and Dutt,1971.267p. 24.00.

356.18 INFANTRY MANOEUVERS

VALENTINE (A W).
Sand table exercises.Ed by A J D Turner. Rev ed 11. Dehra Dun, Current Events, 1964.xii,188p.15.00.

358 OTHER ARMS AND SERVICES

358.1 ARTILLERY

HISTORY OF THE regiment of artillery: Indian army. New Delhi, Palit and Dutt,1971.xi,342p. 30.00.
HOGG (O F G).
Artillery; its origin; Heyday and decline. Calcutta, Palit and Dutt,1971.230p. 68.00.

358.24 COMMUNICATION SERVICE

GANGULI (M).
Elements of signalling.Calcutta, Naya Prakashan,1964.viii,143p. 4.00.

358.4 AIR FORCE

GUPTA (S C).
History of the India Air Force,1933-45. New Delhi, Combined Inter-Service,1961. xx,194p.21.00.
LEE (Ashev).
Soviet Air Force.New Delhi, Lakshmi,1968.286p.27.00.
PUSHPINDAR SINGH.
Guide to air power in Asia and the Pacific. New Delhi, Guide Pub.,1971.200p.18.00.

360 SOCIAL WELFARE

APPADORAI (A).
Towards a just social order. New Delhi, S Chand,1970.xii, 110p.12.50.
AYYAR (S P), Ed.
Perspectives on the welfare state. Bombay, Manaktalas,1966. 325p.32.50.
BETEILLE (Andre).
Inequality and social change. Delhi,OUP,1972.36p.2.50.
CHAUDHURY (D Paul).
Handbook of social welfare. Delhi, Atma Ram,1966.223p. 10.00.
DESAI (M B).
Agriculture, east and west. Delhi, National Academy,1971. 75p.3.00.
FREIDLANDER (Walter A).
Introduction to social welfare. New Delhi,Prentice Hall,1967. xii,589p.12.50.
GOKHALE (Bhalchandra Narayan).
Role of the social reformer in a welfare state. Bombay, Bombay Gandhi Smarak Nidhi. 24p.
GOKHALE (Saroccandra Damodara), Ed. Quest in social welfare in South East Asia and Western Pacific Region. Bombay,United Asia Pub.,1966.70,15p.5.00.
GOKHALE (Sharad Wasudeo).
Directory of social welfare agencies in Greater Poona. Poona, Coordinating Council Pub,1969.xxiv,262p.10.00.
HUBERMAN (Leo).
Man's worldly goods; the

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

story of the wealth of nation. New Delhi, PPH,1969.x,357p. 12.50.

INDIA, CENTRAL SOCIAL WELFARE BOARD.
Reports of the review (evaluation committees on the programmes of the Central Social Welfare Board, New Delhi,1966.106p.Unpriced.

MMORTHY (M V) and NARAYANA RAO (S).
Field work in social work. Waltair, Andhra Univ.,1970. 156p.12.00.

NICHOLSON (Kai).
Presentation of social problems. Bombay, Jaico Pub House,1972.272p.60.00.

PARVATHANMA (C).
Sociological essays on Veerasaivism. Bombay,Popular, 1972.144p.15.00.

PAUL CHOWDHRY (D).
Handbook of social welfare. Delhi, Atma Ram,1966.295p. 10.00.

SOCIAL WORK in the Himalaya. Delhi, Univ.,1969.10.00.

UMARAUDDIN (M) and QADRI (A Jamil).
Studies in youth welfare. Aligarh, Univ.,1965.Various pagings. Unpriced.

360.954 INDIA

ADARKAR (Bhalchandra Pundlik).
Planning of social security in India. Allahabad, Kitabistan, 1944.39p.2.00.

BARUA (P C).
Development planning in North-East India:Agricultural,economic environmental,financial,industrial manpower and rural.New Delhi, Mittal,1990.ix,333p.250.00.

BHATTACHARYA (Vivek Ranjan).
Some aspects of social security measure in India. Delhi, Metopolitan,1970.xxiv,309p.25.00.

CHANDRAN (E).
Issues in reservations:Caste versus economic status.New Delhi, Cosmos Bookhive,1990.viii,144p. 60.00.

DASGUPTA (Sujata).
Towards a philosophy of social work in India. New Delhi, Popular Bk. Service,1967. 285p.20.00.

DEGAONKAR (C K).
District planning and economic development.Jaipur,Pointer,1990. vi,176p.180.00.

D'SOUZA (Victor S).
Development planning and structural inequalities:The response of the underprivileged.New Delhi,Sage, 1990.208p.180.00.

GARG (V P).
Economics of education:Theoretical analysis of investment and development.New Delhi,Metropolitan,1989.viii,153p.150.00.

GOVERNMENT OF HIMACHAL PRADESH.
Brochure on reservation instructions for members of scheduled castes/scheduled tribes/backward classes,etc.Shimla,Govt of HP, Dept of Personnel,1986.129p.6.75.

GUPTA (B B)
Welfare state in India. Allahabad, Central,1966.xii, 230p.12.00.

INDIA, INFORMATION AND BROADCASTING (Ministry of-), PUBLICATIONS DIVISION.
Encyclopaedia of social work in India. 3 V. New Delhi,Pub. Div.,1969.60.00.

INDIA, PLANNING COMMISSION.
Report on social education. New Delhi, Planning Commission, 1963.77p.

KABRA (K N).
Planning process in district.New Delhi,IIPA,1986.110p.30.00.

NAIR (P R Gopinathan),Ed.
Economy,planning and policies. New Delhi,Concept,1990.152p. 135.00.

PANDEY (P C).
Current trends in development planning.New Delhi,Criterion, 1990.424p.400.00.

PAUL CHOUDHURY (D).
Voluntary social welfare in India. New Delhi,Sterling, 1971.320p.35.00.

PRASAD (Ramayan),Ed.
Decentralised planning.New Delhi, Deep and Deep,1991.215p.175.00.

RAMACHANDRAN (K S),Ed.
Development perspectives.New Delhi,Vikas,1990.xix,173p.195.00.

SEMINAR ON SOCIAL WELFARE IN A DEVELOPING ECONOMY (New Delhi) (1963).
Report. New Delhi, Planning Commission,1964.ii,137p.7.00.

SIRCAR (Parbati Kumar).
Development through integration: Lessons from East Africa.Delhi, Kalinga,1990.xv,193p.200.00.

THAKUR (D),Ed.
District planning and panchayati raj.New Delhi,Deep and Deep,1991. xvi,472p.375.00.

360.973 AMERICA

MITCHELL (William Lloyd).
Social security in America. Bombay, Vora,1970.79p.2.00.

361 SOCIAL WORK AND SOCIAL AGENCIES

CENTRAL INSTITUTE OF RESEARCH AND TRAINING IN PUBLIC COOPERATION.
Voluntary service in India; a research study. New Delhi, 1967.iii,60p.5.00.

FRIEDLANDER (Walter A), Ed.
Concepts and methods of social work. New Delhi, Prentice Hall,1964.x,308p.9.75.

GANDHI (Mohandas Karamchand).
Service before self. Bombay, Bharatiya,1971.132p.2.00.

GORE (M S).
Social work and social work education. Bombay, Asia,1966. viii,155p.18.00.

INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE OF SOCIAL WORK (Rome) (1961).
Proceedings; social work in changing world; its functions and responsibilities. Bombay, 1961.vii,312p.Unpriced.

INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE OF SOCIAL WORK (Tokyo)(1958).
Proceedings; mobilizing resource for social needs. Ed by M S Gore and B Chatterjee. Bombay,1958.viii,342p. Unpriced.

JACOB (K K).
Methods and fields of social work in India. Rev ed 2.Bombay, Asia,1965.xx,264p.10.00.

JAGANNADHAM (Vedula).
Social welfare organisation. New Delhi, IIPA,1967.xiii, 149p.5.50.

KARVE (I) and NIMBAKAR.
Survey of the people displaced through the Koyna Dam. Poona, Deccan Colle.15.00.

KHINDUKA (S K).
Social work in India.Allahabad, Kitab Mahal,1964.520p.20.00.

PAKRASI (Kanti B).
Uprooted: A sociologocal study of refugees of West Bengal. Calcutta,1972.186p.25.00.

PAUL CHAUDHRI (D).
Introduction to social work. Delhi, Atma Ram,1964.85p.3.00.

SHARMA (M D).
Dynamics of social work. Jodhpur,1967.iv,152p.12.00.

SEN (A C), Ed.
Introducing voluntary agencies in India. Delhi, Impex India, 1971.126,xviip.16.00.

STROUP (M H).
Social work; an introduction to the field. New Delhi, S Chand, 1970.460p.10.00.

VASUDEVA MOORTHY (M).
Social action. Bombay, Asia, 1966.x,92p.5.00.

WADIA (Ardeshir Ruttonji) and NARIMAN (Hormasji), Ed.
History and philosophy of social work in India.Ed 2. Bombay, Allied,1968.25.00.

361.2 SOCIAL WELFARE PLANNING

NIMBKAR (Krishna Bhai).
Development work among rural women; a guide book, Delhi, Indian Adult Education Ass., 1958.viii,45p.1.25.

BHOWMIK (K L).
Rural development.New Delhi, Inter India,1988.294p.300.00.

BHATTACHARYA (Sib Nath).
Rural economic growth in India in theory and practice.New Delhi,Metropolitan,1986.xxii, 436p.185.00.

DESAI (Vasant).
Study of rural economics:A systems approach.Ed 2.Bombay,Himalaya, 1990.xix,784p.250.00.

DHINGA (I C).
Rural economics.Ed 12.New Delhi, Sultan Chand,1990.x,516p.45.00.

HASANT (Abdul Hye).
Integrated rural development: Bangaladesh.New Delhi,Sterling, 1989.150.00.

IBMCAOCO (J Andres).
Integrated rural development: Philippines.New Delhi,Sterling, 1989.150.00.

IBNUL HASAN.
Integrated rural development: Pakistan.New Delhi,Sterling, 1989.150.00.

361.3 SOCIAL CASE WORK

PATHAK (S H), Ed.
Records in social case works. Delhi, Delhi School of Social Work,1966.viii,117p.12.00.

361.30954 INDIA

INDIA, COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT AND COOPERATION (Ministry of-), COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT.
Guide to gramsevikas and mukhya sevikas. New Delhi, 1960.viii,71p.Unpriced.

MEHTRAS (V G).
Understanding social casework; a study in perspective.Bombay, Manaktalas,1966.xx,135p. 16.00.

RAJAM (S).
Guide book for training gram

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

sahayakas. Varanasi, Gandhian Inst. of Studies, 1965.xiv, 90p.5.25.

361.4 SOCIAL GROUP WORK
361.43 WORK OF SETTLEMENT HOUSES
361.430954 INDIA
361.430954142 WEST BENGAL

NIYOGI (Pushpa).
Brahmanic settlements in different subdivisions of ancient Bengal. Calcutta, Indian Studies Past and Present, 1967.ii,90p.12.50.

361.5 DISASTER RELIEF

BHASKAR RAO (U I).
Story of rehabilitation.Delhi, Pub. Div.,1967.230p.7.00.

INDIA, REHABILITATION (Ministry of-).
Housing the displaced in Delhi. Delhi, Pub. Div.,1960.32p. Unpriced.

NIJHAWAN (Dina Nath).
Commentaries on the displaced persons (compensation and rehabilitation) act,1954 (as amended up-to-date)(act 44 of 1954) and displaced persons (compensation and rehabilitation) rules,1955 as amended and modified upto Ist January,1969, with notifications, important judgements and press notes, etc. Ed 2. Delhi, Federal Law Depot, 1959.ix,145p.6.00.
--Exhaustive commentary on the displaced persons (compensation and rehabilitation) act,1954. Ed 5. Delhi, Federal Law Depot, 1969.269p.18.00.

SAKSENA (R N).
Refugees; a study in changing attitudes. Bombay, Asia,1961. vi,119p.12.50.

SEN (A C), Ed.
Training in voluntary action. New Delhi, Impex,1967.viii, 55p.16.00.

361.506 RED CROSS SERVICES

INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE OF RED CROSS (New Delhi).
Proceedings. New Delhi, India Red Cross Society,1960.vi, 176p.25.00.

PANDIT (H N).
Red cross and Henry Dunant; a case for rewriting history and biography. New Delhi, Author, 1969.49p.2.00.

361.52 FLOOD RELIEF

INDIA, LOK SABHA.
Floods in India; problems and remedies; a documentary study. New Delhi, 1955.iv,57p. Unpriced.

361.55 FAMINE

BUTLER (S H).
Famine (Imperial gazetteer of India, V 3. Chapter 10),New Delhi, Today and Tomorrow, 1971.90p.15.00.

RURAL WORKS project,1970-74; project report; Schemes for the chronically drought affected areas. Bangalore,1972. 2.00.

SANTHANAM (K).
Cry of distress. New Delhi, Hindustan Times,1943.ii,186p. 2.00.

VENKATARAMANI (M S).
Bengal famine of 1943: The American response. New Delhi, Vikas,1972.150p.20.00.

361.550954 INDIA

BHATIA (B M).
Famine in India; a study in some aspects of the economic history of India,1960-65. Ed 2. Bombay, Asia,1968.ix,389p.maps. 3.00.

CENTRAL INSTITUTE OF RESEARCH AND TRAINING IN PUBLIC COOPERATION (New Delhi).
people can avert famine. New Delhi, CIRTPC,1971.50p.2.00.

SRIVASTAVA (Hari Shanker).
History of Indian famines and development of famine policy,1858-1918.Agra, Sri Ram Mehra,1968.9,x,417p.35.00.

361.55095412 BIHAR

CENTRAL INSTITUTE OF RESEARCH AND TRAINING IN PUBLIC COOPERATION (New Delhi).
Famine relief in Bihar; a study. New Delhi,1969.424p. 15.00.

361.550954142 WEST BENGAL

DAS (Tarakchandra).
Bengal famine,1943,as revealed in the survey of the destitutes in Calcutta. Calcutta, Univ., 1949.vii,154p.6.00.

GHOSH (Kali Charan).
Famine in Bengal,1770-1943. Calcutta, Indian Associated Pub.,1944.xii,204p.5.50.

361.55095425 UTTAR PRADESH

CHATTERJEE (Bishwa Bandhu).
Challenge of famine; a study of the working of free relief kitchens in Naugarh, Varanasi. Varanasi, Amitabh Prakashan, 1968.ii,39p.illus.maps.4.00.

361.56 RELIEF FROM FIRE

JAMMU AND KASHMIR, JAMMU FIRING (Commission of Inquiry).
Report. Srinagar, Govt. Press, 1967. 174p.5.00.

361.6 PUBLIC WELFARE BY GOVERNMENT AGENCIES

FORUM OF FREE ENTERPRISE (Bombay).
Business and public welfare. Bombay,1970.22p.

MEMORIA (Chaturbhuj).
Principles of social security. Delhi, Kitab Mahal,1965.xvi, 365p.18.00.

361.73 PUBLIC WELFARE WORK

BALASUBRAHMANAYAM (M).
Law of charitable and Hindu religious institutions and endowments in Andhra Pradesh; containing commentary and notes on the latest integrated enactment, the Andhra Pradesh charitable and Hindu religious institution and endowments act, (17 of 1967). Hyderabad, Endowment Pub.,1967.iv,xvi, 216,iv,96p.20.00.

ROY (B N).
National Award Fund and Silver Jubilee Research Award Fund souvenir. New Delhi,MCI,1970. 40p.2.50.

SHAH (K N).
Bombay public trusts act,1950, amended up-to-date. Ed 4. Bombay, Tripathi,1970.784p. 38.00.

361.8 SOCIAL WELFARE AGENCIES
361.80954 INDIA

BHAVE (Vinoba).
Shanti sena. Tr from Hindi by Marjorie Sykes.Ed 2. Varanasi, Sarva Seva Sangh, 1963.163p.1.50.

DESAI (Narayan).
Shanti sena in India. Varanasi, Sarva Seva Sangh,1962.32p. 0.25.

SEMINAR ON COMMUNITY CHESTS (Delhi)(1961).
Report. Delhi, Delhi School of Social Work,1962.iv,39p. 1.50.

361.9 HISTORY OF SOCIAL WORKS AND AGENCIES
361.954 INDIA
361.954058 DIRECTORIES

DIRECTORY OF SOCIAL service agencies (Madras and Kerala States). Comp by S R Ramanathan. Coimbatore, Research and Public Relations Council, 1963.viii,193p.6.00.

GANGRADE (K D).
Social work and development:Role of religion and caste in three Delhi villages.New Delhi,Northern Bk Centre,1986.xii,172p.120.00

362 WELFARE SERVICE TO SPECIFIC GROUPS OF PERSONS

DAS (Amal Kumar).
Handbook of scheduled castes and scheduled tribes of West Bengal. Calcutta, Tribal Welfare Dept.,1966.xiii,224p. 20.00.

KASTURBA GANDHI NATIONAL MEMORIAL TRUST (Kasturbagram).
Kasturba memorial. Indore, 1962.viii,250p.12.00.

THOMAS (C).
Social welfare and the layman, social welfare administration; a step ahead in the field of correctional welfare, tribal welfare. Poona, Samaj Seva Prakashan,1963.24p.Unpriced.

362.1 WELFARE SERVICE TO PHYSICALLY ILL

BHATT (Usha).
Socio-economic problems of cancer patients. Bombay,Indian Cancer Society,1963.82p.2.50.

362.11 HOSPITAL SERVICE

CATHOLIC HOSPITAL ASSOCIATION OF INDIA.
Silver jubilee souvenir; C H A 1943-1968. New Delhi,Catholic Hospital Association,1968.128p. illus.3.00.

INDIA, HEALTH, FAMILY PLANNING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT (Ministry of-).
Report of the study group on hospitals. Delhi, Manager of Pub,1970.iv,262p.21.00.

362.11058 DIRECTORIES

CATHOLIC HOSPITAL ASSOCIATION OF INDIA.
Christian hospital directory. Delhi, Catholic Hospital Ass., 1968.208p.10.00.

INDIA, HEALTH SERVICES (Director General-).
Directory of specialised

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

treatment centres in India, 1965. Delhi, Manager of Pub, 1969, ii, 185p. 3.55.

362.15 MATERNITY HOSPITALS

362.150954 INDIA

INDIA, INFORMATION AND BROADCASTING (Ministry of-), PUBLICATIONS DIVISION. Maternity and child welfare. Delhi, Pub.Div., 1960. 20p. 0.50.

362.2 WELFARE SERVICE TO MENTALLY ILL

362.20954 INDIA

ALL INDIA INSTITUTE OF MENTAL HEALTH (Bangalore). Transactions. Bangalore, 1960. iv, 73p. 12.00.

362.4 WELFARE SERVICE TO PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED

CHAINANI (M L). Rehabilitation of physically handicapped. Bombay, Popular, 1972. xii, 90p. illus. 22.50.
WADIA (A R). Handicapped child. Bombay, Tata Inst. of Social Sciences, 1953. 171p.

362.40954 INDIA

BHATT (Usha). Physically handicapped persons in India (growing problem). Bombay, 1963. xvi, 376p. 20.00.
CENTRAL INSTITUTE OF RESEARCH AND TRAINING IN PUBLIC COOPERATION (New Delhi). Directory of welfare agencies in Delhi for the handicapped. New Delhi, CIRTPC, 1969. 86p. 2.00.
INDIAN COUNCIL OF SOCIAL WELFARE (Maharashtra Branch). Understanding the handicapped child. Bombay, Popular, 1970. 248p. 10.00.
PUNJAB, ECONOMIC AND STATISTICAL ORGANISATION. Survey of physically handicapped persons in Punjab. Chandigarh, 1966. 218p.

362.41 BLIND PERSONS

362.410954 INDIA

ALL INDIA CONFERENCE FOR THE BLIND (Bombay)(1959). Proceedings and papers. Bombay, National Ass. for the Blind, 1959. xviii, 127p. Unpriced.
ROY (Subodh Chandra). Blind in India and abroad. Calcutta, Univ., 1944. xiv, 255p. 3.00.
JAISWAL (K NK). Blind children and their rehabilitation. Bombay, 1951. 26p. Unpriced.

362.5 WELFARE SERVICE TO NEEDY

362.50954 INDIA

BELAVADI (R H). Aftercare of beggars. Poona, S D Gokhale, 1960. 10p. 0.25.
COUNCIL FOR SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT. Report of the research project estimates of cost-benefit relations in beggar homes centre. New Delhi, India International Centre, 1968. v, 71p. 5.00.
INDIA INTERNATIONAL CENTRE. Estimates of cost benefit relations in Beggar Homes; report of a survey conducted for a project on behalf of the Research Programme Committee of the Planning Commission. New Delhi, India International Centre, 1968. 70p. 7.00.
KUMARAPPA (Jagadisan Mohandas). Over beggar problem; how to tackle it. Bombay, Padma Pub., 1945. xii, 294p. 10.00.

362.5095413 ORISSA

MISRA (Vidyadhar) and MAHANTI (Amiya Kumar). Study of the beggar problems at Cuttack. Bhubaneswar, Utkal Univ., 1963. vi, 89p. Unpriced.

362.5095456 DELHI

AYYAR (S S) and VARMA (K K). Roof over their heads; a study of night shelters in Delhi. Delhi, Delhi School of Social Work, viii, 59p. 3.00.

362.7 WELFARE SERVICE TO CHILDREN AND YOUTH

ARYA (Subhash C). Infant and child care for the Indian mother. Delhi, Vikas, 1972. 195p. 60 illus. 25.00.
BHALLA (M M). Studies in child care. New Delhi, NIPCCD, 1985. vi, 310p. 65.00.
BHOTTA (Kamala). Your child from 6 to 12. Bombay, Vora, 1966. 30p. 0.80.
CHILDREN'S BUREAU, US HEALTH, EDUCATION AND WELFARE (Dept. of-). Your child from 1 to 6. Bombay, Vora, 1960. 152p. 0.80.
--Your child from 6 to 12. Bombay, Vora, 1966. 258p. 0.80.
GOKUL ANATHAN (Karakat Sankaran) and VERGESE (K S). Child care in a developing community; a preliminary survey. Ernakulam, Ernakulam Polyclinic, 1967. 72p. illus.
MANSHARDT (Clifoord), Ed. Child in India. Bombay, Taraprevala, 1937. x, 166p. 4.00.
MUTHAYYA (B C). Child welfare. Hyderabad, National Inst of Community Development, 1972. 20.00.
PAUL CHAUDHURI (D). Child welfare manual. Delhi, Atma Ram, 1963. 238p. 10.00.
RUTTONSA (Gosap N). Aspects of child welfare. Madras, Rochouse, 1965. xiii, 176p. 3.00.
SHARMA (Atmananda). Stabilization of abilities in the adolescene period. New Delhi, National Inst of Education, 1967. Unpriced.
TOZZI (L). Child care. Allahabad, St Paul Pub, 1972. 180p. 2.75.

362.8 FAMILY WELFARE

D'SOUZA (Anthony Alban). Happiness in marriage; how to make your partnership in marriage a meaningful experience. New Delhi, Family Life Centre, 1968. iv, 109p. 2.50.
SURJIT KAUR. Foundations of counselling and guidance. New Delhi, Sterling, 1972. 164p. 16.00.

362.93/362.99 WELFARE SERVICE IN SPECIFIC COUNTRY

362.954 INDIA

DESHMUKH (Durgabai). Social welfare in the three plans. Calcutta, Publicity Dept., 1964. vi, 54p. Unpriced.
INDIA, PLANNING COMMISSION. Plans and prospects of social welfare in India, 1957-1961. New Delhi, Pub. Div., 1963. vi, 254p. 6.50.
KULKARNI (Prahlad Damodar). Central Social Welfare Board; a new experiment in welfare administration. Bombay, Asia, 1961. viii, 92p. 7.00.
MAJUMDAR (A M). Social welfare in India; Mahatma Gandhi's contribution. Bombay, Asia, 1964. xxii, 179p. 19.50.
WADIA (Ardeshir Ruttonji), Ed. History and philosophy of social work in India. Bombay, Allied, 1968. xv, 464p. 25.00.
BAGAL (Jogesh Chandra). History of the Indian Association, 1876-1951, Calcutta, Indian Assn., 1953. viii, 262p. 7.50.
MAJUMDAR (Biman Behari). Indian political association and reform of legislature. Calcutta, Mukhopadhyay, 1965. 477p. 25.00.

364 CRIMINOLOGY

AGARWAL (P S) and SARVESH KUMAR. Crime and punishment in new perspective. New Delhi, Mittal, 1986. xii, 216p. 125.00.
AIYAR (R P). In the crimelight. Bombay, Pearl Pub., 1967. 173p. 3.00.
BAGCHI (K N). Poisons and poisoning; their history and romance and their detection in crimes. Calcutta, Univ., 1969. vi, 122p. 7.50.
BARENS (Harry Elmer) and TACTERS (Negley K). New horizons in criminology. New Delhi, Prentice Hall, 1966. xvi, 654p. 12.00.
CHAMANLAL (Bikshu). Policeman your friend. New Delhi, Author, 1971. 56p. 3.00.
DEB (Ramkrishna Saran). Principles of criminology; criminal law and investigation. Calcutta, S C Sarkar, 1958. xlvi, 518. 18.00.
DESHPANDE (M). Crimes and punishment. Poona, Samaj Seva Prakashan, 1963. 31p. Unpriced.
GOSWAMI (P). Criminology. Allahabad, Kitab Mahal, 1964. viii, 279p. 7.50.
SUTHERLAND (Edwin H) and CRESSET (Donald R). Principles of criminology. Rev ed 3. Bombay, Times of India Press, 1965. viii, 746p. 12.50.

364.1 CRIMES

BASIREDDI (P). Crime and cases. Hyderabad, Vivekanand Printers, 1969. 325p. 15.00.
CHAKRAVARTI (Satpa Sundar). Crimes that hit the headlines. Calcutta, World, 1964. x, 99p. 6.00.
MALLIK (Bhaktiprasad). Language of the underworld of West Bengal. Calcutta, Sanskrit College, 1972. viii, 129p. 10.00.
RAMANUJAM (T).

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Prevention and detection of crimes. Ed 2. Madras,1968. xxii,468p.15.00.

SINGER (Kurt),Ed.
My greatest crime story, by Police Chiefs of the world. Bombay, Wilco,1963.223p.2.50.

VARMA (Paripurnanand).
Pathology of crimeand delinquency. Agra, Sahitya Bhawan, 1972.x,527p.40.00.

364.1095413 ORISSA

CENTRAL POLICE TRAINING COLLEGE (Abu).
Talks before the Indian police in 1957. Abu.vii,85p.Unpriced.

GUPTA (Ram Lal).
Guide to police laws in India. Lucknow, Eastern,1961.xviii, 497p.15.00.

INDIA, HOME AFFAIRS (Ministry of-).
Crime in India.New Delhi, 1962.iii,63p.Unpriced.

KRISHNAMURTI (K).
Police powers and duties. Ed 2. Allahabad, Law Bk.Co., 1965.532p.17.50.

KRISHNA AYYAR (V R).
Police in a welfare state. New Delhi, Asia,1965.iv,28p. 0.75.

RAO (S Venugopal).
Facts of crime in India.Bombay, Allied,1970.297p.21.00.

SANGAR (Satya Prakash).
Crime and punishment in Mughal India. Delhi, Sterling,1967. xii,249p.25.00.

SETHI (R B).
Police acts (central and states) containing an exhaustive commentary on police act 5 1861, 3 of 1888,64 of 1949 and police incitement to disaffection act, 22 of 1922, with useful appendices. Ed 2. Allahabad, Law Bk. Co.,1959, xii,435p.12.50.
--Police acts (central and states) by B R Beotra. Ed 3. Allahabad, Law Bk. Co.,1970.623p. 30.00.

SETHNA (M J).
Society and the criminology; with special reference to the problems of crime and its prevention, the personality of the criminal, prison reforms and juvenile delinquency in India. Ed 2. Bombay, Kitab Mahal,1964.xxii,454p. 12.00.

VARMA (Paripurnand).
Crime, criminal and conflict. Agra, Ram Prasad,1963.xii,280 p.10.00.

SAHU (N K).
History of Orissa police. Cuttack, Orissa Police Magazines,1961.441p.Unpriced.

364.1095479 BOMBAY

BALKRISHNA (K).
Portrait of Bombay underworld. Bombay, Manaktalas,1966. xvi,68p.4.00.

364.12 CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION AND IDENTIFICATION

DESAI and LALWANI
Identification techniques. New Delhi, Tata McGraw Hill, 1972.320p.57.00.

GOYAL (D N) and KAPUR (A S).
Guide to scientific aids in crime detection. Delhi,Atma Ram,1952.118p.7.00.

GREGORY (Russell A).
Identification of disputed documents, finger prints and ballistics. Ed 2. Lucknow, Eastern,1962.x,140p.10.00.

GUPTA (R L).
Ballistic firearms and jurisprudence. Allahabad, Law Bk. Co.,1964.xvi,324p.15.00.

INDIA, INVESTIGATIONS (Central Bureau of-).
CBI handbook No III. Practical and general, Pt I. Delhi, Manager of Pub,1968.ii,254p. 10.50.

INDIA, INVESTIGATIONS (Central Bureau of-).
CBI handbook No IV. Practical and general. Pt II. Delhi, Manager of Pub,1969.ii,198p.10.00.

INDIA, HOME AFFAIRS (Ministry of-).
Report of the commission of inquiry into conspiracy to murder Mahatma Gandhi.2 Pts.
--Pt 1.1970.ii,354p.13.50.
--Pt 2.1971.ii,383p.10.00. Delhi, Manager of Pub.
--Report regarding the facts and circumstances relating to the death of Shri Deen Dayal Upadhyay (Commission of Inquiry).Delhi,Manager of Pub,1970.iv,160p.5.00.

INDIAN LAW INSTITUTE (New Delhi).
Self-incrimination; physical and medical examination of the accused. New Delhi,1963.xii,62p. 6.00.

LAHIRI (B N).
Leaves from a policeman's diary. Meerut, Meenakshi,1967. vii,245p.18.00.

MITRA (Bishnu).
Police investigation and the courts. Allahabad, Law Bk.Co., 1965.xxiv,325p.12.50.

MITTER (V).
Law of identification and discovery. Allahabad, Law Bk. Co.,1956.320p.10.00.

RAMANUJAN (T).
Prevention and detention of crimes. Madras, Madras Bk. Agency,1966.xxii,464p.15.00.

SASTRI (L S).
Police investigation and prosecution. Allahabad, Ramnarainlal,1958.iv,131p.5.00.

364.120954 INDIA

364.1209540026 LAWS

GUAD (A N).
Law, judicial interpretation, technical knowledge relating to firearms, forensic ballistics, forensic chemistry and criminal jurisprudence. Allahabad, Law Pubs.,1962.xvi, 542p. 25.00.

GUPTA (R L).
Law of identification. Rev ed 2. Lucknow, Eastern,1963.xvi, 167p.8.00.

MITRA (Bishnu).
Law of identification and discovery. Allahabad, Law Bk. Co.,1965.xii,251p.12.50.

364.122 CRIMINAL INDENTIFICATION BY HAND-WRITING

MEHTA (M K).
Identification of handwriting and cross examination of experts. Bombay, Tripathi, 1970.399p.32.50.

RAMAMURTY (K S).
Handwriting evidence: A guide in disputed documents trail. Madras, K Siva Prasad, 1971. 30.00.

364.125 FINGER PRINT IDENTIFICATION

MEHTA (M K).
Identification of thumb impressions and the cross examination of finger print experts. Rev ed 2. Bombay, Tripathi,1963. xvi,140p.15.00.

SAXENA (B L).
Law and technique relating to identification of handwriting, disputed documents, finger prints, foot prints and detection of for-geries. Ed 2. Allahabad, Central,1968.xxviii, 452p.35.00.

VEERAPPA (Gandapudy Chicka).
Handwriting and fingerprint. Bangalore, Author,1969.Various pagings.18.00.

VENKAIAH (D).
Law of prints and impressions; finger, thumb, palm, foot etc. Allahabad, Law Bk. Co.,1969. 200p.12.00.

364.13 CRIMES AND OFFENCES AGAINST THE STATE

INDIA, LAW COMMISSION.
Forty third report on offences against the national security. Delhi, Manager of Pub.,1972. ii,126p.4.85.

JAMMU AND KASHMIR COMMISSION ON INQUIRY.
Report of the commission on inquiry to inquire into certain charges of misconduct against Shri Bakshi Gulam Mohammad, Srinagar, June 30,1967.Srinagar,Govt. Press,1967.10.00.

364.15 SUICIDE

364.160954 INDIA

THAKUR (Upendra).
History of suicide in India; an introduction. Delhi,Munshiram Manoharlal,1963.xx,229p. 15.00.

VEERARAGHAVAN (V).
Suicides and attempted suicides in the Union Territory of New Delhi.Delhi,Concept.200.00.

364.162 ROBBERY

GARG (R P).
Dacoit problem in Chambal Valley: A sociological study. Varanasi, Gandhian Inst. of Studies,1965.x,78p.6.00.

GAYER (W A).
Detection of burglary in India. Calcutta, Thacker,1966.212p. 8.00.

364.17 CRIMES AND OFFENCES AGAINST PUBLIC MORALES

SARKAR (A K).
Law and obscenity. Bombay, Tripathi,1967.xxvi,132p.10.00.

364.172 GAMBLING

SETHI (R B).
Law and practice of gambling in India. Ed 4. Allahabad, Law Bk. Co.,1958.333p.10.00.

364.2 CAUSES OF CRIME

364.20954 INDIA

PAL (Nirpendra Chandra).
Crime, cause and cure. Calcutta, 1963.viii,126p.6.00.

VENUGOPALA RAO (S).
Facts of crime in India.Bombay, Allied,1967.v,276p.21.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

364.36 JUVENILE DELINQUENCY

ATTAR (A D).
Juvenile delinquency; a comparative study. Bombay, Popular,1964.xvi,192p.20.00.
BHATTACHARYA (B K).
Juvenile delinquency and brothels. Calcutta, S C Sarkar 1962.xii,160p.10.00.
CENTRAL BUREAU OF CORRECTIONAL SERVICES (New Delhi).
Begging by children.New Delhi, 1971.91p.Unpriced.
--Juvenile delinquency: A challenge. New Delhi,1970.76p. Unpriced.
HUSSAIN (Syed).
Juvenile delinquency.Madras Madras Bk. Agency,1957.iv, 83p.4.00.
RUTTONSHA (G N).
Juvenile delinquency and destitution in Poona. Poona, Deccan College,8.00.
SELLIN (John Thorsten) and MARVIN (E W).
Measurement of delinquency. New Delhi, Wiley Eastern, 1970.xii,423p.15.00.

364.360954 INDIA

DUTT (S).
True stories of strange murders in India. Delhi, Vikas, 1972.235p.5.95.
INDIA, EDUCATION (Ministry of-).
Report on delinquent children and juvenile offenders in India, 1955.Delhi, Manager of Pub.,1960.vi,114p.4.00.
PUBLIC ORDER: Scope and extent of effective police action; background papers and proceedings of the seminar held on 15th and 16th November 1971. Abu, National Police Academy, 1972.147p.
SETH (H B).
Juvenile delinquency in an Indian setting. Bombay,Popular, 1961.295p.15.00.

364.37 ADULT OFFENDER
364.370954 INDIA

AHUJA (Ram).
Females offenders in India. Meerut, Meenakshi,1969.131p. 18.00.

364.4 CRIME PREVENTION

GUHARAY (Nihar Ranjan).
War against crime; a mine of information on modern security for maximum protection against pilferage, burglary and juvenile delinquency reinforced with most up-to-date and latest date,etc.Calcutta, Security Press,1966.xvi,182p. 10.00.
SAHA (H L).
How to combat crime.Calcutta, 1958.xvi,260p.7.50.

364.5 CORRECTIONAL COURT
364.52 JUVENILE COURT

KOCHAVARA (T L).
Juvenile court; its philosophy and procedure. Poona, Samaj Seva Prakashan,1964.60p.0.50.

364.6 CORRECTIVE AND REFORMATIVE MEASURES

BHATT (Srikrishn Datta).
And they gave up dacoity. Varanasi, Sarva Seva Sangh, 1962.304p.4.00.

364.63 PROBATION
364.630954 INDIA
364.6309540026 LAWS

NANDAK (Madhusudan Lal).
Law relating to probation of offenders in India. Indore, Lawyers Home,1966.xxii,200p. 12.00.
CONSUL (S C).
Probation of offenders act and rules (central and states). Allahabad, Law Bk.Co.,1963. xix,428p.15.00.

364.7 CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS

GOKHALE (S D).
Evolution of after care. Poona, Samaj Seva Prakashan,1964. 52p.0.50.

364.72 JUVENILE REFORMATORIES

JOSHI (M M).
Certified school; its purpose, programme and policy. Poona, Samaj Seva Prakashan,1964. 26p.0.50.

365 PENOLOGY

BHATTACHARYA (B C).
Prisons. Calcutta, S C Sarkar, 1958.x,196p.1.00.
CENTRAL BUREAU OF CORRECTIONAL SERVICES (New Delhi).
Open prisons in India. New Delhi, 1971.59p.Unpriced.
NEHRU (Jawahar Lal).
Window in prison and prisonland. Allahabad, M N Pandey,1933.ii, 28p.1.00.
SANDHU (Harjit S).
Study on prison impact. Chandigarh, Punjab Univ.,1968. xv,260p.30.00.
VIDYA BHUSHAN.
Prison administration in India: (With special reference to Uttar Pradesh). New Delhi, S Chand, 1972.283p.25.00.

365.6 PRISON ADMINISTRATION

VIDYA BHUSHAN.
Prison administration in India with soecuak reference to Uttar Pradesh. New Delhi, S Chand, 1970.248p.25.00.

365.9 HISTORY OF PRISIONERS IN SPECIFIC COUNTRIES
365.954 INDIA
365.95442 RAJASTHAN

RAJASTHAN, PRISON REFORMS COMMISSION.
Report of the Rajasthan Jail, Reforms Commission, Jaipur, 1964, xii,350p.8.00.

336 ASSOCIATIONS
366.0954 INDIA

KAPADIA (Dineshan D) and GANDHI (Feroze N).
History of Sir Lawrence Jenkins Lodge No.3275, E C 1933-1957. Bombay, Lawrence Jenkins Lodge,1958.xiii,234p.

366.1 FREEMASONARY

TARAPURE (Jamshed C).
Some old legends of the origin of free masonary. Bombay, Rustom K R Cama Masonic Study Circle,1959.ii,26p.Unpriced.

366.18 WOMEN IN FREEMASONARY

JINARAJADASA (C).
Women in freemasonary. Ed 2. Madras, Theosophical,1963. 15p.Unpriced.

368. INSURANCE

BANNERJEE (B N).
Law of insurance. Ed 2. Allahabad, Law Bk. Co.,1965, liv.1291p.50.00.
BHATTACHARJEE (A K).
General principles of insurance law. Calcutta, Eastern Law House,1969.162p.10.00.
FEDERATION OF INSURANCE INSTITUTES (Bombay).
Basic principles and practice of insurance. Bombay. viii,970 p. Unpriced.
INSURANCE RULES. Lucknow, Eastern 1969.131p.6.00.
SARKAR (Benoy Kumar).
Social insurance legislation and statistics. Calcutta, Calcutta Pub., 1936.xxiii, 446p.9.00.
SETHI (R B)and DWIVEDI (R N).
Law of employees' state insurance. Allahabad, Law Bk.Co., 1969.690p.25.00.
SHARMA (C S).
Law of emergency risk insurance. Agra, Wadhwa, 1963.viii, 79p.5.00.
SHARMA (Ravi Shankar).
Insurance, Principles and practice. Ed 3. Bombay, Vora, 1958.viii,585p.8.00.
SRINIVASAN (M N).
Law and the insurance contract; case law brought upto July, 1965. Calcutta, Eastern Bk. House,1965.xx,213p.7.50.
VAKIL (Chandulal Nagindas).
Social and economic significance of insurance in modern economic life. Bombay, A D Shroff Memorial Trust, 1970.iv, 26p.

368.01 ACTUARIAL SCIENCE

FEDERATION OF INSURANCE INSTITUTES (Bombay).
Reading course on elements of actuarial science; premium, mortality and valuation for associateship life branch. Bombay.lxxii,372p.Unpriced.
TUMA (Jaroslav).
Administration of professional re-insurance. Ed by H L Matharvala. Bombay, 1959.viii,113p. 20.00.

368.015 FINANCIAL INSURANCE

AGARWAL (A N).
Insurance finance (with special reference to India). Allahabad, Kitab Mahal, 1939.ii,122p.10.00.

368.0954 INDIA

AGARWAL (A N).
Health insurance in India. Allahabad, East End Pub.,1945. 56p.3.00.
—Social insurance planning in India. Allahabad, Kitab Mahal, 1944.iv,218p.10.00.
BHATTACHARYA (A K).
Marine insurance act, 1963. (Act no. 11 of 1963). Calcutta, Eastern Law House, 1970.242p. 14.00.
INDIA , FINANCE (Ministry of-).
Report of the committee of inquiry into the expenses of the Life Insurance Corporation of India, Pt 1. Delhi, Manager of Pub, 1969. 417p.16.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

INDIA, INSURANCE (Controller of-). Indian insurance yearbook 1969. Delhi, Manager of Pub, 1970. xxii,91p.6.50.

KHAN and AHMAD. Theory and practice of insurance in India. Aligarh, Educational Bk House, 1972. 15.00.

PARMAR (A M). Employees' state insurance act. 1948. Bombay, New Literature, 1969. 188p.8.25.

RAMANATHAN (S). Employees' state insurance act, 1948. Madras, DLS Book, 1970. 305p.8.00.

SHARMA (Suraj Prasad). Organisation of Indian insurance. Bombay, Allied, 1967.x, 268p.20.00.

368.0954058 DIRECTORIES

INDIAN INSURANCE directory for 1965. Comp and ed by V N C Naricania. Bombay, 1965.xii, 314p.7.50.

368.123 CROP INSURANCE

ROY (P K). Principles of practices of agricultural insurance. Calcutta, Bookland, 1966. 254p.16.00.

BHAVE (S R). Sage of security, story of Indian life insurance, 1870-1970. Bombay, Life Insurance Corporation of India, 1970. 344p.15.00.

BHATTACHARYA (A K). Life Insurance Corporation act, 1956, with the Life Insurance Corporation rules, 1950, and the insurance act, 1938. Calcutta, Eastern Law House, 1970.xvi,234p.15.00.

FEDERATION OF INSURANCE INSTITUTE (Bombay). Life insurance; principles and practice. Bombay. vi.169p. Unpriced.

--Life insurance underwriting. Bombay. iv, 280p. Unpriced.

GUPTA (O S). Life insurance (special reference to India). Delhi, Frank Bros., 1966.xxiv,586p.22.00.

INDIA, INSURANCE (Controller of-). Indian insurance yearbook, 1970. Delhi, Manager of Pub, 1972. xxiv, 91p.10.25.

INDIA, FINANCE (Ministry of-). Report of the committee on inquiry into the expenses of the Life Insurance Corporation of India. Pt 2. Delhi, Manager of Pub, 1969. iv, 207p.16.00.

SENGUPTA (G S). Prosperity through nationalised life insurance. Calcutta, 1956. xiv, 65p. Unpriced.

VAJPAYEE (O P). Elements of life insurance. Allahabad, Kitab Mahal, 1959. 5.00.

368.3 LIFE INSURANCE
368.38 HEALTH INSURANCE

MEHTA (Usha) and NARDE (A D). Health insurance in India and abroad. Bombay, Allied, 1965. xxiv,228p.21.00.

368.4 SOCIAL INSURANCE

BHATTACHARYA (Vivek Ranjan). Towards democracy and social justice: Some aspects of social security measures in India. Delhi, Metropolitan, 1970. xxiii,309p.25.00.

HASAN (N). Social security system of India. New Delhi, S Chand, 1972. xiii,252p.35.00.

HALLEN (G C). Dynamics of social security. Meerut, Rastogi Pub., 1967. iii, 541p.20.00.

INDIA, EMPLOYEES STATE INSURANCE CORPORATION. Employees state insurance (general) regulations 1950 (as modified upto 31.12.1968). Delhi, Manager of Pub, 1969. viii, 84p.1.10.

368.40954 INDIA

ASTHANA (Suresh Chandra). Social security in India; a survey of the historical background of the various social security schemes enacted recently with details of legislation. Lucknow, British Bk. Depot, 1968. viii,28p. 0.75.

EMPLOYERS' FEDERATION OF INDIA (Bombay). Social security in India; a review. Bombay, 1970.iv,74p. 4.00.

HALLEN (G C). Social security in India. Meerut, Rastogi Pub., 1967. iii, 241p.8.00.

IDGUNJI (Manohar R). Social insurance and India. Bombay, Thacker, 1958.12.50.

MAMORIA (Chaturbhuj) and SINGH CHAUHAN (S D). Social security in India, Agra, Sahitya Bhavan, 1963.13p.0.40.

SRIVASTAVA (P C). Social security in India. Allahabad, Lok Bharti Pub., 1964. xvi,376,30p.20.00.

368.409540026 LAWS

SETHI (R B). Law of employees state insurance. Allahabad, Law Bk. Co., 1969. 650p.25.00.

VOHRA (D N). Employees state insurance act, 1948, (act no 34 of 1948). New Delhi, Labour Laws, 1962. xii,270p.12.00.

368.40973 AMERICA

SCHOTTLAND (Charles I). Social security programme in the United States. Madras, Higginbothams, 1967.217p.2.50.

368.42 SICKNESS INSURANCE

RAI CHOUDHURY (Sunil). Sickness insurance in India and Britain. Calcutta, World, 1966.xviii,318p.20.00.

368.8 INSURANCE AGAINST FINANCIAL LOSSES
368.85 BANK FAILURES

AGARWAL (J C). Selected quotations on education. Delhi, Doaba House, 1961.ii, 111p.1.50.

AGARWAL (J C) and BISWAS (Arabinda). Comparative education. New Delhi, Arya Bk Depot, 1972. 15.00.

AGARWAL (J C) and NAIK (J P). UNESCO's contribution towards world's education. New Delhi, Arya Bk Depot, 1971.212p. 15.00.

AGARWAL (Shriman Narayan). Medium of instruction. Ed 2. Bombay, Vora, 1945.47p.1.25.

AHMAD (Ziauddin). Systems of education; England, Germany, France and India. Calcutta, Orient Longmans, 1929. xii, 303p.4.50.

ALAVI (S M Ziauddin). Introduction to education. Delhi, Sterling, 1969.114p. 10.00.

--Introduction to general education. Calcutta, Bookland, 1963. 5.00.

ALIGARH MUSLIM UNIVERSITY, GENERAL EDUCATION (Directorate of-). Man in the new world. Bombay, Asia, 1964.viii,111p.6.50.

ANAND (Mulk Raj). On education. Bombay, Hind Kitabs, 1947.64p.1.50.

ANDREWS (Charles Freer). To the students. Madras, S Ganesan, 1921.viii,75p.1.00.

AUROBINDO. System of national education; some introductory essays. Ed 2. Calcutta, Arya Pub. House, 1963.iv,53p.1.00.

AUROBINDO INTERNATIONAL CENTRE OF EDUCATION (Pondicherry). True national education. Pondicherry, 1965.x,79p.Unpriced.

AVINASHILINGAM (T S). Concentration: The only way of education, Coimbatore, Ramakrishna Mission Vidyalaya, 1971. 2.50.

BAKSHI (Govardhan Lal). Towards better education: Practical programme of energizing capacities. New Delhi, S Chand, 1971. 242p.25.00.

BALJIT SINGH. Education as investment. Meerut, Meenakshi, 1970.225p.21.00.

BANNERJEE (M K), Ed. Jatiya Siksha saptha, 1966; new trends in education. Calcutta, West Bengal Headmasters Ass., 1966.xiv,77p.Unpriced.

BANERJI (Gooroo Dass). Few thoughts on education. Calcutta, Thacker Spink, 1904. xix, 326p.15.00.

BEEBY (C E). Quality of education in developing countries. Calcutta, Scientific, 1968.150p.3.00.

BEREDAY (G Z F). Comparative method in education. New Delhi, Oxford IBH, 1967. 320p.8.00.

BHATIA (H R). Craft in education. Bombay, Asia, 1962.x,195p.12.50.

Bank failures and deposit insurance. Calcutta, Artha Vanijya.15p.0.50.

BOMBAY, (Reserve Bank of India) (Bombay). List of deposits under the insurance act, 1938, held in the custody of the Reserve Bank of India. Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1968.ii,14p.6.25.

368.87 CREDIT INSURANCE

VERGHESE (S K). Export credit and credit insurance facilities in India and abroad: Study. New Delhi, Indian Inst. of Foreign Trade, 1970.x,191p.10.00.

368.94/368.99 INSURANCE IN SPECIFIC COUNTRIES

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

370 EDUCATION

ABHEDANANDA (Swami).
Ideal of education.Ed 2.Madras, Ramakrishna Math,1966.xiii,115p 2.00.
ABID HUSAIN (S).
What is general education?Bombay Asia,1959.82p.5.00.
ADIVI (Reddy A).
Extension education.Bapatha, Sree Lakshmi Press,1972.vi,327p 12.00.
AGARWAL (A N).
Education for business in a developing society.Allahabad, Kitab Mahal,1970.124p.48.75.
AGGARWAL (J C).
Theory and principles of education.New Delhi:Vikas,1986.361p. 95.00.
AGGARWAL (Y P).
Education and human resource development.New Delhi,Commonwealth,1988.330p.260.00.
AGGARWAL (Y P),Ed.
Research in emerging fields of education:Concepts,trends and prospects.New Delhi,Sterling, 1988.xvi,304p.150.00.
AGGARWAL (Yash).
Education and human resource development.New Delhi,Commonwealth,1989.260.00.
AGNIHOTRI (Rakesh).
Educational environment and student morale.New Delhi,Deep and Deep,1989.172p.150.00.
ANAND (Satyapal) and BHATNAGAR (S),Ed.
Education and communication technology:Perspective planning and implementation.New Delhi, Ess Ess Pub,1988.xxxi,298p. 200.00.
BAINE (David).
Selected topics in special education.New Delhi,Allied,1986. xx,154p.65.00.
BAJWA (R S) and SMITH (W R).
Culture and education.Ambala Cantt,Indian Pub,1990.282p. 260.00.
BALAN (K).
Education for excellence.New Delhi,Intellectual,1989.87p. 50.00.
BANERJEE (G D).
Handbook of education.New Delhi, Cosmopolitan Book House,1989. xx,344p.225.00.
BAYTI (Jamnalal).
Problems of education in the third world.New Delhi,Uppal, 1987.360p.200.00.
BAYTI (Jamnalal).
Readings in education.Delhi, Uppal,1986.viii,286p.150.00.
BHATIA (K K).
First course in principles and techniques of education.Ludhiana Prakash,1974.428p.17.50.
BHATIA (K K) and NARANG (C L).
First course in principles of education.Ludhiana,Prakash,1974. 258p.13.50.
BHATIA (K K).
Measurement and evolution in education:A handbook for teachers in training.Ed 2.Ludhiana,Prakash, 1973.165p.7.25.
BHATTACHARY A(S).
Guidance in education.Bombay, Asia,1963.xxi,231p.18.00.
BHIKSHU (Mahatma Devesh).
Education.New Delhi,Sultan Chand, 1987.70p.3.00.
BISWAS and AGGARWAL.
Comparative education.New Delhi, Arya Book Dep,1987.437p.75.00.
BLAUG (M),Ed.
Economics of education.Madras, Orient Longman,1969.200p.8.10.
BOKIL (V P).
Foundation of education,discussed on the background of Indian spiritualistic philosophy.Poona, S V Bokil,1970.xii,632p.20.00.
BREMBECK (Cole S) and HANSON (John W).
Education and development of nation.Bombay,Times of India, Press,1971.288p.7.00.
BRUNER (Jerome S).
Process of education.Delhi, Atma Ram,1964.xvii,96p.1.50.
--Process of education.Delhi, Atma Ram,1986.7.50.
BUCH (M B),Ed.
Third survey of research in education,1978-1983.New Delhi, NCERT,1987.xxi,1148p.155.00.
BUCH (M B) and PATEL (P A).
Towards work centred education: A programme of socially useful productive work in education. Ahmedabad,Gujarat Vidyapeeth, 1979.xix,137p.16.00.
BUCH (M B) and TRIVEDI (R S),Ed.
Readings in inspection and supervision.Vallabha Vidya.Gujarat Sardar Patel Univ,1970.267p. 20.00.
BUCH (Madhusudan).
Readings in service education. Vallabh Vidyanagar,Sardar Patel Univ,1968.xxvii,366p.20.00.
CARR (William G).
World trends in education.Madras,Society for the Promotion of Education in India,1967.x, 469p.20.00.
CHATTOPADHYAYA (Kshitis Prasad).
Our education.Calcutta,National Council of Education,1948.xii, 156p.3.00.
CHAUBE (Sarayu Prasad).
Some foundations and guidelines of modern education,etc.Agra, Ram Prasad,1970.146p.4.60.
CHICKERMANE (D V) and MALI (M G).
Single teacher school; a study. Gargeti,Maharashtra G K Inst of Rural Education.Shri Mounti Vidya Peeth,1968.80p.2.50.
CHURASIA (G).
New era in teacher education. Delhi,Sterling, 1967. 159p. 15.00.
CLASSROOM INTERACTION AND TEACHER BEHAVIOUR (National Seminar on-),(Baroda((1969). Communication in classroom. Baroda,M S Univ,1970.165p.16.00
CONANT (B James).
Education and Liberty.Delhi, Atmaram and Sons.7.50.
CROW (Lester Donald) and CROW (Alice).
Introduction to education.New Delhi,Eurasia,1962.366p.10.00.
DEENAMMAL (O).
Ideology and education.Waltair, Andhra Univ Press,1982.106p. 80.00.
DESAI (D M).
Some concepts and terms in educational administration.Baroda, M S Univ,1963.iv,69p.1.50.
DEV (S D).
Educational and career yearbook 1987.Ed 3.New Delhi, Central Subscription Agency,1987.302p. 100.00.
DHIMAN (R),Ed.
Education.Ludhiana,Dhiman Press, 1958.64.2.50.
DHIMAN (O P).
Foundations of education.Delhi, Atma Ram,1987.xii,319p.100.00.
DHIRAN (O P).
Principles and practice of education.Ambala Cantta,Indian Pub. 1972.350p.25.00.
DOSAJH (N L).
Towards better education.Chandigarh,Kohli Pubs,1984.25.00.
D'SOUZA (Austin A).
Aspects of education in India and abroad.Calcutta,Orient Longman,1965.xii,220p.3.50.
--Further aspects of education in India and aborad.Calcutta,Orient Longman,1962.xvi,293p.6.50.
--Human factor in education.Bombay, Orient Longman,1969.296p.15.00.
DUBEY (R K).
Towards democracy and change in education.Allahabad,Chugh,1980. 85.00.
EDUCATION-Pt 1:The mother.Pondicherry,Sri Aurobindo International Centre of Education,1990. 25.00.
EPSTEIN (Herman T).
Strategy for education.Madras, OUP,1970.517p.31.50.
FIELD STUDIES in sociology of education.V 1;New Delhi,NCERT, 1970.24.00.
GANDHI (Mohandas Karamchand).
Basic education.Ahmedabad,Navajivan,1951.viii,114p.1.50.
--My views on education.Bombay, Bharatiya,1971.128p.2.00.
--True education.Ahmedabad,Navajivan,1962.x,267p.3.50.
GHOSH (Arun).
Education for a new society. Calcutta,Educational Enter-Prises, 1972.6.00.
GHULAM ABDULAH RASUL.
Educational ideas of Maulana Abdul Kalam Azad.New Delhi,Sterling,1973.viii,171p.25.00.
GOEL (Bhim Sain) and SAINI(S K).
Mother tongue and equality of opportunity in education.New Delhi,National Council of Educational and Res Trg,1972.viii,114p. 6.80.
GOODLAD (John I).
Planning and organising for teaching.Ludhiana,Lyalla,196p.4.50.
GOONATILLEKE (L C R A).
Between cultures:Essays on literature,language and education. New Delhi,Sri Satguru,1987.120.00.
GORDON (D S).
Principles and practice of education.Madras,C L S,1957.xvi,373p. 5.00.
GREEN (Margery).
National readers.Madras,Macmillan, 1971.100p.1.20.
GRIFFIN (William H) and PAREEK (Udai).
Processs of planned change in education.Bombay,Somaiya,1971.xvi, 269p.35.00;
GRISWOLD (A W).
Liberal education and the democratic ideal and other essays. Ed 2.Madras,Higginbothams,1967. 176p.2.50.
GUPTA (L D).
New venture in education.New Delhi,Arya Book Depot,1970.182p. 12.50.
GUPTA (N L).
Current trends and problems of progressive education.Ajmer, Krishna Bors,51.00.
GUPTA (N L).
Value education:Theory andpractice.Ajmer,Krishna Bros.60.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

GURBACHAN SINGH and AGARWAL (Dharam Veer),Comp.
All India educational directory Chandigarh,All India Directory Pubs,1972.xv,1262p.150.00.

HALAPPA (G S),Ed.
Studies in education and culture; in honour of D C Pavte Diamond Pavte Diamond Jubilee Celebration Committee,1959.xx,426p. 25.00.

HARNAM SINGH.
Some glimpses of basic education. Delhi,Punjabi Pubs,1971.212p. 10.00.

HERELERO (J M).
Education for development: Social awareness organisation and technological innovation. New Delhi,Manohar,1989.xi,144p. 100.00.

HUMAYUN KABIR.
Education for tomorrow.Calcutta, Mukhopadhyay,1969.72p.10.00.

INDIA,DELHI ADMINISTRATION.
Delhi code.V III-B.Delhi,Manager of Pub,1969.viii,740p.13.50.

INDIA,EDUCATION (Ministry of-).
Proceedings of the thirtythird meeting of the Central Advisory Board of Education held at New Delhi in August 1967.Delhi,Manager of Pub,1968.ii,189p.9.00.

INDIA,EDUCATION AND YOUTH SERVICES (Ministry of-).
Education in India,1965-66.V II-A.Appendices.Delhi,Manager of Pub, 1970.iv,82p.10.50.
--Education in India,1967-68.V II-A-A.Delhi,Manager of Pub,1971.iv, 80p.11.00.
--Education in unversities in India, 1964-65; a statistical survey. Delhi,Manager of Pub,1971.vi, 394p.38.75.
--Proceedings of the thiry fourth session of the Central Advisory Board of Education,October 11 and 12,1968.New Delhi,2 Pts.
Pt 1.ii,81p.4.65.
Pt 2.iv,241p.9.75.
Delhi,Manager of Pub,1969.
--Proceedings of the 35th meeting of the Central Advisory Board of Education,New Delhi,May 2 and 3,1970.Pts I and II.Delhi,Manager of Pub,1971.iv,156p.12.00.
--Report of the education commission,1964-66.Supplementary.V 2. Delhi,Manager of Pub,1970.xvi,172p. 12.00.

INDIA,NATIONAL ARCHIVES.
Selections from educational records of the Government of India, V IV.Technical Education in India, 1886-1907.Delhi,Manager of Pub, 1969.x,353p.

INDIA INSTITUTE OF EDUCATION (Bombay).
Education studies and investigations.Bombay,Asia,1951.vii, 262p.

INDIAN UNIVERSITY ASSOCIATION FOR CONTINUING EDUCATION.
Continuing education and universities.New Delhi,IUB,1971.238p. 12.00.

INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE ON COOPERATIVE EDUCATION(New Delhi).
Report.New Delhi,Alliance,1969. 61p.7.50.

ISVARMURTI (V).
Oxford and other essays on education.Bangalore,Vadamalai Bks, 1989.xxi,274p.300.00.

JAISWAL (Sita Ram).
Principles of education.Bombay, Vora,1966.xiv,223p.12.00.

JOHRI (B P) and PATHAK (P D).
Basic principles of education. Agra,Vinod Pustak Mandir,1970. 212p.12.50.

JONES.
Principles of guidance.Ed 6.New Delhi,Tata McGraw Hill,1971. 212p.12.00.

KAUL(G N).
Shift system in Kerala and extent to which it can be adopted by other states.Delhi,NCERT, 1970.82p.Unpriced.

KAMAT (Annat Raeji).
Two studies in education.Bombay, Asia,1968.200p.20.00.

KANAL (Satyaram Parasram).
Integration of traditional and modern values in education.Delhi Panchal Press,1960.66p.2.00.

KAPUR (C L).
Educated mind and the business of education.Delhi,Sterling,1970. 114p.12.50.

KAROTEMPREL (S).
Don Bosco's method of education in the Asian conctexts.Shillong, Sacred Heart College,Pub,1988. 38p.15.00.

KAUL (R).
Structures through pictures. V 1.Allahabad,Indian Press,1971. 100p.2.75.

KHAN (Inayat),Ed.
Teaching at a distance: Some papers on distance education. Delhi,Amar,1989.xii,167p.150.00.

KHAN (Mohd Sharif).
Educational research.New Delhi, Ashish,1990.viii,164p.150.00.

KHAN (Shafaat Ahmad).
Ideals and realities; studies in education and economics.2 V. Madras,Law Printing House,1921. 212p.8.50.

KHANNA (C P).
Eternal education.Delhi,Doaba, 1990.xi,99p.150.00.

KIDD (James Robins).
Education for perspective.New Delhi,Indian Adult Education Assn,1969.xi,369p.24.00.

KOCHHAR (S K).
Pivotal issues in Indian education.New Delhi,Sterling,1981. vi,344p.80.00.

KOUL (B N),etc,Ed.
Studies in distance education. New Delhi,AIU,1988.xiv,176p. 60.00.

KRIPALANI (J B).
Latest fad;basic education.Ed.2. Bombay,Vora,1946.vi,107p.1.50.
--New educationlmethod and aim. Sevagram,Hindustani Talimi Sangh 1939.24p.1.00.

KRISHNAMURTHI (Jiddu).
Krishnamurti on education.New Delhi,Ornet Longman,1975.106p. 25.00.

KIMARAPPA (J C).
Education for life;mass education.Rajamundry,Vora,1937.47p. 3.50.

KUNDU (D).
Modern theory and principle of education.Calcutta,World Press, 1990.35.00.

KUPPUSWAMY (B).
Educational reconstruction.Mysore Kantha Business Syndicate,1949. ii,203p.3.00.

LALIT KISHORE.
Value-oriented education:Foundations and frontiers world overview.Delhi,Doaba House,1990. xii,115p.120.00.

LAL (D I).
Changing concept of education. Jalandhar,Punjab Kitabghar,1957. 112p.5.50.

LITERACY HOUSE.
Guide to literacy and adult education.Lucknow,Upper India,1969. 113p.4.00.

MACKINS (Renold) and HAWKINS (William F).
Liberal studies.Bombay,OUP,1964. 112p.5.50.

MADHAVA (Das K).
Teachings in his own words.ed by BNK Sharma.Bombay,Bharatiya,1970. 212p.3.00.

MAHMOOD (Syed).
History of English education in India.Delhi,Idarah-i-Adabiyat-i-Delli,1981.304p.130.00.

MARATHE (R M).
Principles of education.Ed 2. Kolhapur,School and College Bk Stall,1958.iv,213p.4.00.

MASHRUWALA (K G).
Towards new educational pattern. Ahmedabad,Navajivan,1971.88p. 3.00.

MASSACHUSSETTS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY.
You and your students.Bombay, Taraporevala,1970.46p.2.95.

MATHAI (Ravi),etc.Ed.
Institution building in education and research.New Delhi,All India Management Assn,1977.174p.45.00.

MATHUR (H M).
Education in a world of rapid change.New Delhi,Arya Book Dep, 1974.136p.15.00.

MATHUR (Mahendra Prasad).
Essentials of education.Jaipur, Prakash Pubs,1972.x,92p.15.00.

MATHUR (V S).
New angles in education.Ambala, Cantt,Indian Pub,1972.120p.12.00.

MAITRA (Krishna).
Gifted underachievers:A challenge in education.New Delhi,Discovery, 1991.xv,231p.250.00.

MEHTA (G S).
Education:Employment and earnings+ New Delhi,Deep and Deep,1990. 156p.150.00.

MISRA (Atma Nand).
Financing of Indian education. Bombay,Asia,1967.vii,312p.25.00.
--Educational finance in India. Bombay,Asia,1962.xx,616p.35.00.

MOHANTY (Jagannath).
Educational administration,supervision and school management. New Delhi,Deep and Deep,1990. 335p.275.00.

MONTESSORY (Maria).
Education for a new world.Madras, Kalakshetra,1948.vi,113p.4.75.

MUKHERJEE (K C).
Undervelopment educational policy and planning.Bombay,Asia,1969. 448p.42.00.

MUZAMMIL (Mohd).
Financing of education.New Delhi, Ashish,1989.xv,346p.250.00.

NAIK (J P) and AGGARWAL (J C).
New angles in education.Ambala, Cantt,Indian Pub,1972.120p.12.00.

NAIK (J P) and AGGARWAL (J C).
UNESCO's contribution towards world's education.New Delhi, Arya Book Depot,1971.212p.15.00.

NANAVATI (Jal J).
Educational thought.Poona,Joshi and Lokhand Prakashan,1973.v, 263p.15,00.

NATARAJA GURU.
Wolrd education manifesto.Srinivasapuram,Faculty of Education. East West Univ of Brahmavidya, 98p.4.00.

NATARAJAN (S).
Introduction to economics of

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

education.New Delhi,.Sterling, 1990.v,77p.75.00.

NATIONAL COUNCIL OF EDUCATIONAL RESEARCH AND TRAINING.
Fourth all India educational survey:Some statistics on school education.New Delhi, NCERT,1980. 93p.

NATIONAL EDUCATION ASSOCIATION (Washington).
Teaching about light and sight. Ludhiana,Lyall,55p.1.25.

NAZARETH (Pia).
Education:Goals,aims and objectives.New Delhi,Vikas,1984.viii, 128p.75.00.

NILAKANTAM (T V).
Education in citizenship.Bombay, OUP,1964.81p.3.00.

NIRVEDANANDA (Swami).
Our education.Madras,Ramakrishna Math,1969.172p.6.50.

OAD (L K).
Current issues in education;being a comparative study in education in England and India.Delhi,Young Man,1968.x,436,vp.22.00.

OAK (A W).
Status of women in education. Ambala Cantt,Indian Pub,1988. 176p.130.00.

OATEY (Michel) and PAYNE (Carl).
Basic:A short self instructional course.New Delhi,Galgotia,1986. 92p.29.00.

PADMANABHAN (G B).
Economics of educational planning in India.New Delhi,Arya Book Depot,1972.viii,176p.15.00.

PANCHAMUKHI (P R),Ed.
Alternatives in education.New Delhi,Himalaya,1986.

PANDEY (R S).
Pragmatic theories of education. Agra,Lakshminarain,1966.viii, 127p.7.00.
--Principles of education.Agra, Ram Prasad,1966.viii,208p.5.00.

PANDIT (H N).
Measurement of cost productivity and efficiency of education.New Delhi,NCERT,1969.451p.21.00.

PARASNIS (N R).
History and survey of education in Thana District.Bombay,Univ, 1967.478p.30.00.

PATEL (I J),Ed.
Readings in service education. Vallabhvidya Nagar,Sardar Patel, Univ,1969.366p.20.00.

PATEL (R N).
Educational evaluation:Theory and practice.Bombay,Himalaya Pub House,1986.311p.80.00.

PEARCE (Fredrick Gordon).
Plan for education.Bombay,OUP 1948.viii,80p.3.00.

PILLAI (Jaya Kothai).
Educational system of the ancient Tamils.Madras,South India Saiva Siddhanta Works Pub Society, Tinnevelly,1972.84p.5.00.

PREM NATH
Basis of education.Delhi,S Chand, 1968.279p.10.00.
--Perspectives in education.Ludhiana,Kalyani,1972.14.00.
--Vision of education.Jalandhar, Univ Pubs,1964.x,101p.7.50.

QURAISHI (Mansur-ud-Din A).
Muslim education and learning in Gujarat,1297-1758.Baroda,M S Unv,1972.vi,328p.14.50.

RADHAKRISHNAN (Sarvapalli).
Education,politics and war.Poona, International Bk Service,1944. iv,208p.5.00.

RAGHAVA (G).
Studies in pre-school education. Bangalore,Assn for Pre-School Education,1973.vi,546p.2.50.

RAI (B C).
Comparative education.Ludhiana, Prakashan Kendra,1971.502p. 12.00.

RAINA (M K).
Education of the left and the right implications of hemispheric specialisation.New Delhi, Allied,1984.xxii,250p.100.00.

RAJ NARAYAN.
Falling education standard.Agra Lakshmi Narain Agarwal,1970. 134p.10.00.

RAJGOPAL (M V).
Kothari Commission on school education;a recapitulation and review.Machilipatnam,Vidyarthi Prachuranala,1967.vi,75p.1.50.

RAJAN (S),etc.
Guide book for training grammsahayaks.Varnasi,Gandhina Inst of Studies,1965.90p.3.75.

RAMAN NAYAR (R).
Philosophical and sociological basis of education.Trivandrum, Collge Bk House,1971.ix,115, 228p.12.00.

RAMANATHAN (G).
Educational planning and national integration.Bombay,Asia,1965. 154p.25.00.
--Quest for general education. Bombay,Asia,1971.250p.26.00.

RAMASWAMI AIYAR (C P).
Education:Speeches and writings of CP Ramaswami Aiyar.Madras, Asian Book Co.,1971.331p.15.00.

RAO (K Sudha).
Open learning system.New Delhi, Lancer,1989.160p.180.00.

RAO (Nanjangud Chandrasekariah Shanayanarayan).
Strategy in concept learning as function of certain personality and cognitive variables.Allahabad,Indian International Pubs, 116p.39.00.

RAO (V K R V).
Education and human resources development.Bombay,Allied,1970. 231p.15.00.

RAY (Nikhil Ranjan).
Some current educational problems.New Delhi,S Chand,1971.166p. 10.00.

REGIONAL SEMINAR on the application of modern management techniques to educational administration (New Delhi,November 2-12, 1970).Report.New Delhi,Asian Inst of Educated Planning and Administration,1971.iii,542p.20.00.

SABLE (Joseph Alan).
Education in Orissa:A study in selection and allocation proces . New Delhi,S Chand,viii,281p.50.00.

SACHIDANANDA and SINHA (R P).
Education and the disadvantaged. New Delhi,Uppal,1989.x,309p. 275.00.

SAFAYA (R) and BHAN (D).
Educational philosophy of Swami Dayanand.Ambala Indian Pub,1977. 40.00.

SAFAYA(Raghunath).
New thoughts on education.Ambala Cantt,Indian Pub 1978.235p. 50.00.

SAINI HILAIRE (P B).
Education and the aim of human life.Pondicherry,Aurobindo International Centre of Education,1967.167p.6.00.

SAIYIDAIN (Khwaja Ghulam).
Education for international understanding.Bombay,Hind Kitabs,1964, 83p.3.75.
--Educational system.Bombay,OUP, 1943.64p.0.75.
--Problems of educational reconstruction.Rev ed.Bombay,Asia, 1962.xii,301p.10.50.
--School of the future.Allahabad, Indian Press,1935.348p.3.50.

SALAMATULLAH.
School and the community.New Delhi Ministry of Education,1970.vi, 125p.Unpriced.

SAMPATH(K),etc.
Introduction to educational technology.New Delhi,Sterling,1984. 290p.100.00.

SANTHANAM (K).
Communication in classroom.Baroda M S Univ,1970.vi,125p.16.00.

SARDAR PATEL UNIVERSITY.
Readings in programmes instruction.Vallabh Vidyanagar,Sardar Patal Univ,1970.3.00.

SARKAR (Benoy Kumar).
Education for industrialisation. Calcutta,Chuckervarty and Chatterjee,1946.xx,379p.15.00.

SARKAR (Nalini Ranjan).
Our education.Calcutta,Century Press,1949.iv,65p.1.75.

SARKAR (S C).
Educational ideals and institutions in ancinet India,cir 15th to 10th century BC,as indicated in the Atharva vedic texts,and the Ramayanic tradition.Patna, Univ,1928.ii,180p.
--Readings in education for all. 1961.232p.7.00.
--Story of education for all.Calcutta,Modern Book Agency,1960. 271p.8.00.

SCOTT (A F) and AGGARWALA (N K).
New horizons.Madras,Macmillan, 1971.176p.4.00.

SEETHARAMU (A S).
Philosophies of education.Ed 2. New Delhi,Ashish,1989.x,243p. 150.00.

SEN(Biman).
Development,technology,education and culture.Delhi,Ajanta,1990. vii,205p.175.00.

SHAH (A B),Ed.
Education,scientific policy and development societies.Bombay, Manaktalas,1967.xxii,.506p.28.00.

SHAHI (Akhilesh Kumar).
Thought on education.Patna,Best Service of India,1972.2.00.

SHARMA (G S).
Judicial review and education. New Delhi,NCERT,1969.39p.1.00.

SHARMA (M L).
Educating and educator.Ambala Cantt,Indian Pub,1974.20.00.

SHUKLA (Parmeshwar Din).
Life-long education.New Delhi, Orient Longman,1971.114p.7.50.

SIDDIQUI (M H) and KHAN (M S).
Models of teaching:Theory and research.New Delhi,Ashish,1991. xi,136p.150.00.

SIDHALINGAYYA (M).
Education;what is should be. Mysore,Jagadguru Srishivara Threswara Vidyapeeth,1962.iv,28p. 0.80.

SINGH (Ladli Charan).
Comparative study of meaning of occupational tilks between and within two language group in India.New Delhi,Central Inst of Education,1969.119p.10.00.

SINGH (R P) and SHUKLA (Neerja).
Non-formal education.New Delhi, Bahri,Pubs,1984.45.00.

SODHI (T S).

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Textbook of comparative education.New Delhi,Vikas,1986.viii, 417p.150.00.
SRI PRAKASA.
Education in a democracy.Meerut Meenakshi,1967.221p.20.00.
SRIVASTAVA (Nirankar Prasad).
Education for co-operation.Lucknow Atma Ram,1971.vii,149p.7.50.
STOLUROW (Lawrence M).
Shaping the new education;programmed instructions and teaching machine.Baroda M S Univ,1964. 54p.1.25.
STRATEMEYER (Florance B) and LINDSEY(Margaret).
Working with students teachers. New Delhi,Eurasia,1969.502p.4.00.
SULLIVAN (Edward Eugene).
Education in social change.Bombay Asia,1969.viii,103p.16.00.
SULTAN SINGH and PATIDAR (K N).
Textbook of general education. Jaipur,Jaipur Pub House,1966. 152p.4.00.
SURJIT KAUR.
Foundations of counselling and guidance.New Delhi,Sterling, 1971.160p.16.00.
SWAMI (N).
Our education.Coimbatore,Ramakrishna Mission,1969.6.50.
TANEJA (V R).
Educational thought and practice. New Delhi,Concept,1985.363p. 25.00.
THIRTHA (N V).
Education and social change. Mysore,Central Inst of Indian Languages,1972.xvi,83p.7.00.
THOMAS (Maurice J).
Presidential statements on education.Calcutta,Scientific, 1969.194p.3.00.
TIWARI (D D).
Education at the crossroad.Allahabad,Chugh,150p.40.00.
--Thoughts on education.Allahabad, Chugh,1972.176p.25.00.
TRIVEDI (R S).
Educators and education.Ahmedabad,Balgovind,1970.x,223p.18.50.
UNITED STATES EDUCATION FOUNDATION IN INDIA.
Students services manual:A guide book for college/university teachers,counsellors and administrators.New Delhi,1965.vi,106p. 2.00.
UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION (New Delhi).
Report of the review committee on education.Delhi,Manager of Pub,1966.94p.2.10.
--Report on general education. New Delhi,UGC,1961.89p.Unpriced.
VAKIL (Krishanlal Surajram) and VAKIL (K S).
Greater educators(educational greanings).Bombay,1966.27p.3.00.
VARGHESE (Mariamma A).
Women administrators in education. New Delhi,Vikas,1990.125p.125.00.
VILANILAM (J V).
Education communication.Trivandrum,Kairali Books,1985.179p. 80.00.
VIVEKANANDA (Swami).
Education.Madras,Ramakrishna Math,1967.94p.1.50.
WALIA (Harnam Singh).
Some glimpses of basic education. Jalandhar,Punjabi Pub,1971.142p. 10.00.
WASI (Muriel).
Too high for rivalry. Bombay, Kitab Popular,1967.206p.15.00.
--Transition:An educational anthology.Delhi,Atma Ram,1971.ii,80p. 10.00.
WINGO (G Max).
Philosophies of education:An introduction.New Delhi,Sterling, 1975.xii,367p.13.50.
WOLEYAR (Sadashiva).
Light of other days.Hubli,Gurudera Literary Assn,1970.140p. 10.00.
WRIGHTSTONE,etc.
Evolution in modern education. Delhi,S Chand,1964.481p.8.00.

370.1

AGARWAL (J C).
Thoughts on education.New Delhi,Arya Book Depot,1967.312p. 20.00.
AHUJA (Roshan Lal).
Aims and basis of education (from plato to Gandhi).Ambala, Indian Press,1962.xvi,372p. 10.00.
AHUJA (B L).
Some thoughts on education, Chandigarh,Avinash and Bros,1970. 179p.10;00.
AUROBINDO.
Sri Aurobindo and the Mother on education.Ed 3.Pondicherry, Aurobindo Ashram,1966.vi,107p. 3.00.
BHATIA (K K) and NARANG (C L).
First course in theory and principles of education.Ludhiana, Prakash Bros,1970.442p.15.00
BROUDY (Harry S).
Bulding a philosophy of education.Ed 2.New Delhi,PHI,1965. xvi,426p.8.40.
BRUBACHER (John S).
Modern philosophies of education. New Delhi,Tata McGraw Hill,1971. xiii,393p.13.50.
DUPUIS (Adrian Maurice).
Philosophy of education in historical perspective.New Delhi, Thomson Press,1972.xii,308p. 13.50.
GAIND (D N) and SHARMA (R P).
Educational theories and modern trends.Agra,Ram Prasad,1966. x,444p.7.00.
GHOSH (Arun).
Modern educational theories. Calcutta,Educational Enterpriser,1966.290p.8.00.
GUHA(Bibhuranjan),etc.
Introduction to a philosophy of education.Calcutta,Indian Assn Pub Co,1971.15.00.
HENRY (N).
Modern philosophies of education. Allahabad,Central,1970.380p. 6.75.
HUMAYUN KABIR.
Indian philosophy of education. Bombay,Asia,1971.viii,256p. 16.00.
JAUHARI (B P) and PATHAK (P D).
Basic principles of education. Agra,Vinod Pustak Mandir,1964. xii,462p.12.50.
LIMAYE (D J).
Dynamics of education.Bombay, Usha Prakashan,1960.xv,431p. 12.50.
MATHUR (Badri Prasad),Ed.
Modern thoughts.Agra,Mehra, 1958.324p.3.00.
MONTESSORI (M).
Peace and education.Madras,Kalakshetra Pub,1969.75p.0.75.
MOTHER (Aurobindo Ashram).
On education.Pondicherry,Aurobindo Ashram,1966.iv,80p.2.50.
MUKHERJEE (Kamal Kanta).
Some great educators(a critical study of the doctrines of some reformers in education).Calcutta, N M Mukherjee,1958.xii,96p.5.00.
MUKHERJEE (L).
Art of teaching successfully. Allahabad,Kitab Mahal,1970.viii, 195p.5.00.
MUKHOPADHYAY (Kamala Kanta).
Some great educators of the world: A critical and comparative study of the doctrines of some reforms of education in India and the West.Calcutta,Dasgupta,1972.xxii, 290p.15.00.
PANDEY (R A).
Introduction to major philosophies of education.Agra,Vinod Pustak Mandir,1984.204p.20.00.
PANDEY (R A).
Introduction to major philosophies of education.Agra,Vinod Pustak Mandir,1984.204p.20.00.
PANDEY (R S).
Pragmatic theories of education. Agra,Lakshminarain,1966.viii,127p. 7.00.
--Principles of education.Ed 2. Agra,Ram Prasad,1971.iv,235p. 6.00.
PREM NATH.
Vision of education.Delhi,Sterling,1969.v,135p.7.50.
RAMAN NAYAR (R).
Philosophical and sociological basis of education.Ed 2.Trivandrum,College Book House,1971. ix,115,229p.12.00.
TUCKMAN (Howard P).
Educational technology in developing.countries.Teh allocation issues.Allahabad:Chugh Pub 1987. viii,140p.120.00.
THOMPSON (Robert G).
Basic:A Modular approach.2nd Edn.Delhi:CBS Publishers,1986.xi, 363p.45.00.
VYAS (R N).
Recreating educational system for a new world:Spiritual basis of education.Allahabad,Vohra Pub 1986.50.00.
WASI (Muriel).
Transition (An educational Anthology).Delhi,Atmaram and Sons 20.00.
RANGANATHANANDA (Swami).
Education and traditional values.Madras,Ramakrishna Math, 1965.57p.0.75.
RATNA NAVARATANAM.
New frontiers in East-West philosophies of education.Bombay, Orient Longmans,1958.xviii, 155p.9.00.
RENU DEVI.
Principles of education.Gauhati, Mahapurush Book Co,1962.vi,120p. 4.00.
SAFAYA (Raghunath) and SHAIDA (B D).
Development of educational theory and practice.Jullundur,Dhanpat Rai,1969.378p.9.75.
SAYYIDAIN (Khwaja Ghulam).
Maulana Azad's contribution to education.Baroda,MS Univ, 1961.iv,49p.1.50.
SAINI (S K) and GOYAL (B S).
Mother tongue and equality of opportunity in education.New Delhi,NCERT,1972.viii,114p.6.80.
SHAMSUDDIN.
Thoughts on education.Jullundur Punjab Kitabghar,1967.330p.12.50.
SHARMA(K R).
Theory and principles of education.Delhi,Doaba House,1959.144p. 5.00.
SHUKLA (L R).

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Principles of education.Rev ed 2.Varanasi,Nandkishore,1961. viii,244p.5.00.

SINGH (T H).
Theory and principles of education.Rev ed 3.Ferozepore, Ramnath,1962.xvi,244p.6.00.

SMITH (Wedell I) and MOORE (J William),Ed.
Programmed learning;theory and research.New Delhi,Affiliated, 1962.240p.2.50.

TANEJA (V R).
Educational thought and practice. Delhi,Sterling, 1970.ii,380p. 10.00.

TANEJA (V R).and VERMA (Vishesh)
Anthology of classic educators: East and west.Delhi,Akashdeep, 1989.239p.200.00.

TARA SINGH.
Outline of the philosophy of creative education.Jullundur. Orient Pubs.1959.127p.5.30.

ULICH (Robert).
History of educational thought. New Delhi,Eurasia,1967.412p. 7.00.

VARKEY (C J).
Wardha scheme of education; exposition and examination.Madras,O U P,1939.xviii,175p.1.75.

VERMA (K K).
Educational and philosophic thought.Ambala Cantt,Indian Pub.1969.295p.25.00.

--Vision and voices: A study of a few educational concepts and philosophic thoughts.Ambala Cantt,Indian Pub,1968.ii,ii, 291p.25.00.

VYAS (Savitri).
Critical study of J Krishnamurti's educational thoughts.Ahmedabad,Savtri 1989.xv,465p.100.00.

WALIA(Karnam Singh) and DHIMAN (O P).
Theory and principles of education.Jullundur,Punjab Kitabghar, 10.00.

370.109 HISTORY OF EDUCATIONAL THEORY

DESAI (D M).
Evolution of the concept of universalism in education; a study in the development of educational thought.Baroda, Faculty of Education and Psychology,1961.60p.1.75.

SINGH (M P).
Students history of educational thoughts.Amristar,City Book Depot,1961.192p.4.50.

370.10954 INDIA

AGARWAL (J C).
Major recommendations of the Education Commission(1964-66). Selected passages and comments. New Delhi,Arya Bk Depot,1970. 325p.6.00.

AVINASILINGAM (T S).
Educational philosophy of Swami Vivekananda.Coimbatore,Ramakrishna Mission Vidyalaya,1964. viii,283p.9.00.

--Education;compiled from speeches and writings of Swami Vivekananda.Ed 3.Coimbatore,Ramakrishna Mission Vidyalaya,1958.viii 96p.1.00.

CHAUBE (S P).
Recent educational philosophies in India;educational ideas of some of the great architects of modern India,who interpreted ancient Indian inherent spiritual and cultural heritage of the Indian people and abroad.Agra, Ram Prasad,1967.280p.12.50.

HANDRAL (M G).
Educational psychology.Dharwar, Renuka,1972.iv,196p.6.50.

HUMAYUN KABIR.
Indian philosophy of education. Bombay,Asia,1961.x,256p.12.50.

KUPPUSWAMY (B).
Advanced educational psychology.Delhi,Sterling,1972.511p. 20.00.

MUKHERJEE (Himansu Bhusan).
Education for fulness;a study of educational thought and experiment of Rabindra Nath Tagore.Bombay,Asia,1962.xvi, 495p.30.00.

PARMESHURAN PILLAY(Narayanan).
Educational aims of Mahatma Gandhi.Trivandru,Kalyan Mandir Pubs.1959.xii,318p.12.00.

RYBURN (W M).
Principles of teaching.Ed 3. Bombay,OUP,1957.3.75.

SAIYIDAIN (Khwaja Ghulam).
Humanist tradition in Indian educational thought.Bombay, Asia,1966.xvi,237p.20.00.

SETH (K D).
Idealistic trends in Indian philosophies of education. Allahabad,Kitabistan,1969. 25.00.

SHARMA (Sagar) and NANDA (S K).
Fundamentals of educational psychology and statistics. Chandigarh,NBS Educational Pub 1972.438,xp.14.00.

SINHA (Rajendra Prasad).
Nehru on education.Jullundur, Sterling,Pubs,1966.690p.8.00.

VARMA (M).
Foundations of educational Meerut,Meenakshi,1969.18.00.

WALIA (J S).
Foundations of educational psychology and guidance.Ed 4. Jullundur,Paul Pubs,1972.410p. 13.80.

370.15 EDUCATIONAL PSYCHOLOGY

BAWA (Hari S).
Educational psychology.Solan, Kumarsons,1966.viii,451p.8.50.

BHATIA (Hans Raj).
Elements of educational psychology.Rev ed.5.Calcutta,Orient Longman,1973.xiv,538p.14.00.

--Textbook of educational psychology.Rec ed.2.Bombay,Asia,1973 25.00.

BHATIA (K K).
Philosophy and education. Delhi,Doaba House,1957.322p. 5.75.

BHATNAGAR (R P).
Study of educational psychology Rev ed.2. Gorakhpur,Vishvavidyalaya Prakashan,1959.xiv,308p 6.00.

BIGGE (Morris L) and HUNT (M P).
Psychological foundation of education;an introduction to human development and learning. Bombay,Jaico,1965.350p.19.50.

BOAZ (G D).
Educational psychology.Madras, 1958.viii,333p.6.00.

CHAUBE (S P).
Modern psychology in the new education.Agra,Ram Prasad, 1966.x,503p.14.00.

CHAUHAN (S S).
Advanced educational psychology New Delhi:Vikas,1987.xiii,536p 150.00.

COLE (Lawrence Elwin) and BRUCE (William F).
Educational psychology.Rev Ed. Bombay,Times of India Press, 1966.xiv,701p.9.00.

CROW (Lester D) and CROW (Alice).
Educational psychology.New Delhi, S Chand,1986.616p.40.00.

DASGUPTA (Debendra Chandra).
Educational psychology of the ancient Hindus.Calcutta,Univ, 1959.ix,243p.3.00.

DASH (Muralidhar).
Educational psychology.New Delhi Deep and Deep,1988.436p.250.00.

DECECCO (John P).
Psychology of learning and instruction educational psychology.New Delhi,Prentice Hall,1970. xvi,709p.18.00.

DHINGRA (R).
Educational psychology and guidance.Jullundur,Punjab,Kitabghar,1970.212p.10.30.

EISERER (Paul E).
School psychologist.New Delhi, Prentice Hall,1965.xii,115p. 5.00.

ELLIS (D S).
Educational psychology; a problem approach.New Delhi, Affiliated,1963.346p.10.00.

GARRISON (Karle),etc.
Educational psychology.Bombay, Vikils,1964.360p.10.00.

GATHRY (Ralph):
Psychology of learning.New Delhi, Prentice Hall,1965.x,111p.5.00.

GILL(S S).
Bharati's textbook on educational psychology for B T and B Ed. (Basic).Delhi,Bharati Bhavan, 1966.viii,206p.4.50.

JAISWAL (Sita Ram).
Foundations of educational psychology.New Delhi,Allied,1964. vi,380p.21.00.

JALOTA (S).
Educational psychology,Modification of man.Varanasi,B H U,Press Bk Depot.7.75.

KAKKAR(S B).
Educational psychology and guidance.Ambala Cantta,Indian Pub, 1990.320p.250.00.

KUNJU (C L) and THOO(P N).
Educational psychology.New Delhi Sterling,1970.308p.10.00.

KUPPUSWAMY (B).
Advanced educational psychology. New Delhi,Sterling,1990,520p. 60.00.

MATHEW (A V).
Depth psychology and education. Bombay,Popular Bk Depot,1944. 212p.12.50.

--Psychology and principles of education.Rev ed.3.Tiruvalla Literature Press,1958.xxiv,533p. 8.50.

MATHUR (S S).
Educational psychology.Agra, Vinod Pustak Mandir,1962.xvi, 639p.16.00.

MORSE (W C) and WINGO (G M),Ed.
Readings in educational psychology.Bombay,Taraporevala,1971. 575p.5.95.

--Psychology and teaching.Bombay, Taraporevala,1962.528p.9.00.

MURSELL(J L).
Psychology for modern education. New Delhi,Sterling,1968.624p. 7.50.

NAIR (K V).
Psychological basis of vocational guidance.Meerut,Meenakshi,1969. 225p.25.00.

PANDEY (KP)

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Advanced educational psychology. Ed 2.Delhi,Konark,1988.424p. 50.00.

PASRICHA (Prem).
Educational psychology.Delhi, Univ,Pubs.1963.xii,290p.8.00.

PEREIRA (H S).
Psychology of learning and teaching.Bombay,OUP,1970.68p. 3.50.

PRESSEY (Sidney L),etc.
Psychology in education.Delhi, Univ,Bk Stall,1959.670p.12.00.

PURI and KASHYAP.
Educational psychology.Delhi, Doaba House,1958.496p.8.75.

RAYBURN (William Morton).
Introduction to educational psychology.Ed 2.Calcuttta,OUP, 1959.viii,269p.5.00.

SAFAYA (Raghunath) and BHATIA (B D).
Educational psychology and guidance.Jullundur,Dhanpat Rai, 1969.232p.9.75.

SATYA PAL.
Textbook of psychology in education.Jullundur,Arun Prakashan, 1966.xii,272p.5.50.

SAWREY (James M) and TELFORD (Charles W).
Educational psychology.Ed 2. New Delhi,Prentice Hall,1964. 755p.12.60.

TEEVAN (Richard B) and BIRNEY (Robert C),Ed.
Tehories of motivation in learning.New Delhi,Affiliated, 1964.215p.2.50.

THORNDIKE (Robert L) and HAGEN (Elizabeth).
Measurement and evaluation in psychology and education.New Delhi,Wiley Eastern,1970.705p. 15.00.

TROW (William Clark).
Psychology in teaching and learning.New Delhi,Eurasia,1970 503p.10.00.

VARGHESE (T Paul).
Educational psychology.Trichur, Current Books 1962.115p.3.00.

370.19 SPECIAL ASPECTS

MEHROTRA (L P).
Stuttering,clinical,psychological,sociological and educational study.Allahabad,United Pubs.1971. 215p.39.00.

NATIONAL SEMINAR ON POPULATION EDUCATION.
Population education,August 23, 1969(Proceedings).Ed.2.New Delhi NCERT,1970.83p.Unpriced.

VAIDYA (Narendra).
Some aspects of piaget's work and science teaching.Delhi,S Chand,1971.33p.40.00.

370.193 EDUCATIONAL SOCIOLOGY

BROWN (Francis James).
Educational sociology.Ed 2. Bombay,Asia,1961.xviii,667p. 17.00.

GORE (M S), etc,Comp.
Field studies in the sociology of education.New Delhi,NCERT, 1971 i,671p.24.00.

MONTESSORI (MARIA).
Educate the human potential. Madras,Kalakshetra Pub.,1967. vi,124p.5.75.

ROY (Nikhil Ranjan).
Some current educational problems.New Delhi, S Chand, 1971.166p.10.00.

SAIYIDAIN (Khwaja Ghulam).
Education, culture and social order.Rev ed 2.Bombay,Asia, 1963.xviii,214p.12.00.

SEMINAR ON SOCIOLOGY OF EDUCATION (New Delhi) (1967).
Sociological dimensions for Indian education.Ed by S P Ruhela.New Delhi,Raj Prakashan, 1971.159p.12.50.

SESAGIRIRAO (T V).
Educational sociology.Madras, Teachers Pub.House,1965.viii, 151p.3.00.

SOHAN SINGH.
Way of education.Bombay,Asia 1967.134p.20.00.

UTARID (W).
Introduction to educational sociology.Bombay,1957.vi,190p. 4.50.

370.1930954 INDIA

DATTA (S C).
Social education in Delhi; report of a research study undertaken by the Indian Adult Education Association Assn., 1960.iv,127p.6.00.

DESROCHERS (John).
Education for social change.Bangalore:Centre for social action. 1987.xii,440p.30.00.

GHOSH (Ratna) & ZACHARIAH (M),Ed.
Education and the process of change.New Delhi'Sage.1987.304p. 190.00.

370.63 CONFERENCE

SEMINAR ON EDUCATION AS INVESTMENT (Lucknow University) (1966).
Education as investment.Meerut, Meenakshi,1967.xvi,263p.21.00.

SEMINAR ON EDUCATION ON ILLITERACY(New Delhi).
UNESCO's contribution to the world programme with special reference to India.New Delhi, India International Centre, 1968.iii,43,170p.15.00.

SEMINAR ON MEASUREMENT OF COST PRODUCTIVITY AND EFFICIENCY OF EDUCATION (Jaipur).
Measurement of cost productivity and efficiency of education.New Delhi,NCERT,1969. xxxii,434p.21.00.

UNITED STATES EDUCATIONAL FOUNDATION IN INDIA.
Report of proceedings of seminars and conferences in students services held during 1965-66.New Delhi,1966.iv,179p.
--Summary report of proceedings of seminars and conferences in selected Indian universities, 1964-65.New Delhi,1965.iv,132p.

WORLD CONFERENCE OF THE NEW EDUCATION FELLOWSHIP (Delhi University)(1959).
Report.Bombay,Orient Longmans, 1960.viii,116p.3.00.

370.7 TEACHER'S EDUCATION

ADAVAL (S B),Etc.
Analytical study of teacher education in India.Allahabad,Amitabh Prakashan,1984.87.50.

ALL INDIA ASSOCIATION OF TRAINING COLLEGES (Delhi).
Symposium on teacher education in India.Ambala,Indian Pubs,1964. 292p.18.00.

ANAND (C D).
Aspects of teachers education. New Delhi,S Chand,1988.90.00.

BHATIA (K K)and BHATIA (B D).
Principles and methods of teaching.Delhi,Doaba House,1959.460p. 11.25.

CHAURASIA (G).
New era in teacher education.Delhi,Sterling,1967.159p.15.00.

DHAND (Harry).
Handbook for teachers:Research in teaching of social studies. New Delhi,Ashish,1990.160p;100.00.

DIKSHIT (S S).
Teacher education in modern democracy.Delhi,Sterling,1969.118p. 12.00.

GARRETT (H E).
Testing for teachers.New Delhi, Eurasia,1959.262p.6.00.

GOWDA (T V Thimme).
Measurement of attitudes:A study of the attitudes of teachers towards their course training.Bangalore,R R Pubs,1971.234p.12.00.

GUPTA (Arun Kumar).
Teacher education:Current and prospects.New Delhi,Sterling,1984. 100.00.

GUPTA (Y K).
Teacher's personality and organisational climate in India.New Delhi,Shree Pub House,1985.90.00.

KAPUR (J N).
Current Hindi self-taught.New Delhi,Vidya Mandal,1957.160p.2.00.

KHAN (M S).
Teacher education in India and abroad.New Delhi,Ashish,156p.75.00.

MCKEAN (Robert C)and MILLS (H H).
Supervisor.New Delhi,Prentice Hall,1965.x,118p.5.00.

NAIDU (R V).
Teachers' behaviour and students' learning:A study of classroom interaction.Hyderabad,R V Naidu, 1987.xi,287p.55.00.

NAGENDRA SINGH.
Modernization of teacher education:An Indian experience. New Delhi,Commonwealth,1988. xx,176p.160.00.

NATIONAL EDUCATION ASSOCIATION (Washington).
Deciding what to teach.Ludhiana Lyall,1969.264p.5.00.

NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF EDUCATION (New Delhi).
Teachers,1965.New Delhi,1967.120p Unpriced.

NIRMAL SINGH.
Education under siege.New Delhi, Concept,1984.238p.90.00.

PALIWAL (M R).
Teacher education on the move (A global view-today and tomorrow).New Delhi,Uppal,1985.225.00.

PIRES (E A).
Better teacher education.Delhi, Univ,1958.vi,277p.7.50.

SAHASRABUDDHE (D H).
Transforming education system:A teacher's contribution on the basis of Kothari Commission's Report.Madras,B G Paul,1967.30,34p. 1.00.

SARDAR PATEL UNIVERSITY.
Readings in teacher education.Vallabhvidyanagar,Sardar Patel Univ. 1970.111p.4.00.

SHARMA (M L).
Educating the educator.Ambala,Indian Pubs.,1967.iii,165p.15.00.

SINGH (R P).
Teacher in India.New Delhi,National,1984.65.00.

SIVADASAN PILLAI (K).
Measurement and evolution in education.Trivandrum,Kalaniketan, 1969.140p.7.50.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

SRIVASTAVA and BOSE (K).
Tehory and practice of teacher education in India.Allahabad, Chugh,1984.352p.65.00.

UDAY SHANKER.
Education of Indian teachers.New Delhi,Sterling,1984.125.00.

UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION (New Delhi).
Teaching linked to needs.New Delhi,UGC,1970.Unpriced.

WATTS (N A).
Teachers guidebook.Bombay,Orient Longmans,1965.98p.5.00.

WORKSHOP ON STUDENT TEACHING AND EVALUATION (Chandigarh)(1969).
Report.New Delhi,National Inst of Education,1969.xi,138p.Unpriced.

370.73 TEACHERS COLLEGES

D'SOUZA (Austin A) and CHATTERJEE (J N).
Training for teaching in India and England.New Delhi,Orient Longmans,1956.336p.30.00.

SRIVASTAVA (K N).
Handbook for training institutions;primary teachers.New Delhi,Ministry of Education,1962. 90p.Unpriced.

VARMA (K K).
First course in teacher education.Allahabad,Indian Press, 1969.380p.1.00.

INDIAN ASSOCIATION FOR PROGRAMMED LEARNING (Baroda).
Handbook of programmed learning. Baroda,M S Univ,cv,248p.

370.73262 ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS

MACOMBER (F G).
Principles of teaching in the elementary school.New Delhi, Eurasia,1967.328p.6.00.

NATIONAL SEMINAR ON THE EDUCATION ON PRIMARY TEACHERS IN INDIA (New Delhi).
Report.Delhi,Manager of Pub, 1964.vi,363p.12.00.

KHANNA (Kirti).
Role-structure of academics. A profile of University teachers Jodhpur:Jain Brothers.1987.xi, 146p.55.00.

370.733 PRACTICE TEACHING

ADAMS (Harold P) and DICKEY (Frank G).
Basic principles of student teaching.New Delhi,Eurasia,1964. viii,186p.4.00.

BHATT (Puran Chandra).
Science process skills in teaching and learning.New Delhi,Commonwealth,1988.xi,295p.250.00.

PILLAI (Jaya Kothai)
Effective teaching.Madurai, Madurai University,1986.398p.20.00.

370.78 EDUCATIONAL RESEARCH

DESHMUKH (M N).
Creativity in classroom. New Delhi,S Chand,1990.160.00.

AGARWAL (J C).
Educational research;an introduction.New Delhi,Arya Bk.Ddpot 1970.560p.12.50.

ALL INDIA SEMINAR OF RESEARCH IN EXTENSION,22nd (Bangalore)(1969)
Research in extension education for accelerating development process;papers and recommendations.Ed by K N Singh and others. New Delhi,Indian Soc.of Extension Education,1970.xv,496p.50.00.

BEST (John W).
Research in education.New Delhi Prentice Hall,1963.xiv,320p.9.00

BUCH(M B).
Third survey of research in education 1978-83. New Delhi:NCERT 1987.1148p.155.00.

COREY (Stephen M),
Research ineducation.New Delhi, NCERT,1962.vi,84p.3.32.

DEVDAS (R P).
Handbook of methodology of research.Madras,Ramakrishna Mission 1969.225p.10.00.

KOUL (Lokesh).
Methodology of educational research.Sahibabad,Vikas,1984.512p. 150.00.

LINDQUIST.
Statistical analysis in educational research.New Delhi,Oxford IBH,1970.280p.9.50.

MOULY (G J).
Science of educational research. New Delhi,Eurasia,1964.515p.8.00.

NATIONAL COUNCIL OF EDUCATIONAL RESEARCH AND TRAINING (New Delhi)
Concepts of work experience.New Delhi,Author,1970.68p.

--Educational studies and investigations.Delhi,Manager of Pub., 1962.264p.10.00.

NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF BASIC EDUCATION (New Delhi).
Research in education.New Delhi, NCERT,1966.viii,136p.1.60.

PAL (S K) and SAXENA (P C).
Quality control in educational research.New Delhi,Metropolitan, 1984.750p.300.00.

SAMANT (Dattatrey Govind).
Making of educational research. Bombay,Popular,1966.92p.9.50.

SEETHARAMU (A S).
Education in slums.New Delhi,Ashish.156p.75.00.

SEMINAR ON EDUCATIONAL RESEARCH (Delhi).
Educational research;an interdisciplinary report of a seminar sponsored.Delhi,Central Inst.of Education,1969.ii,iii,163p.Unpriced.

SHAH (Vimal P) and PATEL (Tara).
Social contexts of tribal education.New Delhi,Concept,1985.150.00.

SHUKLA)P D).
Towards the new pattern of education in India.Ed 2.New Delhi,Sterling,1984.viii,260p.100.00.

SINGH (K N),etc.
Research in extension education. New Delhi,Indian Agricultural Research Inst.,1970.496p.50.00.

STALEY (Eugene).
Planning occupational education and training for development.Bombay Orient Longmans,1970.viii, 180p.14.00.

SUKHIA (S P),etc,
Elements of educational research New Delhi,Allied,1971.xv,361p. 14.00.

UDAYSHANKAR and AHLUWALIA (S P). Ed.
Research needs in the study of education.Karukshetra,Univ., 1968.xii,373p.25.00.

UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION. (New Delhi).
Summer institute brochures in English language,1970,for college teachers.N w Delhi,UGC,1970. Unpriced.

--Summer sci nce institute brochures,1970,for college teachers. New Delhi,UGC,1970.Unpriced.

VAIDI. (M).
Introduction to educational and psychological research.Bombay, Asia,1966.21p.16.00.

370.9 HISTORY OF EDUCATION

AGGARWAL (J C).
Chattopadhyay Commission,the national commission on teachers. Delhi,Doaba,1988.64p.50.00.

AGGARWAL(Jagdish Chand).
Introduction to world education. New Delhi,Arya Bk Depot,1971. 15.00.

AVINASILINGAM (T S) and SWAMINATHAN (C),Ed.
World teachers on education. Coimbatore,Ramkrishna Mission Vidyalaya,1958.viii,187p.4.00.

BELOK(Michael V),Ed.
New history of education.Meerut, Anu Prakashan,1979.155p.45.00.

BHATNAGAR (S) and ANAND (Satyapal), Ed.
Education and communication technology:Perspective planning and implementation.New Delhi, Ess Ess Pub,1988.xxiv,298p.200.00.

CHAUBE (S P).
Comparative education.Ed 2.Agra, Ram Prasad,1969.616p.16.00.

COOMBS (Philip Hall).
World educational crisis, a study analysis.Allahabad,Wheeler,1970, 115p.5.00.

EBY(Frederick).
Development of modern education in theory,organisation and practice,Ed 2.New Delhi,Prentice Hall,1964.xiv,719p.12.60.

MUKHERJEE (L).
Comparative education,Allahabad, Kitab Mahal,1970.7.50.

SAXENA(Shakuntala).
Education as an academic study: A survey of India,UK and USA. Bombay,Asia,1972.xii,121p.24.00.

SRINIVASA IYENGAR (K R).
Two cheers for the commonwelath: Talks on literature and education.Bombay,Asia,1970.ix,315p.25.00.

THAKUR (A S) and EZENNE (A N);
Short history of education.New Delhi,National,1980.110p.42.00.

370.93/370.99 EDUCATION IN SPECIFIC COUNTRIES

370.9347 CZECHOSLOVAKIA

KHANDWALA (Kapila).
Education in Czechoslovakia. Bombay,Indo-Czechoslovak Cultural Society,16p.Unpriced.

370.947 RUSSIA

KING (Beatrice).
Soviet Russia goes to school; a guide to Soviet Union.Delhi, PPH,1956.viii,264p.6.00.

370.951 CHINA

PRIESTLEY (K E).
Education in China.New Delhi, Eurasia,1963.viii,79p.2.00.

370.952 JAPAN

NAYAR (D P).
Education in Japan.New Delhi, NCERT,1965.viii,31p.1.65.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

370.954 INDIA

ABDUL KAREEM (P)
Education and socio-economic development.New Delhi,Ashish, 1988.xi,95p.75.00.
ABULHASAN (Ali Nadve Saiyyad)
Education or cultural aggression in free India Tr in English by Abdur Rahman,Basti,Anjuman Talemate-Deen,1960.ii,28p. Unpriced.
AGGARWALA (Dharamvira) and GURBACHAN SINGH,Comp.
All India educational directory. Chandigarh,All India Directories Publishers,1972.1278p.150.00.
AGGARWAL (J C)
Curriculum reforms in India:World overview.Delhi,Doaba House,1990. xiii,296p.300.00.
--Development and planning of modern education:With special reference to India.New Delhi:Vikas,1985. 424p.40.00.
--Educational administration, inspection,planning and financing in India.New Delhi,Arya Book Depot,1972.15.00.
--Education in India:A comparative study of states and union territories.New Delhi,Concept,1990. 120p.100.00.
--Education in India:Policies, programmes and development:Global perspective.New Delhi,Doaba House, 1989.viii,182p.150.00.
--Educational reforms in India: World perspective:A comparative study of education for all by 2000AD and national policy on education.Delhi,Doaba House,1990. vi,136p.150.00.
--National policy on education:1986: An appraisal.Delhi,Doaba 1989. viii,184p.60.00.
--Progress of education in free India:Modern Indian education Arya Book Depot,1973.xvi,517p. 15.00.
--Recent development in India education.New Delhi,Arya Book Depot, 1967.vi,208p.15.50.
--Yearbook of Indian education, 1988-89 world overview.New Delhi, Doaba,1989.xxvi,722p.500.00.
AGARWAL (J C) and AGARWAL (S P)
National policy on education: Agenda for India 2001.New Delhi, Concept,1989.153p.110.00.
AGRAWAL (Mamta)
Education and modernization.A study of Hindu and Muslim women. New Delhi:Edu Research Publication.1986.viii,140p.100.00.
AGGARWAL (J C) and AGGARWAL(Sarita)
Education in India:A comparative study of states and union territories.New Delhi,Concept,1990. 120p.100.00.
AGGARWAL (J C) and AGRAWAL (S P)
Vocational education in India:Why what and how:Philosophy,History, problems and prospects of successful implementation.Delhi,Doaba, 1989.200p.80.00.
AGRAWAL (S P)
Indian education index.New Delhi, Concept.
AGRAWAL (S P) and AGGARWAL (J C)
Educational and social uplift of backward classes:At what cost and how? Mandal Commission and after. New Delhi,Concept,1991.288p.275.00.
AHMAD (Md Ashfaque)
System of education in medieval India,1526 to 1761 AD.New Delhi, Panchsheel,1987.vi,136p.70.00.
AIRAN (J M),etc,Ed.
Climbing a wall of glass;aspects of educational reforms in India. Bombay,Manaktalas,1965.xvi,176p. 14.00.
ALAVI (S M Ziauddin)
Introducting general education. Calcutta,Bookland,1963.xii,112p. 5.00.
ALI (K T Mohamed)
Development of education among the moppilas of Malabar 1800-1965 New Delhi,Nunes,1990.viii,200p. 100.00.
ALTEKAR (Anand Sadshiv)
Education in ancient India. Varanasi,Nand Kishore,1965.xiv, 347p.20.00.
APTE (D G)
Our education heritage (the background of Hindu education). Baroda,Acharya Book Depot,1961. xvi,218p.6.00.
ARORA (G L),Ed.
Reflections on curriculum.New Delhi,National Council of Educational Res and Trg,1984.98p. 8.00.
ARORA (J N) and KADYAN (K S)
Modern Indian education and its problems,Ludhiana,Prakashan Bros, 1974.180p.36p.10.50.
ASHOK KUMAR
Current trends in Indian education.Delhi,Ashish,1990.380p. 300.00.
ATMANAND.
Financing of education in India: A case study of Bihar.New Delhi: Commonwealth,1988.x,145p.120.00.
AVALON(Arthur) Pseud (i e John George Woodroffe).
Seed of race; an essay on Indian education.Madras,Ganesh,1919.65p. 1.00.
AVINASHILINGHAM (T A),Ed.
Education for national intergration. Coimbatore,Sri Rama Krishna Mission Vidyalaya,1967.165p. 9.00.
BAGCHI (Nirmalya).
Cheap poison:American infilteration in India's educational life. Calcutta,Chalti Duniya,1974.82p. 10.00.
BANERJEE (Brojendra Nath).
Education cannot wait:A critical study of the new education policy. New Delhi,BRPC,1990.viii,325p. 280.00.
BANERJI (Gooroo Dass).
Education problem in India. Calcutta,S K Lahiri,1914.viii,166p. 15.00.
BASU (Anath Nath).
Education in modern India; a brief review.Calcutta,Orient Book Co,1945.vii,125p.3.00.
--Indian education in Parliamentary papers, V 1.Bombay,Asia,1952. 306p.15.00.
--Survey of indigenous education in the Province of Bombay,1820-30.Bombay,Asia,1951.196p.15.00.
BASU (Aparna).
Growth of education and political development in India,1898-1920. Delhi,OUP,1974.x,258p.40.00.
BASU (B D).
History of education in India: Under the rule of the East India Company.New Delhi,Cosmo,1989. v,212p.175.00.
BHAGIA (Nirmal),etc.
Educational administration in India and other developing countries:Challenges,tasks and training.New Delhi,Commonwealth,1990. ix,229p.240.00.
BHARAT SEWASHRAM SANGH(Calcutta).
Ideals of Indian education and culture.Calcutta,1962.xxii,280p. 3.00.
BHATIA (K K).
Current problems of Indian education.Jullundur,New Book Co., 1967.ii,290p.7.50.
BHATIA (K K),etc.
Modern Indian education and its problems.Ed 4.Ludhiana,Sharda Bros,1973.410p.13.50.
BHATTACHARYA (Srinibas).
Exploration of personality study of the problems of allocation in multipurpose schools in India. Calcutta,Sanskrit Pustak Bhandar, 1965.125p.12.00.
BHAVE (Vinoba).
Shiksha aur sarkar.Varanasi, Sarva Seva Sangh,1966.24p.0.25.
BISWAS (A) and AGRAWAL (S P).
Development of education in India:A historical survey of educational documents before and after independence.New Delhi: Concept Pub Co.,1986.xv,936p. 700.00.
BISWAS (Arabinda) and AGARWAL (Suren),Ed.
Education in India.New Delhi, Arya Book Depot,1972.xv,255p. 15.00.
--Indian educational decuments since independence;committees,commissions and conferences.New Delhi, Academic Pubs.,1971.xvii,639p. 50.00.
CHAKRABARTI (Mohit).
Gandhian dimensions of education. Delhi,Daya,1990.vii,167p.130.00.
CHAKRABARY (Syamal).
Twenty five years of education in India.New Delh,P P H,1973.66p. 3.00.
CHAUBE (Saryu Prasad).
Survey of educational problems and experiments in India.Allahabad, Kitab Mahal,1965.x,177p.7.50.
CHAUDHARI (U S).
Issues and advances in education. Delhi:Ajanta,1986.viii,230p.125.00.
CHIDBHAVANAND (Swami).
Indian national education.Tajuparaittural,Tropovanam,1964.vi,495p. 7.00.
CHINNAPPA (S Paul).
Birtish system of education in India.Delhi,Swati Pub,1988.315p. 250.00.
DANG (Hari).
Implementation of the new education policy,1986.A critical evaluation of the programme of action. New Delhi:Arya book Depot,1986. xv,167p.70.00.
DAS (Santosh Kumar).
Educational system of ancient Hindus.Calcutta,Mitra Press,1931.xvi, 508p.8.00.
DAVE (Jagdish P).
Our changing schools; a research profile.Ahmedabad,New order Book 1969.xi,247p.28.00.
DAYA KRISHNA,etc.
Indian education today;prospects and prospective;essays in honour of Mohan Singh Mehta.Jaipur,Rajasthan,Univ.,1970.238p.20.00.
DESAI (D N).
New directions in the education of the Indian teacher.Baroda,M S Univ.,1971.142p.6.00.
DIBONA (Joseph E).
Critical perspectives on Indian education.New Delhi,Bahri,1989. 242p.200.00.
DIKSHIT (S S).
Nationalism and Indian education.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Delhi,Sterling,1966.xiv,183p.15.00.

DISOUZA (A A).
Aspects of ancient Indian education.New Delhi,Orient Longmans, 1958.212p.20.00.

EDUCATION FOR rural transformation: An outline of the blueprint.Bombay,Popular Prakashan,1988.48p. 20.00.

ENAOHWO (John D).
Economics of education and planning challenge.New Delhi,Anmol, 1990.ix,282p.300.00.

FRASER (A G),etc.
Village education in India:The report of a commission of enquiry. Delhi:Mittal Publications,1986. 222p.140.00.

FRASER (J N),etc.
Indian education a monthly records 14 V.1901-1977.Calcutta,Punthi Pustak.875p(Per V).10500.00.(set).

GANDHI (S S).
National teachers award and those who received it:1958 to date.New Delhi:Defence Review,N.74,Greater Kailash-1,1987.v,74,673p.350.00.

GHIYTH-UD-DIN (Qadi Sayyed).
Place of minorities in India: with special reference to their educational problems.Bombay,Bennet Coleman and Co.,1960.23p.Unpriced

GHOSH (Sibdas).
Scientific approach to our educational cultural problems.Calcutta, Pravash Ghosh.ii,8p.0.20.

GHOSH (Suresh Chandra).
Education policy in India since Warren Hastings.Calcutta,Naya Prokash,1989.viii,128p.120.00.

GOKAK (V K).
Value orientation to our system of education.New Delhi,M Gulab Singh,1973.396p.10.00.

GOSWAMI (L C).
Current problems of Indian education with special reference to Assam.Guwahati,Datta Baruah,1970. 135p.4.00.

GUPTA (L D).
Confessions of an educationist. Ambala Cantt,Indian Pub, 1976. 130p.25.00.

GUPTA (Ram Chandra).
Whither Indian education:An appraisal of Indian education from the Vedic age to the present day.Delhi,B R P C,1988.xiv,243p. 150.00.

GUPTA (Ram Kishore).
Review of the recommendations of the ninth national seminars on elementary education.New Delhi, National Inst of Education,1971. 48p.

GURBACHAN SINGH and AGGARWAL (Dharmavira).
All India educational directory. Chandigarh,All India Directories Pub,1972.1278p.150.00.

HANS (S S).
Educational facilities in Delhi: Directory,1987.New Delhi,Metropolitan,1987.xii,152p.25.00.

HISTORY OF education:Before the middle ages and in modern times. 2 V.Graves,Frank Pierrepont.Delhi, Akashdeep,1990.xxvii,714p.750.00. (set).

HISTORY OF Indian education and problems at a glance.Lucknow,Prakashan Kendra,1971.442p.10.00.

HUMAYUN KABIR.
Indian philosophy of education. Bombay,Asia,1972.266p.16.00.

I A E P A.
Towards improved educational planning and administration.New Delhi, Dialogue.xxx,79p.60.00.

INDIA,CENTRAL ADVISORY BOARD OF EDUCATION.
Constitution and present composition.New Delhi,Manager of Pub. 1969.ii,18p.

INDIA,EDUCATION (Central Advisory Board of-).
Proceedings.New Delhi,Ministry of Education,1960.ii,347p.11.50.

INDIA,EDUCATION AND SOCIAL WELFARE (Ministry of-).
Education in the fifth five year plan 1974-79:A paper prepared for the consideration of the Central Advisory Board of Education.New Delhi,1972.ii,59p.
--Education in the fifth five year plan:A report to the standing committee of the Central Advisory Board of Education.New Delhi, 1973.66p.

INDIA,EDUCATION AND SOCIAL WELFARE (Ministry of-).
Education in India for 1966-67. Delhi,Controller of Pub,1974.vi, 477p.97.50.

INDIA,EDUCATION (Ministry of-).
Education in eighteen years of freedom.Delhi,Manager of Pub, 1965.viii,87p.2.75.
--Education in India,a graphic presentation.Delhi,Manager of Pub,1966.53p.3.70.
--Report of the Education Commission,1964-66.Delhi,Manager of Pub,1966.692p.10.00.
--Silehouettes in Indian education. V 1.Delhi,Manager of Pub,1966. 1.00.

INDIA,EDUCATION AND YOUTH SERVICE (Ministry of-).
Education in India,1964-65.Delhi, Manager of Pub,1970.xiv,544p.

INDIA,EDUCATION COMMISSION(1966).
Extracts from the report of the Education Commission,Ministry of Education,Govt of India.Poona, Univ.1967.ii,34p.1.50.
--Educational statistics at a glance,1969.Delhi,Manager of Pub, 1969.20p.

INDIA,EDUCATION COMMISSION(1966).
Education and national development; report of the Education Commission,1964-66.New Delhi, NCERT,6.50.

INDIA,EDUCATION (Ministry of-).
Challenge of education:A policy perspective.New Delhi,Ministry of Education.1985.

INDIA,LOK SABHA SECRETARIAT.
Report of the Education Commission,comments and reactions:A study.New Delhi,Lok Sabha,1967. iii,90p.1.25.

INDIA,MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT ON EDUCATION (Committee of-).
Report 1967:National policy on education.Delhi,Manager of Pub. 1967.vi,56p.

INDIA,MINISTRY OF FINANCE.
Report of the national commission on teachers.New Delhi:Ministry of Finance,1987.80p.6.00.

INBIA,NATIONAL ARCHIVES(New Delhi).
Selections from educational records of the Govt of India.Delhi, Manager of Pub,1960.xvi,584p. 25.00.

INDIAN EDUCATION today:Prospects and perspectives,essays in honour of Mohan Singh Mehta.Jaipur, Rajasthan Univ.1970.ii,238p.20.00.

INDIA STATISTICAL INSTITUTE (New Delhi).
Manpower and educational development in India,1961-66.New Delhi, 1966.104p.

INSTITUTE OF APPLIED MANPOWER RESEARCH (New Delhi).
Guide to educational and training statistics.New Delhi,IAMR, 1970.x,87p.7.50.

JAMES (H R) and MAYHEN (Arther).
Development of education system in India.New Delhi,Deep and Deep, 1988.ix,358p.275.00.

JAMMU AND KASHMIR (Directorate of Education).
All India education survey:Jammu and Kashmir State.Srinagar,1966. xv,87,162p.Unpriced.

JANA (Manindranath).
Education for life:Tagore and modern thinkers.Calcutta,Firma KL Mukhopadhyay,1985.60.00.

JANGIRA (N K).
Special education scenario in Britain and India.New Delhi, Academic Press,1988.141p.95.00.

JAUHARI (B P) and PATHAK (P D)
Outline of Indian education.Agra, Vinod Pustak Mandir,1963.xvi, 323p.9.00.

JAYARAM (N).
Sociology of education in India. Jaipur,Rawat,1990.x,250p.225.00.

JEVOOR (S V)
Aims and objectives of Indian education.Bombay,Somaiya,1971.x, 82p.5.00.

JOHN (V V).
Great classroom hoaz and other reflections on India's education. New Delhi,Vikas,1978.xvi,229p. 60.00.

KADYAN (K S) and ARORA (J N).
Modern Indian education and its problems.Ludhiana,Prakash Bros, 1974.180,36p.10.50.

KAMAT (A R).
Educational and social change in India.Bombay,Somaiya.1986.348p. 135.00.

KAMAT (A R).
Studies in educational reform in India.5 V.Perspectives for educational reform in India.Ed by P R Panchamukhi.Bombay,Himalaya,1989.2000.00.(set).

KAPIL (Fathima Kutty).
Education and social change in India,Vizagapatam District.New Delhi,Radiant,1990.xi,118p.100.00.

KAPOOR (D R).
Education and national development.Chandigarh,Kohli Pubs,1984. 228p.60.00.

KASHYAP (Ram Anant).
Facets of ancient Indian education and their modern relevance. Bangalore,Tattva Viveka Pub,1973. ii,116p.4.00.

KEAY (Frank Ernest).
Ancient Indian education:An inquiry into its origin,development and ideals.New Delhi,Cosmo,1980. 191p.75.00.
--History of education in India and Pakistan.Ed 4.Calcutta,OUP, 1965.viii,238p.3.75.
--Indian education in ancient and later times; an inquiry into its origins,development and ideals. Ed.2.Calcutta,OUP,1938.xiii,204p. 5.50.

KHOSLA (D N).
Sikh gurus on education.Delhi, Adi Jugadi Prakashan,1988.iv,118p. 85.00.

KOCHHAR (S K).
Pivotal issues in Indian education. New Delhi,Sterling, 1989.352p. 25.00.

KOHLI (V K).
Current problems of Indian education.Jalandhar,Krishna Bros,1970. 310p.7.50.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

--Indian education and its problems. Ambala Cantt,Vivek,1988.32.00.
KOTHARI (D S).
Education,science and national development.Bombay,Asia,1970.ix, 96p.12.00.
KRIPAL (P N),Ed.
Foundations of education for free India:Selections from writings and speeches of Abul Kalam Azad,Jawaharlal Nehru and Sarvepalli Radhakrishnan.New Delhi, Allied,1990.xxiv,332p.150.00.
KULDIP KAUR.
Education in India,1781-1985. policies planning,and implementation.Chandigarh:Centre for Research in Rural and industrial development,1985.vii,543p.280.00.
KULSHRESTHA (S P).
Emerging value-pattern of teachers and new trends of education in India.New Delhi,Light and Life, 1979.xix,336p.70.00.
KUNNAN RAJA (C).
Some aspects of education in ancient India.Madras,Adyar Lib, 1950.x,111p.2.50.
LAHKAR (Bina).
Development in women Education. Guwahti,Omsons Publications,1987. 256p.160.00.
LAJPAT RAI.
Problem of national education in India.New Delhi,Pub Div,122p. 9.50.
LAKSHMI (S).
Challenges in Indian education. New Delhi,Sterling,1989.200p. 150.00.
LEINTER (Gottleib William).
History of indigenous education in the Punjab since annexation and in 1882.Patiala,Language Dept, Punjabi Univ,1971.14.75.
LIFE LONG Education:Report of the meeting of experts,1970.New Delhi: New Delhi,Asian Inst of Education Planning and Administration,1970. xi,265p.
LULLA (Basant P).
Essential problems of Indian education.Agra,Lakshminarain Agarwala,1971.viii,232p.12.50.
MATHUR (M V).
Towards improved educational planning and administration.New Delhi, Dialogue,1983.xxx,79p.60.00.
MAHESHWARI (Bhanwar Lal),etc.
Management of education at state level.Hyderabad,Minerva Associates,1974.53p.10.00.
MAJUMDAR (Nagendra Nath).
History of education in ancient India.Calcutta,Macmillan,1916. ix,128p.
MAJUMDAR (Tapas).
Investment in education and social chocie.Hyderabad,Orient Longman, 1985.50.00.
MAJUMDAR (Vina).
Education and social change:Three studies on nineteenth century India.Simla,IIAS,1972.88p.9.00.
MALI (M G).
Education of masses in India. Delhi,Mittal,1989.viii,179p. 150.00.
MANI (R S).
Educational ideas and ideals of eminent Indians.New Delhi, New Book Society,1965.407p.25.00.
MANU (S S).
Indian education; a survey.Jalandhar,New Academic,1970.224p.7.50.
MATHUR (S S).
Sociological approach to Indian education.Ed 2.Agra,Vinod Pustak Mandir,1971.15.00.
MATHUR (S S).
Educational management and administration in India.Ambala Cantt,Indian Pub,1990.540p. 480.00.
MATHUR (V S).
Crucial problems in Indian education.New Delhi,Arya Book Depot, 1970.244p.15.00.
MATHUR (V S).
Education and the future of India.Ambala Cantt,Indian Pub. 1976.156p.25.00.
--New angels in Indian education. Ambala Cantt,Indian Pub,1976. 150p.25.00.
MATHUR (V S).
Towards new education.Ambala Cantt,Associated Pub.1990.160.00.
MATHUR (Vishwa Nath Sahai).
New dimensions in Indian education.Ambala City,Aggarwal Prakashan,1974.112p.15.00.
--Revitalising Indian education. Ambala Cantt,Indian Pub,1975. ii,93p.10.00.
MAYTHEW (Arther) and JAMES (H R).
Education and politics in India. Delhi,Books Lovers Publication House.1987.xx,358p.250.00.
MEHTA (Harbans Rai).
History of the growth and development of Western education in the Punjab,1846-1884.Patiala, Language Dept,Punjabi Univ.1971. 96p.1.15.
MENON (T K N),Ed.
Symposium of Post-War education in India.Baroda,Padmaja Pub,1946. xxiv,124p.4.50.
MITRA (Ved).
Education in ancient India.New De lhi,Arya Book Depot,1964.198p 8.00.
MODI (B M).
Income patterns and education. Ahmedabad,Sonal Pubs,1985.156p. 121.00.
MOHAMMED ALI (K T).
Development of education among the Mappilas of Malabar,1800 to 1965.New Delhi,Nunes Pub,1990. vi,200p.100.00.
MOHAN LAL.
Recent trends in secondary education.New Delhi,Arya Bk Depot, 1987.vi,251p.45.00.
MOHANTY (J).
Democracy and education in India. New Delhi,Deep and Deep,1989. 216p.150.00.
--Indian education in the emerging society.New Delhi,Sterling,1988. 216p.90.00.
MOHANTY (Jagannath).
Education in India-impact of democracy.New Delhi,Deep & Deep 1987.344p.250.00.
--Modern trends in Indian education. Current issues and strategies in context of new education policy.New Delhi,Deep and Deep, 1988.367p.200.00.
MOOKERJI (R K).
Ancient Indian education.Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass,1974.174p. 65.00.
MORISSETTE (Herve).
Christian perspectives in education:The mission of the Catholic College in India today.Bangalore, Xavier Board of Higher Education, 1985.x,258p.40.00.
MUDALIAR (A Lakshmanswami).
Education in India.Bombay,Asia, 1960.84p.6.00.
--Education of teachers in India. 2 V,V 1.1970.553p.25.00. Delhi,S Chand.
--Introduction to Indian education. Baroda,Acharya Bk Depot,1951. viii,117p.4.00.
MUKHERJI (S N).
History of education in India. Ed 6.Baroda,Acharya Bk Depot, 1974.343p.15.00.
MUKHERJEE (Haridas) and MUKHERJEE (Uma).
Origins of the national education movement (1905-1910).Jadavpur,Univ,1957.xxii,44p.12.00.
MUKHERJEE (K C).
Comparative study of some educational problems.Bombay,Lalvani, 1973.512p.38.00.
MUKHERJEE (L).
Comparative education.Rev ed 3. New Delhi,Allied,1973.xii,317p. 40.00.
MUKHERJEE (Radha Kumud).
Ancient Indian education.Brahmanical and Buddhist.Ed 4.Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass,1969.655p. 45.00.
MUKHERJEE (S N),Ed.
Administration of education in India.Baroda,Acharya Bk Depot, 1962.xviii,679p.30.00.
--Education in India:Today and tomorrow.Baroda,Acharya Bk Depot, 1969.592p.15.00.
--History of education in India. Baroda,Acharya Book Depot,1966. 334p.10.00.
MUKHERJEE (Shyama Prasad).
Educational speeches.Calcutta, Mukherjee,1960.x,226p.5.50.
MUKHOPADHYAY (Gopal).
Mass education in Bengal,1882-1914.Calcutta,National Pubs, 1984.221p.70.00.
MUKHOPADHYAYA (H).
Origins of the national education movement(1905-10).Calcutta,Jadavpur Univ.1967.xxii,440p.12.00.
NAGPAL (T S).
Current problems in Indian education.Amritsar,City Book Depot, 1957.216p.3.00.
NAIK (Jayant Pandurang).
Equality,quality and quantity: The elusive triangle in Indian education.Bombay,Allied,1975. 142p.15.00.
--Students history of education in India.Delhi,Macmillan,1974.480p. 23.00.
NAIR (Ramachandran K R).
Themes in contemporary Indian education.Bombay,Himalaya,1989. 122p.125.00.
--Fourth all India educational survey.New Delhi,NCERT,1982.89.00.
NAIR (Sukumaran V).
Swami Vivekananda:A concept in education.New Delhi,Sterling,1986. 96p.60.00.
NANDA (Surendra Kumar).
Popular perversions in Indian education,Youvek Kaindra.Ludhiana, Lyall,1971.15.00.
--Reflections on Indian education. Ludhiana,Lyall,1969.340p.15.00.
NARAYAN REDDY (K V).
Anatomy of Indian education: A critique.Hyderabad,Author,1966. xxx,79p.6.00.
NARENDRAN (K K).
Kerala education act,1971.Ernakulam,Travancore Law House,1971. 392p.12.50.
NATIONAL COUNCIL OF EDUCATIONAL RESEARCH (Calcutta).
Concept of national education in India.Calcutta,Author,1970. viii,124p.10.00.
NATIONAL COUNCIL OF EDUCATIONAL RESEARCH AND TRAINING (New Delhi).

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

--Education and national development.2 V.
V 1.General problems of education.1971.258p.11.00.
V 2.School education.1971.295p. 11.00.
New Delhi,NCERT.
--Review of education in India (1946-61).Delhi,Manager of Pub, 1961.xi,1041p.30.00.
NATIONAL EDUCATIONAL ASSOCIATION (Washington).
Planning and organising for teaching.Ludhiana,Lyall,1969.100p.
NATIONAL INSTITUTION OF EDUCATION (New Delhi).
Studies in the state systems of educational administration, administration of education in state.New Delhi,1966.Unpriced.
NATIONAL PLANNING COMMITTEE (Bombay).
General education and technical education and development research.Bombay,Vora,1948.209p.6.00.
NAUTIYAL (K C).
Education and rural poor:A study in economics of rural education. New Delhi,Commonwealth,1989.xvi, 238p.180.00.
NAYAK (J P).
Education in the Fourth Plan. Bombay, Nachiketa,1970.124p.12.00
--Educational planning in India. New Delhi,Allied,1965.viii,197p. 14.00.
--Main recommendations of the report of the Education Commission.New Delhi,NCERT,1969.119p. 2.25.
NAZARETH (M Pia).
Education:Goals,aims and objectives.New Delhi,Vikas,1985.viii, 128p.75.00.
NIVEDITA (Sister).
Hints on national education in India.Madras,Ramakrishna Math, 1967.viii,188p.2.50.
NURUL HASAN (S).
Challenges in education:Culture and social welfare.2 V.Bombay, Allied,1977.xi,358p.60.00.
NURULLAH (Syed).
Student's history of education in India,1800-1965.Bombay,Macmillan, 1967.xiv,447p.8.50.
OAD (L K),etc.
Perspectives of Indian education. Agra,Sri Ram Mehra and Co.,1975. 262p.40.00.
OLCOTT (Mason).
Village schools in India;an investigation with suggestions. Calcutta,Associated Press,1926. xiii,235p.2.00.
PADMANABHAN (C B).
Economics of educational planning in India.New Delhi,S P Gupta,1971 viii,176p.15.00.
PALIWAL (M R).
Social change and education:Present and future.New Delhi,Uppal 1984.175.00.
PANDE (P N).
Education and social mobility:A text with preference to scheduled castes.Delhi,Daya,1988.xv,198p. 150.00.
PANI (R N).
Integral education thought and practice.Delhi,Ashish.1987.634p. 450.00.
PANIKKAR (K M).
Essays on educational reconstruction in India.Madras,Ganesh,1920 iv,131p.2.00.
PARANJOTI (Violet).
East and West in Indian education. Lucknow,Lucknow Pub House,1969. 175p.10.00.
PARIKH (P C).
Educational thinking in modern India.Ahmedabad,Shree Mudranalaya,1976.125.00.
PARULEKAR (R V) and BAKSHI (C L).
Selection from the educational records.3 Pts.
Pt 1.1954.225p.15.00.
Pt 2.1955.264p.15.00.
Pt 3.1957.274p.15.00.
Bombay,Asia.
PATEL (Tara).
Development of education among tribal women.Delhi,Mittal.83.00.
PATWARDHAN (Chintamani Nilkant).
History of education in medieval India:Rise,growth and decay of the Arya system of education (600-1200 AD).Bombay,1939.xiii, 140p.2.50.
PAVITRA,Pseud, (i e P B Saint Hilaire).
Education and the aim of human life.Rev ed 2.Pondicherry,Aurobindo International Centre of Education,1962.vi,88p.1.50.
PILLAI (Achyuthan).
Educational practices in Manu, Panini and Kautilya.Trivandrum, College Book House, 1976.133p. 33.00.
PRASAD (B) and SINGH (S P),Ed.
Aspects of education and politics in India.Patna,Swarna Prakashan,1983.ii,ii,230p.80.00.
PREMI (Mahendra Kumar).
Educational planning in India: Implications of population trends.New Delhi,Sterling,1972.xv, 284p.30.00.
PREM KIRPAL.
Decade of education in India. Delhi,India Book Co.,1968.212p. 20.00.
PROCEELINGS OF the symposium on problems of India arid zone.New Delhi,Ministry of Education,1972. 495p.
PROFILES OF Indian education.
Bombay,Parle Tilak Vidyalaya Golden Jubilee Committee,1971. xv,180p.25.00.
--New education in India.Ambala Cantt,Associated Pub.1988.380.00.
QANUNGO (Sudhindra Nath).
Historical background of compulsory free education in India, 1830-1893.Lucknow,Bharat Press. 10.00.
RAJAGOPAL (M V).
Perspective in Indian education. Machilipatnam,Telugu Vidyarthi Prachuranalu,1970.xi,136p.20.00.
RAJENDRA PAL SINGH.
Educating the Indian elite.New Delhi,Sterling,1989.viii,117p. 125.00.
RAO (G M).
Report of second educational survey in Andhra Pradesh (1965-66).Hyderabad,Director of Public Instructions,1970.393p.5.00.
RAO (K N),Ed.
Problems of education:Papers read at the seminar held in connection with the State Education Conference,December 21 and 22,1971.Madras,Assn of Univ Teachers,Tamil Nadu,1972.vi,174p. 3.00.
RAO (Sudha V).
Education and rural development. New Delhi:Sage Publications,1985. 334p.150.00.
RASOOL (G).
Education in Jammu and Kashmir: Issues and documents.Jammu Tawi: Jay Kay book House,1986.x,607p. 300.00.
RAWAT (P L).
History of Indian education.Ed 6. Agra,Ram Prasad,1973.480p.12.50.
RAY (Krishan Lal).
Education in medieval India.New Delhi,BR Pub Corp.,1984.iv,155p. 100.00.
RENU DEBI.
Progress of Education in Assam. Guwahati,Omsons,1987.238p.165.00.
ROY (Binoy K).
US infiltration in Indian education.New Delhi,Perspective Pub, 1973.94p.20.00.
RUDOLPH (S H) and RUDOLPH (Lloyd H) Ed
Education and politics in India: Studies in organization,society and policy.Delhi,OUP,1972.x,470p. 30.00.
RUHELA (S P),Ed.
Educational challenges in socialist India.Ludhiana,Lyall,1973.x, 220p.34.00.
RUHELA (S P) and SINGH (R P),Ed.
Trends in modern Indian education: Essays in honour of Prof S N Mukherji.New Delhi,Uppal,1990. xxiii,468p.425.00.
RYBERG (Rober F) and BELOK (Michael V).
Exploration in the history and sociology of American Indian education.Meerut,Sadhna Prakashan, 1973.63,xi,xp.15.00.
SACHCHIDANANDA.
Education and the disadvantaged: A study of scheduled castes and scheduled tribes.New Delhi,Uppal, 1989.309p.275.00.
SAFAYA (R N).
Current problems in Indian education.Jalandhar,Dhanpat Rai,1970. 414p.10.50.
SALKAR (Kalyan R).
Rabindranath Taogre,his impact on Indian education.New Delhi,Sterling,1990.ix,166p.150.00.
SAMAL (J K).
History of education in Orissa. 1905-1936.Calcutta,Punthi-Pustak, 1984.232p.120.00.
SANGMA (Milton).
History of education in Garo Hills.Guwahati,Spectrum,1985.75.00.
SANGAMA (Milton).
History of education in Garo Hills. Guwahati,United 1985.75.00.
SAPRA (C L),Ed.
Education in India:Some critical issues.New Delhi,NBO,1987.xviii, 170p.125.00.
SAPRA (C L) and AGGARWAL (Yash),Eds
Education in India:Some critical issues.Delhi,National Book Organisation.1987.170p.125.00.
SEMINAR ON POLITICAL CONTENT OF EDUCATION (Pune) (1976).
Political content of education: Papers submitted to the seminar organised by Academy of Political and Social Studies,Pune.Calcutta, Socio-Research Pub Centre,1977. iv,110p.15.00.
SEMINAR ON SOCIOLOGY OF EDUCATION (New Delhi) (1971).
Sociological dimensions of Indian education.Ed by Salamatullah and S P Ruhela.New Delhi, Raj Prakashan,1971.159,xvip. 12.50.
SEN (Amartya Kumar).
Crisis in Indian education.Hyderabad,Indian Inst of Public Enterprise,1971.42.2.00.
SEN (Khagendra N).
Education and the nation.Calcutta, Univ.1970.872p.30.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

SEN (N B),Ed.
Advancement of learning in independent India; being a symposium on education by some ministers for education,vice-chancellors.New Delhi,New Book Society,1967.240p.25.00.
--Development of education in new India.New Delhi,New Book Society,1966.320p.25.00.
--Glorious thoughts on education. New Delhi,New Bk Society,1967. 400p.34.00.
--Progress of education in free India;containing contributions from various experience and outstanding educationists of India on various aspects of education and its progress since independence.New Delhi,New Book Society,1967.300p.25.00.
SEWAK (S N).
Current problems of Indian education.Jullundur,Punjab,Kitab Ghar,1966.iii,459p.8.50.
SHAH (O P) and DHURJATI(Mukherjee) Eds.
Education in India.today.Calcutta, Firma K L M,1980.243p.60.00.
SHARMA (A P).
Contemporary problems of education: with special reference to India. New Delhi,Vikas,1986.viii,262p. 125.00.
SHARMA (R P) and GAIND (D N).
Educational theories and modern trends.Agra,Ram Prasad,1973. viii,360p.10.00.
SHARMA (Sita Ram).
American influence on Indian education.New Delhi,Raj Prakashan,1979.vii,75p.60.00.
--Education and planning in India. New Delhi,Anmol,1990.248p. 200.00.
--Education in India. New Delhi, Anmol,1990.xii,327p.300.00.
--Educational development in India: The role of media in education. New Delhi,Anmol,1990.viii,349p. 350.00.
SHARMA(T R).
Some major problems in school education in India.Chandigarh, Mahindra Capital Pubs.1968.iii, 209p.8.00.
SHIVARUDRAPPA (G).
Philosophical approach to education.Bombay,1985.viii,286p. 125.00.
SHRIMALI (K L)
Education in changing India. Bombay,Asia,1965.256p.22.00.
--Problems of education in India; Selected speeches (1954-1960). Delhi,Pub Div.,1961.vi,94p.2.50.
--Search for values in Indian education.Delhi,Vikas,1971.150p. 22.00.
--Wardha scheme:The Gandhian plan of education for rural India. Udaipur,Vidya Bhavan,1949.xviii, 308p.5.50.
SHRIMAN NARAYAN.
On education.Delhi,Atma Ram, 1962.iv,103p.7.50.
--Towards better education.Ahmedabad,Navajivan,1969.vii,196p. 5.00.
SHRI PRAKASH.
Educational system of India:An econometic study.Delhi,Concept, 1978.viii,269p.42.00.
SHRIMAN NARAYAN.
Education of the future.New Delhi S Chand,1973.viii,142p.20.00.
SHRIVASTHAVA (L R N).
Identification of educational problems of the Saora of Orissa. New Delhi,National Council for Educational Research and Training,1972.144p.9.00.
SHUKLA (H L).
Macaulay and Sanskrit education. Rajpur,Alok Prakashan,1969. 42p.4.00.
SHUKLA (P D).
New education policy in India. New Delhi,Sterling,1988.vii, 157p.125.00.
SHUKLA (Parmeshwar Din).
Changing facets of Indian education.Bombay,Allied,1972.x, 133p.18.00.
SHUKLA (P D).
Towards the new pattern of education in India:Including the education polity,1986.3rd Edn. New Delhi,Sterling,1987.x,294p. 125.00.
SHYAMLAL.
Education among tribals:Research project on tribal education in Rajasthan:A regional study with special reference to Banswara District,1984-86.New Delhi, Printwell,1987.xvi,255p.195.00.
SINGH (K R P).
Educating India's masses.A study of Dr.Zakiar Husain's Educational thought.Delhi,Unique Publication,1987.viii,144p.120.00.
SINGH (R P).
Democratic philosophy of education.Allahabad,Kitab Mahal, 1966.xvi,165p.10.00.
--Education in an imperial colony. New Delhi,National,1980.142p. 50.00.
SINGH (R P).
Education,the Indian elite.New Delhi,Sterling,1989.viii,117p. 125.00.
SINGHAL (R P) and BISWAS(A Dutt)
New educational pattern in India.New Delhi, Vikas,1975. 25.00.
SINHA (Durganand).
Academic achievers and nonachievers.Allahabad,United Pub. 1970.175p.39.00.
SIQUEIRA (Thomas Nicholas).
Education in India.Ed 4.Bombay Oxford,1953.304p.4.50.
--Modern Indian education.Ed 2. Calcutta,OUP,1967.304p.4.50.
SOOD (S K).
Teaching life science.A Book of methods.Chandigarh:Kohli Publishers.1987.253p.60.00.
SRINIVASA IYENGAR (K R).
Education and the new India; special lectures.Mysore,Prasaranga Univ.1967.75p.2.00.
SRIVASTAVA (Bhagwan Dayal).
Development of modern Indian education.Calcutta,Orient Longmans,1963.xiv,512p.12.00.
SRIVASTAVA (R C).
Indian education in transition: Issues and trends in school and college education.New Delhi,NBO, 1988.ix,344p.275.00.
STATE EDUCATION MINISTERS' CONFERENCE (New Delhi).
Proceedings.New Delhi,Ministry of Education,1960.ii,73p. Unpriced.
SUJATHA (K).
Education of the forgotten children of the forests:A case study of Yenadi tribe.New Delhi, Konark,1987.xiv,196p.95.00.
SUKUMARAN NAIR (V).
Swami Vivekananda,the educator. New Delhi,Sterling,Publishers, 1987.x,93p.60.00.
THIRTHA (N V) and THIRTHA(Lalita).
Education and society:A study of statutes and roles.Bangalore, Centre for Educational Society, 1974.ix,119p.12.00.
THOMAS (T M).
Indian educational reforms in cultural perspective.New Delhi, S Chand,1970.xvi,312p.30.00.
TILAK (B G Jandhyala),Ed.
Education and regional development. New Delhi:Reliance,1986.34p. 200.00.
TRIVEDI (R S),Ed.
Readings in teacher education. Gjarat State seminar on teacher education,1967.Vallabh Vidyanagar, Sardar Patel University,1969.115p. 4.00.
UDAY SHANKAR and AHLUWALIA (S P) Ed.
Development of education in India,1947-66.Kurukshetra,Univ. 1969.225p.25.00.
UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION (New Delhi).
Programme of exchange of visits by younger scientists between India and U K .New Delhi,UGC, 1968.68p.Unpriced.
VAKIL (K S) and NATARAJAN (S).
Education in India.Bombay,Allied, 1966.216p.14.00.
VARMA (Manmohan).
Philosophy of Indian education. Meerut,Meenakshi,1969.vi,184p. 18.00.
VASHISHTH (C P)Ed.
New Education policy vis-a-vis library development:Papers presented in the Seminar held at New Delhi on 13 February 1986. Delhi,Indian Library Association. 1986.vi,121p.60.00.
VIMALES.
Compulsory education in India. Allahabad,Kala Press,1959.iv, 44p.0.75.
WANCHOO (H N).
Studies in Indian education. Allahabad,Allahabad Law Journal, 1934.viii,209p.3.50.
WILSON COLLEGE (Bombay).
Problems that challenge us. Bombay,1963.xiv,100p.Unpriced.
ZAKIR HUSAIN.
Educational reconstruction in India.Delhi,Pub Div.,1959.115p. 1.25.

370.95413 ORISSA

NATIONAL COUNCIL OF EDUCATIONAL RESEARCH AND TRAINING (New Delhi).
Identification of educational problems of the Saora of Orissa. New Delhi,NCERT,1971.134p.9.10.

370.954142 WEST BENGAL

ADAM (William).
Reports on the state of education in Bengal,1835 and 1838. Ed by Anathnath Basu.Calcutta, Univ.,1941.lxvii,578p.5.00.
BAGAL (Jogesh Chandra).
Beginnings of modern education in Bengal;women's education, mainly based on contemporary records.Calcutta,Ranjan Pub House,1944.vi,82p.2.50.
WEST BENGAL,EDUCATION (Directorate of-).
Septennial review on the progress of education in West Bengal for 1957-58 to 1963-64.
SINHA (D P).
Educational policy of the

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

East India Company in Bengal to 1854.Calcutta,Punthi Pustak, 1964.xx,320p.12p.30.00.

370.95416 ASSAM

ASSAM,PUBLIC INSTRUCTION (Department of-).
Report on the second educational survey in the State of Assam, 1965.Shillong,Department of Education,1967.Various pagings. Unpriced.

370.95442

SARASWATI (G),Ed.
Rajasthan education directory. Jaipur,Editor,1969.399p.10.00.

370.95433 MADHYA PRADESH

CHANDAK (Madhusudan Lal).
Educational manual of Madhya Pradesh.Indore,Lawyers Home, 1969.293p.20.00.

370.95451 HARYANA

UDAY SHANKER and KUNDU (C L),Ed.
Education in Haryana:Retrospect and prospect.Kurukshetra, Univ.,1971.246p.45.00.

370.95479 MAHARASHTRA

KAMAT (A R).
Progress of education in rural Maharashtra.Bombay,Asia,1970. 348p.25.00.
ST XAVIER'S INSTITUTE OF EDUCATIONAL SERVICES TO SCHOOL (Department of-).
Education in the State of Maharashtra,India.Bombay,1964. vi.50p.

370.95482 MADRAS

ARUNACHALAM (M).
Education in ancient Tamil Nadu.Tiruchitrambalam,Mayuram, Gandhi Vidyalaya,1969.108p. 2.50.
TAMIL NADU EDUCATIONAL DEPARTMENT
Report on public instruction in Madras State.Madras,Govt. Press,1970.vi,367p.15.55.

370.95483 KERALA

ANTONY PUTISSERI.
Challenge to educational rights in Kerala State,India. Ernakulam,1962.xxiv,292p. Unpriced.
NARENDRAN (K K).
Kerala education act,1958 (act 6 of 1959), as amended by act 35 of 1960.Ed 3.Ernakulam, Southern Bk.,1966.iv,271p. 6.00.

370.95487 MYSORE

JEVOOR (S V).
History of education in Karnataka.Mysore Mohana Prakashana, 1966.viii,212p.ii.illus.5.00.
SARAF (S N).
Preliminary report on intensive educational district development project,Bellary. New Delhi,Ministry of Education and Youth Services,1970. x,103p.11.00.

370.9549 ANDHRA PRADESH

ANDHRA PRADESH,PUBLIC INSTRUCTION (Office of the Director of-).
Report of the second educational survey in Andhra Pradesh,1965-66.Hyderabad, Author,1970.ix,387p.5.00.
RAJAGOPAL (M V).
Education in Andhra Pradesh;a study in qualitative development.Machilipatnam,Vidyarthi Pub.,1969.123p.10.00.
RAMA REDDY (P).
Andhra Pradesh education code. containing Andhra Pradesh acts on education (with comments). Andhra Pradesh education rules etc.Ed 2.Hyderabad,Panchayat Pub.623p.21.00.

370.973 UNITED STATES

CHAUBE (S P).
Education in the United States of America.Agra,Ram Prasad,1969. 272p.8.50.
CONANT (James Bryant).
Citadel of learning.Delhi, Atma Ram,1964.viii,69p.1.50.
--Education and liberty;the role of the schools in a modern democracy.Delhi,Atma Ram,1964. xii,103p.2.00.
--Shaping educational policy. Delhi,Atma Ram,1966.x,138p.2.50.
CREMIN (Lawrence A).
Transformation of the school, progressivism in American education.Delhi,Atma Ram,1967. xiv,388.23p.5.50.
LULLA (B P).
Study of educational administration in the United States and India.Baroda,Acharya Bk. Depot,1965.409p.12.50.

371 TEACHING

AGGARWAL (J C).
School administration.New Delhi,Arya Bk Depot,1972.9.50.
BYRNE (Herbert Joseph).
Teacher and his pupils.Adapted by N V Manuel.Bombay,OUP,1960. vi,179p.6.00.
INDIA,EMPLOYMENT AND TRAINING (Directorate General of-).
Careers in teaching.Delhi, Manager of Pub,1972.iv,140p. 1.00.
KUMARIA (R R).
Boys and girls, you can make India.Jullundur,Univ.Pubs., 1963.97p.4.00.
MUKHERJEE (Kartick Chandra).
Comparative study of some educational problems.Bombay, Lalvani,1972.xii,500p.38.00.
MUKHERJEE (Shridhar Nath).
Administration of education planning and finance.Baroda, Acharya Bk.Depot,1970.x,374p. 25.00.
MUKHERJEE (Kartick Chandra).
Comparative study of some educational problems.Bombay, Lalvani,1972.xii,500p.38.00.
NIJHAWAN (H K).
Anxiety in school children. New Delhi,Wiley Eastern,1972. viii,173p.30.00.
RAJENDRA PAL SINGH.
Indian teacher.Delhi,National Pub.House,1969.186p.15.50.
SAFAYA (R N) and SHAIDA (B D).
School administration and organisation and organisation. Jullundur.Dhanpat Rai,1969.452p. 12.50.
SCHOOL ORGANIZATION and health education.Ed 2.Lucknow, Prakashan Kendra,1971.499p.8.00
STINNETT (Timothy M).
Profession of teaching.New Delhi,Prentice Hall,1965.x,118p. 5.00.
UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION (New Delhi).
Central universities retirement benefit rules,1967.New Delhi, UGC,1970.Unpriced.

371.0954 INDIA

AGARWAL (J C).
Education administration: Inspection,planning and financing in India.Ed 2.New Delhi,Arya Bk Depot,1972. viii,320p.39.50.
INSTITUTE OF APPLIED MANPOWER RESEARCH (New Delhi).
Guide to educational and statistics.New Delhi,1970.87p. 7.50.
MUKHERJEE (L).
Problems of administration of education in India.Lucknow, Lucknow Pub.House,1972.258p. 10.00.
MOHANTY (S B).
Student Teaching.Delhi,Ashish. 1987.100.100.00.
SRIVASTAVA (Anand P).
Teaching and learning in xxi century. New Delhi:Learning Laboratory,1 198p.150.00.
THIRTHA (N V).
Babel: Language dilemma in Indian schools.Madras,Seshachalam,1962.127p.3.00.
KALE (Pratima).
Career of secondary school teacher in Poona.Bombay, Nachiketa Pub,1972.xii,157p. 20.00.

371.095425 UTTAR PRADESH

UTTAR PRADESH.
Code of regulations for Anglo-Indian schools,Uttar Pradesh, Allahabad,Supdt.Print.and Stationery,1965.109p.4.25.

371 095482 MADRAS

INDIA,EDUCATION AND YOUTH SERVICE (Ministry of-).
School improvement projects and community support in Madras State.Delhi,Manager of Pub.,1969.viii,32p.

371.1 TEACHING AND ADMINISTRATIVE PERSONNEL

DIKSHIT (S S).
Teacher education in modern democracies.Jullundur,Sterling 1969.xii,106p.12.00.
DUTTA and FISCHER.
Training adult education. Bombay,Shakuntala Pub House, 1972.170p.8.00.
GOULD (S R).
Professional responsibilities of teachers and their organisations.Madras,Society for the Promotion of Christian Education in India,1970.52p. 5.00.
KALRA (R M).
Functional scientific literacy for neo-literates and rural youth:With a special reference to the third world countries. New Delhi,Commonwealth,1990. 175p.160.00.
MATHUR (S S).
Educational administration principles and practices. Jullundur,Krishna Bk.,1969 406p.17.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

MATHUR (S S) and KOHLI (V K).
School administration and organisation.Jullundur,Punjab Kitab Ghar,1970.382p.12.00.
MEHRA (Chanchal).
National survey of elementary teacher education in India. New Delhi,NCERT,1970.181p.
NATIONAL FOUNDATION for teachers' welfare.New Delhi,1972.36p.
NATIONAL SEMINAR ON SOCIOLOGY OF TEACHING PROFESSION IN INDIA (Bombay).
Sociology of the teaching profession in India.Ed by Satyapal Ruhela.New Delhi, NCERT,1970.vi,330p.9.10.
RYANS (D G).
Characteristics of teachers: Their description;comparison and appraisal.New Delhi, Sterling,1969.460p.11.25.
SHAIDA (B D).
Teaching of social studies. Jullundur,Punjab Kitab Ghar, 1969.358p.8.50.
YODH (B B).
Over the years observations on medical education and practice in India from time to time.Bombay Indian Journal of Medical Science,1970.89p. 10.00.

371.103 RELATION TO PARENTS

MENON (Ravindar).
Teacher and the parent.Delhi, Manager of Pub.,1959.viii,31p. 1.12.

371.104 RELATION TO COMMUNITY

BASU (J).
Educational technique in community development.Calcutta, Orient Longmans,1965.xii,246p. 10.00.
BHARDWAJ (S).
General methods of teachings. Jullundur,Pu jab Kitab Ghar, 1967.333p.10.00.
CONSULTATION OF PRINCIPALS OF CHRISTIAN COLLEGES,MADRAS CHRISTIAN COLLEGE,1966-67.
Christian college and national development,papers and addresses.Madras,Christian Literature Society,1967.290p.6.00.
INDIA,COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT AND COOPERATION (Ministry of-).
Village teachers role in community development.New Delhi,Pub.Div.,1959.19p Unpriced.
SHAH (P V).
Role of secondary teachers; a sociological survey.New Delhi,NCERT,1970.156p.6.55.

371.1473 TEACHERS

AGARWAL (J C).
Educational administration, supervision and school organisation.New Delhi,AryaBk. Depot,1970.557p.12.50.
AGARWAL (J C) and PANT (B D).
Democratic principle and educational supervisor.New Delhi,Arya Bk.Depot,1969. 187p.10.00.
BALI (Arun P).
College teachers:Challenges and responses (A case study of Delhi University),New Delhi,Northern Book Centre,1986.xvi,22(p.110.90.
CHAKRADHARARAO (A).
Handbook for headmasters Kovvur,Srinivasa Pub.,1971. xxx,114p.25.00.

GENERAL EDUCATION; a colloquim of the staff of Wilson College, Bombay,held at Kerla Camp, Bombay State.Calcutta,YMCA, 1958.x,64p.1.50.
INDIRA (R).
Women in technical education:A sociological study.Delhi,Sharada Prakashan,1989.95p.80.00.
JASWANT SINGH.
Successful headmaster.Delhi, Sterling,1969.x,246p.12.50.
STUDY GROUP ON SUPERVISION AND INSPECTION (New Delhi).
Report.New Delhi,NCERT,1969. 162p.
NATIONAL COUNCIL OF EDUCATIONAL RESEARCH AND TRAINING (New Delhi).
Teacher speaks.
V 1.1965.x,221p.Unpriced
V 2.1966.xii,211p.Unpriced.
New Delhi.
PATHE (V P).
Living and working conditions of primary school teachers, Sholapur survey.Bombay,Popular, 1962.xvi,71p.5.00.

371.2 SCHOOL ORGANISATION

BHAT (K S) and RAVISHANKAR (A) Eds.
Administration of education:New perspectives and view points. Delhi Seema Publications,1985.xv,468p. 250.00,
CHANDANA (R N) and KHATRI (P P).
First course in school administration and organisation. Jullundur,Punjab Kitab Ghar, 1969.330p.12.00.
DAVIS (Daniel R).
Internship in educational administration.New Delhi, Prentice Hall,1965.x,117p.5.00.
ELSBREE (Willard) & NALLY (MC).
Elementary school administration & supervision.New Delhi:S.Chand & Co. 1987.75.00.
GAIND (D N) and SHARMA (R P).
Educational and secondary school administration.Ed 2. Agra,Ram Prasad,1966.460p. 10.00.
--Indian democracy and school organisation.Agra.Ratan Prakashan,1970.212p.6.00.
INDIA,EDUCATION (Ministry of-).
Planning schools of India. Delhi,Manager of Pub.,1959. viii,11p.6.50.
KAUL (G N).
Better schools for India. Bombay,Orient Longmans,1964. xii,236p.10.00.
KOCHAR (S K).
Secondary school administration.Ed 4.Jullundur,Univ.Pubs., 1964.427p.10.00.
OWENS (R G).
Organisational behaviour in schools.New Delhi,Prentice Hall,1970.246p.7.50.
RYBURN (William Morton).
Organisation of school.Ed 6. Calcutta,OUP,1964.viii,245p. 3.75.
SAPRA (C L).
Inspection and supervision of primary and secondary schools in India; a survey of existing position.New Delhi, National Inst. of Education, 1969.36p.Unpriced.
SINGH (M P).
Students manual of school organisation.Amritsar,City Bk.Depot,1962.211p.8.00.

VARGHESE (T Paul).
School organisation.Rev ed 3. Madras,Macmillan,1959.121p. 2.25.

371.22 SCHOLARSHIP

INDIA,INFORMATION AND BROADCASTING (Ministry of-),PUBLICATIONS DIVISION.
Scholarships for studies.New Delhi,Pub.Div.,1967.20p.0.25.
NATIONAL COUNCIL OF EDUCATIONAL RESEARCH AND TRAINING (New Delhi).
Utilization of financial assistance by tribal students. New Delhi,NCERT,1971.169p.11.00.

371.26 EDUCATIONAL MEASUREMENT

AGARWAL (R N).
Educational and psychological measurement. Agra,Vinod Pustak Mandir,1964.xvi,430p.12.00.
AHMANN (J Stanley).
Testing student achievements and aptitudes.New Delhi, Prentice Hall,1965.viii,118p. 5.00.
EBEL (Robert L).
Measuring educational achievement.New Delhi,Prentice Hall, 1966.xii,481p.10.00.
GAYEN (A K),etc.
Measurement of achievement in Mathematics; a statistical study on effectiveness of Board and University examinations in India.Kharagpur,IIT, 1966.xviii,176p.Unpriced.
INDIA,TRAINING (Directorate of-
Manual for the trade of sheet metal worker in industrial training institutes.Delhi,Manager of Pub,1969.xiv,292p.17.50.
JAYASURYA (J E).
Statistical calculations for teachers.Rev ed 2.Madras, Macmillan,1959.124p.4.00.
KAMAT (V V).
Measuring intelligence of Indian children.Ed 4.Bombay, OUP,1967.xvii,290p.25.00.
KHAN (Abdul Haq).
Educating the gifted.New Delhi, Arya Bk.Depot,1967.ii,iii,83p. 6.00.
LAL (P).
Intelligence and matrices tests for profit and pleasure.Bombay, Military Ed.Store,1964.182p. 8.00.
LINDEMAN (Richard Harold).
Educational measurement. Bombay,Taraporevala,1971.x,173p. 4.15.
MAHANTA (Divakar Das).
Cumulative record-card. Calcutta,New Script,1961.viii, 71p.1.75.
NATIONAL COUNCIL OF EDUCATIONAL RESEARCH AND TRAINING.
Report of the study group on supervision and inspection. New Delhi,Author,1969.162p.
REMMERS (H H),etc.
Practical introduction to measurement and evaluation. Kanpur,Univ.Bk.Stall,1955.390p. 10.00.
SHUKLA (Snehlata).
Development of scholastic aptitude tests.New Delhi,NCERT, 1971.168p.13.00.
STODOLA (Quentin) and STORADAHL (Kalmer).
Basic educational tests and measurement.New Delhi,Thomson Press,1972.x,310p.10.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

371.27 EXAMINATIONS

GHOSH (Arun).
How to solve the problems of setting stiff and out of syllabus questions.Calcutta, Educational Enterprises, 1971. 112p.1.50.

LELE (T P), etc.
Empirical studies in examinations.Baroda, M S Univ., 1962. 49p.Unpriced.

SARDAR VALLABHBHAI VIDYAPEETH (Summer School).
Examination reform.Ed by R S Trivedi, etc.Vallabh Vidyanagar, 1964.viii,82p.

SINGH (H S).
Publication examinations:A critique.New Delhi, Vikas, 1986. 112p.75.00.

UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION (New Delhi).
Principles and mechanics of the semester system.New Delhi, UGC, 1971.Unpriced.
--Three studies in examination technique.New Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1964.33p.0.75.
--University examination results. 1962-63.New Delhi, UGC, 1967. 118p.Unpriced.

371.3 TEACHING METHODS

ABRAHAM (K A).
Methods of teaching English. Kottayam, Vidyarthi Mitram, 1968.147p.2.00.

BIGGE (Morris L).
Learning theories for teachers. Delhi, Universal Bk.Stall, 1964. 382p.5.00.

BOSE (Narayan).
Human relationship in teaching. Varanasi, Bharatiya Vidya Prakashan, 1967.56p.4.00.

CASTLE (E B).
Principles of education for teachers in India.Bombay, OUP, 1969.234p.5.50.

DECHANT (E V).
Improving the teaching of reading.Delhi, Prentice Hall, 1969.576p.13.00.

GROSE (Robert F) and BIRNEY (Robert C), Ed.
Transfer of learning.New Delhi, Affiliated, 1963.200p. 2.50.

GUPTA (Dilbagh Singh).
Concise course in methods of teachings.Delhi, Dhanpat Rai, 1969.244p.5.50.

HAYCRAFT (J M).
Instructional technique.New Delhi, Lakshmi, 1968.44p.3.50.

HILL (A).
Selected articles on the teaching of English as a foreign language.Madras, OUP, 1969.112p.7.65.

HUTCHINSON (Carl R).
Teachers manual on study circles.New Delhi, National Cooperative Union ofIndia, 1970.404p.8.00.

KOCHHAR (S K).
Methods and techniques of teaching.Delhi, Sterling, 1971. x,434p.15.00.

LYLE (Mary S) and CHAUDHRI (Dhruti).
Teaching home management in high school; time and energy management.Mysore, Univ., 1970. 112p.1.00.

MACKENZIE (A H).
Instructions in Indian secondary schools; a book on school management and methods of teaching.Rev ed 2.Madras, OUP, 1959.xii,292p.7.00.

MATHUR (V S).
Studies in educational techniques and practices.Jullundur, Dhanpat Rai, 1969.167p.7.50.

MAYERS (Adolph).
Basic and the teaching of English in India.Bombay, Times of India Press, 1938.375p.5.00.

MENSEL (Emil W).
How to study.Bombay, OUP, 1952. 276p.4.00.

SEMINAR ON STUDENT TEACHING AND EVALUATION, (Bangalore) (1968).
Report: Seminar on student teaching and evaluation.New Delhi, National Inst of Education, 1969.121,2,116p. Unpriced.
--Report: Seminar on student teaching and evaluation.New Delhi, National Inst of Education, 1968.267p.Unpriced.

SEMINAR ON STUDENT TEACHING AND EVALUATION (Hyderabad) (1969).
Report: Seminar on student teaching and evaluation.New Delhi, National Inst of Education, 1969.141p.Unpriced.

SEMINAR ON STUDENT TEACHING AND EVALUATION (Varanasi) (1969).
Report: Seminar on student teaching and evaluation.New Delhi, National Inst of Education, 1969.52,61p.Unpriced.

SEMINAR ON Teaching methods.
Ludhiana, Punjab Agricultural Univ, 1972.123p.

TRIVEDI (R S) and GHANEHI (D A).
Technique of teaching English. Ahmedabad, Balgovind Prakashan, 1965.289p.15.00.

UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION (New Delhi).
Medium of instructions.New Delhi, UGC, 1961.123p.Unpriced.

VEDAMANI MANUEL (N).
Conditions required for quality teaching.Madras, SITU.ii, 54p.Unpriced.

WASI (Muriel).
Romance of teaching.New Delhi, NCERT, 1964.96p.2.50.

371.32 TEXT BOOKS

INDIA, EDUCATION (Ministry of-). SCHOOL TEXTS BOOKS (Committee on-).
Report.Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1969.22p.

MAHESHWARI (D P).
Textbook planning, preparation, publication.Bombay, Vora, 1966. 125p.5.00.

NATIONAL COUNCIL OF EDUCATIONAL RESEARCH AND TRAINING.
Survey of school textbooks in India, 1969-70.New Delhi, NCERT, 1971.247p.Unpriced.

371.33 AUDIO-VISUAL AIDS AND OTHER AIDS

BHALLA (C L).
Audio-visual aids in education. Delhi, Atma Ram, 1963.x,170p. 7.50.

CHAKRAVARTI (Surjit K).
Audio-visual education in India.Ed 3.Calcutta, Oxford, 1967.283p.illus.30.00.

CHAUDHURI (K P).
Audio-visual aids in teaching Indian history.Ed 2.Delhi, Atma Ram.1965.viii,95p.5.00.

DEKIEFFER (R E) and COCHRAN (Lee W).
Manual of audio-visual techniques.New Delhi, Prentice Hall 1962.264p.6.00.

HASS (Kenneth Brooks) and PARKER (Harry Q).
Preparation and use of audio-visual aids.Ed 3.New Delhi, Prentice Hall, 1964.381p.9.60.

KHANNA (P N).
Audio-visual training materials:A source guide.New Delhi, NCERT, 1971.199p.Unpriced.

KULANDAVIEL (K).
Audio-visual aids.Coimbatore, Ramakrishna Mission Vidyalaya 1961.167p.5.00.

MAHANTI (Bibhuti Bhushan).
Handbook of audio-visual aids. Allahabad, Kitab Mahal, 1962. viii,262p.10.00.

371.333 AUDITORY-AIDS

NARENDRA KUMAR.
Educational radio in India. New Delhi, Arya, 1967.116p.7.00

371.335 VISUAL AIDS

GREEN (Thomas Leslie).
Visual approach to teaching. Ed 2.Bombay, OUP, 1963.x,421p. 6.25

NARENDRA KUMAR.
Educational television in India.New Delhi, Arya Bk. Depot, 1967.iv,119p.7.00.

RAMSHAW (Harold George).
Black board work.Adapted for use in India by David Michael Horsburgh.Bombay, OUP, 1959.viii, 77p.3.25.

UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION (New Delhi).
Audio-visual aids in higher education.New Delhi, UGC, 1969.72p.Unpriced.

371.3352 PICTURES IN EDUCATION

FRASER (J Nelson).
Picture composition with 114 illustrations drawn under the supervision of Cecil L Burns. Ed 2.Bombay, K and J Cooper, 1958.66p.0.44.

371.36 MONTESSORY METHOD AND OTHER METHODS OF EDUCATION

MONTESSORI (Maria).
Advanced Montessori methods; scientific pedagogy as applied to the education of children from seven to eleven years.Tr from Italian.
V 1.Spontaneous activity in education.Tr by Florence Simmonds and Lily Hutchinson. 1965.xvi,294p.12.00.
V 2.Montessori elementary material.Tr by Arhtur Livingston. 1965.xxx,421p.20.00. Madras, Kalakshetra.
--Child.Ed 3.Madras, Theosophical, 1961.26p.0.60.
--Reconstruction in education. Ed 3.Madras, Theosophical, 1961. ii,14p.0.35.

RYBURN (William Morton).
Play-way suggestions.Bombay, OUP, 1959.viii,134p.3.50.

371.38 LABORATORY METHODS

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

INDIA,PLANNING COMMISSION.
Report on science laboratories and equipment high/higher secondary schools.New Delhi, Planning Commission,1962.42p.
KOLMER (J A),etc.
Approved laboratory technique. Calcutta,Scientific,1969. 1180p.22.00.

371.394 SUPERVISORY

ADAMS (Harold P) and DICKEY (Frank G).
Basic principles of supervision.New Delhi,Eurasia,1966. 320p.7.50.

371.4 SYSTEM OF EDUCATION INCLUDING BASIC EDUCATION

AGARWAL (J C) and SHARMA (K R).
Basic school organisation.Delhi Doaba House,1964.xvi,312p.5.00.
BERNARD (Harold Wright),etc.
Principles of guidance:A basic text.Bombay,Allied,1972. 399p.12.00.
INDIA,EDUCATION (Ministry of-)
Basic education in India during the first five year plan.Delhi, Manager of Pub.,1958.iv,55p. Unpriced.
INDIA,EMPLOYMENT AND TRAINING (Directorate of-).
Careers for science graduates. Delhi,Manager of Pub.1970.iv, 110p.1.35.
INDIA,TRAINING (Directorate of-).
Manual for the trade of welder in industrial training institutes.Delhi,Manager of Pub,1967.xii,308p.9.50.
JAYARAMAN (M).
Targets for crafts work.New Delhi,National Inst. of Basic Education,1960.iv,71p.Unpriced.
KOCHAR (S).
Studies in basic education. Patiala,Mehtab,1964.iv,86p. 2.00.
NATH (S).
Research problems in basic education.Delhi,Manager of Pub.,1963.vi,39p.0.70.
NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF BASIC EDUCATION (New Delhi).
Administration of basic education.New Delhi,1960.iv, 176p.Unpriced.
--Basic activities for non-basic school.New Delhi,1957. iv,22p.Unpriced.
--Difficulties of basic school-teachers.New Delhi,1960.iv,60p. 1.75.
--Practice of correlated teaching.New Delhi,Manager of Pub.,1962.viii,42p.1.15.
--Research and studies;measuring educational potentiality of crafts.New Delhi,1960.iv,27p. 0.70.
PANDIT (J L).
World of work: Basic considerations in guidance and counselling in India.Bombay, Orient Longmans.1970.431p. 25.00.
RAMANATHAN (Gopal Krishan).
Education from Dewey to Gandhi;the theory of basic education.Bombay,Asia,1962.x, 308p.21.00.
SALAMAT ULLAH.
Thoughts on basic education. Bombay,Asia,1963.viii,124p. 9.00.
SHAMSUD DIN.
Organisation and administration of basic schools.Masulipatam, M Seshachalam,1960.vi,42p. 0.75.
SHRIMALI (K L).
Future of basic education. Chandigarh,Punjab Univ.,1966. ii,63p.2.40.
SOLANKI (A B).
Technique of correlation in basic education.Ahmedabad, Navajivan,1958.xvi,194p.2.50.
SUBA RAO (C S).
Basic education in principles. Secunderabad,Ajanta,1960.xiv, 167p.3.00.
VARMA (Eileen).
Basic education in India;its origin and development.Patna, Nagari Prakashan,1962.xx,240p. 10.00.
VENKATASUBRAMANYAN (T R).
Basic education;its why and how.Madras,Orient Longmans, 1964.vi,43p.3.50.

371.42 GUIDANCE

AGARWAL (J C).
Education and vocational guidance and counselling.Delhi, Doaba House,1959.ix,175p. 3.00.
BHATTACHARYA (Srinivas).
Guidance in education.Bombay, Asia,1963.xxi,231p.18.00.
CHAUDHURI (K P).
School guidance service at work.Calcutta,General Printers Pubs.,1960.xii,174p.8.00.
CHATTERJEE (K P) and BASU (P K).
How far guidance plan education.Calcutta,Univ.,1962. iv,56p.1.00.
CROW (Lester Donal) and CROW Alice).
Introduction to guidance. Ed 2.New Delhi,Eurasia,1962. xvi,463p.10.00.
TANEJA (V B).
First course in guidance and counselling.Chandigarh, Mohindra,1958.xiv,288p.5.25.

371.42058 DIRECTORIES

DEV (S D),Comp.
Educational and career year-book.Ed 2.Delhi,Education and Career Pub.House,1966.204p 8.50.

371.420954 INDIA

SHARMA (T R).
Introduction to craft education in India.Ambala Cantt, Indian Pubs.,1968.107p.8.00.

371.422 PERSONNEL GUIDANCE

THORNTON (Givens L),Ed.
Approach to student personnel services in India;the proceedings of five seminars held at various universities in India, 1963-64.New Delhi,United States Educational Foundation in India,1964.136p.

371.425 VOCATION GUIDANCE

ALEXANDER - FRUTCHI (Marian).
Issues in occupational and training for development.New Delhi,Orient Longmans,1970.288p. 17.50.
ANUGRAHAM (D D).
Job horizons.Madras,CLS, 1970.156p.5.00.
DOSAJH (N L).
Guidance service in India. New Delhi,Arya Bk. Depot, 1969.182p.12.50.
GUIDE TO students careers and services.Comp by Chater Sain. Roorkee,Students Careers Bureau,1965.xvi,362p.8.25.
INDIA,OCCUPATIONAL INFORMATION UNIT.
National classification of occupations:code,structure.New Delhi,1968.
JAGASIA (Kesi).
Training for a bisiness career (in industrial and commercial organisatdns). Allahabad,Kitab Mahal,1961.viii, 211p.7.50.
PANDIT (J L).
World of work:Basic considerations in guidance and counselling in India. Bombay,Orient Longmans,1970.ix, 422p.25.00.
RAY (Sarojedranath).
Psychological determinants in the choice of vocation. Calcutta,Univ.,1942.91p.1.00.

371.426 CAREERS GUIDANCE

BANKEKAR (W N).
Evaluation in schools.Poona, Shri Vidya Prakashan,1971. 382p.15.00.
BANERJEE (Pareschandra).
After school.Kalyani,Poona Pub. House,1967.iv,31P.0.50.
GUIDE TO technical and industrial education.Comp by Chater Sain. Roorkee,Students Careers Bureau,1965.xii,152p.4.00.
INDIA,EMPLOYMENT AND TRAINING (Directorate General of-).
Careers for arts and commerce graduates.Delhi,Manager of Pub. iv,97p.0.70.
INDIA,EMPLOYMENT AND TRAINING (Directorate General of-).
Handbook on training facilities in Andhra Pradesh,Kerala, Madras,Mysore and Pondicherry (in plant training,Southern zone.Delhi,Manager of Pub.,1968.vi, 137p.7.75.
--Handbook on training facilities in central zone.iv.107p.2.90.
--Handbook on training facilities in eastern zone (Assam,Bihar, Orissa and West Bengal states). Delhi,Manager of Pub,1967.ii, 91p.3.90.
--Handbook on training facilities in (Maharashtra and Gujarat States) in plant training,Western zone. Delhi,Manager of Pub,1968.vi, 80p.9.75.
--Handbook on training facilities,Northern zone.Delhi, Manager of Pub,1966,viii, 77p.2.60.
INDIA,TRAINING (Directorate of-).
Manual for the trade of cutting and tailoring in industrial training institutes.Delhi,Manager of Pub,1966.vi, 100p.7.00.
--Manual for the trade of draughtsman civil in industrial institutes.Delhi, Manager of Pub,1965.xxxix, 289p.6.25.
--Manual for the trade of surveyor in industrial

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

training institutes.Delhi, Manager of Pub,1968.xvi,146p. 2.50.
--Manual for the trade of wireman in industrial training institutes.Delhi,Manager of Pub, 1968.xii,234p.6.75.
KUMAR (P N).
Educational and vocational opportunities.Ambala Cantt, English Bk.Depot,1970. 234p.7.00.
MATHUR (Om).
Back to the country:Into the woodlands.New Delhi,Author, 1970.81p.10.00.
MYSORE,EDUCATIONAL AND VOCATIONAL GUIDANCE (Bureau of-).
On business industries education day.3 V,Bangalore,Govt Press,1967-69.Variou pagings. 15.00.(per V).
NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF EDUCATION (New Delhi).
Junior technical schools;a survey,1967.New Delhi,1967.ii, 127p.Unpriced.
--Survey of high/higher secondary/ multipurpose schools offering technical (enginering) steam/ group/subject under elective/ optional/diversified course, 1968.New Delhi,,1968.414p. Unpriced.
NAZMI (N N).
Vocational preferences.Kurukshetra.Univ.,1970.190p.3.00.
SEMINAR ON PRIMARY and work oriented education;a collection of papers to be discussed at the seminar.New Delhi,National Council of Educational Research and Training,1972. 167p.
SHAH (G B) and DEWAL (O S).
Technology knocks at the door of education.Baroda,M S Univ., 1970.75p.2.00.
SINGH (R P).
Professional education in ancient and medieval India. New Delhi,Arya Bk.Depot,1970. 149p.10.00.
SUPER (Donald E) and ORITES (John O).
Aprraising vocational fitness. Delhi,Universal Bk.Stall,1962. 704p.13.00.
VOCATIONAL GUIDANCE AND SELECTION INSTITUTE (Bombay).
Careers on the railway.Ed 2. Bombay,1970.40p.0.70.

371.7 SCHOOL HYGIENE

BHARDWAJ (S), Comp.
School organisation and health education.Jullundur,Punjab Kitab Ghar,1967.x,392p.illus. 15.00.
CHAUBE (S P).
Health education.Agra,Vinod Pustak Mandir,1964.xvi,254p. 10.00.
DAVIES (M B).
Hygiene and health education of colleges of education.New Delhi Orient Longmans,1967. 472p.
HAAG (J H).
School health programme.New Delhi,Oxford IBH,1968.416p. 13.00.
JOSEPH (S V).
School health.Madras,1962. vi,59p.2.00.
JOSHI (L B) and SARDESAI (D B).
Health in high school,Poona city and district.1963-64. Poona,1966.x,71p.3.00.
RAJU (Beulah).
School health programme in selected middle schools of Delhi;a survey.New Delhi, NCERT,1970.132p.2.20.
SHERRY (G P).
Health education.Agra,Ram Prasad,1963.viii,240p.10.00.

371.71 HEALTH SERVICES

371.716 SCHOOL MEALS

DEVADAS (R P).
School lunch programme;organisation and outcomes.New Delhi,Ministry of Education, 1967.xvi,151p.3.60.

371.73 PHYSICAL EDUCATION

AUROBINDO.
Sri Aurobindo and the Mother on physical education.Pondicherry.Aurobindo Ashram,1967.179p.illus,5.00.
KHAN (Eraj Ahmed).
History of physical education Patna,Scientific Bk.Co., 1964.448p.12.50.
TIRUNARAYANAN (C) andHARIHARNAM (S).
Methods in physical education Karaikudi,1959.viii,196p. 3.50.
VOLTMER (Edward F) and ESSLINGER (A A).
Organisation and administration of physical education. Bombay,Times of India Press, 1966.xvi,558p.8.00.
WAKHARKAR (D G).
Manual of physical education Bombay,Pearl Books,1967.254p. 5.00.

371.730954 INDIA

INDIA,EDUCATION AND YOUTH SERVICES (Ministry of-).
National physical efficiency drive.Delhi,Manager of Pub., 1970.vi,78p.
NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF EDUCATION (New Delhi).
Colleges and institutes of physical education;a survey, 1967.New Delhi,1968.iii,152p. Unpriced.
SEMINAR ON SCHOOL HEALTH SERVICE UNION TERRITORY OF DELHI (New Delhi)(1965).
Proceedings.New Delhi, Central Health Education Bureau,1967.71p.2.75.
UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION (New Delhi).
Report of the committee on physical education.New Delhi, UGC,1967.28p.Unpriced.

371.76 HEALTH EDUCATION

CHAUBE (S P).
Health education.Ed 5.Agra, Vinod Pustak Mandir,1970. 212p.10.00.
WORKSHOP FOR THE DEVELOPMENT OF CRITERIA FOR THE HEALTH ASPECTS OF A SCHOOL PROGRAMME (Delhi)(1965).
Report.New Delhi,Central Health Bureau,1965.63p.

371.8 STUDENTS LIFE

CHATTERJEE (S K).
Student participation.Bangalore,Christian Inst for the Study of Religion and Society 1970.90p.2.00.
EAKIN (Terry Clay).
Students and politics:A comparative study.Bombay, Popular,1972.xxi,222p.36.00.
GANDHI (Mohandas Karamchand).
To the students.Ed by Anand T Hingorani.Bombay,Pearl, 1965.viii,224p.2.00.
INSTITUTE ON student judiciary and student indiscipline.New Delhi,United States Educational Foundation in India,1972.46p.
PASRICHA (Prem),etc.
Adjustment inventory for college students.Baroda, M S Univ.,1964.96p.illus.2.75.
ROY (Amarendra Nath).
Students fight for freedom. Calcutta,Anand Bazar Patrika, 1967.xiv,226p.6.00.
SIRSIKAR (V M).
Social and political attitudes of postgraduate students of the university of Poona,1960-61.Poona,1963.iv,66p.1.50.
TODD (John).
Students manual (abridged). Madras,Lifco,1963.vii,96p. 1.60.

371.81 STUDENT UNREST

AHLUWALIA (Sagar).
Youth in revolt.New Delhi, Young Asia Pub,1972.323p. 40.00.
ALTBACH (Philip Geoffrey).
Student politics in Bombay. Bombay,Asia,1968.viii,218p. 22.00.
--Student revolution.A global analysis.Bombay,Lalvani, 1968.408p.38.00.
--Turmoil and transition-higher education and student politics in India.Bombay, Lalvan8,1968.278p.24.00.
DATTA (B N).
Youth unrest;causes and cures.New Delhi,Author, 1969.64p.1.70.
DESAI (Chandraprasad H).
Some thoughts on student unrest.Ahmedabad,Harold Laski Inst.of Pol.Sc.,1967.12p. 1.00.
DUTT (T K).
Revolt of Indian student; discussing students unrest; its causes and remedial measures.Ambala,Nehra Foundation,1969.xiv,238p.12.00.
GANDHI (Mohandas Karamchand).
Task before Indian students. Comp by R K Prabhu.Ahmedabad, Navajivan,1961.ii,78p.0.75.
GHOSH (Srikanta).
Student challenge round the world.Calcutta,Eastern Law House,1969.viii,254p.25.00.
HARRIS (Philip R),etc.
Challenge of your education. Ed by Aloysius G Beg.Allahabad, St Paul,1963.134p.Unpriced.
HAZARY (Subas Chandra).
Student politics in India.New Delhi:Ashish Pub House,1987. xxiv,288p.200.00.
HUMAYUN KABIR.
Student unrest,cause and cure. Calcutta,Orient Bk.Co.,1958. xvi,131p.5.00.
INSTITUTE OF CONSTITUTIONAL AND PARLIAMENTARY STUDIES (New Delhi).
Student unres,problems and perspectives.New Delhi, National Pub.House,1966.120p. 15.00.
PATEL (A S).
Report of the symposium on students unrest and indis-

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

cipline.Baroda,Centre of Advanced Study in Education, 1967.165p.5.00.
PATTAMALI (E S V).
Revolt of the youth.Nemmara, Author,1970.xxiv,145p.3.00.
ROLE OF schools in character formation.New Delhi,NCERT, 1970.95p.Unpriced.
SINGHVI (L M),Ed.
Youth unrest:Conflict of generations.Delhi,National Pub House,1972.xvi,451p.45.00.
SIVANANDA.
Students success in life.Ed 3.Rishikes ,Yoga Vedanta Forest Academy,1962.xvi,151p. 2.00.
SYMPOSIUM ON STUDENT UNREST AND INDIDVIPLINR (Baroda) (1967).
Report,Baroda,M S Univ.,1967. xvii,165p.6.00.
TERRYDAY (Earkin).
Students and politics:A comparative study.Bombay,Popular, 1972.xxi,222p.36.00.
TUKOL (T K).
Student's unrest in India. Bangalore,Indian Inst of World Culture,1972.1.00.
VADHVANI (Hemandas R).
Moral and spiritual regeneration in society with reference to student unrest and its solution.Bombay,Author,1966. viii,18p.
YUGANDHAR.
Profile of a student movement: Akhil Bharatiya Vidyarthi Parishad.Guntur,Sandipani Pub, 1970.54p.1.00.

371.83 STUDENTS ASSOCIATIONS

OSMANIA (GRADUATES ASSOCIATION) (Hyderabad).
Silver jubilee souvenir,1932-57.Hyderabad,1957.76p.Unpriced.
UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION (New Delhi).
Committee on student indiscipline in Indian Universities; report.New Delhi,1960.ii,25p. Unpriced.

371.89 OTHER STUDENT ACTIVITIES

PIRES (E A),Comp.
Assembly prayers for use in the Central Institute of Education.Delhi,1959.ii,36p. 0.50.
ANSARI (Nazir Ahmad).
Appraisal of the training programmes for social education workers in Ind ia.Delhi,CIE, 1970.54p.1.70.
KRIK (Samuel A).
Educating exveptional children. New Delhi,Oxford IBH,1970. 432p.10.00.
REPORT OF THE studygroup on preschool child:The pre-school child.New Delhi,Ministry of Education and Social Welfare, 1972.100p.
VANNIER (Leon).
Difficult and backward children.Calcutta,Hahnemann, 1957.116p.1.75.

371.9 EDUCATION OF SPECIFIC CLASSES

371.91 PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED

371.910954 INDIA

NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF EDUCATION (New Delhi).
Survey of institutions for the physically handicapped in India.New Delhi,1968.125p. Unpriced.
SHORT-TERM Orientation course on understanding the handicapped child,Bombay,1968. Bombay,Popular,1970.ix,73p. 7.50.

371.911 BLIND

INDIAN,EDUCATION (Ministry of-
Blind can see.New Delhi,1961.
INDIA,EDUCATION(Ministry of-).
Blind can see.New Delhi,1961. vi,54p.Unpriced.
JUSSAWALLA (K N K).
Louis Braile and all that, Bombay,National Ass.for the Blind,1959.24p.Unpriced.

371.912 DEAF

KETKAR (Indira).
Education of the deaf and mute. Poona,Samja Seva Prakashan, 1964.ii,57p.0.50.

371.92 MENTALLY HANDICAPPED

VAKEEL (J H).
Educating the mentally handicapped.Bombay,Popular Bk.Depot, 1954.6.75.

371.93 DELINQUENTS

THOMAS (M J).
Mirror-tracing test as a measure of school maladaptation. New Delhi,NCERT,1969.94p. 2.40.

371.95 GIFTED CHILDREN

DE HAAN (Robert F).
Accelerated learning programmes. New Delhi.Prentice Hall,1965. viii,120p.5.00.

371.97 STUDENT EXCEPTIONAL BECAUSE OF RACE

AMBASHT (N K).
Critical study of tribal education with special reference to Ranchi District.Delhi, S Chand,1970.188p.25.00.
CHATTERJEE (K P).
Some materials for social education of tribes in Eastern India.Calcutta,univ.,1963. viii,166p.5.00.
DASGUPTA (Narendra Kumar).
Problems of tribal education and the Santhals.New Delhi, 1963.x,152p.7.50.

371.98 STUDENT EXCEPTIONAL BECAUSE OF NATIONAL ORIGIN

ASSOCIATION OF HEADS IN ANGLO-INDIAN SCHOOL (Calcutta).
Meeting the challenge; a report on the impact of Mudaliar Commission on the Anglo-Indian schools in West Bengal.Calcutta,Orient Longmans,1959.iv, 87p.Unpriced.
SINHA (Amar Kumar).
Indian students in Britain;a survey of their adjustment and attitudes.Bombay,Asia,1963. xx,208p.25.00.

372 ELEMENTARY EDUCATION

AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS RESEARCH CENTRE,(New Delhi).
Primary education in rural India.New Delhi,Tata McGraw Hill,1971.86p.10.50.

INDIA,BHARATIYA ADIMJATI SEVAK SANGH.
Grasias (a scheduled tribe in Bombay and Rajasthan states. Delhi,Manager of Pub,1968- iv,184p.7.50.
--Nomads.Delhi,Manager of Pub, 1968.xiv,413p.16.00.
--Problem of tribal education and the santals.Delhi,Manager of Pub,1963.viii,152p.7.50.
INDIA,NORTH EAST FRONTIER AGENCY.
Daflas of the Subansiri region. Delhi,Manager of Pub.1966. viii.118p.10.50.
MATHUR (V S).
Future in basic education. Jullundr,Punjab Kitabghar, 1957.225p.5.50.
NATIONAL COUNCIL OF EDUCATIONAL RESEARCH AND TRAINING (New Delhi).
Primary teacher education curriculum.New Delhi,Author, 90p.
TEWARI (D D).
Primary education in UP. Allahabad,Ramnarainlal,1967. xxvii,532p.30.00.
VARMA (I B).
Basic education: A re-interpretation.Agra,Sri Ram Mehra, 1969.374p.30.00.

372.2 ORGANISATION AND ADMINISTRATION

ELSBREE and MCNALLY.
Elementary school administration and supervision.Ed 2.New Delhi,Eurasia,1964.551p.7.50.
JAMESON and HICKS.
Elementary school curriculum. New Delhi,Eurasia,1960. 415p.6.50.
JOOSTEN (A M) and GUPTA (R K),Ed.
Maria Montessori's contribution to educational thought and practice:Souvenir in honour of Dr Maria Montessori's birth centenary,31 Aug 1970.New Delhi,Associations of Montessorians,1971.175p.illus.5.00.
KAUSHAL (Shanti Swarup).
Thoughts on school education. Ambala City,Agrawal Prakashan, 1970.110p.5.50.
RAMACHANDRAN (K V),etc.
Survey of school children in Bombay City,with special reference to their physical efficiency, mental and nutritional status.Bombay,Asia, 1968.xxiii,232p.25.00.
WARNER (Ruby H).
Elementary school teaching practice.New Delhi,Prentice Hall,1965.vii,120p.5.00.

372.216 NURSERY SCHOOLS

GREEN (M M) and WOODS (E L).
Nursery school handbook for teachers and parents.Delhi, universla Book Stall,1969. 109p.3.00.
MURALIDHARAN (R) and BANERJI(U).
Guide booklet for nursery school teachers.New Delhi, NCERT,1969.93p.1.45.
READ (K H).
Nursery school.New Delhi, Oxford IBH,1967.382p.10.00.

372.218 KINDERGARDENS

GOETHE (Jo hann Welfgang Von).
Kindered by choice.Calcutta, Rupa,1962.243p.4.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

372.3/372.8 ELEMENTARY SCHOOL SUBJECTS

HIREMATH (N R).
Basic syllabus in practice. Dharwar,Karnatak Univ.,1966. xxii,304p.10.00.

372.3 SCIENCE TEACHING

HENNESSY (David E).
Elementary teacher's classroom science demonstrations and activities.Ed by Elaine W Walworth.New Delhi,Prentice
HOOKER (J D).
Himalayan journals,notes of a naturalist in Bengal, the Sikkim and Nepal Himalays and Khasia Mountains. 2 V. New Delhi,Today and Tomorrow, 1969.Various pagings.60.00.
VAIDYA (Narendra).
Some aspects of Piaget's work and science teaching.New Delhi, S Chand,1972.310p.40.00.
VESSEL (M F).
Elementary school science teaching.New Delhi,Prentice Hall, 1965.xiii,119p.5.00.

372.5 CRAFTS

CONANT (James Bryant).
Craft education in Indian school system.New Delhi,NCERT, 1965.6.00.
SIVADASAN PILLAI (K).
Creativity in education.Trivandrum,Kalaniketan,1969. 97p.7.00.
SWAMINATHAN (Mina).
Drama in schools. New Delhi, NCERT,1968.136p.2.90.

372.51 HANDWRITING

INGULAS (Alexander),etc.
Teaching of handwriting; teacher book.2 V.New Delhi, Heinemann.7.50.(per V).

372.52 DRAWING AND DESIGN

EDWARDS (A).
Techniques and attitudes of scale construction.Bombay, Vakils,1969.272p.7.50.

372.6 LANGUAGE ART

HORNBY (Albert Sydney).
Teaching of structural words and sentence patterns.Madras, OUP,1963.iii,170p.3.00.
PETTY (Walter T).
Language arts in elementary schools.New Delhi,Prentice Hall,1965.x,116p.5.00.
SANKARAN (C R)?
Process of speech.Poona, Deccan College.15.00.

372.7 MATHEMATICS

UNDRARAJAN (S).
Theory and practice of teaching school mathematics.Madras, Teachers Pub.House,1960. xii,253p.5.00.

372.8 OTHER SUBJECTS

JASWANI (K K).
Arts in education.Delhi, Atma Ram,1967.194p.6.50.
LINGAPPA (K R).
Social education,the basis of effective.Bangalore,K S Venkataraman,1969.282p. 6.00.
SERVEY (Richard E).
Social studies instruction in the elementary school.New Delhi Thomson Press.1972.xiii, 56p.12.50.

372.954 ELEMENTARY EDUCATION IN INDIA

INDIA,PLANNING COMMISSION.
Problems of extension of primary education in rural areas.New Delhi,Planning Commission,1965.vii,254p. 2.95.
MALHOTRA (P L) and others Ed.
School education in India:Present status and future needs.New Delhi:N.C.E.R.T. 1986.xx,344p. 80.50.
NAIK (J P).
Elementary education in India; unfinished business.Bombay, Asia,1966.viii,165p.16.00.
NAIK (T B).
Impact of education on the Bible;cultural changes in the tribal life of MP.New Delhi,Planning Commission, 1969.xx,337p.30.00.
SEN (Jindra Mohan).
History of elementary education in India.Calcutta,New Bk.Co.,1941.ix,393p.5.00.
SHARMA (Jai Kishan).
Education for third world countries: with special reference to India.Delhi:B.R.Publishing Corp. 1986.xi,172p.95.00.
SHARMA (R C).
Wastage and stagnation in primary (middle) schools in India.New Delhi,NCERT,1969. 182p.10.50.
SHUKLA (Suresh Chandra).
Elementary education in British India during later nineteenth century.Delhi, Central Inst. of Education, 1959.xii,72p.Unpriced.

372.95425 UTTAR PRADESH

TEWARI (D D).
Primary education in UP. Allahabad,Ramnarainlal,1967. xxvii,532p.30.00.

372.95479 MAHARASHTRA

KHANDLKAR (V P).
Indigenous elementary education in the Bombay Presidency in 1855 and thereabouts(being a departmental survey of indigenous education).Bombay, India Inst. of Education,1965. vlxiii,638p.40.00.

372.95487 MYSORE

MYSORE,LAWS STATURES,etc.
Mysore compulsory primary education act,1961.(Mysore act 9 of 1961) and the Mysore compulsory primary education rules (as amended and notification).Bangalore,Govt.Press, 1967.ii,57p.0.50.

373 SECONDARY EDUCATION

AGRAWAL (S P) and KANTA (Naresh)
Child education in India: Index to scholarly writings in Indian educational journals and newspapers since independence.New Delhi,Concept,1990.115p.100.00.
ALL INDIA SEMINAR OF LECTURES OF SECONDARY TRAINING COLLEGES (Nagpur).
Teaching of English in secondary schools.New Delhi,All India Council for Secondary Education, 1958.vi,100p.1.00.
ALL INDIA SEMINAR ON THE TEACHING OF SCIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOLS (1956).
Proceedings.New Delhi,All India Council for Secondary Education, 1956.viii,227p.Unpriced.
APTE (D G) and LONGRE (P K).
Teaching of Sanskrit in secondary schools.Baroda,Acharya Book Depot,1960.viii,233p.4.25.
BHATTA (H S Ganesha).
Secondary education.New Delhi, Ashish,1990.xi,339p.350.00.
BHATIA (Hans Raj).
New deal in secondary education. Calcutta,Orient Longman,1959.313p. 6.00.
BIN-ING (L H) and BINING (A C).
Teaching the social studies in secondary schools.Ed 3.New Delhi, Tata McGraw Hill,1971.12.30.
BHATTACHARYYA (Sutrata).
Assessment in secondary education. Malda,North East Pub.1989. vii,212p.110.00.
BOSSING (Nelson Louis).
Principles of secondary education Ed 2.New Delhi,Prentice Hall,1966. x,334p.9.00.
--Teaching in secondary schools.New Delhi,Amerind,1971.338p.11.75.
BRAHMA (Digaraj).
Children's literature and education in India.New Delhi,Deep and Deep,1989.231p.175.00.
CHAUBE (S P).
Secondary educational standards. Agra,Lakshminarain Agarwal,1970. 225p.10.00.
CONFERENCE OF THE BOARD OF SECONDARY EDUCATION IN INDIA (New Delhi) (1970).
Report.New Delhi,Central Board of Secondary Education,1970. 110p.Unpriced.
CROW (L D) and CROW (A).
Education in secondary school. Delhi,S Chand,1971.212p.8.00.
DAS (Lakshahira).
Development of secondary education in Assam.New Delhi,Omsons, 1990.vii,263p.250.00.
DAVE (R H) and SAXENA (R C).
Curriculum and teaching od mathematics in secondary schools New Delhi,N C E R T,1970.-4p. 4.00.
DESAI (I P).
High school students in Poona. Poona,Deccan College,10.00.
DEVADAS (R P).
Teaching home science in secondary schools.New Delhi,All India Council for Secondary Education, 1958.xii,396p.7.00.
DOUGLAS (Hari R).
Trends and issues in secondary education.New Delhi,Prentice Hall,1965.xiv,109p.5.00.
FULGHUM (Robert).
All I really need to know:I learned in kindergarten.New Delhi,Rupa.166.60.00.
GUPTA (S K).
Teaching physical sciences in secondary schools.New Delhi, Sterling,1989.240p.100.00.
INDIA,EDUCATION (Ministry of-). PLAN PROJECT (Committee on-).
Report on science education in secondary schools.New Delhi,vi, 68p.Unpriced.
KAKKAD (G M).
Secondary teacher's education: New Dimensions and directions. Delhi,Himalaya,1988.viii,324p. 190.00.
KOCHHAR (S K).
Educational and vocational guidance in secondary schools.New

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Delhi,Sterling,1990.494p.150.00.
LIPKIN (J P).
Secondary school teachers education in transition.Bombay,Asia, 1970.370p.18.00.
MAHANTA (Livakar Das).
Allocation of pupils in secondary education.Calcutta,Kamla Book Depot,1960.viii,130p.4.75.
MEHDI (Baqr),Ed.
Guidance in secondary schools, a report of the career$' masters course etc. Delhi,Central Institute of Education,1968.iii,96p.
MEHTA (Prayag Raj).
Achievement motive in High School boys.New Delhi,NCERT,1969 xv,202p.11.00.
MISRA (Brahma Deo).
History of the secondary education in Uttar Pradesh,1843-1900. Delhi,Anamika Prakashan,1989.xix 236p.160.00.
NAIK (Chitra).
Developing non-formal primary education:A rewarding experience. Pune,Indian Inst of Education, 1988.58p.15.00.
NATIONAL COUNCIL OF EDUCATION RESEARCH AND TRAINING.
Recommendations on secondary edication,a compilation.New Delhi,Author,1966.107p.
PARIHAR (B S).
Secondary education; group process. Allahabad,Kitab Mahal,1970.175p. 3.50.
PASRICHA (P) and SCHRECK (T C)
Handbook for developing guidance service in secondary schools. Baroda,M S University,1964.iii, 48p.0.70.
RAWAT (Daleep Singh).
Evaluation criteria for inspection and supervision of secondary schools.New Delhi,NCERT, 1970.viii,190p.13.25.
RISK (T M).
Principles and practices of teaching in secondary schools.New Delhi,Eurasia,1965 526p.10.00.
S NATARAJAN SHASTHABDAPURTAI. CELEBRATION COMMITTEE(Madras)
Trends in secondary education.Madras,1961.viii,100p. Unpriced.
SINGH (R P).
Secondary education; the democratic approach.Allahabad, Kitab Mahal,1970.5.00.

373.1 PRIVATE EDUCATION

NAVATHE (D V).
Coaching and practice;a study.New Delhi,Arya Bk.Depot 1969.1325p.15.00.

373.23 MULTIPURPOSE SCHOOL

BASU (Ananth Nath).
Multipurpose school and other educational essays.Calcutta, Orient Bk.Co.,1960.vi,107p. 6.00.
D'SOUZA (A) and CHAUDHURY (K P).
Multipurpose school:Its theory and practice.Bombay, Allied,1970.viii,304p.22.50.

373.3/373.9 HISTORY OF SECONDARY EDUCATION

373.54 INDIA

CHAUBE (S P).
Secondary education for India. Delhi,Atma Ram,1956.221p. 9.50.
DENISI (Arasar Katavil).
Secondary school leaving examination in India;a case study of the validity of the examination in Kerala State. Bombay,Asia,1963.xx,203p. 16.00.
MACNEE (E A).
Instruction in Indian secondary schools.Bombay,OUP, 1964.xii,220p.10.00.
MUKHERJEE (S N).
Secondary school administration;its principles and functions in India.Baroda, Acharya Bk.Depot,1969.xi, 348p.10.00.
MYSORE,LEGISLATURE JOINT SELECT COMMITTEE ON THE MYSORE SECONDARY EDUCATION EXAMINATION BOARD BILL,(1966).
Report.Bangalore.Legislature Secretariat,1966.32p.
INDIAN COUNCIL OF EDUCATION RESEARCH AND TRAINING.
Second national survey of secondary education in India. New Delhi,Author,1969.170p. 8.90.
PANDEY (B N).
Second national survey of secondary teacher education in India.New Delhi,NCERT, 1969.159p.8.50.
ROHILA (Pritam).
Training facilities and occupational opportunities for secondary school leavers in Delhi.New Delhi,NCERT, 1965.40p.1.35.
SARAF (S N).
Report on Netarhat School, Ranchi,an experiment in promotion of excellence.New Delhi,Ministry of Education, 1970.iv,36p.1.00.
SEMINAR ON CURRICULUM IMPROVEMENT IN SECONDARY EDUCATION (M S University of Baroda).
Curriculum improvement in secondary education;report of the seminar held from 8th to 12th Dec.,1964.Ed by A S Patel and B P Lulla.Baroda,Centre for Advanced Study in Education,M S Univ.,1965.125p.2.00.
UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION (New Delhi).
Some aspects of secondary science education.New Delhi,UGC,1962.10p. Unpriced.

374 ADULT EDUCATION

BONANNI (C).
Literacy journey.New Delhi,Indian Adult Education Assn,1973.114p. 8.00.
DATTA (S C).
New dimensions in social education.New Delhi,Indian Adult Education Ass.,1962.iv,60p.2.90.
HANDBOOK FOR social education and material writers.Allahabad Literacy House,1955.viii,468p. 1.00.
IMAM (Md Ali).
Adult education and rural development:A study of scheduled tribes.New Delhi,Commonwealth, 1990.xiv,236p.240.00.
INDIAN ADULT EDUCATION ASSOCIATION (New Delhi).
Adult education in the seventies. New Delhi,1971.5.00.
KANWAL (Ramlal).
Motivation towards adult education.New Delhi,Criterion,1990. x,80p.100.00.
KEMPFER (Homer) and KEMPFER (Helen).
Selected problem in social education.New Delhi,Indian Adult Education Ass.,1963.viii,196p. 5.00.
KUNDU (C L).
Adult education research:Future directions.Kurukshetra,C L Kundu, 1987.x,93p.75.00.
MATHUR (Brijendra M).
Adult education and social change. Ambala Cantt,Indian Pub,1989.285p. 250.00.
MATHUR (J C).
New lamps for Alladin (mass media in developing societies).Calcutta, Orient Longmans,1965.xii,138p.7.00.
MOHANTY (Sunil Behari).
Lifelong and adult education.New Delhi,Ashish,1988.viii,205p. 150.00.
MUSHTAQ AHMAD.
Teaching adults to read and write;a guide book for literacy teacher.New Delhi,Ministry of Education,1967.112p.2.00.

374.0954 INDIA

AGGARWAL (J C).
Adult and social education in India:Global perspective.Delhi, Doaba,1989.200p.150.00.
ANSARI (N A).
Adult education in India.New Delhi,S Chand,1990.100.00.
ASPBAE SEMINAR (New Delhi).
Educational institutions and adult literacy.Report of the ASPBAE Seminar,New Delhi,1966. New Delhi,ASPBAE,1966.Various pagings.7.00.
CHATTERJEE (Bishwa Bandhu).
Voluntary action for adult literacy:Report of Gramdan Shikshan Yojna at Dharbhanga and Mirzapur. Varanasi,Nav Chetna Prakashan, 1969.ix,128p.10.00.
DUTTA (S C).
Adult education in third world. New Delhi:Deep & Deep,1987.200p. 150.00.
INDIA,EDUCATION (Ministry of-).
Reconstruction of secondary education;recommendations of the Central Advisory Board of Education,the Education Ministers Conference and the All India Council for Secondary Education. Delhi,Manager of Pub.,1967.iii, 109p.2.95.
INDIAN ADULT EDUCATION ASSOCIATION (New Delhi).
Adult education and national integration.New Delhi.44p.3.50.
--Adult education for parliamentary democracy.Delhi,Indian Adult Education Association, 1969.86p.5.00.
--Adult education miscellany; community organisation in adult education.New Delhi,1960.40p. 1.00.
--Report on round table on life long integrated education.New Delhi,1968.iv,78p.4.00.
JAYAGOPAL (R).
Adult Learning.Madras:Dept of Adult & continuing education, University of Madras,1985.xxi, 282p.90.00.
KUNDU (C L).
Adult Education.New Delhi:Sterling,1986.225p.80.00.
NAIR (K R Ramachandran).
Emerging spectrum:Essays on Indian higher education.Bombay,Himalaya pub.house,viii,115p.90.00.
NIMBALKAR (M R).
Adult-Education and its Evolution system,Delhi,Mittal,1987.160. 120.00.
PATI (S P).
Adult education.New Delhi,Ashish. 1990.335p.250.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

RAMABHADRAN (I).
Adult education policy and performances.Delhi,Gian,1988.x,?30p. 150.00.
RAMANATHAN (Gopal Krishna).
Work experience in general education.Bombay,Asia,1972.viii, 66p.15.00.
REDDY (P A).
Adult education programmes in India.Allahabad,Chugh,1990.xv, 177p.175.00.
ROY (Nikhil Ranjan).
Adult education in India and abroad.Delhi,S Chand,1970.
SAIYADAIN (M S),etc.
Challenges in adult education: An impact study in Gujarat.New Delhi,Macmillan,1990.x,151p. 120.00.
SALAMATULLAH and BARETH (Satya Deo).
Adult education research in India.A study.New Delhi:Indian Adult Education Association 1984. viii,171p.40.00.
SARMA (Atul),etc.
Adult education in India.New Delhi,Anmol,1989.x,174p.160.00.
SEXENA (J C) and other.
Role of edult education and mass media for civic education:Report of the Asian Pacific seminar.New Delhi,Sept 10-14,1985.New Delhi: Indian Adult Education.Association.1986.188p.50.00.
SEMINAR ON ADULT EDUCATION IN INDIAN UNIVERSITIES (1968).
Adult education in Indian universities.New Delhi,Adult Education Association,1969.78p.5.00.
SHAH (Syed Yusuf).
Adult education in Bihar.New Delhi,Indian Adult Education Assn, 1989.xv,118p.20.00.
SODHI (T S).
Adult Education-A Multi-disciplinary Approach.Ludhiana,B.D. Kataria & Sons,1987.244p.150.00.
SODHI (T S) and MULTANI (N S).
Comparative studies in adult education.Ambala Cantt,Indian Pub,1990.366p.275.00.
SOHAN SINGH.
Social education concept and method.Calcutta,Orient Longmans, 1964.viii,228p.11.00.
TALAPALIKAR (M P B).
Leading group discussions;a handbook for adult education and extension workers.Bombay, Popular,1971.48p.4.00.
THAKUR (D).
Adult education and mass literacy. New Delhi,Deep and Deep,1988.284p. 175.00.
TIWARI (Bhasker Nath) Ed.
Adult education and Libraries. Allahabad:Vohra Pub.1986.65.00.
VARADARAJARAO (Vijayendra Kasturiranga).
Adult education;a challenge and opportunity.New Delhi,Ministry of Education and Youth Services, 1970.i,11p.
VARADARAJARAO (Vijayendra Kasturiraja).
Adult education and national development.New Delhi,Ministry of Education and Youth Services, 1970.vi,114p.
VASUDEVA (RAO (R S).
National adult education programme in Visakhapatnam District.Bombay, Himalaya,1989.xii,222p.85.00.

374.2 GROUP STUDY AND EDUCATION

MOONEY (Elizabete) and BARANABAD (Ruth).
Wall newspaper.Ed by R G Teland. Allahabad,Literacy House,1955. iv,12p.0.25.
WORKSHOP ON METHODS AND TECHNIQUES OF WORKERS EDUCATION (New Delhi) (1960).
Methods and techniques of workers education.New Delhi,1960.iv,87p. 3.00.

374.24 GROUP DISCUSSION

NANAVATI (Mehar C).
Group discussion; an aid to education for citizenship.New Delhi,Indian Adult Education Ass.,1960.viii,128p.3.75
RAMDEV (S R),etc.
On getting people to participate;seven case studies.New Delhi,1971.xii,166p.10.00.

374.27 MOTION PICTURES IN ADULT EDUCATION

HARBANS SINGH.
Celluloid in Indian society. New Delhi,Indian Adult Education Ass.,1961.vi,41p.2.00.

374.9 HISTORY OF ADULT EDUCATION

374.95 ASIA

DATTA (S C).
Adult education in South Asia. New Delhi,Indian Adult Education Ass.,1965.vi,28p.1.00.

374.954 INDIA

DATTA (S C),Ed.
On the eternity;record of presidential addresses and resolutions of All India Adult Education Conference held from 1938 to 1958.New Delhi,All India Adult Education Ass., 1959.vi,186p.5.00.
INDIA,EDUCATION (Ministry of-).
Teacher's handbook of social education.Delhi,Manager of Pub.,1955.viii,138p.1.37.
SEMINAR ON GENERAL EDUCATION (Chandigarh)(1962).
Papers.Chandigarh,Punjab Univ., 1965.28p.Unpriced.
STYLER (William Edward).
Adult education in India. Bombay,OUP,1966.viii,114p.5.50.

374.954058 DIRECTORIES

DIRECTORY OF Adult (social) educational agencies in India.Delhi,India Adult Education Ass.,1958.xii,751p.

375 CURRICULUM AND TEACHING OF SUBJECTS

ARUNAJATAI (V).
Functional vocabulary of preschool age children;final report.Madras,SITU Council of Educational Research,1968. vi,115p.3.00.
FAUNCE (Roland C) and BOSSING (Nelson L).
Developing the core curriculum.New Delhi,Prentice Hall 1967.400p.10.00.
JAMSON (Marshal) & Hicks.
Elementary school curriculum. New Delhi:S.Chand & Co.1987. 60.00.
KALRA (R M) and RISHIRAM SINGH.
Curriculum construction for youth development.New Delhi:Steeling, 1987.154p.80.00.
RAVI SHANKAR (B) and REDDY (M M).
Curriculum development and educational technology.New Delhi: Sterling,1986.397p.100.00.
UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION (New Delhi).
Education as an elective subject at the undergraduate stage.Delhi,Manager of Pub., 1966.30p.1.10.

375.1 PHILOSOPHY

UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION (New Delhi).
Philosophy in Indian universities.Delhi,Manager of Pub., 1966.108p.5.20.

375.3 SOCIAL SCIENCES

ANAND (C L).
Teaching of social studies in Indian schools.Solan,Kumar Sons,1963.xii,276p.5.80.
BHATTACHARYA (Srinibas) and DARJI (D R).
Teaching social studies in Indian schools.Baroda,Acharya Bk.Depot,1966.200p. 7.50.
BINING.
Teaching the social studies in secondary schools.Ed 3. New Delhi,Tata McGraw Hill, 1971.12.50.
BOSE (J).
Educational techniques in community development,Bombay, Orient Longmans,1965.183p. 10.00.
KOCHHAR (S K).
Teaching of social studies. Delhi,Sterling,1968.276p.10.00.
MITTAL (H C) and CHANDNA (R N).
Teaching of social studies. Jullundur,Dhanpat Rai,1969. 184p.6.25.
MURRAY (G A).
Teachers guide to the school regional survey.Calcutta, Orient Longmans,1962.viii,29p. 1.00.
NESIAH (K).
Social studies in school.Ed 3. Bombay,OUP,1965.xx,181p.3.75.
SAIDA (B D).
Suggestions for the teaching of social studies; a treatise on the methodology of imparting instructions in social studies to high and higher secondary classes. Jullundur,Kitab Ghar,1962.xii, 320p.6.80.
TANEJA (V R).
Fundamentals of teaching social studies.Chandigarh, Mohindra,1961.9.00.
--Teaching of social studies. Rev ed 2.Chandigarh,Mohindra, 1958.xii,256p.4.80.
DADLANI (G G).
Survey of social work education in India;as preparation for work in the field.Baroda, M S Univ.,1961.xii,64p.2.50.
NILAKANTHAN (T V).
Education in citizenship. Bombay,OUP,1964.viii,150p. 3.75.
VELAYUDHAN (P S).
Pre-degree social studies. Madras,S Viswanathan,1967. 212p.3.00.
YAJNIK (Kishorkant S).
Teaching of social studies in India.Bombay,Orient Longmans, 1966.173p.7.50.

375.32 POLITICAL SCIENCE

UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION
Political science in Indian universities.Delhi,Manager of Pub.,1966.116p.5.40.

375.4 READING INSTRUCTION

CHAKRABORTY (Ashit Ranjan).
Foreign language teaching and area studies in USSR.New Delhi,Emjay Pub.,1971.64p.

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri
CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

7.00.
CUTTS (Warren G).
Modern reading instructions. New Delhi, Prentice Hall, 1965. x, 118p.5.00.
DOBBYN (Michael).
Preparation of language teaching tapes. Mysore, Central Inst of Indian Languages, 1971. 10.00.
LHUNDUP (Kalsang).
Beginning course of Mongolian. Sarnath, Author, 1971.42p.3.00.

MENZEL (Emil Wolfgang).
Teaching of reading. Rev by Phollis N Johnson. Ed 3. Bombay, OUP, 1966.xii, 266p.5.00.
TIRTHA (N V).
Babal (language dilemma in Indian schools); a study in the social foundations of Indian education. Masulipatam, M Seshachalam, 1962.xvi, 127p.3.00.

375.42 ENGLISH

ALL INDIA RADIO (Bombay).
Fourteen talks on the revised syllabus in English. Bombay, Govt. Central Press Printers, 1965.ii, 72p.0.60.
ARUMAISELVAM (M).
Methods of teaching English. Trindivanam, Author, 1966.271p. 3.25.
BHANDARI (C S), etc.
Let's teach English.
Bk. 1.1962.v, 103p.1.50.
Bk. 2.1963.iv, 960.1.00.
Allahabad, Ramnarainlal.
--Teaching English; a handbook for teachers. Calcutta, Orient Longmans, 1961.x, 147p.2.50.
DESAI (Maganbhai Prabhudas).
Problem of English. Ahmedabad, Navajivan, 1964.vi, 160p.1.50.
GAIND (D N) and SHARMA (R P).
Talks to teachers of English in India. Agra, Ram Prasad, 1963. vi, 205p.6.00.
GORDON (D S).
Teaching of English in free India. Madras, CLS, 1960.viii, 139p.4.00.
JAIN (Atan Kumar).
Essentials of English teaching, covering the syllabus of Indian universities, Agra, Vinod Pustak Mandir, 1968.2, 415p.illus 9.00.
JAIN (R K).
Essentials of English teaching. Ed 3. Agra, Vinold, 1972. viii, 408p.12.00.
JOHN (D C).
Methods of teaching English. Kakinada, 1965.x, 182p.1.50.
MENON (T K N) and PATEL (M S).
Teaching of English as a foreign language. Bombay, Acharya Bk.Depot, 1966.170p. 5.75.
PATHAK (P D).
Teaching of English in India. Agra, Vinod Pustak Mandir, 1966. 170p.3.00.
RAY (Shaukat).
Teaching of good English. Delhi, Ray and Co., 1961.viii, 166p.3.00.
RIDOUT (Ronald).
Carnatic English course. Madras Macmillan, 1959.56p. Unpriced.
SANKARAN NAMPUTIRI (K).
Teaching English in India. Chengannor, S C Devi, 1961.viii, 292p.5.00.
SETHI (A S).
Teaching English in schools; the new way. Solan, Kumarsons, 1967.272p.7.00.
SHARMA (R P) and GAIND (D N).
Talks to teachers of English in India. Agra, Ram Prasad, 1963. vi, 205p.6.00.
SPENCER (D H).
Teaching of English in the first year. Bombay, Orient Longmans, 1962.iv, 102p.1.50.
THOMPSON (Malcolm Stewart Haughtons) and WYATT (Horace Graham).
Teaching of English in India. Ed 3. Madras, OUP, 1960.vi, 233p. 3.00.
TRIVEDI (R S) and GHANCI (D A).
Techniques of teaching English. Ahmedabad, Balgovind Prakashan, 1965.xii, 390p.15.00.

375.4912 SANSKRIT

RAMAVARAM RAJA (K).
Teaching of Sanskrit. Madras, Sanskrit Education Society, 1965.xviii, 133p.5.00.

375.49143 HINDI

OAD (L K).
Basic way to Hindi (Mother tongue). Calcutta, Orient Longmans, 1961.viii, 66p.1.00.

375.49147 GUJARATI

BHAGATAWALA (J A).
Standardisation of silent reading tests in Gujarati for secondary schools. Baroda, M S Univ., 1966.vii, 189p.6.50.

375.4927 ARABIC AND PERSIAN

UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION (New Delhi).
Arabic and Persian studies in Indian universities. New Delhi, 1968.16p. Unpriced.

375.5 SCIENCE

CHANDRAKANT (L).
Polytechnic education in India. Bombay, Taraporevala, 1971. 124p.14.75.
GHANSHYAM DAS.
Teaching of science. Ed 5. Calcutta, OUP, 1963.viii, 202p. 4.00.
INDIA, LOK SABHA PARLIAMENTARY AND SCIENTIFIC COMMITTEE.
Science education in schools; report. Delhi, Pub.Div., 1964. 56p.0.50.
MEDICAL EDUCATION CONFERENCE (New Delhi).
Medical education conference, New Delhi, 6-7. July, 1970. New Delhi, Department of Health, 1971.259p. Unpriced.
PATEL (J J).
Community resources in general science. Ed by R S Trivedi. Ahmedabad, Balgovind Prakashan, 1965.xvi, 159p.6.52.
SEMINAR ON TEACHING OF NATURAL SCIENCE (Chandigarh) (1965).
Proceedings. Ed by A B Sah. Bombay, Manaktalas, 1966.ii, 112p.5.00.
SENGUPTA (S K).
Shortage of teaching staff in medical colleges in India. New Delhi, Central Bureau of Health Intelligence, 1972.38p.
SYMPOSIUM ON SCIENCE TEACHING (Calcutta) (1959).
Abstract of papers. Chandigarh, A C Joshi, 1959.iv, 68p. Unpriced.
TAMIL NADU, TECHNICAL EDUCATION (Directorate of-).
Technical education in Tamil Nadu: Progress in the last fifteen years, 1956-71. Madras, Author, 1972.2i.121p.
UNITED NATIONS EDUCATIONAL, SCIENTIFIC AND CULTURAL ORGANISATION.
Planning mission for the technical assistance projects in India; science and mathematics education in Indian schools. New Delhi, NCERT, 1965. xii, 215p. Unpriced.

376 EDUCATION OF WOMEN

376.9 HISTORY
376.954 INDIA

BROCKWAY (K Nora) and SAMUEL (Getrire R).
New day for Indian women; the story of St. Christopher's training College, Madras, 1923-1963. Madras CLS, 1963.viii, 226p.1.25.
DASGUPTA (Jyotiprova).
Girls education in India in the secondary and collegiate stages. Calcutta, Univ., 1938.xi, 269p.5.00.
DATTA (Kalikinkar).
Education and social emelioration of women in pre-mutiny India. Patna Law Press, 1936.vii, 126, xxxip. 1.50.
INDIA, EDUCATION AND YOUTH SERVICES (Ministry of-).
Education of women's key to progress. Delhi, Manager of Pub, 1970. iv, 97p.2.10.
MISRA (Lakshmi).
Education of women in India, 1921-1966. Bombay, Macmillan, 1966.viii, 225p.12.00.
SEN (N B), Ed.
Progress of women's education in free India. New Delhi, New Bk.Society of India, 1969.332p.30.00.
SENGUPTA (Padmini).
Women's education in India. New Delhi, Ministry of Education, 1960. iv, 30p.0.90.
THACKERSEY (Premila V).
Education of women; a key to progress. Delhi, Manager of Pub, 1970. vi, 97p.2.10.

377 RELIGIOUS AND MORAL EDUCATION

DATTA (Amlass).
Religion, education and development. New Delhi, Orient Longmans, 1968.122p.10.00.
LUM (Ada).
Learning and leading. Bombay, Gospel Literature Service, 1970.44p. 1.00.
NAI TALIM SHIKSHA PRACHARINI SABHA (Ahmedabad).
True education. Ahmedabad, 1965. 30p. Unpriced.

377.2 ETHICAL EDUCATION

SYKES (Marjorie), Ed.
My life at its best; moral education for schools. Madras, Orient Longmans, 1970.xvi, 125p.4.00.

377.8 CHRISTIAN CHURCH AND EDUCATION

DOREN (Alice B Ven).
Christian education in villages. Calcutta, YMCA, 1968.110p.2.00.
--Christian high schools in India. Calcutta, YMCA, 1967.115p.2.75.
JESUIT EDUCATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF INDIA (Delhi).

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

JEA seminar on Christian education in India of today,held at Shembaganur,1971:Not without a compass:Proseedings and papers. Delhi,Author,1972.ix,218p.15.00.
MAY (Sister),etc.
Christ of God.Delhi,ISPCK,1963. viii,80p.2.00.
--God who acts.Delhi,ISPCK,1955. viii,120p.2.50.

378 UNIVERSITY AND COLLEGES

AIRAN (J W)
College student;our hope,Bombay, Wilson College,1968.35p.illus. 2.00.
ALTBACH (Philip G).
Higher education in the third world themes and variations.New Delhi,Radiant,1987.239p.150.00.
AMRIK SINGH.
Asking for trouble:What it means to be a Vice-Chancellor today. New Delhi,Vikas,1984.xii,269p. 125.00.
--Redeeming higher education:Essay in educational policy.New Delhi, Ajanta,1985.225p.80.00.
AZAD (J L).
Government support for higher education and research.New Delhi Concept,1984.196p.80.00.
BALAN (K).
Education for excellence.New Delhi:Intellectual Publishing, 1986.xi,87p.50.00.
BELOK (Michael V),Ed.
American higher education:Issues and leadership.Meerut,Kailash Mittal.1987.109p.90.00.
BHARGAVA (M L).
Hundred years of Allahabad University.New Delhi,Ashish,1990.xi, 376p.250.00.
BUTLER (Richard Austen).
Survival depends on higher-education.New Delhi,I C C R,1971.42p. 6.00.
DONGERKERY (Sunderrao Ramrao).
Universities and national life. Bombay,Hind Kitabs,1960.viii, 115p.3.75.
HANDBOOK OF distance education.Ed 3. New Delhi,Assn of Indian Universities,1990.vi,101p.30.00.
HOMMADI (A H).
Higher education in third world. Delhi:Indian Bibliographies,Bureau,1986.145.00.
HOMMADI (A H).
University administration in developing countries.Delhi,I B B, 1990.xii,211p.225.00.
--University in the third world: Perspective in planning and management.Delhi,IBB,1990.vi,180p. 170.00.
INTER UNIVERSITY BOARD OF INDIA AND CEYLON (New Delhi).
Continuing education in unversities.New Delhi,1971.238p.12.00.
JAYARAM (N).
Higher education and status retention.New Delhi,Mittal,1987.193p. 95.00.
JHA (Hetukar).
Colonial context of higher education in India.New Delhi,Usha Pub.1985.152p.75.00.
LAKSHMINARAYANA (H D).
College youth challenge and response.Delhi,Mittal,1984.55.00.
MENON (T K N),Ed.
Symposium;general education.Baroda,Univ.1960.viii,206p.3.80.
NAGCHAUDHURI (B D).
Role of the university in scientific research and education. Waltair,Andhra University,1970. 16p.1.00.
NAIR (Bhaskaran).
Costs and returns of university education.Trivandrum,CBH,1990. 160p.125.00.
PATIL (V T).
Semester system:Substance and problems.New Delhi,Sterling,1984. 76p.50.00.
PINTO (Marina).
Fedralism and higher education: The Indian experience.Bombay, Orient Longman,1984.220p.85.00.
PRICE (Barbara).
Technical colleges and colleges of further education.Bombay,New Bk Society,1959.160p.6.00.
RAGHAVAN (J Veera),Ed.
Higher education in the eighties: Opportunities and objectives. Delhi,Lancer International,140.00.
RAJ (V K R V).
University education and employment:A case study of Delhi,Graduates.Bombay,Asia,1961.45p.3.00.
SAIYIDAIN (Khawaja Ghulam).
Universities and the life of mind Bombay,Asia,1965.viii,236p.20.00.
SANKALIA (H D).
Nalanda University.Delhi,Oriental Pubs,1972.300p.illus.45.00.
SARMA (M V Rama).
Evaluation on higher education, proceedings of the seminar conducted on 22nd and 23rd October 1970.Triupati,S V University,1970. 143p.
SAILBALA DEBI.
Economics of higher education. Meerut,Anu Books,1988.xv,182p. 100.00.
SRIVASTAVA (Anand P) and SRIVASTAVA (Anil).
Acquiring excellence at college: A tutorial handbook.New Delhi, Learning Lab,1985.235p.140.00.
TALESRA (Hemlata).
Higher education among women. New Delhi,National,1989.x,170p. 175.00.
UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION (New Delhi).
Report of the committee on health services for students and staff in universities and colleges. New Delhi, U G C,1967.28p. Unpriced.
--Report on the problems on students indiscipline in Indian Universities.New Delhi, U G C, 1960.25p. Unpriced.
VARGHESE (Alexander V).
Higher education and management. New Delhi,Ashish,1989.xi,212p. 175.00.
VERGHESE (Alexander V).
Higher education and management. New Delhi,Ashish,1989.xi,212p. 175.00.
VOHRA (A L) and SHARMA (S R).
Management of higher education in India.New Delhi,Anmol,1990. v,344p.300.00.

378.02 HANDBOOK

ASSOCIATION OF INDIAN UNIVERSITIES (New Delhi).
Universities handbook,1989-90. New Delhi,AIU,1989.xxiv,1240p. 600.00.

378.1 ORGANISATION AND ADMINISTRATION

AIRAN (Judson William).
College administration;a proposal.Bombay,Asia,1965.xii,57p. 5.00.
AMRIK SINGH.
Asking for trouble:What it means to be Vice-Chancellor today.Delhi Vikas,1984.269p.125.00.
HOMMADI (A H).
University administration in developing countries.Delhi,Indian Bibliographies Bureau,1984. xii,211p.160.00.
GUPTA (L D).
Educational administration of college level.New Delhi,Oxford and IBH,1983.427,xip.29.00.
INSTITUTE OF APPLIED MANPOWER RESEARCH (New Delhi).
Analysis of the pattern of recurring book expenditure and per student cost in the Institute of Technology.New Delhi,Inst of Applied Manpower Research,1972. 48p.5.00.
MEHENDIRATTA (Pradeep).
University administration in India and the USA: Approaches,issues and implications:A comparative study.New Delhi,Oxford and IBH,1984.xxi,374p.150.00.
PATEL (Ambalal Sonobhai).
Experimental approach to effecting changes in opinion of university students.Baroda,Univ,1961 vi,85p.1.87.
NWANKWO (John I).
Educational administration.Theory & practice.New Delhi:Vikas,1982. 117p.60.00.
RIZVI (F H).
Financing of higher education in less developed countries.Allahabad,1960.xvi,140p.5.50.
SHYAMA NARAYAN.
Rural institutes in India.Delhi, Manager of Pub.,1962.iv,58p. 0.75.
SRIVASTAVA (Ramesh C).
College administration:The study of faculty and student participation in College administration. New Delhi,Metropolitan,1984.75.00
--Educational decision making.New Delhi,Metropolitan,1984.80.00.
UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION (New Delhi).
Some problems of unversity administration.New Delhi,UGC,1967. 22p.Unpriced.

378.11 ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICERS

SINHA (Bisvamohan Kumar).
Vice-Chancellor at work; a frank and intimate inside accounts. Patna,Author,1970.xii,51p.
UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION (New Delhi).
Psychology in Indian universities.Delhi,Manager of Pub.,1968. 71p.2.70.
--Statement adopted at Vice-Chancellor's conference,1967. New Delhi,UGC,1967.Unpriced.

378.2 ACADEMIC DEGREES, COSTUMES INSIGNIA

INTER UNIVERSITY OF INDIA AND CEYLON (New Delhi).
Examination in higher education. New Delhi,IBB,1972.359p.20.00.
NATIONAL COUNCIL FOR EDUCATIONAL RESEARCH AND TRAINING (New Delhi).
Development of scholastic aptitude tests.New Delhi,NCERT, 1971.xvii,168p.13.00.

378.24 DEGREES

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

ZAKIR HUSAIN.
Dynamic university.Bombay,Asia, 1970.18.00.
INDIAN COUNCIL OF SCIENTIFIC AND INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH,SCIENTIFIC AND TECHNICAL (Directorate of-).
Master degree awarded in India in science subjects,1921-65. New Delhi,CSIR,1967.87p.10.00.
UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION (New Delhi).
Report on examination reform. Delhi,Manager of Pub.,1962. 115p.2.50.
--Studies in examination results. Delhi,Manager of Pub.,1966.18p. 0.85.

378.242 THESIS

Abstracts of M.A.(Education) and M.Ed.dissertations, Vol.I-IX, Kurukshetra,Kurukshetra University
ANDERSON.
Thesis and assignment writing. New Delhi,Wiley Eastern,1972. 135p.8.00.
INDIAN INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY (Madras).
Ph D dissertation abstracts, 1965-68.Madras.1969.iii,49p.
MAULANA AZAD LIBRARY (Aligarh).
List of thesis approved for, the D Sc.,Ph D,M Sc and M A degrees in the Aligarh Muslim University.Aligarh,Muslim Univ. Press,1969.x,68p.Unpriced.
RAGHAV (S N)and others,Ed.
B.H.U. research profile:Documentation of doctoral dissertations upto 1980.Varanasi:Banaras Hindu Univ.1986.xxviii,664p.300.00.

378.3 ENDOWMENTS, FELLOWSHIPS AND SCHOLARSHIPS

378.32 RESEARCH ENDOWMENT

BHATTACHARYA (Srinibas).
Foundations of education and educational research.Baroda, Acharya Bk Depot,1968.viii,398p. 12.50.
MISRA (Panchanand).
Recent researches.V 1.Bhagalpur, Bhagalpur Univ,1972.190p.
OPERATIONS RESEARCH AROUND THE WORLD MEETING 2nd (New Delhi) (1967).
Advancing fronfers in operational research;proceedings of the international seminar. Ed by H S Subha Rao and others. Delhi,Hindustan Pub Corp., 1969.463p.45.00.

378.34 SCHOLARSHIP

378.340954 INDIA

INDIA,EDUCATION (Ministry of-).
Scholarships for study abroad; schemes administered by the Union Ministry of Education. New Delhi,1960.vi,34p.0.55.
MYSORE,EDUCATION (Dept of-).
Handbook of scholarships and education concessions for the students of Mysore State as on 2nd Jan.,1969.Bangalore, Govt. Press,1969.1.55.
VIKRAM UNIVERSITY (Ujjain).
Scholarship for study at home and abroad.Ujjain,1966. vi,45p.Unpriced.

378.36 STUDENTS AID

378.360954 INDIA

UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION (New Delhi).
Schemes of assistance.New Delhi, UGC,1968.21p.Unpriced.
--UGC rules for student aid fund in colleges.New Delhi, UGC,1971.Unpriced.

378.360973 AMERICA

SAIGAL (K K).
Directory of employment agencies in New York (USA).Bombay, Sunil Prakashan,1969.73p.4.00.

378.4/378.9 UNIVERSITY COLLEGES IN SPECIFIC COUNTRIES

378.42 BRITAIN

DONGERKERY (S R).
Universities in Britain.Bombay, OUP,1953.143p.7.50.

378..54 INDIA

ADISESHIAH (Malcolm Sathianathan).
Plan for 1978-83 in the perspective,1978-88.Madras,University, 1978.ii,80p.5.00.
AGARWAL (Binod C).
Development of higher education through television:The Indian experience (CICIL-13).New Delhi, Concept,100.00.
AIKARA (J).
Innovations in higher education in India.New Delhi,Dastane Ramachandra and Co.,1984.110p.45.00.
AIRAN (Judson William).
College education in India.Bombay, Manaktalas,1967.x,226p.24.00.
ALECANDER (P J),Ed.
Higher education in Kerala.Trivandrum,Kerala:Juhanon Mar Thoma Study Centre, 1983. xviii,112p. 90.00.
ALL INDIA SEMINAR ON UNIVERSITY EMPLOYMENT INFORMATION AND GUIDANCE BUREAUX (Bangalore) (1968).
Guidance services in colleges and universities.Bangalore,Directorate of Employment and Training,1971.43,180p.8.00.
ALTBACH (Philip Geoffrey).
University in transition:An Indian case study.Bombay,Sindhu Pub.1972.xi,136p.20.00.
AMRIK SINGH and ALTBACH (Philip G) Ed.
Higher learning in India.New Delhi,Vikas,1974.viii,451p. 50.00.
AMRIK SINGH and SHARMA (G D),Ed
Higher education in India:The institutional context.Delhi, Konark,1989.xii,364p.140.00.
ATMA RAM.
Higher education in India:Issues and perspectives.New Delhi,Mittal 1990.xii,112p.115.00.
ANAND (Satya Pal).
University without walls:Correspondence education in India.New Delhi,Vikas,1979.vii,204p.60.00.
ASSOCIATION OF INDIAN UNIVERSITIES (New Delhi).
Internal management in Universities.New Delhi,A I W,1980.142p. 30.00.
ASSOCIATION OF INDIAN UNIVERSITIES.
Universities handbook,India,1977. Ed 19.New Delhi,Assn.,1977.xvi, 1075p.140.00.
AZAD (J L).
Higher education in India:The deepening financial crisis.New Delhi,Radiant,1988.xiii,257p. 85.00.

BALWANT SINGH.
New horizons.Pt 1.Chandigarh, Punjab,Univ.1973.xx,300p.12.00.
BASU (Anath Nath).
University education in India, past and present.Calcutta,Book Emporium,1944.ix,166p.4.00.
BELOFF (Max).
Indian universities and their problems:Some first impressions. New Delhi,India International Centre,1970.20p.0.75.
BHANOT (I V).
Report on an inquiry into the occurrence of 'wastage' and 'stagnation' among university students.Baroda,M S University, 1961.iv,35p.2.25.
BHARGAVA (M L)
Hundred years of Allahabad University,New Delhi,Ashish,1987. xy,376p.250.00.
BHATIA (S L).
Modern university education in India.Bangalore,Indian Inst. of World Culture,1958.11p.1.00.
BHATNAGAR (Suresh).
Kothari Commission;recommendation and evaluation.Meerut,International Pub House,1967.vi,208p.4.00.
BHIDAY (M R).
From isolation to mainstream Higher education in India.Delhi: Radiant,1986.xxviii,314p.150.00.
BOSE (Anima).
Higher education in India in the 19th century:The American involement,1883-1893.Calcutta,Punthi Pustak,1978.xviii,411p.98.00.
BOSE (Prasanta Kumar).
Higher education at cross roads. Calcutta,World Press,1977.xii, 111p.25.00.
CHATURVEDI (R N).
Administration of higher education in India.Jaipur,Printwell, 1989.200.00.
CHAUHAN (C P S).
Higher education in India:Achievement,failures and strategies. New Delhi,Ashish,1990.xi,220p. 200.00.
CONFERENCE OF THE PRINCIPALS OF CHRISTIAN COLLEGE (1970).
Challenges and opportunities in Indian higher education.Delhi, National Board of Christian Higher Education in India,1970. 225p.6.00.
DESAI (Dhanwant M).
Some critical issues of higher education in India.Bombay, A R Sheth,1970.xviii,487p.20.00.
DESHMUKH (C D).
In the portals of Indian universities.New Delhi,Manager of Pub.1959.336p.6.00.
DICKINSON (Richard D N)
Christian college in developing India:A sociological inquiry. Madras,OUP,1971.450p.60.00.
DONGERKERY (S R).
University autonomy in India. Bombay,Lalvani,1967.ix,128p. 15.50.
--University education in India. Bombay,Manaktalas,1967.xiv,360p 36.00.
DUBE (K L).
Universities awake into free India; a collection of select speeches.Jabalpur,Singhal Mohilal,1960.x,147p.3.00.
GANDHI (Kishore).
Issues and chocies in higher education:A sociological analysis. Delhi,B R Pub Corp.,1977.iv,195p. 55.00.
GAUDINO (Robert L).
Indian university.Bombay,Popular, 1965.viii,268p.20.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

GHOSH (J).
Higher education in Bengal under British Rule.New Delhi,Cosmo, 1989.viii,242p.200.00.
GHOSH (Suresh Chandra),Ed.
Development of university education 1916-1920.New Delhi,Zakir Husain Centre for Educational Studies,J N U,1977.xxxv,394p. 100.00.
--International symposium on renovation of education structures in developing countries, Delhi,1974.New Delhi,Sterling, 1976.vi,139p.30.00.
GOPAL (M H).
Science universities and research in India.Madras,Geeta Book House 1976.20.00.
HOMMADI (A H).
Open university:Retrospect and prospect.Delhi,IBB,1990.ix,200p. 180.00.
INDIA,EDUCATION AND YOUTH SERVICES (Ministry of-).
University level books in Indian languages: Progress of production programmes.Delhi,Manager of Pub.,1971.64p.
INDIA,COUNCIL FOR CULTURAL RELATIONS (New Delhi).
Indian studies abroad.Bombay, Asia,1964.124p.12.50.
INDIA,EDUCATION AND YOUTH SERVICES (Ministry of-).
Directory of institutions for higher education,1969.Delhi, Manager of Pub,1971.vi,323p. 12.75.
--Report of the Banaras Hindu University inquiry committee (January-July 1969).Delhi,Manager of Pub,1969.ii,238p.4.00.
INDIA,UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION.
Centres of advanced study in Indian universities.New Delhi, 1972.119p.illus.
INDIAN COUNCIL OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH (New Delhi).
Doctorate in social science awarded by Indian universities. New Delhi,I C S S R,1969.90p. 22.00.
INTERNATIONAL STUDY OF UNIVERSITY ADMISSION (New Delhi).
Access to higher education in India; a depth study of unversity admission procedures.New Delhi, 1962.viii,101p.Unpriced.
JAMWAR (K K).
Study habits of college students. Allahabad,India International Pub 1974.134p.39.00.
JAYARAM (N).
Higher education and status retention:Students in a metropolis. Delhi:Mittal Publication,1987.xviii,193p.95.00.
JHA (Akhileshwar).
Intellectuals at the cross roads: The Indian situation.New Delhi, Vikas,1977.160p.36.00.
JOHN (V V).
Freedom to learn:The challenge of the autonomous college.New Delhi,Vikas,1976.xiv,108p.25.00.
--Misadventures in higher education. New Delhi,Young Asia, 1973.253p. 35.00.
JOSHI (K L).
Problems of higher education in India:An approach to structural analysis and reorganisation. Bombay,Popular,1977.xii,312p. 18.00.
JOSHI (Kireet) and YUONNE(Artand).
Exploration in education.Pondicherry,Sri Aurobindo Book Distribution Agency,1974.x,70p.3.50.
JOSHI (N C).
Perspective on higher education. New Delhi,Ashish,1990.112p.30.00.
KAMALAVIJAYAN.
Problems of higher education in India:An annotated bibliography of source material,Gurgaon,Indian Documentation Centre,1979.xxii, 115p.30.00.
KAPUR (J N).
Current issues in higher education.New Delhi,S Chand,1975. 256p.25.00.
--Current issues in world higher education.New Delhi,S Chand, 1977.vi,176p.35.00.
KAUL (J N).
Higher education in India,1951-71:Two decades of planned drafit. Simla,IIAS,1974.xii,205p.32.00.
KAUL (J N),Ed.
Higher education,social change and national development.Simla, IIAS,1975.ix,232p.65.00.
KIM (Y),etc.
Role of the University in national development:Four Asian case studies.New Delhi,Vikas,1980.xiv, 324p.85.00.
KIRANMAYI (Y S).
Management of higher education in India.New Delhi,Crown,1989. xiii,360p.330.00.
KOTHARI (D S).
Report of the education,1964-66. 4 V.
V 1.General problems in education.
V 2.School education.
V 3.Higher education.
V 4.Educational planning: Administration and finance.
New Delhi,NCERT.
--Some aspects of university education.New Delhi,UGC,1964.ii,30p;
LAL (Sheo Kumar) and NAHAR (Umed Raj).
Higher education:Scheduled castes and scheduled tribes.Jodhpur,Jainsons Publications,1978. 345,vp.45.00.
MADAN MOHAN.
Problems of university education in India:A memoir.Meerut, Meenakshi,1972.xvi,187p.30.00.
MISRA (B K),etc.
Youth university and community. New Delhi,S Chand,1973.vii,131p. 25.00.
NAIK (J P).
Access,structure and quality in higher education.Mysore,Univ. 1972.viii,30p.3.00.
NARASIMHA RAO (K).
Higher education in India and abroad.Guntur,the Author,1974. Various pagings.15.00.
PADMAVATHI (Padala).
Directory of Indian higher educational institutions.Hyderabad, Panchayat Pubs.,1970.486p.27.00.
PARIKH (G D).
General education and Indian universities.Bombay,Asia,1959.xii 204p.10.50.
PATEL (H M).
Issues in university administration.Baroda,Good Companions,1974. 180p.10.00.
PATHAK (P).
Exploratory longitudinal studies of children in the university experimental school grades 1 and IV.Baroda,M S Univ.,1965.iv,42p. 1.00.
RAGHAVAIAH (Y K) and REDDY (N Y).
Contemporary issues in higher education.Hyderabad,Osmania University,1979.ix,156p.45.00.
RAJKUMARI.
Costs and benefits analysis of college education.Meerut(Saru Publication house,1986.viii,139p. 110.00.
RAMA MURTHY (Vuppala).
Restructuring the university. New Delhi,Sterling,1977.90p. 25.00.
RAMASWAMI AIYAR (C P).
Indian universities;retrospect and prospect.Madras,Annamalai Univ.1964.x,306p.3.00.
RANJANA KUMARI and RAMBALKRISHNAN (S).
Higher education and scheduled tribe youth:A case study of Chattisgarh.New Delhi,Radiant, 1989.viii,101p.75.00.
REDDY (Luvur Jaganatha).
Challenge in higher education. Tirupati,Sri Venkateshwara Univ. 1972.vii,494p.18.00.
--Issues in higher education. Madras,M Seshachalam,1974.240p. 35.00.
REDDY (G Ram),Ed.
Open universities:The ivory towers thrown open.New Delhi,Sterling,1988.282p.200.00.
REDDY (P Jaganmohan).
University I served.Hyderabad: P Jaganmohal Reddy.1985.xxviii, 361p.30.00.
SAHOO (P K).
Higher education at a distance. New Delhi,Sanchar Pub.1990.
SEMINAR ON HIGHER EDUCATION AND DEVELOPMENT (Delhi) (1975).
Higher education and development: A selection of papers prescribed to the Golden Jubilee Seminar. New Delhi,Association of Indian Universities,1975.ii,xiii,166p.
SEMINAR ON THE CRISIS IN HIGHER EDUCATION (Bombay) (1972).
Crisis in higher education: Proceedings.Ed by G D Parikh. Bombay,Leslie Sawhney Programme of Trg for Democracy,1972.118p. 10.00.
SETHI (J D).
Crisis and collapse of higher education in India.New Delhi: Vikas,1987.150.00.
SHAH (A B).
National university.Bombay, India Committee for Cultural Freedom,1962.88p.4.50.
SHAH (A B),Ed.
Great debate-language controversy and higher education.Bombay, Lalvani,1968.209p.16.00.
--Higher education in India. Bombay,Lalvani,1967.xvii,237p. 15.00.
--Modernization of university teaching:Natural and social sciences.Bombay,Nachiketa,1969. 196p.12.00.
SHARMA (G D).
Enrolement in higher education: A trend analysis,1961-75.New Delhi,Assn of Indian Universities 1977.115p.20.00.
SHARMA (Satgur Lal).
Modernizing effects of University education.New Delhi,Allied, 1979.vi,236p.45.00.
SINGH (S P).
Bihar universities laws.Patna: Malhotra Bros,1987.v,x,187p. 40.00.
SINHA (R N).
Role of the fedral govt in Indian higher education since independence,1947.Nagpur,Vishwa Bharti. Prakashan,1986. Education.
SOBTI (M L).
Financial code for University systems.New Delhi, Vikas,1987. xxix,424p.185.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

SRIVASTAVA (Anand P).
Pathology of higher education: Some challenges before University faculty.Kanpur,Reprint Publishers,1979.312p.100.00.

SRIVASTAVA (S C).
Students participation in administration.New Delhi,Sterling, 1975.30.00.

SUNDARAM (P S) and SHAH (A B),Ed.
Education or catastrophe papers presented to Dr Mohan Singh Mehta.New Delhi,Vikas,1976. Various pagings.45.00.

[illegible] (Mushtar Shahnaz).
American influences on higher education in India:A study of of post-independence era.New Delhi,Sterling,1979.88p.30.00.

TEWARI (D D).
Education at the cross roads. Allahabad,Chugh Pub.1975.vi,142p. 40.00.

UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION.
University development in India: Basic facts and figures for 1968-69.vi,467p.18.25.
for 1970-71.vi,516p.18.60.
New Delhi,1974.

UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION (New Delhi).
Centres of advanced study. New Delhi,UGC,1967.78p.Unpriced.

--Chemistry in Indian universities. New Delhi,1963.x,107p.2.75.

--Education and the universities. New Delhi,UGC,1961.Unpriced.

--Evaluation in higher education. Delhi,Manager of Pub.,1961.272p. 3.20.

--Examination reform in central universities.Delhi,Manager of Pub.,1968.75p.1.50.

--Handbook of universities in India.Delhi,Manager of Pub., 1964.273p.15.00.

--Indian pocket book of university education.New Delhi,UGC,1972. 65p.Unpriced.

--List of universities as on 1.1.1971.New Delhi,UGC,1971. Unpriced.

--Pocked book of university education,1969.New Delhi,UGC, 1969.242p.

--Report of the committee of member of parliament on higher education.New Delhi,UGC,1964.65p. Unpriced.

--Report of the committee on revision of the basis of maintenance grants to non-government colleges in Delhi, New Delhi,UGC,1967.34p. Unpriced.

--Report of the committee on setting up an university for the North Eastern region of India.New Delhi,UGC,1965.50p. Unpriced.

--Report of the committee on students welfare and applied matters.New Delhi,UGC,1967. 35p.Unpriced.

--Report of the conference of principals.New Delhi,UGC,1964. 54p.Unpriced.

--Report of the panel on university building hostel,1960. New Delhi,UGC,1960.28p.Unpriced.

--Report of the seminar on post-graduate teaching and research in history.Delhi, Manager of Pub.,1969.70p. 2.20.

--Report of the UGC building advisory committee on teachers hostel.New Delhi,UGC,1964. 8p.Unpriced.

--Report of the UGC delegation to study evening and correspondence courses in the USSR. New Delhi,UGC,1969.39p. Unpriced.

--Report of UGC delegation to the USSR.New Delhi,UGC,1968. 40p.Unpriced.

--Report on standards of university education.New Delhi, 1965.viii,284p.7.00.

--Social work education in Indian universities.New Delhi, 1965.viii,100p.2.50.

--Some important dates,1968-69. New Delhi,UGC,1969.Unpriced.

--Statistics in Indian universities.Delhi,Manager of Pub.6.10.

--Summary of chapters XI-XVII of the Education Commission report.New Delhi,UGC,1967. 74p.Unpriced.

--University development in India.
1961-62.76p.3.50.
1962-63.69p.4.25.
1963-64.106p.7.25.
1964-65.178p.12.15.
1965-66.266p.10.00.
1966-67.270p.10.00.
1967-68.310p.15.00.
New Delhi,UGC.

--University Grants Commission-

--University Grants Commission - some facts and figures.New Delhi,UGC,1966.23p.Unpriced.

--University statistical digest. New Delhi,UGC,1962.Unpriced.

--Vice-Chancellor's conference, 1962.Delhi,Manager of Pub., 1963.61p.2.00.

UNIVERSITY OF DELHI.
University calendar,1967-68. 2 V.
V 1.Oct.,Statutes,Ordinances. xxxv,196p.
V 2.Appendices and regulation. vii,197-693p.
Delhi,Univ.,1968.

WEITZ (Henry).
Organisation of students services in Indian colleges and universities.New Delhi, US Educational Foundation in India,1971.iv,94p.1.00.

YAJNIK (K S).
College education for all in India.Ahmedabad,Harold Laski Inst.,1964.20p.1.00.

ZAKARIA (Rafiq).
Indian university:A symposium on its different facts and aspects.Bombay,Popular,1969. 54p.7.50.

378.54058 DIRECTORIES

INDIA,EDUCATION (Ministry of-).
Directory of institutions for higher education,1967.Delhi, Manager of Pub.,1967.vi,522p. 7.75.

KULSHRESHTHA (Visheshwar Dayal).
Directory of law colleges in India.Ed 2.Bombay,Tripathi, 1971.xii,373p.25.00.

RAMA REDDY (P).
Directory of higher educational institutions of India.Hyderabad,Panchayat Pub.,1970.400p. 18.00.

378.54061

SEMINAR ON THE ENGINEERING PATTERN IN HIGHER EDUCATION (Panhala)(1966).
Report.Kolhapur,Shivaji Univ., 1966.iv,103p.Unpriced.

378.541 BIHAR

SARKAR (Jagdish Narayan) and JHA (Jagdish Narayan).
History of the Patna College, 1863-1963.Ed by Bimla Prasad. Patna,Patna College,1963.viii, 170p.3.00.

378.54142 WEST BENGAL

BHATTACHARYA (Bijay).
Bengal renaissance;a study in the progress of English education,1880-1958.Calcutta, P Sen,1963.vi,41p.1.50.

GHOSH (J).
Higher education in Bengal under British rule.Calcutta, Bk.Co.,1926.viii,242p,6p.4.50.

378.5425 UTTAR PRADESH

BANARAS HINDU UNIVERSITY.
Report,January-July,1969. New Delhi,Ministry of Education,1969.862p.4.00.

BHATNAGAR (S K).
History of the M A O College, Aligarh.Bombay,Asia,1969. xx,373p.35.00.

DAR (S L) and SOMASKANDAN (S).
History of the Banaras Hindu University.Banaras,Univ.,1966.

GHOSAL (H R),Ed.
Diamond jubilee souvenir of L S College,Muzaffarpur. Muzaffarpur,L S College,1959. xxxiv,130p.Unpriced.

378.545 PUNJAB

SETHI (R R) and MEHTA (J L).
History of Panjab University. Chandigarh,1947-67.Chandigarh, Pub.Bureau,1969.443p.35.00.

378.5456 DELHI

KHUSRO (A M).
Survey of living and working conditions of the students of the University of Delhi. Bombay,Asia,1967.viii,183p. 20.00.

378.5478 GUJARAT

AHMEDNAGAR COLLEGE (Ahmednagar).
Profile of a college,a self-study of Ahmednagar College. Ed 2.Bombay,Nachiketa Pub,1972. x,247p.30.00.

BHANOT (I V).
Waste and stagnation in the faculty of medicine and of technology of the M S University of Baroda together with some reflections and suggestions concerning the general problem of these phenomenas.Baroda,Univ.,1961.iv,55p. 3.00.

DESAI (D M) and PANDIT (S S).
Growth and development of the Maharaja Sayajirao University of Baroda,1949-1967. Baroda,M S Univ.,1968.xv, 126p.6.00.

PARIKH (Ramlal Dahyalal).
Non-urban graduates in Gujarat;a survey of graduates belonging to the non-urban areas of the Gujarat University Ahmedabad,Gujarat Univ,1972. 66p.2.00.

PYARE LAL.
Santiniketan pilgrimage.Ahmedabad,Navajivan,1958.iv,27p.0.40.

VASI (D G).
Enquiry into physical norms of Gujarat University students.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Ahmedabad, Univ., 1960.viii, 156p. Unpriced.

378.5479 MAHARASHTRA

KAMAT (A R).
Wastage in college education; two studies about students of University of Poona. Poona, Gokhale Inst., 1963.xvi, 202p. 8.00.

TIKEKAR (Aroon).
Claister's Pale: A biography of the University of Bombay. Bombay: Somaiya Publications Pvt.Ltd. 1984.xv, 292p.200.00.

WORLD BROTHERHOOD (Bombay).
Report on a survey of the attitudes, opinions and personality traits of a sample of 1706 students of the University of Bombay. Bombay, Orient Longmans, 1960.vi, 97p. 1.25.

378.5482 MADRAS

DHARAMARAJAN (G A).
Anthology of information for university students. Madras, Univ., 1960. Various pagings. 10.00.

VAIDYANATHAN (P S).
University of Madras, Higginbothams. 71p.2.50.

378.73 UNITED STATES

BARNES (Gregory A).
American university: a world guide. New Delhi, Allied, 1986.x, 196p.50.0

DEVANES (Clyde William).
Higher education in twentieth century America. Delhi, Atma Ram, 1967.211p.4.00.

FUNCHS (Rajph).
University administration in the USA. New Delhi, IIPA, 1961. 14p. Unpriced.

REID (J T).
New directions in the American university. New Delhi, Eurasia, 1960.108p.4.50.

SHARMA (K D), Ed.
Indian students in the United States. New Delhi, Indian Journal of Sociology, 1971.3.00.

WILSON (L), Ed.
Emerging patterns in American higher education. Bombay, Times of India Press, 1969.4.50.

379 EDUCATION AND THE STATE

DESAI (Dhanwant M).
Some problems of education in the Gujarat State. Baroda, M S Univ., 1967.64p.2.00.

NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF EDUCATION (New Delhi).
Intensive study of blocks, 1968. New Delhi, 1969. Unprised.

379.173 PUBLIC EDUCATION IN RURAL AREAS

MATTHAI (Ravi J).
Rural University: The Jawaji experiment in education innovation. Bombay: Popular Prakashan, 1985.xvi, 360p.150.00.

TAVKAR (N G).
Rural university; a plan to bring health, happiness and prosperity to every village in the shortest possible time and to change the entire system of our modern education. Bombay, 1958.72p.2.00.

379.2 ILLITERACY

COUNCIL FOR SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT
Seminar in eradication of illiteracy: UNESCO's contribution to the world programme with special reference to India International Centre, 1968.v, 170p.12.00.

OPERATION RESEARCH GROUP (Baroda).
National readership survey. 5 V.
--V 1. East Zone.
--V2-West Zone.
--V3. South Zone.
--V4. North Zone.
--V5. India.
Baroda, Author, 1972. Various pagings.5000.00.

DESHMUKH (Chintaman Dvarkanath).
Free but fettered-the illiterate citizen. Bombay, Forum of Free Enterprise, 1970.31p. 1.00.

ERADICATION OF illiteracy:
Seminar papers and proceedings of the UNESCO contribution to the world programme, with special reference to India. New Delhi, IIC, 1970.15.00.

JALAL (Abodh).
Campaign against illiteracy in Iran. New Delhi, IIC, 12p. 0.75.

NATIONAL FUNDAMENTAL EDUCATION CENTRE (New Delhi).
Adult literacy. Delhi, NCERT, 1962.139p. Unpriced.

RAJ NARAYAN.
Education for literacy; its nature. function and dynamics. Allahabad, Ganga Bros., 1958. viii, 239p.15.00.

TRIPATHI (Virendra).
Guide to functional literacy for literacy administration and workers. Lucknow, Literacy Pub. House, 1970.156p.5.00.

379.23 COMPULSORY EDUCATION

379.230954 INDIA

SAIYIDAIN (Khwaja Ghulam), etc.
Compulsory education in India. Delhi, Universal, 1966. 406p.25.00.

379.3 PUBLIC SCHOOLS

DIN DAYAL.
English public schools. New Delhi, Ministry of Education, 1960.viii, 72p.3.50.

INDIAN PUBLIC SCHOOLS HEADMASTERS CONFERENCE (New Delhi).
Handbook of Indian public schools. New Delhi, Author, 1964. 124p. Unpriced.

380 PUBLIC SERVICES, PUBLIC UTILITIES

MADHYA PRADESH, PUBLIC WORKS (Department of-).
Madhya Pradesh public works department manual including amendments. Ed 5. Gwalior, Govt. Regional Press, 1966.

MYSORE, PUBLIC WORKS (Department of-).
Regional study of the P W D development activities in the Gulbarga Division comprising of Raichur, Gulbarga and Bidar Districts during the period from 1956 to 1964. Bangalore, Director of Print, Stationery and Pub. of the Govt. Press, 1965. 122p.

PLATT (S).
Industrial control circuits. Bombay, Taraporevala, 1972.7.15.

380.12 COMMERCIAL ARBITRATION

INTERNATIONAL COOPERATIVE ALLIANCE.
International seminar on commercial arbitration. Calcutta, Eastern Law House, 1968. 20.00.

380.7 COMMERCIAL TEACHING

380.712 COMMERCIAL CORRESPONDENCE

DOCTOR (A) and DOCTOR (A H).
Complete commercial correspondence. Bombay, New Literature Pub. Co., 1970.260p.12.60.

381/382 COMMERCE

ACHARYA (B K) and GOVEKAR (P B).
Elements of commerce. Bombay, A R Sheth, 1973.317p.6.00.
--Organisation of commerce. Bombay, A R Sheth, 1963.xix, 754p. 12.00.

AROGYASWAMI (S).
Minor commerce. Madras, 1959. vii, 136p.3.00.

BELSHAW (C S).
Traditional exchange and modern markets. New Delhi, Prentice Hall, 1969.160p.4.00.

BHUSHAN (Y K).
Organisation of modern commerce. Delhi, Sultan Chand, 1972.x, 484p. 10.00.

BHUSHAN (Y K) and GHOSH (P K).
General commercial knowledge. Delhi, Sultan Chand, 1972.x, 754p. 15.00.
--General knowledge of commerce, finance and office methods. Delhi, Sultan Chand, 1972.xii, 640p.13.00.

BHUSHAN (Y R) NARAYANA BHAT (N).
Fundamentals of commernce. 3rd Edn. New Delhi, Sultan Chand. 1985.V.I-iv+310p-17.00.
V.2-iv+238p. 9.00

GHOSH (P K) and BHUSHAN (T K).
Handbook of commerce: A course in general knowledge. Delhi, Sultan Chand, 1972.xii, 604p.13.00.

DAVAR (S R).
Elements of commerce. Ed 6. Bombay, Progressive Corp., 1967. 360p.7.50.
--Organisation of commerce. Bombay, Progressive Corp., 1971. 344p.9.00.

DHOLAKIYA (H L).
Introduction to modern commerce Pt 1. Principles of modern commerce. Baroda, Acharya Bk. Depot, 1963.xii, 174p.3.50.

GHOSH (A B).
Commerce education: A study of some aspects. Delhi, Sultan Chand, 1969. 136p.10.00.

GUPTA (Chitra) and NIRANJAN LAL.
Golden commerce. Delhi, S Chand, 1970.488p.7.50.

CHERUNILAM (Francis).
Business environment. Delhi: Himalaya Publishing House, 1985. xv+648p.45.00.

DARUWALA (Rusi J).
Bombay Chamber story 150 years. Bombay, Bombay chamber of commerce. 1986.xvii, 312p.100.00.

GHOSH (P K).
Business and polity. New Delhi: Sultan Chand, 1986.400p.30.00.

GHOSH (P K) & KAPOOR (G K).
Business and society. 2nd Edn. New Delhi: Sultan Chand, 1987. vi+268p.22.50.

INDIA, COMMERCIAL INTELLIGENCE AND STATISTICS (Department of-).
Indian handbook of commercial

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

information.V 1.Delhi,Manager of Pub,1965.vi,466p.11.00.
--Revised Indian trade classification,1965 revision(RITC) with amendments upto 1st April 1967.Delhi,Manager of Pub., 1967.xvi,227p.10.00.
INDIAN INSTITUTE OF FOREIGN TRADE (New Delhi).
'Rules of origin' for generalised system of preferences.V 1. New Delhi,Author,1972.20.00.
KHAN (M S).
Teaching of commerce.New Delhi, Sterling,1971.71p.10.00.
KRISHNARAO (T) and RAMAN (V V).
Elements of accountancy and commerce.Madras,Rochouse,1958. vii,328p.6.00.
LAKSHMINARAYAN SIMHAN (J).
Commerce (Minor).Madras,Seshachalam,1959.iv,112p.3.00.
NAMPYAR (M C K).
Textbook of commerce.Cannanore, 1966.xii,267p.5.50.
N GARAJAN (K L),etc.
Principles of commerce and general commercial knowledge.New Delhi: S.Chand,3rd Edn.New Delhi.S.Chand 1986.650p.35.00.
NATIONAL COUNCIL OF APPLIED ECONOMIC RESEARCH (New Delhi).
Market towns and spatial development.New Delhi,NCAER, 1972.xiii,203p.30.00.
PATIL,PRADHAN,KULKARNI and PAUL.
Modern Marketing-Research.Bombay, Himalaya,1986.80.00.
PATWARDHAN (M S).
Business and the environment. Bombay:Popular Prakashan,1986. xii,126p.125.00.
SAINI (D R).
Marketing:A behavioural approach. Jaipur:Printwell,1986.xxvi+101p. 95.00.
REPORT OF the cashew trade delegation to West Europe. Ernakulam,Cashew Export Promotion Council,1972.39p.3.00.
SESHAN (Y) and BALASUBRAHMANYAM (M).
Elements of commerce.Madras, Jayam,1965.220p.5.00.
SHERLEKAR (S A) and SHEJWAKAR (R C).
Structure of commerce.Allahabad Kitab Mahal,1970.338p.7.50.
SHERLEKAR (S A),etc.
Elements of commerce.Allahabad, Kitab Mahal,1971.280p.10.00.
SHERLEKAR,etc.
Organisation of commerce. Allahabad,Kitab Mahal,1972.541p. 12.00.
SINHA (J C) & MUGALI (V N).
Textbook of Commerce. New Delhi: R.Chand,1986.50.00.

381/382.03 DICTIONARIES

BANNERJEE (R N).
Dictionary of commercial terms. Calcutta,Patrika Syndicate, 1967.170p.5.50.

381/382.094 EUROPE

SALVI (P G).
West European Market.Bombay, Lalvani,1967.vi,88p.13.00.

381/382.0954 INDIA

381/382.0954058 DIRECTORIES

DIRECTORY OF free world enterprise,New Delhi,Chamaksons, 1966.lxxxviii,332p.Unpriced.

381 INTERNAL COMMERCE

BASAVA (K D).
Introduction to commerce and banking.Dharwar,Akalwadi,1968. vii,294p.6.25.
DIRECTORATE OF COMMERCIAL PUBLICITY (New Delhi).
Importers of commercial products; Southern Yemen.New Delhi, Manager of Pub.,1970.41p. 2.30.
VENKATARAMANAN (L S).
Theory of future trading. Bombay,Asia,1965.116p.16.00.

381.03 DICTIONARIES

KOLHER (Eric).
Dictionary for accountants. New Delhi,Prentice Hall,1972. 464p.35.00.
SHASTRI (S V) and VAIDYA(P H).
Glossary of Sandwich vocabulary and technical terms.Delhi, S Chand,1969.88p.3.00.

381.058 YEARBOOKS AND DIRECTORIES

CASHEW EXPORT PROMOTION COUNCIL
Directory of cashew importers. Cochin,1970.74p.2.00.
DAGLI(Vadilal),Ed.
Commerce yearbook of public sector,1970.Bombay,Commerce, 1970.425p.25.00.
DIRECTORT OF world chambers of commerce and trade associations. Baroda,Indian Export Trade Journal,1971.25.00.
INTERNATIONAL CHAMBER OF COMMERCE INDIAN NATIONAL COMMITTEE (New Delhi).
Indian business directory: Exporters and importers.New Delhi,1971.166p.35.00.
INDIAN TRADE directory.New Delhi, Trade Builders,1969.1500p.40.00.
TRADE ASIAN African directory of exporters,importers and manufacturers.New Delhi,Trade Builders,1970.2500p.175.00.

381.083 STATISTICS

DUNCAN (Acheson J).
Quality control and industrial statistics.Ed 2.Bombay,Taraporevala,1971.992p.17.00.

381.0953 INDIA

BANNERJEE (Tara Shankar).
International market of India. 1834-1900.Calcutta,Academic Press,1966.xx,358p.20.00.
BANERJEE (Tarasankar).
History of internal trade barriers in British India:A study of transit and town duties Calcutta,Asiatic Society,1972. 25.00.
ECONOMIC AND SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH FOUNDATION (New Delhi).
Perspectives for India's trade with developing countries.New Delhi,EASRF,1966.70p.2.00.
FORUM OF FREE ENTERPRISE (Bombay).
State trading in foodgrains. Bombay,1959.32p.Unpriced.
INDIA,COMMERCIAL INTELLIGENCE AND STATISTICS (Department of-).
Accounts relating to the inland trade of India for twelve months ending 1969.New Delhi, 1970.iv,139p.26.54.
INDIA,FOREIGN TRADE (Ministry of-)
Commercial directory of textile shops in Greater Bombay.Delhi, Manager of Pub.,1971.25.00.

INDIAN INSTITUTE OF FOREIGN TRADE (New Delhi).
Trading with the world country profiles.Rev ed.New Delhi, Author,1972.viii,722p.50.00.
INDO-GERMAN CHAMBER OF COMMERCE
Indian goods having a market in Germany:Guidelines for export.Bombay,Author,1971.iv, 211p.10.00.
MAMORIA (Chaturbhuj) and CHAUHAN (S D SINGH).
State trading in India.Agra, Sahitya Bhavan,1963.10p.0.40.
NAMJOSHI (M V) and SABADE (B R).
Chambers of commerce in India.Poona,Gokhale Inst.,1967. 143p.15.00.
PADOLECCHIA (S P).
Marketing in the Developing World. New Delhi,Vikas,1986.125.00.
PUNJAB,ECONOMIC AND STATISTICAL ORGANISATION.
Report on the pilot study of distributive trade of Patiala, Batala and Hoshiarpur Towns. Chandigarh,1970.vi,343p.
ROY (K K).
North East India market survey. Calcutta,Intertrade Pub,1972. 180p.22.00.
SHROFF (A D).
State trading.Bombay,Forum of Free Enterprise,1964.ii,38p. Unpriced.
SYMPOSIUM ON STATE TRADING IN DEMOCRACY (Bombay)(1960).
Papers contributed.Bombay, Forum of Free Enterprise,1960. ii,28p.Unpriced.

381.095426 NEPAL

381.095426058 DIRECTORIES

NEPAL TRADE directory,1959.New Delhi,Nepal Trading Corp., 1959.viii,192p.15.00.

381.09545 PUNJAB

381.09545058 DIRECTORAIES

PUNJAB TRADE guide who's who; directory of manufacturers, exporters and importers and leading commercial houses of Punjab,Jammu and Kashmir and Himachal Pradesh.Ambala, Northern India Pub.,1958.296p. Unpriced.

382 INTERNATIONAL COMMERCE

ADISESHIAH (Malcolm S).
Role of foreign trade in Indian economy.New Delhi:Lancer,1986. 216p.130.00.
BHUSHAN (Y K).
Organisation of modern commerce.Delhi,Sultan Chand,1971. 468p.10.00.
BISWAS (Subir).
World trade conference.Calcutta,Sadhana Prakashan,1964. iv,44p.5.00.
DAS (K K).
Foreign trade and foreign exchange;a synopsis.Calcutta, Progressive,1970.xiv,169p. 12.00.
DAVAR (Sohrab R).
Commerce and finance.Bombay, Progressive Corp,1971.587p. 13.50.
DHEKNEY (M R).
Chambers of commerce and business associations in India. Bombay,Popular,1971.xi,170p. 25.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

DUDHA (Kesri D).
Economic relations in international trade.Bombay,Vora, 1962.xxvi,304p.15.00.
FONSECA (A J),Ed.
Trade and development.Delhi, Indian Social Inst.,1968.203p. 20.00.
GANAPATHI (V).
Essays on the trade cycle. Madras,Central Arts Press, 1959.112p.2.00.
GUPTA (K R).
International economics;pure and monetary theories of international trade,commercial policies,foreign investments, world trade and financial organisation against the background of developing countries Delhi,Atma Ram,1966.viii,386p. 20.00.
INDIA,COMMERCIAL INTELLIGENCE AND STATISTICS(Department of-).
Annual statistics of the foreign trade of India by customs.Zones for the 1958 and 1959.Delhi,Manager of Pub,1968. 1223.xlviip.232.00.
INDIAN INSTITUTE OF FOREIGN TRADE.
Trading with the world;country profiles.New Delhi,IIFT,1972. 722p.40.00.
KHAN (Kishwar Shabbir).
Gains from international trade.Bombay,Asia,1972.306p. 36.00.
KHANNA (K K) & GUPTA (V K).
World resources and trade.11thEdn. New Delhi:Sultan Chand, 1985.xvi+ 807p.47.50.
KINDLEBERGER (Charles P).
Foreign trade and the national economy.Bombay,Vora,1968. xv,264p.6.00.
KUMAR (Satish).
Developing countries in international trade relations.Allahabad, Chugh,1987,434p.300.00.
KUMAR (Dharma).
India and the European economic community.Bombay, Asia,1966.272p.25.00.
LAL (Gurdev Singh).
Finance of foreign trade and foreign echange.Delhi,1968. 296p.22.00.
MITHANI (D M).
Introduction to international economics.Ed 3.Bombay,Vora. 1972.16.50.
MUKHERJEE (Subimal).
Factor endowments and international trade;a statement and appraisal of the Heekscher-Ohlen theory.Bombay,Asia, 1958.viii,99p.8.75.
NAGENDRA SINGH.
Achievements of UNCTAD-I(1964) and UNCTAD-II (1968) in the fields of shipping and invisibles.Delhi,S Chand,1970.596p. 40.00.
NAIR (R R C) and SHEKHAR (K C).
Commerce,its principles and mechanism.Trichur,Eiffel,1950. 112p.3.25.
NANDWANI (S C).
Trade dilemma of developing countries.New Delhi,Cosmopolitan,1968.105p.12.50.
NAUNIHAL SINGH.
Strategy of International Business. New Delhi,South Asian Pub.1986. ix,249p.100.00.
PAGARE (Dinkar).
A B C of commerce.New Delhi, Sultan Chand,1985.viii+112p.3.00.
PAHAL (Kishore).
Indo-Nepal Trade:Problems & Prospects.New Delhi,Vikas,1987. 180.00.
PATIL(Lila T).
Evolution and growth patterns of international trade.Calcutta,World,1970.x,78p.12.50
RAY (P K). and KUNDU (K B).
International economics, theory and trade policy.Calcutta,Nabaharat,1969.544p. 16.00.
ROY (P).
International trade theory. Delhi:Wiley Eastern,1986.
SACHS (Ignacy).
Foreign trade and economic development of under-developed countries.Bombay,Asia,1966. vii,198p.15.00.
SAXENA (Usha).
Role of multinationals in India's foreign trade.New Delhi:Ashish Pub.House,1987.240p.200.00.
SEMINAR ON INTERNATIONAL TRADE (New Delhi)(1963).
Proceedings;trade theory and commercial policy in relation to under-developing countries Ed by A K Das Gupta.Bombay, Asia,1963.312p.12.00.
SHERLEKAR (S A).
Organisation of commerce.Delhi: Himalaya:Pub House,1986.20.00.
SHOURIE (Hari Dev).
UNCTAD-II:A step forward.New Delhi,JIDT,1969.420p.14.50.
VARMA (M M).
Essentials of storekeeping and purchasing.New Delhi,Sultan Chand Sons,1986.15.00.
SIDDIQI (S M).
Indo-Russian trade.Bombay,OUP, 1969.110p.5.00.
SUNDHARAM (K P M).
Introduction to international trade and foreign exchange. Delhi,Sultan Chand,1971.130p. 4.00.
VAKIL (Chandulal Nagindas) and MALUSTE (D N).
Commercial relations between India and Japan.Calcutta, Orient Longmans,1937.xiii,210p. 7.50.
WORKING OF State Trading Corporation in India.New Delhi, S Chand,1971.230p.35.00.

382.094 EUROPE

NIGAM (R S).
Study of the European Common Market and its impact on India's foreign trade.Delhi,S Chand, 1964.196p.10.00.

382.095 ASIA

382.095058 DIRECTORIES

TRADE ASIAN African directory of exporters,importers and manufacturers; a complete and up-to-date guide to the business of today covering Hongkong, Japan,Thailand,Indo-China, Malaya,Burma,Indonesia,Korea, India,East and West Pakistan, Turkey,Syria,Ceylon;Jordon, Saudi Arabia,Iran,Iraq,Persian Gulf,Ethiopia,Aden,1967.New Delhi,Trade,1967.Various pagings.

382.0954 INDIA

AGARWAL (A N).
U K C C and India.Bombay,Vora, 1944.95p.5.00.
ARORA (R S).
Practical guide to the foreign trade of India.Delhi,National Pub.House,1967.xi,512p.35.00.
BAHAL (S L).
Commentaries on the import and export (control) act,1947 (act 18 of 1947) as amended up-to-date with an exhaustive commentary,latest amendment and up-to-date case law including orders and notifications;allied acts and important judgements.Delhi,Federal Law Bk.Depot,1960.Various pagings.15.00.
--Exhaustive and critical commentary on the imports and exports (control) act,1947 (act 18 of 1947).Ed 2.Ed and rev by Brij Bans Kishore.Delhi, Federal Law Bk.Depot,1970.306p. 20.00.
BANNERJEE (Arun Kumar).
India's balance of payments, estimates of current and capital accounts from 1921-22 to 1938-39.Bombay,Asia,1962. xvi,255p.22.50.
BHARDWAJ (Ranganath).
Structural basis of India's foreign trade:A study suggested by the input-output analysis.Bombay,Allied,1970.136p. 9.50.
BHUSHAN (Y K).
Organisation of modern commernce. New Delhi:Sultan Chand,1985. viii+374p.12.50.
CHAKRAVARTI (Haripada).
Trade and commerce of ancient India (200 B C to 450 A D). Calcutta,Academic,1966.xxvii, 354p.25.00.
DARUWALA (Rusi J).
Bombay Chamber story:150 years. Bombay:Bombay Chamber,of Commerce 1986.xvii,312p.100.00.
DHARMA KUMAR.
India and the European economic community. Bombay, Asia,1966. 272p.25.00.
ECONOMIC AND SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH FOUNDATION (New Delhi).
Perspectives for India's trade with developing countries. New Delhi, ESRF,1966.viii,70p. 2.00.
GANATRA (D J).
Monopolies and restrictive trade practices act,1969, (act LIV of 1969) with explanatory legal notes, comments and special chapter for trade and industry. Bombay, Tripathi, 1971.xxii,258p.25.00.
GARG (Vipin K).
Trade practices and traditions: origin and development in India. New Delhi:Allied,xxviii,180p. 90.00.
INDIA, COMMERCE (Ministry of-).
Kennedy round of trade negotiations, 1964-67; analysis of results with reference to India's trade. Delhi, Manager of Pub.,1967.166p.4.50.
INDIA, COMMERCIAL INTELLIGENCE AND STATISTICS (Department of-).
Functions and activities. Calcutta, 1963.iv,11p.Unpriced.
INDIA, ECONOMIC ASSOCIATION.
Development trade and aid (Golden Jubilee addresses). Bombay, Popular, 1969.115p.15.00
INDIA, INFORMATION AND BROADCASTING (Ministry of-), PUBLICA-

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TIONS DIVISION.
Foreign trade. New Delhi, Pub. Div., 1971.21p.Unpriced.
INDIAN INSTITUTE OF FOREIGN TRADE (New Delhi).
Rules of origin for generalised system of preferences. New Delhi, Author, 1971.20.00.
INDIAN MERCHANTS CHAMBER(Bombay).
Diamond jubilee, 1907-1967. Bombay, 1967.xxviii, 234p.illus.
KESHKAMAT (V V).
Finance of foreign trade, foreign exchange and exchange control of India. Bombay, Vivek, 1973.xiv, 188p. 20.00.
NATIONAL COUNCIL OF APPLIED ECONOMIC RESEARCH (New Delhi).
Cost price structure of iron ore. New Delhi, 1965.xii, 102p. 7.50.
PATEL (H M).
Policy for foreign trade. Bombay, Council for Economic Education, 1962.viii, 67p.7.50.
RAGHAVAN (K S V).
Markets of Eastern India: Basic statistics. Calcutta, OUP, 1969. 70p.14.00.
RESERVE BANK OF INDIA (Bombay), ECONOMIC DEPARTMENT.
India's balance of payments, 1948-49 to 1961-62. Bombay, 1963.vi, 149p.6.00.
SALVI (P G).
New directions in India's policy; an analysis of commercial policy. Bombay, Vora, 1964. xii, 115p.9.00.
SEN (Sunanda).
India's bilateral payments and trade agreements, 1947-48 to 1963-64. Calcutta, Bookland, 1965.xxii, 336p.35.00.
SETH (K L).
Interwing trade in Pakistan, causes, consequences and prospects. Delhi, Sterling, 1968.98p.13.50.
SILK AND ART SILK MILLS RESEARCH ASSOCIATION.
Correspondence and relevant documents relating to important questions dealt with. Bombay, Author, 1962.viii, 362p. 10.00.
THANAWALA (Kishore H).
Statistics relating to India's foreign trade, 1948-49 to 1959-60. Bombay, Popular, 1967.117p.25.00.
VERGHESE (S K).
India's foreign trade; organisational and financial aspects. Bombay, Allied, 1964.xii, 328p. 15.00.

382.0956 AFRICA

FEDERATION OF INDIAN CHAMBERS OF COMMERCE AND INDUSTRY (New Delhi)
East-Africa. New Delhi, 1964. 89p.maps.tables.Unpriced.
--Northern Africa. New Delhi, 1965.100p.Unpriced.
--West and Central Africa. New Delhi, 1966.181p.Unpriced.

382.5 IMPORT TRADE

AGRAWAL (Shakuntala), Comp.
Directory of importers of Indian produce and manufacturer Chandausi, Hindustan Exporters, 1971.279p.22.50.
ALL WORLD importers directory. Chandausi, Hindustan Exporters, 1971.22.50.
BIPIN BIHARI.
Imports in a developing economy. Bombay, Vora, 1965. xii, 194p.15.00.
DESAI (Padma).
Analysis of import substitution in the organised manufacturing sector in India, 1950-1964. Delhi, Hindustan Pub. Corp., 1970.vi, 140p.20.00.
ECONOMIC AND SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH FOUNDATION (New Delhi).
Structure of Indian imports 1957-1964. New Delhi, EASRF, 1966.72p.2.00.
INDIA, COMMERCE (Ministry of-).
Export trade control handbook of policy and procedure, 1969. Delhi, Manager of Pub, 1969. vi, 172p.2.85.
--Tariff revision committee. Report on the import trade control schedule, February 1968. Delhi, Manager of Pub, 1969.vi, 135p.2.85.
INDIA, COMMERCE AND INDUSTRY (Ministry of-).
Import trade control policy for the year. 2 V.
V 1. 1971.viii, 652p.8.75
V 2. 1971.vi, 449p.6.75.
Delhi, Manager of Pub.
INDIA, COMMERCIAL PUBLICITY (Directorate of-).
Directory of importers of Indian products in Australia. Delhi, Manager of Pub, 1970.iv, 85p.2.65.
--Directory of importers of Indian products. Hongkong. New Delhi, 1969.13p.1.00.
--Directory of importers of Indian products in Nigeria. Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1969. 11p.0.85.
--Directory of importers of Indian products in Syria. Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1969. 15p.0.85.
--Import trade control; handbook of rules and procedure, 1971. Delhi, Manager of Pub, 1971. viii, 472p.4.50.
--Importers of Indian products. Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1970. iv, 37p.2.30.
--Importers of Indian products, Australia. Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1970.iii, 85p.2.65.
--Importers of Indian products. Canada. New Delhi, 1970.68p. 2.90.
--Importers of Indian products, Southern Yemen. Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1970.41p.2.30.
--Importers of Indian products, Switzerland. Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1969.41p.2.60.
--Joint directory of importers of Indian products in USA, Philippines and Kenya. Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1970.25p.2.20.
INDIA, FOREIGN TRADE (Ministry of-)
Export trade control handbook of policy and procedure, 1970. Delhi, Manager of Pub, 1971.viii, 183p.2.80.
--Import trade control; handbook of rules and procedure, 1970. Delhi, Manager of Pub, 1970.
INDIA, FOREIGN TRADE (Ministry of-).
Import trade control policy for the year from April 1971-March 1972. 2 V.
--V 1. 1971.viii, 504p.8.75.
--V 2. 1971.viii, 343p.5.75.
Delhi, Manager of Pub.
--Import trade control policy for the year, April 1972-March 1973. V 1. Delhi, Manager of Pub, 1972. viii, 304p.10.00.
INDIA, FOREIGN TRADE AND SUPPLY (Ministry of-).
Import trade control policy for the year April 1969-March 1970. 2 V.
--V 1.1969.iv, 400, clxip.7.00.
--V 2.1969.iv, 156.xcip.3.20.
Delhi, Manager of Pub.
JAIN (Nabhi Kumar) and VIMALAVAHAN, Comp.
Layman's guide for importers and guidlines of procedure and formalities. New Delhi, Nabhi Pub, 1972.x, 168p.12.50.
JAIN (Vimal Vahan) and JAIN (N K).
Layman's guide for importors and guidelines of procedure for filling up import application form. New Delhi, Nabhi Pub., 1970.v, ii, 107p.7.80.
KHUNGAR (T C), Ed.
Khungar's directory of overseas importers of Indian commodities. Delhi, Bharat Directories Corp, 1959. Various pagings 65.00.
MANSUKHANI (H L).
Jungle of import-trade law. Bombay, Times of India Press, 1971.688p.45.00.
NATIONAL COUNCIL OF APPLIED ECONOMIC RESEARCH(New Delhi).
Maintenance imports. New Delhi, NCAER, 1967.146p.2.50.
VIMALAVAHAN and JAIN (Nabhi Kumar), Comp.
Layman's guide for importers and guidelines of procedure and formalities. New Delhi, Nabhi Pub, 1972.x, 168p.12.50.

382.6 EXPORT

BERARWALLA (F L).
Industrial licensing, monopolies and restrictive trade practices. Bombay, Jasmine Law Pubs., 1972.1050p.125.00.
CHEMICALS AND ALLIED PRODUCTS EXPORT PROMOTION COUNCIL.
Guide to exporters. Calcutta, CAPEPC, 1969.136p.10.00.
EXPORT MARKETING AND MANAGEMENT SERVICES.
Handbook of export procedures and documents. New Delhi, 1971. 12, 366p.30.00.
INDIAN INSTITUTE OF FOREIGN TRADE (New Delhi).
Report on the market survey in Iran. New Delhi, Author, 1966.xxxi, 232p.20.00.
--Sources of information; basic bibliography on foreign trade. New Delhi, Author, 1970.79p. 6.00.
PANDIT (C M).
Five successful methods of exporting. Ed 3. Baroda, Indian Institution of Export, 1973.471p. 20.00.
SHOURIE (H D).
Export incentives in developed and developing economies. New Delhi, IIFT, 1967.316p. 12.00.
SIDDIQI (M N).
Recent theory of profit: A critical examination. Bombay, Asia, 1972. 155p.38.00.
STINZI (H Weinhold).
Basic export marketing: A survey of methods and techniques. Baroda, India Inst of Export Trade, 1973. ii, 60 leaves.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

SWAMY (R K).
Commentary on export duty draw back rules,New Delhi,Swamy and Co 1974.viii,119p.18.00.

382.60954 INDIA

ABD'UL-LATIF (S A).
Economic aspect of the Indian rice export trade. Calcutta, Das Gupta, 1925.xiv,74p.10.00.

BIG'S INDEX to import and export policy and customs tariffs,1985-88. New Delhi:Big Database Publishing House,1986.204p.65.00.

ADMINISTRATIVE STAFF COLLEGE OF INDIA (Hyderabad).
Survey of India's export potential of jute and jute products. V 1. Hyderabad, ASCI, 1970.viii,367p.15.00.

AGRAWAL (Chandra Prakash).
Export methods and services in India. Ed 2. Chandausi, Indian Exports Inst,1972.336p. 22.50.

ALL INDIA EXPORTERS CHAMBER (Bombay).
Twenty five years, 1940-65. Bombay, Author, 1965.199p.illus.

ARYA (P N).
Survey of export credit facilities in India. New Delhi,Export Promotion Div., USAID Mission to India,1971. iii,115p.

BOMBAY UNIVERSITY.
Survey of India's export potentials of oil-cakes. 5 V. New Delhi, Indian Inst. of Foreign Trade, 1969. Various pagings. 125.00.

CASHEW EXPORT PROMOTION COUNCIL.
Compendium of rates, duties, etc. Cochin, Author,1970.172p. 10.00.

CHERUNILAM (Francis).
International Trade and Export management.Bombay,Himalaya,1986. 125.00.

COTTON TEXTILES EXPORT PROMOTION COUNCIL (Bombay).
India's export of cotton textiles during 1968. Bombay, 1969. 71p. Unpriced.

CONSULTING ENGINEERING SERVICES.
Survey of Indian export potential of civil engineering, Consultancy construnction, supplies.4 V. New Delhi, Ministry of Foreign Trade, 1971.Various pagings. 125.00(per set).

ENGINEERING EXPORT PROMOTION COUNCIL (Calcutta).
Export of engineering goods. Calcutta, 1969.58p.Unpriced.

DATTA (Bhabatos), etc.
Economic development and export; a study of the impact of Indian economic development on export. Calcutta, World, 1962.viii,213p.25.00.

DHAMRAIT (S S), Comp.
Guide to Indian export. Patiala, Harjeet Directories, 1966. vi, 75p.10.00.

ECONOMIC AND SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH FOUNDATION (New Delhi).
Price as a factor in Indian export. New Delhi, ESRF,1969. 107p.Unpriced.

--Survey of India's export poetential of textiles and made-up garments prepared under the guidance of the export promotion division, US Agency for International Development. New Delhi, ESRF,1969. Various pagings. 125.00.

ECONOMIST INTELLIGENCE UNIT (London).
State Trading Corporation; a report on India's export performance. Bombay, Council of Economic Education, 1961. viii,68p.7.50.

ENGINEERING EXPORT PROMITON COUNCIL (Calcutta).
Directory of Indian exporters of internal combustion engines and pumps. Calcutta, 1970. 62p.5.00.

--Report of the delegation to Kuwait. Calcutta, 1969. 67p. 3.00.

FEDERATION OF INDIAN CHAMBERS OF COMMERCE AND INDUSTRY (New Delhi).
Our export trade; countrywise analysis. New Delhi, 1959. 140p.3.00.

FEDERATION OF INDIAN EXPORT ORGANISATIONS.
Exporters from India. New Delhi, Author, 1971. 563p.40.00.

GHUMAN (Ranjit Singh).
Indo-Pakistan trade relations, New Delhi:Deep & Deep,1986. 194p.150.00.

GOKHALE INSTITUTE OF POLITICS AND ECONOMICS (Poona).
Potential of leather and leather products, prepared under the sponsorship of the Export Promotion Division, Us Agency for International Development. 4 V. New Delhi, Ministry of Foreign Trade and Supply, 1969.125.00.

GUHA (Sunil).
India's balance of payments since independence; penetrating glimpses. New Delhi, Sudha Pubs., 1961.viii,40p. 1.50.

GURTU (Dukhaharan Nath).
India's balance of payment, 1920-1960. Delhi, S Chand, 1961. xvi,241p.15.00.

HANDLOOM EXPORT PROMITION COUNCIL (Madras).
Export directory. Madras, Author, 1968.47p.12.50.

HASAN (Masood).
India's trade relations with rupee payments countries. Aligarh, International Bk Traders,1972.vi,154p.28.50.

INDIA, COMMERCE (Ministry of-).
Import trade control policy for the year April 1968-March 1969. 2 V.
--V 1. 1968.vi,317p.6.25.
--V 2. 1968.ii,94p.2.10.
Delhi, Manager of Pub.

INDIA, COMMERCIAL INTELLIGENCE AND STATISTICS (Department of-).
Indian export directory,1968. Delhi, Manager of Pub,1969. lxxiii,842p.22.50.

INDIA, COMMERCIAL PUBLICITY (Directorate of-).
Guide for exporters. Delhi, Manager of Pub, 1967.iv,158p. 2.90.

INDIA, TRADE COMMISSION.
Directory of Australian importers of Indian produce and manufacturers. Delhi, Manager of Pub.,1961.iv,56p.1.90.

INDIAN CHAMBER OF COMMERCE, WORLD TRADE DEPARTMENT (Calcutta).
India's trade with ECAFE countries. Calcutta, ii,93p. 5.00.

--India's export trade with USA and Canada. Calcutta, Oxford, 1961.ii,52p. 4.00.

--India's export trade with West Asia and Africa.Calcutta, Oxford, 1960.ii,54p.4.00.

--Opportunities in Japan. Calcutta, 1963.ii,33p.3.00.

--Survey of India's exports for, 1968-69. Calcutta,1969. xxx,84p.12.50.

INDIAN ECONOMIC CONFERENCE (Bombay) (1963).
Productivity in export industries. Bombay, Popular, 1964.vi,88p.7.50.

INDIAN EXPORT directory. Ed by C M Pandit. Bombay, Indian Export Trade Journal,1967. Various pagings. Unpriced.

INDIAN INSTITUTE OF FOREIGN TRADE (New Delhi).
Automobile and ancillaries. New Delhi, 1970.64p.5.75.

--Automobile and ancillaries; brake lingings and clutch facing. New Delhi, Author, 1970.60p.5.25.

--Automobile and ancillaries, engine valves. New Delhi, Author, 1970.60p.5.25.

--Automobile and ancillaries, filters air, oil and fuel, New Delhi, Author,1970.82p. 6.00.

--Automobile and ancillaries, leaf-springs. New Delhi, Author, 1970.84p.6.00.

--Automobile and ancillaries, radiators, New Delhi, Author, 1970.76p.5.75.

--Automobile and ancillaries, springs. New Delhi, Author, 1970.66p.6.00.

--Automobile and ancillaries, values. New Delhi, Author,1970. 44p.5.25.

--Commodity study report on exlectric lamps and florescent tubes. New Delhi, Author,1967. 87p.6.25.

--Commodity study report on hand tools and small tools. New Delhi, Author,1969.238p. 10.25.

--Commodity study report on hosiery goods. New Delhi, Author, 1966.69p.10.50.

--Commodity study report on selected agricultural implements and machinery: Final report. New Delhi, Author, 1970. iii,xxxii,147p.8.75.

--Cost reduction for exports. New Delhi, Author,1968.216p. 9.00.

--Difficulties in the shipment of export cargo at the Bombay Port; analysis and recommendations. New Delhi, Author, 1966.xiv,82p.11.00.

--Export development in industrial estates. New Delhi, Author, 1969.202p.9.00.

--Export market report on Libya. New Delhi, Author, 1966.xxv, 227p.21.50.

--Export marketing group. New Delhi, Author, 1969.148p.7.50.

--Export marketing operation: A case study approach. New Delhi, Author,1969,428p.16.00.

--Export plan for selected African countries. 2 V. New Delhi, Author, 1971.Various pagings. 22.00 (Per V).

--Export potential survey of Andhra Pradesh: A summary. New Delhi, Author,1968.76p.1.70.

--Export potential survey of Mysore. Ed by B G Thimmappaiah. Bangalore, Legal Times Pub.,

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

1970. xvi, 8,275p.25.00.
--Exporting pricing. New Delhi. Author, 1970.v,104p.8.50.
--Handbook of export documents. New Delhi, Author, 1967.270p. 10.50.
--India's trade prospects with Brazil. New Delhi, 1967.111p. 6.75.
--Marketing research division: Report on export prospects of selected Indian products in Iran. New Delhi, 1969.236p. 10.50.
--New opportunities for India's exports, tariff concessions under generalised system of preferences. New Delhi, 1971. xvii,475p.45.00.
--Ocean freight rates and India's exports: Analysis and recommendations. New Delhi, Author, 1967.4, xxvi,144p.8.50.
--Study of marketing opportunities for selected engineering goods in Japan. New Delhi, Author, 1970.147p.8.00.
--Study of the export potential of Okhla industries estate. New Delhi, Author, 1967.ii,ii, 169p.8.50.
--Survey of export procedure and documents: Prepared under the sponsorship of the Export Promotion Division, US Agency for International Development, New Delhi. New Delhi, Author, 1970.
--Survey of exports houses in India's foreign trade. New Delhi, Author, 1970.
--Survey of India's export potential of marine products. 7 V. New Delhi, Author,1970. 600p.250.00.
--Trading with the world(country profiles). New Delhi, Author, 1968.640p.19.75.

INDIAN INSTITUTE OF FOREIGN TRADE, MARKETING RESEARCH DIVISION.
New opportunities for India's exports.New Delhi, Author,1972. 492p.45.00.
--Report on export prospects of selected Indian products in Malaysia. New Delhi, IIFR,1972. iii,168p.10.50.
--Report on export propspects of selected Indian products in Iran. New Delhi, Author,1969. 236p.10.50.

INDIAN INSTITUTE OF FOREIGN TRADE (New Delhi).
Survey of India's export potential of coir and coir based products. New Delhi, Ministry of Foreign Trade,1972.

INDO-GERMAN CHAMBER OF COMMERCE.
EEC preferences for imports from India, tariff concessions under generalised system of preferences. Bombay, Author, 1972.76p.25.00.

IRUDAYAM (Y).
Techniques of export marketing. Bombay, Asia, 1967.xii,240p. 22.00.

JAIN (O P).
Small industry exports. New Delhi,S Chand,1972.358.35.00.

KHAN (N A).
Prospects of India's foreign trade. Bombay, Asia,1970.250p. 25.00.

KIRLOSKER CONSULTANTS.
Survey of India's export potential of shellac. New Delhi, Ministry of Foreign Trade,1970.

MAMORIA (Chaturbhuj) and CHAUHAN (S D Singh).
Export promotion. Agra, Sahitya Bhavan, 1963.18p.0.40.

MARINE PRODUCTS EXPORT PROMOTION COUNCIL.
Statistics of marine products exports. Cochin, Marine Products Export Promotion Council, 1970.126p.5.00.

MARKETING RESEARCH CORPORATION OF INDIA (New Delhi).
Indian frog legs in France. Ernakulam, Marine Products Export Promotion Council,1964. 34p.2.50.
--Survey of India's export potential of wood and wood products. 4 V. New Delhi, Ministry of Foreign Trade and Supply, 1970. Various pagings.100.00.(per set)

MENON (M S N) and MOROZOV (V P).
Indo-Soviet trade and economiciti New Delhi:Allied Publisher,1986. 229p.60.00.

NATIONAL COUNCIL OF APPLIED ECONOMIC RESEARCH (New Delhi).
Export market of Indian lac. Bombay, Asia,1958.88p.6.00.
--Export projects for footwear. New Delhi, NCAER,1970.viii, 149p.18.00.
--Export prospects of diesel engine. New Delhi,1967.viii, 77p.15.00.
--Export prospects of papers. New Delhi, 1965.viii,105p.10.50
--Export prospects for vegetable oils and oilseeds. New Delhi, 1965.80p.10.50.
--Export strategy of India. New Delhi, NCAER,1969.xiv, 155p.18.00.
--India's export potential in selected countries. 2 V. New Delhi, NCAER,1971.602p.75.00. (per set).

RAO (C P).
Export marketing in India; problems, practices and impacts. Ahmedabad, Balgovind. 1970.275p.22.50.

SEMINAR ON EXPORT PRICING (Calcutta) (1970).
Export pricing. New Delhi, Indian Inst. of Foreign Trade,1970.104p.8.50.

SEMINAR ON EXPORT RESEARCH (New Delhi) (1970).
Proceedings. New Delhi, NCAER. 1970.523p.10.00.

SEMINAR ON PACKAGING EXPORT (New Delhi)(1961).
Circulations and recommendations. New Delhi,1965.ii,41, 18p.3.00.

SEMINAR ON TRADE AND DEVELOPMENT (New Delhi)(1967).
Report. New Delhi, Indian Social Inst.,1968.xii,203p. illus.20.00.

SHARMA (Gopal Datt).
Government of India's export policy and procedure. Delhi, Press and Pub. Agency,1971. 156p.16.00.

SINGH (Ajoy Kumar).
Indo Raman Trade (an archaeologi perspective). New Delhi,Janaki prakashan,1986.120.00.

SINGH (R K).
Changing horizon: A study of future prospects for engineering goods export. Bombay, Sindhu Pub.,1970.x.100p.20.00.

SUBRAHMANYA (S)
Foreign trade and India's export policy.New Delhi,Deep & Deep,198(260p.150.00.

THOMPSON (Walter).
Major Indian export markets. Bombay, Market Research Department,1966.263p.200.00.

TIWARI (R S).
India's export performance factors influencing exports and policy directions.New Delhi:Deep & Deep,1986.276p.195.00.

TODA (Yoshiaki).
Report on the export credit system of India. Bombay, RBI, 1969.34p.1.00.

TRADE BUILDERS.
Trade Asian-African directory. New Delhi,1970.2500p.175.00.

TRADE MANUALS directory of world importers and Indian exporters, 1972.New Delhi, Trade Manual, 1971.75.00.

VENKATASUBBIAH (Hiaryanappa).
Foreign trade of India, 1900-1940; a statistical analysis. New Delhi, ICWA,1946.iv,83p. 3.50.

VAIDYA (Murarji).
Our foreign exchange problem can be solved by a new export policy. Bombay, Forum of Free Enterprise,1961.14p.Unpriced.

383 POSTAL COMMUNICATION

DONALDSON (A N).
History of the postal service in Kuwait, 1775-1959. Bombay, J&K Cooper,1968.15p.illus. 5.00.

383.2 POSTAL RATES AND CLASSIFICATION

383.20954 INDIA

CHATTERJEE (S K).
Gandhi birth centenary stamps, 1969. Bombay, Mani Bhawan, Gandhi Sangrahlaya,1972.58p. 15.00.

COOPER (Jal Manekji).
Stamps of India. Ed 3. Bombay, Taraporevala,1968.228,177p. illus.map.40.00.

GILES (Hamond).
Handstruck postage stamps of India. Bombay, Philatelic Soc. of India,1960.x,256p.26.50.

INDIA, LAW COMMISSION.
Thirty-eighth report. Indian post office act,1898.Delhi, Manager of Pub,1970.viii,104p. 4.75.

INDIA, POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS (Directorate General of-).
Appendix to the posts and telegraphs account manual (corrected upto 30th April, 1971)Ed 3. Delhi, Manager of Pub,1971.viii,148p.3.55.
--Posts and telegraphs account manual appendix 5(corrected upto 30th April,1971).Ed 3. Delhi, Manager of Pub.,1971. vii,148p.3.55.

PRASAD's BOOK of postal rates. Ed 8. Meerut, Prasad Pub,1971. 1.50.

383.209579 MAHARASHTRA

COOPER J M).
Specialised priced catalogue of Indian stamps, 1852-1968. Ed 12. Bombay, Allied,1969. 112p.15.00.

MAHARASHTRA.
Bombay stamp manual. Nagpur, Govt. Press, 1969.308p.6.75.

383.4 POSTAL SYSTEM

383.49 POSTAL SYSTEMS IN SPECIFIC COUNTRIES

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

383.4954 INDIA

INDIA, WORKING GROUP ON POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS.
Report. 2 V. Delhi, Manager of Pub.,1971.Various pagings. 4.65.(Per V).
NARAYNA PRASAD.
Duties of post office officials. Ed 2. Meerut, Prasad Pubs., 1967.x,217p.2.50.
NAYEEM (M A).
Evolution of postal communications and administration in the Deccan from 1294 A D to the formation of Hyderabad State in 1724 A D. Bombay, Jal Cooper,1968.110p.3.00.
--History of postal administration in Hyderabad. Hyderabad,Bright, 1971.317p.75.00.
--Philatelic and postal history of Hyderabad. Hyderabad, Bright. 1970.
PRASAD's COMPILATION of latest post office savings bank rulings Meerut, Prasad Pubs,1971.6.00.
SUNDARAM (A R S).
Handbook of postal accounts. V 1. Ed 18. Madras, Author, 1966.1144p.16.00.

384 TELECOMMUNICATIONS

AGRAWAL (Binod C).
Television in Kneda:A social evaluation of SITE. New Delhi: Concept: Pub.Co,1986.xii,78p. 100.00.
CHATTERJI (P C).
Broadcasting in India.New Delhi Sage,1987.210p.150.00.
GOWDA (H H Anniah).
Idiot-Box-Early American Televesion plays.New Delhi,Sterling, 1987.vi+120p.125.00.
JAIN.
Art of Broadcasting.New Delhi: Intellectual,1985.45.00.
LUTHRA (H R).
Indian broadcasting.New Delhi: Publications Division,Ministry of Information and Broadcasting 1986.xii,531p.56.00.
MULAY (Regina).
Mass media international relations and non alignment.New Delhi: Deep & Deep,1987.536p.325.00.
NARAYAN (Andal).
Impact of T.V. on viewers.Bombay Somaiya.1987.159p.110.00.
PRASAD (Bhagwan K).Ed.
Mass communication in India: An annotated bibliography,1978-80. New Delhi:Indian Institute of Mass communication.1986.viii, 225p.25.00.
RIVERS (William L).
Mass media: Reporting-writing editing. Delhi, Universal Bk. Stall, 1964.542p.8.00.
SEMINAR ON MASS COMMUNICATION MEDIA AND ADULT LITERACY (New Delhi) (1966).
Mass media and adult literacy; report on a seminar held on Oct.13-14,1966. New Delhi, Indian Inst. of Mass Communication,1966.135p.Unpriced.
SINGH (J) & MAAN (G S).
Story of mass communication. New Delhi:Harnam Publications, 1987.214p.160.00.
SRIVASTAVA (Rama Shankar).
Economics of telecommunications in India with reference to telephones. New Delhi, Tech. India Pub.,1968.ii,ii,xii,428p. 20.00.

384.5 WIRELESS COMMUNICATIONS

HOLROYDE (Derek).
Role of broadcasting in international affairs. Ahmedabad, Harold Laski Inst.,1958.8p.0.25.
MURTI (S R).
Wireless commercial working procedure (maritime). Rajkot. 1961.x,94p.Unpriced.

384.54 RADIO BROADCASTING

AWASTHY (G C).
Broadcasting in India. Bombay. Allied, 1970.268p.18.00.

384.6 TELEPHONY

BISWAS (N N).
Principles of telephony,Bombay, Asia,1971.136p.12.00.

385.388 TRANSPORT

CHAUDHURI (S K).
Lectures on transport. Bhopal, Layal Bk. Depot.1967.320p.10.00.
SACHDEVA (G S).
International transportation: Law of carriage by air.New Delhi: Deep & Deep 1987.328p.110.00.
SCIENCE, TECHNOLOGY AND DEVELOPMENT SERIES.
Transportation.Calcutta, Scientific,1967.2.50.

385.3880954 INDIA

ANITA (F P).
Transport in our developing economy. Bombay, Forum of Free Enterprise,1962.16p.Unpriced.
--Transport situation in India. Baroda, Univ.,1963.iv,28p.0.85.
ARORA (S K).
Economics of management in Road transport industry.New Delhi: Deep & Deep,1987.218p.150.00.
BHATNAGAR (K P), etc.
Transport of modern India. Ed 8. Kanpur, Kishore Pub.House, 1970.xvi,749p.15.00.
INDIA, INFORMATION AND BROADCASTING (Ministry of-), PUBLICATIONS DIVISION.
Transport of India. New Delhi, Pub. Div.,1967.52p.0.75.
INDIA, JOINT TECHNICAL GROUP FOR TRANSPORT (Planning of-).
Commodity transpot studies. 15 V. New Delhi, 1967.20.00. (per V).
INDIA, LAW (Ministry of-).
General statutory rules and orders. V xviii,Railways and transport (as modified upto the Ist October 1968). Delhi, Manager of Pub,1969. vi,554p.10.00.
INDIA, RAILWAY (Ministry of-).
Indian railway establishment manual.Ed 2. Delhi, Manager of Pub,1968.xxii,232p.17.00.
--Manual of railway pension rules, 1950 (corrected upto Ist September 1969).Delhi, Manager of Pub.1969.iv,94p. 4.00.
--Indian railway establishment code. V 1. (embodying all corrections issued upto 19th May, 1969 including advance correction slip No.273. Delhi, Manager of Pub,1971.x,389p.9.00
--Indian railway code for the engineering department (provisional issue). Fourth reprint (embodying all corrections issued upto 30th September, 1969 including advance correction slip No.44. Delhi, Manager of Pub, 1972.xxiv,427p. 20.00.
--Report by the Railway Board on Indian railways for 1969-70. Delhi, Manager of Pub, 1971.x,147p.7.40.
--Supplement to the history of Indian railways (history of defunct railways). Delhi, Manager of Pub,1968.vi,332p. 23.00.
--Indian railway code for the accounts department (embodying all corrections issued upto 31st July 1970). Pt II.Traffic accounts, Delhi, Manager of Pub,1971.xii,101p.4.80.
JAIN (J K).
Transport economics.Allahabad, Chaitanya,Publishing house,1986. 552p.20.70.
KHAN (R R).
Transport management.Bombay, Himalaya.1986.
KHOSLA (G S).
Transport. New Delhi, Pub.Div, 1972.32p.0.50.
MANCHANDA & VARGHESE.
Road transport Management,Bombay, Himalaya,1986.
MATHEW (M O).
Rail and road transport in India; a study in optimum size and organisation. Calcutta, Scientific,1964 xiv,226p.18.00.
NAGAR and GAUTAM.
Principles and problems of Indian transport. Gwalior, Kailash Pustak Sadan,1967. 315,156p.12.00.
PANT (D).
Transport problem in India. Allahabad, Kitab Mahal,1970. 75p.1.50.
PATANKAR (P G).
Road passenger transport in India. Pune:Central Institute of Road Transport.1985.xi,226p.80.00.
RAO (D.Panduranga),Ed.
Problems of urban transport in India:Proceedings, of the international seminar held on April 20-22.,1985.New Delhi:Inter-India Publications,1986.xxiii,376p. 245.00.
SINGH (Ram Briksh).
Transport geography of Uttar Pradesh. Varanasi, National Geographical Society of India, 1966.x,168p.30.00.
SRIVASTAVA (S K).
Transport development in India. Rev ed 5. Ghaziabad, Suresh Pub. House,1964.xviii,516p.12.00.
TRANSPORT AND POWER CONFERENCE (New Delhi) (1962).
Report. New Delhi, Federation of Indian Chambers of Commcerce and Industry,1972.364p.
TRANSPORT IN India,Delhi,Pub. Div.,1967.52p.0.75.
TRIPATHI (P C).
Rural transport and economic development. Delhi, Sultan Chand, 1972.xx,200p.25.00.

385/388095412 BIHAR

SINHA (Jagdish).
Transport geography of South Bihar. Varanasi, B H U,1964. xxvi, 271p.20.00.

385/38809545 PUNJAB

RANGNEKAR (Shripad Balkrishna).

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Regional transport survey of Punjab, Haryana, Himachal Pradesh and Delhi, Chandigarh, Punjab Univ.,1970.ii,214p.10.00.

385.38809548 SOUTHERN INDIA

NATIONAL COUNCIL OF APPLIED ECONOMIC RESEARCH (New Delhi). Regional transport survey of Madras and Pondicherry. New Delhi, 1965.iv,280p.30.00.

385.388095483 KERALA

NATIONAL COUNCIL OF APPLIED ECONOMIC RESEARCH (New Delhi). Regional transport of Kerala. New Delhi, Author, 1969.412p. 45.00.

385.388095487 MYSORE

NATIONAL COUNCIL OF APPLIED ECONOMIC RESEARCH (New Delhi). Regional transport survey of Mysore State. New Delhi, Author, 1970. 570p.50.00.

385 RAILWAY

JAGJIT SINGH. Statistical aids to railway operation. Bombay, Asia,1965. viii,195p.20.00.
PANDEY (Raj Bali). Railway protection force handbook; containing railway property unlawful possession etc. Allahabad, Central Law Agency, 1968.iv,29,203p.12.50.
RAMANUJAM (S). Value of phenolic resins in railways and the uniquel properties of their Indian substitutes. Lucknow, Railway Testing and Research Centre,1956. 33p.1.00.
REHEJA (P C). Land transformation; philosophy and technique. Bombay,Bharatiya,1962.104p.4.00.
SONDHI and AGARWAL. Introduction to railways. Prayag, Saroj Prakashan1958.100p.

385.03 DICTIONARIES

HANDBOOK OF useful definitions and short notes on important railway terms. New Delhi,R K Pub.,1957.vi,89p.1.62.

385.0954 INDIA

ADMINISTRATIVE REFORMS COMMISSION (New Delhi). Report on railways. New Delhi, Manager of Pub.,1970.iii,88p. 1.40.
AMBA PRASAD. Indian railways: A study in public utility administration. Bombay, Asia,1960.433p.22.50.
AYYAR (N G). Iyer's handbook of railwaymen, personnel administration,labour laws and other allied subjects including a comprehensive digest of the working of all departments.Calcutta,Author,1966.x, 423p.10.00.
DECOSTA (Francis). Railway operation. Baroda,1963. xiv,538p.12.00.
GOPALAN (L V). Railway statistics. Madras,1958. iv, 172,18p.15.00.
GYAN PRAKASH. Indian railway act (act No ix of 1890). Rev by R B Sethi. 2 V. Ed 3. Allahabad, Law Pubs, 1971. Various pagings. 60.00.
INDIA, RAILWAYS (Ministry of-). Wheels for the plan. Delhi, Pub.Div.,1959. 36p.0.40.
JAGJIT SINGH. Story of our railways. New Delhi,NBT,1970.62p.1.50.
RANADE (K V). Guide for Indian railway C&W rolling stock maintenance supervisor. Poona, AVG Prakashan 1971.15.00.
SAXENA (K K). Indian railways; problems and prospects; a study in the management and working of Indian railway. Bombay, Vora, 1962. xxiv,272p.15.00.
SAXENA (R N). Rail transport pricing in India. New Delhi Meeranfani Pub.1985. 549p.300.00.
SETHI (Satya Pal). Modern railway transportation; a comprehensive survey of present day general and subsidiary rules with exhaustive commentary for transportation officers and operating staff of Indian railways. Delhi,Asia Bk. Centre, 1963.viii,208p. 6.25.

385.09540026 LAWS

BHATNAGAR (J P). Commentaries on the Indian railways act, 1890 (act no. 9 of 1890) as amended up-to-date. Allahabad, Central Law Agency, 1963.xl,118p.15.00.
BHAUMIK (K N). Indian railways (act 9 of 1890) containing all amendments up-to-date, forms, allied acts, general information, notification etc. Ed 3. Calcutta, Eastern Law House, 1963.xxiv,428p. 12.00.
CHAKRAVARTI (Suranjan). Indian railways act, 1890 (act 9 of 1890) amended up-to-date. Calcutta, S C Sarkar, 1961. xxxii, 436p.12.50.
--Law of railway servants. Allahabad, Law Bk.,1969. 264p.12.50.
GYAN PRAKASH. Indian railways act. Ed 3. Allahabad, Law Pub.,1969.758p. 32.00.
GYAN PRAKASH and ANANDA (R L). Indian railways act as amended by act 39 of 1962. 2 V. Ed 2. Allahabad, Law Pubs.,1962.758p. 32.00.
INDIA, LAWS STATUTES, etc. Supplement to the third edition of the Indian railways act 9 of 1890 with all amendments and case-laws up-to-date. Madras, MLJ, 1964.vi,169p.5.00.
MAHARAVAN SINGH KHALSA. Railway coaching and checking manual. Delhi, Asia Bk. Centre, 1963.xii,22p.5.00.
SANJIVARAO (T S). Indian railways act (9 of 1890). Ed 4. Rev by K T Narasimhachar. Allahabad, Law Bk. Co.,1965. lxxxiv,1045p.35.00.

385.1 ADMINISTRATION AND REGULATIONS OF RAILWAYS

GHOSH (S C). Organization of railways. Calcutta, Univ.,1927.32p.1.87.
INDIA, COMPTROLLER AND AUDITOR GENERAL. Report of the Comptroller and Auditor General of India for the year 1970-71. Union Government (Railways). Delhi, Manager of Pub,1972,iv,80p.3.30.
INDIA, NATIONAL COMMISSION ON LABOUR. Report of the study group on rail transport. Delhi, Manager of Pub,1968.iv,126p.1.15.
INDIA, RAILWAY (Ministry of-). Classified list of gazetted establishment of Indian railways (corrected upto Ist January 1971) Delhi, Manager of Pub, 1971.x,514p.21.50.
--Indian railway code for the accounts department. Pt 1. Delhi Manager of Pub,1970.xxiv,388p. 8.85.
--Indian railway code for the stores department (embodying all correct slips issued upto 30.6.1970, advance correction slip No 57-s). Delhi, Manager of Pub,1970.xxiv,454p.10.00.
--Indian railway general code. V II. (Embodying all corrections issued upto 17.1.1970).Delhi, Manager of Pub,1970.iii,123p. 3.05.
INDIA, RAILWAY (Ministry of-). Indian railways, 1968-69. Delhi, Manager of Pub,1970. 94p.2.50.
--Indian railway general code. V 1. (embodying all corrections issued upto 31st December,1969 including advance correction slip No 119). Delhi, Manager of Pub, 1971.xx,400p.11.00.
--Indian railways, 1967-68. Delhi, Manager of Pub,1969.99p.2.50.
--Indian railways way and works manual. Delhi, Manager of Pub, 1969.xiv,145p.10.00.
--Report of the commission of inquiry Yalvigi railway accident,1968. Report of the commission of inquiry on the collection between No 208 down Poona-Bangalore Deccan Express and No 215 Birur-Hubli Passanger trains Delhi, Manager of Pub,1972.viii, 117p.2.65.
INDIA, TOURISM AND CIVIL AVIATION (Ministry of-). Report on the working of the commission of Railway safety for 1966-67. Delhi, Manager of Pub, 1968.iv,135p.7.50.

385.13 FINANCE

385.130954 INDIA

ASTHANA (Bishan Narayan). Financial management of Indian railways. Jaipur, Ramesh Bk. Depot, 1971.206p.30.00.
HANDBOOK of railways accounts and administration. Rev ed 3. Delhi, Deepak,1961.xxiv,888p. 15.00.
INDIA, JOINT TECHNICAL GROUP FOR TRASPORT PLANNING. Transport cost studies: Rail and road transport. Delhi, Manager of Pub.,1967.163p. Unpriced.
INDIA, RAILWAYS (Ministry of-). RAILWAY BOARD. Indian railway code for the stores department. New Delhi, Manager of Pub.,1960.xxxii, 586p.4.62.

JOHNSON (J). Economics of Indian rail transport. Bombay, Allied,1963.xx, 457p.25.00.
RAILWAY ACCOUNTS procedure by a

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

group of experts. New Delhi, R K Pub.7.50.

RAMANATHAN (V V).
Indian railway finance. Delhi, Atma Ram,1956.xiv,184p.7.50.

SAHASRABUDDHE (A M).
Introduction to railway accounts. Baroda, Good Companions, 1958. Various pagings.8.50.

SRINIVASAN (K).
Public relations for citizens and railmen. Madras,Author, 1967.x,75p.3.00.

385.132 RATES
385.1320954 INDIA

NANDA (R R).
Railway establishment manual. Ed 2. Delhi, Bahri Bros.,1962. viii,516p.8.00.

385.1322 PASSENGER AND BAGGAGE RATES

OUTLINE OF Indian railways freight rate structure. Delhi, R K Pubs.,1958.ii,38p.0.75.

SWAMY (R K).
Passenger's guide to baggage rules 1970 and transfer of residence rules. New Delhi, Swamy and Co.,1971.215p.5.00.

TIWARI (Ramswarup Deotadin).
Railway rates in relation to trade and industry in India. Ed by C N Vakil. Bombay,Orient Longmans, 1937.xii,333p.6.00.

385.24 FREIGHT SERVICES

SARABHAI MANAGEMENT CORPORATION. Operation Research Group:Survey of overseas transport and freight structure in India's export trade, E P D U S. New Delhi, Agency for International Development,1969.

386 INLAND WATER TRANSPORTATION
386.0954 INDIA

INDIA, COMMERCIAL INTELLIGENCE AND STATISTICAL (Department of-).
Accounts relating to the inland (rail and river borne) trade of India for twelve months ending March 1970. Delhi, Manager of Pub, 1971. 24.45

INDIA, SHIPPING AND TRANSPORT (Ministry of-).
Statistics of water transport industries 1970-71. Delhi, Manager of Pub,1972.xii,737p. 38.80.

NATIONAL COUNCIL OF APPLIED ECONOMIC RESEARCH (New Delhi).
Coastal waterways in Mysore. New Delhi, 1962.vi,51p.4.50.
-Traffic survey of the Gandak river. New Delhi,1964.xii,168p. 18.00.

387 MARINE TRANSPORTATION

INDIA, COMMERCIAL INTELLIGENCE AND STATISTICS (Department of-).
Statistics of foreign and coastal cargo movements of India, April 1969 to March 1970. (Combined). Delhi, Manager of Pub,1972.328p.66.50.

RAM (M S).
Shipping. Bombay, Asia,1971. x, 303p.35.00.

UMRIGAR and CHINOY.
Water supply engineering. Poona, United Bk. Corporation, 1950.300p.15.00.

387.0954 INDIA

MAMORIYA (Chaturbhuj) and CHAUHAN (S D Singh).
Indian shipping.Agra, Sahitya Bhavan, 1963.90p.0.40.

MARU (A H).
Indian shipping since independence. Bombay, Author, 1969. 320p.20.00.

MASTER (M A).
Indian shipping; its struggle and achievements. Bombay,Forum of Free Enterprise,31p. Unpriced.

MUKHERJEE (Radha Kamal).
Indian shipping. Bombay,Orient Longmans,1912.xxvii,283p.5.00.

NATIONAL CONFERENCE ON SHIPPING, SHIP BUILDING AND PORTS (New Delhi).
Recommendations; agenda notes and contributed papers. New Delhi, Ministry of Transport and Shipping, 1968.268p.Unpriced

ROLE OF shipping in Indo-American Trade: Issues and challenges. Bombay, Indo-American Chamber of Commerce,1971.25.00.

SANJIVARAO (T S).
Short history of modern Indian shipping. Bombay, Popular,1965. xii,278p.25.00.

SCINDIA STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY.
Saga of Scindia; struggle for the revival of Indian shipping and ship building. Bombay, Author.1969.xiii,218p.Unpriced.

SRIDHARAN (K).
Maritime history of India. Delhi, Pub.Div.,1965.xii,169p. 7.50.

387.1 PORTS
387.129 SPECIFIC SEAPORTS
387.12954 INDIA

BATRA (Satkartar).
Guide to port charges at principal Indian ports; containing particulars of port charges and other details useful to ship-owners etc. Adipur, Kandla Commercial,1966.96p.10.00.
--Major ports of India. Adipur, Kandla Commercial Pub., 1970. 269p.30.00.

INDIA, SHIPPING AND TRANSPORT (Ministry of-).
Indian ports and shipping stastics, 1970. Delhi,Manager of Pub,1971. viii,161p.13.00.
--Port traspot statistics of India, 1969-70. Delhi, Manager of Pub,1971.vi,208p.20.00.

INDIA, NATIONAL COMMISSION ON LABOUR.
Report of the study group for ports and docks. Delhi, Manager, of Pub,1968.vi,88p.0.85.

OJHA (Hasmukh P).
Our ports. Baroda, Univ.,1964. iv, 15p.0.75.

PAUL (D Babu).
Queen's story:Five centuries of Cochin Port.New Delhi,Vikas, Pub House,1987.xx,132p.295.00.

387.1295413 ORISSA

NATIONAL COUNCIL OF APPLIED ECONOMIC RESEARCH (New Delhi).
Development of Pradeep port. New Delhi, 1963.x,184p.12.00.

387.12954142 WEST BENGAL

MUKHERJEE (N).
Port of Calcutta; a short history.Calcutta, Oxford Bk. and Stationery,1969.276p.15.00.

387.1295478 GUJARAT

BATRA (Satkartar).
Port of Bombay, Adipur, Kandla Commercial,1967.168p.20.00.

BATRA (Satkatar(, Ed.
Ports of Gujarat (West coast of India). Kandla,1963.xxii, 176p.20.00.

GUJARAT PUBLIC WORKS (Department of-).
Traffic review of Gujarat state ports. Ahmedabad,1969.viii,260p. 10.00.

KANDLA PORT TRUST.
Administration report. Kandla, 1970.viii,120p.Unpriced.

387.1295479 MAHARASHTRA

BATRA (Satkartar).
Port of Bombay. Facilities and formalities for importers and exporters. Adipur (Kandla), Kandla Commercial Pub,1972. 84p..15.00.

BHATT (Harsa), Ed.
Ports of India; reference manual. V 1. Port of Bombay. Bombay, 1959.60p.31.00.

ENNIS (John).
Bombay explosion. Bombay,Jaico, 204p.2.00.

NATIONAL COUNCIL OF APPLIED ECONOMIC RESEARCH (New Delhi).
Traffic survey of the port of Tuticorin. Bombay,Asia,1959. 96p.

387.1295483 KERALA

NATIONAL COUNCIL OF APPLIED ECONOMIC RESEARCH (New Delhi).
Traffic survey of Beypore port. New Delhi,1962.x,111p.7.50.

387.1295487 MYSORE

MYSORE, PORTS DEPARTMENT.
Traffic review of Mysore ports, 1956-61. Bangalore,1962.x,64p. Unpriced.

NATIONAL COUNCIL OF APPLIED ECONOMIC RESEARCH (New Delhi).
Traffic survey of Karwar,Honavar and Coondapur ports. New Delhi, 1962.xii,276p.16.50.

387.5 MERCHANT MARINE

INDIA, COMMERCIAL INTELLIGENCE AND STATISTICS (Deparement of-).
Statistics of foreign and coastal cargo movements of India, April 1968 to March 1969. (combined). Delhi, Manager of Pub,1971.331p.66.50.
--Statistics of the coasting trade of India for twelve month ending March,1966.Delhi, Manager of Pub,1971.iv,208p. 20.75.

INDIA, SHIPPING AND TRANSPORT (Ministry of-).
Statistics of Indian shipping ship repairing and ship building industries,1969-70. Delhi, Manager of Pub,1971. viii,134p.14.00.

INDIA, TRANSPORT (Ministry of-).
Rules relating to the examination of masters and mates in the mercantile marine for foreign going and home trade certificates of competency with (appendices). Delhi, Manager of Pub.,1968.ii,91p.7.25.

MITRA (B C).
Mitra on the law of carriage by sea. Calcutta, Eastern Law House,lxxiv,261p.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

NAGENDRA SINGH.
Legal regime of Merchant shipping. Bombay, Univ., 1969. 344p.25.00.

387.5058 DIRECTORIES

MERCHANT MARINE directory. Bombay, Central Committee for the National Maritime day Celebration, 1967.x,407p.7.50.

387.52 SEAWAYS (TRADE LINES)
387.523 AUXILIARY ROUTES

SANKLECHA (S N).
Tramp shipping in India. Bombay, Univ., 1966.320p.28.75.

387.7 AIR TRANSPORTATION

NAWAB (A W).
Comparative evolution of world air transport. Delhi, National Publishing House, 1967.ii,236p. 30.00.

387.7058 DIRECTORIES

AVIATION DIRECTORY of Asia (including Australia and New-Zealand). Bombay, Aeronautical Pub. of India, 1967.322p.12.50.

387.70954 INDIA

DHEKNEY (M R).
Air transport in India. Bombay, Vora, 1969.247p.6.50.
DHINGRA (M M).
Studies in civil air transportation in India. Kanpur, IIT, 1969.132,221p.40.00.
INDIA, INFORMATION AND BROADCASTING (Ministry of-) PUBLICATIONS DIVISION.
Civil aviation in India. Delhi, Pub.Div., 1961.52p.0.75.
MAMORIA (Chaturbhuj) and CHAUHAN (S D Singh).
Air transport in India. Agra, Sahitya Bhavan, 1963.11p.0.40.
NAQVI (S K).
Air transport in India. Allahabad, Kitab Mahal, 1967.112p. 3.00.
NAWAB (A W).
Economic development of Indian air transport. Delhi, National Publishing House. 1967.472p. 35.00.

387.709548 SOUTHERN INDIA

NATIONAL COUNCIL OF APPLIED ECONOMIC RESEARCH (New Delhi).
Air traffic survey; Southern region, New Delhi, 1962.viii, 108p.9.00.

387.71 ADMINISTRATION AND REGULATION

387.7154 INDIA

INDIA, CIVIL AVIATION (Directorate General of-).
Indian aircraft manual; a compilation of the legislative and rules governing civil aviation in India. Rev ed. Correction upto 30th June, 1971. Delhi, Manager of Pub, 1971. iv,334p.6.50.
NARICHANIYA (V N C).
Cargo liabilities and immunities of air carriers. Bombay, 1964.xvi,268p.10.00.

388 ROAD TRANSPORT
388.0954 INDIA

INDIA, PLANNING COMMISSION.
Traffic and transportation problems in metropolitan cities: interim report. Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1967.109p.Unpriced.
INDIA, LAW AND JUSTICE.
Motor vehicles act, 1939. (as modified upto the 1st November, 1971). Delhi, Manager of Pub, 1972.
INDIA, PLANNING COMMISSION.
Commodity transport studies-summary. V 1. (Limestone, iron-ore, cement, petroleum products, iron and steel, coal, manganese ore, salt). Delhi, Manager of Pub, 1969.ii,422p.20.00.
--Regional transport surveys-summary. Delhi, Manager of Pub, 1972.viii,551p.63.00.
INDIAN INSTITUTE OF ROAD TRANSPORT (Bombay).
Manual on the subject of road transport laws (element). Comp by G L Puri. Bombay, 1966. 268p.4.50.
INDIA, SHIPPING AND TRANSPORT (Ministry of-).
Port transport statistics, 1970.71. Delhi, Manager of Pub, 1972.xii,218p.28.00.
INDIA, PLANNING COMMISSION.
Report of the working group on metropolitan transport services. Delhi, Manager of Pub, 1970.iv,108p.4.00.
INDIA, SHIPPING AND TRANSPORT (Ministry of-).
Basic road statistics, 1969-70. Delhi, Manager of Pub, 1971. 288p.
INDIA, SHIPPING AND TRANSPORT (Ministry of-).
Final report of the road transport taxation enquiry committee, November of Pub, 1968.ii,213p.9.75.
--Pocket book on transport in India, 1969-70. Delhi, Manager of Pub, 1971.xviii,582p.20.00.
--Road facts India, 1969. Delhi, Manager of Pub, 1970.iv,109p. 3.35.
--Statistical bulletin of State road transport undertakings in India, 1967-68. Delhi, Manager of Pub, 1971.vi,137p.19.00.
--Basic road statistics of India, 1966. Delhi, Manager of Pub, 1969. x,171p.17.00.
--Report of the study group on road transport financing. Delhi, Manager of Pub, 1968.ii,159p. 2.50.
--Statistical bulletin of state road transport undertakings in India, 1964-65. Delhi, Manager of Pub, 1968.viii,138p.11.50.
INDIA, TRANSPORT AND SHIPPING (Ministry of-).
Report of the road transport taxation enquiry committee on octroi and other checkposts, June 1967. Delhi, Manager of Pub, 1968.ii,41p.1.55.
--Report of the study group on viable units, April, 1968. Delhi, Manager of Pub, 1969. ii,143p.4.55.
MAMORIA (Chaturbhuj) and CHAUHAN (S D Singh).
Road transports in India, Agra, Sahitya Bhavan, 1963.11p.0.40.
NATIONAL COUNCIL OF APPLIED ECONOMIC RESEARCH (New Delhi).
Contribution of road transport to the public exchequer. New Delhi, 1960.viii,64p.3.50.
NATIONAL FEDERATION OF ROAD TRANSPORT WORKERS OF INDIA (New Delhi).
Road transport; labour and industry. New Delhi, 1957.30p. 0.75.

388.0954142 WEST BENGAL

BHATTACHARYA (S K).
Passenger transport problems in Calcutta; a study of rush hour traffic. Calcutta, Bookland, 1958.x,98p.5.00.
INDIA, PLANT PROJECTS (Committee on-).
Study team on metropolitan transport; report on mass transportation system in Calcutta. New Delhi, 1969.75p.
SINGH (M M) and DATTA (Abhijit).
Passenger transport agencies in metropolitan Calcutta. Calcutta, IIPA, 1965.xviii,125p. Unpriced.

388.09545 DELHI

NATIONAL COUNCIL OF APPLIED ECONOMIC RESEARCH (New Delhi).
Some aspect of goods transport by road in Delhi, Bombay, Asia, 1958.59p.3.50.

388.095478 BOMBAY

INDIA, PLAN PROJECTS (Committee on-).
Study team on metropolitan transport; report on existing mass transportation system Bombay, Delhi, Manager of Pub, 1969.58p.

388.095479 MAHARASHTRA

DESHPANDE (R A).
Report on the working of the Bombay State Road Transport Corporation, Belgaum, 1958.iv, 40p.2.00.

388.09548 SOUTHERN INDIA
388.09548058 DIRECTORIES

SOUTH INDIA road transport and auto-directory. Madras, Pubs., 1966.511p.8.60.

338.09549

RAMANADHAM (V V).
Nationalised road services in Hyderabad. Madras, Orient Publishing, 1968.119p.4.50.

388.3 AUTOMOBILES
388.31 ADMINISTRATION AND REGULATION
388.310954 INDIA
388.3109540026 LAWS

ACAR (M R).
Motor transport workers act, 1961. Ed 2. Allahabad, Law Bk. Co., 1970.ix,645p.25.00.
BASU (Brisimha Das).
Motor vehicles. Ed by Sudhir Kumar Basu. Ed 5. Calcutta, Eastern Law House, 1970.viii, 440p.20.00.
BASU (Sudhir Kumar), Ed.
Motor vehicles act, 1939. Ed 3. Calcutta, Eastern Law House, 1970.viii,440p.20.00.
CHAUDHURI (B N).
Motor vehicle act (act 4 of 1939) as amended up-to-date containing an exhaustive commentary on the act and extracts from states motor vehicle rules etc., Allahabad, Law Bk. Co., 1963.xxx,910p.25.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

--Motor vehicles act. Ed 4.Allahabad Law Bk. Co., 1970.325p. 14.00.
CHANDAK (Madhusudan Lal). Claims in Indian (Motor) dealing with motor claims; cases along with the corresponding laws and principles relating to bailment indemnity, guarantee, surety, Indore,Lawyers Home, 1967.315p.15.00.
--Claims in India (insurance) etc. V 2. Indore , Lawyers Home, 1968.17.50.
CHITALE (Dinkar Vaman) and APPU-RAO (S). Motorvehicle act (iv of 1939). Nagpur, AIR,1972.xvi,575p. 20.00.
DHAWAN (Nityanand). Exhaustive and critical commentary on the motor vehicles act (act 5 of 1960 and act 51 of 1960). Ed by S L Bahal with supplement 1961. Rev ed 2. Delhi, Federal Law Depot,1961. Various pagings. 27.50.
--Motoring guide to India. Calcutta, Automobile Ass. of Eastern India,1961.358p.25.00.
DUTT (Sukumar). Law of conveyancing,drafting, and interpretation of deads, Allahabad, Central,1971. 1008p.40.00.
GUPTA (R C). Manual on the subject of principles of motor vehicles law in India. Bombay, Indian Inst. of Road Transport, 1962.x, 140p.3.50.
INDIA, SHIPPING AND TRANSPORT (Ministry of-). Review of public sector road transport, 1969-70. Delhi, Manager of Pub,1972.ii,141p. 22.00.
--India transport statistics. Pocket book of transport statistics of India, 1970. Delhi, Manager of Pub,1971. x,135p.5.00.
--Review of public sector road transport industry 1968-69. Delhi, Manager of Pub,1971.xvi,126p.7.00.
JAGGI (Basant Kumari). Jaggi's commentaries on motor vehicles laws. Rev by T P Mukherji etc. Ed 4. Allahabad, Law Pub. House,1970.Various pagings. 45.00.
MATHUR (A P). Commentary on the motor vehicles act,1939.2 V. Lucknow, Eastern Bk. Co.,1969.50.00. (Per set).
MALIK (P L). Motor vehicles act,1939 with accident claim tribunal rules. Lucknow, Eastern,1970.8.00.
MOTORING GUIDE of India.Calcutta, Automobile Ass. of Eastern India,1961.358p.25.00.
NATIONAL COUNCIL OF APPLIED ECONOMIC RESEARCH (New Delhi). Demand for scooters.New Delhi, NCAER,1971.56p.10.00.
RAHMATULLAH (S). Motor vehicle act (4 of 1939). Allahabad, Hind Pub.House,1957. viii,116p.3.00.
RAY (Ajit Gopal). Motor vehicle act (act 4 of 1939) as amended up-to-date with notes and latest case laws,Patna, Pahuja Bros.,1958. viii,140p.4.75.
SASTRI (L S). Motor vehicles act. Allahabad, Law Bk.Co.,1958.viii,116p. 10.00.
SABHAHIT (G N). Claims tribunals and compensation (motor accidents). Bangalore,Dixit Pub,1972.xxvi,638. xvo.25.00.
SHAMBHU DAYAL SINGH. A P Mathur's commentaries on the motor vehicles act,1939. V 2. Ed 6.Lucknow,Eastern,1969. 50.00.

388.31095412 BIHAR
388.310954120026 LAWS

RAY (Ajit Gopal) and ARORA (P C). Bihar motor vehicles manual. 2 pts. Pt 1. 1963.viii,227p.10.00. Pt 2. 1963.viii,427p.10.00. Patna,Pahuja Bros.,

388.31095442 RAJASTHAN

SHRIMALI (Mohan Lall). Law on motor vehicles in Rajasthan containing the Rajasthan motor vehicles 1951, the Rajasthan motor vehicles taxation act and rules,1951 etc. Jodhpur India Pub.House,1968.425p.27.50.

388.31095482 MADRAS
388.310954820026 LAWS

RAMASWAMI (S N), Ed. Motor vehicles act (4 of 1939 with 100 of 1956). Madras, Sundaram Industries,1958. xviii,342p.25.00.

388.312 TRAFFIC REGULATIONS

INDIA, PLANNING COMMISSION. Commodity transport studies-summary V II Jute, tea, sugar, fertilisers, foodgrains, raw cotton, timber and timber products, transport cost studies. Delhi, Manager of Pub,1971. xiv,395p.30.00.
KHOSLA (G S). Railway management in India. Bombay, Thacker,1972.xv.336p. 35.00.
SARNA (A C) and MALHOTRA(S K). Traffic delays at singnalised intersection. New Delhi,Central Road Research Institute, 1969.iv,18p.1.00.
SRINIVASAN (N S) and JOGINDRA LAL Design of uniform road signs. New Delhi, Central Road Research Inst.,1967.iv,46p.
SUBRAMANYA IYER (Annamulla). Law relating to traffic offences, collisions, accidents, penalties, motor claims and damages, along with the photographic evidence, accident, trials and quantum of damages etc. Allahabad, Law Pub.,1971.vi, 505p.25.00.
VAIDYA (K B). Sailing vessel traffic on the west Coast of India and its future. Bombay, Popular Bk. Depot,1945.7.50.

388.322 PASSENGERS TRANSPORTATION

SRINIVASAN (N S) and MUTTUSVAMI (S). Adequacy study of auto-rickshaws and taxis in Bangalore. New Delhi, Central Road Research Inst., 1969.iv,24p.

388.33 FACILITIES

SARNA (A C) and JAGINDER LAL. Car parking demand and its growth in central are. New Delhi, Central Road Research Inst.,1968.iv,26p.1.00.

389 METROLOGY AND STANDERDIZATION

INDIAN STANDARDS INSTITUTION (New Delhi). Specification for beam scales. New Delhi, 1960.8p.2.50.
--Specification for counter machine. New Delhi,1960.4p. 1.50.
--Specification for crane weighing machines. New Delhi,1960. 4p.1.50.
--Specification for metric surveying chains. New Delhi,1960. 4p.1.50.
--Specification for steelyards. New Delhi,1959.3p.1.50.

390 SOCIAL CUSTOMS. COSTUMES FOLKLORES

OMAN (John Campbell). Cults,customs and superstitions of India.Delhi,Vishal Pub.,1971.xiii,336p.48.00.
SIRCAR (D C). Social life in ancient India. Calcutta,Univ,1971.169p.12.00.

390.954 INDIA

ADITI. Living arts of India,festival of India.Delhi,Motilal Banarsidass, 1986.280p.325.00.
AGARWALA (Vasudeva Sharana). Ancient Indian folk cults. Varanasi,Prithivi Prakashan, 1970.216p.25.00.
CHAUDHURI (Nirad (C). Culture in the vanity bag.Bombay Jaico Publishing House,1976.146p.
BUCK (Cecil Henry). Faiths,fairs and festivals of India.New Delhi,Asian Pub Service,1977.ix,262p.60.00.
FLYNN (Dorries). Customs of India.Calcutta, Oxford IBH,1971.98p.50.00.
JAGDISA AYYAR (P V). South Indian customs.New Delhi,Asian Educational Services,1981.182p.80.00.
NOBILI (Roberto de). Roberto de Nobili on Indian customs.Ed by S Rajamanickam. Palayamkottai, De Nobili Research Inst,1972.xxii,168, 136p.40.00.
RICE (Stantley). Hindu customs and their origins. Delhi:Daya Pub House,1986.219p. 130.00.
STOCKS (C de Beauvior). Folklore and customs of the lepchas of Sikkim.ed by S.Mukhopadhyaya.Delhi:Gian Publishing House, 1985.280p.180.00.
TILAKARATNA (Minivanpi). Manners,customs and ceremonies of Sri Lanka.Delhi:Sri Satguru Publication,1986.200p. 300.00.
TRUMBELL (H Clay). Oriental customs.traditions and social life.Delhi:Mittal Publications,1986.xviii,437p.300.00.

390.95448

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

JAGADISA AIYER (P V).
South Indian customs.Madras, Diocesan Press,1925.xii,169p. 3.00.

391 COSTUME

391.09 HISTORY OF COSTUMES

DAR (S N).
Costumes of India and Pakistan; a historical and cultural sutudy. Bombay,Taraporevala,1969. 258p.80.00.

391.0954 INDIA

FABRI (Charles Louis).
History of Indian dress.Calcutta,Orient Lon mans,1961.vi, 106p.9.00.
JAMILA BRIJ BHUSAN.
Constumes and textiles of India.Bombay,Taraporevala, 1958.xx,9287p.44.00.
--Indian jewellery,ornaments ad decorative designs.Ed 2.Bombay,Taraporevala,1964.xvi, 185p.40.00.
KRISHNA MURTHY (K).
Hair styles in ancient Indian art.Delhi,Sundeep,1981.125p. 150.00.

391.2 COSTUMES OF WOMEN

DONGERKERY (Kamala S).
Indian sari,New Delhi,All India Handicraft Board,1960. viii,99p.10.00.
GHURYE (Govind Sadashiv).
Indian costume.Ed 2.Bombay, Popular,1966.302p.90.00.

391.3 COSTUMES OF CHILDREN

PANDIT (Savitri).
Manual of children's clothing. Bombay,Orient Longmans,1967. 96p.6.50.

392 CUSTOMS OF LIFE CYCLE

PANIGRAHI (Lalita).
British social policy and female infanticide in India. New Delhi,Munshiram Manoharlal, 1972.x,204p.30.00.

392.0954142 WEST BENGAL

MUKHERJEE (Prabhat Kumar).
Stories of Bengalee life Tr by Miriam S Knight.Calcutta, Chukerverty Chatterjee,1912. viii,256p.10.00.

392.4 COURTING SYSTEM

BRIGHT (J S).
Art of kissing.Delhi,Universal Bk.and Stationery,1970.112p. 5.40.
MEHTA (R J).
Kama-Chumbana;the love kiss in East and the West.Bombay,Taraporevala,1969.123p.20.00.

392.5 MARRIAGE CUSTOM

ACHAR & VENKANNA
Dowry prohibition act.2nd Edn. Allahabad,Law Book Co,1986.212p. 75.00.
AWASTHI and LAL.
Dowry prohibition act,1961.with amendments upto 1985. Allahabad: National Law Agency,1986.90.00.

DIWAN (Paras).
Dowry and protection to married women:with up to-date amendments. New Delhi:Deep & Deep,1987.376p. 225.00.
HOOJA (S L).
Dowry system in India; a case study.Delhi,Asia Press,1969. 246p.25.00.
KARANDIKAR (S V).
Hindu exogamy,Bombay,Taraporevala,1929.xv,308p.6.00.
PRABHU (R K).
So this is marriage.Bombay, Jaico,1966.vi,148p.2.50.
VERMA (Amita).
Social change and perception of change in child rearing practices in a Suburban Indian village.Baroda,M S Univ.,1970. 10.00.

393 TREATMENT OF THE DEAD

GUPTA (S P).
Disposal of the dead and physical types in ancient India. Delhi,Orient Longman,1972.xxii, 346p.80.00.

393.1 BURIAL PRACTICE

PURUSHOTTAM SINGH.
Burial practices in ancient India; a study in the eschatological beliefs of early man as revealed by archaeological source.Varanasi,Prithvi Prakashan,1970.xii,204p.60.00.

394 PUBLIC AND SOCIAL CUSTOMS

KINCAID (Charles Augustus).
Our Hindu friends.Bombay, Times of India,1930.xii,69p. 1.88.
--Our Parsi friends.Bombay, Times of India,1922.xiii,53p. 1.00.

394.1 EATING AND DRINKING CUSTOMS

BASU (Chuni Lal).
Food.Calcutta,Univ.,1930.vi, 117p.1.50.
CHAKRAVARTI (Taponath).
Food and drink in ancient Bengal.Calcutta,P Chakravarty, 1959.vi,72p.10.00.

394.2 FESTIVALS

394.20954 INDIA

INDIA,ANTHROPOLOGICAL SURVEY.
Festivals of India,Delhi, Manager of Pub,1969.vi,104p. 19.00.
INDIA,EDUCATION AND SOCIAL WELFARE (Ministry of -).
Festivals of India.New Delhi, 1977.iii,65p.6.25.
JAGADISA AIYER (P V).
South Indian festivities. Madras,Higginbothams,1921. vi,202p.7.50.
THOMAS (Paul).
Festivals and holidays of India. Bombay,Taraporevala,1979.xii,115p, 49.00.

394.26 HOLIDAYS

394.260954 INDIA

GUPTE (B A).
Hindu holidays and ceremonials with dissertations on origin, folkloreand sysmbols.Calcutta, Thacker Spink,1916.xlvii,275p. 8.00.

394.538 PILGRIMAGE

BEDI (B P L).
Pilgrim's way.Patiala,Punjabi Univ.,1969.212p.7.50.

395 ETIQUETTE

CERNEY (J V).
Talk your way to success with people.Delhi,Vikas,1971.204p. 4.95.
KEVALRAMANI (H B).
Book of modern etiquette. Bombay,1964.xii,81p.Unpriced.
LANDOR (W S).
Imaginary conversation.Ed by T Earle Wolby.Bombay,OUP, 1967.125p.6.25.
LESSER (R H).
Things worth having.Bombay, Pearl Books,1971.133p.3.00.
BORRIS (B E).
Art of conversation and self-expression.Bombay,Taraporevala, 1971.4.40.
VAN BUITENAN (J A S).
Ramanuja's Vedarthasangraha. Poona,Deccan College.20.00.
WILKINSON (M).
Correct etiquette for all occasions.Bombay,Taraporevala, 2.75.

395.4 LETTER WRITING

CHESTERFIELD (Philip Dormer Satanhope).
Lord Chesterfield's letters to his son.Madras,Lifco,1963. viii,28p.1.80.
JHAVERI (Panna).
Prem Patra Madhuri.Ed by Rasmin. Bombay,N M Thaker,1965.232p. 5.75.
MACDONALD (Flora).
How to write love letters, complete instructions on courtship by post and the language of love (118 love letters, including many by famous men and women).Bombay,Taraporevala, 1960.vi,139p.3.25.
WATSON (Lillian Eichler).
Special techniques in social correspondence.Bombay,Jaico, 1964.vi,254p.2.50.

396 WOMEN

AMRIT KAUR.
Challange to women.Allahabad,New Literature,1946.viii,189p.18.00.
--To the women.Ahmedabad,Navajivan, 1945.32p.1.00.
ANDIAPPAN (P).
Women and work.Bombay,Somaiya,x, 155p.40.00.
AUROBINDO (Sri).
On women.Pondicherry,Sri Aurobindo Society,1980.8.00.
BELOK (Michael V),Ed.
Women: An international perspective.Meerut,Anu Prakashan,1977.xi, 188p.35.00.
CHATTERJI (Jyotsna),Ed.
Good news for women.New Delhi, ISPCK,xii,79p.3.50.
CHATTERJI (Jyotsna),Ed.
Women's decade,1975-1985:An assessment.Delhis I.S.P.C.K. for WCSRC-CISRS-JWP.1985.112p.30.00.
CHATTERJI (Lola)Ed.
Women/image/text:Feminist readings of literary texts. New Delhi:Trianka Pub.1986.210p.140.00.
CHATTOPADHYAYA (Kamala Devi).
Awakening of women.Madras,Everyman's Press,1939.ix,78p.1.50.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

394.538 PILGRIMAGE

BEDI (B P L).
Pilgrim's way.Patiala,Punjabi Univ.1969.212p.7.50.

395 ETIQUETTE

CERNEY (J V).
Talk your way to success with people.Delhi,Vikas,1971.204p. 4.95.
KEVALRAMANI (H B).
Book of modern etiquette.Bombay 1964.xii,81p.Unpriced.
LANDOR (W S).
Imaginary conversation.Ed by T Earle Wolby.Bombay,O U P,1967. 125p.6.25.
LESSER (R H).
Things worth having.Bombay, Pearl Books,1971.133p.3.00.
BORRIS (B E).
Art of conversation and self-expression.Bombay,Taraporevala, 1971.4.40.
VAN BUITENAN (J A S).
Ramanuja's Vedarthasangraha. Poona,Deccan College.20.00.
WILKINSON (M).
Correct etiquette for all occasions.Bombay,Taraporevala,2.75.

395.4 LETTER WRITING

CHESTERFIELD (Philip Dormer Satanhope).
Lord Chesterfield's letters to his son.Madras,Lifco,1963.viii, 28p.1.80.
JHAVERI (Panna).
Prem Patra Madhuri.Ed by Rasmin. Bombay,N M Thaker,1965.232p. 5.75.
MACDONALD (Flora).
How to write love letters,complete instructions on courtship by post and the language of love (118 love letters,including many by famous men and women). Bombay,Taraporevala,1960.vi,139p 3.25.
WATSON (Lillian Eichler).
Special techniques in social correspondence.Bombay,Jaico,1964 vi,254p.2.50.

396 WOMEN

AMRIT KAUR.
Challange to women.Allahabad,New Literature,1946.viii,189p.18.00.
--To the women.Ahmedabad,Navajivan 1945.32p.1.00.
ANDIAPPAN (P).
Women and work. Bombay,Somaiya,x, 155p.40.00.
ARPUTHAMURTHY (Savitri).
Women,work and discrimination. New Delhi,Ashish,1990.xvi,243p. 200.00.
AUROBINDO (Sri).
On women.Pondicherry,Sri Aurobindo Society,1980.8.00.
BELOK (Michael V),Ed.
Women:An international perspective.Meerut,Anu Prakashan,1977.xi, 188p.35.00.
CHATTERJI (Jyotsna),Ed.
Good news for women.New Delhi, ISPCK,xii,79p.3.50.
CHATTERJI (Jyotsna),Ed.
Women's decade,1975-1985:An assessment.Delhi,I S P C K. for WCSR-CCISRS-JWP.1985.112p.30.00.
CHATTERJI (Lola),Ed.
Women/image/text:Feminist readings of literary texts.New Delhi, Trianka Pub,1986.210p.140.00.
CHATTOPADHYAYA (Kamala Devi).
Awakening of women.Madras,Everyman's Press,1939.ix,78p.1.50.
CHOWDHRI (L R).
Women and Astrology.Delhi,Srisatguru Pub,1987.565p.125.00.
DAYAL (Rekha).
Women in health and development in South-East Asia.New Delhi: World Health Organisation,1985. vii,126p.35.00.
ENGINEER (Asghar Ali),Ed.
Status of women in Islam.Delhi, Ajanta,1987.viii,128p.60.00.
FUTEHALLY (Laeeq),Ed.
Women in third world:Proceedings of an international seminar held in Madras,1979.Bombay,Leslie Sawhney Programme,1980.155p. 30.00.
GANDHI (Mohandas Karamchand).
Role of women.Ed by Anand T Hingorani.Bombay,Bharatiya,1964. ix,120p.1.50.
GORVANEY (Naintara).
Self image and social change: A study of female students.New Delhi,Sterling,1977.viii,276p. 60.00.
HASNA BEGUM.
Women in the developing world: Thoughts and ideals.New Delhi, Sterling,1990.ix,101p.125.00.
HOPKINS (E W).
Status of women.Calcutta,Mukhopadhyay,1971.10.00.
INDIA,SOCIAL WELFARE (Department of) CORRECTIONAL SERVICES (Central Bureau of-).
Women and girls in moral and socialdanger.New Delhi,Central Bureau of Correctional Services, 1971.
JOSHI (Pushpa),Comp.
Gandhi on women.Ahmedabad,Navajivan,1988.125.00.
JOYCE (T Athol).
Women of all nations:A record of their characteristics,habits, manners,customs and influence. Delhi,Gian Pub House,1985.2 V. 792p.(V 1) 647p.(V 2).2500.00. (per set).
KELKAR (Govind) and NATHAN(Dev).
Women,land and forests.New Delhi, Kali For Women,1990.182p.160.00.
KHANNA (Girija).
Women:Sixteen to sixty.New Delhi, Vikas,1975.ii,141p.6.00.
KAPAR (D N).
Women and family planning.New Delhi,Orient Longman,1984.124p. 70.00.
KHAN (Qamaruddin).
Status of women in Islam.New Delhi,Sterling,1990.79p.75.00.
LANGDON-DAVIES (John).
Short history of women.New Delhi, Deep and Deep,1990.389p.350.00.
MAHINDRA (Indira).
Rebellion home-makers.Bombay, SNDT Women's Univ,1980.xvi,214p. 65.00.
MAJUPURIA (Indra).
Nepalese women:A vivid account of the status and role of Nepalese women in the total spectrum of life,religious,social,economic and legal:Focus on equality. Gwalior,M Devi,1989.viii,339p. 150.00.
MEHTA (Dina).
Otherwoman and other stories.New Delhi,Vikas,1981.128p.50.00.
NATHAN (Dorthy).
Women of courage.Bombay,Times of India,1970.204p.3.00.
PHADNIS (Urmila) and MALANI(Indira).
Women of the world:Illusion and reality.New Delhi,Vikas,1977. 328p.60.00.
REEJSHINGHANI (A).
Woman's wolrd.Bombay,Jaico,1971. 423p.10.00.
REGE (Y M).
Whitner woman.Bombay,Popular,1938. xii,292p.6.00.
RAJ (Maithreyi Krishna).
Women's studies in India:Some perspectives.Bombay,Popular, Prakashan,1986.xiii,238p.150.00.
RAJY (Rekha Devi).
Status of women:A socio-anthropoligical study.Poona:Dastane Ramachandra.1987.160p.80.00.
RAO (N J Usha).
Women in a developing society.New Delhi,Ashish,1983.180p.65.00.
REDDY (G Narayana) and etc.
Women and child development.Some contemporary issues.Allahabad, Chugh,1987.156p.130.00.
ROY (M N).
Ideal of womanhood.Dehradun,Renaissance,1941.iv,152p.1.50.
SAHNI (S N).
Women in changing society,Delhi, Mittal,1985.250.00.
SATTIN (Anthony).Ed.
English woman in India:The memoirs of Harriet Tytler,1828-1858.New Delhi,Oxford University,Press, 1986.xxiii,229p.125.00.
SEN (Karabi),Ed.
Her story:An anthology of studies in women's problems.Calcutta: Prajna Publications,1985.564p. 250.00.
SHAH (Kalpana).
Women's liberation and voluntary action.Delhi,Ajanta,1984.160p. 50.00.
SHARMA (Kumud),etc.
Women in focus.Hyderabad,Sangam Books,1984.xiii,177p.30.00.
SHASHI (S S),Ed.
Encyclopaedia of world women. 10 V.Delhi,Sundeep,1989.4000.00. (set).
SIRCAR (Manjuri Chaki).
Feminism in a traditional society:Women of the Manipur Valley. New Delhi,Shakti Books,1984. xviii,247p.
SHASTRI (Shakuntala Rao).
Women in the sacred laws.Ed 2. Bombay,Bharatiya,1970.212p.3.00.
SHIPSTONE (Norah),Ed.
Country papers on career services for women's Inst,1980.vi,125p. 25.00.
SINGH (Renuka).
Oppresssion of women by women. New Delhi,Vishwa Yuvak Kendra, 1980.48p.5.00.
SOHONI (Neera).
Women behind bars.New Delhi,Vikas, 1989.225.00.
STAIB (Paula).
Academic women in the American college novel.Meerut,Anu Prakashan,1981.xi,172p.55.00.
VENKATARAYAPPA (K N).
Feminine role.Bombay,Popular, 1966.viii,139p.20.00.
WILSON (Amrit).
Finding a voice:Asian women in Britain.New Delhi,Allied,1980.ix, 179p.maps.24.00.
ZAIDI (Saiyyad M H).
Position of women under Islam. Calcutta,Book Lover,1935.152p. 7.50.

396.0954 INDIA

AGRAWAL (Binod C) and RAI(Kumkum).

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Women,television and rural development:An evaluation study of SITE in a Rajasthan Village. Ahmedabad,Space Application Centre,1980.iv,iii,145p.maps.
AGNEW (Vijay).
Elite women in Indian politics. New Delhi,Vikas,1979.x,160p. 50.00.
AHUJA (Ram).
Crime against women.Jaipur:Rawat Publications,1986.vi,216p.160.00
ALTEKAR (Anant Sadashiv).
Position of women in Hindu civilisation(from pre-historic times to the present day).Delhi,Motilal Banarsidass,1962.395p.15.00.
ANANT (Suchitra),etc.
Women at work in India.A Bibliography.New Delhi,Sage,1986.238p 150.00.
ANTONY (M J).
Women's rights.Everything an Indian woman must know about her rights, in plain language.New Delhi,Dialogue Publications,1985. 227p.70.00.
ARORA (Anand).
Women elite in India.New Delhi, Radiant,1990.viii,201p.200.00.
ASTHANA (Pratima).
Women's movement in India.New Delhi, 1974.viii,175p.36.00.
BADER.(Clarisse).
Women in ancient India;moral and literary studies.Tr from Franch by Mary E R Marthen.Varanasi,Chowkhamba,1964.xviii,338p. 20.00.
BAIG (Tara Ali).
India's woman power.New Delhi, S Chand,1976.302p.40.00.
BAIG (Tara Ali),Ed.
Women of India.Ed 2.Delhi,PUB Div,1963.viii,276p.6.50.
BAKSHI (S R).
Gandhi and status of women.New Delhi,Deep and Deep,1987.200p. 150.00.
BANERJEE (Nirmala),Ed.
Indian women in a changing industrial scenario.New Delhi,Sage, 1990.
BANERJEE (Nirmala).
Women workers in the unorganised sector:The Calcutta experience. New Delhi,Orient Longman,1984. 160p.45.00.
BARAL (J K) and PATNAIK(Kumudini).
Gender politics:A study of socio-economic condition and political participation of working women of Orissa.New Delhi,Discovery, 1990.vi,120p.125.00.
BHATIA (H S).
European women in India:Thier life and adventures.New Delhi, Deep and Deep,1979.224p.50.00.
BHATT (Ela R).
Frofile of self-emplyed women. Ahmedabad,Self-Employed Women's Association,1975.90p.
BHATTACHARYA (Panchanam).
Ideals of Indian womanhood.New Delhi,Inter-India,1989.xxxii, 365p.360.00.
BHOITE (Anuradha).
Women employees and rural development:Problems of employed women in rural areas.Delhi,Gian Pub House,1987.xiii,135p.90.00.
BRIJ BHUSHAN (Jamila).
Muslim women,in purdah and out of it.New Delhi,Vikas,1980.viii, 133p.50.00.
BILLINGTON (Mary Frances).
Woman in India:A study of medieval period.1974.40.00.
BLUMBERG (Rhoda Lois) and DWARAKI (leela).
India's educated women:Options and constraints.Delhi,Hindustan Pub Corp,1980.ix,172p.60.00.
BRIJ BHUSHAN (J).
Muslim women:In purdah and out of it.New Delhi,Vikas,150p.50.00
CHAKRAVARTTY (Renu).
Communists in Indian women's movement 1940-1950.New Delhi, PPH,1980.ix,227p.35.00.
CHAPMAN (E F).
Notable Indian women of the 19th century.New Delhi,IIP,1984.xi, 140p.90.00.
CHATTERJI (Shoma A).
Indian women's search for an identity.New Delhi,Vikas,1988. xvi,261p.150.00.
CHATTOPADHYAY (K).
Indian women's battle for freedom.Delhi,Abhinav,1983.45.00.
CHATURVEDI (Geeta).
Women administrators of India: A study of the socio-economic administrators of Rajasthan. Jaipur,R B S A Publishers,1985. x,328p.145.00.
CHAUDHURI (Jatindra Bimal).
Position of women in the vedic ritual.Ed 2.Calcutta,1956.vi, 268p.12.00.
CORMACK (Margaret).
Hindu woman.Bombay,Asia,1961. ix,200p.10.50.
CUSTERS (Peter).
Women in Tebhaga uprising:Rural poor women and revolutionary leadership,1946-47.Calcutta: Naya Prakash,1987.100.00.
DESAI (Neera) and KRISHNARAJ(M).
Women and society in India.Delhi Ajanta,1987.404p.250.00.
DE SOUZA (Alfred),Ed.
Women in contemporary India and South Asia.Ed 2.New Delhi,Manohar,1980.326p.90.00.
DESAI (Neera).
Women in India.Bombay,Vora,1977. 334p.20.00.
DESHPANDE (V S).
Women andthe new law.Chandigarh, Punjab Univ,1984.164p.50.00.
DEVASIA (Leetamma) and DEVASIA (V V).
Women in India:Equality,social justice and development.New Delhi Indian Social Inst,1990.212p. 100.00.
DHAGAMWAR (Vasudha).
Women in local Goveenment:A study of Maharashtra.New Delhi:Concept Publishing Comp,1983.xviii,211p. 80.00.
ENCYCLOPAEDIA OF Indian women: Emancipation through legislative reforms.20 V.New Delhi,Akashdeep 1990.5000.00.(set).
ENGINEER (Asghar Ali),Eds.
Status of women in Islam.Delhi, Ajanta,1987.128p.60.00.
EVERETT (Jana Matson).
Women and social change in India New Delhi,Heritage,1981.233p. 75.00.
FULLER (Marcus B).
Wrongs of Indian womanhood.New Delhi,IIP,1984.290p.170.00.
GAMBLE (E).
Evolution of women.New Delhi: Trirup Prakashan,1987.210.00.
GANDHI(Mohandas Karamchand).
Women's role in society.Comp by R K Prabhu.Ahmedanad,Navajivan, 1959.iv,35p.2.50.
GANDHI (Nandita) and SHAH(Nandita)
Issues and ideology in the Indian Women's movement. 1990.380p. 220.00.
GANGRADE (K D) and GATHIA
Women and child workers in unorganised sector.New Delhi,Concept, 1984.104p.45.00.
GHOSH (SK).
Indian women through the ages. New Delhi,Ashish,1989.xv,344p. 250.00.
GHOSH (S K).
Women in a changing society.New Delhi,Ashish,1984.200p.100.00.
GLOVER (Lady).
Famous women rulers of India and the East.New Delhi,Deep and Deep, 1989.282p.250.00.
GUPTA (Amit Kumar).
Women and society:The developmental perspective.New Delhi: Creterion,1986.xiv,341p.250.00.
GUPTA (Kamala).
Social status of Hindu women in northern India.1206-1707 A D New Delhi,Inter-India,1987.328p. 260.00.
GUPTA (Nirmal K) and SUDAN(Falendra K).
Women at work in developing economy.New Delhi,Anmol,1990.xi, 156p.175.00.
HATE (Chandrakala Anandrao).
Changing status of women in post-independence India.Bombay,Allied 1969.284p.30.00.
INDIA,COMMITTEE ON THE STATUS OF WOMEN IN INDIA.
Towards and equality:Report of the Committee on the Status of Women in India.New Delhi,Ministry of Education and Social Welfare, Dept of Social Welfare,1974.xiv, 480p.illus map,23.00.
INDIAN COUNCIL OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH.
Status of women in India:A synopsis of the report of the National Committee on the stauts of women (1971-74).New Delhi,Allied,1975. 188p.12.50.
INDIAN WOMEN:Marriage and social status:Report of the age of consent committee,1928-29.New Delhi,Manohar, 1984.216p.100.00.
INDIRADEVI (M).
Women-education employment,Family living;A study of emerging hindu wives in urban India.Delhi,Gian, 1987.224p.180.00.
JACOBSON (Doranne) and WADLEY(Susan S),Ed.
Women in India:Two perspectives. New Delhi,Manohar Bk Service,1977. 143p.10.00.
JAIN (Devaki),Ed.
Women in a dveloping economy I (ICSSR):From dissociation to rehabilitation(Report on an experiment to promote self-employment in an urban area).New Delhi,Allied, 1976.v,32p.4.00.
JAIN (Devaki),etc.
Women's quest for power:Five Indian case studies.Sahibabad,Vikas 1980.vi,272p leaves of plates,illus 75.00.
JAIN (S P) and REDDY (V Krishnamurthy).
Role of women in rural development A study of mahila mandals.Hdderabad,National Inst of Rural Development,1979.16.00.
JAYAL (Shakambari).
Status of women in the epcis. Delhi,Motilal Banarasidass,1966, 355p.25.00.
JAYASHREE,Ed.
India and Indian women as seen by women of the world.Aligarh,Granthayam,1980.108p.plts.40.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

JOHN (J Pool).
Women's influence in the East:A shown in thenovel lives of past queens and princesses of India. Delhi,IIP,1984.300p.150.00.

KAPUR (Pramila).
Changing status of the working women in India.Delhi,Vikas,1974. x,178p.35.00.

KAUR (Manmohan).
Women in India's freedom struggle New Delhi,Sterling,1986-87,292p. 150.00.

KHANNA (Girija) and VERGHESE (M A).
Indian women today. New Delhi, Vikas,1978.vi,212p.50.00.

KIDWAI (Shaikh Mushir Husain).
Woman under different social and religious laws;Buddhism,Judaism, Christianity,Islam.New Delhi, Light and Life,1978.167p.45.00.

KRISHNAKUMARI (N S).
Status of single women in India: A study spinsters,widows and divorces.New Delhi,Uppal,1987 xi,191p.125.00.

KRISHNAN-KUTTY (G).
Woman of Kerala.Calcutta,Writers Workhsop,1986.137p.120.00.

KRISHNASWAMY (Shantha).
Glimpses of women in India.New Delhi,Ashish,1983.400p.175.00.
--Woman in Indian fiction in English 1950-1980.New Delhi,Ashish, 1984.400p.175.00.

KUBA (S K).
Status of women in international law.New Delhi,Transnational book company.1986.190p.

LATEEF (Shahida).
Muslim women in India:Political and private realities,1890-1980s. New Delhi,Kali for women,1990. 244p.160.00.

LAXMI DEVI
Rural women:Management in farm and home.New Delhi:Northern Book Centre,1987.125p.125.00.

LEBRA (Joyce),etc.
Women and work in India:Continuity and change.New Delhi,Promila and Co,1984.310p.250.00.

MANKEKAR (Kamala).
Women in India.New Delhi,Central Institute of Research and Training in Public Cooperation,1975. 76p.

MANMOHAN KAUR.
Women in India's freedom struggle.New Delhi,Sterling,1985. 150.00.

MANN(K).
Tribal women in a changing society Delhi:Mitta,1987.172p.120.00.

MAITRA (Sunil).
Muslim women's act:Deathknell of secularism.New Delhi:Communist Party of India.National Book Centre,1986.72p.3.00.

MARIA MIES.
Indian women in subsistence and agricultural labour.New Delhi: Vistar Publication,1987.168p. 48.00.

MATHEW (P W) and NAIR (M S).
Women's organisation and women's interests.Delhi,Ashish,1986. 200p.130.00.

MAZUMDAR (Vina),Ed.
Role of rural women in development:Report of an international seminar.New Delhi,Allied,1978.vii, 126p.20.00.

MEHTA (Sheila).
Indian Womenls illustrated medical guide.New Delhi,Vikas,1980. 40.00.

MEHTA (Rama).
Socio-legal status of women in India.Delhi:Mittal,1987.xvi,192p. 140.00.

MEHTA (R).
Western educated Hindu woman. Bombay,Asia,1970.viii,216p. 26.00.

MEHTA (Sushila).
Revolution and the status of women in India.New Delhi,Metropolitan,1984.80.00.

MEHTA (Vimla).
Attitude of educated women towards social issues.New Delhi National,1979.x,iv,127p.30.00.

MERNISSI (Fatima).
Women in moslem paradise.New Delhi:Kali for Women,1986.48p. 35.00.

MIES (Maria).
Indian women andpatriarchy: Conflicts and dilemmas of students and working women.Tr from German by Saral K Sarkar.New Delhi,Concept,1980.311p.75.00.

MIES (Maria).
Indian women and subsistence and agricultural labour.New Delhi, Vistaar Pub,1987.168p.48.00.

MINAULT (Gail).
Extended family:Women and political participation in India and Pakistan.Delhi,Chankya Pub, 1981.ic,312p.90.00.

MISHRA (Dhira).
Political role of women in the Ramcharitmanas Delhi:Neha Prakashan,1986.viii,184p.60.00.

MITRA (Asok),etc.
Status of women:Shifts in occupational participation,1961-71. New Delhi,Abhinav 1980.203p. maps.120.00.

MITTER (Dwarka Nath).
Position of women in Hindu.Law New Delhi,IIP,1984.768p.380.00.

MUKHERJEE (S N) and ALLEN (M).
Women in India and Nepal.New Delhi,Sterling,1990.340p.250.00.

NANDA (B R),Ed.
Indian women from purdah to modernity.New Delhi,Vikas,1976. 35.00.

NARASIMHAIAH (C D),Ed.
Women in fiction,fiction by women Mysore:Dhanyaloka Pub,1987. 101p.50.00.

NARAYANANREDD (G) and NARAYANA REDDI (Suma).
Women and child development:Some contemporary issues.Allahabad, Chugh,1987.viii,156,130.00.

NEHRU (Shyam Kumari),Ed.
Our cause; a symposium by Indian women.Allahabad,Kitabistan,1938. xvi,419p.

PADMANABHAN (S).
Kumari Vatta Kavilga.Madras, Kumaran Pathippagam,1964.175p. 4.00.

PAL (B K).
Problems and concerns of Indian women.Delhi,ABC Publishing House 1987.xv,244p.96.00.

PANDEY (Rekha) and UPADHYAYA(N).
Women in India:Past and present. Allahabad,Chugh,1990.ix,286p. 250.00.

PANDURANGA RAO (I).
Women in Valmiki.Hyderabad,Andhra Mahila Sabha Pub,1978.143p. 5.00.

PARIKH (Indira J) and GARG (Pulin K).
Indian women:An inner dialogue. New Delhi, Sage, 1989.220p. 175.00.

POLITICAL SCIENCE(Department of)
Report of the seminar on perspective and organisation of Women's studeies units in Indian Universities.Apr.21-23,1985.Delhi, Ajanta Books Interration,1985. viii,68p.25.00.

RAGHUVANSHI (Kalpana).
Rural women in Rajasthan.Jaipur, Kanchanjunga.1984.50.00.

RAJU (Rekhadevi).
Status of women.Poona,Dastane Ramachandra,1988.223p.130.00.

RAMABAI SARASVATI (Pundita).
High-caste Hindu woman.New Delhi, IIP,1984.xxvi,119p.80.00.

RAMANAMMA(Angara).
Graduate employed women in an urban setting.Poona,Dastane Ramachandra,1976.159p.48.00.

RANGANATHANANDA (Swami).
Indian ideal of womanhood.Calcutta Ramakrishna Mission,1969.iv,63p. 0.50.

RAO (Sakuntala).
Women in the vedic age.Ed 3.Bombay,Bharatiya,1960.xii,190p. 2.00.

RESEARCH UNIT ON WOMEN'S STUDIES, SNDT WOMEN'S UNIVERSITY(Bombay)
Women in India.Author,1975.v, 85p.5.00.

ROTHFELD (Otto).
Women of India.Bombay,Taraporevala,1928.viii,222p.11.00.

ROY (Shibani).
Status of Muslim women in North India.Delhi,BR Pub Corp,1979. 250p.charts.100.00.

SARADAMONI (K),Ed.
Women work society.Calcutta:Indian statistical Institute.1985,xvi, 430p.160.00.

SARKAR (Saral K),Tr.
Indian women and partriarchy:Conflicts and dilemmas of students and working women bh Mies.New Delhi,Concept,1980.311p.75.00.

SASTRI (Madhu).
Status of Hindu women:A study of legislative trends and judicial behaviour.Jaipur,RBSA,1990. xii,381p.375.00.

SATNAM KAUR.
Women in Rural development.Delhi, Mittal,1987.xiv,264p.160.00.

SAXENA (T P).
Women in Indian history:A biographical dictionary.New Delhi,Kalvani,1979.114p.45.00.

SEMINAR ON THE STATUS OF INDIAN WOMEN (Hyderabad) (1981).
Štauts of Indian woman:Papers presented at the seminar held at Hyderabad in April 1981.Hyderabad Mahila Abhyudaya Samstha,1981.112p 50.00.

SEMINAR ON THE POSITION OF WOMEN IN INDIA (Srinagar) (1971).
Proceedings.Ed by Kamla Bhasin. Bombay,Shakuntala,Pub House,vii, 131p.

SEN (Sunil).
Working women and popular movements in Bengal:From the Gandhi era to the present day.Calcutta,K P Bagchi,1985.viii,128p.70.00.

SENGUPTA (Shankar).
Study of women of Bengal.Calcutta, Indian Pub,1970.
--Women in Indian folklore;a short survey of their social status and position,linguistics and religious study.Calcutta,Eastern Law House,1971.527p.45.00.

SHARAN (Raka).
Indian women workers.Delhi:Cosmo Publication,1985.188p.165.00.

SHARMA (Tripat);
Women in ancient India.New Delhi, Ess Ess Publications,1987.viii, 184p.150.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

SHINTRI (Sarojini).
Women freedom fighters in Karnataka.Dharwad,Karnataka Univ, 1984.162p.16.00.
SHOBHA (V).
Rural women and development:A study of female agricultural labourers in Telangana,Delhi, Mittal,1987.xiii,372p.195.00.
SIDDIQUE (H Y).
Muslim women in transition:A social profile.New Delhi,Harnam Publications,1987.xx,246p.160.00
SIDDIQUI (M Mazheruddin).
Women in Islam.New Delhi,International Islamic Pubs,1984.160p 35.00.
SINGH (Indu Prakash).
Indian women,the captured beings New Delhi,Intellectual,1990.xii, 146p.125.00.
SINGH (M K).
Indian women and sports.Jaipur, Rawat,1990.xvi,216p.200.00.
SINGH (M K).
Indian women and sports.Jaipur, Rawat,1990.xvi,216p.200.00.
SINGHA (Puspa).
Role of conflict among the working comen.New Delhi,Anmol,1987. 127p.100.00.
SRINIVAS (M N).
Changing postion of Indian women Delhi,OUP,1978.30p.5.00.
SUBBAMMA (Malladi).
Atrocities on women.Hyderabad: Malladi Pub,1987.38,73,62p.30.00
SUBBAMMA (Malladi).
Women:Tradition and culture.New Delhi,Sterling,1985.148p.70.00.
SWARANKAR (G P).
Women participation:Rural enviornment.Allahabad,Chugh,1987.175.00.
TALIM (Meena).
Women in early Buddhist literature.Bombay,Univ,1972.xvi,242p. 30.00.
TARING (R D).
Daughter of Tibet.New Delhi,Allied,1980.15.00.
THOMAS (P).
Indian women through the ages. Bombay,Asia,1970.393p.25.00.
TIKOO (P N).
Indian women:A brief socio-cultural survey.New Delhi,BRPC,1985. 176p.120.00.
TRIVEDI (H R).
Scheduled caste women:Studies in exploitation with reference to superstition,ignorance and poverty.Delhi,Concept,1977.x,256p. 60.00.
URQUHART (Margaret M).
Position of women in family and society of Bengal.Delhi,Cultural Pub House,1985.176p.10 illus. 140.00.
--Women of Bengal.New Delhi,Gian, 1987.xii,150p.140.00.
--Women of Bengal.Delhi,Cultural Pub House,1984.176p.140.00.
USHA BALA AND SHARMA (Anshu).
Indian women freedom fighters, 1857-1947.New Delhi,Manohar,1986. 207p.150.00.
VASHISHTA (B K),Ed.
Encyclopaedia of women in India. New Delhi,Encyclopaedia Pub 1978 518p.85.00.
VERMA (Hari Narain) and VERMA (Amrit).
Indian women through the ages. New Delhi,Great Indian Pubs,1976 vii,203p.40.00.
VINZE (Medha Dubhashi).
Women extrepreneurs in India:A socioeconomic study of Delhi,1975-85.Delhi,Mittal Publication,1987 ix,238p.125.00.
GOSWAMI (P D).
Essays on the culture andfolklore of North-Eastern India. Guwahati,United,1987.65.00.
ISLAM,MAZHARUL.
Folklore:The pulse of thepeople in the context of Indian Folklore Concept,1985.180.00.
MAZHARUL ISLAM.
Floklore:The pulse of thepeople. New Delhi,Concept,1985.180.00.
PRAMOD KUMAR.
Folk icons and rituals in tribal life.Delhi,Abhinav,1985.860p. 180.00.
SUNDARAM (R V S) and other
Studies in folkloristics.Mysore Folklore book Trust,1986.127p. 20.00.
THORNLEY (Granville Calland),Ed.
Stories from manylands.Calcutta, Orient Longman,1967.viii,136p. 3.20.
VATUK (Ved Prakash).
Silence is not golden.Kanpur, All India Federation of Educational Association,1969.iv,108p. 5.00.
VATUK (Ved Prakash).
Thieves in my home;four studies in Indian folklore of protent and change.Varanasi,1969.107p. 10.00.
VIDYARTHI (L P).
Bihar in folklore.Calcutta, Indian Pub,1972.272p.30.00.

398.09541 NORTHERN INDIA

GROOKE (William).
Popular religion and folklore of Northern India.New Ed.Delhi, Munshiram Manoharlal,1968.viii, 359p.50.00.

398.095412 BIHAR

HARISH CHANDRA PRASAD and SENGUPTA (Gita).
Binliography of folklore of Bihar.Calcutta,Indian Pub,1971. 96p.25.00.
VIDRARATHI (LP) and CHARLEY (Ganesh).
Bihar in folklore study;an anthology with a general editorial from Sankar Sengupta.Calcutta, Indian Pub,1971.312p.30.00.

396.0954142 WEST BENGAL

CHAKKRAVARTI (S).
Folklore study in Bengal.Calcutta Indian Pub,1969.144p.8.00.
SEN (Dinesh Chandra).
Survey of folklore study in Bengal:West Bengal and East Pakistan.Calcutta,Indian Pub 1967.207p.20.00.

398.095416 ASSAM

GOSWAMI (Praphulla Datta).
Ballads and tales of Assam.Ed. 2.Gauhati,Univ,1970.viii,271p. 12.00.
--Folk literature of Assam:An introductory survey.Ed 2.Gauhati Univ,1955.x,111p.4.00.
--Tales of Assam.Gauhati,Pub Board 1980.xxiii,323p.30.00.

398.095482 MADRAS

VANAMAMALAI (N).
Studies in Tamil folk literature: collection papers read in international conference:seminar of Tamil studies.Madras,New Century Book House,1968.xxii,152p.5.00.

398.2 LEGENDS

BOND (Ruskin).
Tales told at twilight.Bombay, Echo Books,1970.91p.4.00.
EDGEWORTH (Maria).
Moral tales for your people.Ed.2. Tiruchirapalli,Jegaselvan,1967. 95p.1.00.
TAVAKAR (N G).
Essays throwing new light on the Gandharvas,the Apsaras,the Yak--shas and the Kinnaras.Bombay, Tavkar Prakashan,1971.viii,104p.

398.20954 INDIA

ANAND(Mulk Raj).
Folk tales of Punjab.New Delhi, Sterling,1989.112p.75.00.
ANANTAKRISHNA (Indira).
South Indian folk tales.New Delhi Hemkunt,1990.64p.35.00.
BAHADUR (K P).
Folk tales of Uttar Pradesh.New Delhi,Sterling,1972.120p.10.00.
BANERJI (Sures Chandra).
Folklore in Buddhist and Jaina literatures.Delhi,Sri Satguru 1987.xv,120p.130.00.
BASU (Tara).
Folk tales from Saurashtra.Bombay, IBH,1973.57p.2.00.
BECK (Brenda E F) and other,Ed.
Folktales of India.Delhi,Motilal Banarsidass,1989.xxxi,357p.130.00.
BEDI (S S Wanjara).
Folk tales of India.New Delhi, Pub Div,1989.187p.25.00.
BHATTA (Ramesh).
Folk tales of Gujarat.New Delhi, Pub Div,1987.37p.8.00.
BODDING (P O).
Santal folk tales.3 V.New Delhi, Gian,1990.xx,1183p.1000.00.(set)
CHANDRAKANT (Kamla).
Karna.Bombay,IBH,1971.32p.1.50.
CHAUDHURI (Bani Ray).
Folk tales of Rajasthan.New Delhi Sterling,1971.190p.10.00.
CONNOR (W F O).
Folk tale of Tibet.New Delhi, Sterling,1986.120p.70.00.
DAY (Lal Behari).
Folk tales of Bengal.Delhi,Mittal, 1988.200.00.
DUBE (S C).
Field songs of Chhattisgarh.Lucknow,Universal Pub,1947.xxiv,96p. 3.75.
GILL (M S).
Folktales of Lahaul.Ed 2.New Delhi,Vikas,90p.35.00.
GUPTA (Rupa).
South Indian folktales retold. New Delhi,Hemkant Press,1989. 63p.35.00.
HOWER (Edward).
Pomegranate princess and other Indian folktales.Tr by MK Mukherjee.Jaipur,R B S A,1988.xii,158p. 150.00.
KESKAR (Sharad).
Tales of Ramayana tells.Bombay, Echo Pub,1971,xlviii,463p.40.00.
KHANNA (Girija) and KHANNA (Hari Mohan).
All about superstitions.New Delhi, Vikas,1974.iv,120p.4.95.
MAITRA (Kiran Shankar).
Naga folk tales.New Delhi,Mittal, 1990.xi,58p.100.00.
MAITY (P K).
Popular cults:Legends and stories in ancient Bengal.Calcutta,Indian Pub,1971.40p.3.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

MANOJ DAS.
Persian tales of wit and delight Bombay,IBH,Education Trust,1973. 64p.2.00.
MARIANO (M).
Folk tales of Afghanistan.New Delhi,Sterling,25.00.
O'CONNOR (W F).
Folk tales of Tibet.New Delhi, Sterling,1988.120p.70.00.
PAKRASI (Mira).
Folk tales of Bihar.New Delhi, Sterling,1973.120p.illus.10.00.
PARMAR (Shyam).
Folk tales of Madhya Pradesh. New Delhi,Sterling,1973.104p. 10.00.
PATHAK (Anjali).
Folk tales of Maharashtra. Bombay,IBH,Education Trust,1974 64p.illus.2.50.
PILLAI (Govind Krishna).
Hindu gods and hidden mysteries. Allahabad,Kitab Mahal,1958.ii, 126p.4.00.
RAINA (Vimala).
Indian love legends.New Delhi, Popular Book Services,1967.215p. 20.00.
--Khamba Thoibi and poems on Manipur.Imphal,Govt Press,1963. iv,102p.5.00.
RAJAMANICKAM (Mugavai),Ed.
Folk tales of Tamil Nadu.New Delhi,Pub Div,1985.64p.15.00.
RAJU (B Rama).
Folk tales of Andhra Pradesh. New Delhi,Sterling,1974.12.50.
RAY CHAUDHARY (Indu) and SRIVASTAV (Veena).
Folk tales of Haryana.Jullundur, Sterling,1974.112p.12.50.
ROY CHAUDHURY (Bani).
Folk tales of Kashmir.Ed 6.New Delhi,Sterling,1989.xii,109p. 70.00.
SEETHALOKSHMI (K A).
Folk tales of Tamil, Nadu.New Delhi,Sterling,1990.
SHEVDE (Indumati Ramkkrishna).
Folk tales of Maharashtra.New Delhi,Sterling,1973.119p.10.00.
STEEL (Flora).
Folk tales of Punjab.New Delhi, Vikas,1974.vi,201p.6.50.
TEMPLE (R C).
Legends of the Punjab.2 V.
V 1.1961.xx,480p.10.00.
V 2.1963.xxii,580p.11.00.
Punjab Govt.,Patiala, Dept of Languages.

398.21 FOLK TALES

ARABIAN NIGHTS.
Tales from the Arabian night. Retold by Rani Sarkar.Bombay, Lalvani,1973.64p.2.50.
BHALLA (Brij).
Immortal love legends.Delhi, Hind Pocket Books,1974.128p. illus.4.00.
BHUNTWAL (Lakshmi).
Folk tales of Korea.New Delhi: Sterling,1986.112p.25.00.
CARIM (Enver).
Golden city.Bombay,Sevenseas, 1971.212p.3.00.
CONWAY (B).
Looking at children of other lands.Madras,Macmillan,1972. 128p.2.30.
CROOKE (William).
Religion and folklore of Northern India.New Delhi,S Chand, 1972.471p.40.00.
DEIHL (K S).
Tale of the four Durwesh.New Delhi,Oxford IBH,1971.327p.12.00.
DEV (Y D).
Tales of Shikar.Bombay,Jaico, 1972.172p.4.00.
DHAR (Asha).
Folk tales of Iran.New Delhi, Sterling,25.00.
DHAR (Asha).
Folk tales of the Philippines. New Delhi,Sterling,25.00.
DHAR (Somnath).
Folk tales of Turkey.New Delhi, Sterling,1989.128p.70.00.
DODD (E F).
Stories from Greek muths.Madras, Macmillan,1971.68p.1.75.
DODD (E F).
Tales from Tagore.Madras,Macmillan,1972.80p.0.95.
DUNDANDA.
Stories for day and children. Pondicherry,Aurobindo Ashram, 1970.91p.2.00.
DUTT (R V).
Tales of shikar.Bombay,Jaico, 1972.4.00.
JAIN (Narendra P).
Folk tales of Mexico,New Delhi Sterling,1986.128p.70.00.
KAMKHENTHANG (H).
Folktales of Maram.Imphal Govt of Manipur,1985.102p.5.00.
LAXMAN KOMAL.
Folk tales of Pakistan.New Delhi Sterling,25.00.
MAHAPATRA (P K).
Folk tales of Bengal.Calcutta, Indian Pub,1972.160p.26.00.
MAUNG HTIN AUNG.
Folk tales of Burma.New Delhi Sterling,25,00.
SEETHALAKSHMI (K A).
Folk tales of Himachal Pradesh. New Delhi,Sterling,1972.120p. 10.00.
SHARMA (Nagendra).
Folk tales of Nepal.New Delhi, Sterling,25.00.
SHARMA (Veena).
Folk tales of East Africa.New Delhi,Sterling,1987.viii,113p. 70.00.
ROY CHAUDHURY (P C).
Folk tales of Bangaladesh. New Delhi,Sterling.25.00.
SIMON (I M).
Khasi and Jantia tales and beliefs.Gauhati,Univ,1966.130p. 4.00.

398.210943 GERMANY

MICHAEL (Maurice) and MICHAEL(P).
German fairy tales.Bombay, Somaiya,1969.167p.7.50.

398.21094371 BOHEMIA

MICHAEL (Maurice)and MICHAEL (P).
Fairy tales from Bohemia,Bombay, Somaiya,1969.166p.7.50.

398.210944 FRANCE

GANT (R).
French fairy tales.Bombay, Somaiya,1969.174p.7.50.

398.2109489 DENMARK

HACK (I).
Danish fairy tales.Bombay, Somaiya,1969.188p.7.50.

398.2109495 GREECE

PADMANABHAN (R).
Stories from Greece.Madras, B G Paul,1971.75p.1.00.

398.21094977 BULGARIA

BULGARIAN FOLK tales.New Delhi, PPH,1957.vi,38p.1.50.

398.210951 CHINA

BONNET (L).
Chinese fairy tales.Bombay, Somaiya,191p.3.00.

398.2109515 TIBET

MACDONALD (David),Ed.
Tibetan tales.Kalimpong,Chandd, 1961.vi,64p.Unpriced.

398.210954 INDIA

AYYAR (V A K).
Fables of India.Bombay,Lalvani, 1970.55p.2.00.
--Stories of king Madana Kama. Bombay,Bharatiya,1962.xvi,268p. 2.00.
BOND (Ruskin).
Grand-father's private zoo. Ed 2.Bombay,Echo Books,1969. 95p.4.00.
BROCKETT (D).
Persian fairy tales.Bombay,Somaiya, 1969.180p.7.55.
CHANDIRAMANI (G L) and HUDLIKA (S B).
Panchatantra.Bombay,Chandiramani Pub House,1971.119p.7.50.
CHATTERJEE (Debi Das).
Once upon a time;tales from ancient India.Calcutta,OUP,1967. 71p.2.00.
CHAUDHURY (P C Roy).
Best loved folktales of India. New Delhi:Sterling,1985.354p. 150.00.
DESAI (Anita).
Bye-bye blackbird.Delhi, Hind Pocket Books,1970.212p.5.00.
--Cry,the peacock.Calcutta,Rupa, 1970.251p.5.00.
DOONGAJI (Dolat).
Panchantantra,Human folly and other stories.Bombay,Echo Books, 1971.96p.4.00.
DOONAGAJI (Dolat) and LAVANGIA (A K).
Panchatantra,four friends and other stories.Bombay,Oxford IBH, 1970.105p.3.50.
DORAIRAJ (John).
Miraculous conch and other tales.Bombay,Echo Books,1968.84p. 4.00.
D'SOUZA (N).
Hanuman and Jatayn.Bombay,I B H, 1969.108p.3.50.
EDGERTON (Frankilin).
Panchatantram moolam.Poona, Oriental Book Agency,1970.112p. 2.50.
ELWIN (Verrier).
Folk tales of Mahakoshal.Bombay, OUP,1944.xxv,523p.15.00.
--When the world was young.New Delhi,Pub Div,1970.82p.2.50.
GANGULEE (N).
Folk tales of India.Bombay,Hind Kitabs,1966.112p.8.00.
KUNNAPPA (Murkkottu).
Three bags of gold and other Indian folk tales.Bombay, Asia, 1963.vi,134p.12.50.
MAHAPATRA(Jayanta).
Tales from Fakirmohan.Cuttack, Student's Store,1969.120p.2.00.
MEHTA (Hamsa Bahen).
Adventures of king Vikram.Bombay, OUP,vi,128p.1.25.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

NATESA SATRI (S M).
Indian folk tales.Ed 2.Madras, Gurdian Press,1908.533p.1.50.
PANDEY (Daulat).
Tales of India.Pondicherry, Aurobindo Ashram,1963.vi,126p. 7.00.
POTHAN (S G).
Favourite Indian tales for little folk.Bombay,Lalvani, 1971.64p.2.00.
--Indian folk tales.Bombay,Lalvani, 1971.63p.2.00.
SHAIKH CHILI.
Folk tales of Hindustan.Ed 2. Allahabad Panini Office,1913. xiv,153p.2.00.
SHANKAR PILLAI (K).
Treasury of Indian tales; illus by Anil Vyas.New Delhi, Children's Book Trust,1971.190p. 4.25.
SUNDARARAMAN (V R).
Fifty Hindu scriptual tales. Madras,Ganesh,1969.300p.18.00.

398.21095412 BIHAR

ROYCHAUDHURI (P C).
Folk tales of Bihar.New Delhi, Sahitya Academi,1970.xxiv,132p. 8.00.

398.21095413 ORISSA

DATTA GUPTA (Upendra Narayan).
Folk tales of Orissa.Rev by H Dippie.Calcutta,S K Lahiri, 1923.v,187p.2.00.
JAIN (J C).
Treasury of tales.Bombay,IBH, 1969.64p.2.00.
MAHANTY (Shanti).
Folk tales of Orissa.New Delhi, Sterling,1970.120p.10.00.

398.210954142 WEST BENGAL

MUJUMDAR (Geeta).
Folk tales of Bengal.New Delhi, Sterling,1971.120p.10.00.
TROGER (Ralph).
Comparative study of a Bengal folk tales,underworld beliefs and underworld helpers; an analysis of Bengal folk tale type.Calcutta,Indian Pub.,1966. 96p.14.50.

398.21095416 ASSAM

BARKATAKI (S N),Comp.
Triblas folk tales of Assam hills,Ed by C P Saikia.Gauhati, Publication Board,1970.xii,237p. 15.00.
BOROOAH (Jnandabhiram).
Folk tales of Assam.Rev by Praphulladatta Goswami.Gauhati, Lawyer's Bk Stall,1963.136p. 3.00.
CHALJHA (Bimala Prasad).
Tribal folk tales of Assam Gaubati.Publication Board.1982. 244p.25.00.
DAS (Jogesh).
Folklore of Assam.New Delhi, NBT,1972.142p.9.00.
DAY (Lal Bheari).
Bengal peasant life; folk tales of Bengal; recollections of my school days.Calcutta,Mukhopadhyay,1969.555p.40.00.

GOSWAMI (P).
Ballads and tales of Assam. Gauhati,Univ,1970.271p.12.00.
PAKRASI (Mira).
Folk tales of Assam.New Delhi, Sterling,1970.150p.10.00.
RONGMUTHU (Dewan Singh),Comp.
Folk tales of the Garos.Gauhati, Univ.,1960.xii,392p.16.00.

398.21095442 RAJASTHAN

BIRLA (L N).
Folk tales from Rajasthan. Bombay,Asia,1964.60p.8.50.
--Popular tales of Rajasthan. Bombay,Bharatiya,1967.xii,174p. 2.60.
VARMA (Anjali).
Tales from Rajasthan.New Delhi, Hemkunt,1970.10.00.

398.2109546 JAMMU AND KASHMIR

CHAUDHURY (Bina Roy).
Folk tales of Kashmir.Bombay, IBH Educational Trust,1972.2.00.
KNOWLES (J Hinton).
Folk-tales of Kashmir.Jammu Tavi. Jay Jay Book House,1985.x,510p. 300.00.
LAKSHMI NARAYAN and SANSAR CHAND.
Introduction to Dogari folk literature and Pahari art.Jammu, Academy of Art and Culture and Languages,1965.xxii,17p.3.00.
ROYCHAUDHURY (Bani).
Folk tales of Kashmir.Delhi, Sterling,1969.120p.10.00.
SADHU (S L).
Folk tales from Kashmir.Bombay, Asia,1962.xii,184p.12.50.

398.21095478 GUJARAT

BASU (Tara).
Folk tales of Gujarat.New Delhi, Sterling,1971.119p.10.00.

398.21095479 MAHARASHTRA

FUCHS (Stephen).
Tales of Gondavana.Bombay, Dhawale Popular,1960.xvi,120p. 1.00.

398.09548 SOUTHERN INDIA

DODD (E F).
Folk tales from Asia.Madras, Macmillan,1971.60p.1.60.
RAJA (P).
Folk tales of Pondicherry. New Delhi,Sterling,1987.119p.60.00.
SATTANATHAN (A N).
Folk tales from the South. Bombay,Echo Books,1968.55p.2.00.
SEETHALAKSHMI(K A).
Folk tales of Tamil Nadu.Delhi, Sterling,1969.120p.10.00.
ZVELEBIL (Kamil V).
Two Tamil Folktales. Delhi, MLBD,1987.312p.120.00.

398.21095483 KERALA

JACOB (K).
Folk tales of Kerala.New Delhi, Sterling,1972.120p.10.00.

398.210961 TURKEY

BROCKETT (E).
Turkish fairy tales.Bombay, Somaiya,1969.180p.7.50.

398.2109597 VIETNAM

DOVANGLY.
Story and the shrimpl; the claw of the golden turtle and other Vietnamese tales.Delhi,Sidhartha Pubs.,1959.viii,110p.5.75.

396.21096 AFRICA

ARNOTT (K).
African fiary tales.Bombay, Somaiya,1969.184p.7.50.
SHARMA (Veena).
Folk tales of East Africa.New Delhi,Sterling,1987.128p.70.00

398.210963 ITALY

LUM (P).
Italian fairy tales.Bombay, Somaiya,1969.184p.7.50.
MICHAEL (Maurice)and MICHAEL (P).
Portuguese fairy tales.Bombay, Somiaya,1969.7.50.

398.210973 AMERICA

DORSON (Richard Morler).
American folklore.Bombay,Jaico, 1966.xii,270p.3.00.
ELWIN (Verrier).
Kingdom of the young; Abr. from the Musia and their ghotul. Bombay,OUP,1968.261p.25.00.

398.21098 SPAIN

MARKS (John).
Spanish fairy tales.Bombay, Somaiya,1969.178p.7.50.

398.22 LEGENDARY HEROES

398.220954 INDIA

CHATTERJEE (Saidhartha).
Gleanings from Indian mythology. Nagpur,1964.viii,78p.2.00.
ELWIN (Varrier).
Myths of the North-East Frontier of India. Shillong, North East Frontier Agency, 1958.xxii,448p.10.00.
MARITS (J).
Tales of Indian kings and co-mmoners.Bombay,IBH,1970.64p. 2.00.
RAMAN (A S).
Tales from Indian mythology. Bombay,Kutab Popular,1961.xii, 123p.7.50.
STORIES OF Vikramaditya (Vetal Panchavimasti).Ed 2.Bombay, Bharatiya,1961.x,155p.2.50.
SUKHALATA RAO.
Behula; an Indian myth.Calcutta, U Ray,1969.vi,34p.3.50.

398.4 FAIRY TALES

DELEEVW (Adele).
Indonesian fairy tales.Bombay, Somaiya,1967.viii,308p.6.50.
JACOBS (Joseph).
English fairy tales.Bombay,

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

400 LANGUAGE

LANGUAGE GENERAL WORKS

AGUILKAR (O L C).
Lectures in linguistics.Poona, Deccan College.4.00.
BAHRI (U S),Ed.
Papers in language and linguistics Vol-I.New Delhi,Bahri Publications,1986.vi,120.00.
BILIGIRI (H S),Ed.
Papers and talks.Mysore,Central Inst of Indian Languages,1971. 20.00.
BLOOMFIELD (Leonord).
Language,Delhi,Motilal Banarsidass,1963.574p.10.00.
ELLIS (E C H).
Reading for comprehensiion. Madras,Macmillan,1971.112p.1.85.
GHAGE (Amrit Madhav).
Some aspects of applied linguistics.Kolhapur,Shivaji Univ.,1970. ii,54p.5.00.
GHATAGE (A M),Ed.
Workbook in modern linguistics. Poona,Linguistic Society of India,1962.66p.3.00.
MANUAL (M).
National reader.Madras,Macmillan, 1971.180p.2.90.
--National readers;Marathwada. Madras,Macmillan,1971.160p.1.80.
--National readers:Vidarbha.Madras, Macmillan,1971.168p.2.05.
PRANSHANKAR (Kamalashankar).
Language, life and education. Surat,South Gujarat Univ.,1971. 62p.Unpriced.
SASTRI (Hesaraghatta Narasimhasastri Lakshminarasimha).
Bilingual method research project.Hyderabad,Osmania Univ. Press,1967.25p.Unpriced.

401 THEORY OF LANGUAGES

KRISHNASWAMY (N).
Introduction to linguistics for language teachers.Bombay,Somaiya, 1971.244p.30.00.
KUNCUNNI RAJA (K).
Indian theories of meaning. Madras,Adyar Lib. and Research Centre,1963.360p.20.00.
SHASTRI (Gaurinath).
Philosophy of word and meaning. Calcutta,Sanskrit College,1964. 335p.20.00.
SUBBA RAO (Veluri).
Philosophy of sentence and its parts.Delhi,Munshiram Manoharlal, 1971.xx,270p.30.00.
TARAPOREVALA.
Elements of the science of language.Calcutta,Calcutta Univ., 1980.675p.60.00.

403 DICTIONARIES

INDIAN NATIONAL SCIENTIFIC DOCUMENTATION CENTRE (New Delhi).
Technical and multilingual dictionaries; a short list.New Delhi,Insdoc,1967.86p.
NELSON'S SCHOOL dictionary.New Delhi,Heinemann,1970.386p.3.75.
WHITTAKER (Kenneth).
Dictionaries.Bombay,Asia,1966. 88p.18.00.

404 ESSAYS AND LECTURES

CHAVARIA-AGULAR (Oscar Louis).
Lectures in linguists.Poona, Deccan College,1955.ix,128p.4.00.
K R Cama Oriental Institute Jubilee Volume.Bombay,K R Cama Oriental Institute,1970.225p. 25.00.
SEN (Sukumar).
Sir Ralph Turner jubille volume; presented on the occasion of his seventy first birthday (5th October,1959).2 V.
V 1.1958.x,240p.
V 2.1959.xiv,375p.
Calcutta,Linguistic Soc., 25.00.(per set).

407 STUDY AND TEACHING OF LANGUAGES

ABBI,(ANVITA) & PRAKASH (V).
Semantic theories and languages teching.New Delhi,Allied Publishers Pvt Ltd.,1986.128p.75.00.
BILLOWS (F L).
Techniques of language teaching. New Delhi,Orient Longmans,1968. 259p.20.00.
CENTRAL INSTITUTE OF ENGLISH (Hyderabad).
Report on a verb form frequency count.Hyderabad,Central Inst of English,1963.51p.1.50.
DOBBYN (Michael).
Preparation of language teaching tapes:Practical aspects.Mysore, Central Inst of Indian Language, 1971.85p.
WILDER (Penfield).
Learning a second language.Delhi, Pubs. Div.,1958.12p.Unpriced.

409 HISTORY OF LANGUAGES

DE-L-BONA (Joseph).
Language change and modernization. Ahmedabad,Gujarat Vidyapeeth, 1970.84p.7.00.
GLEASON (H A).
Introduction to descriptive linguistics.New Delhi,Oxford IBH,1970.510p.13.00.
HOCKETT (C F).
Course in modern linguistics. New Delhi,Oxford IBH,1970.634p. 12.75.
KRISHNAMURTHY (Kulkarni Hanumantharao).
New approach to the science of language.Mysore,Univ.,1971.105p. 4.00.
LEHMANN (W P).
Historical linguistics:An introduction.New Delhi,Oxford IBH, 1968.112p.11.00.
PRAKASHAM (V).
Synthetic pattern of Telugu and English:A study in contrastive analysis.Madras,Orient Longmans, 1970.106p.5.00.
SHANKER KEDILYA (A).
Foreign loan wards in Kannada; Arabic and Persian.Madras,Univ., 1970.324p.16.00.

409.54 INDIA

ALL INDIA CONFERENCE OF LINGUISTS. (Poona) (1970).
Souvenir.Poona,Linguistics Society of India,1970.68p.Unpriced.
BHATTACHARYA (Harender Kumar).
Language and scripts of ancient India.Calcutta,Bani Prakashan, 1959.xxii,132p.10.00.
BHAVE (Vinoba).
Language problem.Varanasi,Sarva Seva Sangh,1965.46p.1.00.
CENTRAL INSTITUTE OF INDIAN LANGUAGES (Mysore).
Distribution of languages in India in States and Union Territories (inclusive of mother tongue).Mysore,1971.iv,47p.8.00.
CHAGLA (M C).
Chagla on language and unity. Bombay,Popular,1967.45p.1.50.
CHATTERJEE (Suniti Kumar).
Scientific and technical terms in modern Indian languages.Calcutta,Vidyoday Library,1953.48p. 1.00.
DAS (A R).
Study on the Nicobarese language. Calcutta,Anthropological Survey of India,1980.187p.
DE SOUZA (J P) and KULKARNI (C),Eds.
Historiography in Indian languages. Delhi,Oriental Pubs.,1972.292p. 30.00.
DESHMUKH (Chintaman Dwarkanath).
Hindustani:Rashtrabhasha or lingua franca.Bombay,Hindustani Prachar Sabha,1972.iv,73p.4.00.
GANDHI (Mohandas Karamchand).
Our language problem.Ed by Anand T Hingorani.Bombay,Bharatiya,1965. xi,133p.1.50.
GHOSAL (S N).
Apabhransa verses of the Vikramavasiya from the linguistic viewpoint.Calcutta,World Press,1972. 138p.20.00.
GRIERSON (G A),Comp and Ed.
Linguistics survey of India.11 V.
--V 1.Pt 1.Introductory.1967.xviii, 517p.80.00.
--V 1.Pt 2.Comparative vocabulary. 1967.viii,337,2p.50.00.
--V 2.Mon-Khmer and Siamese-Chinese Families (including Khassi and Tai). 1966.233p.30.00.
--V 3.Pt 1.Tibeto-Burman family: General introduction,specimens of Tibetan dialects and the North Assam group.1967.xxii,641p.90.00.
--V 3.Pt 2.Tibeto-Burman family: Specimens of the Bodo Naga and Kachin groups.1967.ii,527p.50.00.
--V 3.Pt 3.Tibeto-Burman family: Specimens of the Kuki-Chin and Burma groups.1967.viii,403p.50.00.
--V 4.Munda and Dravidian languages. 1967.xiv,681p.90.00.
--V 5.Pt 1.Indo-Aryan family Eastern group:Specimens of the Bengali and Assamese languages.1967.iv,446p. 60.00.
--V 5.Pt 2.Indo-Aryan family Eastern group:Specimens of the Bihari and Oriya languages.1967.x,449p.60.00.
--V 6.Indo-Aryan family mediate group.1961.iv,255,29p.40.00.
--V 7.Indo-Aryan family Southern group:Specimen of the Marathi language.1967.x,409p.50.00.
--V 8.Pt 1.Indo-Aryan family North Western group:Specimens of Sindhi and Lahnda.1968.x,584p.75.00.
--V 8.Pt 2.Indo-Aryan family North Western group:Specimens of the Dardic or Pisacha languages (including Kashmiri).1967.x,567p. 75.00.
--V 9.Pt 1.Indo-Aryan family central group:Specimens of Western Hindi and Punjabi.1967.xii,823p.120.00.
--V 9.Pt 2.Indo-Aryan family central group:Specimens of Rajasthan and Gujarati.1967.x,477p.60.00.
--V 9.Pt 3.Indo-Aryan family central group:Bhil languages.1967.viii, 315p.40.00.
--V 10.Specimens of languages of the Iranian family.1967.xii,549p.70.00.
--V 11.Gipsy languages.1967.vii,177, 48p.30.00.
Delhi,Motilal Banarsidass.
INDIA,INFORMATION AND BROADCASTING (Ministry of-),PUBLICATIONS DIVISION.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Affinity of Indian languages. Delhi,Pub.Div.,1969.10.00.
INDIA,LANGUAGE COMMISSION.
Report of the Official Language Commission,1965.Delhi,Manager Pubs, 1957.xiv,495p.Unpriced.
KERALA.
Institute of languages.Trivandrum, Govt.Press,1969.10.00.
KIDWAI (Sadiqur Rahman).
Gilchrist and the 'language of Hindoostan'.New Delhi,Rachna Prakashan,1972.xiii,160p.25.00.
KRISHNAMURTHY (N D) and UPADHYAY (U P).
Core materials in Indian languages.Bangalore,American Peace Corps,Southern Region,1971.
KUMARAMANGALAM (S Mohan).
India's language crises;an introductory study.New Delhi,New Century Bk House,1965.139p.5.60.
LEBEDEFF (Herasim).
Grammar of the pure and mixed East Indian dialects.Calcutta, Mukhopadhyay,1963.viii,118p.5.00.
MACHWE (Prabhakar Balvanta).
Affinity between Punjabi,Marathi and Gujarati languages and literature.Patiala,Languages Dept,1967.12p.
MAJUMDAR (A K).
Problems of Hindi.Bombay,Bharatiya, 1965.75p.2.50.
MALAVIYA (Kaniaylal Bherulal).
Hindi the national language: being a critical discussion of the first official language commission report.New Delhi, Malaviya,1958.vi,98p.Unpriced.
MITCHINER (John E).
Studies in the Indus Valley inscriptions.New Delhi,Oxford IBH,1978.86p.60.00.
NARULA (Shamsher Singh).
Social roots of Indian linguistics.New Delhi,Oriental Pubs., 1979.212p.50.00.
NEOGY (Maheshvar).
Assam's language question;a symposium.Jorhat,Assam Sahitya Sabha,1961.115p.2.00.
PATTANAYAK (Debi Prasanna).
Language policy and programmes. New Delhi,Ministry of Education & Youth Services,1971.96p.
PROCEEDINGS AND transactions of the Sixth All India Oriental Conferences,Patna,Dec.,1930. Delhi,Motilal Banarsidass,1964. 425p.10.00.
RAO (V K R V).
Many languages and one nation: The problem of integration. Bombay,Mahatma Gandhi Memorial Research Centre and Library, 1980.93p.9.00.
RAY (Punya Sloka).
Linguistic matrices.Simla.IIAS, 1967.viii,90p.7.50.
SAKSENA (Babu Ram).
Gandhiji solution of the language problem of India.Bombay.Hindustani Prachar Sabha,1972.iv,58p. 3.50.
SARKAR (Amal),Comp.
Handbook of languages and dialects of India.Calcutta,A Sarkar, 1964.xx,115p.12.00.
SARMA (Mukund Madhav).
Inscriptions of ancient Assam. Gauhait,Univ.,1978.xv,37,329p. 70.00.
VARMA (Siddheshwar).
G A Grierson's linguistic survey of India:A summary.Hoshiarpur, Vishveshveranand Inst,1972.50.00. per Vol.

410 COMPARATIVE LINGUISTIC

CHATTERJEE (Suniti Kumar).
Languages and the linguistic problem.Bombay,OUP,1943.32p.6.00.
GHATAGE (A M).
Historical linguistics and Indo-Aryan languages.Bombay,Univ., 1962.xvi,157p.3.75.
FREDRICH MAX-MULLER.
Science of language.Delhi, Munshiram Manoharlal,1965,viii, 320p.20.00.
PATTANAYAK (D P).
Aspects of applied linguistics. Bombay,Asia,1969.x,105p.16.00.
VERMA (M K).
Structure of nounphrase English and Hindi.Delhi,Motilal Banarsidass,1971.350p.30.00.

411 WRITING SCRIPT

AGARWAL (Narsimha Das).
Common script system.Calcutta, Common script Society,1960.vi, 101p.10.00.
BHULER (George).
On the origin of the Indian Brahma alphabet.Varanasi.Chowkhamba,1963.xvi,124p.10.00.
DASGUPTA (Charu Chandra).
Development of the Kharosthi script.Calcutta,Mukhopadhyay, 1958.xvi,469p.40.00.
GUNE (P D).
Introduction to comparative philology.Ed by N P Gune.Poona, Oriental Bk House,1970.xii, 325p.20.00.
INDIA,INFORMATION AND BROADCASTING (Ministry of-),PUBLICATIONS DIVISION.
Indian system of writing.Delhi, Pubs.Div.,1966.44p.1.00.
ISAAC (TAYLOR).
Alphabet-An accout of the origin and development of letters,2 Vols New Delhi,Asian Educational Servives,1986.xvi.358p.360.00.

411.0954 INDIA

SARAN (Saraswati).
India's national writing.Delhi, Munshiram Manoharlal,1969.176p. 21.00.

412 ETYMOLOGY

SAROOP SINGH and BHALLA (M M).
Magic of words.New Delhi,Orient Longmans,1964.228p.2.00.

414 SOUND

BANSAL (R K).
Outline of general phonetics. Bombay,OUP,1971.225p.12.00.
BHAT (D N Shankara).
Sound change.Poona,Bhasha Prakashan,1972.98p.12.00.
CHATTERJI (Sunita Kumar).
Phonetics in the study of classical languages in the East. Bangalore,Univ of Mysore,1967. 24p.
JONES (Frank).
How to speak.Bombay,Jaico,1970. 112p.1.50.
SHANMUGAM (S V).
Naccinarkkiniyar's conception of phonology.Annamalainagar, Annamalai Univ.,1967.ix,231p.8.00.
TURNER (R L).
Some problems of sound change in Indo-Aryan.Poona,Univ.,1960. x,60p.5.00.

VARMA (Siddeshwar).
Critical studies in the phonetic observation of Indian grammarians. Delhi,Munshiram Manoharlal,1961. xvi,190p.20.00.
VIDYABHASKAR (Arun).
Comparative phonology of Hindi and Punjabi.Ludhiana,Punjabi Sahitya Akademy,1961,xxiv,182p. 7.50.

417 INSCRIPTIONS, PALEOGRAPHY
417.09 HISTORY
417.0954 INDIA

ARCHAEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF INDIA (New Delhi).
Epigraphia Indica-Arabic and persian supplements,1968.Ed by S A Desai.Delhi,Manager of Pub., 1969.iv,102p.45.00.
BURGESS (James),Ed.
Epigraphia Indica:A collection of inscriptions supplement to the corpus inscription Indica of archaeological survey.Tr by Oriental Scholars.Delhi,Motilal Banarsidass,1970.pp.14+519.54 plates,100.00.
BURNELL (Arthur C K).
Elements of South-Indian paleography from the fourth to the seventeenth century,A D.Varanasi, Indological Bk House,1968.xii, 147p.Illus.75.00.
CONNINGHAM (Alexander).
Corpus inscriptionum indicarum. V 1.Inscriptionum of Ashoka. Varanasi,Indological Bk House, 1961.xxvi,141p.20.00.
DESAI (P B),Ed.
Corpus of inscriptions in the Kannada districts of Hyderabad State.Hyderabad,Archaeological Deptt.,1958.x,108p.15.00.
GNOLI (R).
Nepalese inscriptions in Gupta Characters."2 Pt.
Pt 1.Text.
Pt 2.Plates.
Calcutta,Mukhopadhyaya,110.00.
GOPAL (B R).
Karnatak inscriptions. V 5. Dharwar,Kannada Research Institute,1969.15.00.
GUPTA (Parmanand).
Geography in ancient Indian inscription upto 650 A D. New Delhi,D K Pub House,1973. xvi,315p.75.00.
OJHA (Gaurishankar Harichand).
Palaeography of India.(Bharatiya Prachin Lipimala).Delhi,Munshiram Manoharlal,1960.199,24p.75.00.
PANDEY (Raj Bali).
Indian palaeography.Delhi,Motilal Banarsidass,1957.313p.20.00.
RAY (Sudham Sukumar).
Indus script.New Delhi,Naba Niketan,1965.65p.15.00.
SARKAR (Dineschandra),Comp.
Indian epigraphical glossary. Delhi,Motilal Banarsidass,1966. xiv,560p.50.00.
SIRCAR (D C).
Indian epigraphy.Delhi,Motilal Banarsidass,1965.500p.36 Plates. 60.00.
--Indian epigraphical glossary. Delhi,Motilal Banarsidass,1966. pp,575p.50.00.
SIVARAMAMURTI (C).
Indian epigraphy and South Indian scripts.Madras,Govt Press, 1966.280p.13.50.
VERMA (Thakur Prasad).
Paleography of Brahmi scripts in north India,from C 236 BC to 200 A D.Varanasi,Siddharath Prakashan,1971.x,137,lxxi,p.50.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

420 ENGLISH LANGUAGE

AGARWAL.
English of today.Madras,Macmillan,1971.74p.1.20.
ALLEN (H B),Ed.
Readings in applied English linguistics.New Delhi,1971. 548p.8.00.
ANAND (S P).
Living English.Chandigarh,Ram Nath Sharma,1966.376p.6.50.
ANSARI (Iqbal A).
Uses of English.New Delhi.New Statman Pub Co.1978.x,174p.45.00.
BHANDARI (C S) and COE (G E B).
English by degrees:Teachers Book I.New Delhi,Orient Longmans, 1965.81p.2.25.
BHATIA (K K) JAIN (A P).
Students companion to general English.Ludhiana,Sharda Bros., 1970.333+100p.8.00.
BURTON (J C).
Exercises on English propositions and adverbs.New Delhi,Heinemann, 1970.144p.5.50.
CARROLL (Brendan J).
English for colleges.Madras, Macmillan,1971.214p.3.25.
--System and structures of English. Bombay,OUP,1971.3.00.
CLARK (John W).
English language.Calcutta,Rupa, 1967.137p.6.00.
DARBYSHIRE (A E).
Description of English.New Delhi, Arnold Heinemann,1972.192p.12.50.
DASWANI (J) etc.
English language for college. Book I.Bombay,OUP,1970.212p.6.00.
GOKAK (V K).
English in India;its present and future.Bombay,Asia,1964.viii, 183p.12.50.
GRAVER (B D).
Advanced English Practice.Delhi, OUPm1985.365p.20.00.
HOWE (D H).
Guided English for India.Book 1-5.Bombay,OUP,1969.Various pagings.8.00.(per book).
IMAM (S T).
A B C of General English.Patna. Bharati Bhavan.436p.6.00.
INDIA,EDUCATION AND YOUTH SERVICES (Ministry of-).
Report of the study group on teaching of English.Delhi,Manager of Pub,1971.iv,158p.5.50.
JESPERSEN (O).
Growth and structure of the English language.Bombay,OUP,11.00.
KAPUR (A N),etc.
Handbook of general English. Allahabad,Kitab Mahal,1966.651p. 8.00.
KESHAVA MENON (K P).
Retain English for unity and progress.Calcutta,Powra Sangham, 1972.250p.3.00.
KUKRETY (S N).
Distintegrating English language. Madras,Higginbothans,1967.85p.3.00.
MHULKAR (D D).
English language programming. Baroda,Good companions,1970. 125p.2.50.
--Studies in English and linguistics.Bombay,Univ.,1972.90p.
MITTING (W H),etc,
Attitudes of English usage. Madras,OUP,1971.16.20.
MUKHI (H R).
Engineering English.New Delhi, Satya Prakashan,1966.318p.7.00.
OLIPHANT (L).
English observed.Bombay,Asia, 1956.124p.2.50.
PANDE (M M) and SINGH (C P).
Special guide to general English Varanasi,Mohan Pub House,1969. 512p.4.00.
PANDIT (P B).
Linguistics and English language teaching.Poona,Deccan College. 8.00.
RAINE (Kathleen).
English language and the Indian spirit.correspondence between Kathleen Raine and K.D.Sethna.Pondicherry,Sri Aurobindo Ashram,1986. 70p.35.00.
RIDOUT (Ronald).
English to-day.Calcutta,OUP, 1970.223p.6.50.
SEMINAR ON INDIAN WRITING IN ENGLISH (Guntur) (1970).
Two fold voice,essays on Indian writing in English.Ed by D V K Raghavacharyulu.Vijayawada, Navodaya Pubs.,1971.viii,184p. 15.00.
SARMA (G V L M).
English for engineering students. Bombay,Asia,1966.252p.8.00.
SHARMA (K L) and RUST (Jew).
Course in current English for college classes.New Delhi, Orient Longmans,1970.165p.5.00.
SHARMA (S D).
Text book of English:Speaking or writing.Pantnagar,vikas,1986.736p.100. 00.
SHUKLA (C P) and KHANUJA (B R).
Book on general English.Jullundur,Laxmi Kitabghar,1971.432, 11p,vp.8.00.
THORPE (E G).
Complete English 4 V.New Delhi, Heinemann,1970.5.00. (per V).
TREBBLE (H A) and VALLINS (G H).
A B C of English usage.Calcutta, OUP,1973.192p.4.50.
WHITEHALL (Harold).
Structural essentials of English. New Delhi,Orient Longmans,1970. vi,154p.10.00.
WRENN (C L).
The English language.New Delhi, Vikas Publishing House,1987.viii,23 p.15.00.

420.7 STUDY AND TEACHING

AHUJA (Roshan Lal).
Teaching of English as a foreign language.Allahabad,Indian Press. 1961.242p.6.50.
ALLEN.
Teaching English as second language:A book of reading. New Delhi,Tata McGraw Hill, 1971.12.75.
BRITISH BROADCASTING CORPORATION (London).Listen and teach;new methods in teaching English. Calcutta,Longmans,1962.viii, 194p.4.25.
BURNS (Done).
Teaching of English in the second year.New Delhi,Orient Longmans,1967.110p.1.75.
GAIND (D N) and SHARMA (R P).
Teaching English as a second language.Ed 2.Agra,Ram Prasad, 1970.214p.6.00.
GOSWAMI (P).
Teaching of English.Ed 2.Gauhati, Lawyers Bk Stall,1969.17p.5.00.
GURREY (P).
Teaching English as a foreign language,New Delhi,Orient Longmans,1969.112p.5.00.
LADO.
Language teaching:A scientific approach.New Delhi,Tata McGraw Hill,1971.275p.10.50.
MEHTA (R L).
Teaching of English in India. Ed 3.Bombay,Orient Longmans, 1967.vi,363p.10.00.
MENON (T K N).
Teaching of English as a foreign language:Structural approach Baroda,Acharya Bk Depot,1972.215p. 5.75.
MUKALAL and AHMED.
Teaching English in India.New Delhi Arya Book depot,1986.xiii,181p.35. 00.
PANDIT (P B),Ed.
Seminar of the teachers of English and linguistics.POONA, Deccan College,1965.100p.8.00.
PEYER (Christine De).
Dawn readers;teachers notes. Madras,OUP,1960.iv,81p.1.50.
SENGUPTA (Binayendra).
Lectures on English philology, or a short study of the English language;its sources,its history and its genius.Ed 4.Calcutta, Modern Book Agency,1959.xii, 166p.5.50.
SCRUTATOR,Pseud (i e Sadhan Kumar Ghosh).
In defence of good English. Rev ed 2.Calcutta,Writers Workshop,1962.ii,52p.3.00.
UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION (New Delhi).
Brochure for summer Institute, for English language.New Delhi, UGC,1971.Unpriced.
--Report of the English review Committee.New Delhi,Manager of Pub,1965.56p.1.40.

420.9 HISTORY

BAUGH (Albert C).
History of the English language. Bombay,Allied,1957.520p.9.00.
WEEKLY (Ernest).
English language with a chapter of the history of American English.Calcutta,Rupa,1967.139p. 6.00.

421.5 PRONUNCIATION

CENTRAL INSTITUTE OF ENGLISH (Hyderabad).
Sound system of Indian English. Hyderabad,Author,1972.ii,162p.2.00.
CHRISTOPHERSON (Paul).
English phonetics course.New Delhi,Orient Longmans;1967. vi,88p.4.00.
DAVIS (Alice) and ESLICK (Judy).
Segmental phonetic analysis of a tribal dialect of Oriya.Poona, Summer Instt. of Linguistics, 1969.41p.Unpriced.
HORSBURGH (D).
English speech sounds.Calcutta, Orient Longmans,1961.vi,6p,0.50.
JONES (Daniel).
Outline of English phonetics. New Delhi,Kalyani,1979.xx,378p. 25.00.
NIHALANI (Parod),etc.
Indian and British English:A handbooks of usage and pronounciation.Bombay,OUP,1979.260p.40.00.
VERMA (Siddeshwar).
Critical studies in the phonetic observations of Indian grammarians.Delhi,Munshiram Manoharlal, 1961.xvi.190p.20.00.

423 DICTIONARIES

AGARWAL (Purroshotam Narayan),Comp.
Nalanda current dictionary. Patna,Scientific Bk Co,1955. viii,335p.15.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

ALL INDIA RADIO.
AIR Lexicon.New Delhi,Pub Div, 1970.432p.10.50.
ASSAM,OFFICIAL LANGUAGE IMPLEMENTATION COMMITTEE.
Glossary of administrative and other terms.3 V.Shillong,Author, 1966-69.1.00.(per V).
BHAT (D N Shankar).
Boro vocabular with grammatical sketch.Bangalore,Deccan College, 1968.212p.15.00.
CHAMBER'S.
Twentieth century dictionary. Ed.by William Geddie.Bombay, Allied,1966.1396p.13.50.
DASTOOR (P E).
World of words.Bombay,Asia,1968. 2000p.25.00.
FOWLER (F G) and FOWLER (H W).
Concise Oxford dictionary.Ed 5. Bombay,OUP,16.75.
--Pocket Oxford dictionary.Bombay, OUP,1969.14.00.
FRISBY (A W).
Longmans junior English dictionary.New Delhi,Orient Longmans, 1970.278p.4.50.
GEORGE (Ostler).
Little Oxford dictionary.Ed 4. Bombay,OUP,1969.7.00.
HAYWARD (A L).
Cassell's compact English dictionary.Madras,Macmillan,1971. 493p.4.50.
HUDSON (Kenneth).
Dictionary of deseased English. Delhi,Macmillan,1978.xxviii, 267p.65.00.
INDIA,STUDY GROUP ON THE TEACHING OF ENGLISH AT THE SCHOOL STAGE.
Study of English in India:Report Delhi,Manager Pubs.,1967.ii, 211p.5.50.
LITTLE LIFCO DICTIONARY.
Madras,Little Flower,1969.518p. 4.00;
LITTLE OXFORD dictionary of current English.Comp by George Ostler. Delhi,OUP,1973.viii,684p.7.00.
MENDONZA (E).
Vocabulary as an aid to English language.New Delhi,Orient Longmans,1966.230p.3.50.
OJHA (Shantilal Sarabhai).Comp.
Students' little dictionary. Rev ed 11.Bombay,A R Sheth, 1962.xii,548p.4.50.
SANTHIA (N P).
Dictionary of idioms,pharases and terms.Cuttack,Grandhi Mandir 1967.500p.6.50.
STANDARD ENGLISH dictionary.
Delhi,Radhakrishna Prakashan, 1971.7.50.
SUNDARARAJAN (D),Comp.
Essential English dictionary and usuage.Madras,Mint Bk. House, 1958.vi,212p.2.00.
WEBSTER'S NEW world dictionary
Ed by David B Gurabnik.Ed 2. New Delhi,Amerind,1972.1692p. 14.00.
YULE (Henry) and BURNELL (A C).
Hobson-Jobson:Glossary of colloquial Anglo-Indian words and phrases and of kindered terms, etyomological,historical,geographical and discursive.Delhi, Munshiram Manoharlal,1968.xii, 1021p.75.00.

423.1 IDIOMS

ANAND (C).
3,000 idioms and phrases.New Delhi,New Light,1965.233p.2.50.
CAPIEKER (K G).
Right work in the right place or a vademecum of choice:English words,idioms and pharases.Ed 2. Bombay,J,Vinayak,1958.viii,200p. 3.75.
D'SOUZA (Frank),Ed.
Wilco book of choice idioms (with explanatory notes).Bombay, Wilco,1961.viii,146p.2.00.
McMORDIE (W).
English idioms and how to use them.Ed 3.Madras,OUP,1958.viii, 350p.7.00.
SARAH (J).
Universal English idioms,phrases and expression for all occasion. Delhi,Universal Bk & Stationery, 1969.155p.3.00.
SUBRAMA IAIYER (B).
Book of idioms,phrases and words, Madras,Balaji Pubs,1966.64p.2.50.
VIRKAR (K B) and SHAH (Himat Lal T).
Dictionary of idioms and phrases (English-English-Gujarati).Bombay,Vora,1957.iv,207p.3.00.

423.2/423.9 BILINGUAL DICTIONARIES

423.912 ENGLISH-SANSKRIT

APTE (V S).
Students English-Sanskrit dictionary.Delhi,Motilal Banarsidass,1969.112p.8.00.
BHATT (C J).
Students Sanskrit-English,English-Sanskrit dictionary.Delhi.Bharatiya Book Corp.,1978.iv,123p, 76p.30.00.
MONIER WILLIAMS (M).
Dictionary,English and Sanskrit. Varanasi,Chowkhamba,1961.xvii, 859p.45.00.
--English-Sanskrit dictionary. Delhi,Motilal Banarsidas,1970. 872p.60.00.
SURYAKANT.
Sanskrit-Hindi-English dictionary.New Delhi,Orient Longmans, 1971.45.00.

423.9141 ENGLISH-SINDHI

PARMANAND MEWARAM.
New English Sindhi dictionary. New Delhi,Sahitya Akademi, 1971.456p.15.00.
STACK (George).
Dictionary,English and Sindhi. New Delhi,Asian Educational Services,1986.vi,230p.95.00.

423.9143 ENGLISH-PUNJABI

ANOL (S S),Comp.
Anglo-Punjabi dictionary.Rev ed 6.Amritsar,Chatar Singh Jiwan Singh,1960.iv,572p.8.00.
HARI'S MODERN (New Era) dictionary
Jullundur,Hari Singh,1965.ii, 904p.8.00.
JUKES (A).
Western Punjabi and English dictionary.Patiala,Punjabi Univ., 1961.198p.7.80.
STUDENT'S JAWAHAR illustrated
Anglo-Punjabi dictionary.Amritsar, Jawahar Singh Kripal Singh,704p. 7.50.
TEJA SINGH.
Standard English-Punjabi dictionary.Chandigarh,Punjab Univ, 1965.6.75.

423.91431 ENGLISH-HINDI

BAHRI (Hardev).
Comprehensive english-Hindi dictionary.2 v.Varanasi,Jnanamandala. 1985.ix,ii,2196p.250.00.
BULCKE (Comille).
English-Hindi dictionary.Ranchi, Kathalik Press,1968.viii,891p. 15.00.
COMPREHENSIVE ENGLISH Hindi
dictionary.Comp by Haradev Behari.Varanasi,Gyanmandal, 1960.xiii,1799p,30.00.
FALLOW (S W).
New Hindustan English Dictionary (With tractins from Hindustani literature & folklane).New Delhi Asian Education,1986.1264p.200p.
HUSSAIN ALI (Syed).
Concise dictionary (Anglo Urdu). Calcutta,Auddy,1969.212p.10.00.
NALANDA CURRENT Dictionary.Comp
by Purushotamnarayan Aggarwal, Patna,Scientific Bk Co.,1955. viii,133p.15.00.
NALANDA CURRENT Dictionary
(English-Hindi).Calcutta,Scientific,1969.1335p.15.00.
NALANDA STUDENT'S Dictionary
(English-Hindi).Calcutta,Scientific,1969.1144p.9.75.
NEW OXFORD encyclopaedia illustrated dictionary:English to English-Hindi-Punjabi with pronunciation. Delhi,New Standard Pubs.,1969. 492p.11.50.
POCKET ANGERJI-Hindi Kosh.Comp by
Udaya Narayan Tiwari.Delhi,Hindi Pocket Books,1966.399p.3.00.
RAGHUVIRA Ed.
Comprehensive English Hindi dictionary of government educational words and phrases.New Delhi, IAIC,1969.clxxxix,1572p.30.00.
--English-Hindi dictionary of administrative terms.Ed 3. New Delhi,IAIC,1958.325p.15.00.
SATYA PRAKASH and MISRA (Balbhadra Prasad).
Standard English-Hindi dictionary. Prayag,Hindi Sahitya Sammelan, 1971.49,1553p.68.00.
SHARMA (R K),Comp.
Cambridge dictionary:English to Roman and Hindi.New Delhi, Cambridge Bk and Stationary.viii, 299p.12.00.
STUDENTS PRACTICAL dictionary
containing English words with English and Hindi meanings and pronunciation in Devanagri character with an appendix containing familiar foreign words and phrases and abbreviations.Ed 18. Allahabad,Ramnarainlal,1957.viii, 1956p.
TECHNICAL ENGLISH-Hindi glossary
of general culture with special reference to Christian religion and spirituality.Comp by C Bulke and R Shah.Ed by C Dulke.Ranchi, Dharmik Sahitya Samiti,1955,vi, 511p.5.00.
SHYTE (R R).
New Century English Urdu Dictionary. Allahabad,Ram Narainlal,1097p. 5.00.

423.9144 ENGLISH-BENGALI

DAS (SURESH CHANDRA),Comp.
Common words,a simple English Bengali dictionary for boys and girls.Ed 4.Calcutta,General Printers,1967.viii,233p.2.00.
MITRA (Subal Chandra),Ed.
Century dictionary,English to Bengali and English.Rev ed 2. Calcutta,New Bengal Press,1963. viii,1624p.10.00.
SAMSAD LITTLE English Bengali
dictionary.Comp by Shailendra Biswas.Rev by Subodh Chandra Sengupta.Calcutta,Sishu Sahitya Samsad,1964.xii,819p.7.50.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

423.9145 ENGLISH-ORIYA

GOSWAMI (Purushottam Das).
Biswanath dictionary:English-English-Oriya,Containing about 40,000 word meaning.Berhampur, Sankar Prasad Misra,1964.vi, 1379p.15.00.
POCKET DICTIONARY,ENGLISH to Oriya and English.Comp by A C Das. Cuttack,Bepin Behari Das,1960. ii,355p.4.25.
STUDENTS DIAMOND dictionary of words,phrases and idioms (Anglo-Oriya).Comp by Jagan Mohan Pattanayak and ed by Girija Shankar Ray.2 V.
V 1.A-L.1962.viii,122p.30.00.
V 2.M-Z.1964.1222-2488p.31.00.
Cuttack,Cuttack Pub House.

423.9146 ENGLISH-MARATHI

DHAVALE (Keshar Bhikaji).
Students modern dictionary (English-Marathi).Bombay,Author,1971. 1080p.50.00.
KALVANKAR (Y R) and GONDHALEKAR (V N),Comp.
New English-Marathi dictionary for middle school pupils.Poona, Venus Prakashan,1960,viii,160p. 1.25.
KINKAR (N V),Comp.
Navin Angrazi-Marathi Sabdkosh. Poona,A V Griha Prakashan,1961. viii,644p.4.80.
PATANKAR (B R) and PANDYA (D G).
Students new modern dictionary (English-English-Marathi).Bombay, Indira Prakashan,1961.iv,752p. 5.50.
POPULAR MODERN dictionary (English-English-Marathi).Bombay,Educational Pub Co.,1963.iv,844p.5.50.
STUDENTS' PRONUNCIATION little dictionary (English-English-Marathi) Comp by N S Adhikari.Poona City Bk Stall,1963.vi,576p.
SUMERJI and JAIN (Lilavati),Comp.
Tri lingual dictionary amar kosha,English-English-Marathi, Hindi.Sholapur,Suresh Gramthamala,1966.viii,518p.5.00.

423.9147 ENGLISH-GUJARATI

DESAI (D M) and MEHTA (K M).
Student's modern combined dictionary:English into English and Gujarati and English.Ed 7. Bombay,A R Sheth,1969.112p.12.00.
DESHPANDE (P G).
English-Gujarati dictionary. Valabh Vidyanagar,Sardar Patel Univ.,1970.809p.15.00.
GALA'S ADVANCE Dictionary.English-English-Gujarati,Allahabad, Gala Publishers,1969.137p.25.00.
GUJARATI UNIVERSITY (Ahmedabad).
Sahitya ane bhasavijnanni Pribha. Ahmedabad,1964.vi.32,16p.0.70.
JOSHI (Maniklal G),Comp.
Combined English-Gujarati and Gujarati-English dictionary. Rev ed 6.Ahmedabad,Gujarat Sahitya Mandir,1969.iv,643,243p.9.00.
OJHA (Shantilal Sarabhai),Comp.
Students little dictionary. Rev ed 11.Rev by Ramanbhai G Bhatt.Bombay,A R Sheth,1962. xii,543p.4.50.
PUPIL'S POCKET English-Gujarati dictionary.Rev ed 8.Ahmedabad, Gujarat Sahitya Mandir,1958.iv, 463p.4.50.

423.97812 ENGLISH-MALAYALAM

423.94811 ENGLISH-TAMIL

GREAT LIFCO Dictionary. (English-English-Tamil). Madras,Little Flower,1967.xiv, 624p.12.00.
ENGLISH-TAMIL Dictionary. 3 V. Ed by A Cidambarantha Cettyar.
V 1.A-F.1963.xxiv,420p.7.50.
V 2.G-P.1963.xxvi,421-800p.7.50.
V 3.R-Z.1965.xxvi,801- .7.50.
Madras,Univ.,
GREAT LIFCO dictionary (English-English-Tamil).Ed 8.Madras, Lifco,1966.xiv,624p.8.50.
LITTLE LIFCO Dictionary (English-English-Tamil).Ed 9. Madras,Lifco,1963.Various pagings. 3.40.
RAJARAM (S).
English Tamil Pedagogical dictionary.Tamil Nadu,Tamil University, Publications,1986.248p.80.00.
CONCISE ENGLISH-English Malayalam dictionary.Comp by N C Pilla. Thampanoor,Nalanda Pub House, 1961.xii,544p.9.50.
HARANS ENGLISH-Malayalam nighantu. Ed 2.Comp by N H Haran.Alleppey, Vidyarambhan,1957.viii,2580p. 18.00.
NEW ENGLISH-Malayalam dictionary Ed 4.Ed by K Gopal Pilla etc. Quillon,Sriramavilasam,1959. xvi,719p.7.00.

423.94813 ENGLISH-TELUGU

LITTLE LIFE Dictionary (English-Telugu).Ed 8.Madras,Lifco, 1966.vii,480p.124p.4.00.
RADHAKRISHNASASTRI (K V),Comp. (English-English-Telugu),Rev Ed 4.M Venkateswararo.Secunderabad,Dachepalli Kistiah,1961. xvi,672p.5.25.

423.94814 ENGLISH-KANNADA

BHARADWAJ (D K),Comp.
Pictorial English-English-Kannada gem dictionary and book of knowledge.Rev ed 2.Dharwar,Ramashrya Bk Depot,1962.xvi,980p.5.25.
LITTLE LIFCO dictionary.Madras, Little Flower,1960.x,480p.4.00.
MOKTALI (L G),Comp.
Student's Pocket dictionary. Hubli,City Book House,1963. viii,400p.1.50.
MYSORE UNIVERSITY.
English-Kannada dictionary. Mysore,1965.1479p.30.00.
REEVES (WILLAM).
Dictionary-Kannada and English. Revised and enlarged by Daniel Sanderson.New Delhi,Asian Educational Services,1979.1039p. Ed rev,135.00.

423.94826 ENGLISH-URAON

ENGLISH-URAON dictionary.Comp by several missionaries in collaboration.Ed by C Bleses Ranchi,Dharnik Sahitya Samiti, 1956.iv,178p.4.00.

423.954 ENGLISH-TIBETAN

KAZI (Lama Dowsamdup).
English-Tibetan dictionary. Calcutta,Univ.,1919.1003p.15.00.

424 SYNONYMS, ANTONYMS

KATHURIA (P N),Comp.
Synonyms and antonyms.New Delhi, New Light,1965.252p.2.50.

425 GRAMMAR

AGARWAL (N K) and SCOTT (H F).
Junior English grammar and composition.Madras,Macmillan, 1971.372p.4.70.
ALLEN (W Stannard).
Living English structure. New Delhi,Oriental Langmans, 1971.349p.5.00.
ANOTONY (Manalil).
Primer of English Grammar. Ernakulam,Author,1967.vi,40p. 4.50.
AROGYASWAMI (I).
Pre-University English Grammar. Tanjore,1963.vi,161p.2.00.
BAIG (M S H).
Modern English grammar.Madurai. Sardar,1961.viii,199p.2.50.
BAIJAL (Balakrishnada),etc.
Brighter general English.Agra, Vinod Pustak Mandir,1964.viii, 175p.1.25.
BALU,Pseud.
Lifco's grammar refresher. Rev by A Swaminathan.Ed 2. Madras,Lifco,1973.iv,318p.3.25.
BANERJEE (B) and CHOPRA (D K).
Precise-writing and applied grammar.Ed 2.Agra,Pritam Prakashan Mandir,1958.viii,458p.3.75.
BANERJEE (Harihar) and CHAUDHRI (J C).
Ideal English grammar.Krishnagar, K C Sarkar,1966.iv,159p.2.00.
BANERJEE (J M).
Child's first step to English grammar.Calcutta,Jijnasa,1964. iv,66p.1.00.
BANNERJEE (R N).
Applied English grammar and precise writing.Meerut,Rastogi, 1959.iv,236p.2.00.
BASU (M N).
Intermediate English grammar and composition made easy.Rev ed 3.Patna,Motilal Banarsidass, 1958.iv,228p.2.60.
BEDI (G S).
Text book of English grammar and composition.Ed by D D Jyoti. Delhi,U C Kapur,1964.viii,383p. 6.00.
BEDI (R P) and BIALA (R R).
Functional English grammar and composition.Delhi,Frank Brothers, 1964.x,472p.5.00.
BHALLA (B N).
Latest English grammar Composition and translation.Jullundur, Nanda Pub.,1970.256p.5.50.
BHAVE (Vinayak Gopal).
Systematic English grammar.
Bk 1.Ed 2.1963.64p.0.50.
Bk 2.Pt 1.Ed 20.1963.viii,160p. 1.00.
Pt 2.Ed 16.1964.viii,161p.1.25.
Nagpur,Kulkarni Bk.Depot.
BRIGHT (J S).
Dictionary of English grammar. Delhi,Atma Ram,1961.184p.3.00.
--Universal letter writer for all occasions.Delhi,Universal Bk and Stationary,1971.370p.4.94.
CHAKRAVARTI (B S).
Practical English grammar.Patna, Bharati Bhavan,1963.viii,241p. 2.75.
CHANDRA (K).
Vikas Book of English Grammer Com & Translation Vol 2.New Delhi,Vikas,1986.20.00.
CHANDRA RAJAN.
Winged words.Madras,Macmillan, 1971.138p.2.00.
CHAPALA.
Chapala's Anglo-Khasi language

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

dictionary compiled by U Edingson Blah:Planned,supervised and supplemented by Bibhu Bhusan Chaudhuri,Ed 2.Shillong,Chapala Bk Stall,1971.iv,400p.8.00.
CHAPHEKAR (S G).
English without text.Poona, Vinus Bk Stall,1960.iv,171p.3.00.
CHATTERJEE (D).
M E Grammar.Calcutta,D.N.B.A. Brothers,1964.iv,135p.2.00.
CHOKSI (N) and NORTH (R B).
Practical English grammar and composition.Bombay,Longmans, 1958.iv,151p.1.80.
COE (C E B) and BHANDARI (C S).
English by heart (Pupil's book). Calcutta,Longmans,1964.vi,55p. 1.25.
DA'UD (A R) and CHRISTIE (C A).
Simple course in grammar.Bk 1. Ed 6.Bombay,K and J Cooper, 1962.viii,214p.1.75.
DAVESHWAR (A C) and KAMKAR (B N).
Senior course of English grammar and composition.Ed 3.New Delhi, S Chand,1966.viii,335p.9.00.
DESPANDE (M K).
English without texts.Poona, Continental,1960.viii,450p.6.00.
DEY (Tara Nath).
New progressive English grammar (Anglo-Bengali).Ed 2.Calcutta, Chakravarti,1951.viii,224p.2.00.
DEY (Tara Nath) and RAY (Nakul Chandra).
Progressive English grammar and composition.Calcutta,Chakravarti, viii,272p.3.50.
DOWSETT (Norman C).
Elements of English conversation. Pondicherry,Aurobindo International Centre of Education,1961.vi, 117p.1.50.
--Glaxy's English grammar and composition.Jullundur,Glaxy Bk Depot,1964.viii,483p.4.00.
--New Approach to the fundamentals of English grammar,Pondicherry, Aurobindo International Centre of Education,1959.viii,170p.1.50.
EJARA (C J).
English grammar and composition. Dharwar,Ramashrya Bk Depot, 1961.iv,142p.2.00.
GHOSH (R).
Simplified English grammar and composition with translation. Rev ed 10.Calcutta,Modern Bk. Agency,1963.viii,436p.3.50.
GIDWANI (M A) and D'SOUZA (Frank).
English grammar and composition. Delhi,Kitab Mahal,1965.vi,261p. 4.00.
GILL (S M).
English grammar and composition, for beginners,New Delhi,S Chand, 1970.68p.2.00.
GILMARTIN (John G).
Building your vocabulary.Bombay, Taraporevala,1964.x,281p.5.50.
JAIN (Balwant Singh) and MANCHANDA (T R).
New Grammarian (a treatise on function grammar and composition). New Delhi,Rama Brothers,1962. viii,712p.5.25.
JARRETT (Hugh).
How to write English.Calcutta, Rupa,1974.160p.5.00.
KIERNAN (V G).
Pioneer English grammar and composition.Delhi,Gurdas Kapur, 1965.x,519p.5.00.
KRISHAN RAJU (P V).
Handbook of English grammar. Hyderabad,Saraswati.1962.viii, 150p.1.75.
KUNDAN LAL.
Swan basic English grammar and composition,Ed 4.Jullundur,Raj Pubs.,1962.xvi,587p.5.00.
LAROIA (T R).
Text book of general English and precis writing.Solan,Kumarsons,1970.258p.6.00.
LIFE'S GOOD English;How to master it,containing very useful and practical tips for expressing one self correctly in English. Ed 4.Madras,Little Flower,1961. iv,107p.1.25.
MACNEE (Esulace Alberic).
Exercises in English grammar and idiom.Bombay,OUP,1961.x, 98p.1.50.
MAHULKAR (D D).
Problems in English language programming.Baroda,Good Companions,1965.vi,76p,illus.2.50.
MAJUMDAR (M).
Higher English grammar composition.Calcutta,Bookland,1966.iv, 396p.4.50.
MAL (C).
Gateway to applied grammar; precis writing and essay writing. Bullandshahar,Usha Prakashan Mandir,1958.viii,448p.4.50.
MARTIN (H).
Dictionary of English usuage. Ed 3.Bombay,K and J Cooper. 1958.ii,182p.1.00.
--Second step grammar and composition.Ed 3.Bombay,K and J Cooper. 1962.iv,216p.1.50.
MARTIN (H).
Simple course of english grammar and composition.New Delhi,S Chand.1986.388p.13.50.
MEHROTRA (R K) and LORIA (T R).
Unique English grammar and composition.Solan,Kumarsons, 252p.5.00.
MISRA (Brahmadev).
Careers senior course of English grammar and composition.Ed 2. Baroda,Shiva Pustakalya,1961. iv,136p.1.50.
--Companion to new course in English grammar and composition. Ed 2.Baroda,Shiva Pustakalaya, 1961.iv,136p.1.50.
--New English learners grammar.Rev ed.Pathargama,Kailash Pustak Mandir,1966.vi,180p.1.50.
MUNDRA (J N).
Essential applied grammar and precis writing.Gwalior,Kitab Ghar,1966.iv,252p.4.00.
NESFIELD (J C).
English grammar and composition and usuage.Madras,Macmillan, 1971.55p.6.00.
NITTI-DOLCI (Luigia).
Prakrita grammarians.Tr from the French by Prabhakara Jha. Delhi,Motilal Banarsidass,1972. xii,240p.25.00.
PANDEY (M M).
Light of general English.Agra, Agra Bk Store,1960.vi,240p.2.00.
PATHE (J G).
Practical course in English grammar and composition.Bombay, Asha Pethe,1960.iv,162p.3.50.
PRAKASHAM (V).
Syntactic patterns of Telugu and English.Hyderabad,Central Inst.,of English,1971.7.50.
PRANINSKAS (Jean).
Rapid review of english grammar. New Delhi,Orentice Hall of India. 1986.370p.35.00.
RAJAN (Chandra).
Winged words.Madras,Macmillan, 1971.138p.2.00.
RAJINDRA PAL.
Aids to English grammar and composition.New Delhi,Premier, 1980.iv,165p.10.00.
RAJENDRAPAL & SURI (Prem Lata).
English Grammer and composition for C A.New Delhi,Sultan Chand, 1986.xii,678p.37.50.
RAJENDRA PRASAD.
How to write correct English. Bombay,Tripathi,1959.480p.4.50.
RAMANAYYA (J V) and GOPALAM(J G).
English grammar,composition (comprehension precis-writing-paragraph structure,expansion, essay writing and letter writing. Ed 21.Kakinada, J Gopalan,1963. viii,458p.3.00.
RAMJI LAL and VINOD KUMAR.
Book of English Grammar and composition. New Delhi,R Chand & Co., 1987.viii,660p.37.50.
RAWOOD & CHRISTIE.
Simple course in grammar and composition.New Delhi,S Chand,1986. 258p.12.00.
ROLLO (J C).
Text book of grammar and rhetoric.Madras,B G Paul,1959.viii, 423p.3.00.
ROW (F J) and WEBLI (W T).
Hints on the study of English. Bombay,Macmillan,1971.464p.7.00.
SAUNDERS (M S).
Contemporary English grammar structures and composition. Madras,Macmillan,1970.344p.5.50.
SCOTT (A F) and AGARWAL (N K):
Junior English grammar of compositions.Madras,Macmillan, 1971.372p.4.70.
SENGUPTA (Jyotiprasanna).
Higher English grammar and composition.Rev ed 2.Calcutta, Bk.Syndicate,1959.vi,498p.4.50.
SHARMA (J M),etc.
Latest English grammar composition and re-translation.Jullundur,Nanda,1970.432p.8.50.
SORENSON.
Everyday Grammer & Usagel:Simplified & self tought.1986.25.00.
SHARMA (M M) and ONKARNATH.
English grammar composition and translation.Delhi,Ram Chand, 1970.226p.84p.7.50.
SHARMA (Om Prakash) and MANU (C S).
Victory guide.Agra,Adarsh Prakashan,1962.vi,282p.2.50.
SHARMA (C P) and VERMAN (K L).
Study in patterns:English grammar, composition and translation. Delhi,Gurdas Kapur,1970.394p.7.00.
SINHA (Rajendra Prasad).
Applied English grammar.Patna, Bharati Bhavan,1967.vi,297p.4.50.
--How to write correct English. Ed 11.Patna.Bharati Bhavan,1967. 463p.5.75.
SRIVASTAVA (M B),Ed.
New light in general English. Delhi,Jawahar Prakashan,1970. 408p.4.50.
STEPHEN (P L).
Correct everyday English:How to avoid grammatical errors in speech and writing.Ed 5.Bombay, Taraporevala,1962.xvi,155p.3.50.
THOMSON (Andrey Jean) and MARTINET (Anges W).
Practical English grammar exercises.Bombay,OUP,1973.iv,233p.5.00.
TRIVEDI (G R),etc.
New course in English grammar, translation,comprehension and composition.Ed 3.Ahmedabad,Dalgovind Prakashan,1967.viii,368p. 1.25.
TURNER (J C) and TURNER (B M).
College grammar and composition.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Bombay,Text Bk Pub House,1964. iv,424p.4.00.
VARMA (Lakshmi S).
Handbook of general English. Meerut,Kedarnath Ramnath,1958. vi,78p.3.00.
VERMA (M K).
Structure of noun phrase in English and Hindi.Delhi,Motilal Banarsidass,1972.213p.30.00.
WREN (P C),etc.
High school English grammar and composition.Ed 89.New Delhi, S Chand,1975.680p.12.50.
WREN (P C).
Elementary grammar on modern lines.Ed 6.New Delhi,S Chand, 1980.272p.7.50.
--Simple English grammar on modern lines.Ed 58.New Delhi,S Chand, 1980.164p.3.75.
WREN and MARTIN.
Final course of grammar and composition.New Delhi,S Chand, 1979.12.50.

428 BOOKS FOR LEARNING ENGLISH LANGUAGE

ALEXANDER (L G).
Sixty stemps to precis.New Delhi, Orient Longmans,1970.viii,61p.3.00.
ANAND (Mulk Raj).
Kind Emperor's English or the role of the English language in free India.Bombay,Hind Kitabs, 1947.ii,70p.1.50.
B M SINGH.
Fundamentals of general English. Gorakhpur,Vishvavidyalaya Prakashan,1962.viii,247p.3.00.
BLACKSTONE (Bernard).
Manual of advanced English for foreign students.Calcutta, Longmans,1961.xii,260p.3.75.
BRIGHT (Jaghat Singh).
Brush up your English.Delhi, 1959.xiii,226p.2.50.
BROCK (Mary) and FREDERICK (Gordon Pearce).
New Oxford English course for India.Calcutta,OUP,1966.ii,46p. 2.50.
BROOKS-SMITH (P).
Easy steps to English.Madras, CLS,1958.viii,131p.1.40.
BRUTON (J G).
Factual English with structural exercises.Calcutta,Longmans,1959. vi,133p.1.50.
CENTRAL INSTITUTE OF ENGLISH (Hyderabad).
Preparatory general English courses for colleges.New Delhi, Orient Longmans,1965.231p.4.00.
CHANDRA (Rajan).
National readers.Madras,Macmillan,
National readers.Madras, Macmillan,1971.148p.1.50.
CHAUBE (Vijay Narayan) and MISRA (S C).
Technical student's general English.Allahabad,Saroj Prakasthan,1961.215p.2.25.
CHETTUR (G K).
College composition.New Delhi, Orient Longmans,1969.426p.4.00.
CROWWELL (Thomas Lee).
Glossary of phrases with prepositions. Ed 3.New Delhi, Prentice Hall,1965.viii,216p. 1.75.
DANI (N M).
Practice correct English.Nagpur, Deluxe Bk.Depot.,1965.66p.0.60.
DAVE (M J), etc.
New College composition. Ed 7. Delhi,Atma Ram.,1965.774p. 16.00.
ECKERSILEY (C E).
Brighter English.New Delhi,Orient Longmans,1968.246p.3.00.
FRISBY (A W).
New slip English course; pupil's approach picture book adapted by A E T Barrow.New Delhi, Orient Longmans,1971. ii,93p.2.75.
GATENBY (E V) and CHOKSI (M).
Active English Course.Bombay, Longmans,1957.viii,159p.1.44.
GHOSH (Ranadaprasanna).
Good English spoken and written. Rev ed 6.Calcutta,Modern Bk. Agency,1963.xvi,40.195p.5.50.
GOEL (A C).
Theory and practice of composition.Allahabad,Saroj Prakashan, 1964.8.00.
GORDON (Ian).
Practical letter writing.New Delhi,Heinemann,1970.vi,128p. 4.50.
GUPTA (D M).
Treasures of English composition. Agra,Adarsh Prakashan,1966. 336p.10.00.
HANDBOOK of precis and drafting by a board of experts for S A S departmental and other competative examinations. Delhi,Bahri Brothers,1957.vi, 106p.5.50.
HILL (L A) and FIELDEN (R D S).
Further comprehension and precis for overseas students. Madras,Longmans,1962.x,85p. 1.25.
HORNBY (A S).
Oxford progressive English for adult learners.Bk.1.Calcutta, OUP,1960.viii,196p.2.50.
--Revise your English.Calcutta, Longmans,1958.viii,93p.3.00.
INCOME TAX EMPLOYEES FEDERATION (New Delhi).
Precis and drafting.New Delhi, 1967.iv,44p.
INDIRA SINGH.
New experiments of English prose. New Delhi,S Chand,1990.15.00.
JHA (N N).
Golden book of precis writing. Patna,Bharati Bhavan,1963. viii,224p.3.00.
JUPP (T C) and MILNE (John).
Guided course in English composition.New Delhi, Heinemann,1970.112p.5.50.
KANETKAR (R V), Ed.
Gateway to simple English. Calcutta,Macmillan,1958.vi, 122p.1.10.
KAPUR (A N) and WADHWA (J K).
Handbook of general English. Delhi,S Chand,1969.vi,220p. 4.00.
LAL (Badri Naryan).
Practical exercises in general English (New pattern). Agra, Ram Prasad,1958.viii,87p.1.25.
LIFCO'S GOOD English: How to master it.Ed 3.Madras, Little Flower,1958.iv,108p.1.25.
MACKIN (Ronald) and CARVER (David).
Higher course of English study. Calcutta,OUP,1961.viii,155p. 6.00.
MAISON (Margaret M) and KUMAR (S K).
Examine your English.Calcutta, Longmans,1964.xii,247p.6.00.
MAITRA (S).
Model English first paper, 1962.x,470p.6.00.
--Model English second paper, 1962.xvi,294p.4.50. Calcutta,B Chand.
MAJID (S H).
Progressive guide to precis writing.Calcuttai,Bookland, 1963.viii,115p.2.00.
MARTIN (H).
English dialogues.Bombay, K and J Cooper,1963.xiv,237p. 2.00.
--Spoken English, Bombay, K and J Cooper,1962.143p.0.75.
MACKAY (Herbert).
First book of fables.Calcutta, OUP,1958.64p.0.65.
MEHTA (Rustam J).
10001 useful phrases and expressions idiomatic figurative colloquial.Bombay,Taraporevala,1964.180p.1.25.
MITRA (M B) and BANNERJEE (S).
Pre-university English second paper with expansion and comprehension.Calcutta, Students' Bk.Supply,1960. xiv,300p.5.00.
MUNDRA (J N) and PATHAK (P D).
Essential college essays and precis writing.Rev ed 4. Gwalior,Kitab Ghar,1963. 144p.2.00.
MUNDRA (J N) and SINDE (A R).
Easy steps to precis-writing. Gwalior,Kailash Pustak Sadan, 1964.viii,103p.1.50.
NARAYANAN (J).
Engineering general English. Rev ed 2.Delhi,Rainbow, 1965.vii,206p.5.75.
NESFIELD (J C).
Errors in English composition Abridged and modernised by R A Auty.Madras,Macmillan, 1961.164p.2.50.
O'BRIEN (A P), Ed.
Language way.Calcutta, Longmans, 1958.viii,232p.2.75.
PATHAK (P D).
Practical approach to precis writing.Delhi,Summer Brothers, 1966.iv,188p.2.00.
PROCHNOW (Herbert V).
1001 ways to improve your conversation and speeches. Bombay,Jaico,1965.viii,395p. 4.00.
RAMASAMY (K).
Compatibility of language use in school level textbooks.Mysore, Central Inst of Indian Languages, 1986.xi,265p.45.00.
ROBB (A Moir).
Way to English;a course of four books in reading; observing,speaking,writing Ed 2. Calcutta,Longmans,1962.iv, 145p.1.60.
SAMUEL (M S).
Living English.Madras, Macmillan,1965.165p.2.50.
SANYAL (D K) and KAPUR (A N).
Practical English.Rev ed 2. Calcutta,Longmans,1963.xxx, 388p.6.00.
SETHI (S S) and VERMA (R K).
Practical guide to precis writing.Delhi,Surjeet Bk.Depot. 1962.iv,209p.2.25.
SEWAK (S N) and KHATRI (P P).
Teaching of English.Jullundur, Punjab Kitab Ghar,1969.300p. 9.00.
SHAH (Pravin).
Look, learn and enjoy.Bombay, Sudha,1964.36p.2.00.
SIDHANTHA PRASAD.
Golden middle essays and letters. Patna,Bharati Bhavan,43p.0.75.
SMITH (Egerton).
Way to English. Primer,Bombay, OUP,1965.iv,75p.1.25.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

SOARES (A X) and MAJUMDAR (M N).
Junior course in English composition. Ed 4.Bombay,OUP, 1935.5.00.
SPENCER (D H) and HORNBY (A S).
Intermediate English for adult learners.Calcutta,OUP,1962. 209p.3.00.
SRIVASTAVA (B D).
Structural approach to the teaching of English.Ed 2. Agra,Ramprasad,174p.5.00.
SWEET (Henry).
History of language.New Delhi, Creative,1990.xi,14Sp.120.00.
THORNLEY (Granvilla Galland). Comp.
Easier scientific English practice.Calcutta,Orient Longmans,1966.viii,136p.3.80.
--Further practice in English; a collection of prose,drama and verse with exercises,New Delhi,Orient Longmans,1970. viii,188p.3.50.
--Practice your English,a collection of prose drama and verse with exercises.Calcutta,Orient Longmans,1967.viii,157p.2.75.
TURNER (W).
Practical English teacher. Bombay,K and J Cooper,1958. viii,100p.0.75.
VENKATA RAO (P K).
Formative ideals: English prose selection.Bangalore, Select Pub.House,1950.144p. 2.50.
--Select poems for B A Pt 1 and Pt II. Bombay,Orient Longmans,1968.253p.4.00.
VERMA (C D).
Man for all seasons.New Delhi, Arati Book Centre,1970.192p. 5.00.
VERMA (S).
Origins and off springs of English literature.Nagpur, Vishwa Bharati Prakashan,1970. 142p.8.50.
WOOLLEY (J).
English for the technical students.Bombay,Taraporevala, 1961.viii,141p.3.25.

428.24 ENGLISH FIRST BOOKS, COMPOSITION FOR STUDENTS WHOSE MOTHER TONGUE IS NOT ENGLISH

AGARWAL (R K).
Golden college essays.Rev ed 2.Patna,Bharati Bhavan, 1964.473p.4.00.
--Select young essays and letter. Rev ed 10.Patna,Bharati Bhavan, 1966.vi,211p.2.50.
BANERJEE (Amiya Kumar).
Select essays.Calcutta,Author, 1966.69p.2.50.
BANERJEE (B M) and BHATNAGAR (K F).
Top essays.Ambala,Khanna, Brothers,1964.xxiv,423p.6.00.
BANERJEE (Sasadhar).
First steps in English translation and composition. Ed 12.Calcutta,Modern Bk. Agency,1966.128p.1.50.
BANERJEE (Sri Kumar).
Senior English composition.
--Paper 1.Rev ed 4.1961.viii, 424p.4.50.
--Paer 2.Rev ed 5.1961.viii, 516p.4.00.
Calcutta,Modern Bk.Agency.
BANERJEE (Sri Kumar) and SEN (A K).
English composition for pre-university.Calcutta,Mahajoti Prakashak,1960.lxxxviii,352p. 5.00.
BANERJEE (Suresh Chandra) and MUKHERJEE (Amiya Ranja).
Model essays for college students.Rev by Subodhchandra Sen Gupta,Ed 4.Calcutta, Mukherjee,1966.viii,319p.20.00.
BANDOPADHYAY (Y).
Handbook of translation.Ed 17. Calcutta,Modern Bk.Agency,1966. 240p.3.00.
BARTLEY (James Oar) and BANNERJEE (Gopal Chandra).
Guide to English composition. Ed 4.Madras,OUP,1961.viii,224p. 2.00.
BASU (Abinash Chandra) and DEY (Tara Nath).
Progressive translation and composition for pre-university course.Calcutta,Chakravarti, 1960.Various pagings.3.50.
BASU (K).
Beginners translation and composition with lessons on words Serampore,1958.vi,52p.0.87.
--Simple letters with lessons on story; substance and precis writing.Ed 15.Serampore, A M Basu,1964.iv,124p.1.75.
BHAMBHANI (N M).
English composition and applied grammar,Ajmer,Krishna Brothers, 1966.vi,376p.3.50.
BHATNAGAR (K B).
Handbook of essays,precis and general English.Rev ed 4. Delhi,Malhotra,1959.iv,512p. 5.50.
BIALA (R R) and BEDI (S P).
Book of English composition. New Delhi,Arya Bk.Depot, 1964.xvi,335p.3.60.
CHAKRAVARTI (Ishwar Chandra).
Junior English composition. Pt 1.Calcutta,B Banerjee, 1961.vi,114p.1.40.
CHAUDHURI (B B).
Children essays and letters. Shillong.Chapala Bk.Stall, 1960.xvi,174p.2.00.
CHAUDHURI (P D).
Hazooria's college translation, re-translation,precis writing idioms,quotations and common errors for degree students. Rev ed 4.Jullundur,Hazooria, 1960.Various pagings.5.00.
COLLEGE ESSAYS. Rev ed 12.Calcutta,Modern Bk.Agency,1964. xxviii,572p.5.50.
DATTA (Ishwar).
Selected essays with idioms, similar words and letters. New Delhi,Kiran Pub.,1963. 204p.2.50.
DATTA (Kalyan Nath) and CHATTERJEE (Ajit Kumar).
Degree English composition; containing substance writing; precis writing and comprehension test.Calcutta,Baikuntha Bk. House,1961.viii,96p.5.00.
DESHPANDE (M K).
Pre-degree general English essay,translation,composition, para-phrasing.Poona,G T Rana Prakashan,1963.vi,202p.4.00.
DEV RAJ.
Essential amplifications inteded for intermediate,pre-university and other examinations. Rev by Ghoshal.Calcutta,P Chakraborty,1966.iv,32p.0.72.
--Write-well book of essays, letters and stories.Delhi, S Chand,1961.xvi,305p.3.50.
DHARA (D N).
Malhotra college composition. Delhi,Malhotra,1958.viii,1257p. 10.00.
GANGULI (R K).
Art of essay writing.Calcutta, Germinal Pubs.,1963.viii,116p. 2.80.
GAURI SHANKAR.
New light English grammar and composition.New Delhi,Arya Bk.Depot,1963.vi,582p.5.00.
GHOSH (Dhirendra Nath).
College composition.Ed 2. Calcutta,Modern Bk.Agency, 1964.viii,566p.8.50.
--Pre-university course of English composition.Ed 3.Calcutta,Modern Bk.Agency,1962.x,394p.4.50.
GLASSEY (Stanley Churchill).
Groundwork of English composition.Madras,OUP,1966.4.50.
GUHA (P K).
Advanced English composition. Calcutta,Indian Associated, 1962.398p.4.00.
GUPTA (Birendra Kumar).
Free composition.Hooghly, Banerjee Bk.Stall,1961.vi, 50p.0.87.
GUPTA (Kishorilal) MUNDRA (J N).
All India translation.Ed 14. Agra,Kashmir Pub.House,1960. ii,298p.2.00.
GUPTA (R C).
Selected essays,letters and stories.Jullundur,Kashmirilal, 1958.164p.0.90.
GUPTA (R S).
Popular essays and letters. Ed 2.Delhi,New India,1963. xii,288p.3.00.
KAR (G) etc.
Raj college English composition, translation for colleges of Indian Universities.Delhi, Deepak Pubs.,1966.Various pagings.6.25.
KOHLI (A L).
Techniques of teaching English. Jullundur,Dhanpat Rai,1970. xxvi,250p.7.50.
KORANIE (S Y).
Typical letters,essays and stories,Baroda,Author,1967. 42p.
KULKARNI (N M) and MOHAN (O P).
English essays.Ed 2.Delhi, Malhotra,1959.iv,287p.3.00.
MACMILLAN (M).
Simple essays with their outlines.Ed 29.Bombay,K and J Cooper,1961.x,370p.4.00.
MAITRA (C R).
Pre-university English composition.Calcutta,A Mukherjee, 1960.250p.4.00.
MAITRA (G N).
Higher grade English composition. Ed 8.Calcutta,Mukherjee,1966. xvi,389p.14.00.
MALLIK (B R).
Modern essays. Rev ed 3.Delhi, S Chand,1964.viii,246p.8.50.
MARTIN (H).
College composition. Ed 5.Bombay,K and J Cooper,1962.viii, 312p.3.50.
--College essays.Ed 8.Bombay, K and J Cooper,1965.xvi,368p. 3.50.
--First step to letter-writing with exercises in letter writing and correct usage.Ed 11. Bombay, K and J Cooper,1958.iv, 124p.0.75.
--Junior English course,applied grammar,composition and correct

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

usuage.Ed 10.Bombay,K and J Cooper,1957.xvi,342p.2.00.
--Junior Essays with outlines. Ed 17.Bombay K and J Cooper, 1958.xvi,301p.1.32.
--Top thumb essays,a forst step to essay writing.Ed 14.Bombay, K and J Cooper,1958.viii,136p. 0.75.
MARTIS (M).
English composition for the use of the students of pre-university class.Mangalore, 1961.iv,48p.Unpriced.
MERSON (A J).
Starting out.Calcutta,Longmans, 1966.96p.4.00.
MISRA (P S).
Constructive guide to general English.Bk 2.Essay,Gorakhpur, Kitab Ghar,1960.iv,86p.1.00.
--New approach to English composition for middle classes. Karnal Vijay Prakashan,1966. viii,96p.1.00.
MOUDGIL (D) and BANNERJEE (A).
Recurrent essays.Rev ed 2. Delhi,Sharda Brothers,1964. xxvi,496p.4.50.
MUKHERJEE (N).
Ideal essays.Calcutta, M M Raichowhdury,1965.xii,244p. 4.00.
NAGARAJAN (V R) and VENKATAKRISHAN (R).
Essays,letters and passages for comprehension.Sivaganga, Sivaganga Pubs.,1964.40p.0.50.
O'CONNOR (J D).
Stress,rhythm and intonation. Calcutta,Longmans,1958.vi, 51p.1.75.
PATHAK (P D) and MUNDRA (J N).
Essential college essays and precis writing.Gwalior,Kitab Ghar,1966.iv,137p.1.75.
POONA UNIVERSITY (Poona).
Learning through English. Poona,1967.xii,240p.3.00.
PRADIP KUMAR and SURI (K K).
Translation and precis-writing. Delhi,S Chand,1959.viii, 194p.2.75.
PRASAD (B).
College English essays.Patna, Novelty,1960.x,445p.4.50.
RAGHAVACHARI (S).
Essay writing and letter-writing.Rev ed 9.Rev by W Turner.Bombay,Education Pub. Co.,1964.xxvi,470p.4.00.
RAJU (Rajendra Kumar) and SINHA (Rajendra).
Jawahar translation;grammar and composition.Gwalior, Jethanand Hemandas,1960.iv, 124p.1.00.
RAM (B).
Comprehensive English translation grammar and composition. 3 Pt.Allahabad,Central.1965. Various pagings.15.00.
RAMJI LAL.
Raj model essays.Jullundur, Raj Pubs.,1964.xiv,489p.4.50.
RAY (B K).
Steps to letter-writing, substance pricis and composition.Calcutta,N Bhattacharya, 1958.vi,68,130p.2.00.
SAKSENA (K B).
Selected essays,letters and stories.Jullundur,Kashmirilal,1966.viii,213p.1.20.
SARKAR (N K) and SARKAR (Subash).
Text book of English composition (for 3 year degree classes). Calcutta,Granthanilya,1962. vi.182p.3.50.
SEN (Atul Chandra) and SEN (Satish Chandra).
School essays and letters.Rev ed 38.Calcutta,Chakervorty,1955. xiv,418p.15.00.
SENGUPTA (Shilesh).
Gateway to the structural English. Calcutta,Vidyodaya,1966.Various pagings.5.00.
SENGUPTA (Subodh Chandra) and ALLEN (Stephen L).
English composition for three years degree course students and candidates for competitive examinations.Calcutta,Mukherjee,1960.viii.125p.3.00.
SHARMA (Bihari Lal).
New style English conversation and composition.Rev ed.Moga, Punjabi Pub.Hou,1958.ii,105p. 1.25.
SHARMA (K R).
Teaching of English.Jullundur, Punjab Kitabghar,1970.175p. 6.00.
--Selected essays,letter and stories.Jullundur Kashmirilal 1966.viii,208p.1.20.
SHEPPARD (C A).
Towards better English.Madras, National Pub.Co.,1958.viii, 380p.3.00.
SOARES (Anthony X) and MAJUMDAR (M).
Senior course in English.Ed 2. Calcutta,OUP,1958.viii,332p. 3.50.
SULLIVAN (Navin).
Progress in the modern world for Students of English.Madras, OUP,1967.viii,108p.2.00.
SUMER CHAND.
New English composition,Delhi, Frank Brothers,1961.viii, 276p.3.00.
SWAN ONE day English essays for degree and competitive examination.Jullundur,Raj Pubs., 1961.viii,108p.1.00.
TIWARI (Kashi Nanda) and SRIVASTAV (Udayshankar).
How to write conversation in English.Patna,Bharati Bhavan, 1971.iv,93p.1.25.
TURNER (W).
College composition.Bombay, Educational Pub.Co.,1964. vi,425p.4.50.
WREN (P C).
Progressive composition; oral and written Ed 7.Bombay,K and J Cooper,1958.xvi,337p.2.00.

428.3 JSE OF WORDS

CROWELL (Thomas Lee).
Glossary of phrases with propositions.New Delhi, Prentice Hall,1971.224p.2.50.
DESHPANDE (M K).
Dictionary of English idiom, and phrases.Poona,G Y Rane Prakashad,1972.viii,491p. 30.00.
D'SOUZA (Frank), Ed.
Wilco way to dynamic vocabulary.Bombay,Wilco,1964.183p. 2.00.
MARTIN (H).
Dictionary of English usage. Rev ed 5.Bombay,K and J Cooper,1964.iv,182p.1.50.

428.6 ELEMENTARY READERS
428.64 FOR STUDENTS WHOSE MOTHER TONGUE IS NOT ENGLISH

AESOP'S FABLES. Retold by Mulk Raj Anand.Bombay,Dhawale Popular,1960.99p.1.00.
AGARWAL (Brahm Prakash), Ed.
Learn and live.Madras,Macmillan,1962.vi,95p.1.00.
AMRTAM (K P).
New way English readers. Standard 3.1964.vi,88p.0.80. Standard 4.1964.vi,102p.0.95. Madras,Seshachalam.
ARABIAN NIGHTS: Stories of Sindbad the Sailor.Retold by F M Urling Smith.Madras,OUP, 1961.52p.0.65.
AUSTEN (Jane).
Pride and Prejudice.Retold by Joan Macsnotsh.Madras, Macmillan,1962.168p.1.75.
BALLANTYNE (Rober Michael).
Coral island.Retold by John Kennett.Bombay,Blackie,1959. iv,80p.0.75.
--Martin Rattler.Abridged and adapted by Mary Calvert. Madras,Macmillan,1963.137p. 1.50.
BANDYOPADHYAY (Jitendra Lal).
Aesop's fables.Ed 22.Calcutta, Modern Bk.Agency,1964.vi,81p. 1.00.
BANNERJEE (Shasadhar).
New India reader.Ed 4.Calcutta, B B Brothers,1963.vi,98p.1.20.
BARLON (Glyn).
Naganathan at school.Ed 11. Bombay,K and J Cooper,1960. 140p.1.13.
BEGUM (M K).
Short stories.Madras,Lotus, Pubs.,1963.iv,72p.0.80.
--Stories for the young.Rev ed 2.Madras,Lotus Pubs.,1963.iv, 48p.0.50.
BHARAT DAS (J).
Chacha and his wonderful turban. Delhi,Raj Kamal,1962.16p.0.60.
--Riches from the sea.Delhi,Raj Kamal,1963.16p.1.50.
BIHAR UNIVERSITY (Patna).
English prose selection for pre-university course.Allahabad, Indian Press,1959.viii,224p. 2.50.
BINFIELD (R D).
Tale from Tolstoy.Madras,OUP, 1958.iv,89p.0.75.
BRONTE (Charlotte).
Jane Eyre.Retold by A Swathey. Madras,OUP.,1958.iv,92p.0.90.
BUCK (Pearl Sydenstricker).
Good earth.Abridged by Alan Ronaldson.Calcutta,Orient, 1966.x,133p.2.75.
CERVANTES (Miguel De).
Adventures of Don Quisote. Retold by A S Hornby.Calcutta, OUP,1958.vi,89p.1.00.
CHATTERJEE (S K).
Jolly readers.Calcutta,Kamla Bk.Depot,1958.ii,80p.1.00.
CHAUDHURI (S C), Ed.
Famous men of action.Allahabad, Ramdayal Agarwala,1964.vi,90p. 1.20.
CUMMINS (Maria Susanna).
Lamp lighter.Abridged and adapted by C A Shppard.Rev ed 2.Madras,Lotus Pubs.,1963. vi,104p.1.00.
DAYAL (R).
Legends from the Puranas.Bombay, Oxford IBH,1971.ii,114p.3.50.
DEAN (Ina).
Krishna's book of great journeys Madras,P Varadachary,1959. ii,120p.1.15.
DEVANESAN (R).
Wild life stories.Madras,Raja Ramachandra,1960.iv,120p.1.00.
DICKENS (Charles).
Adventures of Oliver Twist. Abrid by Anthony Toyne.Bombay, OUP,1960.vii,127p.1.50.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

DICKENS (Charles).
David Copperfield.Calcutta, OUP,1973.141p.4.25.
--David Copperfield.Abrid by E G Vedanayakam.Madras,Raja Ramachandra,1959.iv,138p.1.00.
--David Copperfield.Abridged by W Jewesbury.Madras,Macmillan, 1962.iv,125p.1.30.
--David Copperfield.Adapted and retold in simple English by N Ramani.Madras, B G Paul,1960. iv,84p.0.75.
--David Copperfield.Ed by M W Thomas and G Thomas.Calcutta, OUP,1961.viii,184p.2.00.
--Great expectations.Abrd by Anthong Tonyne.Illus by F h Paithorpe.Bombay,OUP,1967. viii,129p.2.00.
--Great expectations. Abrid and simplified by D Tampuswami.Ed by P Brookes Smith.Madras, CLS,1959.iv,110p.1.00.
--Great expectations.Adapted and abrid by G C Martin.Madras, National Pub.Co.,1960.vi, 168p.1.50.
--Great expectations. Retold by John Kennett.Bombay,Blackie, 1960.iv,135p.1.25.
--Great expectations. Retold by Patrica Atkinson.Madras, Macmillan,1962.137p.1.60.
--Old curiosity shop.Simplified and abrid by Jess Colaco. Madras,Longmans,1962.vi,95p. 1.00.
--Oliver twist.Retold by John Kennett.Bombay,Blackie,1960. iv,131p.1.25.
--Tale of two cities.Retold by Patrica Atkinson.Madras, Macmillan,1962.118p.1.30.
DINGLE (Maryan), Ed.
Aladdin or the wonderful lamp and Alibaba and the forty thieves.Calcutta,OUP,1961. 180p.1.25.
DODD (E F).
Children at home and at school.Madras,Macmillan, 1967.43p.1.00.
--Children of India.Madras, Macmillan,1967.71p.1.00.
--Fairy tales from Ireland. Madras,Macmillan,1961.48p. 0.55.
--Happy beggar and other stories.Madras,Macmillan,1961. 47p.0.55.
--Heroes of the Northland;tales from Scandinavian mythology. Madras,Macmillan,1958.68p.0.75.
--Lucky days.Madras,Macmillan, 1961.52p.0.65.
--Magic ring and other stories from India.Madras,Macmillan, 1958.52p.0.60.
--Monuments to fame;biographical sketches.Madras,Macmillan, 1965.112p.1.50.
--Six short stories by famous British authors of the last hundred years.Madras,Macmillan,1958.114p.1.25.
--Story of Osiris and Isis. Madras,Macmillan,1958.54p.0.60.
--Tales from the Panchatantra. Madras,Macmillan,1957.38p.0.45.
--Three Shakespeare histories (the story of England under the Planagenet Kings.Richard II, Henry IV and Henry V as depicted in Shakespeare's historical plays).Madras,Macmillan, 1962.95p.1.10.
DOGRA (R M), Ed.
Arches of knowledge.Chandigarh, Punjab Univ.,1963.viii,104p. 0.85.
DUMAS (Alexander).
Black tulip.Madras,OUP, 1961.viii,96p.1.00.
--Count for Monte-Cristo.Retold by Beatrica Conway.Madras, Macmillan,1967.149p.1.80.
--Queen's necklace.Retold by Shive Kumar and Anita S Kumar, Bombay,Blackie,1960.vi,125p. 1.25.
--Three musketeers.Retold by E F Dodd.Madras,Macmillan,1962. 118p.1.30.
ECKESLEY (C E).
Brighter English;a book of short stories,plays,poems and essays with expercises. Rev ed.Bombay,Longmans,1960.viii, 170p.2.00.
ELIOT (George), Pseud, (i.e. Mary Ann Evans).
Mill on the floss.Retold by E F Dodd.Madras,Macmillan, 1961.144p.1.50.
--Mill on the floss.Retold by N Ramani.Madras,B G Paul, 1958.vi,101p.0.94.
--Silas Marner.Retold by Katharine Land.Madras,Macmillan, 1959.99p.0.80.
--Silas Marner.Retold by S Datta. Allahabad,Indian Press,1962. viii,115p.1.00.
FARNAR (F W), Ed.
St Winifred's or the world of school.Madras,Orient Pub. Co.,1956.vi,110p.0.88.
FONTAINE (Patrick).
Little tales about life. Allahabad,St.Paul,1959.168p. 2.00.
GATENBY (E V).
Direct method; English course for Burma.Calcutta,Longmans, 1958.iv,148p.2.00.
GOLDSMITH (Oliver).
Vicar of wakefield.New Delhi, Orient Longmans,1966.229p. 2.00.
--Vicar of Wakefield.Abrid and simplified and ed by S K Bagchi, Gwalior, Loyal Bk, Depot, 1966.viii,112p.1.00.
--Vicar of Wakefield.Ed 4. Abrid and simplified by J C Rollo.Bombay, K and J Cooper, 1959.viii,150p.0.88.
GOVINDARAJAN (R).
Bhisma and other tales.Madras, Teachers's Pub.Hou.,1958. 85p.0.50.
--Short stories from Dickens. Madras, Teacher's Pub. Hou., 1959.iv,57p.0.60.
GREEN (Margery) .
Wonder tales from Greece. Madras, Macmillan, 1961.ii, 104p.1.50.
GRUNDY (SYDNEY).
Pair of spectacles.Retold by Alice Sweaney.Calcutta,OUP, 1963.iv,66p.1.10.
GUPTA (L N), Ed.
Book of joy (a book for rapid reading). Delhi, Youngmans, 1959.vi, 102p.1.25.
HAMMONTREE (Marie).
Doctor's boys Will and Charlie Mayo. Bangalore, P T I Bk. Depot. 1959.iv,117,9p.1.25.
HARI CHAND and KAMAL (J N).
Some thoughtful stories. Jullundur, Kohinoor Bk. Depot, 1966.iv,78p.1.00.
HENRY (M).
Robert Fulton; boy craftsman. Bangalore, P T I Bk. Depot. 1966.iv,111,14p.1.25.
HICKS (David).
Meet the parkers. Calcutta, Longmans, 1958.x,158p.4.00.
HORSBURG (David).
William tell. madras, National Pub. Co., 1961.vi.64p.1.00.
HUGHES (A G), Ed.
Ali-Baba and Aladdin. Madras, Longmans, 1963.64p.0.64.
--Sindbad the sailor. Madras, Longmans, 1961.65p.0.52.
HUGHES (Thomas).
Tom Brown's school days.Ed 2. Abrid and simplified by H D B Harford. Madras, OUP., 1959.vi, 67p. 0.70.
JOHN (V V), Ed.
Heart of India: a selection from our legends and history. Agra, Gaya Prasad, 1964.viii,85p. 1.50.
JOSEPH (L).
Ten Indian boys on the road from long age to now. Ed by P Brookes Smith : Madras, CLS, 1961.vi,106p.1.00.
JOSHI (B N), Ed.
Human adventure; an anthology. of short biographies.Madras, Macmillan, 1964.180p.1.50.
KANAKARAJELLIAS (S).
Tales for the young. Ed 3. Madras, Oriental Pub. House, 1959.iv,51p.0.56.
KRISHNAMURTY (K), Tr.
Dhavanyaloka or theory of suggestion; poetry.Poona, Oriental Agency, 1955.Various pagings. 12.50.
KRISHNAYYA (G S) and MIMAMSI (B).
Pathways to prose and poetry; introductry book. Madras, OUP, 1958.viii,120p.0.87.
LAMB (Charles).
More tales from Shakespeare. Adapted by John Kennett.Bombay, Blackie, 1961.85p.1.22.
LAMBERT (H M).
Tales from India.Abrid by C D Peyar. Madras, OUP, 1961. viii,45p.0.50.
LAMBERT (H M) and JAMES (Ellen).
Shepherd's treasure and other stories. Madras, OUP, 1961.viii, 55p.0.65.
LEE (F H).
Children's king Aurthur.Madras, OUP, 1958.78p.0.95.
MACINTOSH (Joan), Ed.
People say that. Madras, Macmillan, 1967.50p.1.00.
MACKIN (Ronald), Ed.
Stories of modern adventure for students of English.Madras, OUP, 1963.103p.1.50.
MADAN (Sheela) and SUD (Haridas). Comp.
Round the globe.Ed 2.Chandigarh, Punjab Univ.,1965.viii,96p.0.80.
MAIR (J H).
Achievement. Rev ed. Madras, Macmillan, 1959.vi,121p.1.12.
--Behind the purdah, selfless social service by India's first women lawyer. Ed by P Brookes Smith.Madras, CLS, 1963.94p.1.00.
MAKERS OF destiny; lives of illustrious men. Bombay,Blackie, 1963.vi,86p.1.00.
MANIYAR (V M), Ed.
Prose and verse for pre-university classes. Madras, Macmillan, 1959.159p.2.00.
MARIAPRAKASHAM (L).

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Great explorers. Madras, Raja Ramchandra, 1960.85p.0.85.
MARK (Thomas), Ed.
Patterns of prose. Selected and ed by Thomas Mark. Madras, Macmillan, 1958.142p.0.75.
MARRYAT (Frederick).
Children of the new forest. Retold by E F Dodd. Calcutta, OUP, 1958.iv,83p.0.81.
MARTIN (G C).
Blackie's gateway to English. Bombay, Blackie, 1959.viii,159p. 1.75.
MEHTA (K M).
Golden parrot and other stories. Surat, Harihar Pustakalya,1963. 32p.0.60.
--Silvor fruits and other stories. Surat, Harihar Pustakalaya,1963. 32p.0.60.
MENON (K P K), Ed.
English press selections. Ed2. Bombay, Longmans, 1959. viii,192p. 2.50.
--Seven gems. Madras, Kalaivani Pubs.,1958.viii,108p.1.00.
NEW MODELS OF English prose.Agra, Ramprasad,1969.vi.96p.1.75.
NOBLE (Rjamani A) and BROOKES-SMITH (P).
President Prasad. Madras,CLS, 1958.vi.62p.0.75.
NOBLE (Rjamani A) and PILLAI (T).
Snow white and the seven dwarfs (the story of Everest). Madras, Orient Pub. Co., 1957.viii,72p. 0.87.
OSEPH (L).
Selections in prose and poetry. Gwalior, Lyall, 1962.126p.1.50.
PANANDIKAR (Sulabha).
Two men of destiny; Abraham Lincoln and Mohandas Karamchand Gandhi. Madras, Macmillan,1964. 62p.1.10.
PANANDIKAR (Sulabha) and JAMBOTKAR (G H), Ed.
Readings in prose and verse. Bombay, Macmillan, 1962.viii, 154p.1.60.
PANANDIKAR (Sulabha) and PEREIRA (A P).
Dod-man's best friend. Bombay, Macmillan,1962.92p.0.45.
--Fly and the spider. Bombay, Macmillan,1962.98p.0.55.
--Nightangale of India.Madras, Macmillan,1962.38p.0.65.
PATEL (Mohanlal B).
Golden threads and other stories. Surat. Harihar Pustakalaya,1963.32p.0.60.
--Three daughters and other stories. Surat, Harihar Pustakalaya, 1963.32p.0.60.
PATEL (Tulsidas J).
Eighth day of a week and other stories. Surat. Harihar Pustakalaya,1963.32p.0.60.
PEARCE (F G), Ed.
Simple models of prose and verse. Calcutta, OUP, 1958. xiv, 154p.1.50.
PEREIRA (A P).
President Kennedy; the man who defied defeat. Madras, Macmillan,1964.x,96p.1.65.
--Trip to story land. Allahabad, St. Paul, 1957.50p.1.00.
PINTO (Ignatius) and TRIVEDI(G R)
Little red hen and other stories. Surat, Harihar Pustakalaya, 1963.32p.0.60.
RAGHAVAN (T S) and BROOKES-SMITH (P).
Everest and its conquest. Madras, CLS, 1961.vi,41p.0.60.
RAJAM (S) and GOPALAN (O V).
Six decisive battles. Madras, Umadevan, 1960.vi,94p.1.00.
--Wonder tales from far and near. Madras, Umadevan,1958.vi,71p. 0.80.
RAJARATNAM (A P).
New standard English reader. Bangalore, Sundarshanam, 1960. iv, 116p.0.75.
--Studies in English prose. Madras, Macmillan, 1959.122p. 1.50.
RAMA AYYANGAR (P R).
Boy judge; stories of Mariada Raman. Madras, OUP, 1960.viii, 72p.0.75.
--Sri Stupid, the spiritual teacher. Ed by P Brookes-Smith. Madras, CLS, 1961.vi,51p.0.80.
RAMANI (N), Ed.
Boyhood days of great men. Madras, B.G. Paul,1963.52p.0.60.
--Little Paul and other stories. Madras, B.G. Paul,1964.iv,75p. 0.90.
--Episodes from the Mahabharat. Madras, B.G. Paul, 1960.59p.0.60
--Silas Marner. Madras, B.G.Paul, 1957.59p.0.60.
--Readings in English (Junior). Madras, B.G.Paul,1962.vi,164p. 1.50.
--Reading in English (Senior). Rev ed 2. Madras, B.G. Paul, 1962.viii,320p.2.75.
--Select stories of Tolstoy. Madras, B.G.Paul,1959.vi,96p. 0.90.
--Three great heroines from Shakespeare. Madras,B.G.Paul, 1960.iv,66p.0.70.
--Tales of all lands.Madras, B.G. Paul 1961.iv,50p.0.50.
--Stories from Mahabharata. Madras, B.G.Paul, 1964. vi, 86p.0.90.
RAMCHANDARAN (V A).
Stories from great poets.Madras, Lotus Pubs,1963.iv,96p.1.00.
--Shakuntala and other stories. Madras, B.G. Paul,1964.iv,86p. 0.90.
SAHA (R).
Heroes and builders of Nepal. Calcutta, OUP, 1965.xii,100p. 2.00.
SAHNI (A) and MANUEL (M), Ed.
Modern one act plays. Madras, Macmillan, 1964.211p.2.50.
SALVAMVKAR (V D) and MAHULKAR (D D)
Harvest of prose for pre-university course, Madras, Macmillan, 1960. 2.00.
SAM (L M P).
Golden stories for supplementary reading. Madras, Ram Chandra, 1957.iv,64p.0.62.
--Quentin Durward. Kundanpur, Vellayam Pub. Hou.,1957.iv, 119p.1.06.
--Sir Chandra Shekhara Venkataraman and Sir Jagadish Chandra Bose. Calcutta. OUP, 1957.48p.0.50.
SAMUEL (D).
Stories from Dickens. Madras, OUP, 1957.96p.0.85.
SARUP SINGH, Ed.
Magic of words (an anthology of prose). Calcutta, longmans, 1963.xii,228p.2.00.
SCOTT (Walter).
Legend of montrose, Retold by K P Amritam. Madras, OUP, 1966. vi,112p.1.25.
--Quentin Dvivard. Ed 2. Abrid and simplified by C W Steward. Calcutta, OUP, 1960.143p.1.50.
--Tailsman. Retold by John Kennett. Bombay, Blackie, 1960. iv, 123p.1.25.
SEKHON (Sant Singh), Comp.
Aspire and achieve. Chandigarh, Punjab Univ.,1958.viii, 108p.1.10.
SHARMA (D C), Ed.
Sri Ramakrishna and Swami Vivekananda. Ed 2. Madras, OUP 1963.64p.0.70.
SHEPPARD (Collins A).
Dreams that came true (four biographies from science). Madras, National Pub.Co.,1961. 1961.viii.83p.1.00.
SIMMS (Peter Francis Jordon).
Treasures of kingdom. Calcutta OUP, 1960.iv, 12p.2.00.
SINHA (S).
Shivaji, the hero of heroes. Amravati, Mahrashtra Prakashan, 1964.124p.1.20.
SITALJIT.
Book of fables. Imphal, Students' Store, 1959.iv,75p. 1.00.
SMITH (Egerton).
Tale of two cities. Madras, OUP, 1958.viii,111p.1.25.
SONI (Raman Lal).
Clever boy and other stories. Surat, Harihar Pustakalaya, 1963.32p.0.60.
--Lamp and the fam and other stories. Surat, Harihar Pustakalaya, 1963.32p.0.60.
--Wise Birbal and other stories 1963.32p.0.60.
SPITTEL (Richard L).
Stories rom Tennyson. Madras, OUP, 1958.94p.0.85.
--Where the white Sambhur roams. Abrid and adapted by D J Carpenter. Madras, Macmillan,1957. 144p.1.75.
STEPHEN (P L).
Wooden horse and other stories. Tiruchirapalli, Jagaselvan, 1966.iv,47p.0.60.
STEPHEN (P L) and JOHNSON (R J).
Stories of wit and wisdom. Ed 2. Tiruchirapalli, Jagaselvan 1964.viii, 87p.0.64.
--Wise stories from many lands. Ed 8. Tiruchirapalli,Jagaselvan 1964.vi,68p.0.54.
STEVENSON (Robert Louis Belfour).
Kidnapped. Abrid and retold by G Sundram and Minaksira. Bangalore, P.T.I. Bk. Depot, 1959.iv,106p.1.25.
--Kidnapped. Retold by John Kennett. Bombay, Blackie,1960. viii, 170p.1.75.
--Strange case of Dr. Jekyll and Mr. Hyde. Retold by John Kennett. Bombay, Blackie, 1961.iv,116p.1.25.
--Treasure Island. Abrid and simplified by Umrao Bahadur. Delhi, Everest Pubs.,1963.viii, 200p.2.00.
SWAMINATHAN (Mina).
Stories round the world. Calcutta, Longmans,1965.x,66p.1 1.25.
SWIFT (Jonathan).
Gulliver; the great traveller. Abridged by D Thombuswami and ed by P Brookes - Smith.Madras, CLS, 1954.iv, 52p.0.90.
--Gulliver's travel.Abrid and simplified by Egerton Smith. Bombay, K and J Cooper, 1963. ii, 117p.1.20.
--Gulliver's travels. Ed 2. Abrid by C Wren. Calcutta, OUP, 1951. vi,114p.1.50.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TAGORE (Rabindra Nath).
Gora. Abrid and simplified by E F Dodd. Madras, Macmillan 1964.107p.1.25.
--Wreck Retold by Margery Green. Madras, Macmillan,1963.131p. 1.75.
THACKERAY (William Makepeace). Vanity fair. Retold by Josephine Page. Madras, OUP, 1961.x,114p.1.00.
THAMPUSWAMI (D).
Hunted. Adapted from Victor Hugo's Les Miserables. Ed by P Brookes-Smith, Madras, CLS, 1961.iv,96p.1.00.
THORNLEY (G C).
Power and progress. New Delhi, Orient Longmans, 1962.128p. 1.75.
TOYNE (Anthony), Ed.
Gifts and other stories. Abrid and simplified. Bombay, OUP., 1963.viii, 149p.2.00.
--Stories of Shakespeare's play. Calcutta, OUP, 1970.vi,61p. 1.30.
TWAIN (Mark), Pseud, (i e Samuel Longhorne Clemens).
Adventures of Tom Sawyer. Abrid by L M Prakashan, Madras, Raja Ramchandra, 1960.128p. 1.00.
--Adventures of Tom Sawyer. Retold by John Kennett.Bombay, Blackie, 1961.iv,96p.1.00.
VARMA (D N) and VARMA (N).
Junior selections in English prose and verse. Allahabad, Indian Press, vi, 184p.2.00.
VEDAVALLI (N).
Stories of adventure.Bangalore, Sudharashanam, 1961.iv.91p. 0.68p.
VENKATARAMAN (A S), and RAO (Meenakshi).
Junior selection in English prose and verse. Lucknow, PTI Bk. Depot,1959.iv,95p.1.75.
VENKATASUBBU PILLAI (P G).
Fables for the young. Ed 4. Madras, Lotus Pubs.,1963.iv, 40p.0.60.
VERNE (Jules).
Clipper of the clouds. Retold 1959.iv,117p.1.20.
--From earth to moon adapted and simplified by Michael West. Calcutta, Orient Longmans, 1967 128p.2.50.
--Twenty thousand languages under the sea. Retold by John Kennet. Bombay, Blackie, 1959. iv, 102p.1.00.
VISHVANATH AYYAR (N S).
Stories for the young. Ed 3. Madras, Oriental Pub. House, 1957.iv, 48p.0.50.
VOEGEL (Max).
Beggar and the price. Retold by E C Parnwell. Madras, OUP, 1959.ii, 94p.1.00.
WALLACE (Archer).
Stories of gift. Bangalore, PTI Bk. Depot, iv, 96p.1.00.
WEER (George F).
Red sea treasure. Ed 2. Madras, OUP, 1965.iv,111p.1.50.
WELLS (Herbert George).
War of the words. Abrid and ed by Brander. Calcutta, OUP, 1963.vi,117p.2.00.
WREN (P C).
Progressive composition oral and written. Bombay, K and J Cooper, 1958.xvi,337p.2.00.
WYATT (H G), Ed.
More stories from Shakespeare. Madras, OUP, 1961.126p.1.50.
--Stories of Shakespear's plays. 2 V. Calcutta, OUP, 1960.vi, 143p.1.50.
YOUNG (Charlotte Mary).
Little duke Ed 2. Abrid and simplified by B M Chester. Madras, OUP, 1965.viii,68p. 0.75.

430 GERMAN LANGUAGE

438 BOOKS FOR LEARNING GERMAN

BUSCHMANN (Karol-Heinz) and MUKHERJEE.
German, how to speak and write it, an easy approach to the language with the help of humerous illustrations etc. Bombay, Asia, 1960.384p.11.00.

438.2 FIRST BOOK, COMPOSITION

438.24 GERMAN FIRST BOOKS

BISWAS (Har Gopal).
Easy German course. Calcutta, World, 1963.xvi,378p.12.00.

440 FRENCH LANGUAGE

DONDO (Mathurin).
Modern French course. Calcutta, OUP,1967.xiv,546p.10.00.

470 LATIN LANGUAGE

JEAN (A).
Latin Grammar. Ed 9.Tirachirapalli, St. Joseph's Industrial School,1965.xviii,350p.20.00.

490 ORIENTAL LANGUAGE

490.63 CONFERENCES

INTERNATIONAL CONGRESS OF ORIENTALIST, (New Delhi)(1969).
Proceedings V 3.Pt II.|Poona, Bhandarkar,896p.50.00.
INTERNATIONAL CONGRESS OF ORIENTALISTS (New Delhi)(1964).
Proceedings V 1.Delhi,Motilal Banarsidass,1966,viii,146p. 18.00.

491 OTHER INDO-EUROPEAN LANGUAGES

SITADEVI (Adeltha P).
Indian language highway for all aboard 17-languages higgway through the mother tongues of India's and her neighbours Sindh, Burma and Ceylon.Madras, Adyar Library,1967.427p.35.00.

491.1 INDIC LANGUAGES

AHUJA (B N).
Dictionary of synongms and antonyms with usages.New Delhi,Relianes Publishing House,1986.20.00.
BHAT (D N S).
Boro vocabulary. Poona,Deecan College,15.00.
BILIGIRI (H S).
Kharia phonology.Poona,Deccan College,20.00.
BRAY (Denys de. S).
Brahmi language,an old Dravindian language spoken in parts of Baluehistan and sind in 2 Vols.Delhi; Gian Pub house,1986.viii,237p.360. 00.VolII.131p.
CAMBELL (G).
Specimens of languages of India-including those of the aboriginal tribes of Benga,the centralprovi-ences & the Faster fromiers.New Delhi,Asian Educational Services, 440p.1986.395.00.
DANDEKAR (Ramchandara Narayan),Ed.
Progress of Indic studies. (1917-1942). Poona,Bhandarkar, 1942.406p.8.00.
DANI HASAN AHMAD.
Indian Paleography.New Delhi,Munshiram Manoharlal,1986.250.00.
DAVANE (G V).
Nominal composition in middle Indo-Aryan. Poona, Deccan College,16.00.
DIKSHIT (M G)
Etched beads in India. Poona, Deccan College.16.00.
GARGE (D V).
Citations in Sabra-Bhasya. Poona, Deccan College.16.00.
GRIERSON (Sir George A).
Dictionary of the Kashmiri language:Compiled partly from materials left by the take Pandit Isvara Kaula.Delhi,BR Pub,Corp,1986.4Vols. V.i.x,1-132p.V 2.xviii,316-640p. V 3.ii,641-690p.V 4.xxii,691-1252p. 1500.00.
HUTTON (J H).
Chang language grammar and vocabulry of the language of the change Naga tribe.Delhi,Gian,1987.VI,120p 90.00.
KRISHNAMURTI (Bhadriraju).
Konda or Kubi, a Dradivian language,text,grammar and vocabulary.Hyderabad,Tribal Research Trg Inst,1969.xvii,423p.25.00.
INDIA,NORTH-EAST FRONTIER AGENCY.
Introduction to central Monpa. Delhi, Manager of Pub,1971.viii, 167p.9.00.
MANANDHAR (Thakur Lal).
Newari-English dictionary modern languages of Kathmandu valley.Ed by Anne Vergati.Delhi,Agam Kala Prakashan,1986,xlix,283p.400.00.
--Introduction to the necte language by K Dasgupta.Delhi, Manager of Pub,1971.x,127p. 15.00.
KATRE (S M).
Some problems in historical linguistics in Indo-Aryan. Poona, Deccan College.10.00.
KELELKAR (N G), Ed.
Linguistics and language planning in India.Poona, Deccan College.10.00.
KRISHNAMURTI (Bhadriraju).
Konda or Kubi, a dravidian language, texts,grammar and vocabulary. Hyderabad,Tribal Research Training Institute, 1969.xvii,423p.25.00.
KULKARNI (E D).
Dharanikosa of Dharanidasa. Poona, Deccan College.12.00.
MACDONELL (Arthur Anthony).
Vedic grammar. Varanasi, Indological Bk.House,1968. 456p.60.00.
MANCHANDA (O).
Study of the Harappan pottery. Delhi, Oriental Pubs,1972. 412p.55.00.
PATWARDHAN (Mason).
Aesthetic rapture.2 V. Poona, Deccan College.15.00. (per V).
PRABHU-AJAGAONKAR (S G).
Determination of phonemic and graphic frequencies by sampling techniques. Poona,Deccan College, 10.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

SHUKLA (H L).
Contrastive distribution of Bagheli phonemes.Raipur, Alok Prakashan,1969.30p.3.00.
SRINIVASA VARMA (G).
Vaagri boli, an indo Aryan language, Annamalinagar, Annamalai Univ.,1970.iii,300p. 5.00.
VALE (Ramachandra Narayan).
Verbal composition in Indo-Aryan, Poona, Deccan College, 1948.xii,324p.18.00.

491.2 SANSKRIT LANGUAGE

ANANTACHARYA (Venkataradriagaram) and VARADACHARI (V).
Sanskrit self-teacher. Ed 2. Allahabad, Ram Narain Lal Beni Prasad,1966.205p.2.50.
BALLANTYNE (J R).
Laghu siddhanta Kaumudi; a Sanskrit grammar. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass,1967.409p. 12.00.
BHANDARKAR (R G).
Wilson philological lectures on Sanskrit and the Derived languages. New Delhi.AES.1986.400p.75.00.
BHARATRIHARI.
Venkyapadiyam with trilingual commentary by Satyakam Varma. New Delhi, Munshiram Manoharlal, 1970.176p.12.50.
BHATTACHARYA (B K).
All in jest. Calcutta, Purvasa, 1949.vii,81p.2.00.
CHARKRAVARTI (Prabhat Chandra).
Linguistic speculations of the Hindus. Calcutta, Univ,1933, xviii,488p.20.00.
CHAKRAVARTI (Venamali).
Present state of Sanskrit learning in Bengal.Calcutta, Bhattacharya,1910.vi,68p.4.00.
CHATERJI (Suniti Kumar).
Indianism and Sanskrit.Poona, Bhandarkar,1957.33p.1.00.
CHATTERJEE (K C).
Patanjali's Mahabasya.Calcutta, Mukherjee,1957.125p.4.00.
COWELL (E B).
Prakrita-Prakase or the Prakrita grammar of Vararuchi with the commentary (Manorama of Bhamaho). Calcutta,Punthi Pustak,1962.256p.18.50.
DHARAMPALA (Gauri).
Linguistic atom. Calcutta, Sanskrit Pustak Bhandar,1969. 175p.3.75.
EDGERTON (Franklin).
Buddhist hybrid Sanskrit grammar and dictionary 2 V. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass, 1970.628p.various pagings. 120.00.
FLEET (John F).
Corpus Inscriptionum Indicarum. 3 V. Inscriptions of the early Gupta kings and their successors. Varanasi, Indological Bk.House,1970.194,350p.175.00.
GHOSH (Balakrishna).
Linguistic introduction to Sanskrit. Calcutta, Indian Research Institute,1937.x, 164p.5.00.
GOLDSTUCKER (Theodor).
Panini his place in Sanskrit literature; an investigation of some literary and chronological questions which may be settled by a study of his work. Ed by S N Sastri. Varanasi, Chowkhamba,1965.xxix,300p.16.00.
GONDA (Jan).
Sanskrit in Indonesia.Nagpur, International Academy,1952. xiii,456p.30.00.
HULTZSCH (E).
Corpus Inscriptionum- Indicarum V 1. Inscriptions of Asoka. Delhi, Indological Bk House, 1969.xxxi,260p.30.00.
KIELHORN (Franz).
Grammar of the Sanskrit language. Varanasi, Chowkhamba, 1970.vii,285p.20.00.
KRISHNA IYENGAR (D).
New model Sanskrit grammar 2 V. Madras, Sanskrit Education Society, 1969.Various pagings, 20.00 (per set).
KRISHNAMACHARYA (V), Ed.
Vedantasara of Ramanuja. Madras, Adyar Library,1953.492p. 2.00.
KULKARNI (C E).
Verbs of movement and their variants in the critical edition of the Adiparavan. Poona, Deccan College Research Inst.,1941.113p. 3.50.
LAKSHMAN SARUP.
Nighantu and Nirukta. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass,1967.684p. 40.00.
MARULASIDDAIAH (G).
Sabdavrttis (Power of words). Bangalore, Univ.,1966.xxxvi, 180p.14.50.
MISRA (Satya Swarup).
Comparative grammar of Sanskrit, Gruk and Hittite.Calcutta,World, 1968.xvi,155p.18.00.
MIRASHI (V V).
Laghu Siddhanta Kaumudi Pt 2. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass, 1967.202p.5.00.
PALSULE (G B).
Cencordance of Sanskrit Dhatupathas. Poona, Deccan College,12.00.
--Sanskrit dhatputhas:A critical study. Poona,Deccan College,6.00.
PANINI.
Paniniya Siksa. Tr by Manomohan Ghosh.Calcutta,Univ.,1938. lxvi,90p.3.00.
SHASTRI (Mahamahopadhyaya Sitaram).
Vedantha Vichara. Calcutta, Sanskrit College,1964.225p. 15.00.
UHLENBECK (C C).
Mannual of Sanskrit phonetics. 1960.xxii,115p.12.50.
VENKATARAMA SARMA (V).
Critical studies in Katyayana's Suklayajurvdapratisakhya.Madras, Univ.,1935.v,461p.4.00.
WHITNEY (William Dwight).
Roots, Verb-forms and primary derivatives of the Sanskrit language (a supplement to his Sanskrit grammar). Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass,1963.264p. 6.00.
--Sanskrit grammar: including both the classical language and older dialects of Veda and Brahmana. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass,1969, 578p.16.00.

491.201 PHILOSOPHY

CHAKRAVARTI (Prabhat Chandra).
Philsophy of Sanskrit grammr. Calcutta, Univ.,1930.xlvi,344p. 5.00.

491.207 STUDY AND TEACHING

IUPARIKAR (Ganesh Sripad Balashastri
Problem of Sanskrit teaching. Kolhapur, Bharat Bk. Stall, 1949.702p.12.50.
KALE (M R).
Higher Sanskrit grammar for the use of the Schools and Colleges. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass, 1969.719p.12.50.

491.209 HISTORY

SEN (Sukumar).
History and pre-history of Sanskrit. Mysore, Univ,1958. viii,53p.2.25.

491.22 ETYMOLOGY

BHATTACHARYA (Visnupada).
Yaska's Nirukta and the sciences of etymology: an historical and critical survey Calcutta, Mukhopadhyay,1958.x, 118p.6.00.
GANESAN (Sankara Narayanan).
Semantic variation of some Sanskrit words in Hindi and the major Dravidian languages. Madras,the Author,1972.vii, 116p.8.00.

491.23 DICTIONARIES

491.232 SANSKRIT ENGLISH DICTIONARIES

APTE (V S).
Practical Sanskrit-English dictionary Ed 3. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass, 1965.1174p. 40.00.
APTE (Vaman Shiv Ram).
Student sanskrit-english dictionary.New Delhi,Motilal Banarsidass. 1987 664p.90.00.
BHIDE (Vidyadhar Vaman).
A concise sanskrit-English dictionary.Delhi,Gian Publishing House, 1986.239p.250.00.
BOROOAH (Anundoram).
English Sanskrit dictionary. Gauhati, Pub. Board,1971. 1000p.70.00.
--Nanartha-Sangraha (English-Sanskrit). Gauhati, Pub.Board, 1970.560p.35.00.
GLOSSARY OF Sanskrit terms in the synthesis of Yoga. Pondicherry, Sri Aurobindo Ashram,1969.85p.4.00.
MACDONALD (Arthur).
Sanskrit-English dictionary.New Delhi,Ajay Book Service,1986.400p. 120.00.
MONIER-WILLIAMS (M).
Sanskrit English Dictionary:Etimologically and philologically arranged with special reference to cognate Indo-European languages,x, Revised.Delhi,MLBD.1986.1333p.350. 00.
MUKHOPADHYAYA (Govindagopal) and BHATTACHARYA (Gopikamohan).
Tri-lingual dictionary: Sanskrit English-Bengali. Calcutta, Sanskrit College, 1966.454p.10.00.

491.25 GRAMMAR

AZIZ-UR-RAHMAN.
Teach your self Urdu in two months.Delhi,Noor Pub House, 1988.250p.25.00.
BHAT (Sitaram).
Hindi made easy.Bombay,DB Taraporevala,1990.49.00.
BELVALKAR (S K).
Account of the different existing systems of Sanskrit grammar. Poona, Author,1915.viii,148p. 2.00.
BHANDARE (V V).
Sanskrit speech habits and Panini: With special referenes to sandhi samasa,and the roots- Chapters of

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Comparative study of the Paninian and candra systems of grammar:Krdanta position.New Delhi,Ramanand Vidya Bhawan,1986.xvi,164p.110.00.
KULKARNI (L R).
Practical Sanskrit grammar. Rev ed 2. Nagpur, Kulkarni Bk. Depot.1963.460p.10.00.
RAGHAVAN PILLAI (K), Tr.
Vakyapadiya cantos 1 and 2. (Text with English translation). Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass,1971. 375p.30.00.
USHA.
Vyakaran Deepika.New Delhi,Sultan Chand & Sons.1986.15.00.
VISWAPANDHU SASTRI and RAO (Munisvar),Tr.
Paniniya Vyakaranebhinava Varlikari.Hoshiarpur,VVRI, 1972.x,17p.8.00.
WILKINS CHARLES.
Grammer of the sanskrit language. New Delhi,Ajay Book Service,1986. 150.00.

491.252 SYNTAX

TARAPOREVALA (Irach JS).
Sanskrit syntax. Delhi, Munshiram Manoharlal,1967.viii,91p. 15.00.

491.27 DIALECT

MACDONELL (Arthur Anthony).
Vedic grammar for students. Bombay, OUP,1958.xii,508p. 10.00.
PASSULE (G B).
Sanskrit dhatupathas; a critical study. Poona, Univ.,1961. xvi,257p.6.00.

491.29 KONKANI LANGUAGE

DALGODA (M S R).
Portuguese-konkani dictionary.New Delhi,Asian Educational service, 1986.906p.295.00.
KATRE (Sumitra Mangesh).
Formation of Konkani. Poona, Deccan College,1966.183p.12.00.
PEREIRA (Jose).
Konkani: A language: a history of the Konkani Marathi controversy. Dharwar, Karnatak Univ, 1971.v,145p.10.00.
SAMBHAG (D N), Ed.
Essay on Konkani language and literature. Dharwar, Konkani Sahitya Prakashan,1970.x,118p. 10.00.

491.3 PRAKRIT LANGUAGE

ANSARI (Z A) and DEO (S B).
Chalcolithic Chandoli.Poona, Deccan College.35.00.
KATRE (S N), Ed.
Prakrit languages and their contribution to Indian cultura. Bombay, Bharatiya,1970.212p. 3.00.

491.35 GRAMMAR

PISCHEL (R).
Comparative grammar of the Prakrit languages. Tr from German by Subhadra Jha. Varanasi, Motilal Banarsidass, 1965.640p.50.00.
SEN (Sukumar).
Comparative grammar of middle Indo-Aryan. Ed 2. Poona, Linguistic Society,1960.xii, 256p.12.00.
SIRCAR (D C).
Grammar of the prakrit language. (Based mainly on Vararuci. Hema Chandra and Purshottama. Ed 2. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass, 1970.x,176p.25.00.

491.3701 PALI LANGUAGE

ANDERSON (Dines).
Pali readers Test with notes.Vol. I.New Delhi,Award Publishing House,1986.134p.
ANDERSON DINES.
Pali glossary of the Pali reader and Dhammapada Vol II.New Delhi, Award Pub House.1986.228p.150.00.
BANERJEE (S C).
Introduction to Pali literature of the middle Indo-Aryan language. Calcutta, Punthi Pustak, 1964.152p.12.00.
JOSHI (C V).
Manual of Pali. Ed 7. Poona, Oriental Bk. Agency,1964.viii, 158p.5.50.
MISHRA (Madhusudan).
Comparative and historical grammer of Poli.New Delhi,Aroma,1987.95p. 55.00.
MULLER (Edward).
Simplified grammar of the Pali language. Varanasi,Sharda Pubs. 1967.xvi,143p.10.00.
SANGHABHADRA.
Shan-Chien-p'i-p'O-Sha: A Chinese version by Sanghabhadra of Samantapa sadika, commentary on Pali Vinaya. Tr into English for the first time by P V Bapat.Poona Bhandarkar Oriental Research Inst. 1970.lxiii,588p.75.00.
SOUTHWORTH (Franklin C).
Nepali transformational structure; A sketch. Poona, Deccan College Postgraduate and Research Inst. 1967.56.12.00.

491.4 MODERN INDIAN LANGUAGES

ALL INDIA RADIO (New Delhi).
Aspects of Indian poetics: Collection of talks from A I R New Delhi, Pub.Div.,1970.46p. 1.25.
BEAMES (John).
Comparative grammar of the modern Aryan languages of India; with Hindi, Punjabi, Sindhi, Gujarati, Marathi, Oriya, Bengali, Delhi, Munshiram Manoharlal,1970.xxiv,1024p.60.00.
CHAUDHURI (S C).
Lingua Indica revealed.Calcutta, Thacker Spink,1950.viii,157p. 8.25.
DASGUPTA (Jyotirindra).
Language conflict and national development; Group politics and national language policy in India. Bombay, OUP,1970.306p. 45.00.
INDIA, INFORMATION AND BROADCASTING (Ministry of-)PUBLICATION DIVISION.
Indian systems of writing. New Delhi, Pub.Div.,1966.44p. 1.00.
LINGUISTIC CIRCLE OF DELHI.
Transaction.Delhi,1956. iv,36p.3.00.
NARASIMHAN (V K) etc. Ed.
Language of India; a kaleidoscopic survey. Madras,India Directories Pub.,1958.xvi,95p. 5.00.
RAMA KRISHNA (B S) etc.
Some aspects of the relative efficiencies of Indian languages; a study from information theory point of view. Bangalore, Indian Institute of Science,1962.xii,90p 4.00.
RAYALL (G S).
Consonantal changes in India and Roman languages. Hoshiarpur, V. Bk. Agency,1969.ii,92p.10.00.

491.42 PUNJABI

DICTIONARY OF THE Punjabi language. Patiala, Language Department, Punjabi Univ,1970.433p.
GRIERSON ON PUNJABI.
Patiala, Punjabi Uni.,1961.570p 11.50.
OIBRIEN (E)
Glossary of the Multani language or (South-Western Punjabi) Rev by J Wilsom Pandit Hari Kishan Kaul. Patiala, Punjabi Univ., 1962.xiii,57+103p.8.50.
SETHI (J).
Introduction of statements and questions in Panjabi.Hyderabad, Central Inst of English,1972. 79p.5.00.

491.23 DICTIONARIES

JUKES (A).
Dictionary of the Jatki or Western Punjabi language.Ed Patiala,Punjabi Univ,1961.341p. 7.80.
MAYA SINGH (Bhai),Ed.
Punjabi dictionary.Patiala, Punjabi Univ,1961.122p.19.60.
WILSON (J).
Shahpuri Kangri glossary (A Grammar glossary of the dialects as spoken in Shahpur and Kangra districts.Patiala,Punjabi Univ, 1962.66,62,68 lxxxiip.7.80.

491.35 GRAMMAR

GILL (H S),etc.
Reference grammar of Punjabi. Patiala,Punjabi Univ,1969.217p.

491.43 HINDI AND URDU

BAHRI (Hardev).
Hindi semanties.New Delhi,Manasdham,1985.xiii,434p.150.00.
BEAMES (John).
Comparative grammer of the Modern Aryan languages of India.Delhi, Munshi Ram Manohar lal,1970.xiv,360 ix,348,vi,316p.250.00.
BHATNAGAR (P S).
Cambridge self Hindi teacher.Delhi Pankaj,1986.294p.20.00.
CHATTERJI (S K).
Indo-Aryan and Hindi.Calcutta, Mukhopadhyaya,1969.329p.20.00.
DASGUPTA (Bindu Bhusan).
Learn Hindi yourself.Ed 3.Calcutta,Das Gupta Prakashan,1968. viii,230p.3.50.
DUA (Hans Raj).
Language planning in India.New Delhi,Harnam Publications,1986. 340p.160.00.
FAIRBANKS (G H) and PANDIT (P B).
Hindi:A spoken approach.Poona, Deccan College,6.00.
GANDHI (Mohandas Karamchand).
Hindi and English in the South. Ed by M P Desai.Ahmedabad,Navajivan,1958,vi,26p.0.30.
GHATAGE (A M).
Phonemic and morphenic frequencies in Hindi.Poona,Deccan College.15.00.
GUMPERZ (John Joseph).
Conversational Hindi-Urdu. Delhi,Radha Krishna,1967.270p. 18.75.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Panini's Astadhyayi.Delhi,Takshila Hardbounds,1986.384p.225.00.

CHAKRABARTI (Tarapada).
Indian aethetics and science of language. Calcutta,Sanskrit Pustak Bhandar, 1971.xiii,191p.18.00.

GUPTA (Sagarmal).
Discourse grammer of Hindi:A study in relative clauses.New Delhi,Bahri Publications,1986. x,145p.80.00.

HAMILTON (N J).
Hindustani for the tourist: A phonetic phrase book for every-day use.Bombay,Asia,1965.xii, 239p.3.75.

HANDA (Rajendra Lal).
History of Hindi language and literature.Bombay,Bharatiya, 1978.xiv,504p.100.00.

INDIA,EDUCATION (Ministry of-) CENTRAL HINDI DIRECTORATE.
Programme for the development and propagation of Hindi.Delhi, 1960.iv,99p.1.00.

INDIA,HOME AFFAIRS (Ministry of --) OFFICIAL LANGUAGE.(Department of--)
Compilation of orders regarding the use of Hindi.New Delhi,Dept. of official language.Ministry of Home Affair,1986.vi,vi,isi,151p. 20.30.

INDIA,INFORMATION AND BROADCASTING (Ministry of-),PUBLICATIONS DIVISION.
Indian languages,New Delhi,Pub, Div.,1970.61p.1.75.

JAGDEVA SINGH.
Descriptive grammar of Bangru. Kurukshetra,Kurukshetra Univ., 1970.xi,268p.35.00.

JAIN (N P).
Conversational Hindi.Bombay, Jaico,1959.96p.2.50.

JOHN (Edward).
Hindustani self taught through the medium of Romanized Urdu and English.Allahabad,Ramnarain Lal,1960.viii,236p.1.50.

KATRE (S M).
Prakrit language and their contribution to Indian culture. Poona,Deccan College,5.00.

KELKAR (A R).
Studies in Hindi-Urdu.Poona, Deccan College.12.00.

LUTZE (L).
Hindi as a second language: Patterns and grammatical notes. Delhi,Radha Krishna Prakashan, 1970.92p.10.00.

NARULA (Shamsher Singh).
Scientific history of the Hindi language.New Delhi,Hindi Academy, 1955.136p.7.00.

OJHA (G K).
Universal self Hindi teacher with charts.Delhi,Universal Bk. Stationary,1969.372p.7.50.

PLATTS (John Thompson).
Grammar of the Hindustan or Urdu language,Delhi,Munshiram Manoharlal,1967.xv,399p.25.00.

RAZDAN (Prithve Nath).
Hindi in Kashmir.Srinagar, Author,1969.x,372p.19.00.

SADU-UD-DIN BAHA-UD-DIN (Saiyyad).
Hindustani without a master; a simple method of learning the Hindustani or Urdu language in three weeks with a copious English-Hindustani vocabulary and Laskar's Hindustani.Ed 12. Bombay,Taraporevala,1967.vi,251p. 20.00.

SAKSENA (Baburam).
Evolution of Awadhi;a branch in Hindi.Allahabad,Indian Press, 1938,xii,562p.14.00.

SHAPIRO (Michael C).
Primer of modern standard Hindi.Delhi,Motilal Banarsi-dass,1989.xvi,293p.95.00.

SINGH (K S),Ed.
Readings in Hindi-Urdu linguis-tics.New Delhi,National,1978. xii,298p.90.00.

SRINIVASACHARI (K).
Learn Hindi in 30 days.Madras, Balaji Pub.,1970.162p.2.90.

SRIVASTAVA (Murlidhar).
Elements of Hindi grammar. Delhi,Motilal Banarsidass,1969. iv,206p.15.00.

VAJPEYI (Ambika Prasad).
Persian influence on Hindi. Calcutta,Univ.,1936.viii,212p. 2.50.

YADAV (S R),etc.
Table for Hindi names.Delhi, Metropolitan.1971.76p.40.00.

491.433 DICTIONARIES

CENTRAL HINDI DIRECTORATE.
Hindi,Tamil-English:Trilingual dictionary,Volum-3.New Delhi, Central Hind Directorate Deptt of Edu.1986.404p.74.00.

CHATURVEDI (M) and TIWARI (B N).
Practical Hindi-English Dictio-nary.Delhi,National Publishing House,1970.754p.20.00.

INDIA,EDUCATION AND SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH (Ministry of-).
Hindi words common to other Indian languages.New Delhi, 1958.iv,114p.Unpriced.

INDIA,LOK SABHA.
Glossary of Parliamentary legal and administrative terms with Hindi equivalents.New Delhi, Lok Sabha Secretariat,1957. 597p.8.00.

SURYANKANT.
Sanskrit Hindi-English Dictiona-ry.New Delhi,Orient Longman, 1986.250.00.

TIWARI (Bholanath).
Dictionary of hindi pronounci-ation.New Delhi,Vikas,1986.300. 00.

491.4332 ENGLISH-URDU

HUSSAIN ALI (Syed).
Concise dictionary (Anglo-Urdu). Calcutta,Auddy,1969.212p.10.00.

WHYTE (P R).
New Century English Urdu-dictio-nary.Allahabad,Ramanarayanlal. 1097p.5.00.

491.435 GRAMMAR

BAHRI (Hardev).
Hindi semantics.Allahabad, Bharti Press,1959.xx,536p.30.00.

INDIA,EDUCATION AND SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH (Ministry of-).
Basic grammar of modern Hindi. New Delhi,1958.xii,151p.1.62.

PLATTS (John T).
Grammar of the Hindustani or Urdu language.Ed 2.New Delhi, Munshiram Manoharlal,1990.xv, 400p.200.00.

491.437 DIALECT

BAHADUR SINGH.
Dialect of Delhi.New Delhi, Representative.South Asia,Inst., 1966.68p.Unpriced.

VARMA (Siddheshwar).
Bhalesi dialect.Calcutta,Asiatic Society,1948.vi,64p.

491.44 BENGALI LANGUAGE

BANERJEE (Rakhal Das).
Origin of the Bengali Script. Calcutta,Navabharat Publishers, 1979.20.00.

BHATTACHARYA (S).
Bonda dictionary,Poona,Deccan College,10.00.

CHATTERJEE (Suniti Kumar).
Origin and development of Bengali Language.2 V.Calcutta,Univ.,1926. 112p.3.00.

MAJUMDAR (Bijay Chandra).
History of the Bengali language Calcutta.Univ.,1927.xix,323p. 7.00.

MUKHERJEE (Tarapada).
Old Bengali language and text. Calcutta,Univ.,1963.xii,210p. 12.00.

SEN (Nilratan).
Monograph on Bengali.New Delhi, ICCR,1969.50p.1.00.

SEN (SUkumar).
Stymological dictionary of Bengali:c1000 to 1800 A D." 2 V.Calcutta,Eastern Pub.,1971. 100.00.

SHARMA (Devi Dutt).
Striking phenological peculiari-ties in Dakhani Hindustani and Central Pahari.Patiala,Punjabi Univ,1971.1.75.

491.445 GRAMMAR

MACLEOD (A G).
Colloquiral Bengali grammar; and introduction.Ed 3.Calcutta, Baptist Mission,1967.97p.3.00.

491.45 ORIYA LANGUAGE

MALTBY (T J).
Practical handbook of the uriya or odiya language.New Delhi,Asian Educational Service,1986.214p.95. 00.

MANSINHA (Mayadhar).
Ripples of the Mahanadi.Calcutta, Minerva,Associates,1971.140p. 20.00.

TRIPATHI (K B).
Evolution of Oriya language and scripts.Cuttack,Utkal Univ., 1962.Various pagings.25.00.

491.4515 PRONUNCIATION

DHALL (G B).
Aspiration in Oriya on the observation pronounciation with texts in phonetic transcription. Bhubaneswar,Utkal Univ.,1966. xviii,154p.5.00.

MAJUMDAR (Paresh Chandra).
Historical phonology of Oriya. Calcutta,Sanskrit College,1970. 238p.15.00.

491.46 MARATHI LANGUAGE

APTE (M L).
Reduplication,echo formation and onomatopoela in Marathi. Poona,Deccan College,10.00.

BHAGWAT (S V).
PHONEMIC frequencies in Marathi and their relation to devicing a speed scripts.Poona,Deccan College.15.00.

BLOCH (Jules).
Formation of the Marathi langu-age by Dev Raj Chanana.Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass,1970.xiv, 416p.40.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

DAS GUPTA (Bidha Bhusan) and PANDI (Tara).
Marathi self-taught;English Medium.Calcutta,Das Gupta Prakashan,1967.xii,180p.3.50.
CHATAGE (Amrit Madhav).
Marathi dialect text.Poona, Deccan College.5.00.
--Survey of Marathi dialects.Bombay,State Board of Literature and Culture,1963.4.50.
KALEKAR (N G).
Monograph on Marathi language. New Delhi,ICCR,1965.112p.1.00.
TULPULE (S G).
Old Marathi reader.Poona,Venus Prakashan,1960.xv,263p.20.00.

491.463 DICTIONARIES
491.4632 MARATHI ENGLISH

DATTA (K Karve)& others.
Maharashtra shabada,kosh 7 vols (Maraths Maralths Dictionary). New Delhi,Asian Educational, 1986.995.00.set.
SARMIJADAM (M S).
New Standard dictionary:Marathi-English-Marathi,V 1.Bombay, Keshva Bhikai Dhawale,1970.

491.47 GUJARATI LANGUAGE

BELSARE (M B).
An Etymological Gujarati English Dictionary.New Delhi,Asian Education,1986.1220p.145.00.
BHAT (D N S).
Descriptive analysis of Tulu. Poona,Deccan College.12.00.
GUJARAT,DIRECTORATE OF LANGUAGES.
Introduction to Gujarati language.Gandhinagar,Directorate of Languages,1979.x,313p.25.50.
KAPADIA (S M).
Teach yourself Gujarati;a simple method of learning the Gujarati language in three weeks with a useful and complete English-Gujarati,vocabulary.Ed 8.Bombay, Taraporevala,1963.v,216p.2.75.
PANDIT (P B).
Phonemic and morephenic of the Gujarati language.Poona,Deccan College.20.00.
SHAHANI (Anandaram T).
Gujarati self-instructor;specially prepared for South India, Christians,Anglo-Indian Maharshtrians,Punjabis,Sindhis,foreigners etc.Ed 3.Bombay,School & College Bookstall,1965.128p.2.00.

491.49 ASSAMESE LANGUAGE

BHAT (D N S).
Tankhur Naga vocabulary.Poona, Deccan College.15.00.
BLAH (U Edingson),Comp.
Chapala's Anglo-Khasi language dictionary:Planned,supervised and supplemented by Bibhu Bhusan Chaudhuri.Ed 2.Shillong,Chapala Bk Stall,1971.iv,400p.8.00.
BURLING (R).
Garo grammar.Poona,Deccan College 6.00.
DASGUPTA (K).
Phrase book in Singpho.Shillong, Director of Information and Public Relation,Govt. of Arunachal Pradesh,1979.95p.11.00.
GOSWAMI (GOLAK CHANDRA).
Introduction to Assamese phonoly. Poona,Deccan College,1966.xiv, 160p.20.00.
GRIERSON (George Abraham).
Pisca language of North Western India.Ed 2.Delhi,Munshiram Manoharlal,1969.192p.22.50.
HAZARIKA (Bisweswar).
Assamexe language origin and development.Gauwahati,Joya Parakashan,
INDIA,NORTH EAST FRONTIER AGENCY.
Introduction to the Gallong language.Delhi,Manager of Pub, 1968.vii,124p.11.50.
JHA (Munishwar).
Magadhi and its formation.Calcutta.Sanskrit College,1967.xviii, 262p.20.00.
KAKATI (Banikanta).
Assamese;its formation and development.Gauhati,Narayanai Mandiguir Historical Inst.,1941. xxxiv,408p.10.00.
KAMTCHATNATHAN (Arunachalam).
Tirunelveli Tamil dialect. Annamalianagar,Annamalai Univ., 1969.xvi,188p.5.00.
MAINWARING (G B).
Grammar of the Lepa language. New Delhi,Manjusri Pub House, 1972.170p.150.00.
--Grammar of the rong (Lepcha). Language as its exists in the Darjeeling and Sikkhim hills. New Delhi,Manjusri Pub.House, 1971.173p.99.00.
RANGA RAO.
Learn Kannada in 30 days.Madras, Balaji Pubs.,1970.vii,159p.2.90.
REDDY (Y L).
Learn Telugu through English. Ganararam,Janhita Pub.,1971. 40p.2.50.
SHANKRA BHAT (D N).
Koraga language.Poona,Deccan College,1971.123p.10.00.
SHARMA (Nirmaleshwar).
Guide to Assamese.Gauhati, Lawyer's Bk. Stall,1955.iv,64p. 1.00.
SRINIVASACHARI (K).
Learn Telugu in 30 days.Madras, Balaji Pub.,1970.166p.2.90.
SUBRAHMANAYAM (P S).
Descriptive grammar of Gondi. Annamalainagar.Annamalai Univ., 1968.viii,234p.5.00.
UPADHYAYA (U Padmanabha).
Nanjangud Kannada:Vakkaliya dialect.Poona,Deccan College, 1968.207p.12.00.
YUMJAO SINGH (W).
General remarks on the Manipuri language.Imphal,W Gourchandra Singh,1966.ii,30p.3.50.

491.55 PERSIAN LANGUAGE

FORBES (D).
Grammer of the persian language. New Delhi,Cosmo,1986.240p.150.00.
GJAMO(MUHAMMAD ABDUL).
Pre-Mughal Persian in Hindustan. Allahabad,Allahabad Law Journal Press,1941.xliii,505p.10.00.
INDIA,EDUCATION (Ministry of-).
Persian text of the Jawami-ul-hikeyat-wa-lawamiur riwayat-of Sadidud Din Muhammud-Al Awfi-Al-Bukhari.Delhi,Manager of Pub, 1966.335p.18.50.
KHANLARI (P N).
History of Persian language.Tr by N H Ansari in 2 V.V 1.Published by Idarah-i-Adahiya-i-Delhi,1979.200p,100.00.V 2. Published by Sterling,1979. 312p.125.00.1979.
UNVALA (J M).
Contribution to modern Persian dialectology;the Luri and Disfuli dialect.Calcutta,Iran Society, 1959,73p.1.00.
WOLLASTON (A N).
English persian dictionary,New Delhi,Casmo,1986.244p.130.00.
ZAFAR HASAN (Maulvi),Ed.
Waqiat-i-Alamgiri (Razi).Aligarh, Univ.,200p.6.00.

492.7 RUSSIAN LANGUAGE

BALIN (Victor Losiforich) and BAKAYA (Ravi Mohan).
Introductory Russian course for students of science and technology.Bombay,Asia,1964.xii,181p. 15.00.
--Introductory Russian course for students of science and technology.Bombay,Asia,1964.282p.15.00.
CHAKRAVARTI (C N).
New Russian reader.New Delhi, PPH, 1968.108p.5.00.
FAIRBANKS (Gordon H).
Historical phonology of Russian. Poona,Deccan College,1958.110p. 12.00.
WAGNER (V N) and OVSIENKO (Y G).
Russian.New Delhi,PPH,1969. 644p.10.00.

492.7 RUSSIAN LANGUAGE

ABDAS ALI (Syed).
Ababic for beginners.Madras, Arabic Pub. of India,1970.175p. 10.00.
INDIA,ARCHAEOLOGICAL SURVEY (New Delhi).
Epigraphic indica;Arabic and Persian supplement,1961.Ed by Z A Desai.Delhi,Manager of Pub., 1962.iv,84p.31.50.
--Epigraphia indica:Arabic and Persian supplements,1967.Delhi, Manager of Pub,1968.ii,84p.22.00.
--Epigraphia indica;Arabic and Persian supplement,1968.Delhi, Manager of Pub,1969.ii,102p.45.00.

494.8 DRAVIDIAN LANGUAGE

AGESTHIALINGAM (S) and RAJA (N Kumaraswami),Ed.
Dravidian Linguistics.Annamalainagar,Annamalia,Univ.,1969.279p. 7.00.
ALL INDIA CONFERENCE OF DRAVIDIAN LINGUISTICS (Ist) (Trivandrum) (1971).
Souvenir released on the occasion of the Ist conference of Dravidian Linguistis,held at Trivandrum on June 3 and 4.1971.Trivandrum,1971.44p.Unpriced.
BHAT (D N Shankara).
Outline grammar of Havyaka. Poona,Deccan College,1971.96p. 10.00.
BURROW (Thomas).
Collected papers on Dravidian linguistics.Annamalianagar, Annamalia Univ.,1968.iv,340p. 13.33.
CHATTERJEE (Suniti Kumar).
Dravidian,a course of three lectures on Dravidian literature delivered before the Annamalai University in Feb.,1963.Annamalainagar,Annamali Univ.,1965.83p. 4.00.
EMENEAU (Murry Bernson).
Dravidian linguistics:Ethnology and folktales.Annamalinagar, Annamali Univ.,1967.viii,487p. 25.00.
--Kolami;a Dravidian language,Ed 2. Annamalainagar,Annamalai Univ., 1961.xvi,302p.11.50.
LAHOVARY (N).
Dravidian origins and the West

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

(Newly discovered ties with the ancient culture and languages). Madras,Longmans,1963.xii,410p. 15.00.

RAMAKRISHNAIAH (Kovada).
Studies in Dravidian Philology. Madras,Univ.,1935.x,185p.3.37.

SHANMUGAM (S V).
Dravidian nouns:A comparative Study.Annamalainagar,Annamalai Univ,1971.xv,413p.8.00.

SUBRAHMANYAM (Prakya Sreesaila).
Dravidian verb morphology:a comparative study.Annamalainagar, Annamalai Univ,1972.548p.10.00.

THIRD SEMINAR on Dravidian linguistics.Annamalainagar,Annamalai Univ,1972.415p.10.00.

494.811 TAMIL

ANDRONOV (M S).
Grammar of modern and classical Tamil.Ed 2.Madras,New Century Book House,1989.vii,376p.160.00.

ANDRONOV (Mikhali Sergeevich).
Standard grammar of modern and classical Tamil,Madras,New Century.Bk House.1969.xii,342p.15.00.

ARDEN (A H).
Progressive grammar of common Tamil.Ed 5.Rev by A C Clayton. Madras,CLS,1962.vii,340p.12.50.

BESCHI (CONTANTINO GIUSEPPEE).
Grammar of the common dialect of the Tamil language.Tr from the original Latin by George William Mahon.Thanjayur,Tanjore Maharaja Serfojis Sarasvati Mahal Library,1971.vii,vi,248p. 15.00.

GANESHUNDARAM (P C).
Distribution characteristics of speech elements in Tamil. Poona,Deccan College.16.00.

ILAKKUVAN (S).
Semantemes and morphemes in Tamil language.Nagercoil,1957.xvl,146p. 4.00.

--Tamil language.Madras,Author, 1961.256p.6.00.

JEGTHESH (N).
Learn Tamil through English. Ed 6.Madras,Balaji Pub,1971. 164p.2.90.

KARUNAKARAN (Krishnamoorthy).
Kolliamalai Tamil d' lect. Annamalainagar,Annamalai Nagar, 1971.298p.6.00.

LAWRENCE (S Jean).
Handbook Tamil:An auto instructional course.Madras,International Inst of Tamil Studies,1988.xx, 500p.55.00.

MANICKAM (Valliappa Subramanian).
Climpse of Tamilology.Thiruchirappalli,Academy of Tamil Scholars of Tamil Nadu,1968. Various Pagings.10.00.

MEENAKSHI SUNDARAM (T P).
History of Tamil language.Poona linguistic Society of India, 1965.vii,232p.12.00.

--Monograph on Tamil language. New Delhi,ICCR,1967.vii,21p.1.00.

--Tamil.New Delhi,ICCR,1967.vii, 21p.1.00.

POPE (George Uglow).
Handbook of the Tamil language. New Delhi,Asian Educational Services,1979.iv,205(6)p.Ed 7. 95.00.

REDDY (G N).
Study of Telugu semantics.Tirupati,Venkateswara Univ.,1966.xi, 165p.4.50.

SANKARAN (C R).
Phonemic of old Tamil.Poona. Deccan College.8.00.

SETHU PILLAI (R P).
Words and their significance: A study in Tamil linguistics. Madras,Univ.,1953.iv,67p.2.00.

SHANMUGAM PILLAI (M).
Spoken Tamil 2 V.Annamalainagar, Annamalai Univ.,1969.Various pagings,6.00.'(per V).

SHANMUKAN (Sundara).
History of Tamil lexicography. Pondicherry,Puthavi Painthami-Pathippakam,1967.57p.1.50.

--Thamizh illathinpaalam;Bridge between Tamil and Latin.Madras, Pann Nilayam,1970.7.50.

VAIDYANATHAN (S).
Indo-Aryan loan words in old Tamil.Madras,Rajan Pubs.,1971. ii,217p.12.00.

VIJAYOV ENUGOPAL (G).
Modern evaluation of manual. Annamalainagar,Annamalai Univ., 1968.x,484p.8.00.

WILDER (Harriet).
You can talk Tamil.Madras,CLS, 1962.77p.0.75.

494.812 MALAYALAM

ANDREWSKUTTY (A P).
Malayalam:An intensive course. Trivandrum,Dravidian Linguistics Association,1971.xvi,141p.6.00.

CHANDRA SEKHAR (Annanatramayyar).
Evolution of Malayalam.Poona,

SHYAMALA KUMARI (B).
Classified recall vocabulary in Malayalam.Mysore,Central Institute of Indian language,1986.xxv,256p. 25.00.

Deccan College,1953.viii,220p. 16.00.

GEORGE (Karimpumannil Mathai).
Western influence on Malayalam language and literature.New Delhi,Sahitya Academy.1972.xiv, 287p.20.00.

MEENAKSHI AMMA (C C).
Learn Malayalam in 30 days. Madras,Balaji Pub,1970.164p.2.90.

PETER (Kattdil Chacko).
Malayalam for foreigners. Ernakulam,C.I.C.C. Bk. House, 1967.222p.5.00.

VELAYUDHAN (S).
Vowel duration in Malayalam; an accoustic phonetic study. Trivandrum,Dravidian Linguistics Association of India,1971.iv, 56p.4.00.

494.813 TELUGU LANGUAGE

KRISHNAMURTI (Bhadriraju) and SARMA (P S).
Basic course in modern Telugu. Delhi,Motilal Banarsidass,1968. xxix,287p.18.00.

MAHADEVA SASTRI (Korada).
Historical grammar of Telugu; with special reference to old Telugu, C 2003 B C-1000 A D. Tirupati,Venkateswara Univ., 1970.xi,440p.20.00.

NAGARAJA RAO (Malayannur Gangadharau).
Kannada-Kannadi Kannada mirror or Kannada through English. Bangalore,Kannada Sahitya Parishat 1970.3.00.

POLKAM (Dutta Bhushan).
Merolu Telugu.Poona,Deccan College, 1971,x,105p.10.00.

SATYANARAYANA MURTHI (G V).
Abridgement and reform of Telugu script.Waltair,Andhra Univ Press,1968.38p.3.00.

SURAYANARAYANA (J).
Study of Telugu compounds, with special reference to the Mahabharata of Tikkana,Tirupati, Sri Venkateswara Univ.,1966. xv,122p.5.00.

494.81332 DICTIONARIES

VENKATESWARA RAO (M).
Glossary Telugu English self instructor.Hyderabad,Andhra Saraswaths.1966.xii,307p.

494.814 KANNADA LANGUAGE

ACHARYA (Alevur Sriramana).
Barkur Kannada.Poona,Deccan College,1971.102p.10.00.

ACHARYA (A S).
Halakki Kannada.Poona,Deccan College.12.00.

ACHARYA (Alevur Sriramana).
Tiptur Kannada.Poona,Deccan College,1971.112p.10.00.

BHAT (D N S).
Koraga language.Poona,Deccan College,1971.10.00.

IAIC (Govind Swami Rao).
Historical grammar of old Kannada.Poona,Deccan College, 1946.xi,232p.10.00.

HIREMATH (R C).
Structure of Kannada.Dharwar, Karnatak Univ.,1961.x,135p.

KEDILAYA (Sankar A).
Foreign loan words in Kannada. Madras,Univ.,1970,xviii,324p. 16.00.

KUSHALAPPA GOWDA (K).
Gowda Kannada.Annamalainagar, Annamalai Univ,1970.215p. 3.60.

MAHADEVAN (R).
Gulbarga Kannada.Poona,Deccan College,12.00.

RANGA RAO.
Learn Kannada in 30 days.Madras, Balaji Pub,1970.159p.2.90.

SHASTRI (Krishna Ganesh).
Havyaka dialect of North Kanara. Dharwar,Karnatak Univ,1972. 350p.12.00.

UMARJI (Varadaraj R).
Kannada language:The origin and development.Dharwar,Karanatak Historical Research Society,1969.xvi,98p.5.00.

UPADHYAYA (Viliyar Padmanabha).
Conversational Kannada;microwave approach.Dharwar,Bharatiya Sahitya Mandir,1972.380p.32.00.

UPADHYAY (U P).
Nanangud Kannada.Poona,Deccan College.12.00.

KITTEL (F).
Grammar of the Kannada language in English;comprising the three dialects of the language,ancient, mediavel and modern.Mangalore, Basel Mission Bk.Depository, 1903,vii,483p.

NAYAK (H M).
Kannada,literary and collquouial;a study of two styles. Mysore,Raoonal Rahavan,1967. xii,126p.33.75.

RAO (H R).
Kannada made easy by the natural method in Roman characters with a copious English-Kannada vocabulary.Bombay,Taraporevala, 1970.vi,284p.4.00.

SHANKER KEDILAYA (A).
Foreign loan words in Kannada; Arabic and Persian.Madras,Univ, 1970.iv,324p.16.00.

495.4 TIBETEAN LANGUAGE

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

500 PURE SCIENCE

500 GENERAL WORKS

ADISESHIAH (Malcolm S),Ed.
Science and technology for women. Madras,Tamil Nadu State Council for Science and Technology,1985. iv,79p.25.00.

AHMAD (Kais) and AHMAD (S Naseem), Ed.
Quest for new science:Selected papers of a seminar.Aligarh,Centre for Studies on Science,1986. 272p.125.00.

ALIGARH MUSLIM UNIVERSITY, GENERAL EDUCATION (Directorate of-),READING MATERIAL PROJECT.
Science and the Universe.Aligarh, 1961.iv,124p.Unpriced.

ASSAM SCIENCE SOCIETY (Gauhati).
Science talents from our classrooms 1960-63.Gauhati,1964.78p. 2.00.

ASIMOV (Isaac).
View from a deight;seventeen essays on science.Bombay,Vora, 111p.4.00.

BANDYOPADHYAY (Maurice).
Oxford modern sciences.V 2. Physics.Bombay,OUP,1974.viii, 179p.12.00.

CHAITANYA (Krishna).
Physics and chemistry of freedom.Bombay,Somaiya,1972.279p. 35.00.

CHANDELL (H S) and KHOSLA (U D).
General science.V 1.Dehradun, Palit and Dutt,1970.428p.9.75.

CLEVELAND (John M).
Physical science.New Delhi, Prentice Hall,1965.xviii,617p. 12.00.

DAS (Ghanshyam) and DHARAM KISHORE.
Book of general science.Allahabad,Indian Press,1966.viii,809p. 12.00.

DAS (R C).
Science teaching in schools. New Delhi,Sterling,1988.280p. 100.00.

DATTA (Manoranjan).
General science.Madras,Orient Longmans,1958.xiv,221p.2.75.

DAVE (R E) and PAULRAJ (D).
General science for English medium schools.Madras,Philips Pubs.,1965.xii,236p.4.50.

DAWN NUMERICAL problems in science by a Board of Experienced Teachers.New ed.Jullundur,Kashmirilal, 1965.iv,105p.0.92.

DESSI (J D).
Stories from science.Madras, Macmillan,1971.132p.3.00.

DOW (Hume).
Science speaks.Bombay,OUP,1968. 175p.6.00.

DUBOS (Rene).
Pasteur and modern science. Bombay,Vakils,1960.160p.2.00.

ENCYCLOPAEDIA of everyday science. 2 V.Pragya Pub.625.00.

FLANAGAN (Dennis).
Flanagan's version.Madras,Affiliated East West Press.54.00.

GARG (Rajiv).
World famous scientists.New Delhi, Pustak Mahal,1990.120p.30.00.

GENERAL SCIENCE for secondary schools,Madras,Longmans,1958. xiv,221p.2.75.

GHOSH (Oroon K).
Science,society and philosophy: A new radical humanist approach. New Delhi,Ajanta,1986.327p.150.00.

GHOSE (Partha) and HOME (Dipankar).
Riddles in your teacup:100 science puzzles from everyday life.New Delhi,Rupa,1990.127p. 20.00.

GIRISH CHANDRA.
Everyday science for competitive examinations.New Delhi,S Chand, 1990.18.00.

HORRUBIN,etc.
Essential physics,Chemistry and biology.Bombay,Asia,1972. 128p.25.00.

INDIA,CABINET SECRETARIAT.
Annual reports on science and technology,1969-70.Delhi, Manager of Pub.,1971.ii,126p. 6.35.

INDIAN INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY (New Delhi).
Science and technology:Perspectives.New Delhi,Oxford and IBH, 1986.96.00.

INTER-UNIVERSITY BOARD OF INDIA AND CEYLON (New Delhi).
Physical sciences.V 1.New Delhi, IUB,1968.xvi,429p.40.00.

ISAACS (Alan),etc.
Concise science dictionary.New Delhi,OUP,1987.760p.190.00.

JAIN (M K) and CHAWLA (M M).
Numerical analysis for scientists and engineers.Delhi,SBW Pubs,1971. 435p.30.00.

KAKANI (S L) and PARANI (N C).
Guide to careers for science students .New Delhi,Sultan Chand,1988.144p.15.00.

KALIA (L N) and KOTHARE (L R).
Everyday science.Delhi,Malhotra, 1960.vi,377p.7.50.

--Handbook of general science. Delhi,Malhotra,1959.xxvi,312p. 4.00.

LAMB (Willis Eugene).
Lectures on mossbauer.Bombay, Tata Inst, of Fundamental Research,1964.58p.5.00.

LAUFERYS (Joseph Albert).
Beginning science,adapted from Herman Schneider and Nine Schneider's Health science series Bk 2. New Delhi,Hemkunt Press,1968.

MATHUR (R C).
Young science explorer,3 Pts.
Pt 1.1964.viii,152p.2.50.
Pt 2.1964.v,160p.3.00.
Pt 3.1975.iv,174p.3.50.
New Delhi,Arya Bk Depot,

MEHATA (Susama).
Science for everyone.Bombay, Somaiya,1970.xii,120p.4.50.

MITTAL (D S) and RUP PARKASH.
Everyday science for B.T. and B.Ed. classes.Allahabad,Indian Press,1966.vi,531p.7.00.

MUKHERJEE (Durga Das).
Elementary sciencetific knowledge. Bombay,Blackie,1963.viii,248p. 3.25.

NAGESTANTRI (K),etc.
Textbook of general science. Mysore,Print and Publishing House,1960.viii,306p.6.00.

NATIONAL COUNCIL OF EDUCATIONAL RESEARCH AND TRAINING (New Delhi).
General sciences; handbook of activities (classes 5-8).New Delhi,1964.458p.9.50.

NIDA (William) and NIDA (Stella).
Men of science and their discoveries.Calcutta,OUP,1958. vi,140p.1.75.

PALHERKAP (V G).
Multiple choice ques in basic med sciences.P1.Ed 3.JAY.25.00.

PAULING (Linus C).
Science and worked peace.New Delhi,ICCR,1967.73p.6.50.

PEREIRA (R A) and FERNANDES (J X).
General science.Madras,Macmillan, 1971.128p.2.00.

PESHVA (S R) and PAI (M G).
General science.
Bk 1.1966.vi,28p.1.80.
Bk 2.1966.iv,30p.0.90.

PRESS INSTITUTE OF INDIA.
Science in India's future. Delhi,Vikas,1969.113p.15.00.

QURESHI (M A) and GOPAL (D).
Science,technology and development in Afghanistan.New Delhi, Navrang,1986.150p.150.00.

RAHMAN (A).
Trimurti:Science,technology and society.New Delhi,PPH,1972. 323p.30.00.

RAHMAN (A) and ACHARYA (K T),Eds.
Science perspectives.Bombay, Academic Bk,1969.92p.12.50.

RAJARAMA (S).
Potu Vinnanam.Madras,Macmillan, 1966.200p.20.00.

RAJEL (J J).
Community resources in general science.Ahmedabad,Balgovind Prakas'an,1965.225p.6.25.

RAO (C N R) and MOHAN RAM (H Y),Ed.
Science in India:50 years of the academy.New Delhi,Indian National Science Academy,1985.142p.125.00.

ROCHE (Denis).
Studies in general science. Madras,Macmillan,1971.144p.1.90.

ROWLAND (John).
This age of science.Bombay,Macmillan,1961.128p.3.00.

RUSSELL (Bertrand).
Impact of science on society. Bombay,Blackie,1963.118p.2.50.

SARKAR (S).
Silver-The science and technology.Calcutta,Calcutta Bk House, 1971.155p.15.00.

SATPREM.
Great science.Pondicherry, Sri Aurobindo Bk,1971.17p.1.00.

SENGUPTA (D P).
What on earth is energy.New Delhi,NCERT,1990.90p.40.00.

SENGUPTA (Pradip Kumar).
Logical structure of science: An enquiry into some metascientific and methodological problems of scientific explanation. Santiniketan,Centre of Advanced Study in Philosophy,1970.265p. 28.00.

SESHADRI (T R).
Science and spirituality. Coimbatore,Sri Ramakrishna Mission,1971.

SHIVA (K G).
Textbook of science.
Bk 1.1971.140p.1.90.
Bk 2.1971.154p.2.15.
Bombay,Somaiya.

SINGH (M P).
Everday science.Amritsar,City Bk Depot,1957.viii,264p.4.00.

SINHA (B N).
Pioneer general science.Delhi, Gurdas Kapur,viii,359p.7.00.

SIVASUNDARAM.
How-why-when-what and fill up the gaps in general science. Baroda,Shiv Pustakalya,1961.ii, 157p.1.50.

SUNDARESAN (Lalita).
General science.New Delhi, Cambridge Publishing House,1962. 112p.2.00.

TAKAGI (S).
Lectures on the many-body problem.Bombay,Tata Inst. of Fundamental Research,1964.61p. 5.00.

THIER (Herbert D).
Teaching elementary school

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

science:A laboratory approach. New Delhi,Sterling,1973.xii,273p. 11.25.
VAIDYA (Narendra).
Problems solving in science. Delhi,S Chand,1968.xi,188p.12.50.
WATTS (N A).
Adventures in tropical science for juniors.Bk 5.Calcutta, Longmans,1957.vi,197p.2.90.
WATTS (N A).
Core science.Bk 2.Calcutta, Orient Longman,1972.xii,445p. 10.50.
--First step in science.
Bk 1.1965.iv,53p.2.50.
Bk 2.1965.ii,51p.2.50.
--Modern science.Bk 3.New Delhi, Orient Longman,1974.viii,449p. illus,charts.17.50.

500.83 STATISTICS

WINE (R Lowell).
Statistics for scienctists and engineers.New Delhi,Prentice Hall,1964.688p.12.00.

501 PHILOSOPHY OF SCIENCE

ALIGARH MUSLIM UNIVERSITY, GENERAL EDUCATION (Directorate of-),READING MATERIAL PROJECT.
Science: its methods and outlooks,a selection from the writings of Bacon,Descartes,Wells, Bronowski,Bernal and Russell. Bombay,Asia,1963.xii,85p.6.50.
BIPIN BIHARI,Ed.
Science,culture and man; impact of scientific progress on culture and human evolution. Delhi,Motilal Banarsidass,1963. xviii,163p.10.00.
CHAUDHURI (P J).
Philosophy of science.Calcutta, Progressive,1957.190p.7.00.
THAKKAR (M S).
Science and culture.New Delhi, Planning Commission,1963.36p. Unpriced.
VASHISHTHA (A R).
Galois theory.Meerut,Goel Pub. House,1971.100p.3.00.

501.8 SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH

MATHUR (P B).
National policies and management of scientific research in developing countries.Karaaikudi, Author,1969.112p.5.00.

501.8058 DIRECTORIES

RAJAGOPALAN (T S) and SATYANARAYANA (R),Eds.
Directory of scientific research institutions in India.New Delhi, INSDOC,1969.xiii,1120p.75.00.

503 ENCYCLOPAEDIAS AND DICTIONARIES

AGARWAL (A C),etc.
Concise etymological dictionary for science students.Ambala, Dass Brothers,1963.x,96p.2.00.
BHUTANI (D K).
Dictionary of science.New Delhi, New Light Pub,1986.310p.27.50.
GRAHAM (E C).
Science dictionary.Bombay, Jaico,1971.10.00.
INDIA,EDUCATION (Ministry of-). CENTRAL HINDI DIRECTORATE.
Science glossary 1:Botany, Chemistry,Geography,Geology, Mathematics,Physics and Zoology. New Delhi,1964.xxviii,534p.7.25.
--Science glassary 2.:Mathematics, Physics.Prayag,Hindi Sahitya, Samelan,1967.xxii,117p.1.80.
JAGJIWAN SINGH.
Fundamental science dictionary. Calcutta,Intertrade Pubs.,1971. 6.50.
SHARMA (J L) and ROBINSON (W S).
Dictionary of science.Delhi,CBS Pubs,1985.566p.36.00.

504 ESSAYS

AIRAN (J W),Ed.
Science reader; an anthology of readings from science literature.Bombay,Vora,1967.xii,194p. 3.50.
BHATIA (Sohan Lal).
Science and the humanities. Calcutta,Orient Longmans,1962. xvi,124p.7.60.
HYDE (Margaret Oldroyd).
Exploring earth and space. Delhi,S Chand,1959.viii,123p. 1.00.
MALIK (B R),Ed.
Challenge of ideas.Delhi, S Chand,1966.iv,166p.2.50.
SAHA (Meghnad).
Collected scientific papers. Ed by Santimoy Chatterjee. New Delhi,CSIR,1969.414p.60.00.
THOMPSON (John Arthur).
Introduction to science.Madras, OUP,1958.iv,188p.2.50.

505 PERIODICALS DIRECTORY

DIRECTORY OF Indian scientific periodicals 1967.New Delhi, INSDOC,1964.133p.
INDIAN NATIONAL SCIENTIFIC DOCUMENTATION CENTRE (New Delhi).
Regional union catalogue of scientific serials:Dehradun, Roorkee,New Delhi,INSDOC,1971. x,294p.
PAREEK (Udai).
Guide to Indian behavioural science periodicals.Delhi, Behaviourical Science Centre, 1966.128p.15.00.
RAHMAN (A),etc.
Scientific journals in India; a study of their characteristics. New Delhi,Research Survey and Planning Organization,1967.52p. 1.00.

506 SCIENTIFIC ORGANIZATIONS AND SOCIETIES

506.0954 INDIA

HUSAIN ZAHIR (Saiyyad).
Recent trends the work of the council of scientific and industrial research and importance of Ocean research to India.Baroda, M S Univ.,1965.iv,13p.1.00.
INDIA,COUNCIL OF SCIENTIFIC AND INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH (New Delhi).
Speical report:Achievements of National laboratories and research associations.New Delhi, CSIR,1970.55p.
INDIAN SCIENCE CONGRESS ASSOCIATION.
Proceedings:
44th session held in Calcutta in 1957: 1957,Various pagings, Unpriced.
45th session held in Madras in 1958. 1959.Various pagings. Unpriced.
46th session held in Delhi in 1959.1959.Various pagings. Unpriced.
47th session held in Bombay in 1960.1960.Various pagings. Unpriced.
50th session held in Delhi in 1963; science and universities by D S Kothari. Calcutta.
NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF SCIENCE OF INDIA (New Delhi).
Yearbook 1967.New Delhi,NISI, 1967.232p.15.00.
NATIONAL PHYSICAL LABORATORY.
Fifteen years at National Physical Laboratory.Delhi,INSDOC, 1965.70p.Unpriced.
KOHLI (V K).
Teaching of science.Jullundur, Krishna Bros.,1969.186p.7.00.
MEHTA (P C).
Teaching of science.Ludhiana, Prakash Bros.,1970.136p.5.75.
NAGPAL (T S).
Teaching of science.Amritsar, City Bk Depot,1958.209p.3.75.
SHARMA (R C) and SHARMA (D M).
Teaching of science.Jullundur, Dhanpat Rai,1970.320p.8.25.
SYMPOSIUM ON OPERATIONS RESEARCH (New Delhi).
Proceedings.New Delhi,Indian National Science Academy,1970. 369p.26.00.
UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION (New Delhi).
Brochures for summer science institutes 1971 - for college/ school teachers.New Delhi,UGC, 1971.Unpriced.
--Science and universities.New Delhi,UGC,1965.Unpriced.

507.1 TEACHING IN PRIMARY SCHOOLS

NAIR (C P S).
Teaching science in our schools. New Delhi,S Chand,1972.375p. 20.00.
NATIONAL COUNCIL OF EDUCATIONAL RESEARCH AND TRAINING (New Delhi).
General science for primary schools: a teacher handbook of activities.3 V.
V 1.1969.300p.4.00.
V 2.1969.294p.5.00.
V 3.1969.410p.7.00.
New Delhi,Author.
TRIVEDI (G R).
Innovations in teaching techniques in general science. Ahmedabad,1964.viii,48p.Unpriced.

507.12 TEACHING IN SECONDARY SCHOOLS.

THURBER (Walter A) and COLLETTEE (Alfred T).
Teaching science in today's secondary schools.Ed 2.New Delhi, Prentice Hall,1964.xvi,705p.9.00.

507.2 RESEARCHE IN SCIENCE

INDIAN COUNCIL OF SCIENTIFIC AND INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH,RESEARCH CO-OPERATION AND INDUSTRIAL LIAISON (Directorate of-).
Research programmes of universities and research institutes (non-CSIR):Physics,geophysics and biophysics.New Delhi,CSIR, 1967.60p.Unpriced.
SYMPOSIUM ON ADVANCING FRONTIERS OF LIFE SCIENCES (New Delhi). (1960-61).
Proceeding.New Delhi,National Inst. of Sciences,1962.xvi,342p. 23.75.
SYMPOSIUM ON HIGH ALTITUDE RESEARCH (Gulmarg Research Observatory) (1959).
Proceedings.2 Pts.
Pt 1.Physical sciences.
Pt 2.Biological sciences.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

New Delhi,National Inst. of Sciences,1957.vii,298p.2.25.

509 HISTORY OF SCIENCE

CHATTOPADHYAYA (Debi Prasad).
History of science and technology in ancient India:The beginnings. Calcutta,Firma KL Mukhopadhyay, 1986.xxiii,556p.325.00.
DAMPIER (William Cecil).
Shorter history of science. Bombay,Allied,1959.x,189p.5.50.
DAVIES (Mansel).
Outline of the development of science.Bombay,Allied,1959. viii,190p.2.75.
DAVIES (Watson).
Century of science.Bombay,Vora, 1960.313p.7.50.
KAPUR (A N).
Role of science and technology in the development of man through the ages.Delhi,Rainbow Bk Co., 1966.iv,523p.19.50.
PRINGLE (Patrick).
Great discoveries in modern science.Bombay,OUP,1960.vi, 197p.3.00.
SCIENCE AND society: Essays in honour of Dr A V Baliga.Ed by a committee of experts appointed by Dr A V Baliga Memorial Committee.Bombay,Lalvani,1972. xviii,216p.30.00.
SYMPOSIUM ON COLLABORATION BETWEEN THE COUNTRIES OF AFRICA AND ASIA FOR THE PROMOTION OF UTILIZATION OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY (New Delhi)(1966). Caaust:Proceedings.New Delhi, 1966.200.00.
TRIVEDI (G K).
Outline of history of science. Baroda,Acharya Bk Depot,1958. viii,176p.5.00.

509.4 EUROPE

MOONMAN (E).
Science and technology in Europe. New Delhi,Orient Longmans,1969. 125p.4.50.

509.47 509.47 RUSSIA

HEYM (Stefan).
Soviet age: a report.New Delhi, PPH,1959.vi,116p.3.50.
RADINOWITCH (E).
Soviet science; a survey.Calcutta, Inst. of Political and Social studies,1966.ii,19p.0.15.

509.54 INDIA

ABDUL RAHMAN.
Science technology and economic development.Delhi,National 1974. viii,228p.37.50.
BISWAS (A K).
Science in India.Calcutta,Mukhopadhyay,1969.163p.16.00.
BOSE (D M).
Concise history of science in India.New Delhi,Indian National Science Academy,1972.689p.50.00.
CHATTOPADHYAYA (D).
Science and society in ancient India.Calcutta,K P Bagchi,1979. 450p.65.00.
COUNCIL OF SCIENTIFIC AND INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH (New Delhi).
Science in India.Rev ed 2.New Delhi,1966.iv,72p.Unpriced.
DHARAMPAL.
Indian science and technology in the eighteenth century.Delhi, Impex India,1971.282p.65.00.
HALDANE (J B S).
Science and Indian culture.New Delhi,New Age Pub.,1965.195p. 15.00.
INDIAN NATIONAL SCIENCE ACADEMY (New Delhi).
Yearbook,1971.New Delhi,Author, 1971.15.00.
JAGGI (O P).
History of science and technology in India.5 V.
--V 1.Dawn of Indian technology. 1969.144p.40.00.
--V 2.Vedic and Upanishadic period. 1969.247p.60.00.
--V 3.Folk medicine.1972.228p. 60.00.
--V 4.Indian system of medicine 1972.228p.60.00.
--V 5.In press.
MOREHOUSE (W).
Science in India.Bombay,Popular, 1971.160p.25.00.
MOREHOUSE (Ward).
Science and human conditions in India and Pakistan.Bombay, Popular,1972.xx,230p.32.00.
NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF SCIENCES INDIA (New Delhi).
Progress of science in India. Ed by J C Ray.
Pt 1.Physiology (physiology and biochemistry,pharmacology and veterinary science 1938-1950). New Delhi,Author,iv,193p.8.12.
RAHMAN (A).
Anatomy of science.Delhi, National Pub House,1972.viii, 96p.15.00.
UKIL (A C),Ed.
History of science in India. New Delhi,National Institute of Science of India,1963.343p. 13.75.
UTTAR PRADESH,EDUCATION DEPARTMENT (Lucknow).
Our scientists of tomorrow;a collection of prize winning entries of the students scientific research competition.Lucknow,Author,1967.vii,233p.10.00.

510 MATHEMATICS

AGARWAL (C S) and JOSHI (R C).
Elementary mathematics for students of economics.Jullundur, New Academic Pub,1973.322p.12.50.
AGARWAL (R S).
Arithmatics:Subjective and objective for competitive examinations. Ed 6.New Delhi,S Chand,1990.40.00.
AGARWAL (R S) and MATHARU (R S).
Textbook on calculus.Ed 2.New Delhi,S Chand,1990.32.00.
AGARWAL (R S) and MATHARU (R S).
Textbook on vectors and geometry. New Delhi,S Chand,1990.28,00.
AGGARWAL (R S).
Mathematics for NDA and CDS. New Delhi,S Chand,1990.50.00.
AGASHE (D S),etc.
Elements of mathematics.Bombay, Sindhu Kulkarni,1973.396p.8.50.
ASHWINIKUMAR and RAMASWAMY.
Chemistry,mathematics for chemists and engineers.Delhi, Hindustan Pub Corpn,1971.196p. 20.00.
BALI (R N).
Elementary practical mathematics for physics students.Delhi, Atma Ram,1950.244p.3.00.
BANSI LAL.
Mathematics of probability and statistics.Delhi,Ram Chand, 1969.225p.10.00.
BHARATIKRISHNA TIRTHA (Shankaracharya of Govardhana Math,Puri).
Vedic mathematics or sixteen simple mathematical formulas from the Vedas (for one line answers to all mathematical problems).Varanasi,BHU,1965. lvi,367p.10.00.
BHAT (M N) and KULKARNI (R T).
Pre-degree mathematics.Poona, Joshi and Lokhande Prakashan, 1959.Various pagings.60.00.
BHAT (U U).
Mathematics for first year commerce students.Bombay,Vora, 1966.301p.8.50.
BHATNAGAR (P L).
Introductory lessons in modern mathematical concepts.New Delhi, Affiliated,1971.352p.16.00.
BHATTACHARYA (P B).
First course in group theory. New Delhi,Wiley Eastern,1972. 150p.12.00.
BUDHIRAJ (S S) and PABIAL (B M).
Elementary mathematics.Ed 2. Ludhiana,Sharda Bros,1973.139p. 5.00.
CHADHA (S S) and AGARWAL (R N).
Textbook of elementary mathematics.New Delhi,S Chand,1971. 430p.12.00.
CHAKRAVARTI (Yadav Chandra).
Additional mathematics.Calcutta, Sanyal,1959.viii,202,138p,20p. 3.00.
--Core mathematics.Calcutta,Sanyal, and chemistry.Mathura,Saraswati Prakashan,1971.331p.5.00.
CHITRA (U G Ausubel V Bruner).
Model for teaching mathematics. Bombay,Himalaya,1989.xxiii,221p. 95.00.
DAY (RAA) and UNDERWOOD (A L).
Quantitative analysis.New Delhi, PHI,1989.784p.75.00.
DUGUNDJI (James).
Topology.New Delhi,UBS,1990.446p. 250.00.
DUGUNDJI (James) and MADDOX (J J).
Elements of functional analysis. Ed 2.New Delhi,UBS,1989.242p. 200.00.
GUPTA (R).
Commercial mathematics including statistics (with tables). Rev ed 6.Calcutta,Academic Pub, 1961.xii,525p.15.00.
--Practical mathematics for cost accountants.Bombay,Academic Pub,1968.212p.12.50.
GUPTA (P K) and HIRA (D S).
Operational research.Ed 2. New Delhi,S Chand,1990.65.00.
GUPTA (P K) and MAN MOHAN.
Linear programming and theory of games.Ed 5.New Delhi,Sultan Chand,1989.472p.42.50.
GUPTA (P K) and MANMOHAN.
Operations research and quantitative analysis.New Delhi,Sultan Chand,1987.xiv,1018p.65.00.
--Problems in operations research (Methods and solutions).New Delhi, Sultan Chand,1988.912p.60.00.
GUPTA (P P),etc.
I I T mathematics.Ed 3.New Delhi, S Chand,1990.100.00.
--Mathematics.Delhi,S Chand,1990. 100.00.
--Mathematics for IIT and other engineering examinations.Pt 2. New Delhi,S Chand,1990.45.00.
GUPTA (S C) and KAPOOR (V K).
Fundamentals of applied statistics.New Delhi,Sultan Chand, 1990.45.00.
--Fundamentals of mathematical statics.Delhi,Sultan Chand,1989. 1128p.65.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

GUPTA (S L) and NISHA RANI.
Fundamental real analysis.Ed 2. New Delhi,Vikas,1976.iv,335p. 15.00.
GURJAR (L V).
Textbook of engineering mathematics.Bombay,Kitab Mahal,1959. viii,298p.12.00.
HADLEY (G).
Linear programming.New Delhi, Narosa,1988.48.00.
HANDA (R C).
Textbook of engineers mathematics.Delhi,Dhanpat Rai,1966. 212p.21.25.
HARARY (F).
Graph theory.New Delhi,Narosa, 1988.75.00.
HENRAJ,etc.
Textbook of pure mathematics. 3 V.
V 1.Higher algebra.1970.224p. 6.00.
V 2.Higher trigonometry.1970. 124p.3.00.
Delhi,Atma Ram.
HILDEBRAND (Francis B).
Methods of applied mathematics. New Delhi,Prentice Hall,1965. 374p.17.00.
HOBB (Glenn Moody) and MACKINNEY (James).
Practical mathematics.Ed 2. Bombay,Taraporevala,1972.608p. 6.50.
HUKAM CHAND.
Course in determinants.Delhi, Atma Ram,1958.212p.4.00.
HUZURBAZAR (Vasant Shankar).
What is mathematics?Mysore, Univ,1967.ii,56p.1.00.
HUJURBAJHAR (V S) and KULKARNI (N D),Ed.
Pre-degree mathematics.Rev ed 2. Poona,Univ,1974.xii,412p,illus. 12.00.
JAGGI and MATHUR.
I I T entrance examination maths guide.New Delhi,Sultan Chand,1986. 27.50.
JAGGI (V P).
Dictionary of mathematics.New Delhi,Academic,1986.276p.17.50.
JAIN (Ajay),etc.
Basic mathematical economics. Delhi,Khosla,1988.
JAISWAL (D V),etc.
Textbook of mathematics.Pt I. New Delhi,S Chand,1986.230p. 17.50.
--Textbook of mathematics.Pt II. New Delhi,S Chand,1986.17.50.
JEEVANANDAM (C).
Brief course on foreign exchange arithmetic.Ed 6.New Delhi,Sultan Chand,1986.vi,144p.10.00.
KALMAN (Rudolf E),etc.
Topics in mathematical system theory.New Delhi,Tata McGraw Hill,1974.xiv,358p.
KAPOOR (D C) and JINDAL (G D).
Textbook of mathematics.Ed 4. New Delhi,S Chand,1979.252p. 9.00.
KAPOOR (V K).
Operations research.Delhi, Sultan Chand,1989.900p.600.00.
KAPUR (J N).
Fascinating world of mathematics. New Delhi,S Chand,1970.269p. 16.50.
--Fascinating world of mathematical sciences.V 1:The nature of mathematics.New Delhi,Mathematical Science Trust Society,1989.xiv, 264p.95.00.
--Nature of mathematics.Delhi, Atma Ram,1973.159p.15.00.
--Seom aspects of mathematics education in India.New Delhi, Arya Bk Depot,1967.ii,178p.8.00.
--Some aspects of school mathematics.New Delhi,Arya Bk Depot, 1967.iii,192p.10.00.
--Suggested experiment in school mathematics.V 1.New Delhi,Arya Bk Dep,1986.144p.30.00.
--Suggested experiment in school mathematics.V 2.New Delhi,Arya Bk Dep,1987.xii,231p.40.00.
--Suggested experiment in school mathematics.V 3.New Delhi,Arya Bk Dep,1986.258p.50.00.
--Thoughts on mathematics.Delhi, Atma Ram,1971.212p.10.00.
KAPUR (J N) and KAPUR (K),Ed.
Insight into mathematics teachers guide book 1.New Delhi, NCERT,1969.87p.1.00.
KARMALKAR (S M).
Pre-university mathematics. Madras,B G Paul,1960.vi,385p. 5.00.
KARUPPANNAN (T C).
Mathematics for polytechnics. Madras,Macmillan,1960.324p.5.00.
--Mathematics for technical students.Madras,Macmillan,1965.450p. 7.00.
--New algebra and geometry for high schools.Madras,Macmillan, 1966.122p.2.50.
KASHID and CHAPHEKAR.
Business mathematics.Poona, Veenus Prakashan,1972.324p.10.00.
KAYE (George Rusby).
Indian mathematics.Calcutta, Thacker Spink,1915.iv,73p.2.00.
KEMENY (John G),etc.
Finite mathematics with business applications.New Delhi,Prentice Hall,1968.xii,482p.14.00.
--Introduction to finite mathematics.New Delhi,Prentice Hall, 1966.480p.15.00.
KENNETH (Boulding).
Philosophy of science.Madras, Higginbothams,1969.152p.3.50.
KERKAR (D W),etc.
Pre-degree course in mathematics, algebra,trigonometry.Poona, Continental,1960.Various pagings. 6.30.
KODANDARAMAN (A).
Textbook of elementary mathematics for high schools.Rev by K N Koso and E D Savariravan.Ed 4.Madras, CLS,1965.vi,435p.4.50.
KREYAZING (E).
Advanced engineering mathematics. Ed 2.New Delhi,Wiley Eastern, 1966.920p.18.00.
KULKARNI (N R) and HUJURBAJHAR (V S),Ed.
Pre-degree mathematics.Rev ed 2. Poona,Univ,1974.xii,412p,illus. 12.00.
KULKARNI (S S) and NAIDU (C A S).
All India survey of achievements in mathematics;primary,middle and high school.New Delhi,NCERT, 1970.227p.14.00.
KUMBHOJKAR (G B).
Business mathematics.Kolhapur, Universal Pub,1974.300p.12.00.
KUNDIPLE (A O) and KURIAKOSE (O C).
College mathematics,geometry and mathematics.Pt II.Madras, Macmillan,1968.Various pagings. 4.75.
KUNNIPAULO (A O) and ADIVARSHAN (K A).
Mathematics for pre-university classes.Madras,Macmillan,1961. 251p.5.15.
KUNNIPAULO (A O) and VARGHEES (P I).
College mathematics.2 Pts.
Pt 1.Algebra,trigonometry.1964. 313p.5.50.
Pt 2.Geometry and calculus. 1964.272p.4.75.
LAKSHMINARAYANA (K).
Pre-university mathematics. Tenali,Kaviraja Pubs,1957. Various pagings.4.50.
MAAGENU.
Mathematics for physics and chemistry.New Delhi,Affiliated, 1971.20.00.
MALHOTRA (O P) and GUPTA (O P).
Pure mathematics.2 V.Ed 5.New Delhi,S Chand,1987.32.00.
MARGENAU (Henry) and MURPHY (George Mosley).
Mathematics of physics and chemistry.Ed 2.New Delhi, Affiliated,1971.xiv,325p.20.00.
MARIA (N L) and BEDI (P S).
Elementary engineering mathematics,Rev ed 3.Jullundur, S Nagin,1962.xvi,652p.12.00.
MARKUSHEVICH (Aleksei Ivanovich).
Series;fundamental concepts with historical exposition (authorised English translation of the Russian title Ryd).Delhi, Hindustan Pub Corpn,1967.vi, 175p.25.00.
MATHUR and MATHUR.
IIT mathematics.New Delhi,Sultan Chand,1986.35.00.
MEHTA (B C) and MADNANI (G M K).
Basic mathematics for commerce. New Delhi,Sultan Chand,1977. x,432p.
MILES (Edward) and ELLIOT (W W).
College mathematics.Ed 2.Delhi, Asia,1956.10.00.
MISRA (Sita Saran).
Essentials of mathematical concepts.Patna,Bharati Bhavan, 1973.viii,161p.5.00.
MITTANI (D M) and JEHANGIR (K D).
Elementary mathematics for economics.Bombay,Vora,1973.329p. 14.00.
MUSTAFI (C K).
Operations research methods and practice.New Delhi,Wiley Eastern, 1988.429p.60.00.
NAGRAJ (K S).
Textbook of elementary analysis. Nagpur,Educational Pub,1970. 112p.4.00.
NANDA.
Topics in algebra.New Delhi,TMH, 1989.160p.30.00.
NARAYANAN (S).
Pre-professional mathematics. Madras,K Krishnaswamy,1958. 112p.5.00.
--Pre-university mathematics. Madras,Univ,1966.112p.5.50.
NARAYANARAO (B V).
Introductory mathematics.Bangalore,Ambika Pub House,1959. iv,158p.4.50.
--Mathematics of physics.Ed 2. Bangalore,Ambika Pub House,1961. iv,135p.4.00.
NARSIMHAMURTI (N K).
Manual of mathematics.Bangalore, 1965.iv,327p.4.00.
NEW MATHEMATICS for teachers.
Kanpur,Chirag Pubs,1971.144p. 8.00.
OWEN (G E).
Fundamentals of scientific mathematics.New Delhi,Oxford IBH,1968.268p.8.00.
PAL (S K) and DUTTA (Majumdar).
Fuzzy mathematical approach in pattern recognition problems. Delhi,Wiley Eastern,1986.125.00.
PALEKAR (N M),etc.
Elements of modern mathematics. Allahabad,Kitab Mahal,1973. 258p.8.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

PANIA (Gundadhar).
Mathematical methods in science and engineering.V 4.Varanasi, Tara Pubs,1966.viii,190p.5.50.

PATEL (B C).
Investigation into sexdifferences in mathematical ability.Vidyanagar,Charotar,1966.130p.2.50.

PATWARDHAN,etc.
Elements of commercial arithmetic.Allahabad,Kitab Mahal, 1972.335p.14.00.

PEREIRA (R A).
Pattern and power of mathematics. Madras,Macmillan,1971.462p.15.00.

PEREIRA (R A) and PINTO (D).
Elective mathematics.Calcutta, Orient Longman,1964.x,697p.9.00.
--Elementary (core) mathematics. Pt 1.New Delhi,Orient Longman, 1970.513p.9.00.

PRATIMA NARAYAN and SHANTI NARAYAN.
Revision papers in mathematics. New Delhi,S Chand,1977.295p.7.00.

PREM NARAIN.
Mathematics for students of commerce.Delhi,Sultan Chand, 1970.362p.10.00.

PROCEEDINGS OF international colloquium on vector bundles. New Delhi,Narosa,

PURI (A N).
Textbook in intermediate mathematics for physics students. Ed 6.Delhi,Atma Ram,1959.vi,176p. 4.00.
--Textbook of mathematics for physics students.Delhi,Atma Ram, 1967.176p.4.50.

RACINE (C).
Introduction to mathematical analysis.2 V.Allahabad,Central Bk,1968.7.50.(per V).

RAGHVACHARI (K).
Textbook in mathematics.Vijayawada,Venkatrama,1964.iv,234p. 4.00.

RAMANJUAN (Srinivasa).
Notebooks of Srinivasa Ramanujan. 2 V.
V 1.1957.viii,352p.
V 2.1957.viii,394p.
Bombay,Tata Inst of Fundamental Research.100.00.(set).

RAMANUJAN INSTITUTE FOR ADVANCED STUDY IN MATHEMATICS (Madras).
Publications of Ramanujan Institute.Madras,1969.xii,206p.

RAMASWAMI (Ashwini Kumar).
Mathematics for chemists and engineers.Delhi,Hindustan Pub Corp,1971.xii,196p.20.00.

RAMESAM (G P) and PERIASTRY (M).
Pre-university mathematics. Guntur,Vignan,1962.175p.6.50.

RANANAYYA (K V) and RAO KRISHNAJI (V).
Pre-university mathematics. Guntur,Commercial Literature, 1969.224p.6.50.

RANGANATHAN (V).
Pre-university mathematics. Ed 4.Tiruchirapalli,1965.viii, 366p.7.20.

RAVINDRA KUMAR.
Engineering mathematics.Delhi, Atma Ram,1964.xvi,334p.8.00.

RODDA (G W).
Understanding numbers.New Delhi, Heinemann,1970.96p.5.00.

ROSE (William Neville).
Mathematics for engineers.2 Pts.
Pt.Elementary and higher algebra mansuration and graphs and plane trigonometry.Ed 9.1958. xiv,527p.14.00.
Pt 2.Differential and integral calculus,spherical trigonometry, and mathematical probability. Ed 5.1958.xii,403p.15.00.

RUDIN (Walter).
Real and complex analysis.New Delhi,Tata McGraw Pub Co,1986. 452p.39.00.

RUEGA (H).
Lectures on relativistic generalization of Su (6).Madras, Inst. of Mathematical Sciences, 1966.105p.5.00.

RUST (J C W).
Have fun with mathematics.Bombay, Echo Books,1968.102p.4.00.

SANJAY.
Definitions and formulas in mathematics.Bombay,A R Sheth,1962. iv,104p.2.00.

SARAN (R).
Elements of the theory of finite groups.Varanasi,Nand Kishore, 1966.5.00.

SCARBOROUGH (J B).
Mathematical analysis:Numerical. New Delhi,Oxford IBH,1968.624p. 13.00.

SCHWARTZ (L).
Lectures on mathematics and physics.New Delhi,Narosa,1986. 25.00.

SEN (B) and CHATTERJEE (P).
Mathematics for students of technical institutions.Pt 2. Calculus and analytical geometry. Calcutta,World,1963.xii,347p. 8.50.

SETHI (Variam Singh),etc.
First year mathematics.Pt 1. Calculus and algebra.Bombay, A R Sheth,1960.viii,292p.7.00.

SHAH (C C).
Advanced topics in engineering mathematics.Baroda,Acharya Bk Depot,1959.409p.12.50.
--University mathematics.Baroda, Acharya Bk Depot,1963.311p.10.00.

SHAKUNTALA DEVI.
Book of numbers.Delhi,Orient Paperbacks,1986.144p.16.00.

SHANTI NARAYAN.
Analytical solid geometry.Ed 15. New Delhi,SChand,1990.25.00.
--Course of mathematical analysis. New Delhi,S Chand,1970.255p. 16.50.
--Elements of real analysis.Delhi, S Chand,1969.134p.4.50.

SHANTI NARAIN and VENKATESAN (K).
Engineering mathematics.2 Pts.
Pt 1.12.50.
Pt 2.16.00.
New Delhi,S Chand.

SHAPIRO (Harold S).
Smoothings and approximation of functions.Madras,Inst. of Mathematical Sciences,1969.ii,109p. 5.00.

SHARMA (G S).
Advanced mathematics for engineers and scientists.V 2.Delhi, CBS,1985.35.00.

SHARMA (J N).
New look at numbers.New Delhi, Arya Bk Depot,1969.154p.8.00.

SHARMA (J N).
Mathematical analysis.Meerut, Goel Publishing House,1971. 400p.10.00.

SHARMA (J N) and GUPTA (J K).
Mathematical methods.Meerut, Goel Publishing House,1971. 250p.10.00.

SHARP (H).
Modern fundamentals of mathematics.Delhi,Prentice Hall,1969. 400p.13.00.

SIDHU (K S).
Teaching of mathematics.New Delhi,Sterling,1971.315p.15.00.

SINGHAL (M M) and GUPTA (J D).
Approach to numbers.Delhi, S Chand,1969.7.50.

SITARAMCHANDRAM (C).
Basic mathematics.Rev ed 2. Kakinada,Venkateswara Enterprises. 1962.viii,312p.5.00.

SMITH (A H) and AIBRECHT (W A).
Fundamental concepts of analysis. New Delhi,Prentice Hall,1970. 220p.12.00.

SOUTH ASIAN CONFERENCE ON MATHEMATICAL EDUCATION (Bombay)(1960).
Report.Bombay,Tata Inst. of Fundamental Research,1960.xxvi, 205p.Unpriced.

SRINATH (L S).etc.
Mathematical tables for engineers and scientists.New Delhi,Tata McGraw Hill,1972.7.50.

SRIVASTAVA (H N).
Textbook of pre-university mathematics.Bangalore,St Joseph's College,1958.vi,425p.4.00.

STONE (Marshall Harvey).
Lectures on preliminaries to functional analysis.Madras,Inst. of Mathematical Sciences,1963. 501p.5.00.

STUDIES IN pre-university mathematics by experimental professors. Calcutta,B B Brothers,vi,616p. 8.50.

SURYANARAYANA AYYAR (S) and SANTIAGO (A).
Pre-university mathematics.Ed 2. Tiruchirapalli,1963.iv,340p. 5.00.

THOMAS (Muttetan) and SUBBARAMAN (P V).
Pre-degree mathematics.2 V.
V 1.Algebra and trigonometry. 1964.viii,448p.5.00.
V 2.Pure geometry,analytical geometry and calculus.1964. vii,431p.5.00.
Madras,National Pub. House.

TRIUVIKARAMAN (R).
Textbook of mathematics.Madras, Pub Co.,1959.vi,333p.5.00.

UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION (New Delhi).
Mathematics in Indian universities.Delhi,Manager of Pub., 1962.98p.5.00.

VAIDYANATHASWAMI (K).
Collected papers.Madras,Univ., 1957.xii,589p.15.00.

VARTIKAR (P N) and VARTIKAR (J N).
Elements of applied mathematics. Ed 2.Poona,Vidyarthigriha Prakashan,1964.vi,654p.20.00.
--Textbook of applied mathematics. Poona,Vidyarthigriha Prakashan, 1970.iv,600p.17.00.

VENKATARAMAN (M K) and KRISHNAN (S).
Engineering mathematics.2 V.
V 1.Algebra,trigonometry and pure geometry.1965.viii,26p. 5.00.
V 2.Differential equations and dynamics.Rev ed 2.1964.453p.9.00.
Madras,National Pub Co.

VESSELO (I R).
Air training mathematics.New Delhi,Kiran Pubs.,1965.52p.1.50.

VICTOR (David J).
Essentials of fortran programming.New Delhi,Orient Longmans, 1969.86p.10.00.

VISHWANATH.
Engineering mathematics.Ed 4. Delhi,Technical India,1965. xviii,915p.20.00.
--Mathematics for cost accountants. Delhi,S Chand,1969.viii,305p. 10.00.
--Technical mathematics.New Delhi, Tech India,1964.xii,722p.20.00.

YAMANE (Taro).
Mathematics for economics on elementary survey.New Delhi,

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Prentice Hall,1965.xvi,554p.
15.00.

510.58 DIRECTORIES

WORLD DIRECTORY of mathematics,
1961.Ed 2.Bombay,Tata Inst. of
Fundamental Research,1961.viii,
241p.

510.7 STUDY AND TEACHING

CHADHA (B N) and AGARWAL (S M).
Teaching of mathematics.Jullundur,Dhanpat Rai,1969.212p.10.50.
KAPUR (J N).
Essays on mathematics education.
Delhi,Ram Chand,1966.170p.10.00.
KAPUR (J N).
Thoughts on mathematical
education.Delhi,Atma Ram,1973.
15.00.
UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION
(New Delhi).
Report of the mathematics
reforms committee.Delhi,Manager
of Pub.,1966.24p.0.60.

510.7823 SLIDE RULES

CAMM (F J).
Newne's slide rule manual.Ed 6.
Bombay,Taraporevala,1962.112p.
4.00.
TRIUVIKRAMAN (R) and JOHNSON (Lee).
Slide rule guide (for students
of engineering and technology).
Madras,Macmillan,1959.65p.2.00.

510.7824 DIFFERENTIAL ANALYZERS

TATA INSTITUTE OF FUNDAMENTAL
RESEARCH (Bombay).
Differential analysis.Bombay,
OUP,1964.354p.25.00.

510.783 DIGITAL MACHINE

BHUJADE (M R).
Digital computer design principles.New Delhi,Pitambar,1986.
286p.35.00.
BOSE (Sanjay K).
Digital systems from gates to
microprocessors.Delhi,Wiley
Eastern,1986.45.00.
HELLERMAN (Herbert).
Digital computer system principles.Ed 2.New Delhi,Tata McGraw-Hill1974.Various pagings.36.00.
MANDL (Matthew).
Fundamentals of digital computers.
New Delhi,Prentice Hall,1958.
310p.12.00.
MURPHY (John S).
Basics of digital computers.3 V.
V 1.Rev ed 2.1974.viii,120p.
V 2.Rev ed 2.1974.viii,135p.
V 3.Rev ed 2.1974.viii,135p.
Bombay,Taraporevala.
RAJARAMAN and RADHAKRISHNA.
Introduction to digital computer
design.Ed 3.New Delhi,PHI,1987.
560p.69.00.
SHERMAN (Philip Martin).
Programming and coding digital
computers.New Delhi,Wiley
Eastern,1970.xiv,444p.19.50.

510.7832 CALCULATING MACHINES

MENNINGER (Karl).
Calculator's cunning; the art
of quick reckoning.New Delhi,
Orient Longmans,1967.130p.5.00.

510.83 MATHEMATICAL TABLES

BHARGAVA (K L).
Mathematical tables.Allahabad,
Central Bk,1970.32p.0.50.
BHOJVANI (I P).
Mathematical tables with explanation of tables.Bombay,Popular,
1961.x,112p.2.50.
BOSE (Raj Chandra).
Lectures on coding theory.Bombay,
Tata Inst. of Fundamental Research,1967.100p.5.00.
INDIAN STANDARDS INSTITUTION
Conversion factors and conversion
tables.Delhi,Author,1957.91p.
Tables,5.00.
--ISI handbook of quantities,
conversion factors,formulae
and tables.New Delhi,Author,1960.
163p.7.50.
MATHEMATICAL TABLES for physicists
and engineers.New Delhi,Tata
McGraw-Hill,1970.330p.7.00.
MEHTA (Nagindas G).
Weights and measures calculator
(on metric system).Bombay,Mehta.
1966.32p.1.00.
PRADHAN (V L),Comp.
Logarithmic and other tables
with useful data; general and
chemical.Ed 2.Poona,Dastane Brothers,1958.32p.0.50.
ROY-CHAUDHURI (K P).
Logarithmic,steam,steel,R C and
other tables.2 Pt.New Delhi,Oxford
IBH,1970.Various pagings.2.00.
(per pt).
--Steel R C and other tables:
British and metric measures.New
Delhi,Oxford IBH,1970.64p.1.00.
TARWOOD (T N) and CASTLE (F).
Physical mathematical tables.
Bombay,Macmillan,1971.72p.1.25.
YARWOOD (T M) and CASTLE (F).
Physical and mathematical tables.
Bombay,Macmillan,1971.72p.1.25.

510.9 HISTORY OF MATHEMATICS

SUNDARARAJAN (S).
Concise history of mathematics.
Madras,Teachers Pub. House,1961.
viii,132p.2.50.

510.954 INDIA

BASU (Purnendu Kumar),Ed.
Decade (1963-72) of Indian
Science Congress Association
(with life sketches of general
presidents).Calcutta,Indian
Science Congress Assn,1973.iv,
33p.4.50.
DATTA (Bibhuti Bhusan) and SINHA
(Avadhes Narayan).
Mathematics; a source book.
Bombay,Asia,1962.xxvi,588p.20.00.
MISRA (R S).
Progress of mathematics.Calcutta,
Indian Science Congress Assn,vi,
69p.4.50.
NATIONAL CONFERENCE OF SCIENTISTS,
TECHNOLOGISTS AND EDUCATIONISTS
(New Delhi)(3rd)(1970).
Background papers and summaries
of papers.V 2.New Delhi,Committee
on Science and Technology,1970.
377p.17.50.
SEN (N R),Ed.
Progress of science in India.
Section I.Mathematics (including geodesy and statistics).
New Delhi,National Inst. of
Sciences,1960.iv,94p.4.37.
SETH (B R).
Fifty years of science in India;
progress of mathematics.Calcutta,
Indian Science Congress Association,1963.44p.1.50.

SRINIVAS IYENGAR (C N).
History of ancient Indian mathematics.Calcutta,World,1967.vii,
157p.20.00.

511 ARITHMETIC

AGGARWAL (R S).
Arithmetic:Subjective and objective for competitive examinations.Ed 3.New Delhi,S Chand,
1986.324p.25.00.
APOSTOL (Tom M).
Mathematical analysis.Ed 2.Delhi,
Narosa,1986.xix,500p.72.00.
BEST (J T).
Longmans new Indian arithmetic
(with elementary trigonometry).
Rev by L E Davery.Calcutta,
Longmans,1964.viii,618p.7.00.
CHAKRAVARTI (Yadav Chandra).
Arithmetic introducing metric
measures and statistics.Rev ed
3.Calcutta,Sanyal,1965.xii,608,
100p.6.00.
CHATTERJEE (Abani Bhusan).
K G Tables book with desk work.
Delhi,S L Prakashan,1966.32p.
0.90.
DATTA (S K).
Textbook of pre-university
commercial arithmetic and bookkeeping.Calcutta,Book Workd,
1960.vi,98p.4.00.
DAWN ARITHMATICS for matriculation
and higher secondary students
by a board of experienced teachers.Ed 6.Jullundur,Kashmirilal,
1964.iv,296p.1.65.
GRYST (Engelbert).
Arithmatics for metal workers.
Bombay,Asia,1970.234p.12.00.
GUPTA (P P),etc.
Course in basic arithmetics.
Delhi,S Chand,1968.175p.5.00.
KIA (V S).
Primary arithmetic.Madras,Macmillan,1971.56p.3.25.
KUNDU (B B).
Studies in degree mathematics.
Calcutta,B B Brothers,1963.vi,
594p.10.00.
LOWISCH and NIEMANN.
Technical arithmetics for
mechanics.New Delhi,Wiley Eastern,
1972.154p.9.50.
MAJUMDAR (A K) and MITRA (D N).
Pre-university commercial arithmetic.Calcutta,Bharti Bk,Stall,
1960.vi,170p.4.00.
NIEMANN and LOWISCH.
Technical arithmetic for mechanics.New Delhi,Wiley Eastern,
1972.9.50.
SAKSENA (C P) and GARG (M K).
Golden arithmetic.Delhi,Bharat
Prakashan,1962.xiv,531p.5.00.
SHANTI NARAYAN and SINGHAL (M K).
Handbook arithmetic (for competitive examinations).Delhi,S Chand,
1959.iv,336p.4.50.
SINGHAL (M K) and ASHA RANI.
Arithmetic for girls.Allahabad,
Kitab Mahal,1966.288p.5.50.
TRACHTENBERG (Jakow).
Trachtenberg speed system of
basic mathematics.Tr and adapted
by Ann Cutler and Rudholph
McShane.Bombay,Asia,1962.viii,
270p.12.50.
VISHWANATH,etc.
New era arithmetic.Delhi,Bharati
Niketan,1962.vi,450,5p.5.00.
--New scheme arithmetic.Delhi,
Asia Bk Centre,1958.viii,413p.
4.00.

511.1 NUMERATION SYSTEMS

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

GOKHALE (Shobhana Laxman).
Indian numerals.Poona,Deccan College,1967.Various pagings. 20.00.

511.2 APPROXIMATION

INDIAN STANDARDS INSTITUTION (New Delhi).
Rules for rounding off numerical values.New Delhi,Author, 1960.12p.2.50.

511.8 MENSURATION

DHARMAPADAM (A V).
Business mathematics.Madras, Ananda Book Depot,1979.15.00.
GIRI (C).
Business mathematics.New Delhi, S Chand,1979.552p.21.50.
KAPOOR (V K).
Essentials of mathematics for commerce and economics.Ed 3.New Delhi,Sultan Chand,1987.xiii, 992p.55.00.
--Problems and solutions in business mathematics.Ed 2.New Delhi, S Chand,1986.10,122p.47.50.
MONGA (G S).
Mathematics for administrators. New Delhi,Vikas,1986.623p. 125.00.
RAGHAVACHARI (M).
Mathematics for management:An introduction.New Delhi,TMH,1980. xiii,446p.39.00.
SANCHETI (D C) and KAPOOR (V K).
Business mathematics.Ed 7.New Delhi,Sultan Chand,1980.xiv, 944p.30.00.
SONI (R S).
Complete course in business mathematics.New Delhi,Pitambar, 1979.256p.27.50.
--Elementary business mathematics. New Delhi,Pitambar,1986.430p. 30.00.
ZAMEERUDDIN (Qazi),etc.
Business mathematics.New Delhi, Vikas,1980.830p.27.50.
MITTAL (Karmavir).
Mensuration (plane and solid). Roorkee,Nem Chand,1958.x,204p. 4.50.

512 ALGEBRA

ABHYANKAR (Vishnu Keshav).
Algebra.Delhi,Youngman,1959. viii,310p.4.25.
AGARWAL (R P) and SHUKLA (K S).
Textbook on algebra.Kanpur, City Bk House,1962.135p.7.00.
AGARWAL (R S) and MATHARU (R S).
Textbook on algebra.New Delhi, S Chand,1987.25.00.
ARORA (P N).
Topics in algebra.Ed 2.New Delhi, Sultan Chand,1977.xiv,380p.12.50.
ASHA RANI and SINGHAL (M K).
Algebra for undergraduate students.Delhi,R Chand,1975. 15.00.
ATHAVALE (H V).
Algebra for high school.Rev ed 13.Madras,Macmillan,1965.vii, 502p.6.00.
BALI (N P).
Algebra.Delhi,Laxmi Pub,1985. 232p.25.00.
BASS (Hyman).
Lectures on topics in algebra theory.Bombay,Tata Inst of Fundamental Research,1967.ii, 168p.5.00.
BASU (Kalipada).
Intermediate algebra.Calcutta, K P Basu,1964.110p.5.50.

BHAGWANDAS.
Matriculation algebra for boys and girls,preparing for matriculation examinations of Indian Universities.Rev ed 3.Ludhiana, Dina Nath,1967.iv,212p.2.50.
BHATNAGAR (K B) and MEHRA (H R).
Introduction to higher algebra. Delhi,Modern,1970.viii,256p.3.75.
BHAVE (S M).
Functions of several variables, containing more than 125 solved examples numerous exercises with hints.Poona,Venus Prakashan,1974. 215p.12.00.
BRAHMANANDA,etc.
Algebra (complete theory and examples fully solved).Meerut, Kedar Nath Ram Nath,1960.iv, 340p.4.25.
CHANDRIKA PRASAD.
Textbook on algebra and theory of equations.Allahabad,Pothisala, 1970.316p.9.00.
CHATTERJEE (P C).
Higher algebra.Calcutta,Bookland, 1969.281p.illus.10.00.
CHATTERJEE (Shanti Kumar) and BAGCHI (M C).
Pre-university mathematics.Pt 1. Algebra.Calcutta,Maulik Lib,1960. xii,174p.3.75.
CHAUDHARY (K R).
Textbook of algebra.Rev ed 10. Delhi,Atma Ram,1973.234p.6.50.
--Textbook of algebra.2 Pts.
Pt 1.1969.271p.4.50.
Pt 2.1967.202p.6.00.
Delhi,Atma Ram.
CIKHLIKAR (A N).
New college algebra.Bombay, Current Bk House,1958.viii,193p. 4.25.
DASGUPTA (S N) and DASGUPTA (A).
Academic algebra for matriculation and higher secondary examinations of Indian universities.Ed 11.Delhi,S Chand,1960. viii,520p.5.25.
DAWN ALGEBRA for matriculation and higher secondary students, by a board of experienced teachers.Rev ed 5.Jullundur,Kashmirilal,1964.iv,230p.1.65.
DESHPANDE (V D),etc.
New course in college algebra. New Delhi,S Chand,1973.v,320p. 7.50.
DEVASSY (M O).
Advanced college algebra.Calicut, Deline,1963.272p.7.00.
DIDDI (Sita Ram) and SHARMA (R C).
Pre-college algebra for higher secondary and pre-university students of Indian universities. Rev ed 2.Delhi,S Chand,1962. viii,166,112p.3.50.
FINNEY (D J).
First course in algebra.Pt 1. Students text.New Delhi,NCERT, 55p.2.00.
FULLER (Gorden).
Intermediate algebra for colleges. Calcutta,Affiliated,1958.259p. 6.00.
GANDHI (K L).
Elements of modern algebra.2 V. Ed 6.New Delhi,Arya Bk Depot, 1973.V 1.5.00.V 2.7.00.
GANGAL (V K).
Algebra.Meerut,Rastogi,1959. vi,302p.3.25.
--Linear algebra.Meerut,Meenakshi, 1970.212p.10.00.
GANGULI (S M) and MUKHERJEE (B N).
Intermediate algebra.Ed 15. Calcutta,UN Dhar,1959.xii,340p. 6.00.
GHOSH (Dav Prasad) and MUKHERJEE (Gangadas).

New intermediate algebra.Ed 15. Calcutta,Modern Bk Agency,1958. viii,416,10p.5.50.
GHOSH (K M) and KHAN (R M).
Textbook of algebra.Calcutta, Shreedhar Prakashan,1964.380p. 9.00.
GIRIRAO (D Sesha) and BABU (R K).
Textbook of algebra.Hyderabad, Marathi,1965.Various pagings. 7.00.
GOEL (S N) and SHARMA (J N).
Modern algebra.Ed 5.Meerut, Kedarnath Ramnath,1973.12.50.
GOLDBERG (Richard R).
Methods of real analysis.New Delhi,Oxford IBH,1970.378p. 15.00.
GOPALAKRISHNAN (N S).
University algebra.Ed 2.New Delhi,Wiley Eastern,1986.viii, 312p.38.00.
GOYAL (G C).
Systematic and progressive studies in intermediate algebra. Rev ed 2.Delhi,Modern Bk Agency, 1960.xii,397p.4.50.
GOYAL and GUPTA.
Advanced courses in modern algebra.Meerut,Pragati Prakashan, 1971.605p.13.50.
GOYAL (G C) and GUPTA (K P).
Advanced course in modern algebra.Meerut,Pragati,1971. 605p.13.50.
GUPTA (B P).
Algebra and trigonometry for engineering students.Bombay, Asia,1967.383p.12.00.
GUPTA (G P).
Textbook of higher algebra. Delhi,Youngmans,1959.249p.3.75.
GUPTA (Om Prakash).
New academic algebra.Rev ed 8. Delhi,Frank Brothers,1962.vi, 588p.5.00.
HALL (H S).
School algebra.Madras,Macmillan, 1971.646p.12.50.
HALL (H S) and KNIGHT (S A).
Complete solutions to higher algebra.Meerut,Kedar Nath Ram Nath,1966.756p.6.30.
HERSTEIN (I N).
Topics in algebra.Ed 2.New Delhi, Vani Educational,1986.xi,371p. 50.00.
HOHN (F E).
Elementary metric algebra. New Delhi,Amerind,1971.312p. 13.50.
JAGJIT SINGH.
Textbook algebra and theory of equations.Jullundur,Dhanpat Rai, 1968.5.50.
JAIN (D R),etc.
Textbook on higher algebra. Jullundur,Univ Pubs,1970.viii, 212p.6.00.
KAPUR (A N).
Pre-university algebra.Patna, Bharati Bhawan,1966.viii,316p. 5.00.
KAPUR (D C),etc.
Textbook on higher algebra. 2 Pts.Jullundur,Univ Pubs,1964. viii,269p.3.50.
KARN (Jagdish Lal).
Textbook of higher algebra. Patna,Bharati Bhawan,1968.312p. 8.00.
KARY (Yamini Mohan).
Modern higher algebra.Ed 2. Calcutta,Globe Lib,1962.viii, 680p.16.00.
KELLEY (John L).
Algebra; a modern introduction. New Delhi,Affiliated,1965.335p. 11.50.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

--Introduction to modern algebra. Ed 2.Calcutta,Affiliated,1966. 388p.4.00.
KENNEDY (J).
Understanding sets.New Delhi, Heinemann,1970.74p.5.00.
KHANNA (M L).
Algebra.Delhi,S Chand,1961.xvi, 157p.2.00.
KRISHNAMURTHY (K A) and VENKATARAMARAO (K).
Textbook of algebra for intermediate students.Bombay,Asia, 1964.164p.4.00.
KULKARNI (T G) and KELKAR (M K).
College algebra.Bombay,Mrs Sindhu Kulkarni,1973.viii,400p.7.50.
LACHMAN SINGH.
New book of algebra.Delhi, Gurdas Kapur,1964.iv,524,27p. 5.00.
LAHIDI (B N) and GOYAL (Nand Gopal).
Textbook of algebra.Delhi,Amar Hind Bk Depot,1962.xiii,552p.5.00.
LEADERSHIP PROJECT COMMITTEE.
Textbook of algebra.New Delhi, TMH,1979.200p.15.00.
LITTLE WOOD (D E).
University algebra.New Delhi, Heinemann,1970.344p.10.50.
MAJUMDAR (A R) and GANGULI (P L).
College algebra (for intermediate students).Ed 6.Calcutta, Orient Bk Co,1957.viii,298p. 6.00.
--Pre-university algebra (for pre-university and higher secondary students).Calcutta, Orient Bk Co,1960.vi,819p.4.00.
MALIK (S C).
Elementary real analysis.Ed 2. New Delhi,Navayug Traders,1973.
MATHUR (S).
New textbook on higher algebra. Jodhpur,Shiv Ambey Prakashan Mandir,1963.iv,267p.5.25.
MEHRA (H R) and BHATNAGAR (K B).
Introduction to higher algebra. Delhi,Modern Bk Depot,1958. viii,256p.3.75.
MISHRA (R S) and BHATTACHARYA (N N).
Course in modern algebra.Ed 2. Allahabad,Pothishala,1969.237p. 8.00.
MOHAN SINGH,etc.
Modern algebra for pre-university classes.Jullundur,Thapar Bk Depot,1962.vi,140p.3.00.
MOHINDRA (J P),etc.
Comprehensive algebra.2 Pts.
Pt 1.1970.212p.4.50.
Pt 2.1970.112p.2.50.
Delhi,Lakshmi Kitab Ghar.
MOOTHEDAN (Thomas).
Textbook of algebra.Trichur, Thomas Mooshadem,1961.151p.3.50.
NADKARNI (P N),etc.
Introduction to modern algebra. Ed 2.Bombay,Popular,1970.175p. 6.50.
PATEL (C A),etc.
College algebra.Bombay,A R Sheth, 1964.248p.5.00.
PATIL (D J) and KAPUR (S F).
New course in algebra.Bombay, Popular,1964.viii,212p.4.00.
PAVTE (D C).
Modern algebra.Madras,Macmillan, 1971.182p.3.00.
--Modern algebra for pre-university classes.Rev ed 2.Madras, Macmillan,1965.221p.3.50.
PEARSON (Helen R) and ALLEN (Frank B).
Modern algebra:a logical approach (teacher's key).New Delhi, Eurasia,1969.536p.4.00.
--Modern algebra.2 V.New Delhi, Eurasia,1969.Various pagings. 12.00.(per V).
--Modern algebra for teachers. New Delhi,Eurasia,1969.532p. 4.00.
PILLAY (Manicavachagom),etc.
Algebra.Madras,S Vishwanathan, 1970.373p.10.00.
PRABHAKAR (T R) and GUPTA (R L).
Textbook of modern algebra. Meerut,Meenakshi,1969.176p.5.00.
PRASAD (Lali).
Modern abstract algebra.Patna, Students Friends,1970.455p.12.50.
QAZI (Zameeruddin) and SAXENA (H C).
College algebra.Agra,Ram Prasad, 1969.350p.
QAZI (Zameeruddin) and SURJEET SINGH.
Modern algebra.New Delhi,Vikas, 1972.348p.12.00.
RACINE (K).
Abstract algebra.Madras,S Vishwanathan,1966.112p.6.00.
RAIFEARTAIGH (L O).
Lectures on local lie groups and their representations.Madras, Inst of Mathematical Sciences, 1964.xii,239p.7.50.
RAJGHURAJ SINGH and SINGH (R N).
Higher algebra.Agra,Adarsh Prakashan,1965.vi,253p.6.00.
RAM BEHARI.
Intermediate algebra.Ed 7.Delhi, S Chand,1971.225p.3.25.
RAM BIHARI and SRI RAM.
Intermediate algebra.Ed 8.Delhi, S Chand,1971.viii,210p.3.25.
RAY (M) and SHARMA (Har Swarup).
Textbook of higher algebra.Ed 10. New Delhi,S Chand,1977.352p.8.50.
--Theory of convergence.Agra,Agra Bk Store,1959.vi,112p.2.50.
RHAM (George De).
Lectures on introduction to algebric topology.Bombay,Tata Inst of Dunamental Research,1969. 92,ivp.5.00.
SAMPATHKUMARACHAR (Emban).
Some studies in Bollean algebra. Dharwar,Karnatak Univ,1967.ii,78p. 7.00.
SAMUEL (Pierre).
Lectures on old and new results on algebric curves.Bombay,Tata Inst of Fundamental Research, 1966.127p.iii.5.00.
SAXENA (H C) and QAZI ZAMEER-UD-DIN.
College algebra.Agra,Ram Prasad, 1969.320p.10.00.
SEETHARAMAN (V) and KRISHNA MENON (V).
Textbook of algebra.Madras,National Pub House,1966.404p.6.00.
SEN (R S).
Course of geometry.Calcutta, Univ,1969.320p.25.00.
SHANTI NARAYAN.
Textbook of modern abstracts algebra.Ed 3.New Delhi,S Chand, 1973.3,47p.15.00.
--Textbook of vector algebra.Ed 6. New Delhi,S Chand,1973.246p.6.00.
SHANTI NARAYAN and NILIMA DEVI.
Course in under graduate algebra. New Delhi,S Chand,1970.311p.7.00.
SHANTI NARAYAN and SRIVASTAVA (G P).
Textbook of algebra.New Delhi, S Chand,1962.115p.5.00.
SHARMA (H S) and SETH (S S).
Modern algebra.Agra,Ram Prasad, 1969.248p.6.00.
SHARMA (J N) and VASISHTHA.
Linear algebra.Meerut,Krishna Prakashan Mandir,1973.390p.11.00.
SHARMA (J N) and GOEL (S N).
Modern algebra.Ed 5.Meerut,Kedarnath Ramnath,1973.12.50.
SINGAL(Asha Rani) and SINGAL (M K).
Algebra.New Delhi,R Chand,1986. xxx,464p.35.00.
SINGAL (M K) and SINGAL (Asha Rani).
Algebra.Ed 15.New Delhi,R Chand, 1986.xii,464p.35.00.
SINGH (R N).
Higher algebra.Agra,Adarsh Prakashan,1965.vi,253p.6.00.
SINGHAL (M K) and ASHA RANI.
Algebra.Ed 2.Delhi,Ram Chand, 1967.viii,422p.10.00.
SINGHANIA (M D Rai) and AGGARWAL (R S).
Modern algebra for post-graduate students of all Indian Universities.New Delhi,S Chand,1980. 612p.24.00.
--Modern algebra for under graduate students of all Indian universities.New Delhi,S Chand,1980.406p. 16.50.
SINHA (H C),etc.
Theory of aggregates.New Delhi, S Chand,1970.203p.10.00.
SINHA (J N).
First course in modern algebra: A textbook for secondary school. New Delhi,NCERT,1970.xii,332p. 3.00.
SINHA (K S) and GUPTA (R L).
Textbook of modern algebra.Meerut, Meenakshi,1969.85p.3.00.
SITARAMAN (V) and MENON (V Krishnakutti).
Textbook of algebra.Madras, National Pub Co,1958.viii,404p. 6.00.
SHIV CHANDRA PRAKASH and SETHI (H L).
Elements of algebra.Jullundur, S Nagin,1962.iv,212p.10p.4.75.
SINGAL (M K) and SINGAL (Asha Rani).
Algebra.New Delhi,R Chand,1977. xvii,644p.22.50.
SPANIOR (Edwin H).
Algebric topology.New Delhi, Tata McGraw Hill,1971.608p. 22.50.
SURJEET SINGH.
Modern algebra.New Delhi,Vikas, 1986.531p.150.00.
SURJEET SINGH and QAZI ZAMEERUDDIN.
Modern algebra.New Delhi,Vikas, 1973.347p.12.00.
SURYANARAYANA AYYAR (S) and SANTIAGO (A).
Textbook of algebra for the B A and B Sc classes.Ed 5.Tiruchirapalli,St Joseph's Industrial School Press,1964.viii,435p. 8.25.
SYAL (Ravindar) and AMAR SINGH.
Raj's three year degree course algebra.2 Pts.
Pt 1.Ed 2.1964.viii,415p.4.50.
Pt 2,Ed 2.1964.viii,144p.1.87.
Jullundur,Raj Pub.
TANEJA (C B).
Analytical higher algebra.New Delhi,Arya Bk Depot,1964.viii, 216,21p.4.00.
TEWARI (Jiwan).
Textbook of algebra.Chandigarh, Univ Book,1970.5.00.
THAKUR (B R),etc.
Textbook of algebra.Agra,Ram, Prasad,1969.316p.6.00.
VARMA (Sushma).
Linear algebra.Bombay,Macmillan, 19.00.
VASISHTHA (A R).
Modern algebra.Meerut,Krishna Prakashan Mandir,1973.526p.14.00.
ZARISKI (Oscar),etc.
Commutative algebra.2 V.
V 1.vi,340p.15.00.
V 2.vii,432p.19.00.
New Delhi,Affiliated,1969.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

512.2 ALGEBRIC EQUATIONS

ASVATHAVANARAYAN (M).
Stream line of the irreducible case of the cubic.Bangalore, Nable Pub.House,1967.iv,22p. 1.50.
BHARUCHA-REID (A T).
Lectures on theory of random equations.Madras,Inst. of Mathematical Sciences,1964.vi,72p. 5.00.
BURNSIDE (W S) and PANTON (A W).
Theory of equations.V 1. New Delhi,S Chand,1986.240p. 25.00.
RANJIT SINGH.
Elementary theory of equations. Allahabad,Kitab Mahal,1[illegible].ii, 36p.1.00.
SHANTI NARAYAN.
Elements of elementary algebraic structures.3 V.
V 1.Groups.6.00.
V 2.Rings.6.00.
V 3.Vector speaces,6.00.
New Delhi,S Chand.
VOROBYEV (U V).
Moments method in applied mathematics.Tr from Russian,Delhi, Hindustan Pub Corpn,1963.viii, 200p.15.00.

512.27 LINEAR EQUATIONS

MARGULIS (B E).
Systems of linear equations. Tr from Russian.Delhi,Hindustan Pub.Corpn.,1963.viii,107p.15.00.

512.8 ABSTRACT ALGEBRA

JACOBSON (Nathan).
Lectures in abstract algebra. 2 V.
V 1.Basic concepts.1964.xii,217p. 10.00.
V 2.Linear algebra,1964.xii, 280p.12.00.
New Delhi,Affiliated.
ZADESH (L A) and POLAK (E).
System theory.New Delhi,Tata McGraw Hill,521p.27.00.
POSTNIKOV (M M).
Fundamentals of Galois theory. Tr from Russian.Delhi,Hindustan Pub Cprpn.,1961.xii,142p.20.00.
SHANTI NARAYAN.
Textbook of modern abstract algebra.New Delhi,S Chand,1958. xiv,342,2p.14.00.

512.81 THEORY OF NUMBERS

COHEN (Leon Warren).
Structure of the real number system.New Delhi,Affiliated, 1969.128p.8.00.
KAPREKAR (D R).
Mathematics of the new self-numbers.Devlali,1963.ii,21p. 1.50.
NARASIMHAN (R).
Algebraic number theory.Bombay, Tata Inst. of Fundamental Research,1966.vi,98p.5.00.
SHANTI NARAYAN.
Number system.New Delhi,S Chand, 1966.x,128p.6.00.

512.812 MEASURE THEORY

HALMOS (Paul Richard).
Measure theory.New Delhi,1964. xii,304p.10.00.
SAMUEL (Pierre).
Lectures on unique factorization domains.Bombay,Tata Inst. of Fundamental Research,1964.iii, 84p.5.00.

512.82 THEORY OF EQUATIONS

BRIJ BASI LAL.
Theory of equations.Allahabad, Central Bk Depot,1967.325p.15.00.
GOVILLA (B L).
Textbook of theory of equations. Agra,Adarsh Prakashan,1966.96p. 2.50.
RAM BEHARI and GUPTA (H R).
Theory of equations.New Delhi, S Chand,1970.282p.5.00.
PITT (Harry Raymond).
Tauberian theorems.Bombay,Tata Inst. of Fundamental Research, 1958.xii,174p.22.50.
USPENSKY (J V).
Theory of equations.New Delhi, Tata McGraw Hill,1971.353p.12.50.

512.83 DETERMINANTS

BHATNAGAR (P L).
Determinations.Delhi,National Pub House,1968.64p.8.50.
BURNSIDE (William Snow) and PANTON (Arthur William).
Determinations.Ed by M W J Ery. New Delhi,S Chand,1959.iv,91p. 4.00.
SUDAR HAN (E C G).
Lectures on origin of symmetries. Madras,Inst. of Mathematical Sciences,1967.86p.5.00.

512.86 THEORY OF GROUPS

BHAGVANTAM (-),etc.
Theory of groups and its application to physical problems. Waltair,Andhra Univ.,1962.275p. 20.00.
BHATTACHARYA (P B) and JAIN (S K).
First course in group theory. New Delhi,Wiley Eastern,1972. vi,97p.
JOSHI (A W).
Elements of group theory for physicsts.New Delhi,Wiley Eastern,1973.400p.40.00.
MUMFORD (David),etc.
Abelian varieties.Rev and enl ed 2.Bombay,Tata Inst of Fundamental Research,1974.x,279p.
SWAMINATHAN (S) and VENKATARAMAN (R).
Lectures on groups theory. Madras,Inst. of Mathematical Sciences,1962.Various pagings.
WILLIAMSON (J H).
Lectures on resentation theory for Banach algebras and locally compact groups.Madras,Inst. of Mathematical sciences,1967.x, 88p.5.00.

512.89 UNIVERSAL ALGEBRA

RAIFEARTAIGH (L O).
Lectures on local lie groups and their representations. Madras,Inst. of Mathematical Sciences,1962.Various pagings.
WILLIAMSON (J H).
Lectures on representation theory for banach algebras and locally compact groups.Madras,Inst. of Mathematical Sciences,1967.x, 88p.5.00.
RAIFEARTAIGH (L O).
Lectures on local lie groups and their representations.Madras, Inst. of Mathematical Sciences, 1964.xii,239p.20.00.

512.893 QUATERNION ALGEBRA

NIKOL'SKII (Sergii Mikhailovich).
Quadrature formulae.Delhi, Hindustan Pub.Corpn.,1965.140p.

512.894 SPACE ANALYSIS

Halmos (Paul Richard).
Finite dimensional vector spaces. Ed 2.New Delhi,Affiliated,1965. viii,199p.6.50.
KRASNOSELSKY (M A) and RUTITSKY (Y B).
Convex functions and Orlicz. Tr from Russian.Delhi,Hindustan Pub. Corpn.,1962.x,262p.25.00.

512.895 VECTOR ALGEBRA

CHATTERJEE (P N).
Vector algebra.Ed 2.Meerut, Rajhans Prakashan Mandir,1971. 120,8p.3.50.
FANDIS (B S).
Vector algebra and vector calculus.Bombay,Asia,1970.192p. 16.00.
GUPTA (R K).
Textbook of vector analysis. Meerut,Meenakshi,1968.115p.4.00.
KOCHAR (M L).
Vector algebra.Amritsar,Krishna Brothers,1963.115p.6.00.
MAITY (Kantish Chandra) and GHOSH (Ram Krishan).
First course in vector analysis. Calcutta,Bk Centre,1969.212p. 7.00.
MANGLIK (R D) and SETH (S S).
Theory and problems of vector calculus.Agra,Ram Prasad,1970. 202p.5.00.
MATHUR (S M).
New textbook of vector algebra. Delhi,Atma Ram,1965.xv,232p. 8.00.
PRASAD (Lalji).
Elements of vector algebra. 2 Pts.Patna,Bharti Bhawan,1969. Various pagings,6.00.(per pt).
PRASAD (Parma Nand).
Elementary vector analysis. Patna,Scientific,1965.175p.4.25.
SHANTI NARAYAN.
Basic course in vector algebra and calculus.Delhi,S Chand, 1968.3.50.
--Textbook of vector algebra. New Delhi,S Chand,1969.7.00.
--Vector algebra and linear geometry.New Delhi,S Chand, 1970.134p.3.50.
SPIEGEL (Murray R).
Theory and problems of vector analysis and an introduction to tensor analysis.New Delhi, Tata McGraw Hill,1973.vi,225p.
THAKUR,etc.
Vector analysis.Agra,Ram Prasad, 1970.3.75.
YAMADA (E).
Broken symmetry and Goldstone Boson.Madras,Inst. of Mathematical Sciences,1964.341p.5.00.
ZUMINO (Bruno).
Lectures on gauge in variance and mass of vector bosons by N R Ranganathan.Madras,Inst. of Mathematical Sciences,1964.551p. 5.00.

512.896 MATRICES

AGARWAL (R S).
Textbook of matrices.Ed 4. New Delhi,S Chand,1987.15.00.
AYRES (Frank).
Theory and problems of matrices. New Delhi,Tata McGraw Hill,1973. viii,219p.
BELLMAN (Richard).
Introduction to matrix analysis. Rev and enl ed 2.New Delhi,Tata McGraw Hill,1974.xxiv,403p,charts.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

BHATNAGAR (P L).
Elements of matrices.Delhi, National Publishing House,1968. 146p.6.00.
FINKBEINER (Daniel T).
Introduction to matrices and linear transformations.Bombay, Taraporevala,1971.246p.9.75.
GHATUARY (A).
Introduction to matrices.Patna, Bharti Bhawan,1970.94p.4.00.
KAPUR (J N) and SINGHAL (M K).
Introduction to matrices.Delhi, R Chand,1969.212p.4.50.
--Matrices.Delhi,R Chand,1969. 312p.8.00.
MANGLIK (R D) and SETH (S S).
Theory and problems of elementary matrices.Agra,Ram Prasad, 1970.viii,176p.4.00.
MATHUR (A P) and AGARWAL.
Matric spaces.Meerut,Pragiti Prakashan,1971.206p.10.00.
PATEL (C A),etc.
Elements of matrices and determinants.Bombay,A R Sheth,1968. 250p.4.00.
PRABHAKAR (T R).
Textbook of matrices.Meerut, Meenakshi,1970.166p.4.00.
RAY (M) and SHETH (S S).
Elements of matrices.Agra,Ram Prasad,1970.150p.2.75.
SAXENA (H C) and SHARMA (K L).
Theory of matrices.Agra,Ram Prasad,1970.260p.6.50.
SHANTI NARAYAN
Textbook of matrices.Ed 7.New Delhi,S Chand,1972.viii,268p. 4.00.
SIEGEL (Carl Ludwig).
Lectures on Riemann matrices. Bombay,Tata Inst of Fundamental Research,1963.ii,127p.5.00.
STAPP (Henry P).
Lectures on analytic S-matrix theory.Madras,Inst. of Mathematical Sciences,1964.iv,207p. 5.00.

512.897 LINEAR ALGEBRA

GANGAL (V K).
Introduction to linear algebra. Meerut,Meenakshi,1969.210p.10.00.
GUPTA (K P).
Linear algebra.Meerut,Pragiti Prakashan,1970.204p.9.00.
HOFFMAN (Kenneth) and KUNZE (Ray).
Linear algebra.Ed 2.New Delhi, PHI,1986.viii,402p.42.00.
SHARMA and VAISHTHA.
Linear algebra.Meerut,Goel Publishing House1970.328p.10.00.
STEWART (Frank Moore).
Introduction to linear algebra. New Delhi,Affiliated,1967.xvi, 281p.10.00.

513/516 GEOMETRY

BANSI LAL.
Elementary geometry.Delhi,Atma Ram,1969.103p.2.75.
BANSI LAL and ARORA (Sanjay).
Two dimensional analytical geometry.New Delhi,Sultan Chand, 1978.430p.25.00.
CHAKI (M C) and BOSE MAJUMDAR (N C).
Textbook of geometry.Rev ed 3. Vallabhavidyanagar,M M Patel, 1963.vi,122p.1.00.
GUPTA (S K).
New approach to geometry.New Delhi,S Chand,1966.xii,420p. 8.00.
HALL (H S).
First lesson in geometry.Madras, Macmillan,1966.44p.2.00.
HALL (H S) and STEVENS (F H).
Shorter school geometry.Pt 2. Madras,Macmillan,1964.viii,332p. 2.00.
HICKS (Noel J).
Notes on differential geometry. New Delhi,Affiliated,1969.192p. 4.50.
KELLEY (Paul) and LADD (Norman E).
Fundamental mathematical structures: geometry.New Delhi,Eurasia, 1970.600p.8.40.
KELLEY (Paurl I) and LADD (Norman E).
Geometry.New Delhi,Eurasia,1969. 593p.8.40.
KHAN (R M).
Textbook of analytical geometry and vector analysis.New Delhi, Oxford IBH,1971.334p.15.00.
MALHOTRA (D R) and GUPTA (H C).
Third steps in geometry and new mathematics.New Delhi,S Chand, 1970.687p.8.00.
MANIKKAVALHAKAM PILLAI (T K).
Pure geometry.Madras,National Pub Co.,1958.iv,234p.3.00.
MANKIKAR (P L).
Theorems on projections of lines. Delhi,1956.8p.0.37.
MOISE (Edwin E).
Elementary geometry from an advanced standpoint.Bombay, B I Pub.,1964.430p.11.00.
PRASAD (Lalji).
Introduction to convergance. Patna,Ganga Pustakalya,1965. 355p.8.00.
RAMANATHAN (A).
Pure geometry.Pt 1.Higher elementary geometry (theoretical and practical).Madras,1957. 106p.1.50.
RAY (P K) and CHIKHLIKAR (A N).
Pure geometry and coordinate geometry.Bombay,Popular,1964. viii,216p.3.75.
ROWE (Charles Elmer).
Engineering descriptive geometry. New Delhi,Affiliated,1969.384p. 10.50.
SAGAR (U S),etc.
Ashoka elementary geometry. Jullundur,Thapar Bk Depot,1963. ii,96p.2.25.
SEN (R N).
Course of geometry.Ed 2.Calcutta, Univ.,1960.xxxviii,301p.15.00.
SHANTI NARAYAN and GUPTA (J D).
Geometry: a modern approach (Part I).New Delhi,S Chand,1970. 291p.5.00.
SHARMA (H S) and TIWARI (D D).
Elements of geometrical drawing. Delhi,Amar Hind Bk Depot,1966. vi,177p.3.00.
SURYANARAYAN (K) and RAJGOPALAN (T).
Our model geometry.New Delhi, Cambridge Pub. House,1962.96p. 1.50.

513.1/513.3 PLANE AND SOLID GEOMETRY

ABDULLA SHARIFF.
Practical plane and solid geometry.Bombay,Asia,1962.150p. 12.00.
DHAWAN (Dharam Datt).
Golden geometrical drawing; plane and solid.Delhi,Moolchand, 1966.vi,250p.3.00.
KAUL (T N) and QAZI (Zameeruddin).
Axiomatic geometry.Delhi,Pitambar Bk Depot.,1970.560p.
KUMAR (V P) and KUMAR (S C).
Geometrical drawing; plane and solid based entirely on metric practive and third angle orthographic projections.New Delhi, Kumar,1962.275p.3.00.

513.1 PLANE GEOMETRY

BHAGWAT (G V).
Course in plane geometry.Rev ed. Bombay,Popular,1962.vi,88p.1.50.
JUNEJA (Ajit Singh) and PRASHARA (D T).
Analytical plane geometry. Jullundur,S Nagin,1970.112p.5.00.
PATTABHIRAMACHARYULU (N C).
Pure geometry.
Pt 1.Plane geometry.Rev ed 2. Eluru,1959.viii,198p.4.00.
RAM BEHARI.
Plane geometry.Delhi,S Chand, 1970.35p.0.75.
SHAH (A B) and OZO (S J).
Introduction to plane geometry. Poona,Ideal Bk Service,1958. iv,36p.0.75.
SHARMA (U C) and AGARWAL (B K).
Plane trigonometry.Aligarh, Bharat Prakashan Mandir,1970. 196p.4.25.
SINHA (V P) and DHAWAN (G K).
Textbook of higher plane geometry.Gwalior,Kailash Pustak, 1969.6.00.

513.3 SOLID GEOMETRY

AGASE (D G) and PHADKE (N H).
Pure solid geometry.Ed 2.Delhi, S Chand,1957.iv,136p.3.75.
ATHAVALE (V S).
First course in pure solid geometry for first year students of the three year integrated B Sc. degree course of the Indian universities.Poona,Ideal Bk Service,1962.viii,164p.4.00.
CHADDA (G C).
Analytical solid geometry.Agra, Students Friends,1970.211p.5.25.
MATHUR (S M).
New textbook of analytical solid geometry.V 1.New Delhi,Oxford IBH,1971.351p.12.50.
--Textbook of analytical solid geometry.V 1.New Delhi,Oxford, IBH,1969.316p.10.00.
PATTEBHIRAMACARYULU (N C).
Pure geometry for degree classes. Pt 2.Solid geometry.Eluru,1959. iv,91p.1.25.
PRASAD (L).
Analytical solid geometry.Patna, Bharti Bhawan,1970.221p.6.50.
SAMAL (Ghanasyam) and PRATIBHADEVI.
Solid geometry.Enl ed 2.Cuttack, Vidyapuri,1974.viii,70p,illus. 3.00.
ZAMEERUDDIN (Qazi) and KHANNA (V K).
Solid geometry.New Delhi,Vani Educational Bks,1985.xi,445p. 30.00.
SHANTI NARAYAN.
Analytical solid geometry.Ed 15. New Delhi,S Chand,1987.320p,20.00.

513.5 MODERN GEOMETRY

ANJANEYULU (M S R).
Elements of modern pure geometry. Bombay,Asia,1964.xi,167p.10.00.
BANSI LAL.
Modern pure geometry for three year degree course.Delhi,Atma Ram,1965.114p.5.00.
--New modern pure geometry.Delhi, Atma Ram,1970.197p.5.00.
PAVTE (Dadasaheb Cintamax).
Course in modern geometry for secondary schools.
Standard 9.1960.104p.1.20.
Standard 10.1961.112p.1.20.
Madras,Macmillan.
RAJAGOPALAN (T) and GOEL (R P).

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Model geometry.Delhi,Frank Brothers,1963.114p.5.25.
SHANTI NARAYAN and KOCHAR (N L).
Textbook of modern pure geometry. Rev ed 5.New Delhi,S Chand,1962. iv,190p.5.00.

513.82 HILBERT SPACE

NAGATA (Masayoshi).
Lectures on the fourteenth problem of Hilbert.Bombay,Tata Inst. of Fundamental Research, 1965.iii,78p.5.00.
UNNI (K R).
Introduction to Hilbert space. Madras,Inst. of Mathematical Sciences,1965.ii,61 leaves,5.00.

513.83 TOPOLOGY

DATTA (Mahadeb),etc.
Elements of general topology. Calcutta,World,1964.xii,187p. 12.50.
GAUTAM (N D) and SHANTI NARAYAN.
General topology.Delhi,S Chand, 1970.355p.15.00.
GUPTA (K P).
Topology.Meerut,Pragati Prakashan, 1971.300p.12.50.
HU (Sze-tsen).
Elements of general topology. Bombay,Vakils,1972.x,214p.18.00.
KELLEY (John L).
General topology.New Delhi, Affiliated,1969.313p.14.25.
--Linear topological spaces.New Delhi,Affiliated,1963.272p.13.00.
KRISHNAMURTI (V).
Lectures on duality theory in locally convex spaces.Madras, Inst. of Mathematical Sciences, 1967.vi,34p.5.00.
LAL (R N).
Elements of topology.Patna, Bharti Bhawan,1965.xvi,119p.7.50.
NARSIMHAN (M S),etc.
Algebraic topology.Bombay,Tata Institute of Fundamental Research,1964.viii,39p.Unpriced.
SHARMA (J N).
Topology.Meerut,Goel Publishing House,1970.540p.15.00.
STALLINGS (John Robert).
Lectures on polyhedral topology. Bombay,Tata Inst. of Fundamental Research,1967.iii,260p.5.00.

513.85 RIEMANNIAN GEOMETRY

MISHRA (R S).
Course in tensors with application to riemannian geometry. Allahabad,Pothishala,1965.199p. 9.00.

514 TRIGONOMETRY

CHARANJIT SINGH and GUPTA (R G).
New Book of trigonometry.New Delhi,Arya Bk Depot,1963.xvi, 360,16p.4.50.
CHATTERJEE (Shanti Kumar) and BAGGI (Madhav Chandra).
Pre-university mathematics. Pt 2.Trigonometry.Calcutta, Maulik Lib.,1960.viii,29p.5.00.
DAS (B C).
Intermediate trigonometry.Calcutta,U N Dhar,1959.xvi,298p. 6.00.
GOYAL (G C).
Systematic and progressive studies in intermediate trigonometry.Rev ed 2.Delhi,Modern Bk Depot,1960.xvi,417p.4.50.
GRANVILLE (William Anthony).
Plane trigonometry and four place tables.Rev by Percy F Smith and James S Mikes.Calcutta,Oxford IBH,1965.xii,212,47p.8.00.
GUPTA (A B).
Plane trigonometry.Calcutta, Knowledge Home,1971.212p.5.00.
GUPTA (S K) and BAJAJ (N M).
Trigonometry.Delhi,S Chand, 1967.212p.6.00.
GUPTA (S K) and MALHOTRA (O P).
Modern trigonometry.New Delhi, S Chand,1974.312p.12.00.
HALL (H S) and KNIGHT (S R).
Elementary trigonometry.Madras, Macmillan,1967.xvi,443p.7.00.
HANS RAJ.
Trigonometry.New ed.Jullundur, Raj Pubs.,1962.iv,368p.5.50.
HUSAIN (Mir Shabker).
Trigonometry for degree students. New Delhi,Orient Longmans,1962. 254p.5.00.
INAMDAR (G R) and JAIN (R N).
Textbook of trigonometry (for pre-university and 11th classes). Agra,Gaya Prasad,1960.x,102p. 2.25.
JAIN (D R) and AHUJA (C L).
Higher trigonometry.Jullundur, S Nagin,1970.5.50.
JHA (D K) and SINGH (H C).
Textbook of trigonometry.New Delhi,S Chand,1966.iv,244p.3.50.
KHANNA (M L).
Trigonometry.Delhi,S Chand, 1961.xvi,150p.2.00.
KOCHAR (M L).
Elements of trigonometry.Delhi, Universal,1968.112p.5.00.
KRISHNAMURTI (V).
Trigonometry (main).Ed 2.Madras, National Pub Co.,1960.viii,255p. 4.50.
KUNNIPAULO (A O).
Trigonometry (for degree classes). Madras,Macmillan,1961.299p.3.75.
LONEY (S L).
Plane trignometry.Madras, Macmillan,1971.238p.4.00.
MAJUMDAR (A R) and GANGULI (P L).
Higher secondary trigonometry. Calcutta,Orient Bk Co.,1958. vii,200p.4.00.
--Pre-university trigonometry. Calcutta,Orient Bk Co.,1960. xvi,303p.3.00.
--Textbook of higher trigonometry. Patna,Bharti Bhawan,1969.xii, 221p.7.00.
MALHOTRA (O P) and GUPTA (S K).
Modern trigonometry.New Delhi, S Chand,1974.312p.12.00.
MISRA (R S) and SINGH (H D).
Textbook of trigonometry.Lucknow, Prakashan Kendra,1970.183p.4.50.
MOOTHEDAV (Thomas).
Trigonometry.Trichur,1961.250p. 5.50.
NAIMPALLI (S A).
New course in trigonometry.Ed 2. Bombay,Popular,1963.viii,134p. 2.50.
NAIK (G V).
Modern trigonometry.Ed 6.New Delhi,S Chand,1974.206p.7.50.
PHADKE (N H) and AGASE (V S).
First year trigonometry.Ed 2. Bombay,Popular Bk Depot,1959. xvi,235p.3.50.
PRABHAKAR (T R).
Textbook of trigonometry.Meerut, Meenakshi,1967.166p.4.00.
PRASAD (Lalji).
Advanced trigonometry.Patna, Students Friends,1968.324p.8.75.
SHABBIR HUSSAIN (Mir).
Trigonometry for degree students. Madras,Orient Longmans,'62.vi, 238p.4.00.
SHANTI SARAN and GAYA PRASAD.
Trigonometry for B.A. and B.Sc. Agra,Agra Bk Stores,1960.vi,238p. 4.00.
SHARMA (S S) and SETH (S S).
Textbook of trigonometry.Agra, Shiv Lal Agarwal,1969.118p.5.00.
SHUKLA (M N) and GUPTA (S G).
Trigonometry.Delhi,Ram Chand, 1970.175p.4.50.
SINGAL (M K) and SINGAL (Asa Rani).
Plane trigonometry.New Delhi, NCERT,1972.x,296p,charts.7.70.
SINHA (S) and SURYANARAYAN (K).
Model trigonometry.Delhi,Frank Brothers,1964.170p.0.50.
SUBBARAO (K).
Trigonometry.Madras,S Vishwanathan,1961.114p.2.50.
THAKUR (B R).
Trigonometry.Agra,Ram Prasad, 1963.vi,139p.3.75.
VAGH (D B) and NAYAK (K V).
Textbook on elementary trigonometry.Ed 7.Bombay,Educational Pub Co.,1958.vi,162p.3.00.

514.5 PLANE TRIGONOMETRY

AJIT SINGH and SHARMA (P N).
Textbook of plane trigonometry. for intermediate and higher secondary students.Rev ed 2. Delhi,S Chand,1960.iv,297p.5.00.
BAGAI (O P),etc.
Textbook of plane trigonometry. Jullundur,Thapar Bk Depot,1963. iv,328p.5.00.
BANSI LAL.
New elementary plane trigonometry. Delhi,Atma Ram,1971.193p.5.00.
GREWAL (Bant Singh).
Textbook on plane trigonometry. Rev ed 2.Ludhiana,Sharda Brothers,1961.viii,180p.3.50.
LONEY (S L).
Plane trigonometry.Madras, Macmillan,1971.238p.4.50.
MAJUMDAR (A R) and GANGULI (P L).
Plane trigonometry for intermediate students.Calcutta, Orient Bk Co.,1958.xvi,303p.6.00.
MARWAHA (B L),etc.
Textbook of plane trigonometry. Rev ed 2.Jullundur,S Nagin, 1960.x,374,15p.5.00.
MATHUR (S M).
New textbook of higher plane trigonometry.Bombay,Asia,1967. 234p.8.00.
NAIK (G V).
Modern trigonometry.New Delhi, S Chand,1970.195p.4.00.
RAM BEHARI and GUPTA (P D).
Plane trigonometry.Ed 2.Allahabad,Indian Pubs.,1957.v,257p. 4.00.
RAY (B R) and SINGH (B B).
Textbook on plane trigonometry. Agra,Adarsh Prakashan,1967.iv, 245p.6.50.

514.6 SPHERICAL TRIGONOMETRY

MATHUR (S M).
New textbook of spherical trigonometry.Delhi,Atma Ram, 1966.100p.5.00.
MITRA (Pramathanath).
Textbook of spherical trigonometry.Calcutta,Univ.,1949.xvi, 172p.3.00.

515 DESCRIPTIVE GEOMETRY

GARG (D P).
Textbook of descriptive geometry. Roorkee,Nem Chand,1964.332p. 10.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

516 ANALYTIC GEOMETRY (CARTESIAN GEOMETRY, COORDINATE GEOMETRY)

ABHYANKAR (S S),etc.
Algebraic geometric papers presented at the Bombay colloquim.Bombay,OUP,1969.426p.75.00.
AGASE (K M).
Co-ordinate geometry of two dimensions.New Delhi,S Chand, 1964.iv,206p.2.75.
ARORA (Diwan Chand).
Co-ordinate geometry for engineering entrance examination of Roorkee,Kharagpur and other Universities.Meerut,Kedar Nath Ram Nath,1960.iv,306p.4.00.
ARORA (P N) and BAGGA (P C).
Textbook of coordinate geometry. New Delhi,Pitambar,1985.viii, 244p.18.00.
BALVANI (T J) and PHADKE (N H).
Introduction to co-ordinate geometry and calculus.Bombay, Macmillan,1958.216p.3.75.
--Introduction to co-ordinate and plane geometry.Madras,Macmillan, 1959.152p.2.65.
BANSI LAL.
Analytical plane geometry.Delhi, S Chand,1970.312p.5.75.
--New Analytical geometry.Delhi, Atma Ram.1971.160p.7.50.
--New Analytical solid geometry. Delhi,Atma Ram,1966.215p.7.50.
BANSI LAL and ARORA (Sanjay).
Three-dimensional differential geometry.Ed 5.Delhi,Atma Ram, 1985.xv,311p.25.00.
BASU (K K).
First course in plane coordinate geometry with solid geometry. Ed 4.Calcutta,A Mukherji,1973. viii,240p.8.00.
BASU (K K).
Degree course co-ordinate geometry. Pt 1.1962.210p.7.50.
Pt 2.1964.196p.5.50.
Calcutta,A Mukherjee.
--First course in plane co-ordinate geometry (with solid geometry) for pre-university and higher secondary students. Rev ed 2.Calcutta,A Mukherjee, 1960.viii,228p.4.50.
BRANCISRAJ (M I).
Analytical geometry.Tiruchrapalli,Author,1967.iv,572p.7.50.
CHAKRAVARTI (N K).
Analytical geometry.Calcutta, Bookland,1968.11.00.
CHATTERJEE (P N).
Analytical geometry.Meerut, Rajhans Prakashan Mandir,1971. 154,84,20p.5.50.
DAS (B).
Elementary co-ordinate geometry and other solid figures.Ed 2. Calcutta,Bookland,1964.vi,149p. 3.50.
DAS (K C).
Analytical geometry (for three year degree course).Calcutta, Orient Bk Co.,1960.vi,346,10p. 8.00.
DURAIPANDIAN (P).
Textbook of analytical geometry (2 dimensional).Bombay,Asia, 1968.viii,194p.7.50.
FRANCIS RAJ (M I).
Elementary analytical geometry and vectors.Pt 2.Tiruchirapalli, 1962.ii,106p.1.60.
FREEMAN (J B).
Co-ordinate geometry for colleges.Bombay,Asia,1970.12.00.
FULLER (G) and PARKER (R M).
Analytical geometry and calculus. New Delhi,Affiliated,1969.631p. 14.50.
GHOSH (K M) and RAY (T C).
Analytical geometry.Rev ed 2. Calcutta,Shreedhar Prakashan, 1964.x,422p.10.00.
GOYAL (Gian Chand).
Co-ordinate geometry of the straight line and circle.Delhi, Modern Bk Depot,1963.viii,140p. 2.25.
GUPTA (R N) and GANGAL (V K).
Textbook on co-ordinate geometry. Allahabad,Kitab Mahal,1959.430p. 7.50.
INAMDAR (G R) and JAIN (R N).
Textbook of co-ordinate geometry (for intermediate B.Sc. Pt I and pre-engineering students). Agra,Lakshmi Narani,1961.vi, 162p.3.50.
JAGJIT SINGH.
Analytical geometry.Jullundur, Dhanpat Rai,1966.7.50.
JAIN (B S) and JAIN (N K).
Textbook of coordinate geometry. New Delhi,Kalyani,1985.351p.35.00.
JHA (P) and CHARAN (V R).
Elementary co-ordinate geometry. Patna,Novelty,1957.iv,144p.2.75.
JUNEJA (Ajit Singh).
Textbook of analytical plane geometry.Jullundur,S Nagin, 1962.iv,479p.8.50.
KAPUR (D C).
Textbook of co-ordinate geometry. New Delhi,S Chand,1965.viii,223p. 5.00.
KAR (Yamini Mohan).
Analytical solid geometry. Calcutta,Globe Lib.,1966.viii, 236,119p.10.00.
KELLY (Paul J) and LADD (Norman E).
Fundamental mathematical structures geometry.New Delhi,S Chand,1987. 75.00.
KHANNA (M L).
Co-ordinate geometry.Delhi, S Chand,1961.xvi,180p.2.00.
KRISHAN CHANDRA and NAYAR (S P).
Co-ordinate geometry.Delhi, Frank Brothers,1963.viii,100p. 1.50.
KULKARNI (M K).
Analytical solid geometry,vectors, matics containing also selected topics in calculus.Poona,Continental,1967.120p.9.00.
KUNNIPAULO (A O).
Analytical geometry.Madras, Macmillan,1965.206p.4.50.
LONELY (S L).
Elementary co-ordinate geometry. Pt 1.Bombay,Macmillan,1969.416p. 9.00.
MAHANTI (Rama Nath) and NANDA (Madan Mohan).
Elementary co-ordinate geometry. Cuttack,Student's Stores,1962. iv,90p.2.00.
MATHUR (S M).
New textbook of co-ordinate geometry.Delhi,Atma Ram,1963. viii,426p.10.00.
MUKHERJEE (G D).
Elementary co-ordinate geometry of two dimensions.Calcutta, Bookland,1967.175p.5.50.
MUKHERJEE (Gangadas) and BHATTACHARYA (Kalipadad).
Elementary co-ordinate and solid geometry.Ed 4.Calcutta,Modern Bk Agency,1963.x,234p.3.50.
--Pre-university co-ordinate plane geometry with solid geometry and solid figures.Ed 3.Calcutta, Modern Bk Agency,1965.xii,177p. 4.00.
NARAYANA AYYANGAR (M).
Elementary analytical geometry. Bangalore,Sundarsanam,1962.iv, 200p.4.00.
NIGAM (S P) and GANGWAR (S S).
Co-ordinate geometry of three dimensions.Agra,Ram Prasad,1970. 156p.5.00.
--Textbook of co-ordinate geometry. Agra,Ram Prasad,1970.360p.7.50.
PATHAK (P).
Elementary co-ordinate geometry. Jorhat,Aurunachal,1963.x,228p. 5.00.
PHADKE (N J).
Co-ordinate geometry for intermediate in arts and science and first year of the three year degree course.Madras,Macmillan, 1962.205p.5.00.
PRASAD (Lalji).
Analytical solid geometry.Rev ed 4.Patna,Bharti Bhawan,1962. xii,131p.4.00.
--Co-ordinate geometry.Patna, Ganga Pustakalaya,1969.155p. 4.50.
RAGHU RAJ SINGH and UDAIVIR SINGH.
Textbook of co-ordinate geometry. Varanasi,Nand Kishore,1967.154p. 7.50.
RAJGOPALAN (C T) and SRINIVASARAGHAVAN (V R).
Introduction to analytical conics.Bombay,OUP,1966.185p. 7.50.
RAMANATHAN (A).
Analytical plane geometry. Madras,C Subbiah and Chetty, 1957.viii,384,11p.4.50.
--Analytical solid geometry. Madras, C Subbiah and Chetty, 1963.vi,385-560p.2.50.
RAY (M) and CHADDA (G D).
Co-ordinate solid geometry. Agra,Students' Friends,1965. 175p.8.00.
SAKIR (Raghubir Singh).
Elements of co-ordinate geometry. New Delhi,Arya Bk Depot,1964. viii,71p.1.25.
SAKSENA (H C).
Elementary co-ordinate geometry. Delhi,S Chand,1961.vi,76p.1.25.
SATYANARAYANA (K).
Angles and in-and ex-elements of triangles and tetrahedra. Rajahundry,1962.xiv,135p.5.00.
SEHGAL (G C).
New analytical plane geometry. Jullundur,Rashtriya Bk Depot, 1964.iv,162p.3.50.
SEN (D K).
Geometry and co-ordinate geometry.Bombay,Educational Pub. Co.,1959.iv,122p.2.00.
SHAH (A B) and APTE (Madhumati).
Plane analytic geometry.Ed 3. Poona,1958.x,253p.3.00.
SHANTI NARAYAN.
Analytical solid geometry. Ed 14.New Delhi,S Chand,1971. 308p.7.50.
--Cartesian tensors.New Delhi, S Chand,1968.7.00.
SHANTI SARAN and SRIVASTAVA (G P).
Textbook on co-ordinate geometry for B.A. and B.Sc. classes.Agra, Adarsh Prakashan,1962.iv,224,4p. 4.50.
SHARMA (R C).
Co-ordinate geometry.New Delhi, Premier,1968.150p.2.00.
--Modern co-ordinate geometry. Delhi,S Chand,1970.viii,152p. 2.50.
--New co-ordinate geometry for higher secondary schools.Rev ed 3.Delhi,S Chand,1962.viii, 102p.1.63.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

SINHA (H C),etc.
Analytical geometry of three dimensions.Delhi,S Chand,1968. 10.00.
--Textbook of co-ordinate geometry. Agra,Ram Prasad,1970.360p.7.50.
SONI (S L).
Textbook of co-ordinate geometry.Gwalior,Kailash Pustak, Sadan,1967.5.00.
SRIVASTAVA (V S),etc.
Analytical geometry of three dimensions.Meerut,Meenakshi, 1970.214p.5.00.
VAISH (R K) and MITTAL (S C).
Co-ordinate geometry.Agra, Agra Bk Store.5.00.
VAJHE (A G) and BAPAT (D G).
Course in analytical geometry. Poona,Ideal Bk Service,1965. viii,332p.7.00.
VENKOBARAO (N).
Elementary co-ordinate of two dimensions.Dharwar,1965.159p. 3.00.
--Elements of co-ordinate geometry of three dimensions. Bangalore,1961.43p.2.00.

516.2 CURVES IN CARTESIAN FORM

MUKHERJEE (G D).
Conic sections with co-ordinate and solid geometry.Calcutta, Bookland,1968.112p.2.50.

516.4 ELLIPSOIDS

POGGRELOW (A V).
Study of surfaces in an elliptic space.Tr from Russian.Delhi. Hindustan Pub Corpn.,1964.x,94p. 15.00.

516.5 MODERN ALGEBRIC GEOMETRY

GUPTA (B P).
Mensuration and co-ordinate geometry for engineering students. Bombay,Asia,1969.306p.12.00.
GUPTA (R K),etc.
Modern co-ordinate geometry. Sonepat,Laxmi Kitab Ghar,1970. 4.00.

516.55 GEOMETRIC TRANSFORMATION

SHAFAREVICH (Igor Rostislavorich).
Lectures on minmal models and birational transformation of the dimensional schemes.Bombay, Tata Inst. of Fundamental Research,1966.ii,175,ivp.5.00.

516.57

SURYANARAYANA AYYAR (S) and SANTIAGO (A).
Projective geometry of the conic.Ed 6.Quilon,Author,1967. viii,340p.9.00.

516.7 DIFFERENTIAL GEOMETRY

BANSI LAL.
Three dimensional differential geometry.Delhi,Atma Ram,1969. 244p.12.00.
MITTAL and AGARWAL.
Differential geometry.Meerut, Goel Publishing House,1971. 300p.10.00.
--Differential geometry of three dimensions.Meerut,Goel Publishing House,1970.310p.12.00.
NATARAJAN (T),etc.
Differential geometry and differential equations.Madras, Rochouse,1970.310p.12.00.
SHARMA (J N) and VASHISHTA (A R).
Differential geometry.Meerut, Kedar Nath Ram Nath,1973.viii, 406p.13.00.
SINHA (H C).
Three dimensional differential geometry.New Delhi,S Chand,1986. 416p.30.00.
WEATHERBURN (C E).
Differential geometry of three dimensions.Calcutta,Scientific, 11.25.

516.83 VECTOR AND TENSOR ANALYSIS

BASU (K K).
Elementary vector analysis. Calcutta,A Mukherjee,1971.104p. 5.00.
BORISENKO (A I) and TARAPOV (I E).
Vector analysis and tensor calculus.Tr by P K Kulsreshtha, Delhi,Raj Kamal,1963.viii,304p. 12.00.
DAFATHRI (D K) and KORANNE (V D).
Analytical geometry and mechanics through vectors.Nagpur, S V Bhagwat,1968.212p.10.00.
GREWAL (Bant Singh).
Textbook of vector analysis. Ludhiana,Sharma Brothers,1958. xx,244,6p.9.00.
LAL (K B).
Vector analysis.Rev ed 2. Gorakhpur,Vishwa Vidyalaya Prakashan,1963.iv,56p.1.50.
LALJI PRASAD.
Elements of vector analysis. Ed 4.Patna,Bharti Bhawan,1956. viii,211p.5.50.
PARMANANDA PRASAD.
Elementary vector analysis.Ed 2. Patna,Scientific Bk Co.,1960. viii,113p.4.00.
SINHA (H C),etc.
Vector analysis.Agra,Ram Prasad, 1969.192p.3.75.
THAKUR (B R),etc.
Vector analysis.Agra,Ram Prasad, 1965.viii,190p.3.75.
VARMA (V K),etc.
Textbook of vectors and dynamics. Poona.A V Griha Prakashan,1963. xii,520p.
VENKOBARAO (N).
Elements of vector analysis. Bangalore,1961.20p.1.00.

517 CALCULUS

AGARWAL (Mukut Bihari Lal).
Polytechnic calculus.Agra,Vinod Pustak Mandir,1962.viii,136p. 4.00.
AGARWAL (R S) and MATHARU (R S).
Textbook of calculus.Delhi, S Chand,1987.30.00.
APOSTOL (Tom M).
Calculus.2 V.
V 1.Introduction; with vectors and analytic geometry.1961. xviii,515p.
V 2.Calculus of several variables with applications to probability and vector analysis. 1962.xvi,257p.
Bombay,Asia,27.50.(set).
ARORA (S C) and RAMESH KUMAR.
Textbook of calculus.New Delhi, Pitambar,1986.30.00.
BADVE (S M).
Calculus for beginner.Bombay, Somaiya,1969.132p.illus.3.00.
BALI (N P).
Differential calculus.Ed 9.New Delhi,Laxmi Pub,1986.834,xivp. 45.00.
BALVANI (T J) and PHADKE (N H).
Intermediate calculus.Ed 2. Bombay,Macmillan,1974.370p.8.00.
--Introduction to calculus.Rev ed 3.Madras,Macmillan,1965.144p. 2.25.
BANSAL (S P).
First course in calculus, differential and integral.Delhi, Premier,1970.168p.3.00.
BHAT (M N) and PATEL (C A).
First year calculus.Rev ed 5. Bombay,Educational Pub Co., 1963.x,133p.2.50.
CAUNT (G W).
Elementary calculus.Bombay,OUP, 1970.285p.11.00.
CHANDRATREYA (G L) and GURJAR (Lakshman Vasudev).
Calculus.Ed 2.Bombay,Asia,1962. viii,322p.9.50.
CHATTERJEE (S K).
Mathematics analysis.New Delhi, Oxford IBH,1970.542p.12.00.
DARIN (A) and PORTER (R I).
Elementary analysis.New Delhi, Orient Longmans,1968.378p.11.00.
DAVID (Widder V).
Advanced calculus.New Delhi, Prentice Hall,1964.234p.15.00.
DESHPANDE (D G) and HINKAR (S N).
Differential and integral calculus.Nagpur,Vidyapeeth,1967. 320p.10.00.
DESHPANDE (S P).
Calculus for polytechnics.Ed 2. Poona,P V Griha Prakashan,1974. 468p.18.00.
DESHPANDE (V D),etc.
New course in calculus.Ed 6. New Delhi,S Chand,1973.138p. 4.50.
DIDDI (Sita Ram),etc.
Elementary calculus.Hoshiarpur, Satya Prakashan,1957.vi,487p. 6.00.
FADELL (A G).
Calculus with analytic geometry. New Delhi,Affiliated,169.733p. 15.00.
GANELIUS (T).
Tauberian remaindertheorems. Madras,Inst. of Mathematical Sciences,1970.175p.5.00.
GRANVILLE (William Anthony),etc.
Elements of the differential and integral calculus.Calcutta, Oxford IBH,1965.xii,556p.10.00.
GUPTA (B P).
Calculus for engineering students.Bombay,Asia,1967.194p.8.00.
GUPTA (Sree Ram).
Calculus.Chittor,Bharat Bk, 1969.112p.5.00.
JAGDISH SINGH.
Rudiments of analysis.Jullundur, Dhanpat Rai,1963.5.00.
JOHNSON (R E) and KIOKEMEISTER (F L).
Calculus with analytic geometry. Ed 3.New Delhi,Prentice Hall, 1964.xiv,798p.16.50.
KELKAR (M K) and DESHPANDE (K K).
Calculus.Poona,Ideal Bk Service, 1963.iv,373p.8.00.
KERVAIRE (Michael A).
Lectures on the theorem of Browder and Nivikov and Siebemann's thesis.Bombay,Tata Inst. of Fundamental Research,1969.iv, 126p.5.00.
KESKAR (P U).
Applied calculus.Baroda,Good Companions,1962.127p.4.75.
KHINCHIN (A A).
Course of mathematical analysis. Tr from Russian.Delhi,Hindustan Pub Corpn.,1960.xvi,668p.40.00.
MAHANTI (Ram Nath).
Elementary calculus.Cuttack, Cuttack Students' Store,1962. iv,146p.3.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

MAHI-UD-DIN GULAM and SAD (M L).
New elementary calculus.Srinagar, Ali Mohamad,1965.4.00.
MAJUMDAR (A R) and GANGULI (P L).
Elementary calculus.Patna, Bharti Bhawan,1967.212p.4.00.
--Intermediate calculus.Ed 4. Calcutta,Chatterjee,1958.vi, 194p.3.25.
MALHOTRA and GUPTA (S C).
Elements of calculus.New Delhi, Arya Bk Depot,1973.128p.2.50.
MANGALIGIRI (S R) and DAPHTARI (O K).
Elements of logic sets and differential calculus.Nagpur, Univ.,1967.iv,271p.7.00.
MASANI (P R),etc.
Elementary calculus.2 V.
V 1.1960.xii,228p.5.00.
V 2.1960.viii,229.384p.3.00.
Bombay,Popular.
MATHUR (S M).
New textbook on integral calculus and differential equations. Allahabad,Kitab Mahal,1965. viii,276p.8.00.
MITRA (S C).
Mathematical analysis.Calcutta, World,1965.viii,375p.16.00.
NARASIMHAN (Raghavan).
Lectures on topics in analysis. Bombay,Tata Inst. of Fundamental Research,1965.ii,251,iiip.5.00.
NICKERSON (H K),etc.
Advanced calculus.New Delhi, Affiliated,1969.540p.12.50.
OLMSTEAD (John M H).
Advanced calculus.New Delhi, Eurasia,1970.728p.15.00.
PAVATE (D C).
Modern college calculus.Madras, Macmillan,1968.346p.18.50.
PAVATE (D C) and BHAGWAT (G C).
Elements of calculus.Bombay, Popular,1968.315p.5.00.
PILLAI (C P J).
Textbook of calculus.Kottayam, Vidyarthimitran,1973.744p.9.00.
PILLAY (C P Janardhanan).
Textbook of calculus.Pt II. Integral calculus.Kottayam, Vidhyarthi Mithram,1969.4.50.
PRAN NATH,etc.
Calculs for technical students. Pt 1.Varanasi,Tara Pub.,1969. 300p.6.50.
PURI (M R).
A B C of calculus.Jammu,Malhotra Bros.,1966.275p.4.50.
PURI (P S),etc.
Elements of calculus (integral and differential).Ed 2.Jullundur, Rashtriya Bk Depot,1963.iv,148p. 4.50.
RADHA (T K) and VENKATESHAN (K).
Lectures on the mandelstan representation.Madras,Inst. of Mathematical Sciences,Various Pagings.Unpriced.
RAMA NATHAN (A).
Mathematical analysis.Madras, C Subbiahchetty,1966.218p.8.00.
RAMAN (Kothanda).
Introduction to complex angular momentum,Reggepoles and high energy scattering lectures.Madras, Inst. of Mathematical Sciences, 1963.ix,165p.5.00.
RAMACHANDRAN (G V) and NATHESAN (R).
Textbook of calculus (for B A and B Sc three year degree courses).Rev ed 5.Tiruchirappalli,N Narayanan,1958.xxiii,376, 30p.5.57.
RAMNARAIN RUIA COLLEGE,MATHEMATICS (Department of-)(Matunga).
Calculus.Rev ed 2.Bombay,Bhartiya Granth Bhavan,1963.ii,24p.1.00.
RAO (P K) and CHIKHLIKAR (A N).
Calculus.Ed 2.Bombay,Popular, 1964.viii,145p.2.75.
--Elementary calculus and geometry. Bombay,Popular,1968.175p.3.50.
RUDIN (Walter).
Real and complex analysis.New Delhi,Tata McGraw Hill,1971. 412p.21.00.
SALVADORI (Mario George) and BARON (Melvin L).
Numerical methods in engineerings.Ed 2.New Delhi,Prentice Hall,1963.xviii,302p.9.75.
SAXENA (H C) and GUPTA (K C).
Integral calculus and differential equations.Delhi,Ram Chand, 1969.228p.6.00.
SEIDENBERG (A).
Lectures on the projective geometry.New Delhi,Affiliated, 1969.240p.12.00.
SEN (B).
Elementary treatise on laplace transforms.Calcutta,World,1969. 148p.8.00.
SHANTI NARAYAN.
Elements of real analysis.Ed 6. New Delhi,S Chand,1986.214p.15.00.
--First courses in integral calculus and differential equations.New Delhi,S Chand,1968.157p. 4.00.
--Mathematical analysis.New Delhi, S Chand,1971.436p.16.50.
--Textbook of calculus.Pt 1.Ed 3. New Delhi,S Chand,1979.280p. 7.00.
--Textbook of vector calculus. Ed 4.New Delhi,S Chand,1987. 328p.18.00.
SHANTI NARAYAN and KAPUR (J N).
Textbook of vector calculus. Delhi,S Chand,1969.354p.9.50.
SHANTI NARAYAN and NILIMA.
Course in calculus.Delhi,S Chand, 1970.112p.2.00.
SINGAL (M K) and SINGAL (Asha Rani).
First course in real analysis. New Delhi,R Chand,1986.282p.30.00.
SUBBA RAO (P).
Calculus.Guntur,Marathi Books, 1969.173p.7.50.
THOMAS (George B Thomas) and KINNEY (Ross L).
Calculus and analytic geometry. New Delhi,Narosa,1986.1041,89p. 145.00.
UMARJI (R R) and KULKARNI (R I).
First course in calculus.Poona, Joshi and Lokhande,1963.viii, 112p.4.00.
VAGH (D B).
Calculus: an introduction. Bombay,Educational Pub Co.,1958. vi,131p.2.00.
VALKENBURGH (Van).
Network analysis.Bombay,Asia, 1972.506p.38.00.
WIDDER (David V).
Advanced calculus.New Delhi, Prentice-Hall,1979.520p.22.00.

517.1 INFINITESIMAL CALCULUS

CHAUDHURI (R N).
Infinite series; products and integrals.Allahabad,Indian Press, 1963.215p.6.00.
WIDDER (David V).
Advanced calculus.Ed 2.New Delhi, Prentice Hall,1974.Various pnagins.19.00.
NATENSON (I).
Summation of infinite simal quantities.Delhi,Hindustan Pub Corpn.,1961.viii,66p.Unpriced.

517.2 DIFFERENTIAL CALCULUS

ATIYAH (M F),etc.
Differential analysis.Bombay, OUP,1969.285p.25.00.
BADVE (S M).
Differential calculus for beginers.Bombay,Somaiya,1971. 144p.7.50.
BRAHMANANDA,etc.
Differential calculus (complete theory and examples fully solved). Meerut,Kedar Nath Ram Nath,1960. iv,587p.6.50.
CHAUDHURI (Paras Chandra).
Elementary differential equations.Culcutta,Vijnan Prakashan, 1969.325p.15.00.
FADNIS (B S).
Elements of differential calculus.Bombay,Asia,1965.296p.24.00.
GANGAL (V K).
Differential calculus.Meerut, Rastogi,1960.xxiv,500p.5.00.
GORAKH PRASAD and CHANDRIKA PRASAD.
Textbook of differential calculus.Allahabad,Pothishala,1969. 378p.8.00.
GUPTA (R K).
Advanced differential calculus. Meerut,Meenakshi,1970.285p.10.00.
HANS RAJ.
Differential calculus.Jullundur, Raj Pubs,1959.viii,143p.4.50.
JHA (Hiya Pall) and MISHRA (A).
Higher differential calculus. Delhi,S Chand,1965.7.50.
KAPOOR (D C) and MOHAN SINGH.
Concept of differential calculus. Rev ed 3.New Delhi,S Chand,1975. 192p.6.50.
KAPOOR (N M).
Textbook of differential equations.New Delhi,Pitambar,1986. 85.00.
KAPUR (D C) and GUPTA (M K).
Concepts of differential calculus.New Delhi,S Chand,1966.vi, 192,18p.4.50.
KARTAR SINGH.
Textbook of elementary analysis. Jullundur,Thapar Bk Depot,1966. vi,140p.5.00.
KHANNA (M L).
Differential calculus.Delhi, S Chand,1961.x,16p.1.25.
MAITY (K C) and GHOSH (R K).
Differential calculus.Calcutta, Central Bk Depot,1969.196p.10.00.
MALGRANGE (B).
Ideals of differential funtions. Calcutta,OUP,1969.325p.22.50.
MATHUR (S M).
New textbook of differential calculus for B A, B Sc (pass and Hons.) students.Delhi,Atma Ram,1965.315p.10.00.
MISRA (R S) and BHATTACHARYA (N N).
Textbook of differential calculus.Lucknow,Prakashan Kendra, 1969.339p.6.75.
MITRA (S C).
Modern differential calculus. Allahabad,Indian Press,1960. viii,471p.8.00.
MUKHERJEE (S K).
Differential calculus.Calcutta, Alpha,1969.212p.10.00.
MURPHY (G M).
Ordinary differential equations and their solutions.New Delhi, Affiliated,1969.494p.14.00.
PHADNIS (B S).
Elements of differential calculus.Bombay,Asia,1965.vii,296p. 24.00.
PIAGGIO (H T H).
Differential equations.Delhi, CBS Pubs,1985.xv,256p.35.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

RAY (M),etc.
Differential calculus.Agra,Shiv Lal Agarwal,1971.220p.7.50.
SAXENA (H C).
Calculus of finite differences. Delhi,S Chand,1970.270p.7.50.
SAXENA (H C) and GUPTA (K C).
Differential calculus.Ed 7. New Delhi,S Chand,1987.318p. 22.50.
SETHI (Variam Singh) and SETHI (Kuldip Singh).
Textbook on calculus.V 1. Differential calculus.Bombay, A R Sheth,1959.iv,256p.6.00.
SHANTI NARAYAN.
Differential calculus.Ed 13. New Delhi,S Chand,1974.328p. 9.50.
SHARMA (J N).
Teach yourself differential calculus.Meerut,Goel Publishing House,1971.250p.5.00.
SHANTI NARAYAN.
Differential calculus.Ed 13. New Delhi,S Chand,1986.348p. 20.00.
SINHA (H C) and SHARMA (J C).
Theory and problems on differential equations.Agra,Ram Prasad, 1970.388p.6.50.
SINHA (H C),etc.
Textbook of integral calculus. Agra,Ram Prasad,1969.406p.7.50.
TATA INSTITUTE OF FUNDAMENTAL RESEARCH (Bombay).
Differential analysis,papers presented at the Bombay colloquim.Bombay,1964.viii,253p.25.00.

517.21 SERIES

BHATNAGAR (P L).
Theory of infinite series.Delhi, National Pub House,1964.200p. 10.00.
SHARMA (J N).
Infinite series.Meerut,Goel Publishing House,1970.317p.9.00.

517.3 INTEGRAL CALCULUS

BANSI LAL.
New integral calculus.3 Pts.
Pt 1.Ed 9.1970.179p.3.00.
Pt 2.Ed 9.1970.179p.3.00.
Pt 3.Ed 8.1969.94p.3.00.
Delhi,Atma Ram.
CHATTERJEE (P N).
Integral calculus.Meerut, Rajhans Prakashan Mandir,1971. 208,280,46p.8.50.
CONFERENCE ON FUNCTIONAL ANALYSIS AND ITS APPLICATION (Kanpur). (1969).1971.146,10p.Unpriced.
GORAKH PRASAD.
Textbook on integral calculus and differential equations. Allahabad,Pothisala,1970.316p. 6.25.
HANS RAJ.
Integral calculus.Jullundur, Raj Pubs.,1959,viii,218p.4.50.
MAITY (Kantish Chandra) and BAGCHI (Pratul Kumar).
Integral calculus; an introduction to analysis.Calcutta, Bk Centre,1969.8.00.
MISRA (R S).
Textbook of integral calculus. Lucknow,Prakashan Kendra,1970. 386p.7.50.
MITRA (S C) and CHATTERJEE (P C).
Modern integral calculus. Calcutta,World,1962.x,391p. 10.00.
MITTAL (S C) and SHARMA (J N).
Integral calculus.Ed 6.Meerut, Krishna Prakashan Mandir,1965. 178p.5.00.
MUKHERJEE (S K).
Integral calculus.Calcutta, Alpha,1969.212p.10.00.
PRABHAKAR (T R) and GUPTA (J D).
Integral calculus.New Delhi, Sultan Chand,1980.xv,338p.16.50.
PARASHRA (D P),etc.
Elements of calculus (integral calculus).Ed 2.Jullundur,Rashtriya Bk Depot,1963.129p.3.00.
PRASAD (Ram Sharan) and PRASAD (Surya Bhusan).
Higher integral calculus.Patna, Bharti Bhawan,1966.viii,434p. 9.00.
RAMASARAN PRASAD and SURYA BHUSAN PRASAD.
Higher integral calculus.Patna, Bharti Bhawan,1964.viii,434p. 8.00.
RAY (M) and SETH (S S).
Integral calculus for postgraduate students.Agra,Students Friends,1969.221p.7.50.
SETHI (Variam Singh) and SETHI (Kuldip Singh).
Textbook on calculus.V 2.Integral calculus.Bombay,A R Sheth,1959. viii,408p.9.00.
SHANTI NARAYAN.
Hints and solutions to integral calculus.Ed by S R Gupta.Delhi, S Chand,1967.x,326p.5.50.
--Integral calculus.Ed 7.New Delhi, S Chand,1987.22.50.
SHANTI NARAYAN and SETH (Gaya Prasad).
Integral calculus for B A and B Sc. Agra,Agra Bk Store,1960. iv,158p.4.00.
--Textbook of integral calculus for B A and B Sc (second year course).Agra,Adarsh Prakashan, 1961.iv,76p.2.00.
SAXENA (Har Swarup).
Integral calculus.Agra,Shiv Lal Agarwal,1971.252p.7.50.
VERMA (D P) and SINGH (P).
Integral calculus,Patna,Novelty, 1970.8.00.
VIDYA CHANDRA,etc.
Integral calculus.Delhi,University Pubs.,1970.7.00.
WILLIAMSON (Benjamins).
Elementary treatise on the integral calculus.Calcutta, Scientific,520p.15.00.

517.32 DEFINITE INTEGRAL

PEIRCE (B O) and FOSTER (Ronald M).
Short table of integrals.Calcutta,Oxford IBH,1966.200p.6.00.

517.352 SPHERICAL HARMONICS

CHATURVEDI (J C).
Spherical harmonics for postgraduate students.Agra,Students Friends,1965.150p.5.00.

517.353 CYLINDRICAL HARMONICS

RAMACHANDRA (K).
Lectures on transcendental numbers.Madras,Ramanujan Inst., 1969.vi,731p.30.00.

517.36 ELLIPTIC AND ASSOCIATED FUNCTIONS

DATTA (Mahatab) and LOKENATH DEBNATH.
Elements of the theory of elliptic and associated functions with applications Calcutta, World,1965.xiv,290p.22.50.
MUMFORD (D).
Alelian varieties.Bombay,OUP, 1970.254p.60.00.

517.37 INTEGRAL EQUATIONS

MIKHLIN (S G).
Linear integral equations. Tr from Russian.Delhi,Hindustan Pub Corpn.,1960.xvi,223p. 30.00.

517.38 DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS

CHATTERJEE (P N).
Differential equations.Meerut, Rajhans Prakashan,1970.222p. 4.00.
DIWAN (G S).
Differential equations.Rev ed 3. Bombay,Popular,1970.xx,377p. 9.50.
DEY (A N).
Differential equations.Delhi, Hindustan Pub Corpn.,1961.xii, 359p.30.00.
GANGAL (V K).
Differential equations.Meerut, Rastogi,1961.x,210,8p.2.50.
GUPTA (R N),etc.
Textbook of differential equations.New Delhi,S Chand,1969. 119p.3.00.
GUPTA (S R) and SINGH (S N).
Textbook on differential equations.New Delhi,S Chand,1970.127p. 3.00.
HILLE (Einar).
Lectures on differential equations.Madras,Inst. of Mathematical Sciences,1963.ii,34p.Unpriced.
INTERNATIONAL COLLOQUIUM ON DIFFERENTIAL ANALYSIS (Bombay) (1964).
Papers.Bombay,OUP,1964.viii, 233p.25.00.
KAPOOR (N M).
Textbook of differential equations.New Delhi,Pitamber,1979.572p. 26.00.
KAR (Yamini Mohan).
Differential equations.Calcutta, Globe Lib.,1962.viii,416p.12.00.
MALHOTRA (O P) and GUPTA (S K).
Higher analysis and differential equations.Ed 2.New Delhi,S Chand, 1986.124p.10.00
NARAYANA (S).
Differential equations for M Sc classes.Madras,S Vishwanathan, 1968.112p.3.50.
PIAGGIO (H T H).
Elementary treatise on differential equations and their applications.New Delhi,Orient Longmans,1970.256p.12.00.
PONTRIAGIN (Lev Semenovich).
Course in ordinary differential equations.Delhi,Hindustan Pub Corpn.,1967.333p.35.00.
RAY (M),etc.
Textbook of differential equations.Agra,Students'Friends,1951. iv,272p.6.00.
SINHA (Chand).
Differential equations.Meerut, Meenakshi,6.00.
SL'SGOLITS (L E).
Differential equations.Delhi, Hindustan Pub Corpn.,1961.359p. 30.00.
WAYLAND (Hrold).
Differential equations applied science and engineerings.New Delhi,Affiliated,1966.353p.12.00.

517.382 LINEAR DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

SHTOKALO (I Z).
Linear differential equations with variable co-efficients (criteria of stability and unstability of their solutions). Tr from Russian.Delhi,Hindustan Pub Corpn.,1961.100p.20.00.

517.5 CALCULUS OF FUNCTIONS

BHARUCHA-REID (A T).
Notes on branch spaces,basic definitions and theorems and related topics.Madras,Inst. of Mathematical Sciences,iv,55p. Unpriced.
LUSTERNIK (L A) and SOBOLEV (V J).
Elements of functional analysis. Tr from Russian,Delhi,Hindustan Pub. Corpn.,1961.xiv,411p.1.00.
RAMACHANDRAN (Balasubrahmanyan).
Advanced theory of characteristic functions.Calcutta,Statistical Pub. Society,1967.208p. 10.00.
SEN (Bibhutibhusan).
Treatise on speical functions. Bombay,Allied,1970.172p.9.00.
STONE (Marshall H).
Lectures on functional analysis. Madras,Inst. of Mathematical Sciences,1966.ii,50p.Unpriced.

517.52 REAL ANALYSIS

ARORA (P N) and RANJIT SINGH.
First course in real analysis. Delhi,Premier,1970.440p.7.50.
BANSI LAL.
First concepts of real analysis. Delhi,Atma Ram,1970.xvii,230p. 10.00.
CHATTERJI (P N).
Real analysis.Meerut,Rajhans Prakashan Mandir,1986.21.00.
GRAVES.
Theory and function of real variables.Ed 2.New Delhi,Tata McGraw Hill,1971.320p.18.00.
GUPTA (S L) and NISHA RANI.
Fundamental real analysis.Delhi, Vikas,1970.370p.12.00.
LAL (K B).
Theory of aggregates of real numbers.Banaras,Banaras Vishwavidyalaya,1959.192p.10.00.
SHANTI NARAYAN.
Elements of real analysis.Ed 5. New Delhi,S Chand,184p.1980. 8.00.
SINGHAL (M K) and ASHA RANI.
First course in real analysis. Delhi,Ram Chand,1968.8.50.
SINHA (Saligram).
Fundamental concepts of real analysis.Patna,Bharti Bhawan, 1967.viii,118p.8.00.

517.521 THEORY OF POINT SETS

SHANTI NARAYAN.
Sets and statements.New Delhi, S Chand,4.00.
SINGHAL (M K) and ASHA RANI.
Sets and numbers.Delhi,Ram Chand,1969.4.00.

517.6 CALCULUS OF FINITE DIFFERENCES

MAJUMDAR (Binay).
International series.Calcutta, 1965.xviii,91p.5.00.
MITRA (Promathanath).
Calculus of finite differences. Calcutta,Univ.,1941.x,222p.9.37.
SAKSENA (H C).
Calculus of finite differences. Ed 2.Delhi,S Chand,1965.iv,124p. 5.00.

STANTON (Ralph G).
Numerical methods for science and engineering.New Delhi, Prentice Hall,1961.278p.14.00

517.7 CALCULUS OF OPERATIONS

GHOSHAL (A).
Elements of operational research. Delhi,Hindustan Pub. Corpn., 1969.300p.30.00.
VARMA (R S) and SRIVASTAVA (S S).
Operations research.New Delhi, NISI,1970.369p.26.00.

517.8 FUNCTIONS OF COMPLEX VARIABLES

BALACHANDRAN (A P).
Lecture course on introduction to complex variable theory. Madras,Inst. of Mathematical Sciences,1966.ii,108p.3.00.
BRIJ MOHAN.
Complex variable.Aligarh,PC Dwadesh Shreni,1971.7.50.
CHATURVEDI (J C).
Functions of a complex variable. Agra,Students Friends,1969. 212p.7.00.
ESTERMANN (T S).
Complex numbers and functions. Bombay,Asia,1962.viii,250p.26.00.
FUCHS (B A) and SHABAT (B V).
Function of a complex variable and some of their applications. Tr from Russina.Delhi,Hindustan Pub. Corpn.,1962.xii,389p.35.00.
GAIER (D).
Complex variable proofs of Tanlarian theorems.Madras,Inst. of Mathematical Sciences,1964. 78p.illus.5.00.
GUPTA (R K).
Theory of functions of a complex variable.Ed 5.Meerut,Meenakshi, 1984.484p.32.00.
HERVE (Michael).
Several complex variables;local theory.Bombay,OUP,1963.viii,134p. 10.00.
INTERNATIONAL COLLOQUIUM OF FUNCTION THEORY (Bombay)(1960).
Contributions to function theory. Bombay,Tata Inst. of Fundamental Research,1960.xvi,231p.Unpriced.
JAIN (R N).
Functions of a complex variable. Rev ed 3.Agra,Lakshmi Narain, 1961.vi,202p.6.00.
LEPAGE (Wilbur R).
Complex variables and the laplace transform for engineers. New Delhi,Tata McGraw Hill, 1971.475p.22.50.
MALGRANGE (B).
Theory and functions of several complex variables.New Delhi, Narosa,1984.128p.25.00.
MARKUSHEVICH (A I).
Complex numbers and conformal mapping.Tr from Russian.Delhi, Hindustan Pub. Corpn.,1961. viii,62p.10.00.
--Theory of analytic functions. Tr from Russian.Delhi,Hindustan Pub. Corpn.,1965.x,371p.40.00.
MAASS (Hans).
Lectures on modular function of one complex variable.Bombay, Tata Inst. of Fundamental Research,1964.ii,269p.5.00.
MORETTI (Gino).
Functions of a complex variable. New Delhi,Prentice Hall,1964. 472p.18.00.
SHANTI NARAYAN.
Theory of functions of a complex variable.New Delhi,S Chand,1969. xiii,380p.13.50.

517.81 RIEMANN SURFACES

CHANDRASHEKHARAN (K).
Riemam Zeta function.New Delhi, Narosa,1986.25.00.
NARASIMHAN (M S),etc.
Reimann surfaces.Bombay,Tata Inst. of Fundamental Research, 1963.viii,71p.Unpriced.

519 PROBABILITIES AND STATISTICAL MATHEMATICS

AGGARWAL (C S).
Statistics:Theory and practice. Jullundur,New Academic Pub,1971. 15.00.
DATTA (Mahadeb) and PAI (I P).
Introduction to the mathematical theory of probability and statistics.(including the theory of errors of observation).Calcutta, World,1963.xxii,162p.12.00.
FISZ (Marek).
Probability and mathematical statistics.Tr by P K Kulsreshtha. Delhi,S Chand,1961.x,502p.25.00.
GUPTA (K P).
Set theory and related topic. Meerut,Goel Publishing House, 1969.268p.10.00.
MAHAJAN (B K).
Methods in biostatistics medical students.Bombay,Kothari Bk Depot, 1970.198p.5.00.
PARZEN (Emanuel).
Modern probability theory and its applications.New Delhi, Wiley Eastern,1972.xvi,464p. 19.50.
ROHATGI (V K).
Introduction to probability theory and mathematical statistics.New Delhi,Wiley Eastern, 1986.xiv,684p.60.00.
SAXENA (H C).
Examples in statistics.Ed 4. Delhi,Atma Ram,1972.v,492p. 14.00.
SIVATHANU PILLAI (M).
Elements of statistics.Ed 3. Bombay,Progressive,1971.770p. 15.50.
UNARJI (R R).
Probability and statistical methods.Rev ed 2.Bombay,Asia, 1962.xii,406p.12.00.

519.1 PROBABILITIES

BHATT (B R).
Modern probability:An introductory textbook.Ed 2.New Delhi, Wiley Eastern,1986.270p.40.00.
FELLER (William).
Introduction to probability theory; and its applications. Ed 2.Bombay,Asia,xvi,461p.15.00.
KEEPINGS (E S).
Introduction to statistical inference.New Delhi,Affiliated, 1964.xii,451p.12.00.
LOEVE (Michel).
Probability theory.New Delhi, Affiliated,1969.904p.25.00.

519.6 THEORY OF ERRORS

SUR (B C) and PATIL (M J).
Vectors and theory of errors. Baroda,Ajanta Dealers,1967.iv, 106p.6.50.

519.8 APPROXIMATION THEORY

KOROVKIN (P P).
Linear operators and approximation theory.Delhi,Hindustan Pub Corpn.,1960.xii,222p.25.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

SINHA (D K).
Solutions and nonlinear systems. New Delhi,Asia Pubs,1986.211p. 150.00.

519.9 STATISTICAL MATHEMATICS

BASU (P K).
Fifty years of science in India; progress of statistics.Calcutta, Indian Science Congress Association,1963.50p.1.75.
CHADDA (G C).
Textbook of statistics.Agra, Students Friends,1970.215p.3.50.
ELHANCE (Devakinandan).
Practical problem in statistics. Rev by Prasan Prakash.Rev ed 14. Allahabad,Kitab Mahal,1974.viii, 768p.22.00.
GRAMER (H).
Mathematical method of statistics.Bombay,Asia,1970.575p.20.00.
CROXTON (Frederick Emery) and COWDEN (Dudley J).
Practical business statistics. Ed 3.Bombay,Asia,1961.xxii,701p. 22.50.
ELHANCE (D N).
Fundamentals of statistics. Allahabad,Kitab Mahal,1966. x,650p.18.00.
--Practical problems in statistics. Allahabad,Kitab Mahal,1971.viii, 768p.18.00.
FELLER (William).
Introduction to probability theory and its applications. V 1.Ed 3.New Delhi,Wiley Eastern, 1972.xviii,509p.16.50.
FINNEY (David John).
Introduction to statistical science in agriculture.Ed 2. Bombay,Asia,1963.216p.20.00.
FREUND (John Ernest).
Mathematical statistics.New DelhiPrentice Hall,1964.x,390p. 12.00.
GHOSH (Mohit Kumar) and CHAUDHURI (Sushil Chandra).
Statistics; theory and practice. Ed 9.Allahabad,Indian Press, 1969.viii,658,20p.14.00.
--Statistics; theory and practice. Ed 9.Allahabad,Indian Press, 1962.viii,730,20p.14.00.
GUPTA (S C) and KAPOOR (V K).
Elements of mathematical statistics.Ed 3.New Delhi,Sultan Chand, 1986.xiv,502p.27.50.
--Fundamentals of applied statistics.Ed 3.New Delhi,Sultan Chand, 1986.xvii,627p.37.50.
--Fundamentals of mathematical statistics.Delhi,S Chand,1970. 491p.16.00.
GOON (A M),etc.
Outline of statistical theory. V 1.Calcutta,World,1970.422p. 20.00.
GOULDEN (Cyril H).
Methods of statistical analysis.Ed 2.Bombay,Asia,1959.viii, 467p.20.00.
GUN (Atindra Mohan),etc.
Fundamentals of statistics. V 1.Calcutta,World,1971.xvi, 528p.22.00.
GUPTA (B D) and GUPTA (O P).
Mathematical statistics.Rev and enl ed 2.Meerut,Kedarnath Ramnath,1974.xvi,791p.22.00.
GUPTA (C B).
Introduction to statistical methods.Agra,Ram Prasad,1969. 730p.18.00.
GUPTA (C B) and VIDYA RATNA.
Statistical calculations.Agra, Ram Prasad,1964.viii,760p,16.00.
GUPTA (S C) and KAPOOR (V K).
Fundamentals of mathematical statistics.Ed 2.1971.944p.20.00
GUPTA (S K).
Statistical methods.Delhi, S Chand,1971.940p.16.50.
GUPTA (S L) and KUMAR (V).
Statistical mechanics.Meerut, Pragati Prakashan,1971.497p. 18.00.
GUPTA (S P).
Statistical methods.2 V.Delhi, Premier,1970.Various pagings. 18.50.(per V).
GUPTA (S R).
Elementary analytical statistics. New Delhi,S Chand,1970.311p. 9.00.
GUPTA (Vijay).
Mathematical statistics.Delhi, National Publishing House,1971. 400p.15.00.
HAFIZ and GUPTA.
Statistics.Delhi,S. Chand,1971. 200p.6.00.
HOEL (Paul G).
Introduction to mathematical statistics.Bombay,Asia,1970. 331p.9.00.
HOWKER (Albert H) and LIBERMAN (Gerald J).
Engineering statistics.Bombay, Asia,1963.xiv,515p.12.00.
INDIAN STATISTICAL INSTITUTE (Calcutta).
History and activities,1931-1959.Calcutta,1959.102p.10.00.
IYER (S Suryanarayana).
Statistics by vector methods. Lucknow,Upper Indian Pub House, 1968.10.00.
JAYSURYA (J E).
Statistical calculation for teachers.Rev ed 2.Madras, Macmillan,1959.126p.4.00.
JOHNSON (Palmer Oliner).
Statistical methods in research. Bombay,Asia,1961.xviii,377p.13.00.
KAMEFUCHI (S).
Lectures on parastatistics. Madras,Inst. of Mathematical Science,iv,99p.Unpriced.
KAPUR (N) and SAXENA (H C).
Mathematical statistics.New Delhi,S Chand,1970.485p.14.00.
KENNEY (J E) and KEEPINGS (E S).
Mathematics of statistics.
Pt 1.Ed 3.1964.xii,348p.7.00.
Pt 2.Ed 3.1964.xiv,429p.7.50.
New Delhi,Affiliated.
MALHOTRA (O P) and GUPTA (S K).
Elementary statistics.Ed 6.New Delhi,S Chand,1986.404p.22.50.
MANUEL (Herschel T).
Elementary statistics for teachers.New Delhi,Eurasia, 1965.x,213p.4.00.
MURGE (M G).
Pre-university statistics. Aurangabad,Ajay Prakashan,1973. viii,132p.4.00.
NIGAM (M B L).
Practical problems in statistics. Rev ed 3.Kanpur,Kishore Pub House,1963.vi,432p.5.00.
PARDESHI (Prakash Chandra Kishore), etc.
Statistics,theory and practice. Poona,Ujwal Granth Bhandar,1973. iv,149p.5.50.
PEREIRA (R A).
First course in statistics. Madras,Macmillan,1967.viii,146p. 4.00.
PILLAI (R S N) and BHAGWATI (V).
Statistics.Ed 2.New Delhi,S Chand,1986.600p.42.50.
PRASAD (P).
Textbook on statistics.Patna, Scientific,1969.155p.10.00.
RAY (M).
Statistics for post-graduate students.Agra,Banwari Lal,1955. 169p.3.75.
RAY (M) and CHANDI (P T).
Statistics for B A and B Sc students.Delhi,S Chand,1970. 228p.7.00.
RAY (M) and SHARMA (H S).
Mathematical statistics.Agra, Ram Prasad,1970.542p.12.00.
RAY (S N).
Some aspects of multivariate analysis.Bombay,Asia,1964.x, 214p.18.00.
ROSANDER (A C).
Elementary principles of statistics.New Delhi,Affiliated,1965. x,693p.10.00.
SAKSENA (H C).
Examples in statistics.Ed 2. Delhi,Atma Ram,1965.475p.10.00.
SANKARANARAYAN (G).
Elementary theory of mathematical statistics.New Delhi,Oxford and IBH,1986.75.00.
SCARBOROUGH (James B).
Numerical mathematical analysis. Ed 5.Calcutta,Oxford,1964.xxii, 594p.12.00.
SITARAMAN (V).
Mathematical statistics.Madurai, the Author,1973.viii,536p.11.00.
SIVATHANU PILLAI (M).
Economics and business statistics. Bombay,Progressive Corp,1973. 539p.11.00.
SNEDECOR (George W).
Statistical methods applied to experiments in agriculture and biology,Bombay,Allied Pacific, 1965.xiv,534p.15.00.
SRIVASTAVA (G L) and SHASTRI (A K).
Practical problems in statistics. 2 Pts.
Pt 1.1966.247p.20.00.
Pt 2.1967.211p.15.00.
Calcutta,Scientific.
STATISTICAL TECHNIQUES.Calcutta, Progressive,1969.16.50.
STATISTICS SIMPLIFIED by and experienced professor.Ed 2. Calcutta,Navabharat,1963.viii, 213p.5.00.
WALKER (H M).
Mathematics essential for elementary statistics.New Delhi, Oxford IBH,1969.396p.7.00.
WALKER (Helen M) and LEV (Joseph).
Statistical inference.Calcutta, Oxford IBH,1965.xi,510p.11.00.

519.92 PROGRAMMING

CAPRIZ (G).
Lectures on numerical analysis and linear programming.Bombay, Tat Inst. of Fundamental Research,1965.iii,120p.5.00.
JOHL (S S).
Application of programming techniques to Indian farming condition.Ludhiana,Dept. of Economics and Sociology,Panjab Agriculture University.1967. 98p.2.00.
LOOMBA.
Linear programming: an introductory analysis.New Delhi, Tata McGraw Hill,1971.325p. 1950.
NARAG (A S).
Linear programming and decision making.New Delhi,Sultan Chand, 1979.147p.30.00.
REINFELD (Nyles V),etc.
Mathematical programming.New Delhi,Prentice Hall,1964.viii, 274p.12.60.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

519.93 SAMPLING THEORY

COCHRAN (William Gemmell).
Sampling techniques.Bombay,Asia,
1959.xiv,330p.17.50.
COWDEN (D J).
Statistical methods in quality
control.Bombay,Asia,1961.xxiv,
727p.27.50.
DESRAJ.
Sampling theory.New Delhi,Tata
McGraw Hill,1971.302p.18.00.
EKAMBARAN (S K).
Statistical basis of acceptance
sampling.Bombay,Asia,1963.x,124p.
11.50.
INDIAN STANDARDS INSTITUTION
(New Delhi).
Manual of basic principles of
lot sampling.New Delhi,1960.
46p.7.00.
MURTHY (Man Kal Narasimtra).
Sampling: theory and methods.
Calcutta,Statistical Pub House,
1967.xxiv,684p,illus.15.00.
RAJ (Des).
Sampling theory.New Delhi,Tata
McGraw Hill,1971.302p.18.00.
SCHROCK (Edward M).
Quality control and statistical
methods.Ed 2.Bombay,Asia,1961.
xiv,246p.15.00.
SENGUPTA (J M) and BHATTACHARYA
(N).
Tables of random normal deviates.
Bombay,Asia,1963.xx,26p.9.60.
SUKHATME (Pandurang Vasudeva)
and SUKHATME (Balakrishna V).
Sampling theory of survey with
applications.Bombay,Asia,1970.
xvi,452p.32.00.

520 ASTRONOMY

BAKER (Robert H).
Astronomy.Ed 8.New Delhi,Affi-
liated,1965.viii,557p.12.00.
BENTLEY (John).
Historical view of the Hindu
astronomy.Delhi,Motilal Banarsi-
dass.1990.xxxviii.282p.
BHANJA (N).
Astronomy.Calcutta,Vidyodaya
Lib.,1965.vi,242p.7.50.
BHATTACHARYYA (J C) and VENUGOPAL
(V R).
Thrust areas in astronomy and
astrophysics.Delhi,Indian National
Science Academy,1984.43p.8.00.
BRAHMGUPTA.
Khandakhadyaka; an astronomical
treatise of Brahmgupta with the
commentary of Bhattotpala.Ed
and Tr by Bina Chatterjee,2 V.
New Delhi,Munshiram Manoharlal,
1970.Various pagings.125.00.
BRENNAND (W).
Hindu astronomy.Delhi,Caxton,
1988.xiv,328p.300.00.
CHAUDHURI (Paresh Chandra).
Elementary modern astronomy.
Rev ed 2.Calcutta,Ghosh and
Chaudhuri,1960.viii,488p.10.00.
HALACY (D S).
Fabulous fireball.Bombay,Times
of India,1969.164p.2.50.
--Nine roads to tomorrow.Bombay,
Times of India,1969.176p.2.50.
JAGGI (O P).
India astronomy and mathematics.
Delhi,Atma Ram,1986.272p.250.00.
JIWAJI OBSERVATORY (Ujjain).
Astronomical ephemeris of
geocentric places of planets
for 1970.Ujjain,1970.1.50.
KAR (Yamini Mohan).
Elements of astronomy.Calcutta,
Globe Lib.,1962.vi,351p.10.00.
KHAN (R M).
Astronomy.Rev by S C Ghosh.
Calcutta,Shreedhar Prakashan,
1965.viii,196p.6.00.
KULKARNI (B R).
Astronomical origin of the
Hindu trinity (astronomical
exposition of the mythological
duties based on Vedic references).
Nandeloi,1962.viii,99p.2.00.
MUKHERJEE (Kalinath).
Popular Hindu astronomy,tara-
mandals and nakshatras.Calcutta,
Nirmal Mukherjee,1969.xxviii,
218p.20.00.
PARKER (George W).
Elements of astronomy.Ed 4.
Patna,Scientific Bk Co.,1959.
xii,267p.8.70.
REGIONAL METEOROLOGICAL CENTRE
(Calcutta).
Indian ephemeris and nautrical
almenai for the year 1970.
Calcutta,Author,1970.466p.14.00.
SARKAR (Madhusudan) and DATTA
(Vinod Bihari).
Astronomy.Rev ed 5.Calcutta,
Kamala Bk Depot,1960.viii,269p.
8.00.
SATYANARAYANA (K).
Angles and in-and ex-elements
of triangles and tetrahedra.
Bangalore,1962.xiv,125p.Unpriced.
SHRI JIWAJI OBSERVATORY (Ujjain).
Astronomical ephemeris of
geometric places of planets
for 1972.Ujjain,Author,1971.
100p.1.50.
SOMAYAJI (D A).
Critical study of the ancient
Hindu astronomy in light and
language of the modern.Dharwar,
Extension Service and Pub.,
1971.12.00.
THIRUVENKATACHARYA (V).
Antiquity of Hindu astronomy
and the Tamils.Madras,Author,
1970.1.00.
VAIDYA (Raghunath Vinaya K).
Handbook of practical astronomy.
Nagpur,Payal Prakashan,1968.
2,211p.27.00.

520.3 DICTIONARIES

JHA (Upendra).
Terminology and astronomy.
Darbhanga,1966.xxii,67p.2.00.

520.9 HISTORY

ALIGARH MUSLIM UNIVERSITY,
GENERAL EDUCATION READING
MATERIAL PROJECT (Directorate
of-).
Changing concepts of the univer-
se.Bombay,Asia,1963.xii,108p.
8.00.

521 THEORETICAL ASTRONOMY

ABHEDANANDA (Swami).
Heliocartric science.Madras,
Ramakrishna Math,1968.114p.10.00.

521.6 SATELLITES

BESTER.
Life and death of a satellite.
Bombay,Jaico,1969.224p.2.00.
PESHAROTY (P R).
Satellite story.Madras,Madras
Science Foundation.35.00.

522 PRACTICAL AND SPHERICAL ASTRONOMY

INDIA,OBSERVATORIES (Directorate
General of-).
Kodalikanal observatory bulletin.
--No clxxv,1970.336p.72.50.
--No clxxvi,1970.341p.67.50.
Delhi,Manager of Pub.
--No clxvi,1967.315p.39.00.
--No clxviii,1968.645-959p.78.50.
--No clxix,1968.ii,961.1273p.69.00.
--No clxxi,1969.ii,317p.85.50.
--No clxxiii,1969.ii,315p.61.50.
Delhi,Manager of Pub.
INDIA,METEOROLOGICAL (Department
of-).
Magnetic,meteorological and
atmospheric electric observat-
ions made at the government
observatories,Bombay,Alibag,
Annamalainagar and Trivandrum
in the year 1967.Pt II.Delhi,
Manager of Pub.,1969.iv,84p.
45.00.
--Magnetic,meteorological and
atmospheric electric observations
made at the government observat-
ories,Bombay,Alibag,Annamalai-
nagar and Trivandrum, in the
year,1968.Delhi,Mangar of Pub.,
1970.x,140p.45.00.
--Magnetic,meteorological and
atmospheric electric observat-
ions made at the government
observatories Bombay and Alibag
in the year 1968.Pt 2.Delhi,
Manager of Pub.,1970.iv,83p.
45.00.

522.7 SPHERICAL ASTRONOMY

KHANNA (M L).
Spherical astronomy.Ed 2.Meerut,
Jai Prakashnath,1964.xvi,412p.
7.50.

523 DESCRIPTIVE ASTRONOMY AND ASTROPHYSICS

Burbidge (Geoffrey R).
Lectures on high energy astro-
physics.Bombay,Tata Inst. of
Fundamental Research,1967.156p.
5.00.
INDIA,OBSERVATORIES (Directorate
General of-).
Summary of magnetic and iono-
spheric observations.January-
June 1967.Delhi,Manager of Pub,
1971.c611-c913p.48.50.
MENON (M G K).
Frontiers of astrophysics,
including and account of work
at the Tata Institute of Funda-
mental Research.New Delhi,Sri
Ram Inst. of Industrial Research,
1971.21p.Unpriced.
PRAKASH (K P).
Space:Gagarin and after.New
Delhi,Sterling,1986.202p.100.00.
SARABHAI (Vikram),etc.
Exploration in space.Delhi,Pub.
Div.,1967.40p.1.00.

523.1 PHYSICAL UNIVERSE

GUPTA (K K) and DAYAL (P),Ed.
Universe and earth.Shillong,
NEHU.47p.6.00.
SCIAMA (D W).
Lectures on observational
cosmology.Bombay,Tata Inst. of
Fundamental Research,1967.50p.
5.00.
TAGORE (Rabindranath).
Our universe.Bombay,Jaico,1969.
136p.3.00.

523.2 SOLAR SYSTEM

HALACY (D S Jr).
Coming age of solar energy.New
Delhi,Sterling,1967.250p.3.50.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

VAID (Sahdev Raj).
Real story of solar system. Manipur,Kaushal Pub House, 1959.v,80p.5.00.

523.3 MOON

HAYMAN (Walter Kurt).
Transfinite diameter and its applications.Madras,Inst. of Mathematical Sciences,1966.61p. 5.00.

KANWAR LAL.
Moon in man's stride.Delhi, Arts and Lethars,1969.240p.20.00.

MIR NAJABAT ALI.
Footprints on the moon.Bombay, Echo Books,1970.53p.2.00.

MOHAN (K R K).
Tomorrow's truths about the moon told today.Masulipatnam, Srimukha Pubs.,1964.x,48p.2.00.

523.4 PLANETS

LAHIRI (Nirmal Chandra).
Advance ephemeris of planets positions for one hundred years from 1951-2050 A D.Calcutta, Astro-Research Bureau,1972.xii, 116p.17.00.

ORCHIN (M) and JAFFE (H H).
Importance of anti-bonding orbitals.New Delhi,Oxford IBH, 1970.110p.4.00.

SARALA DEVI.
Revive our dying planet:An ecological socio-economic and cultural appeal.Nainital,Gyanodaya Prakashan,1987.516p.150.00.

SMITH (Alexander Geudy) and DEADRICH CARR (Thomas).
Radio exploration of planetry system.New Delhi,Affiliated, 1966.vi,148p.2.00.

523.42 VENUS

NARAYANA (J V).
Magnetic field of plant venus. Kodiakanal,Kodiakanal Observatory,1959.8p.1.37.

523.43 MARS

KODAIKANAN OBSERVATORY.
Oppsitions of mars in 1954 and 1956.Kodaikanal,1959.28p. digrs.3.00.

INDIA,GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.
Indian meteorites.Delhi,Manager of Pub,1969.x,172p.13.50.

523.7 SUN

523.74. SUNSPOTS

DAS (A K).
Solar cycle and the associated behaviours of sunspots and prominences.Kodaikanal,Kodaikanal, Kodiakanal Observatory,1959.13p. digres.2.00.

523.75 SOLAR PROMINENCES

KODAIKANAL OBSERVATORY.
Summary of prominence and calcium flocculus observations for the second half of 1956,magnetic observations for the second half of 1956.1959.141p.22.50.

--Summary of prominence and calcium flocculus observations for the first half of 1957 and ionospheric observations for the first half of 1957.1959.143p. 21.50.

--Summary of prominence and calcium flocculus observations for the second half of 1957 magnetic observations for the second half of 1957.1958.343p.35.00.

--Summary of prominence and calcium flocculus observations for the first half of 1958.magnetic observations for the first half of 1958 and ionospheric observations for the first half of 1958.1963.383p.35.00.

--Summary of prominence and calcium flocculus observations for the second half of 1958, magnetic observations for the second half of 1958 and ionospheric observations for the second half of 1958.1963.367p. 35.00.

--Summary of prominence and calcium flocculus observations for the first half of 1959, magnetic observations for the first half of 1959 and ionospheric observations for the first half of 1959.1963.346p. 21.50.

--Summary of prominance and calcium flocculus observations for the second half of 1959, magnetic observations for the second half of 1959 and ionospheric observations for the second half of 1959.1963.317p. 31.00.

--Summary of prominence observations for the first half of 1960.1963.ii,311p.43.00.

--Summary of prominence observations for the first half of 1960.1963.ii,311p.43.00.

--Summary of prominence observation for the second half of 1960.1963.312p.8.75.

SUBRAHMANYAM (N).
Analysis of eruptive prominence motions.Delhi,Manager of Pub., 1963.25p.5.25.

523.78 SOLAR ECLIPSE

RAJAN (C G).
Solar eclips calculation, modern and accurate western methods with eclipse tables from 1955 A D to 2000 A D etc. and many other tables for ready and easy calculation.Madras, C G Gowri,1962.viii,67p.5.00.

523.8 STARS

BHARAT DAS (J).
Look at the sky.Illustrated by Bhattachary.Delhi,Raj Kamal, 1966.24p.0.75.

LYON (Thoburn Cassaday).
Witness in the sky.Bombay, Gospel Literature Service,1966. 127p.3.00.

525 ASTRONOMICAL GEOGRAPHY

KUMMELL (Bernhard).
History of the earth.New Delhi, Eurasia,1961.624p.12.00.

ODISHAW (High),ed.
Earth in spce.Madras,Higginbothams,1969.112p.5.00.

525.6 TIDES

525.69 TIDE TABLES

INDIA,SURVEY OF INDIA,GEODETIC AND RESEARCH BRANCH.
Tide-tables for the port of Bombay,(Appollo Bandar) for the year 1962.Dehra Dun,1961. 31p.1.50.

INDIA,SURVEY OF INDIA,GEODETIC AND RESEARCH BRANCH.
Tide-tables for the port of Kndla (Gulf of Kutch) for the year 1962.Dehra Dun,1961.29p. 1.50.

--Tide-tables for the Rangoon river,Elephant point and Rangoon for the year 1962.Dehra Dun, 1961.57p.1.50.

--Tide-tables for the year 1962; Indian ports.Dehra Dun,1961. x,304p.12.00.

526 MATHEMATICAL GEOGRAPHY

526.1 GEODESY

INDIA,SURVEY OF INDIA.
Historical records.
V 4.1830-1843; George Everest. Comp by R H Phillimore.Dehra Dun,1958.xviii,495p.25.00.

526.3/526.9 SURVEYING

CHATTERJEE (J K).
Lawyer's guide to survey (with up-to-date case laws).Calcutta, S C Sarkar,1961.x,77p.4.00.

CLARK (David).
Plane and geodetic surveying for engineering.Ed by James Clendinning.
V 1.Rev ed 5.xvi,673p.15.00.
V 2.Ed 4.xii,582p.25.00.
Bombay,Asia,1969.

DESHPANDE (R S).
Textbook of surveying of levelling.Ed 4.Poona,United Bk Corpn., 1966.viii,472p.9.00.

HUSAIN (S K) and NAGARAJ (M S).
Textbook on surveying (for diploma and degree students in metric system).Allahabad, Saroj Prakashan,1968.iv,623p. 16.00.

INDIAN STANDARDS INSTITUTION (New Delhi).
Specification for surveying chain pins (arrows).New Delhi, 1961.4p.1.00.

KANETKAR (T P) and KULKARNI (S V).
Surveying and levelling.
Pt 1.Ed 22.1965.viii,624p.10.00.
Pt 2.Ed 14.1965.xiii,595p.10.00.
Poona,A V Griha Prakashan.

MIDDLETON (Reginald) and CHADWICK (Osbert).
Treatise on surveying.
V 1.Instruments and basic techniques.Rev by B G Manton. Ed 6.1962.xvi,381p.17.50.
V 2.More advanced techniques and developments.Ed by C D Reed. Ed 16.1962.xii,438p.17.50.
Bombay,Asia.

NARANG (K L).
Elementary surveying made easy. New Delhi,Technical India,1965. 84p.4.00.

RAM PRAKASH.
Surveying and levelling for forest colleges.Delhi,Manager of Pub.,1961.xii,227p.10.00.

RAM SINGH.
Solved problems in surveying and levelling for N C C and diploma students.Jullundur, S Nagin,1961.vi,160p.3.50.

ROYCHUDHURI (K P).
Surveying.
Pt 1.Elementary Surveying. 1970.663p.15.00.
Pt 2.Geodesy and surveying. 1968.236p.5.00.
New Delhi,Oxford IBH.

--Surveying (plan and geodetic). Nongthymani,Raoychowdhury,1958. 663p.15.00.

SAHNI (P B).
Modern surveying.Roorkee,Nem Chand.1961.vi,284p.9.50.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

--Textbook of surveying.V 2. New Delhi,Oxford IBH,1971.640p. 16.00.

SHAH (N A). Higher surveying.Baroda,1959. viii,258p.8.00.

SINGH (S R) and SAHNI (P B). Higher surveying.Roorkee,Nem Chand,1959.viii,589p.17.50.

526.8 CARTOGRAPHY

AHMAD (Kazi Saied-ud-din). Simple map orojections.Delhi, S Chand,1969.67p.2.50.

AMIN (R K),Comp. Cartographical impertinence. New Delhi,Author,1970.91p.10.00.

BHATIA (Shyam S). Elementary map work.Ed 2.Delhi, Metropolitan,1963.viii,160p. 4.50.

DINK (Phyllis). Map work.Delhi,Atma Ram,1967. viii,109p.5.00.

MISRA (R P). Fundamentals of cartography. Mysore.Univ.,1969.xxv,433p.30.00.

SALAR MASUD (M). Map projections.Mysore,Rao and Raghavan,1961.xvi,204p.17.50.

SINHA (Ram Lochan) and DATTA (P K). Elements of practical geography. Rev ed 2.Allahabad,Students Friends,1960.viii,406p.12.50.

526.88 MAP READING

KARTAR SINGH. Simple guide to map reading. New Delhi,Army Educational Stores,1967.vi,89p.3.50.

RENJEN (M L). Map reading.New Delhi,NCERT, 1963.ii,33p.Unpriced,

SHARMA (P S). Pocket books of map reading. Ed 2.Calcutta,Naya Prakashan,1963. viii,103p.1.70.

526.99 HYDROGRAPHIC SURVEYING

SYMPOSIUM ON HYDROGRAPHIC SURVEY AND RIVER PHYSICS IN INDIA (Waltair)(1958). Proceedings.New Delhi,1960. viii,73p.8.12.

527 CELESTIAL NAVIGATION

DHAR (S K). Search for a new planet in the solar system beyond the edge. Asansol,Author,1968.23p.2.00.

528 EPHEMERIDES

INDIA,METEOROLOGICAL (Department of-). Indian ephermeris and natuical almanac for the year 1972.Delhi, Manager of Pub.,1971.xxii,496p. 17.00.

INDIA,OBSERVATORIES (Directorate General of-). English translations of Bharatiya Jyotish sastra (History of Indian astronomy).

--Pt 1.History of astronomy druing Vedic and Vedanta periods.Delhi, Manager of Pub.,1969.xxxiv,147p. 12.50.(528.8).

530 PHYSICS

ABBOTT (A F). Ordinary level physics.Ed 2. New Delhi,Arnold Heinemann, 1977.640p.17.50.

ABBOTT (A F) and NELKON (M). Elementary physics.Ed 2.New Delhi,Arnold Heinemann,1973.435p. 12.50.

ARORA (C L). B Sc practical physics.Ed 17. New Delhi,S Chand,1986.522p. 27.50.

--First year practical physics. New Delhi,S Chand,1970.269p. 4.75.

--Magnetism,electrostatics, electricity and modern physics. 5 Pts.Ed 7.New Delhi,Premier Pub Co.,1965.iv,929p.4.50.

--Practical physics for first year of three year degree course pre-medical and pre-engineering students.Delhi,S Chand,1961. viii,210p.3.75.

--Practical physics for higher secondary and pre-university students.Rev ed 6.Delhi,Premier Pub Co.,1960.x,206p.3.50.

--Pre-university practical physics. New Delhi,S Chand,1970.25p. 3.50.

--Refresher course in B Sc physics. Jullundur,S Nagin,1969.1016p. 15.00.

ARORA (C L) and ARORA (S K). Engineering physics.Delhi, Dhanpat Rai,1970.225p.15.00.

ARORA (C L) and GUPTA (M). First year practical physics. Ed 10.New Delhi,S Chand,1974. 303p.8.50.

--Practical physics.Ed 17.New Delhi,S Chand,1974.285p.7.50.

ARORA (C L) and MALHOTRA (S P). Elementary physics.Ed 15.New Delhi,S Chand,1980.716p.28.00.

--First year physics.New Delhi, S Chand,1970.660p.16.00.

--Textbook of physics (for pre-university students).Delhi, S Chand,1961.vi,466p.7.50.

ARORA (K P) and JAIN (K C). Fundamentals of physics.New Delhi,S Chand,1976.80p.18.00.

ATKINSON (Arthur). Complete junior physics.New Delhi,Orient Longmans,1971. 332p.7.50.

BADE (V D),etc. Textbook of physics.Allahabad, Kitab Mahal,1979.468p.25.00.

BADVE (D V),etc. Basic physics.Poona,Continental, 1968.515p.8.00.

BAGALKOTI (V V) and LALSANGI (S B). Practical physics.New Delhi, Oxford IBH,1970.140p.4.00.

BAGDE (M K) and DUDEJA (S P). Textbook of physics.Ed 6.New Delhi.S Chand,1990.42.00.

BAGDE (M K) and SINGH (S P). Textbook of first year physics. Ed 5.New Delhi,S Chand,1987.35.00.

BAJAJ (N K),etc. Text-book of physics.New Delhi, TMH,1980.xvi,517p.18.00.

BALI (R N). B Sc physics made easy: Heat, properties of matter,light and magnetism and electrictiy. Delhi,Atma Ram,1960.2.50.

--Intermediate physics made easy. Delhi,Atma Ram,1953.432p.7.50.

BANNERJEE (C C) and BANNERJEE (Subas Ranjan). College handbook of physics. 2 V.
V 1.1964.viii,320p.9.00.
V 2.1964.viii,192p.6.00.
Calcutta,Vidyadaya Lib.

BARNES (Ralph M). Motion and time study.Ed 4. Bombay,Asia,1965.666p.15.00.

BASU (N N) and CHATTERJEE (Jyotirmoy). Higher secondary and intermediate physics.2 V.
V 1.1960.310p.5.00.
V 2.1964.299p.6.00.
Calcutta,B Chand.

--Intermediate physics (and for pre-university,pre-professional and higher secondary course of studies). Pt 1.Ed 19.1960.vvi,704p.8.00. Calcutta,H Chatterjee.

BASU (N N) and CHATTERJEE (Jyotimoy). Pre-university and intermediate physics.Pt 2.Calcutta,B Chand. 1964.xx,588p.9.00.

--Pre-university physics.Pt 1. Calcutta,B Chand,1962.xxii, 624p.10.00.

BEDI (R S). Advanced practical physics. JULLUNDUR,S Nagin,1970.144p. 5.00.

BELANI (J D) and BELANI (N J). Textbook of practicals in physics for F Y Science students with modification.Ed 7.Bombay,Universal Bk Corpn.,1971.260,45p.8.00.

BELEY. Plasmas-laboratory and cosmic. New Delhi,Affiliated,1970.160p. 2.75.

BHANDARI (Bholaram) and VARGIA (Vijay). Textbook of practical physics. New Delhi,Jain Bros,1974.308p. 17.50.

BHANDARKAR (B G). Experiments in applied physics. Poona,A V Griha Prakashan,1965. viii,194p.5.00.

BHATTACHARJEE (Rajarshi). Programmed course in modern physics.Calcutta,Naya Prokash, 1988.viii,136p.50.00.

BHAVANACHARYULU (J). Pre-university physics.Guntur, Goodwill,1958.viii,134p.88p.3.00.

BHUSHAN (J). Textbook of practical physics. V 1.Allahabad,Kitab Mahal,1970. 456p.7.50.

BISWAS (H). Problems in physics.Calcutta, B Chand and Sons,1976.5.00.

BRIJ LAL and SUBRAHMANYAM (N). B Sc physics.New Delhi,S Chand, 1986.1134p.60.00.

--Elements of physics.New Delhi, S Chand,1975.256p.7.50.

--Numerical examples in physics. Ed 21.New Delhi,S Chand,1990. 35.00.

--Principles of physics.New Delhi, S Chand,1974.851p.22.50.

--Practical physics.Ed 4.New Delhi. S Chand,1975.265p.7.50.

--Textbook of physics.New Delhi, S Chand,1986.366p.20.00.

BROWN (G C). Unit operations.Bombay,Asia, 1970.611p.21.00.

CHAKRAVARTI (Yogendra Nath). Examples in physics.Rev by S N Mukherjee.Calcutta,Vidyodaya Lib, 1964.x,280p.8.50.

CHATTERJEE and BASU. Intermediate physics.2 Pts. Calcutta,B Chand and Sons,1976. 46.00.

CHATWAL and ANAND. Quantum mechanics.Bombay, Himalaya,1988.

CREASE (Robert P) and MANN (Charls C). Second creation:Makers of revolution in twentieth century

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

physics.New Delhi,Affiliated East West Press,1989.xi,480p. 60.00.
DEVASSY (C P),etc.
Pre-degree physics.V 1.Madras, Nationa,1979.205p.10.00.
DHAR (B L) and SEHGAL (N K).
B Sc problems in physics.Delhi, Sultan Chand,1989.770p.35.00.
EINSTEIN (A),etc.
Evolution of physics.New Delhi, UBS,1990.304p.175.00.
GAMBHIR (R S).
Introductory physics.3 V.Ed 2. New Delhi,TMH,1980.42.00.
GAMOV (George) and CLEVELAND (John M).
Physics:Foundations and frontiers.Ed 3.New Delhi,PHI, 1989.624p.69.00.
GODBOLE (Ramesn).
Outline of Physics.Dharwar, Akalwadi Bk Depot,1973.200p. 5.00.
GOGAWALE (S V),etc.
Textbook of B Sc practical physics.New Delhi,S Chand,1980. 176p.8.00.
GOPAL SINGH.
Modern physics.Jullundur,Panjab Kitab Ghar,1970.172p.5.00.
GOPALKRISHNAMURTI (M).
Physics (from Pythagoras to Einestein).Guntur,Commercial Literature Co,1958.viii,103p. 5.50.
GOPALKRISHNAMURTI (M) and SUBRAHMANYAM (P).
Pre-university physics.Guntur, Commercial Literature Co,1959. viii,371p.4.75.
GOPALKRISHNAN (V),etc.
Introduction to physics; theoritical and practical.V 2.Ed 2. New Delhi,S Chand,1966.viii, 268p.5.00.
GOVINDARAJAN (S R),etc.
Practical physics.Madras,Rochouse,1959.xii,419p.6.00.
GOVINDRAJAN (S R) and MURKAYYAN (T).
Foundations of modern physics. Madras,Rochouse,1967.376p.7.00.
GOVINDRAJAN (S R) and MURUKAYYAN (T).
Physics.Rev ed 3.Madras,National Pub Co.,1963.viii,362p.3.75.
GUPTA and GUPTA.
I I T guide for physics.Meerut, Jai Prakash Nath,1986.850p.50.00.
GUPTA (A B).
General physics.Calcutta, Knowledge Home,1967.447p.9.50.
GUPTA (C B).
Pre-university physics.2 Pts. Nagpur,Mrs Nirmal Gupta,1970. 445p.8.50.
GUPTA (Gera).
Elements of modern physics. Meerut,Meenakshi.1971.212p.6.00.
GUPTA (I D) and GUPTA (S L).
Advanced quantum theory and field. New Delhi,S Chand,1986.55.00.
GUPTA (M) and ARORA (C L).
Practical physics.Ed 17.New Delhi,S Chand,1974.285p.7.50.
GUPTA (R C).
Quantitative methods and operation research.Delhi,CBS Pub,1986.553p. 40.00.
GUPTA (S L) and GUPTA (I D).
Advanced quantum theory and field. Ed 2.New Delhi,S Chand,1986.55.00.
GUPTA (S P) and GUPTA (J P).
Textbook of practical physics. V 1.Delhi,S Chand,1970.162p. 4.50.
HALLIDAY (David) and RESNICK (Robert).
Physics.New Delhi,Wiley Eastern, 1972.648p.13.00.
HALLIDAY (David) and RESNICK (D).
Physics.Pt II.Ed 21.New Delhi, Wiley Eastern,1986.40.00.
HARNAM SINGH.
B Sc practical physics.Delhi, S Chand,1969.552p.10.00.
--Textbook of physics.Delhi, Frank Brothers,1962.404p.14.00.
HARDAYAM (S M).
Practical physics.Tiruchirapalli, St Joseph's College,1959.viii, 239p.5.00.
HARNAM SINGH.
B Sc Practical physics.Pt 2. Rev and enl ed 5.New Delhi, S Chand,1975.458p.15.00.
INDU PRAKASH.
Technical practical physics. Agra,Siv Lal Agarwal.5.00.
INDU PRAKASH and RAM KRISHNA.
Textbook of practical physics.2 V. V 1.General properties,sound, light and heat.
V 2.Magnetism,electricity and modern physics.Ed 25.Allahabad, Kitab Mahal,1986.452p.30.00.
INDU PRAKASH and RAMAKRISHNA.
Textbook of practical physics. V 1.1970.456p.7.50.
V 2.1971.820p.13.00.
Delhi,Kitab Mahal.
JAIN (K C).
Physics.Ed 15.Jullundur,S Nagin, 1973.671p.12.00.
--Pre-university and higher secondary physics.Jullundur, S Nagin,1973.10.00.
JAIN (K C).
Problems in physics.Delhi, S Chand,1957.viii,327p.4.75.
JAIN (K C) and ARORA (K P).
Fundamental of physics.New Delhi, S Chand,1976.580p.18.00.
--Numerical problems in physics. Ed 18.New Delhi,S Chand,1987.25.00.
JOG (Dattatrey Sridhar).
Elementary practical physics. Ed 2.Bombay,Popular Bk Depot. 1964.xii,219p.5.50.
--Intermediate physics.
V 1.Mechanics, general physics. heat and sound.Ed 4.1959.xvi, 12,685p.15.00.
V 2.Light,magnetism and electricity.Ed 4.1959.xxxii,711p.15.00. Bombay,Popular Bk Depot.
--Intermediate practical physics. Bombay,Popular Bk Depot,1965. xii,239p.7.50.
--Lower physics.
Pt 1.Mechanics,general physics, heat sound.Ed 2.1969.iv,319p. 6.00.
Pt 2.Light,magnetism,electricity. Ed 2.iv,328p.6.00.
Bombay,Popular Bk Depot.
JOHN (K K),etc.
Pre-degree physics.Pt 1.Changanacherry,Assissi,1970.438p.4.00.
JOSHI (A W).
Horizons in physics.V 1.New Delhi,Wiley Eastern,1990.250.00.
JOSHI (R D),etc.
Foundations of physics; a new outlook.Poona,Deshmukh Prakashan, 1964.425p.12.00.
KAKAR (I B).
Physics:Short answers and questions.Ed by B G Pitre.New Delhi, Orient Longman,1973.320p.14.00.
KAPUR (M N).
Revision course in physics. Delhi,Atma Ram,1971.viii,400p. 10.00.
KAR (K C).
Introduction to theoretical physics.2 V.
V 1.vi,389p.37.50.
V 2.viii,416p.37.50.
Calcutta,Inst of Theoretical Physics,1967.
KARVE (C S).
Problems in physics.Bombay, Makrand Sahitya,1963.115p.4.00.
KARVE (C S) and DESHPANDE (A S).
Problems in physics.Poona, Continenta,1967.260p.6.00.
KARVE (C S) and SHAH (C Z).
First course in elementary physics.New Delhi,S Chand,1970. 646p.13.50.
--Second course in elementary physics.Ed 3.New Delhi,S Chand, 1966.x,686p.13.50.
KAZAMI (I H).
New book of engineering physics for diploma students.Allahabad, Saroj Prakashan,1966.656p.7.50.
--Practical physics for diploma students.Allahabad,Saroj Prakashan,1964.181p.3.50.
KHANNA (D R) and GULATI (H R).
College practical physics.Ed 8. New Delhi,R Chand,1986.535p.37.50.
KOTNALA (R K).
Basic physics for I I T.New Delhi, Allied,1987.50.00.
KULKARNI (V W).
Second course in college physics. Ed 2.Poona,Venus Prakasha,1972. 618p.20.00.
KULSRESHTHA (Banarsi Lal).
Intermediate physics.Pt 1.Agra, Agra Bk Store,1958.xx,489p.7.00.
LAKSHMINARAYANAN (K),etc.
Textbook of ancillary physics. Madras,Jagam and Co.,1966.411p. 5.00.
LONGMIRE.
Elementary plasma physics.New Delhi,Wiley Eastern,1971.296p. 16.50.
MAJUMDAR (K G).
Textbook on practical physics. Calcutta,B B Bros,1970.440p. 12.50.
MALHOTRA (S P) and ARORA (C L).
Elementary physics.New Delhi, S Chand,1977.696p.17.50.
MALHOTRA (S P) and ARORA (R P).
First year physics.New Delhi, S Chand,1976.744p.22.50.
MALIK (U P).
Unified theory on the universe. Calcutta,1965.vi,347p.25.00.
MARUGESHAN (R).
Modern physics.Ed 2.New Delhi, S Chand,1990.40.00.
MATHUR (P N),etc.
Textbook of physics.Jaipur, Vidya Bhavan,1967.Various pagings.12.50.
MEESHRAW (A K).
Examples in physics.Cuttack, Grantha Mandir,1970.140p.3.50.
MEESHRAW (A K) and MAHAPATRA (P K).
College practical physics. Cuttack,Grantha Mandir,1970. 126p.13.00.
MEESHRAW and MAHAPATRO.
New college physics.Cuttack, Grantha Mandir,1973.835p.23.50.
MISRA (Debakanta).
Textbook of practical physics. Cuttack,Jagannath R Rathi,1970. 132,iiip.3.00.
MISRA (Harihar) and MISRA (Debakanta).
Lessons on physics.Cuttack, Jagannath Rathi,1968.402p.10.00.
MISRA (Patitpaban),etc.
Textbook of physics.Delhi,Madhuban Educational Books,1986.xvi,630p. 50.00.
MITRA (S N).

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

College practical physics.
Calcutta,Mukherjee and Co.,1974.
xvi,480p.20.00.
MODAK (H V),etc.
Intermediate physics.Poona,
Continental,1966.viii,207p.6.00.
MOHAMMAD YOUSAF and BANDEYI (G M).
Fundamentals of physics.Srinagar,
Kapoor Bros,1968.320p.10.00.
MOHAMMAD YOUSAF and KOUL (P N).
Numerical problems in physics.
Srinagar,Kapoor Bros.1968.vi,
139p.3.50.
MOHINDROO (K K).
Basic principles of physics.
New Delhi,Pitambar,1990.1152p.
95.00.
NARASPPAYA,etc.
College physics.V 1.Bombay,Himalaya,1987.80.00.
NARASAPPAYA (N),etc.
Problems in physics.Allahabad,
Kitab Mahal,1973.320p.8.00.
NARLIKAR (Jayant V).
Frontier between physics and
astronomy.New Delhi,Macmillan,
1989.xviii,110p.15.00.
NELKON (M).
Revision book in ordinary level
physics.Ed 2.New Delhi,Arnold
Heinemann,1973.224p.7.50.
--Revision notes in physics.
New Delhi,Arnold Heinemann,1974.
264p.10.00.
NENE (V P),etc.
College physics.Ed 4.Poona,
Ideal Bk Service,1973.673p.20.00.
--Engineering physics.Poona,
Ideal Bk Service,1962.vi,160p.
8.00.
--Engineering physics.(for Ist
year diploma course in engineering.Poona,Ideal Bk Service,1962.
vi,270p.8.00.
--Pre-degree physics.
V 1.1966.iv,214p.10.00.
V 2.1966.ix,215-492p.10.00.
Poona,Ideal Bk Service.
OSWAL (M C).
Textbook of soil physics.New Delhi
Vikas.241p.95.00.
PANDEY (B R) and TRIPATHI (I N).
Introduction to modern physics.
New Delhi,Vani Educational Books,
1986.viii,205p.40.00.
PARAMASIVAIAH (P),etc.
Introductory physics.New Delhi,
Vikas,1977.xi,339p.15.00.
PITRE (B G),Ed.
Physics by Kakar.New Delhi,
Orient Longman,1973.320p.14.00.
PARAMASIVAIAH (P S),etc.
Introductory physics.New Delhi,
Vikas,1977.399p.15.00.
RAJAM (J B).
Modern physics.New Delhi,S Chand,
1976.625p.16.00.
RAMKRISHAN and INDU PRAKASH.
Textbook of practical physics.
V 1.Allahabad,Kitab Mahal,1976.
11.00.
RAO (K N).
Artificial radioctivity.New Delhi,
Tata McGraw Hill,1986.680p.330.00.
RAO (V V Krishna) and MURTY
(Satyanarayan).
Elementry physics.2 V.New Delhi,
S Chand,1979.V 1.11.00.V 2.
10.00.
RESNICK (Robert) and HALLIDAY (D).
Physics.Pt I.Ed 22.New Delhi,
Wiley Eastern,1986.xvii,646,61p.
40.00.
RICHTMYER.
Introduction to modern physics.
New Delhi,Tata McGraw-Hill,1976.
36.00.
ROY (J N) and DASGUPTA (P N).
Outline of physics.V 2.Calcutta,
New Central Bk Agency,1969.
648p.18.00.
ROY CHAUDHURI (Devi Prasad).
Introduction to physics.
Pt 1.Rev ed 2.1959.xvi,680p.
10.00.
Pt 2.Rev ed 2.1959.x,539p.7.50.
Calcutta,A Mukherjee.
ROY CHAUDHURI (Devi Prasad) and
MITRA (P K).
General physics for degree
students.Calcutta,Chayan,1960.
vi,326p.7.00.
ROY CHAUDHURI (Devi Prasad) and
SEN (A K).
Practical physics.Rev ed 2.
Calcutta,A Mukherjee,1964.viii,
351p.8.50.
ROY CHAUDHURI (S C) and SINHA
(D V).
Intermediate physics.2 V.
V 1.General physics,heat,sound
and aeronautics.Rev ed 10.1963.
xviii,662p.8.00.
V 2.Light,magnetism and electricity.Rev ed 10.1963.xvi,612,4p.
8.00.
Calcutta,Modern Bk Agency.
--Pre-university physics.Ed 3.
Calcutta,Modern Bk Agency,1963.
xxvi,368p.10.00.
SACHDEV (K C) and DUGGAL (B D).
Elements of physics.Jullundur,
S Nagin,1970.634p.11.00.
SAMAL (K).
College physics.Pt 2.Cuttack,
Granth Mandir,1970.408p.8.50.
SANBHAG (G Y),etc.
Introduction to physics.Poona,
Ideal Bk Service,1959.viii,
383p.8.00.
SARKAR (D C).
Transistory physics and circuit
design.New Delhi,S Chand,1971.
426p.20.00.
SARODE,etc.
Practical physics.Delhi,Himalaya,
1986.10.00.
SAXENA,etc.
Solid state physics.Meerut,
Pragati Prakashan,1971.23.00.
SAXENA (H B),etc.
Modern practical physics.Jaipur,
Student Book,1970.186p.5.50.
SABHARWAL (R C) and NAYYAR (K N).
Practical physics.Delhi,R Chand
1975.9.00.
SACHDEVA (K C) and DUGGAL (B D).
Elementary of physics.Ed 8.
Jullundur,S Nagin,1973.690p.7p.
14.00.
--Introductory physics.Ed 10.
Jullundur,S Nagin,1973.767p.
15.00.
SASTRY (C Murlimohan),etc.
B Sc physics.2 V.New Delhi,
S Chand,1990.45.00(V 1)55.00.
(V 2).
SEHGAL,etc.
Modern physics.Delhi,Sultan
Chand,1989.548p.35.00.
SHAH (G Z) and KARVE (C S).
Second course elementary physics.
Ed 7.New Delhi,S Chand,1974.762p.
22.00.
SHAH (G Z) and RAO (V B).
Textbook of B Sc physics.V 1.
New Delhi,S Chand,1977.546p.
18.00.
SEARS (Francis Weston),etc.
University physics.Ed 2. 2 V.
V 1.Mechanics,heat and sound.
1958.viii,476p.16.00.
V 2.Electricity and magnetism
optics and atomic physics.1958.
viii,477-973p.16.00.
Bombay,Asia.
SEHGAL (D L),etc.
Modern physics.Delhi,Sultan Chand,
1971.600p.12.50.
SESHADRI (T N).
Handbook of physical contents
and mathematical tables.Madras,
S Vishwanathan,1971.80p.2.00.
SHAH (G Z),etc.
B Sc practical physics (for
subsidiary students).Bombay,
A R Sheth,1960.vi,215p.6.00.
--First course in elementary
practical physics.New Delhi,
S Chand,1966.viii,174p.3.00.
SHAH (G Z) and RAO (V B).
Textbook of B Sc physics.Ed 2.
New Delhi,S Chand,1980.352p.
20.00.
SHANKAR NARAYANA (S R).
B Sc physics guide.New Delhi,
Sultan Chand,1980.610p.25.00.
SHARMA (B K) and SIKKA (P K).
Objective and short answers in
physics.Delhi,Modern Book,1970.
viii,336p.6.00.
SHARMA (G N).
Practical physics.Delhi,Frank
Brothers,1964.214p.4.25.
SHARMA (H L),etc.
First year B Sc practical physics.
Jullundur,University Pubs.,1963.
110p.3.00.
SHARMA (L P) and SAXENA (H C).
Advanced practical physics.
Agra,Students Friends,1968.
311p.12.00.
SHARMA (L P) and SAKSENA (H C).
Practical physics.2 V.
V 1.1966.vi,207p.4.50.
V 2.1966.vi,160p.3.50.
New Delhi,S Chand.
SHEJWALKAR (B G).
Physics-chemical problems.
Bombay,Somaiya,1971.164p.6.50.
SINGH (B R) and TRIVEDI (K S).
Textbook of practical physics.
Agra,Adarsh Prakashan,1963.
viii,363p.6.00.
SINGH (Harnam).
B Sc Practical physics.Ed 6.
Delhi,S Chand,1987.512p.25.00.
SINGH (N L).
Practical physics.Allahabad,
Students Friends,1963.35p.6.00.
SINGH (R G).
Elements of physics for B Sc
and engineering students.Pt 1.
Delhi,Rainbow Bk Co.,1966.420p.
16.00.
SINGH (S B).
Modern dictionary:Physics.
New Delhi,Discovery,1991.250.00.
SINGH (S P),etc.
Examples in physics.New Delhi,
S Chand,1990.20.00.
SINGH (S P),etc.
Examples in physics.Delhi,S Chand,
1987.15.00.
SINHA (D V).
Modern school physics.Calcutta,
Modern Bk Agency,1959.480p.7.00.
--Pre-university practical physics.
Ed 4.Calcutta,Modern Bk Agency,
1964.iv,124p.2.50.
SINHA (D V) and DASSARMA (Y M).
College physics.
V 1.Rev ed 3.General Physics
and sound.1964.xvi,220p.10.50.
V 2.Rev ed 3.Light.1964.xiv,
221-440p.10.00.
V 4.Current electricity.1964.
xvi,441-636p.10.00.
Calcutta,Modern Bk Agency.
SINHA (Dvijendrabinod).
Intermediate practical physics.
Calcutta,Modern Bk Agency,1966.
230p.4.00.
SINHA (O P).
Concept of modern physics.V II.
New Delhi,Today and Tomorrow,
1990.xv,750p.450.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

SITARAMAN (K S).
Pre-degree practical physics. (Kerala).Madras,National Pub Co.,1964.viii,107p.2.50.
SOHAN LAL,etc.
Rudiments of physics.Delhi, Ram Chand,1969.752p.15.00.
SOOD (Surinder Mohan).
Advanced problems in physics. Jullundur,Dhanpat Rai,1969. 335p.7.50.
SOOD (S M),etc.
College physics.Jullundur, Dhanpat Rai,1970.656p.13.50.
--Pre-university practical physics.Jullundur,Dhanpat Rai,1970. 219p.4.75.
SRINIVASAN (M N).
Textbook of practical physics. New Delhi,Sultan Chand,1990. 376p.37.50.
SRIRAMARAO (D).
General science for polytechnics. Calcutta,Longmans,1963.x,376p. 7.00.
SRIVASTAVA (A P).
Handbook of practical physics. Calcutta,B B Bros.,1965.593p. 8.50.
SUBBY (G).
Pre-university physics.Hyderabad,Maruthi,1969.344,28p.5.00.
SUBRAHMANYAM (N) and BRIJ LAL.
Fundamentals of physics.Pt 1. Ed 7.New Delhi,Sultan Chand, 1988.22.00.
SUBRAHMANYAM (N) and BRIJ LAL.
Practical physics.Ed 5.New Delhi, S Chand,1980.268p.12.00.
--Principles of physics.Ed 8. New Delhi,S Chand,1980.1042p. 30.00.
SUNDARACAR (C K) and NARAYANARAO (B V).
Engineering physics.Bangalore, Ambika,1961.ii,202p.5.50.
SUNDARAJAN (S).
General physics.Madras,S Vishwanathan,1958.105p.2.50.
SURAPRAKASAM (V),etc.
Textbook of physics.Hyderabad, Sri Saraswati Bk,1969.7.00.
TANDAON (S P),etc.
Practical physics.Jaipur,Vidya Bhawan,1967.383p.5.50.
TANKARAJAN (P),etc.
Textbook of pre-university physics (with basic mathematics). Virudhunagar,V H N S N College. 1959.vi,584p.5.00.
TEWARSON (S P).
Panorama of viva-voce in practical physics.Delhi,Kitab Mahal,1959.viii,192p.3.00.
THATTE (V N).
Textbook of physics.Madras, B G Paul,1965.555p.10.50.
THERAJA (B L).
Classified examples in engineering physics (heat,light,sound and thermodynamics).Rev ed 2. New Delhi,Tech India,1962.xvi, 309p.9.00.
--Modern physics for engineers. New Delhi,S Chand,1979.430p. Ed 4.16.00.
--Textbook of engineering physics, heat,light,sound,thermodynamics. and properties of matter.Rev ed 2.New Delhi,Tech India,1963. xxvi,759p.16.00.
TIRATH SINGH and MIDHA (H B).
Essentials of practical physics. New Delhi,Navayug Traders,1970. viii,222p.5.75.
TRIKHA (S K).
Research in physics.Delhi,1958. iv,710.10.75.
TRIVEDI (G K).
Practical physics for degree students.Baroda,Acharya,1963. xii,381p.8.00.
TRIVEDI (G K) and SHAH (S G).
Introduction to college physics. Baroda,Acharya,1965.699p.10.00.
--Practical physics for pre-university.Baroda,Acharya,1963.215p. 3.75.
VAGH (D V).
Experiments in physics.Rev ed 4. Poona,Ideal Bk Service,1966. viii,113p.5.00.
VAGH (D V) and VAGH (R V).
Practical physics.Poona,Ideal Bk Service,1958.x,200p.4.00.
VARADACHARI (P S) and TANGARAJAN (P).
Ancillary physics.2 V.
V 1.Mechanics,general physics and heat.1958.viii,258p.5.00.
V 2.Light,sound,magnetism and electricity.1959.viii,222p. 6.00.
Madras,National Pub Co.
VARGIA (Vijay) and BHADARI (Bholaram).
Textbook of practical physics. New Delhi,Jain Bros,1974.308p. 17.50.
VARMA (N L) and MOHINDAR SINGH.
Practical physics.Jaipur, Panchsheel,1969.194p.5.00.
VARMA (N L),etc.
Modern first year physics. Jaipur,Students Book,1969.612p. 15.00.
VARMA (Y S).
Applied physics for the anaesthetist.Chandigarh,Rajan,1988. x,306p.200.00.
VASUDEVA (D N) and KHORANA (S D).
Practical physics.Delhi,Ram Chand,1964.211p.4.50.
VENKATACHARI (T V).
Manual of physics.Guntur,Rao Bros.,1968.492p.5.00.
--Pre-university physics.Guntur, Rao Bros.,1965.470p.5.00.
VERMA (Y S) and RANBIR SINGH.
Applied physics for the anaesthetist.New Delhi,Rajan Pub, 1987.250p.150.00.
WEBER (Robert L),etc.
College physics.Ed 4.New Delhi, Tata McGraw Hill,1973.720p. 25.50.
WHITE (Harvey E).
Modern college physics.Ed 4. New Delhi,1963.x,755p.15.00.
WILLOWS (R S).
Textbook of physics.Ed 3.Bombay, B I Pubs.,1962.lvi,488p.10.00.
WORSHNOP (B L) and FLINT (H T).
Advanced practical physics. Bombay,Asia,1972.767p.24.00.

530.1 PRINCIPLES AND THEORY OF PHYSICS

BALI (R N).
Properties of matter.Rev ed 7. Delhi,Atma Ram,1962.viii,483p. 9.00.
BALLARD (Stanley S),etc.
Physics principles by Stanley S Ballard,Edger P Slack and Erich Housmann.New Delhi,Affiliated,1970.vi,757p.15.00.
BHATTACHARYA (S K).
Properties of matter.Allahabad, Central Bk Depot,1969.350p. 20.00.
CHAKARBARTI (Pradip kumar) and DASGUPTA (Prabir Kumar).
General properties of matter. Calcutta,Oxford IBH,1974.xii, 562p.illus.16.50.
DUBIN (Daniel A).
Lectures on relativistic physics in one space and one time dimensions.Madras,Inst. of Mathematical Sciences,1966.ii,32p. illus.5.00.
EKAMBARESHVARA RAO (S).
B Sc physics; properties of matter and hydrostatics.Guntur, Commercial Literature,1962. iv,164p.5.00.
GOVINDARAJAN (S R) and MURKAYYAN (T).
Textbook of properties of matter. Rev ed 2.Madras,National Pub Co.,1963.viii,239p.4.00.
GREENE (Ernest S).
Principles of physics.New Delhi, Prentice Hall,1965.xxvi,806p. 12.00.
GULATI (H R).
Fundamentals of general properties of matter.Delhi,Ram Chand, 1969.416p.10.00.
GUPTA (Prem Kumar),etc.
Principles of physics.Jullundur, Nanda Pub.,1970.691p.14.00.
INDU PRAKASH and SAKSENA (B S).
Textbook of general properties of matter.Agra,Adarsh,Prakashan, 1963.viii,404p.6.50.
JOSHI (R D),etc.
Principles of physics; a new outlook.Poona,Deshmukh Prakashan, 1964.325p.20.00.
KAR (K C).
Introduction to theoretical physics.2 V.
V 1.1964.262p.25.00.
V 2.1965.ii,414p.35.00.
Calcutta,Dasgupta.
KARVE (C S).
Man on the moon.Bombay,Somaiya, 1969.32p.2.00.
KELKAR (V N).
Properties of matter.Poona, Ideal Bk Service,1960.iv,159p. 6.00.
KHARE (N S) and SANTOSH KUMAR.
Textbook general properties of matter.Delhi,Atma Ram,1969.468p. 12.00.
MATHUR (D S).
Elements of properties of matter.New Delhi,Shyam Lal Trust, 1990.15.00.
--Properties of matter.New Delhi, S Chand,1970.623p.13.00.
MATHUR (D S) and UPADHYAY (J C).
Numerical examples on general properties of matter.Agra,Ram Prasad,1970.iv.114p.3.00.
MISRA (M M).
Conception of matter.Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass,1970.212p. 16.00.
NAUTIYAL (M L) and GARG (J C).
General properties of matter. Agra,Ratan Prakashan Mandir, 1963.300p.6.50.
NEWMAN (F H) and SEARLE (V H C).
General properties of matter. Ed 5.New Delhi,Orient Longmans, 1970.42?p.20.00.
PASSI (S P) and GUPTA (D P).
Properties of matter.Jullundur, Univ Pub.,1963.viii,283p.
RAJAN (M S).
Wonders of space.New Delhi, NBT,1972.4.25.
RANKSHINA.
General properties of matter. Ed 7.Allahabad,Kitab Mahal, 1970.495p.8.00.
--Textbook of general properties of matter.Allahabad,Kitab Mahal, 1969.495p.8.00.
ROSE (Robert M) and SHEPARD (Lawrence A).
Structure and properties of

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

materials.V 4.New Delhi,Wiley Eastern,1964.320p.5.25.
SEN (B M).
Light and matter; a new classical theory of light and matter based on the Maxwell equations and the special relativity theory with criticism of the existing theories.Rev ed 2. Calcutta,Univ.,1958.74p.3.00.
SMITH (C T).
General properties of matter. New Delhi,Orient Longmans,1971. 732p.40.00.
SUBRAHMANYAM IYER (P E).
Properties of matter and hydrostatics.Masulipatnam, Triveni Pubs.,1959.vi,312p. 6.00.
SUMMER SCHOOL OF THEORETICAL PHYSICS (Mussoorie)(1959).
Studies in theoretical physics; proceedings of Summer School of Physics held at Mussoorie, 22 May to 18 June 1959.3 V. New Delhi,Ministry of Scientific Research and Cultural Affairs, x,535p.Unpriced.
SYMPOSIUM ON SOME RECENT TRENDS IN THEORETICAL PHYSICS (Madras) (1964).
Proceedings of the second anniversary symposium.Madras, Inst. of Mathematical Sciences, 1964.xii,334p.Unpriced.
UPADHYAYA (J C).
General properties of matter. Agra,Ram Prasad,1970.336,160p. 25.00.
WILSON (Mitchell).
Energy.Madras,Indian Bk House, 1970.11.25.

530.11 RELATIVITY

BERGMANN (P G).
Introduction to the theory of relativity.Delhi,Prentice Hall, 1969.304p.15.00.
CHAUDHURI (Apurba).
New theory in physics to draw a picture of the universe and to formulate a new unified field theory with space,time and condition.Pt 1.Jalpaiguri, N K Choudhuri,1965.viii,23p. 5.50.
EINSTEIN (Albert).
Meaning of relativity.Ed 2. New Delhi,Oxford IBH,1968.161p. 6.00.
GUPTA (S N).
Theory of relativity.Meerut, Meenakshi,1970.265p.20.00.
GUPTA (S P).
Theory of relativity.Meerut, Meenakshi,1970.265p.20.00.
PATAHRIA (R K).
Theory of relativity.Delhi, Hindustan Pub Corpn.,1963. xiv,290p.25.00.
PAULI (W).
Theory of relativity.Tr from German by G Field.Bombay,B I Pub.,1963.xiv,241p.16.00.
PURI (S P).
Special theory of relativity. Bombay,Asia,1972.xiii,288p. 36.00.
RAY (M).
Theory of relativity; special and general.New Delhi,S Chand, 1970.iv,293p.10.00.
RESNICK (Robert).
Introduction to special relativity.New Delhi,Wiley Eastern,1971.226p.12.00.
S N BOSE 70TH BIRTHDAY CELEBRATION COMMITTEE (Calcutta).
Satyendra Nath Bose 70th birthday commemoration volume. Calcutta,1965.vi,174p.10.00.
SAHA (M N) and BOSE (S N).
Principles of relativity. Calcutta,Univ.,1920.248p.5.62.
SOKOLOVKY (Yul).
Speical theory of relativity. Tr from Russian.Delhi,Hindustan Pub Corpn.,1962.x,205p.20.00.
SRIVASTAVA (M P).
Special theory of relativity. Delhi,Hindustan Pub Corpn., 1962.xii,142p.15.00.

530.12 QUANTUM AND WAVE MECHANICS

AGARWAL (B K).
Quantum mechanics and field theory.Bombay,Asia,1969.900p. 40.00.
BOHM (David).
Quantum theory.Bombay,Asia, 1961.xii,646p.22.50.
LUKIERSKI (Jerzy).
Lectures on gauge transformations in quantum field theory.Madras, Inst. of Mathematical Sciences, 1964.x,116p.5.00.
MATHEWS (P M) and VENTATESAN (K).
Textbook of quantum mechanics. New Delhi,Tata McGraw Hill,1986. 357p.45.00.
MATTHEWS (P T).
Introduction to quantum mechanics. Ed 3.New Delhi,TMH,1978.xiii, 208p.16.50.
POWELL (John L) and CRASEMANN.
Quantum mechanics.Bombay, B I Pub.,1966.xii,495p.15.00.
PURANIK (P G).
Quantum particle dynamics. New Delhi,S Chand,1971.xv,315p. 25.00.
RAMAN (K).
Lectures on an introduction to complex angular momentum,regge poles and high energy scattering. Madras,Inst. of Mathematical Sciences,1963.Various pagings. Unpriced.
ROJANSKY (Vladimir Borisovich).
Introductory quantum mechanics. Bombay,Asia,1960.xii,544p.25.00.
SRIVASTAVA (B N).
Essentials of quantum mechanics. 2 V.
Pt 1.9.25.
Pt 2.9.25.
Meerut,Pragati Prakashan,1969. Various pagings.
STRAUSS (Herbert L).
Quantum mechanics: An introduction.New Delhi,Prentice Hall, 1972.xvi,192p.12.00.
THANKAPPAN (V K).
Quantum mechanics.New Delhi, Wiley Eastern,1986.xi,516p. 45.00.
WENTZEL (Gregor).
Lectures on special topics in quantum mechanics.Bombay,Tata Inst. of Fundamental Research, 1965.iii,144p.5.00.

530.13 KINETIC THEORY

ANTROPOV (L I).
Kinetics of electrode processes and null points of metals.New Delhi,CSIR,1960.198p.5.00.
DATTA (M).
Statistical theory of real gases and strong electrolytes insolution.Calcutta,Scientific 1967,viii,128p.15.00.
KELKAR (V N).
Kinetic theory.Ed 2.Poona,Ideal Bk Service,1967.iv,115p.4.50.
KICHIN (A).
Analytical foundations of physical statistics.Tr from Russian.Delhi,Hindustan Pub. Corpn.,1961.viii,64p.10.00.
MOHLING (F).
Lectures on introduction to quantum statistical mechanics of degenerate Bose systems. Madras,Inst.of Mathematical Sciences,65p.Unpriced.

530.15 MATHEMATICAL PHYSICS

BAND (W).
Introduction to mathematical physics.New Delhi,Affiliated, 1969.326p.13.00.
BHARVCHA-REID (A T).
Lectures on semigroups of operators with particular reference to applications in mathematical physics.Madras,Inst. of Mathematical Sciences,vi,136p.5.00.
BRIJLAL and SUBRAMANIAM (N).
Numerical,Chatterjee,1963.viii, 272p.4.50.
CHATTERJEE (Jyotirmoy) and BISWAS (H).
Numerical example in physics. Calcutta,B Chand,1966.vi,332p. 6.00.
CHHIBBAR (R K).
Numerical problems in physics. Ludhiana,Sharda Pubs,1970.464p. 7.00.
DAS (Bimal Ranjan).
Sums on physics for higher secondary,university entrance and pre-university students. Hooghly,B Mukherjee,1960.137p. 3.00.
DEV DATT and BALI (R N).
Numerical example in physics. Delhi,Atma Ram,1956,504p.5.00.
DHAR (B L).
Numerical problems in physics. Ed 2.Delhi,Sultan Chand,1960. viii,632p.5.50.
GULATI (H R).
Calculations in physics.Ed 7. Delhi,Modern Bk Depot,1970. viii,408p.7.50.
GUPTA (B D).
Mathematical physics.New Delhi, Vikas,1987.75.00.
GUPTA (R K) and SHARMA (H C).
Mathematical physics.Meerut, Meenakshi,1986.xi,856p.
HARNAM SINGH.
Senior examples in physics. (including problems set in IAS etc.examinations).Delhi,S Chand, 1959.xiii,331p.6.50.
INDU PRAKASH.
Graded problems in numerical physics.V 1.Mechanics,general properties of matter,sound, physical and geometrical optics. Agra,Adarsh Prakashan,1963. viii,324p.5.50.
JAIN (K C).
Numerical problems in physics. 2 Pts.
Pt 1.For pre-university and higher secondary.1968.viii, 290p.3.25.
Pt 2.Pre-medica,pre-engineering and Ist year of B Sc.1969.216p. 4.00.New Delhi,S Chand.
MEHROTRA (B N),etc.
Numerical physics for undergraduates (with advanced examples in modern physics).Allahabad, Students Friends,1960.xvi,422p. 6.00.
MUKHERJEE (J C).

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Numerical problems in science, set by a board of experienced teachers.Ed 3.Jullundur, Kashmirilal,1966.ii,76p.0.80.
PIARA SINGH and SABHARWAL (R C). Numerical problems in physics. Delhi,Ram Chand,1970.324p.7.50.
PURI (A N). Advanced examples in physics. Rev ed 4.Delhi,Atma Ram,1965. ii,304p.7.50.
--Numerical examples in physics. Ed 15.Delhi,Atma Ram,1969.376p. 5.00.
RADHEYSYAM. Numerical problems in physics. Allahabad,Kitab Mahal,1966.xx, 276p.5.50.
RAJPUT (B S) and GUPTA (B D). Mathematical physics.Meerut, Pragati Prakashan,1971.1008p. 23.50.
SINGH (L S). Numerical examples in physics. Patna,Novelty,1969.10.00.
--Textbook of numerical physics. V 1.Mechanics,properties of matter,sound,geometrical and physical optics.vi,328p.5.00. Ghaziabad,Suresh Pub. House.
SINGHAL (O P). Survey of numerical examples in physics.Ajmer,Krishna bros., 1959.vi,312p.7.50.
SONI (A R),etc. Numerical problems in physics. Delhi,Frank Brothers,1963.x, 352p.4.75.
SOOD (Surinder Mohan) and GUPTA (Prem Sharan). Textbook of numerical problems in physics.Jullundur,Dhanpat Rai,1969.455p.6.75.
SRIVASTAVA (A P). Numerical examples in physics. (for degree students).Calcutta, B B Brothers,1962.xii,146p.7.50.
SRIVASTAVA (Sailendra Kumar) etc. Numerical physics.Patna,Bharti Bhavan,1967.viii,415p.7.50.
SUBRAHMANYAM (N) and BRIJ LAL. Numerical examples in physics. Ed 11.New Delhi,S Chand,1980. 520p.13.50.
VAGH (D V). Advanced examples in physics. Poona,Ideal Bk Service,1961. vi,218p.4.00.
--Examples in physics.Poona,Ideal Bk Service,1967.194p.4.00.
--Experiments in physics.Rev Ed4. Poona.Ideal Bk Service,1966. viii,113p.5.00.
ZUBOV (V L) and SHALNOV (V P). Worked examples in physics.Tr from Russian by Erwin Marquis. Ed by D L Evans.Bombay,B I Pub., 1963.xii,314p.12.00.

530.7 STUDY AND TEACHING

PHYSICAL SCIENCE STUDY COMMITTEE. Physics:Teacher's resoruce book and guide.4 V.New Delhi, NCERT,1960.Various pagings.3.00.

530.8 PHYSICAL UNITS AND DIMENSIONS

BHATNAGAR (P L). Elements of dimensional analysis.Delhi,National Pub. House, 1970.60p.2.50.
RAO (V V Lakshmana). International system of units. Madras,Inst of Mathematical Sciences,1966.ii,128p.1.50.
SESHADRI (T N). Handbook of physical constants and mathematical tables.Ed 9. Madras,S Wiswanathan,1971.80p. 2.00.

530.9 HISTORY OF PHYSICS

CHAUDHURI (Apurba). Changes in great views on physics.Alipardua r,N Choudhury. 1966.ii,128p.1.50.

531/533 MECHANICS

AULUCK (F C). Short course in solid state physics.V 2.New Delhi,Thomson Press,1971.Various pagings.50.00.
BHAT (M N) and OKA (P M). Elementary mechanics.Poona, Joshi and Lokhande,1960.Various pagings.4.50.
CANDRATRE (G L) and AGASE (D S). Elementary mechanics.Poona,Ideal Bk Service,1966.viii,22p.4.50.
CHOPRA (K K) and AGARWAL (G C). New university physics,mechanics. Muzaffarnagar,Asian Pubs.,1970. 278p.6.75.
DURAIPANDIAN (P),etc. Mechanics.Ed 4.New Delhi,S Chand, 1990.32.00.
F A A. A and P mechanics.Delhi,Himalayan Books,1989.510p.150.00.
GAMBHIR. Introductory physics.V 1.Mechanics.New Delhi,Tata McGraw Hill, 1972.100p.7.50.
GHOSH (S N). Mechanics and properties of matter.Rev ed 2.Calcutta,World, 1963.viii,158p.5.50.
GOLDSTEIN (H). Classical mechanics.New Delhi, Narosa,1985.623p.80.00.
GUPTA (K P)etc. Classical mechanics.Meerut,Pragati Prakashan,1971.460p.15.50.
--Elements of mechanics.Meerut, Pragati Prakashan,1971.550p.20.00.
GUPTA (Prakash). Relativistic mechanics.Ed 2. Meerut,Pragati Prakashan,1971. 13.00.
GUPTA (S L),etc. Introduction to mechanics.Meerut, Pragati,1971.302p.10.00.
GUPTA (S L),etc. Mechanics.Meerut,Pragati Prakashan,1980.326p.20.00.
GUPTA (S N). Classical mechanics.Meerut, Meenakshi,1970.265p.20.00.
GURJAR (L V). Elementary mechanics.Bombay, Asia,1965.83p.4.00.
--Solution to the problems in elementary mechanics.Bombay, Asia,1966.90p.3.00.
HART (Ivor Bleshka). Introduction to mechanics.Ed by J R Morgan.Bombay,A D Wills, 1963.iv,163p.5.00.
JOG (Dattatrey Sridhar). Mechanics.Bombay,Popular Bk Depot.1961.viii,229p.7.50.
JUNNARKAR (S B). Mechanics of structures. 2 V.
--V 1.1968.552p.15.00.
--V 2.1968.654p.20.00.
Bombay,Vivek.
KITTEL. Introduction to solid state physics.New Delhi,Wiley Eastern. 1972.648p.21.00.
KITTEL (Charles) and WALTER (D Knight). Mechanics.New Delhi,Tata McGraw Hill,1971.480p.10.50.
LEVINSON (Irving J). Mechanics of materials.New Delhi Prentice Hall,1965.540p.12.00.
LONG (Robert R). Mechanics of solid and fluids. New Delhi,Prentice Hall,1963. 211p.8.50.
MALHOTRA (D R) and GUPTA (H C). Elements of mechanics and design. New Delhi,Tech.India,1965.iii, 152p.9.50.
MALHOTRA (O P) and GUPTA (S K). Elementary mechanics.Ed 5.New Delhi,S Chand,1987.16.00.
MATHUR (D S). Mechanics.New Delhi,Vikas,1978. vi,825p.35.00.
NARAYANA (S). Mechanics and properties of matter.New Delhi,Sultan Chand, 1990.40.00.
POPOV (E D). Mechanics of materials.New Delhi, Prentice Hall,1965.442p.15.00.
RAIS AHAMAD. Fundamentals of mechanics.Bombay. Asia,1967.236p.15.00.
RICE (Oskar K). Statistical mechanics,thermodynamics and kinematics.New Delhi, Eurasia,1970.600p.18.75.
SAXENA (S K). Mechanics.Aligarh,Bharat Prakashan,Mandir,1970.426p.11.00.
TRIGG (George L). Quantum mechanics.New Delhi, Affiliated,1964.408p.14.50.

531 MECHANICS OF SOLIDS

RAMASWAMI (R). Elementary solids state physics. Pt 1.Madras,Lakshmi Ramaswamy, 1969.177p.6.00.
ROSENBERG (P). First course in mechanics of solids.Patna,Scientific.vi, 280p.5.00.
SHAMES (Irving H). Mechanics of deformable solide. New Delhi,Prentice Hall,1965. xii,532p.5.00.

531.01 MATHEMATICAL MECHANICS

BORG (Sidney Fred). Matrix tensor methods in quantum mechanics.New Delhi,Affiliated, 1966.313p.12.50.

531.1 KINEMATICS

AGASE (K M). Vectors mechanics.Delhi,R Chand, 1969.10.00.
HAGEDORN (R). Lectures on reltivistic kinematics and polarization.Madras, Inst. of Mathematics Sciences, 1964.iv,176p.10.00.
KAMEFUCHI (S). Lectures on the stueckelberg formalism,vector menson fields. Madras,Inst. of Mathematical Sciences,1963.ii,48p.5.00.
TYAGI (Brahmanand). Textbook of vector mechanics. Meerut,Meenakshi,6.00.

531.2 STATICS

BASU (K). Statics.Calcutta,Shreedhar Prakashan,1964.ii,342p.8.00.
CHATTERJEE (P N). Statics.Meerut,Rajhans Prakashan Mandir,1970.474p.7.80.
CHAUDHURI (K R) and JAIN (D R). Elements of statics for degree

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

students.Ed 4.Delhi,S Chand, 1962.viii,260p.6.00.
DAS (B C) and MUKHERJEE (B N). Intermediate statics.Ed 8. Calcutta,U N Dhar,1959.viii, 218p.6.00.
GOODMAN (Lawrence E) and WARNER (William H). Statics.Bombay,Taraporevala, 1967.xiv.367p.10.00.
GUPTA (S R). Elementary analytical statics. Rev ed 5.New Delhi,S Chand, 1958.viii,275p.5.00.
HANS RAJ. Statics.Jullundur,Raj Pubs., 1959.viii,152p.4.50.
HOUSNER (George W) and HUDSON (Donald E). Applied mechanics,statics.Ed 2. New Delhi,Affiliated,1963.viii, 277p.10.00.
JAIN (D R) and CHAUDHURI (K R). Elements of statistics.New Delhi, S Chand,1970.viii,280p.10.00.
KHANNA (K M). Statistical mechanics.Bombay, Asia,1969.284p.18.00.
KHANNA (M L). Statics.New Delhi,S Chand,1962. xvi,216p.5.50.
LONEY (S L). Elementary treatise on statics. New Delhi,Kalyani,1979.393p.15.00
MANIKAVACAKAM PILLAI (T K). Statics.Madras,National Pub,Co., 1958.iv,350p.5.00.
MATHUR (S M). New textbook of higher statics. Delhi,Atma Ram,1968.253p.8.00.
NARAYANMURTI (M) and VENKATESAN (K S). Textbook of mechanics. V 2. Statics and hydrostatics.Ed 3. Madras,National Pub. Co,1965. viii,341p.5.00.
PARAMANANDA PRASAD. Textbook on statics.Ed 2.Patna, Scientific,1961.vi,82p.3.60.
PURI (B D). Elements of statics.Ed 2.Delhi. Atma Ram,1951.327p.10.00.
RAMASWAMI (R G). Textbook of graphic statics. Bombay,Asia,1968.140p.12.00.
RAY (M). Elements of statics.Agra,Ram Prasad,1965.viii,380p.6.00.
RAY (M) and CHANDI (P T). Textbook of statics.New Delhi, S Chand,1970.227p.7.50.
RAY (M) and SHARMA (H S). Mathematical statics.Agra,Ram Prasad,1969,542p.12.00.
SINHA (A S). Elements of statics.Agra.Shiv Lal Agarwal,6.00.
SYAL (Ravindar) and AMAR SINGH. Raj's 3-year degree statics. 3 Pts.
Pt 1.1965.viii,148p.3.75.
Pt 2.1964.v,102p.2.10.
Pt 3.1964.iv,78p.1.50.
Jullundur,Raj Pubs.
VARMA (R S). Textbook on statics.Allahabad, Pothisala,1970.275p.7.00.

531.25 GRAPHIC STATICS

ROSHAN ALI KHAN. Textbook of graphic statics. Bombay,Asia,1966.viii,111p.8.00.
THANDANI (B N). Graphic statics for engineering students (eith solution).Bombay A R Sheth,1960.iv,159p.10.00.

531.3 DYNAMICS

ARJAN SINGH. Dynamics made clear.New Delhi, Satya Prakashan,1964.ii,230p. 10.00.
ARORA (D C). Dynamics for engineering entrance examinations of Roorkee, Kharagpur and other universities.Meerut,Kedar Nath Ram Nath, 1960.xi,362p.4.50.
BANERJI (A C),Ed. Magneto hydro dynamics and its application to astrophysics. New Delhi,National Inst. of Sciences of India,1966.viii, 117p.3.75.
BASU (K). Dynamics.Calcutta,Shreedhar Prakashan,1965.viii,330p.8.00.
BOGLOIUBV (V N). Study of the dynamical theory in statistical physics.Delhi, Hindustan Pub. Corpn.,1965. 160p.20.00.
BOSE (S K) and MISHRA (R S). Dynamics of particles.Ed 6. Lucknow,Prakashan Kendra,1971. 256p.7.00.
DAS (B C) and MUKHERJEE (B N). Intermediate dynamics.Ed 8. Calcutta,U N Dhar,1959.viii, 280p.6.00.
DESA (Bailom). Dynamics.V 1.Calcutta,Orient Longmans,1962.viii,205p.3.50.
DURATPANDIAN (P). Textbook of dynamics.Bombay, Asia,1967.284p.18.00.
FUJII (Akihiko). Lectures on fermi dynamics. Madras,Inst. of Mathematical Sciences,1965.ii,137p.5.00.
GANGRADE (D C) and BAJPAI (S D). Textbook of dynamics.Ujjain, Mamak Chand,1963.245p.4.00.
GOELA (G C). Analytical dynamics.Pt II.Jullundur,Univ. Pub.1962.5.50.
--Analytical dynamics. Pt III. Jullundur,Univ. Pub.,1963.3.00.
GOODMAN (Lawrence E) and WARNER (William H). Dynamics.Bombay,Taraporevala, 1963.644p.10.00.
GUPTA (PP). Rigid dynamics.Meerut,Goel Publishing House,1970.428p.12.50.
HANS RAJ. Dynamics,Jullundur,Raj Pubs., 1960.viii,148p.4.50.
HOUSNER (George W) and HUDSON (Donald E). Applied mechanics,dynamics. Ed 2.New Delhi,Affiliated,1962. viii,392p.10.00.
JINDIA (R K) and CHAWLA (A N). Textbook of dynamics.Jullundur, S Nagin,1969.iv,82p.2.50.
KAPUR (J N) and GUPTA (J D). Dynamics.Delhi,R Chand,1969. 225p.10.00.
KAR (J M). Dynamics (one and two dimensions). Calcutta,Globe Lib.,1959.viii, 324p.7.50.
KHANNA (M L). Dynamics.New Delhi,S Chand,1961. xiv,160p.2.00.
MERIAM (J L). Dynamics.New Delhi,Wiley Eastern, 1970.408p.13.50.
MURTY (Walter C) and RUBINSTEIN (MO SHE F). Dynamics of structures.New Delhi, Prentice Hall,1964.474p.15.00.
NARAYANAMURTI (M) and VENKATESAN (K S). Textbook of mechanics.Rev ed 2. Pt 1.Dynamics.Madras,National Pub. Co.,1959.viii,269p.5.00.
NATRAJAN (T),etc. Dynamics,Madras,National Pub., Co.,1969.Various pagings.9.00.
NIGAM (S P),etc. Textbook of dynamics.Agra,Ram Prasad,1969.viii,460p.7.50.
PRASAD (Kamal Krishan) and VERMA (Lakhan Pd). Textbook of dynamics.Patna, Ganga Pustakalya,1969.235p.5.00.
RAY (M). Elements of dynamics.Agra,Ram Prasad,1965.vi,339p.6.00.
--Textbook on dynamics.Ed 9. New Delhi,S Chand,1971.310p.7.00.
--Textbook on fluid dynamics. New Delhi,S Chand,1968.278p.12.50.
SEN (B) and SINHA (D K). Mechanics.Pt 1.Dynamics.Pt 1. Dynamics.Calcutta,World,1966. viii,152p.7.50.
SINGH (Shalig Ram). Elements of dynamics.Patna, Bharti Bhawan,1967.114p.4.00.
SINHA (H C),etc. Textbook of dynamics.Agra,Ram Prasad,1970.336p.7.00.
SINHA (Saligram). Elements of dynamics.Ed 3.Patna, Bharti Bhawan,1963.vi,121p.3.00.
SRIVASTAV (P L). Elementary dynamics for B A and B Sc students.Ed 6.Allahabad,1916.xii,272p.6.00.
VAISH (R K). Dynamics for B A and B Sc students.Agra,Ram Narain Lal.5.00.
VENKATARAMAN (M K). Textbook of dynamics.Tiruchirapalli,Agasthiar Book,1970.10.00.

531.32 SIMPLE HARMONIC MOTION

BOGOLIUBOV (N N) and MITROPOLSKY (Y A). Symptotic methods in the theory of non-limear oscillations.Tr from Russian.Delhi,Hindustan Pub.Corp.,1961.viii,537p.30.00.

531.33 WAVE MOTIONS

WALDRON (Rienard Arthur). Waves and oscillations.New Delhi, Affiliated,1966.135p.2.00.

531.36 DYNAMICS OF A PARTICLE

DAS (B C) and MUKHERJEE (B N). Analytical dynamics of a particle.Calcutta,U N Dhar,1959.xiv, 183p.6.00.
GOYAL (G C). Textbook of analytical dynamics of a particle,motion in a straight line and motion of a projectile.Jullundur,Univ.Pub.,1962. viii,189p.5.00.
SINHA (H C) and SHARMA (J C). Theory and problems on dynamic of a particle.Agra,Ram Prasad, 1966.vii,210p.5.50.

531.38 DYNAMICS OF ELASTIC BODIES

GURJAR (L V). Theory of elasticity.Bombay.Asia, 1958.125p.7.00.
RAY(M). Theory of elasticity.New Delhi, S Chand,1965.iv,279p.8.00.
--Theory of elasticity and the growth equation.Bombay,Asia,1961. 115p.15.00.

531.5 GRAVITATION

GAMOW (George). Gravity;classic and modern views. Bombay,Vakils.1965.158p.2.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

NARALIKARA (Jayanta).
Theories of gravitation.Madras, Inst. of Mathematical Sciences, 1965.50p.5.00.
SHCIFF (L I).
Lectures on gravitation.Madras, Inst. of Mathematical Sciences, 1963.iv,47p.Unpriced.
SHRINIVASARAGHAVA AYYANGAR (A N). and MADHAVAN (S).
Spatial theory of the law of gravitation.Trivendrum,S Ranganayaky Ammal,1965.ii,29p.3.00.
SOKOLNIKOFF (Ivans).
Mathematical theory of elasticity.New Delhi,Tata McGraw Hill, 1972.22.50.
VAIDYA (P C).
Selected topics on gravitation. Madras,Inst. of Mathematical Sciences.75p.5.00.

531.7 SOLID STATE PHYSICS.

KITTEL (Charles).
Introduction to solid state physics.Bombay,Asia,1970.617p. 25.00.
PHYSICS CONFERENCE AND SYMPOSIUM ON SOLID STATE PHYSICS (Bangalore)(1960).
Proceedings.New Delhi,CSIR,1960. 216p.15.00.

532 MECHANICS OF FLUIDS

ANTHAHASWAMI (S).
Fundamentals of hydraulic machinery.Poona,United Bk Corp., 1965.viii,640p.18.00.
BINDER (Raymond C).
Fluid mechanics.New Delhi,Prentice Hall,1962.464p.15.00.
CONFERENCE OF FLUID MECHANICS AND FLUID POWER,INDIAN INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY (Bombay)(1970).
Proceedings.Bombay.1970.
DAVE (R M).
Hydraulics and introduction to fluid mechanics. 2 Pts.
Pt 1.1962.viii,544p.10.00.
Pt 2.1963.xii,249p.7.50.
Baroda,Acharya Bk Depot.
FRANCIS (J R D).
Textbook of fluid mechanics. New Delhi,Orient Longmans,1962. 340p.
GHOSH (N L).
Compressible fluids.Calcutta, World,1970.205p.25.00.
GOODWIN (A B).
Power hydraulic.Bombay,B I Pubs., 1964.viii,280p.28.00.
MANOHAR (Madhav).
Fluid mechanics.Bombay,Asia, 1963.xii,418p.22.00.
NAGARAJNAM (S).
Fluid machines and system.New Delhi,Tata McGraw Hill,1971. 266p.22.50.
PATEL (R C),etc.
Elements of hydraulics.Baroda, Acharya Bk Depot,1970.400p.10.00.
ROUSE (Hunter).
Elementary mechanics of fluids. New Delhi,Wiley Eastern,1970. 388p.13.00.
VASANDANI (V P).
Fluid mechanics.Allahabad,Central Bk Depot,1968.288p.12.50.
YUAN (S W).
Foundations of fluid mechanics. Delhi,Prentice Hall,1969.632p. 19.50.

532.1 HYDROMECHANICS

BINDER (Raymond C).
Advanced fluid mechanics.2 V.
V 1.1964.xii,296p.12.60.
V 2.1964.xii,297p.12.60.
New Delhi,Prentice Hall.
SASTRI (V G) and VENKATESVARLU (D).
Hydraulics including hydraulic machines.Delhi,Rainbow,1963. x,240p.10.00.

532.2 HYDROSTATICS

GUPTA (S K) and BAJAJ (M N).
Hydrostatics.New Delhi,Premier Pub. House,1966.vi,264p.5.00.
MATHUR (S M).
New textbook of hydrostatics. Delhi,Atma Ram,1967.210p.8.00.
PRASAD (B N).
Hydrostatics.Allahabad,Ram Narain Lal,1969.117p.5.50.
RAMA RAO (N J) and IYENGAR (M R Srinivasa).
Hydrostatics for engineering students.Bombay,Somaiya,1971. 25.00.
RAMSEY (A S).
Hydrostatics.Bombay,Asia,1967. 1969p.6.50.
SINHA (Jagdish Prasad).
Textbook of hydrostatics.Patna, Novelty,1967.278p.7.00.
SINHA (Saligram) and CARIAR (V R).
Elements of hydrostatics.Patna, Bharti Bhawan,1963.viii.127p.3.00.

532.5 HYDRODYNAMICS

BANSI LAL.
Elementary hydro-dynamics.Delhi, Atma Ram,1961.x,444p.10.00.
--Theoretical hydrodynamics.Ed 2. Delhi,Atma Ram,1967.xiv,400p. 16.50.
FISHER (I Z).
Statistical theory of liquids. Tr from Russian.Delhi,Hindustan Pub.Corp.,1964.x,257p.30.00.
GUPTA (P P).
Hydrodynamics.New Delhi,S Chand, 1969.480p.9.00.
NAND KISHORE.
Advanced level example in hydrodynamics.Allahabad,Central Bk Depot,1962.298p.12.00.
RAMA BALLABH.
Hydrodynamic super possibility. Bombay,Asia,1970.144p.6.00.
SHANTI SWAROOP.
Hydrodynamics.Meerut,Goel Pub. House,1969.466p.12.50.

533.7 KINETIC THEORY OF GASES

KENNARD (L H).
Kinetics theory of gases.New Delhi,Allied,1962.483p.15.00.

534 SOUND

ARORA (C C).
Refersher course in sound.New Delhi,S Chand,1970.158p.2.50.
CHALAPATIRAO (R).
B Sc physics,sound.Guntur,Commercial Literature Co.,1961.iv, 110p.2.50.
FERON.
Sound.Bombay,Vakils,1969.80p. illus.2.50.
GHOSH (R N).
Sound and vibration.Allahabad, Indian Press,1969.315p.17.50.
GHOSH (R N) and RAI (R N).
Textbook of sound.Allahabad, Indian Press,1969.373p.12.00.
GHOSH (S N) and DEB (S).
Sound.Rev ed 2.Calcutta,World, 1963.viii,108p.4.00.
GOVINDA RAJAN (S R).
Sound.Madras,Rochouse,1960.252p. 5.00.
HARNAM SINGH.
Principles of sound.Delhi,Atma Ram,1964.x,284p.8.00.
JATYA SANSKRIT PRISHAD. (Calcutta)(1965).
Sound and its recording.Calcutta, 1965.16p.1.00.
KAR (K C).
Introduction to theoretical physics.Calcutta,Dasgupta,1958. viii,416p.35.00.
KHANNA (D R) and BEDI (R S).
Text book of sound.Ed 10.Delhi. Atma Ram,1971.474p.12.00.
--Textbook of sound with theory of oscillations and waves.Delhi, Atma Ram,1985.508p.40.00.
NARAYANA RAO (B V).
Textbook of sound.Bangalore, Ambika,1967.119p.3.50.
PASSI (S P).
Textbook of optics.Jullundur, S Nagin,1971.368p.10.00.
RAMAKRISANA.
Textbook on sound.Agra,Adarsh Prakashan,1966.vi,560p.12.00.
RMAMOORTHY (S) and RADHA (K).
Sound.Madras,National Pub Co., 1963.231p.4.00.
ROY CHAUDHURI (D P) and MUKHERJEE (J K).
Sound for degree students.Calcutta,
MATHUR (D S).
Sound.Delhi,Ram Chand,1970.248p. 5.00.
MEHTA (P P) and JOSHI (M L).
Textbook on sound.Jullundur, Univ.Pubs.,1963.viii,309p.8.00.
MOOL RAJ SINGH and SATISH PRASAD.
Textbook on Sound.Allahabad, Central Bk Depot,1970.115p.5.75.
MUKHERJEE (J C).
Treatise on sound for advanced students.Calcutta,A Mukherjee, 1966.230p.8.50.
NANDA (Karam Chand).
Sound.Hoshiarpur,Satya Prakashan, 1958.iv,152p.2.00.
Chayan,1960.vi,250p.6.00.
SAHGAL (R L).
Textbook of sound.Ed 6.New Delhi,S Chand,1987.283p.18.00.
SHARMA (L D) and SAXENA (H C).
Textbook of sound.New Delhi, S Chand,1968.303p.6.50.
SHITAL PRASAD.
Textbook of sound.Muzaffarnagar, Asian Pubs.,1969.255p.9.00.
SRIVASTAVA (S S).
Waves and oscillation.Patna, Bharati Bhawan,1972.214p.8.00.
SUBRAHMANYAM (N) and BRIJ LAL.
Textbook of sound.New Delhi,Vani Educational Bks,1986.273p.45.00.
VARMA (G S).
Introduction to acoustics.Ed 2. Allahabad,Naryan Pub House, 1969.232p.7.50.
WOOD (A B).
Textbook of sound.New Delhi, Orient Longmans,1970.610p.30.00.

534.1 SOUND WAVES

ANDERSON (Roger A).
Fundamentals of vibrations. New Delhi,Amerind,1972.x,412p. 22.50.
VAN BERGEIJK (William A).
Waves and the year.Bombay, Vakils,1965.235p.1.25.

534.14 VIBRATIONS IN AIR COLUMNS

DALITZ (Richard Henry).
Lectures on the properties and the symmetry theories of the resonant states.Bombay,Tata Inst. of Fundamental Research, 1963.112p.5.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

NAKRA (B C),etc.
Vibration,measurement and analysis.New Delhi,National Productivity Council,1990.90.00.
RAO (V V L).
Decibel notation.Bombay,Asia, 1967.212p.20.00.

535 OPTICS

ACHARYA (D P).
Optics.New Delhi,Oxford IBH, 1970.258p.8.00.
ARORA (C L).
Light.New Delhi,S Chand,1971. 200p.4.00.
ATMA RAM.
Origin of colour in copper ruby glass.Mysore,Univ.,1970.115p. 2.00.
BRIJ LAL and SUBRAHMANYAM (N).
Textbook of optics.Rev ed 6. New Delhi,S Chand,1972.528p.9.00.
GHATAK (A K).
Introduction to modern optics. Bombay,Tata McGraw Hill,1971. Unpriced.
GHOSH (K P).
Modern optics.Allahabad,Central, 1969.350p.10.00.
GULATI (H R) and KHANNA (L R).
Fundamentals of optics.New Delhi, R Chand,1974.616p.16.00.
GUPTA (R C) and PANDYA (V).
Optics and electricity.Meerut, Pragati Prakashan,1971.214p. 8.00.
HARNAM SINGH.
Principles of light.Ed 2.New Delhi,S Chand,1974.442p.13.00.
JAFFE (Bernard).
Michelson and the speed of light. Bombay,Vakils,1965.198p.2.00.
JENKINS (Francis A) and WHITE (Harvey E).
Fundamentals of optics. Ed 4. New York,Mc Graw Hill Bk Co,1985. xx,746p.
KAKANI (S L).
Optics.New Delhi,Sultan Chand, 1990.42.50.
KARTAR SINGH and PERTI (O N).
Optical activity and chemical constitution.Bombay,Asia,1963. 197p.8.00.
KHANDELWAL (D P).
Optics and atomic physics. Bombay,Himalaya,1989.150.00.
KHANNA (D R) and GULATI (H R).
B Sc practical physics; optics. Delhi,Modern Bk Depot,1970.404p. 8.00.
KHANNA (D R) and GULATI (H R).
Fundamentals of optics:Geometrical and physical.Ed 12.New Delhi, R Chand.1985.ix.665p.40.00.
KHANNA (D R) and GULATI (H R).
Fundamental of optics.Delhi, R Chand,1975.18.00.
--Fundamentals of optics.Delhi, Ram Chand,1967.viii,572p.13.50.
LAL (P) and VATS (A B).
Numerical examples in optics. Meerut,Goel Publishing House, 1970.190p.3.50.
MALLIK (D N).
Optical theories.Calcutta,Univ., 1917.191p.8.06.
MATHUR (B K).
Introduction to geometrical and physical optics.Ed 7.Kanpur, Gopal Printing Press,1970.535p. 11.00.
--Principles of optics.Kanpur, Gopal Printing Press,1970.826p. 8.50.
MATHUR (D S).
Optics.New Delhi,R Chand,1973. 440p.7.50.
MATHUR (D S) and UPADHYAY (J C).
Numerical examples on optics. Agra,Ram Prasad,1970.316p.3.00.
ROBERTSON (John K).
Introduction to optics; geometrical and physical.Ed 4.New Delhi,Affiliated,1965.xv,516p. 10.00.
SANGAL (S K) and KUMAR (V).
Optics and electricity.Meerut, Pragati Prakashan,1972.viii, 168,88p.8.00.
SEARS (Francis Weston).
Optics.Ed 3.Bombay,Asia,1958. x,386p.21.50.
SETHI (N K) and RAIZADA (S B).
Textbook of optics.Ed 3.Delhi, Premier Pub Co.,1965.504p.12.50.
SUBRAHMANYAM and BRIJ LAL.
Textbook of optics.Ed 17.New Delhi,S Chand,1986.628p.35.50.
SUBRAHMANYAM (N) and BRIJ LAL.
Textbook of optics.Ed 19.New Delhi,S Chand,1990.42.00.
SUBRHAMANYAM (N) and BRIZ LAL.
Textbook of optics.New Delhi, Niraj Prakashan,1969.xiv,511p. 10.00.

535.072 EXPERIMENTAL OPTICAL TECHNIQUE

NAYUDU (P R J).
4-axes universal stage.Madras, 1958.x,106p.5.90.

535.1 LIGHT

BEDI (R S) and DEV DATT.
Textbook of light.Jullundur, Univ. Pubs.,1962.266p.8.00.
DIBDIN (F J H).
Essentials of light.Bombay, B I Pubs.,1961.viii,240p.10.00.
EFRON (Alexander).
Light.Bombay,Vakils,1969.136p. illus.3.75.
HARNAM SINGH.
Principles of light for degree classes.New Delhi,S Chand,1965. viii,287p.7.50.
JATIYA SANSKRITI PARISHAD (Calcutta)
Introduction to light.Calcutta, 1964.16p.1.00.
MAJUMDAR (K G).
Textbook on light.Calcutta, Modern Bk Agency,1968.730p.10.50.
NARAYANA RAO (B V).
Textbook of light.New Delhi, S S Pub.,1967.228p.15.00.
RAMAMURTHY (S) and KRISHNASWAMI (K S).
Textbook of light.Madras,National Pub Co.,427p.6.25.
RAO (B V N).
Textbook of light;geometrical optics.Pt 2.Physical optics. Bombay,Allied,1970.216p.8.50.
SUBRAHMANYAN (D S) and BHASKAR (K S R).
Textbook of light.Madras,Triveni, 1968.520p.10.00.
SUBRAHMANIAM (P R),etc.
Textbook of light.Madras, Sandam Viswanathan,1968.362p. 6.50.
VASUDEVA (D N).
Textbook of light.Rev ed 6. Delhi,Atma Ram,1965.x,624p.13.00.

535.2 PHYSICAL OPTICS

GHOSH (K P).
Physical optics.Allahabad, Central,1970.493p.12.75.
GHOSH (Krishnapada).
Textbook of optics; physical optics.Allahabad,Central,1970. 510p.
MOLOKOVSKY (S I).
Electron optics of intense electron beams.Bombay,Asia,1969. 216p.28.00.
VERSTREAETEN (A).
Physical optics.New Delhi, Orient Longmans,1967.viii,454p. 14.00.

535.3 GEOMETRICAL OPTICS

ACHARYA (D P).
Geometrical optics for advanced students.New Delhi,Oxford IBH, 1970.275p.10.00.
GHOSH (K P).
Geometrical optics.Allahabad, Central,1970.511p.12.75.
GHOSH (Krishnapada).
Textbook of optics.
Pt 1.Geometrocial optics. Calcutta,Art Union,1959.xii, 321p.5.00.
IEWARSON (S P).
Introduction to geometrical optics.Allahabad,Asia Bk Co., 1970.225p.7.50.
VERSTRAETEN (A).
Geometrical optics.Bombay, Orient Longmans,1961.264p.6.50.

535.84 SPECTROSCOPY

GUPTA,etc.
Elements of spectroscopy. Meerut,Pragati Prakashan,1971. 20.00.
KUMAR (S Srinath),etc.
High intensity spark light source of schlieren and direct shadow photograph.Bangalore, National Aeronautical Laboratory,1967.221p.10.00.
NARAYAN (B).
Fundamentals of spectroscopy. New Delhi,Allied,1986.202p. 30.00.
TALMI (Igal).
Lectures on shell model spectra in nuclei.Bombay,Tata Inst. of Fundamental Research,1964.iii, 55p.5.00.
TOWDE (N R),ed.
Spectroscopy at radio and microwave frequencies.New Delhi, National Inst. of Sciences of India,1965.123p.5.00.
YOSHIDA (Shiro).
Lectures on stripping and pick-up reactions and their application to nuclear spectroscopy.Bombay,Tata Inst. of Fundamental Research,1966.89p. 5.00.

536 HEAT

ANANTAKRISHNAN (N),etc.
Textbook of heat.Madras,V Subramaniam,1970.343p.6.50.
ARORA (C L).
Heat.New Delhi,S Chand,1971. 372p.3.50.
ARORA (C L) and RAJAM (J B).
Textbook of heat.New Delhi, S Chand,1972.viii,522p.12.50.
GHOSH (S N) and DEB (S).
Heat.Calcutta,World,1963.x,441p. 8.50.
HARNAM SINGH.
Principles of heat.Ed 6.Delhi, Atma Ram,1965.vi,324p.8.50.
HUTCHINSON (Robert W).
Heat.Patna,Scientific Bk Co., 1960.viii,283p.5.00.
JATIYA SANSKRITI PARISHAD (Calcutta).
Fire and heat.Calcutta,1964. 16p.1.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

KELKAR (U N).
Heat.Poona,Ideal Bk Service,
1967.iv,168p.6.00.
KRISHNAN (D G) and SAVARIRAYAN
(S J).
Textbook of heat.Madras,National
Publishing Co.,1968.288p.6.00.
MATHUR (D S).
Fundamentals of heat,Delhi,
Sultan Chand,1970.831p.12.50.
--Heat.Delhi,Ram Chand,1969.
274p.4.50.
MATHUR (D S) and UPADHYAY (J C).
Numerical examples on heat.
Agra,Ram Prasad,1970.iii,196p.
2.50.
MUKHERJEE (A).
Heat.Allahabad,Indian Press,
1958.vi,175p.6.00.
PURI (A N) and NIGHOSKAR (R G).
New textbook of heat.Delhi,
Atma Ram,1961.285p.7.00.
RAJAM (B).
Textbook of heat.Ed 4.New Delhi,
S Chand,1974.522p.16.00.
SAHA (M) and SRIVASTAV (B N).
Textbook of heat for junior
students(including kinetic
theory of gases,thermodynamics
and radiation).Calcutta,Rama
Saha,1967.viii,361p.9.00.
SARARIRAYAN (S J),etc.
Textbook of heat.Madras,
National Pub Co.,1958.vi,282p.
6.00.
SHAH (M N) and SRIVASTAVA (B N).
Treatise on heat.Calcutta,
Indian Pub House,1972.813p.
40.00.
SINGHAL,etc.
Heat and thermodynamics.Meerut,
Pragati Prakashan,1971.458p.
12.50.
THERAJA (B L).
Applied heat and thermodynamics.
New Delhi,Tech. India,1961.xvi,
430p.12.00.
VASANDANI (V P) and KUMAR (D S).
Heat engineering (in MKS and
SI Units).Delhi,Metropolitan,
1972.xvi,873p.23.50.
WHITE (O M).
Essentials of heat.Ed 2.Bombay,
Macmillan,1962.viii,218p.9.50.

536.2 HEAT TRANSMISSION

ECKERT (E R G) and DRABA (Robert
M).
Heat and mass transfer.Ed 2.
New Delhi,Tata McGraw Hill,1974.
530p.33.00.
GEBHART (Benjamin).
Heat transfer.Ed 2.New Delhi,
Tata McGraw Hill,1973.512p.30.00.
KARLEKAR (B V) and DESMOND (R M).
Heat transfer.Ed 2.New Delhi,
PHI,1989.828p.95.00.
PATEL (R C).
Heat transfer,Baroda,Acharya,
1969.136p.5.00.
SUKHATME (S P).
Textbook on heat transfer.
New Delhi,Orient Longmans,1969.
257p.12.00.

536.5 TEMPERATURE

MACDONALD (D K C).
Near zero; an introduction to
low temperature physics.Bombay,
Vakils,1961.116p.2.00.

536.7 THERMODYNAMICS

BASAVARAJU (G).
Mechanics and thermodynamics.
New Delhi,Tata McGraw Hill,482p.
30.00.
BRIJ LAL and SUBRAHMANYAM.
Heat and thermodynamics.Ed 12.
New Delhi,S Chand,1986.506p.27.50.
GLASSTONE (S).
Thermodynamics for chemists.
New Delhi,Affiliated,1969.
536p.13.00.
HOLMAN (J P).
Thermodynamics.Ed 32.Auckland.
McGraw Hill International Books,
1983.xiii,770p.
JAMBULINGAM (A P).
Thermodynamics.Bombay,Asia,
1969.ix,302p.18.00.
JAGJIT SINGH.
Elements on thermodynamics
through worked examples.Delhi,
Rainbow,1959.viii,354p.12.50.
JAIN (G C) and BERRY (W B).
Transport properties of solids
and solid state energy conver-
sion.New Delhi,Tata McGraw Hill,
1972.viii,264p.
KAKANI (S L).
Thermodynamics and statistical
physics.New Delhi,Sultan Chand,
1987.xii,375p.30.00.
KHANDEWAL (D P) and LOKNATHAN
(S).
Elements of thermodynamics
and statistical physics.Agra,
Shiv Lal Agarwal,1970.264p.10.00.
RAJESH and GURDIP.
Thermodynamics.Meerut,Goel
Publishing House,1969.176p.4.50.
RAO (M Mohan).
Thermodynamics and kinetics of
metallurgical processes:Proceed-
ings of an international con-
ference,Bangalore,India,1981.
Calcutta,Indian Inst of Metals,
1985.x,422p.400.00.
RAY (K S) and SARAV (A S).
Applied thermodynamics in MKS
system of units.New Delhi,Satya
Prakashan,1974.vii,598p.illus.
25.00.
ROMANENKO (P N).
Thermodynamics and heat transfer
in fire fighting.New Delhi,
Oxonian Press,1985.xxiii,460p.
142.50.
SACHDEV (S K).
Textbook of thermodynamics (in
MKS System).Delhi,Atma Ram,
1963.xviii,304p.12.00.
SEARS (Frances W) and SALINGER
(Gerhard L).
Thermodynamics,kinetic theory and
statistical thermodynamics.Ed 3.
New Delhi,Narosa,1976.vii,454p.
65.00.
SUBRAMANYAM (N) and BRIJ LAL.
Heat and thermodynamics.Ed 2.
New Delhi,S Chand,1970.392p.
10.00.

537 ELECTRICITY AND ELECTRONICS

ANDERSON (David L).
Discovery of the electron; the
development of the atomic
concept of electricity.New
Delhi,Affiliated,1964.144p.2.50.
BHATNAGAR (J P).
Electricity manual.Ed 2.Allaha-
bad,Orient Law House,1990.100.00.
DUNCAN (T).
Electronics and nuclear physics.
New Delhi,UBS,1989.286p.125.00.
GRAF (Rudolff).
ABC's of electric test probes.
Bombay,Taraporevala,1972.8.00.
GRAHAM (Frank Duncan).
Audel's new electric science
dictionary.Bombay,Taraporevala,
1972.549p.5.25.
KHARE (N S).
Magnetism and electricity.Delhi,
Atma Ram,1986.835p.55.00.
KIP (Arthur F).
Fundamentals of electricity and
magnetism.Ed 2.New Delhi,Tata
McGraw Hill,1985.630p.
NARAYANA (S).
Elements of electronics.New
Delhi,Sultan Chand,1989.20.00.
RAMABHADRAN (S).
Electronics;Principles and tech-
niques.Rev ed 2.New Delhi,S Chand,
1975.728p.19.00.
TEWARI (K K).
Electricity and magnetism.
Ed 2.New Delhi,S Chand,1990.
55.00.
YARWOOD (John).
Electricity,magnetism and atomic
physics.V 2.Ed 6.Calcutta,OUP,
1984.656p.50.00.
ZIEL (Aldert Van Der).
Solid state physical electronics.
Ed 2.New Delhi,Prentice Hall,
1971.20.00.

537.1 ELECTRICITY AND MAGNETISM

ARORA (C L).
R C electricity and magnetism.
New Delhi,S Chand,1970.454p.
6.00.
BANSI LAL.
Mathematical theory of electro-
magnetism.Bombay,Asia,1965.xii,
510p.15.00.
BRIJ LAL and SUBRAHMANYAM (N).
Textbook of electricity and
magnetism.Agra,Ratan Prakashan
Mandir,xx,1978.Ed 8.xvi,727p.
25.00.
DAS (P N).
Introduction to electricity
and magnetism in U K S units.
Bombay,Orient Longmans,1969.
304p.15.00.
GAMBHIR (R S),etc.
Electricity,magnetism and modern
physics.New Delhi,Tata McGraw
Hill,1973.208p.10.00.
GUPTA,etc.
Electricity and magnetism.
Meerut,Pragati Prakashan,1970.
112p.18.00.
GUPTA (A P).
Worked examples in electrical
power.New Delhi,Oxford IBH,1972.
20.00.
HUTCHINSON (Robert W).
Advanced textbook of electri-
city and magnetism.2 V.
V 1.Ed 2.Magnetism and electro-
statics.1958.xii,372,12p.4.40.
V 2.Eletrodynamics.1958.vi,
511,12p.6.60.
JACOBOWITZ (H).
How to solved problems in
electricity and electronics.
Bombay,Taraporevala,1972.5.95.
JORDAN (Edward C) and BALMAIN
(Keith G).
Electromagnetic waves and
radiating systems.Ed 2.New
Delhi,Prentice Hall,1971.220p.
21.50.
KARVE (C S).
Electricity and magnetism.
Poona,Venus,1962.216p.8.00.
KELKAR (V N).
Magnetism and electricity.
Poona,Ideal Bk Service,1961.
iv,212p.6.00.
KHARE (N S) and SRIVASTAVA (S S).
Magnetism and electricty.
Delhi,Atma Ram,1971.850p.20.00.
MAHAJAN.
Electricity and magnetism.New
Delhi,TMH.1989.520p.57.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

MATHUR (D S).
Essentials of magnetism and electricity.V 1.Magnetism and electrostatics.Delhi,Asia Bk, Centre,1961.xii,466,6p.8.00.
MENDIRATTA (P G) and SHAWNEY (B K).
Fundamentals of electricity and magnetism.Madras,Affiliated,1976. 328p.20.00.
NARAYANAMURTHI (M) and KRISHNARAO (V V).
Electricity and magnetism.Madras, Triveni,1970.707p.15.00.
PONOFSKY (Wolfgand K H) and PHILLIPS (M).
Classical electricity and magnetism.Delhi,Indian Bk Co., 1970.512p.20.75.
PRATT (W T).
Worked examples in electro-technology.Ed 6.Bombay,W D Willis, 1962.263p.9.00.
RAMAMOORTHY (S) and KRISHNASWAMI (S).
Electricity and magnetism.Madras, National Pub Co.,1970.519p.12.50.
SEHGAL (P L),etc.
Electricity and magnetism.New Delhi,Sultan Chand,1977.773p. 17.00.
VARMA (M N) and SINHA (S P).
Textbook of electricity and magnetism.Allahabad,Indian Press,1959.xiv,501p.10.00.
VASUDEVA (D N).
Textbook of light.Delhi,Atma Ram.1969.642p.16.00.
VASUDEVA (D N).
Fundamentals, of magnatism and electricity.New Delhi,S Chand, 1977.891p.20.00.

537.12 ELECTROMAGNETIC FIELDS AND WAVES

CORSON (Dab) and LORRAIN (Paul).
Introduction to electromagnetic fields and waves.Bombay,Taraporevala,1962.568p.16.00.
JORDAN (Edward C).
Electromagnetic waves and radiating system.New Delhi, Prentice Hall,1964.312p.16.50.
KAR (Kulesh Chandra).
Wave statistics, its principles and applications.Calcutta, Institute of Theoretical Physics,1966.162p.75.00.
NARAYANARAO (Nannpanani).
Basic electromagnetics with applications.New Delhi,Prentice Hall,1974.xii,563p,illus.29.00.
RAO (P U).
Carrier communications and microwave techniques.Meerut, Layal Bk Depot,1969.275p.22.50.
REITZ (John R) and MILFORD (Fredrick).
Foundation of electromagnetic theory.Ed 2.New Delhi,Indian Bk Co.,1970.435p.18.50.
SUBRAHMANYAM (N) and BRIJ LAL.
Waves and oscillations.Ed 2. New Delhi,Vikas,1977.352p.12.50.
WHEELER (Gershon J).
Introduction to microwaves. New Delhi,Prentice Hall,1965. xii,242p.10.00.

537.2 ELECTRICITY

GARG (R K) and GUPTA (T C).
Electrical diagrams.New Delhi, Tech. India,1965.9 diagrs.5.00.
GRAHAM (Kenrard C).
Fundamentals of electricity. Bombay,Taraporevala,1969.328p. 6.00.
MIDDLETON (Robert G).
Audel's handy book of practical electricity.Bombay,Taraporevala, 494p.7.50.
MITCHELL (H G).
Textbook of electricity.Ed 6. Bombay,Asia,1970.608p.25.00.
NORRIS (Roy C),Ed.
Principles of electricity. Bombay,Asia,1970.25.00.
PAGE (Leigh) and ADAMS (Norman Listey).
Principles of electricity.Ed 3. New Delhi,Eurasia,1967.533p. 10.00.
SAHANI (D C).
Electricity simplified.Nagpur, Western Bk Depot,1963.234p. 9.00.

537.243 ELECTRIC DIPOLE MOMENTS

DANSANA (Jayadeb).
Moments.Sambalpur,Kalyan Printing,1967.ii,54p.2.00.

537.5 ELECTRONICS

CLIFFORD (M).
Elements of electronics.Bombay, Taraporevala,1969.64p.1.75.
---Learn electronics in 5 minutes, 27 seconds.Bombay,Taraporevala, 1969.64p.1.75.
DWARKANATH (T).
Guide to practicals in electronics.Bombay,Asia,1967.viii,108p. 11.00.
GHOSH (J K) and RAM (G M).
Electricity and electronics. Agra,Shivlal Agarwal,1969.389p. 10.00.
GUPTA (M L).
Electronic made simple.Delhi, New Heights.viii,270p,tables. 13.75.
JOHANNSEN (Lawrence A) and JOURINGAN (Russell P).
Baisc electronics.Bombay,Taraporevala,1971.viii,288p.9.30.
MITHAL (G K).
Applied electronics.Delhi, Khanna Pubs,1971.1182p.25.00.
VASUDEVA (D N).
Fundamentals of magnetism and electricity.New Delhi,S Chand, 1987.952p.50.00.
VYDER (J D).
Network lines and fields.Bombay, Asia,1970.xii,593p.30.00.
VAN DIJCK (J G R).
Physical basis of electronics. Tr from Dutch by R H Bathgate. Bombay,B I Pub.,1965.xiv,362p. 51.00.
WELLS (Robert).
Electronics; key to exploring space.New Delhi,Sterling,1967. 192p.3.50.
ZAMA (M).
Basic experimental electronics. Delhi,Atma Ram,1970.113p.10.00.

537.53 ELECTRIC DISCHARGE THROUGH RAREFIED GASES

537.535 X-RAYS

537.5352 X-RAY SPECTROSCOPY

BLOKHIN (M A).
X-ray spectroscopy.Tr from Russina.Delhi,Hindustan Pub Corpn.,1962.xvi,542p.40.00.
COMPTON.
X-rays in theory and experiment. New Delhi,Affiliated,1969.844p. 34.00.
PARRISH (William),Ed.
X-ray analysis papers.Ed 2. Bombay,B I Pub.,1965.xii,310p. 38.50.

537.6 ELECTRODYNAMICS

PUCHSTEIN,etc.
Alternating currents in machines.Ed 3.Bombay,Asia,1972.734p. 20.00.
THUNGA (Satya Pal).
Lectures on quantum electrodynamics.Madras,Inst. of Mathematical Sciences,1963.70,45p. 5.00.

537.622 SEMICONDUCTIVITY

ADLER (R B),etc.
Introduction to semi-conductor physics.New Delhi,Wiley Eastern, 1973.264p.12.00.
JAIN (S C),Ed.
Recent advance in semiconductors, theory and technology.Delhi, Hindustan Pub Corpn.,1971.255p. 40.00.

537.624 THERMAL EFFECTS OF CURRENT

NEYVELI THERMAL POWER STATION (Construction Unit)(Neyveli).
Report on the construction of the 250 M W Neyvelithermal power station (first stage June 1964). Neyveli.148p.14.00.

538 MAGNETISM

BANERJEE (G).
Magnetism and electricity. Calcutta,Thacker Spink.10.00.
DAVIS (A R).
Magnet and magnet fields or healing by magnets: Significant effects of experiment of plant animal and human systems clinical applications.Calcutta,Mukhopadhyay,1970.172p.15.00.
ELLIOTT (R J).
Lectures on theory of magnetism. Bombay,Tata Inst. of Fundamental Research,1970.107p.5.00.
FEWKES (J H) and YARWOOD (J).
Electricity and magnetism: V 1. Electricity magnetism and atomic physics.Bombay,OUP,1969.810p. 25.00.
GORTER (Cornelius Jacobus).
Lectures on magnetism and superconductivity.Bombay,Tata Inst. of Fundamental Research, 1966.iii,98p.5.00.
KHARE (N S) and SRIVASTAVA (S S).
Magnetism and electricity.Ed 8. Delhi,Atma Ram,1972.ii,854p. 20.00.

538.7 GEOMAGNETISM

538.76 ALLIED PHENOMENA OF OVERHEAD ACTIVATION

BHARGAVA (B N),etc.
Study of the pre-sunrise flayer startification at Kodaikanal. Kodaikanal Observatory,238p. 5.00.

538.78 MAGNETIC SURVEYS

INDIAN STANDARDS INSTITUTION (New Delhi).
Specification for trough compass. New Delhi,1961.6p.1.00.

539 MODERN PHYSICS

ARORA (C L).
Refresher course in modern physics.New Delhi,S Chand,1970. 162p.4.00.
DUGGAL (B D) and CHHABRA (C L).
Fundamentals of modern physics. Jalandhar,Shobanlal Nagin Chand and Co,1986.342,120,xp.32.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

HEBER (G) and WEBER (G).
Fundamentals of modern quantum physics - quantum mechanics. Bombay,Asia,1966.138p.18.00.

MAHENDRU (P).
Introduction to modern physics. New Delhi,Satya Prakashan,1974. xii,376p,illus.20.00.

MUKHERJEE (J C).
Magnetism and electronics with vector nalaysis.Calcutta,Mukherjee,1972.288p.

RAMAMURTI (S),etc.
Textbook of modern physics; including atomic physics and electronics.Madras,National Pub Co.,1959.viii,296p.5.00.

REYNA (Ruth).
Philosophy of matter in the atomic era; a new approach to the philosophy of science.Bombay, Asia,1965.xvi,225p.25.00.

SEHGAL,etc.
Modern physics.Ed 7.New Delhi, Sultan Chand,1986.35.00.

WHITE (Harvey E).
Introduction to atomic and nuclear physics.New Delhi, Affiliated,1970.576p.15.00.

539.14 ATOMIC PHYSICS

COOK (C Sharp).
Structure of atomic nuclei. New Delhi,Affiliated,1964.142p. 2.50.

DOIPHODE (V T).
Atomic physics in SI units.Poona, Ideal Bk Service,1973.xvi,549p. 17.50.

HUKKOO (Ramesh Kumar) and UNNIKRISHNAN (K).
Optimisation of crystal position in multi-detecter stretcher wholebody counting assembly program.OCRYSP.Bombay,Bhabha Atomic Research Centre,1970.38p. Unpriced.

JAIN (P R).
Reactive physics.New Delhi, S Chand,1971.612p.10.00.

KARVE (C S) and JOSHI (R D).
Atomic physics.Poona,Venus Prakashan,1961.vi,156p.7.00.

KHANDELWAL (D P).
Textbook of optics and atomic physics.Agra,Shivlal Agarwal, 1970.440p.11.00.

LAHIDI (A G).
Objective of space, time and pure wave approach to atomic processes and dynamics.Sodepur, K L Sanyal,1963.iv,36p.Unpriced.

MANAS CHANDA.
Atomic structure and chemical bond:Including molecular spectroscopy.Ed 5.Delhi,Tata McGraw Hill,1984.xv,416p.39.00.

RAJAN (J B).
Atomic physics.New Delhi,S Chand, 1971.1295p.40.00.

ROMER (Alfred).
Restless atom.Bombay,Vakil,1960. 198p.2.00.

SUBRAHMANYAM (N) and BRIJ LAL.
Atomic and nuclear physics.Ed 3. New Delhi,S Chand,1986.438p.30.00

TOLANSKY (S).
Introduction to atomic physics. Ed 5.Bombay,Orient Longmans, 1960.451p.18.00.

VENKATARAMAN (S).
Atomic physics.Delhi,Atmaram, 1964.viii,196p.6.50.

YAKUB (Syed) and MANNIKAM (J P).
Introduction to atomic physics. Madras,Viswanathan,1964.126p. 2.50.

539.7 NUCLEAR PHYSICS

BHABHA ATOMIC RESEARCH CENTRE (Bombay).
Nuclear powered agro-industrial complex.Bombay,Author,1970. 655p.3.00.

BLOCH (Claude).
Lectures on nuclear many-body problem.Bombay,Tata Inst. of Fundamental Research,1964.145p. 5.00.

BOLEY (Foster J).
Plasmas; laboratory and cosmos. New Delhi,Affiliated,1970.196p. 2.75.

COHEN (Bernard L).
Concepts of nuclear physics. Bombay,Tata McGraw Hill.xii, 435p.25.50.

DALITZ (Richard Henry).
Strange particles and strong interactions.Bombay,OUP,1962. viii,187p.19.00.

GAMOW (George).
Atom and its nucleus.Bombay, Jaico,1966.vi,153p.3.00.

GILLET (Vincent).
Lectures on the microscope theory of nuclear structure. Bombay,Tata Inst. of Fundamental Research,1970.156 leaves. 5.00.

HALLIDAY (David).
Introductory nuclear physics. Ed 2.Bombay,Asia,1970.493p.15.00.

HARVEY (Bernard George).
Introduction to nuclear physics and chemistry.New Delhi,Prentice Hall,1965.xii,370p.15.00.

HENAHAN (J E).
Men and molecules.Bombay,Jaico, 1969.185p.2.50.

JACOBS (Alen M),etc.
Basic problems of nuclear science and reactors.New Delhi, Affiliated,1966.viii,262p.8.00.

JATIYA SANSKRITI PRISHAD (Calcutta).
Wonders of the atom.Calcutta, 1965.16p.1.00.

JNANANANDA.
Elements of nuclear physics. Waltair,Andhra Univ.,1962.515p. 21.00.

MOTTELSON (Ben R).
Lectures on selcted topics in nuclear strucutre.Bombay,Tata Inst. of Fundamental Research, 1964.ii,83,iiip.5.00.

NATIONAL COUNCIL OF EDUCATIONAL RESEARCH AND TRAINING (New Delhi).
A B C of the atom.New Delhi, NCERT,1972.viii,120p,illus.3.60.

SARABHAI (V A),etc.
Nuclear power in developing countries.New Delhi,Atomic Energy Commission,1969.56p.3.00.

SINGRU (R M).
Introduction to experimental nuclear physics.Rev ed 2.New Delhi,Wiley Eastern,1974.xii, 162p,illus.9.75.

SRINIVASA RAO (K) and SRIDHAR (R).
Lectures on nuclear models and nuclear matter.Madras,Inst. of Mathematical Sciences,202 illus.5.00.

SRIVASTAVA (B N).
Basic nuclear physics.Ed 2. Meerut,Pragati Prakashan,1969. 456p.20.00.
--Nuclear physics and cosmic rays. Meerut,Pragati Prakashan,1971. 21.00.

STEFFEN (Rolf M).
Lectures on angular correlation of nuclear.Bombay,Tata Inst. of Fundamental Research,1965.117, viii,iiip.5.00.

TIWARI (P N).
Fundamentals of nuclear science with application in agriculture and biology.New Delhi,Wiley Eastern,1974.167p.26.00.

YARWOOD (John).
Atomic physics.Delhi,Oxford IBH. 1973.656p.34.00.

539.72 FUNDAMENTAL RADIATIONS

BHATTACHARYYA (Benoytosh).
Science of cosmic ray therapy or teletherapy: Theory and practice.Rev by A K Bhattacharya and D N Ramachandra.Calcutta, Mukhopadhyay,1972.x,182p.10.00.

MURRE (Jacob Peter).
Lectures on an intorduction to Grothendiecks theory of the fundamental group.Bombay,Tata Inst. of Fundamental Research, 1967.176,ivp.5.00.

539.721 FUNDAMENTAL PARTICLES

BLAIR (John S).
Lectures on reaction with strongly absorbed particles. Bombay,Tata Inst. of Fundamental Research,1965.ii,151,iiip.5.00.

CAPPS (Richard H).
Lectures on non-elementary particles.Bombay,Tata Inst. of Fundamental Research,1966. 102,2p.5.00.

DUBERR (H Peter).
Lectures on the non-linear spinor theory of elementary particles.Madras,Inst. of Mathematical Science,1965.viii, 172p.Unpriced.

FRISCH (David H) and THORNDIKE (Alan M).
Elementary particles.Delhi, Affiliated,1966.160p.2.50.

GOLDANSKI (V I),etc.
Counting statistics of nuclear particles.Tr from Russian. Delhi,Hindustan Pub Corpn., 1962.xvi,478p.20.00.

HEITLER (Walter).
Lectures on problems connected with the finite size of elementary particles.Bombay,Tata Inst. of Fundamental Research, 1965.91,iiip.5.00.

LOW (Francis E).
Lectures on elementary particles and scattering theory. Bombay,Tata Inst of Fundamental Research,1964.iii,82p.5.00.

MAJUMDAR (R C),Ed.
Bosons.Delhi,Hindustan Pub Corpn.,1964.xxiv,506p.15.00.

NELIPA (N F).
Photoproduction and scattering of pi-mesons including Clebsch-Gordon Racab and a-Coefficients. Tr from Russian.Delhi,Hindustan Pub Corpn.,1961.viii,99p.20.00.

NOVZHILOV (Y V).
Elementary particles.Tr from Russian.Delhi,Hindustan Pub Corp.,1961.viii,199p.25.00.

ROMAN (Paul).
Lecture on an introduction to dispersion relation techniques. Madras,Inst. of Mathematical Sciences,1963.iv,179p.Unpriced.

SUDARSAN (E C G).
Lectures on origin of symmetries. Madras,Inst. of Mathematical Sciences,iv,86p.5.00.

THUNGA (Satyapal).
Collected topics on elementary particle theory.Madras,Inst. of

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Mathematical Sciences,1963. Various pagings.5.00.

VENKATESAN (K).
Report on recent experimental data,1963.Madras,Inst. of Mathematical Sciences,1963. Various pagings.5.00.

539.7211 ELECTRONICS

ADERSON (David Leonard).
Discovery of the electron.New Delhi,Affiliated,1966,vi,138p. 2.00.

VISHWANATHAN (K S).
Many electron problems.Bombay, Asia,1966.244p.22.00.

539.7216 MESONS

SAKURAI (Jun John).
Lectures on new mesons,resources and unitary symmetry.Bombay, Tata Inst. of Fundamental Research,1964.iv,128p.5.00.

539.7223 COSMIC RAYS

DANIEL (R R),etc.
Colloquium on cosmic ray studies in relation to recent developments in astronomy and astrophysics.Bombay,Tata Inst. of Fundamental Research,1968.374p. 50.00.

539.73 PARTICLE ACCELERATION

WILSON (Robert R) and LITTAUER (Raphael).
Accelerators; machines of nuclear physics.Bombay,Vakil,1962. 196p.1.75.

539.74 ISOTOPES

KHANOLKAR (V R),Ed.
Radioistopes.New Delhi,National Institute of Sciences of India, 1959.101p.5.62.

LIEBSCHER (Herbert),Ed.
Isotopes in research and production.Bombay,Asia,1970.126p. 10.00.

539.75 NUCLEAR REACTION

DALJIT (R H).
Nuclear interactions of the hyperons.Bombay,Tata Inst. of Fundamentals Research,1965. 106p.19.00.

539.752 RADIOACTIVITY

ALL INDIA SYMPOSIUM ON RADIOACTIVITY AND METEOROLOGY OF RADIO NUCLIDES.
Proceedings.Bombay,Author, 1966.viii,523p.25.00.

MANN.
Radio activity and its measurement.New Delhi,Affiliated,1970. 168p.2.75.

539.7523 BETA PARTICLES

ALIKHANOV (A I).
Weak interactions; recent researches in Betadecay.Tr from Russian.Delhi,Hindustan Pub Corp.,1963.x,156p.15.00.

539.76 ATOMIC ENERGY

DASGUPTA (Amalendu).
Atom and its energy.Bombay, Asia,1959.vii,140p.9.50.

GLASSTONE (Samuel).
Source book on atomic energy. New Delhi,Affiliated,1969.891p. 14.00.

INDIA,DEFENCE SCIENCE ORGANISATION.
Nuclear explosions and their effects.Rev ed.Delhi,Pubs Div., 1958.xvi,276,64p.7.50.

SEMINAR ON NUCLEAR POWER (Bombay).
Draft proceedings.Ed by B P Rastogi.Bombay,Dept. of Atomic Energy,1968.314p.

SETHNA (H N).
Atomic energy.New Delhi,Pub Div.,1972.52p.0.50.

SHAH (R).
Mighty atom.Bombay,Somiaya, 1969.32p.1.80.

TAYAL (D C).
Nuclear physics.Bombay,Himalaya, 1980.45.00.

539.776 CRYSTAL PHYSICS

BANERJEE (K),Ed.
Crystal physics.New Delhi, National Institute of Science of India,1959.178p.16.25.

HARRISON.
Solid state theory.New Delhi, Tata McGraw-Hill,1971.325p. 22.50.

540 CHEMISTRY

AGARWAL (R K),Ed.
Chemistry,who's who.Sahibabad, Chemico Pub Co,1987.336p.350.00.

ALYEA (Hubert).
Microchemistry projected. Bombay,Vakil,1970.192p.6.00.

AMBEDKAR (R S).
Introduction to engineering chemistry.Baroda,Good Companions,1960.vi,305p.5.00.

AMINABHAVI (A M) and AMINABHAVI (T M).
Elementary practical chemistry. Dharwar,Akalwadi Bk Depot,1973. 77p.2.50.

ANDREWS (Donald H) and KOKES (Richard).
Fundamental chemistry.New Delhi, Wiley Eastern,1965.832p.13.50.

ATIKINSON (Arthur).
Certificate chemistry.New Delhi, Orient Longmans,1970.viii,511p. 11.00.
--Complete junior chemistry.Ed 2. New Delhi,Orient Longmans,1971. Reprinted.iv,276p.5.50.

BANGATUROV (S A).
Multi-component distillation and rectification.Bombay,Asia, 1968.200p.28.00.

BAHL (B S).
First year degree course chemistry.New Delhi,S Chand,1965.ii, 523p.8.00.
--Modern approach to first year chemistry.Ed 7.New Delhi,S Chand, 1970.510p.12.50.

BAHL (B S) and SHARMA (A N).
Advanced practical chemistry. Ed 7.New Delhi,S Chand,1971. 6.50.
--Elementary practical chemistry. Rev ed 6.New Delhi,S Chand,1958. viii,268p.4.00.

BAHL (B S) and SHARMA (G D).
Elementary chemistry.New Delhi, S Chand,1977.456p.17.50.

BAHL (B S) and SONI (P L).
Pre-university chemistry.New Delhi,S Chand,1966.viii,451p. 6.50.

BAHL (B S),etc.
Principles and concepts of general chemistry.New Delhi,S Chand,1974. 231p.22.50.

BALWANT SINGH and MEHTA (R N).
Modern chemistry.Delhi,R Chand, 1971.771,140p.16.00.

BANERJEE and CHATTERJEE.
Practical chemistry.Calcutta, Bookland,1970.212p.5.00.

BASU (S B).
Practical chemistry.Nagpur,Author, 1963.121p.2.25.

BHAGAT (R A).
Applied chemistry.New Delhi,Indian Pub House,1985.34.90.

BHARGAVA (P N).
Chemical calculations for Inter. Varanasi,Nand Kishore,1970.75p. 1.50.

BHATTACHARYA (S N) and SARKAR (D K).
Sums on chemistry.Calcutta. Chakraborth,1962.vi,114p.3.00.

BHAVE (A S),etc.
Applied chemistry for polytechnic. Pune,Pune Vidyarthi Griha Prakashan,1986.

BHAVE (V N).
Chemistry.Ed by B G Pitre.New Delhi,Orient Longman,1973.215p. 12.00.

BHAVE (V N) and KING (W R).
Junior chemistry.New Delhi, Orient Longman.1974.vi,319p. 15.00.

CHADWICK (T F).
Chemistry.3 Pts.New Delhi,S Chand, 1980.53.00.(per set).

CHHATWAL (Anand) and ARORA.
Chemistry for I I T.New Delhi, Allied,1986.708p.50.00.

EMERGING FRONTIERS in chemistry. New Delhi,Indian National Science Akademy,1988.viii,175p. 180.00.

GEORGE (M V),etc.
Handbook of chemistry and physics.New Delhi,Affiliated,1970. 312p.15.00.

GHATE (R V),etc.
College chemistry.Poona,Deshmukh Prakashan,1969.iv,390p.6.50.
--General chemistry.Poona,Deshmukh Prakashan,1964.x,498p.10.00.

GHOSH (A R).
Chemical calculations.Rev ed 3. Patna,Scientific Bk Co.,1961. viii,177p.2.50.

GNANA.
Chemistry objective tests.Ed 3. New Delhi,Sultan Chand,1986.25.00.

GNANAPRAGASAM (N S).
Chemistry objective tests. New Delhi,Sultan Chand,1979. viii,332p.12.50.

GOGATE (V S).
Practical chemistry.Poona,1966. iv,95p.3.00.

GOLDFARB (Y L) and SMORGONSKII (L M).
Problems and exercises in chemistry.Tr from Russian by Padma Vasudevan.Delhi,Rak Kamal, 1963.174p.7.50.

GOPALKRISHNAN (P V).
Chemistry (minor).Madras,Rochouse,1966.iv,98p.5.00.

GOYAL (D N).
Engineering practical chemistry. Delhi,Rainbow,iv,64p.3.00.

GROVER (N D).
Textbook of chemistry of higher secondary and pre-university classes of Indian universities. Allahabad,Kitab Mahal,1960.vi, 654p.10.00.

GUPTA (M L).
Class book of chemical calculations.Delhi,Frank Bros.,1960. iv,200p.2.50.
--Class book of problem in the language of chemistry (formula and equations).Delhi,Youngman, 1959.80p.1.25.
--Laboratory manual of chemistry.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Varanasi,D K Gupta,1962.xii, 132p.5.00.

GUPTA (S R).
Textbook of chemistry.Bombay, Asia,1970.580p.10.00.
--Textbook of chemistry for polytechnic students.Bombay,Asia, 1969.580p.9.75.

HOLDERNESS (A).
New certificate chemistry.New Delhi,Arnold Heinemann,1974. 543p.15.00.
--Ordinary leval revision notes in chemistry.Ed 2.New Delhi, Arnold Heinemann.1973.176p.6.00.

GURTU (Subash),etc.
Numerical chemistry.Meerut, Pragati,1971.475p.4.00.

GURU PRASAD.
Textbook of engineering chemistry.Delhi,Atma Ram,1963.xii, 251p.8.00.

HILL (John W).
Chemistry for changing times. Ed 3.New Delhi,Surjeet Pub,1986. x,396p.75.00.

JAIN (Amolak Chand) and KHANNA (Pyare Lal).
Modern college chemistry.Pt 3. Organic,Jullundur,Vishal Pub, 1974.368p.18.00.

INDAR SINGH and SOHAL (M S).
Freshmen practical chemistry. Solan Kumarsons,1964.iv,127p. 2.00.

JAFFE (H H) and ORCHIN (Milton).
Symmetry in chemistry.New Delhi, Wiley Eastern,1971.xii,191p. 13.50.

JAVDEKAR (P S),etc.
Engineering chemistry.Poona, Deshmukh Prakashan,1961.viii, 438p.12.00.

JINDAL (H R) and BAHL (B S).
Elementary chemical calculations. New Delhi,S Chand,1957.110p.2.00.

JOSEPH (A C) and RAMACRISHNAN (C K).
Elementary chemistry.Ed 3. Tiruchirapalli,1964.viii,318p. 4.00.

JOSEPH (P D) and THOMAS (A O).
University previous chemistry. Ernakulam,1960.iv,156p.2.00.

JUNEJA (G C).
Second year B Sc practical chemistry.Jullundur,Univ. Press, 1963.xii,213p.5.00.
--Third year B Sc practical chemistry.Delhi,Univ Pubs.,1965. 46p.1.00.

KALSI (P S) and MANRAO (M R).
Textbook of applied chemistry. New Delhi,Kalyani,1985.45.00.

KANNAPIRAN (K).
Supplement to concise chemistry. Coimbatore.iv,Diagrs (fold), tables.0.50.

KAPIL (P N).
Textbook of numerical problems in chemistry.New Delhi,S Chand, 1965.iv,230p.3.50.

KAPOOR (K L).
Chemistry of main group elements. New Delhi,Allied,1989.494p.60.00.

KAPUR (V S) and SHARMA (K R).
Practical chemistry.Delhi,Frank Bros.,1962.iv,196p.3.50.

KARMALKAR (B S).
Textbook of pre-university chemistry.Madras,B G Paul, 1959.viii,306p.5.00.

KATYAL (M).
Introductory chemistry.Bombay, OUP,1979.288p.10.50.

KATYAL (R P),etc.
New college chemis V. V 1.432p.27.50. V 2.30.00. New Delhi,S Chand,1987.

KATYAL (R P),etc.
New college chemistry.Pt I.Ed 13. New Delhi,S Chand,1987.27.50.
--New systematic chemistry.Jullundur,S Nagin,1973.548p.12.50.

KATYAL (R P).
Systematic chemistry.Jullundur, S Nagin,1961.x,404p.7.00.
--Textbook of college chemistry. Ed 3.New Delhi,S Chand,1970.250p. 12.50.

KATYAL (Sdershan).
New College chemistry.New Delhi, S Chand,1970.329p.6.50.

KAUSHAL (Raj) and MEHTA (R N).
Modern chemistry.Ed 2.New Delhi, R Chand,1974.920p.16.00.

KURIACOSE (J C).
Chemistry in engineering and technology.2 V.New Delhi,Tata McGraw Hill.30.00,(per V).

LAWANDE and others.
Practical chemistry.Bombay, Popular,1972.255p.7.50.

MADAN (R D) and BISHT (B S).
I S C chemistry-II general and physical chemistry.Ed 2.Delhi, S Chand,1987.45.00.

MAHAN (Brucett).
University chemistry.Delhi, Indian Bk Co.,1970.848p.17.25.

MANI (P K),etc.
Textbook of practical chemistry for pre-degree course,Palai, 1964.viii,130p.2.00.

MANUAL OF practical chemistry by an experienced professor. Patna,Bharti Bhawan,1966.iv, 168p.3.50.

MATHUR (R P) and RAJU (K S N).
Textbook of applied chemistry. New Delhi,Macmillan,1978.292p. 18.00.

MEHTA (M L) and PANDEY (A).
Chemical calculations.Ed 3. Patna,Novelty,1962.viii,234p. 26p.3.00.

MEHTA (R N) and SINGH (H S).
Fundamental chemistry.Ed 11.New Delhi,R Chand,1974.674p.16.00.

MEHTA (R N) and KAUSHAL (Raj).
Modern chemistry.Ed 2.New Delhi, R Chand,1974.920p.16.00.

MENDIRATTA (M R).
Introduction to chemical calculations.New Delhi,S Chand,1970. 244p.5.00.

MILLER (Walter Edison) and BABOR (Joseph Albert).
General chemistry.Calcutta, Scientific,1968.xii,691p.8.50.

MOHAN LAL.
Koh-i-noor chemistry.Rev ed 7. Jullundur,Kashmirilal,1964. iv,261p.2.50.

MUKHERJEE (H N).
Textbook of practical chemistry. Calcutta,Dasgupta,1964.iv,120p. 3.50.

MUKHERJEE (I N).
Pre-university practical chemistry.Rev by Panchanan Dey.Rev ed 8.Calcutta,Modern Bk Agency, 1964.viii,137p.2.50.

MULTANI (R K) and SHARMA (D N).
Illustrated chemistry for higher secondary and preparatory students.Delhi,Bharati Bhawan, 1966.xvi,715p.7.50.

NADKARNI (M D),etc.
Introductory practical chemistry. Poona,Deshmukh Prakashan,1961. viii,91p.3.25.

NADKARNI (V V),etc.
Textbook of practical chemistry. 4 Pts.
Pt 1.Quantitative analysis.Ed 7. 6.00.
Pt 2.Qualitative analysis.Ed 7. 2.50.
Pt 3.Practical organic chemistry, Ed 8.3.50.
Pt 4.Practical physical chemistry.Ed 6.6.00.
Bombay,Popular.

NANDA (Bichitrananda).
Textbook of chemistry.Pt 2. Cuttack,Jagannath Rathi,1970. 128p.9.00.

NATIONAL COUNCIL OF EDUCATIONAL RESEARCH (New Delhi).
Chemistry; an experimental science.Ed by George C Phiental. Indian Ed.New Delhi,1964.xiv, 466p.8.00.

NEW PRACTICAL chemistry for higher secondary classes.Delhi, Pitambar Bk Depot,1967.iv,328p. 4p.4.50.

NIRANJAN SINGH and JAGINDAR SINGH.
Higher secondary practical chemistry.Delhi,Atma Ram,1966. iv,124p.2.50.
--Higher secondary systematic chemistry.Delhi,Atma Ram,1966. viii,108p.8.00.
--Pre-university systematic chemistry.Ed 14.Delhi,Atma Ram, 1962.xvii,413p.7.50.
--Senior practical chemistry. Delhi,Atma Ram,1971.viii,384p. 11.00.

O'CONNOR (P R).
Chemistry; experiments and principles.New Delhi,Oxford IBH, 1970.450p.10.50.

PANDEY (O P) and BAJPAI (D N).
Practical chemistry (for B Sc students of Indian universities). New Delhi,S Chand,1972.x,244p. 6.00.

PARIKH (V M) and GHALSASI (L P).
Elements of physical chemistry. Rev ed 2.Poona,Continental,1961. viii,352p.6.00.

PATAN (M J) and DESAI (B M).
Examples in chemistry.Ahmedabad, Ananda Bk Depot,1966.vi,222p. 6.00.

PAULING (Linus).
College chemistry.Bombay,Vakils, 1969.856p.12.50.
--General chemistry; an introduction to descriptive chemistry and modern chemical theory.Ed 2. Bombay,R B Mehta,1965.710p.12.50.
--Nature of the chemical bond.Ed 2. New Delhi,Oxford IBH,1969.664p. 15.00.

PEREIRA (R A) and RAMASWAMY.
Chemistry,mathematics for chemists and engineers.Delhi, Hindustan Pub Corp.,1971.196p. 20.00.

PITRE (B G),Ed.
Chemistry by V N Bhave.New Delhi, Orient Longman,1973.215p.12.00.

PRASADARAO (P S) and PRASADRAO (N S R V).
Textbook of chemistry.Guntur, D R Rajeswar Rao,1963.vi,358p. 4.50.

PURI (B R),etc.
Combined course in chemistry.V 2. Jullundur,S Nagin,1973.Various pagings.21.00.

RAI (R C).
Analytical chemistry for B Sc. Agra,Agra Bk Store,1970.154p. 4.00.

RAJESHWARARAO (D R) and NARASIMHARAO (P V L).
Handbook of practical chemistry (for pre-university).Ed 2.Guntur, 1960.iv,42p.0.75.

RAJINDAR SINGH,etc.
Freshmen chemistry.Solan,Kumar Sons,1964.viii,383p.6.00.

RAMASWAMI (A) and CELLAPA (P T).
Chemistry in everyday life.Madurai,

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

1964.iv,108p.2.50.
RANGASWAMI (S) and SUBBARANI (N V), Ed.
Some recent developments in the chemistry of natural products. New Delhi,Prentice Hall,1972. 625p.60.00.
RAO (C N R).
University general chemistry. New Delhi,Macmillan,1980.26.00.
RAO (C N R) and AGARWAL (U C).
Experments in general chemistry. New Delhi,Affiliated,1966.x,218p. 9.50.
RASTOGI (V).
Chemistry made easy.Meerut,Goel Pub House,1970.430p.7.50.
RAY (N N).
Pre-university course of chemistry. Calcutta,Midnapore Bk Depot,1960. xii,362p.6.00.
REID (R D).
Simplified chemistry.Bombay,W D Wills,1964.iv,65p.5.00.
ROY (Prafulla Chandra).
History of Hindu chemistry from the earliest times to the middle of the sixteenth century A D.2 V. Ed 2.Calcutta,Bengal Chemical and Pharmaecutical works,1903. Various pagings.10.00.(per V).
RUNQUIST (Olaf Allam),etc.
Chemical principles; a programmed text.Bombay,Vakils,1972.462p. 14.75.
SAKSENA (V P).
Intermediate chemistry practical guide.Lucknow,Vidya Bhavan,1965. 44p.0.50.
SAKTIVELU (T).
Chemistry.Rev ed 2.Madras,National Pub Co.,1963.viii,265p. 3.50.
SALGAR (M A) and PAUL (R).
Textbook of chemistry of engineering materials.New Delhi,S Chand, 1968.383p.10.00.
SANDERSON.
Chemical periodicity.New Delhi, Affiliated,1969.344p.15.00.
SANYAL (S N).
General chemistry.Patna,Bharati Bhawan,1970.265p.8.00.
SARIN and SARIN.
Chemistry.New Delhi,Sultan Chand, 1985.50.00.
SARIN (N N) and SARIN (R N).
Language of chemistry.Ed 4. New Delhi,Sultan Chand,1977. 140p.3.00.
--Numerical problems in chemistry. Delhi,Sultan Chand,1972.viii, 434p.5.00.
SARMA (T V Krishna) and SUBRAMANIAM (V).
Practical chemistry.Ed 4.Madras, Seshachala,1970.134p.2.25.
SATYA PRAKASH.
Advanced chemistry of rare elements.New Delhi,S Chand,1987. 910p.100.00.
SATYA PRAKASH and TIWARI (Ramdas).
Advanced chemical calculations in organic,analytical and physical chemistry.Ed 3.New Delhi, S Chand,1959.viii,414p.6.00.
SAWHNEY (R N) and SEHGAL (J M).
New College Chemistry.New Delhi, R Chand,1980.xvi,771p.28.00.
SHARMA (H C).
College chemistry.New Delhi, Sultan Chand,1980.viii,472p.20.00.
--Revision course in chemistry (Chemical principles and organic chemistry).New Delhi,Sultan Chand,1979.viii,472p.15.00.
SHETTY (Baliga) and CHANDRATRE.
Elements of chemistry.Delhi, Himalaya,1986.27.50.
SINGH and others.
Modern chemistry.Delhi,Himalaya, 1986.19.50.
SONI (P L).
Principles of chemistry.Ed 4. New Delhi,Sultan Chand,1978.viii, 608p.15.00.
SONI (P L) and SHARMA (H C).
B Sc problems in chemistry.Ed 2. New Delhi,Sultan Chand,1978. 22.50.
--Chemistry sample test paper. New Delhi,Sultan Chand,1977. iv,94p.3.00.
SUCKLING (Colin J),etc.
Chemistry through models.New Delhi,UBS,1990.321p.175.00.
TULI (G D) and SONI (P L).
Chemical calculations.Ed 17. New Delhi,S Chand,1980.268p.7.50.
--Fundamental chemistry.New Delhi, Sultan Chand,1977.x,226p.7.00.
--Fundamental college chemistry. New Delhi,Sultan Chand,1977.659p. 15.00.
--Language of chemistry or chemical equations and how to master them. Ed 29.New Delhi,S Chand,1987. 110p.4.50.
YADAV (M) and RAJ (G).
Chemistry:Objective type questions with answers for civil services and other competitive examinations. New Delhi,Sterling,1986.182p. 60.00.

540.1

MAHDIHASAN (S).
Indian alchemy or rasayan in the light of asceticism geriatrics.New Delhi,Vikas,1979. x,139p.60.00.

541.24 ATOMS

SONI (P L) and SHARMA (H C).
Atomic structure and periodic classification.New Delhi,Sultan Chand,1975.viii,254p.12.50.
SUDERSHAN (C),etc.
New college chemistry.New Delhi, S Chand,1974.9.00.
TULI (G D).
Essentials of chemistry.Ed 3. New Delhi,S Chand,1974.668p. 19.00.
THATTE (M M) and SURATKAR (T S).
College chemistry.Ed 8.Poona, Ideal Bk Service,1974.viii,429p. 12.00.

541 PHYSICAL CHEMISTRY

ALBERTY (R L).
Physical chemistry.Ed 5.New Delhi,Wiley Eastern,1985.692p. 50.00.
BAHL (B S) and TULI (G D).
Essentials of physical chemistry. Ed 22.New Delhi,S Chand,1990. 55.00.
BAHL (B S) and TULI (G D).
Essentials of physical chemistry.Ed 21.New Delhi,S Chand, 1979.748p.22.50.
BAHL (B S) and JINDAL (H R).
Physico chemical calculations. New Delhi,S Chand,1958.iv,191p. 3.50.
BAHL (B S) and TULI (G D).
Essentials of physical chemistry. Ed 8.New Delhi,S Chand,1966. 486p.8.00.
BHAUMIK (J C).
Textbook of physical chemistry. Calcutta,Bhowmik,1964.xvi,288p. 7.00.
BATSA (G N),etc.Ed.
Textbook of physical chemistry. Bikaner,Gadodia Pustak Bhandar, 1975.Various pagings.12.50.
CASTELLAN (G W).
Physical chemistry.Ed 3.New Delhi, Narosa,1990.150.00.
CHAKRAVARTI (S N) and MITRA (N C).
Textbook of physical chemistry. Bombay,Asia,1969.700p.18.00.
CHOPRA (S C).
Physical chemistry.Muzaffar Nagar,Asian Pubs,1969.175p. 10.00.
DANIELS (Farrington) and ALBERTY (Robert A).
Physical chemistry.Bombay,Asia, 1969.viii,671p.18.00.
DHARMARHA (O P) and SONI (P L).
Textbook of physical chemistry. Delhi,Sultan Chand,1973.xvi, 798p.13.00.
DINGERA and JHUNJURWAD (N G).
Physical chemistry for B Sc. Poona,Dastane Ramachandra,1973. 104p.7.50.
GEORGE (C D),etc.
Modern physical chemistry.Ed 2. Tiruchirapalli,1964.x,600p.9.34.
--Physical and theoretical chemistry.Ed 5.Tiruchirapalli,St Joseph's Industrial School Press,1966.xii,609p.11.00.
GEORGE (Thomas) and JOSEPH (A).
Physical and theoretical chemistry.New Delhi,S Chand,1970. 6[illegible]1p.16.00.
G[illegible] (R V),etc.
Experimental physical chemistry. Poona,Deshmukh Prakashan,1962. 262p.4.25.
GHOSE (J C).
Experiments in physical chemistry.Patna,Bharat Bhawan,1974. xviii,398p.16.00.
GHOSH (S) and BALAKRISHNA.
Modern physical chemistry.Allahabad,Central Bk Depot,1970. 496p.8.50.
GURTU (J N).
Advanced physical calculations. Meerut,Pragati Prakashan,1971. 400p.12.00.
GYANI (B P).
Textbook of physical chemistry for B Sc students.Agra,Agra Bk Store,1968.175p.8.00.
HAMILL (William),etc.
Principles of physical chemistry. Ed 2.New Delhi,Prentice Hall, 1973.592p.19.50.
JAIN (P C).
B Sc physical chemistry.V 2. Ed 2.New Delhi,Sultan Chand, 1978.xvi,300p.10.00.
--College physical chemistry.2 V. New Delhi,Sultan Chand,1978.20.00.
JANARDHAN (P B).
Physico-chemical techniques of analysis.2 V.
V 1.1965.356p.32.00.
V 2.1969.356p.35.00.
JHUNJURVAD (N G) and DINGARE (V B).
Textbook of physical chemistry. Poona,Dastane Ramachandra,1973. vi,113p.7.00.
JNANI (B P),etc.
Textbook of physical chemistry. Agra,Agra Bk Store,1965.vi,376p. 8.00.
KAPOOR (K L).
Textbook of physical chemistry. 4 V.Ed 2.
V 1.428p.75.00.
V 2.448p.80.00.
V 3.xi,574p.54.00.
V 4.775p.77.00.
Delhi,Macmillan,1986.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

KAPOOR (K L).
Textbook of physical chemistry. 2 V.New Delhi,Macmillan,1980. 42.25.

KARVE (D S) and PRODHAN (V L).
Chemistry analytical.Poona, Dastane Ramchandra,1969.112p.2.40.

KHOSLA (B D).
Physical chemistry.Ed 9.New Delhi, R Chand,1978.971p.25.00.

KOLHE (N S) and PATIL (S L).
Physical chemistry.Poona,PVG Prakash,1974.viii,96p.7.00.

KUDCADKER (R M).
Examples in physical chemistry. Allahabad,Kitab Mahal,1974.iv, 167p,tables.8.00.

KULKARNI (M G).
Numerical problems in physical chemistry.Ed 2.Poona,Dastane Ramachandra,1973.vi,150p.5.50.

KULKARNI (V S) and KULKARNI (P S).
Experiments in physical chemistry.Poona,Dastane Ramchandra, 1972.112p.4.00.

KUNDU (N) and JAIN (S K).
Physical chemistry.New Delhi, S Chand,1988.1134p.65.00.

KUNDU (Priya Nath).
Textbook of physical chemistry. Ed 5.Calcutta,Modern Bk Agency, 1964.vi,548p.8.50.

KURIAKOSE.
Physical chemistry of inorganic qualitative analysis.New Delhi, Tata McGraw-Hill,1972.250p.15.00.

MOORE (Walter J).
Basic physical chemistry.New Delhi,PHI,1986.xx,711p.55.00.

--Physical chemistry.New Delhi, Orient Longman,1976.977p.31.00.

MUKHERJEE (S N).
Introduction to physical chemistry 3 V.
V 1.1957.viii,423p.11.00.
V 2.1958.x,716p.16.00.
V 3.1960.x,832p.25.00.
Calcutta,Art Union.

NADKARNI (V V) and KOTHARE (A N).
Textbook of practical physical chemistry.Ed 5.Bombay,Popular, 1972.232p.7.50.

NIRANJAN SINGH and JAGINDAR SINGH.
Textbook of physical chemistry. Ed 5.Delhi,Atma Ram,1963.viii, 730p.15.00.

PALIT (Santi Ranjan).
Elementary physical chemistry. Ed 16.Calcutta,Joy Prakashan, 1970.viii,438p.8.00.

PANDIT (D R),etc.
Physical chemistry.Poona,Dastane Ramachandra,1975.755p.25.00.

PHADKE (B N).
Chapters in physical chemistry. Ed 8.Poona,Dastane Ramchandra, 1972.755p.20.00.

PURI (B R) and SHARMA (L R).
Elements of physical chemistry. Jullundur,S Nagin,1969.740p. 12.00.

--Physical chemistry.Jullundur, S Nagin,1969.720p.10.00.

--Principles of physical chemistry. Ed 9.Jullundur,S Nagin,1978.ix, 978p.26.50.

RAKSHIT (P C).
Physical chemistry.Calcutta, Scientific,1971.763p.30.00.

RAMLINGAM and RAMARAO.
Physical chemistry for ancillary. New Delhi,S Chand,1970.163p.3.50.

RASTOGI (R P) and SRIVASTAVA (V K).
Introduction to quantum mechanics of chemical systems.New Delhi, Oxford and IBH,1986.49.00.

RATOLIKAR (V G).
Modern physical chemistry.V 3. New Delhi,S Chand,1990.40.00.

SABNIS (M V).
Elements of physical chemistry for B Sc students.Delhi,Frank Brothers,1960.viii,382p.8.75.

SARASWAT and PAL.
Principles of physical chemistry. Allahabad,Kitab Mahal,1956.408p. 6.00.

SARASWAT (H) and SRIVASTAV (S N).
Principles of physical chemistry. Agra,Shiv Lal Agarwal,1971.225p. 10.00.

SATAKE (M) and NAGAHIRO (T).
Modern dictionary:Physical chemistry.New Delhi,Discovery, 1990.xx,204p.175.00.

SENGUPTA (N C).
Introduction to physical chemistry.Calcutta,B Chand,1959.491p. 7.50.

SHARMA (K K) and SHARMA (L K).
Textbook of physical chemistry. New Delhi,Vikas,1980.653p.20.00.

SHARMA (R G) and GUPTA (V K).
Advance physical chemistry. Meerut,Kedar Nath,1973.1196p. 30.00.

SHEEHAN (William F).
Physical chemistry.New Delhi, Prentice Hall,1966.678p.14.70.

SHEJWALKAR (B C).
Physico chemical problems.Bombay, Somaiya,1971.224p.7.50.

SINGH (J) and SINGH (N).
Textbook of physical chemistry. Ed 5.Delhi,Atma Ram,1968.712p. 15.00.

SINGHAL (C P),etc.
Textbook of physical chemistry (for B Sc classes).Allahabad, Indian Press,1960.vi,221p.6.00.

SITARAMARAO (R).
B Sc Physical chemistry.Guntur, Commercial Literature Co.,1962. iv,324p.4.75.

SONI (P L) and DHARMARHA (O P).
Textbook of physical chemistry. Ed 12.New Delhi,Sultan Chand, 1980.xviii,1113p.30.00.

SONI (P L) and SHARMA (H C).
Principles of physical chemistry: A new approach.New Delhi,Sultan Chand,1980.iv,680p.40.00.

--Understanding physical chemistry. 3 V.
V 1.viii,208p.
V 2.iii,260p.
V 3.iii,214p.
New Delhi,Sultan Chand.7.50.(each).

SONI (P L) and SHARMA (L R).
Understanding physical chemistry. V 2.
V 1.1969.208p.4.00.
V 2.1970.260p.6.50.
Delhi,Sultan Chand.

SRIKANTAN (B S) and VENKATACHALAM (C N).
Elements of physical chemistry. Madras,National Publishing Co., 6.50.

SUBHASH,etc.
Physical properties and chemical constitution.Meerut,Pragati Prakashan,1970.90p.3.25.

--Physico-chemical techniques of analysis.Meerut,Pragati Prakashan,1970.90p.3.25.

SURINDER KUMAR,etc.
Textbooks of physical chemistry (for Haryana state).New Delhi, Sultan Chand,1978.vi,243p.10.00.

TAYLOR (Hugh S) and GLASSTONE (Samuel),Ed.
Treatise on physical chemistry. 2 V.Ed 3.New Delhi,Affiliated, 1969.688p.40.00.(set).

TULI (G D) and SONI (P L).
B Sc physical chemistry passbook; a complete and up-to-date guide in the physical chemistry for B Sc students of Indian universities.Delhi,Premier Pub Co., 1962.viii,208p.4.50.

ZUNJURWAD (N G) and DINGARE (V B).
Textbook of physical chemistry. Poona,Dastane Ramachandra,1975. 184p.9.50.

541.2 CHEMICAL STRUCTURE OF MATTER

CHANDA (Manas).
Atomic structure and chemical bond including molecular spectroscopy.New Delhi,Tata McGraw Hill.1972.xii,386p,charts.27.00.

JINDAL (L) and KAUL (B K).
Elementary theory of structure. Delhi,S Chand,1990.40.00.

JOHNESON (R H) and GRUNWALD (E).
Atoms,molecules and chemical change.Ed 2.New Delhi,Prentice Hall,1969.368p.13.00.

KALSI (P S).
Steroids:Structure,chemistry and function.New Delhi,Kalyani,1989. 250.00.

MUKHEDKAR (Vasudha Anant).
Structural aspects of pseudo-aromatic compounds.Poona,Univ., 1966.2,136p.illus.20.00.

ORCHIN (Milton) and JAFFE.
Symmetry in chemistry.New Delhi, Wiley Eastern,1971.xii,191p. 13.50.

VERMA (K L).
Textbook on properties of matter.Jullundur,S Nagin,1970. 640p.9.00.

541.2254

GOWARIKER (V R),etc.
Polymer science.New Delhi,Wiley Eastern,1986.50.00.

541.24 ATOMS

JOSHI and JOSHI.
Structure of atoms and crystals. Meerut,Pragati Prakashan,1968. 112p.2.50.

KUTTY (A P G) and KHUBCHANDANI (P G).
Dialectice reponse and electron correlation.Bombay,Bhabha Atomic Research Centre,1970.36p. Unpriced.

541.3 CHEMICAL REACTIONS

ATKINS (P W).
Physical chemistry.Ed 2.Delhi, OUP,1983.1095p.50.00.

CASTELLAN (Gilbert L).
Physical chemistry.Ed 3.Delhi, Narosa,1986.xxix,903,49p.125.00.

KAPOOR (K L).
Elements of physical chemistry (SI Units).Pt II.New Delhi,Macmillan,1986.vii,234p.35.00.

KUNDU (N) and JAIN (S K).
Physical chemistry.New Delhi, S Chand,1987.1134p.65.00.

RATOLIKAR (V G),etc.
Modern physical chemistry.Pt III. Ed 2.Delhi,S Chand,1987.20.00.

SASTRI (M N),Ed.
Vistas in analytical chemistry. New Delhi,S Chand,1987.422p. 50.00.

SATIJA (B R).
Textbook of physical chemistry. New Delhi,Allied,1986.55.00.

SHARMA (K K).
Problems in physical chemistry. New Delhi,Vikas,1986.328p.95.00.

SHARMA (K K) and SHARMA (L K).
Textbook of physical chemistry. Rev ed 8.New Delhi,Vani Educa-

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

tional Books,1986.xv,736p.55.00.
SONI (P L) and DHARMARAHA (O P).
Textbook of physical chemistry.
Ed 3.New Delhi,Sultan Chand,1986.
xxi,1104p.60.00.
TULI (G D) and BAHL (B S).
Essentials of physical chemistry.
New Delhi,S Chand,1987.852p.45.00.
VARMA (R P).
Physical chemistry.Jalandhar,
Pradeep Pub,1986.956p.60.00.

541.34 THEORY OF SOLUTIONS
541.345 COLLOID CHEMISTRY

SATYA PARKASH and GHOSH (A K).
Ultrasonics and colloids.
Allahabad,Scientific Research
Comm.,1961.viii,142p.8.00.

541.35 PHOTO CHEMISTRY

GURDEEP and HARISH.
Photo chemistry.Meerut,Goel
Pub. House,1971.100p.4.00.

541.36 THERMODYNAMICS (CHEMICALS)

FAST (J D).
Interaction of metals and
gases.Tr from Dutch by M E
Mulderwoolcock.Bombay,B I Pub.,
1965.x,302p.60.00.
GLASSTONE (Samuel).
Thermodynamics for chemists.
New Delhi,Affiliated,1964.viii,
522p.10.00.
HOUGEN (Olaf A),etc.
Chemical process principles.
2 Pts.Thermodynamics.Bombay,
Asia,1960.vi,1072p.18.00.

541.363 PHASE CHANGES

GURDEEP and HARISH.
Adoption and phase rule.Meerut,
Goel Pub House,1971.100p.4.50.

541.369

RASTOGI (R P) and MISRA (R R).
Introduction to chemical thermo-
dynamics.New Delhi,Vikas,1986.
xvi,491p.150.00.

541.37 ELECTROCHEMISTRY

ANTROPOV (L I).
Kinetics of electrode processes
and null points of metals.New
Delhi,CSIR,1960.x,94p.5.00.
DUTTA (M).
Some statistical theories of
real gases and electrolytes in
solution.Calcutta,Scientific,
1967.175p.15.00.
GLASSTONE (Samuel).
Introduction to electrochemistry.
New Delhi,NISI,1965.313p.16.87.

541.38 RADIOCHEMISTRY

GANGADHARAN (Subramanayam).
Nuclear methods in trade ana-
lysis:Review.Bombay,Bhabha
Atomic Research Centre,1971.50p.
Unpriced.
GUSEV (N G).
Gamma-radiation from radio
active isotopes and fission
products; theory and tables.
Delhi,Hindustan Pub Corpn.,
1967.x,224p.40.00.
SYMPOSIUM ON NUCLEAR AND RADIATION
CHEMISTRY (Poona)(1967).
Proceedings of the nuclear and
radiation chemistry symposium,
1967.Bombay,1967.vi,548p.illus.
8.00.
SYMPOSIUM ON NUCLEAR AND RADIATION
CHEMISTRY (Waltair)(1966).
Proceedings of the nuclear and
radiation chemistry symposium,
1966.Bombay,1966.vi,355p.illus.
8.00.
SYMPOSIUM ON RADIOISOISOTOPES
(Bombay)(1957).
Proceedings.New Delhi,NISI,1959.
vi,101p.5.62.

541.39 SPECTROSCOPY

DYER (John R).
Applications of absorption
spectroscopy in organic compounds.
New DelhiPrentice Hall,1971.
160p.8.00.
GURDEEP and HARISH.
Chemcial kinetics.Meerut,Pragati
Prakashan,1970.170p.5.00.

541.396 CHEMICAL BONDS

COMPANION (Audrey L).
Chemical bonding.Ed 2.New Delhi,
TMH,1980.192p.18.00.
LAIDLER (Keith J).
Chemical kinetics.Ed 2.New Delhi,
Tata McGraw Hill,1986.viii,566p.
57.00.
MARSHAK (Robert Eugene).
Theory of wak interactions of
elementary particles.Madras,
Inst. of Mathematical Sciences,
1963.175p.5.00.

542 CHEMICAL EQUIPMENTS AND APPARATUS

AHUJA (Jiwan) and GANDHAR (H R).
Concise practical chemistry.
Jullundur,Vishal Pub,1974.174p.
7.00.
BAHL (B S) and SHARMA (A N).
Advanced practical chemistry.
Ed 8.New Delhi,S Chand,1973.
357p.6.50.
--Pre-university practical chemist-
ry.Ed 6.New Delhi,S Chand,1973.
184p.4.00.
BISWAS (A K),Ed.
Frontiers in applied chemistry.
New Delhi,Narosa,1990.xiii,
413p.375.00.
GIRI (S),etc.
Practical chemistry.Ed 7.New
Delhi,S Chand,1990.28.00.
GOPALAN (R) and SUBRAMANIAN (P S).
Elements of analytical chemistry.
New Delhi,Sultan Chand,1986.30.00
GUPTA (S P) and SINGH (J P).
B Sc practical chemistry.Pt I.
Ed 3.New Delhi,S Chand,1987.10.50
INDIAN STANDARDS INSTITUTION
(New Delhi).
Specification for boiling
flasks (narrow neck).New Delhi,
1959.8p.2.50.
--Specifications for glass filter
flasks.New Delhi,1960.7p.2.50.
--Specifications for glass filter
funnels.New Delhi,1960.6p.2.00.
--Specifications for glass weigh-
ing tiles.New Delhi,1960.5p.
2.00.
--Specifications for reagent
bottles.New Delhi,1959.7p.2.50.
--Specifications for separating
funnels.New Delhi,1960.7p.2.50.
KATYAL (R P) and SUDARSHAN (C).
Laboratory manual in chemistry.
Ed 2.New Delhi,S Chand,1986.154p.
15.00.
KATYAL (R P),etc.
College practical chemistry.V 2.
New Delhi,S Chand,1973.230p.
6.50.
KAUSHAL (Raj).
Practical chemistry.New Delhi,
R Chand,1974.300p.10.00.
MEHTA (R N),etc.
Practical chemistry.New Delhi,
R Chand,1973.300p.7.50.
PATTABHIRAMAIAH (M),etc.
Practical chemistry.Allahabad,
Kitab Mahal,1973.299p.9.50.
QUADRAT-I-KHUDA.
Laboratory manual of chemistry.
Calcutta,Bookland.3.00.
RAO (C N R) and AGARWALA (U C).
Experiments in general chemistry.
New Delhi,Affiliated,1973.276p.
8.75.
SHARMA (A N) and BAHL (B S).
New practical chemistry.Ed 8.
New Delhi,S Chand,1975.232p.
7.50.
SHARMA (K K) and SHARMA (D S).
Introduction to practical chemis-
try.New Delhi,Vikas,1989.336p.
45.00.
SINGH (J P) and VERMA (G R).
B Sc practical chemistry.New
Delhi,S Chand,1990.20.00.
SINGH,etc.
Practical chemistry.Delhi,Himalaya
1986.10.00.
SURATKAR (T S),etc.
Progressive practical chemistry.
Poona,Ideal Bk Service,1973.
161p.4.50.
VIRMANI (O P) and NARULA (A K).
Applied chemistry:Theory and
practice.New Delhi,Wiley Eastern,
1990.65.00.
VODE (A).
Basic practical chemistry.
Nagpur,Dattsons,1990.15.00.

543 ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY

BELCHER (Ronald) and WILSON
(Cecil L).
New methods on analytical
chemistry.Ed 2.Bombay,Asia,
1959.xiv,304p.17.50.
DESAI (C M),etc.
Principles of chemical analysis
(with lives of eminent chemists)
for B Sc students.Surat,Popular
Bk Store,1958.iv,210,70p.6.00.
GIRI (S),etc.
Practical chemistry.Ed 4.New
Delhi,S Chand,1979.370p.12.00.
GUPTA (R D).
Analytical chemistry (for degree
students).Agra,National Bk
House,1970.112p.5.00.
JANARDHAN (P B).
Physico-chemical techniques of
analysis.V 1.Bombay,Asia,1965.
356p.32.00.
JOHRI (K N).
Chemical analysis without H2S.
Ed 2.Bombay,Asia,1968.78p.6.00.
JOSHI (B D),etc.
Chemical separation and spectro-
graphic estimation of some
common impurities in high purity
selenium.Bombay,Bhabha Atomic
Research Centre,1971.Unpriced.
KAPIL (P N) and SHARMA (K D).
Textbook of numerical problems in
chemistry.New Delhi,S Chand,1987.
388p.16.00.
KASHYAP and SAXENA.
B Sc analytical chemistry.
Meerut,Rajhans Prakashan Mandir,
1969.112p.2.50.
KUNDU (Priya Nath).
Handbook of analytical chemistry
(for B Sc students).Ed 3.
Calcutta,Maulik Lib.,1960.vi,
158p.4.00.
MIR (G M).
Basic analytical chemistry.
Srinagar,Kapoor,1966.2.50.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

MANIYAPPAN (T).
Guide to inorganic qualitative analysis.Madras,National Pub Co.,1969.125p.4.00.

SASTRI (M N).
Vistas in analytical chemistry. Delhi,S Chand,1971.408p.50.00.

SATYA PRAKASH and RAWAT (N S).
Chemical study of some Indian archaeological antiquities. Bombay,Asia,1966.vi,85p.6.00.

SHARMA (G D) and BAHL (Arun).
Modern approach to elementary practical chemistry.Ed 6.New Delhi,S Chand,1979.248p.7.50.

SNELL (M N).
Commercial methods of analysis. Bombay,Taraporevala,1972.18.00.

SONI (P L).
Fundamental practical chemistry. Ed 2.New Delhi,Sultan Chand, 1978.184p.4.00.

SONI (P L) and JAIN (P C).
B Sc practical chemistry.Ed 4. New Delhi,Sultan Chand,1978. xiv,370p.10.00.

SONI (P L) and JAIN (P C).
College practical chemistry. Ed 2.New Delhi,Sultan Chand,1970. viii,192p.4.00.

SRIVASTAVA (R K).
Textbook of analytical chemistry. Agra,Pitambar Prakashan Mandir, 1961.x,266p.4.50.

SUBRAMANIAN (P S) and GOPALAN (R).
Elements of analytical chemistry. New Delhi,Sultan Chand,1986.30.00.

543.08

CHATWAL and ANAND.
Instrumental methods of chemical analysis.Ed 3.Bombay,Himalaya, 1986.125.00.

SHRIVASTAVA (A K) and JAIN (P C).
Chemical analysis:An instrumental approach.Ed 2.New Delhi,S Chand, 1986.638p.50.00.

543.08132

DANIELS (Alan) and YEATES (Don).
Basic systems analysis.Ed 2.Delhi, Galgotia,1986.xii,289p.40.00.

TYAGI (B S),etc.
Manual of practical chemistry. Delhi,Atma Ram,1978.194p.9.00.

WALTON (Harold F).
Principles and methods of chemical analysis.New Delhi, Prentice Hall,1966.xviii,484p. 12.00.

WILLARD (Hobard Howard),etc.
Instrumental methods of analysis. Ed 4.New Delhi,1966.vi,784p. 15.00.

ZUNJURWAD (Dingare).
Textbook of practical chemistry. Poona,Dastane Ramchandra,1979. 100p.7.50.

543.2 CHEMICAL ANALYSIS OF DAIRY PRODUCTS

SINGH (V B).
Chemistry of milk and milk products.Muzaffarnagar,Asian Pubs.,1969.7.50.

RAY (M M).
Dairy chemistry and animal nutrition.Agra,Ram Prasad, 1964.viii,318p.8.00.

SUBHASH SATISH.
Analytical chemistry.Meerut, Pragati Prakashan,1980.x,304p. 6.35.

543.3 CHEMICAL ANALYSIS OF WATER CONSTITUENTS

CENTRAL SALT AND MARINE CHEMICALS RESEARCH INSTITUTE.
Proceedings of the conference on water desalination,held from 16-18 Nov.1967.Bombay, CSMCRI,1967.150p.15.00.

CHADHA (S P).
Students in action exchange reaction in soils and quality or irrigation water.Poona, Central Water and Power Research Station,1970.40p.5.00.

DAVIS (Kenneth S) and DAY (John A).
Water; the mirror of science. Bombay,Vakils,1961.196p.2.00.

DEB (B C) and CHADDHA (S P).
Study on the quality of Indian river waters.Poona,Central Water and Power Research Station, 1964.51p.Unpriced.

INDIAN STANDARDS INSTITUTION (New Delhi).
Methods of text (physical) for industrial water.New Delhi, 1960.8p.2.50.

544 QUALITATIVE ANALYSIS

BHATNAGAR (V M).
Qualitative chemical analysis. New Delhi,S Chand,1986.90p.20.00.

GHALSASI (L P).
Systematic qualitative analysis. Poona,Ideal Bk Serive,1958.26p. 0.60.

GOSWAMI (B K).
Practical chemistry for B Sc students; qualitative inorganic analysis.Calcutta,H Chatterjee, 1955.xi,284p.5.50.

GUPTA (M P) and DUBEY (H L).
Qualitative and quantitative analysis.New Delhi,S Chand, 1971.75p.1.25.

JHA (H K).
Manual of qualitative analysis. Rev by S N P Gupta.Patna,Bharati Bhawan,1965.vii,112p.2.25.

JINDAL (H R) and RAMESH CHANDRA.
Principles and practice of qualitative analysis.New Delhi, S Chand,1962.iv,99p.2.50.

KULKARNI (V S) and GHALSASI (L P).
Textbook of practical inorganic chemistry.Pt 2.Qualitative analysis.Poona,Ideal Bk Service, 1966.iv,80p.2.00.

LAKSHMINARASIMHAN (P S).
Beginners qualitative analysis. Madras,S Vishwanathan,1969.112p. 3.00.

NADKARNI (V V),etc.
Textbook of B Sc.Pt 2.Qualitative analysis.Ed 7.Bombay,Popular, 1969.108p.2.50.

--Textbook of practical chemistry for B Sc Pt 2.Qualitative analysis.Ed 5.Bombay,Popular Bk Depot,1964.2.50.

PRASADARAO (N R S V) and RAJESHVARARAO (D R).
Handbook of inorganic qualitative analysis.Guntur,D R Rajeshwararao,1960.xii,135p.2.50.

RAMADOSS.
Qualitative analysis for subsidiary students.Madras,S Vishwanathan,1969.75p.2.00.

SAHAY (S).
Qualitative chemical analysis: Inorganic and organic.Ed 9. New Delhi,S Chand,1979.184p. 8.00.

SWIFT (E H) and SCHAEFER (W P).
Qualitative elementary analysis. Bombay,Taraporevala,1962.469p. 8.00.

544.8 MICRO AND SEMI-MICRO METHODS OF ANALYSIS

ALYEA (Hubert N).
Microchemistry projected.Bombay, Vakils,1972.192p.6.00.

GHALSASI (L P) and KELKAR (M G).
Inorganic semi-micro qualitative analysis.Poona,Ideal Bk Serive, 1968.75p.1.75.

JOHRI (K N).
Micro-and semi-micro chemical analysis.V 1.Bombay,Asia,1968. x,74p.32.00.

McALPINE (Roy K) and SOULE (Byron A).
Fundamentals of qualitative chemical analysis;semi-micro method.New Delhi,Affiliated, 1964.350p.10.00.

NARULA (J L) and KHANDELWAL (B L).
Tables for semi-micro inorganic qualitative analysis.Delhi,Atma Ram,1963.29p.1.00.

NORULA.
Handbook of semi-micro inorganic qualitative analysis.Delhi, Sultan Chand,1972.ii,112p.5.00.

RAMANUJAM (V V).
Inorganic semi-micro qualitative analysis.Madras,National Pub Co.,1965.vi,92p.3.00.

SARKAR (P B) and SAHA (H K).
Semi-micro qualitative inorganic analysis.2 Pts.

546 INORGANIC CHEMISTRY

AGARWAL (O P).
Comprehensive inorganic chemistry. Meerut,Kedarnath Ramnath,1973. 625p.20.00.

AGARWAL (R C).
Modern inorganic chemistry.Allahabad,Kitab Mahal,1973.10.00.

--Some recent aspects of inorganic chemistry.Allahabad,Kitab Mahal, 1976.25.00.

--Supplement to modern inorganic chemistry.Allahabad,Kitab Mahal,1971 iv,172p.8.00.

AGNIHOTRI (D D).
Inorganic chemistry(including analytical chemistry).V 1.Meerut, Rastogi,1966.iii,214p.4.00.

BAHL (B S) and SHARMA (A N).
Comprehensive inorganic chemistry. Ed 5.New Delhi,R Chand,1974.951p. 20.00.

BAHL (B S) and SHARMA (G D).
Modern approach:Elementary,inorganic chemistry.New Delhi,S Chand, 1985.788p.35.00.

BAHL (B S) and SHARMA (G D).
Elementary inorganic chemistry. Ed 2.New Delhi.S Chand,1980.790p, 24.00.

BAHL (B S) and SHARMA (O D).
Modern approach elementary inorganic chemistry.New Delhi, S Chand,1987.788p.35.00.

BANERJEA (D).
Fundamental principles of inorganic chemistry.New Delhi,Sultan Chand,1978.xvi,558p.50.00.

BARNARD (A K).
Theoretical basis of inorganic chemistry.New Delhi,Tata McGraw Hill,1971.392p.13.50.

BHATNAGAR (Vijay Mohan).
Calthrate compounds.New Delhi,S Chand,1968.viii,244p.20.00.

BIUDE (N V),etc.
Modern inorganic chemistry.Poona Continental,1962.338p.7.50.

CHAKRAVARTI (N) and VIJAYARAGHAVAN (P).
Ancillary chemistry(inorganic chemistry).Madras,National Pub. Co.1970.480p.8.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

--Textbook of inorganic chemistry for ancillary students.Madras,National Pub Co.,1959.490p.8.00.
CHITKARA (Ram Lal).
Inorganic chemistry.Ludhiana,Lahore Bk Shop,1955.730p.8.00.
CHOPRA (S C).
Inorganic chemistry.2 V.Muzaffarnagar,Asian Pubs.,1969.625p.20.00.
COTTON (Albert F) and WILKISON (G).
Advanced inorganic chemistry.Ed 2.New Delhi,Wiley Eastern,1969.1136p.22.50.
COTTON (F Albert) and WILKINSON (Geoffrey).
Advanced inorganic chemistry: A comprehensive text.Ed 3. New Delhi,Wiley Eastern,1986. xxi,1145p.65.00.
--Basic inorganic chemistry.New Delhi,Wiley Eastern,1986.579p. 35.00.
DASGUPTA (P R).
Textbook of inorganic,organic and volumetric analysis.Calcutta,Modern Bk Agency,1970.115p.6.50.
DAY (M Clyde)and SELBIN (Joel).
Theoretical inorganic chemistry.Ne New Delhi,Affiliated,1966.428p. 16.00.
D E (P).
Inorganic chemistry.Calcutta,B Chand,1976.15.00.
DEEPAK-VISHAL.
Text-book of inorganic chemistry. Meerut,Pragati Prakashan,1979. 642p.15.00.
DEVRAJ SINGH and ATREYA (B D).
Inorganic and analytical chemistry.Agra,Pitambar Prakashan Mandir 1958.viii,341p.5.00.
DEY (Anil Kumar).
Textbook of inorganic chemistry for B Sc Pass students (three year degree course).Calcutta,Kalpana Dey,1961.viii,563p.11.00.
DEY (Panchanan).
Textbook of inorganic chemistry. Rev by S K Ghosh.Rev ed 2.Calcutta.B Chand,1963.Various pagings. 8.50.
DHARMARAHA and SONI (P L).
Textbook of inorganic chemistry. New Delhi,S Chand,1965.ii,496p. 6.50.
DOLE (K K).
Inorganic chemistry.Poona,Dastane Ramchandra,1972.750p.20.00.
DOLE (K K).
Selected chapters from modern inorganic chemistry.Ed 3.Poona, Dastane Ramchandra,1956.viiii, 712p.17.50.
DOUGLAS (B E) and MCDANIEL (D H).
Concepts and models of inorganic chemistry.New Delhi,Oxford IBH, 1970.504p.18.00.
DRAGO (Russell S).
Physical methods in inorganic chemistry.New Delhi,Affiliated, 1965.448p.22.00.
EMELEUS (M J).
Modern aspects of inorganic chemistry.Ed 4.New Delhi,UBS, 1990.677p.250.00.
GANGULY (R).
Practical inorganic chemistry. Calcutta,Bookland,1966.75p.1.75.
GEHANI (H D)and PAREKH (S M).
Modern inorganic chemistry.Ed 3. Bombay,Educational Pub Co.,1967 xiv,1128p.16.75.
GOSWAMI (B K).
Elements of inorganic chemistry. Calcutta,Naulik Lib.,1962.viii, 730p.14.00.
HUHEEY (James E).
Inorganic chemistry:Principles of structure and reactivity. Ed 3.Cambridge,Harper International SI Edn,1983.936p.
JAIN (Kesho Das).
Digest of inorganic chemistry (for inter).Ed 3.Agra,Agra Bk Store.2.25.
JINDAL (S L) and KUMAR (K).
Inorganic chemistry for inter. Ed 6.Allahabad,Ram Narain Lal, 1969.220p.6.50.
JOLLY (William L).
Modern inorganic chemistry. New York McGraw Hill Bk Co, 1985.xiv,610p.
KANO (G).
Modern dictionary:Inorganic chemistry.New Delhi,Discovery, 1989.232p.150.00.
KAPOOR (Ramesh).
Inorganic chemistry.Ed 5.New Delhi,R Chand,1984.376p.45.00.
KUMAR (K) and JINDAL (S L).
Inorganic chemistry for inter students.Ed 6.Allahabad,Ramnarain Lal,1970.212p.6.50.
KUNDU (P C).
Intermediate inorganic chemistry. Calcutta,B Chand,1976.16.00.
MADAN (R D),Rev.
Satya Prakash's modern inorganic chemistry.New Delhi,S Chand,1987. 1574p.85.00.
MADAN (R D) and SATYA PRAKASH.
Modern inorganic chemistry.New Delhi,S Chand,1987.85.00.
MADAN (R D),etc.
Modern inorganic chemistry.Pt I. Ed 3.Delhi,S Chand.1987.25.00.
MADAN (R D).
Textbook of inorganic chemistry. Pt I.New Delhi,S Chand,1990.32.00.
MADAN (R D) and SATYA PRAKASH.
Modern inorganic chemistry.Ed 2. New Delhi,S Chand,1990.125.00.
MALIK (W U),etc.
Selected topics in inorganic chemistry.Delhi,S Chand,1990. 60.00.
MALIK (W U) and TULI (G D),etc.
Selected topics in inorganic chemistry.Ed 3.New Delhi,S Chand, 1986.590p.45.00.
MALIK (W V),etc.
Selected topics in inorganic chemistry.New Delhi,S Chand,1987. 632p.45.00.
MANKU (G S).
Inorganic chemistry.New Delhi, Tata McGra-w Hill,1984.629p.48.00.
--Theoretical principles of inorganic chemistry.New Delhi,Tata McGraw Hill,1985.xxiv,563p.48.00.
MITRA (L M).
Textbook of inorganic chemistry. Calcutta,Ghosh,1962.xii,610,9p. 6.00.
MOELLER (Therald).
Inorganic chemistry;an advanced textbook.Bombay,Asia,1970.315p. 17.00.
MULATANI (R K).
Textbook of inorganic chemistry for higher secondary,preparatory and intermediate studnnts.Rev ed 3.Delhi,Frank Brothers,1962.viii, 596p.8.00.
MCDANIEL (D H) and DOUGLAS (B E).
Concepts and models of inorganic chemistry.New Delhi,Oxford IBH, 1973.504p.20.00.
MODY (Bernard).
Comparative inorganic chemistry. New Delhi,Arnold Heinemann,1974. 480p.18.00.
MOELLER (T).
Inorganic chemistry.Bombay,Asia, 1973.966p.30.00.
NIRANJAN SINGH and JAGINDAR SINGH.
Second year systematic inorganic chemistry.Delhi,Atma Ram,1964. viii,347p.6.50.
PANDEY (G N) and SHUKLA (S D).
Textbook of chemical technology. V 1.New Delhi,Vikas,1985.vi,451p. 125.00.
PANDIT (G M) and BHAMBHANI (J K).
Textbook of inorganic chemistry. 2 V.
V 1.1964.vii,352p.
V 2.1965.x,353-648p.
Poona,A V Griha Prakashan.15.00.
PAREKH (S M) and BHAGVAT (R V).
Inorganic chemistry for first year science,inter-science and pre-degree classes.Bombay,A R Sheth,1962.iv,855p.12.00.
PAREKH (V M).
Modern inorganic chemistry.Poona, Continental,1964.viii,308p.6.00.
PARMAR and CHAWLA.
Principles of reaction mechanism: Inorganic chemistry.New Delhi, Sultan Chand,1984.448p.30.00.
PURI (B R) and SHARMA (L R).
Principles of inorganic chemistry for B Sc and B Sc (Hons)classes of Indian universities.Delhi,Shoban Lal Nagin Chand,1984.ii,1174, viiip.55.00.
RATOLIKAR(Nimadookar) and JOSHI,etc
Modern inorganic chemistry.V 2. New Delhi,S.Chand,1984.16.00.
RATOLIKAR (V C),etc.
Modern inorganic chemistry.Pt III. Ed 2.New Delhi,S Chand,1987.20.00.
RATOLIKAR (V G),etc.
Modern inorganic chemistry.Pt II. Ed 4.New Delhi,S Chand,1987.16.00.
RAY(P R).
Outlines of inorganic chemistry. Calcutta,IndianScience News Association,1965.xiv,607p.11.00.
RAYCHAUDHURI (P C),etc.
Inorganic chemistry.Calcutta,Bookland,1969.716p.14.00.
SANDERSON.
Inorganic chemistry.New Delhi,Affiliated,1971.425p.22.50.
SATYANARAYANA (K V).
B Sc inorganic chemistry.Guntur, Commercial Literature Co.,1961. iv,214p.3.75.
SATYA PRAKASH,etc.
Advanced inorganic chemistry. Delhi,S Chand,1990.65.00.
SAVAR (G R).
Inorganic chemistry.Bombay,Popular,1972. 682p.20.00.
--Textbook of inorganic chemistry. 3 V.
V 1.1963.Ed 2.xii,355p.9.50.
V 2.1965.Ed 2 xi,374p..9.50.
V 3.1965.Ed 2.viii,384p.9.50.
Bombay,Popular Bk Depot.
SEKHON (N S)and SINGH (J).
B Sc second year modern inorganic chemistry.Delhi,Atma Ram,1966.636p 12.00.
SHARMA (G D) and BAHL (B S).
Modern approach to elementary inorganic chemistry.New Delhi,S Chand,1975.786p.14.00.
SHARMA and SONI (P L).
Modern inorganic chemistry.New Delhi,Sultan Chand,1977.xviii, 1074p.45.00.
SHARMA (L R) and PURI (B R).
Principles of inorganic chemistry for B Sc and B Sc(Hons)classes of Indian universities.Delhi,Shoban Lal Nagin Chand,1984.ii,1174, viiip.55.00.
SHARMA (R C) and GUPTA (M C).
Inorganic chemistry passbook. New Delhi,S Chand,1963.viii,406p. 4.50.
SINGH (J) and SEKHON (N S).
Advanced inorganic chemistry.V 1. Lanthanide and actinide elements. Delhi,Atma Ram,1968.177p.10.00.
--B Sc second year modern inorganic

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

chemistry.Ed 12.Delhi,Atma Ram, 1966.636p.12.00.
SINGH (J) and SINGH (N).
First year systematic inorganic chemistry.Delhi,Atma Ram,1963. 332p.6.50.
--Second year systematic inorganic chemistry.Delhi,Atma Ram,1964. 347p.6.50.
--Systematic inorganic chemistry.Ed 16.Delhi,Atma Ram,1967.347p.13.00.
--Textbook of modern inorganic chemistry.Ed 12.Delhi,Atma Ram,1966. 1018p.20.00.
SIVHARE (S B) and BANNERJEE (M N).
Inorganic and analytical chemistry(B Sc Pt 1).Agra,Vinod Pustak Mandir,1962.xvi,241p.3.75.
SODHI (T S).
Organic chemistry.Agra,Agra Bk Store.5.00.
SONI (P L).
Chemical principles and inorganic chemistry;fundamental inorganic chemistry.Ed 11.Delhi,Sultan Chand,1971.xii.664p.10.00.
SONI (P L).
Fundamental inorganic chemistry. Ed 19.New Delhi,Sultan Chand, 1990.55.00.
--General inorganic chemistry.New Delhi,Sultan Chand,1979.viii,216p. 32.50.
--Textbook of inorganic chemistry. New Delhi,Sultan Chand,1987. xx,1331p.70.00.
SONI (P L) and KATYAL (Mohan).
Inorganic chemistry concepts.New Delhi,Sultan Chand,1979.viii,229p. 15.00.
SONI (P L) and SHARMA (H C).
Modern inorganic chemistry.New Delhi,Sultan Chand,1977.xviii, 1074p.45.00.
SURINDER KUMAR,etc.
Text books of inorganic chemistry (Haryana State).New Delhi,Sultan Chand,1978.vi,224p.10.00.
TEWARI (S N).
B Sc inorganic chemistry:Questions with answers.2 V.
V 1.436p.8.00.
V 2.316p.7.00.
New Delhi,Sultan Chand,1979.
--College inorganic chemistry.New Delhi,Sultan Chand,1979.774p. 17.50.
THATTE (M M),etc.
Textbook of inorganic chemistry. Ed 2.Poona,Ideal Bk Service,1960. viii,437p.10.00.
THATTE (M M) and SURATKAR (T S).
Course in inorganic chemistry.Ed4. Poona,Ideal Bk Service,1973.308p 12.00.
TIWARI.
College inorganic chemistry.New Delhi,Sultan Chand,1976.xii,730p. 17.50.
TULI (G D),etc.
Intermediate inorganic chemistry. Ed 18.New Delhi,S Chand,1974.604p 18.50.
Intermediate inorganic chemicals. Delhi,S Chand,1987.35.00.
TULI (G D) and SONI (P L).
B Sc inorganic and analytical chemistry(Pass book).Ed 13.New Delhi S Chand,1985.276p.30.00.
TULI (G D) and SONI (P L).
Refresher course in B Sc inorganic chemistry.Ed 9.New Delhi,S Chand, 1971.269p.10.50.
UPADHYAYA (K N).
Textbook of inorganic chemistry. V 2.New Delhi,Vikas,1986.300p. 125.00.
Textbook of inorganic chemistry. V 1.New Delhi,Vikas,1986.262p. 125.00.
UPADHYAYA (K N) and GARG (V C).
Quantitative inorganic analysis. New Delhi,S Chand,1986.208p. 12.50.
WEEKS (Marry Elvira).
Discovery of the elements.Cochin, Paico,1971.896p.18.75.
WILKINSON (G) and COTTON (F A).
Advanced inorganic chemistry.New Delhi,Wiley Eastern,1976.42.00.

546.15 INORGANIC SYNTHESIS

JOLLY (William L).
Synthetic inorganic chemistry.New Delhi,Prentice Hall,1965.xii, 196p.8.40.
LEO (Alan).
Art of synthesis.New Delhi,Lakshmi,1970.xvi,284p.18.75.

546.3 METALS

BARRET (Charles)and MASSALSKI (T B)
Structures of metals.Ed 3.New Delhi,Eurais,1968.654p.16.00.
BRICK (Robert M).
Structures and properties of alloys.New Delhi,S Chand,1967. 503p.15.00.

546.38 ALKALI METALS

546.382 SODIUM COMPOUNDS

INDIAN STANDARDS INSTITUTION (New Delhi).
Specification for sodium thiosulphate.Rev ed.New Delhi,1958. 10p.2.00.

546.4 RARE-EARTH GROUP

SATYA PRAKASH.
Advanced chemistry of rare elements(for post-graduate students of Indian Universities).Ed 2. New Delhi,S Chand,1966,665p. 22.50.

546.6 TRANSITIONAL ELEMENTS

546.65 COPPER COMPOUNDS

INDIAN STANDARDS INSTITUTION (New Delhi).
Specification for copper oxychloride dusting powers.New Delhi 1960.7p.2.50.
--Specification of copper oxychloride water dispersible powder concentrates.New Delhi,1960.6p. 2.00.

546.661061 CONFERENCE

ZINC ALLOY DIE CASTING SEMINAR (Calcutta).
Proceedings.Calcutta,Indian Lead Zinc Information Centre,1969.246p

456.716 ANTIMONY

INDIA,TARIFF COMMISSION.
Report on the fair selling price of antimony.Bombay,1966.Delhi Manager of Pub,1968.46p.5.50.

547 ORGANIC CHEMISTRY

AGARWAL (O P).
Advanced organic practical chemistry.Meerut,Goel Pub House,1976- 278p.12.50.
--Chemistry of organic natural products.2 V.
V 1.620p.25.00.
V 2.475p.21.00.
Meerut,Goel Pub House,1975.
--Organic chemistry reactions and reagents.Meerut,Goel Pub House, 1976.928p.30.00.
AGNIHOTRI (D D).
Organic chemistry.V 1.Meerut,Rastogi,1962.viii,330p.5.00.
ANAND (S K),etc.
Text book of organic chemistry. V 2.New Delhi,Sultan Chand,1979. 408p.16.00.
ASTLE (Melvin J) and SHELTION (Reid).
Organic chemistry.Ed 2.Bombay,Oxford IBH,1970.xii,771p.15.00.
--Organic chemistry.Ed 2.Calcutta, OUP,1963.xii,771p.15.00.
ATREY (B D),etc.
Organic chemistry.2 Pts.
Pt.1.1971.7.50.
Pt.2.1971.6.00.
Agra,Shiv Lal Agarwal.
BAHL (B S).
Elementary organic chemistry: A modern approach.Ed 15.New Delhi, S Chand,1990.35.00.
BAHL (B S) and BAHL (Arun).
Advanced organic chemistry. Ed 3.New Delhi,S Chand,1990. 125.00.
BAHL (B S) and BAHL (Arun).
Textbook of organic chemistry. Ed 13.New Delhi,S Chand,1990. 70.00.
BANSAL (Raj K).
Textbook of organic chemistry. New Delhi,Wiley Eastern,1985.xv, 681p.68.00.
BASU (S K) and GHOSH MAJUMDAR (Subhendu).
Textbook of organic chemistry.Calcutta,Ghosh,1962.vi,627p.12.00.
BEYER (Hans).
Organic chemistry.Tr from German by E B Khott.Ed 10.Bombay,Asia, 1963.xxi,761p.10.00.
BHARGAVA (P N).
Modern organic chemistry.Varanasi, Standard Pub House,1969.38p.6.50.
BHASTANA (C T).
New course in organic chemistry. New Delhi,S Chand,1984.30.00.
BHASTANA (C T)and NABAR (D P).
Selected topics in organic chemistry.New Delhi,S Chand,1985.472p. 35.00.
BHATTACHARYA (P C).
Principles of organic chemistry. Calcutta,1958.x,168p.2.75.
BHIDE (N V) and GHALSASI (L P).
Textbook of organic chemistry. 1965.viii,279p.5.00.
BHUTANI (S P).
Selected topics in organic chemistry.V 1.Delhi,Vishal Pub,1986. lii,298p.28.00.
BOYD (Robert Neilson)and MORRISON (Robert Thornton).
Organic chemistry.Ed 2.New Delhi, Prentice Hall,1973.1204p.29.00.
BREWSTER (Ray Q) and MCEWEN (William).
Organic chemistry.Ed 3.New Delhi, Prentice Hall,1971.x,854p.18.00.
BREWSTER (Ray Q),etc.
Utilised experiments in organic chemistry.New Delhi,Affiliated,1969. 288p.9.00.
CAPHEKAR (H G).
Short cuts to organic chemistry. Rev ed 2.Poona,1965.63p.1.50.
CHAKRAVART (N)and VIJAYARAGHAVAN (P).
Ancillary chemistry(organic). Madras,National Pub Co .,1970.112p. 5.00.
--Textbook of organic chemistry for ancillary students.Ed 2.Madras, National Pub Co.,1965.viii,168p. 4.00.
CHATTERJEE (R G) and GUHA (M P).
Organic chemistry (for B Sc and medical students of all Indian universities).Calcutta,Bookland,1962. xii,846p.12.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

CHATWAL (G).
Reaction mechanism and reagents in organic chemistry.Bombay, Himalaya,1987.150.00.
CHATWAL (Gurdeep).
Organic chemistry of natural products.2 V. Ed 2.Bombay,Himalaya, 1986.80.00.(V 1).90.00.(V 2).
CHAWLA (A D) and GUMBAR (R S).
Textbook of organic chemistry. New Delhi,Sultan Chand,1990. 30.00.
CHOPRA (S C).
Characterisation of organic chemistry.Muzaffarnagar,Asian Pubs, 1969.105p.5.00.
--Organic chemistry.2 V.Muzaffarnagar,Asian Pubs,1969.22.00. (per set).
--Refresher course in organic chemistry.Muzaffarnagar,Asian Pubs, 1970.211p.11.00.
CHOPRA (S C)and IMAR (M M).
Practical organic chemistry.Muzaffarnagar,Asian Pubs,1971.275p. 12.50.
CONROW (Kenneth)and MCDONALD (R N).
Deductive organic chemistry;a short course.Delhi,Indian Bk Co. 1970.424p.12.00.
DASGUPTA (P R).
Short course of practical organic chemistry.Rev ed 2.Calcutta,Modern Bk Agency,1956.xii,103p.2.00.
DESHPANDE (V N).
Introduction to organic chemistry. Delhi,Asia Bk Centre,1958.viii,232p 4.25.
DEY (B B).
Laboratory manual of organic chemistry.Madras,S Vishwanathan,1970. 312p.12.00.
DHAWAN (B R) ,etc.
Organic chemistry.New Delhi,R Chand ,1974.519,363p.18.00.
FERGUSON (L N).
Textbook of organic chemistry. New Delhi,Affiliated,1969.636p. 18.00.
FIESER (Louis)and FIESER (Mary).
Advanced organic chemistry.Bombay Asia,1970.1158p.45.00.
--Organic chemistry.Bombay,Asia,1972. 1112p.24.00.
GHALSASI (L P) and KULAKARNI (V S).
Textbook of organic chemistry. Poona,Ideal Bk Service,1970.viii, 279p.15.00.
GHATE (R V),Etc.
Organic chemistry.Poona ,Deshmukh Prakasham,1959.viii,276p.6.00.
GOSWAMI (B K).
Practical organic chemistry.Calcutta,Chatterjee.4.00.
GUPTA and MANI.
Textbook of organic chemistry. 2 V.Meerut,Meenakshi,1971. Various pagings.6.00.
HAIDER (S Nafis).
Fundamentals of organic chemistry. New Delhi,S Chand,1990.50.00.
HARBANS SINGH and TANDON (M M N).
Textbook of organic chemistry. Agra,Shiv Lal,1971.648p.10.00.
JAGINDAR SINGH.
Modern organic chemistry.Delhi, Atma Ram,1971.
--Textbook of modern organic chemistry for B Sc classes of Indian Universities.Ed 10.Delhi,Atma Ram 1964.viii,280p.15.00.
JAGINDER SINGH and SHEKHON (N S).
Modern organic chemistry.Delhi, Atma Ram,1972.viii,470p.22.50.
--Textbook of modern organic chemistry.Delhi,Atma Ram,1964.viii, 769p.16.00.
JAIN (M K).
Organic chemistry.Jalandhar,Vishal Pub,1984.
JAIN (M K).
Principles of organic chemistry. Ed 5.Jullundur,S Nagin,1973.viii, 980p.14.00.
JAULY (K S) and BEDI (S N).
Second year B Sc organic chemistry.Delhi,University Pubs,1965. 364p.5.50.
--Third year B Sc organic chemistry.Delhi,University Pubs,1963. viii,405p.7.00.
KARVE (D D),etc.
Selected topics from organic chemistry.Ed 4.Poona,Dastane Ramchandra,1961.viii,479p.12.50.
KICE (John Lord)and MARVELL (Elliot N).
Modern principles of organic - chemistry:An introduction.New Delhi,Amerind,1972.449p.14.25.
KOLHE (N S) and PATIL (S L).
Organic chemistry.Poona,PGV Prakashan,1974.iv,128p.9.00.
KOTHARE (A N) and NADKARNI (V V).
Organic chemistry.V 1:Analytical and synthetical.Ed 10.Bombay,Popular,1973.906p.12.50.
KULKARNI (R A) and BHAGVAT (R V).
Elementary organic chemistry. Rev ed 2.Bombay,A F Sheth,1964. viii,332p.6.00.
KULKARNI (V S).
Textbook of practical organic chemistry.Poona,Dastane Ramchandra,1973.264p.8.50.
KULKARNI (V S) and GHALSASI (L P).
Textbook of organic chemistry. 2 Pts.
Pt 1.1961.viii,571p.11.50.
Pt 2.1961.x,387p.11.50.
Supplement,1963.200p.15.00.
Poona,Ideal Bk Service.
KULKARNI (V S).
Textbook of practical organic chemistry.Poona,Dastane Ramchandra,1972.250p.10.00.
LAVANDE (Y V).
Introductory organic chemistry. Bombay,Popular Bk Depot,1964. iv,354p.6.50.
LELE (Y G) and ADVANI (G D).
Problems in organic chemistry. Rev ed 2.Poona,Dastane Ramchandra,1964.iv,96p.3.00.
LUGUS (Howard J).
Organic chemistry.Ed 2.New Delhi Eurasia,1962.vi,760p.15.00.
MACY (Rudolph).
Organic chemistry,simplified. Bombay,Taraporevala,1955.611p. 9.00.
MADAN.
Selected topics in organic chemistry.New Delhi,S Chand,1984. 40.00.
MAHAJANI (P B) and PATHAK (S P).
Modern organic chemistry.Poona, Dastane Ramchandra,1974.vi,587p. 28.00.
MADAN (R D) and BISHT (B S).
I Sc chemistry.V 3 Organic.Ed 2. New Delhi,S Chand,1987.25.00.
MAJUMDAR (R G) and JAYATEERTH (A R)
Textbook of organic chemistry. Kolhapur,Ajab Pustakalaya,1974. 296p.14.00.
MANN (F G) and SAUNDERS (B C).
Practical organic chemistry.Ed 4. New Delhi,Orient Longman,1986. 587p.58.00.
MEISUCH (Herbert),etc.
Theory and problems of organic chemistry.Singapore,McGraw Hill Bk Co,1983.480p.
MISRA (Rohtagi)and TIWARI (A N).
Organic chemistry.Allahabad, Central Bk Depot,1970.702p.13.50.
MORRISON (Robert Thornton) and BOYD (Robert Neilson).
Organic chemistry.Ed 4.Boston, Allynd Bacon,1987.1370p.80.00.
MUKHERJI (S M),etc.
Introduction to organic chemistry.Jullundur,Vishal Pub,1974. 312p.15.00.
MUKHERJI (S M),etc.
Organic chemistry.2 V.Delhi,Wiley Eastern,1986.73.50.(per V).
NABAR (D P) and BHASTANA (C T).
Organic chemistry:A modern approach.V 1.New Delhi,S Chand,1974. 503p.25.00.
NADKARNI (V V) and KOTHARE (A N).
Organic chemistry.2 V.
V 1.Analytical synthetical.Ed 10. Bombay,Popular,1973.iv,906p.12.50
NADKARNY (V V).
Organic chemistry:Functional group approach.Bombay,Popular,1980, 535p.24.00.
--Practical organic chemistry.Ed 9. Bombay,Popualr,1969.160p.3.50.
NAIR (M C).
Advanced organic evolution. Cochin,Sudarsana Pub,1986.440p. 80.00.
NARULA (J L).
Advanced practical organic chemistry.Delhi,Sultan Chand,1970. 380p.9.00.
--Prelude to organic chemistry.Delhi,Sultan Chand,1971.282p.4.50.
NORULA (J L).
Prelude to organic chemistry.Ed 3. New Delhi,Sultan Chand,1975.iv, 224p.4.50.
PATHAK (S P) and MAHAJANI (P B).
Modern organic chemistry.Poona, Dastane Ramchandra,1974.vi,587p. 28.00.
PIETZ (Edward.G) and POLLARD (C.B).
Problems in organic chemistry.New Delhi.Prentice Hall,1974.x,332p. illus.15.00.
RAICHURA (U B) and PAVRI (M S).
Elementary organic chemistry.New Delhi,S Chand,1966.viii,352p.6.00.
RAMA RAO (D Sri)and RAMALINGAM(T).
Organic chemistry.New Delhi,S Chand,1974.300p.9.00.
RANA and VERMA.
Worked examples in organic chemistry for B Sc.Varanasi,Nand Kishore 1970.75p.1.00.
RAY (P) and BANERJEE (D).
Theories and valencies,structure and peoperties of chemical compounds.Calcutta,Indian Associatior for the Cultivation of Science, 1969.264p.14.00.
RIETZ (Edward G) and PLLARD (C B).
Problems in organic chemistry. New Delhi,PHI,1979.344p.15.00.
ROW (L R) and VENKATESWARLU (R).
Fundamentals or organic chemistry. 3 Vols.New Delhi,Macmillan,1980. 69.00.(per set).
SARABHAI (K P).
B Sc organic chemistry.2 V.
V 1.1970.372p.7.50.
V 2.1971.328p.7.50.
Delhi,Sultan Chand.
--College organic chemistry.New Delhi,Sultan Chand,1979.xvi,1186p. 25.00.
SARKAR (P B).
Modern organic chemistry.Calcutta, Scientific,1970.640p.15.00.
--Organic chemistry.Ed 14.Calcutta, Science Bk Agency,1973.540p.12.00.
SEHGAL (J M).
Organic chemistry.New Delhi,S Chand,1984.789p.47.50.
SHARMA (K K) and SHARMA (D S).
Problems in organic chemistry. New Delhi,Vikas,1990.150.00.
SHARMA (Y R).
Elementary organic absorption

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

spectroscopy.New Delhi,S Chand, 1985.272p.35.00.
SINGH (J).
Modern organic chemistry.A S, 740p.25.00.
--Textbook of modern organic chemistry.Delhi,Atma Ram,1972.22.50.
SINGH (J) and SEKHON (N S).
Systematic organic chemistry.Ed8. Delhi,Atma Ram,1966.396p.8.00.
SINGH and RAO.
College organic chemistry. Bombay,Himalaya,1988.25.00.
SINGTE (R D),etc.
Organic chemistry.Poona,Deshmukh Prakashan,1964.xvi,706p.20.00.
SMITH (Lewis Oliver)and CRISTOL (Stanleys).
Organic chemistry.New Delhi,Affiliated,1971.982p.21.75.
SMITH (William B).
Modern introduction to organic chemistry.New Delhi,Prentice Hall 1966.266p.10.00.
SONI (P L) and TULI (G D).
B Sc organic chemistry passbook. Ed 9.New Delhi,S Chand,1974.892p. 22.00.
SONI (P L).
Fundamental organic chemistry. New Delhi,Sultan Chand,1988. 33.50.
SONI (P L), and CHAWLA.
Textbook of organic chemistry. Ed 22.New Delhi,Sultan Chand, 1989.80.00.
SRINIVASA AYYANGAR (H S).
Organic chemistry.Bangalore, The Author,1971.vi,308p.6.50.
STANLEY (F R).
Permanent element.Calcutta, Writers Workshop,1968.28p.8.00.
SUBHASH,etc.
Textbook of organic chemistry. Meerut,Pragati Prakashan,1971. 600p.15.00.
SUMMER SCHOOL IN ORGANIC CHEMISTRY (Shillong)(1964).
Papers.New Delhi,Ministry of Scientific Research and Cultural Affairs,1963.viii,202p.18.00.
SURATKAR (T S) and THATTE (M M).
Course in inorganic chemistry for second year integrated B Sc course.Poona,Ideal Bk Service, 1960.viii,376p.8.00.
--Themes in inorganic chemistry. Ed 2.Poona,Ideal Bk Service,1966. viii,385p.12.00.
SURATKAR (T S),etc.
Progressive inorganic chemistry. Poona,Ideal Bk Service,1964.viii, 1136p.24.00.
SURINDER KUMAR,etc.
Textbook of organic chemistry for (Haryana State).New Delhi, Sultan Chand,1979.viii,408p. 16.00.
TANDON (S P),etc.
Textbook of organic chemistry. V 1.Aromatic,polynuclear,hetrocyclic and alicyclic compounds and alkaloids.Allahabad,Indian Press,1957.iv,279p.6.00.
TEWARI (K S),etc.
Textbook of organic chemistry. New Delhi,Vani Educational Bks, 1986.xxi,1392p.75.00.
TEWARI (R D),etc.
Organic chemistry.Allahabad, Central Bk Depot,1969.700p.12.50.
TEWARI (S N).
B Sc inorganic chemistry.Delhi, Premier,1970.532p.8.00.
THOMAS (P M).
Organic chemistry.Ed 2.Tiruchirapalli,St Joseph's Industrial School Press,1963.viii,599p. 9.50.
TIWARI (AN) and MISRA (Rohtagi).
Organic chemistry.Allahabad, Central Bk Depot,1970.702p. 13.50.
TIWARI (K S),etc.
Textbook of organic chemistry. 2 V.
V 1.800p.25.00.
V 2.801-1390p.20.00.
New Delhi,Vikas,1977.
VIJAYARAGHAVAN (P) and CHAKRAVARTI (N).
Textbook of organic chemistry for ancillary students.Ed 2. Madras,National Pub Co.,1965. viii,168p.4.00.
VISHNOI (N K).
Advanced practical organic chemistry.New Delhi,Vikas,1986. 472p.95.00.
VYAWAHARE (A R),etc.
Modern organic chemistry.Pt II. Ed 4.New Delhi,S Chand,1987.22.00.
VYAWAHARE (A R),etc.
Modern organic chemistry.Pt III. Ed 2.New Delhi,S Chand,1987.22.50.
VYAWAHARE (A R) and PALSOKAR (S D),etc.
Modern organic chemistry (for B Sc final students of Nagpur and Amravati Universities);Ed 2.New Delhi,S Chand,1984.186p.22.50.

547.1 PHYSICAL ORGANIC CHEMISTRY

BAHL (B S) and TULI (G D).
Essentials of physical chemistry. Ed 22.New Delhi,S Chand,1987. 852p.45.00.
NARULA (J L) and KHANDELVAL (B L).
Handbook of practical organic chemistry.Delhi,Atma Ram,1963. vi,52p.2.40.

547.12 CHEMICAL STRUCTURE

FERGUSON (Lloyd N).
Modern structural theory of organic chemistry.Delhi,Prentice Hall,1969.508p.18.00.
JOSHI (Vidya).
Numerical and structural problems in organic chemistry.Bombay, Popular,1962.viii,327p.10.00.

547.2 ORGANIC REACTIONS

AGARWAL (O P).
Synthetical organic chemistry. Meerut,Goel Pub House,1971.350p. 12.50.
CHATWAL (Gurdeep R).
Synthetic organic chemistry.Bombay Himalaya,1986.150.00.
GURTU (Subhash) and GURTU (Satish).
Name reactions and mechanism. Meerut,Pragati Prakashan,1971. 312p.10.00.
HAZONY.
Elements of network synthesis. New Delhi,Affiliated,1971.375p. 23.75.
MEHTA (M L) and JHA (R C).
Organic reactions and conversions.Patna,Novelty,1963.iv,191p. 3.75.
SYKES (Peter).
Guide book to mechanism in organic chemistry.Ed 2.Calcutta, Orient Longmans,1968.xvi,296p. 16.00.
--Guide book to mechanism in organic chemistry.Ed 2.Calcutta, Orient Longmans,1966.xvi,296p. 16.00.

547.225 HYDROLYSIS AND HYDRATION

FLINT (Lodis H).
Behaviour patterns of hydration. Ed by Lokesh Chandra.New Delhi, Inst. of the Advancement of Science and Culture,1964.196p. 30.00.

547.3 ORGANIC ANALYSIS

AGARWAL and SHARMA.
Reactions and reagents in organic chemistry.Meerut,Goel Pub House,1970.642p.18.00.
BHATNAGAR (Vijay Mohan).
Concise organic reactions.New Delhi,S Chand,1970.212p.5.00.
CLARKE (Hans Thacker).
Handbook of organic analysis; qualitative and quantitative. New Delhi,Orient Longmans,1968. 363p.10.00.

547.34 QUALITATIVE ANALYSIS

JOSEPH (V M)
Qualitative analysis of organic compounds.Ed 2.Bangalore,1960. x,132p.2.00.
KULKARNI (V S).
Laboratory handbook of organic qualitative analysis and separation.Poona,Dastane Ramchandra, 1962.iv,80p.1.90.
--Organic qualitative analysis and separations.Ed 9.Poona,Dastane Ramachandra,1972.128p.3.00.
MIDDLETON (H).
Systematic qualitative organic analysis.New Delhi,Orient Longmans,1967.280p.12.50.

547.35 QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS

KULKARNI (V S).
Laboratory handbook of organic quantitative analysis and preparation.Ed 4.Poona,Dastane Ramchandra,1971.128p.3.50.

547.6 AROMATIC COMPOUNDS

547.61 AROMATIC HYDROCARBONS

INDIAN STANDARDS INSTITUTION (New Delhi).
Specification for benzene reagent grade.New Delhi,1961.18p.4.00.
--Specifications for toluene,reagentgrade.New Delhi,1961.14p. 3.00.

547.71 ESSENTIAL OILS

MENON (A K).
Indian essential oils; a review. New Delhi,CSIR,1960.89p.10.00.
MUKHERJEE (S M),Ed.
Chemistry of terpenoids.New Delhi,National Inst. of Sciences of India,1968.221p.9.25.

547.73 STERODIS

FIESER (Louis F) and FIESER (Mary).
Steroids.Bombay,Asia,1960.xx, 945p.40.00.

547.74 VITAMINS

RANGASWAMI and SESHADRI.
Chemistry of vitamins and hormones.Waltair,Andhra Univ.,1952. 467p.12.00.

547.75 PROTEINS

SYMPOSIUM ON PROTEINS (Mysore) (1960).
Abstracts of papers.Comp and ed by V L Rao and R C Bhutani.Mysore, Central Food and Technological

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Research Association,1960.x,610p. 25.00.

SYMPOSIUM ON PROTEINS (Mysore) (1961). Proceedings.Mysore,Central Food and Technological Research Inst., 1961.xii,454p.20.00.

547.75 PROTEINS

MARK (H F). Recent advances in polymers. New Delhi,CSIR,60p.2.50.

548 CRYSTALLOGRAPHY

GURTU (Subhash) and GURTU(Satish). Crystalline state.Meerut,Pragati Prakashan,1970.400p.1.50.

HOLDEN (Alan) and SINGER (Phylis). Crystals and crystal growing. Bombay,Vakils,1960.320p.2.50.

RAY (S). Morphologic crystallography and optical mineralogy.New Delhi, Oxford IBH,1971.304p.18.00.

TUTTON (A E H). Crystallography and practical crystal measurement.2 V.Ed 2. V 1.1964.xviii,748p.40.00. V 2.1965.viii,749-1446p.40.00. New Delhi,Today and Tomorrow.

548.9 OPTICAL CRYSTALLOGRAPHY

NADKARNI (V V),etc. Practical organic chemistry.Ed 7. Bombay,Popular Bk Depot,1965. 149p.3.50.

WOOD (Elizabeth Armstrong). Crystals and light; an introduction to optical crystallography. New Delhi,Affiliated,1966.160p. 2.00.

549 MINERALOGY

AYYANGER (N K N). Minerals of Madras.Madras,Industries and Commerce Dept.,1964 275p.12.00.

DANA (Edward Salisbury) and FORD (W E). Textbook of mineralogy with an extended treatise on crystallography and physical mineralogy. Ed 4.Bombay,Asia,1966.vii,852p. 18.00.

GAUDIN (Antoine M). Principles of mineral dressing. New Delhi,Tata McGraw Hill,1971. 554p.24.00.

INTERNATIONAL MINERALOGICAL ASSOCIATION (New Delhi). Papers and proceedings of the fourth general meeting.New Delhi, December 15-22,1964.New Delhi, Mineralogical Society of India, 1966.252p.65.00.

SINKANAKAS (John). Mineralogy; a first course.New Delhi,Affiliated,1970.598p.

549.03 DICTIONARIES

RAGHUVIRA,Ed. Dictionary of mineralogy.New Delhi,I A I C.5.00.

549.12 PHYSICAL MINERALOGY

VESENTINI (E). Lectures on Levi convexity of complex manifolds and cohomology vanishing theorems.Bombay,Tata Inst. of Fundamental Research, 1967.ii,iv,131p.5.00.

549.6 TALCS

INDIAN STANDARDS INSTITUTION (New Delhi). Specifications for talc for cosmetic industry.New Delhi,1966. 10p.3.00.

549.72 PHOSPHATE, VANADATES, ARSENATES

DEY (R L). Reprints of the pamphlets on the monazite arsenates etc.Brahampur, Aruna Printing Works,1964.ii,60p. Unpriced.

549.781 GLYCOSIDES

SYMPOSIUM ON RECENT ADVANCE IN GLYCOSIDE CHEMISTRY (New Delhi) (1961). Proceedings.New Delhi,NISI,1963. viii,114p.5.00.

550 EARTH SCIENCE

ALIGARH UNIVERSITY,GENERAL EDUCATION (Directorate of-), READING MATERIAL PROJECT. Earth we live on.Bombay,Asia, 1963.xii,118p.8.00.

BALAKRISHNA (S) and KRISHNAN (M S). Proceedings of the seminar on peninsular biology, May 11-26, 1964.Hyderabad,Krishnarao International Press,1964.xvi,252p. 20.00.

BHAGWANTAM (S). Story of our earth.Baroda,M S Univ.,1961.iv,12p.00.60.

BORGES and GWALANI. Fundamentals of geology.Bombay, Himalaya,1987.125.00.

CHANDHA (S K). Elements of geological maps. Poona,Dastane Ramchandra,1962. 68p.6.50.

CHHATWAL (M). Dictionary of geology.New Delhi, Anmol,1987.308p.150.00.

CHIPLONKAR (C W). Geological maps.Ed 2.Poona, Dastane Ramchandra,1971.116p. 6.50.

COMPTON (Robert R). Manual of geology.New Delhi,Wiley Eastern,1962.392p.11.50.

DR J B AUDEN commemorative volume. Ed by V S Krishnaswami and P N Mehta.Calcutta,Indian Society of Engineering Geology,1972.xiv, 470p.

GEOLOGY AND tectonics of the Himalayas.Calcutta,Geological Survey of India,1989.192p.136.00.

GUPTA (V J),Ed. Geology of Himalayas-Palaeontology,stratigraphy and structure. Delhi,Hindustan Pub Corp,1989. viii,264p.350.00.

HILLS (E S). Elements of structural geology. Bombay,Asia,1969.484p.16.00.

HIMALAYAN GEOLOGY SEMINAR (Lucknow) (1965). Himalayan Geology Seminar,1965 December 27 to December 30: Summary of the proceedings and abstracts.Comp by G Chandra.Lucknow,Dept of Geology,Univ. of Lucknow,1966.iv,63p.

INTERNATIONAL GEOLOGICAL CONGRESS (New Delhi) (1964). Guide to excursion.Ed by B C Roy and A G Jhingran.New Delhi,1964. 90.00.

--Report:Proceedings of seminar. Ed by R K Sundaram.New Delhi, 1964.450p.

JHINGRAN (A G). Some recent advances in the geological studies of coal bearing formation of India and coal resources.Lucknow,Birbal Sahni Inst. of Palaeobotany,1967.19p.2.00.

JHINGARAN (A G),Ed. Himalayan geology.2 V. --V 1.1971.ix,311p.35.00. --V 2.1972.viii,573p.50.00. Delhi,Wadia Inst. of Himalayan Geology.

JHINGRAN (A G) and WADIA (K S). Himalayan geology.V 3.Delhi, Hindustan Pub Corp.,1974.453p, 170 illus.70.00.

JHINGRAN (A G) and VERMA (P K),Eds. Himalayan geology.V 6.Dehra Dun, Wadia Inst of Himalayan Geology, 1977.viii,590p.110.00.

KANUGA (A B). Geology for engineers.Delhi,New Asian Pubs.,1964.187p.10.00.

KHURMI (R S). Fundamentals of engineering geology.Jullundur,Dhanpat Rai, 1966.228p.8.00.

KRISHNAN (M S) and BALAKRISHNA (S). Proceedings of the seminar on peninsular geology,May 11-26, 1964.Hyderabad,Krishnarao,International Dept.,1964.xvi,252p. 20.00.

KRISHNAN (M Sitaram). Geology of India and Burma.Ed 5. Madras,Higginbothams,1968.viii, 536p.28.00.

KRISHNAN (M Sitaram),Ed. Mahadevan volume; a collection of geological papers.New Delhi,Today and Tomorrow's,1961.xviii,247p. 13.00.

LEET (L Don) and JUDSON (Sheldon). Physical geology.New Delhi, Prentice Hall,1970.416p.16.50.

LIVINGSTON (Alfred). Introduction to geology. Bombay, B I Pub.,1960.62p.6.00.

MILNER (Thomas). Geology.Delhi,Oriental Pub.,1974. 200p.40.00.

MIR NAJABAT ALI. Story of the earth.Bombay,Echo Books,1968.91p.4.00.

MORRISON (W G). Dictionary of geology.Delhi,CBS Pubs and Distrs,1985.iv,506p.50.00.

MUKHERJEE (P K). Textbook of geology.Ed 6.Calcutta, World Press,1976.551p.24.00.

MURTY (T V V G R K) and RAO (S S). Studies in earth science; a volume in honour of William Dixon West.New Delhi,Today and Tomorrow, 1971.x,658p.100.00.

MUTHAYYA (V D). Textbook of geology.Madras,Malai Arunvi Pubs.,1969.v,226p.10.00.

--Textbook of geology for engineers. New Delhi,Oxford IBH,1969.236p. 10.00.

ORDWAY. Earth science.New Delhi,Affiliated, 1971.525p.15.00.

RAO (M S). Content lectures on geology. Jabalpur,Seminar Section Prantiya Shikhshan Mahavidyalaya,1958.iv, 30p.Unpriced.

RAY (A K). Introduction to the study of geological maps.Calcutta,World, 1966.x,110p.20.00.

RAY (Santosh K). Textbook of geology.New Delhi, Orient Longmans,1976.480p.27.25.

SEN (K) and GUHA (P K). Exercise on geological map. Pt 1.Calcutta,Modern Bk Agency, 1970.20p.7.00,

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

SEN (Ajoy Kumar).
Laboratory manual of geology. Calcutta,Modern Bk Agency,1965. 171p.10.00.
SHARMA (N L),Ed.
S K Roy commission bulletin of the I S M Geological Society. Dhanbad,I S M Geological Society, 1962.viii,164p.10.00.
SINHA (R K).
Introduction to geology.New Delhi,Vikas,1975.vi,153p.25.00.
SOWERS (George E).
Earth and rockfill dam engineering.Bombay,Asia,1962.20.00.
SPENCER (E W).
Basic concepts of historical geology.New Delhi,Oxford IBH, 1970.528p.14.00.
SUBHASH and SATISH.
Rare earths.Meerut,Pragati Prakashan,1971.200p.8.00.
SYMPOSIUM ON EARTH AND ROCKFILL DAMS (Beas Dam)(1968).
Proceedings.Ed by Jagdish Narain etc.2 V.
V 1.1969.35.50.
V 2.1969.16.75.
Meerut,Sarita Prakashan,1969.
TREFETHEN (Joseph M).
Geology for engineers.Ed 2.New Delhi,Affiliated,1964.viii,632p. 12.00.
WHITE (J F),Ed.
Study of the earth; readings in geological science.New Delhi, Prentice Hall,1962.416p.7.00.

551 GEOPHYSICS

ADAM (Antal).
Role of magnetotellurics in geophysical prospecting.Hyderabad,Association of Exploration Geophysicists,1985.80p.75.00.
AHAMAD (F).
Paleogeography of the Gondwana period in Gondwana land with special reference to India and Australia and its bearing on the theory of continental drift.Delhi, Manager of Pub.,1961.vi,142p.4.95.
BATES (Devid Robert),Ed.
Planet earth.Bombay,B I Pub.,1963. viii,312p.18.00.
COWSIK (Ramanath),Ed.
Cosmic pathways.New Delhi,Tata McGraw Hill,1986.411p.150.00.
DONALD (Judsen) and SHELTON (Judson).
Physical geology.Ed 3.New Delhi, Prentice Hall,1969.416p.16.50.
IGY SYMPOSIUM (New Delhi) (1961).
Proceedings.2 V.
V 1.Papers and abstracts of papers.1962.x,246p.18.00.
V 2.Papers and abstracts of papers.1962.viii,245p.18.00.
New Delhi,CSIR.
INDIA,GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.
Bibliography of Indian geology.
--Pt 1.Planaeontological index. 1969.iv,40p.3.25.
--Pt 2.Planaeontological index. 1969.vi,115p.3.75.
--Pt 3.Echinodermata.1970.vi,92p.3.70
--Pt 4.Planaeontological index. 1970.vi,83p.6.25.
Delhi,Manager of Pub.
--Review papers on geophysical exploration.Delhi,Manager of Pub, 1971.vi,84p.9.85.
JUDSON (Sheldon),etc.
Physical geology.New Delhi,PHI, 1978.560p.39.00.
KRISHNAN (M S),Ed.
Geophysics in relation to geological problems.New Delhi,NISI, 1962.134p,6,87.
KRISHNAN (M S) and BALAKRISHNA (S).
Seminar on geophysical investigations in the peninsula shield, May 27-31,1963.Hyderabad,Krishnarao International Press,1963.xvi, 261p.20.00.
MILLER (William J).
Introduction to physical geology. Ed 5.New Delhi,Affiliated,1964. x,482p.12.00.
SEMINAR ON PROBLEMS AT VARIOUS CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS IN EASTERN INDIA (Jenughat Dam)(Bihar)(1969).
Proceedings.Calcutta,R K Menon, 1970.xvi,137p.15.00.
SYMPOSIUM ON PROBLEMS IN GEOPHYSICS RELATING TO THE CRUST OF THE EARTH (Hyderabad) (1964).
Proceedings.Hyderabad,CSIR,1966. ii,223p.19.00.
SYMPOSIUM ON UPPER MANTLE PROJECT (Hyderabad) (1967).
Proceedings.Hyderabad,Geophysics Research Board,1967.xxxvii,540p. 25.00.
SPENCER (E W).
Basic concepts of physical geology.New Delhi,Oxford IBH,1970. 498p.14.00.
STANLEY (W W).
Introduction to mine surveying. New Delhi,Oxford IBH,1969.320p. 55.00.

551.21 VOLCANOLOGY

SHECHEY (Anant Gopal).
Volcano.Bombay,Orient Longmans, 1968.225p.6.00.

551.22 SEISMOLOGY

CENTRAL WATER AND POWER RESEARCH STATION (Poona).
Recent seismic disturbances in the Shivaji Nagar Lake area of the Koyna hydro-electric project. Maharashtra,by S K Guha,etc. Poona,C W P R S,1970.viii,129p. 12.00.
INDIA, INFORMATION AND BROADCASTING (Ministry of-), PUBLICATION DIVISION.
Seismology in India.New Delhi, Pub. Div.,1967.240p.00.80.
RICHER (C F).
Elementary seisology.New Delhi, Eurasia,1969.768p.18.00.
SEISMOLOGY IN India:Festschrift to Amar Nath Tandon.Hyderabad,1970. 165p.15.00.
SYMPOSIUM ON KOYNA EARTHQUAKE OF 11TH DECEMBER 1967 (Calcutta) (1968).
Proceedings; Koyna earthquake. Calcutta,Indian Society of Engineering Geology,1971.viii,117p. 15.00.

551.3 GEOLOGIC AGENTS

GANGULI (J K).
Wind erosion.New Delhi,ICAR,1969. 112p.2.25.
INDIA, GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.
Geology and ground water resources of the Mahendragarh region,Panjab. Delhi,Manager of Pub.,1968.iv, 318p.16.00.
INDIA,GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.
Structure and correlation of the Simla rocks.Delhi,Manager of Pub.,1969.vi,150p.12.00.
SYMPOSIUM ON GEOPHYSICS IN RELATION TO GEOLOGICAL PROBLEMS (Calcutta) (1961).
Proceedings.New Delhi,NISI,1962. vi,134p.6.87.

551.4 PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY

AHMAD (E).
Coastal geomorphology of India. New Delhi,Orient Longmans,1971. 30.00.
BUNNETT (R B).
Physical geography in diagrams. New Delhi,Orient Longmans,1970. 172p.6.50.
CHATTERJEE (S C).
Physical basis of geography. Rev ed 2.Allahabad,Ram Narain Lal,1959.x,378p.8.00.
DAS (H P).
Geography of Assam.New Delhi, NBT,1970.168p.9.00.
DASGUPTA (H) and KAPUR (A N).
Principles of physical geography; a textbook of physiography.Ed 2. New Delhi,S Chand,1968.viii, 340p.7.50.
INDIA,SURVEY OF INDIA.
Handbook of topography.Dehra-Dun,1967.3.90.
JAGINDER SINGH.
Elementary practical geography. Allahabad,Kitab Mahal,1960.iv, 71p.00.75.
KAPUR (A N) and DASGUPTA (H).
Physical geography.New Delhi, S Chand,1971.212p.7.50.
KAPUR (A N) and KAPUR (J N).
Studies in college geography. Ed 5.Delhi,Atma Ram,1963.viii, 363p.10.00.
KAZI (H L) and JOSHI G B).
Principles of general geography. Rev ed 2.Bombay,A R Sheth,1961. viii,258p.5.00.
LAKE (Philip).
Physical geography.Madras,Macmillan,1968.212p.14.00.
LEOPOLD (Wolman) and MILLER.
Fluvial processes in geomorphology.New Delhi,Eurasia,1970. 535p.15.00.
PICHAMTHU (C S).
Physical geography of India.New Delhi,NBT,1979.16.50.
PRITAM SINGH.
Elements of physical geography. Allahabad,Kitab Mahal,1956.181p. 4.50.
RAM PRAKASH.
Elementary physiography for forest Rangers.Delhi,Manager of Pub.,1963.viii,104p.5.00.
SHARMA (Hari Shankar).
Physiography of the lower Chambal Valley and its agricultural development:A study in applied geomorphology.New Delhi,Concept, 1979.255p,plates.60.00.
SHARMA (Mohan Lal).
Geomorphology of semi-arid region A case study of Gambhir River Basin,Rajasthan,India.Jodhpur, Scientific,1986.xiv,196p.150.00.
SINGH (Ram Prabesh).
Geomorphological evolution of Chota Nagpur highlands,India. Varanasi,National Geographical Society of India,1969.xiv,132p. 40.00.
SINHA (B N) and ACHUTA RAO (T N).
Physical basis of geography. Belgaum,Library Bk Stall,1971. 12.50.
STRAHLER (Arthur Newell).
Physical geography.New Delhi, Wiley Eastern,1971.x,733p.16.50.
WORCESTER.
Textbook of geomorphology.New Delhi,Affiliated,1970.viii,383p. 13.00.

551.45 PLAINS

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

INDIAN COUNCIL OF AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH (New Delhi).
Desertification and its control. Ed by P L Jaiswal.New Delhi,ICAR, 1977.xi,358(12)p,maps.27.50.
SYMPOSIUM ON ARID ZONE PROBLEMS (Defence Laboratory,Jodhpur)(1962).
Proceedings.New Delhi,Ministry of Defence,1964.xii,190p.Unpriced.
WADIA (D N).
Post-glacial desiccation of central Asia; evolution of the arid zone of Asia.New Delhi,NISI,1960.iv, 25p.7.00.

551.46 OCEANOGRAPHY

ANDHRA UNIVERSITY (Waltair).
Andhra University memoirs in Oceanography.Waltair, Andhra Univ.,1958.vi,237p.15.00.
PANIKKAR (N K),Ed.
Indian Ocean.2 Pts.
Pt 1.1968.500p.25.00.
Pt 2.1969.560p.33.00.
New Delhi,NISI.
SHARMA (R C).
Oceanography for geographers. Ed 4.CPH,1986.304p.40.00.
SHARMA (R C) and VATAL (M).
Oeceanography for geographers. Allahabad,Chaitanya,1970.299p. 20.00.

551.467

KAKKAR (A N).
Indian Ocean:Proceedings of an international seminar.Allahabad, Univ Pubs,1987.188p.200.00.
RAIS (Rasul B).
Indian Ocean and the super powers:Economic,political and strategic perspectives.New Delhi, Sage,1987.224p.250.00.
SOULE (George).
Ocean adventure.Bombay,Jaico, 1969.2.50.
SVERDRUP (H U),etc.
Oceans; their physics,chemistry and general biochemistry.Bombay, Asia,1970.xii,1087p.30.00.
SYMPOSIUM ON INDIAN OCEAN.
Proceedings.2 V.New Delhi,NISI, 1970.Various pagings.35.10.(per set).

551.483 RIVERS AND STREAMS

MAJUMDAR (Lila).
Story of our rivers.New Delhi, NBT,1970.64p.1.50.
MISRA (S D).
Rivers of India.New Delhi,NBT, 1970.188p.9.50.

551.49 HYDROLOGY

INDIA,GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.
Ground water (a collection of papers presented at the sysmposium held between February 8 and 13, 1963 at Calcutta).3 Pts.
--Pt 1.1969.xviii,304p.9.25.
--Pt 2.1969.vi,256p.11.00.
--Pt 3.1969.vi,236p.9.75.
Delhi,Manager of Pub.
MATHUR (R N).
Study in the ground water hydrology of the Meerut District,Uttar Pradesh.Varanasi,BHU,1969.xxiv, 109p.20.00.
SYMPOSIUM ON GROUND WATER STUDIES IN ARID AND SEMI-ARID REGIONS (1961).
Proceedings.Roorkee Univ.,1969. 528p.30.00.

551.496

AVSYUK (G A).
Antarctic Committee reports No 19.New Delhi,Oxford and IBH, 1986.288p.150.00.
ROONWAL (G S).
Indian Ocean:Exploitable mineral and petroleum resources.New Delhi, Narosa,1986.475.00.

551.5 METEOROLOGY AND CLIMATOLOGY

CRITCHFIELD (Howard J).
General climatology.New Delhi, Prentice Hall,1966.432p.14.00.
MAVI (H S).
Introduction to agrometeorology. New Delhi,Oxford and IBH,1986. 75.00.
MITRA (S K).
Upper atmosphere.Ed 2.Calcutta, Asiatic Society,1952.325p.48.00.
MATHUR (R N).
Study in the ground water hydrology of the Meerut District, Uttar Pradesh.Varanasi,BHU, 1969.xxiv,109p.20.00.
SYMPOSIUM ON GROUND WATER STUDIES IN ARID AND SEMI-ARID REGIONS (1966).
Proceedings.Roorkee,Univ.,1969. 528p.30.00.

551.50954 INDIA

INDIA, METEOROLOGICAL DEPARTMENT.
Magnetic, meteorological, atmospheric electric and seismographic observatories made at the Government observatories Bombay and Alibagh in the year 1942-44 to 1960.402p.198.00.
--Magnetic, meteorological and atmospheric, electric observation made at the Government observatories,Bombay,and Alibagh in the year 1950 (1871-1872) (saka).
Pt 1.Magnetic observations made at Alibagh (Charts),1963.viii, 43p.Tables.51.50.
Pt 2.Meteorological and atmospheric electric observations made at Colaba.Bombay,1963. viii,73p.Tables.54.50.
--Magnetic, meteorological and atmospheric electric observation made at the Government observatories at Bombay, Alibagh, Annamalainagar and Trivandrum in the year 1957-58 (1978-1880 saka).1963.xx,226p.55.00.

551.518 MONSOON

DAS (P K).
Monsoon.New Delhi,NBT,1969. 162p.4.25.
SYMPOSIUM ON MONSOONS OF THE WORLD (New Delhi)(1968).
Cyclones, how to guard against them.Delhi, Pub. Div.,1963. 34p.Unpriced.

551.57 ATMOSPHERIC MOISTURE (INCLUDING) HYGROMETRY)

551.573 PRECIPITATION

PANDE (G S).
Modern hygrometry.Bombay,Somaiya 1971.281p.42.00.

551.5733 RAIN AND RAINFALL

INDIA, METEOROLOGICAL DEPARTMENT.
Daily rainfall of India,1955; a compilation to rainfall tables mostly published by the various state governments.5 Pts.New Delhi,1957.Various pagings. 12.75.
--Monthly and annual normals of rainfall and of rainy days based on records from 1901 to 1950.Delhi,Manager of Pub., 1962.208p.9.50.
RAY (A K).
Rain making; its present position and future possibilities. New Delhi, CSIR, 1962.46p.5.00.
SYMPOSIUM ON METEROLOGICAL AND HYDROLOGICAL ASPECTS OF FLOODS AND DROUGHTS IN INDIA (New Delhi) (1958).
Proceedings.Delhi,Manager of Pub..1959.xiv,206p.16.00.

551.59 CLIMATOLOGY AND WEATHER

BATTAN (Louis J).
Radar observes the weather. Bombay,Vakils,1962.158p.2.00.
LAL (D S).
Climatology.Allahabad,Chaitanya, 1986.384p.50.00.

551.590954 INDIA

CENTRAL BUILDING RESEARCH INSTITUTE (Roorkee).
Climatological and solar data for India (to design buildings for thermal confort).Roorkee, 64p.10.00.
SESHADRI (T N).
Climatological and solar data for India to design building for thermal confort,Rev by M R Sharma and Sharajat Ali,Meerut, Sarita Prakashan,1969.166p. 30.00.

551.591 WEATHER FORECASTING

MAHALINGAM (K S).
Forecasting weather.Madras, SITU Pub.,1964.iv,72p.1.50.
SASTRY RAMA (A A).
Weather and weather forecasting. New Delhi,Pub Div,1986.25.00.

551.5910954 INDIA

DAS (P K).
Monsoons. New Delhi, NBT, 1968. 162p.4.25.
INDIA, METEOROLOGICAL DEPARTMENT.
India weather review, 1950; annual summary (a summary of weather with tables).Delhi, Manager of Pub.,1957.200p. 29.50.
--Indian weather review, 1958; annual summary.Pt B. Snowfall, Delhi, Manager of Pubs.,1964. ii,9p.tables.2.15.
INDIA, TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATION (Ministry of -).
Our weather service.Delhi, Pub. Div.,1961.vi,86p.7.00.

551.7 STRATIGRAPHY (HISTORICAL GEOLOGY)

INDIA, GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.
Review papers on the stratigraphy of India.Delhi, Manager of Pub.,1971.iv,228p.13.15.
STOKES (William Lee).
Essentials of earth history. New Delhi,Prentice Hall,1965. x,502p.12.00. 6146
WELLER (J Marvin).
Stratigraphic prinicples and practice.Delhi,Universal Bk Stall,1960.742p.15.00.

551.70954 INDIA

BARUA (S K).
Elements of Indian stratigraphy. Nagpur, Dattson,1962.xii,215p. 8.25.
VERMA (Thakur Prasad).
Palaeography of Brhmi script in North India.Varanasi, Siddharatha Prakashan,1971. 218p.50.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

551.77 CRETACEOUS PERIOD

RAMARAO (L).
Problems of the cretaceous tertiary boundary with special reference to India and adjacent countries.Bangalore, Geologist Ass., 1964.66p.Unpriced.

551.8 STRUCTURAL GEOLOGY

AULUCK (F C), Ed.
Tectonics.New Delhi,National Inst. of Sciences,1966.110p. 10.00.

BADGLEY (Peter C).
Structural methods of exploration geologist and series of problems for structural geology students.Calcutta,Oxford Bk.. and Stationery,1965.xiv,280p. 15.00.

BILLINGS (Marland P).
Structural geology. Ed 2.Bombay, Asia,1960.xiv,514p.22.50.

RAY (Santosh).
Problems and patterns in structural geology.Calcutta,New Age, 1964.iv,68p.4.00.

551.80954 INDIA.

KRISHNAN (M S).
Structural and tectonic history in India. New ed.Delhi, Manager of Pub.,1961.vi,136p.5.25.

551.8095416 ASSAM

EVANS (P).
Stratigraphy and tectonics of the Assam oilfield region. Digboi,1958.ii,14p.Unpriced.

551.809549 ANDHRA PRADESH

SYMPOSIUM ON TECTONICS (Hyderabad) (1965).
Proceedings.New Delhi,National Inst. of Sciences,1966.110p. 10.00.

551.9 GEOCHEMISTRY

KARKARE (S G).
Geochemical studies of the Deccan traps.Varanasi, BHU, 1965.xv,128p.7.50.

552 PETROLOGY

MURTHY (M V N), Ed.
Research papers in petrology by officers of the Geological Survey of India.Calcutta, Geological Survey of India, 1964.viii,173p.37p.10.50.

SAKLANI (P S),Ed.
Himalayan thrusts and associated rocks.New Delhi,Today and Tomorrow,1986.vii,290p.395.00.

SAXENA (M N).
Bundelkhand granites and associated rocks.Bombay,Asia,1970. 198p.20.00.

TYRELL (G W).
Principles of petrology; an introduction, to the science rocks.Rev ed 2.Bombay,Asia, 1970.362p.14.00.

WILLIAMS (Howel).
Petrography; an introduction to the study of rocks of this sections.Bombay,Vakils,1969. 406p.10.00.

552.1 IGNEOUS ROCKS

JOHANNSEN (Albert).
Descriptive patrography of igenous rocks.2 V.
V 1.Introduction, textures, classification and glossary. 1962.xxvi,318p.10.00.
V 2.Quartz-bearing rocks. 1962.xxii,428p.10.00.
Bombay, Allied Pacific.

TURNER (Francis) and VERHOOGEN (John).
Igneous and metamorphic petrology. Ed 2.Bombay,Allied Pacific,1962.694p.20.00.

552.4 METAMORPHIC ROCKS

MASON (B).
Petrology of the metamorphic rocks.V 3.New Delhi,CBS,25p.40.00

552.40954 INDIA

552.4095425 UTTAR PRADESH

DAS (B K).
Study of matamorphic and structures of the Chukhutia area, Almora District,Uttar Pradesh. Varanasi, BHU,1966.xii,142p. 12.00.

552.5 SEDIMENTARY ROCKS

PETIJOHN (F J).
Sedimentary rocks. Ed 2.Calcutta Oxford,1969.xviii,718p.20.00.

553 ECONOMIC GEOLOGY

INDIA, GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.
Base metals (Pt II); a collection of papers presented at the symposium held on 5th and 6th July,1966 at Calcutta.Delhi, Manager of Pub.,1972.iv,507-822p.21.00.
--Chemical exploration (a collection of papers from India circulated in the seminar on geochemical held in Moscow during August,1965).Delhi,Manager of Pub.,1969.iv,125p.6.25.
--Coal resources of India.Delhi, Manager of Pub.,1971.xvi,575p. 28.50.
--Contribution to petrology, geochemistry and geophysics of upper mantle.Delhi,Manager of Pub.,1969.vi,138p.17.50.
--Memories of the geological survey of India.V XXVIII. Pt 2.Delhi, Manager of Pub.,1969 iv, 131p.8.50.
--Mineral deposits of eastern Singhbhum and surrounding areas. Delhi,Manager of Pub.,1969.viii, 293p.28.00.
--Mineral recources of Madras, Delhi,Manager of Pub.,1968. 331,xip.19.00.

RAJAGOPALASWAMY (K).
Distribution of the world's mineral wealth.Mysore, Univ., 1971.3.00.

RAY (B C).
Economic geology and mineral resources of Rajasthan and Ajmer.Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1959.vi,356p.16.00.

SEN (Ajaykumar) and GUHA (Prasantakumar).
Handbook of economic geology. Calcutta,Modern Bk. Agency, 1967.vi,201p.6.50.

553.2 COAL DEPOSITS

COAL UTILIZATION COUNCIL (New Delhi).
From dung and wood to coal. New Delhi,Manager of Pub., 1967.60p.2.00.

553.20954 INDIA

COAL CONSUMERS ASSOCIATION OF INDIA.
Coal and its consumers. Silver Jubilee Souvenir,1945-70. Calcutta,1970.xx,234p.30.00.

SHARMA (N L) and RAM (K S V).
Introduction to the geology of coal and Indian coarlfields. Jaipur, Oriental Pubs.,1963. vi,148p.10.00.

WADIA (D N), Ed.
Scientific utilization of coal in India.New Delhi,National Inst. of Sciences,1953.140p. 6.87.

553.2029560058 DIRECTORIES

MAJUMDAR (S K), Ed.
Coal directory of India,1969. Calcutta, Coal Board, Ministry of Petroleum and Chemicals and Mines and Metals,1970.800p. 26.50.

553.2095412 BIHAR

DATTA (A B).
Geology and coal resources of the Bokaro Coal-field.Delhi, Manager of Pub.,1963.x,189p. 11.50.

553.22 LIGNITE DEPOSITS

553.220954 INDIA

553.22095442 RAJASTHAN

BANERJEE (R).
Indian graphite.New Delhi, CSIR,1947.34p.1.00.

SETHI (M L) and MUKHERJEE (A B).
Study of the Palana lignite field in Rajasthan. Udaipur, Mines and Geology Dept.,1958. ii,26p.7.50.

553.27 MINERAL DEPOSITS

AYYANGAR (N K N).
Minerals of Madras; a comprehensive and up-to-date guide to the mineral occurrences in Madras State. Madras, Industries and Commerce Dept.,1964.viii,210p. 12.00.

BATEMAN (A M).
Economic mineral deposits. Bombay, Asia,1962.416p.20.00.

BROWN (J Coggin) and DEY (A K).
Mineral and nuclear fuels of India, Pakistan and Burma. Bombay; OUP, 1971.678p.100.00.

INDIA, GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.
Quinquennial review of mineral production of India for the years 1947-51.Delhi, Manager of Pub.,1962.vi,463p.23.00.

INDIA, LAWS STATUTE ETC.
Mines and minerals legislations; containing acts, rules and regulations relating to mines and minerals, as amended up-to-date with history of amendments and short comments. Allahabad, Law Bk Co.,1967.xxxiv,538p.20.00.

INDIAN BUREAU OF MINES (Nagpur).
Minerals facts and problems. Nagpur, Author,1969.x,193p.10.00

JATIYA SANSKRITI PARISHAD.
Story of minerals and metals. Calcutta, 1964.16p.1.00.

RAJASTHAN, MINES AND GEOLOGY (Dept. of -).
Minerals resources of Rajasthan. Udaipur,1956.viii,168p.5.50.

SHARMA (N L) and RAM (K S V).
Introduction to India's economic minerals.Dhanbad, Dhanbad Pubs., 1964.viii,257p.8.00.

SINHA (R K).
Treatise on industrial minerals of India.Bombay, Allied,1970. 545p.25.00.

SYMPOSIUM ON RECENT ADVANCES IN MINERAL TANNAGES (Madras)(1964).
Proceedings. Madras,1964.ii, 27p.

WADIA (D N).
Minerals of India. New Delhi, NBT, 1966.199p.5.25.

WADIA (D N), Ed.
Mineral raw materials and their

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

byproducts. New Delhi, National Inst. of Sciences, 1955.ii, 99p.3.75.

553.28 OIL AND GAS GEOLOGY

553.280954 INDIA

INDIA, LABOUR, EMPLOYMENT AND REHABILITATION (Ministry of-). Report of the commission of inquiry on job security in oil companies (including refineries), Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1969.ii, 376p.32.50.

INDIA, NATIONAL COMMISSION ON LABOUR. Report of the study group for oil refining and distribution. Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1968.iv, 83p.0.85.

SEMINAR ON OIL PROSPECTS IN THE GANGA VALLEY. Proceedings. Comp by M C Poddar. Dehra Dun, 1962.vi, 68p.charts. Diag. tables, 8.00.

553.282 PETROLEUM

553.2820954 INDIA

EVANS (P). Petroleum in India. Digboi, Assam Oil Co., 1959.32p.8.00.

553.282095416 ASSAM

ASSAM OIL COMPANY. Oilfields of Assam; a guide. Digboi, 1958.ii, 25.3p.7.50.

EVANS (P). Exploration and development of petroleum resources in Upper Assam. Digboi, 1958.ii, 12p.3.50.

553.3 METALLIC ORE DEPOSITS

553.35 FERROUS ORE DEPOSITS

INDIA, NATURAL RESOURCES (Committee on). Study on iron ore in India. Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1966.viii, 92p. 2.25.

KRISHNAN (M S). Iron ore; iron and steel, New ed. Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1961. vi, 240p.9.50.

RAJASTHAN, MINES AND GEOLOGY (Department of -). Iron ore deposits of Rajasthan. Udaipur, 1961.ii, 23p.Unpriced.

553.4 NON-FERROUS ORE DEPOSITS

INDIA, GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Economic geology and mineral resources of Bihar province. Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1968. iv, 305p.15.00.

--General report of the geological survey of India for the year 1963-64. Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1968.ii, 377p.5.50.

553.46 MANGANESE ORES.

INDIA, GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Copper; a collection of papers presented at the symposium on 19.8.61 at Calcutta. Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1968.iv, 311p. 19.50.

--Structural history of the Khetri copper belt, Jhunjhunu and Sikar districts, Rajasthan. Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1968. viii, 170p.18.00.

DUNN (J A). Manganese ore. Rev by S Narayanaswami. Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1962.viii, 116p.5.50.

553.492 ALUMINIUM ORES

553.4920954 INDIA

INDIA, GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bauxite deposits of Phutka Pahar, Bilaspur district, Madhya Pradesh. Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1968.ii, 140p.14.00.

--Report on the detailed investigation of some bauxite deposits of the Amarkantak area, Madhya Pradesh. Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1969.vi, 209p.20.00.

ROY CHAUDHURI (M K). Bauxite in Bihar, Madhya Pradesh, Vindhya Pradesh, Madhya Bharat and Bhopal. Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1958.vi, 271p.18.50.

553.6 EARTHLY MATERIAL DEPOSITS

553.61 KAOLIN AND CLAY

INDIAN STANDARDS INSTITUTION (New Delhi). Specification for Kaolin for cosmetic industry. New Delhi, 1960.62p.Unpriced.

RAJASTHAN, MINES AND GEOLOGY DEPARTMENT. Clays of Rajasthan. Udaipur. 1960.52p.Unpriced.

553.62 SAND

INDIA, GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Gypsum. Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1970.ii, 109p.2.90.

INDIA, GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Asbestos in Bihar. Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1968.iv, 161p. 14.00.

JATINDER MOHAN, etc. Foundary moulding sands. New Delhi, CSIR, 1961.199p.15.00.

553.635 GYPSUM DEPOSITS

INDIAN STANDARDS INSTITUTION (New Delhi). Specification for mineral gypsum for ammonium sulphate and cement industries. New Delhi, 1960.3p. 1.50.

553.66 BYRITES

553.660954 INDIA

553.66095442 RAJASTHAN

RAJASTHAN, MINES AND GEOLOGY DEPARTMENT. Barytes in Rajasthan. Udaipur, 1961.ii, 14p.maps. Unpriced.

553.67 MICA

DUNN (J A). Mica. Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1961.141p.8.75.

553.67 MICA

INDIA, TARIFF COMMISSION. Report on the fair selling prices of caustic soda, chlorine, hydrochloric acid and bleaching powder, Bombay, 1967. Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1968.viii, 122p. 13.50.

553.8 GEM DEPOSITS

INDIA, GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Zircon; a collection of research papers. Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1969.viii, 236p.21.00.

SCHERMAN (P N). Gems and their occult powers; an analytical description and mystical properties of precious and semi-precious stones. Kanpur, Author, 1969.118.10.00.

553.80954 INDIA

AYYAR (L A N). Indian precious stones. Rev by R Tyagarajah. Rev ed. Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1961.vi, 105p. 3.60.

553.82 DIAMOND DEPOSITS

553.820954 INDIA

SINGH (H N) and MATHUR (S M). Geology and sampling of the Majhgawan diamond deposits. Purnea District, Madhya Pradesh. Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1963., 1963.vi, 59p.2.45.

554/559 REGIONAL GEOLOGY

555 GEOLOGY OF ASIA

INDIA, GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Manual of the geology of India and Burma. Comp from the observations of the Geological Survey of India. 3 V.
V 1. Rev ed 3.1958.958p.20.00.
V 2. Rev ed 3.1959.xxii, 959-1343p.26.00.
V 3. Rev ed 3.1964.xxiv, 1345-2103p.19.50.
Delhi, Manager of Pub.

KRISHNAN (M S). Geology of India and Burma. Rev 1960.xix, 604p.22.50.

MEHDIRATTA (R C). Geology of India, Pakistan and Burma. Delhi, Atma Ram, 1967. viii, 203p.10.00.

555.4 INDIA

DEY (A K). Geology of India. New Delhi, NBT, 1968.177p.5.25.

INDIA, GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Collection of papers presented at the symposium held on 19.8.61 at Calcutta. Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1968.v, 311p.19.00.

INDIA, GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. General report of the geological survey of India for the year 1967-68. Delhi, Manager of Pub, 1972.vi, 373p.12.50.

--Geology and ground water resources of Narmada Valley. Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1972. ii, 181p.9.00.

--Clays. Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1968.iv, 220p.6.00.

--Geology and ground water aspects of the Neyveli lignite field, South Arcot district, Madras, State. Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1969.x, 98p.22.50.

--Geology and groundwater conditions, Kheralu-Chansama and Patan talukas, Mehsana Districts, Gujarat. Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1970.iv, 98p. 7.50.

--Geology and groundwater resources of parts of Balasore and Cuttack districts, Orissa. Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1970.viii, 220p. 12.00.

--Geology and groundwater resources of parts of Zalawad district, Saurashtra, Gujarat State. Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1969. 138p.10.00.

--Geology and manganese ore deposits of the manganese belt in Madhya Pradesh and adjoining parts of Maharashtra. Pt II. Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1970. ii, 100p.4.80.

--Geology and manganese ore deposits of the manganese belt in Madhya Pradesh and adjoining parts of Maharashtra. Pt IV. Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1971. iv, 183p.7.75.

--Geology and mineral resources of West Bengal. Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1967.iv, 302p.9.50.

--Geology of the pentonite deposits of Barmer district, Rajasthan. Delhi, Manager of Pub, 1965.vi, 96p.7.50.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

--Geology of zawar zinc-lead area,Rajasthan,India.Delhi, Manager of Pub.,1967.85p.15.00.
--Manual of the geology of India and Burma.V 2. Ed 3.Delhi, Manager of Pub.,1968.xxii,485-1338p.28.00.
--Records of the Geological Survey of India.V 95.Pt 2. Delhi,Manager of Pub.,1968. 327-540p.5.50.
--Records of the Geological Survey of India,V 97.Pt 2. Papers.Delhi,Manager of Pub., 1969.ii,172p.5.50.
KRISHNAN (M S).
Introduction to the geology of India.Ed 2.Madras, Higginbothams,1958.viii,186p.6.75.
RAY (S).
Fifty years of science in India; progress of geology. Calcutta,Indian Science Congress Ass.,1963.194p.3.75.

555.442 RAJASTHAN

CROOKSHANK (H).
Geology of Southern Bastar and Jeypore from the Bailadila range to the Eastern Ghats.Delhi, Manager of Pub.,1963.x,149p. 16.00.

555.425 UTTAR PRADESH

NAUTIYAL (S P), etc.
Geological report on the Ramganga project, Garhwal District, Uttar Pradesh.Delhi, Manger of Pub.,1962.viii,68p. 4.55.

555.451 HARYANA

BISWAS (A B).
Geology and ground water conditions of the Shahabad-Pipli-Ladwa area, Karnal District, Panjab.Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1963.vi,57p.3.45.

555.487 MYSORE.

RAMARAO (B).
Handbook of the geology of Mysore State: Southern India. Bangalore,Bangalore Print, 1962.xxiv,264p.10.00.

560 PALEONTOLOGY

BEERBOWER (James R).
Search for the past; an introduction to Paleontology. New Delhi, Prentice Hall,1965. xiv,561p.12.00.
RAO (G Subba) and TYAGI (A P).
Introduction to Palaeontology (for University zoology and geology students).New Delhi, S Chand,1972.x,125p.10.00.

560.954 INDIA

JOSHI (R V).
Pleistoncene studies in the Malaprabha basin, Dharwar, Karnatak Univ.,1955.310p.15.00.
SYMPOSIUM ON FLORISTICS AND STRATIGRAPHY OF GONDWANALAND (Lucknow)(1964).
Proceedings.Lucknow,Birbal Sahni Inst.,1966.viii,154p. Unpriced.

561 PALEOBOTANY

561.13 FOSSIL POLLEN

KRISHNANKUTTI NAYAR (P).
Essentials of palynology. Bombay,Asia,1966.viii,96p.9.00
VARGHESE (T M),Ed.
Recent advances in pollen research.New Delhi,Allied,1985. ix,360p.175.00.

561.2 FOSSIL SPERMATOPHYTA

561.21 TREES

ERDTMAN (G).
Palynology; development and growth.Lucknow,Birbal Sahni Inst.,1958.8p.5.00.

561.4 MONOCOTYLEDONES

SAHNI (Birbal).
Revisions of Indian fossil plants. Pt 3.Monocotyledones. Lucknow,Birbal Sahni Inst., 1964.xi,89p.50.00.

562/569 PALEOZOOLOGY

DEY (A K).
Miocene mollusca fror quilon, Kerala (India).Delhi,Manager of Pub.,1962.149p.10.00.
INDIA, GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.
Vertebrate of fauna from the Siwalik beds of Haritalyanagar, Himachal Pradesh, India.Delhi, Manager of Pub.,1970.vi,81p. 19.50.
SAHNI (M R).
Revision on the cretaceous terebratulidae of Southern India with description of two species from the East Cost of Gondwanas.Delhi,Manager of Pub,1960.43p.6.25.

570 ANTHROPOLIGICAL AND BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES

BHATIA (K N).
General biology.Jullundur, Krishna Bros,1973.18.00.
GOPALAKRISHNA (A),etc.
Recent trends in life sciences. Kanpur Manu Pub,1983.386p.375.00.
GUPTA (J P).
Biology:The science of life. Delhi,Pita,bar Bk Depot,1974. 148p.7.50.
JAIN (M P).
Practical biology.New Delhi, Sultan Chand,1977.viii,160p.5.00.
KAPUR (Mrs N) and SHAH (Rashik P).
Biology.Delhi,Frank Bros,136p. 6.75.
NAIR (P K G) and KAMATH (K Mohan).
Elements of biology.Bombay,Asia, 1974.239p.15.00.
RASTOGI (V B).
Fundamentals of biology.2 V. New Delhi,Pitambar,1986.266p. 20.00.
SAHASRABUDDE and GREWAL.
Practical biology.Bombay,Himalaya, 1986.15.00.
TAYLOR (William T).
General biology.Ed 2.New Delhi, Affiliated,1974.977p.70.00.
VASTANI (P T),etc.
Manual of practical biology. Delhi,S Chand,1986.112p.9.00.
VERMA (V) and KAUL (M L).
Textbook of biology.Delhi,Emkay Pub,1979.257p.35.00.
WEISI (Paul B).
Science of biology.Ed 4.New Delhi,Tata McGraw Hill,1979. xiv,656p.78.00.

570.3

RANI (Reeta).
Dictionary of Biology.New Delhi, Anmol,1987.360p.150.00.
REETA RANI.
Dictionary of biology.New Delhi, Anmol,1987.360p.150.00.
VERMA (V) and GUPTA (M L).
Dictionary of biology.New Delhi, Academic Pub,1986.324p.17.50.

571 PREHISTORIC ARCHAEOLOGY

BENJAMIN (Bezaleel Solomen).
Analvsis of braced domes.Bombay, Asia,1963.viii,110p.12.00.
JOHNSON (Cecil E),Ed.
Social and natural biology: Selection from contemporary classics.New Delhi,Affiliated, 1972.xiv,272p,illus.5.00.
SINGHAL (Jwala Prasad).
Sphinx speaks or the story of the pre-historic nations.New Delhi,Sadgyan Sadan,1963.xvi, 168p.4.50.

571.0954 INDIA

AHMAD (Hasan Pani).
Pre-history and proto-history of Eastern India with a detailed account of neolithic cultures in main land South East Asia.Calcutta,Mukhopadhyay,1964.x,245p. 25.00.
CHATTERJEE (B K) and KUMAR (G D).
Comparative study and racial analysis of the human remains of Indus Valley civilization with particular reference to Harappa.Calcutta,iv,26,22p.12.00.
GORDON (D H).
Pre-historic background of Indian culture.Bombay,Tripathi, 1958.x,199p.20.00.
INDIA,ARCHAEOLOGICAL SURVEY.
Annual report on Indian epigraphy for 1966-67.Delhi,Manager of Pub,1972.x,88p.35.00.
MODE (Heinz).
Harappa culture and the West. Calcutta,Sanskrit College,1961. xiv,16p,plts.7.00.
PRAMODCHANDRA.
Elephanta caves,Ghara Puri;a pictorial guide.Rev ed.Bombay, Bhulabhai Memorial Inst,1970. 10p.3.00.
RIDLEY (Michael).
Seal of Aetea and the Minoan scripts.Calcutta,Mukhopadhyay, 1963.27p.3.00.
SANKALIA (H D),etc.
Pre-history and proto-history in India and Pakistan.Bombay, Univ.1962.i.315p.39.50.
SCHRADER (O).
Prehistoric antiquities of the Aryan people:A manual of comparative philology and earliest culture.Delhi,Oriental Pubs, 1972.xvi,488p.50.00.

571.0954142 WEST BENGAL

MITRA (Debala).
Telkupi-a-submerged temple-site in West Bengal.Delhi,Manager of Pub,1969.viii,77p.35.00.

571.095416 ASSAM

CHAUDHURI (P D).
Archaeology in Assam;an introduction.Gauhati,Dept of Archaeology,1964.x,59p.3.00.

571.095425 UTTAR PRADESH

SHARMA (G R).
Excavations at Kaushambi 1957-59;the defences and the syenacito of the Puru Samedha.Allahabad,Univ,1960.xx,225p.35.00.

571.095433 MADHYA PRADESH

MALIK (S C).
Recent explorations in Hoshangabad.Baroda,MS Univ,1959.18p. Unpriced.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

571.095478 GUJARAT

MEHTA (R N).
Excavations in Timbarva (Baroda District),April 1953.Baroda, MS Univ,1955.vi,27p.5.00.

571.095479 MAHARASHTRA

SANKALIA (H D).
Excavations at Maheshwar and Navdatoli,1952-53.Poona,Deccan College,1958.xxvi,257p.35.00.
--From history to pre-history at Navasa (1954-56).Poona,Deccan College,1960.xxxvi,549p.60.00.
SANKALIA (H D) and BHALCHANDRA (Shanta Ram).
Report on the excavation at Nasik and Jorwe,1950-51.Poona, Deccan College,1955,xx,178p. 45.00.

571.1 OLD STONE AGE (PALEOLITHIC)

571.10954 INDIA

JOSHI (R V).
Pleistocene studies in the Malaprabha basin.Poona,Deccan College,1955.xii,116p.15.00.
SANKALIA (H D).
Stone age tools;their techniques, names and probable functions. Poona,Deccan College,1964. xviii,114p.15.00.

571.2 NEW STONE AGE (NEOLITHIC)

571.20954 INDIA

MALIK (S C).
Stone age industries of the Bombay and Satara districts. Baroda,MS Univ,1959.x,68p. 10.50.
SRINIVASA IYENGAR (P I).
Stone age in India.Madras, Supdt Govt Press,1926.iv,53p. 1.00.
ZEUNER (Frederick E).
Stone age and pleistoncence chronology in Gujarat.Poona, Deccan College,1950.viii,46p. 8.00.

571.4 IRON AGE

571.40954 INDIA

BANERJEE (N R).
Iron age in India.Delhi,Munshiram Manoharlal,1965.xxiv,264p. 50.00.

571.5 POTTERY

SARASWATI (Baidyanath).
Pottery techniques in peasant India.Calcutta,Anthropological Survey of India,1966.ix,208p. 19.00.

571.7 PREHISTORIC ART

GOVINDA CHANDRA.
Studies in the development of ornaments and jewellery in protohistoric India.Varanasi,Chowkhamba,1964.xxii,342p.75.00.

571.8 PREHISTORIC SHELTER

DEHEJIA (V T).
Namakhal caves.Madras,Director of Archaeology,Govt of Tamil Nadu,1969.38p.1.50.

571.9 MEGALITHS

KRISHNA AIYER (L A).
Kerala megaliths and their builders.Madras,Univ,1967.xii, 74p.3.50.

572 ANTHROPOLOGY

ABBI (Behari L) and SABERWAL (Satish),Ed.
Urgent research in social anthropology.Simla,IIAS,1969.x,235p. 30.00.
ANANTAKRISHNA AIYER (L K).
Anthropology of the Syrian Christians.Ernakulam,Govt Press,1905.ii,30p.5.00.
--Caste parayas.Ernakulam,Govt Press,1905.ii,30p.5.00.
--Cochin tribes and castes.2 V. Madras,Higginbothams.Various pagings.20.00.
--Lectures on ethnography.Calcutta, Univ,1925.xvi,277p.6.00.
BAG (Dhanpati).
Alekheya (about Santhals).Calcutta,Campus Pub,1969.115p.3.00.
BALA (L K),Ed.
Anthropology on the march:Recent studies of Indian beliefs,attitudes and social institutions. Delhi,Munshiram Manoharlal, 1964.xvi,400p,20 illus.45.00.
BASU (M N).
Field methods in anthropology and other social sciences.Calcutta,Bookland,1961.viii, 108p.8.00.
--Sociology;an applied limb of cultural anthropology.Calcutta, World Press,1967.x,151p.10.00.
BASU (N K).
Cultural anthropology. Bombay,Asia,1961.xii, 140p.6.50.
--Fifty years of science in India;progress of anthropology.Calcutta,Indian Science Congress Association,1963. vii,50p.Unpriced.
BATES (M).
Man in nature.New Delhi, Prentice Hall,1969.xii, 116p.3.00.
BOHNE (Carl George).
Primitive stage.Calcutta, Mukhopadhyay,1971.101p.7.00.
BOSE (M).
Field methods in anthropology and other social sciences.Calcutta,Bookland,1970.112p.8.00.
CARREL (Alexis).
Man, the unknown.Bombay,Wilco, 1959.234p.3.00.
DESAI (I P).
Patterns of migration and occupation in a South Gujarat village.Poona,Deccan College.15.00.
DEY (J M) and DEY (P J).
Brief outline of physical and social anthropology.Calcutta, S B Dey,1968.xi,264p.10.00.
ELWIN (Verrier).
New book of tribal fiction. Shillong,NEFA,1970.376p.66.50.
FERRETRA (J V).
Essay in ethnology.Bombay,New Literature,1969.375p.27.50.
FRAZER (James George) and DOWNIE (R A).
Native races of Asia and Europe: An annological study.Delhi,Manas Pub,1986.v,399p.450.00.
FUCHS (Stephen).
Origin of man and his culture. Bombay,Asia,1963.viii,300p. 12.50.
--Rebellious prophets; a study of Messianic monuments in Indian religions.Bombay,Asia,1965.304p. 25.00.
--Social origin.Bombay,Gyanayatan Pub.,1957.iv,147p.3.50.
GANCHAUDHURI (Jagadish),Ed.
Anthropology of Tripura.New Delhi Inter-India,1986.64p.160.00.
GAUTAM (M K) and SINGH (A K),Ed.
L P Vidyarthi contribution to the development of anthropology. New Delhi,Concept,1986.xxv,197p. 180.00.
GHURYE (Govind Sadashiv).
Aborigines - so-called and their future.Poona,Gokhala Inst., 1943.xvi,232p.8.00.
HERSKOVITS (M F).
Cultural anthropology.New Delhi, Oxford IBH,1969.624p.8.25.
INDIA,BHARATIYA ADIMJATI SEVAK SANGH.
Dublas of Gujarat.Delhi,Manager of Pub.,1958.xx,333p.15.00.
--Tribes of Kerala.Delhi,Manager of Pub.,1962.viii,257p.12.50.
KARVE and ACHARYA.
Role of weekly markets in the tribal,rural and urban setting. Poona,Deccan College.20.00.
MAJUMDAR (Dhirendra Nath).
Affairs of a tribe; a study in tribal dynamics.Lucknow,Universal Pub.,1950.xxx,367p.23.50.
--Fortunes of primitive tribes. Lucknow,Universal Pub.,1944.xix, 234p.12.00.
MALL (Ram Adhar).
Hume's concept of man; an essay in philosophical anthropology. Bombay,Allied,1967.212p.20.00.
MEAD (Margaret).
Anthropology; a human science. New Delhi,Eastern Press,1970. 272p.3.00.
MITRA (Satkadi) and SASMAL (Kartik Chandra).
Outline of anthropology.Calcutta, Globe Bk Agency,1960.vi,92p. 3.50.
MODI (Jivanji Namshedji).
Anthropological papers.2 V. Bombay,Bombay British Press, 1911-18.Various pagings.30.00. (per set).
NEGI (Balbir Singh).
Man,culture and society; a textbook of physical and social anthropology.Allahabad,Kitab Mahal,1967.ii,320p.12.50.
PRADHAN (M C),etc.
Anthropology and archaeology; essays in commemoration of verri r Elwin,1902-64.Bombay,OUP, 1969.336p.35.00.
PRAGMATISM IN development,application of anthropology.New Delhi, Bookhitive,1969.255p.15.00.
PREM KRISHNA and MADHAVA (Ashish).
Man, the measure of all things in the stanzas of Dzyan.Madras, Theosophical,1966.xi,459p.12.80.
RADECLIFFE-BROWN (Alfred Reginald).
Methods in social anthropology; selected/essays.Ed by M N Srinivasa.Bombay,Asia,1960.xx,157p. 12.00.
RAY (Sachin).
Anthropologists in India. New Delhi,Indian Anthropological Association,1971.218p.35.00.
SAHAY (Bishwanath).
Pragmatism in development; application of anthropology.New Delhi,Bookhive,1969.xii,255p. 15.00.
SANKALIA (H D).
Studies in the historical and cultural geography and enthnography of Gujarat.Poona,Deccan College.15.00.
SARKAR (S S).
Aboriginal races of India.Calcutta,Bookland,1970.235p.25.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

SHARMA (A N).
Modern trends in anthropology: Some socio-demographic and nutritional aspect of health.New Delhi, Northern Bk Centre,1989.xii,200p. 160.00.
SINHA (Raghuvir).
Essays in social anthropology. New Delhi,Concept,1990.199p. 150.00.
SRIVASTAVA (B N).
Exploitation in tribal areas. New Delhi,Bhartiya Adimjati Sevak Sangh,1968.ii,38p.1.50.
VIDYARTHI (L P).
Rise of world anthroplogy as reflected through the International Congresses,1934-78. Delhi,Concept,1979.180p.40.00.
YADAVA (J S) and GAUTAM (Vinayshil)
Communications of ideas.New Delhi,Concept,1980.xx,276p.70.00.

572.9 ANTHROPOGEOGRAPHY

FURER-HAIMENDORF (Christoph Von),Ed
Caste and kin in Nepal, India Ceylon; anthropological studies in Hindu-Buddhist contact zones. Bombay,Asia,1966.viii,364p.32.00.
NAGI (Balbir Singh).
Anthropography (a study of races and people of the world).Allahabad,Kitab Mahal,1964.viii,298p. 12.50.

572.94 EUROPE

GEIPEL (John).
Eurpoeans; an anthro-historical survey.Bombay,Orient Longmans, 1970.465p.34.00.

572.954 INDIA

AMIR HASAN.
Kols of Patha.Allahabad,Kitab Mahal,1972.vi,254,viip.Illus. 15.00.
BAHADUR (K P).
Caste,tribe and culture of India. V 6.(To be complete in 7 V). Delhi,Ess Ess.,1978.60.00.
BALARATNAM,Ed.
Anthropology on the march;recent studies of Indian beliefs,attitudes and social institutions. Madras,Social Science Association Centre,1963.xviii,391p.10.00.
BANNERJEE (Manoranjan).
Primitive men in India.Ambala, Indian Pubs.,1964.140p.12.00.
BANERJI (Sukumar).
Enthrographic study of the Kuvi Kandha.Calcutta,Anthropological Survey of India,1969.113p.
BHOWMICK (K L).
Tribal India.Calcutta,New World Press,1971.224p.18.00.
BOSE (Nirmal Kumar).
Anthropology and some Indian problems.Calcutta,Inst. of Social Research and Applied Anthropology, 1972.36.00.
BOSE (Nirmal Kumar).
Tribal life in India.New Delhi, NBT,1971.ix,84p.8.50.
CHANDA (R P).
Indo-Aryan races:A study of the origin of Indo-Aryan people and institutions.Calcutta,Indian Studies; Past-Present,1969.169p. 20.00.
CHATTERJEE (Suniti Kumar).
Balts and Aryans in their Indo-European background.Simal,IIAs, 1968.xx,180p.illus.10.00.
CHATTOPADHYAY (Kamla Devi).
Tribalism in India.New Delhi, Vikas,1978.302p.75.00.
DAVE (P C).
Grasias; a scheduled tribe in Bombay and Rajasthan states. Delhi,Bharatiya Adimjati Sevak Sangh,1960.xiv,184p.7.50.
DOSHI (Shambhu Lal).
Bhils; between social self-awareness and cultural synthesis. New Delhi,Sterling,1971.vi,284p. 35.00.
ELWIN (Varrier).
Myths of the North-East Frontier of India.Shillong,NEFA,1968.xxiv, 495p.20.00.
FERREIRA (John Vincent).
Totemism in India.Bombay,OUP, 1965.x,304p.17.50.
FOX (Richard G).
Kin,clan,raja and rule;state, hinterland relations in pre-industrial India.Bombay,OUP,1971. 40.00.
GHURYE (Govind Sadashiv).
Caste,class and occupation.Ed 3. Bombay,Popular,1961.xvi,359p. 20.00.
GAGOI (PadmesHwar).
Tai and the Tai Kingdoms.Gauhati, Univ.,1968.Various pagings.30.00.
GUPTA (Pobitra) and DUTTA (Pratap C).
Anthropometry in India,1868-1961; a reference manual of somatological Survey of India,1966.vii, 373,lxxivp.13.25.
IBBETSON (Donzil Charles J).
Glossary of the tribes and castes in the Panjab and North West Frontier provinces.3 V.
V 1.21.25
V 2.13.00.
V 3.10.25
Patiala,Panjabi Univ.,1970.
INDIA,ANTHROPOLOGICAL SURVEY.
Human skelton remains from Harappa (with seventy-two plates and one hundred eleven figures). Calcutta,1962.xvi,188p.22.75.
INDIA,INFORMATION AND BROADCASTING (Ministry of-).
PUBLICATIONS DIVISION.
Adivasis.Rev ed.Delhi,1960.iv, 149p.1.50.
INDIA,SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH AND CULTURAL AFFAIRS (Ministry of-).
ANTHROPOLOGICAL DEPARTMENT.
Anthropology in India; 1957 and 1958.Calcutta,1959.ii,39p.Unpriced.
INDIA,TRIBAL DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMME (Study team on -).
Report.2 V.New Delhi,Planning Commission,1970.Various pagings. 11.00.(set).
INDIAN INSTITUTE OF ADVANCED STUDIES (Simla).
Transactions; urgent research in social anthropology.Simla,IIAS, 1969.35p.30.00.
INTERNATIONAL COUNCIL OF MUSEUMS, INDIAN NATIONAL COMMITTEE.
Anthropological collections in the museums of India.Comp by Sabita Ranjan Sarkar.Ed by Sachin Roy.New Delhi,1967.xvi,70p.3.00.
IYER (L A Krishna) and BALARATNAM (L K).
Anthropology in India.Bombay, Bharatiya,1968.xv,257p.10.00.
JAY (Edward J).
Tribal village of middle India, memoir No. 21,1968.Calcutta, Anthropological Survey of India, 1970.xi,300p.
JHA (Makhan).
Dimensions of Indian civilization.New Delhi,Classical,1979. xii,196p.55.00.
JHA (Makhan).
Sacred complex in Janakpur; Indological sociological,anthropological and philosophical study of Hindu civilization. Allahabad,United Pubs,1971.152p. 39.00.
KARVEY (Irawati).
Kinship organisation in India. Bombay,Asia,1968.xv,431p.20.00.
KENNEDY (Kenneth A R).
Human skeleton remains from chalcolithic and Indo Roman levels from Nevasa;an anthropometric and comparative analysis.Poona,Deccan College, 1960.135p.25.00.
KROEBER (A L).
Anthropology,race languages,culture,psychology,pre-history. New Delhi,Oxford IBH,1967.902p. 15.00.
LAW (Bimala Charan).
Tribes in ancient India.Poona, BORI,1943.xix,428p.5.00.
LEUKA (K K).
Asur;a study of primitive iron smelters.New Delhi,Bharatiya Adimjati Seva Sangh,1963.viii, 234p.17.50.
MADAN (T N) and SARAN (Gopal).
Indian anthropology;essays in memory of DN Majumdar.Bombay, Asia,1962.xii,420p.26.00.
MAJUMDAR (D N).
Races and culture of India. Bombay,Asia,1958.xx,465p.22.00.
MAMORIYA (Chaturbhuj).
Tribal demography in India. Allahabad,Kitab Mahal,1958. xvi,161p.5.00.
MISHRA (Dwarka Prasad).
Studies in proto-history of India.New Delhi,Orient Longman,1971.xiii,200p.20.00.
MUKHERJEE (Bratindra Nath).
Prasad:Study in their coinage and history.Calcutta,Pilgrim Pub,1972.ix,149p.25.00.
NAG (Daya Shankar).
Tribal economy.Delhi,Bharatiya Adimjati Sevak Sangh,1958. xxiii,418p.2.00.
NATH (Y V S).
Bhils of Ratanmal;an analysis of the social structure of the Western Indian community.Baroda, MS Univ,1960.xii,229p.10.00.
PATNAIK (N).
Tribes and their development:A study of two tribal development blocks in Orissa.Hyderabad,National Inst of Community Development,1972.viii,117p,map, tables.45.00.
PRATAP (D R).
D B K railway project and the tribals of Araku Valley.Hyderabad,Tribal Cultural Research and Training Inst,1972.viii, 2,89p,illus.
RAGHAVAYYA (V).
Yanadis.New Delhi,Bharatiya Adimjati Sevak Sangh,1962.xiv, 451p.17.50.
RAY (P C).
Lodhas and their spirit possessed men:A psycho-socio-cultural study.Calcutta,Anthropological Survey of India,1969. 146p.10.00.
RAY (Saratchandra).
Studies in Indian anthropology. Calcutta,India Studies,1966. 70p.10.00.
ROY (Sarat Chandra) and ROY (Ramesh Chandra).
Kharias.2 V.Ranchi,Author,1937. Various pagings.16.00.
--Mundas and their country.Bombay, Asia,1972.408p.40.00.
SAIKIA (P D).
Mikir society.Jorhat,Agro-Econo-

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

mic Research Centre for NE India, 1970.214p.6.00.
--Studies in Dafla social and religious life.Gauhati,Univ, 1964.70p.3.50.
SAKSENA (R N).
Social economy of a polyandrous people.Rev ed 2.Bombay,Asia, 1962.143p.15.00.
SARKAR (S D).
Ancient races of Baluchistan, Punjab and Sind.Calcutta,Bookland,1970.267p.10.00.
SASTRI (D R).
Origin and development of the rituals of ancestor worship in India.Calcutta,Bookland,1963. xvi,399p.35.00.
SAVE (K J).
Warlis.Bombay,Padma Pubs,1945. x,280p.10.00.
SETH (Moti Lal).
Brief ethnological survey of the Khattris.Agra,Khattri Hitkari Assn,1905.xvii,487p.20.00.
SHASHI (S S).
Tribal women of India.Delhi,Sundeep Prakashan,1978.vi,163p.55.00.
SINGER (Milton).
When a great tradition modernizes: An anthropological approach to Indian civilization.Delhi,Vikas, 1972.xviii,430p.75.00.
SINHA (Tarunchandra).
Psyche of the Garos.Calcutta, Anthropological Survey of India,1966.x,122p.7.60.
SUMMER SCHOOL IN ANTHROPOLOGY (Dalhousie)(1964).
Aspects of Indian anthropology: Proceedings of Summer School in Anthropology.Ed by PC Biswas and Inder P Singh Monga.Delhi, Univ,1966.xxxiii,200p.30.00.
TRIBAL CULTURAL RESEARCH AND TRAINING INSTITUTE (Hyderabad).
Survey of tribal development blocks.2 V.Hyderabad,TCRTI,
VANSITTART (Eden),Comp.
Gurkhas.Calcutta,Govt Printing Press,1906.xii,200,ixp.200.00.
VATUK (Sylvia),Ed.
American studies in the anthropology of India.New Delhi,Manohar,1978.xix,517p.40.00.
VIDYARTHI (Lalita Prasad).
Applied anthropology in India: Principles,problems and case studies.Allahabad,Kitab Mahal, 1968.543p.20.00.
--Rise of anthropology in India:A social science orientation.2 V.
--V 1.The tribal dimensions.
--V 2.The rural,urban and other dimensions.
Delhi,Concept,1978.175.00.(set).
--Sacred complex in Hindu Gaya. Bombay,Asia,1961.xxiv,232p.12.00.

572.9541 NOTHEASTERN REGION

BARJUPUR (H K).
Problems of the hill tribes; north east frontier 1822-42. Allahabad,Lawyers' Bookstall, 1971.325p.20.00.
SHASHI (Shyam Singh).
Nomads of the Himalayas.Delhi, Sundeep Prakashan,1979.vi, 213p,plts.125.00.

572.95412 BIHAR

DHAN (R O).
These are my tribesman:The Oraons.Ranchi,Bihar Tribal Research Inst,1970.133p. 20.00.
ELWIN (Verrier).
Suicide among the aboriginals of Bastar State.Ranchi,Nirmal Chandra,1942.26p.2.00.
ROY (Sarat Chandra).
Oraons of Chota Nagpur:Their history,economic life and social organisation.Ranchi,Author, 1915.xix,491p.8.00.
--Oraons religion and customs. Calcutta,KM Banerjee,1928.xv, 418p.12.00.
--Mundas and their country.Bombay, Asia,1971.xvi,391p.40.00.
SACHCHIDANANDA (Swami).
Culture change in tribal Bihar: Munda and Oraon.Calcutta,Bookland,1970.ii,158p.12.00.
--Profiles of tribal culture in Bihar.Calcutta,Mukhopadhyay,1965. vi,236p.15.00.
--Tribal village in Bihar:A study in unity and extension.Delhi, Munshiram Manoharlal,1969.xvi, 218p.24.00.
SINGH (C P).
Ho tribe of Singhbhum.New Delhi, Classical,1978.vi,168p.50.00.
TROISI (Joseph).
Tribal religion:Religious beliefs and practices among the Santhals. New Delhi,Manohar Pub,1979.xi, 294(8)p.75.00.
VIDYARTHI (L P) and JHA (Makhan).
Growth and development of anthropology in Bihar.New Delhi,Classical Pub,1979.viii,180p.60.00.
VIDYARTHI (Lalita Prasad).
Cultural contours of tribal Bihar.Calcutta,Panthi Pustak, 1964.xxii,308p.22.00.
--Dynamics of tribal leadership in Bihar:Research project on changing leadership in a tribal society, 1967-71.Allahabad,Kitab Mahal, 1978.xii,630p.55.00.
--Maler;a study in nature manuscript complex of a hill tribes in Bihar.Calcutta,Bookland,1970. 20.00.

572.95413 ORRISA

ROY (Sarat Chandra).
Hill Bhuiyas of Orissa with comparative notes on the plains Bhuiyas.Ranchi,Man in India Office,1935.vi,320,lxxxiiip.8.00.
SAHU (Lakshmi Narayan).
Hill tribes of Jeypore.Cuttack, ER Lazarus,1942.viii,205p.10.00.
SUBRAMANYAM (R).
Gajapathies of Orissa.Waltair, Andhra Univ,1958.204p.15.00.

572.954142 WEST BENGAL

BHOWMICK (P K).
Lodhas of West Bengal:A socio-economic study.Calcutta,Punthi Pustak,1963. xvi,618p.30.00.
CHATTOPADHYAYA (Kshitis Prasad).
Report on santhals in Northern and Western Bengal,1945-46.Calcutta, Univ,1946.x,54p.1.00.
DAS (A K).
Koras and some little known communities of West Bengal. Calcutta,Tribal Welfare Dept, 1964.112p.Unpriced.
DAS (AK) and RAHA (M K).
Oraons of Sundarban.Calcutta, Tribal Welfare Dept.,1963.xvi, 476p.Unpriced.
--Maria murder and suicide.Calcutta, OUP,1950.xxxi,256p.25.00.
--Maria and their ghotul.Bombay, OUP,1947.xxix,730p.25.00.
GIHODES (C).
Kachins; religion and customs. Calcutta,Catholic Orphan Press, 1922.vi,304p.
KOCHAR (Vijay).
Social organization among the Santal.Calcutta,Edition India, 1970.xiii,128p.22.50.
MUKHERJEE (Charu Lal).
Santhals.Rev ed 2.Calcutta,A Mukherjee,1962.xvi,459p.20.00.
SANYAL (Charu Chandra).
Rajbansis of North Bengal; a study of a Hindu social group. Calcutta,Asiatic Society,1965. viii,280p.32.00.
SENGUPTA (S K).
Social profiles of the Mahalis. Calcutta,Mukhopadhyay,1970.224p. 20.00.

572.95416 ASSAM

BARKATAKI (S N),Comp.
Tribes of Assam.New Delhi,NBT, 1969.174p.8.00.
BARUA (Tapan Kumar N).
Idu Mishmis.Shillong,Adviser's Secretariat,1960.x,110p.3.55.
BHATTACHARYA (Tarun).
Myths of the Shimoga of the Upper Siang.Shillong,NEFA,1965. xxxiv,82p.8.50.
CHAUDHURI (B N).
Some cultural and linguistic aspects of the Garos.Gauhati, Lawyer Bookstall,1958.x,85p.3.00.
DAS (B M).
Ethnic affinities of the Rabha. Gauhati,Univ.,1960.xiv,149p.7.00.
DATTA (Parul Chandra).
Tangsas of the Namchik and Triap Valleys.Shillong,NEFA,1969.96p. 5.50.
DHASMANA (M M).
Ramos of Arunachal.Delhi,Concept, 1979.298p.80.00.
DUTTA (Parul).
Noctes.Shillong,Directorate of Research Government of Arunachal Pradesh,1979.xv,317p.25.00.
INDRAJIT SINGH.
Gondwana and the Gonds.Lucknow, Universal Pub.,1944.201p.12.00.
MAJUMDAR (Dhirendra Narayan).
Garos (an account of the Garos of the present day).Gauhati, Lawyer's Bookstall,1966.51p. 1.50.
MALGONKAR (Manohar).
Puars of dewas senior.Bombay, Orient Longmans,1963.332p.25.00.
RAY (S).
Aspects of Padam-Minyog culture. Shillong,NEFA,1960.xiv,315p. 10.00.
SHARMA (R R P).
Sherdukpens.Shillong,Adviser's Secretariat,1961.x,101p.5.00.
SHUKLA (Brahma Kumar).
Daflas of the Subansiri region. Shillong,NEFA,1965.viii,118p. 10.50.
SINHA (Raghuvir).
Akas.Shillong,Adviser's Secretariat,1962.viii,144p.6.50.
SRIVASTAVA (L R N).
Gallongs.Shillong,Adviser's Secretariat,1962.x,128p.6.50.

572.95417 MANIPUR

DAS (Tajenyuba).
Purums; an old Kuki tribe of Manipur.Calcutta,Univ.,1945. xvi,336p.10.00.

572.95418 NAGALAND

AO (Tajenyuba).
Ao Naga customary laws.Mokokchung,Tarep Kaba Ao,1957.xiv, 101p.2.25.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

CHAUDHURI (J N).
Hill miris of Subansiri Shillong. Director of Information of Public Relations, 1970.xvi, 54p. 4.00.

FURER-HAIMENDORF (Christoph Von).
Naked nagas.Rev ed 2.Calcutta, Thacker Spink, 1962.xii, 239p. 14.50.

GUHA (B S).
Mosaup legape doying agom luner or the mthological orgin of abore domnitory system.Shillong, Research Depot, 1966.vi, 66p.9.75.

HUTTON (J H).
Angami Nagas; with some note on neighbouring tribes.Bombay, OUP, 1969.518p.40.00.

MAJUMDAR (Surendra Nath).
Ao Nagas.Calcutta, Sailan Majumdar, 1925.xiv, 58p.1.25.

572.954181 NEFA

DASGUPTA (K).
Introduction to central monpa. NEFA, Directorate of Information and Public relations, 1971.167p. 9.00.

DATTA (P C).
Solung.NEFA, Directorate of Information and Public Relations, 1971.69p.5.00.

ELWIN (Verrier), Ed.
India's North-East Frontier in the nineteenth century.Bombay, OUP, 1959.xxxii, 473p.28.00.

GHURYE (G S).
Burning caldron of North-East India.Bombay, Popular, 1980.x, 163p.72.00.

572.95425 UTTAR PRADESH

MAJUMDAR (Dhirendra Nath).
Some balls of Garhwal.Lucknow, Universal Pub., 1946.xix, 89p. 3.75.

SRIVASTAVA (S K).
Tharus; a study in culture dynamics.Agra, Univ., 1958.xxxiii, 343p.16.50.

572.95426 NEPAL

JHA (Makhan).
Aspects of a great traditional city in Nepal:An anthropological appraisal.Varanasi, Kishore Vidya Niketan, 1978.vi, 188p.60.00.

BERREMAN (Gerald D).
Hindus of the Himalayas.Bombay, OUP, 1963.xii, 430p.25.00.

GOPAL SINGH.
Newars; an ethno-sociological study of a Himalayan community. Bombay, United Asia, 1965.xii, 476p.30.00.

572.9543 CENTRAL INDIA

GRIFFITHS (Walter G).
Kol tribe of Central India. Calcutta, Royal Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1946.xiv, 336p.15.00.

MAJUMDAR (Bijay Chandra).
Aborigines of the highlands of Central India.Calcutta, Univ.

MISRA (Rajalakshmi).
Mullukurumbas of Kappala.Calcutta, Anthropological Survey of India, 1971.112p.

572.95433 MADHYA PRADESH

NANDI (Santi Bhusan), etc.
Life and culture of the Mala Ulladan.Calcutta, Anthropological Survey of India, 1971.94p.

TRIBAL RESEARCH AND TRAINING INSTITUTE (Chhindwara).
Tribes of Madhya Pradesh.Ed by T B Naik Bhopal.Dept. of Tribal Welfare, 1964.78p.4.50.

WILKINSON (T S).
Ghotul school of the Muria Gonds of Bastar; case study of village Ghotul.Bangalore, CISRS, 1961.44p. 1.25.

572.95442 RAJASTHAN

HAJRA (D).
Dorla of Bastar; memoir No.17. Calcutta, Anthropological Survey of India, 1971.v, 218p.

KATIYAR (T S).
Social life in Rajasthan; a case study.Allahabad, Kitab Mahal, 1964. viii, 127p.7.50.

MAJUMDAR (D N).
Origins and history of the Rajputs. Calcutta, R N Mukherji, 1969.175p. 8.00.

MATHUR (K S).
Caste and ritual in Malwa village. Bombay, Asia, 1964.xii, 215p.26.00.

MISRA (Promode Kumar).
Nomadic Gaudalia Lohar of Eastern Rajasthan.Calcutta, Anthropological Survey of India, 1980.218p.

RUHELA (Satya Pal).
Gaduliya Lohars of Rajasthan; a study in the sociology of nomadism.New Delhi, Impex, 1968.296p. Illus, map.30.00.

572.9545 PUNJAB

SHER SINGH SHER.
Sansis of Panjab; a gypsy and denotified tribe of Rajput origin. Delhi.Munshiram Manoharlal, 1965. xx, 367p.25.00.

--Sikligars of Punjab; a gypsy tribe.Jullundur, Sterling, 1966. xviii, 415p.35.00.

SUNDARAM (Kavasseri Vanchi), etc.
Spatial planning for a tribal region:A case study of Bastar district, Madhya Pradesh.Mysore, Univ., 1972.49p.5.00.

572.9546 JAMMU AND KASHMIR

MADAN (T N).
Family and kinship; a study of the Pundits of rural Kashmir. Bombay, Asia, 1965.xx, 259p.25.00.

PATHIK (Jyoteeshwar) and SHARMA (D C)
Cultural heritage of the Dogras. New Delhi, Life and Life, 1980. vi, 177p.50.00.

572.95478 GUJARAT

FISCHER (Eberhard) and SHAH (Haku).
Mogra Dev tribal crocodile gods: Wooden crocodile images of Chodhri, Gamit and Vasava tribes, South Gujarat.Ahmedabad, Triabl Research and Training Inst., 1971.43p.Illus.

HIVALE (Sham Rao).
Pardhans of the upper Narbada valley.Bombay, OUP, 1946.xvi, 230p. 12.50.

HUTTON (John Henry).
Sema Nagar.Bombay, OUP, 1968.xiii, 467p.40.00.

SHAH (P G).
Dublas of Gujarat.New Delhi, Bhartiya Adimjati Sewak Sangh, 1958.230p.15.00.

--Tribal life in Gujarat; an analytical study of the cultural changes with special reference to the Dhanka tribe.Bombay, Gujarat Research Society for Regional Planning Committee, 1964.382p. 20.00.

TRIVEDI (Harsad R).
Mers of Saurashtra;an exposition of their social structure and organisation.Baroda, M S Univ., 1961.viii, 114p.6.75.

572.95479 MAHARASHTRA

CAPIHERKAR (Lakshman Narayan).
Thakurs of the Sahyadri.Ed 2. Bombay, OUP, 1970.x, 231p.22.50.

ELWIN (Verrier).
Leaves from the jungle; life in a gond village.Bombay, OUP, 1958. 250p.10.00.

FISCH (Stephen).
Gond and Bhumia of eastern Mandla.Bombay, Asia, 1960.xii, 584p. 28.50.

GHURYE (Govind Sadashiv).
Mahadev Kolis.Bombay, Popular, 1963.viii, 271p.22.50.

KARVE (Irawati).
Bhils of West Khandesh; a social and economic survey.Bombay, Anthropological Scociety.iv, 85p. 8.50.

572.9548 SOUTHERN INDIA

THURSTON (Edgar).
Castes and tribes of Southern India.7 V.Asia, Madras, Govt. Press, 1909.

--Ethnographicnotes in Southern India.Madras, Govt.Press, 1906. viii, 530p.4.00.

VARADACHARI (K C).
Alvars of South India.Bombay, Bharatiya, 1966.200p.3.00.

572.95483 KERALA

EHRENFELS (U R).
Kadar of Cochin.Madras, Univ., 1952.xxiv, 319p.10.00.

KRISHNA AYYAR (L A).
Kerala and her people.Palghat, Educational Supplies Dept., 1961. xxiv, 178, 14p.5.00.

--Travancore tribes and castes. 3 V.Trivendrum, Supt.Printing, 1947.Various pagings.15.00. (per set).

LUIZ (A A D).
Tribes of Kerala.New Delhi, Bharatiya Adimjati Sevak Sangh, 1962.xii, 257p.12.50.

SARKAR (S S), etc.
Physical survey of the Kadar of Kerala.Calcutta, Anthropological Dept., 1960.viii, 83p.2.78.

572.95485 COORG

GANAPATI (B D).
Kodvas (Coorgs); their customs and culture.Mercara, 1967.xii, 224p. 10.00.

KRISHNA AIYER (L A).
Coorg tribes and castes.Madras, Gordon Press, 1948.xiii, 74p.2.00.

SRINIVASA (M N).
Religion and society among the Coorgs of South India.Bombay, Asia, 1965.xvi, 269p.26.00.

572.95487 MYSORE

KRISHNA IYER (L A).
Mysore tribes and castes.5 V. Mysore, Univ., 1935.Various pagings.50.00.(set).

MARULASIDDIAH (Hirekumbalagunk Mutt).
Old people of Makunti.Dharwar, Karnatak Univ., 1969.v, 233p. 10.00.

NANJUNDAYYA (Hebbelalu Velpanru)

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

and ANANTHAKARISHNA AIYER (L K).
Mysore tribes and castes.4 V. Mysore Univ.,1928-35.Various pagings.30.00.(per set).

572.96 AFRICA

EHRENFELS (U R).
Light continent.Bombay,Asia, 1960.xx,192p.14.00.

GHURYE (Govind Sadashiv).
Race relations in Negro Africa. Bombay,Asia,1952.iv,96p.4.50.

573 PHYSICAL ANTHROPOLOGY

BASU (Amitabh) and MUKHOPADHYAY (Barun),Ed.
Human adaptation to environment. Calcutta,Indian Anthropological Society,1986.75.00.

BHATTACHARYA (D K) and MALIK (S L).
Aspects of human ecology:A dynamic inter-relationship between man and environment.New Delhi,Northern Bk Centre,1986.vii,112p.100.00.

BUETTNER-JANUSCH (John).
Origins of man; physical anthropology.New Delhi,Wiley Eastern, 1970.704p.15.00.

DAS (B M).
Outlines of physical anthropology. Ed 5.Allahabad,Kitab Mahal,1965. viii,192p.8.50.

GISBERT (Pasucual).
Preliterate man; a synthetic view of primitive man.Bombay, Manaktalas,1967.xvii,291p.28.00.

INDIA,ANTHROPOLOGICAL SURVEY.
Dorla of Bastar.Delhi,Manager of Pub.,1970.v,218p.29.00.

MALIK (S L) and BHATTACHARYA (D K).
Aspects of human ecology:A dynamic inter-relationship between man and environment.New Delhi, Northern Bk Centre,1986.vii,112p. 100.00.

SARKAR (R M).
Fundamentals of physical anthropology,with principles and methods of anthropometry.Calcutta,Centry Pubs.,1970.xx,476p.25.00.

SARKAR (S S).
Laboratory manual of somatology. Calcutta,Scientific,1957.vi,75p. 4.00.

ZEUNER (Frederick E).
Environment of early man with special reference to the tropical regions.Baroda,M S Univ.,1963. iv,32p.3.50.

573.2 ORIGIN OF MAN

JAGDISH CHANDRA.
Story of man.Bombay,Jaico,1960. 233p.3.00.

NESTURKH (Mikhail).
Origin of man.Delhi,Atma Ram, 1963.x,410p.15.00.

573.3 ANTIQUITY OF MAN

DHANANJAYA (R G).
Making of the man.Bombay,Asia, 1967.57p.2.50.

SAINT HILAIRE,Comp.
Future evolution of man.Pondicherry,Sri Aurobindo Ashram, 1971.156p.7.50.

573.6 ANTHROPOMETRY

573.60954 INDIA

ANTHROPOLOGICAL SURVEY OF INDIA.
All India anthropological survey; North Zone:Basic anthropometric data.Calcutta,Anthropological Survey of India,1988.237.00.

573.60954142 WEST BENGAL

MAJUMDAR (D N) and RADHAKRISHNARAO (C).
Race elements in Bengal:A quantitative study.Bombay,Asia,1960.xii, 200p.21.00.

573.60954181 NEFA

RAY (Sachin).
Anthropometry of Adis of the Siang district NEFA.Shillong, Director of Information and Public Relations,1970.viii,102p. 8.25.

573.7 CRANIOLOGY

CHATTERJEE (B K) and GUPTA (P).
Report on the Adittanalur skulls. Delhi,Manager of Pub.,1963.vii, 9.00.

SARKAR (S S).
Ancient races:Baluchistan,Panjab and Sind.Calcutta,Bookland,1964. xvi,103p.10.00.

574 BIOLOGY

AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES (Washington).
Biological sciences; an inquiry into life (student laboratory guide).Ed by Done E Meyer and Virgina M Dryden.Indian ed.New Delhi,NCERT,1965.xvii,288p.2.00.
--Biological science; an inquiry into life (teacher's manual). Ed by Don E Meyer and Virgina M Dryden.Indian ed.New Delhi,NCERT, 1965.ix,120p.1.00.
--Biological science; an inquiry into life (teacher's manual for student laboratory guide).Ed by Done E Meyer and Virgina M Dryden. Indian ed.New Delhi,NCERT.xviii. 283p.2.50.
--Biological science curriculum; an inquiry into life.Indian ed.New Delhi.NCERT.1965.xix.738p.8.00.

ANANTHAKRISHNAN (T N).
Bioresources ecology.New Delhi, Oxford and IBH,1982.172p.60.00.

ANANTHAKRISHAN (T N).
Biology of gall insects.New Delhi, Oxford and IBH,1984.374p.175.00.

BHUMADEVI (V S).
Higher secondary optional science; biology.Ed by V S Krishnaswami (standard 9).Bangalore,Free India, 1961.iv,139p.1.22.

BOND (Ruskin).
Wonderful world of insects; trees and wild flowers.Bombay,Echo Books, 1968.100p.4.00.

BUFFALOE and THORNEBERRY.
Principles of biology.New Delhi, Prentice Hall,1972.416p.15.00.

CHATTERJEE (P).
First year biology.Ed 2.Baroda, Acharya Bk Depot,1960.vi,546p. 3.00.

CHATTERJEE (P) and GUPTA (D).
Pre-university course of biology. Calcutta,Midnapur Bk Depot,1960. x,187p.6.00.

CHAUDHURI (A),etc.
Introductory biology.Calcutta, Nava Prakash,1960.vii,316p.5.00.

CHAUHAN (A R).
Introduction to biology (general biology and botany).Baroda, Acharya Bk Depot,1961.viii,195p. 5.00.

CHOPRA (G L).
Refresher course in biology. Jullundur,S Nagin,1970.563p.10.00.

CRUCIS (Mary).
Biology students' laboratory guide and work book.New Delhi, Orient Longmans,1968.161p.5.50.

DUTTA (M N).
Biology.Calcutta,Mohendra Pub., Comp.1966.viii,268p.7.50.

GABRBARD (Mark).
Foundation of life science.New Delhi,Affiliated,1962.xii,627p. 10.00.

GREGORY (William H) and GOLDMAN (Edward H).
Biological science.New Delhi, Eurasia,1963.838p.10.00.
--Teacher's manual:Biological science.New Delhi,Eurasia,1971.157p. 2.00.

HAYNES(R H)and HANAWALT(P C).
Molecular basis of life; an introduction to molecular biology. New Delhi,S Chand,1969.212p.7.00.

HORROBIN (D F).
Principles of biological control. Bombay,Asia,1970.80p.13.50.

INTER-UNIVERSITY BOARD OF INDIA AND CEYLON (New Delhi).
Biological sciences.V 2.New Delhi,IUB,1969.xv,357p.35.00.

JENNINGS (H S).
Behaviour of the lower organism. New Delhi,Oxford IBH,1965.365p. 12.00.

KAMATH (D N)and DESHPANDE (S R).
Elements of biology.Poona,Joshi and Lokhande,1959.vi,257p,60p. 9.00.

KLINCKMANN (Evelyn),Ed.
Biology teachers' handbook.New Delhi,Wiley Eastern,1971.xviii, 692p.32.00.

KOCHHAR (P L).
Foundations of biology.Jullundur, S Nagin,1969.600p.9.00.

KRISHNAN (M).
Jungle and backyard.Delhi,Pub. Div.,1961.142p.3.00.

KRISHNASWAMY (S).
Biology:An enquiry into life. V 1.New Delhi,Tata McGraw Hill, 1971.356p.22.50.

KSIRSAGAR (G R)and RAJE (Y B).
Practical biology.Poona,Deshmukh Prakashan,1960.vi,72p.3.50.

LEWIS.
Biostatistics.New Delhi,Affiliated,1971.325p.15.00.

MACKEAN (D G).
Introduction to biology.Calcutta, Allied,1970.212p.15.00.

MUKHERJEE (H)and MUKHERJEE (D).
Textbook of biology.Ed 5.Calcutta, New Bookstall,1957.viii,348p. 12.50.

MUNDRA (K L).
Mystrey of life.Calcutta,1961. viii,160p.3.50.

MUSSON (W A J).
Simplified biology; a concise science of typical plant and animals.Bombay,W D Wills,1965. viii,119p.3.50.

NAIR (P K K) and JOSHI (A P).
Airborne pollen,spores and other plant materials of India:A survey. Report of the all India coordinated project on aerobiology. Delhi,CSIR,1986.224p.225.00.

NAIR (P K K).
Essentials of palynology.Bombay, Asia,1966.96p.9.00.

NANDI (T C)and SEN (P P).
Textbook of biology for intermediate and upper secondary students of the Indian Union, Burma,Ceylon and Pakistan.Calcutta,A Mukherjee,1957.xvi,795p. 12.50.

NATIONAL COUNCIL OF EDUCATIONAL RESEARCH AND TRAINING (New Delhi).
Biology; a textbook for higher

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

secondary schools.New Delhi,1964. xiv,100p.2.25.

PERIYASWAMI (K).
Elements of evolution,cytology, genetics and breeding.Delhi, Emkay Pubs.,1967.117p.1.15.

PRASAD (A B).
Mutagenesis:Basic and applied. Lucknow,Print House,1986.288p. 350.00.

PURANIK (R G).
Animal embryology.New Delhi,S Chand,1986.15.00.

PUTTASWAMY and CHANNABASAVANNA (G P).
Biology of predatory mite typhlodromips tetranychirorus gupta acari phytoseiidae.Bangalore, Dept of Entomology,1983.50p.4.00.

RAMACHANDRAN (G K)and GLADSTONE (V Victor).
Biology (minor; for the degree classes).Madras,Rachouse,1958. viii,144p.5.00.

RAMARAO (S)and RAMARAO (P R).
Textbook of biology for preuniversity course.Bhimavaram, Bharat Pubs.,1959.xviii,371p. 7.00.

RAMASWAMI (S N),etc.
General education.Guntur,Commercial Literature Co.,1959.vi,214p. 8.00.

RASTOGI (V).
Biology made easy.Meerut,Goel Publishing House,1971.400p.7.50.

ROBERTS (F W).
Dictionary of biology.Delhi,CBS Pubs and Distrs,1986.xiv,256p. 25.00.

SHAPA (V A),Ed.
Biological plant protection.New Delhi,Oxford and IBH,1985.84p. 85.00.

SEARS (W Gordon).
Anatomy ad physicology for nurses and students of human biology.New Delhi,Orient Longmans,1970.373p.10.00.

SETHI (B V Nath).
Manual of practical biology. Ed 2.Bombay,Popular,1964.iv,87p. 3.25.

SHETTY (B V Nath).
Manaul of practical biology for first year science and pre-unicersity course.Bombay,Popular, 1972.84p.3.25.

STAHNKE (Herbert L).
Biotic principles.New Delhi, Prentice Hall,1964.xviii,654p.

STONE (R H)and COZENS (A B).
New biology for tropical schools. New Delhi,Orient Longmans,1970. 518p.16.00.

SYMPOSIUM ON MACROMOLECULES IN STORAGE INFORMATION (Bombay) (1969).
Macromolecules in storage and transfer of bibliographical information:Atomic Research Centre,1970.x,536p.

TAYLOR (W T)and WEBER (R J).
Central biology.New Delhi, Affailiated,1970.1000p.18.00.

TILLAAIAMPALAM (E M).
Introduction to biology.2 V. V 1.Story of animal life.Rev ed 5.1959.viii,208p.2.75. V 2.Story of plant life.Rev ed 5.1959.x,160p.2.50.

VERMA (P S) and PANDEY (B P).
Textbook of biology.New Delhi, S Chand,1986.392p.32.00.

WINCHESTER (Albert Mecombs).
Biology and its relation to mankind.Ed 3.New Delhi,Affiliated, 1964.xvi,632p.13.50.

574.1 PHYSIOLOGY

BELL (George H),etc.
Textbook of physiology.Ed 10. London,Longman Group,1980.x,562p.

D'AMOUR (F E).
Basic physiology.New Delhi, Oxford IBH,1969.664p.12.00.

NALBANDOV (A V).
Reproductive physiology.Bombay, Taraporevala,1970.10.00.

574.12 RESPIRATION

RAMACHARAKA.
Science of breath.Bombay,Taraporevala,1966.100p.2.60.

574.13 NUTRITION AND METABOLISM

FRAZRIE (William C).
Food microbiology.New Delhi,Tata McGraw Hill,1971.514p.22.50.

NATH (M C),Ed.
Bio-chemical aspects of cholestoral metabolism and atheroselerosis.New Delhi,NISI,1961.93p.6.87.

PAL (B R),Ed.
Trace elements in the nutrition of plants and animals.New Delhi, NISI,1955.ii,120p.7.50.

574.191 BIOPHYSICS

CASEY.
Bio-physics concepts.New Delhi, Affiliated,1969.352p.16.00.

DAS (Debajyoti).
Biophysics and biophysical chemistry.Ed 2.Calcutta,Academic Pub, 1987.40.00.

574.192 BIOCHEMISTRY

BANERJEE (S M).
Essentials of bio-chemistry (Section 2 of essentials of human physiology).Calcutta, Bhattacharya,1959.x,174p.7.00.

BERRY (A K).
Textbook of biochemistry.New Delhi, Emkay,1986.256p.20.00.

BURMA (D P).
Experimental biochemistry.Education of basic principles and their applications to medicine.Varanasi, BHU,1970.160p.5.00.

STRYER (Lubert).
Biochemistry.Ed 2.Delhi,CBS,1986. 249p.210.00.

CHAYKIN (Sterling).
Bio-chemistry laboratory techniques.New Delhi,Wiley Eastern, 1970.viii,169p.10.00.

GOLE (C B).
Practical physiological chemistry. Revised by Ernest Baldwin and David James Bell.Ed 10.New Delhi, Lakshmi,1970.212p.15.00.

CONN (Eric E)and STUMPF (P K).
Outlines of biochemistry.New Delhi,Wiley Eastern,1969.468p. 15.00.

COUNCIL OF SCIENTIFICE AND INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH (New Delhi).
Nucleic acids;structure,biosynthesis and function,symposium organised by the Regional Research Laboratory,Hyderabad,1965.viii, 360p.

DHAR (N R).
New conceptions in biochemistry. Patna,Univ.,1970.175p.4.50.

FAIRLY (James L)and KIL GOUR (Gordon L).
Essentials of biological chemistry.New Delhi,Affiliated,1963. 336p.13.50.

FRUTON(Joseph Stewart)and SIMMONDS (Sofia).
General biochemistry.Ed 2.Bombay, Asia,1960.1077p.25.00.

GUNSTONE (Frank Denby).
Introduction to the chemistry and facts and fatty acids.Bombay, Asia,1960.x,161p.20.00.

HORROBIN,etc.
Essential biochemistry,endoctrinology and nutrition.Bombay,Asia, 1972.124p.25.00.

MALLETTE (M Frank),etc.
Biochemistry of plants and animals New Delhi,Wiley Eastern,1960. 568p.15.00.

MCELROY (William David).
Cellular physiology and biochemistry.New Delhi,Prentice Hall,1963. viii,150p.2.10.

MERTZ (E T).
Elementary biochemistry.New Delhi, Allied Pacific,1963.291p.10.00.

NARAYAN RAO (D).
Biochemistry for medical students. Kakinanda,Medical Education Society,1969.565p.18.00.

UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION, BIOCHEMISTRY REVIEW COMMITTEE (1958).
Biochemistry in Indian universities (Report).New Delhi,1963. x,70p.5.00.

574.3 EMBRYOLOGY

WILLIER (Benjamin H)and OPPENHEIMER (Jane M).
Foundations of experimental embryology.New Delhi.Prentice Hall, 1964.240p.10.00.

574.4 MORPHOLOGY

BONNER (John Tyler).
Morphogenesis; an essay on development.Calcutta,Oxford IBH,1965. viii,296p.10.00.

REHMAN (A).
Anatomy of science.Delhi,National Pub House,1971.104p.14.00.

574.5 ECOLOGY

BRIJ GOPAL and BHARDWAJ (N).
Elements of ecology.New Delhi, Vikas,1979.196p.30.00.

KLOPFER (P H).
Behavioural aspects of ecology. New Delhi,Prentice Hall,1964.166p 8.40.

KORMONDY (Edward I).
Concepts of ecology.New Delhi, Prentice Hall,1971.212p.8.00.

MISRA (K C),etc.
Ecology; study of ecosystems. Allahabad,A H Wheeler,1970.305p. 12.50.

MISRA (R),Ed.
Progress in ecology.2 V.New Delhi Today and Tomorrow,1986.250.00. (per set).

ODUM (E P).
Ecology.New Delhi,Oxford IBH, 1970.212p.5.00.

WALLACE (Bruce) and ADRIAN (M).
Adaptation.New Delhi,Prentice Hall,1963.128p.2.10.

574.8 MICROSCOPIC BIOLOGY

574.87 CYTOLOGY

AMBROSE (E J) and EASTY (Dorothy M)
Cell biology.New Delhi,Vikas, 1971.500p.Illus.55.00.

BURKE (Jack D).
Cell biology.Calcutta,Scientific Bk Agency,1970.xvi,343p.45.00.

COHN (Norman S).
Elements of cytology.Ed 2.Delhi,

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Freeman Bk Co,1979.495p.45.00.
DNYANSAGAR (V R).
Cytology and genetics.New Delhi, Tata McGraw Hill,1986.xi,395p. 39.00.
GOSWAMI (H K).
Practical cytology applied genetics and biostatistics.Bombay,Himalaya,1986.xvi,259p. 125.00.
GUPTA (P K).
Cytology.Meerut,Meenakshi,1967. 212p.4.00.
KARP (Gerald).
Cell biology.Ed 2.New York, McGraw Hill Bk Co,1985.xiii, 898p.
MCELROY (William D).
Cell physiology and biochemistry Ed 3.New Delhi,Prentice Hall, 1972.viii,152p.illus.7.50.
POWAR (C B).
Cell biology.Bombay,Himalaya, 1986.xv,782p.60.00.
ROBERTIS.
Cell and molecular biology. Ed 8.Bombay,KM Varghese,1987. 275.00.
REIGER (R),et al.
Glossary of genetics and cytogenetics.New Delhi,Narosa, 647p.145.00.
ROGER (Kemp).
Cell division and heredity. Delhi,Vikas,1971.57p.4.00.
SWANSON (Carl Pontius).
Cell.New Delhi,Macmillan,1957. 607p.16.00.
VERMA (P S) and AGARWAL (V K).
Cell biology,genetics,evolution and ecology.Ed 9.New Delhi, S Chand,1987.40.00.
VERMA (P S) and AGARWAL (V K).
Cytology.Ed 6.New Delhi,S Chand, 1986.580p.35.00.
VISHWA NATH.
Cell biology.Ed 4.New Delhi, S Chand,1986.192p.20.00.

574.9 NATURAL HISTORY AND BIOGEOGRAPHY

HARMER (S F) and SHIPLEY (A E).
Cambridge natural history.10 V. New Delhi,Today and Tomorrow, 1971.Various pagings.720.00.

574.92 MARINE BIOLOGY

JONES (S).
Bibliography of the Indian Ocean.Cochin,Marine Biological Association,1971.573p.150.00.
JAMES (P S B R),Ed.
Recent advances in marine biology:Dr S Jones' 70th birthday commemoration volume.New Delhi, Today and Tomorrow,1986.xxx,591p. 495.00.
RAVINDRA NATH (P).
Biology and seasonal distribution of the pelagic food fishes of Travancore Coast.Trivandrum. Kerala,Univ.,1966.iv,140p. Unpriced.
THOMPSON (Mary Frances),etc.
Biology of benthic marine organisms.New Delhi,Oxford and IBH,1986.635p.

575 ORGANIC BIOLOGY

ALIGARH MUSLIM UNIVERSITY, GENERAL EDUCATION (Directorate of -),READING MATERIAL PROJECT.
Significant writing on life and man.Bombay,Asia,1963.xii,69p. 5.00.
--Story of life.Aligarh,Univ., 1965.xiv,214p.12.00.
ARORA (M P).
Cytogenetic and evolution.ASR 348p.45.00.
DOBZHANSKY (Theodosins Grigrievich).
Evolution, genetics and man.New Delhi,Wiley Eastern,1971.398p. 18.00.
DODSON (Edward O).
Evolution; process and product. New Delhi,Affiliated,1969.368p. 12.00.
ENOCH (H).
Evolution or creation.Madras, Union of Evangelical Student of India,1966.172p.5.00.
MOODY (Paul Amos).
Introduction to evolution.New Delhi,Kalyani,1979.527p.55.00.
RANDHAWA (M S),etc.
Evolution of life.New Delhi, CSIR,1969.360p.45.00.
SAVAGE (J M).
Evolution.New Delhi,American Pub. Co.,1970.160p.4.50.
SEN(T M),Ed.
Organic evolution.New Delhi, NISI,1955.viii,308p.12.50.
SIMPSON (George Gaylord).
Meaning of evolution; a study of the history of life and of its significane for man.Calcutta, Oxford IBH,1969.xvi,364p.10.00.
--Principles of animals taxonomy. Calcutta,Oxford IBH.xiv,257p. 10.00.
STEBBINS (G Ledyard).
Processes of organic evoltuion. New Delhi,PHI,1979.269p.20.00.
STEBBINS (G L).
Process of organic evolution. New Delhi,Prentice Hall,1970. 208p.8.00.

575.1 GENETICS

AGARWAL (V K) and VERMA (P S).
Genetics.Ed 3.New Delhi,S Chand, 1980.592p.20.00.
AHLUWALIA (Kavita Bhutani).
Genetics.New Delhi,Wiley Eastern,1985.xii,372p.41.00.
ALTENBURG (E).
Genetics.New Delhi,Oxford IBH, 1970.512p.15.00.
ARORA (M P).
Genetics.Bombay,Himalaya,1987. 125.00.
BONNER (David M).
Heredity.New Delhi,Prentice Hall,1963.xvi,112p.2.10.
DOBZHANSKY (Theodosins Grigorievich).
Genetics and the origin of species.Rev ed 3.Calcutta,Oxford IBH,1964.xii,360p.10.00.
GARDNER (Eldon J).
Principles of genetics.New Delhi, Wiley Eastern,1972.386p.15.00.
GUPTA (P K).
Genetics.Meerut,Rastogi,1986. 659p.49.50.
HALDANE (J B S).
Physiological variation and evolution.Baroda,M S Univ.,1960. 16p.00.60.
--Unity and diversity of life.Ed 2.Delhi,Pub.Div.,1965.84p.1.00.
HARTMAN (Philip E) and SUSKIND (Sigmund P).
Gene action.New Delhi,Prentice Hall,1965.176p.6.00.
KEMP (Roger).
Cell division and heredity.Delhi, Vikas,1972.47p.4.00.
KHANNA (S S).
Genetics,heredity and evolution. Allahabad,Central Bk Depot,1970. viii,303p.10.00.
MCKUSICK (Victor A).
Human genetics.Ed 2.New Delhi, Prentice Hall,1972.xviii,221p. illus.8.00.
MULLER (Augustus).
Studies in genetics.New Delhi, Oxford IBH,1969.618p.8.00.
SEMINAR ON CHROMOSOME; ITS STRUCTURE AND FUNCTION (Calcutta) (1968).
Proceedings.Calcutta,1969.384p. 70.00.
SINGLETON (W Ralph).
Elementary genetics.New Delhi, Affiliated,1965.xiv,482p.12.50.
STAHL (Franklin William).
Mechanics of inheritance.Ed 2. New Delhi,Prentice Hall,1972. xviii,216p,illus.8.00.
VERMA (P S),etc.
Genetics.Ed 7.New Delhi,S Chand, 1987.32.50.
VERMA (Ishwar C),Ed.
Genetic research in India.New Delhi,Sagar,1986.xi,262p.195.00.
WINCHESTER (A M).
Genetics.New Delhi,Oxford IBH, 1969.512p.12.00.

576 MICROBIOLOGY

BURNETT (G W) and SCHERP (H W).
Oral microbiology and infectious disease.New Delhi,Oxford IBH, 1965.1003p.20.00.
EDWARDS (J C) and SINGH (R B).
Introduction to microbiology. Allahabad,Central Bk Depot,1970. 257p.9.50.
PANDALA (Narayan Govindan).
Elementary microbiology.Trivandrum,1963.x,228p.
POWAR (C B) and DAGINAWALA (H F).
General microbiology.2 V.Ed 2. Bombay,Himalaya,1985.125.00.
PUROHIT (S S).
Fundamentals of micro-biology. Bikaner,Agro Botanical Pub,1987. 150.00.
PUROHIT (S S).
Microbiology.Pt I.Bikaner,Agro Botanical,1986.125.00.
SEELEY (Harry) and VANDEMARK (Paul).
Microbes in action; a laboratory manual of microbiology.Bombay, Taraporevala,1970.384p.6.00.
SISTROM (W R).
Microbial life.New Delhi,Amerind, 1970.160p.4.50.
WALTER (William G),etc.
General microbiology.Ed 2.New Delhi,Affiliated,1965.x,405p. 10.00.
WEDBERG (Stanley E).
Microbes and you.Calcutta,Oxford IBH,1966.x,439p.7.00.

576.6 VIRUS

EHSANULLAH.
Viruses Vs animals.Hyderabad, Seven Seas,1962.vi,108p.2.00.
SADASIVAN (T S),Ed.
Plant and animal viruses.New Delhi,NISI,1963.248p.19.37.

578.4 MICROSCOPES IN BIOLOGY

GRIMSTONE (A Y).
Electron microscope in biology. Delhi,Vikas,1971.54p.4.00.

579 COLLECTION AND PRESERVATION OF BIOLOGICAL SPECIMEN

579.2 PRESERVATION OF BIOLOGICAL SPECIMEN

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

GROSSMAN (James Daniels).
Embalming by intravascular injection.New Delhi,ICAR,1959.14p. 00.50.
SATTYAMURTI (S).
Preservation of biological specimen.Baroda,M S Univ.,1965.viii, 120p.5.50.

580 BOTANICAL SCIENCES

580.74 BOTANICAL EXHIBITS

BHATIA (Kanwalnain) and PARASHAR (A N).
Elements of botany.Jullundur, Krishna Bros.,1971.548p.15.00.
BHATIA (Kanwalnain) and WIDGE (S S)
Education ot botany.Ed 4.Jullundur,Krishna Bros.,191.464p.12.50.
CHANDRASEKHAR (M S).
Botany in Indian museum.Baroda, M S Univ.,1970.88p.2.00.

581 BOTANY

ABRAHAM (N).
Botany.Madras,Little Flowers, 1956.244p.3.75.
ANAND (P L).
Intermiediate botany made easy. Delhi.Atma Ram.1970.270p.8.00.
ANANDARAO (B).
Textbook of botany.Nagpur,Saroj Prakashan,1973.239p.12.50.
BERGEN (J Y).
Fundamentals of botany.New Delhi, Arihant.495,00.
BILGRAMI (K S),etc.
Fundamentals of botany.New Delhi, Vani Educational Bks,1985.706p. 55.00.
BIR (S S),Ed.
Aspects of plant science.V IX: Essays on plant cytogenetics in India.New Delhi,Today and Tomorrow,1987.350p.245.00.
BIR (S S).
Perspectives in plant sciences in India.New Delhi,Jagminder Book Agency,1990.280p.295.00.
BOLD (Harold C).
Plant kingdom.Ed 3. New Delhi, Prentice Hall,1971.128p.2.50.
BONNELLY (Danielle J).
Glossary of plant tissue culture.Dehra Dun,International Book Distr,1989.141p.175.00.
BOWER (F O).
Botany of living plants.2 V. New Delhi,Arihant,1990.xiii, 580p.600.00.(set).
BRIMBLE (L J F).
General textbook of botany.Delhi, Akashdeep,1990.viii,504p.500.00.
BROWN (W H).
Plant kingdom.Bombay,Vakils, 1969.880p.14.25
BURKILL (Isaac Henry).
Chapters on the history of botany in India.Calcutta,Botanical Survey of India,1965.xi,245p. 5.50.
CHAUHAN (D K S).
Systematic botany.V 2:Angiosperms.Lucknow,Shashidhar Malaviya Prakashan,1969.150p.8.50.
CHOPRA (G L) and KOCHAR (P L).
Botany;a textbook for pre-medical and first year B Sc classes. Jullundur,S Nagin,1962.iv,402p. 9.00.
--Intermediate botany.Jullundur, S Nagin,1964.510p.1.00.
--Pre-medical botany.Jullundur, S Nagin,1964.302p,6.00.
COULTER (J M).
Plant structures.Jaipur,Arihant, 1988.vii,248p.400.00.

DATTA (Atul Chandra).
Botany for degree students.Bombay, OUP,1970.xviii,889p.18.75.
--Class book of botany.Calcutta, OUP,1971.xxvi,499p.10.50.
--Practical notebook of botany. Bombay,OUP,1970.78p,illus.2.80.
DATTA (Subhash Chandra).
Handbook of systematic botany. Bombay,Asia,1970.xv,562p.18.00.
DELEVORYAS (Theodore).
Plant diversification.New Delhi, American Pub Co,1970.160p.5.00.
DODD (John D).
Form and function in plants. Allahabad,Central Bk Depot, 1962.233p.10.00.
DONDE (Misa S).
Fundamental of biology.V 1. Botany.Delhi,Kitab Mahal, 1965.xiii,176p.5.50.
DUTTA (A C).
Botany.Ed 5.Calcutta,OUP,1986. xx,909p.55.00.
FARMER (J Bretland).
Practical introduction to the study of botany:Flowering plants. Jaipur,Arihant,1990.viii,276p. 275.00.
FAROOQI (M I H).
Plants of the Quran.Lucknow, Sidrah Pub,1990.150.00.
FRISCH (F E) and SALISBURY (E L).
Introduction to the study of plants.New Delhi,Arihand.495.00.
FULLER (H J) and TIPPO (O).
College botany.New Delhi,Oxford IBH,1968.993p.16.00.
GAGER (S C).
Fundamentals of botany.Jaipur, Pointer,1990.640p.480.00.
GALSTON (A W).
Life of the green plant.New Delhi,PHI.1969.128p.3.00.
GANGULEE (H C) and KAR (A K).
College botany.V 2.Calcutta, New Central Bk Agency,1985.xiv, 1184p.100.00.
GANGULEE (Hirendra Chandra),etc.
College botany.V 1.Ed 6.Calcutta, New Central Bk Agency,1986.xii, 971p.85.00.
GANGULI (H C),etc.
College botany.Calcutta,Books and Allied,1964.Various pagings. 30.00.
GANGULY (D N).
Short studies in botany.Calcutta, Bookland,1966.212p.5.50.
GARG (O P).
Textbook of practical botany. Delhi,Ranjit,1962.vi,274p.4.50.
GHAN (S P).
Families at a glance (for three year degree course).Khamgaon,P D Ghan,1961.xii,32p.1.00.
GOSWAMI (Pramatha Nath).
Introductory botany (for pre-university course).Calcutta,Naya Prokash,1960.viii,122p.6.00.
GROVER (J).
Catalogue of cainozoic plants. New Delhi,International Bks and Periodicals Supply Service,1985. 950.00.
GUPTA (M N).
Textbook of college botany:Gymnosphems.Agra,Shivalal Agarwala, 1970.212p.7.50.
GUPTA (R N).
Essentials botany made easy.Gwalior,Kitab Ghar,1964.xiv,173p. 4.50.
GUPTA (Raj Kumar).
Systematic botany.Ed 3.Delhi, Atma Ram,1971.575p.22.50.
--Textbook of systematic botany. Delhi,Atma Ram,1972.viii,609p. 22.00.

HANSEN (Herbert C) and CHURCHILL (Ethan D).
Plant community.New Delhi, Affiliated,1961.232p.13.00.
HOOKER (J D).
Botany.New Delhi,Today and Tomorrow.1971.55p.8.00.
HYLANDER (C J).
World of plant life.2 V.Jaipur, Printwell,1989.495.00.(set).
INDIA,BOTANICAL SURVEY.
Exotic flora of Kodaikanal palni hills.Delhi,Manager of Pub,1969. vi,241p.11.50.
INDIA,FOREST RESEARCH INSTITUTE AND COLLEGES.
Forest flora of the Chakrata, Dehra Dun and Saharanpur forest divisions,Uttar Pradesh.Ed 3. Delhi,Manager of Pub,1969.xx, 593p.6.00.
INDIA,SOUTHERN FOREST RANGER'S COLLEGE.
Handbook on the description of trees,shrubs,and some important herbs of the forests of the Southern States for the use of the Southern Forest Rangers College Coimbatore.Delhi,Manager of Pub, 1967.vi,563p.12.50.
INDIAN BOTANICAL SOCIETY (Lucknow).
History of botanical research in India,Burma and Ceylon.4 Pts.
--Pt 1.Mycology and plant pathology by SN Dasgupta.1958.vi,118p.5.00.
--Pt 2.Systematic botany of angiosperms by H Santapau.195p.4.20.
--Pt 3.Palaeobotany by AR Rao. 1958.viii,57p.4.00.
--Pt 4.Floral anatomy by V Puri. vi,31p.3.50.
Lucknow.
INDIAN COUNCIL OF SCIENTIFIC AND INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH (New Delhi).
Review on botanical monographs. New Delhi,CSIR,1966.46.00.
IVIMEY (C) and MCLEAN (R C).
Textbook of theoretical botany. 2 V.New Delhi,Akashdeep,1990. xx,1069p.900.00.
JAGJIT SINGH.
Pre-medical botany.New Delhi, S Chand,1966.232p.7.50.
JANAKI (K Kumari).
Textbook of botany.Madras, National Publishing Co.
JAQUES (H E).
Plant families:How to know them? Entire plant kingdom.Bikaner, Agro Botanical,1989.174p.175.00.
JHA (Upendra Narayan).
Pocket guide to botany.Sahara, 1958.x,102p.1.63.
JOHRI (R M),etc,Ed.
Seminar on morphology,anatomy and embryology of land plants. Delhi,Univ,1969.100p.
--Seminar on plant cell,tissue and organ cultures.Delhi,Univ,1969. 87p.
JOSHI (G U).
Elements of botany.Allahabad, Kitab Mahal,1970.352p.9.00.
KHANNA (R K).
College botany.Allahabad,Central Bk Depot,1969.600p.17.00.
KHANNA (S K).
Practical botany.Delhi,Sultan Chand,1972.viii,256p.5.00.
KING (George).
Second century of new and rare Indian plants.New Delhi,Today and Tomorrow,1972.80,93p,illus.250.00.
KING (G) and BRUHL (P).
Century of new and rare Indian plants.New Delhi,Today and Tomorrow,1971.77p,illus.250.00.
KRISHNA PILLAI (N) and NAYAR (K R Purusottaman).
Pre-university biology (botany).

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Trivandrum,HP Bhandar,1956.iv, 60p.1.25.
KSIRSAGAR (G R) and BELEKAR (C S).
Plant life.Poona,Deshmukh Prakashan,1962.viii,204p.4.50.
KSHIRSAGAR (G R) and RAJE (Y B).
Botany.Poona,Continental Prakashan,1973.166p.10.00.
LIFCO.
Botany.Madras,Little Flower, 1956,244p.3.75.
LOKESH CHANDRA,Ed.
Advancing frontiers, of plant sciences.V 27-28.Delhi,Impex India,1971.80.00.
MCLEAN (R C) and IVIMICY (W R).
Textbook of theoretical botany. 2 V.New Delhi,Anmol,1990.900.00.
MAHESHWARI (P) and KAPIL (R N).
Fifty years of science in India; progress of botany.Calcutta, Indian Science Congress Association,1963.178p.
MAJUMDAR (Grija Prasad),Ed.
Progress of science in India. Sec 6.Botany,1939-50.New Delhi, NISI,1957.viii,263p.10.62.
MATHUR (R C).
Systematic botany (families). Agra,Agra Bk Store,1959.225p. 10.00.
MEHRA and KHANNA.
Plant psychology.Delhi,Sultan Chand,1971.300p.10.00.
MITRA (J N).
Introduction to systematic botany and ecology.Calcutta,World,1964. xii,695p.28.50.
--Studies in botany.Calcutta,Moulik Lib,1960.viii,559p.18.00.
MUKHERJEE (H) and GANGULI (A K).
General botany.Ed 2.Calcutta, New Bookstall,1957.x,806p.25.00.
MUKHERJEE (M) and GANGULI (A K).
Plant group.Calcutta,Central Bk Depot,1962.xii,815p.27.50.
MUKHERJEE (S K).
College botany.Pt III.Calcutta, New Central Book Agency,1984.400p. 40.00.
NAG (T N).
Expanding horizons in botanical research.New Delhi,Arihant. 400.00.
NAIR (P K K),Ed.
Aspects of plant sciences.New Delhi,Today and Tomorrow,1976. 50.00.(V 1).
NARAYANAN (C R).
Textbook of botany.Madras,Seshachalam,1956.viii,278p.3.25.
NARAYANARAO (B N).
Aid to botany morphology of higher and lower plants,psychology,taxonomy,evolution.Mysore, R Krishnaswami,1957.xiv,285p. 4.00.
NARAYANASWAMI (R V).
Outlines of botany:Intermediate botany.Madras,S Vishwanathan, 1969.112p.16.00.
PANDEY (B P).
B Sc first year botany.New Delhi,S Chand,1990.40.00.
PANDEY (B P).
College botany V 1:Algae,fungi plant pathology and bryophyta. Ed 4.New Delhi,S Chand,1990. 45.00.
--Textbook of botany:The fungi.New Delhi,S Chand,1986.356p.20.00.
--Modern practical botany.V 2.Ed 3. New Delhi,S Chand,1986.404p.35.00.
PANDEY (S N) and TRIVEDI (P S).
Textbook of botany.V 1.New Delhi, Vani Educational Books,1986.531p. 50.00.
PANDEY (S N),etc.
Textbook of botany.V 2.New Delhi, Vikas,1986.492p.50.00.
PARTHASARATHI (S V) and CHANDRASEKHARAN (S N).
Pre-university botany.Madras, Varadachary.1956.118p.3.50.
PEACH (K) and TRACEY (M V).
Modern methods of plant analysis. V 1-7.New Delhi,Narosa,5950.00.
PANDEY (B P).
Textbook of botany-Bryophyta. New Delhi,S Chand,1987.224p.15.00.
PANDEY (B P).
Textbook of botany cryptogames: Algae,fungi,lichens,bryophyta and pteridophyta.New Delhi,S Chand, 1987.214p.55.00.
PANDEY (B P).
Textbook of botany-Pteridophyta. New Delhi,S Chand,1987.256p.15.00.
PERIYASWAMI (K).
Textbook of botany.Madras, National Pub Co,1965.viii, 149p.3.50.
RAJAMANICKAM (C),Ed.
Biological macro-molecular structure and function.New Delhi, Today and Tomorrow,1984.395.00.
RAJE (Y B).
Basic botany.Poona,Continental, 1967.viii,323p.5.00.
--Botany.Calcutta,Continental, 1959.iv,348p.7.50.
RAJE (Y B) and SAHARE (M L).
Elementary botany.Poona,Continental,1967.viii,270p.5.00.
RAMACHANDRAN (G K) and RAMARAO (K).
Elements of botany.Madras,Rochouse, 1959.100p.3.00.
RAMARAO (T S).
B Sc botany.V 3.Guntur,Commercial Literature Co,1962.viii,363p. 6.75.
RAMASWAMI (S N) and RAMARAO (T S).
Pre-university botany.Guntur, Commercial Literature Co,1959. viii,284p.4.00.
RANGACHARI (Rai Bahadur K).
Manual of botany.New Delhi, Anmol,1989.xv,369p.400.00.
RAO (D N).
Perspectives in environmental botany.V 1.Lucknow,Print House, 1986.350.00.
RAO (K N).
Economic botany.Madras,S Vishwanathan,1967.114p.2.00.
RAO (K N) and PARTHA (T S).
Outlines of plant psychology.New Delhi,S Chand,1970.459p.10.00.
RAO (V S).
Botany for first year students. Ed 4.Bombay,A R Sheth,1958.111p. 2.00.
RICKETT (Harold William).
Invitation to botany.Jaipur, Printwell,1989.353p.350.00.
RIDLEY (Henry N).
Dispersal of plants through out the world.Dehra Dun,Bishen Singh Mahendrapal Singh,1990.xx, 744p.950.00.
SAHAI and SAXENA.
Practical botany.Allahabad, Central Bk Depot,1970.150p.4.00.
SAHANI (K L).
Textbook of botany.New Delhi, S Chand,1965.viii,410p.10.00.
SAHU (Radha Nath).
Botany for degree students. Calcutta,Merit Pubs,1962.viii, 254p.12.00.
SAWHENY (C L).
Practical botany.New Delhi, S Chand,1970.177p.3.50.
SARABHAI (K P).
Practical botany.Agra,Adarsh Prakashan,1962.viii,224p.10.00.
SCOTT (George D).
Plant symbiosis.Delhi,Vikas, 1972.56p.4.00.
SEMINAR ON RECENT ADVANCES IN PROBLEMS OF GROWTH AND DEVELOPMENT OF PLANTS (Panjab University) (1965).
Proceedings.New Delhi,Today and Tomorrow,1967.292p.25.00.
SESHADRI (T R),Ed.
Recent advances in plant polyphenolies.New Delhi,NISI,1965. 200p.10.00.
SHERIAR (K C) and DESHPANDE (S R).
Textbook of botany.Ed 5.Surat, Gajanan Pustakalaya,1965.iv,220p 4.00.
SHERIAR (K C) and DUDHASH (P J).
College botany.Bombay,Macmillan, 1969.221p.10.00.
SIRCAR (Sourindra Mohan).
Plant hormone research in India. New Delhi,Indian Council of Agricultural Research,1971.264p. 12.50.
SOLFREDER (Hans).
Systematic and anatomy of the dicotyledons:A handbook for laboratories of pure and applied botany.2 V.New Delhi,Ajay Bk Service,1986.1500.00.(per set).
SRIVASTAVA and JOSHI.
Elements of botany.Allahabad, Kitab Mahal,1972.10.00.
SRIVASTAVA (L K),etc.
Elements botany.Ed 5.Allahabad, Kitab Mahal,1973.xii,384p.12.00.
--Simple botany.Allahabad,Kitab Mahal,1973.6.00.
STEWARD (A C).
Links with the past in the plant world.New Delhi,Today and Tomorrow,1965.viii,142p.30.00.
STEWART (John Linsday).
Forest flora of north-west and Central India:A handbook of the indigenous trees and srubsic of theose countries commenced by J Linsday Stewart; continued and completed by Dietrich Brandis prepared at the herbarium of the royal gardens,Kew.2 V.Dehra Dun, Bishan Singh Mahendra Pal Singh, 1972.Various pagings.175.00.
SUMMER SCHOOL OF BOTANY. (Darjeeling) (1960).
Proceedings.Ed by P Maheshwari etc.New Delhi,Ministry of Scientific Research and Cultural Affairs,1962.viii,522p.32.00.
SUTARIA (R N).
Systematic botany for B Sc students.Ahmedabad,Khadayata Bk Depot,1958.683p.
--Textbook of systematic botany. Ed 2.Ahmedabad,Khadayata Bk Depot,1958.15.00.
STUART (Gager C).
Fundamentals of botany.New Delhi, Logos Press,1989.xix,640p.480.00.
USHER (George).
Botany.Delhi,CBS Pubs and Distrs, 1983.408p.40.00.
VASHISTHA (B R).
Botany.New Delhi,R Chand,1978. Ed 12.viii,529p.20.00.
--Elementary biology.
Pt 1.Botany,Delhi,S Chand,1962. vi,280p.4.50.
--Textbook of botany.3 Pts.
Pt 1.1970.375p.8.50.
Pt 2.1970.325p.7.50.
Pt 3.1970.314p.7.50.
New Delhi,S Chand.
VAIDYA (P B).
Intermediate botany.Poona, Dastane Ramchandra,1971.330p. 11.50.
--Textbook of botany.Poona,Dastane Ramchandra,1971.vi,300p.10.50.
VASHISHTHA (B R).
Botany for degree students.4 Pts.
--Pt 1.Algae.Ed 5.1972.viii,472p. 12.50.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

--Pt 2.Fungi.Ed 5.1972.371p.10.50.
--Pt 3.Bryophyta.Ed 5.1972.311p. 8.00.
--Pt 4.Pteriodophytes.Ed 5.1972. 462p.12.50.
New Delhi,S Chand.

VASISHTA (P C),etc.
General botany:Cytogenetics and evolution.New Delhi,R Chand,1986. 388p.30.00.

VENUGOPALAN (S).
Pre-university botany.Tenali, Kavirja Pubs.,1957.vi,182p.4.00.

VIDYARTHI (R D).
Textbook of botany.New Delhi,S Chand,1987.764p.50.00.

VINES (Sydney H).
College botany.2 V.Jaipur, Arihant,1990.xx,821p.495.00.

VASHISHTA (B R).
Botany for degree students: Fungi.Ed 9.New Delhi,S Chand, 1990.55.00.

WILSON (Cecil L) and LOOMIS (W E).
Botany.New Delhi,Oxford IBH, 1969.640p.15.00.

581.1 PLANT PHYSIOLOGY

ADVANCING FRONTIERS OF PLANT SCIENCES.17 V.
--V 1.Ed by Raghuvir,1962.iv,270p. 30.00.
--V 2.Ed by Raghuvir,1963.iv,209p. 30.00.
--V 3.Biometrical methods by L P V Johnson.1963.xii,321p.35.00.
--V 4.Ed by Lokesh Chandra.1963. iv,208p.30.00.
--V 5.Ed by Lokesh Chandra,1963. xii,186p.30.00.
--V 6.Ed by Lokesh Chandra,1963. iv,185p.30.00.
--V 7.Photomorphogenesis and other plant studies.Ed by Lokesh Chandra,1963.iv,203p.30.00.
--V 8.Plant geography and bionomics Ed by Lokesh Chandra,1964.iv, 198p.30.00.
--V 9.Ed by Lokesh Chandra.1965. iv,234p.30.00.
--V 10.Ed by Lokesh Chandra.1965. iv,189p.30.00.
--V 11.Angiospherms; past and present,phylogenetic botany interpretative floral morphology and the flowering plants by A D J Mecuse.Ed by Lokesh Chandra. 1965.viii,8p.30.00.
--V 12.Ed by Lokesh Chandra.1965. iv,258p.30.00.
--V 13.Ed by Lokesh Chandra.1965. iv,198p.30.00.
--V 14.Ed by Lokesh Chandra.1966. iv,218p.30.00.
--V 15.Ed by Lokesh Chandra.1966. iv,230p.30.00.
--V 16.Ed by Lokesh Chandra.1966. 203p.30.00.
--V 17.Ed by Lokesh Chandra.1966. 208p.30.00.
New Delhi,Inst. for the advancement of Science and Culture.

AMAR SINGH.
Plant physiology.Bombay,Asia, 1970.616p.45.00.

CHAUHAN (D K S).
Morphology,embryology and histology.V 1.Lukcnow,Shashidhar Malaviya Prakashan,1969.125p. 8.50.

DEVLIN (Robert M) and WITHAM (Francis).
Plant physiology.Ed 4.Delhi,CBS Pubs,1986.xiv,575p.60.00.

DEVLIN (R M).
Plant physiology.New Delhi, Affiliated,1970.576p.16.50.

HABERLANDT (G).
Physiological plant anatomy. Tr by Montagu Drummond.New Delhi, Today and Tomorrow,1971.739p. 51.00.

JAIN (V K).
Fundamentals of plant physiology. New Delhi,S Chand,40.00.

KOCCHAR (P L).
Textbook of plant physiology. Ed 11.Delhi,Atma Ram,1972.xv,155p.

MAHESHWARI (P).
Modern developments in plant physiology.Delhi,Univ.,1958.170p.

MEYER (Bernard S) and ANDERSON (Donald B).
Plant physiology.New Delhi, Affiliated,1970.792p.16.50.

MEYER (Bernard S),etc.
Introduction to plant physiology. New Delhi,Affiliated,1964.vi, 541p.12.50.
--Laboratory plant physiology.Ed 3. New Delhi,Affiliated,1966.viii, 168p.5.00.

NOGGLF (G Ray) and FRITZ (George J).
Introductory plant physiology.Ed 2. New Delhi,PHI,1986.xii,627p.62.00.

PANDFY (S N) and SINHA (B K).
Plant physiology.New Delhi,Vani Fducational Books,1986.xii,595p. 55.00.

SADASIVAN (T S),Ed.
Physiology and fungi.New Delhi, NISI,1967.127p.5.84.

SALISBURY (Frank B) and ROSS (Cleon)
Plant physiology.New Delhi, Prentice Hall,1974.xvi,757p.plts. 35.00.

SHARMA (V K).
Textbook of plant physiology. Jullundur,S Nagin,1970.426p. 10.00.

SALISBURY (F B).
Plant physiology.New Delhi,CBS, 1986.540p.250.00.

SINHA (Jaya Ram).
Plant physiology.Agra,Ram Prasad, 1963.viii,232p.8.00.

SOUTHEY (J E),Ed.
Plant nematology.New Delhi,S Chand,1969.282p.20.00.

VARMA (V).
Textbook of plant physiology. Delhi,Emkay Pub.,1971.viii,435p. 12.00.

581.13 NUTRITION AND METABOLISM

TROUG (E),Ed.
Mineral nutrition of plants. New Delhi,Oxford IBH,1967.482p. 10.00.

581.13342 PHOTOSYNTHESIS

RABINOWITCH (Eugene I) and GOINDJI
Photosynthesis.New Delhi,Wiley Eastern,1970.xiv,273p.15.00.

SRIVASTAVA (J P).
Modern cell biology.Patna,Bharati Bhavan,1972.169p.15.00.

SWANSON (C P).
Cell.New Delhi,Prentice Hall, 1972.7.50.

581.13358 MICRONUTRIENT ELEMENTS

KANWAR (Jaswant Singh) and RANDHAWA (M S).
Micronutrient research in soil and plants in India.New Delhi, ICAR,1969.225p.5.80.

LAL (K N) and RAO (K L).
Micro-elements of nutrition of plants.Varanasi,BHU,1968.112p. 2.00.

581.15 PLANT GENETICS

BLONSTEIN (A D).
Genetic approach to plant bio-chemistry.New Delhi, Narosa,1988.475.00.

RICHHARIA (R H).
Plant breeding and geneticе. V 1.Patna,Scientific Bk Co.,1975.

STEBBINS (G Ledyard).
Variation and evolution in plants. Calcutta,Oxford,1964.xx,643p. 12.00.

581.16 PLANT BREEDING

NAYAR (P K K).
Poollen grains of western Himalayan plants.Bombay,Asia, 1965.viii,102p.16.00.

PERCC-LANCASTER (S).
Plant breeding simplified.Lucknow, National Botanical Gardens,1962. iv,19p.Unpriced.

SYMPOSIUM ON PALYNOLOGY. (Lucknow) (1964)
Abstract of papers.Lucknow, National Botanical Gardens,1964. 61p.2.40.

581.18 RESPONSE OF PLANT TO STIMULI

BOSE (Jagdish Chandra).
Response in the living and non-living.Calcutta,Bose Inst.,1962. xxii,199p.12.00.

581.182 HYDRATION MOVEMENT

FLINT (Louis H).
Hydration and biology.New Delhi, Inst. for Advancement of Science and Culture,1968.ix,207p.30.00.

VARUTE (A T) and BHATIA (K S).
Cell structure and function.New Delhi,Vikas,1977.iv,341p.22.00.

581.19 PHYSICS AND CHEMISTRY OF VITAL PROCESSES IN PLANT

581.194 HARMONICAL CONTROL

BLONSTEIN (A D).
Genetic approach to plant bio-chemistry.New Delhi,Narosa,1986. 375.00.

INDIAN COUNCIL OF AGRICULTURE RESEARCH (New Delhi).
Plant hormone research in India. New Delhi,ICAR,1971.264p.12.50.

PARIHAR (N S).
Harmonical control of plant, growth.Ed 2.Bombay,Asia,1964. viii,144p.8.00.

SIRCAR (Sourindra Mohan).
Plant hormone research in India. New Delhi,ICAR,1971.vi,264p. 12.50.

581.2 PLANT PATHOLOGY

BILGRAMI (K S) and DUBE (H C).
Textbooks of modern plant pathology.New Delhi,Vikas,1980.xi, 344p.24.00.

BOYD (William).
Textbook of pathology.Ed 8. Bombay,KM Varghese,1987.210.00.

BUTLER (E J) and JONES (S G).
Plant pathology.Delhi,Periodical Experts Bk Agency,1986.xii, 980p.750.00.

CHAUDHURI (S B).
Diseases of plants yielding drugs,dyes and spices.New Delhi, ICAR,1967.x,100p.15.00.

CHAUDHURI (Sudhir).
Plant disease:Their cause and control.Allahabad,Kitabistan, 1970.175p.4.50.

HOLTEN (C S),etc,Ed.
Plant pathology:Problems and

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

progress,1908-1958.Allahabad, Central Bk Depot,1959.608p.12.50.

KAMAT (M N).
Practical plant pathology.Ed 2. Poona,Prakash Pub House,1970. 251p.20.00.

MATHUR (R S).
Plant diseases.New Delhi,NBT, 1969.xi,132p.4.75.

PANDEY (B P).
Textbook of plant pathology pathogen and plant disease. New Delhi,S Chand,1987.460p. 27.50.

SUDARSAN RAO (A N).
Plant pathology,outline manual. Bangalore,viii,62p.3.30.

UNITED STATES,AGRICULTURE (Dept. of -).
Plant diseases.New Delhi,Oxford IBH,1969.960p.10.00.

VASUDEV (R S).
Common names of Indian plant diseases.New Delhi,ICAR,1959. ii,50p.00.90.

PARASITIC PLANT

581.2322 BACTERIAL DISEASES

RANGASWAMI (Govinda Chetti).
Bacterial plant diseases in India.Bombay,Asia,1962.xii,163p. 8.75.

581.2326 FUNGUS DISEASES

BILGRAMI (K S).
Fungi of India.1 V.New Delhi, Today and Tomorrow,1979.467p. 250.00.

BILGRAMI (K S) and VERMA (R N).
Physiology of fungi.New Delhi, Vikas,1978.507p.28.50.

DUGGAR (B M).
Fungus diseases of plants:Including physiology,culture,methods and techniques.Bikaner,Agro-Botanical Pubs,1989.508p.500.00.

NENE (Y L).
Fungicides in plant disease control.Delhi,Oxford IBH,1971.392p. 20.00.

RANGASWAMI (Govinda Chetti).
Phythiaceous fungi (a review). Delhi,Manager of Pub.,1962.xvi, 276p.16.50.

581.233 PARASITOLOGY

CABLE (Raymond Millard).
Illustrated laboratory manual of parasitology.Ed 4.Bombay, Allied Pacific,1963.x,167p.7.50.

581.234 VIRAL DISEASES

BOS (L).
Symptoms of virus diseases in plants.Delhi,Oxford IBH,1971.206p. 48.00.

581.3 PLANT MATURATION

581.33 EMBRYOLOGY

BERRY (A K).
Introduction to embryology.New Delhi,Emkay,1986.245p.20.00.

BHOJWANI (S S) and BHATNAGAR (S P).
Embryology of angiosperms.New Delhi,Vikas,1978.xii,280p.30.00.

EZEKIEL (Moses).
Marriage custom amongst plants. Ed 2.Bombay,1961.16p.Unpriced.

MAHESHWARI (P),Ed.
Recent advances in the embryology of angiosperms.Delhi,International Soc. of Plant Morphologists, 1963.x,467p.3.00.

SEMINAR ON COMPARATIVE EMBRYOLOGY OF ANGIOSPERMS (New Delhi).
Proceedings and papers.New Delhi, Hindustan Bk Agency,1970.18.00.

SYMPOSIUM ON PLANT EMBRYOLOGY (Delhi) (1960).
Plant embryology.New Delhi,CSIR, 1962.vi,274p.20.00.

581.38 PHYLOGENY

BITTNER (H J).
Phylogeny and form in the plant kingdom.New Delhi,Affiliated, 1970.685p.15.00.

MURTI (Y S),etc,Ed.
Advances in plant morphology. Meerut,Sarita Prakashan,1976. Various pagings.

NAIR (P K K).
Pollen morphology of angiosperm: A historical and phyolgenetic study.Lucknow,Scholar Pub House, 1970.174p.35.00.

VAIDYA (P B).
Morphology.Poona,Dastane Ramchandra,1971.viii,138p.5.50.

581.4 PLANT MORPHOLOGY

ISAACS (Mozella).
Flowering plants of Western India.Delhi,Akashdeep,1989. viii,344p.350.00.

CHANDURKAR (P J).
Plant anatomy.New Delhi,Oxford IBH,1971.158p.13.00.

COULTER (John Merle) and CHAMBERLAIN (Chale Joseph).
Morphology of angiosperms. New Delhi,Concept,1987.x, 348p.350.00.

DARADHIYAR (P K).
Textbook of plant anatomy.Patna, Bharti Bhawan,1970.186p.6.00.

ESAU (Katherine).
Anatomy of seed plants.New Delhi, Wiley Eastern,1970.392p.13.50.

ESAU (Katherine).
Plant anatomy.Ed 2.New Delhi, Wiley Eastern,1972.767p.24.00.

FOSTER (Adriance S).
Practical plant anatomy.Ed 20. New Delhi,Affiliated,1965.xii, 228p.6.50.

FOSTER (Adriance S) and GIFFORD (Ernest M).
Comparative morphology of vascular plants.Bombay,Vakils,1959. 588p.15.00.

GEMMELL (A R).
Development plant anatomy.Delhi, Vikas,1972.60p.4.00.

HSEILA (Joshi) and RAGHUVANSHI (S S)
Principles andpractice in plant morphology.Lucknow,Lucknow Pub. House,1972.8.00.

VASHISHTHA (P C).
Plant anatomy.Jullundur,S Nagin, 1969.478p.10.00.

581.46 REPRODUCTORY ORGANS

581.463 FLOWERS

NATIONAL BOTANIC GARDENS (Lucknow).
Advances in palynology.Ed by P K K Nair.Lucknow,1964.438p.32.00.
--Symposium on palynology; abstracts of papers.Lucknow,1964.61p. Unpriced.

581.5 PLANT ECOLOGY

AMBASHT (R S).
Textbook of plant ecology.Varanasi,Students Friends,1969.212p. 13.50.

DAUBENMIRE (F R).
Plants and environment; a textbook plant antecology.Ed 2.New Delhi,Wiley Eastern,1970.434p. 13.00.

GOTTLIEB (Joan Eiger).
Plants:Adaptation through evolution.New Delhi,Affiliated,1972. 4.30.

KOCHHAR (P L).
Plant ecology,genetics and evolution.Ed 6.Jullundur,S Nagin, 1970.436p.14.00.
--Textbook of plant physiology.Ed 10.Delhi,Atma Ram,1970.448p. 16.00.

KORDONDY (E J).
Concepts of ecology.New Delhi, Prentice Hall,1971.8.00.

MISRA (R).
Ecology work book.New Delhi, Oxford IBH,1968.250p.14.00.

MISRA (R) and PURI (G S).
Indian manual of plant ecology. Ferozepur,English Bk Store,1969. 212p.15.50.

PANDEYA (Satish Chandra),etc.
Research methods in plant ecology. Bombay,Asia,1968.x,272p.illus. 30.00.

PERLYSWAMI (K).
Elements of ecology.Delhi,Emkay Pubs.,1965.viii,56p.1.50.

RANGASWAMI (K).
Studies in the cytomorphology and cytotaxonomy of South Indian cucurbitaccae.Annamalainagar, Annamalai Univ.,1971.8.00.

RAO (P M) and CAVATHE (R D).
Fundamentals of zoology.Ed 4. Allahabad,Kitab Mahal,1974.vi, 256p.Illus.10.00.

SHARMA (V K).
Introduction to plant ecology. Agra,Narain Prakashan,1971.215p. 12.00.

581.55 BOTANICAL COMMUNITIES

DEVERALL (Brian).
Fungal parasitism.New Delhi, Vikas,1971.55p.4.00.

581.57 PROTECTIVE ADOPTION OF PLANTS

MUKUNDAM (T K).
Plant protection; principles and practices.V 1.Bombay,Asia,1965. x,250p.22.00.

581.6 ECONOMIC BOTANY

AGARWAL (V S).
Economic plants of India.Calcutta, Kailash Prakashan,1986.vi,414p. 125.00.

DANAIER SUNDARARAJ (D) and BALASUBRAHMANYAM (Girija).
Guide to the economic plants of South India.Madras,Amudanilayam, x,334p.12.00.

KOCHHAR (S L).
Economic botany in the tropics. Delhi,Macmillan,1986.90.00.

PANDEY (B P).
Economic botany.New Delhi,S Chand,1987.488p.30.00.

VERMA (V).
Textbook of economic botany. New Delhi,Emkay,1987.292p.20.00.

VARMA (V).
Textbook of economic botany. Delhi,Emkay Pub.,1974.viii,236p. 9.00.

581.603 DICTIONARIES

MAHESHWARI (P) and UMRAO SINGH
Dictionary of economic plants in India.New Delhi,ICAR,1965.iv, 197p.9.50.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

581.61 BENEFICIAL PLANTS

DASTUR (J F).
Useful plants of Indian and Pakistan.Bombay,Taraporevala, 1969.225p.5.87.

581.63 EDIBLE AND MEDICINAL PLANTS

581.632 EDIBLE PLANTS

RAMASWAMI PILLAI (N).
Food leaves or sattvic leaves and greens.Madras,Thiruvalluvar Health Home,1960.x,66p.1.25.

SINGH (H B) and ARORA (R K).
Wild edible plants of India.New Delhi,ICAR,1979.8.20.

581.634 MEDICINAL PLANTS

AHUJA (B S).
Medicinal plants of Saharanpur, Hardwar,Survey of Medicinal Plants,Central Council of Ayurvedic Research,Gurukul Kangri Vishwavidyalaya,1965.viii,95p. 8.00.

CHOPRA (I C) and CHOPRA (R N),Eds.
Indian Council of Medical Research; a review of work on Indian medicinal plants.New Delhi,ICMR, 1969.220p.3.00.

COUNCIL OF SCIENTIFIC AND INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH.
Monographs.Glossary of Indian medicinal plants.New Delhi,CSIR, 1956.330p.8.00.

JAIN (Sudhanshur Kumar).
Medicinal plants.New Delhi,NBT, 1968.xi,176p.Illus.9.00.

581.63403 DICTIONARIES

CHOPRA (R N) and CHOPRA (I C).
Supplement to glossary of medicinal plants.New Delhi,CSIR, 1969.xii,119p. 14.00.

NAYAR (S L).
Glossary of Indian, Medicinal plants.New Delhi,CSIR,1956.330p. 8.00.

581.67 ALLERGENIC PLANTS

BAHAL (P N) and CAPTAIN (R M).
Skin irritant and sensitizing plants found in India.New Delhi, 1966.xxx,179p.7.50.

581.69 POISONOUS PLANTS

CHOPRA (R N).
Poisonous plants of India. Rev ed.New Delhi,ICAR,1965.631p. 32.00.

581.8 MICROSCOPIC BOTANY

SASS (J E).
Botanical microtechnique.New Delhi,Oxford IBH,240p.8.00.

581.82 HISTOLOGY

SYMPOSIUM ON PLANT TISSUE AND ORGAN CULTURE (Delhi) (1961)
Plant tissue and organ culture. Ed by P Maheshwari and N G Rangaswami.Delhi,International Soc. of Plant Morphologists, 1963.xxxiv,421p.30.00.

581.87 CYTOLOGY

CHANDRASEKHARAN (S N) and PARTHASARTHI (S V).
Cytogenetics and plant breeding. Rev ed 2.Madras,P Varadachary, 1960.xvi,653p.25.00.

JACOB (Joseph).
Cytological studies of melanudae with special reference to parthenogenesis and polyploidy. Annamalainagar,Annamalai Univ., 1959.Various pagings.20.00.

SHUKLA (R S) and CHANDER (P S).
Cytogenetics,evolution and plant breeding.Ed 2.New Delhi, Sultan Chand,1988.24.00.

SINHA (U) and SINGH (S).
Cytogenetics,plant breeding and evolution.New Delhi,Vikas,1985. 150.00.

581.9 PHYTOGEOGRAPHY

581.93/581.99 PLANTS IN SPECIFIC COUNTRIES

581.954 INDIA

ARACHI (J X).
Pictorial presentation of Indian flora,special study of the flowering plants of courtalam. Madras,Higginbothams,1968.xxvi, 189p.50.00.

CHANDRASEKHARAN (S N).
Rangachari's handbook of botany of India.Madras,P Varadachary, 1948.575p.9.00.

HAINES (H H).
Botany of Bihar and Orissa; an account of all the known indigenous plants of the province and the most important of the most commonly cultivated exotic one with maps and introduction in six parts.Calcutta,Botanical Survey,1961.1680p.

IYER (A KYaghanarayana).
Antiquity of some field and forest Flora of India.V 1. Bangalore,Bangalore Printing and Pubs.,1956.74p.2.50.

PERCYLANCASTER (S).
Sacr. plants of Hindus.Lucknow, National Botanic Gardens,1965. 65p.Unpriced.

ROXBURGH (William).
Icones roxburghianal or drawings of Indian plants.Calcutta,Botanical Survey of India,1964.125p. 8.75.
--Flora indica; or descriptions of Indian plants.New Delhi,Today and Tomorrow,1971.150.00.

ROYLE (J F).
Illustrations of the botany and other branches of the natural history of the Himalayan mountains and the flora of Cashmere. 2 V.New Delhi,Today and Tomorrow,1970.Various pagings.600.00.

VARTAK (V D).
Enumerations of plants from Gomatak India with a note on botanical excursions around castlerock.Poona,Maharashtra Association for the Cultivation of Science,1966.viii,167p.10.00.

581.954142 WEST BENGAL

BASU (S K).
Trees of Santinikatan.Santiniketan,Visvabahrti,1956.60p.1.00.

PRAIN (David).
Bengal plants; a list of the phanerogams ferns and fernallies indigenoous or commonly cultivated in the lower provinces and Chittagong with definitions of the natural orders and genera and keys to the genera and species.2 V. V 1.Ranuculaceae of Selvadoraceae,1963.x,490p. V 2.Aeocynaceae to Selanellaceae.1963. Caloutta,Botanical Survey of India.17.30 (for 2 V).

SANTAPAU (H).
Flora of Purandhar.Calcutta, Oxford IBH,1970.127p.15.00.

581.9542 NORTHERN INDIA

COLLECT (Henry).
Flora,Simlensis:A handbook of the flowering plants of Simla and neighbourhood.Dehra Dun, Bisen Singh Mahendra Pal Singh, 1972.652p.85.00.

COUNCIL OF SCIENTIFIC AND INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH.
Index to Flora of the Upper Gangetic plain and adjacent Siwalik and Sub-Himalayan Tracts. New Delhi,CSIR,1952.150p.2.50.

DUTHIE (J F).
Flora of the Upper Gangetic plain and the adjacent Sivalik and Sub-Himalayan Tracts.2 V. V 1.Ranunculaceae to Convolvulaceae.xx,568p. V 2.Solanaceae to Cyperaceae. iii,470p. Calcutta,Botanical Survey of India,1960.17.45 (for 2 V).

MANI (M S).
Ecology and phytogeography of high altitude plants of the North West-Himalyas:Introduction to high altitude botany.New Delhi,Oxford IBH,1978.xii,205, (46)p.120.00.

RAO (M A).
Illustrations of West Himalayan flowering plants.Calcutta,Botanical Survey of India,1963.30p. plates.26.00.

SANTAPAU (H).
Flora of Saurashtra.Rajkot, Saurashtra Research Society, 1962.8.00.

581.95425 UTTAR PRADESH

GUPTA (Raj Kumar).
Flora Nainitalensis:A handbook of the flowering plants of Nainital.New Delhi,Navayug Traders,1968.xxix,489p.50.00.
--Seasonal flowers of the Indian summer resorts:Mussoorie hills. New Delhi,Navayug Traders,1967. 287p.xxix,40.00.

PATEL (Raojibhai Ishwaradas).
Forest flora of Milghat.Dehra Dun,Bisen Singh Mahendra Pal Singh,1968.xlviii,380p.16.00.

KANJILAL (Upendranath).
Forest flora of the Chakrata, Dehra Dun and Saharanpur forest divisions,Uttar Pradesh being a revised and enlarged edition of the forest flora of the Siwalik and Jaunsa Forest Divisions, U P.Ed 3.Delhi,Manager of Pubs., 1969.xx,593p.6.00.

581.9544 WESTERN INDIA

SANTAPAU (R).
Flora of Khandala on the Western Ghats of India.Ed 2.Delhi, Manager of Pub.,1960.xxv,335p. 33.00.

SHARMA (Shiva) and TIAGI (B).
Flora of North-East Rajasthan. New Delhi,Kalayani,1979.xx,540p. 150.00.

581.95442 RAJASTHAN

PURI (G S),etc.
Flora of Rajasthan.Delhi,Manager of Pub.,1964.ii,159p.8.50.

RAMDEO (K D).
Contribution to the flora of Udaipur.Udaipur,Univ.,1969.70p.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

581.95456 DELHI

MAHESHWARI (J K).
Illustrations to the flora of Delhi.Delhi,CSIR,1966.xx,282p. 28.00.
--Flora of Delhi,New Delhi,CSIR, 1963.447p.28.00.
CHAUHAN (A R) and OJHA (G H).
Flora of Pavagadh (Gujarat State India).Baroda,M S Univ.,1966.vii, 295p.12.00.
THEODORE (Cooke).
Flora of the Presidency of Bombay.3 V.
V 1.Ranunculaceae to Araliaceae. v,682p.
V 2.Cornaceae to Chenopodiaceae. v,615p.
V 3.Polygonaceae to Gramiceae. vi,610p.
Calcutta,Botanical Survey of India.17.80.(for 3 V).

581.95482 MADRAS

BOSE (Chandra M) and NAIR (N C).
Flora of Coimbatore.Dehra Dun, Bishen Singh Mahendrapal Singh, 1988.xxviii,398p.450.00.
GAMBLE (J S).
Flora of the Presidency of Madras.3 V.
V 1.Ranunculaceae to Caprifoliaceae.lxvi,408p.
V 2.Rubiaceae to Euphorbiaceae. vi,409p.942p.
V 3.Ulmaceae to Gramineae,addenda and index by C E C Fischer.iv, 943-1389p.
Calcutta,Botanical Survey of India,1957.14.75 (for 3 V).

582/589 TAXONOMIG BOTANY

MUKHERJEE (K L) and MUKHERJEE (Bibha).
Textbook of crop systematics. Allahabad,Indian Press,1960.xv, 362p.10.00.
PANDEY (B P).
Introductory crop systematics. Meerut,Jaiprakash Nath,1961.vi, 181p.5.00.
PRASAD (S S).
Introduction to plant taxonomy; principles and systems.Patna, Novelty,~~1958.viii,77p~~.3.00.

582 SPERMATOPHYTA

CAMPBELL (D H)
Evolution of the land plants. Allahabad,Central,1961.731p. 30.00.
CHAUDHURI (K A).
Recent advances in the anatomy of tropical seed plants.Delhi, Hindustan Pub.Corpn.,1969.284p. 45.00.
JAGJIT SINGH.
Systematic botany.Pt 3.Spermatophyta.Ed 3.New Delhi,S Chand, 1970.viii,247p.10.00.
LAWRENCE (G H M).
Taxonomy of vascular plants.New Delhi,Oxford IBH,1967.838p. 15.00.
MAJUMDAR (R B).
Introduction to spermatophyta. Calcutta,Merit Pubs.,1963.170p. 15.00.
MUKHERJEE (Ambarish).
Flowering plants of Darjeeling. Delhi,Atma Ram,1988.xiv,287p.
SRINIVASAN (A R) and SUBRAHMANIYAN (C L).
Review of literature on the phanerogamous parasites.New Delhi, Manager of Pub.,1960.vi,96p.2.25.

SYMPOSIUM OF ANATOMY OF TROPICAL SEED PLANTS (1966).
Recent advances in the anatomy of tropical seed plants.Delhi, Hindustan Pub Corpn.,1969.284p. 45.00.
SYMPOSIUM ON NEWER TRENDS IN TAXONOMY (New Delhi) (1966).
Proceedings.New Delhi,NISI,1967. vi,409p.26.65.
BOND (T E T).
Wild flowers of the Ceylon hills. Bombay,OUP,1970.312p.15.00.
HARRISON (Heslop J).
New concepts flowering plant, taxonomy.New Delhi,Vikas,1971. 144p.7.50.
MITRA (J N).
Flowering plants eastern India. 2 V.
V 1.Monocotyladons.
V 2.Dicotolydous.
Calcutta,World,1958.657p.30.00.
MUKHERJEE (N C) and MUKHERJEE (N M)
Systematic botany of flowering plants.Agra,Banwari Lal Jain, 1951.71p.2.25.
PORTER (C L).
Taxonomy of flowering plants. New Delhi,Eurasia,1969.452p. 11.50.
RANDHAWA (M S).
Flowering trees.New Delhi,NBT, 1965.x,176p.6.50.
SHUKLA (Priti) and MISHRA (Shital P).
Introduction to taxonomy of angiosperms.New Delhi,Vikas,1979. xv,546p.65.00.

582.15 WOODY PLANTS

CHAUDHURI (K A).
Introduction woods; their identification,properties and uses. V 1.Dilleniianaceae to Elaeocarpaceae.
Delhi,Manager of Pub.,1958.viii, 304p.25.50.
JEFFREY (Edward Charles).
Anatomy of woody plants.New Delhi, International Bks and Periodicals Supply Service,1985.481p.1500.00.

582.16 TREES

BRANDIS (D).
Indian trees:An account of trees,shrubs,woody climbers, bomboos and palm indigenous or commonly cultivate in the British Empire.Ed 5.Dehra Dun,Bishen Singh Mahendra Pal Singh,1971. xxxii,767p.100.00.
McCANN (Charles).
100 beautiful treeas of India; a descriptive and pictorial handbook.Bombay,Taraporevala, 1959.108p.19.90.
RANDHAWA (M S).
Beutiful trees and gardens. Rev ed.New Delhi,ICAR,1961. 276p.17.00.
SHEBBEARE (E O).
Trees of the Duras and Terai. Calcutta,Directorate of Forestry, 1957.xii,114p.Unpriced.

582.17 SHRUBS

PAL (B P).
Flowering shrubs.New Delhi, ICAR,1967.xiii,155p.20.00.

583/584 ANGIOSPERMAE

CHOPRA (G L).
Angiosperms.Ed 9.Jullundur,S Nagin,1969.571.12.00.
CHOWDHURY (Kafiluddin Ahmad).
Seed anatomy.Aligarh,AMU,1968. vii,52p.7.00.
COULTER (J M) and CHAMBERLAIN (C J)
Morphology of angiosperms. Allahabad,Central,1965.x,349p. 6.50.
GUPTA (D P) and TAYAL (M S).
Taxonomy of angiosperms.New Delhi,Asian Pubs.,1971.136p. 6.30.
JOHRI (B M),Ed.
Comparative embryology of angiosperms.New Delhi,NISI,1970. 383p.18.00.
RENDLE (A B).
Classification of flowering plants.V 2.Dicotyledons.New Delhi Vikas,1979.610p.150.00.
SAXENA (A K) and SARBHAI (R P).
Textbook of botany.V 3.Angiosperms.Gwalior,Kitab Ghar,1970. 389p.20.00.
SUBRAMANYAM (K).
Aquatic angiosperms; a systematic account of common Indian aquatic angiosperms.New Delhi,CSIR,1962. viii,190p.20.00.
VASISHTA (P C).
Taxonomy of angiosperms.Ed 2. New Delhi.S Chand,1986.v,884p. 60.00.
VENKATESWARLU (V).
Angiosperms:Cytology,histology and anatomy.New Delhi,Sri Venkateswara Pub.,1970.334p.9.00.

583.25 MELIALES

MITRA (C R).
Neem.Hyderabad,Indian Central Oilseeds Comm.,1963.vii,190p. 12.00.

583.3 ROSALES

BHATTACHARYA (B S).
Rose growing in the tropics. Ed 2.Calcutta,Thacker Spink, 1959.xvi,160p.17.25.
PAL (B P).
Rose in India.New Delhi,ICAR, 1972.20.00.

583.46 CUCURBITALES

CHAKRAVARTI (H L).
Monograph on Indian Cucurpitacaeae (Taxonomy and distribution). Delhi,Manager of Pub.,1959.iv, 234p.17.00.

583.55 COMPOSITAE

CHAUHAN (V M).
Nigar and Safflower.Hyderabad, Indian Central Oilseeds Comm., 1961.xiii,150p.11.00.

583.72 APOCYNACAE

SANTAPAU (H) and IRANI (N A).
Acslepiadaceae and Periplocaceae of Bombay.Bombay,Univ.,1962.viii, 150p.10.00.

583.8 ACANTHACEAE

CHAUBAL (Pushpa Lata D).
Palynological studies on the family.Acanthaceae.Poona,Univ., 1966.viii,208p.25.00.

583.96 SANTALACAEAE

BHATNAGAR (S P).
Studies in angiospermic parasites No 2.Santalum album; the standalwood tree.Lucknow,National Botanic Gardens,1965.90p.10.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

584 MONOCOTYLEDONES PLANTS
584.15 ORCHIDALES

GHOSH (B N).
Beautiful Indian orchids.Darjeeling,G Ghosh,1959.vi,155p.5.00.
SANTAPAU (H) and KAPADIA (Z).
Orchids of Bombay.Delhi,Manager of Pub.,1966.vi,255p.15.00.

584.5 PALMS

MENON (K P V) and PANDALAI (K M).
Coconut palm.Ernakulam,Indian Central Coconut Comm.,1958.530p.38.00.

584.92 PANICOLDEAE

FOREST RESEARCH INSTITUTE AND COLLEGE (Dehra Dun).
Grasses of the upper Gangetic plain-Panicoideae.Delhi,Manager of Pub.,1961.iv,171-277p.13.50.

585 GYMNOSPERMAE

CHAMBERLAIN (C J).
Gymnosperms:Structure and evolution.Delhi,CBS Pubs,1986.x,481p.50.00.
CHOPRA (G L).
Class book of Gymnosperms.Ed 13.Jullundur,S Nagin,1970.172p.5.00.
--Gymnosperms.Ed 8.Jullundur,S 1970.xxiv,88,271p.220.00.
--Handbook to the ferns of British India,Ceylon and Malay Peninsula,New Delhi,Today and Tomorrow,1969.xiv,502,110p.300 illus.80.00.
BLANFORD (H F).
List of ferns of Simla in N W Himalaya between levels 4500 and 10.500 ft.New Delhi,Today and Tomorrow,1971.24p.10.00.
BOWER (F O).
Ferns (fillicles) treated comparatively with a view to their natural classification.
V 1.Analytical examination of criteria of comparisons,1963.x,359p.
V 2.Eusporangiate and other relatively primitive ferns.1963.x,344p.
V 3.Leptosporangiate ferns.1963.vii,306p.
New Delhi,Today and Tomorrow,150.00.(for 3 V).
GUPTA (K M).
Marsilea.New Delhi,CSIR,1962.viii,113p.16.00.

588 BRYOPHYTA

CAVERS (Frank).
Inter-relationships of the bryophya.New Delhi,Today and Tomorrow,1990.vi,212p.95.00.
CHOPRA (R N) and KUMRA (P K).
Biology of bryophytes.New Delhi,Wiley Eastern,1988.vi,350p.300.00.
PARIHAR (N S).
Bryophyta.V 1.Allahabad,Central Bk Depot,1970.337p.7.50.
--Introduction to embryophyta.V 2.Bryophyta.Rev ed 2.Allahabad,Central,1957.viii,273p.6.00.
PURI (Prem).
Bryophytes:A broad perspective.Delhi,Atma Ram,1985.175.00.
PURI (Prem).
Bryophytes morphology;growth and differentiation.Delhi,Atma Ram,1986.369p.35.00.
SRIVASTAVA (K P).
Bryophytes of India; Ricciaceae.Lucknow,National Botanic Gardens,1964.103p.Unpriced.
UDAR RAM.
Introduction to bryophyta.Lucknow,Shashidhar Malaviya Prakashan,1969.6.50.

588.2 MOSSES

GANGULEE (Hirendra Chandra).
Mosses of Eastern India and adjacent regions:A monograph Calcutta,Author,1969.375.00.

589 THALLOPHYTA

589.1 LICHENES

AJAY SINGH.
Lichens of India.Lucknow,National Botanic Gardens,1964.vi,356p.

589.2 FUNGI

AGNIHOTRI (V P),etc,Ed.
Perspectives in mycology and plant pathology.New Delhi,Malhotra,1988.xix,648p.450.00.
ALEXOPOULOS (Constantine J).
Introductory mycology.Ed 2.New Delhi,Wiley Eastern,1980.613p.30.00.
BESSEY (Ernst Athearn).
Morphology and taxonomy of fungi.New Delhi,Vikas,1978.xiii,791p.75.00.
--Textbook of mycology.New Delhi,Arihant.495.00.
BUTLER (E K) and BISBY (G R).
Fungi of India.Rev by R S Vasudeva.Delhi,Manager of Pub.,1966.xiv,525p.45.50.
CHAHAL (Devinder Singh).
Introduction to mycology.Ludhiana,Kulwant Chaha,1970.276p.12.00.
CHONA (B L),etc.
Fungi of Delhi,Delhi,Manager of Pub.,1958.vi,43p.3.50.
Nagin,1962.viii,136p.3.75.
COULTER (J M) and CHAMBERLAIN(C J).
Morphology of gymnosperms.Rev Ed.Allahabad,Central,1955.xiv,466p.25.00.
DATTA (Subhash Chandra)
Introduction to gymnosperms.Bombay,Asia,1966.vii,168p.12.00.
DOGRA (P D).
Gymnosperms of India.No.2.Chilgozapine (Pinus gerardiana wall).Lucknow,National Botanical Gardens.1964.ii.47p.Unpriced.
HASIJA (S K) and BILGRAMI (H S),Ed.
Perspectives in mycological research.V 11.New Delhi,Today and Tomorrow.1990.xv,345p.395.00.
RAIZADA (M B) and SAHANI (K C).
Living Indian Gymnosperms.
Pt 1.Cycasolates,Ginkgoals and Coniferales.
Delhi,Manager of Pub.,1960.iv,150p.12.00.
TRIVEDI (B S) and SINGH (D K).
Structure and reproduction of the symnosperms.Lucknow,Shashidhar Malaviya Prakashan,185p.8.50.
VASHISHTA (P C).
Gymnosperms.New Delhi,S Chand,1986.498p.28.00.

585.1 GENETALES

MAHESHWARI (P) and VASIL (Vimala).
Gnetum.New Delhi,CSIR,1961.xii,142p.20.00.

585.2 CONIFERALES

MAHESHWARI (P) and BISWAS (Chhaya)
Cedrus.New Delhi,CSIR,1970.115p.24.00.

585.9 CYCADALES

PANT (D D).
Cycas.Allahabad,Central,1969.300p.10.00.

587 PTERIDOPHYTA (VASCULAR CRYPTOGAMS)

CHOWDHURI (N P).
Researches on living pteridophtes in India,Burma and Ceylon.Bombay,Asia,1972.80p.22.00.
FORSTER (Andeiance S) and GIFFORD (E M).
Comparative morphology of vascular plants.Bombay,Allied,Pacific,1962.xii,555p.15.00.
PANDEY (B P).
College botany:Pteridophta gymnosperms and palaeobotany.V 2.New Delhi,S Chand,1987.400p.25.00.
PARIHAR (N S).
Introduction to embryophyta.V 2.Pteridophyta.Rev ed 2.Allahabad,Central Bk Depot,1957.viii,236p.6.00.
--Pteridophtes.V 2.Allahabad,Central Bk Depot,1970.331p.7.50.
RASHID (A).
Introduction to pteridophyta.New Delhi,Vikas,1979.284p.60.00.
RASHID (A).
Introduction to pteridophyta.New Delhi,Vikas,1986.243p.45.00.
SURANGE (K R).
Indian fossil:Pteridophytes.New Delhi,CSIR,1966.209p.23.00.

587.3 FILICINEAE
587.3 FERNS

BEDDOME (Richard Henry).
Ferns of Southern India; being descriptions and plates of the ferns of the Madras Presidency.New Delhi,Today and Tomorrow.
CHOPRA (G L).
Class book of fungi.Ed 11.Jullundur,S Nagin,1970.363p.10.00.
--Fungi.Ed 10.Jullundur,S Nagin,1969.380p.9.00.
DEVERALL (Brian).
Fungal Parasitism.Delhi,Vikas,1972.4.00.
JIWAN SINGH.
Textbook of fungi.Ed 2.Agra,Banwari Lal Jain,1953.171p.5.00.
KAMAT (M N).
Handbook of mycology.Poona,Prakash Publishing House,1970.212p.12.00.
NATIONAL BOTANIC GARDENS (Lucknow).
Fungi of Uttar Pradesh.Comp by N C Pathak and R N Ghosh.Lucknow,1962.iv,146p.Unpriced.
SRIVASTAVA (J P).
Introduction to fungi.Allahabad,Central,1969.314p.7.50.
SYMPOSIUM PHYSIOLOGY OF FUNGI (Chandigarh) (1966).
Proceedings.New Delhi,NISI,1967.127p.5.85.
TANDON (R N).
Physiological studies on some pathogenic fungi.Allahabad,Uttar Pradesh Scientific Research Comm.,1961.80p.4.00.
VASHISTHA (B R).
Fungi.Ed 5.New Delhi,S Chand,1987.30.00.
VASHISTHA (B R).

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Botany for degree students.Pt 2. Fungi.1962.vi,257p.6.00. Delhi,S Chand.

589.22 BASIDIOMYCETES (BASIDIUM FUNGI)

589.222 CLAVARIACEAE

BAKSHI (B K). Indian polyporaceace.New Delhi, 1972.258p.19.25.

THIND (K S). Clavariaceae of India.New Delhi, ICAR,1961.vi,197p.20.00.

589.29 MYSOMYCOPHYTA

AGNIHOTRUDU (V). Underscribed mysomycetes from Assam,Gauhati,Indian Botanical Society,1958.6p.Unpriced.

589.3 ALGAE

BHATIA (K N). Treatise on algae.Ed 4.New Delhi, RChand,1984.500p.30.00.

BRUHL (Paul),etc. Algae of the Loktak Lake.New Delhi,Periodical Expert Bk Agency 1987.257p.150.00.

CHOPRA (G L). Algae.Ed 12.Jullundur,S Nagin 1969.312p.7.00.

--Class book of algae.Ed 13. Jullundar,S Nagin,1970.328p. 9.00.

FRITSCH (F E). Structure and reproduction of algae.V 1.New Delhi,Vikas,1979. 792p.175.00.

--Structure and reproduction of algae.V 2.New Delhi,Vikas,1979. 940p.200.00.

KAUSHIK (B D). Laboratory methods for blue-green algae.New Delhi,Associated Pub Co,1987.172p.150.00.

KUMAR (H D) and SINGH (H M). Textbook on algae.New Delhi, Affiliated,1982.251p.30.00.

SANKARAM (A). Work done on blue green lagae in relation to agriculture. New Delhi,ICAR,1971.28p.2.00.

SRINIVASAN (K S). Phycologia Indica (Icones of Indian marine algae).V 1.Calcutta, Botanical Survey of India,1969. 52p.31.00.

SYMPOSIUM ON ALGOLOGY (New Delhi). (1959). Proceedings.New Delhi,ICAR,1960. ix,406p.7.50.

VASHISTHA (B R). Algae.Ed 7.New Delhi,S Chand, 1987.30.00.

VENKATARAMAN (G S). Vaucheriaceae.New Delhi,ICAR, 1961.vi,112p.

589.47 CHLOROPHYTA (GREEN ALGAE)

NATIONAL BOTANIC GARDENS (Lucknow). Algae of India.No 1.Chatetophorales by P N Saksena.Lucknow, 1962.iv,59p.Unpriced.

PAL (B P),etc. Chlorophyta.New Delhi,ICAR,1962. viii,130p.15.00.

PHILIPOSE (M T). Chlorococcales.New Delhi,ICAR, 1967.ix,365p.illus.40.00.

RAMANATHAN (K R). Ulotrichales.New Delhi,ICAR, 1964.188p.21.50.

RANDHAWA (M S). Zygnemaceae.New Delhi,ICAR, 1959.478p.26.00.

589.8 CYANOPHYTA (BLUE-GREEN ALGAE)

DESIKACHARI (T V). Cyanophyta.New Delhi,ICAR,1959. x,686p.37.00.

SINGH (R N). Role of Blue green algae etc.New Delhi,CSIR?1961.175p.18.00.

589.9 BACTERIOLOGY

BUCHANAN (R E) and BUCHANAN (E D). Bacteriology.New Delhi,Oxford IBH,1967.688p.12.00.

COHN (H L). Bacteriology.Jaipur,Printwell, 1989.390.00.

LAMANNA (Carl) and MALLETTEE (M Frank). Basic bacteriology-its biological and chemical background.Ed 3. Calcutta,Scientific,1967.527p. 85.00.

PANDALAI (N G). Textbook of bacteriology.Bombay, Asia,1966.516p.26.00.

SALLE (J). Fundamental principles bacteriology.Ed 6.New Delhi,Tata McGraw Hill,1971.30.00.

590 ZOOLOGICAL SCIENCES

590.744 ZOOLOGICAL GARDENS

MADRAS GOVERNMENT MUSEUM Guide to the lizards,crocodiles, turtles and tortoises exhibited in the Reptile gallery by S T Satyamurti.Madras,1962.ii,45p. 1.37.

591 ZOOLOGY

AGARWAL (P S) and SRIVASTAVA (P C). B Sc first year zoology?Unified course,Paper II MP:Chordate and general biology.New Delhi, S Chand,1990.50.00.

ALL INDIA CONGRESS OF ZOOLOGY (Varanasi) (1962). Abstracts of papers.Calcutta, 1962.xiv,99p.15.00.

ANAND and VASHISHT. Intermediate zoology made easy. Ed 6.Delhi,Atma Ram,1969. 288p. 8.00.

ARUNACHALAM (K) and NARAYANAN (K N A). Pre-university zoology.Rev ed 3. Madras,C Nagiahchetty,1963.viii, 167p.3.00.

ARZENI. Zoology.Bombay,Inter-Trade Pub., 1969.210p.12.00.

AYYAR (M E). Manual of zoology.2 V.Madras, S Vishwanathan,1969.687p.12.00.

BHOOMITRA (Dev) and SINGH (R). Perspectives in zoology.Lucknow, Print House,1987.340p.300.00.

BRENEMAN (W R). Animal form and function.New Delhi,Oxford IBH,1966.595p.12.00.

CHAMBER (William) and CHAMBER (Robert). Fundamentals of zoology.New Delhi,Logos Press,1990.vi, 426p.300.00.

CHAWTHE and RAO. Elements of zoology.Allahabad, Kitab Mahal,1972.240p.11.00.

DAS (S M). Giant animals.Allahabad,Indian Press,1958.viii,192p.7.00.

DAS (S M) and RAO (S A). Textbook of new zoology.Delhi, Atma Ram,1973.xii,320p.9.00.

DAVIS (J R A),Ed. History of zoology and animal evolution.Bikaner,Agro Botanical 1988.115p.135.00.

DAVIS (J R Ainsworth). Natural history of animals: The animal,life of the world in its various aspects and relations. 4 V.New Delhi,Gian,1989.2119p.1800.

GOODNIGHT (C J),etc. General zoology.New Delhi,Oxford IBH,1970.576p.14.00.

GUPTA (N K) and DHAMI (P S). Textbook of zoology.Ed 8.Jullundur,S Nagin,1971.520p.14.00.

GUPTA (N K) and VARMA (S). Textbook of pre-university zoology.Ed 2.Jullundur,S Nagin,1971. 400p.12.00.

GUPTA (P D) and GUPTA (S K). Contributions of the zoological survey of India,1916-1976.Calcutta,Zoological Survey of India, 1986.431p.180.00.

HEGNER (Robert W) and STILES (K A). College zoology.New Delhi,Oxford IBH,1970.738p.15.00.

HUXLEY (T H). Introduction to the study of zoology.Jaipur,Pointer,1987. xiv,371p.250.00.

HUXLEY (T H). Introduction to the study of zoology:The Crayfish.Ed 4.New Delhi,Logos,1987.xiv,370p.250.00.

INDIA, ZOOLOGICAL SURVEY. Handbook for zoological collectors.Delhi,Manager of Pubs.,1968. vi,152p.12.00.

--Records of Indian museum.V 60. Pt 3.and 4.Delhi,Manager of Pub, 1967.125,3360p.21.00.

--Records of the zoological survey of India,June 1963.V 61.Pts.1 and 2.Delhi,Manager of Pubs.,1968. ii,290p.20.00.

--Records of the zoological survey of India.V 61.Pts 3 and 4.December, 1963.Delhi,Manager of Pub.,1969. 450p.17.00.

INDIAN ZOOLOGICAL SURVEY. Ten years report for the period 1941-42 to 1950-51; 1st April 1941 to 31st May,1951. Delhi,Manager of Pub.,1959.vi,44p. 2.25.

KAMATH (D N). Life of animals.Poona,Iseal Bk Service,1964.viii,424p.10.50.

--Web of life.Poona,Ideal Bk Service,1966.viii,268p.6.00.

KARVE (J N). Zoology.Poona,Continental,1959. viii,372p.7.50.

KEWAL RAMANI (C L) and DHAGE (K P). Introduction to zoology (for first year sicnec students). Surat,Gajanan Pustakalya,1957. iv,166p.2.50.

KRISHNANDAM (Y) and AMBROSE (M D). Pre-university zoology.Guntur, Commerical Literature Co.,1959. viii,282p.4.00.

KRISHNA PILLAI (N) and PURUSHOTTAMAN NAYAR (R R). Pre-university biology (zoology). Trivandrum,H P Bhandar,1965.iv, 104p.1.62.

KSIRSAGAR (G R). Textbook of zoology.Poona,Deshmukh Prakashan,1964.354p.10.00.

KSIRSAGAR (G R) and BHABLIA (M P). Animal life (for pre-university classes:Nagpur University).Poona, Deshmukh Prakashan,1963.viii, 297p.8.00.

KSIRSAGAR (G R) and MARWANE (D D). Animal life (for pre-university classes:Marathwada University). Poona,Deshmukh Prakashan,1965. viii,254p.7.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

KSIRSAGAR (G R),etc.
Animal life (pre-degree course Poona University).Poona,Deshmukh Prakashan,1965.viii,280p.4.50.
KASHIR SAGAR (G R) and RAJE (Y D).
Zoology.Poona,Continental Prakashan,1973.viii,109p.10.00.
LEFTWICH (A W).
Dictionary of zoology.Delhi,CBS Pubs and Distrs,1983.ix,478p.40.00
MADAN MOHAN RAO (G).
Pre-university zoology.Madras, Vimal Pubs.,1958.vi,147p.3.00.
MAJUPURIA (T C).
Fundamentals of zoology.Jullundur, S Nagin,1969.560p.12.00.
MANI (M S).
Butterflies of the Himalaya.New Delhi,OUP,1986.x,181p.240.00.
MATHAD (S B) and KSIRSAGAR (G R).
Animal life.Poona,Deshmukh Prakashan,1960.viii,160p.4.50.
MATHUR (G B),etc
Practical zoology.Kanpur,Anusandhan Prakashan,1970.225p.15.00.
MAYR (Ernest).
Principles of systematic zoology. New Delhi,Tata McGraw Hill,1971. 428p.19.50.
MEHTA (Ranjana) and TANDON (K K).
Comparative morphology of the osteocranium,the weberian apparatus, the girdles and the candal skelton of Indian cyprind fishes,with their value in systematics.Calcutta,Zoological Survey of India, 1984.167p,illus.85.00.
MOGHE (M A).
Elementary zoology for pre-university pre-degree and higher secondary students.Madras,Macmillan, 1962.viii,311p.6.50.
MOMENT (Gairdner B).
General zoology.New Delhi,Eurasia, 1966.xiv,632p.12.50.
MUKHERJEE (D D).
Textbook of zoology.Ed 2.Calcutta, New Bookstall,1958.xxviii,31p. 30.00.
MULLAM (J P).
Animal types for college students. Ed 12.Bombay,Popular,1960.iv,216p. 4.50.
NANAVATI (J P).
Introduction to intermediate zoology.Bombay,A R Sheth,1961.vi, 351p.10.00.
NARAIN (D).
Guide to practical zoology. Allahabad,Kitab Mahal,1960.99p. 2.00.
NARANG (Kiran).
Dictionary of zoology.New Delhi, Anmol,1987.336p.150.00.
NIGAM (H C).
Principles of modern zoology. Jullundur,S Nagin,1969.369p.10.00.
PANDEY (P N).
Through zoology.Allahabad,Vividh Bharati,1964.vi,97p.3.50.
PURANG (Y P).
Principles of modern zoology. New Delhi,Arya Bk Depot,
PURANIK (P G) and THAKUR (R S).
Chordate zoology.Ed 3.Delhi,S Chand,1987.300p.25.00.
REGAN (C T),Ed.
Fundamentals of zoology.2 Pts. Jaipur,Arihant,1990.lxii,890p. 900.00.(per set).
ROLLESTON (George).
Descriptive zoological classification.New Delhi,Concept,1989. 325.00.
SANYAL (A K).
Check list of oribatid mites of India.Calcutta,Zoological Survey of India,1986.79p.35.00.
SATTAMURTI (S T).
Guide to the bird gallary (Madras Government Museum).Madras, Director of Stationery and Printing,1970.195p.11.30.
SAWHNEY (C L).
Manual of zoology.New Delhi,S Chand,1970.454p.12.00.
SAWHNEY and SHARMA.
Practical zoology.New Delhi,S Chand,1970.147p.3.50.
SEDWICK (Adam).
Textbook of zoology.3 V.Allahabad,Central,1966.430p,425p.90.00.
SETHI (B V Nath).
Elements of zoology.Ed 2.Bombay, Popular,1963.xii,284p.6.50.
SHARMA (V K).
Objective zoology.New Delhi,Sultan Chand,1986.288p.21.00.
SHUKLA (S C).
Dictionary of zoology.New Delhi, Academic,1986.294p.22.50.
SUMMER SCHOOL OF ZOOLOGY (Simla) (1961).
Recent advances in zoology in India; proceedings.Delhi,Manager of Pub.,1964.xiv,426p.14.00.
SRINIVASARAO (H),Ed.
Progress of science in India,1939. 1950,zoology.New Delhi,NISI,1956. 189p.7.50.
VENKATARAMAN (C).
Pre-university zoology.Tenali, Kaviraja Pub.,1957.iv,124p. 3.00.
VENUGOPALAN (V K).
Studies on the cytochemical and biochemical aspects of the ovarian cycle in ophicephatus straitus (Block).Annamalainagar, Annamalai Univ.,1970.168p.4.00.
VERMA (P S),etc.
Chordate embryology.New Delhi, S Chand,1987.434p.24.00.
VERMA (P S).
Manual of practical zoology chordates.New Delhi,S Chand,1972. viii,516p.14.00.
VIDYARTHI (R D).
Textbook of zoology.Ed 11.Agra, Agra Asia Pub.,1969.727p.18.00.
VIDYARTHI (R D) and SRIVASTAVA(M).
Practical zoology (intended for intermeidate classes).Allahabad, Indian Press,1963.x,200p.6.50.

591.1 ANIMAL PHYSIOLOGY

AGARWAL (R A),etc.
Animal physiology and biochemistry.Ed 3.New Delhi,S Chand,1990.40.00.
ARORA (Mohan P).
Animal physiology.Bombay,Himalayap,1986.125.00.
BERRY (A K).
Textbook of animal physiology with related biochemistry.New Delhi,Emkay,1987.550p.30.00.
GEORGE (C J) and GEORGE (J C).
Elements of animal physiology and ecology.Bombay,Ivy Thomas and P A Abraham,1962.viii,383p. 11.75.
INDIA, ZOOLOGICAL SURVEY.
Fauna of India and the adjacent countries.V 1.Delhi,Manager of Pub.,1969.xxiv,276p.50.00.
NAGABHUSANAM (R).
Elements of animal physiology. Delhi,Emkay Pubs.,1966.viii, 141p.8.00.
SANBASIVIAH RAO (Kamalekara) and CHELLAPA (Augustine).
Animal physiology and ecology. New Delhi,S Chand,1987.14.00.
SAMBASIVIAH,etc.
Animal,physiology and ecology. New Delhi,S Chand,1970.480p. 16.50.
SCHMIDT-NIELSON (Knut).
Animal physiology.New Delhi, Prentice Hall,1963.x,118p.10.00.

591.3 ANIMAL MATURATION

CONKUN (E G).
General morphology of animals. New Delhi,Anmol,1989.viii,85p. 100.00.
VISHWA NATH.
Animal gamets.2 V.
V 1.Male.1965.162p.50.00.
V 2.Male.1968.196p.60.00.
Bombay,Asia.

591.38 GROWTH AND DEVELOPMENT

NEWTH (David R).
Animal growth and development. New Delhi,Vikas,1971.57p.4.00.
SUSSMAN (Maurice).
Animal growth and development. New Delhi,Prentice Hall,1963. xiv,114p.2.50.

591.4 ANIMAL MORPHOLOGY

EATON (Theodore H).
Comparative anatomy of the vertebrates.Ed 2.Calcutta, Oxford IBH,1966.x,384p.8.00.
HANSON (E D).
Animal diversity.Ed 2.New Delhi, Prentice Hall,1970.128p.3.00.
INDIAN COUNCIL OF AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH (New Delhi).
Anatomy of the fox with comparative notes on the horse,dog and fowl.New Delhi,ICAR,1970. 760p.14.00.
JORDAN (E C) and NIGAM (H C).
Animal biology.Ed 8.Lucknow, Hindustan Bk Depot,1970.690p. 16.00.
NEWTH (David R).
Animal growth and development. Delhi,Vikas,1972.57p.4.00.

591.47 SKELETON

CURREY (John).
Animal skeletons.New Delhi, Vikas,1972.51p.4.00.

591.5 ANIMAL ECOLOGY

BURNETT (G W).
Animal adaption.Delhi,Atma Ram 1970.175p.5.25.
DETHIER (V C) and STELLAR (Eliot).
Animal adaptation.Delhi,Atma Ram onary and neurological basis. New Delhi,Prentice Hall,1963. x,118p.2.10.
KLOPFER (Peter H).
Behaviour aspects of ecology.New Delhi,Prentice Hall,1964.xviii, 173p.8.40.

591.6 ECONOMIC ZOOLOGY

MISRA (A DB),Ed.
Discourses on economic zoology. Bk 2.Varanasi,Zoological Soc., 1963.viii,139p.15.00.

591.9 ZOOGEOGRAPHY

591.93/591.96 ZOOGEOGRAPHY IN SPECIFIC COUNTRIES

591.954 INDIA

ALL INDIA CONGRESS OF ZOOLOGY (Varanasi) (1962).
Proceedings.
Pt 2.Scientific papers.Ed by G C Thapar.Calcutta,Zoological Society of India,1966.xiv,478p.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

80.00.
KRISHNAN (M).
Our animals.Delhi,Indian Board for Wild Life.1958.vi,70p. 1.15.
MOONEY (H).
Supplement to the botany of Bihar and Orissa.Reprint.Dehra Dun, International Bk Distrs,1986.xiv, 294p.90.00.
PRATER (S H).
Book of Indian animals.Ed 3. Bombay,Bombay Natural History Society,1971.323p.30.00.
TALBOT (G).
Fauna of British India including Ceylon and Burma:Butterflies. V 1.New Delhi,Today and Tomorrow, 1986.630p.250.00.

592/599 TAXONOMIC ZOOLOGY

SIMPSON (G C).
Principles of animals taxonomy. Calcutta.Oxford Bk and Stationery, 1965.xiv,257p.10.00.

592 INVERTEBRATES

BANERJEE (V).
Textbook of invertebrate practical zoology.Patna,Bharati Bhawan, 1970.283p.7.50.
BERRY (A K).
Practical invertebrate.New Delhi, Emkay,1987.310p.18.00.
BORRADAILE (Lancelot Alexander). and POTTS (Frank Amritage).
Invertebrata; a manual for the use of student,with chapters by LE S Eastham and J T Saunders. Rev ed.Bombay,Asia.1970.xviii, 820p.30.00.
SHAMI (P J).
Laboratory manual of invertebrate zoology.Ed 4.Jullundur, S Nagin,1970.212p.9.00.
GUPTA and MALIK.
Practical invertebrate zoology. Meerut,Pragati Prakashan,1971. 457p.12.00.
INDIA, ZOOLOGICAL SURVEY.
Fauna of British India,Ceylon and Burma including the whole of the Indo-Chinses sub-region Reptilia and amphibia.V III. Serpents.Delhi,Manager of Pub., 1961.xii,583p.40.00.
--Fauna of India and the adjacent countries.Diptera.V 7.Muscidae. Pt 1.Delhi,Manager of Pubs., 1965.xiv,647p.27.50.
--Fauna of India and the adjacent countries.Or4hoptera.V 2.Gryllo-idea.Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1969.xviii,421p.21.50.
--Taxonomy,zoogeography and phylogeny of the genus cryptoternes (isotera,kalotermitidae)from the oriental region.Delhi,Manager of Pub,1971.ii,81p.10.80.
JORDAN (F L) and VERMA (P S).
Invertebrate zoology.Ed 10.New Delhi,S Chand,1987.52.50.
JORDAN (E L) and VERMA (P S).
Invertebrate zoologv.New Delhi, S Chand,1979.32.00.
MAJUPURIA (T C).
Textbook of invertebrate zoology. Jullundur,S Nagin,1970.viii,888p. 20.00.
PRASAD (S N).
Laboratory manual of invertebrate zoology.Rev and enlarged by Prabha Grover.Allahabad,Pustakayan, 1969.x,396p.16.00.
--Textbook of invertebrates zoology. Ed 2.Allahabad,Kitab Mahal,1970. 833p.22.00.
RAKSHPAL (R).
Selected topics from invertebrate zoology.Delhi,Atma Ram,1959.vii, 160p.5.00.
SAKSENA (M M).
Textbook of invertebrate zoology. Lucknow,Prakashn Kendra,1963.xii, 1137p.22.50.
SHARMA (Surendra).
Textbook of invertebrate zoology. Meerut,Meenakshi,1970.220p.20.00.
SRIVASTAVA (M D L) and SRIVASTAVA (U S).
Textbook of invertebrate zoology. Allahabad,Central,1969.802p.18.00.
SRIVASTAVA (U S).
Practical invertebrate zoology. Allahabad,Central,1969.282p. 7.50.
SIMPSON (G G).
Principles of animal taxonomy. New Delhi,Oxford IBH,1969.248p. 10.00.
TOMAR SINGH.
Practical invertebrate zoology. Meerut,Meenakshi.8.50.
VERMA (P S).
Manual of practical zoology: Invertebrate.Ed 9.New Delhi, S Chand,1987.32.50.
VISHWANTHA.
Textbook of zoology.V 1. Invertebrate.Delhi,S Chand,1961. xviii,526p.17.50.

593 PROTOZOA

HALL (R P).
Protozoology.Bombay,Asia,1961. x,682p.17.00.
KOTPAL (R L).
Protozoa.Meerut,Rastogi,1965. iv,248p.4.00.
MISRA (V R) and GUPTA (Ramesh).
Introduction to protozoa.Lucknow,Indian Bk Depot,1952.viii, 219p.5.00.

593.4 PARAZOA

KOTAPAL (R L).
Prolifera.Ed 2.Meerut,Rastogi, 1965.100p.2.00.

593.5 COELENTERATA

KOTPAL (R L).
Coelenterata.Meerut,Rastogi, 1965.226p.4.00.

593.7 HYDROZOA

CALEB (I D).
Hydra Gangetica (description of the Indian hydra).Calcutta, Kitab Mahal,1963.iv,52p.2.00.

594 MILLUSCA

KOTPAL (R L).
Mollusca.Meerut,Rastogi,1965. v,194.3.00.

594.3 GASTROPODA

JACOB (Joseph).
Cytological studies of Melanidae with special reference to parthenogenesis and polyploidy Annamalainagar,Annamalai Univ.,1959. 186p.5.00.

595 OTHER INVERTEBRATES

595.1 WORMLIKE ANIMALS

KOTPAL (R L).
Helminthes.Meerut,Rastogi,1965. vi,263p.4.00.

595.14 ANNELIDA

BAHL (K N).
Pheretima (an Indian earthworm) Ed 5.Lucknow,Lucknow Publishign Hosue,1960.xii,84p.4.50.
KOTPAL (R L).
Annelida.Ed 4.Meerut,Rastogi, 1965.vi,159p.2.50.

595.2 ARTHROPODA

KOTPAL (R L).
Arthropoda.Ed 3.Meerut,Rastogi, 1965.vi,265p.4.00.

595.3 CRUSTACEA

KRISHNA PILLAI (N).
Wood-boring crustacea of India. Delhi,Manager of Pub.,1961.xii, 61p.8.50.
SYMPOSIUM ON CRUSTACEA (Ernakulam)(1965).
Proceedings.5 V.Mandapam Camp, Marine Biological Assocaition of India,480.00.(per set).

595.34 COPEPODA

KASTURI RANGAN (L R).
Key for the identification of the more common Planktonic Copepoda of Indian Coastal Waters.New Delhi,CSIR,1963. Various pagings.35.00.
KRISHNASWAMI (S).
Studies in the copepoda of Madras,.Madras,Univ.,1957.vi, 168p.10.00.

595.37 EUMALACOSTRACA

595.371 AMPHIPODA

NAGAPPAN NAYYAR (K).
Amphipoda of the Madras Coast. Madras,Govt.Museum,1959.viii, 79p.4.35.

595.381 CUMACEA

GOPALAKRISHNAN (V).
Studies on the biology of Penaeids.Madras,Univ.,1957. xii,102p.5.00.

595.61 MILLIPEDES

KRISHNAN (G).
Millipede thyrophygns with special reference to Indian species.New Delhi,CSIR,1968. 84p.Illus.12.00.

595.62 SCOLOPENDRA

JANGI (B S).
Scolopendra.Calcutta,Zoological Society of India,1966.xiv,109p. 6.00.

595.7 INSECTA

ENTOMOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF INDIA (New Delhi).
Entomology in India.New Delhi, 1964.529p.20.00.
IMMS (A D).
General textbook of entomology. Bombay,Asia,1970.489p.27.00.
KAPUR (A P).
Catalogue of the insects (Lacciferidae,Hemipera).Ranchi, Indian Laccess Comm.,1958.47p. 2.75.
LITTLE (V A).
General and applied entomology.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

New Delhi,Oxford IBH,1967.543p. 10.00.
MANI (M S).
General entomology.New Delhi, Oxford IBH,1970.540p.18.00.
--Insects.New Delhi,NBT,1971. 133p.9.00.
MATHUR (R N) and CHANDRA (A).
Insect fauna of Nepanagar and the neighbouring areas.Delhi, Manager of Pub.,1961.14p.1.15.
MAXWELL LEFROY (Harold).
Indian insect life; a manual of the insects of the plains (tropical India).New Delhi, Today and Tomorrow,1971.xii, 786p.84 plates.300.00.
NAYAR (K K),etc.
General and applied entomology. Ed 7.New Delhi,Tata McGraw Hill, 1986.x,459p.165.00.
PAJANDIKAR (Sulabha) and PEREIRA (Arthur P).
World of insects.Madras,Macmillan,1962.33p.00.65.
RAMAKRISHNA AYYAR (Tarakad Vythinatha).
Handbook of economic entomology for South India.Madras,Controller of Stationery and Print,1963. xv,516p.13.75.
RAY (D N) and BROWN (A W A).
Entomology including insecticides and insect and rat control.Ed 3.Bangalore,Bangalore Print,and Pub.,1970.x,855p. 65.00.
SNODGRASS (R E).
Principles of insect morphology. New Delhi,Tata McGraw Hill, 1971.667p.27.75.

595.71 SYNAPTERA

LAL (A B).
Indian Silviculture.Dehra Dun, Jugal Kishore,1967.v,329p. 18.00.

595.72 ORTHOPTERA

MISRA (S D).
Nutritional ecology of the clear-winged grass hoppers camnula pellucida (Scudder Orthoptera,Acrididae).Delhi, Manager of Pub.,1962.172p. 11.00.
RAKSHPAL (R).
Periplaneta americans (the common cockroach).Delhi,Educational Pubs.,1958.viii,101p. 4.00.

595.736 ISOPTERA (TERMITES)

BAINI PRASAD and SENSHARMA (P K).
Revision of the termite genus. Hospital termes Holmgren (isoptera,termitidae,Nasutitermltinae).from the Indian region.Delhi,Manager of Pub., 1959.vi,66p.4.75.
RUNVAL (M L) and CHOTANI (O B).
Indian species of termite tenus;Coptotermes.Delhi,Manager of Pub.,1962.x,115p.15.50.
--Contributions to the systematics of oriental termites.New Delhi, ICAR,1960.xiv,407p.25.00.
RAJENDRAN (M V).
Studies in uropeltid snakes. Madurai,Kamraj Univ,1985.132p. 20.00.

595.77 DIPTERA (FLIES)

RATTAN LAL.
Catalogue of Indian insects-Asilidae:Diptera (including keys to the sub-families and Indian genera).New Delhi,ICAR, 1961.vi,77p.9.50.
SKARLATO (O A),Ed.
Systematic of deptera (insects): Ecological and morphological principles.New Delhi,Amerind,1985 125.00.

596 VERTEBRATES (CHORDATA)

ADIYODI (K G).
Reproductive biology of invertebrates.V 4 Pt A.New Delhi, Oxford and IBH,1989.450.00.
ARORA (Mohan P).
Chordate embryology.Delhi,Atma Ram,1985.xii,277p.22.50.
BANERJEE (V).
Textbook of vertebrate practical zoology.Patna,Bharati Bhawan, 1969.345p.10.00.
BENTLAY (P J).
Comparative vertebrate endocrinology.New Delhi,S Chand, 1990.100.00.
BHAMRAH (H S) and JUNEJA (Kavita).
Recent trends in chordates. 6 V.New Delhi,Deep and Deep, 1500.00.
COLBERT (Edwin Harris).
Evolution of the vertebrates; a history of the back boned animals through time.New Delhi, Wiley Eastern,1970.xxiii,535p. 23.00.
EAKIN (Richard M).
Vertebrate embryology:A laboratory manual.Ed 3.New Delhi, Surjeet,1989.vii,289p.195.00.
GUPTA and MALIK.
Practical vertebrate zoology. Meerut,Pragati Prakashan,1971. 306p.10.00.
JOLLIE (Malcolm).
Chordate morphology.New Delhi, Affiliated,1962.496p.14.00.
JORDAN (E L).
Chordate zoology.Delhi,S Chand, 1970.739p.14.00.
KINGSLEY (J S).
Outlines of comparative anatomy of vertebrates.Ed 3.Allahabad, Central,1957.viii,470p.15.00.
MAJUPURIA (Trilok Chandra).
Introduction to chordata. Jullundur,S Nagin,1971.1114p. 16p.24.00.
MAJUPURIA (T C).
Introduction to chordates. Jullundur,S Nagin,1970.1086p. 24.00.
McDWEN (R S).
Vertebrate embryology.New Delhi, Oxford IBH,1969.720p.17.00.
MISRA (V R).
Introduction to protochordate. Lucknow,Indian Bk Depot,1960. vi,161,6p.4.25.
MITTAL (R K)
Protochordata.Meerut,Meenakshi, 4.00.
MARTIN (D D),etc.
Anatomy of the vertebrates: A laboratory guide.New Delhi, UBS,1990.88p.95.00.
MURRAY (James A).
Vertebrate zoology of Sind. Dehra Dun,International Bk Distr,1988.424p.350.00.
NIGAM (H C).
Zoology of chordates.Jullundur, S Nagin,1969.825p.18.00.
PRASAD (S N).
Laboratory manual of vertebrate zoology.Ed 3.Allahaabad,Pustakalaya Prakashan,1969.145p.10.00.
--Textbook of vertebrate zoology. Ed 9.Allahabad,Kitaba Mahal, 1970.869p.22.00.
--Vertebrate zoology.Allahabad, Kitab Mahal,1972.22.00.
PURANIK (P G) and THAKUR (R S).
Chordate zoology.Ed 3.New Delhi,S Chand,1990.30.00.
ROMER (Alfred S).
Vertebrate today.Ed 3.Bombay, Vakils,1969.636p.15.00.
RUGH (Roberts).
Laboratory manual of vertebrate embryology.Bombay,Vakils,1970. 294p.7.50.
SAKSENA (M M).
Passbook of vertebrate zoology. Lucknow,Prakashan Kendra,1962. viii,687p.16.00.
SIVASASTRI (T V) and NARSIMHARA (K).
B Sc Zoology; Chordata.Guntur, Vijaya Pubs.,1962.viii,432p. 7.50.
TOMAR SINGH
Practical chordata zoology.Meerut, Meenakshi.7.50.

597 FISHES

CHANDY (Mary).
Fishes.New Delhi,NBT,1979.ix, 166,xvi,8p.10.75.
GOPALA AYYAR (R).
Salmacis.Rev by P N Ganapati. Ed 2.Calcutta,Zoological Society of India,1966.xii,71p.6.00.
INDIA,HEALTH SERVICES (Directorate General of-).
Tables for the identification of Indian fresh water fishes,with description of certain families and observations on the relative utility of the probable larvivorous fishes of India.Ed 4.Delhi, Manager of Pub.,1972.iv,86p.2.45.
KHANNA (S).
Introduction to fishes.Allahabad, Centra,1970.285p.15.00.
MARINE BIOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION OF INDIA (Mandapam Camp)(1962).
Symposium on Scombroid fishes. Pt 1.1964.xvi,564p.Unpriced. Pt 2.1964.iv,565-798.Unpriced. Mandapam Camp.
MISRA (K S).
Aid to the identification of the common commercial fishes of India and Pakistan.Delhi,Manager of Pub.,1962.xxviii,320p.12.00.
VIJAYARAGHAVAN (P).
Studies on fish eggs and larvae of madras coast.Madras,Univ., 1957.iv,79p.5.00.

597.3 SCOLIODON

TILLAIAMPALAM (E M).
Scoliodon (the shark of the Indian seas).Ed 4.Calcutta, Zoological Society of India, 1958.x,123p.4.50.

597.8 FROG

KEWAIRAMANT,etc.
Laboratory manual of frog. Allahabad,Kitab Mahal,1972. 97p.4.00.
KOTPAL (R L).
Skeleton of frog (with account). Meerut,Rastogi,1963.23p.00.75.

598 REPTILES AND BIRDS

CANTON (T).
Catalogue of reptiles:Inhabiting the Asia Continent.New Delhi,Cosmo, 1981.169p.175.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

598.1 REPTILES

BADSHAH (M A).
Some large reptiles of Madras, State.Madras,Forest Dept.,1963. viii,15p.Unpriced.
DANIEL (J C).
Book of Indian reptiles .New Delhi,OUP,152p.110.00.

598.11 VARANUS

DEORAS (P J).
Snakes of India.New Delhi,NBT, 172p.12.50.
FAUNA OF British India,Ceylon and Burma,including the whole of the Indo-Chinese sub-regions. V 3.Serpents by Smith A Malcolm. Delhi,Manager of Pub.,1961.583p. 40.00.
GHARPURE (K G).
Snakes of India and Pakistan. Ed 5.Bombay,Popular,1962.xvi, 156p.7.50.

598.2 BIRDS (AVES)

BAKER (Stuart).
Birds:Fauna of British India. 8 V.New Delhi,Today and Tomorrow,1986.2500.00.(per set).
BEAMES (H A).
Birds of India:A guide to Indian ornithology.2 V.New Delhi,Cosmo, 1987.449p.495.00.
ERULKAR (Mary).
Mandala.Calcutta,Writers Workshop,1972.48p.40.00.
GOULD (John).
Century of birds from the Himalaya mountains.New Delhi, Oxford and IBH,1982.85p.100.00.
KOTPAL (R L).
Skeleton of fowl (with accoun.). Meerut,Rastogi,1963.28p.00.75.
MESSURIER (A L E).
Birds of India.Jaipur,Printwell, 1990.xvi,324p.550.00.
PORTENKO (L A).
Birds of the Chukchi peninsula and wrangel island.V 2.New Delhi, Oxford and IBH,1989.275.00.
PRASAD (B).
Structure of Epididymis of birds and the seasonal changes in the Epididymis of the parrot.Bombay, Asia,1966.viii,39p.8.00.
RANJIT SINGH (M K).
Indian blackbuck.Dehra Dun,Natraj, 1989.xii,156p.250.00.
SALIM ALI and FUTEHALLY (Laeeq).
Common birds.New Delhi,NBT, 1970.117p.9.00.
SAXENA (O P).
Modern textbook of birds.New Delhi S Chand,1986.242p.15.00.
SINHA (Yadunath Prasad).
Bats of Bihar:Taxonomy and field ecology.Calcutta,Zoological Survey of India,1986.60p.40.00.

598.29 GEOGRAPHIC DISTRIBUTION OF BIRDS

598.293/598.299 BIRDS IN SPECIFIC COUNTRIES

598.2954 INDIA

AMBEDKAR (V C).
Some Indian weaver brids; a contribution to their breeding biology.Bombay,Univ.,1964.viii, 75p.7.00.
BADSHAH (Mohammed Ausar).
Check list of bird of tamil Nadu with English,Scientific and Tamil names.Madras,Forest Dept.,1971.84p.1.75.
BHATTACHARYA (A).
Chamber Rumal Rretinct and vanishing birds and Mammals of India.Calcutta,Indian Museum Pub.,1970.112p.4.50.
DHARMAKUMARSINHJI (R S) and LAVKUMAR (K S).
Sixty Indian birds.New Delhi, Pub.Div.,1972.xi,100p.25.00.
KAUL (Samsar Chand).
Birds of Kashmir.Ed 3.Mysore, Wesley Press,1968.xiv,111p. Illus.7.00.
LAEEQ FUTEHALLY etc.
About Indian birds.Illustrated by D V Cowen.Bombay,Blackie, 1959.xiv,32p.2.00.
MACDONALD (Malcolm).
Birds in the sun; beautiful birds in India. Photographs by Christina Loke.Bombay,Taraporevala,1962.128p.30.00.
MAJUMDAR (N N).
Some Indian birds.Illustrated by S Basurayachaudhuty and Pranab Chakravarti.New Delhi, Children Bk Trust,1970.60p. 3.00.
RAGHU VIRA and DAVE (K N), Ed.
Dictionary of Indian birds. New Delhi,IAIC,1964.15.00.
RAJASTHAN, FOREST DEPARTMENT.
Breeding water birds sanctuary; Keolodes ghana Bharatpur. Bombay,Natural History Society, 1961.28p.
RIPLEY (Sidney Dillon).
Synopsis of the birds of India and Pakistan together with those of Nepal,Sikkim,Bhutan and Ceylon.Bombay,Bombay Natural History Society,1961.xxxxvi, 702p.25.00.
SALIM ALI.
Birds of Kerala - The second edition of the Birds of Travancore and Cochin.Bombay, OUP,1969.xxii,444p.35.00.
--Book of Indian birds.Rev ed 7. Bombay,Bombay Natural History Society,1964.xlvi,164p.100.00.
--Indian hill birds.Bombay, OUP, 50.00.
SALIM ALI and LAEEQ FUTEHALLY.
Common Indian birds: a picture album.New Delhi,NBT,1968. 52p.15.00.
SALIM ALI and RIPLEY (S Dillon).
Handbook of the birds of India and Pakistan together with those of Nepal, Sikkim, Bhutan and Ceylon.10 V.
V 1.Divers to Hawks.100.00
V 2.Megapodes to Crab Plover. 90.00.
V 3.Stone Curlews to Owls. 90.00.
V 4.Frogmouths to Pittas.90.00.
V 5.Larks to the Grey Hypocolius (In press).
V 6.Cuckoo-Shrikes to Babaxes. (In press).
V 7.Laughing Thrushes to the Mangrove Whistler (In preparation).
V 8.Warblers to Redstarts. (In preparation).
V 9.Robins to Wagtails. (In preparation).
V 10.Flowerpeckers to Buntings.(In preparation). Bombay,OUP.
SAVE (B P).
Some Indian birds.Bombay, Somaiya,1969.48p.2.50.
SINHA (R P N).
Our birds.Delhi,Pub.Div., 1964.87p.2.50.

598.295427 SIKKIM

SALIM ALI.
Birds of Sikkim.Madras, OUP,1962.xxx,414p.30.00.

599 MAMMAILA

HEPTNER (V G),etc.
Mammals of the Soviet Union. V 1.New Delhi,Oxford and IBH, 1988.495.00.
JOHN (A).
Catalogue of mammalia.2 V.New Delhi Cosmo,1987.223p.(V 1).375p.(V 2). 425.00.(per set).
SETH (P K) and SETH (S).
Primates.New Delhi,Northern Bk Centre,1986.176p.200.00.
TAYLOR (William T) and WEBER (Richard J).
Functional mammalian anatomy.New Delhi,Affiliated, 1969.592p.15.00.

600 TECHNOLOGY

600 GENERAL WORKS

APPADORAI (A).
Technology and international relations.Calcutta,Vishva Bharati,1966.131p.2.50.
BIZEC (Rene-Francois).
Transfers of technology. New Delhi,S.Chand & Co.,1986.108p 50.00.
CHHOTEY LAL.
Information Sources in Science & Technology.Delhi,Bharti Publications,1986.307p.300.00.
CLEMS (G) LEONARD (R).
Technologys Production.New Delhi, Hesitage,1986.150.00.
HAJRA CHOUDHURY (S K).
Elements of workshop technology:Balanced and authoritative introduction to the subject. Bombay,Asia,1971.16.00.
--Elements of workshop technology:Fundamentals of manufacturing materials and basic principles of engineering workshop procedure.Bombay,Asia, 1972.12.50.
HAN-CHOL KANG, Ed.
Promotion or technology utilization in selected Asian countries: A report.Bangalore,Asian and Pacific Centre for Transfer of Technology,1986.222p.129.00.
HANDBOOK OF 100 new small industry schemes.Bombay,Productivity Services International,1971. 104p.20.00.
HEITLAND (H).
Vice Chancellor A L Mudaliar lecturship on technology (1968-69).Madras,Univ.,1970. 88p.2.00.
INDIA,PLANNING COMMISSION.
Report of the committee on technical consultancy services. Delhi,Manager of Pub.,1971. ii,125p.2.50.
INDIA,TECHNICAL DEVELOPMENT .(Directorate General of-).
Annual report,1970-71.Delhi, Manager of Pub.,1971.iv, 219p.12.50.
KISHORE SINGH.
Choice of technology for endo genous development.Oct.24-26.1983. New Delhi,Workshop Proceedings. Delhi,Nistads Hillside road.1984. vi,352p.Acc 737611.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

KOTHARI (H), Ed.
Technological education.Calcutta,Kothari Pub.,1964.viii,108p.7.00.
NAGARAJAN (S),Ed.
Sistrans,No.7.New Delhi,Batra Book Service,1986.253p.125.00.
NANDA (J N).
Science and technology in Indias transformation.New Delhi,Concept,1986.xiv,159p.110.00.
PRABHU (N.Y).
Book on Geometrical and Engineering drawing.Pune,Pune Vidyarthi Gribr Prakashan,1986.
ROY (Kuldip Kumar).
World report on technical advancement,1969-70.Calcutta,Intertrade Pub.,1971.460p.72.00.
RAO (Prasada).
Advances in catalysis science and technology.New Delhi,Wiley Eastern,1986.300.00.
SIMPSON (A).
Advanced Techniques in Base III.Delhi:B.P.B.Publications.1986.528p.150.00.
SRIKANTAN (B S).
Applied chemistry (for students of engineering and technology).Madras,1966.viii,268p.10.00.
TOOR (H L).
Sir A L Mudaliar endowment lectures in technology,1962-1963.Madras,Univ.,1964.112p.1.00.

600.83

GRYT (Enbelbert).
Technical tables.Bombay,Asia,1970.295p.16.00.

603

BRIGHT (Jagat S).
Dictionary of formula for home and industry.New Delhi,Kiran Pubs.,246p.3.00.
CRISPIN (Frederic S).
Dictionary of technical terms.Calcutta,Oxford,IBH,1969.462p.7.00.
NEWMARK (Maxum), Ed.
Illustrated technical dictionary.Ed 2.Bombay,Jaico,1960.xiv,358p.3.75.
SOMAYAJI (G I).
Technical terminology in the present context.New Delhi,Commissions for Scientific and Technical Terminology,1970.viii,50p.Unpriced.
WALKER (M B), Ed.
Chambers science and technology dictionary.New Delhi,Allied,1988.xvi,1007p.125.00.

607.0954 INDIA

CHANDRAKANT (L S).
Polytechnic education in India.Bombay,Taraporevala,1971.viii,124p.14.75.
--Technical education in India today.New Delhi,Ministry of Scientific Research and Cultural Affairs,1963.iv,107p.1.50.
INDIA,EDUCATION (Ministry of-).
Facilities for technical education in India.V 1 and 2 (combined).Diploma,Certificate,first degree and post graduate courses.New Delhi,1965.xxxviii,684p.8.25.
INDIA,SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH AND CULTURAL AFFAIRS (Ministry of-).
Facilities for technical education in India.Rev ed 2.New Delhi,1963.xxviii,504p.5.00.

SANKALIA (Hasmukh Dhiraj Lal).
Some aspects of prehistoric technology in India.New Delhi,Indian National Science Academy,1970.vii,69p.10.00.
SEMINAR ON TECHNICAL EDUCATION AND ITS DEVELOPMENT,1966-81 (Lucknow)(1965).
Proceeding.Calcutta,Inst.of Engineers,1965.viii,477p.20.00.

607.095425 UTTAR PRADESH

UTTAR PRADESH.
Technical education in Uttar Pradesh,with particulars of some institutions outside the state offering courses at the post graduate and degree level.Ed 2.Lucknow,Supdt.Print and Stationery,1966.viii,161p.4.00.

607.095479 MAHARASHTRA

MAHARASHTRA ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT COUNCIL (Bombay).
Report on technical education in Maharashtra.Bombay,Govt.Central Press,1967.68p.

607.2 RESEARCH AND EXPERIMENT

COUNCIL OF SCIENTIFIC AND INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH (New Delhi).
CSIR laboratories and units.New Delhi,1961.28p.5.00.
--Our national laboratories.Delhi,Pub.Div.,1961.iv,52p.0.75
--Research and industry:Seven case histories.New Delhi,ESRF,1966.vi,115p.7.50.
--Research technology and industry.New Delhi,ESRF,1965.vi,43p.5.00.
INDIAN INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY (Madras).
Research activities,1969-70.Madras,1970.vi,152p.

608.7 PATENTS AND INVENTIONS

GABOR (Dennis).
Innovations.Madras,OUP,1970.325p.13.50.
NAJABAT ALI (Mir).
Inventions that changed the world.2 Pts.
--Pt 1.1972.64p.1.50.
--Pt 2.1972.64p.1.50.
New Delhi,NBT.

608.747 RUSSIA

BARNIER (Lucien).
Secrets of Soviet science. Tr from French by Alan Naeme.Calcutta,Rupa,1960.204p.3.00.

608.754 INDIA

COUNCIL OF SCIENTIFIC AND INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH (New Delhi).
Patented inventions of the CSIR,1940,1964.New Delhi,1965.viii,228p.16.00.
GOYLE (P).
New inventions,new industries.Calcutta,Bico Pubs.,v,290p.10.00.
GUJRAL (K K).
Indian law of patents and design:Commentary on the patents act,1970.2 the design act,1911-70.Bombay,Vora,1971.229p.20.00.
INDIA,PATENT OFFICE.
Agriculture.Delhi,Manager of Pub.,1964.viii,79p.2.00.
--Aircraft and ships.Delhi,Manager of Pub.,1961.viii,28p.1.00.
--Bearings and lubricating.Delhi,Manager of Pub.,1960.viii,36p.1.00.

--Brakes and retaring apparatus.Delhi,Manager of Pub.,1961.viii,20p.1.00.
--Buildings and Ventilating.Delhi,Manager of Pub.,1963.xii,91p.2.00.
--Chemical compounds;inorganic.Delhi,Manager of Pub.,1963.vii,49p.2.00.
--Chemical process and non-metallic elements.Delhi,Manager of Pub.,1963.viii,79p.2.00.
--Cigars,Cigarettes and smoker's appliances and tobacco manufacture.Delhi,Manager of Pub.,1963.ii,29p.2.00.
--Cooking and stoves.Delhi,Manager of Pub.,1963.viii,29p.2.00.
--Cooking and heating.Delhi,Manager of Pub.,1965.viii,53p.2.00.
--Cycle,motor vehicles,road vehicles and railway vehicles.Delhi,Manager of Pub.,1961.x,72p.1.00.
--Distilling and evaporating liquids.Delhi,Manager of Pub.,1963.viii,35p.2.00.
--Drying systems and apparatus (excepting centrifugal machines;distilling etc.Steam superheaters heating systems).Delhi,Manager of Pub.,1962.viii,21p.2.00.
--Dyeing,washing and treatment of textiles.Delhi,Manager of Pub.,1963.viii,73p.2.00.
--Dynamos-electric machines,converters,supply and transmission systems.Delhi,Manager of Pub.,1960.x,68p.1.00.
--Electric conduction,insulation measurement;electrolysis and batteries.Delhi,Manager of Pub.,1961.xii,116p.1.00.
--Electric switches and switch gear motor control systems.Delhi Manager of Pub.,1961.x,78p.1.00.
--Excavating and mining and subaqueous buildings.Delhi,Manager of Pub.,1963.x,65p.2.00.
--Fats,waxes and oils.Delhi,Manager of Pub.,1963.vi,39p.2.00.
--Filtering and straining liquids.Delhi,Manager of Pub.,1963.vi,27p.2.00.
--Food production.Delhi,Manager of Pub.,1963.31p.2.00.
--Fuel and gas.Delhi,Manager of Pub.,1963.viii,52p.2.00.
--Furnaces and kilns.Delhi,Manager of Pub.,1963.viii,41p.2.00.
--India rubber,plastics and paints.Delhi,Manager of Pub.,viii,71p.2.00.
--Internal combustion,hot air and combustion product engines.Delhi,Manager of Pub.,1960.viii,52p.1.00.
--Lamps and candles.Delhi,Manager of Pub.,1963.x,59p.2.00.
--Mechanisms (Miscellaneous and motors miscellaneous).Delhi,Manager of Pub.,1962.viii,68p.1.00.
--Medicine and surgery.Delhi,Manager of Pub.,1963.xiv,95p.2.00.
--Metallurgy.Delhi,Manager of Pub.,1963.xii,87p.2.00.
--Miscellaneous (cutlery),tables and toilet articles,furniture boots,dress sewing).Delhi,Manager of Pub.,1962.x,80p.1.00.
--Moulding plastic and powdered substances.Delhi,Manager of Pub.,1964.viii,83p.2.00.
--Organic compound.Delhi,Manager of Pub.,1963.xviii,323p.2.00.
--Paper and leather.Delhi,Manager of Pub.,1963.viii,35p.2.00.
--Fastenings.Delhi,Manager of Pub.,1961.viii,64p.1.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

--Phonographs,music.Delhi,Manager of Pub.,1961.viii,24p.1.00.
--Report on the revisions of the 1957 patent law.Delhi,Manager of Pub.,1959.xiv,397p.5.25.
--Roads and fencing.Delhi,Manager of Pub.,1963.viii,13p.2.00.
--Sanitation.Delhi,Manager of Pub.,1962.viii,29p.2.00.
--Signalling.Delhi,Manager of Pub.,1960.iv,40p.1.00.
--Spinning and twisting machines for production of yarns and threads.Delhi,Manager of Pub., 1963.xii,111p.2.00.
--Tea manufactures.Delhi,Manager of Pub.,1962.viii,36p.1.00.
--Telephones and telegraphy wires.Delhi,Manager of Pub., 1962.x,136p.1.00.
--Thermionic valves and electric lamps.Delhi,Manager of Pubs., 1962.x,88p.1.00.
--Valves,and hydraulic engines. Delhi,Manager of Pub.,1964. xii,79p.2.00.
--Weaving and knitting.Delhi, Manager of Pub.,1962.viii, 64p.2.00.
--Wheels and tyres for vehicles. Delhi,Manager of Pub.,1961. iv,32p.10.00.
--Wireless signalling and controlling.Delhi,Manager of Pub.,1961.xiv,198p.1.00.

LARSEN (Egon).
Men who changed the world; stories of invention and discovery.Bombay,Blackie, 1962.iv,129p.1.75.

608.8 TRADE MARK

SAVAKSA (K S).
Trade and merchandise marks act,1958 with a commentary; critical and exhaustive. Bombay,Tripathi,1961.xxxii, 343p.30.00.

BOBB (Morisha).
Bullock-carts and Satellites. The development of Science and technology in India.New Delhi,National Book Trust,1985.64p.,iii.5.00.

610 MEDICAL SCIENCE

ADRANVALA (J K) and DEODHAR (N S).
Basic preventive and social medicine.Poona,GY Rane Prakashan,1971.774p.30.00.

ALBERT (R. Milan).
Breast self-examination. New Delhi,Orient Paper backs, 1986.128p.25.00.

BASU (Akhil).
Concise book of medicine, medicine-clinical and descriptive for students and practioners,etc.Calcutta, Dasgupta,1970.188p.14.00.
--Medicine:Clinical and descriptive.Ed 7.Calcutta,Janseva Clinics,1967.500p.illus. 20.00.

BASU (Bejoy Kumar).
Call yanan:Story of the Indian Medical mission to China.1938-43,New Delhi,All India Kotnis Memorial Committes,1986.418p.80.

BATES (W.H.).
Better eyesight without glasses. Delhi,Orient Paper Backs,1986. 200p.18.00.

BHASIN (J N).
Medical astrology:A rational approach.New Delhi,Sagar,1986.187p. 20.00.

BHATIA (Sohan Lal).
Medical science in ancient India.Bangalore,Univ.,1972. viii,50p,illus.3.50.

CONSTITUTIONAL MEDICINE with special reference to the three constitution of Dr Von Grauvogal New Delhi,B Jain Pubs.,1971. 182p.2.50.

BIRDWOOD (G T).
Practical bazar medicines with over 200 useful prescriptions. New Delhi,Asian Educational Services,1986,220p.60.00.

CUTIS (Marvin A).
Practice of medicine.Ed 4. Calcutta,M Bhattacharya,1963. viii,376p.20.00.

DANDIYA (P C),etc.
Complete family medicine book. Ed 4.New Delhi,Vision Books, 1987.214p.40.00.

DANDIYA (P C) and others.
Complete family medicine book. Delhi,Orient Paper backs,1987. 216p.40.00.

DAS (C N).
Essential guide to medicine. Calcutta,ENCIBI,1964.vi, 321p.

DASH (Vaidya Bhagwan).
Materia medica of Indo-Tebetan medicine.Delhi,Classics India Publications,1986.600p.400.00.

DOSSEY (Larry).
Non-violence in medical science: Lectures delivered at the Gujarat Vidyapeeth,Ahmedabad,India, on 18th and 19th Jan,1988.Ahmedabad, Navajivan,1988.v,54p.40.00.

FARTHING.
Colour atlas of AIDS:Acquired immunodeficieney syndrome.Bombay, K.M.Varghese.1986.225.00.

GANGOPADHYAY (S).
Breeding for disease resistance in rice.New Delhi,Oxford & IBH. Pub,1987.xi,340p.96.00.

GOEL (Sushil Kumar).
Blindness and visual impairment. Delhi,Sociopsychic Scientific Bureau,1986.608p.150.00.

GOLWALA (A F).
Medicine for students.Bombay, Asia,1970.

GOYAL (M R) and GUPTA (M C).
Anatomy of medical education. New Delhi,Central Subscription Agency,1986.xiv,306p.125.00.

GUPTA (K R L).
Hindu-anatomy,Physiology,Therapeutics,History of the Medicine and Practice of Physics.Delhi, Sri Satguru Pub.,1986.135.00.

GUPTA (K R L).
Hindu practice of medicine. Ed 2.New Delhi,Sri Satguru, 1986.iv,202p.130.00.

GUPTA (Samir K).
Medical syndromes;for physicians,surgeons and gynaecologists.Calcutta,Academic, 1968.xx,304p.20.00.

HANDBOOK OF MEDICAL education: Medicine,homoeopathy,dontestry,x nursing,pharmacy,ayurvedic,unani. New Delhi,AIU,1990.xii,254p. 50.00.

HANDBOOK OF medicines for the layman:How they work,their effects,good and bad.New Delhi, Jaico,1990.60.00.

HORROBIN (David) and GUNN (Alexander), Ed.
International handbook of medical science:A concise guide to current practice and recent advances.Bombay, Asia,1971.viii,744p.75.00.

INDIA,HEALTH SERVICES (Directorate General of-).
Directory of medical teaching manpower in India,1967.2 V.
--V 1.1971.viii,1017p.48.50.
--V 2.1971.ii,576p.37.00.
Delhi,Manager of Pub.

INDIA,RAILWAYS (Ministry of-).
Indian railway medical manual corrected upto 1st September 1969.Delhi,Manager of Pub., 1971.iv,289p.12.50.

INDIAN COUNCIL OF MEDICAL RESEARCH (New Delhi).
Review on Haematology.New Delhi,ICMR.1.00.

INDIAN SOCIETY OF HEALTH ADMINISTRATORS (Bangalore).
Source book of modern technology for hospitals and health care. Bangalore,Isha Pub,1989.245p. 100.00.

JHALA (R M).
Assessment of Medical impairment and disability.Indore,The lawyers Home,1987.100.00.

JOHN (F R Y).
Medicine in three societies. Bombay,Asia,1970.260p.40.00.

JUSSAWALLA (J M).
Integrated healing arts:A new dimension and revolution in medicine.Bombay,Popular,1990.x,96p. 25.00.

KUMAR (S L).
Art of healthy living.New Delhi, B.Jain Publishers,1987.72p.10.00.

KUTTY (Krishnan).
Selected topics in medicine. Madras,Viswanathan,1968. 175p.3.50.

KUTUMBIAH (P).
Ancient Indian medicine. New Delhi,Orient Longmans,1970. 312p.20.00.

MAGNUS (R).
Body Posture.New Delhi,Oxford & IBH,1986.250.00.

MAJUMDAR (A R).
Bed-side medicine.Calcutta, Scientific Pub.Concern,1964. Various pagings.23.00.

MEHROTRA (O P) and RAO (G K L).
Medicines for the millions. Delhi,Soviet Indian Projects, 1969.52p.0.40.

MOOKERJEE (Anjali).
Environment:Nursery of life. New Delhi,Pub Division,Ministry of Information & Brodcasting, 1986.103p.30.00.

MURTI (G Srinivasa).
Science and the art of Indian medicine.New Delhi,Classics, 750.00.

OM PRAKASH.
Poliomyelitis and ayurveda. Ed 2.New Delhi,Aryavarta Polio Ashram,1966.187p. illus.8.50.

PARIKH (Champaklal Keshavlal), Ed.
Handbook of forensic medicine: Modern and illustrated.Bombay, Medical Pub.,1969.220p.25.00.

REEJHSINGHANI (Aroona).
Be your own beautician.Delhi,Orient Paper backs,1986,160p.14.00.

RAO (Jagannath).
Principles and practice of medical astrology.New Delhi, Sagar,1972.208p.7.95.

RODSSEAU (A L).
Supporations and nevalgia.Calcutta,Hahnemann,1948.107p. 1.50.

RUTSTEIN (D David).
Coming revolution in medicine. Bombay,Vakils,1970.160p.3.50.

SALTER.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Com on Medical Emergencies.Bombay K.M.Varghese,1987.80.00.
SCOTT (M G).
Analysis of human motion:A text book in kinesiology.Ed 2.New Delhi,Eurasia,1970.456p.9.75.
SEAL (S C).
Textbook of social and preventive medicine.Calcutta,Allied, 1971.582p.30.00.
UDUPA (K N).
Advances in research in Indian medicine.Varanasi,BHU,1970. 406p.20.00.
UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION (New Delhi).
Summer institute in Medical Sciences.New Delhi,UGC,1966. Unpriced.
VAKIL (R J).
Romance of healing and other essays.Bombay,Asia,1961.xii, 187p.14.00.

610.1 PHILOSOPHY OF MEDICINE

INSTITUTE OF HISTORY OF MEDICINE AND MEDICAL RESEARCH (Delhi).
Theories and philosophies of medicine.Delhi,1962.x,463p. 15.00.
RAO (K N).
Philosophy of medicine.Bombay, Current Technical Literature, 1967.xi,67p.illus.maps.7.40.

610.2 HANDBOOKS

GUNN (D H A).
International handbook of medical science:A concise guide to current practice and recent advances.Bombay,Asia,1971.752p. 75.00.
JAGGI (O P).
Home medical handbook.New Delhi, Orient Longmans,1971.viii,128p. 7.50.

610.3 DICTIONARIES ON MEDICINE

DORLAND (W A Newman), Ed.
Pocket medical dictionary.New Delhi,Oxford,IBH,1969.736p. 9.00.
HARRISON(L M).
Medical Dictionary.Delhi,CBS Publishers,1986.455p.20.00.
SOOD (M S).
Medical dictionary (English to Hindi).CBS,42.00.
STANDARD COMMISSION FOR TECHNICAL TERMINOLOGY (New Delhi).
Medical sciences glossary.2 V.
--V 1.1967.xxvi.748p.8.75.
--V 2.1967.xxvi,329p.4.25.
New Delhi.
STEDMAN.
Medical Dictionary.New Delhi,S. Chand & Co.,1986.1678p.150.00.
THOMPSON (William A R).
Blacks medical dictionary. Ed 28.Bombay,Academic Books, 1971.1025p.25.00.
THOSTESON (G C).
Everyday medical dictionary. Bombay,Jaico,1972.4.00.

610.6 SOCIETIES

FRY (John).
Medicine in three societies. Bombay,Asia,1969.ix,249p.40.00.
NEELAMEGHAN (A).
Development of medical societies and medical periodicals in India,1780 to 1920.Calcutta. Oxford Bk.and Stationery,1963. viii.120p.12.00.

610.63 CONFERENCES

INDIAN ASSOCIATION FOR ADVANCEMENT OF MEDICAL EDUCATION.
Annual conference,Varanasi,1970. Banaras,BHU.203p.Unpriced.
MEDICAL CONFERENCE souvenior;a symposium of articles on health hygiene and medicine,by eminent medical men.Rishikesh,Yoga-Vedanta Forest Academy,1963.xvi, 303p.3.50.

610.6952 PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS

CHANDI (J).
Physician and the society.New Delhi,Pub.Div.,1969.46p.1.25.
SEAL (S C).
Introduction to hospital patient relationship.Calcutta, Nababharat,1971.160p.10.00.

610.7 STUDY AND TEACHING

AMIR CHAND.
Under graduate medical education. Varanasi,BHU,1964.iv,83p.2.50.
TRIPURA,EDUCATIONAL AND VOCATIONAL GUIDANCES (Bureau of-).
Facilities for medical education in India for students of Tripura. Ed 2.Agartala.31p.
UDUPA (K N).
Medical education and the University.Varanasi,Indological Bk.House,1970.208p.25.00.
VISWANATHAN (R) and PAINTAL (A S), Ed.
Post-graduate medical education in India.Bombay,Asia,1968.724p. 20.00.

610.7058 DIRECTORIES

ARORA (Vivendra), Ed.
Medical colleges in India:Premedical students directory for admission to medical colleges in India.Ed 2. Ambala Cantt, English Bk.Depot,1972.162p. 5.00.
DIRECTORY OF interships in the United States of America for medical graduates.Bombay,Pink Pub.,1969.25.00.
INDIA,HEALTH SERVICES (Directorate General of-).
Directory of medical colleges in India,1969.Delhi,Manager of Pub.,1971.iv,363p.7.50.
--Directory of post-graduate medical degrees and diplomas in India,1968.Delhi,Manager of Pub.,1971.x,303p.8.00.

610.73 NURSING PROFESSION

BHATIA (B D) and GRAIG (Margaretta).
Elements of psychology and mental hygiene for nurses in India. New Delhi,Orient Longmans,1968. 374p.10.00.
DENNIS (Lorraine Bradt).
Psychology of human behaviour for nurses.New Delhi,Oxford, IBH,1970.304p.7.50.
DEODHAR (S D).
Manual of anatomy and physiology for nurses.Bombay,Kothari,1970. 160p.5.50.
FROBISHER (Martin), etc.
Microbiology and pathology for nurses.Bombay,B I Pub.,1960. 900p.14.00.
INDIAN SOCIETY OF HEALTH ADMINISTRATORS (Bangalore).
Management for nursing administrators.Bangalore,Isha Pub, 1989.122p.50.00.
LILY PRITAM TELU RAM.
Manual of nursing art procedures.Ed 2.Ambala,1965.viii, 312p.5.90.
MARSILJE (Lois M) and PITMAN (Vera K), Ed.
New textbook for nurses in India
V 1.Foundations of nursing. Madras,CLS,1964.271p.5.50.
McCLAIN (M Ester) and GRAGG (S H).
Scientific principles of nursing. Ed 5.Bombay,Current Technical, 1969.212p.10.00.
SIDDIQUI (M Rahmat Elahi).
Dispensing,nursing and hospital emergencies.Allahabad,Kitabistan, 496p.10.00.
TRAINED NURSES ASSOCIATION OF INDIA (Delhi).
Handbook.Ed 8.Delhi,1958.vi, 97p.2.50.
WILKINSON (A).
Brief history of nursing in India and Pakistan.Delhi, Trained Nurses Ass.,1958.viii, 116p.5.00.
ZWEMIER (A J).
New textbook for nurses in India.V 1.Madras,CLS,1970. 334p.7.50.

610.7367 SURGICAL NURSING

BHATHANA (Shirley), etc.
Medical surgical nursing. Bombay,Asia,1972.542p.36.00.

610.78 MEDICAL APPLIANCES

MOOLOY (Robert E), Ed.
Medical electrical equipment; principles,installation,operation and maintenance of electrical equipment used in hospitals and clinics.Bombay,B I Pub.,1964.viii,312p.15.00.

610.9 HISTORY OF MEDICINE
610.9495 GREECE

BHATIYA (S L).
Greek medicine in Asia and other essays.Bangalore,IIWC, 1970.viii,225p.12.00.

CULPEPER (Nicholas).
Complete Herbal and English Physician Enlarged.Delhi,Logos Press, 1987.398p.500.00.
CULPEPPER (Nicholas).
Complete Herbal and English Physician Enlarged.New Delhi,Concept, 1987.400p.480.00.

610.954 INDIA

AGARWAL (R S).
SECRETS OF Indian medicine. Ed 3.Pondicherry,Sri Aurobindo Bk.Distribution Agency, 1971.300p.16.00.
DATYE (Prabhakar Mahadev).
Glance at Ayurved,science of life:The Indian medical science.Belgaum,Author,1970. 148p.5.00.
FILLIOZAT (J).
Classical doctrine of Indian medicine;its origin and its Greek paralles. Tr from French by Devraj Chanana.Delhi, Munshiram Manoharlal,1964. xxii,298p.25.00.
KHANOLKAR (V R).
Fifty years of science in India; progress of medical science.Calcutta,Indian Science Congress Ass.,1963. 45p.5.00.
KUTUMBAYYA (P).
Ancient Indian medicine.New Delhi,Orient Longmans,1962. 384p.15.00.
MAHAJAN (B K).
Preventive medicine in India. Jamnagar,Aruna B Mahajan,1968. viii,300p.10.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

MEDICAL COUNCIL OF INDIA (New Delhi).
B C Roy National Award Fund and Silver Jubilee Research Award Fund Souvenior, 1969-70. New Delhi, 1970. 40p. 2.50.

MISRA (R D).
Medical geography of India. New Delhi, NBT, 1970. viii, 205p. 10.50.

MUKHERJEE (Girindranath).
History of Indian medicine. 3 V.
--V 1. 1926. 425p. 7.50.
--V 2. 1926. 433p. 7.50.
--V 3. 1930. 386p. 7.50.
Calcutta, Univ.

NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF NUTRITION.
Decade of progress, 1961-70. New Delhi, ICMR, 1970. iv, 145p. 10.00.

SANYAL (P K).
Story of medicine and pharmacy in India; pharmacy 2000 years ago and after. Calcutta, Amitava Sanyal, 1964. 224p. 25.00.

SHARPE (E).
Eight hundred year old Book of Indian medicine and formulas. New Delhi, Asian Education Services, 1986. 136p. 60.00.

SUBBA REDDY (D V), Ed and Comp.
Western epitomes of Indian medicine. Hyderabad, Department of History Medicine, Osmania Medical College, 1966. vi, 115p. 6.00.

VAKIL (R J).
Our glorious heritage. Bombay, Times of India Press, 1966. xviii, 106p. 19.50.

611 ANATOMY

BASMAJIAN (John V).
Primary anatomy. Ed 6. Calcutta, Scientific, 1970. 574p. 42.50.

COUPLAND (R E) and DAVIES (D V), Ed.
Anatomy by Henry Gray. New Delhi, Orient Longmans, 1969. xx, 1969p. 120.00.

DAS (C N).
Essential guide to anatomy. Rev ed 2. Calcutta, ENCIBI, 1964. ii, 238p.

GRANT (J C Boileau).
Atlas of anatomy. Calcutta, Scientific, 1970. 30.00.

GRANT (J C Boileav) and BASMAJIAN (J V).
Method of anatomy; By regions descriptive and deductive. Ed 8. Calcutta, Scientific, 1972. 707p. 23.00.

HOLLINSHEAD (W H).
Textbook of anatomy. New Delhi, Oxford, IBH, 1970. 1047p. 28.00.

KISS (F) and SZENAGOTHAI.
Atlas of human anatomy. Ed 17. 3 V.
--V 1. 1965. 317p.
--V 2. 1965. 229p.
--V 3. 1965. 327p.
Delhi, Atma Ram. 113.40. (for 3 V).

MITRA (S).
Short textbook of anatomy. Pt 2. Calcutta, Academic Pubs., 1971. 325p. 30.00.

ROY (S L).
Aids to anatomy. Calcutta, Academic, 1969. 184p. 10.00.

SAHANA (S N).
Human anatomy (descriptive and applied). Calcutta, Central Bk. Agency, 1962. xxvi, 1244p. 65.00.

SHARMA (M L).
Textbook of human anatomy; physiology and hygiene. Agra, Dumdumji, 1964. x, 379p. 4.00.

VARMA (S).
Surface anatomy and radiologic anatomy. New Delhi, Medical India Pub., 1966. x, 131p. 10.00.

611.018 HISTOLOGY

BAILEY (Fredrick Randlof).
Textbook of histology. Ed 15. Rev by Wilfred M Copenhauer. Calcutta, Scientific, 1964. xiv, 679p. 20.00.

CHARLETON (H M) and SHORT (R H D). Ed.
Schafer's essential of histology. New Delhi, Orient Longmans, 1965. 621p. 30.00.

INDIAN COUNCIL OF MEDICAL RESEARCH (New Delhi).
Studies in the histology of early lessons in leprosy. New Delhi, ICMR. 2.50.

LANGLEY (L L).
Cell function. Ed 2. New Delhi, Affiliated, 1970. 384p. 15.00.

McDIVITT (M E) and MUDAMBIOS (S R).
Human nutrition: Principles and applications in India. Delhi, Prentice Hall, 1969. 200p. 8.00.

611.2 RESPIRATORY ORGANS
611.21 NOSE

DESMOND (A F).
Do you have a sinus problem? Vellore, Balaji, 1970. 113p. 5.00.

611.3 ALIMENTARY TRACT
611.314 TEETH

KRAUS (Bertram S).
Dental anatomy and occlusion. Calcutta, Scientific, 1969. Various pagings. 100.00.

611.7 MOTOR AND INTEGUMENTARY ORGANS
611.717 BONES OF UPPER EXTREMITY

SAHA (A K).
Recurrent interior dislocation of the shoulder: A new concept. Calcutta, Academic, 1969. 133p. 25.00.

611.8 NEUROANATOMY

RASMUSSEN (A T).
Outlines of Neuro-anatomy. Ed 3. New Delhi, Sagar Pubs., 1967. 118p. 9.75.

TRUEX (R C) and CARPENTER (M B).
Human neuroanatomy. New Delhi, Oxford, IBH, 1970. 688p. 24.75.
--Strong and Elwyn's human neuro-anatomy. Calcutta, Oxford IBH, 1964. 608p. 15.00.

612 PHYSIOLOGY

BANNERJEE (S M).
Essentials of human physiology including histology. Bombay, Asia, 1959. xii, 756p. 22.50.

BEST (Charles Herbert) and TAYLOR (Norman Burke).
Living body; a text in human physiology. Ed 4. Bombay, Asia, 1959. xii, 756p. 22.50.
--Text in applied physiology: The physiological basis of medical practice. Ed 8. Calcutta, Scientific, 1967. xiv, 1793p. 25.00.

BHAVE (V N).
Textbook of elementary physiology. Rev ed 2. Poona, A V Griha Prakashan, 1961. viii, 216p. 2.90.

CHAKRAVARTI (S N).
Aids to human physiology. Calcutta, Pioner Bk. Co., 1958. xxii, 353p. 11.00.

CHATTERJEE (Chandi Charan).
Human physiology. V 1. A-Z. Ed 8. Calcutta, New Central Bk. Agency, 1972. xxxii, 724p. 27.50.

CHATTERJEE (Chandi Charan).
Human Physiology Vol II for Pre-clinical medical and degree courses in Physiology. Calcutta, Medical allied, agency, 1986. 100.00.

CHAURASIA (B D).
Human anatomy: Head & Neck & Brain. Delhi, CBS Publishers, 1986. 292p. 65.

CHAURASIA (B D).
Human Anatomy: Upp & Limb & Thoraso. Delhi, CBs Publishers, 1986. 298p. 48.

CHAURASIA (B D).
Human enatomy Regional & Applied: Loweslimb & Abdomen. Delhi, CBS Publishers, 1986. 359p. 68.00.

DESMOND (A F).
Disease of the ear, nose and throat, Vellore, Balaji, 1970. 239p. 12.50.

GUYTON (Arthur Clifton).
Function of the human body. Bombay, Asia, 1961. xii, 584p. 13.50.
--Textbook of medical physiology. Bombay, Asia, 1961. xvi, 225p.

HARRIS (D T), etc.
Experimental physiology for medical students. Ed 6. New Delhi, Lakshmi Bk. Store, 1969. 212p. 20.00.

DUTT (Madhavan) and SUBRAHMANYAM (Sarada).
Textbook of physiology. New Delhi, Orient Longmans, 1971. xvii, 793p. 55.00.

MUKHERJEE (B) and PRADHAN (S N).
Fifty years of science in India; progress of physiology. Calcutta, Indian Science Congress, 1963. 168p. 3.75.

PAL (R K).
Handbook of modern physiology. New Delhi, Oxford IBH, 1970. 1062p. 28.00.

RANADE (V G).
Textbook of practical physiology. Poona, A V Griha Prakashan, 1965. xvi, 432p. 15.00.

ROY (S L).
Essentials of ear, nose and throat. Ed 3. Calcutta, Academic, 1958. 135p. 5.00.

SARG (S R).
Humanology. Ludhiana, Pub by the author, 1986. 96p. 10.00.

SHUKLA (K K).
Exhaustive refresher course on human physiology. Lucknow, Prakashan Kendra, 1972. xxx, 518p. 16.75.

SRIVASTAVA (B K), etc.
Textbook of practical physiology. Ranchi, Scientific, 1962. xii, 150, 4p. 10.00.

612.01448 RADIATION

SYMPOSIUM ON RADIATION AND RADIO-MIMETIC SUBSTANCES MUTATION BREEDING (Bombay) (1969).
Proceedings. Bombay, 1969. x, 141p. 8.00.

612.015 BIOCHEMISTRY

RAMA RAO (A.V.S.S.).
Text book of biochemistry for Medical students. Tanuku, L.K & S. Publishers, 1986. xiii, 538p. 60.00.

RAO (K Ranganatha).
Textbook of Biochemistry: For students of biology & Medicine. New Delhi, Prentice Hall of India, 1986. 643p. 75.00.

612.017 BIOPHYSICS

GALAMBOS (Robert).
Nerves and muscles. Bombay,

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Vakils,1965.158p.1.25.

INDIA,ARMED FORCES MEDICAL SERVICES.
Medical aspects of ionizing radiations.New Delhi,1957. vi,202p.Unpriced.

612.072 EXPERIMENTAL PHYSIOLOGY

APTE (Srikant R).
Experimental physiology.2 V. Poona,Padmashri Prakashan, 1966.303p.12.50.

612.11 BLOOD

DURAISWAMI (S) and SANYAL (N K)
Blood;the life saver.New Delhi,NCERT,1963.ii,17p.1.00.

612.14 BLOOD PRESSURE

GOYAL (J R).
High blood pressure and its modern treatment.Delhi,Medical Review of Reviews,1966.iv 48p.6.00.

UPADHYAY (Sarna Dav)
Ancient pulse sciences.Delhi,Chaukhamba,1986.6,255p.95.00.

THOMPSON (C James).
High and low blood pressure. Allahabad,Kitabistan,169p. 3.75.

612.171 CARDIAC CONTRACTIONS

DATEY and BHARUCHA.
How to keep your heart young and healthy.Bombay,Times of India,1972.168p.7.50.

PURCH (George E) and WINSOR (Travis S).
Primer of electrocardiography. Bombay,Current Technical Literature,1970.312p.9.75

TAILOR (M H), etc.
Roentgenographic appearances of the normal chest.Baroda, Univ.,1965.vi,29p.3.75.

612.2 RESPIRATORY SYSTEM

KARO (W).
Diseases of the respiratory system.Calcutta,Hahnemann, 1957.69p.1.50.

RAO (M N).
Physiological norms in Indian pulmonary capacities in health. New Delhi,ICMR,1961.xiv,104p. 3.00.

612.3 NUTRITION

BAGACHI (Kalyan).
Public health nutrition in developing countries.Calcutta,Academic Publishers,1986.213p.55.00.

BATES (W H).
Better eyesight without glasses. Delhi,Orient Paperbacks,1989. 200p.20.00.

GOPALAN (C),etc.
Nutritive value of Indian foods. New Delhi,ICMR,1988.204p.12.50.

GOPALDAS (Tara) and SESHADRI (S),Ed.
Nutrition,monitoring and assessments.Delhi,OUP,1987.xiii,225p. 125.00.

GOPALAN (C) and SUMINDER KAUR,Ed.
Women and nutrition in India. New Delhi,Nutrition Foundation, 1989.viii,278p.200.00.

PATWARDHAN (V N).
Food and nutrition:Shridhar Ganesh Paranjpe memorial lectures.Nagpur,Univ.,1948. 1.00.
--Nutrition in India.Bombay, Hind Kitabs,1968.225p.10.00.

PIKE (Ruth L) and BROWN (Myrtule L).
Nutrition:An integrated approach.Bombay,Wiley Eastern, 1970.xviii,542p.15.00.

612.39 METABOLISM

GUHA (B C).
Vitamin metabolism.New Delhi, National Inst. of Sciences of India,1962.289p.11.25.

INDIAN COUNCIL OF MEDICAL RESEARCH (New Delhi).
Studies on basal metabolism in India.Ed by V N Patwardhan. New Delhi,ICMR,1944.0.37.
--Studies on protein,fat and mineral metabolism in Indians. (Basu).New Delhi,ICMR,1946.

612.4 LYMPHATIC AND GLANDULAR SYSTEM

RAMASWAMI (L S), Ed.
Comparative endocrinology.New Delhi,National Inst. of Sciences of India,1968.217p. 23.40.

RAY (Binodbihari).
Adrenocortica;response in some surgical and experimental conditions.Calcutta,B B Roy, 1960,vi,110p.

612.5 BODY

HERMAN (Gawer) and MICHELMAN (Herbert).
Body control and physical fitness.Delhi,Universal Bk. 1971.7.00.

SIEGEL (Carl Ludwig).
Lectures on the singularities of the three body problems. Bombay,Tata Inst.of Fundamental Research,1967.iv,245p. 5.00.

612.57 ENERGY METABOLISM

BANNERJEE (S).
Studies in energy metabolism. New Delhi,ICMR,1962.viii,31p. Unpriced.

612.6 REPRODUCTION, SEX

BARUCH (Dorothy Walter) and MILLER (Hyman).
Sex in marriage;new understanding.Bombay,Jaico,1964.vii, 243p.3.00.

CAPRIO (Frank S).
Psychiatrist talks about six. Bombay,Wilco,1963.163p.2.00.
--Sexually adequate male.Bombay, Wilco,1958.176p.2.00.

DEB (A K).
Common psycho-sexual disorder in the tropics and their treatment.Calcutta,Academic,1970. 188p.12.50.

ELLIS (Albert).
Art and science of love.Bombay, Jaico,1963.x,268p.3.00.

GOEL (S P).
Sex treasure;a guide to happy and safe sex life with remedies to sexual disorders.Muzaffarnagar, 1960.xii,332p.6.00.

GUPTA (Nihar Ranjan).
How to be happy through marriage. Rev ed.Bombay,Hering and Kent. viii,354p.15.00.

HIRSCH (Edwin W).
Power to love.Bombay,Taraporevala,1959.xx,298p.12.50.

JAI SINGHANI (Ashok T).
New wonder cure based on "sex" cycles and new facts about vitamins.Poona,Jai Pub.,1971.

RAINER (Jerome) and RAINER (Julla).
Sexual pleasure in marriage. Bombay,Taraporevala,1959.xvi, 128p.5.00.

RAM SWARUP.
Answers to confidential sex questions.Lucknow,Madhuri Pub., 1958.117p.4.00.
--Cold wife;her causes and management.Adapted from portions of 'Encyclopaeida of sexual knowledge and encyclopaedia of sex practice,etc.Lucknow, Madhuri Pubs.,1962.107p.3.50.
--Expert way of making love;a practical guide for men and women of all countries based wholly and faithfully on celebrated oriental love manuals. Ed 2.Lucknow,Madhuri Pubs., 1960.192p.3.50.
--Facts and fallacies about self relief wrongly termed as "self-abuse", 'solitary vice,''Sin of Youth' and 'Onanism' adapted from portions of 'encyclopaedia of sexual knowledge and encyclopaedia of sex practice'. Lucknow, Madhuri Pubs.,1961.104p.3.60.
--Illustrated six knowledge for lay people,Lucknow,Madhuri Pubs., 1958.117p.4.00.
--Increase your sexual efficiency. Lucknow,Madhuri Pubs.,1960. 101p.3.60.
--Lesons in married love; a course of instructions in particular for prospective husbands and wives and recently married couples.Adapted from portions of encyclopaedia of sexual knowledge and encyclopaedia of sex practice.Lucknow,Madhuri Pubs.,1962.108p.3.50.

SATYAVATI.
Bliss of beauty.New Delhi, Satyavati Family Planning Centre,1958.154p.5.00.

SCOTT (George Ryley).
All that is strange in sex; consisting almost entirely of extractis from Scott's encyclopaedia of sex.Ed by Ram Swarup. Lucknow,Madhuri Pubs.,1960. viii,102p.3.60.

SMITH (Parkinson E).
Approach to marriage;a course in marriage preparation.Bombay, Little Books,1963.84p.1.50.

STOPES (Marie Carmichael).
Change of life in men and women.Bombay,Jaico,1957.203p. 2.00.

VAN DE VELDE (T H).
Ideal marriage;its physiology and technique.Bombay,Allied, 1962.xxii,300p.7.50.

VATSYANAN.
Kama sutra,India's most authentic treasure on love and sex, completed and unexpurgated;a new translation for modern readers.Delhi,Asia Press,1967. 1967.xvi,181p.30.00.
--Kama sutra of Vatsyayana.Complete translation from the original Sanskrit by S C Upadhyaya.Bombay,Taraporevala,1970. 272p.45.00.

VON BOROSINI.
Son or daughter by choice;a guide to sex predetermination in humans and animals.Bombay, Taraporevala,1962.108p.5.00.

612.63 PREGNANCY (INCLUDING BIRTH CONTROL)

STOPES (Morie Carmichael).
Radiant motherhood;a book for pregnant women and their husbands.Bombay,Jaico,1957.178p. 2.00.
--Wise parenthood; a treatise on birth control for married people.Bombay,Jaico,1957.80p. 2.00.

612.64 EMBRYOLOGY

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

AREY (L B).
Developmental anatomy;a textbook and laboratory manual of embryology.Ed 6.Bombay,Asia,1961. xiv,680p.17.50.
BASU (B N), and PAN (M), Ed.
Mustafi's human embryology. Ed 5.Calcutta,Jyoti Pub.,1969. 270p.12.00.
BHATNAGAR (S M).
Essentials of human embryology. Bombay,Kothari,1969.170p.12.00.
INDIA,CABINET SECRETARIAT.
Tables with notes on couple fertility,seventh round, September,1961 - July,1962. Delhi,Manager of Pub.,1970. iv,184p.15.50.
LANGMAN (J).
Medical embryology.Calcutta, Scientific Bk.Agency,1969. x,335p.45.00.
NAYAR (S R).
Human embryology for medical students.Ed 2.Bombay,Popular Bk.Depot,1958.xvi,316p.15.00.
STCHER (Harry), Ed.
Orban's oral histology and embryology.Bombay,Current Technical Literature,1966. 430p.25.00.
VARMA (S).
Method of human embryology. Delhi,New Heights,1967.xiv, 202p.12.00.

612.65 CHILD DEVELOPMENT

CHAUDHURI (Sunil Raj).
Child development (a symposium). New Delhi,NCERT,1964.245p. 15.00.
DINKMEYER (Don C).
Child development; the emerging self.New Delhi,Prentice Hall,1967.xii,446p.10.00.
GROVER (Sarla).
Child development.Jaipur,Printwell,1987.125.00.
KUMAR (R).
Child development in India:Health welfare and management.2 V.New Delhi,Ashish,1988.572p.400.00. (set).
SARASWATI (T S),Ed.
Compendium of research,1963-1981, department of child development, MS University of Baroda.Baroda, Mahraj Sayajirao Univ,1982.

612.67 PHYSICAL GERONTOLOGY

GUPTA (Pyare Lal).
Long life and its secrets. Pilani,1961.ii,140p.4.50.
SABNIS (S A).
Health,strength and longivity and how to achieve them.Bombay,Bhatkal Books,1962.xvi, 100p.4.50.
SELMON (A C).
Health and longivity;a treatise in popular langauge on the cause,prevention and treatment of the more common disease.Ed 16.Poona,Oriental Watchman,1955.391p.45.00.
--New health and longivity.Rev by Philip S Nelon.Ed 22.Poona, Oriental Watchman,1965.viii, 421p.13.50.
SIVANANDA.
How to live hundred years. Rishikesh,Yoga Vedanta Forest Academy,1961.xxviii,172p. 2.00.
SWASTH HIND (New Delhi).
Fourteenth health assembly: Souvenior number.New Delhi, Central Health Education,1961. xvl.299p.

613 PERSONAL HYGIENE

BHAVE (V N).
Textbook of elementary hygiene. Rev ed 3.Poona,A V Griha Prakashan,1961.iv,192p.3.00.
DHAWAN (J R) and DHAWAN (S).
Happy though married.Lucknow, Dhawan Nursing Home,1966.76p. 5.00.
FOWLER (John M).
Prevention is better than cure (a textbook on health). Bombay,Jaico,1961.xviii,208p. 5.00.
PAXTON (Maisie).
Stay young all your life-the art of maintaining youth. Ludhiana,Kalyani,1972.4.50.
SIVANANDA.
Health and hygiene with anatomy and physiology.Ed 2.Sivanandanagar,Yoga Vedanta Forest Academy,1964.xii,412p.5.50.
UNCLE BOB, Pseud.
How to increase your height. New Delhi,Kiran Pubs.,1963. 46p.2.00.

613.2 FOOD AND HEALTH

AMAN.
Medicinal secrets of your food. Mysore,Secy.Indo-American Hospital,1969.xxix,815p.75.00.
ANTIA (F P).
Clinical dietetics & nutrition. New Delhi,OUP,1985.658p.250.00.
ANTIA (Framroz Pirozshah).
Critical dietetics and nutrition with special reference to tropical foods.Bombay,OUP,1966. xii,563p.35.00.
BENJAMIN (Harry).
Disease.Allahabad,Kitabistan, 1970.172p.3.00.
BHAMGARA (M M).
Safe and scientific slimming. Bombay,1962.ii,50p.Unpriced.
BRIGHT (Jagat S).
Fast unto life,why fast unto death? Delhi,Atma Ram,1961. viii,153p.3.00.
CARRINGTON (Hereward).
Fasting;the master remedy. Ed by J Singh.Lucknow,Nature Cure Research Hospital,1957. 78p.1.50.
INDIAN STANDARDS INSTITUTION (New Delhi).
Specification for special infant foods.New Delhi,1960. 4p.1.50.
KORDEL (Lelord).
Eat your troubles away.Bombay, Wilco,1963.186p.2.00.
MUKHERJEE (Kularanjan).
Protective foods in health and diseas.Calcutta,1961.xii, 420p.8.00.
PAL (B R), Ed.
Food needs and resources. New Delhi,National Inst. of Sciences of India,1962.174p. 5.00.
SEMINAR ON FOOD AND HEALTH (New Delhi).
Report and proceedings.New Delhi,1964.220p.10.00.
SIVANANDA.
Health and diet.Rishikesh,Yoga Vedanta Forest Academy,1958. xxxii,335p.3.00.
SWAMINATHAN (M) and BHAWAN (R K).
Our food.Madras,Ganesh,1969. 210p.6.00.
WILSON (Eva D), etc.
Principles of nutrition.New Delhi,Wiley Eastern,1966. 608p.11.00.

613.26 VEGETARIANISM

AGNIHOTRI (Satya Nand).
Philosophy for vegetarianism. Moga,Dev Samaj,1957.23p.0.25.
JUSSAWALA (J).
Living the vegetarian way. Bombay,Lalvani,1972.127p.21.00.
RISHABHA (A B).
Blessing of vegetarianism. Madras,Shree Shasan Seva Mandal,1970.16p.

613.28 PROTEIN, DIET AND HEALTH

ASSOCIATION OF FOOD SCIENTISTS AND TECHNOLOGISTS,EASTERN REGIONAL BRANCH.
Protein fortification of food. Calcutta,1971.Unpriced.
KUPPASWAMY (S), etc.
Indian Council of Medical Research:Proteins in foods. New Delhi,ICMR,1968.12.00.
SEGAL (Jacob), etc.
Globular protein molecules: Their structure and dynamic properties.New Delhi,PPH,196[illegible]. 164p.18.00.

613.31 WATER AND HEALTH

LORUS and MARGERY.
Water and life.Bombay,Times of India Press,1969.288p.3.50.

613.7 REST AND EXERCISES
613.71 EXERCISES

BANGARAYYA (B S).
Yoga paatana (Yogic culture). Tr from Telugu.Vijaywada, Telugunanudhikutami,1959.54p. 2.00.
GAWYER (H) and MICHELMAN.
Body control and physical fitness.Delhi,Universal Bk.and Stationery,1970.156p.6.00.
GHAMANDE (N).
Yogasopan Purvacatuska.Ed 4. Bombay,Tukaram Bk.Depot,1964. xx,83p.2.00.
GUTWIRTH (Samuel W).
How to sleep well.Bombay,Wilco, 1960.96p.1.50.
GUYOT (Felix).
Yoga; the art and science for success.Delhi,Universal,1965. 187p.3.50.
INTERNATIONAL YOGA CONVENTION 3rd (Monghyr) (1966).
Papers:Blessing,greetings and good wishes from Saints,Savants and Statesmen.Monghyr,Bihar School of Yoga,1966.99p.
KUVALAYANANDA (Swami).
Asanas.Bombay,Popular Bk.Depot, 1964.xvi,170p.10.00.
--Pranayama.Bombay,Kaivalayadhama, 1966.xx,143p.12.50.
MACDONALD (F J).
Physical culture for beginners without the aid of appliances; a course of self resisting exercises.Comp by a Scandinavian physical culture expert.New Delhi,Kiran Pubs.,1963.46p. 2.00.
MAJUMDAR (S).
Healthy middle-age through yoga. Bombay,Jaico,1960.160p.2.50.
NARAYANANANDA (Swami).
Primal power in man or the Kundalini Shakti.Rishikesh, Narayannanda Universal Yoga Trust,1970.307p.10.00.
RAJARAO (M R).
Secret of perfect health;Surya namaskar.Bangalore,1960.ii,42p. 2.10.
RAJESHWARDATTA SASTRI, etc.
Ascites and its management.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Varanasi,BHU,Ayurvedic Research Dept.,1962.x,106p.

RAMACHAKHA (Yogi).
Hatha yoga or the yogic philosophy of physical well beings. Bombay,Taraporevala,1966.255p. 4.20.
--Hindu-yogi science of breath. Ed 2.Bombay,Taraporevala,1970. 73p.2.95.

SHIVANANDA (Saraswati).
Yogic therapy of yogic way to cure diseases.Ed 2.Assam, Umachal Yogashram,1969.686p. illus.

SIHAG (L S) and MALL (N N),Ed.
Modern Prespectives in Physical education & Sport Sciences. New Delhi,Harnam Publication,1986.303p 250.00.

SITADEVI YOGENDRA.
Hatha yoga simplified.Bombay, Yoga Inst.,1958.173p.2.00.
--Yoga for women simplified. Bombay,Yoga Inst.,1960.189p. 2.50.
--Yoga;personal hygience.Ed 9. Bombay,Yoga Inst.,1958.155p. 3.90.

SIVANANDA.
How to get sound sleep.Ed 2. Rishikesh,Yoga Vedanta Forest Academy,1962.vi,79p.1.00.
--Kundalini Yoga.Ed 5.Rishikesh, Yoga Vedanta Forest Academy, 1963.xi,336p.5.00.
--Science of pranayama.Rev ed 6. Rishikesh,Yoga Vedanta Forest Academy,1962.xvi,142p.2.00.

SIVANANDA (S).
Yoga asanas.Sivanandanagar, Divine Life Society,1969.174p 3.00.
--Yog practice for developing and increasing physical,mental and spiritual powers.Tr from German.Bombay,Taraporevala,1965. 64p.3.95.
--Yogic home exercises;easy course of physical culture. Bombay,Taraporevala,1961.xxiv, 101p.3.75.
--Yogic therapy or yogic way to cure diseases.Kamankhya,Umachal Prakashani,1957.615p.7.00.

UMESHCHANDRAJI (Yogiraj).
Umesh yoga darshan.Bombay, Ramtrith Yogashram Pubs.,1959. iv,434p.15.00.

WEIDER (Ben).
How to remain young.New Delhi, Kiran Pubs.,1964.88p.3.00.

613.79 RELAXATION AND HEALTH

JACOBSON (Edmund).
You must relex; a practical method of reducing the strains of modern living.Ed 2.Bombay, Jaico,1959.190p.2.00.

SCHWARTZ (Herman S).
Art of relaxation.Bombay, Jaico,1961.192p.2.50.

613.9 GENETICS

MCKUSICK (Victor A).
Human genetics.New Delhi, Prentice Hall,1964.160p. 6.00.

SINGLETON (W Ralph).
Elementary genetics.Ed 2.New Delhi,Affiliated,1969.592p. 14.50.

SRB (A M), etc.
General genetics.New Delhi, Eurasia,1970.572p.13.50.

STERN (Kurt).
Principles of human genetics. New Delhi,Eurasia,1950.764p. 13.00.

WHITTINGHILL (Maurice).
Human genetics and its foundations.New Delhi,Oxford IBH, 1970.448p.13.00.

613.943 BIRTH CONTROL

ABUL HASAN.
Ideal family planning (controlled parenthood).Rev ed.Calcutta,Standard Pubs.,1957. 180p.2.50.

ANANDA (D).
Family planning through hospital care.New Delhi,Central Family Planning Inst.,1969.372p. Unpriced.
--Methods of teaching family planning in medical colleges. New Delhi,Central Family Planning Inst.,1967.29p. Unpriced.

CALDERONE (Mary S).
Manual of family planning and contraveptive practice.Ed 2. Calcutta,Scientific,1970.325p. 25.00.

CENTRAL FAMILY PLANNING INSTITUTE (New Delhi).
Follow up study of vassectomized cases in Mehrauli block. New Delhi,CFPI,1969.vi,42p. Unpriced.

CHANDRASEKHARAN (C) and KUDER (Katherine).
Family planning through clinic report of a survey of family planning clinics in Greater Bombay.Bombay,Allied,1970. xxviii,300p.26.00.

DUBEY (D C).
Adoption of a new contraceptive in urban India.New Delhi, Central Family Planning Inst., 1969.132p.Unpriced.

FAMILY PLANNING ASSOCIATION OF INDIA.
Family planning facilities in Bombay-Thana Industrial complex; a survey conducted.Bombay,1968. vii,75p.

GANDHI (Mohandas Karamchand).
Through self-control.Ed by Anand T Hingorani.Bombay, Bharatiya,1964.xi,108p.1.50.

GOPAL RAO (Kamala).
Exploratory study of IUCD acceptors.New Delhi,Central Family Planning Inst.,1966.vii,43p.

HARDIN (Garrett).
Birth control.New Delhi,Wiley Eastern,1970.142p.10.00.

INDIAN INSTITUTE OF MASS COMMUNICATION (New Delhi).
Communication and Family Planning report of an intensive family planning promotion campaigh,an experiment and a survey in South Delhi area. New Delhi,IIMC,1967.vi,23p.

KATTI (A P).
Follow up study of sterlized males in the rural areas of Belgaum District.Dharwar,D R C, 1970.46p.5.00.

KRISHNA MURTHY (K G).
Research in family planning in India.Delhi,Sterling,1968.xiv, 108p.15.00.

PEEL (J) and POTTS (M).
Textbook of contraceptive practice.Bombay,Macmillan, 1970.244p.16.20.

RAM SWARUP.
Birth control without sexual dissatisfaction.Lucknow,Madhuri Pubs.,1960.101p.3.50.

RANA (Madan).
Theory and practice of contraception.Calcutta,S Bhattacharya, 1962.viii,203p.3.00.

SHARMA (L N).
Birth control.Delhi,Hind Pocket,1970.126p.2.00.

SATYAVATI and DEWAN (T C).
Family planning;birth control. New Delhi,Satyavati Family Planning Centre,1964.136p. 5.00.

SEMINAR ON INTRA-UTERINE CONTRACEPTIVE DEVICES (New Delhi) (1966).
Proceedings.New Delhi,Central Family Planning Inst.,1970. 318p.Unpriced.

SEMINAR ON REVIEW OF RESEARCH WORK IN INDIA (New Delhi).
Proceedings.New Delhi,ICMR, 1969.xviii,227p.Unpriced.

614 PUBLIC HEALTH AND PREVENTIVE

AKBARALLY EBRAHIMJI PHARMACY AND DEPARTMENTAL STORE (Bombay).
Health digest.Bombay,1963.vi, 144p.Unpriced.

ARIF HASAN (Khawaja).
Cultural frontier of health in village India;case study of a North Indian village.Bombay,Manaktalas,1967.xvi,233p. 28.00.

BANKOFF (George Alexis).
In quest of health.Madras, Little Flower,1968.vi,312p. 5.00.

BEDI (Yash Pal).
Handbook of hygiene and public health for medical and health students.Rev ed 11.Delhi,Anand Pub.Co.,1971.xvi,524p.18.00.
--Hygiene and public health. Delhi,Atma Ram,1964.xvi,511p. 13.00.

BHAT (Vighnesh N).
Public health in India.Delhi, Amar Prakashan,1990.vi,145p. 100.00.

BHATIA (P C),Ed.
Primary health care.A commitment to honour:proceedings of national conference on primary health care, New Delhi,Oct 30-31, and Nov 1, 1987.New Delhi,National Inst of Primary Health Care,1987.198p. 100.00.

BHATIA (S L).
Report on reorganisation of medical education and health services in Mysore State. Bangalore,Govt,Print Pubs.,1961. xiv,393p.20.00.

BHAVE (V N),etc.
You and your health.Ed 2.New Delhi,NBT,1969.xi,431p.16.00.

BISCHOFF (Lillian), Ed.
Public health manual.Delhi, Trained Nurses Ass.,1959.xx, 384p.5.50.

BURTON (Lloyd E) and SMITH (Hugh H).
Public health and community medicine.Calcutta,Scientific Bk.Agency,1970.425p.50.00.

CHANDWANI (P B).
Golden rules of health,dedicated to women of India.New Delhi, Lajpat Lok Sewa Samiti,1966.iii, 156p.1.50.

CHOPRA (Amrit Singh).
Service personnel medical and health guide.Patiala,Roy Pubs.,1971.281p.4.00.

COUNCIL FOR SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT.
National health seminar:National seminar on the role of voluntary agencies in the implementation of public health,medical cure and family planning programmes under five year plans,December 29-31,1965,New Delhi,India

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

International Centre,1966.v, 205p.5.00.

DAKSHINAMURTI (S).
Ways and means of improving the health of our villagers and the methods of implementing this ideal.Waltair,Andhra Univ.,1970. 23p.1.50.

GANDHI (Mohandas Karamchand).
Key to health.Ahmedabad,Navajivan, 1970.83p.0.50.
--Health guide.Bombay,Bharatiya, 1965.212p.4.00.

GHEI (Amar Nath).
Textbook of public health.Ed 2. New Delhi,Lakshmi Bk.Store,1970. xx,393p.15.00.

GHOSH (B N), Ed.
Treatise on hygiene and public health with special reference to the tropics.Ed 14.Calcutta, Scientific Pub.Co.,1969.xvi, 744p.30.00.

GOYAL (R S).
Community participation in primary health care:A study of an Indian experiment.New Delhi, Deep and Deep,1990.144p.125.00.

HEREDIA (A F).
Practical public health chemistry. Bombay,Popular,1969.64p.7.50.

HEWITT (James).
Art of relaxed living,health, happiness and success in an age of stress.Allahabad,Wheeler, 1970.ii,153p.3.50.

INDIA,CENTRAL RESEARCH INSTITUTE.
Annual report for the year 1967-68.Delhi,Manager of Pub.,1972. ii,94p.15.00.

INDIA,HEALTH (Ministry of-).
Key to health.Delhi,Manager of Pub.,1964.xxviii,83p.0.10.

INDIA,HEALTH SERVICES (Directorate General of-).
Health statistics of India,1965. Delhi,Manager of Pub.,1972.xviii, 259p.12.50.

INDIA,HEALTH STATISTICS (Directorate General of-).
Health statistics of India,1966. Delhi,Manager of Pub.,1970. xxii,242p.12.00.

INDIA INTERNATIONAL CENTRE (New Delhi).
National health seminar proceedings;national seminar on the role of voluntary agencies in the implementation of public health,medical case and family planning programmes under Five Year Plans,New Delhi,IIC,1970. 265p.15.00.

INDIAN COUNCIL OF MEDICAL RESEARCH (New Delhi).
Review of occupational health research in India.New Delhi,ICMR, 0.75.

INDIAN SOCIETY OF HEALTH ADMINISTRATORS (Bangalore).
Community participation in health and family welfare Indian experiences.Bangalore,Isha Pub,1990. 100.00.

INDIAN SOCIETY OF HEALTH ADMINISTRATORS (Bangalore).
Hospital and health administration.Bangalore,Isha Pub,1988. 175p.50.00.

INDRA DEVI.
Forever young,forever healthy. Bombay,Jaico,1969.4.00.

KAKAR (D N).
Primary health care and traditional medical practitioners. New Delhi,Sterling,1988.xiv, 195p.125.00.

KHOTE (H D).
Hygiene and public health.Rev ed 9.Bombay,Popular Bk.Depot, 1963.iv,227p.8.00.

KOTWAL (Najoo Savak),Ed.
Public health manual.Ed 2. New Delhi,English Bk.Store, 1971.488p.

MADHYA PRADESH,HEALTH SERVICES (Directorate of-).
Atlas of medical and public health development in Madhya Pradesh.Indore,Directorate of Economic and Statistics,1967. 212p.5.00.
--Progress of health activities, first,second and third five year plans.Indore,Govt.Regional Press,1966.27p.

MARWAHA (S M).
First report of Banaras Hindu University Campus health.Varanasi,BHU,1964.viii,112p. Unpriced.

MENKEL (H C), etc.
Tested ways to health.Ed 7. Poona,Oriental Watchman,1960. 112p.7.50.

NATIONAL HEALTH seminar on the role of voluntary agencies in the implementation of public health,medical care and family planning under five year plans. New Delhi,IIC,1970.265p.15.00.

MUKHERJEE (B), Ed.
Climatic,environment and health.New Delhi,National Inst. of Sciences of India,1959.188p. 8.75.

PEREIRA (Cajetan Frank).
Natural way of living with perfect health and longivity. Hyderabad,Cartons and Printers, 1967.82p.6.00.

NANDKARNI (K N).
Indian materia medica.Ed 3. Bombay,Popular,1954.425p. 60.00.

POPULATION COUNCIL OF INDIA.
Report of the workshop on family health:December 8 to 10,1971.New Delhi,Author,1972. iii,274p.Unpriced.

PRATT (H E H) and YOUNG (Ruth).
Science and health,physiology, hygiene and first aid.Bombay, OUP,1958.vi,113p.1.50.

PUNJAB,HEALTH AND FAMILY PLANNING (Department of--).
Health statistics in district. 2 V.Chandigarh,Director Health Services,1969.Various pagings.

RAGHURAM (M V).
Health administration and policy developments:The case approach.Hyderabad,Rama Lakshmi Printers and Pubs.,1971.91p. 12.00.

RAJALAKSHMI (R).
Applied nutrition.Baroda,M S Univ.,1969.384p.20.00.

RAJU (D S).
Guide to health.Bombay,Current Technical Literature,1963.xii, 128p.6.50.

RAM (V V).
Health administration and policy development:The case approach.Hyderabad,Ramalakshmi Printers and Pubs.,1971.81p. 12.00.

RAO (K N).
India and world health.Madras, Univ.,1968.ii,147p.10.75.
--Nation's health.Delhi,Pub. Div.,1961.80p.1.50.

RAO (M N).
Singur health centre;its achievements and lessons over a quarter of century,1944-1969. Calcutta,All India Inst. of Hygiene and Public Health,1969. x,51p.2.00.

RAO (M N) and LUNDGREN (N P V).
Indian Council of Medical Research;a review of occupational health research in India.New Delhi,ICMR,1969.0.75.

RAO (M S).
Guide to health and efficiency. Jaipur,Rao Health Centre,1954. 96p.2.00.
--Guide to healthy happy sex life.Ed 2.Jaipur,Rao Health Centre,1956.380p.3.00.

RAY (S L).
Essentials of hygiene,public health.Ed 2.Calcutta,Academic, 1955.153p.6.00.
--Handbook of preventive and social medicine.Calcutta, Academic Pubs.,1962.viii, 344p.10.00.

SABHAPATI (M K).
Children's highway code and safety rules for play.Madras, 1964.27p.1.00.

SAHU (K C).
Social medicine;dermatology and venerology.Cuttack, Savitri Devi.vi,106p.2.50.

SANJIVI (K S).
Planning India's health. Madras,Orient Longmans,1971. 8.00.

SONAWALA (D F).
Preventive medicine;social medicine and hygiene.Bombay, Kothari Bk.Depot,1959.xvi, 622p.18.00.

SUBBA READDY (D V).
Glimpses of health and medicine in Mauryan Empire.Hyderabad, Osmania Medical College,1966. ix,97p.5.00.

THOMPSON (C P).
Better health;illnesses we nned never have.Rev ed 3.Delhi, ISPCK,1964.viii,135p.1.75.

THOMPSON (C P),Comp.
Improving village health;a handbook for rural workers. Madras,CLS,1965.91p.1.25.

UNITED NATIONS COUNCIL OF INDIAN YOUTH (Delhi).
Towards a healthier United Nations.Delhi,1964.211p.5.00.

WEST BENGAL,HEALTH DEPT.
Health manual.Calcutta,Supdt. Govt.Print,1970.vi,729p.15.00.

614.14 MATERNAL MORALITY

INDIAN COUNCIL OF MEDICAL RESEARCH (New Delhi).
Summary of the findings of investigation into the causes of maternal mortality in India. New Delhi,ICMR,1948.1.00.

614.2 CONTROL OF MEDICINE

614.28 CONTROL OF NARCOTIC DRUGS

KERALA, PUBLIC RELATIONS DEPARTMENT.
International control of narcotic drugs.Trivandrum,1960.27p. Unpriced.

614.3 FOOD AND DRUG CONTROL

614.31 FOOD CONTROL

614.310954 INDIA

614.3109540026 LAWS

BAHL (S L).
Cases on prevention of food adulteration together with a commentary on the prevention of food adulteration act (act no.37 of 1954) and the prevention of food adulteration rules, 1955.Delhi,Federal Law Depot, 1961.323p.20.00.

BHATTACHARYA (N K).
Preventation of food adulteration act 1955 (37 of 1954).Berham-

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

pore, Cynus Print Cooperative Society, 1965.xx, 352p.15.00.

GUPTA (J P).
Commentary on the preventation of food adulteration act (act 27 of 1957). Ed 4. Meerut, Hindustan Law Pubs., 1963.xii, 439p. 12.00.
--Law of preventation of adulteration of food in India; being a highly critical commentary on the preventation of food adulteration act and rules as amended up-to-date containing latest amendments to the act as the rules and latest case laws. Meerut, Hindustan Law Pubs., 1970.xx, 572, 272p.25.00.

INDIA, HEALTH, FAMILY PLANNING WORKS, HOUSING URBAN DEVELOPMENT (Ministry of--).
Drugs and cosmetic act and rules as corrected up to 26th May, 1970. Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1971.vi.340p.2.50.

MATHUR (A P).
Commentaries on the prevention of food adulteration act, 1954. Rev by H D Trivedi. Ed 6. Lucknow, Eastern, 1970.375p. 25.00.

MOTI RAM and SUKHDEV.
Commentary on the prevention of food adulteration act, 1954 (act 37 of 1954) as amended by act no.49 of 1964 etc. Ed 5. Chandigarh, Jain Law Agency, 1969.605p. 21.00.

RAHMANI (R U) and SAKSENA (R N).
Prevention of food adulteration act (act no.37 of 1954), with exhaustive commentary, case, laws, rules and forms. Allahabad, Hind Pub. House, 1957.x, 86, 7p. 4.00.

RAMANARAO (K V) and SUBBARAO (M).
Prevention of food adulteration act (as amended by act 40 of 1964). Kakinada, Andhra Law Pubs., 1965.viii, 180p.8.00.

RANGASWAMI AYYANGAR (M R).
Preventation of food adulteration act, 1954 (act 37 of 1954) with the prevention of food adulteration rules, 1955 and short notes. Madras, Madras Bk. Agency, 1960.ii, 98p.2.50.

SAXENA (R N) and RAHMANI (R U).
Commentary on prevention of food adulteration act. Allahabad, Hind Pub. House, 1957.135p.4.00.

SETHI (R B).
Prevention of food adulteration act with central and state rules and allied laws. Ed 4. Allahabad, Law Bk.Co., 1963.xx, 436p.15.00.
--Prevention of food adulteration act with central and state rules and foreign laws on the subject. Ed by Jayaprakash. Allahabad, Law Bk.Co., 1966.xxii, 548p.20.00.
--Prevention of food adulteration act (act 37 of 1953) with rules. Ed 2. Allahabad, Law Bk.Co., 1958. xvi, 278p.10.00.
--Prevention of food adulteration act with rules (as amended up-to-date) containing exhaustive and critical commentary and useful appendices viz, history of food and drug adulteration laws all over Europe and USA, special provision relating to milk, tests applied to milk forms, definitions and standards of quantity. Rev ed 3. Allahabad, Law Bk.Co., 1961.xvi, 327p.10.00.

SRIVASTAVA (B H).
Prevention of food adulteration act, 1954. Indore, National Law House, 1965. Various pagings.

16.00.

SUBBARAO (M) and RAMANRAO (K V).
Prevention of food adulteration act (as amended by act 49 of 1964). Kakinada, Andhra Law Pubs., 1965.viii, 180p.8.00.

SUKHDEV and MOTI RAM.
Prevention of food adulteration act (xxxii of 1954). Calcutta, Eastern Law House, 1956.425p. 10.00.

TECK CHAND.
Liquor menace in India. Bombay, Bharatiya, 1972.252p.20.00.

614.35 DRUGS AND COSMETICS

ALL INDIA TRADE UNION CONGRESS (New Delhi).
Drugs, prices and public interests; reports and documents. New Delhi, Author, 1970.128p.5.00.

SUNDARA VARDHAN (V).
Antidotes for the side-effects and ill-effects of antibiotics, sulpha-drugs sediative, etc. New Delhi, Indian Inst. of Homoeopathy, 1968.70p.30.00.

614.350954 INDIA
614.3509540026 LAWS

BEOTRA (B R).
Law of drugs (dealing with all legislation relating to drugs). Allahabad, Law Books, 1966.xx, 730p.27.50.

BHATNAGAR (J P).
Law of drugs in India. Allahabad, Hind Pub. House, 1959.xxiv, 304p.10.00.

CONSUL (S C).
Manual of drugs and cosmetics laws. Delhi, Metropolitan, 1963. x, 462, 6p.17.50.

MAZHAR HUSAIN.
Law relating to drugs in India. Lucknow, Eastern Bk.Co., 1961. x, 414p.17.50.

614.4 DISEASE CONTROL

BHATTACHARYA (P) and BANERJEE (J C).
Handbook of tropical diseases. Ed 6. Calcutta, Academic Pubs., 1959.480p.20.00.

COVELL (G).
Anti-mosquito measures with special reference to India. Rev by S P Ramakrishnan. Ed 8. Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1962. iv, 51p.1.20.

HAFFKINE INSTITUTE (Bombay).
Proceedings of the symposia held during the diamond jubilee of the Haffkine Institute. Bombay, 1960.ii, 154p. Unpriced.

KRISHNAN (K V).
Resistance to infectious diseases. Calcutta, Univ., 1953. 212p.2.00.

614.4259 SOUTH EAST ASIA

BHARGAVA (G S), Ed.
War against disease on the health front in South East Asia. Delhi, Heinemann Educational Books, 1971.v, 165p. 16.50.

~~614.43 DISEASE CARRIERS~~
614.432 INSECTS

KALYANAM (N P).
Common insects of India. Bombay, Asia, 1967.x, 136p. 12.00.

614.44 PREVENTIVE MEDICINE

JERATH (B K).
Synopsis of social and preventive medicine. Ludhiana, Man Mohan Jerath, 1970.348p.20.00.

PARK (J E).
Textbook of preventive and social medicine; a treatise of community health. Jabalpur, Banarsidas Bharat, 1970.687p. 35.00.

ROY (S L).
Handbook of preventive and social medicine. Calcutta, Academic Pubs., 1969.382p.14.00.

614.48 STERLIZATION

SANDHU (S K).
Study of sterlization units in the Union territory of Delhi, New Delhi, Central Family Planning Inst., 1970.viii, 44p. Unpriced.

614.49 EPIDEMIOLOGY

PUNJAB, HEALTH AND FAMILY PLANNING (Department of--).
Control of epidemic diseases in Punjab; extract of laws, rules and procedures. Chandigarh, 1969.52p. Unpriced.

614.5 CONTROL OF SPECIFIC DISEASES
614.521 SMALLPOX

JAI CHAND and CHANDRA PRAKASH, Comp.
Small-pox and vaccination. Jaipur, Chandra Prakash, 1957. vi, 154, 8p.2.00.

614.53 MALARIA

NATIONAL SOCIETY OF INDIA FOR MALARIA AND OTHER MOSQUITO BORNE DISEASE (Delhi).
Vectors of malaria in India. Delhi, 1961.iv, 242p.5.00.

VISHVANATHAN (D K).
Conquest of malaria in India; an Indo-American cooperative efforts. Bombay, 1958.vi, 93p. 1.00.

614.546 LEPROSY

DASTUR (D K) and ANTIA (N H), Ed.
Symposium on leprosy. Bombay, Univ., 1967.130p.35.00.

DHARMENDRA.
Notes on leprosy. Ed 2. New Delhi, Ministry of Health, 1967. xii, 408p. illus.25.00.

MEHENDALE (Madhav Sadashiv).
Gandhi looks at leprosy. Bombay, Bharatiya, 1971.x, 50p. 5.00.

SATO (Saburo) and NISHIMURA (Shinji).
Human and murine leprosy. New Delhi, PPH, 1968.458p.100.00.

614.7 SANITATION AND SANITARY CONTROL

ALL INDIA SEMINAR ON ENVIRONMENTAL SANITATION (Lucknow) (1962).
Report. Lucknow, Planning Research and Action Inst., 1962.iv, 214p.7.50.

KAZUYOSHI (Kavata).
Environmental sanitation in India. Ludhiana, Christian Medical College, 1963.xii, 217p. Unpriced.

MALISANI (N R).
Clean people an unclean country. New Delhi, Sub Committee for social programme, National Committee for Gandhi Centenary, 1969.166p.1.00.

614.8 PUBLIC SAFETY

INDIAN STANDARDS INSTITUTION (New Delhi).
Classification of dangerous goods. New Delhi, 1960.24p. 5.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

--Code of practice for safety and health requirements in electric and gas welding cutting operation.New Delhi,1958.26p. 4.50.
--Specification for equipment for eye and face protection during welding.New Delhi,1958. 8p.1.50.

614.84 FIRE PREVENTION

INDIAN STANDARDS INSTITUTION (New Delhi).
Specification for portable chemical fire extinguishers; carbon tetrachloride type.New Delhi,1960.6p.2.00.

614.845 CHEMICAL EXTINGUISHERS

INDIAN STANDARDS INSTITUTION (New Delhi).
Specification for combined foam and co2 crash tender.New Delhi,ISI,1970.28p.8.00.

614.86 TRAFFIC SAFETY

SRINIVASAN (N S) and SARMA (B M).
Study of motor cycle accidents in Delhi,New Delhi,Central and Research Inst.,1969.iv,21p.

614.88 FIRST AID

MUKAND (L V).
Home nursing and first aid. New Delhi,Vidya Prakashan Bhavan,1962.125p.2.50.
RAMARAO (U).
First aid accidents.Rev by V Krishnarao.Ed 14.Madras,Anti-septic,1965.xxiv,304p.1.50.

615 THERAPEUTICS AND PHARMACOLOGY

DASGUPTA (N K).
Modern pharmacology and therapeutics.Calcutta,Academic Press, 1969.832p.29:00.
DAVID (J C), etc.
Pharmacology and pharmaco-therapeutics.Ed 5.Madras,P Varadachary,1965.x,834p.30.00.
DHAWAN.etc.
Pharmacology for health in Asia: Proceedings of first Asian congress of pharmacology.1985.New Delhi, Allied Publishers,1986.
GHOSH (Birendra Nath).
Pharmacology and therapeutics. Calcutta,Scientific,1956.20.00.
GURCHY DE (G C).
Clinical Hasmatology in medical practics.Delhi,CBS,1985.75.00.
MAJUMDAR (A R).
Modern pharmacology and therapeutic guide.Ed 10.Calcutta, Scientific Pub.Concern,1960.ii, 102p.2.50.
MAJUMDAR (Sisir K).
Companion in pharmacology,therapeutics and toxicology.Ashokinagar,Satyabrata Chakraborty, 1970.x,125p.15.00.
SRIVASTAVA (G P), etc.
Schroff commemoration volume. Varanasi,BHU,1963.xiii,298p.

615.1 PHARMACOLOGY

ABDUL WAHID and SIDIQI (H H).
Survey of drugs,with particular reference to the Arab (Unani) medicine.Rev ed 2.Delhi,Inst. of History of Medicine and Medical and Medical Research,1961. xvi,167p.5.00.
AHMAD (Husain).
Technological development in drugs and pharmaceutical industry in India.New Delhi,Navrang, 1988.178p.175.00.
ASIAN TRADE UNION SEMINAR ON MEDICINE AND DRUGS.
Prices and public interest, reports and documents,New Delhi,AITUC,1970.128p.5.00.
BOSE (B C).
Textbook of pharmaco and pharmacotherapy.Calcutta,Scientific, 1971.325p.30.00.
CHOPRA (R N),etc.
Indigenous drugs of India. Ed 2.Calcutta,U N Dhar,1958. xxxii,816p.50.00.
CHOUDHRY (Sunil),etc.
Medical pharmacology for nurses. Bombay,Vora.45.00.
DAS (C N).
Essential guide to pharmacology. Calcutta,ENCIBI,1965.ii,117p.
DHAWAN (B N),Ed.
Pharmacology for health in Asia:Proceedings of Asian Congress of Pharmacology,15-19 Jan 1985.Ahmedabad,Allied,1988. xxiii,685p.300.00.
DUSEK (Dorothy E) and GIRDANO (Danniel A).
Drugs:A factual account.New Delhi,Asian.60.00.
GHOSH (M N).
Fundamentals of experimental pharmacology.Calcutta,Scientific Bk.Agency,1971.160p.36.00.
GHOSH (S C).
Drugs of Hindustan;with their homoeopathic uses,provings and clinical verification.Ed 4. Calcutta,Hahnemann Pub.Co., 1959.349p.5.00.
HULHURST (M J).
ECG:An introductory course. New Delhi,Narosa,1990.42.00.
INDIAN PHARMACEUTICAL guide,1988. Ed 26.New Delhi,Pampos Pub, 1988.250.00.
KRANTZ (John C) and CARR (C Jelieff).
Pharmacologic principles of medical practice.Ed 7.Calcutta, Scientific Bk.Agency,1969. 1002p.23.00.
MUKHERJEE (B), Ed.
Indigenous drugs and insecticides New Delhi,National Inst. of Sciences of India,1955.vi,158p. 20.60.
PATEL (B).
One minute cosmo cells prescriber for home and clinic. Bombay,Girnar Pubs.,1964.112p. Unpriced.
RELE (V G).
Students pharmacology and materia medica.Bombay,Taraporevala,1967. 225p.9.50.
SATOSKAR (Rajaninath Shantaram).
Pharmacology and pharmaco-therapeutics.Bombay,Popular, 1971.385p.40.00.
SYMPOSIUM ON ANTIBIOTICS (Pimpri) (1956).
Antibiotics;their production, utilization and mode of action. New Delhi,CSIR,1958.xxvi,292p. 15.00.
TROUNCE (J R), Ed.
Guide to drugs in current use.Bombay,Asia,1971.208p. 30.00.
VARMA (G S).
Miracles of neem tree.Delhi, G S Ayurvedic Research Products,1958.viii,112p.1.50.
--Miracles of Onion.Delhi,G S Ayurvedic Research Products, 1958.viii,44p.0.75.

615.11 PHARMACOPOEIAS

MEDICAL COLLEGE HOSPITALS (Calcutta).
Pharmacopoeia.Calcutta,1965. viii,328p.2.00.
MYSORE,LAWS STATUTES,etc.
Mysore homoeophathic practioners act,1961 and the rules thereunder (Mysore act no.35 of 1961).Bangalore,Govt.Press, 1966.64p.0.70.
PHARMACOPOEIA OF Siddha medicine. Madras,State Indian Medical Practioners Cooperative Pharmacy and Store,1956.xx,129p. 3.00.

615.13 FORMULARIES

DASH (Vaidya Bhagwan).
Formulary of Tibetan medicine. Delhi,Classics ,1989.xlviii, 433p.450.00.
INDIA,HEALTH (Ministry of--).
National formulary of India. Delhi,Manager of Pub.,1960. ii,325p.2.80.

615.19 PHARMACEUTICAL CHEMISTRY

BAZAZ (M C).
Indian pharmaceutical guide, 1970.New Delhi,Pamposh,1970. 1108p.50.00.
BACKETT (A H) and STENLAKE (J B).
Practical pharmaceutical chemistry;quantitative analysis. Bombay,Asia,1962.viii,378p. 35.00.
MUKHERJEE (B).
Indian pharmaceutical code. V 1.Indigenous drugs. New Delhi,CSIR,1953.431p. 12.00.
SARAF (Mahadev Lal).
Pharmaceutical chemistry. Calcutta,National Bk.Centre, 1971.414p.22.50.
SARAF (Mahadev Lal) and MITTAL (B M).
Impurities in pharmaceutical substances.Ed 2.Arumuganeri (Tirunelveli),A.K.,1961. viii,36,3p.Unpriced.
SARAF (Mahadev Lal) and SRIVASTAVA.
Schroff and Srivastava's pharmaceutical arithmetic and Latin.Calcutta,National Bk. Centre,1970.111p.11.00.
SCHROFF (M L).
Concise organic pharmaceutical chemistry.V 1.Calcutta,Five Stars Enterprises,1971.287p. 14.50.
--General pharmacy.5 Pts.
--Pt 2.Sec B.11.00.
--Pt 3.V 1.11.00.
--Pt 4.V 1.22.50.
--Pt 5.V 1.12.50.
Calcutta,Five Stars Enterprises, 1971.Various pagings.
--Pharmaceutical chemistry.Pt 3. V 2.Calcutta,National Bk.Centre, 1971.392p.22.50.

615.2 MINERAL DRUGS

COUNCIL OF SCIENTIFIC AND INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH.
Indian pharmaceutical codex. V 1.Indigenous drug. New Delhi,CSIR,1953.431p.12.00.

615.32 PHARMACOGNOSY

ARORA (R B).
Narodstachys jatamansi, a chemical pharmacological and clinical appriasal.New Delhi, ICMR,1965.ii,117p.4.50.
NARAYANA AYYAR (K) and KOLAMMAL (M).
Pharmacognosy of ayurvedic drugs.Kerala,Trivandrum,Department of Pharmacognosy (Kerala Univ.,),1966.viii,136p.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

615.329 ANTIBIOTICS

GUJRAL (M L).
Antibiotic therapy in medical and veterinary practice.Calcutta,Scientific,1955.12.50.

615.36 ENDOCRINOLOGY

WILLIAMS (Robert H), Ed.
Textbook of endocrinology. Bombay,Kothari,1970.1284p. 36.00.

615.39 HUMAN BLOOD PRODUCTS

HODGSON (Ralph E), Ed.
Germ plasm resources.Delhi, Radha Krishna Prakashan,1961. xviii,628p.9.25.

615.4 PRACTICAL PHARMACY

CHAUHAN (U M).
Compounders handbook.Ed 14. Gondal,Chauhan Press,1961. xviii,628p.9.25.
SARAF (Mahadeva Lal).
Professional pharmacy.Calcutta, Five Stars Enterprises,1970. viii,110p.12.50.
--Selected topics in pharmacy and cosmetics.Calcutta,Five Stars Enterprises,1970.x,259p. 22.50.

615.5 THERAPEUTICS

CHOPRA (R N) and GANGULI (L K).
Manual of tropical therapeutics. Calcutta,Academic Press,1959. 480p.18.00.
DAS (C N).
Essential guide to therapeutics. Calcutta,ENCIBI,1964.ii,130p.
D'SOUZA (Menino).
How to examine a patient.Bombay,Kothari,1970.460p.16.00.
GOYAL (J R).
Recent advances in therapeutics. Ed 3.Delhi,Medical Review of Reviews,1960.viii,163p.12.00.
HATTERIA (Homi A S).
Organon of esoteric principles of homoeotherapeutics.Bombay, 1957.xiv,167p.10.00.
JASSAWALA (C P), Comp.
Index-therapeutic of prescribed proprietary products.Bombay, Pestonji Cooverji,1965.Various pagings.
KAMTHAN (P S).
Therapeutic guide to common diseases of infants,children and adults.Rev by K N Mathur. New Delhi,B Jain Pubs.,1971. 207p.5.50.
RAJESHWARDATTA SASTRI, etc.
Ascites and its management. Varanasi,BHU,1962.x,106p. Unpriced.
SCHUESSIER (Wilhelm Heinrich).
Manual for the biochemical treatment of disease.Tr from German by Louis H Tafel.Calcutta,Hahnemann,1960.180p. 3.80.
SUBRAHMANYAM (R).
Therapeutics.Ed 6.Madras, Scientific Bk.Centre,1970.xvi, 253p.12.50.
SUBRAHMANYAM (V S).
Symptom index (companion to card index repertory).Madras, Homoeopathy House,1963.131p. Unpriced.
VILLAGE PHYSICIAN.
Pt 1.Health and Hygiene,drugs and substances.Delhi,Hamdard Laboratories,1959.xvi.330p. 3.00.

615.531 ALLOPATHY

RAY (Priyadaranjan) and GUPTA (H N), Ed.
Charaka Samhita:A scientific synopsis.New Delhi,National Inst. of Sciences of India, 1965.vi,120p.15.00.

615.532 HOMEOEOPATHY

AIYER (T S).
Beginners guide to homoeopathy. Madras,Viswanathan,1969.312p. 10.00.
ALL INDIA Homoeopathic directory. Ed by Mathews.Chowghal,Indian Homoeopathic Gazettee,1965. 465p.16.00.
ALL INDIA HOMOEOPATHIC MEDICAL CONFERENCE (Hyderabad) (1968). Transaction.Hyderabad,1968. 167p.10.00.
ALLEN (H C).
Keynotes and characteristics with comparisons of some of the leading remedies of the materia medica.Calcutta,Sett Dey and Co., 1959.319p.15.00.
--Therapeutics of fevers,continue remittent,pernicious,typhus, septic,yellow,zymoticetc.Calcutta,Hahnemann,1961.572p. 20.00.
ATHALYE (V V).
Forty-four years' practice in homoeopathy;therapeutic experiences with useful hints and observations.Poona,A V Griha Prakashan,1962.341p.11.00.
BANNERJEE (P N).
Nosodes and chronic treatment. Calcutta,Hahnemann,1962.x,165p. 4.50.
BANERJI (Parimal).
Advanced homoeopathy and its materia medica.Calcutta,Advanced Thinkers,1986.150.00.
BELL (James B).
Homoeopathic therapeutics of diarrhoea,dysentry,infantum cholera morbus,cholera infantum and all other loose evacuations of the bowels.Calcutta,Hahnemann, 1960.316p.15.00.
BHARDWAJ (Harbans Lal).
Potencies proper use of dynamised drug.Gwalior,1962.xxiv,400p. 10.00.
BHATTACHARYA (Binayotos).
Septenate mixtures in homoeopathy.Calcutta,Mukhopadhya, 1972.119p.8.00.
--Tridosha and homeopathy(the science of tridosha).Kaira, Kelavani Karyalaya,1960.vi, 156p.7.00.
BIER (August).
What shall be attitude towards homoeopathy. Tr from German by PIR Schmahl.Calcutta,Hahnemann, 1961.ii,41p.1.30.
BOERICKE (William).
Pocket manual of homoeopathic materia medica;comprising the characteristics and guiding symptoms of all remedies (clinical and pathogenetic).Calcutta, M Bhattacharya,1960.viii,1066p. 22.00.
BOERICKE (William) and DEWEY (W A).
Twelve tissue remedies of Schussier comprising the theory, therapeutic application,materia medica and a complete repertory of these remedies homoeopathecally and/biochemically considered.Calcutta,S Dey,1959.418p. 20.00.
BORLAND (Douglas M).
Some emergencies of general oractice.Bombay,Homoeopathic Medical Pubs.,1970.43p.2.00.
CHAUDHURI (S M).
New aspect of homoeopathy.Calcutta,Subrata Choudhuri,1958. viii,92,32p.3.00.
CHITKARA (H L).
Speaking of: Homoeopathy. New Delhi,Sterling,1986.72p.60.00.
DARBARI (B S).
Simplest remedies for all diseases.Ed 4.Allahabad,1959.iv, 143p.2.00.
DEWEY (W A).
Practical homoeopathic therapeutics.Calcutta,Bhattacharya, 1960.viii,351p.10.00.
ELIAS (P).
Fundamentals of analysis of homoeopathic medicines and tissue remedies.Kottayam, Author,1969.44p.2.50.
FOUBISTER (D M).
Significance of past history in homoeopathic prescribing. Bombay,Homoeopathic Medical Pubs.,1970.iv,19p.1.00.
GHOSAL (J C).
Homoeopathic practical materia medica of 341 remedies.Ed by J B Ghosal.Rev Ed 4.Allahabad, A K Ghosal,1961.672p.14.00.
GUPTA (Beni Prasad).
Encyclopaedia for homoeopathy. New Delhi,Homoeopathic Agency, 1971.992p.40.00.
HOMOEOPATHY AND surgery.Bombay, Homoeopathic Medical Pubs., 1971.2.00.
HORROBIN (David) and GUNN (D H Alexander).
How to be a successful homoeopathic physician.Bombay,Homoeopathic Medical Pubs.,1971.1.00.
INTRODUCTION TO Bogger's synaptic key.Bombay,Homoeopathic Medical Pubs.,1971.1.70.
ISMAIL (S M).
Homoeopathy:An anti-aids treatment.New Delhi,Mittal, 1990.84p.60.00.
JAYASURIYA (Anton).
Clinical homeopathy:The A to Z of homoeopahy.New Delhi,B.Jain Publishers,1987.752p.75.00.
JOUSSET (Pierre).
Homoeopathic treatment of whooping cough including a section of papotitis.Tr from French with additions and annotations by J Arschayouri. Calcutta,Mohan Bk.Store,1962. 22p.1.00.
KAR (S B), Comp.
Compendium of homoeopathic pharmacy.Bihar,1962.xii,13p.5.00.
KARO (W).
Homoeopathy in women's diseases.Calcutta,Hahnemann,1957. 77p.1.50.
KENT (James Tyler).
Lectures on homoeopathic materia medica.Calcutta,S Bannerjee,1965.viii,973p.25.00.
--Repretory of the homoeopathic materia medica.Calcutta,S Dey, 1961.xvi,1436p.65.00.
MATHEWS, Ed.
All India homoeopathic directory,1970.Chowghat,Kerala, Homoeo Gazettee,1970.520p. 20.00.
MENON (C R K).
Some constitutional remedies sorinum,thuja and mercurious; notes from the thuja and mercurious (notes from the masters of homoeopathy),Ernakumalm Homoeopathy Study Centre,1960. iv,96p.2.50.
NARSIMHAMURTI (K L).
Handbook of materia medica homoeopathy. 2 V.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

--V 1.1958.iv,244,2p.5.00.
--V 2.1958.iv,252p.5.00.
Madras,Account Test Inst.

NASH (E B).
Leaders in homeopathic therapeutics.Ed 4.Calcutta,M Bhattacharya,1959.493p.9.00.

NAVALAR (R S).
Homoeopathic materia medica. Nagercoil,1964.52p.3.00.

PANOS (M B),etc.
Complete book of family homoeopathic medicine.Delhi,Orient Paperbacks,1989.184p.45.00.

PANOS (M B) and HEIMLICH (J).
Complete book of family homoeopathic medicine.New Delhi,Orient Paper backs,1986.184p.35.00.

PATHOLOGY IN homoeopathy.Bombay, Homoeopathic Medical Pubs.,1971. 2.00.

ROYAL (George).
Requisites for successful homoeopathic prescribing. Bombay,Homoeopathic Medical Pubs.,1970.14p.0.90.

SAHANI (Bandhu).
Transmission of momoeo-drug energy from a distance.Patna, Sahni Homoeopharmacy and Pub., 1970.xxx,108p.7.00.

SAHAY (B).
Homoeo treatments with synopsis drug picture leading opinions and preventive measures.Allahabad,1961.xxxvi,222p.

SNAKARAN (P).
Limitations of homoeopathy. Bombay,Homoeopathic Medica Pubs.,1970.ii,25p.1.80.

SHANKARAN (P), Comp.
Clinical relationship of homoeopathic remedies.Bombay, Homoeopathic Medical Pubs., 1966.36p.2.50.
--Some recent research and advance in homoeopathy.Bombay,Homoeopathic Medical Pubs.,1966. 25p.2.00.

SHARMA.
Molecular homoeopathy.New Delhi, Cosmo,1986.100p.100.00.

STEPHENSON (James).
Materia medica and repretory. Bombay,Roy and Co.,1963.vi, 149p.10.00.

SUBBARAJU (G).
Pencillium notatum (Peznicillin) in homoeopathy house.Bhimavaram, 1961.viii,86p.Unpriced.

VAIDYANATHA AYYAR (G).
Homoeo therapeutics respiratory diseases and tuberculosis. Madras,viii,311p.15.00.

WADIA (S R).
Homoeopathy in skin diseases. Bombay,Homoeopathic Medical Pubs.,1970.0.75.

615.535 NATUROPATHY

BENJAMIN (Harry).
Every body's guide to nature cure.Allahabat,Kitabistan,1970. 505p.12.00.

AYURVEDA OR Hindu system of medical science.New Delhi,Sri Satguru,1989.60.00.

DAVIDSON (V Stanley).
Popular guide to nature cure. Bombay,Taraporevala,1960. viii,106p.2.50.

GANDHI (Mohandas Karamchand).
Nature cure.Ed by Anand T Hingorani.Bombay,Bharatiya, 1966.xii,258p.5.00.

JUSSAWALA (J M).
Healing from within,a treatise on the philosophy and theory of nature cure.Bombay,Manaktalas,1966.163p.18.00.
--Some proved methods of nature cure on prevention of diseases. Faridabad,Nature Cure Advisory Committee,1967.20p.1.00.

KUHNE (Louis).
Neo-naturopathy:The new science of healing.Allahabad,Kitabistan, 1970.400p.20.00.
--New science of healing.Allahabad,Kitabistan,1970.400p.20.00.

LAD (Vasant).
Ayurveda: The Science of Self healing.Delhi,MIBD,1986.

LELE(R D).
Ayurveda and modern medicine. Bombay,Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, 1986.xxi,379p.120.00.

SARMA (K Lakshman).
Practical nature cure.Ed 9. Madras,Life Natural Bk.Depot, 1956.234p.12.50.

SARMA (Klakshmana)& SWAMINATHAN(S).
Speaking of:Nature cure.New Delhi,sterling.1986.230p.125.00.

SINGH (S J).
Apple a day.Lucknow,Nature Cure Research Hospital,1969. 24p.1.50.
--Bananas for health.Lucknow, Nature Cure Research Hospital, 1969.24p.1.50.
--Combating colds,coughs,catarrh, and sinus troubles,Lucknow, Nature Cure Research Hospital, 1970.32p.2.00.
--Getting rid of heart disease. Lucknow,Nature Cure Research Hospital,1969.28p.2.50.
--Natural treatment of piles and varicose veins.Lucknow,Nature Cure Research Inst.,1969.16p. 1.25.
--Nature cure hints from head to foot.Lucknow,Nature Cure Research Hospital,1957.111p. 2.75.
--Nature cure in emergencies. Lucknow,Nature Cure Research Hospital,100p.3.75.
--Potato cures.Lucknow,Nature Cure Research Hospital,1970. 24p.1.50.
--Solving the constipation problem.Lucknow,Nature Cure Research,1969.64p.3.95.

SINGH (S J) and BERGHOLTZ (E A).
Putting off the old man and simplicity of nature cure. Lucknow,Nature Cure Research Hospital,1969.25p.1.25.

615.536 INDIAN SYSTEM

AGARWAL (R S).
Secrets of Indian medicine. Ed 2.Delhi,Agarwal's Eye Inst.,1958.viii,175p.5.00.

BHAGWAN DASH.
Avurvedic cures for common diseases.Delhi,Hind Pocket Books,1989.30.00.

BHAGWAN DASH.
Fundamentals of Ayurvedic medicine.Ed 7.Delhi,Konark, 1989.252p.75.00.

CONCEPT O JATHARAGNI and dhatwagni in Indian medicine,with special reference to malabsorption.New Delhi,Central Council for Research in Ayurveda and Sidha,1987.viii,187p.35.00.

DASH (Vaidy Bhagwan) and JUNIUS (Acharya Manfred M).
Handbook of Ayurveda.New Delhi, Concept,1987.xii,221p.90.00.

DASH (Vaidya Bhagwan) and KASHYAP (V L).
Ayurvedic system of medicine. New Delhi,Concept,1987,648p.350.

DASTUR (J F).
Everybody's guide to Ayurvedic medicine;a reperatory of therapeutic prescription based on the indigenous system.Bombay, Taraporevala,1960.vi,316,87p. 10.00.

DAHANUKAR (Sharadini A) and THATTE (Urmila M).
Ayurveda revisited:Ayurveda in the light of contemporary medicine.Bombay,Popular Prakashan, 1989.x,159p.150.00.

DHYANI (S C).
Salient features of Ayurveda. Varanasi,Chaukhamba,1987.vii, 98p.60.00.

DUTT (U C).
Materia medica of the Hindus with a glossary of Indian plants. New Delhi,Mittal,1989.xviii, 356p.300.00.

GARDE (R K).
Ayurveda for health and long life.Bombay,PBT,1990.65.00.

KUTUMBAYYA (P).
Ancient Indian medicine.Madras, Orient Longmans,1962.xx,225p. 15.00.

LAKSHMIPATI (Acant), Ed.
Textbook of ayurveda (Ayurveda Shiksha).Ed 2.
--V 1.Sec 1.Historical background. xvi,596,16p.
--V 1.Sec 2.Philosophical background Darsana,xiv,576.32p. Vijayawada.

MURTY (N A) and PANDEY (D P).
Ayurvedic cure for common diseases.Delhi,Orient Paperbacks,1989.200p.25.00.

RAMAN (B V).
Ashtakavarga systems of prediction.Ed 2.Bangalore,Raman Pub., 1968.221p.10.00.
--Ayurveda:The Hindu system of medicine.Ed 4.Bangalore,Raman Pub.,1970.75p.1.00.

SAVNUR (H V).
Ayurveda materia medica.New Delhi,Sri Satguru,1988.120.00.

SHARMA (Ram narayan).
Ayurved the science of life english edition of Arogya Prakash. Nagpur,Baidyanath Ayurved Bhawan,1986.443p.20.00.

SINGHAL (G D) and GAUR (Damodar Sharma).
Surgical ethics in Ayurveda. Varanasi,Chowkhamba,1964.99p. 5.00.

SIVANADA.
Home remedies.Rishikesh,Yoga Vedanta Forest Academy,1958.xlvi, 325p.
--Kaya Kalpa.Rishikesh,Yoga Vedanta Forest Academy,1959. iv,48p.0.50.
--Practice of Ayurveda.Rishikesh, Yoga Vedanta Forest Academy, 1958.xvi,407p.5.00.
--Therapeutic index (Ayurveda, Sidda and Unani).Madras, Indian Medical Practitioners' Cooperative Pharmacy and Store,1958.120p.2.00.

THAKUR (C G).
Introduction to Ayurveda, (basic Indian medicine).Bombay, Ancient Wisdom Pubs.,1965. xxiv,196p.1.00.

WISE (Thomas A).
Ayurveda.New Delhi,Award, 1990.140p.150.00.

615.538 CHEMOTHERAPY

MUKHERJEE (B).
Chemotherapy in human and veterinary medicine.Agra, Univ.,1959.123p.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

615.6 METHODS OF MEDICATION
615.65 BLOOD GROUPINGS

RANGANATHAN (K S).
Essentials of blood grouping and clinical applications. Madras,P Varadachary,1967. xvii,178p.20.00.

615.7 BIOPHARMACEUTICS

SRIVASTAVA (G P).
Biopharmaceutics.Calcutta, Five Stars Enterprises,1971. 110p.12.50.

615.84 RADIOTHERAPY

CHAPMANS.
Aids to radiological differential diagnosis.Guwahati,Jaya Prakashan,1985.50.00.

SINGH (A D).
Quintessence of radiotherapy. Varanasi,S Singh,1969.142p. 12.50.

615.85 OTHER THERAPIES

BABY BROOKE (A M), Ed.
Colour therapy healing with colour.Calcutta,Mukhopadhya, 1964.x,243p.16.00.

BHAGWAN DASH.
Concent of agni in ayurveda with special reference to agnibala pariksha.Varanasi,Chowkhamba,1971.xvi,212p.32.00.

BHATTACHARYA (Binayotos).
Gemtherapy.Calcutta,Mukhopadhya,1958.vi,75p.5.00.

SINGH (S J).
Food remedies.Lucknow,Nature Cure Research Hospital,1970. 230p.15.00.
--Magic of milk.Lucknow,Nature Cure Research Hospital,1970. 48p.2.95.

615.9 TOXICOLOGY

CHAUHAN (Ranjit Roy),Ed.
Some aspects of toxicology. Calcutta,Oxford IBH,1969.xiv, 96p.20.00.

KAMA (M K).
Medical jurisprudence and toxicology.Ed 6.Madras,MLJO,1960. x,554p.15.00.

ROY CHAUDHURY (Ranjit).
Some aspects of toxicology. New Delhi,Oxford IBH,1969. 112p.20.00.

615.94 ANIMAL AND FOOD POISON
615.942 SNAKE POISON

BANERJEE (P).
Snake-bite-with a system of treatment and reported cases and notes.Mihijani,1956.vi, 98p.5.00.

616 DISEASES, DIAGNOSIS AND TREATMENT

CHOPRA (R N) and GANGULI (L K).
Handbook of medical treatment (with prescriptions). Ed 2. Calcutta,Academic Pubs.,1969. xvi,427p.20.00.

DEODHAR (N S).
Basic preventive and social medicine.Poona,G Y Rane Prakashan,1972.30.00.

GOYAL (J R).
Emergencies in general practice.Ed 4.Delhi,Medical Review of Reviews,1965.iv,204p. 12.00.

GUPTA (D P).
Emergencies in general practice. Ed 2.Madras,Mediscope,1967. viii,461p.32.00.

JASSUWALA (C P).
Drugs,reactions and interactions.Bombay,Pestonji Cooverji,1969.70p.6.00.

MCCOMBS (Robert P).
Internal medicine:A physiology and clinical approach to disease.Calcutta,Oxford IBH,1965.774p.15.00.

MUDALIAR (D L) and KRISHNA MENON (M K).
Clinical obstetrics.Ed 6. New Delhi,Orient Longmans, 1969.840p.50.00.

MUKHERJEE (H N).
Clinical Materia Medica. Calcutta,Mukherjee,1966. 212p.3.50.

NOTES ON Pathology;bacteriology and parasitology including clinical pathology,by an experienced teacher.Calcutta, S.Bhattacharya,1962.x,324p. 14.00.

PARIKH (C K), Ed.
Essentials of medicine,Sec 5 on diseases of the endocrines including diabetes.Bombay, Medical Pub.,1967.vi,53p.2.00.

SAHA (C C).
Practical medicine (for beginners and practitioners V 1.Clinical examination. Calcutta,Dasgupta,1960. xviii,360p.16.00.

SEARS (William Gordon).
Medicines for nurses.Ed 10. Calcutta,Orient Longmans,1967. viii,549p.15.00.

SEN (S).
Clinical medicine.Madras, Mediscope,1970.876p.45.00.
--Treatise on medicine.Calcutta, Indian Medical Form,ii,123p. 5.00.

SONAWALA (D E).
Preventive medicine;social medicine and hygiene.Bombay, Kothari Bk.Depot,1959.xvi,622p. 18.00.

VAKIL (R J), Ed.
Textbook of medicine,Association of physicians in India. Bombay,Eastern Medical Bks. Distributors,1969.1320p.30.00.

616.01 MEDICAL MICROBIOLOGY

BLAIR (John E).
Manual of clinical microbiology. Calcutta,Scientific Bk.Agency, 1970.525p.52.75.

WEDBERG (S E).
Microbes and you.Calcutta, Oxford,1963.439p.7.00.

616.014 PATHOGENIC BACTERIA

DEY (N C).
Medical bacteriology.Calcutta, Allied Agency,1970.x,507p.30.00.

PANDALA (N G).
Textbook of bacteriology.Rev Ed 2.Bombay,Asia,1961.xii, 832p.26.00.

616.015 PATHOGENIC FUNGI

DEY (N C).
Medical mycology;including laboratory technique and therapeutic recipes.Calcutta, U N Dhur,1958.x,127p.15.50.

616.02 MEDICAL MANUALS
616.024 DOMESTIC MEDICINE

MAJUMDAR (A R).
Bed-side medicine;a textbook of medicine,clinical and systematic with actiology, pathology,physical signs, treatment and laboratory methods with special reference to diseases common in India. Ed 11.Calcutta,Scientific Pub.Concern,1964.xii,1329p.

616.07 PATHOLOGY

ANDERSON (William).
Boyd's pathology for surgeon. Bombay,Kothari Bk.Depot, 1970.856p.28.00.

BHATTACHARYA (Kalimoy) and CHAKRABARTY (Ganendra Kumar).
Handbook of clinical pathology: Technique and interpretation. Calcutta,Academic,1972.x,238p. 25.00.

BHENDE (Y M), etc.
General pathology.Bombay, Popular,1969.710p.54.00.

DAS (C N).
Essential guide to pathology. Rev ed 2.Calcutta,ENCIBI, 1964.iv,260p.24.00.

DEY (N C) and DEY (T K).
Textbook of pathology.Ed 3. Calcutta,Allied Agency,1970. viii,682p.48.00.

DEY (N C).
Practical pathology and bacteriology;including parasitology,clinical and chemical pathology and postmortom.Ed 4.Calcutta,T K Dey,1965.ii, 118p.4.00.

GUPTA (Samir K).
Medical syndromes for physicians, surgeons and gynaecologists. Calcutta,Academic,1968.xv,304p.

MANOHAR (K).
Essentials of pathology.Baroda, Saraswati Prakashan,1966.vi, 285p.12.50.

MILLER (Sweard E).
Textbook of clinical pathology. Ed 7.Calcutta,Scientific, 1966.82.50.

VYAS (K D).
Pathology.Lucknow,Prakashan Kendra,1972.xi,635p.32.50.

616.075 DIAGNOSIS

ADAMS (F Dennette).
Physical diagnosis.Ed 14. Calcutta,Scientific,1968. 625p.60.00.

McELORY (D L) and MALONE (W F).
Handbook of oral diagnosis and treatment planning.Calcutta, Scientific,1969.625p.58.00.

FISHER (Jack C).
Clinical procedure.Calcutta, Scientific,1970.29.00.

VAKIL (R J) and GOLWALA (A F).
Clinical diagnosis.Bombay,Asia, 1972.48.00.

616.092 CASE HISTORIES

BHANDARKAR (S D).
History taking for medical students.Bombay,Popular, 1967.76p.3.50.

616.1 DISEASES OF CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM

VISHWANATHAN (R).
Diseases for the chest.Bombay, Asia,1967.376p.50.00.

616.12 DISEASES OF HEART

DATE (K K).
How to keep your heart young and healty.Bombay,Times of India Press,1971.viii,153p. 10.00.

INTERNATIONAL SEMINAR ON ARTERIOSCLEROSSI (Bombay) (1962). Proceedings.Ed by K K Date. etc.Bombay,Asia,1964.xvi, 338p.35.00.

MARRIOTT (Henry J L).
Practical electrocardiography. Ed 4.Calcutta,Scientific, 1969.375p.37.50.

SEMINAR ON ATHEROSCLEROSIS AND

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

ISCHAENUCHEART (New Delhi) (1961).
Papers.New Delhi,ICMR,1962.x, 232p.Unpriced.
THOMPSON (C James).
Heart.Allahabad,Kitabistan, 17p.3.00.
VAKIL (R J).
Heart in health and disease. Bombay,Univ.,1964.xvi,136p. 9.50.
WOOD (Paul Hamilton).
Diseases of the heart and circulation.Ed 3.Bombay, Asia,1968.1164p.160.00.

616.123 CORONARY OCCLUSION

SAHOTA (N P).
Coronary heart disease; epidemiology and prevention. Bombay,Kothari,1969.320p. 27.50.

616.2 DISEASES OF RESPIRATORY SYSTEM

BANERJEE (G R).
Tuberculosis patient.Bombay, Tata Inst.of Social Sciences, 1969.212p.10.00.
CHANKAR (P S).
Chest medicine.Bombay,Current Technical Literature,1971.xi, 239p.21.50.
DASH (Bhagwan).
Asthma and cough.New Delhi,B Jain publisher,1986.75p.10.00.
JOUSSET (Pierre).
Homoeopathic treatment of whooping cough including a section on parotitis.Tr from French by J Arschagouni.Calcutta, Mohan Bk.Store,1962.22p.1.00.
PAULING (Linus Carl).
Common cold and its cure. Bombay,Taraporevala,1972.vi,122p. 6.50.
RAO (P B).
Textbook on Diseases of Nose throat & Ear.New Delhi,Inter Print,1986.342p.98.00.
SYMPOSIUM ON RESPIRATORY ALLERGY (Delhi).
Papers.Ed by R Vishvanathan. Bombay,Asia,1964.viii,131p.15.00.

616.23 DISEASES OF TRACHEA AND BRONCHI

COWPERTHWAITE (A C).
Homoeopathic treatment of bronchitis (including a section on Bronchiechasis). Calcutta,Mohan Bk.Store,1962. 28p.1.00.
SIVANANDA.
Ashtama, its cause and treatment. Ed 4.Rishikesh,Yoga, Vedanta Forest Academy,1963. xvi,96p.1.50.

616.24 DISEASES OF LUNGS
616.246 PULMONARY TUBERCULOSIS

GANGULI (P K).
Radiology of bone and joint tuberculosis;with special reference to tropical countries.Bombay,Asia,1963.xii, 180,98p.15.00.
SIVANANDA, Ed.
Tuberculosis;a symposium. Rishikesh,Yoga Vedanta Forest Academy,1962.xii,320p.3.00.
VISHVANATHAN (R).
Pulmonary tuberculosis.Bombay, Asia,1966.xvi,150p.16.00.

616.32 DISEASES OF PHARYNX

IVINS (H F).
Homoeopathic treatment of pharyngitis.Calcutta,Mohan Bk.Store,1962.35p.1.00.

616.3 DISEASES OF DIGESTIVE TRACT
616.332 INDIGESTION

SHARMA (L R).
Indigestion,its cause and cure;a practical guide to home-treatment of stomach troubles and other digestive disorders.Ed 2.Pudukkottai, Nature Cure Pubs.,1963.vi,144p. 2.50.

616.333 GASTRITIES

TRIPATHI (S N) and MISRA (R N).
Gastrities syndrome (amlapitta) and its management.Varanasi, College of Medical Sciences, 1962.viii,132p.

616.35 PROCTOLOGY

MALHOTRA (H C).
Care and treatment of piles, fistula,etc.Delhi,Health Education Section,1959.viii, 96p.Unpriced.
NESSELROD (J P).
Clinical proctology.New Delhi, Oxford IBH,1970.344p.12.75.

616.39 NUTRITIONAL DISEASES

PRODUFIT and ROBINSON.
Normal and therapeutic nutrition.New Delhi,Oxford IBH, 1968.908p.12.00.

616.399 DISEASES OF GOUT

SINGH (S J).
Abolishing rheumatism,gout and arthritis.Lucknow,Nature Cure Research Hospital,1969. 32p.2.50.

616.4 DISEASES OF BLOOD FORMING, LYMPHATIC, ENDOCRINE SYSTEM
616.43 616.48 ENDOCRINOLOGY

MUKHERJEE (B), Ed.
Endorctinology of reproduction. New Delhi,National Inst. of Sciences,1964.100p.5.62.
SYMPOSIUM ON THYROGONAD ADRENAL-PITUITARY RELATIONSHIPS (Delhi) (1959).
Proceedings.New Delhi,National Inst.of Sciences,1960.xii,233p. 10.62.

616.46 DIABETIES

AJGAONKAR (S S) and AJGAONKAR (V S).
Guide for the diabetics.Bombay, Diabetic Assn,Hoechts Pharmaceuticals,1962.93p.7.00.
BASU (J P).
Handbook on diabetes,mellitus and its modern treatment.Rev ed 5.Calcutta,Dasgupta, 1962.xii,255p.15.00.
CHANDALIA (Hemraj B) and SHETH (P S).
Conquest of diabetes.Bombay, Research Society, Govt Medical College and Hospital,1988.35.00.
MARBLE (Alexander).
Joslin's diabetes mellitus. Bombay,K M Verghese, 1971.884p. 160.00.
SIVANANDA.
Boon to diabetics.Ed 3. Sivanandanagar,Voya Vedanta Forest Academy,1963.xvi,95p. lx,1.50.
WORLD CONGRESS ON DIABETES IN THE TROPICS (Bombay).
Diabetes in the tropics; proceedings.Bombay,Diabetic Association of India,1968. xviii,673p.40.00.

616.5 SKIN DISEASES (DERMATOLOGY)

BHUTANI (L K).
Colour Atlas of dermatology.New Delhi,Interprint,1986.220p.250.00.
KARO (W).
Diseases of the skin.Calcutta, Hahnemann,1955.80p.1.75.
LAHIRI (A K).
Treatise on tropical skin disease.Calcutta,Thacker Spink,1970.212p.12.00.
LAHIRI (Kalidas).
Treatise on tropical skin diseases.Calcutta,Thacker Spink,1956.ix,359p.12.00.
LILIENTHAL (S).
Homoeopathic treatment of eczema.Calcutta,Mohan Bk. Store,1962.28p.1.00.
PASRICHA (J S).
Multiple choice ques.in dermat and venereology 26.00.
ROOK (A).(Ed).
Textbook of dermatology.2 Vols, Delhi,CBS,1986.5000p.900.00.each
SULZBERGER (M B), etc.
Dermatology.New Delhi,Oxford IBH,1965.615p.20.00.

616.6 DISEASES OF UROGENITAL SYSTEM

COLBY (Fletcher H).
Essential urology.Madras, Higginbothams,1964.610p.10.00.

616.62 DISEASES OF BLADDER AND URETHRA
616.622 KIDNY STONES (URINARY CALCULI)

JOSHI (L B).
Etiology or urinary calculi, Poona,viii,113p.25.00.
KARO (W).
Urinary and prostatic troubles. Calcutta,Hahnemann,1957.44p. 1.25.

616.6318 TITANUS

INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE ON TITANUS (Bombay) (1963).
Proceedings. Ed by J C Patel. Bombay,Study Group of Titanus. 1965.xvi,728p.

616.69 FUNCTIONAL DISORDER OF GENITAL ORGANS
616.692 IMPORTANCE AND STEIRLITY

PHILLIP (Elliot E).
From sterlity and impotency to fertility and vertility.Bombay,Taraporevala,1962.114p.5.00.

616.742 RHEUMATISM

KARO (W).
Rheumatism.Calcutta,Hahnemann, 1955.40p.1.00.

616.748 MUSCULAR DYSTROPHY

LOGAN (Gene A).
Adapatation of muscular activity.New Delhi,Prentice Hall,1964.304p.9.00.

616.855 SPEECHES DISORDER

ORTON (J Louis).
Cure of stammering,stuttering and other functional speech disorders.Allahabad,Kitabistan, 1968.72p.2.25.
RATHNA (N), Ed.
Behaviour therapy and speech disorders,Mysore,AIISH,1970. 102p.5.00.

616.86 PSYCHONEUROSES DUE TO NOXIOUS AGENTS
616.861 ALCHOLISM

PRASAD (Rajeshwar).
ACE; alcoholism,causes and effects; project report.Rajpura,

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Punjab,Kasturba Rural Inst., 1968.228p.30.00.

616.863 DRUG ADDICTIONS

BHIM SAIN.
Alcohol addiction:A study in nature and dimensions of drinking and prohibition.Delhi,UK Pubs,1989.229p.225.00.
BHIM SAIN.
Drug danger and social behaviour. New challenges.Delhi,Sharda Prakashan,1988.xxiv,318p.280.00.
CHOPRA (R N) and CHOPRA (I C).
Drug addiction with special reference to India.New Delhi, CSIR,1965.xiv,264p.12.00.
GHOSH (C S).
Drugs of Hindoostan.Calcutta, Hahnemann,1952.369p.4.50.
MEHRA (M L).
Handbook of drug laws. Ed 2. Allahabad,Univ.Bk.Agency,1972. 30.00.

616.89 PSYCHIATRY

DEB (A K).
Outline of psychiatry.Calcutta, Academic,1970.iv,282p.15.00.
FREEDMAN (Alfred M) and KAPLAN (Harold I).
Comprehensive textbook of psychiatry.Calcutta,Scientific, 1968.120.00.
KOLB (Lawrence C).
Noyes' modern clinical psychiatry New Delhi,Oxford IBH,1970.648p. 16.50.
MASTER (Roshen S).
Elementary psychiatry of medical under-graduates.Bombay, Asia,1967.428p.20.00.
RAO (M S).
New psychiatry.Jaipur,Rao Health Centre,1957.513p.12.00.
--Introduction to a new psychiatry through the sexual disorders in the male.Jaipur,Rao Health Centre,1957.xvi,513p.7.00.
SMITH (J A).
Psychiatry (descriptive and dynamic). Bombay,Oxford,1966. 342p.12.00.

616.9 INFECTIOUS DISEASES

616.92 VIROLOGY

JAGGI (O P).
Ashrma and allergies:Causes prevention,treatment.New Delhi,Orient Paper backs,1986.176p.18.00.
RHODES (A J) and VANROOYEN (C E).
Textbook of virology.Ed 5. Calcutta,Scientific,1968. 165.00.

616.9272 TYPHOID

KRISHNASWAMY (N).
Bajra pennisetum typhoides; S and H.New Delhi,ICAR,1962. 215p.6.00.

616.9362 MALARIA

CHRISTOPHERS (S R).
How to do a malaria survey. Delhi,Manager of Pub.,1958. vii,149p.4.75.
NANDY (A),Ed.
Hundred years of malaria research: Proceedings of the international symposium held during Jan 17-19, 1980,Calcutta,India.Calcutta, Scientific Committee of the International Symposium,1985. xv,370p.

616.95 VENEREAL AND ZOOGENOVS DISEASES

616.957 UNDULANT FEVER

GANGULI (P C).
Problem of brucallosis in India. New Delhi,ICAR,1967.22p.1.30.

616.96 PARASITIC DISEASES

CHATTERJEE (K D).
Parasitology in relation to clinical medicine.Calcutta, Mukherjee,1970.viii,226p. 20.00.
DEY (N C).
Medical parasitology (including entomology).Rev ed 3. Calcutta,Allied,1964.viii, 274p.15.00.
PATTANAYAK (B B).
Introduction to human parasitology,helminthology and entomology relating to medical sciences.Rev ed 2.Cuttack, Cuttack Trading Co.,1964.x,221p. 17.00.
RATHER (L J).
Johannes muller and the nineteenth century origins of tumor cell theory.New Delhi,Oxford & IBH,1986. 175.00.
SEN(A B) & KATIYAR (J C),(Ed).
Perspectives in parasitology.Vol.I Lucknow,Print House,1986.350.00.
SYMPOSIUM ON FUNGUS DISEASES OF INDIA (Calcutta) (1962).
Proceedings.Calcutta,1962. viii,311p.Unpriced.

616.968 MEDICAL ENTOMOLOGY

ROY (Dhirendra Nath).
Entomology (medical and veterinary),including insecticides and insect and rat control, Ed 3.Bangalore,Bangalore P and P,1970.viii,855p.65.00.

616.97 ALLERGIES

CONFERENCE ON ALLERGY AND APPLIED IMMUNOLOGY (New Delhi) (1967).
Proceedings and papers.Delhi, New Heights,1968.127p.illus. 15.00.

616.988 MEDICAL CLIMATOLOGY

BANNERJEE (J C) and BHATTACHARYA (P B).
Handbook of tropical diseases with treatment and prescriptions. Ed by LK Ganguli,Rev ed 6. Calcutta,Academic,1960.xii, 515p.20.00.
HUNTER (G W), etc.
Manual of tropical medicine, New Delhi,Oxford IBH,1970. 962p.27.25.
SCHOOL OF TROPICAL MEDICINE (Calcutta).
Guide to treatment and pharmacopoeia.Calcutta,1959.iv,155p. 4.00.

616.994 CANCER

AGARWAL (G N).
Challenge to mankind - Cancer. Lucknow,Vigyan Prakashan, 1969.112p.4.50.
BANERJEE (Umashankar).
Blood cancer.Bhatpura,Sumanta Prakashan,1970.185p.3.00.
BHATT (Usha).
Socio-economic problems of cancer patients.Bombay,Indian Cancer Society,1963.vii,82p. 2.50.
JAISWAL (T B L).
Cancer:Its causes and cure.Delhi, Mittal Publications,1987.74p.65.00
KHANOLKAR (V R).
Look at cancer.Bombay,Indian Cancer Research Centre,1958. viii,87p.
KOTHARI (Manu) and MEHTA (Lopa).
Nature of cancer.Bombay, Kothari,1971.
MATHEW (D).
Neo-therapy on cancer.Chowghat, Indian Homoeopathic Gazettee, 1969.117p.5.00.
MIZOHATA (Sigeru).
Lectures on cancer problem. Bombay,Tata Inst. of Fundamental Research,1965.226.iiip.5.00.
NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF SCIENCES OF INDIA.
Symposium on pre-cancer; proceedings,Hyderabad,1966. New Delhi,1969.178p.20.40.
REDDY (D Jagannatha).
Cancer;customs,habits,usages and environment.Bombay,Current Technical Literature,1968.xi, 70p.10.45.
VAIDYA (N S).
Cancer and You.Bombay,Somaiya Pub. 1986.70p.12.50.
WAHI (P N), Ed.
Pre-cancer.New Delhi,National Inst.of Sciences,1969.169p. 20.40.
INDIAN,HEALTH AND FAMILY PLANNING (Department of--).
Characteristics of cancer patients (neo-plasms),Punjab State,1967.Chandigarh,1968.27, xip.Unpriced.
INDIA,HEALTH AND FAMILY PLANNING (Ministry of-) HEALTH SERVICES (Directorate General of--). CANCER (Committee on-)(1966). Report.Delhi,Manager of Pub., 1967.192p.8.00.

616.995 TUBERCULOSIS

KAFILUDDIN (A K M).
Principles and practices in tuberculosis treatment.New Delhi,Orient Longmans.112p.12.00.
PAMRA (S P).
Lectures on tuberculosis for public health nurses and health visitors.New Delhi,Tuberculosis Assn.1969.312p.3.00.
SARBADHIKARI (B).
Chemopraphylaxis;a new weapon to fight tuberculosis in India. Calcutta,Madhabi Sarabudhikari, 1967.vi,36p.2.00.
TUBERCULOSIS ASSOCIATION OF INDIA (New Delhi).
Silver Jubilee souvenir,1964. New Delhi,1964.296p.8.60.
--Textbook on tuberculosis.Bombay, Kothari,1970.

616.998 LEPROSY

ANITA (N H) and DASTUR (Darab K).
Symposium on leprosy;Proceedings of a symposium jointly sponsored by the University of Bombay and the vocational rehabilitation administration of the Department of Health.Bombay,Univ.,1967.182p. 35.00.
CHATTOPADHYAY (S N).
Vascular changes in leprosy lesions,consequences and treatment.Calcutta,Author, 1966.xii,125p.10.00.
INDIAN COUNCIL OF MEDICAL RESEARCH (New Delhi).
Memorandum on the treatment of leprosy with sulphone.New Delhi,ICMR,0.37.
JAGADISAN (T N).
All about leprosy.Bombay,Hind Kitab.2.00.
KHANOLKAR (V R).
Indian Council of Medical Research;studies in the histology of early lessons in leprosy. Delhi,ICMR,1970.112p.2.50.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

VIDARBHA MAHAROGI SEVA MANDAL (Amravati).
Motive and objective with summary of the working in the past twelve years.Amravati,1963.iv,123p.

617 SURGERY

ADIA (G D) and GANDHI (R K).
Operative surgery for under-graduates.Bombay,Eastern Medical Bk.Distributor,1969.215p.10.00.
ANAND (Santokh Singh), etc.
New frontiers of medicine and surgery.Delhi,Pubs.Div.,1967. x,48p.1.00.
DAS (C N).
Essential guide to surgery.Rev ed 2.Calcutta,ENCIBI,1964.iv, 314p.35.00.
DAS (Kalipada).
Handbook of operative survey with chapters on instruments,splints and bandaging.Ed 3.Calcutta,1959. viii,304p.22.50.
GIUS (Kohn Armes).
Fundamental of general surgery. Calcutta,Oxford IBH,1965.791p. illus.15.00.
GRANT (J C Boileau).
Grant's dissector.Ed 6.Calcutta, Scientific,1969.3.00.
INDIA,INFORMATION AND BRAODCASTING (Ministry of--) PUBLICATIONS DIVISION.
New frontiers of medicine and surgery.New Delhi,Pub.Div., 1967.48p.1.00.
LAKSHMINARAYANA MOPARU (K).
History of medicine surgery and alchemy in India.Tenali,Author, 1970.2.00.
NIGAM (R).
Companion to surgical studies. New Delhi,Academic Books,1971. 355p.50.00.
SANYAL (P C).
Surgical text.Pondicherry, Aurobindo Ashram,1965.xiv,799p. 5.00.
SEN (A K).
Basic surgery.Ed 2.Calcutta,A Mukherjee,1959.xv,554p.30.00.
SAFER (Kathleen Newton),etc.
Medical surgical nursing.Bombay, Current Technical Literature Co., 1970.10,24p.16.87.
SOM (A L).
Principles and practice of modern surgery;including clinical methods and operative surgery.2 V
--V 1.1961.xiv,406p.30.00.
--V 2.1962.viii,427p.20.00.
Calcutta.
SOM (Asita Lal).
Principles and practice of modern surgery.Calcutta,Author,1971. 90.00.
UDUPA (K N).
Principles of general surgery. Varanasi,1961.viii,730p.20.00.
UDUPA (K N) and SINGH (L M).
Methods of surgical research. Varanasi,BHU,1970.333p.40.00.
VAZE (M L) and DEODHAR (S D).
Manual of clinical surgery. Bombay,Author,1969.61p.4.50.
VENUGOPALA MUDALIYAR (A).
Principles and practice in the management of surgical patients. Madras,1959.xii,500p.20.00.

617.075 SURGICAL DIAGNOSIS

SRIVASTAVA (S P).
Surgical diagnosis.Agra, National,1968.5.00.

617.0758 SURGICAL PATHOLOGY

BOYD (William).
Pathology for the surgeon.Bombay Kothari,1969.220p.28.00.

617.1 ACCIDENTAL WOUNDS AND INJURIES

617.15 FRACTURES

GUPTA (K N).
Biology of fracture healing. Varanasi,BHU,1960.168p.16.00.
RECURRENT INTERIOR dislocation of the shoulder;a new concept. Calcutta,Academic,1969.133p. 25.00.
ROY (S L).
Essentials of fractures dislocations.Calcutta,Academic,1954. 180p.5.00.

617.3 ORTHOPEDIC SURGERY

BOSE (K S).
Manual of orthopedic surgery. Calcutta,Current Pub.,1919. 279p.15.00.
SATYA NAND (M S).
Multiple choice questions in Orthopaedics.20.00.
VYAGHRESWARUDU (C).
Principles and practice of orthopaedics.Waltair,Andhra Univ.,1966.xv,370p.15.00.

617.4 SURGICAL OPERATIONS BY SYSTEMS

617.463 MALE GENITAL ORGANS

KARO (W).
Diseases of the male genital organs.Calcutta,Hahnemann, 1954.68p.1.50.

617.473 MUSCLES

SALTER (Robert B).
Textbook of disorders and injuries of the musculoskeletal system.Calcutta,Scientific,1970. 351p.20.00.

617.48 NERVOUS SYSTEM

GURDJIAN (E S) and THOMAS (L N).
Operative neurosurgery.Calcutta,Scientific,1970.602p. 10.00.

617.5 FACIAL INJURIES

617.52 REGIONAL INJURIES

TOKVAM (Otto).
Maxillo-facial injuries.Bombay, Popular,1965.xii,193p.54.00.

617.6 DENTISTRY

REDDY (V.Rami),Ed.
Dental anthropology,application and methods.New Delhi,Inter India Publications,1985.xxxi,388p.440.00.
REDDY (V Rami).
Dimensions of anthropology:Dentition,Pathology & Crown morphology 2 Vols,New Delhi,B.R.Publi.Corp., 1986.xii,574p.250.00/Per set.

617.632 PERIDONTICS

GLICKMAN (Irving).
Clinical periodontology.Bombay, B I Pub.,1958.915p.40.00.

617.7 OPHTHALMOLOGY

AGARWAL (J).
Care of eyes.Ed 2.Pondicherry, School for Perfect Eyesight, 1971.31p.2.50.
AGARWAL (K M).
Cause and cure of defective eyesight without glasses.Lucknow, Kumar Pubs.,1958.16p.0.50.
--Good eyes for the life without glasses.Lucknow,Krishna Eye Clinic,1958.18p.0.50.
--Short sightedness and farsightedness.Lucknow,Kumar Pubs., 1958.22p.0.50.
AGARWAL (R S).
Better sight without glasses. Delhi,Dr Agarwal Eye Inst., 1968.95p.illus.2.00.
--Eye troubles in old age.Delhi, Agarwal Eye Inst.,1946.259p.6.00.
--Mind and vision;a handbook for the cure of imperfect sight without glasses.Ed 5.Delhi, Agarwal Eye Inst.,1955.x,302p. 5.00.
--Nature cure for your eyes.Delhi, Agarwal Eye Inst.,1959.vi,173p. 4.00.
--Psycho-solar treatment for the eye;a guide for the prevention and cure of defective eyesight without glasses.Delhi,Agarwal Eye Inst.,1960.16p.0.50.
AGARWAL (W P).
Eye diseases.Delhi,Kitab Mahal, 1962.Various pagings.35.00.
ALLEN (James H), Ed.
May's manual of the diseases of the eye.Madras,Higginbothams, 1963.332p.10.00.
BENJAMIN (Harry).
Better sight without glasses. Bombay,Wilco,1960.104p.2.00.
CHATERJEE (B M).
Handbook of ophthalmology with description of eye instruments. Calcutta,Vijoya Pub.House,1971. 400p.15.00.
GANDHI (Harkishandas D), Ed.
Notes on ophthalmology by an experienced teacher.Ed 2.Calcutta,S Bhattacharya,1962.viii, 206p.10.00.
PAHVA (J N).
Visual fields;its importance and interpretation.Madras,Medi-scope,1967.xii,181p.12.00.
PATHVA (J M).
Retinal detachment and its modern treatment.Madras,Medi-scope,1961.xvi,366p.16.00.
ROY (S L).
Essentials of ophthalmology.Ed 3.Calcutta,Academic,1956.98p. 5.00.
SINGHAL (N C).
Preserve sight prevent blindness.Delhi,Atma Ram,1963.xiii, 134p.7.50.

617.70954 INDIA

INTERNATIONAL CONGRESS OF OPHTHALMOLOGY (Delhi) (1962).
Papers.Ed by Y K C Pandit.2 V.
--V 1.1963.viii,816p.Unpriced.
--V 2.1963.viii,817-1042p.Unpriced.
Bombay.

617.70954058 YEARBOOKS

INDIAN YEARBOOK of ophthalmology and indexed annual of the progress.Ed by Viman S Sathe.Poona, V S Sathe,1959.iv,254p.20.00.

617.755 MYOPIA

AGARWAL (K M).
Prevention of myopia in schools. Lucknow,Kumar Pubs.,1958.16p.0.50.
AGARWAL (R S).
Prevention and cure of myopia. Ed 3.Delhi,Agarwal Eye Inst., 1952.288p.5.00.
ADAMS (W Strik) and STRANG (R R S), Ed.
Treatment of ear,nose and throat condition.Delhi,Manager of Pub., 1959.66p.2.25.
DESMOND (A F).
Do you have hearing problem? Vellore,Balaji,1970.84p.5.00.
ROYCHAUDHURI (Barin Kumar).
Diseases of the ear,nose and throat including instruments and X-Rays.Calcutta,Vijoya Pub. House,1970.355p.40.00.

617.8 OTOLOGY

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

617.89 DEAFNESS

MALPANI (N K).
Deafness.Bombay,Deaf and Dump Society,1965.ii,36p.0.75.

617.9 TEACHIQUES AND OTHER SURGICAL SPECIALITIES

617.9178 SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS

KALE (V G).
Guide to surgical instruments. Bombay,Kothari,1970.376p.14.00.

617.95 PLASTIC SURGERY

MANEKSA (R J).
Plastic surgery in the tropics. Bombay,Popular Bk.Depot,1965. xvi,307p.90.00.

618 GYNAECOLOGY AND OBSTERTRICS

CHAPHEKAR.
Instruments,operations,drugs in obstertrics and gynaecology.Ed 5. Bombay,Kothari,1969.174p.10.00.

RAJARAM (P) & Gumachigui(Asha).
Clinical obstetrics and gynaecology and family planning.New Delhi Sterling,1986.124p.30.00.

SINGH (S J).
Easy cure for women's ailments. Lucknow,Nature Cure Research Hospital,1956.40p.1.50.

618.1 GYNAECOLOGY

BASU MALLIK (M K).
Textbook of gynaecology.New Delhi,Oxford IBH,1971.772p.28.00.

BHASKER RAO (K),ROY CHOWDHURY(N N).
Clinical Gynaecology.New Delhi, Orient Longman,1984.80.00.

BREWER (John I) and DeCOSTA (Edwin J).
Textbook of gynaecology.Calcutta, Sceitific,1967.946p.20.00.

DAM (Chittasankar).
Short textbook of gynaecology. Calcutta,Scientific,1958.viii, 373p.12.50.

HANSMANN (M).
Ultrasound diagnosis in obstetrics and gynaecology. New Delhi,Narosa,1990.600.00.

HARISS BARBARA.
Child nutrition and poverty in South India:Noon meals in Tamil Nadu.New Delhi,Concept,1988. 150p.100.00.

JEFFERY (Patricia),etc.
Labour pains and labour power: Women and child bearing in India. New Delhi,Manohar,1989.xii,292p. 325.00.

LEES & SINGER.
Colour atlas of gynaecological surgery.6 Vols,Bombay,K.M. Varghese,1987.4000/set of 6 V.

MALIK (Sasu).
Textbook of gynaecology.New Delhi,Oxford IBH,1971.272p.28.00.

MASANI (K M).
Textbook of gynaecology.Ed 6. Bombay,Popular,1970.729p.illus. 28.00.

NOVAK (Edmund R), etc.
Navak's textbook of gynaecology. Calcutta,Scientific,1966.736p. 25.00.

TAMASKAR (Kumud P).
Text book of Gynaecology.New Delhi, S.Chand,1986.606p.150.00.

618.172 MENSTRUATION DISORDER

COWPERTHWAITE (A C).
Disorders of menstruation.Calcutta,Mohan Bk.Store,1962.iv, 73p.2.00.

618.2 OBSTETRICS

BARKER (L Margaret).
Handbook of midwifery for nurses in India.New Delhi,Orient Longmans,1969.426p.12.50.

DAS (C N).
Essential guide to midwifery. Calcutta,ENCIBI,1964.ii,205p. 10.00.

DAM (Chittasankar).
Practical obstertrics (including care of health and sick baby in neonatal period).Calcutta,Dasgupta,1958.viii,338p.18.00.

DAWN (C S).
Textbook of obstetrics,including care of healthy and sick baby in neonatal period.Rev ed 2. Calcutta,1962.555p.22.50.

EASTERN (Nicholson J) and HELLMAN (Louis M).
William's obstetrics.New Delhi, Amerind,1970.1182p.Unpriced.

INDIAN COUNCIL OF MEDICAL RESEARCH (New Delhi).
Report of the inquiry into bearing of premature and immature births of infant mortality in Bombay,1946-48(Gupta).New Delhi,ICMR,1950.1.00.

LAKSHMANASWAMI MUDALIYAR (Arkatu).
Clincial obstetrics.Rev ed 5. Madras,Orient Longmans,xiv,857p. 3.50.

MASANI (K M) and PARIKH (M N).
Textbook of obstetrics.Ed 2. Bombay,Popular,1969.824p.42.00.

ROBERTS (S J).
Veterinary obstetrics & genital disease.Delhi,CBS,90.00.

618.24 PARENTAL CARE

UNITED STATES,HEALTH,EDUCATION AND WELFARE,SOCIAL SECURITY ADMINISTRATION (Department of-) CHILDREN BUREAU.
Parental care.Adapted by Nirmala Kher.Bombay,Vora,1965.viii,141p. 0.80.

618.4 NORMAL CHILDBIRTH

CHATTERJEE (Hirendra Kumar).
Pathology of the unborn.Calcutta,Univ.,1971.54p.10.00.

GOODRICH (Frederick).
Natural childbirth;a manual for expectant parents.Bombay,Jaico, 1964.viii,160p.2.50.

INDIAN,HEALTH AND FAMILY PLANNING (Ministry of-),FAMILY PLANNING (Department of-), LEGALISATION OF ABORTION (Committee to study the question of-).
Report.Delhi,Manager of Pub., 1967.143p.

RAM SWARUP, Ed.
How a baby is born;adapted from the works of Normal Haire and others.Lucknow,Madhuri Pubs., 1967.55p.3.00.

618.9 OTHER MEDICAL SPECIALITIES

618.92 PEDIATRICS

APLEY (John).
Modern trends in pediatrics. 3 V.Bombay,Current Technical Literature,1970.347p.75.00.

ALL ASIAN CONGRESS OF PEDIATRICS (New Delhi) (1961).
Proceedings.Ed by Sisir Kumar Basu and A K Dey.Bombay,Asia. 1964.xx,476p.60.00.

CHATTERJEE (D N).
Clinical paediatrics. Calcutta, Academic Pub,1986.226p.65.00.

EMERBECK (H).
Differential diagnosis in pediatrics.New Delhi,Narosa,1990. 125.00.

GLOVER (Sarla).
Child Development.Jaipur,Printwell, 1987.186p.125.00.

INDIAN COUNCIL OF MEDICAL RESEARCH (New Delhi).
Review of work done on infant mortality (Satur and Bhatia). New Delhi,ICMR.1.00.

KARO (W).
Selected help in children's diseases.Calcutta,Hahnemann, 1957.50p.1.25.

KLEIN (Dybski).
Colour atlas of paediatries.Bombay, K.M.Varghese.1986.250.00.

MARFATIA (J C), etc.
Mentally retarded children.Bombay,Popular,1972.viii,102p.28.00.
--Psychiatric problems of children. Bombay,Popular,1971.xxiv,239p. 18.00.

MEHARBAN SINGH.
Care of the new born.New Delhi, Sagar,1985.60.00.

GHAI (O P).
Essential Pediatries.New Delhi, Inter Print,1986.400p.in Press.

NAGAICH (B B).
Virus diseases of potato in India and their control.New Delhi,ICAR,1971.21p.1.30.

RAO (P Tirumala).
Pediatrics problems in developing countries.New Delhi,Orient Longmans,1970.240p.35.00.

ROBINSON (Pinchas) and WALLGREEN (Arvid), Ed.
Manual of pediatrics for students and practitioners in South East Asia,Ed 2.Calcutta,Orient Longmans,1963.xvi,504p.9.00.

618.97 OLD AGE DISEASES

VISHWANATHAN (R).
Medical problems of old age. Bombay,Current Technical Literature,1969.126p.12.50.

620 ENGINEERING

BARRETT (Leonard L).
Engineering applications of vector analysis.Calcutta,Oxford IBH,1969.128p.5.25.

BASU (M L).
Engineering for cost accountants simplified.Calcutta,Nababharat, 1971.272p.10.00.

BLOOD (Jerom W), Ed.
Optimum use of engineering talent.Bombay,Taraporevala, 1969.416p.7.20.

CHAKRAVARTI (A M).
Engineering for cost accountants. Calcutta,Bani Bk.,1965.viii, 438p.16.00.

CHARLES (Tony).
New technology and work in the future.New Delhi,Gian,1989.190p. 160.00.

CHAUDHURI (S K Hajra), etc.
Elements of workshop technology. Ed 2.Bombay,Asia,1971.572p.16.00.

DUTTA (S).
Units and dimensions.New Delhi, Oxford,IBH,1968.42p.3.00.

ENGINEERS' HANDBOOKS.7 V.Bombay, Aggarwal Pubs,1988.2527p.1465.00.

GARG (Satya Prakash).
Fortan IV and engineering applications.Roorkee,Nem Chand, 1971.xii,551p.19.00.

GEERTS (W).
Working with a slide rule.Tr by C Van Walraven.New Delhi, Oxford IBH,1966.100p.15.00.

GENERAL ENGINEERING workshop practice.Bombay,Asia,1965.576p. 13.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

GUILLEMIN (E A).
Mathematics of circuit analysis. New Delhi, Oxford IBH, 1967.600p. 15.00.
GUPTA (O P).
Elements of engineering. Ludhiana, Shakti Prakashan, 1961.342p.6.50.
HAGERTY.
Engineering mechanics. New Delhi, Affiliated, 1969.672p.19.50.
HINTON.
Engineers and engineering. Madras, OUP, 1970.212p.10.80.
HVISTENDAHL (H S).
Engineering units and physical quantities. Bombay, B I Pub., 1964. 132p.16.50.
INDIA, EMPLOYMENT AND TRAINING (Directorate General of--).
Careers in engineering and technology. Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1970. vi, 120p.0.80.
INDIA, IRRIGATION AND POWER (Central Board of--).
Symposium on manufacture of power generating equipment in India. Delhi, Manager of Pub., 1968. vi, 117p.3.75.
INDIAN INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY (Kharagpur).
Proceedings of the international symposium. New Delhi, Oxford IBH, 1970.100p.35.00.
JOSEPH (D), Ed.
Elements of engineering. Rev by M B Sanmugam. Rev ed 4. Madras, Philips, 1963.vi, 246p.7.00.
KRISHNAMURTHI (V).
Compatational methods. Madras, Dhillon Pub., 1970.145p.7.50.
KRISHNAN (M) and SIDDIQUI (R H).
Engineering graphics. New Delhi, Prentice Hall, 1969.180p.15.00.
LEIGHOU.
Chemistry of engineering material. Ed 4. New Delhi, Tata McGraw Hill, 1971.225p.22.50.
MARTIN (J).
Medical behaviour of engineering materials. New Delhi, Prentice Hall, 1966.712p.15.00.
PUNNUSAMY (K S), etc.
Basic engineering graphics. Erode, Author, 1969.4.00.
RAGHUWANSI (B S).
Course in workshop technology Delhi, Dhanpat Rai, 1970.519p.12.00
RAMASWAMY (G S) and RAO (V L).
S I Units: A source book. New Delhi, Tata McGraw Hill, 1972. 16p.24.00.
RAY (Prabhat Kumar).
Worked examples in engineering. Calcutta, Elora Printers and Pubs., 1964.126p.5.00.
RAY (Shankar Prashad).
Introduction to engineering for costing and technical students. Calcutta, Academic, 1961.vi, 240p.10.00.
RYDER (Frederick L).
Creative engineering analysis. New Delhi, Prentice Hall, 1963. vi, 281p.8.40.
SAMRAJ (A N), etc.
Textbook on general engineering and applied science. Madras, B G Paul, 1964.viii, 471p.7.00.
SHAH (C C).
Advanced topics in engineering mathematics. Baroda, Acharya Bk. Depot, 1959.406p.12.50.
SHRIVASTAVA (S N).
Practical book of workshop technology. Allahabad, Saroj Prakashan, 1965.144p.5.00.
SINGH (R C).
Economics of engineering works. Delhi, Atma Ram, 1970.181p.12.00.
SOUNDERS (Molt).
Engineer's in agriculture. Bombay, B I Pub., 1962.xii, 269p.18.00.
TARASEVICH (Y) and YAVOISH (E).
Fits, tolerance and engineering measurement. New Delhi, PPH, 1968.160p.5.00.
THADANI (N M).
Analysis of interminate frame works. Bombay, Orient Longmans, 1967.266p.25.00.
THERAJA (B L).
Elements of electrical and mechanical engineering. Ed 3. New Delhi, S Chand, 1987.662p.35.00.
THERAJA (B L).
Textbook of engineering physics. Ed 6. New Delhi, S Chand, 1971. 873p.20.00.
TUNG (A U).
Elementary structural mechanics. New Delhi, Prentice Hall, 1963. 536p.18.00.

620.01 STATISTICS

BOWKER (A H) and LEIBERMAN (G J).
Engineering statistics. Bombay, Asia, 1970.xvi, 515p.21.00.
INDIAN ENGINEERING ASSOCIATION (Calcutta).
Handbook of statistics, 1969-70. Calcutta, 1971.18.00.

620.02 QUANTITIES, COSTS, ESTIMATES

ADITHAN (M) and PABLA (B S).
Production engineering, estimation and costing. Delhi, Konark, 1989.216p.45.00.
CAMM (Frederick James).
Workshop calculations, tables and formulae for draughtsmen, engineers, fitters, turners, mechanics, pattermakers, foundrymen, millwrights and technical students. Ed 13. Bombay, Taraporevala, 1960.182p.4.60.
KAHALI (Bireshwar).
Manual of estimating; containing specifications rates and other useful notes on works. Rev ed 7. Garfa (Jadavpur). Hareswar Kahali, 1961.viii, 271p.13.00.
MAHAJAN (D C).
Estimating and costing with P W D accounts. Ed 2. Delhi, Rainbow, 1966.x, 258, 92p.12.00.
NANAVATI (R H).
Estimating and valuation. Bombay, Universal, 1965.xvi, 354p.10.00.
TAGORE (N K) and CHHOKAR (B S).
Elements of estimation and organisation (for diploma and other equivalent examinations). Delhi, Rainbow Book, 1963.192p. 7.00.
THUESEN (H G) and FABRYCKY (W J).
Engineering economy. New Delhi, Prentice Hall, 1965.xvi, 626p. 15.00.

620.04 DRAWING AND DESIGN

BHATT (N D).
Elementary engineering drawing. Ed 8. Anand, Charotar, 1970.542p. 15.00.
--Machine drawing. Ed 7. Anand, Charotar, 1970.202p.11.00.
CHAUDHURI (N).
Structural theory and design. Ed 5. Calcutta, Bani Bk.Co., 1960. viii, 511p.15.00.
CHITALEY.
Complete drawing course. Allahabad, Saroj Prakashan, 1968.40p. 5.00.
DAS SHARMA (B).
Engineering drawing for intermediate engineering students. (Part I). Delhi, Atma Ram, 1965. viii, 283p.13.50.
GARG (S B L) and BHARDWAJ (R K).
Engineering drawing. Allahabad, Sarjo, 1967.92p.6.00.
GHOSH (D N).
Engineering drawing. Ed 2. Delhi, Dhanpath Rai, 365p.15.00.
HARGOPAL.
Indian draftsman. Ed 2. Allahabad, Univ., Bk. Agency, 1956.325p.25.00.
KUMAR (V P) and KUMAR (S C).
Mechanical drawing; based entirely on metric practice according to Indian standard practice for engineering drawings. Rev ed 12. New Delhi, Kumar, 1962.139p.5.50.
LUZADDER (Warren J).
Fundamentals of engineering drawing. New Delhi, Prentice Hall, 1965.736p.15.00.
NARANG (K L).
Textbook of engineering drawing. New Delhi, Technical India, 1965. vi, 361p.15.00.
PRANNATH and AGARAWAL (H L).
Graphs for technical students. Varanasi, Tara Pub., 1965.iv, 83p.2.50.
RAJARAMAN (S).
R C C designs. Ed 6. Trichur, Engineering College, 1956.175p.8.00.
SPOTTS (M F).
Design of machine elements. Ed 3. Delhi, Prentice Hall, 1969.608p. 18.00.

620.09 REPORTS AND SURVEYS

GARG (A R).
Practical surveying and levelling Ludhiana, Kataria, 1957.244p. 1.25.
HUSSAIN (S K) and NAGRAJ (M S).
Textbook of surveying. New Delhi, S Chand, 1987.670p.40.00.
KNIGHT (B H).
Surveying and levelling for students. New Delhi, Oxford IBH, 1968.176p.25.00.
NAGARAJ (M S) and HUSSAIN (S K).
Textbook of surveying. Ed 5. New Delhi, S Chand, 1987.670p.40.00.

620.1 APPLIED MECHANICS

AGARWAL (B P).
Elementary applied mechanics. V 1. Allahabad, Saroj, 1958.222p. 5.50.
AGARWAL (S D).
Applied mechanics. Ludhiana, Genco Pubs., 1961.xii, 474p.15.00.
ANDERSON (Edwin P).
Audels millwrights and mechanics guide. Bombay, Taraporevala, 1965. 1, 214p.10.00.
ARULMANICKAM (A P).
Textbook on engineering mechanics. civil. Coimbatore, Pratheeba Pub, 1986.22.50.
AZARIAHTHAVA SINGH (G T).
Engineering mechanics statics. Madras, National Pub.Co., 1969. 182p.5.00.
BANNERJEE (R K).
Applied mechanics for dimploma students. Ed 2, Krishnagar, 1963.
BHANDARKAR (B G).
Experiments in applied physics. Poona, A V Griha Prakashan, 1965. iv, 194p.5.00.
BODHA (G H).
Elementary applied mechanics. Ed 3. Ahmedabad, Khadayala Bk. Depot.1958.viii, 399p.5.00.
--Problems in applied mechanics.
--Pt 1.1956.395p.5.00.
--Pt 2.1956.336p.4.00.
Ahmedabad, Khadayala Bk.Depot.
--Problems in elementary applied mechanics. Ed 2. Ahmedabad, Khadayala Bk.Depot, 1958.312p. 3.50.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

CAMM (Frederick James).
Practical mechanics handbook. Ed 8.Bombay,Taraporevala,1962. 400p.8.80.

CLEMENTS (Guy Roger) and WILSON (Levi Thomas).
Analytical and applied mechanics. Ed 3.New Delhi,Eurasia,1962. xii,463p.10.00.

DADHE (V G).
Fundamentals of applied machanics.Poona,Desmukh Prakashan, 1966.611p.15.00.

DE GROOT (Archibald).
Audel's practical guide to mechanics.Bombay,Taraporevala, 1972.374p.7.45.

FUNG (Y C).
Foundations of solid mechanics. New Delhi,Prentice Hall,1965. 540p.21.60.

GHOSH (Ila).
Applied mechanics through worked examples.Ed 3.Delhi,Rainbow Bk., 1964.viii,399p.10.50.

GHOSH (T K).
Mechanics.Ed 3.Agra,Shiv Lal Agrawal.10.00.

GUPTA.
Applied mechanics.Muzaffarnagar, Asian Pubs.,1969.225p.10.50.

JAIDEO.
Applied mechanics.Ed 2.Bombay, New Literature,1969.9.50.

JUNNARKAR (S B).
Applied mechanics.Anand, Charotar,1972.662p.17.50.
--Elements of applied mechanics. Rev ed 4.Anand,Charotar,1963. xii,483p.12.50.
--Key to applied mechanics,Anand, Charotar,1971.332p.10.00.
--Mechanics of structures.V 1. Anand,Charotar,1972.704p.20.00.

KACHHARA (N L) and VERMA (A P),Ed.
Fluid mechanics and fluid power: Proceedings of the 16th national conference on fluid mechanics and fluid power,Dec 15-17,1988.New Delhi,TMI,1988.xv,602p.387.00.

KHURMI (R S).
Engineering mechanics and strength of materials.Ed 5.New Delhi, S Chand,1987.430p.30.00.

KHURMI (R S).
Textbook of applied mechanics. New Delhi,S Chand,1972.xv,672p. 17.50.

KUMAR (K L).
Engineering mechanics.New Delhi, Tata McGraw Hill,1986.834p.57.00.

MAJUMDAR (I).
Applied mechanics through worked examples.Delhi,Rainbow Bk., 1958.xiii,344p.8.00.

MANOHAR (M).
Fluid mechanics.2 V.
--V 1.1967.426p.22.00.
--V 2.1969.536p.35.00.
Bombay,Asia.

MITTAL (Karmvir).
Practical mechanics (for engineering students).Roorkee, College Store,1961.vi,110p.18p. 4.25.

MORLEY (Arthur) and INCHLEY (William).
Elementary applied mechanics. New Delhi,Orient Longmans,1967. 382p.10.00.

NAGARKAR (G P).
Engineering mechanics.Poona, Deshmukh Prakashan,1966.xi,480p. 20.00.

NAIDU (D S).
Engineering materials and their testing. 2 V.
--V 1.1964.232p.11.50.
--V 2.1967.252p.18.00.
Bombay,Asia.

NATARAJAN (V).
Elements of applied mechanics. Poona,United Bk.Corpn.,1967. 9.00.

MOFFATT (William G), etc.
Structure and properties of materials.V 1.New Delhi,Wiley Eastern,1964.246p.5.25.

OULSNAM (Stanley Repton) and BROTHER (Brari Gondon).
Mechanics of material and mechanics.Bombay,B I Pub.,1962. viii,392p.20.00.

POPOV (E P).
Mechanics of materials.New Delhi,Prentice Hall,1969.456p. 17.50.

RAMAMURUTHAM (S).
Applied mechanics.Ed 2.Delhi, Dhanpat Rai,1970.325p.15.00.

RANGWALA (S C).
Engineering materials.Anand, Charotar,1986.498p.40.00.

SAHANE.
Solutions of problems in materials of structures.Bangalore, Bangalore Pub.House,1966.iv, 222p.4.00.

SALUJA (S N).
Classified examples in applied mechanics.Rev ed 2.New Delhi, Tech.India,1965.668p.13.50.

SASTRI (V G) and SWAMI PRASAD (V).
Applied mechanics for engineering students.Agra,Ramprasad,1970. viii,512p.16.00.

SENGUPTA (B) and OGALE (K H).
Experiments in applied mechanics. Ed 4.Bombay,Popular Bk.Depot, 1964.vi,66p.3.00.

SHAH (L B) and PATEL (R C).
Elements of theory of machines. Baroda,Acharya Bk.Depot,1969. 564p.13.50.

SHAMES (Irving Herman).
Engineering mechanics,statics, and dynamics.New Delhi,Prentice Hall,1963.xvi,656p.8.50.

SHENKA (S P Timo).
Elementary strength of nationals. New Delhi,Affiliated,1970.376p. 12.00.

STAHL (Franklin W).
Mechanics of inheritance.New Delhi,Prentice Hall,1964.192p. 6.00.
--THADANI (B N).
Engineering mechanics.Bombay, Asia,1966.665p.32.00.
--Modern methods in structural mechanics.Bombay,Asia,1964. 660p.32.00.

SURENDRA SINGH.
Engineering materials.Ed 5. New Delhi,Konark,1987.280p.95.00.

620.101 VIBRATION IN ENGINEERING

GROVER (G K).
Mechanical vibration.Roorkee, Nem Chand,1970.379p.15.00.

TIMOSHENKO (S).
Vibration problems in engineering Ed 3.New Delhi,Affiliated,1964. x,468p.12.50.

TSE (Francis S), etc.
Mechanical vibrations.New Delhi, Prentice Hall,1963.534p.17.00.

620.102 APPLIED ACCOUSTICS

GANGULI (Harish Chandra).
Human factor aspects of aircraft noise.Delhi,Vikas,1971.xiv,174p. 28.50.

620.11 STRENGTH OF MATERIALS

BARVE (R S).
Strength of materials.Bombay, B I Pubs.,1970.680p.18.50.

BEDI (D S).
Strength of materials.Ed 2.New Delhi,S Chand,1987.496p.30.00.

BROOKS (Walter Henry).
Strength and elasticity of materials and theory of structures. Rev ed 3. 4 V.
--V 1.1963.217p.18.00.
--V 2.1964.341p.18.00.
--V 3.1963.317p.18.00.
--V 4.1963.464p.20.00.
Bombay,Asia.

KHURMI (R S).
Strength of material.Ed 18.New Delhi,S Chand,1987.55.00.

MALHOTRA (D R) and GUPTA (H C).
Strength of material.New Delhi, Satya Prakashan,1969.576p.15.00.

MEHTA (J C).
Strength of materials.Delhi, New Asian Pubs.,1964.451p.10.50.

MEHTA (J C) and LAL (B).
Strength of materials and theory of structures.Delhi,New Asian Pubs.,1963.413p.10.00.

NARANG (K L).
Strength of materials made easy. New Delhi,Tech.India,1965.94p. 4.00.

NATARAJAN (V).
Elements of strength of materials.New Delhi,Oxford IBH, 1971.572p.20.00.

PROGRAMMED TEXT in strength of materials.New Delhi,Tata Mc Graw Hill,1972.62p.3.75.

RAMAMRUTHAM (S).
Strength of materials.Ed 2.Delhi, Dhanpat Rai,1968.215p.13.75.

ROY CHOUDHURY (K P).
Theory of structures and strength of materials,Ed 6.New Delhi, Oxford IBH,1964.564p.15.00.

RYDER (Geoffrey Harwood).
Strength of materials.Rev ed 3. Bombay,B I Pub.,1961.xii,340p. 12.00.

SHAH (L B) and SHAH (R T).
Advanced topics in strength of materials.Baroda,Acharya Bk. Depot,1961.viii,360p.11.00.

SHAH (R T).
Strength of materials.V 1. Baroda,Acharya Bk.Depot,1963. 395p.15.00.

SURENDRA SINGH.
Strength of materials.Ed 3.New Delhi,Konark,1987.800p.125.00.

TIMOSHENKO (Stephen) and YOUNG (D H).
Strength of materials.
--Pt 1.Elementary theory and problem.Ed 3.1965.xiv,442p.10.00.
--Pt 2.Advanced theory and problems.Ed 3.1955.xiv,572p.12.00. New Delhi,Affiliated.

620.112 SPECIFIC TESTS OF STRENGTH OF MATERIALS

620.1126 HARDNESS TEST

INDIAN STANDARDS INSTITUTION (New Delhi).
Method for calibration of Vickers hardness testing machines.New Delhi,1961.4p.1.50.

620.1129 OTHER ENGINEERING PROPERTIES OF MATERIAL

KHANNA (S K) and JUSTO (C E G).
Highway material testing.Roorkee,Nem Chand,1969.iv,164p.7.50.

SURI (R L).
Acoustics;design and practice. 2 V.
--V 1.General acoustics.1966.539p. 50.00.
--V 2.Acoustical design.1969. 739p.80.00.
Bombay Asia.

620.119 ENGINEERING MATERIALS

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

AGARWAL (C V).
Chemistry of engineering materials.Ed 4.Varanasi,Tara Pub.,1969.475p.11.50.
BAHAL (S K).
Engineering materials.Rev ed 2. Delhi,Rainbow Book,1966.viii, 252p.8.50.
CARROLI-PORYZNSKI (C Z).
Advanced materials,refractory fibres,fibrous metals composites.Bombay,Asia,1970.iv,286p. 32.00.
CHANDRA (J) and RAMESH CHANDRA.
Engineering materials.Allahabad,Saroj,1962.viii,294p.6.25.
CHAUDHURI (N).
Engineering materials.New Delhi,Niraj,1965.267p.12.50.
DAS (B N) and CHAWLA (S L).
Textbook of engineering materials.Calcutta,Orient Longmans, 1960.xii,458p.12.50.
DEKKER (Adrianus J).
Electrical engineering materials.New Delhi,Prentice Hall, 1964.xiv,208p.13.50.
DESHPANDE (R S).
Engineering material for diploma students.Rev ed 2.Poona, United Bk.Co.,1964.viii,232p. 6.50.
GUPTA (M L).
General and electrical engineering materials.Delhi,Rainbow.xvi,292p.10.00.
GYOLE (P).
New materials for tomorrow's industries.Calcutta,Bioc Pubs., xiii,357p.18.00.
HAYDEN (H W), etc.
Structure and properties of materials,V III.New Delhi,Wiley Eastern,1964.264p.5.25.
INDIA,PLANNING COMMISSION.
Report of the working group on intermediate and secondary engineering products for fourth plan.New Delhi,Planning Commission,1965.153p.
KHADILKAR (C H) and PARIKH (N K).
Engineering materials.Baroda, Acharya Bk.Depot,1965.220p. 6.25.
KULKARNI (G).
Textbook of engineering materials.Ed 3.Ahmedabad,Ahmedabad Bk.Depot,1967.397p.7.50.
LEVINSON (Irving J).
Mechanics of materials.New Delhi,Prentice Hall,1965.xii, 339p.12.00.
LINDBERG (R A).
Process and materials of manufacture.New Delhi,Prentice Hall, 1969.896p.16.50.
MARIN (Joseph).
Medical behaviour of engineering materials.New Delhi,Prentice Hall,1966.x,702p.15.00.
MURTI (N K R).
Engineering materials. 2 Pts.
Pt 1.1959.vi,244p.6.00.
--Pt 2.1961.viii,245-507p.6.50.
Maduri,Youngman.
RANGAWALA (S C).
Engineering materials.Anand, Charotar,1969.362p.10.00.
RICHARDS (Cedric W).
Engineering materials science. New Delhi,Prentice Hall,1963. xiv,546p.12.50.
ROYCHAUDHURI (K P).
Engineering materials.New Delhi,Oxford IBH,1970.283p.6.00.
SHARMA (S K) and MATHUR (G C).
Engineering materials.Delhi, R Chand,1969.
SHASTRI (B G) and PRASAD (B S).
Applied mechanics.Agra,Ram Prasad,1970.536p.16.00.
SYMPOSIUM ON MATERIALS SCIENCE RESEARCH (Bangalore) (1970).
Proceedings.2 V.Bombay,Department of Atomic Energy,1970.24.00.

620.13 MASONARY MATERIALS

620.135 CEMENT CONCRETE

BANNERJEE (H C).
Cement concrete manual,Barrackpore,1958.vi,61p.4.50.
CONCRETE ASSOCIATION OF INDIA (Bombay).
Cement plastering.Rev ed.Bombay, Concrete Ass.,1961.35p.1.50.
--Concrete engineers' handbook. Ed 3.Bombay,1961.viii,292p.6.00.
ELVERY (Robert Henry).
Concrete practice.2 V.
--V 1.1966.x,216p.22.50.
--V 2.1966.xii,331p.40.00.
Bombay,Asia.
GELL-MANN (Murray).
Lectures on weak interaction of strongly interacting particles. Bombay,Tata Inst.of Fundamental Research,1963.143p.5.00.
INDIAN STANDARDS INSTITUTION (New Delhi).
Methods of sampling and analysis of concrete.New Delhi,1959.44p. 7.50.
--Methods of tests for strength of concrete.New Delhi,1959.24p. 5.00.
PESCHKE (Bernard).
Concrete construction.Tr from German by Herbert Liebscher. Bombay,Asia,1964.79p.

620.137 REINFORCED CONCRETE

BHANOT (K L) and KAPUR (P N).
Elements of reinforced cement concrete.New Delhi,S Chand,1969. vi,218p.7.50.
CONCRETE ASSOCIATION OF INDIA (Bombay).
Simple reinforced concrete design tables in metric units. Bombay,1960.28p.0.50.
DESHPANDE (R C) and KULKARNI (G J).
Textbook of reinforced concrete. Ed 5.Ahmedabad,Ahmedabad Bk. Depot,1957.xvi,359p.12.50.
GUPTA (A C).
Reinforced concrete.Jullundur, Univ.Pubs.,1963.xvi,152p.5.00.
GUYON (Yves).
Presented concrete.Tr from French by A J Harris etc.2 V.
--V 1.Simply supported beams.Rev ed 4.1963.xxiv,559p.35.00.
--V 2.Statistically intermediate structures.1963.xx,741p.50.00.
Bombay,Asia.
HARRIS (J D) and SMITH (I C).
Basic design and construction in prestressed concrete.Delhi, Kitab Mahal,1965.xviii,265p. 20.00.
HIRASKAR (G K).
R C C for polytechnics.Poona, A V Griha Prakashan,1966.xi, 304p.20.00.
IYER (M Sivarama Krishna).
Design examples in reinforced concrete.New Delhi,S Chand, 1969.336p.12.50.
SUSHIL KUMAR.
Treasure of R C C Designs. Delhi,Standard,1971.xv,812p. 21.00.

620.144 GLASS

DIXIT (M G).
Indian glass.Bombay,Univ.,1969. 425p.65.00.

620.16 METALS

SYMPOSIUM ON CORROSION OF METALS (Kanpur) (1962).
Proceedings.Ed by J N Nanda etc. New Delhi,CSIR,1963.xviii,292p.
TIMOSHENKO (Stephen P) and YOUNG (D H).
Elements of strength of materials.New Delhi,Affiliated,1970. x,375p.12.00.

620.17 IRON, STEEL AND THEIR ALLOYS

GHANDY (Jehangir).
Steel.New Delhi,Pub.Div.,1972. 34p.0.50.
INDIAN STANDARDS INSTITUTION (New Delhi).
Method for beam impact test (V-notch) on steel.New Delhi, 1961.4p.1.50.
--Method for bend test on steel tubes.New Delhi,1963.5p.1.00.
--Methods for brinell hardness text for grey cast iron.New Delhi,1959.3p.1.50.
--Method for charpy impact test (U-notch) for steel.New Delhi, 1960.4p.1.50.
--Method for drift expanding test on steel tubes.New Delhi,1963. 5p.1.00.
--Method for flanging test on steel tubes.New Delhi,1963.5p. 1.00.
--Method for load calibration of testing machines for tensile testing of steeling.New Delhi, 1961.8p.2.50.
--Method for modified Erichsen cupping test for steel sheet and strip.New Delhi,1961.4p. 1.50.
--Method for reverse bend test for steel sheet and strips less than 3mm thick.New Delhi,1959. 3p.1.50.
--Method for reverse bend testing of steel wire.New Delhi,1961. 4p.1.50.
--Method for simple torsion testing of steel wire.New Delhi, 1961.3p.1.50.
--Method for tensile testing of grey cast iron.New Delhi,1963. 4p.1.50.
--Method for tensile testing of steel products other than sheet,wire and tube.New Delhi, 1961.7p.2.50.
--Method for tensile testing of steel tubes.New Delhi,1962.6p. 2.00.
--Method for vickers hardness test for steel.New Delhi,1960. 13p.4.00.
NAIDU (D S).
Engineering materials and their testing.2 V.
--V 1.1964.xviii,232p.11.50.
--V 2.1967.252p.18.00.
Bombay,Asia.
RAM CHANDRA.
Design of steel structures. V 2.Delhi,Standard Bk.House, 1971.824p.21.00.
SUBRAMU (S), Ed.
Statistics for iron and steel industry in India,1966.Comp by statistics division.Durgapur,Hindustan Steel,1969.434p. 25.00.

620.18 NON-FERROUS METALS AND THEIR ALLOYS

INDIAN STANDARDS INSTITUTION (New Delhi).
Method for Brinell hardness test for light metals and their alloys.New Delhi,1961.3p.1.50.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

--Method for tensile test for light metals and their alloys. New Delhi,1961.6p.2.00.
--Methods for vickers hardness test for light metals and their alloys.New Delhi,1961.3p. 1.50.

620.182 COPPER AND ITS ALLOYS

INDIAN STANDARDS INSTITUTION (New Delhi).
Method for drift expanding test on copper and copper alloy tubes. New Delhi,1960.6p.1.00.

620 2 ENGINEERING HANDBOOK

INDIAN,HEAVY ENGINEERING (Study Group of--).
Report.Delhi,Manager of Pub., 1969.106p.0.95.
INSTITUTE OF APPLIED MANPOWER RESEARCH (New Delhi).
Engineering handbook.Lucknow, 1961.200p.Unpriced.
SAHANE and AYYANGAR.
Engineering handbook.
--Bk 1.546p.8.00.
--Bk 2.iv,298p.3.00.
--Bk 3.iv,303p.3.00.
--Bk 4.iv,159p.3.00.
--Bk 5.iv,338p.3.00.
--Bk 6.xx,vi,301p.3.00.
--Bk 7.iv,301p.3.00.
Delhi,Noble Bk.Service.

620.3 ENGINEERING DICTIONARIES

AUDEL's New Mechanical dictionary for technical trades,containing 11,000 definitions of commonly used terms in mechanical trades physics,chemistry,electricity, etc.Bombay,Taraporevala,1972. 740p.10.45.
NEW MECHANICAL dictionary for technical trades containing 11,000 definitions of commonly used terms in mechanical trades,physics,chemistry,electricity,etc.Bombay,Taraporevala,1972.740p.10.45.
STANDARDS COMMISSION FOR TECHNICAL TERMINOLOGY (New Delhi).
Engineering glossary 1:Soil mechanics,hydraulic engineering, railway engineering,irrigation engineering.New Delhi,1966.xxl, 78p.0.30.
--Engineering glossary:Electrical engineering,electronic and communication engineering,1957.xx, 90p.0.80.
--Engineering glossary 3:Building material,theory of structures and strength of materials,highway engineering and building construction,1967.xxiv,110p. 1.50.

620 7 STUDY AND TEACHING

AGARWAL (S D).
Facilities for post-graduate studies and research in engineering and technology in India and abroad.Ludhiana, Author,1969.212p.6.50.
--Training and employment apportunity in India and abroad for graduates and diploma holders in engineering and technology. Ludhiana,Author,1969.276p.7.50.
INSTITUTE OF APPLIED MANPOWER RESEARCH (New Delhi).
Review of engineering educational institutions of India.New Delhi,1964.xx,303p.23.00.
INTER-UNIVERSITY BOARD OF INDIA AND CEYLON (New Delhi).
Handbook of engineering education in India.Calcutta,Oxford IBH,1968.xxiii,264p.12.00.

620.8 ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERING

AGARWAL (S K) and GARG (R K),Ed.
Environmental issues and researches in India:Prof L N Vyas commemoration volume.Udaipur, Himanshu,1988.xvi,397p.325.00.
AGRAWAL (V P) and RANA(S V S),Ed.
Environment and natural resources Muzaffarnagar,Society of Bio-Sciences,1990.ix,155p.225.00.
AKHTAR (Rais).
Environment and health:Themes in medical geography.New Delhi,Ashish,1991.xiii,649p.600.00.
AKHTAR (Rais),Ed.
Environmental pollution and health problems.New Delhi,Ashish, 1990.xxi,377p.300.00.
AMBASHT (R S).
Environment and pollution:An ecological approach.Varanasi, Students Friends and Co,1990.x, 231p.225.00.
ANIL KUMAR and SINGH(Umesh Prasad)
Environmental protection and industrial development.New Delhi, Ashish,1990.xi,106p.150.00.
ATTAR CHAND.
Environmental pollution and protection.New Delhi,Deep and Deep, 1989.280p.270.00.
BANERJEE (Brojendra Nath).
Environmental pollution and Bhopal killings.Delhi, Gian, 1987.viii,190p.140.00.
CHADHA (S K),Ed.
Environmental holocaust in Himalaya.New Delhi,Ashish,1989. 255p.200.00.
CHATWAL (G R),etc,Ed.
Environmental land and marine pollution and their control. New Delhi,Anmol,1989.viii,325p. 350.00.
CHATWAL (G R),etc.
Encyclopaedia of environment pollution and its control.6 V. New Delhi,Anmol,1989.2212p. 2500.00.
DALELA (R CO,etc,Ed.
Environment and ecotoxicology. Muzaffarnagar Academy of Environmental Biólogy,1987.viii,vi, 385p.250.00.
DALELA (R C),etc,Ed.
Environment and pesticide toxicology:Proceedings of the 8th annual session of the Academy of Environmental Biology held at Univ of Jammu,Dec 12-12,1987. Muzaffarnagar,the Academy,1988. xiii,280p.300.00.
DESAI (Arvindrai N).
Environment and entrepreneur. New Delhi,Ashish,1989.xi,247p. 200.00.
DESHMUKH (P B),etc.
Environment and experimental toxicology.Valvada,Jai Res Foundation,1990.vi,436p.300.00.
DHABRIYA (S S).
Environment based geo-socio-economic survey of Viratnagar Panchayat Samiti,Jaipur District. Jaipur,Social Policy Res Inst, 1987.iii,74p.55.00.
DHABRIYA (S S).
Eco-crisis in the Aravalli Hill region:Changing environmental status and proposed remedial measures for its regeneration. Jaipur,Environmentalist,1988. viii,54p.160.00.
DHAR (Bharat B).
Environmental management of mining operations.New Delhi, Ashish,1990.xii,390p.300.00.
DORIA (R S).
Environmental impact of Narmada Sagar Project.New Delhi,Ashish, 1990.xii,204p.200.00.
DUBEY (Alok).
Environmental geomorphology: A study of trans-Yamuna region. New Delhi,Inter-India,1990.314p. 695.00.
DUNCAN (Ashish).
Encyclopaedia of natural history. 6 V.New Delhi,Ashish,1990.lxxiii, 2300p.4000.00.(set).
ENVIRONMENTAL STATUS report,Alwar. Jaipur,Rajasthan State Board for Prevention and Control of Pollution.1987.79p.30.00.
ENVIRONMENTAL STATUS report, Bhilwara.Jaipur,Rajasthan State pollution Prevention and Control Board,1987.49p.30.00.
FRIEDMEN (Yona) and SCHAUR (Eda).
Environment and self-reliance. Delhi,Human Resource Development, Foundation.30.00.
GAUR (Ranjan).
Environment and ecology of early man in North West India: Geological and palaeontological evidences.Delhi,BRPC,1987.xxxi, 252,xiiip.260.00.
HART (H Martyn).
Occan world:Life and wonders. New Delhi,Concept,1990.850.00.
HEGDE (R S).
Environment (Protection) act 1986.Karnataka,Society for Ecological Society,1990.65.00.
HOMMADI (A H).
Environmental and industrial safety.Delhi,IBH,1990.x,400p. 250.00.
JAIN (Suresh) and JAIN (Vimla),Ed.
Environmental laws in India. Indore,Lawyers Home,1986.72, 663p.300.00.
KHAN (Zakiya Tasneem).
Environmental crisis and urban planning.New Delhi,Ashish,1990. 340p.300.00.
KHANNA (Gopesh Nath).
Environment problems and the United Nations.New Delhi,Ashish, 1990.x,204p.200.00.
KHOSHOO (T N).
Environmental concerns and strategies.Ed 2.New Delhi, Ashish,1988.xv,687p.400.00.
KUMAR (R).
Environmental pollution and health hazards in India.New Delhi,Ashish,1988.300p.200.00.
KUMAR (R),Ed.
Environment pollution and health hazards in India.New Delhi,Ashish,1987.xi,292p. 200.00.
MATHUR (H S).
Environmental resources:The crisis of development.Jaipur, RBSA,1988.xii,233p.190.00.
MENARIA (Rajendra).
Environmental conservation and planning.New Delhi,Ashish,1989. xii,164p.150.00.
MENARIA (Rajendra).
Environment conservation and planning.New Delhi,Ashish,1989. 176p.150.00.
MOHAN (I).
Environment and habitat.New Delhi,Ashish,1989.xvii,312p. 250.00.
MOHAN (I).
Environmental issues and programmes.New Delhi,Concept, 1989.400p.300.00.
MOHAN (I).

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Environmental awareness and urban development.New Delhi, Ashish,1989.250p.200.00.

MOHAN (I).
Environmental pollution and management.V 1:V 2:Environmental issues and programmes.New Delhi, Ashish,1989.400p.300.00.

PASHUPATI NATH.
Environmental pollution:Conservation and planning.2 V.Allahabad,Chugh,1990.500.00.(set).

PANDEY.
Environmental engineering.New Delhi,TMH,1989.480p.150.00.

PATHAK (Raj Kumar).
Environmental planning resources and development.Allahabad,Chugh, 1990.ix,280p.250.00.

PATNAIK (Lalit N).
Environmental impacts of industrial and mining activities.Delhi, Ashish,1990.300p.250.00.

PATNAIK (Lalit N),Ed.
Environmental impacts of industrial and mining activities.New Delhi,Ashish,1990.ix,293p.250.00.

PRAKASH (R) and CHOUBEY(S M),Ed.
Environmental pollution and health hazards.Muzaffarnagar Society of Biosciences.1990.vi,191p.295.00.

PRAKASH (R) and CHOUBEY (S M),Ed.
Environmental concern and tissue injury.Pt 1.Muzaffarnagar,Society for Sciences and Environment,1990. ix,211p.365.00.

PRAKASH (R),Ed.
Environmental strategies and biosciences.Muzaffarnagar,Society of Biosciences,1989.226p.210.00.

RAMACHANDRAN (H).
Environmental issues in agricultural development.New Delhi, Concept,1990.225.00.

RAY (Malabike) and MANDAL (Sudhandu).
Environmental protection and afforestation.New Delhi,Today and Tomorrow,1990.250p.395.00.

ROUT (Pravakar).
Environmental concept development in children.New Delhi,Ashish, 1988.xxix,250p.175.00.

SAHAI (Y N).
Environmental risk assessment. New Delhi,Jagminder Bk Agency, 1990.308p.300.00.

SAHOO (F M),etc.
Environment and behaviour: Ecological perspectives.New Delhi,Akshat Pubs,1988.120.00.

SAXENA (M M).
Environmental analysis:Water, soil and air.Bikaner,Agro,Botanical Pub,1988.176p.150.00.

SAPRU (R K),Ed.
Environment planning and management in India.2 Pts.New Delhi, Ashish,1990.600.00.(set).

SETHI (I K) and SINGH (Gurcharan).
Modern dictionary:Environment. New Delhi,Discovery,1991.vi,267p. 200.00.

SHARMA (Gautam),Ed.
Environment,man and nature.New Delhi,Reliance,1989.xiv,109p. 110.00.

SHARMA (H S) and SHARMA (M L),Ed.
Environmental design and development,conflict or harmony?:A geographical appraisal.Jodhpur, Rajasthan Geographical Assn, 1987.xxi,505p.450.00.

SINGH (B P),etc,Ed.
Environment and biotechnology: New frontiers of plant pathology. New Delhi,Today and Tomorrow, 1988.126p.195.00.

SINHA (Ram Nandan P),Ed.
Environment and human response: Selected essays in geography. New Delhi,Concept,1990.xxiv, 340p.350.00.

SINHA (R N P),Ed.
Environment and human response: Selected essays in geography. New Delhi,Concept,1990.350.00.

SRIVASTAVA (Yogendra N).
Environmental pollution.New Delhi,Ashish,1989.100p.75.00.

SURI (K B).
Environment shelter and network. New Delhi,School of Plg and Arch, 1989.80.00.

TALEYARKHAN (Homi J H).
Environment and forestry in economic development.Bombay, Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan,1987. 30.00.

TILAK (S T),Ed.
Environmental ecology and aerobiology.New Delhi,Today and Tomorrow,1989.xiii,222p.295.00.

TIWARI (P D)
Environment,nutritional deficiency and its improvement.New Delhi, Northern Bk Centre,1990.xiv, 222p.280.00.

TIWARI (P D)
Environment nutritional deficiency and its improvement.New Delhi,Northern Bk Centre,1990. xiv,222p.280.00.

TRIPATHI (H N).
Environment pollution control manual.Allahabad,Hari Law Agency, 1990.xii,479p.200.00.

VASHI (L G) and GANDHI (M B).
Modern dictionary:Textile chemistry.New Delhi,Discovery, 1991.vii,177p.150.00.

620.83 STATISTICS

INDIA,TECHNICAL DEVELOPMENT (Directorage General of--).
Handbook of industrial data. Delhi,Manager of Pub.,1968.iii, 206p.9.50.

621. MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

AGRAWAL (R S),etc,Ed.
Advances in mechanical engineering. New Delhi,TMH,1990.xvi,791p.420.00.

AGARWAL (S K).
Examples in theory of machines. Rev by Suresh Chandra,Ed 2. Roorkee,Nem Chand,1964.iv,264p. 6.25.

BEGEMAN (Myron Louis).
Manufacturing processes.Ed 4. Bombay,Asia,1960.xii,612p.20.00.

CHARNOCK (G F).
Mechanical technology;being a treatise on the materials and preparatory processes of the mechanical industries.Ed by F W Partington.Rev ed 2.Bombay, Asia,1962.xii,724p.13.50.

GOKHALE (M H) and GORE (V A).
Engineering mechanics.Bombay, Popular,1970 .412p.20.00.

GUPTA (C P) and RAJENDRA PRAKASH.
Elementary mechanical engineering.Roorkee,Nem Chand,1960.v, 342p.10.00.

HAAS (A).
Oscilloscope techniques.New Delhi, Oxford IBH,1969.224p.4.50.

HAMMOND (R).
Modern foundation methods.New Delhi,Oxford IBH,1967.180p.53.00.

HANDA (K C).
General mechanical engineering. Delhi,Tech.India,1968.105p.10.00.

JAGADISLAL and SAHA (J M).
Theory of machines in metric units Ed 3.Delhi,Metropolitan,1971. xviii,763p.23.50.

MOORE (M B).
Theory and application of mechanical engineering.New Delhi, Affiliated,1969.iv,308p.11.00.

PATEL (R C) and PATEL (B M).
Mechanics of machines.Baroda, Acharya,Bk.Depot,1964.261p.

RAGHAVAN (V).
Yantras, or mechanical contrivances in ancient India.Bangalore,Indian Inst.of Culture, 1952.31p.1.50.

CHARAYA (J S) and NARANG (G S).
Textbook of estimating and coasting (Mechanical).Delhi, Tech.India,1967.270.iip.7.50.

HORNEER (J G).
Dictionary of mechanical engineering terms.Ed 9.Bombay,Asia, 1970.422p.40.00.

ROY (K P) and CHOWDHURY (S K Hajra).
Elements of mechanical engineering.Ed 2.Bombay,Asia,1966.368p. 10.50.

SAHA (J M) and JAGADISLAL.
Theory of machines in metric units.Ed 3.Delhi,Metropolitan, 1971.xviii,763p.23.50.

SARAO (A S), etc.
Elements of mechanical engineering and workshop technology. Delhi,Tech.India,1968.vi,32?p. 10.00.

SHAH (V H).
Theory of machines inM K S units.Baroda,Bindu Pubs.,1965. Various pagings.15.00.

SRIVASTAVA (S B).
Textbook of mechanical engineering.Bombay,Asia,1968.430p.9.00.

TOWN (H C).
Mechanical engineering craft practice.Allahabad,Kitab Mahal, 1965.232p.8.04.

621.01 ENGINEERING THERMODYNAMICS

BAGDE (M K) and SINGH (S P).
Quantum mechanics.New Delhi,S Chand 1990.20.00.

CHANDRIKA PRASAD.
Applied thermodynamics.Patna, Bharati Bhavan,1964.x,202p. 10.00.

GIEDT (Warren H).
Principles of engineering heat transfer.New Delhi,Affiliated, 1964.xiv,372p.12.50.

HALL (Newman A) and IBELE (Warren E).
Engineering thermodynamics.New Delhi,Prentice Hall,1965.x, 943p.18.00.

GUPTA (C P) and RAJENDRA PRAKASH.
Engineering thermodynamics. Roorkee,Nem Chand,1969.786p. 18.75.

KHURMI (R S).
Textbook of engineering thermodynamics.Ed 6.New Delhi,S Chand, 1986.422p.30.00.

LEONARD (Carnoll M).
Fundamentals of thermodynamics. New Delhi,Prentice Hall,1965. xvi,376p.15.00.

MARTER (Donald H).
Thermodynamics and the heat engine.Bombay,Asia,1962.xii, 891p.28.00.

PECK (W J) and RICHMOND (A J).
Applied thermodynamics problems for engineers.Ed 2.Bombay, B I Pub.,1961.x,395p.16.00.

PICKERILL (Edwin Frederick).
Engineering thermodynamics;an introduction.Bombay,B I Pub, 1963.xii,308p.18.50.

PRASAD (C).
Applied thermodynamics.Patna, Bharati Bhavan,1969.210p.7.50.

PRASAD (R) and SINGH (B K).
Textbook on engineering thermo-

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

dynamics.Allahabad,Technical Press,1969.234p.8.00.
SAAD (M A).
Thermodynamics for engineers. Delhi,Prentice Hall,1969.656p. 17.00.
SAREEN (B K).
Problems on applied thermodynamics.Delhi,Dhanpat Rai, 1968.319p.8.75.
SILAKARI (H N) and KANSHAL (O P).
Applied thermodynamics.2 V.
--V 1.1969.450p.18.00.
--V 2.1970.334p.8.50.
Agra,Ram Prasad.
SMITH (H J) and HARRIS (J W).
Worked examples in engineering thermodynamics.Ed 2.Bombay, Bk.Centre,1963.548p.30.00.

621.1 STEAM POWER ENGINEERING

BASU (J N).
Heat and power engineering. Bombay,Thacker,15.00.
HARVLY (John F).
Pressure vessel design;nuclear and chemical applications.New Delhi,Affiliated,1969.288p. 15.00.
INDIA,CENTRAL WATER AND POWER COMMISSION.
Report on the construction of the 750 MW Neyveli thermal power station (first stage).Delhi, Manager of Pub.,1970.viii,148p. 14.00.

621.13 STEAM LOCOMOTIVE ENGINEERING

621.133 LOCOMOTIVE BOILER

INDIA,RAILWAY (Ministry of--).
Indian railways standard locomotive boiler manufacturing code and inspection standards, adopted 1953.Rev ed.Simla, Research and Design and Standard Org.,1963.iv,41p.2.00.

621.134 STEAM LOCOMOTIVE ENGINES

JATIYA SANSKRITI PARISHAD (Calcutta).
Story of locomotive.Calcutta, 1964.16p.1.00.
RATTA (H C).
Illustrated locomotive valve-setting.Ed 2.Delhi,Atma Ram, 1963.208p.5.00.
--Steam loco guide.Delhi,Atma Ram,1961.566p.15.00.

621.183 BOILER FURNANCES

DESHPANDE (R S).
Textbook of R C C design.Ed 7. Poona,United Bk.Corpn.,1969. 395p.illus,12.00.

621.184 BOILERS

INDIA,CENTRAL BOILER BOARD.
Indian boilers regulations 1950,as modified upto 31.12.59. Delhi,Manager of Pub.,1960. xviii,357p.13.00.
PULL (Ernest).
Boiler-house practice.Ed 3. Bombay,Asia,1962.viii,268p. 12.00.
RAJAN (R S).
Notes on boilers.Alwaye,Fact Technical Society,1958.vi,78p. 1.25.

621.2 HYDRAULIC POWER ENGINEERING

HJELMFELT (A T) and CASSIDY (John J)
Hydrology for engineers and planners.Jodhpur,Scientific, 1988.x,210p.180.00.
MALHOTRA (D R).
Textbook of hydraulic.Ed 3. Ludhiana,B D K,1971.355p.12.50.
RUSSELL (G E).
Hydraulic.New Delhi,Oxford IBH, 1966.viii,468p.8.00.
SINGH (N S) and JAIN (S C).
Textbook of hydraulics.Allahabad,Saroj,1959.290p.7.50.

621.254 ACUMULATORS

DASOVAN (M A) and AGUF (A I).
Lead accumulator,Bombay,Asia, 1966.100p.10.50.

621.26 HYDRAULIC MACINERY

ABDULLA SHARIF.
Textbook of hydraulic machinery. Poona,Allied Bk.Stall,1960. iv,414p.12.00.
ANANTHANALASIMHACHAR.
Elements of hydraulics and hydraulic machines.Delhi, S Chand,1970.285p.18.00.
JAGDISH LAL.
Hydraulic machines.Ed 4.New Delhi,Metropolitan,1969.504p. 12.00.
--Hydraulic machines in M K S Delhi,Metropolitan,1969.631p. 17.50.
KOTHANDARAMAN (M).
Hydraulics and hydraulic machinery.New Delhi,Orient Longmans, 1966.331p.10.00.
KHURMI (R S).
Hydraulics and hydraulic machines.New Delhi,S Chand,1969. 762p.18.00.
MISRA (C B).
Hydraulic machines through theory and examples.Bombay, Asia,1969.200p.15.00.

621.3 ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

ARORA (S K) and PRATAL (H).
Electrical technology digest.2 V.
--V 1.1970.821p.14.00.
--V 2.1970.861p.15.00.
Jullundur,Dhanpat Rai.
BABB (Daniel S).
Pulse circuits;switching and shapping.New Delhi,Prentice Hall,400p.18.00.
BAHREE (P C).
Textbook for electricians.Delhi, Metropolitan,1965.x,128p.5.00.
BAJPAI (M N).
Electrical power engineering. Pt 1.Allahabad,Saroj,1970. 423p.12.50.
BENSON (Frank Atkinson).
Electrical engineering problems with salutions.Bombay,Asia,1970. 10.00.
BHANDARKAR (K R).
Elements of electricity and electronic aids.Allahabad,Kitab Mahal,1959.xii,354p.18.80.
BHATNAGAR (Uma Shankar).
Electrical engineering experiments.Bombay,Asia,1966.198p.10.00.
CHOPRA (S B).
Dictionary of mechanical engineering.New Delhi,Anmol,1989.v,350p. 200.00.
CHANDA (R C).
Fundamentals of electrical engineering.New Delhi,Tech. India,1968.150p.6.00.
CHATTOPADHYAY (D) and RAKSHIT (P G).
Fundamentals of electric circuit theory.New Delhi,S Chand,1990. 390p.35.00.
COTTON (Harry).
Applied electricity.Rev ed 5. Bombay,B I Pub.,1965.xii,516p. 15.00.
--Basic technical electricity.Ed 3.Bombay,B I Pubs.,1962.xii, 246p.7.00.
DALAL (Mehrvanji K).
Experiments and practical work in electrical engineering (in MKS units).Ed 6.Bombay,K N Gokli, 1967.xviii,496p.15.00.
DAS (P N).
Carrier current engineering (including long distances telephony).Calcutta,Modern Bk. Agency,1964.vi,189p.9.00.
DATTA (M).
Electricity supply in India and an analysis of power development during the two five year plan periods,1951-56 and 1956-61.New Delhi,Office of the Registrar General,Ministry of Home Affairs, 1967.75p.3.75.
DEL TORO (Vincent).
Principles of electrical engineering.New Delhi,Prentice Hall,1970. 800p.20.00.
DESIGN AND construction features of selected hydro electric power plants in India.New Delhi,Central Board of Irrigation and Power, 1987.vii,73p.50.00.
GANESAN (T R).
General electrical engineering. Madras,NCBH,1962.viii,272p. 4.50.
GOEL (R C).
Electrical engineering.Allahabad, Saroj,1967.806p.10.00.
--Electrical technology.Ed 2. Allahabad,Saroj Prakashan,1971. 1050p.15.00.
GRAFF (Heinz).
Electrical engineering fundamental V 1.Bombay,Asia,1970. 217p.12.00.
--Electrical installation.Bombay, Asia,1969.180p.12.00.
GRAHAM (Frank D).
Audels hand book of practical electricity.Bombay,Taraporevala, 1964.xviii,152p.7.00.
--Audels new electric library.10 V.
--V 1.1965.x,480p.3.00.
--V 2.1965.xiv,481-898,16p.3.00.
--V 3.1966.xii,899-1336,16p.3.00.
--V 4.1965.x,1337-1854.3.00.
--V 5.1965.xiv,1855-2352p.3.00.
--V 6.1965.xii,2353-2900p.3.00.
--V 7.1965.xvi,2901-3630p.3.00.
--V 8.1965.xii,3631-4240p.3.00.
--V 9.1965.xii,4241-5016p.3.00.
--V 10.1965.xiv,5017-5625p.3.00.
Bombay,Taraporevala.
--Handbook of practical electricity with wiring diagrams.Bombay, Taraporevala,1969.1070p.7.00.
GRAY (Alexander).
Electrical machine design;the design and specification of direct and alternating current machinery.Ed 2.New Delhi,Eurasia, 1963.xiv,523p.12.50.
GUPTA (ML).
Elementary electrical engineering. Delhi,New Heights,1965.xvi,332p. 8.75.
--Principles of electricity and its applications.Delhi,Rainbow, 1963.xiv,501p.11.00.
--Workshop practice in electrical engineering.Delhi,Metropolitan, 1967.334p.8.75.
GUPTA (B R).
Generation of electrical energy. Ed 2.New Delhi,S Chand,1988.45.00.
GUPTA (S S).
Utilisation of electricity in the villages of the district of Aligarh.Aligarh,Author,1969.158p. 12.00.
HANDA (R C).
Textbook of electrical technology.Ed 3.New Delhi,Tech.India, 1965.xxxiv,214p.22.50.
--Worked examples in electrical technology.New Delhi,Tech. India.Pubs.,1967.726p.12.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

HOPWOOD (H).
Alternating current motor winding;covering the design and manufacturing the windings for all/ types of A C motors,frequency,changers,boosters and convertors.Bombay,320p.15.50.

HUSAIN (Ashfaq).
Electrical engineering principles. New Delhi,Macmillan,1987.315p. 65.00.

INDIA,CENTRAL ELECTRICITY BOARD.
Model manual for safe handling and storage of materials and equipment in electricity undertakings.Delhi,Manager of Pub., 1966.viii,121p.2.85.

INDIAN STANDARDS INSTITUTION (New Delhi).
Graphical symbols used in electro-technology.
Pt 1.Classification and charts. New Delhi,1962.6p.1.00.

INDULKAR (C S) and THIRUVENGADAM (S)
An introduction to electrical engineering materials.Ed 4.New Delhi S Chand,1987.408p.27.50.

JATIYA SANSKRITI PARISHAD (Calcutta).
Electricity.Calcutta,1964.16p. 1.00.

KESAVA MURTHI and BEDFORD.
Fields and circuits in electrical machines.Calcutta,Thacker Spink,1968.320p.20.00.

KOHLI (D R) and JAIN (S R).
Course in electrical machinery experiments.Bombay,Asia,1971. 294p.20.00.

KONNULLY (G J).
Network analysis and transmission lines.Bombay,Asia,1968. 340p.15.00.

LOWIS (M M).
Elements of electrical engineering.Tiruchirappalli,Rawis Carolix,1968.436p.12.50.

MAHENDRA (P C).
Electrical technology.Delhi, Supreme Pub.Co.,1962.12.00.

MALHOTRA (N R).
Fault analysis in power systems. V 1.Bombay,Orient Longmans,1969. 347p.25.00.

MALLIK (S S).
Classified problems in electrical engineering (fully solved). Poona,United Bk.Corpn.,1962. iv,226p.6.00.

MARCUS (A).
Basic electricity.New Delhi, Prentice Hall,1970.312p.15.00.

MIRCHANDANI (M A).
Fundamental technical electricity.Delhi,Atma Ram,1964.viii, 188p.8.00.

NARANG (K L).
Defect,reason and remedy in electrical machine.New Delhi, Tech.India,1965.64p.3.00.
--Problems in advanced electrical technology.New Delhi,Tech. India,1961.viii,656p.16.00.

NARENDRA NATH, Ed.
Electrical engineering.Delhi, Dehati Pustak Bhandar,1969. 325p.10.00.

NATIONAL PRODUCTIVITY COUNCIL (new Delhi).
Light electrical industry in Japan,USA and West Germany. New Delhi,1964.83p.3.00.

PADMANAHAN (K) and PADMANABHAN (N)
Problems in electrical engineering.Madras,K Padmanabhan,1964. 168p.6.50.

PANSINI (Anathony J).
Basic electrical power distribution.V 1.Bombay,Taraporevala, 1958.136p.3.50.

PARKER (Smith S).
Problems of electrical engineering.Bombay,Asia,1968.xviii,370p. 10.00.

PATEL (S I) and PATEL (R C).
Elements of electrical engineering.Baroda,Acharya Bk.Depot, 1966.xvi,224p.6.50.
--Principles of electrical engineering.Baroda,Acharya Bk. Depot,1963.528p.15.00.

PATIL (L C).
Elements of electrical engineering.Dharwar,1963.xvi,224p.8.40.

PRATT (W T).
Worked examples in electrical engineering.Rev ed 3.Bombay, W D Willis,1962.261p.12.00.

PANDA (N C).
Electrical technology.Calcutta, M Datt,1969.215p.11.00.

RAO (B V S).
Operation and maintenance of electrical equipment.2 V.
--V 1.1967.360p.16.00.
--V 2.1968.560p.30.00.
Bombay,Asia.

REEVES (E A), Ed.
Newness electrical pocket book. Ed 15.Bombay,Taraporevala,1961. viii,391p.5.85.

SIDHU (G S) and SHARMA (P D).
Textbook of electrical technology.Delhi,Tech.India,1966. iv,32p.6.00.

SIMPLE ELECTRICAL experiments.
New Delhi,Kiran Pubs.,32p.1.00.

SONI (M L).
Elements of electrical power. Delhi,Dhanpat Rai,1970.374p. 17.50.

SONI (M L) and GUPTA (I C C).
Course in electrical circuits of fields.Roorkee,Nem Chand, 1968.575p.21.25.

SMITH (Stanley Parker).
Problems in electrical engineering (Power engineering and electronics) with answers.Ed by N N Parker Smith.Ed 7.Bombay,Asia, 1964.xviii,370p.10.00.

SUBRAHMANYAM (M).
Electrical systems maintenance guide.Madras,1962.iv,30p.3.75.
--Prevention of electrical accidents.Madras,1962.iv,37p.5.00.

SWAYAMBU (S).
Power development,New Delhi, Pub.Div.,1972.28p.0.50.

TAYLOR (E Openshaw).
Utilization of electric energy. Bombay,Orient Longmans,1969. 369p.10.00.

THERAJA (B L).
Advanced problems in electrical engineering.New Delhi,Niraj, 1968.551p.13.50.
--Electrical technology.New Delhi, Niraj,1970.1856p.32.00.
--Fundamentals of electrical engineering.New Delhi,S Chand, 1971.656p.16.50.
--Textbook of electrical technology. 2 V.
--V 1.1969.750p.14.50.
--V 2.1970.1132p.14.50.
New Delhi,Niraj.
--Textbook of electrical technology,Ed 11.New Delhi,S Chand, 1972.xxvi,1832p.32.00.
--Worked examples in electrical technology.Rev ed 2.New Delhi, Niraj,1966.xii,564p.12.50.

UPPAL (S L).
Electrical engineering.Rev ed. 5.Delhi,Khanna Pubs.,1966.xvi, 1384p.24.00.

VIJAY (V).
Principles of transmission lines fiters and networks.New Delhi, Tech.India Pub.,1963.ii,248p. 10.00.

VAN VALKENBURG.
Basic industrial electricity. 2 Pts in one.Bombay,Asia,1966. vi,276p.46.00.

WARD (R P).
Introduction to electrical engineering.New Delhi,Prentice Hall,1969.384p.17.00.

WESTINGHOUSE ELECTRICAL CORPORATION.
Electrical transmissions distribution reference book.New Delhi,Oxford IBH,1968.824p. 20.00.

621.3002 ESTIMATES AND COSTS

GARG (S K) and GUPTA (S S).
Text book of electrical estimating and costing.New Delhi,Satya, 1968.iii,311p.13.50.

621.3004 DESIGN AND DRAWING

ANDERSON (Edwin P).
Wiring diagrams for light and power,Bombay,Taraporevala,1964. 312p.4.80.

NARANG (K L).
Textbook of electrical engineering drawing.New Delhi,Tech.India, 1963.viii,384p.20.00.

SAWHNEY (A I K).
Course in electricalmachine design.Jullundur,Dhanpat Rai, 1969.859p.21.00.

SAY (Maurice George).
Electrical engineering design manual.Bombay,Asia,1967.318p. 14.00.

SMITH (S Parker) and SAY(M G).
Electrical engineering design manual.Ed 2.Bombay,Asia,1959. xix,269p.12.00.

SONI (O P).
Electrical engineering design and drawing.New Delhi,Tech. India,1969.248p.15.00.

621.3007 LAWS

INDIA,LAW,STATUTES, etc.
Electricity law,containing Indian electricity act,1910.Hyderabad, Law Publico,1970.12.00.

SHIVA GOPAL.
Law relating to electricity in India.Lucknow,Eastern Bk.Co., 1960,xxi,753p.25.00.

621.302 HANDBOOK

DALAL (M Havanji K).
Manual for electrical supervisors and wireman.Bombay,K N Gokli, 1967.xii,467p.15.00.

621.303 DICTIONARIES

GRAHAM (Frank D).
New electric science dictionary. Bombay,Taraporevala,1972.x,549p. 5.25.

INDIA,EDUCATION (Ministry of--). CENTRAL HINDI DIRECTORATE (New Delhi).
Provisional list of technical terms in Hindi;electrical engineering.New Delhi.1961.xiv,43p.

INDIA,IRRIGATION AND POWER (Ministry of..).
Power atlas of India.Ed 2. New Delhi,Pub.Div.,1970.10.00.

INDIAN STANDARDS INSTITUTION (New Delhi).
Electrotechnical vacabulary.3 Pts.
--Pt 1.Fundamental definitions. 1962.48p.7.00.
--Pt 2.Machines and transformers. 1961.45p.7.00.
--Pt 3.Circuit elements and variability.1963.8p.1.50.
New Delhi.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

621.31 GENERATING SYSTEM

SINHA (B K) and PRASAD (H K). Examples in electrical insulation,maintenance and commissioning.Patna,Bharati Bhawan,1969. 192p.8.00.

621.312 PLANT FOR ELECTRIC POWER GENERATION

GRAHAM (Frank D). Audels power plant engineering guide.Bombay,Taraporevala,1969. 972p.10.00.

INDIA,CENTRAL WATER AND POWER COMMISSION (New Delhi). Power atlas of India.Delhi, Directorate of Advertising and Visual Publicity,1956. 221p.

KHERA (S S). Establishment of the heavy electrical plant of Bhopal.New Delhi,IIPA,1963.xiii,128p. 5.00.

MORSE (Frederick T). Power plant engineering; the theory and practice,stationery electric generating plants.Ed 3.New Delhi,Affiliated,1964. x,687p.15.00.

RICHARDSON (Ralp Cyril Hastings). Commissioning of electrical plant and associated problems. Ed 4.Bombay,Asia,1962.xvi. 452p.24.00.

621.312133 INTERNAL COMBUSTION ENGINE

HELDT (P M). Highy speed combustion engines.New Delhi,Oxford IBH,805p. 15.00.

RAO (A C). Theory of internal combustion engines.Allahabad,Saroj,1969. 359p.12.50.

621.313 DYNAMOELECTRIC MACHINERY

ALERICH (Walter H). Electric motor control.Bombay, Taraporevala,1969.250p.6.00.

ANDERSON (Edwin P). Audels electric motor guide covering construction control and maintenance including armoture winding.Bombay,Taraporevala,1964.xvi,1026p.7.00.

ELECTRIC MOTORS AND GENERATORS (Bombay). Up-to-date practical guide for all those interested in the generation and application of electricity.Bombay,Asia, 1961.384p.12.50.

GRAHAM (Kennard C). Understanding and servicing practical horsepower motors. Bombay,Taraporevala,1967.viii, 256p.5.90.

HOLMES (L), Ed. Odham's new motor manual. Bombay,Asia,1970.320p.22.50.

HOPWOOD (H). Alternative current motor winding.Bombay,Taraporevala, 1971.14.75.

INDIAN STANDARDS INSTITUTION (New Delhi). Test and requirements for I F transformers and R F coiled used in amplitude modulation broadcasts receivers.New Delhi,ISI,10p.4.00.

LYTEL (A). ABC's of electric motors and generators.Bombay,Taraporevala, 1972.8.00.

621.3132 DIRECT-CURRENT MACHINERY

AGARWAL (M R) and GUPTA (P V). Worked examples on electrical engineering.2 V.
--V 1.1960.vi,250p.7.50.
--V 2.1964.535p.15.00.
New Delhi,S Chand.

GUPTA (P V) and AGARWAL (M R). Worked examples in electrical engineering.V 1.Direct current. New Delhi,S Chand,1960.vi, 256p.7.50.

HANDA (R C). Fundamentals of electrical engineering.V 1.Direct Current. in rationalised M K S A - system of units.Delhi,Tech. India,1965.xxiv,572p.6.00.

KUMAR (S). Electrical engineering (Problems for engineers).V 2. Direct current machine.Roorkee, Nem Chand,1962.iv.5.00.

621.3133 ALTERNATING-CURRENT MACHINERY

HANDA (R C). Fundamentals of electrical engineering.V 1.Alternating currents engineering in rationalised M K S A system of units. New Delhi,Tech.India,1965. xx,552p.9.00.

INDIAN STANDARDS INSTITUTION (New Delhi). Specification for small A C and universal electric motors with class 'A' insulation.New Delhi,1960.13p.4.00.

JAIN (P K). Electrical engineering;problems for engineers.V 1.Alternating current machines.Roorkee, Nem Chand,1961.vi,211p.8.00.

PUCHASTEIN (A F), etc. Alternating current machines. Ed 3.Bombay,Asia,1959.xii, 721p.22.50.

SARKAR (A N). Alternating current engineering.Krishnagar,1966.viii,269p. 12.50.

621.3134 SYNCHRONOUS MACHINERY

JAIN (G C). Design operation and testing of synchronous machines.Bombay, Asia,1966.676p.75.00.

621.3136 ASYNCHRONOUS AND MACHINERY COMMUTATOR

INDIAN STANDARDS INSTITUTION (New Delhi). Gimensions of flange mounted. A C induction motors.New Delhi,1963.14p.3.00.
--Specification for three phase introduction motors.New Delhi, 1959.14p.5.00.

RAO (P V). Transient analysis of single phase induction motors.Bombay, Asia,1964.xii,148p.18.00.

TAYLOR (E Openshaw). Performance and design of A C commutator motors.Allahabad, Wheeler,1971.17.50.

VENKATARAO (P). Transient analysis of single-phase induction motors.Bombay, Asia,1964.xii,148p.18.00.

621.314 VOLTAGE TRANSFORMATION MACHINE

DUFF (John R). Alternating current fundamentals. Bombay,Asia,1969.456p.9.50.

HOLZBOCK (W G). Instruments for measurement and control.New Delhi,Affiliated,1969.400p.18.00.

KOSZUL (Jean Louis). Lectures on groups of transformation.Bombay,Tata Inst. of Fund.Research,1965.ii,96, iiip.5.00.

621.3143 TRANSFORMERS

GANESAN (Era). Transformers.Madras,G Manimekalai,1966.212p.6.00.

INDIAN STANDARDS INSTITUTION (New Delhi). Code of practice for installation and maintenance of transformers.New Delhi,1962.37p.6.00.
--Specification for extra low voltage transformers.New Delhi, 1960.12p.2.50.
--Specification for transformers used in vibrator power supplies, New Delhi,1960.13p.4.00.
--Tests and general requirements for I F transformers and R F coiles used in amplitute modulation broadcast receivers.New Delhi,1966.10p.4.00.

VASUTINSKY (S B). Principles,operation and design of power transformers.Coimbatore, P S G College of Technology,1962. viii,511p.10.00.

JAIN (M L). Direct current machines.New Delhi,New Publications,1968. 284p.12.00.

621.316 ELECTRICAL MACHINERY

BHAGAVAT (G K). Electromagnetic theory and microwave circuits.Bombay,Academic Books,1969.150p.10.00.

GOVINDARAO (C V). Electrical machinery (machines without commutors).Roorkee, Nem Chand,1962.xvi,525p.15.00.

INDIAN STANDARDS INSTITUTION (New Delhi). General requirements for electrical equipment of machine tools. New Delhi,1960.11p.3.50.

YERMOLIN (N P). Small electrical machines.Delhi, Raj Kamal,1963.viii,240p.10.00.

621.317 CONTROL DEVICES AT ELECTRIC POWER STATIONS

621.3173 SWITCHES

INDIAN STANDARDS INSTITUTION (New Delhi). Specification for metal class switches.New Delhi,1960.18p. 4.00.
--Specification for outdoor air break isolators and earthing switches for voltages upto 220kv.New Delhi,1961.23p.5.00.

KAUTZ (William H). Lectures on switching theory. Bombay,Tata Inst. of Fundamental Research,1968.iii,100p.5.00.

621.319 POWER TRANSMISSION ENGINEERING

DESHPANDE (M Y). Elements of electrical power transmission and distribution design.Poona,A V G Prakashan, 1970.250p.18.00.

FITCHEN. Transistor circuit analysis and design.New Delhi,Affiliated,1969 426p.13.00.

GUPTA (P V). Power sub-station design and equipments.Delhi,Dhanpat Rai, 1970.212p.15.00.

WADDICOR (H). Principles of electrical power

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

transmission.Bombay,Asia,1964.
458p.16.50.

WOODRUFF (L F).
Principles of electric power transmission.New Delhi,Wiley Eastern,1962.272p.10.00.

621.3190954 INDIA

INDIA,CENTRAL WATER AND POWER COMMISSION.
Public electricity supply;all India statistics.
--1957-58.1958.vi,129p.15.00.
--1958-59.1959.vi,111p.15.00.
--1959-60.1960.145p.14.00.
--1960-61.1962.139p.19.00.
--1961-62.1964.136p.13.00
Delhi,Manager of Pubs.

INDIA,CENTRAL WATER AND POWER COMMISSION.
Public electricity supply,All India rate book (brought upto 31.12.1971).Delhi,Manager of Pub.,1972.viii,171p.19.00.
--Public electricity supply:All India statistics,1966-67; General review.Delhi,Manager of Pub.,1970.viii,160p.7.50.
--Public electricity supply: All India statistics,1968-69. General review.Delhi,Manager of Pub.,1972.viii,166p.14.00.

INDIA-IRRIGATION AND POWER (Ministry of--).
Indian electricity rules,1956 (as amended upto 31st March,1967 Delhi,Manager of Pub.,1966.viii, 127p.2.10.
--Public electric supplylall India statistics,1964-65. General review.Delhi,Manager of Pub.,1969.viii,147p.11.00.

INDIA,IRRIGATION AND POWER (Central Board of--).
Symposium on problems of continuity of supply and voltage regulation or large power system.V II.Delhi, Manager of Pub.,1968.iv,200p. 12.00.

INDIA,LAWS STATUTES etc.
Electricity (supply)act,1948. Delhi,Federal Law Depot,1967. iv,143p.16.00.
--Law relating to electricity in India.Ed 2.Lucknow,Eastern Bk.Co.,1967.xx,932p.32.50.

INDIA,PLANNING COMMISSION.
Report on evaluation of rural electrification programme. Delhi,Manager of Pub.,1967. viii,423p.6.25.

621.31912 DIRECT CURRENT SYSTEM

FREEMAN (PJ).
Worked examples in direct current for engineering students.Bombay,Asia,1966.viii, 138p.7.50.

LOPER (Orla E).
Direct current fundamentals. Bombay,Taraporevala,1969. 360p.9.30.

621.31913 ALTERNATING CURRENT SYSTEMS

ADVANI (R C).
Principles of alternating currents and practice.Pt 1. Baroda,Krishna Stores,1964. xii,364p.12.50.

ALTERNATING CURRENT for beginners New Delhi,Kiran Pubs.,32p.1.00.

FREEMAN (P J).
Worked examples in alternating current for engineering students.Bombay,Asia,1966.vi,108p. 7.50.

SLUCKIN (W) and GREFNER (J R).
Principles of alternating currents.Ed 2.Bombay,B I Pub., 1962.338p.11.50.

WADDICOR (H).
Principles of electric power by alternating currents.Ed 4. Bombay,Asia,1959.xx,458p. 24.00.

621.3192 TRANSMISSION LINES

INDIA,CENTRAL WATER AND POWER COMMISSION,POWER WING (New Delhi).
Rural line standard;construction manual (based on suggested relaxations to Indian electricity rules,1956).Delhi,Manager of Pubs.,1961.x,50p.7.75.
--Rural line standards;construction manual,design-general. New Delhi,Manager of Pubs., 1960.viii,143p.24.50.
--Rural line standards;construction manual,designs 101b wind region.Delhi,Manager of Pub., 1960.x,67p.16.00.
--Rural line standards;construction manual,designs,151b wind region.Delhi,Manager of Pub., 1960.x,67p.16.00.
--Rural line standards;construction manual,designs,201b wind region.Delhi,Manager of Pub., 1960.x,67p.16.00.
--Rural line standards;construction manual,designs,301b wind region.Delhi,Manager of Pub., 1960.x,67p.16.00.

INDIAN STANDARDS INSTITUTION (New Delhi).
Specification for a acessibility; test probes.New Delhi,1960.4p. 1.50.

POTTER (James L) and FICH (Sylvan J).
Theory of networks and lines. New Delhi,Prentice Hall,1965. x,436p.16.50.

VAN VALKENBURG (M E).
Network analysis.Bombay,Asia, 1961.606p.35.00.

621.31921 ELECTRIC CIRCUIT

KERCHNER (R M) and CORCORAN (G F).
Alternating current circuits. New Delhi,Wiley Eastern,1970. x,602p.18.00.

621.31922 OVERHEAD TRANSMISSION LINES

INDIAN STANDARDS INSTITUTION (New Delhi).
Specification for porcelain insulators for overhead lines with a nominal voltage below 10.00 volts.New Delhi,1960. 20p.5.00.

MIRCHANDANI (M A).
Construction of electrical overhead lines.Amritsar,Krishna Bros.,1961.ii,103p.5.00.

621.3193 ELECTRIC WIRES AND CABLES

BUKSTEIN (Edward J).
ABC's of transformers and coils.Ed 2.Bombay,Taraporevala, 1972.96p.illus.7.00.

INDIAN STANDARDS INSTITUTION (New Delhi).
Metric sizes of copper wires and conductors.New Delhi,1960. 5p.2.00.
--Glossary of terms for electrical cables and conductors.New Delhi,1960.5p.1.00.

621.32 ELECTRIC LIGHTING

DE (G C).
Principles of electrical drive. Bombay,Asia,1969.200p.25.00.

INDIAN STANDARDS INSTITUTION (New Delhi).
Specification for ballasts for flourescent lamps.
Pt 1.For switch start circuits. New Delhi,1960.33p.6.00.
--Specification for electric hand-lamps.New Delhi,1960.8p. 1.50.

RATTA (H C).
Train lighting system on railways.Delhi,Atma Ram,1961.48p. 2.00.

621.3274 MERCURY-VAPUR ELECTRIC LIGHTING

ELENBAAS (W), Ed.
High pressure mercury vapour lamps and their applications. Bombay,B I Pubs.,1965.xii,303p. 65.50 .

621.328 ELECTRICAL APPARATUS AT SERVICE END OF LINE

MITTLE (V N).
Design of electrical machines DE & AC.New Delhi,Sterling,916p. 40.00.

PRACTICAL ELECTRICAL wiring and contracting modern syst ms and methods fully described for all engaged in electrical installation work and maintenance.Rev ed 3.Bombay,Asia, 1963.384p.13.00.

THERAJA (B L).
Worked examples in electrical technology.New Delhi,S Chand, 1986.476p.27.50.

THERAJA (B L).
Fundamentals of electrical engineering and electronics.New Delhi S Chand,1986.80 .42.50.

THERAJA (B L).
Text -book of electrical Technology.New Delhi,S Chand,& Co.,1987. 1628p.140.00.

621.3282 INTERIOR WIRING

GRAHAM (Kennard C).
Industrial and commercial wiring.Bombay,Taraporevala, 8.00.
--Interior electric wiring. Bombay,Taraporevala,1963.326p. 7.00.

621.35 ELECTRIC BATTERIES

INDIAN STANDARDS INSTITUTION (New Delhi).
Specification for lead acid storage batteries for aircraft (aerobatic and nonaerobatic). New Delhi,1961.22p.4.50.
--Specification for lead acid storage batteries (light duty) for motor vehicles.New Delhi, 1959.9p.3.00.
--Specification for laclanche type dry batteries for telecommunication;signalling and general purposes.New Delhi, 1960.6p.2.00.
--Specification for laclanche type radio batteries.New Delhi,1960. 10p.3.00.
--Specification for leclanche type sack cells.New Delhi,1960.11p. 2.00.
--Specification for stationary cells and batteries;lead-acid type (with tubular pestive plates).New Delhi,1961.15p. 3.50.
--Specification for wooden separators for lead acid storage . batteries.New Delhi,1960.7p. 2.50.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

621.37 ELECTRICAL MEASUREMENT

ANDERSON (Edwin P).
Audels electrical power calculations.Bombay,Taraporevala, 1966.xiv,466p.4.75.

ALEXANDER (William).
Electrical instruments and measurements.Ed 2.Bombay, B I Pubs.,1962.350p.11.50.

BALDWIN (C T).
Fundamentals of electrical measurements.Ludhiana,Lyall, 1967.336p.12.50.

COOPER(Willian David)& HELFRICK (Albert D).
Electronic instrumentation & measurment techniques.New Delhi, Prentic Hall of India.1986.466p. 48.00.

HARRIS (Forest K).
Electrical measurements.New Delhi,Wiley Eastern,1966.800p. 22.50.

HERFURTH (Gunter).
Units of measurements in tables and scales.Bombay,Asia,1970. 87p.10.00.

SISELIN (V S).
Power for prosperity.Delhi, Soviet Indian Projects,1969. 67p.0.40.

TYLER (L E).
Tests and measurements.New Delhi,Prentice Hall,1969.128p. 7.50.

621.374 METERS

INDIAN STANDARDS INSTITUTION (New Delhi).
Specification for A C electricity meters.
--Pt 1.General requirements.1962. 17p.4.00.
--Pt 2.Single-phase 2 wire whole current watt-hour meter.1962. 12p.2.50.
--Pt 3.Three-phase whole current and transformer operated meters and single phase two-wire transformer-operated meters.New Delhi, 1959.9p.3.00.

621.3742 RESISTORS

INDIAN STANDARDS INSTITUTION (New Delhi).
Specification for electrical apparatus comprising resistors. New Delhi,1960.12p.2.50.

621.3744 VOLTAMETERS

CLIFFORD (M).
Vacuum tube voltameter.Bombay, Taraporevala,1969.64p.1.75.
--Volt-ohm milliammeter.Bombay, Taraporevala,1969.64p.1.75.

621.3747 OSCILLOGRAPHS

CLIFOORD (M).
Oscilloscope.Bombay,Taraporevala. 1969.64p.1.75.

GOTTLIEB (I M).
Basic Oscillators.Bombay,Taraporevala,1985.202p.20.00.

621.38 TELECOMMUNICATIONS

ARORA (Prakash).
Electricity and electronics. Meerut,Pragati Prakashan,1971. 10.00.

DUGGAL (B D) and CHABRA(C L).
Fundamentals of Neetriety and Magnetism.Jalandhar,S.l.Nagin Chand & Co.,1986.vii,470p.32.00.

FRASER (William).
Telecommunications;a introductory textbook for engineering students.Bombay,Asia,1963.xii, 12,772p.35.00.

HANDBOOK OF line communication. V 1.Delhi,Standard Pub.,1971. 904p.17.50.

JACKSON (J D).
Classical electrodynamics.New Delhi,Wiley Eastern,1986.50.00.

JACOBOWITZ (Henry).
How to solve problems in electricity and electronics.Bombay, Taraporevala,1962.200p.3.00.

LATHI.
Communication systems.New Delhi,Wiley Eastern,1971.431p. 20.00.

NOLL (Edward H).
Audel's practical science projection electricity,electronics.Bombay,Taraporevala,1966. 480p.7.40.

PATEL (R C) and DESAI (S G).
Electrical technology.Baroda, Acharya Bk.Depot,1970.250p. 7.00.

RODDY (Dennis) & COOLEN (John).
Electronic communications. New Delhi,Prantic Hall of India,1986. xii,788p.65.00.

RUFUS,TURNER (P).
Fet circuits.Bombay,D BT areporevala,1986.39.00.

SANDS (Leo G).
Having fun in electronics. Bombay,Taraporevala,1972. 159p.illus.10.00.

STANLEY (J A).
Electronic servicing for the beginners.Bombay,Taraporevala, 1972.10.00.

621.381 ELECTRONICS

ADVANCES IN electrochemical science and technology.New Delhi,Oxford and IBH,1988.977p.495.00.

AGGARWAL (S K) and SHARMA (Omkar).
Elements of electronics and radio mechanism.New Delhi,Arya Bk Dep,1985.148p.9.00.

ALVAREZ (Charles E).
Using the slide rule in electronic technology.Bombay,Taraproevala,1962.126p.3.00.

BAGDE (M K) and SINGH(S P).
Elements of electronics.Ed 4.New Delhi.S Chand,1990.25.00.

BAGDE (M K) and SINGH (S P).
Elements of electronics.Ed 4. New Delhi,S Chand,1987.20.00.

BANERJEE (S S).
Design and development of electronic instruments.Allahabad,Uttar Pradesh Scientific Research Comm.1961.vi,26p.2.50.

BURBIDGE (E Margaret).
Lectures on radio galaxies and quasi-stellar objects.Bombay, Tata Inst. of Fundamental Research,1968.82p.5.00.

BRANSON (Lane K).
Introduction to electronics. New Delhi,Prentice Hall,1971. 235p.20.00.

BUCKINGHAM (Harold) and MAURICE (Earnest).
Principles of electronics.Ed 2. Bombay,B I Pubs.,1966.vi,419p. 15.50.

CHATTERJEE (B).
Principles of electronics. Bombay,Asia,1968.425p.30.00.

CHATTOPADHYAY (Debashish) and RAKSHIT (P C).
Foundations of electronics.Delhi, Wiley Eastern,1986.30.00.

ELECTRONIC CIRCUITS and systems: Proceedings of the national conference on electronic circuits and systems,Nov 24,1989.New Delhi,TMH,1989.xxxl,681p.390.00.

EVANS (W H).
Experiments in electronics. New Delhi,Prentice Hall, 1972.x,374p.15.75.

FRIDMAN (J W) and RICE (H G).
Basic electronics.'Autotext'; a programmed course in circuit. Lucknow,Deepak,1970.534p. 27.50.

GIBSON (Martin L).
Editing in the electronic era. Ed 2.New Delhi,PHI,1987.vii,310p. 69.00.

GLASS (E T).
Electronics through experiments. Tr from Swedish by V R Middleton.Bombay,B I Pubs.,1966. x,263p.30.00.

GRAFF (Heinz).
Electronics.Bombay,Asia,1969. 156p.15.00.

GRAF (R.F).
Modern dictionary of electronics. ARN,1152p.150.00.

GRAY (Truman S).
Applied electronics;a first course in electronics,electron tubes and associated circuits. Ed 2.Bombay,Asia,1969.xxviii, 881p.21.00.

GRIFFITHS (David J).
Introduction to electrodynamics. Ed 2. New Delhi,PHI,1989.544p. 75.00.

GUPTA (J C) and SONI (M L).
Course in electronics.Jullundur,Dhanpat Rai,1967.628p. 20.00.

GUPTA (M L).
Applied electronics and circuits Ed 2.Delhi,Rainbow,1967.xvi, 631p.19.50.
--Electronic and radio engineering.Delhi,Dhanpat Rai,1969. 1103p.21.50.

GUPTA (M K) and SRIVASTAVA (S S).
Experiment in electronics. Delhi,Atma Ram,1970.228p.9.00.

HOHANNSEN (L A) and JOJRNIGAN (R P).
Basic electronics.Bombay, Taraporevala,1971.312p.9.30.

GUPTA (S L) and KUMAR (V).
Handbook of electronics.Ed 13. Meerut,Pragati Prakashan,1987. xvi,1627p.100.00.

INSTITUTE OF ARMAMENT STUDIES (Kirkee).
Electronic experiments for advanced course.Kirkee,1962. 302p.15.00.

JACOBOWITZ (H).
Electronics made simple.Bombay, Vakils,1970.192p.2.50.

KUMAR (G).
Handbook on electronic industries. Delhi,SIRI Pub,1986.680p.150.00.

LAL (K C) and SAXENA (R N).
Fundamentals of electronics. Agra,Ram Prasad,1970.439p,15.00.

MALVINO (Albert Paul).
Electronic Principles.New Delhi, Tata McGraw Hill,1986.xiv 1754.60. 00.

MARCUS (Mitchell P).
Switching circuits for engineers. New Delhi,Prentice Hall,1969. 352p.18.00.

PATEL (R C) and DESAI (S G).
Elements of electronics.Baroda, Acharya Bk.Depot.,1968.254p.7.00.

RAJARAMAN (V).
Principles of computer programming.New Delhi,Prentice Hall, 1970.184p.15.00.

RAMABHADRAN (S).
Electronics;principles and techniques.Delhi,Hindistan Pub., Corpn.,1971.750p.40.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

RYDER (John D).
Electronic fundamentals and applications.New Delhi,Prentice Hall,1971.xvi,693p.20.00.
RYDER (John D).
Engineering electronics.New Delhi. McGraw Hill International Bk Co, 1987.621p.
SARKAR (T C).
Basic radio electronics.New Delhi, S Chand,1990.70.00.
SRIVASTAVA (S S).
Experiments in electronics.Delhi. Atma Ram,1970.192p.10.00.
THERAJA (B L).
Basic electronics solid state. New Delhi,S Chand,1990.1232p. 100.00.
THERAJA (B L).
Electrical technology.New Delhi, S.Chand& Co.,1986.140.00.
THERAJA (B L).
Solid state electronics.Objections tests.New Delhi,S.Chand,1986.270p.25.00.
VAN VALKENBURGH.
Basic electronics.Bombay,Asia, 1962.Various pagings.40.00.
WAHI (Anil),etc.
Comprehensive guide and directory of foreign collaborations in electronics and telecommunications with policy procedure and prospects.New Delhi,Executive Business Centre,1988.380.00.
ZAMA (A).
Basic Transistor experiments. Delhi,Atma ram & Sons,1986.

621.38102 HANDBOOK

GUPTA and Kumar.
Handbook of electronics.(Theoretical and practical).Meerut,Pragati Prakashan,1970.225p.22.00.
KONDHAWTKAR (M N) and KARMARKAR (C H).
Elements of mechanical and electrical technology.Pune,Pune Vidyarthi Griha Prakashan,1986.22.00.
KRETZMANN (R).
Industrial electronics handbook. Tr from German by Harley Carter. Rev ed 2.Bombay,B I Pubs.,1964. xii,308p.15.00.

621.3815 ELECTRONIC CIRCUITS

AMOS (S W).
Principles of transistor circuits; introduction to the design of amplifiers,receivers and other circuits.Rev ed 2.Bombay, Allied,1962.x,210p.10.00.
AGRUIMBAU (Lawrence Baker).
Vacuum;tube circuits and transistors.Bombay,Asia,1960. 646p.22.50.
BALKANSKI (Minko).
Lectures on the bandstructures of semiconductors.Bombay,Tata Inst.of Fundamental Research, 1969.115p.5.00.
BENEDICT (R Ralph) and WEINER (Nathan).
Industrial electronic circuits and applications.New Delhi, Prentice Hall,1965.544p.18.00.
CHATTERJEE (B).
Pulse circuits.Bombay,Asia, 1963.159p.10.00.
CLIFFORD (M).
Diodes.Bombay,Taraporevala,1969. 64p.1.75.
--Handbook of transistor circuits. Bombay,Taraporevala,1969.64p. 1.75.
CLIFFORD (M).
How to read circuit diagrams. Bombay,Taraporevala,1969.63p. 1.75.

GERNS BACK.
Transistors;how to test them,how to build all transistor test equipment.Bombay,Taraporevala, 1964.104p.2.40.
INDIAN STANDARDS INSTITUTION (New Delhi).
Basic climatic and mechanical durability tests for electronic components.New Delhi,1962.30p. 7.50.
--Environmental tests for electronics equipment.New Delhi,1963. 6p.1.00.
INTERNATIONAL ADVANCED SCHOOL ON THEORY AND TECHNOLOGY OF SEMI CONDUCTOR (New Delhi).
Recent advances in semi-conductor;theory and the technology. Proceedings,held during April 6-May 5,1968 at I I T New Delhi, Ed by S C Jain.Delhi,Hindustan Pub.Corpn.,1971.xi,255p.40.00.
KRETZMANN (R).
Industrial electronics circuits. Tr by D J Mitchell.Bombay,B I Pubs.,1963.viii,192p.20.00.
LE CROISSETTE (Dennis).
Transistors.New Delhi,Prentice Hall,1963.28sp.12.00.
MINORSKY (Nicholas).
Nonlinear oscillations.New Delhi, Affiliated,1969.732p.24.00.
RAMO (Simon), etc.
Fields waves in communication electronics.New Delhi,Wiley Eastern,1968.776p.22.00.
RISTENBATT (Marlin P) and RIDDLE (Robert L).
Transistor physics and circuits. Bombay,Asia,1970.550p.40.00.
SJOBBEMA (D J W).
Using transistors.Tr from Dutch by P J Artherh.Rev ed 2.Bombay, B I Pubs.,1961.viii,128p.8.50.
SYMPOSIUM ON ELECTRONICS MICROWAVE TECHNOLOGY (Bombay) (1970).
Proceedings.Bombay,1970.Various pagings.12.00.
THAKORE (K K).
Introduction to magnetic and electrical circuits.Baroda, Acharya Bk.Depot,1970.285p.10.00.
VAN VALKENBURGH (Nooger) and NAVILLE (Inc).
Basic electronic circuits.2 Pts. Bombay,Asia,1971.217p.34.00.

621.38151 ELECTRONIC CIRCUIT COMPONENT

BUCKWALTER (Len).
Having fun with transistor. Bombay,Taraporevala,1972. 127p.illus.8.00.
CHATTOPADHYAY (D) and RAKSHIT (P C)
Fundamentals of electric circuit theory.Delhi,S Chand,1987.35.00.
SAHANI (D C).
Tape recorder simplified.Nagpur, Dattsons.,1967.80p.4.50.
SMITH (S A).
ABC's of vacuum tubes.Bombay, Taraporevala,1972.8.00.
ZUCKELRMAN (Arthur).
Tape recording for the hobbyist. Ed 2.Bombay,Taraporevala,1972. 160p.10.00.

621.382 WIRE TELEGRAPHY

BISWAS (Nrpendranath).
Principles of carrier communication.Bombay,Asia,1969.viii,232p. 16.00.
--Principles of telegraphy.Bombay, Asia,1969.258p.12.00.
CHOPRA (V N).
Telegraph and wireless companion; a comprehensive guide for telegraph trainees,signallers, assistant station masters, station masters,etc. Delhi Asia Bk.Centre.1961.vi,152p.5.00.
DAS (P N).
Line telegraphy.Calcutta,Modern Book Agency,1969.197p.10.00.
DHINGRA (P L).
Master telegraph;a comprehensive and practical examination guide for telegraphists and telegraph masters.3 V.
--V 1.English general knowledge, and departmental rules.Rev ed 2. 1961.viii,122p.4.00.
--V 2.Telegraph traffic rules and accounts.Rev ed 2.1961.vii, 264p.7.00.
--V 3.Essentials of telegraphy. Rev ed 2.1961.viii,200p.7.00. Delhi,Asia Bk.Centre.
HINDI TYPEWRITER AND TELEPRINTER COMMITTEE (Delhi).
Standard Hindi typewriter and Hindi teleprinter keyboards. Pt 2.Hindi teleprinter keyboard. Delhi,Manager of Pubs.,1959.iv, 66p.1.62.

621.3818 ELECTROACOUSTICS

ANDERSON (Edwin P).
Audels radioman's guide.Rev by David E Hicks.Bombay,Taraporevala,1965.438p.6.00.
FRYE (John T).
Basic radio course.Rev ed 2. Bombay,Taraporevala,1966.224p. 5.00.
GRAMMER (George).
Understanding amateur radio. New Delhi,Amateur Radio Society of India,1967.319p.7.00.
GUHA (S K).
Introduction to medical electronics.Patna,Bharati Bhawan, 1969.126p.20.00.
HMSO.
Handbook for radio operators. New Delhi,S Chand,1969.248p. 6.00.
HELLMAN (Charles I).
Elements of radio.Ed 3.New Delhi, Affiliated,1964.xiv,354p.6.00.
HOW to build all transistor test equipment.Bombay,Taraporevala, 1966.96p.2.40.
JUANDER (E).
Guide to radio technique.Tr from German by E Curubba. Bombay,B I Pubs.,1965.x,238p. 33.50.
NAGPAL (T S).
Elements of radio engineering. Amritsar,Krishna Brothers, 1963.250p.10.00.
NELKON (Michael).
Physics and radio.Calcutta, Orient Longmans,1967.viii,388p. 11.00.
RADIO DESIGN manual by Radiotrician.New Delhi,New Light, 1965.74p.2.50.
RADIO HINTS manual by Radiotrician.New Delhi,New Light, 1965.64p.2.50.
RADIO TEST equipment manual by Radiotrician.New Delhi,New Light,1964.79p.2.50.
RADIO VALVE data,Characteristics of 7,000 valves,transistors, semi-conductor diodes and rectifiers and cathode ray tubes.Ed 8.New Delhi,Allied, 1967.viii,233p.7.50.
RAMASWAMI (R).
Radio project,self-constructor. Madurai,Lakshmi Ramaswamy,1967. vi,96p.4.00.
RIDER (John F) and JOHNSON (J H).
Radio trouble shooting guide. Bombay,Taraporevala,1969.168p. 4.45.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

SHEINGOLD (Abraham).
Fundamentals of radio communications.New Delhi,Affiliated,1963.vi,442p.10.00.
STUMPP (Fredrick K) and WAGNER (Gustav).
Cold-formed helical spring. Bangalore,1965.vi,73p.
TRANSISTORS HOW to test them; transistors techniques.Bombay, Taraporevala,1966.96p.2.00.
VIRENDRA VIJAY.
Problems on radio engineering. Agra,Ram Prasad,1964.Various pagings.10.00.
ZEPLER (E E).
Technique of radio design. Ed 2. Bombay, Asia,1959.xvi,394p. 17.00.

621.3841 RADIO PRINCIPLES

ANDERSON (Edwin P).
Audel's workshop and tool handy book.Bombay,Taraporevala,1971. 440p.6.00.
CROWHURST (Norman H).
Basic audio.3 V.
--V 1.1959.128p.3.00.
--V 2.1959.136p.3.00.
--V 3.1959.128p.3.00.
Bombay,Taraporevala.
ELECTRICAL AND radio notes for wireless operators.New Delhi, Sagar,1967.224p.8.00.
ENGINEER'S GUIDE to radio.Bombay, Taraporevala,1970.4.75.
SALM (Walter G).
ABC's of modern radio.Ed 2. Bombay,Taraporevala,1972. 128p.8.00.
TEPPER (Morvin).
Basic radio.6 V.Bombay, Taraporevala,1961.Various pagings.3.00.(per V).

621.38411 RADIO WAVES

CHATTERJEE (V N).
Propagation of radio waves. Bombay,Asia,1963.viii,115p. 10.00.
INGERSOL (Zobell).
Heat conduction.New Delhi, Oxford IBH,1969.344p.8.00.

621.386 AUTOMATIC TELEPHONES

AGGARWAL (V B) and GOEL (M P)
Workbook in basic.New Delhi, Pitambar,1986.106p.20.00.
AHO(A V) and ULLMAN (J D).
Principles of computer design. New Delhi,Narosa,1985.614p.75.00.
ARANGARAJO.
Microprocessor.Coimbatore,Pratheeba Pubs,1987.246p.30.00.
ARORA (P N)
Programming with basic for computers.New Delhi,S Chand,1990. 192p.30.00.
ARORA (P N) and HARJEET SINGH
Fortran IV for computers.New Delhi,S Chand,1990.166p.30.00.
BALAGURUSAMY.
Programming in basic.New Delhi, Tata Mcgraw Hill,1989.272p.83.00.
BANERJEE (Utpal K),Ed.
Computer applications for rural development.New Delhi,Vikas,1971. xiii,284p.125.00.
BHATIA (M L).
Profit centres.New Delhi, Somaiya,1988.110.00.
BHIRUD (L L).
Computer for all basic fortran programming.Bombay,Somaiya,1971. 80p.5.00.
BAUMANN SUSAN (K) and MANDELL(S L).
Understanding pascal:Turbo version.New Delhi,Jaico,1990.80.00.
BAYER (Jennifer Marie),Ed.
Communication and interaction networks.Mysore,Central Inst of Indian Languages,1989.x,81p. 13.00.
BHATNAGAR (S C) and RAMAN (K V).
Computers and information management:A primer for practising managers.New Delhi,South Asian Pubs,1989.176p.45.00.
BHIRUD (L L).
Computer programming for science and engineers.New Delhi,Oxford, and IBH,1990.560p.95.00.
BHIRUD (L L).
Computer programming for science and engineering.Ed 2.New Delhi, Oxford and IBH,1990.95.00.
BISWAS (Anupam).
Computerising your business:A commonsense guide for management. Bombay,Popular,1989.xii,154p. 40.00.
CASSON (Herbert).
Brain building for achievement. Bombay,DBT,1990.47.00.
COMPUTER METHODS in electrical power engineering.Calcutta,Alumini Assn,1973.vi,78p.
CORPORATE PATHFINDERS' database, 87.2 V.New Delhi,Datanet information Service,1987.650.00.
DALE (N)
Pascal plus data strucalgo and advanced programming.New Delhi, Tata McGraw Hill,1985.75.00.
DALE (Nell) and ORSHALICK(D).
Introduction to pascal and structured design.New Delhi, Tata McGraw-Hill,1985.xvi,469p. 57.00.
DAS (H K).
Computer programming in Basic. New Delhi,S Chand,1990.222p.45.00
DEIVAMUTHU (P),Ed.
Process control through computerisation.Bombay,Sarvana Pub, 1989.139p.150.00.
DHALIWAL (R S).
Programming with fortran 77: A structural approach.New Delhi, Wiley Eastern,1989.408p.60.00.
DINESH KUMAR.
Understanding computers.Delhi, BPB,Pub,1988.36.00.
ENDERLE (G).
Computer graphics programming. Ed 2.New Delhi,Narosa,1990. 145.00.
ELMASRI (R A) and NAVATHE (S B).
Fundamentals of database systems.New Delhi,Narosa,1990. 375.00.
FLYD (T L).
Digital fundamentals.Ed 3. New Delhi,UBS,1989.722p.250.00.
GARG (S P).
Fortran IV and engineering applications.Roorkee,Nem Chand, 1970.221p.15.00.
GEAR (C William).
Introduction to computers,structured programming and applications module C Module P.New Delhi Galgotia,1986.cviii,Pvii,C125, p146.55.00.
--Programming in pascal.New Delhi, Galgotia,1986.55.00.
GOEL (K Mahesh).
Programming in basic.Delhi,Sterling,1987.172p.75.00.
GOEL (M K).
Introduction to computer science. New Delhi,Sterling,1989.309p. 200.00.
GOEL (M K).
Programming in Basic.Ed 2.New Delhi,Sterling,1989.230p.100.00.
GROVER (P S).
Pascal programming fundamentals. New Delhi,Allied,1987.
--Programming and computing with fortran IV.New Delhi,Allied,1986. xi,404p.28.00.
GUPTA (B K) and GUPTA (D P).
Basic computer programming in Fortran II.Allahabad,Saroj Prakashan,1971.80p.12.50.
GUPTA (Lav).
Computers for everyone.Ghaziabad, Bhagirath Savasathan,1987.38.00.
HIRSCH (Seymous C).
Basic programming:Self taught. New Delhi,PHI,1986.x,227p.29.00.
JAIN (P C).
Basic computer programming.New Delhi,Pustak Mahal,1990.160p. 42.00.
JONES (R).
Art of computer programming.New Delhi,Delhi,Narosa,1988.200p. 48.00.
JAIN (Raj K).
Insight into flowcharting.New Delhi,S Chand,1990.208p.35.00.
JAIN (Sushma).
Introductory computer science. New Delhi,New Light Pubs,1986. 216p.25.00.
JAIN (V K).
Basic programming with application.New Delhi,Tata McGraw Hill, 1986.xvi,190p.28.50.
KAKAR and VASWANI.
Textbook of computer science. Bombay,Himalaya,1989.125.00.
KAMBO (N S).
Mathematical programming techniques.New Delhi,East West Press, 1986.720p.57.00.
KAPOOR (V K).
Introduction to computer dataprocessing and systems analysis. Ed 2.New Delhi,Sultan Chand,1987. xii,448p.34.00.
KAUJALGI (V B).
Computer and information science: Current trends in applications; proceedings of the XXIV annual convention of computer society of India.New Delhi,TMH,1989.xii, 361p.195.00.
KESHAVARAO (M N).
Introduction to fortran programming.Roorkeee,Nem Chand,1969. 224p.11.25.
KNUTH (D E).
Fundamentals algorithms:The art of computer programming.V 1. New Delhi,Narosa,1985.657p.75.00.
KUSIC (George L).
Computer-aided power systems analysis.New Delhi,PHI,1989. 416p.69.00.
MA'AROOF (Mohammad Khalid).
Afghanistan and super powers. New Delhi,Commonwealth,1990. viii,347p.3250.00.
MACCAMERON (Fritz A).
Cobol logic and programming. Delhi,Surjeet Pub,1988.451p. 125.00.
MALHOTRA.
Computers in management.New Delhi,Tata McGraw Hill,1972.196p. 24.00.
McCORMICK (John M) and SALVADORI (Mario G).
Numerical methods in fortran. New Delhi,Prentice Hall,1972. 337p.18.50.
MEHTA (Subhash).
Easy computers learning series Pt II Cobol programming.New Delhi S Chand,1990.136p.24.00.
MEHTA (Subhash).
Easy computers learning series-Pt III:Word processing.New Delhi, S Chand,1990.208p.32.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

NAGARAJAN (S).
On-line information processing through mini and micro computers. New Delhi,Batra Bk Service,1988. 267p.175.00.
NARANG (Madan L).
Dictionary of computers.New Delhi Anmol,1987.274p.125.00.
NASHELSKY (Louis) and BOYLESTAD (Robert).
IBM PC/XT:Basic programming and application.New Delhi,PHI,1989. 320p.59.00.
NAVAL ELECTRICAL DEPARTMENT ADMIRALTY.
Examples of electrical calculations.New Delhi,English Bk Store, 1963.234p.15.00.
PARAS RAM.
Computerised import export policy index 1985-88.Delhi,Anupam Pub,1986.75.00.
RAGURAM (R).
Computer simulation on electronic circuits.Delhi,Wiley Eastern,1989. 246p.60.00.
RAJARAMAN (V).
Analog computation and simulation.New Delhi,Prentice Hall,1971. 354p.15.00.
--Computer oriented numerical methods.New Delhi,Prentice Hall, 1971.128p.12.00.
--Computer programming in fortran. New Delhi,Prentice Hall,1971. x,230p.17.00.
--Principles of computer programming.Ed 2.New Delhi,PHI,1935.151p 25.00.
RAJARAMAN.
Computer-oriented numerical methods.Ed 2.New Delhi,PHI,1988. 35.00.
RAM KUMAR.
Programming with Tran 77.New Delhi,Tata McGraw Hill,1986.386p 48.00.
ROY (M K) and DASTIDAR (D Ghosh).
Cobol programming:Including Ms-Cobol and Cobol 85.New Delhi, TMH,1989.496p.51.00.
SARDA (N L).
Cobol programming with business applications.New Delhi,Pitambar, 1988.200p.25.00.
SARDA(N L).
Programming in basic.New Delhi, Pitambar,1985.400p.27.50.
SEHGAL (D K).
Computer-aided electric power control.New Delhi,Pub Div,1989. 353p.350.00.
SHAH (Gunvant Bhushan Lal).
New dimensions in the teaching of mathematics.Baroda,M S Univ., 1964.79p.1.60.
SHARMA (K D).
Programming in fortran IV.New Delhi,Affiliated East West Press, 1976.240p.39.00.
SONI and AGARWAL.
Computer system and programming. New Delhi,Sultan Chand,1989.364p. 60.00.
STRATFORD COLLINS(M J).
ADA:A programmer's conversion course.New Delhi,Affiliated East West Press,1988.170p.75.00.
TANENBAUM (Andrew S).
Computer networks.Ed 2.New Delhi, PHI,1989.676p.89.00.
WALKER.
Understanding computer science. Delhi,BDB Pub,1986.48.00.
ZAKS (Rodnay).
How to care for your computer. Delhi,BPB Pub,1985.xvi,207p. 30.00.

621.4 ENGINE (INCLUDING HEAT ENGINE)

ARWIKAR (J S) and MISHRA (C B).
Heat engines through theory and examples.Bombay,Asia,1969. xi,516p.25.00.
DEBI (A).
Heat engine.Delhi,Niraj,1967. 229p.7.50.
DEY (N C).
Heat engines and applied thermodynamics.Bombay,Asia,1964. xvi,443p.26.00.
GUPTA (C P) and RAJENDRA PRAKASH.
Engineering heat transfer. Roorkee,Nem Chand,1969.360p. 10.00.
GUPTA (R N S).
Heat engines.Agra,Ram Prasad, 1969.232p.7.50.
JANA (C R).
Elementary heat engines. Calcutta,M Datt,1969.9.00.
MARTER (Donald H).
Engines.Bombay,Asia,1962.viii, 264p.12.00.
MUKHERJEE (T P) and BASU (A R).
Heat engine.Calcutta,M Datta, 1968.476,184p.5.00.
PANDYA (N C) and SHAH (S).
Element of heat engines.Anand, Charotar,1958.xvi,900p.17.50.
PATEL (R C) and KARAMCHANDANI (C J)
Elements of heat engines.3 V.
--V 1.1970.270p.7.00.
--V 2.1970.500p.13.50.
--V 3.1970.400p.10.50.
Baroda,Acharya Bk.Depot.
RAI (K S) and SARAO (A S).
Heat engines and applied thermodynamics.New Delhi/Satya Prakashan,1968.576p.15.00.
ROY (K P).
Introduction to heat engines. Bombay,Asia,1969.372p.12.00.
SACHDEV (S K).
Heat engine laboratory;a text book on practical thermodynamics for engineering students and practising engineers.Delhi, Atma Ram,1962.xvi,184p.9.50.
SHAH (K S).
Heat engines - 1 (MKS units). Baroda,Good Compansions.xii, 437p.14.00.
VENK (Ernest) and BILLIET (Walter)
Automotive engines;maintenance and repair.Bombay,Taraporevala, 1964.496p.9.74.
VENK (Ernest) and SPICER (Edward D).
Automotive maintenance and double shooting.Bombay,Taraporevala,1964.440p.10.00.

621.42 AIR ENGINES

CENTRAL WATER AND POWER RESEARCH STATION (Poona) (1965).
Review on air entertainment in high velocity flow.Poona,1965. 89,12p.

621.43 INTERNAL COMBUSTION ENGINE

GILL(P W), etc.
Fundamentals of internal combustion engines.New Delhi, Oxford IBH,1969.580p.10.00.
INDIAN STANDARDS INSTITUTION (New Delhi).
Code for type testing of variable speed internal combustion engines for automotive purposes.New Delhi, 1960.7p.1.50.
--Specification for performance of variable speed internal combustion engines for automotive purposes.New Delhi,1960.8p.2.50.
NAGAIYA (D).
Recession in Kolhapur diesel engine industry.Hyderabad,Small Industry Extension Training Institute,1971.38p.5.00.
ODHAMS PRESS LTD (London).
International combustion engine. Bombay,Asia,1962.384p.14.00.
RAMABALLABH.
Internal combustion engine. Bombay,Asia,1962.371p.14.00.

621.436 DIESEL ENGINE

BLACK (Perry O).
Diesel engine manual.Bombay, Taraporevaal1964.536p.9.95.
MOLOY (E).
Diesel engine manual.Ed 4. Bombay,Taraporevala,1963.240p. 10.00.
PURDAY (M F P).
Diesel engine designing.Bombay, Asia,1964.xviii,426p.30.00.

621.4368 OPERATION. MAINTENANCE, REPAIR

BLACK (Perry O).
Audels diesel engine manual. Bombay,Taraporevala,1966.536p.5.95.

621.437 PARTS AND ACCESSORIES OF INTERNAL COMBUSTION ENGINE

INDIAN STANDARDS INSTITUTION (New Delhi).
Methods of test for sparking plugs.New Delhi,1963.10p.2.00.
--Specification for single cylinder fuel injection pumps.New Delhi, 1960.5p.2.00.

621.48 NUCLEAR ENGINEERING

INDIA,IRRIGATION AND POWER (Ministry of--).
Water and power development, India.New Delhi,Pub.Div.,1972. Unpriced.
NEHRU (S S).
Atomic problems and how to solve them.Allahabad,Indian Press, 1961.xviii,67p.2.00.
RAMANNA (R).
Atomic power programme of India. Mysore,Univ.,1969.35p.1.00.

621.49 POWER PLANT ENGINEERING

VARMA (Mahesh).
Power plant engineering.Delhi, Metropolitan,1969.305p.13.50.

621.54 APPLICATIONS OF COMPRESSED AIR

ANDERSON (Edwin P).
Audels refrigeration and air conditioning guide.Bombay, Taraporevala,1966.viii,190p. 7.00.

621.56 REFRIGERATION

DOSSAT (R J).
Principles of Refrigeration.New Delhi,Wiley Eastern,1986.50.00.
GOLIBER (Paul F).
Laboratory manual refrigeration servicing.Bombay,Taraporevala, 1960.120p.2.80.
GOLIBER (Paul F).
Refrigeration servicing,Bombay, Taraporevala,1971.112p.8.25.
INDIAN STANDARDS INSTITUTION (New Delhi).
Specification for room air-conditioners.New Delhi,1960. 11p.4.00.
JAIN (V K).
Refrigeration and airconditioning: Theory and practice SI Units.New Delhi,S Chand,1986.760p.50.00.
JORDAN (Richard C) and PRIESTER (Gayle B).
Refrigeration and air condition-

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

ing.New Delhi,Prentice Hall, 1971.576p.17.50.

MARSH (R W) and OLIVO (C T). Principles of refrigeration. Bombay,Taraporevala,1969.374p. 9.50.

PATEL (P M) and MEHTA (A K). Principles of air conditioning in theory and practice.Bombay, Allied,1963.xvi,247p.22.50.

PATEL (R C). Refrigeration and air conditioning.Baroda,Acharya Bk.Depot, 1970.340p.11.50.

621.57 REFRIGERATORS

INDIAN STANDARDS INSTITUTION (New Delhi). Specification for commercial refrigerators.New Delhi,1960. 8p.2.50.

--Specification for domestic refrigerators (mechanically operated).New Delhi,1960.9p. 3.00.

621.58 WATER COOLERS

INDIAN STANDARDS INSTITUTION (New Delhi). Specification for self contained water coolers.New Delhi,1960. 10p.3.00.

621.6 FANS BLOWERS, PUMPS

CARTER (Roy), etc. Pump questions and answers covering the construction, application,operation,installation,maintenance and troubles of centrifugal,reciprocating regenerative,rotary and verticle turbine pumps. Bombay,Current Tech.Literature, 1964.x,346p.12.50.

GRAHAM (Frank D). Audels pumps,hydraulics,air compressors.Bombay,Taraporevala, 1965.xii,414p.8.00.

INDIAN STANDARDS INSTITUTION (New Delhi). Specification for branch with revolving head for fire fighting purposes.New Delhi,1959.5p.1.50.

--Specification for delivery breechings,dividing and collecting instantaneous pattern for fire fighting purposes.New Delhi,1958.6p.1.60.

--Specification for emergency tender for fire brigade use. New Delhi,1960.3.50.

--Specification for extension ladders for fire fighting purposes.New Delhi,1959.4p. 1.50.

--Specification for fixed capacitors for fans.New Delhi,1961. 15p.3.00.

--Specification for horizontal centrifugal pumps for clear, cold,fresh water.New Delhi, 1960.22p.6.00.

--Specification for 30-34 cm(or 100-910 ft) mechanically operated turn table ladder for fire fighting use.New Delhi,1960. 12p.4.00.

--Specification for 1800-1/min (or 400-gal/min)motor fire engine.New Delhi,1960.11p.3.50.

--Specification for rubberlined woven-jacketed hose for use in general fire fighting service. New Delhi,1959.5p.1.50.

--Specification for 1800-1/min (or 400-gal/min) small fire engines.New Delhi,1961.11p.4.00.

--Specification for suction hose couplings for fire fighting purposes.New Delhi,1959.89.1.50.

--Specification for suction strainers,cylindercial and shoe types.New Delhi,1959.5p.2.00.

--Specification for 1800-1/min (or 400-gal/min)trailer pump for fire brigade use.New Delhi, 1959.16p.2.00.

--Specification for underground hydrant sluice valve type.New Delhi,1959,5p.1.50.

--Specification for water tender, type A,for fire brigade use, New Delhi,1960.9p.3.00.

--Specification for water tender type B,for fire brigade use. New Delhi,1960.11p.3.00.

SHAH (J R). Pulmonary function test.Bombay, Kothari,1969.50p.15.00.

621.602 HANDBOOKS

FINCH (V C). Pump hand book.Lucknow,Deepak, 1969.202p.25.00.

621.7 FACTORY ENGINEERING

BEGEMAN (M L). Manufacturing processes.Bombay, Asia,1967.xii,612p.14.00.

INDIAN STANDARDS INSTITUTION (New Delhi). Methods for sampling foundry sands.New Delhi,1961.13p.3.00.

PRASAD (Vindeshwari). Indian factories act.Allahabad, Law Bk.House,1957.400p.15.00.

PULL (E). Workshop practice.Bombay,Asia, 1968.430p.9.00.

WALKER (W F). Engineering productivity. V 1.Tools,machine and processes. Bombay,B I Pubs.,1963.Diagrams. 14.00.

621.75 MACHINE SHOP PRACTICE

BOSE (S K) and HAZRA CHOWDHURY (S K). Elements of workshop technology. Ed 2.Bombay,Asia,1971.580p.16.00.

CHAUDHURI (S K Hazra). Elements of workshop technology. Bombay,Asia,1964.xii,315p.12.00.

GADGIL (U M). Workshop guide,Rev ed 2.Poona, A V Griha Prakashan,1965.338p. 9.00.

GENERAL ENGINEERING workshop practice;a guide to the principles and practice of workshop procedure.Bombay,Asia,1960. 576p.13.00.

GUPTA (K N) and KAUSIS (J P). Workshop technology;theory and practice.2 V.
--V 1.1964.viii,356p.10.75.
--V 2.1964.x,374p.10.75.
Delhi,New Heights.

INDIAN STANDARDS INSTITUTION (New Delhi). Recommendations for limits and fits for engineering.New Delhi, 1960.70p.10.00.

JOSHI (Y S). Workshop management (organisation and foremanship).Allahabad, Saroj,1962.viii,234p.6.25.

--Workshop practice and technology for engineering students.Allahabad,Saroj,1964.vi,218p. 6.25.

PULL (Ernest). Engineering workshop manual.Ed 11.Bombay,Asia,1962.viii,269p. 11.50.

ROY CHAUDHURI (A K). Basic elements of workshop technology.Calcutta,Oxford, 1965.viii,78p.4.50.

REECE (H W). Engineering workshop experiments. Bombay,B I Pubs.,1962.181p.

SRIVASTAVA (S B). Workshop technology;a practical textbook.Allahabad,Saroj,1965. 144p.5.00.

VARMA (R C). General engineering workshop practice;a guide to the principles and practice of workshop procedure.Bombay,Asia,1960. 576p.13.00.

WAGNER (Albert M) and ARTHUR (Harlan R). Machine shop;theory and practice. Ed 2.New Delhi,Affiliated,1964. xiv.306p.6.00.

621.8 MECHANICAL POWER TRANSMISSION ENGINEERING

BEVAN (Thomas). Theory of machines.New Delhi, Orient Longmans,1969.viii,623p. 15.00.

KUO (Benjamin G). Automatic control systems.New Delhi,Prentice Hall,1967.xii, 523p.23.00.

NATIONAL PRODUCTIVITY COUNCIL (New Delhi). Machine building industry in USSR and Czechoslovakia.New Delhi,1963.81p.3.00.

VARMA (P D S). Mechanics for engineering students.Ludhiana,Lyall Bk. Depot,1969.776p.12.50.

621.81 PRINCIPLES OF MECHANISM (INCLUDING KINEMATICS)

BILLINGS (I Harland). Applied kinematics.New Delhi, Affiliated,1969.360p.9.00.

DAYSON (F). Principles of mechanism.Bombay, OUP,1969.325p.17.50.

FROST (Arthur A) and PERASON (Ralpha). Kinetics and mechanism;a study of homogeneous chemical reactions. Ed 2.New Delhi,Wiley Eastern, 1970.x,405p.16.50.

TYSON (Howell N). Kinematics.New Delhi,Wiley Eastern,1970.424p.16.50.

621.812 POWER CONTROL DEVICES

SCHWEITZER (Gerald). Basic of fractional horsepower motors.Bombay,Taraporevala, 1960.184p.5.85.

621.815 MACHINE DESIGN

AGARWAL (S D). Work book in machine drawing. Ludhiana,Author,1969.7.50.

BHATT (N D). Machine drawing.Anand,Charotar, 1972.212p.12.50.

DANDEKAR (H A). Exercises in machine drawing. Bombay,Macmillan,1965.84p.2.00.

DICKSON (William G), Ed. Machine technology. 4 V.
--V 1.1964.256p.5.40.
--V 2.1965.232p.5.40.
--V 3.1965.234p.5.40.
--V 4.1965.258p.5.40.
Bombay,Taraporevala.

GUPTA (B K). Machine drawing exercise book. Allahabad,Saroj,1964.139p.8.00.

HALL (Allen S). Kinematics and linkage design. New Delhi,Prentice Hall,1964. xiv,162p.9.60.

DANDEKAR (H A) and KRISHNAMURTI (C E). Machine drawing.Ed 6.Bombay, OUP,1960.viii,116p.6.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

LAKSHMINARAYANAN (V), etc.
Machine drawing.Pilani,Jain Brothers,1962.127p.9.50.
MALHOTRA (D R) and GUPTA (H C).
Elements of mechanics and design.New Delhi,Tech.India, 1965.x,167p.8.50.
MANDKE (V A).
Theory and practice of the machine design.Poona,G Y Rane Prakashan,1965.xx,335p.15.00.
PANDYA (A D) and PATEL (R C).
Machine design.V 1.Baroda, Acharya Bk.Depot,1971.viii, 373p.12.50.
PANDYA (N C) and SHAH (C S).
Elementary of machine design. Ed 4.Anand,Charotar,1971. 916p.25.00.
PATEL (R C), etc.
Elements of theory of machines. Baroda,Acharya Bk.Depot,1969. 564p.13.50.
PATEL (R C) and PANDYA (A D).
Elements of machine design. Baroda,Acharya Bk.Depot,1970. 309p.10.00.
PIARA SINGH and AHUJA (ML).
Course in machine drawing. Jullundur,Rashtriya,1969.304p. 15.00.
TRIKHA (S N).
Solved examples in mechanical design.Allahabad,Kitab Mahal, 1958.iv,189p.5.00.
WINTSON (Stanton E).
Machine design;a text presenting those fundamentals of theory and analysis which are basic to the field of machine design.Bombay,Taraporevala, 1967.vi,333p.4.75.

621.83 GEARS

HOUGHTON (P S).
Gear spur,helical level and worn;a treatise for draughtsman,shop superintendents, foremen,mechanics and students. Red ed 2.Bombay,Asia,1964. xvi,390p.32.00.

621.85 POWER TRANSMISSION BY FLEXIBLE CONNECTION

621.852 BELT TRANSMISSION

INDIAN STANDARDS INSTITUTION (New Delhi).
Specification for friction surface rubber transmission belting.New Delhi,1959.9p. 3.00.
--Specification for round leather belting for small machines. New Delhi,1963.8p.1.50.
--Specification for solid woven impregnated cotton belting for power transmission.New Delhi, 1960.5p.2.00.
--Specifications for solid woven impregnated hair belting power transmission.New Delhi,1960. 5p.3.00.
--Specifications for vegetable tanned leather belting for power transmission.New Delhi, 1963.13p.3.00.

621.86 MATERIAL HANDLING EQUIPMENT

BODHA (G H).
Problem in elementary materials and structure.2 V.
--V 1.1964.322p.5.00.
--V 2.1964.313p.5.00.
Ahmedabad,Khadayata Bk.Depot.
DIVAKARAN (C) and GARG (V K).
Strength of materials and theory of structure.Bombay, Asia,1969.437p.25.00.

621.865 SHOVELS

INDIAN STANDARDS INSTITUTION (New Delhi).
Specification for shovels.New Delhi,1961.9p.3.00.

621.867 CONVEYING MACHINERY
621.8675 CONVEYERS

INDIAN STANDARDS INSTITUTION (New Delhi).
Specification for rubber and canvas conveyer and elevator belting.New Delhi,1962.13p. 4.50.

621.877 ELEVATORS

INDIAN STANDARDS INSTITUTION (New Delhi).
Code of practice for installation operation and maintenance of electric passenger and goods lifts.New Delhi,1962.68p.10.00.

621.882 SCREWS, NUTS, BOLTS,

INDIAN STANDARDS INSTITUTION (New Delhi).
Dimensions for screw threads for general purposes (diameter rang Q.25 to 38 mm).New Delhi, 1959.14p.4.50.
--Dimensions of screw thread run, outs and undercuts.New Delhi, 1961.5p.2.00.
--General plan for metric screw threads with 150 profile (diameter range 0.25 to 300 mm). New Delhi,1959.5p.1.50.
--Specification for precision, and turned hexagonal bolts (6 to 38 mm) with nuts and hexagonal screws (6 to 39 mm). New Delhi,1961.6p.2.00.

621.884 RIVETS

INDIAN STANDARDS INSTITUTION (New Delhi).
Specification for boiler rivets (12 to 48 mm diameter).New Delhi,1962.11p.2.50.
--Specification for rivets for general purposes (below 12 mm diameter).New Delhi,1963.10p. 2.00.

621.89 LUBRICANTS AND LUBRICATION

INDIAN STANDARDS INSTITUTION (New Delhi).
Specification for gear lubricants;compounds.New Delhi, 1963.10p.2.00.
--Specification for oil cylinder. New Delhi,1960.11p.3.00.
--Specification for oil lubricating,axle,regular and premium. New Delhi,1960.7p.1.50.
--Specification for steam turbine lubricating oils.New Delhi, 1959.16p.3.00.

621.9 WORKSHOP TOOLS

AGASHE (V D).
Worked examples in theory of machine.New Delhi,United Bk. Corporation.10.00.
ANDERSON (E P).
Audels workshop and Tool Hand book Bombay,Taraporevala,1956.29.00.
BASU (S K).
Design of machine tools.Bombay, Allied,1970.284p.12.00.
COLE (C B).
Tool design.Bombay,Taraporevala,1972.8.25.
FERGUSON (L N).
Fundamentals of tool designs. New Delhi,Prentice Hall,1969. 512p.18.00.

GRAFF (Heinz).
Metal working.Tr from German by Herbert Liebscher.Bombay. Asia,1964.124p.10.00.
GRYTZ (Engelbert).
Fitter,techniques and tools used by the fitter. Tr from German by Herbert Liebscher. Bombay,Asia,1969.184p.16.00.
GUPTA (K N) and KAUSIS (J P).
Workshop calculations.New Delhi, New Heights,1970.viii,175p.5.75.
HANDU (B L) and MAHAJAN (V M).
Textbook of engineering materials. Jullundur,Rashtriya Bk.Depot, 1970.240p.10.00.
HESSE (Herman C).
Engineering tools and processes. New Delhi,Affiliated,1969.640p. 11.00.
HESSE (Herman C) and RUSHTON (Henry J).
Process equipment design.New Delhi,Affiliated,1964.viii,580p. 15.00.
HUNT (De Witt).
Shop tools;care and repair. New Delhi,Affiliated,1964.viii, 252p.6.00.
INDIAN STANDARDS INSTITUTION (New Delhi).
Specification for powrahs.New Delhi,1961.19p.4.50.
JATIYA SANSKRITI PARISHAD (Calcutta).
Work and power through machines. Calcutta,1965.16p.1.00.
JOSHI (T N) and SHAH (R T).
Design of machine elements in metric unit.V 2.Baroda,M C Kothari,1965.viii,399p.13.00.
NATIONAL COUNCIL OF APPLIED ECONOMIC RESEARCH (New Delhi).
Demand for machine tools.New Delhi,1965.418p.40.00.
PETRAK (F).
Non-cutting shaping.Bombay, Asia,1970.192p.15.00.
RAO (A C).
Elements of theory of machines. Allahabad,Saroj,1969.224p.15.00.
SEN (Gopal Chandra).
Principles of machine tools. V 1.Theory of metal cutting. Ed 2. Calcutta,New Central Bk. Agency,1971.xii,213p.12.50.
SEN (Gopal Chandra) and BHATTACHARYYA (Amitabha).
Principles of metal cutting. Calcutta,New Central Bk.Agency, 1969.641p.25.00.
SHARMA (Kasinath Datta).
Fundamentals of machine design. Bombay,Asia,1969.xii,367p.25.00.
SPOTTS (M F).
Design of machine elements.Ed 3. New Delhi,Prentice Hall,1965. xvi,581p.16.50.
SURESH CHAND and AGARWAL (S K).
Examples in theory of machines. Roorkee,Nem Chand,1969.iv,264p. 6.25.
TRIKHA (S N).
Design of machine elements;class notes covering syllabi of technical institutions in degree, diploma and certificate course and professional examinations in mechanical engineering design.
--V 1.1959.xii,381p.12.50.
--V 2.1961.xiii,382-649p.8.00.
Delhi,Asia Bk.Centre.
VARMA (Mahesh).
Construction equipment.Delhi, Metropolitan,1967.xiv,328p.12.00.
WILSON (Frank W),Ed.
Fundamentals of tool design, concerning the theory,principles and techniques for the modern design of cutting tools,cutting and forming dies,fixtures and

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

other related tooling.New Delhi, Prentice Hall,1964.xiv,492p.15.00.

621.90954 INDIA
621.90954058 DIRECTORIES

INDIAN MACHINE tools directory and who's who.Bombay,N K Jayadev,1962.117p.12.50.

621.91 MILLING MACHINERY

HOUGHTON (P S).
Milling machine.Rev ed 3.Bombay, A D Willis,1965.x,236p.15.00.
INDIAN STANDARDS INSTITUTION (New Delhi).
Test chart for vertical milling machines.New Delhi,1963.8p. 2.50.
MILLIKAN (Max E) and HAPGOOD (D).
Milling machine work.Bombay, Taraporevala,1969.305p.6.25.

621.92 ABRADING MACHINERY

INDIAN STANDARDS INSTITUTION (New Delhi).
Specification for coated abrasives glue bound.New Delhi, 1962.13p.3.00.
NATIONAL COUNCIL OF APPLIED ECONOMIC RESEARCH (New Delhi).
Prospects for a mica grinding plant in India.Bombay,Asia, 1958.51p.2.25.

621.922 GRINDING MACHINERY

GOKHARU (S S).
Centreless grinding.Bombay, Taraporevala,1967.xi,179p.17.00.
NARANG (S P).
Art of tool and cutter grinding. New Delhi,S Chand,1969.212p. 11.00.

621.923 ENERGY PRODUCTION

THACKER (M S).
Energy production and utilisation.Waltair,Andhra Univ., 1959.54p.3.50.

621.93 CUTTING MACHINERY

INDIAN STANDARDS INSTITUTION (New Delhi).
Specification for chaff cutter blades.New Delhi,1960.4p.1.50.

621.942 LATHES

BOWER (Clifford Thomas).
Book of the lathe and a practical handbook for all centre lathe users.Bombay,Asia,1962. 192p.13.00.
LARSON (Gerald James).
Lathe work.Bombay,Taraporevala, 1969.184p.3.80.
WARNER (Schloyer).
Lathe.Bombay,Asia,1970.108p. 11.00.

621.952 DRILLING MACHINERY

INDIAN STANDARDS INSTITUTION (New Delhi).
Test chart for radial drilling machines.New Delhi,1963.8p. 2.50.
NIVAS (H K).
Drilling and grouting manual. Delhi,Metropolitan,1965.vi, 61p.5.50.

621.99 JIGS, FIXTURES, GAUGES

GATES (Philip).
Jigs,tools and fixtures. Bombay,Asia,1970.215p.20.00.
GRANT (J C Boileau).
Jigs and fixtures;non standard clamping devices.New Delhi, Tata McGraw Hill,1971.33.00.
JONES (Ernest James Henry).
Production engineering;jig and tool design.Ed 7.Bombay, B IPubs.,1964.x.355p.24.00.
ISI handbook for structural engineers.
--1.Structural steel sections. 1964.199p.12.55.
--2.Steel beams and plate girders.1962.190p.10.00.
--3.Steel columns and struts. 1963.74p.7.50.
New Delhi.
JAIN (O P) and ARYA (A S).
Theory and analysis of structure.2 V.
--V 1.1961.xii,668p.11p.16.00.
--V 2.1962.xii,573p.20.00.
Roorkee,Nem Chand.
JINDAL (R L).
Indeterminate structures.New Delhi,S Chand,1966.vi,426p. 14.00.
JINDAL (R L) and KAUL (B K).
Elementary theory of structures. Ed 2.Delhi.S Chand,1970.457p. 13.50.
MARKANDA (S C).
Textbook on elementary theory of structures.Rev by S B Sehgal. Delhi,Metropolitan,1966.viii, 379p.11.00.
ROY (K C) and GHOSH (R K).
Influence lines for determinate structures.Calcutta,Orient Longmans,1961.x,122p.6.00.
SOM (P K) and MUKERJI (A K).
Theory structure.Allahabad, Central Bk.Depot,1969.400p.25.00
THADANI (B N).
Modern methods in structural mechanics.Ed 2.Bombay,Asia, 1970.620p.32.00.

624.171 STRUCTURAL ANALYSIS

ARYA (A S) and AJMANI (J L).
Design ofsteel structures. Ed 2.Roorkee,Nem Chand,1970. 735p.20.00.
DOVE (Richard E) and ADAM (Paul H).
Experimental stress analysis and motion measurement (theory, techniques,circuits and techniques).New Delhi,Prentice Hall, 1965.xi,515p.18.00.
DRAVID (P S).
Analysis of continuous beams and rigid frames.Bombay,Asia, 1965.viii,95p.9.00.
DURELLI (A J).
Applied stress analysis.New Delhi,Prentice Hall,1970.200p. 18.00.
ELEMENTARY ANALYSIS of hydrobolic parabolic paraboloid shells. Bombay,Cement Marketing Co., 1961.15p.1.00.
JAKULA (A A) and STEPHENSON (Henson K).
Fundamentals of structural analysis.New Delhi,Affiliated, 1966.viii,218p.6.50.

624.177 STRUCTURAL DESIGN

ARYA (A S).
Structural design in steel masonory and timber.Roorkee, Nem Chand,1970.468p.11.25.
GERE (J M) and WEAWER (W).
Analysis of framed structures. New Delhi,Affiliated,1969.488p. 21.00.
RAMASWAMI (G S) and CARBONE (A).
Design and contraction of cylindrical shells.Ed by G C Mathur. Delhi,Manager of Pub.,1960. xiii,158p.5.25.
RAO (N R R).
Polytechnic R C C.Allahabad, Saroj,1961.viii,272p.7.50.
SEMINAR ON SHELL STRUCTURES (Shibpur).
Proceedings.Calcutta,Oxford Bk. and Stationery,1965.222p.10.00.
SHAH and KALE.
R C C theory and design.Madras, Macmillan,1972.584p.25.00.

624.18 DESIGN IN SPECIFIC MATERIALS

AMERICAN SOCIETY OF TOOL AND MANUFACTURING ENGINEERS.
Fundamentals of tool design. New Delhi,Prentice Hall,1971. 18.00.
TANG (W C).
Foundation design.Delhi,Prentice Hall,1969.480p.16.50.

624.182 STEEL

BANOT and KAPOOR.
Steel tables.New Delhi,S Chand, 1970.558p.6.50.
GOYAL (S C) and DIVAKARAN (S).
Design of structures in structural steel (fundamental principles).Roorkee, Nem Chand,1961. x,244p.12.50.
GRINTER (Linton E).
Design of modern steel structures Ed 2.New Delhi,Eurasia,1965. xx,419p.14.00.
INDIAN STANDARDS INSTITUTION (New Delhi).
Specification for mild steel and medium tensile steel bars and hard drawn steel wire for concrete reinforcement.New Delhi,1960.7p.2.50.
NAGARKAR (G P).
Elementary design of steel structures.Ed 6.Poona,Deshmukh Prakashan,1966.viii,188p.10.00.
NATIONAL COUNCIL OF APPLIED ECONOMIC RESEARCH (New Delhi).
Saving in structural steel throug standardisation.New Delhi,1965. xii,99p.6.00.
RAMAMRTAM (S).
Design of steel structures.Ed 2. Mysore,D V K Murthy,1961.236p. 5.00.
RAO (H R R).
Steel structures;textbook on the design of steel structures.Allahabad,Saroj,1961.vi,320p.10.00.
SRIVASTAVA (S B).
Steam tables and mollier charts. Bombay,Asia,1967.8p.with charts. 1.75.
STEWART (David S).
Practical design of simple steel structures.2 V.
--V 1.Shop practice,reveted connections and beams etc.1962.xiv, 224p.62.00.
--V 2.Girders,columns,trusses bridges,etc.1961.xiv,279p.15.00. Bombay,Asia.
VARTAK (G A) and NAGARKAR (G P).
Elementary design of steel structures.Ed 3.Poona,A V G Prakashan,1962.iv,171p.6.50.
YAN (H T).
Composite construction in steel and concrete.Calcutta,Orient Longmans,1965.xvi,210p.16.00.

624.183 CONCRETE

ANTIA (K F).
Structural concrete.Bombay,New Bk.Co.,1967.ii,572p.35.00.
BAIKOV (V N).
Reinforced concrete construction;design of calculated limited states.Delhi,Raj Kumar, 1963.viii,145p.6.00.
BIEGER (K W).
Design of prestressed concrete structures.New Delhi,Sahu Cement Service,1964.83p.6.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

CENTRAL ROAD RESEARCH INSTITUTE.
Studies on time reactive surkhi concrete as a bonded underlay under thin concrete surfacings. New Delhi,CRRI,1971.223p.7.00.
CONCRETE ASSOCIATION OF INDIA (Bombay).
Concrete shell roof construction; a series of 12 papers presented at a symposium conducted by the Cement and Concrete Association, London,Bombay,1959.iv,68p.1.00.
--Design of deep girders.Bombay, 1962.8p.0.50.
--Norms for architectural concrete. Bombay,1959.48p.1.50.
--Precast concrete house constructed at Coonoor for the United Planters Association of Southern India. Ed 2.Bombay,1957.ii,80p.2.00.
--Reinforced concrete lintels. Ed 2.Bombay,1961.7p.0.25.
FERGUSON (P M).
Reinforced concrete fundamentals with emphasis on ultimate strength.New Delhi,Wiley Eastern,1970.17.50.
GERMAN FEDERAL RAILWAYS.
Supplementary technical specifications for concrete.Bombay, Asia,1970.81p.8.00.
GLOVER (Charles William).
Structural precast concrete. Ed 2.Bombay,Asia,1965.664p. 65.00.
GRADUCK (I I).
Prestressed concrete.New Delhi,Oxford IBH,1968.120p. 14.00.
JAI KRISHNA and JAIN (O P).
Plain reinforced concrete.V 2. Ed 7.Roorkee,Nem Chand,1968. 894p.25.00.
KRISHNARAO (H).
Reinforced cement concrete. Bombay,Asia,1968.242p.7.00.
LIN (T Y).
Design of prestressed concrete structure.Bombay,Asia,1970. 313p.15.00.
MORGAN (William).
Elementary reinforced concrete design for students of architecture,building and engineering.Ed 2.Bombay,B I Pubs., 1962.viii,408p.16.00.
RAMAKRISHNAN (V).
Behaviour and ultimate strength of reinforced concrete in shear. Bombay,Author,1969.106p.25.00.
SAHU CEMENT SERVICE (New Delhi).
Design of prestressed concrete structures.New Delhi,1962. 85p.0.85.
STRUCTURAL ENGINEERING RESEARCH CENTRE (Roorkee).
Hand book for prestressed concrete bridges.Roorkee,S E R C,1969.249p.30.00.
SYNGHAL (S B) and HUSAING (S K).
Elements of reinforced concrete.Allahabad,Saroj,1967.x, 365p.10.00.
THADANI (N M).
Reinforced concrete design tables.New Delhi,Sahu Cement Service,1965.126p.10.00.
VANLANGENDONCK (T).
Helical compression reinforcement in rectangular brams. Bombay,Concrete Ass. of India, 1959.vi,21p.0.50.

624.184 WOOD

MASANI (Nosir Jamesdji).
Typical designs of medium span timber trusses for small scale industries sheds through modern timber engineering techniques.New Delhi,NBO,1970. vi,94p.9.50.

624.19 TUNNEL ENGINEERING

SRINIVASAN (R).
Harbour dock and tunnel engineering.Anand,Charotar,1971. 156p.10.00.

624.2 BRIDGE ENGINEERING

AGARWAL (R A).
Elements of bridge engineering. Rev ed 2.Allahabad,Saroj,1963-viii,263p.7.50.
ALGIA (J S).
Bridge engineering.Anand,Charotar,1971.194p.10.00.
--Elements of bridge engineering. Rev ed 3.Anand,Charotar,1959. xiv,222p.6.25.
DEO (S K).
Bridges.Poona,United Bk.Corpn., 1957.212p.3.75.
--Treatise on bridges.Ed 2.Poona, United Bk.Corpn.,1957.145p.3.75.
INDIAN,RAILWAYS (Ministry of--).
Code of practice for plain, reinforced and prestressed concrete for general bridge construction (concrete bridge code),adopted,1936.Rev 1962. Delhi,Manager of Pub.,1963. xii,99p.2.15.
INDIAN ROADS CONGRESS (New Delhi).
Bridging India's rivers;an account of some of the bridges under the 1st and 2nd five year plans.New Delhi,1959.x,256p. 5.00.
INDIAN STANDARDS INSTITUTION (New Delhi).
Code of practice for steel bridges.New Delhi,1962.95p.10.00.
JOGLEKAR (G D).
Bridge engineering.Poona,United Bk.Corpn.,1962.viii,268p.10.00.
KHADIKAR (C J).
Textbook of bridge construction. Bombay,Allied,1966.282p.15.00.
KRISHNAMURTHY (N).
Introduction to bridge.Mysore, Rao and Raghavan,1963.315p.13.50.
MASANI (N J).
Design and practice of light timber suspension bridges.Delhi, Manager of Pub.,1962.35p.6.75.
NATIONAL COUNCIL OF APPLIED ECONOMIC RESEARCH (New Delhi).
Ganga bridge at Patna;a cost benefit study.New Delhi,1967. 74p.7.50.
RANGWALA (S C).
Concepts of bridge engineering. Anand,Charotar,1971.142p.7.50.
ROBINSON (Jacques Ramsey).
Piers,abutments and formwork for bridges.Ed by J Mchardy Young,Bombay,B I Pubs.,1964. x,286p.30.00.
SARKAR (S), etc.
Handbook for prestressed concrete bridge.Roorkee,Structural Engineering Research Centre, 1969.x,239p.30.00.

624.9 ROOF ENGINEERING

CHAVAN (Vishwas Keshawrao).
Practical design of cylindrical shell roofs.Bombay,Popular,1967. 120p.illus.25.00.
PADUART (A).
Shell roof analysis.New Delhi, Oxford IBH,108p.26.00.

625 RAILROAD AND ROAD ENGINEERING

625.1 RAILWAYS

BANNERJEE (T K).
Railways.Ed 3.Calcutta,A Mukherjee,1964.ii,165p.5.00.
BHATTACHARYA (P K) and BASU (A K).
Textbook of railway engineering. Calcutta,Orient Longmans,1963. xii,210p.10.50.
BISWAS (S C).
Railroad engineering in India. Calcutta,Bani Book Co.,1955. 329p.12.00.
CHOWDHURI (N).
Railways.Calcutta,Bani Book Co.,1963.126p.7.50.
DESHPANDE (R S).
Textbook of railway engineering. Rev ed 4.Poona,United Bk.Corpn., 1964.x,228p.5.00.
GUPTA (P R).
Elements of railways engineering. Baroda,Good Companions,1959. xii,16 p.6.50.
INDIA,RAILWAY (Ministry of--).
Indian railway standard specification for steam locomotive engines and tenders (applicable to all gauges.Delhi,Manager of Pub.,1969.86p.10.00.
INDIA,RAILWAY (Ministry of--).
Indian railway standard track manual,chapters I to VII.Delhi, Manager of Pub.,1967.x,342p. 11.50.
INDIA,RAILWAY BOARD.
Indian railway code for the mechanical department (workshops) provisional issue (embodying all corrections issued upto and including the fourteenth list of corrections and advance correction slip No 39.W.Delhi, Manager of Pub.,1970.xvi,272p.9.75.
NAGRAJ (M S).
Roads railways and bridges. Allahabad,Saroj,1969.234p. 6.50.
RANGWALA (S C).
Railways engineering.Anand, Charotar,1971.356p.10.00.
MENZES (M) and SOOD (K C).
Selection and design of a rail section.Lucknow,Railway Testing and Research Centre,1956.27p. 0.55.
SETHI (S P).
Modern railway transportation. V 1.Operational problems.Delhi, Asia Bk.Centre,1958.viii, 278p.10.00.
--Railway accidents,their causes and remedies.Delhi,Tech.Pubs., 1965.x,224p.8.00.
SHAHANI (P B).
Advanced surveying. 2 V.
--V 1.1971.518p.16.00.
--V 2.1971.608p.16.00.
New Delhi,Oxford IBH.
VASWANI (N K).
Railway engineering.Roorkee, Pubs.House,1965.264p.9.00.

625.12 EARTHWORK FORMATION

SRINIVASAN (M).
Modern permanent way.Bombay, Somaiya,1969.580p.60.00.

625.14 SUPERSTRUCTURE OF PERMANENT WAY

INDIA,RAILWAY (Ministry of--).
Wooden slipers;Indian railways. New Delhi,1959.vi,47p.1.37.

625.16 TRACK ACCESSORIES

CLARKE (C W).
Track loading fundamentals. Lucknow,Railway Testing and Research Centre,1959.x,96p.2.00.
INDIA,RAILWAY (Ministry of--).
Indian railways standard track manual.New Delhi,1957.69p. 2.37.

625.163 TRACK TURNOUT AND CROSSINGS

ANTIA (K F).
Railway track connection or points and crossing.Bombay, New Bk.Co.,1962.viii,210p.16.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

--Railway track design,construction,maintenance and renewal of permanent way.Rev ed 5.Bombay, New Bk.Co.,1960.x,478p.24.00.

625.165 RAILROAD SIGNALS

SHENOI (V U).
Broken wire protection.Lucknow, Railway Testing and Research Centre.viii,53p.3.00.
SINGHAL (K K).
Elementary notes on general and subsidiary rules.Jabbalpur, Pradeep Pubs.,1960.viii,228p. 3.50.
SRINIVASAN (S A).
Basic concepts in signal engineering.Bombay,Asia,1964.x,135p. 18.00.
SRINIVASAN (T V).
Efficient controller.Bombay, 1960.206p.3.50.

625.17 RAILROAD MAINTENANCE AND REPAIRS

HARCHARAN DASS.
Modern methods of realigning railway curver.Udaipur,1960. 122p.5.00.
NAGARAJAN (R).
Remedial measures for deteriorated track formations.Lucknow, Railway Testing and Research Centre,1961.21p.Unpriced.
RAMANUJAM (S).
Corrosion and its prevention. Lucknow,Railway Testing and Research Centre,1960.x,168p. Unpriced.

625.2 ROLLING STOCK

625.22 RAILWAY CARRIAGE

HANDA (A P).
Railway carriage and wagon manual;a practical handbook for train examiners,carriage builders,carriage and wagon repairers.Rev ed 2.Delhi, Asia Bk.Centre,1961.x,282p. 10.00.
KEYSERLING (U).
Modern principles of bogie design and their use in the M A N H A L bogie for model 411 coach.Lucknow,Railway Testing and Research Centre, 1960.iv,34p.Unpriced.

625.25 AUTOMATIC VACVUM BRAKE

HANDA (A P).
Atomatic vacuum brake vedemecum.Delhi,Asia Bk.Centre,1963. viii,144p.5.00.

625.26 LOCOMOTIVE ENGINEERING

RATTA (Hari Chand).
Loco guide;a practical handbook for railway drivers,fitters and others on locomotive construction and operation. Ed 2.Delhi,Atma Ram,1958.x, 420p.10.00.
--Locomotive trouble shooter;a practical guide for rendering first aid to locomotives.Delhi, Asia Bk.Centre,1959.xii,276p. 5.00.

625.266 DIESEL LOCOMOTIVES

DOHERTY (J M).
Diesel locomotive practice; the design,construction,operattion and maintenance of locomotives and rail cars.Bombay, Asia,1970.256p.18.00.
KATES (Edgar J).
Diesel and high compression gas engines;fundamental.Bombay,Taraporevala,1965.456p.8.70.

NATIONAL COUNCIL OF APPLIED ECONOMIC RESEARCH (New Delhi).
Economic of diesel and electric traction.New Delhi,1970. 115p.16.00.
RATTA (Hari Chand).
Diesel loco and rail car guide; construction and operation. Delhi,Asia Bk.Centre,1962. viii,302p.10.00.

625.7 ROAD AND HIGHWAY ENGINEERING

HEWES (Laurence I) and OGLESBY (Clarkson H).
Highway engineering.Bombay, Asia,1960.xiv,658p.18.00.
KRISHNASWAMI (P A).
Manual of highway engineering. Madras,1958.xii,423p.7.50.
MAJGAONKAR (V K).
Roads and earthwork engineering.Ed 3.Poona,United Bk. Corpn.,1959.300p.6.50.
MYSORE,LAWS,STATUTES, etc.
Mysore highways act,1964, (Mysore act 4 of 1964) and the mysore highways rules,1965. Bangalore,Govt.Press,1966. 63p.0.65.
SEHGAL (S B) and BHANOT (K L).
Textbook on highway engineering and airports.New Delhi, S Chand,1966.xvi,644p.15.00.
SHARMA (R C) and SHARMA (S K).
Principles and practice of highway engineering.Bombay, Asia,1964.xii,664p.45.00.

625.71 ROAD ENGINEERING

BAKSHI (J).
Road engineering for L C E course.Calcutta,N Sashmer,1963. 4.00.
BANERJEE (K K).
Roads construction and maintenance.Calcutta,Alpha Beta Press,1970.216p.17.50.
BANNERJEE (T K).
Roads.Ed 3.Calcutta,A Mukherjee,1964.ii,165p.5.00.
BASU (A K) and BHATTACHARJEE (P K).
Textbook of road engineering. New Delhi,Orient Longmans,1970. x,248p.12.50.
CENTRAL ROAD RESEARCH INSTITUTE (New Delhi).
History of road development in India;a brief account of the genesis and development of the Indian road system.New Delhi,1963.x,115p.
FRIYANI (V B).
Fundamental principles of road engineering.Rev ed 2.Anand, Chartotar,1958.xii,284p.8.00.
HARPAL SINGH (Mavi).
Roads in the rural punjab. Ludhiana,Punjab Agricultural Univ.,1969.vi,35p.Unpriced.
JAHNE (Johannes).
Construction practice in rural areas.Tr from German by Herbert Liebscher.2 Pts.
--Pt 1.1964.96p.10.00.
--Pt 2.1965.105p.12.00.
Bombay,Asia,
MAHARASHTRA STATE ROAD TRANSPORT CORPORATION.
Compendium of road transport statistics-India and other countries.Bombay,1970.115p. 2.00.
MAJGAMVKAR (V K).
Roads and earthwork engineering in questions and answers.Poona, United Bk.Corpn.,1959.viii,295p. 6.50.
MYSORE,PUBLIC WORKS (Department of--).
Road development in Mysore state.Bangalore,1970.ii,76p.
--Pre-investment cost benefit study on the work of construction of road from Belgaum,Sangulium via Jambati,Kankumbi and Chorla and on to Panjim,Bangalore,1970.22p.Unpriced.
SAINANI (K G) and CHOWDHURI (N).
Roads.Calcutta,Bani Bk.Co., 1964.73p.5.00.

625.72 HIGHWAY SURVEYING

INDIA,TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATION (Ministry of--).
Report on the experimental performance of different types of base courses for roads under adverse moisture conditions tested on the road test track at Majherhat.Alipore,Calcutta, 1949-1958.New Delhi,1960.x, 241p.7.00.
KOCHHAR (C L).
Surveying and levelling.Ed 3. Ludhiana, B D Kataria,1971.12.50.
KUMAR (Y D).
Curve tables for roads,railways and irrigation.New Delhi,Tech. India,1965.46p.4.00.
SARNA (A C) and MALHOTRA (S K).
Study of saturation flow at traffic light controlled intersection.New Delhi,Central Road Research and Institute,1967.iv, 25p.1.00.
SRINIVASAN (N S) and GOYAL (H C).
Cost-benefit analysis for improvements of roadrail grade crossings in Delhi.New Delhi, Central Road Research Institute, 1968.iv,19p.

625.7203 DICTIONARIES

INDIA,EDUCATION (Ministry of--).
List of technical terms in Hindi;transport highway engineering.Delhi,Manager of Pub., 1959.iv,140p.1.00.

625.732 SOIL SURVEY

NANDA (R L).
Resume on air photo interpretation for soil and material survey.New Delhi,Central Road Research Institute,1968.iv,23p. 1.00.

625.733 LAND CLEARING

MEHRA (S R), etc.
Practical lessons in landslide correction.New Delhi,Central Road Research Institute,1967. iv,31p.

625.735 HIGHWAY MATERIAL

INDIAN STANDARDS INSTITUTION (New Delhi).
Specification for heaters for tar and bitumen.New Delhi,1962. 4p.1.50.
SWAMINATHAN (C G) and NAYAR (K P).
Water absorption and swell characteristics of bituminous paving mixture.New Delhi,Central Road Research Institute,1967. iv,21p.

625.76 HIGHWAY MAINTENANCE

SEGHAL (S B) and BHANOT (K L).
Highway engineering and airports. New Delhi,S Chand,1969.544p. 16.00.

627 HYDRAULIC ENGINEERING

ADDISON (Herbert).
Treatise on applied hydraulics. Rev ed 4.Bombay,Asia,1959.viii, 724p.30.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

ADVANI and CARDE.
Textbook of hydraulics and fluid mechanics.Madras,Macmillan, 1972.660p.25.00.

ANANTHASWAMI (S).
Fundamentals of hydraulic machinery.Poona,United Bk.Corpn.,1971. 456p.16.50.
--Hydraulic machinery for polytechnics.Poona,United Bk.Corpn.,1971. 400p.12.50.

GIBSON (A H).
Hydraulics and its applications. Rev ed 5.Bombay,Asia,1962.xvi, 813p.22.50.

GOVINDARAO (N S).
Hydraulics.Bombay,Asia,1962. xvi,412p.22.00.

INDIA,IRRIGATION AND POWER (Central Board of--).
Proceedings of the thirty sixth annual research session, Srinagar-Kashmir,June 12-21, 1966.V 1.Delhi,Manager of Pub., 1971.413p.34.50.
--Symposium on efficiency of water distribution and use of the land.Delhi,Manager of Pub., 1968.vi,104p.4.40.
--Symposium on management of irrigation waters.Delhi,Manager of Pub.,1970.iv,128p.4.15.
--Symposium on optimum requirements and utilisation of water for irrigated crops.Delhi,Manager of Pub.,1971.iv,182p.6.00.

INDIA,CENTRAL WATER AND POWER COMMISSION.
Report of the rates and cost committee.Pt 1.Delhi,Manager of Pub.,1969.x,120p.14.50.

INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION FOR HYDRAULIC RESEARCH (Montreal) (1959).
Eighth Congress of the international association for hydraulic research and a visit to hydraulic research laboratories in Canada,United States and Japan,Aug-Sept.,1959.Ed by D V Joglekar and C V Gole.V 1.New Delhi,Central Water and Power Comm.,1963.260p.

JAGADISH LAL.
Hydraulics.Rev ed 5.Delhi,Metropolitan,1966.xvi,504p.12.00.

LALL (B).
Oil hydraulics.Calcutta,International Literature Association, 1972.328p.25.00.

NAYAK (N V).
Hydraulics.Delhi,New Asian Pubs.,1962.48p.7.75.

PATEL (R C), etc.
Elements of hydraulics and hydraulics machinery.Baroda, Acharya Bk.Depot,1967.691p. 15.00.

PRIYANI (V B).
Fundamental principles of hydraulics.Anand,Charotar, 1957.x,361p.12.50.
--Treatise on hydraulics and hydraulic machinery.Anand, Charotar,1967.xx,727p.18.00.

RAGHUNATH (H M).
Dimensional analysis and hydraulic model testing. Bombay,Asia,1968.113p.15.00.

RAJARAMAN (S).
Problems in hydraulics.Trichur,Engineering College,1959. 248p.4.50.

RAO (Y V N) and HASAN (Diya-ul).
Journal of experiments in hydraulics laboratory.Delhi, New Heights,1967.viii,214p.9.75.

SINGHAL (R P).
Text book of hydraulics.Patiala Singhal,1958.262p.8.75.

627.0954 INDIA

HART (Henry C).
Administrative aspects of river valley development.Bombay, Asia,1961.viii,122p.6.00.

PRASAD (Parmananda).
Damodar Valley Corporation;a brief study.New Delhi,IIPA, 1963.vi,96p.2.00.

SRIVASTAVA (Rudhra Prakash).
River valley projects in Uttar Pradesh.Allahabad,Ram-Narain Lal Beniprasad,1960. ii,31p.0.75.

TUNGABHADRA PROJECT.
Achievements and aspiration. Ed by Narsingaran Madarkal. Sindhanur,1970.viii,211p.

627.12 RIVER AND LAKE ENGINEERING

INDIA,IRRIGATION AND POWER (Central Board of--).
Sediment control in rivers and canals.Delhi,Manager of Pub.,1967.vi,320p.12.00.

NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF SCIENCES (New Delhi).
Hydrographic survey and river physics in India.New Delhi, Author,1960.73p.8.72.

RAO (K L).
River and their development. Waltair,Andhra Univ.,1964. 101p.10.00.

RAY (K B).
River engineering. 2 V.
--V 1.1958.139p.2.50.
--V 2.1958.160p.3.50.
Lucknow,Railway Testing and Research Centre.

SETHI (H K L).
River training and control for bridges.Lucknow,Railway Testing and Research Centre, 1960.vi,190p.12.50.

UPPAL (H L).
Sediment control in rivers and canals.Delhi,Manager of Pub.,1967.iv,320p.illus.12.00.

627.125 STREAM MEASUREMENT

CHITALEY (S V) and HIRANANDANI (M G).
Stream gauging.Rev ed 2.Delhi, Manager of Pub.,1962.x,343p. 5.50.

HIRANANDANI (M G) and CHITALEY (S V).
Stream gauging.Rev ed 2.Delhi, Manager of Pub.,1962.x,343p.5.50.

627.13 CANAL ENGINEERING

BASU (S K) and MUKHERJEE (S B).
Evolution of Damodar canals, 1959-69;a study of the benefits of irrigation in the Damodar region.Bombay,Asia, 1963.viii,152p.12.00.

INDIA,IRRIGATION AND POWER (Central Board of--).
Symposium on canal lining. Delhi,Manager of Pub.,1968.iv, 174p.6.75.

JAIN (Jangi Lal).
Commentary on the Northern India canal and drainage act, 1873 and Punjab state tubewell act,1954 with latest notifications rules up-to-date case law.Ed 3.Chandigarh,Jain Law Agency,1970.iv,117p.7.50.

627.2 HARBOUR ENGINEERING

KERALA.
Kerala port manual.Ernakulam, Govt.Press,1969.ii,254p.33.20.

627.4 FLOOD CONTROL ENGINEERING

627.4095 INDIA

INDIA,CENTRAL WATER AND POWER COMMISSION.
Embankment manual;investigation design,construction,maintenance,Rev ed 2.New Delhi,1960. x,78p.1.60.
--Flood control procedures and practice in the United States. New Delhi,1962.vii,601p.15.00.

INDIA,IRRIGATION AND POWER (Central Board of--).
Manual of river behaviour,control and training.New Delhi, 1956.xiv,371p.8.50.

INDIA,IRRIGATION AND POWER (Ministry of--).
Report of the high level committee of floods.New Delhi,viii, 190p.

INDIAN LAW INSTITUTE (New Delhi).
Law relating to flood control in India.Bombay,Tripathi,1971. xv,108p.15.00.

JACOB (A) and JOSHI (K C).
Law relating to flood control in India.Bombay,Tripathi,1971. 108p.15.00.

RAMASWAMY (C).
Review of floods in India during the past 75 years:A perspective. New Delhi,Indian National Science Academy,1985.iv,164p.65.00.

SEMINAR OF FLOOD CONTROL AND USE OF RIVER WATER RESOURCES.
Proceedings of seminar on flood control and the use of river water resources with special reference to Western India. Surat,South Gujarat Univ.,1970. 287p.40.00.

SYMPOSIUM ON TREATMENT OF CATCHMENT AS AN EFFECTIVE MEASURE ON FLOOD CONTROL (Calcutta).
Proceedings.Calcutta,Directorate Irrigation and Water-ways,1960. iv,28p.Unpriced.

627.5 RECLAMATION ENGINEERING

CONGRESS ON IRRIGATION AND DRAINAGE (Madrid) (1960).
Transactions.New Delhi,International Irrigation and Drainage Commission,1961.vi,235p.

INDIA,CENTRAL WATER AND POWER COMMISSION.
Irrigation and power seminar (Allahabad). 2 V.
--V 1.Proceedings.1960.154p.
--V 2.Papers.1960.336p.
New Delhi.

INDIA,IRRIGATION AND POWER (Ministry of--).
Report of the irrigation commission,1972.V II.Delhi, Manager of Pub.,1972.iv,495p. 25.00.

INDIA,IRRIGATION AND POWER (Central Board of--).
Symposium on sediment problems in irrigation and drainage channels.Delhi,Manager of Pub., 1971.iv,113p.5.25.

INTERNATIONAL COMMISSION OF IRRIGATION AND DRAINAGE (New Delhi).
Bibliography on irrigation drainage,river,training and flood control,1962.New Delhi, 1964.xi,95p.
--Multilingual technical dictionary on irrigation and drainage; draft definition.New Delhi,ii, 107p.

JAIN (Jangi Lal).
Northern Indian canal and drainage act (act No.viii of 1873) and Punjab state tubewell act, 1954 with rules,notifications etc.Ed 2.Chandigarh,Jain Law

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Agency,1968.107p.6.50.
SEMINAR ON IRRIGATION AND DRAINAGE (Tokyo) (1963).
Proceedings.New Delhi,International Comm.on Irrigation and Drainage,1963.Various pagings.
SYMPOSIUM ON APPLICATION OF COMPUTERS IN THE ANALYSIS OF VARIOUS PROBLEMS RELATING TO IRRIGATION AND DRAINAGE SYSTEM (Mexico City) (1969).
Proceedings.New Delhi,1969.202p. 60.00.

627.52 IRRIGATION ENGINEERING

BHARAT SINGH.
Fundamentals of irrigation engineering.Ed 2.Roorkee,Nem Chand,1964.xiii,617p.20.00.
BORKAR (Vishnu Vinayak).
Purna River valley project; a study of the socio-economic benefits.Aurangabad,Marathwada Univ.,1971.202,88 fold tables. 35.00.
CONCRETE ASSOCIATION OF INDIA (Bombay).
Lining of irrigation canals. Ed 2.Bombay,1960.76p.1.00.
GHOSH (J P).
Treatise on irrigation.Calcutta, 1961.x,170p.7-50.
GULATI (N D) and MAHBUB (S I);
Irrigation outlets.Delhi, Atma Ram,1951.184p.12.50.
HARYANA,ECONOMIC AND STATISTICAL ORGANISATION.
Irrigation,flood control and power statistics.Chandigarh, 1970.iv,93p.2.00.
INDIA,CENTRAL BOARD OF IRRIGATION AND POWER.
Fluming.Rev ed.Delhi,Manager of Pub.,1957.vi,96p.3.87.
INDIA,CENTRAL WATER AND POWER COMMISSION.
Few important river valley schemes under the first and second year plans.New Delhi, 1961.72p.1.85.
--India,irrigation and power projects (five year plans).New Delhi,1965.xvi,210p.4.00.
INDIA,IRRIGATION AND POWER (Central Board of--).
Annual report (technical) 1959.Delhi,Manager of Pub., 1969.xii,457p.43.50.
--Proceedings of the thirty-sixth annual research session of the Central Board of Irrigation and Power held at Srinagar-Kashmir,June 12-21,1966.V II(Power).Delhi, Manager of Pub.,1970.vi,161p. 15.50.
--Proceedings thirty seventh annual research station Bhubaneswar-Orissa,June 10-17,1967. V I.Civil.Delhi,Manager of Pub., 1971.x,478p.21.50.
INDIA,IRRIGATION AND POWER (Ministry of--).
Report of the irrigation commission,1972.V 3.
--V 3.Pt 1.1972.iv,533p.25.00.
-- Pt 2.1972.iv,480p.25.00. Delhi,Manager of Pub.
INDIA,IRRIGATION AND POWER (Central Board of--).
Symposium on economics and financing of irrigation, drainage and flood control works. Delhi,Manager of Pub.,1968. iv,121p.2.05.
INDIAN DELEGATION TO CHINA FOR STUDY OF IRRIGATION AND WATER CONSERVANCY PROJECTS (1959).
Report.Delhi,Manager of Pub., 1959.iv,110p.2.25.
INDIA,PLANNING COMMISSION.
India's irrigation and power projects;five year plans.New Delhi,Pub.Div.,1970.407p.3.00.
--Report on minor irrigation works in Bihar state.Delhi, 1965.64p.
--Report on minor irrigation works in Rajasthan state.New Delhi, 1965.77p.
--Report on minor irrigation works in Orissa state.New Delhi,1964. 91p.
IRRIGATION AND POWER SEMINAR (Bangalore) (1960).
Proceeding.V 1.New Delhi,Central Water and Power Comm.,1961.x, 142p.
JOGLEKAR (G D).
Irrigation engineering.Poona, United Bk.Corpn.,1964.viii,510p. 16.50.
KHUSHALANI (K B).
Irrigation;practice and design. New Delhi,Oxford IBH,1971.497p. 20.00.
KRISHNASWAMI.
Irrigation.Rev ed 4.Madras,Prabha Pubs.,1963.viii,199p.4.50.
MAHBUB (S I) and GULATI (N D).
Irrigation outlets.Delhi,Atma Ram,1951.184p.12.50.
MISRA (R K), Ed.
Water in the land of sand dunes. Jaipur,Prayga Prakashan,1970.155p 20.00.
PANDEY (G N).
Elements of irrigation engineering.Allahabad,Saroj,1962. viii,214p.5.00.
PRIYANI (V B).
Fundamental principles of irrigation engineering.Rev ed 4. Anand,Charotar,1959.xvi,506p. 15.00.
PUNMIA (B C), etc.
Irrigation and water power engineering.Delhi,Standard Pub.,1969.684p.21.00.
SALLY (H L).
Lining of earthen irrigation channels.Bombay,Asia,1965.viii, 119p.15.00.
SATINARAYANA MURTI (C).
Irrigation;design and drawing. Kakinanda,Education Enterprises, 1959.viii,104p.5.00.
SINGH (B).
Fundamentals of irrigation engineering.Roorkee,Nem Chand, 1969.532p.20.00.
SINGHAL (R P).
Textbook of irrigation engineering.Rev ed 2.Patiala,L Singhal,1958.vi,282p.8.75.
SYMPOSIUM ON ROLE OF RIVER VALLEY PROJECTS IN NATIONAL PLANNING (New Delhi) (1969).
Proceedings.New Delhi,National Institute of Schiences of India, 1969.233p.15.00.
UTTAR PRADESH,IRRIGATION RESEARCH INSTITUTE.
Review on penetrations tests. New Delhi, C B I and Power,1970. ii,134p.
VARSHNEY (R S), etc.
Theory and design of irrigation structure.Roorkee,Nem Chand, 1969.632p.22.50.
VIRARAGHAVAN (E).
Handbook of irrigation.Hyderabad,1959.xiv,365p.12.53.

627.54 DRAINAGE ENGINEERING

LUTHIN (James L).
Drainage engineering.New Delhi,Wiley Eastern,1970.280p. 20.25.
SEN (Satyakam).
Drainage;study of lower Damodar Valley.Calcutta,Indian Journal of Power and River Valley Development,1965.80p. 5.00.

627.8 DAM ENGINEERING

CREAGER (William P), etc.
Engineering for dams.2 V.
--V 1.General design.1966.288p. 15.00.
--V 2.Earth,rock-fall,steel and timber dams.1965.352p.20.50. New Delhi,Wiley Eastern.
KANWAR SAIN.
Modern trends in the design and construction of dams and power houses.Delhi,Atma Ram, 1962.xii,143p.25.00.
POWER (George F) and SALLY (Hira Lal).
Earth and rockfall dam engineering.Bombay,Asia,1962.xii, 283p.20.00.
UNITED STATES,INTERIOR (Department of--).
Design of small dams.New Delhi, Oxford IBH,640p.10.00.

627.80954 INDIA

AGARWAL (G D).
Story of the Hirakund Dam Project.New Delhi,Ministry of Irrigation and Power,1965.vi, 92p.Unpriced.
BARVE (S G).
Before the commission of inquiry;Panshet and Khadakwasla dams.Poona,Venus Bk.Stall,1962. 48p.0.50.
INSTITUTION OF ENGINEERS (Calcutta).
Transactions incorporating Bengal Centre,the various details of the symposia on construction and design of dams and barriages and their hydraulics (Planning for electrical power development in the Eastern Zone);engineer and productivity 'Calcutta's water supply;and also the activities of Bengal centre for the year, 1958-1959.Calcutta,1959.311p.
MINHAS, etc.
Scheduling the operations of the Bhakra system.Calcutta, Statistical,1972.100p.
SYMPOSIUM ON SPILLWAY CAPACITY OF DAMS (Srinagar) (1955).
Papers presented.Delhi,Manager of Pub.,1959.vi,372p.10.00.
THOSAR (G S).
Observer's view on the report of the commission of inquiry for inquiring into the failure of the Panshet and Khadakwasla dams.Poona,1963.58p.3.00.

628 SANITARY ENGINEERING

DESHPANDE (R S).
Textbook of santiary engineering.Poona,United Bk.Corpn.,1969. 466p.12.50.
INDIAN STANDARDS INSTITUTION (New Delhi).
Specification for white glazed earthenware sanitary appliances.New Delhi,1959.17p.5.50.
KANUGO (G B).
Textbook of sanitary engineering.Delhi,Khanna Pubs.,1963. 242p.9.00.
MITCHELL (George Eric).
Sanitation,drainage and water supply.Rev by S E Thrower,Ed 6, Bombay,Taraporevala,1961.viii, 198p.10.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

ROYCHAUDHURI (K P).
Sanitary engineering.Nongthymai, Roychowdhury,1970.172p.5.00.
SHENOY (M N).
Practical handbook for sanitary engineers.Bombay,1962.vi,131p. 10.00.
SINGHAL (R P).
Textbook of sanitary engineering. Lucknow,S Singhal,1957.vi,148, 5p.6.75.

628.1 WATER SUPPLY ENGINEERING

BAKSHI (J).
Water supply engineering.Calcutta,N Sashmer,1963.vi,121p. 5.00.
DESHPANDE (R S).
Water supply engineering.Rev ed 2.Poona,Poona Bk.Corpn.,1959. x,168p.5.59.
GHARPURE (V N).
Textbook of water supply engineering;theory,design and practice.Poona,Allied Bk.Stall, 1960.viii,372p.10.00.
INDIAN STANDARDS INSTITUTION (New Delhi).
Code of basic requirements for water supply drainage and sanitation.New Delhi,1958.8p. 1.50.
KHADILKAR (C H).
Textbook on water supply.Ed 2. Baroda,Acharya Bk.Depot,1962. viii,374p.12.50.
KRISHNA AYYANGAR (N).
Votes on water supply,Mysore, 1966.vi,135p.6.00.
KSHIRASAGAR (S R).
Water supply engineering.Roorkee,Pubs.,House,1964.384p.15.00.
RANGWALA (S C).
Water supply and sanitary engineering.Anand,Charotar,1971. 1158p.16.50.
ROYCHAUDHURI (K P).
Water supply and sanitary engineering;public health engineering.Ed 2.Calcutta,1960.viii, 300p.6.00.
SHAH (Navin Chandra Ambalal).
Water supply engineering.Bombay, Asia,1971.x,132p.10.00.
SINGHAL (R P).
Textbook of water supply engineering.Lucknow,1956.vi,154.3p. 7.00.
STEFFERUD (Alfred), Ed.
Water.Calcutta,Oxford IBH,1955. 768p.9.00.

628.11 WATER-SUPPLY SOURCES

INDIA,AGRICULTURE (Department of-).
Handbook of bording and deepening of wells.Delhi,Manager of Pub.,1963.116p.3.20.
MAHARASHTRA.
Study of wells schemes;1969. Bombay,Govt.Central Press,1970. 1.00.
VIJAYA SINGH.
Wells and caissons.Roorkee, Nem Chand,1969.250p.14.00.

628.14 WATER DISTRIBUTION

INDIAN INSTITUTE OF PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION (New Delhi).
Experience of citizens in getting water connections (a survey report on knowledge communications and corruption).New Delhi, 1965.viii,45p.1.50.

628.16 WATER PURIFICATION

BEHARMAN (A S).
Water is everybody's business; the chemistry of water purification.Delhi,Allied,1970.150p. 4.50.

JAMES (G V).
Water treatment.Bombay,Asia, 1966.308p.55.00.

628.2 SEWERAGE

ESCRITT (L B).
Sewerage and sewage disposal. New Delhi,Oxford IBH,1971.488p. 35.00.
INDIAN STANDARDS INSTITUTION (New Delhi).
Code of practice for laying of concrete pipes.New Delhi,1960. 34p.6.50.

628.23 VENTILATION OF SEWERS

INTERNATIONAL COMMISSION ON IRRIGATION AND DRAINAGE (New Delhi).
World wide survey experiments and results on the prevention of evaporation losses from reservoirs.New Delhi,1960.vi,74p.25.00.
--World-wide survey of evaporation losses from reservoirs.New Delhi,1967.vi,144p.23.00.

628.3 SEWAGE TREATMENT

BABBIT (Harold Eaton) and BAUMANN (Robert E).
Sewerage and sewage treatment. Ed 8.Bombay,Asia,1960.viii,790p. 22.50.
DESHPANDE (R S).
Disposal of domestic sewage. Poona,United Bk.Corpn.,1947. 96p.3.00.
KSHIRSAGAR (S R).
Sewerage and sewage treatment. Roorkee,Roorkee Pub.House,1963. 335p.10.00.
MODAK (N V).
Sewage and waste water treatment.Bombay,Somaiya,1971.548p. 50.00.

628.4 MUNICIPAL SANITATION
628.41 DUSTBINS

INDIAN STANDARDS INSTITUTE (New Delhi).
Specifications for mild steel dustbins.New Delhi,1960.7p. 2.40.

628.5 INDUSTRIAL SANITATION

INDIAN COUNCIL OF MEDICAL RESEARCH (New Delhi).
Decade of research in environmental sanitation,1951-60. New Delhi,1962.vi,67p.

629 OTHER BRANCHES OF ENGINEERING
629.1 AUTOMOTIVE ENGINEERING

HERRMANN (Siegfried).
Automotive engineering.Tr from German by Kurt Fach.Bombay, Asia,1965.151p.10.00.
HEITNER (Joseph).
Automotive mechanics.Ed 2. New Delhi,Affiliated,1965. 502p.1.00.

629.13 AERONAUTICS

GANGULI (H C) and PRAKASH RAO (M S).
Human factor aspects of aircraft noise.Delhi,Vikas,1971.174p. 28.50.
INDIA,CIVIL AVIATION (Department of--).
Aircraft VT-log book.Delhi, Manager of Pub.,1970.150p.6.25.
INDIA,CIVIL AVIATION (Directorate General of--).
Engine log book.Delhi,Manager of Pub.,1968.146p.9.75.
--Propeller log book.Delhi,Manager of Pub,1970.100p.6.25.
LAMB (G P).
Modern adventures in air and space.Bombay,OUP,1968.212p.6.00.

MAJUMDAR (R C), Ed.
High altitude research.New Delhi,National Institute of Sciences of India,1957.298p. 25.00.
NATIONAL AERONAUTICAL (Bangalore).
Annuals report.Bangalore, Author,1970.vi,89p.
VOICE OF AMERICA.
Space science.Madras,Higginbothams,1967.iv,205p.2.50.

629.132 SCIENCE OF FLIGHT

GUPTA (J K S).
Learn to fly.Calcutta,Naya Prakash,1963.vi,328p.8.00.
INDIAN INSTITUTE OF AERONAUTICS AVIATION ELECTRONICS (Delhi).
Theory of flight of helicopters.Delhi.ii,34,11p.1.00.

629.1323 AERODYNAMICS OE FLIGHT

BALAKRISHNA (S).
Wind tunnel pressure regulating systems.Bangalore,National Aeronautical Laboratory,1970. vi,7p.
RAMAMURTHI (P).
Some remarks in Multhopp's subsonic lifting surface theory. Bangalore,National Aeronautical Laboratory,1970.vi,5p.Unpriced.

629.13237 BOUNDRY LAYERS

TAKAGI (S).
Lectures on extensive air showers and high energy ineraction.Bombay,Tata Inst. of Fundamental Research,1964. 90p.5.00.

629.1324 METEOROLOGY IN AERONAUTICS

INDIA,METEOROLOGICAL (Department of--).
Meteorology for airmen in India.3 V.Bombay,Govt.Central Press,1964.44.00.(Per V).
SYMPOSIUM ON METEOROLOGY IN RELATION TO HIGH LEVEL AVIATION OVER INDIA AND SURROUNDING AREAS (New Delhi) (1957).
Papers.Delhi,Manager of Pub., 1962.viii,153p.10.00.

629.13251 AIR NAVIGATION

MYERSCOUGH (W).
Air navigation simply explained. New Delhi,Kiran Pubs.,1963. 44p.1.50.

629.133 AIRCRAFT

CADE (Laorie).
True book about pioneer airmen. Bangalore,P T I Bk.Depot.viii, 160p.2.25.
COATS (Group Captain).
Aero-engine theory simply explained.New Delhi,Kiran Pubs., 1963.36p.1.50.
INDIA.
List of aircraft holding certificates of registration on the 30th June,1958.Delhi,Manager of Pub.,1966.ii,53p.16.50.
INDIAN STANDARDS INSTITUTION (New Delhi).
Specification for aluminium alloy ingots and castings for aircraft purposes.New Delhi, 1960.7p.2.50.
RAJA (P K V R).
Air craft log book.New Delhi, Lakshmi,1966.7.50.
--Engine log book.New Delhi, Lakshmi,1966.225p.7.50.
--Personnal flying log book.New Delhi,Lakshmi,1970.12.50.
--Pilot log book.New Delhi, Lakshmi,1966.7.50.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

629.13334 AEROPLANE

BISWAS (N N).
Aeroplane.Bombay,Somaiya,1969. 111p.3.50.
BURGES (D M).
Aeroplane.Bombay,Somaiya,1969. 111p.3.50.
JATIYA SANSKRITI PARISHAD (Calcutta).
Aeroplane.Calcutta,1964.16p. 1.00.
LOGAN (Maclcolm).
Aeroplane simply explained. Rev ed 2.New Delhi,Kiran Pubs., 1963.44p.1.50.
RAJA (P K R V).
Aeroplane pilot's manual.New Delhi,Lakshmi,1970.251p.20.00.

629.13338 ROCKETS

ALL INDIA SYMPOSIUM ON ROCKET TECHNOLOGY (Ranchi).
Proceedings.Ranchi,Birla Institute of Technology,1969.308p. 15.00.
JATIYA SANSKRITI PARISHAD (Calcutta).
Rockets and satellites.Calcutta,1965.16p.1.00.
JETLEY (R L).
Rocket,guided missiles and satallites.Bombay,Allied,1970. xii,124p.12.00.
YATES (Raymond Francis) and RUSSELL (M E).
Space rockets and missiles. New Delhi,S Chand,1960.viii, 255p.2.50.

629.136 AIRPORT ENGINEERING

VASWANI (N K).
Airport engineering.Roorkee, Roorkee Pub.House,1964.185p. 11.00.

629.1388 SPACE FLIGHT

COPPER (Henry S F).
Apollo on the moon.Calcutta, Allied,1969.144p.4.00.
INDIA,INFORMATION AND BROADCASTING (Ministry of--),PUBLICATIONS DIVISIONS.
Exploration in space.New Delhi, 1967.40p.1.00.
JATIYA SANSKRITI PARISHAD (Calcutta).
Space travel.Calcutta,1964.16p. 1.00.
PILLAI (Rosscote Krishna).
Voyage to the moon.New Delhi, Orient Longmans,1971.154p. 6.50.
RUZIC (N P).
Case for going to the moon. Bombay,Times of India Press, 1969.256p.3.50.
SHELTON (W R).
American space exploration; the first decade.Delhi,Sterling, 1969.367p.4.00.
WELLS (H G).
First men in the moon.New Delhi, Orient Longmans,1967.106p.1.75.

629.13882 ARTIFICIAL EARTH SATELLITES

PETROV (V).
Artificial satellites of the earth.Tr from Russian by B S Sharma.Delhi,Hindustan Pub. Corpn.,1960.xii,267p.20.00.

629.13885 INTERPLANETORY FLIGHT

BALL (John).
Operation space;an adventure in space.Bangalore,P T I Bk. Depot,1962.vi,159p.
DANILIN (Boris S).
Dawn of the space era.Tr from Russian by R M Makaya.Bombay, P P Bk.Stall,1961.vi,74p.2.50.

PANT (G B).
Rocket satellites and space travel.Dharwar,Karnatak Univ., 1965.viii,86p.2.00.

629.2 MOTOR VEHICLE ENGINEERING

ABBEY (Station), Ed.
Practical automobile engineering.Bombay,Asia,1970.512p. 14.00.
ALLEN (Willard A).
Know your car.Bombay,Taraporeval 1967.200p.6.75.
BRICKER (Frederick E).
Audels automobile guide.Bombay, Taraporevala,1967.723p.7.20.
DIPTI PRINTING AND BINDING WORKS (Calcutta).
Motorists India guide.Calcutta, 1969.325p.20.00.
GRAHAM (Frank Duncan).
Audel's truck and tractor guide. Bombay,Taraporevala,1972. 908p.10.45.
GUMASTE (V M).
Technological self-reliance in the automobile and ancillary industries in India.Madras,Inst for Financial Management and Res, 1988.136p.125.00.
HINDUSTAN MOTORS,DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMIC AND MARKET RESEARCH (Calcutta).
World of automobiles.Calcutta, 1971.170p.15.00.
JATIYA SANSKRITI PARISHAD (Calcutta).
Automobile.Calcutta,1964.16p. 1.00.
JENSEN (Louis E) and BRAZIER (William A).
Automobile science and technology.Bombay,Taraporevala,1968. 192p.5.00.
NATIONAL COUNCIL OF APPLIED ECONOMIC RESEARCH (New Delhi).
Demand for passenger cars.New Delhi,NCAER,1971.10.00.
REYAT (Harbans Singh).
Automobile.Ed 3.New Delhi, S Chand,1990.42.00.

629.255 MOTOR TRACTORS

BARGER (E L), etc.
Tractors and their power units. New Delhi,Wiley Eastern,1967. xviii,524p.17.50.
GOPALAKRISHNARAO (Eddiya).
Guide to tractor operation and maintenance.Bombay,Asia,1964. viii,96p.10.00.
JONES (Fred R).
Farm gas engines and tractors. Ed 4.Bombay,Allied,1963.528p. 15.00.
KONRAD (Joachim).
Manual of tractors.Tr by Herbert Liebscher.Bombay,Asia, 1964.250p.25.00.

629.2272 BICYCLES

HERMAN (Siegfried).
Motor cycle.Bombay,Asia,1970. 166p.14.00.
INDIAN STANDARDS INSTITUTION (New Delhi).
Specification for bicycle chains. New Delhi,1961.3p.1.50.

629.2293 ELECTRIC AUTOMOBILE

ANDERSON (Edwin P).
Audels electric motor guide. Bombay,Taraporevala,1964.498p. 7.00.

629.23 MOTOR VEHICLE DESIGN

KOFFMAN (J L).
Some topics in vehicle design. Lucknow,Railway Testing and Research Centre,1961.v,131p.

ODHAMS MOTOR manual.Rev ed 3. Bombay,Asia,1960.Diagrs.13.80.
ZURED (Lorree L).
Economy and power from your car.Calcutta,Allied,1962.viii, 192p.1.50.

629.24/629.27 MOTOR VEHICLE PARTS

629.24 CHASSIS

629.244 TRANSMISSION DEVICES

JUDGE (Arthur William).
Modern transmission systems. Bombay,Asia,1962.430p.16.50.

629.25 MOTER VEHICLE ENGINES

CAMM (Frederick James).
Diesel vehicles;operation, maintenance and repair.Ed 6. Bombay,Taraporevala,1962.807p. 4.00.
JUDGE (Arthur William).
Automobile engines in theory, design,construction,operation and testing.Ed 6.Bombay,Asia, 1962.474p.16.50.

629.253 FUEL AND FUEL SYSTEMS

JUDGE (Arthur William).
Carburettors and fuel injection systems.Ed 6.Bombay,Asia, 1962.496p.16.50.

629.254 IGNITION AND ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS

INDIAN STANDARDS INSTITUTION (New Delhi).
Specification for hard rubber containers for motor vehicle batteries.New Delhi,1960.13p. 3.00.

629.27 MOTOR VEHICLE ACCESSORIES

INDIAN STANDARDS INSTITUTION (New Delhi).
Schedule for automobile lamps. New Delhi,1960.8p.1.50.

629.28 OPERATIONS OF MOTOR VEHICLE

RAO (E G K).
Guide to tractor operations and maintenance.Bombay,Asia, 1964.viii,96p.10.00.
REYAT (Harbans Singh).
Motor vehicle driving.Delhi, Atma Ram,1963.96p.3.00.

629.287 MOTOR VEHICLE MECHANISM

HEITNER (Joseph).
Automotive mechanics;principles and practices.New Delhi, 1964.x,501p.10.00.
JUDGE (Arthur William).
Car maintenance and repair. Rev ed 5.Bombay,Asia,1962. 463p.16.50.
--Mechanism of the car;its principles,design,construction and operation.Rev ed 6.Bombay, Asia,1962.542p.16.50.

629.8 AUTOMOTIVE CONTROL ENGINEERING

CEAGLSKE (N H).
Automatic process control for chemical engineers.New Delhi, Wiley Eastern,1969.335p.10.50.
CHEN (Chih-Fan) and HASS (I J).
Elements of control,system analysis.New Delhi,Prentice Hall,1969.480p.20.00.
GUPTA (Somesvarachandra) and HASDORFF (Lawrence).
Fundamentals of automatic control.New Delhi,Wiley Eastern, 1970.xviiii,583p.27.00.
HARRIOTT (Peter).
Process control.New Delhi,Tata McGraw Hill,1972.xviii,374p. 30.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

HARTMANIS (J).
Lectures on automatic theory. Bombay,Tata Inst. of Fundamental Research,1968.iii,116p.5.00.

MURPHY (Gordon J).
Basic automatic control theory. New Delhi,Affiliated,1966. 848p.22.00.
--Control engineering.New Delhi. Affiliated,1959.398p.11.00.

VAN VALKENBURGH.
Basic synchros and servomechanisms.2 Pts. in one.Bombay,Asia, 1966.viii,236p.32.00.

630 AGRICULTURE

ABRAHAM (A S).
Education and employment in agriculture.New Delhi,Intellectual, 1989.112p.60.00.

BANERJI (Biroswar), Ed.
Essays on agricultural geography:A memorial volume to Dr B N Mukherji.Calcutta,Editor, 1969.xii,387p.diags.40.00.

CHHATWAL (Gurdeep).
Dictionary of agriculture.New Delhi,Anmol,1987.318p.150.00.

COTANI (R O).
Textbook of agriculture.Chandigarh,Mohindra,1957.viii,240p. 4.00.

DASGUPTA (Sipra).
Agriculture;producers,rationality and technical change.Bombay, Asia,1970.xii,184p. 24.00.

DESAI (D K).
Agricultural research management. New Delhi,Oxford and IBH,1986. 912p.75.00.

DUBE (R S).
Agricultural geography issues and applications.New Delhi,Gian, 1987.vii,208p.120.00.

ESSAYS ON AGRICULTURAL geography; a memorial volume to Dr.B N Mukherji.Calcutta,1969.xii, 287p.40.00.

F A O.
Agricultural extension.Ed 2.New Delhi,Oxford and IBH,1983.150.00.

GHOSH (Vasudevan).
Agricultural econimic problems. New Delhi,New Heights,1985.25.75.

HALL (Verbib L) and KRANTZ (B A).
Guidelines for adaptive research.New Delhi,Ford Foundation,1971.10p.unpriced.

HARBANS SINGH and MOORE.
Live stock and poultry production.New Delhi,Prentice Hall, 1972.640p.15.00.

HUSAIN (Majid).
Agricultural geography.New Delhi, Inter-India,1986.232p.124.00.

INDIA,CABINET SECRETARIAT.
Tables with notes on some aspects of agriculture in India: Eleventh round,August 1956-February 1957(rural).Delhi, Manager of Pub.,1969.ii,103p. 10.50.

INDIA,ECONOMICS AND STATISTICS (Directorate of--).
Economic survey of Indian agriculture,1968-69.Delhi,Manager of Pub.,1971.viii,130p.6.25.

INDIA,EMPLOYMENT AND TRAINING (Directorate General of--).
Careers for agricultural graduates and allied scientists. Delhi,Manager of Pub.,1971.vi, 81p.0.60.

INDIAN INSTITUTE OF PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION (New Delhi).
Management of agriculture.New Delhi,IIPA,1986.538p.70.00.

JAIN(S C).
Agricultural planning in developing countries.Allahabad, Kitab Mahal,1966.131p.5.00.

JHA (D N).
Agricultural and regional planning.Delhi,Mittal,1989.vi,143p. 100.00.

JODHA (N S).
Cavetitions of stability and growth in arid agriculture. Vallabh Vidyanagar,Author, 1969.xiv,127p.15.00.

KHAN and TRIPATHI.
Intensive agriculture and modern inputs:Prospects of small farmers.Hyderabad, National Inst.of Community Development,1972.411p.40.00.

KHUSRU (Ali Mohammed),Comp.
Readings in agricultural development.Bombay,Allied,1968. xii,620p.illus.26.00.

KRISHNAMURTI (S), Ed.
Advances in agricultural schience and their application. Coimbatore,Madras Agricultural Journal,1965.xvi,666p.

KULKARNI (Digamba Gopinath).
People and agriculture.New Delhi,Orient Longmans,1970. 160p.16.00.
--Problems of irrigated agriculture.New Delhi,Orient Longmans, 1970. 72p.7.00.

KULKARNI (H L).
General entomology for agriculturals students.Bombay,Asia, 1967.292p.15.00.

LEKHI (R K).
Technological revolution in agriculture.New Delhi,Classical, 1985.70.00.

MALONE (Carl Curtis), etc.
Guide to agricultural modernization.New Delhi,Ford Foundation,1970.110p.Unpriced.

MANN (Harold Hart).
Social framework of agriculture India,Middle East,England.Bombay, Vora,1967.xxx,501p.25.00.

MATHUR (Indu).
Change in agrarian society. Jaipur,Printwell,1987.viii,226p. 160.00.

MEMORIA.
Agricultural problems of India. Allahabad,Kitab Mahal,1972.25.00

MOSEMAN (Albert H), Ed.
Agricultural sciences for the developing nations.Delhi,Radha Krishna Prakashan,1964.232p. 10.00.

NARAYANA (D L).
Enterpreneurship and agricultural development.Bombay, Indian Inst. of Asian Studies, 1970.128p.10.00.

PANT (Yadav Prasad) and JAIN (S C)
Long term planning for agriculture.Delhi,Vikas,1972.vii,182p. 25.00.

RADHEY LAL and DATTA (A C).
Agricultural engineering. Allahabad,Saroj Prakashan,1971. 794p.30.00.

RAJGOPALAN (C) and JASPAL SINGH.
Adoption of agricultural innovations.Delhi,National Pub., House,1971.136p.16.00.

RAMAN (K V),etc,Ed.
Agricultural research systems and management in the 21st century: Proceedings of the international seminar,Dec 6-10,1987.NAARM, Hyderabad.Hyderabad,NAARM,1988. 211p.150.00.

RANGASWAMI.
Agriculture in Asia-pacific commonwealth.New Delhi,Prentice Hall of India,1987.236p.95.00

RAO (A N),etc,Ed.
Agricultural applications of bio-technology:Proceedings of the Nayadamma Memorial Symposium, 15-17 Dec,1986.Madras,COSTED, 1987.210p.100.00.

SADHU (A N) and SINGH (A).
Fundamentals of agricultural economics.Bombay,Himalaya,1986. 70.00.

SCHERY (Janick) & RUTTAN (Woods).
Plant science an introduction to world crops. New Delhi,S.Chand, 1986.862p.175.00.

SCHULTZ (T W).
Transforming traditional agriculture.Ludhiana,Lyall,1970. 3.50.

SINGH (D P) & SINGH (Mehandra).
Handbook of agriculture.Pantnagar Vikas,Publications,1986.490p.55. 00.

SINGH (V R) & SINGH (N K).
Perspectives in agricultural Typology.Varanasi,Star Distributors, 1986.270p.290.00.

SUBBIAH MUDALIAR (V T).
Principles of agronomy.Bangalore,Printing and Pub.,1969. 500p.20.00.

TIWARI (R N).
Agricultural planning and cooperatives.Delhi,Sultan Chand, 1972.x,100p.15.00.

TIWARI (T S),Ed.
Agriculture Geography.New Delhi, Heritage,1986.350p.300.00.

TRIPATHI (R N) and KHAN (W).
Intensive agriculture and modern inputs:Prospects of small farmers. Hyderabad,National Inst. of Community Development,1972.411p.40.00.

630.1 RURAL LIFE

AGRO-ECONOMIC RESEARCH CENTRE, (Vallabh Vidyanagar).
Economic profile of marginal farmers and labourers:A study in the Borsad Taluka of Gujarat Vallabh Vidyanagar,1972.139p. tables.

AHLAWAT (S R).
Green revolution and agricultural labour.New Delhi,Deep and Deep, 1988.180p.125.00.

ATHREYA (Venkatesh B),etc.
Barriers broken:Production relations and agrarian change in Tamil Nadu.New Delhi,Sage, 1990.336p.250.00.

CHAUHAN (D S).
Studies in utilization of agricultural land.Agra,Shiva Lal Agarwala,1970.320p.20.00.

GRIERSON (George Abraham).
Bihar peasant life.Patna,Supdt. Govt.Printing,1926.xiv,433p.10.0

KAMAT (M G).
Writing for farm families. Bombay,Allied,1971.196p.15.00.

630.16 BIBLIOGRAPHY

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF IARI publications 1905-1963,scientific contribution from IARI.New Delhi,1964. 204p.

SINGHVI (M L) and SHRIMALI (D S).
Reference sources in agriculture;an annotated bibliography. Udaipur,Rajasthan College of Agriculture,1962.vi,418p.25.00.

630.2 HANDBOOKS

INDIAN COUNCIL OF AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH (New Delhi).
Handbook of agriculture.New Delhi,ICAR,1970.911p.9.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

MAHLAVI (Mehar Chand).
What a farmer should know;a handbook of crops.Jullundur, Hazooria,1961.x,128p.2.00.
RAGHAVAN (D), Ed.
Agricultural production manual. New Delhi,ICAR,1963.111p.2.50.
WEST BENGAL,AGRICULTURE AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT (Department).
Agricultural manual.Calcutta, 1966.1.00.

630.24 AGRICULTURAL CHEMISTRY

MOTIRMONJ (O P) and WANKHADE (R D).
Laboratory manual in agricultural Chemistry,Muzaffarnagar,Asian Pub.,1970.212p.6.00.
SHANKARAM (Ayalasomayajula).
Laboratory manual for agricultural chemistry.Bombay,Asia, 1967.xvi,340p.10.00.

630.2403 DICTIONARIES

SANKARAM (A).
Dictionary for agricultural chemistry.New Delhi,Oxford IBH, 1970.230p.12.50.

630.281 AGRICULTURAL BOTANY
633.2810954 INDIA

CHALAM (G V) and VENKATESHVARLU (J).
Introduction to agricultural botany in India.Bombay,Asia, 1965.xx,460p.34.00.

63029 AGRICULTURAL ZOOLOGY

GUPTA (N K) and DHAMI (P S).
Agricultural zoology.Jullundur, S Nagin,1969.334p.10.00.

630.3 DICTIONARIES ON AGRICULTURE

INDIA,EDUCATION (Ministry of--), CENTRAL HINDI DIRECTORATE.
Provisional list of technical terms in Hindi;agriculture. New Delhi,1961.viii,18p.
STANDARDS COMMISSION FOR TECHNICAL TERMINOLOGY.
Agriculture glossary 1.New Delhi,1967.xxii,181p.2.50.

630.58 AGRICULTURAL YEARBOOKS AND DIRECTORIES

UNITED PLANTERS' ASSOCIATION OF SOUTHERN INDIA.
UPASI planting directory. Coonoor,1969.40.00.

630.7 AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION
630.70954 INDIA

INDIA.
Farmers training and education programme;report of the evaluation committee,1969.New Delhi, Department of Agriculture,1969. ii,47p.Unpriced.
MUKHERJEE (N G).
Handbook of Indian agriculture. 2 V.Jaipur,Printwell,1989.xiv, 304p.300.00.
NAIK (K C).
Agricultural education in India.New Delhi,ICAR,1961. 170p.8.00.
PATEL (A U) and SINGH (R P).
Teaching agriculture in India. Agra,Ramprasad,1970.328p. 8.00.
UNIVERSITY OF AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES (Bangalore).
Evaluation of research in agricultural science.Bangalore, Author,1972.16p.Unpriced.

630.71 INSTRUCTION IN SCHOOLS

KHEONG (Cheah Kok), etc.
Modern agriculture for tropical schools.Madras,OUP,1969.212p. 13.75.

630.711 AGRICULTURAL UNIVERSITIES

INDIAN COUNCIL OF AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH (New Delhi).
Method of assessing progress of agricultural universities in India.New Delhi,ICAR,1970. vii,128p.

630.717 EXTENION WORK

DEY (S K).
Extension work in U S A and Japan. New Delhi,Directorate of Extension and Training,1958.x,97p. Unpriced.
FAY (Ivan Glen).
Notes on extension in agriculture.Bombay,Asia,1962.xii,204p. 10.00.
MUKHOPADHYAY (Arun).
Impact of agriculture extensions services; a case study.Calcutta, Minerva Associates,1971.230p. 40.00.
MUTHAYYA (B C).
Farmers and their aspirations; influence of socio-economic status and work orientation. Hyderabad,National Inst.of Community Development,1971.113p. 13.00.
RAJAPUROHIT (A R).
Study of high yielding varieties programme in a district in Mysore; Gokhale Inst. of Politics and Economics,1968.xii,56p.2.50.
RAMAKRISHNAN.
Agricultural demonstration and extension communication.Bombay, Asia,1970.276p.15.00.

630.954 INDIA

ACHARYA (K C S).
Food security system of India. New Delhi,Concept,1984.285p. 100.00.
AGARWAL (A N).
Indian agriculture.New Delhi, Vikas,1989.150.00.
AGARWAL (Bina).
Mechanisation in Indian agriculture:An analytical study based in the Punjab.New Delhi, Allied,1983.290p.120.00.
AGRAWAL (A N).
Indian agriculture.Ed 2.New Delhi.Vikas,1985.585p.30.00.
AGRAWAL (A N).
Indian agriculture:Problems progress and prospects.New Delhi, Vikas,1980.500p.75.00.
AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION TEAM.
Report of India's food crisis and steps to meet it,1959, (sponsored by the Ford Foundation, New Delhi).Delhi,Manager of Pub,1967.ii,259p.Unpriced.
AGRO-ECONOMIC RESEARCH CENTRE (Vallabh Vidyanagar).
Green revolution and problems of marketing of bajra in three districts of Gujarat.217p. Unpriced.
BAGCHI (Kanangopal),Ed.
Problems of agricultural growth in India.Calcutta,Univ,1978. v,168p.25.00.
BANERJEE (B).
Introduction to agricultural acarology:Biology and control of mite pests in the tropics. New Delhi,Associated,1989.150.00.
BANSIL (P C).
Agricultural problems of India. New Delhi,Vikas,1977.Ed 3.659p. 35.00.
--Agricultural statistics in India. Jalandhar,Dhanpat Rai,1970.vii, 373p.25.00.
BASU (Asole).
Technological possibilities of Indian agriculture.Calcutta, Firma KL Mukhopadhyay,1978.xvi, 185p.40.00.
BHAGAT (L N).
Supply responses in backward agriculture:An econometric study of Chotanagpur region.New Delhi, Concept,1989.xxi,254p.170.00.
BHALL (G S) and ALAGH (Y K).
Performance of Indian agriculture:A district wise study.New Delhi,Sterling,1979.xiv,239p. 75.00.
BHATIA (B M).
Indian agriculture:A policy perspective.New Delhi,Sage, 1988.191p.65.00.
BHATTACHARYA (S N).
Indian agriculture since the British period.New Delhi,Metropolitan,1984.300p.125.00.
--Strategy for economic development in agricultural,industrial and tertiary sectors in different Indian states.New Delhi, Metropolitan,1984.300p.125.00.
BIST (Devendra Singh).
Agricultural development in India:Innovate diffusion and modernisation.New Delhi,Anmol, 1989.vi,332p.350.00.
BORA (P M).
Food administration in India. Delhi,Ajanta,1982.275p.100.00.
BOSE (P K) and MITRA (D N).
Development of agriculture and increased food production in India.Calcutta,World Press, 1967.112p.4.00.
BOYCE (James K).
Agrarian impasse in Bengal: Agricultural growth in Bangladesh and West Bengal,1949-1980. Delhi,OUP,1990.316p.160.00.
CHAKRABARTI (S B).
Around the plough:Socio-cultural context of agricultural farming in an Indian village.Calcutta, Anthropological survey of India, 1986.xviii,203p.
CHAKRAVARTI (Ila).
Investment criteria in relation to agricultural development in India.Bhagalpur,1967.ii,196p. 12.00.
CHAURASIA (R A).
Agro-industrial development:A strategy.Allahabad Chugh,1988. xvi,392p.300.00.
CHOPRA (Kanchan).
Agricultural development in Punjab:Issues in resource use and sustainability.New Delhi, Vikas,1990.ix,154p.150.00.
CHOUHAN (T S).
Agricultiral geography:A study of Rajasthan state.Jaipur,Academic Publisher,1987.xiii,342p.300.00.
CHURCH (A H).
Foodgrains of India (with numerous wood-cuts).New Delhi,Ajay Bk Service,1983.235p.180.00.
DAGLI (Vadilal),Comp.
Foundations in Indian agriculture.Bombay,Vora,1968.xvi,378p, ii,illus.25.00.
DANTWALA (M L).
Agriculture in a developing economy;the Indian experience. Poona,Gokhale Inst,1966.21p. 1.50.
DAS (Manmohan).
Present agriculture in Assam: A structural analysis.Delhi,

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

IIP,1984.290p.300.00.

DASGUPTA (Sipra).
Class relations and technical change in Indian agriculture. Delhi,Macmillan,1980.x,146p, illus.maps.65.00.
--Diffusion of agricultural innovations in village India.New Delhi, Wiley Eastern,1990.150.00.

DAYA KRISHNA.
New agricultural strategy:The vehicle of green revolution in India.Delhi,New Heights,1972. 35.00.

DESAI (B M) and DESAI (D K).
Potentialities for mobilising investible funds in developing agriculture:A study of Baroda district.Ahmedabad,Indian Inst of Management.1971.123p.8.00.

DESAI (R G).
Farmers' societies and agricultural development.Allahabad,Chugh, 1988.x,182p.150.00.

DESHPANDE (U R) & SINGH (N P).
Grarses of Maharashtra:An annotated inventory.Delhi,Mittal,1986. x,126p.65.00.

DHARM NARAIN.
Agricultural change and rural poverty:Variations on a theme Ed by John W Mellor and Gunvant Desai,Delhi,OUP,1988.90.00.

DHINGRA (I C).
Agricultural economy of India. New Delhi,Sultan Chand,1980. xvi,354p.15.00.
--Agriculture in Indian economy. New Delhi,Sultan Chand,1981. xv,354p.40.00.

DRIEBERG (Trevor),Comp.
Agriculture in India.Ed by Ravi Varma.New Delhi,ICAR, 1980.160p,plts.

DUBHASHI (P R).
Agricultural and rural development in post-independence India.New Delhi,Sage,320p.185.00.

DWIVEDI (Ramesh Chandra).
New strategy of agricultural development in India.Meerut, Loyal Bk Depot,1972.xvii,536p. 40.00.

ETIENE (Gilbert).
Studies in Indian agriculture; the art of the possible,translated by Megan Mother role. Bombay,OUP,1969.356p.40.00.

F A O.
Farm implements for a d and tropical regions.New Delhi, Oxford and IBH,1988.135.00.

FEDERATION OF INDIAN CHAMBERS OF COMMERCE AND INDUSTRY (New Delhi).
Our agriculture;the road to self sufficiency.New Delhi, 1966.55p.

GANDHI (Rajiv).
Agricultural development and the small farmer.New Delhi, S Chand,1985.288p.150.00.

GHOSAL (S N).
Agricultural financing in India. Ed 2.Bombay,Asia,1972.210p.20.00.

GHOSH (Ambica).
Emerging capitalism in Indian agriculture:A historical roots of its uneven development.New Delhi,PPH,1988.vii,466p.150.00.

GILL (Manohar Singh).
Agricultural cooperatives.New Delhi,Vikas,1984.560p.150.00.

GIRIAPPA (S) and VIVEKANANDA (M).
Agricultural development of India. New Delhi,Ashish,1990.65p.65.00.

GOGOI (D P).
Agricultural communications networks:A village level analysis of Punjab.New Delhi,Radiant,1989. 110p.75.00.

GOVIL (R K)& TRIPATHI (B P).
Agricultural planning and social justice in India.Allahabad,Kitab Mahal,1986.214p.150.00.

GOVIND (Nalini).
Regional perspectives in agricultural development:A case study of wheat and rice in selected region of India.New Delhi,Concept Pub.Co, 1986.x,222p.110.00.

GREWAL (S S) and SIDHU (D S).
Prosperity of Punjab farmer: Reality or myth?Ludhiana,PAU, 1980.40p.

GUHA (Ramachandra).
Uniquet woods:Ecological change and peasant resistance in the Himalayas.Madras,OUP.175.00.

GUPTA (D P).
Agricultural development in Haryana.New Delhi,Agricole, 1985.120p.80.00.

GUPTA (D P) and SHANGARI (K K).
Agricultural development in Punjab.New Delhi,Agricole, 1980.xiv,160p.80.00.

GUPTA (I C) and GUPTA (S K).
Definitional dictionary of agriculture.New Delhi,Concept,1990. 500.00.

GUPTA (O P).
History of agriculture in India. V 4.New Delhi,ICAR,1984.

GURU (D D).
Strategy of agricultural development.Ed 2.Patna,Nav Vikas Prakashan,1986.256p.125.00.

HOSHIAR SINGH.
Agricultural administration in India.Jaipur,Printwell,1986.286p. 175.00.

I E C.
Economics of Green Revolution. Bombay,Popular,1972.42p.15.00.

INDIA,ASSESSMENT AND EVALUATION OF THE INTENSIVE AGRICULTURAL DISTRICT PROGRAMME (Expert Committee on-).
Report on intensive agricultural district programme,1961-63.Delhi,Manager of Pub,1963. vi,216p.Unpriced.

INDIA.
Indian crop calender.Ed 4.New Delhi,1967.ii,253p.17.50.

INDIA,ECONOMICS AND STATISTICS (Directorate of-).
Agricultural legislation in India.Agricultural taxes (agricultural income tax and betterment levy).New Delhi,Manager of Pub,1964.lxvii,602p.15.00.

INDIA,FOOD AND AGRICULTURE (Ministry of-),AGRICULTURE (Department of-),WORKING GROUP FOR THE YEAR PLAN PROPOSALS ON AGRICULTURAL STATISTICS.
Report.Delhi,Manager of Pub, 1966.163p.3.10.

INDIA,INFORMATION AND BROADCASTING (Ministry of-),PUBLICATIONS DIVISION.
Indian agriculture;fourth plan perspective.New Delhi,Pub Div, 1971.26p.Unpriced.
--Towards more food and better living.Delhi,1959.iv,56p. Unpriced.

INDIAN COUNCIL OF AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH (New Delhi).
Agriculture in ancient India. Delhi,1964.167p.9.50.

INDIAN SOCIETY OF AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS.
Agricultural development in India:The next stage.Bombay, Himalaya,1988.207p.190.00.

JAIN (S C).
Agricultural development in India. Allahabad,Kitab Mahal,1967.x, 584p.20.00.
--Changing Indian agriculture. Bombay,Vora,1966.xii,221p.15.00.
--More food throught controlled agriculture.Allahabad,Kitab Mahal, 1967.viii,107p.3.00.
--Problems and policies of Indian agriculture.Allahabad,Kitab Mahal, 1963.viii,192p.7.50.
--Problems of agricultural development in India.Allahabad,Kitab Mahal,1967.viii,172p.12.00.
--State of agriculture.Allahabad, Kitab Mahal,1965.viii,174p.7.50.

JAISWAL (N K).
Agricultural extension systems in India.Hyderabad,National Institute of Rural Development,1986. 193p.54.00.

JALAN (Manohar Lal).
Marketing of agricultural inputs:A study of Gorakhpur District.Bombay,Himalayan,1988.xiii, 175p.90.00.

JASBIR SINGH.
Agro-environmental units and agricultural land use planning.Kurukshetra,Vishal,1988.140p.125.00.

JESWANI (L M) and BALDEV (B).
Advances in pulse production technology.New Delhi,ICAR,1990. ix,190p.45.00.

JHA (Ganga Prasad).
Agriculture in flood prone region: A geographical perspective.New Delhi,Inter-India,1989.301p.255.00.

JOHL (S S).
Future of agriculture in Punjab. Chandigarh,Centre for Res in Rural and Industrial Development, 1988.v,77p.55.00.

KHOSLA (P K) and KHURANA (D K),ed.
Agro-forestry for rural needs: Workshop proceedings.Solan,Indian Society of Tree Scientists,1987. 200.00.

KRISHNA RAO (Y V),etc,Ed.
Peasant farming and growth of capitalism in Indian agriculture. Vijayawada,Visalaandhra Pub House,1984.480p.150.00.

KRISHNAMURTHY (G).
Food and commercial crop of India Villapuram,Bapu Pub.House,1970. Various pagings.1.50.

KUMAR (L S S),etc.
Agriculture in India.3 V.
--V 1.General,1963.xx,243p.11.00.
--V 2.Crop.1963.xx,243p.14.00.
--V 3.Animals,1964.xx,226p.14.00.
Bombay,Asia.

LEKHI (R K).
Technological revolution in agriculture.New Delhi,Classical,1984.128p.75.00.

LODH (D C).
Will India grow her food? Ed 2. Calcutta,Debashi Goswami,1969. 227p.10.00.

MAHAJAN (V S).
Growth of agriculture and industry in India.New Delhi,Deep and Deep,1983.176p.80.00.

MALONE (Carl Curtis).
Background of Indian agricupture and India's intensive agricultural programme.New Delhi,Ford Foundation,1969.ii,331p.Unpriced.

MAMORIA (Chatur Bhuj).
Agricultural problems of India. Allahabad,Kitab Mahal,1979. xxiv,1061p.Ed 9 rev.35.00.

METI (T K).
Agricultural growth and non-agricultural growth:Dynamics of national development.New Delhi, Gian,1989.viii,170p.160.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

MISRA (Rameshwar Prasad).
Community storage of foodgrains: An O R approach.New Delhi,Harman, 1988.xxiv,230p.200.00.
MUKHOPADHYAY (Arun).
Agriculture extension:A field study.Calcutta,Minerva Associates, 1971.236p.40.00.
--Impact of agriculture extension services:A case study.Calcutta, Minerva Associates,1971.230p. 40.00.
MUNNU LAL.
Agro-types in central India. Varanasi,Star Pub,1986.xv,135p. 160.00.
MURANJAN (S W).
Study of the high yielding varieties programme in the district in Maharashtra;paddy,1966-67.Poona, Gokhale Inst. of Politics and Economics,1968.vi,92p.5.00.
MUTHAYYA (B C).
Farmers and their aspirations: Influence of socio-economic status and work orientation. Hyderabad,1971.viii,113p.13.00.
MUTHAYYA (B C) and VIJAYKUMAR (S).
Psychosocial dimensions of agricultural development:An analysis. Hyderabad,NIRD,1980.103p.18.00.
NADKARNI (M V).
Farmers movements in India.New Delhi,Allied,1990.xx,237p.100.00.
OSTMAN (Ronald E),Ed.
Communication in Indian agriculture.New Delhi,Sage,1989.330p. 195.00.
PAPERS AND proceedings of workshop-cum-seminar on rural institutions and agricultural development. Hyderabad,National Inst. of Community Development.1972.411p.40.00.
PARTHASARATHI (Gogula).
Green revolution and the weaker sections.Bombay,Thacker,1971. 45p.6.00.
PARTHASARTHY (G).
Agricultural growth,rural development and poverty,Vishakhapatnam, Dept of Cooperative and Applied Economy,AP Univ.Calcutta,KP Bagchi, 1988.560p.200.00.
PATNAIK (Utsa).
Agrarian relations and accumulation:The "mode of production" debate in India.Bombay,OUP,1990. viii,272p.225.00.
PAVASKAR(Madhoo) and DHAMODIWALA (Bolly).
Agricultural sanings:A survey. Bombay,Bombay chamber of commerce and Industry.1985.122p.15.00
PHUKAN (Umananda).
Agricultural development in Assam, 1950-1985.New Delhi,Mittal,1990. xi,123p.120.00.
PRASAD (D C).
Agriculture in Bihar:A study of land use pattern.Patna,Janaki Prakashan,1987.xx,224p.120.00.
QUARAISHI (M A).
Indian agriculture and rural development:Then and now.New Delhi,BRPC,1985.276p.210.00.
RAJESWARA RAO (C),etc.
Problems of India's agrarian sector.New Delhi,CPI,1970.ix, 81p.1.25.
RAMAKRISHNA (R).
Agricultural households and institutional finance.Delhi, Daya,1989.vi,180p.130.00.
RANDHAWA (M S).
Agriculture and animal husbandry in India.Ed 2.New Delhi,ICAR, 1964.xvi,342p.18.00.
RANGASWAMY (P),etc.
India's changing farmers.Allahabad,Kitab Mahal,1972.xviii,238p. 20.00.
RAJPATI RAM.
Agricultural development and planning in India.New Delhi, Criterion,1989.252p.220.00.
RANDHAWA (M S).
History of agriculture in India. 3 V.New Delhi,ICAR.132.00(for 3 V).
RAY (Satish Chandra).
Agricultural indebtedness in India and its remedies.Calcutta, Univ.,1968.493p.8.75.
RUDRA (Ashok).
Relative rates of growth;agriculture and industry.Bombay,Univ., 1967.91p.8.00.
SAINI (G R).
Study in Indian agriculture with special reference to U P and Punjab.New Delhi,Allied.1979. 224p.60.00.
SAMPATH (R K).
Economic efficiency in Indian agriculture:Theory and measurements.Delhi,Macmillan,1979.xiv, 191p.40.00.
SANDHU (Anoop Singh).
Research in extension programme planning.Ludhiana,Punjab Agricultural Univ.,1972.511p.
SHIVE CHAND and KAPUR (A N).
Land and agriculture of India; an agronomic study.Delhi,Metropolitan,1958.viii,170p.5.00.
SEMINAR ON AGRICULTURAL ADMINISTRATION IN INDIA (1966).
Agricultural administration in India;proceedings and papers. Ed by N Srinivasan,New Delhi, IIPA,1969.399p.25.00.
SEN (Samar Ranjan).
Growth and instability in Indian agriculture.Calcutta,Mukhopadhyay, 1971.127p.15.00.
SETHI (K L).
Gujarat agricultural lands ceiling act,1985.Indore,United Law Pubs,1985.40.00.
SHENOI (P C).
Agricultural development in India: A new strategy in Management. New Delhi,Vikas,1975.373p.55.00.
SHUKLA (Surya pal).
Agriculture in north-east region.New Delhi,National Publishing House,1986.xxvi,150.00.
SHUKLA (Tara).
Capital formation in Indian agriculture.Bombay,Vora,1965. 583p.20.00.
SIDDIQI (M Idris) and KHAN (L U).
Agricultural development in India: An analysis state-wise study.Bombay,Popular,1990.150.00.
SINGH(Ajit Kumar).
Agricultural development and rural poverty.New Delhi,Ashish, 1987.v,368p.250.00.
SINGH (G N) & SINGH (D S).
Agricultural marketing in Indian analysis planning and development. Allahabad,Chugh,1987.292p.200.00
SINGH (S P).
Centre-state relations in agricultural development.Delhi,Vikas, 1972,390p.40.00.
SINGH (Ved Pal) and KAIRON (M S).
Agricultural view of Haryana. New Delhi,BRPC,1987.163p.95.00.
SINHA (S P).
Indian agriculture;its fluctuating fortunes.Allahabad,Kitab Mahal,1965.178p.12.50.
SRINIVASAN (M).
Decade of agricultural development of India.Bombay,Indian Inst. of Asian Studies,1970. 164p.12.50.
SRIVASTAVA (H C),eds.etc.
Plantation crops,opportunities and constraints:Proceedings of the symposium on plantation opportunities in India-X. New Delhi, Oxford & IBH Pub.Co.,1986.VI-2p. 135.00. (V.I).
SRIVASTAVA (K C) and RANDHAWA (G S)
Citriculture in India.Delhi,Hindustan Pub.Corp.,1986.x,501p.750. 00.
SRIVASTAVA (V K) etc.
Brackish water agriculture development in India:Status and task ahead.New Delhi,Concept,1987.xxi, 257p.175.00.
SUBRAMANIAM (C).
New strategy in Indian agriculture.New Delhi,Vikas,1985.91p. 40.00.
SUBRAMANYAM REDDY (D).
Agrarian relations and peasant in modern Andhra:A study of Kalahasti zamindari.Delhi,Daya,1990. vi,97p.90.00.
SURENDER SINGH.
Agro-economics of dairy development in India.New Delhi,Deep & Deep,1986.xii,200p.125.00.
TIWARI (P D).
Agricultural development and nutrition:A case study of the Rewa Plateau.New Delhi,Northern Bk Centre,1988.xii,124p.125.00.
VERMA (Suresh Kumar Chandra).
Green revolution in Indian agriculture.Patna,Bharat Bharati, 1972.v,180p.10.00.
VOELCKER (J A).
Report on the improvement of Indian agriculture(Reprint).New Delhi,Agricole,1986.470p.225.00.
WEST BENGAL,APPLIED ECONOMICS AND STATISTICS (Bureau of--).
Index numbers of agricultural area;Production and productivity of West Bengal from 1951-52 to 1966-67.Calcutta,Author,1969. 151p.21.95.

630.954058 DIRECTORIES AND YEARBOOKS

INDIAN COUNCIL OF AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH (New Delhi).
Administrative directory of Indian council of agricultural research and commodity committees (as on Oct 1,1962).Rev ed. New Delhi,1962.iv,135p.Unpriced.
--Directory of research workers in agriculture and animal husbandry in India.1956-60.New Delhi, 1960.ii,108p.Unpriced.
KHOSLA (C L),Comp.
Men of agriculture and veterinary sciences in India.Ed by Raj K Khosla.New Delhi,Premier,1965. xii,288p.40.00.
YEAR BOOK OF the United Planters' Association of Southern India, 1960-61.Coonoor,United Planters Ass. of Southern India,1962.xii, 150p.

630.95412 BIHAR

BOSE (Saroj Ranjan).
Study in Bihar agriculture. Calcutta,Mukhopadhya,1967.61p. 5.00.
SEN (Sunil Kumar).
Agrarian struggle in Bengal,1945-47.New Delhi,PPH,1972.xi,111p. 15.00.

630.9542 NORTHERN INDIA

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

CHANANA (Dev Raj).
Spread of agriculture in Northern India as depicted in the Ramayana of Valmiki.Delhi,Motilal Banarsidass,1963.42p.2.00.
JHINA (Padam Singh).
Agriculture in the hill regions of North India.New Delhi,Directorate of Extension,1962.viii, 122p.5.00.
TANDON (Brij Kishore) and MURDIA (B S).
Economic viability of farms in Udaipur district:Report of a study.Udaipur,Univ.,1972.xvi, 249p.35.00.
WHITECOMB (Elizabeth).
Agrarian conditions in Northern Indoa.New Delhi,Thomson Press. 1971.376p.55.00.

630.95425 UTTAR PRADESH

AGRO-ECONOMIC RESEARCH CENTRE FOR MADHYA PRADESH.
Study of high yielding varieties programme;khariff (Paddy).1968-69 in Raipur District.Jabalpur, 1969.ii,95p.
--Study of high yielding varieties programme;rabi (wheat) 1968-69; in Tikamgarh district.Jabalpur, 1970.ii,92p.Unpriced.

630.95433 MADHYA PRADESH

MADHYA PRADESH LAND RECORDS (Directorate of--).
Consolidated review of crop estimation surveys by random sampling method in M P,1957-58 to 1965-66. Gwalior,Govt.Regional Press,1971. 120p.5.00.

630.9545 PUNJAB

LAKSHMAN SINGH.
Fundamentals of Punjab agriculture.Ludhiana,S Nagin,1958.350p. 10.00.
PATHAK (B S).
Some problems of mechanization of agriculture in Punjab.Ludhiana, Punjab Agricultural Univ.,1970. iv,15p.5.00.

630.95451 HARYANA

HARYANA,ECONOMIC AND STATISTICAL ORGANISATION.
Cropping pattern in Haryana,1950-51 to 1967-68.Chandigarh,1970. iv,94p.

630.95452 HIMACHAL PRADESH

HIMACHAL PRADESH,ECONOMICS AND STATISTICS (Directorate of--).
Agricultural statistics of Himachal Pradesh,Simla,1961.v,279p. Unpriced.

630.95478 GUJARAT

GUJARAT.
Gujarat state agriculture atlas. Ahmedabad,Directorate of Agriculture,1968.114p,10.60.

630.95479 MAHARASHTRA

CONFERENCE ON HIGH YIELDING VARIETIES (University of Agricultural Sciences,Bangalore) (1967).
High yielding varieties for Mysore state.Bangalore,Univ.of Agricultural Sciences,1967.58p. Unpriced.
MAHARASHTRA,AGRICULTURE (Department of--).
Bor project.Poona,1969.iv,70p. Unpriced.
--Ghod river project.Poona,1970. vii,57p.Unpriced.
--Girna and Manyad projects.Poona, 1969.iv,191p.Unpriced.
--Jowar in Maharashtra.Ed by W B Radhukar.Poona,1965.119p.
MAHARASHTRA,AGRICULTURE AND COOPERATION (Department of--).
Maharashtra agricultural produce marketing (regulations) rules 1967.Bombay,Govt.Print and Stationery,1967.84p.0.75.

630.9548 SOUTHERN INDIA

VENKATESVARAN (P A).
Agriculture in South India.New Delhi,Directorate of Extension, 1961.viii,275p.7.90.

630.95482 MADRAS

SAMPATH (Rajan Kasturi) and GANESAN (Jayalakshmi).
Economics of dry farming in Tamil Nadu.Madras,Sangam Pubs.,1972. viii,128p.12.00.
ZACHARIA (C W B).
Agricultural planning for Madras. Madras,Univ.,1953.10.00.
--Madras agriculture.Madras,Univ., 1950.15.00.

630.95487 MYSORE

MYSORE,AGRICULTURE (Department of--).
Report on certain aspects of fertilisers,dry farming and irrigation problems in Mysore state,Bangalore,Govt.Press,1969. 37p.Unpriced.

630.95489 CEYLON

BANSIL (P C).
Ceylon agriculture;a perspective. Delhi,Dhanpat Rai,1971.407p.50.00.

630.96 AFRICA

JAIN (S C).
Agriculture development of African nations.2 V.
--V 1.1965.750p.20.50.
--V 2.1967.630p.20.00.
Bombay,Vora.

630.973 AMERICA

CLAWSON (Marion).
Policy directions for USA agriculture:Long-range choices in farming and rural living.Bombay, Allied,1971.398p.7.00.
VOICE OF AMERICA.
Agriculture.Madras,Higginbothams, 1967.vi,316p.3.00.

631 FARM AND FARMSTEAD

DESAI (D K) and DESAI (B M).
Farm production credit in changing agriculture.Ahmedabad,Indian Inst. of Management,1971.104p. 8.00.
DIRECTORATE OF ECONOMICS AND STATISTICS (New Delhi).
Farm management in India:A study based on recent investigation. New Delhi,Author,1966.128p. Unpriced.
INDIA,ECONOMICS AND STATISTICS (Directorate of--).
Studies in the economics of farm management in Kerala,report for the year 1962-63.Delhi, Manager of Pub.,1971.vi,456p. 7.00.
INDIAN COUNCIL OF AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH (New Delhi).
Tips to better farming.New Delhi, 1956.52p.0.50.
KHAN (A R).
Scientific farming India;an introduction.Bombay,Orient Longmans,1968.x,238p.12.00.
ORRISSA,AGRICULTURE DEPARTMENT.
Small farmers development agency. Bhubaneswar,Agriculture Information Unit,1971.Various pagings. Unpriced.
TANNA (Kaku J).
Plantations in the Nilgiries;a synoptic history.Nilgiries,Glen Morgan Tea Estate,1969.109p.

631.1 FARM MANAGEMENT

CHAUDHURI (T P S),etc.
Resource use and productivity on farm.Hyderabad,National Institute of Community Development,1969.111p.12.00.
GAIKWAD (V R).
Small farmers;state policy and programme implementation.Hyderabad,National Institute of Community Development,1971.83p.10.00.
GANDHI PEACE FOUNDATION.
Mohanpur experiment in natural farming:Second interim report, June,1988:A research document. New Delhi,Gandhi Peace Foundation,1988.30p.15.00.
HEADY (Earl O) and JENSEN (Harold R).
Farm management economics.New Delhi,Prentice Hall,1964.x, 645p.12.60.
HUMPHERYS (Allan S).
Automated farm surface irrigation systems worldwide.New Delhi, International Commission on Irrigation and Drainage,1986. viii,92p.150.00.
INDIA,ECONOMICS AND STATISTICS (Directorate of--).
Studies in the economics of farm management,Bangalore district (Mysore),1959-60.Delhi, Manager of Pub.,1971.iv,148p. 2.85.
--Studies in the economics of farm management,Monghyr,district (Bihar) combined report (1957-58 to 1959-60).Delhi,Manager of Pub.,1970.vi,80p.13.00.
--Studies in the economics of farm management in Monghyr district (Bihar) 1959-60.Delhi, Manager of Pub.,1970.vi,413p. 5.50.
INDIA,ECONOMIC AND STATISTICS (Directorate of--).
Studies in the economics of farm management in Raipur district (Madhya Pradesh) report for the year 1964-65.Delhi,Manager of Pub.,1971.vi,122p.2.80.
--Studies in the economics of farm management in Rajasthan region (district Pali),Report for the year 1964-65.Delhi,Manager of Pub.,1971.vi,403p.6.25.
--Studies in the economics of farm management Sambalpur district (Orrissa) 1957-58 to 1959-60. Delhi,Manager of Pub.,1968.iv, 356p.5.50.
--Studies in the economics of farm management Shahabad district (Bihar),report for the year 1960-61.Delhi,Manager of Pub.,1971.ii,174p.3.20.
--Studies in the economics of farm management,West Godavari (Andhra Pradesh).Delhi,Manager Of Pub.,1969.xxii,522p.9.50.
TANDON (R K) and DHANDAYAL (S P).
Principles and methods of farm management.Ed 2.Kanpur,Achal Prakashan Mandir,1958.xii,327p. 9.50.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

MENON (K P A).
Indian agriculture:Administrative and organisational constraints. New Delhi,Arthashatri Prakashan, 1985.xiii,232p.120.00.

631.1095 ASIA

DEVELOPMENT CENTRE ON FARM PLANNING AND MANAGEMENT FOR ASIA AND FAR EAST (New Delhi) (1957).
Farm planning and management. Delhi,Manager of Pubs.,1959. viii,201p.12.00.

631.10954 INDIA

ANGRISH (A C).
Direct taxation of agriculture in India with special reference to land revenue and agricultural incom-tax.Bombay,Somaiya,1972. xx,339p.25.00.
GILL (Kartar Singh) and JOHL (S S).
Marketing of gram in the Punjab Ludhiana,Punjab agricultural Univ., 1971.141p.4.00.
INDIA,ECONOMICS AND STATISTICS (Directorate of--).
Studies in the economic of farm management in Bombay,combined report,1954-56 to 1956-57.1963. vi,431p.10.00.
--Madhya Pradesh;report for 1955-56 and 1956-57.1963.viii,79p.16.00.
--Madras,report for the year,1956-57.1960.viii,240p.16.00.
--Punjab;combined report,1954-55 and 1956-57.1963.xv,231p.16.50.
--Sholapur district;report for the year,1957-58.1964.xvi,235p. 20.00.
--Uttar Pradesh;report for the year,1954-55 and 1956-57.1963. xvi,225p.16.00.
--West Bengal;report for the year, 1954-55 and 1955-56,1956-57. 1963.xii,261p.16.00.
INDIAN STATISTICAL INSTITUTE (Calcutta).
Tables with notes on farming conditions and practices in rural areas,1953-54.Delhi,Manager of Pubs.,1962.iv,101p.Unpriced.
INDIA,STUDY TEAM ON AGRICULTURAL ADMINISTRATION.
Report,September,1967.2 V.Delhi, Manager of Pub.,1969.Various pagings.27.00.
JHA (Ganganand).
Agricultural taxation in India:A case study of Bihar. Delhi, Capital Publishing House,1987. viii.199p.150.00.
PRASAD (R).
Agricultural taxation and economic development.New Delhi,Deep & Deep,1987.204p.150.00.
RANDHAWA (M S),etc.
Farmers of India.3 V.
--V 1.Punjab,Himachal Pradesh, Jammu and Kashmir,1959.302p.14.00.
--V 2.Madras,Andhra Pradesh, Mysore,Kerala,1961.428p.23.00.
--V 3.Assam,Orrissa,West Bengal Andaman and Nicobar,Manipur,Nefa, Tripura,1964.429p.23.00.
REDDY (KN).
Tax burden on agriculture in India.Baroda,Good Companions, 1985.20.00.
VASAVDA (A A).
Farm structure in India.New Delhi ICAR,1964.70p.1.00.

631.10954142 WEST BENGAL

GUPTA (Ranjit Kumar).
Agrarian west Bengal:Three field studies.Calcutta,Viswa joytirvid Samgha,1987.30.00.
WEST BENGAL,SOCIO-ECONOMICS AND EDUCATION BRANCH.
Study on farm management and cost of production of crops.Calcutta, Govt.Press,1964.Unpriced.

631.10954799 GOA, DAMAN AND DIU

ALMEIDA (Jose C).
Aspects of the agricultural activity in Goa,Daman and Diu. Panjim Govt,Printing Press,1967. x,319p.17.00.

631.16 FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT OF FARMS

ADAMS (Richard Laban).
Farm management crop manual. Rev ed 2.Calcutta.Oxford Bk.and Stationery,1965.iv,177p.7.00.
AGARWAL (G D) and KHUDANPUR (G J).
Methods and practice of farm accounts;report of the pilot project (Bombay,1955-56 and Uttar Pradesh,1956-57).Poona,Gokhale Inst.,1961.viii,86p.2.00.
JOHL (S S) and MOORE (C V).
Essentials of farm financial management.New Delhi,Today and Tomorrow,1970.x,152p.10.00.
WAGHMARE (S K) PANDYA (K G).
In Search of Financing Agriculture.New Delhi,Metropolitan,1986. 200p.125.00.

631.18 MARKETING OF FARM PRODUCT

CHANANA (Charanjit),Ed.
Marketing of farm products in India.New Delhi,Marketing and Economic Research Bureau,1971. 96p.20.00.
MYSORE LEGISLATURE,MYSORE AGRICULTURAL PRODUCT MARKETS BILL (Select Committee on-1962).
Report,presented on 29th Jan., 1966.Bangalore,Legislature Secretariat.1966.146p.
NATIONAL COOPERATIVE DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION.
Marketing by the farmer for the farmer.New Delhi,1967.93p.3.20.
--Policy circulars on co-operative agricultural supplies and storage. New Delhi,1966.vi,163p.
RAJAGOPAL.
Planning agricultural marketin-g in India.Coimbatore,Rainbow,1987. 60.00.
SAHAF (Musadiq Amin).
Marketing of horticulture industry in India.Delhi,Anmol,1987.xiii, 151p.125.00.

631.3 FARM MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT

AGARWAL BINA.
Mechonisation in Indian Agriculture:An Analytical study Based on the Punjab.New Delhi,Allied Publishers Pvt.Ltd.,1986.xvi,290p.120 .00.
BERGMANN (Theodor).
Mechanization of Indian farming obstecles and prospectus.Bombay, Popular,1978.130p,maps.40.00;
BROWN (Robert H).
Farm electrification.Bombay, Allied Pacific,1962.viii,367p. 12.50.
INDIAN COUNCIL OF AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH (New Delhi).
Indigenous agricultural implements of India;an all India survey. New Delhi,1960.401p.1.00.
IRSHAD ALI.
Farm power machinery and surveying.Allahabad,Kitab Mahal,1963. viii,189p.7.50.
JONES (Fred R).
Farm gas engines and tractors. Bombay,Allied,1963.381p.15.00.
KHERDEKAR (D N).
Agricultural engineering for extension workers.New Delhi, Directorate of Extension,1959. x,110p.10.00.
--Agricultural workshop equipment, materials and producedures.New Delhi,Directorate of Extension, 1961.xii,65p.5.00.
UTTAR PRADESH,AGRICULTURAL INFORMATION (Bureau of--).
Scheme for the popularization of improved implement in Uttar Pradesh (to be operated mainly from a grant to be requested from Canadian special counterpart funds).Lucknow.viii,301p. Unpriced.

631.31 SOIL MECHANICS

BHARAT SINGH and SAMSHER PRAKASH.
Text book of soil mechanics. Roorkee,Nem Chand,1970.468p.14.00.
SAMESHER PRAKASH and RANJAN (Gopal).
Problems in soil mechanics. Bombay,Asia,1971.190p.18.00.

631.316 CULTIVATORS

BURNS (W),Ed.
Sons of the soil,studies in the Indian cultivator.Delhi,Manager of Pub.,1941.ix.128p.2.00.

631.37 POWER AND POWER MACHINERY

DEODIKAR (G B).
Design for the layout of Indian transport and communication system-Bombay,Indian Society of Agricultural Economics,1949. 223p.8.00.

631.372 TRACTORS

CONARD (J).
Manual of tractors.Bombay,Asia, 1970.240p.15.50.
INDIA,SUPPLIES AND DISPOSALS (Directorate General of--).
World prices of earth moving equipment.New Delhi,1965.vi,59p. 2.00.
INDIA,TARIFF COMMISSION.
Report on the fixation of prices of agricultural tractors.Delhi, Manager of Pub.,1970.xvi,115p. 13.50.
SHARMA (R K).
Economics of tractor versus bullock cultivation:A pilot study in Haryana.Delhi,Agricultural Economic Research Centre,1972. 94p.illus.

631.4 LAND AND SOIL

BAHADUR (Jagdish).
Review on utilisation of isotopes for subsoil investigations and control:CBIP proboem No.New Delhi,Govt. of India,Central Water and Power Commission,1972.
DAJI (J A).
Textbook of soil science.Bombay, Asia,1971.391p.24.00.
DUGGAL (S L).
Soil,Geographical zones of Haryana.Hisar,Haryana Agricultural Univ.,1966.37p.3.00.
GOVINDA RAJAN (S V) and GOPALARAO (H G).
Soil and crop productivity.Bombay, Asia,1961.313p.30.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

GREWAL (J S) and KANWAR (Jaswant Signh). Phosphorus fixation in Indian soil.New Delhi,ICAR,1971.51p. 2.80.
HAUSENBUILLER (R L). Principles of soil science;with special reference to condition in the Indo-Pakistan subcontinent.Calcutta,Orient Longmans, 1963.xvi,44p.14.00.
JAGMAN SINGH. On and with the earth.Calcutta, W Newman,1970.xxiv,984p.145.00.
JOFFE (J S). A B C of soils.New Delhi,Oxford IBH,1965.283p.10.00.
RAYCHAUDHURI (S P). Land and soil.New Delhi,NBT, 1969.185p.5.25.
SHAMSHER PRAKASH. Problems in soil mechanics. Bombay,Asia,1971.viii,190p.18.00.
THORNE (D W) and PETERSON (H B). Irrigated soils;their fertility and management.Ed 2.New Delhi, Tata McGraw Hill,1971.392p.19.50.
VAIDYA (V G) and SUBESHABUDHA (K R). Introduction to agronomy and soil and water management.Poona, Continental,1970.xxii,347p.12.00.

631.40954 INDIA

AGARWAL (R R). Soil fertility in India.Bombay, Asia,1965.xii,278p.16.00.
AGARWAL (R R) and GUPTA (R N). Saline alkali soils in India. New Delhi,I C A R,1969.312p.5.70.
GOPALARAO (H G). Introduction to soils and soil fertility in Mysore state.Bangalore,Department of Agriculture, 1967.viii,79p.Unpriced.
GUPTA (R K) and KHYBRI (M L),Ed. Soil conservation in India.Dehradun,Jugal Kishore,1986.332p. 250.00.
KRISHNA (P C),etc. Deep black cotton soils of Raichur.Delhi,Manager of Pub.,1959. 53p.
MUKHERJEE (T N),Ed. Soil research in India.New Delhi, National Institute of Science of India,1954.viii,232p.9.37.
ROYCHAUDHURI (S P),Edt. Soils of India.New Delhi,ICAR, 1963.viii,496p.15.00.
KANWAR (Jaswant Singh) and RAY CHAUDHURI (S P),Ed. Review of soil research in India. New Delhi,Indian Society of Soil Sciences,1971.229p.20.00.
V.V. DOKUCHAEV INSTITUTE OF SOIL SCIENCES. Classification and Diagnostics of Soils of the USSR.New Delhi,Oxford & IBH,1986.195.00.

631.41 SOIL CHEMISTRY

BEAR (F EO),Ed. Chemistry of the soil.New Delhi, Oxford IBH,1969.544p.30.00.
DONAHUE (R L),etc. Soils;their chemistry and fertility in tropical Asia,New Delhi, Prentice Hall,1961.475p.12.00.
GOUDREDDY (B S). Studies on soils,climatic conditions and cultural practices for groundnut in North Mysore state. Bangalore,Univ. of Agriculture Sciences,1969.37p.15.00.
ROY (M M). Soil science plant chemistry; manures and fertilizers.Agra, Ram Prasad,1965.viii,494p.10.00.
TAMHANE (R V) and MOTIRAMANI (D P), etc. Soils;their chemistry and fertility in tropical Asia,New Delhi, Prentice Hall,1970.475p.15.00.

631.42 SOIL TESTING

BATRA (M P). Laboratory manual of testing cement;concrete and soils.Delhi, New Asia Pubs.,1964.125p.5.25.
JACKSON (Marion Leroy). Soil chemical analysis.Bombay, Asia,1962.xiv,498p.28.00.

631.44 SOIL PHYSICS

BAVER (Leonard David). Soil physics.Ed 3.Bombay,Asia, 1960.xviii,489p.20.00.
MEANS (R E) and PARCHER (J V). Physical properties of soils. New Delhi,Prentice Hall,1965. 464p.12.50.

631.45 SOIL CONSERVATION

BUTLER (E J). Conserving soil.New Delhi,Affiliated,1969.336p.6.50.
FOSTER (A B). Approved practices in soil conservation.New Delhi,Oxford IBH. 384p.8.00.
INTERNATIONAL SYMPOSIUM ON SOIL FERTILITY EVALUATION (New Delhi) (1971). Souvenir.New Delhi,1971.112p.9.00.
--Proceedings.New Delhi,1971.150.00.
PLANNING RESEARCH AND ACTION INSTITUTE (Lucknow). Soil conservation programme in village Sherpur Sarraiya;Etawah; a case study.Lucknow,1963.26p. Unpriced.
RAM SURAT SINGH. Soil conservation through peoples's efforts;a pilot experiment in Etawah.Lucknow,Planning Research and Action Inst.,1968.33p. 5.00.
ROY (P K). Final report on the study tour on soil and water conservation (forestry) in U S A under the auspices of the international cooperation administration of the U S A government.Calcutta,1960. ii,48p.
UNITED STATES,AGRICULTURE (Department of--). Manual of conservation of soil and water.New Delhi,Oxford IBH, 1969.205p.4.00.

631.45095 ASIA

SOIL CONSERVATION SOCIETY OF INDIA (Hazaribagh). Challenge of watersheds;proceedings of the development centre on watershed management for Asia and the Far East.Hazaribagh,1957. viii,167p.5.00.

631.450954 INDIA

ARAKERI (H R),etc. Soil management in India.Rev ed 2.Bombay,Asia,1962.xxiv,609p. 22.00.
BASU (J K),etc. Soil conservation in India.New Delhi,Directorate of Extension, 1960.64p.0.50.
DONAHUE (R L). Our soil and their management; an introduction to soil and water conservation.Ed 2.Bombay, Asia,1961.xii,568p.18.00.
INDIA,PLANNING COMMISSION. Study on soil conservation in the catchment areas above dams in river valley projects.New Delhi, Planning Commission,1967.3.80.
RAMARAO (M S V). Soil conservation in India.New Delhi,ICAR,1962.ii,280p.10.00.

631.46 MICROBIOLOGY OF SOIL

MAHANTA (K C). Fundamentls of agricultural microbiology.New Delhi,Oxford IBH,1970.424p.16.00.
PILLAI (K M). Text book of soil physics.New Delhi Vikas,1986.274p.125.00.
RANGASWAMI (G). Agricultural microbiology.Bombay, Asia,1966.viii,413p.25.00;

631.47 SOIL SURVEY

ALL INDIA SOIL AND LAND USE SURVEY ORGANISATION. Soil survey manual.New Delhi, 1971.123p.5.00.
--Soil surveys are a real challenge to the benefit or mankind in Royalseema by S V Govinda Rajan. Bangalore,Author,1969.31.Unpriced.
GOVINDA RAJAN (S V) and GOPALARAO (G H). Studies on soils of India.New Delhi,Vikas,1978.vii.420p.45.00.
KANWAR (J S),Ed. Soil and water research in India in retrospect and prospect.New Delhi,ICAR,1971.391p.10.50.
KANWAR (Jaswant Singh) and GREWAL (J S). Phosphorus fixation in Indian soil.New Delhi,ICAR,1971.51p.2.80.
MYSORE,AGRICULTURE (Department of-). Report on soil survey of Malaprabha,Govt.Press,1970.x,82p. Unpriced.
UNITED STATES AGRICULTURE (Department of--). Soil survey manual.New Delhi,Oxford IBH,1969.512p.10.00.
UPPAL (H L). Soil and ground water survey of Punjab.V 2.Amritsar,Land Reclamation,Irrigation and Power Research Inst.,1970.

631.5 CROP PRODUCTION

GIRIAPPA (Somu). Energy environment in agriculture; a study of developed and developing systems.New Delhi,Ashish Pub. House,1986.100p.75.00.
MAHABAL (Ram). High yielding varieties of crops. New Delhi,Oxford & IBH,1986.95.00.
MORACHAN (Y B). Crop production and management. New Delhi,Oxford IBH,1978.xii. 267p.30.00.
MYSORE,AGRICULTURAL (Department of--). Improved varieties of crops approved for various parts of Mysore state compiled by D S Mungappa Stresty.Bangalore,Govt. Press,1965.40p.Unpriced.
RAHEJA (P C). Text book of crop production. Bombay,Asia,1971.628p.60.00.

631.50954 INDIA

INDIA,AGRICULTURE (Department of-) CROPS DIVISION. Pilot project for multiple cropping:Guidelines for use of state.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Project and block level staff, agricultural universities and other concerned agencies.New Delhi,1971.iii,129p.illus.Unpriced.

INDIA,ECONOMICS AND STATISTICS (Directorate of--).
Bulletin on commercial crop statistics,1963-64 to 1968-69. Delhi,Manager of Pub.,1971.xiv, 325p.27.50.
--Indian crop calendar.Delhi,Manager of Pub.,1968.ii,253p.17.50.
--Report on the high yielding varieties programme (Studies in eight district,kharrif,1966-67). Delhi,Manager of Pub.,1968.vi. 82p.4.00.

INDIA,PLANNING COMMISSION.
Evaluation study of the high yielding varieties programme; report for rabi 1967-68,wheat, paddy and jowar.Delhi,Manager of Pub.,1971.iv,128p.3.50.
--Report on evaluation of the high yielding varieties programme kharrif 1968.Delhi,Manager of Pub.,1971.xii,252p.10.00.

PUGH (B M).
Crops in India.Allahabad,Kitabistan,1958.288p.16.00.

SEMINAR ON AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION IN THE SOUTHERN REGION.
Proceedings.Madras,Fertilizer Association of India,1961.Unpriced.

631.50954058 YEARBOOKS AND DIRECTORIES

INDIAN COUNCIL OF AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH (New Delhi).
Agricultural yearbook;new vistas in crop yields.New Delhi,ICAR, 1970.vi,710p.29.50.

631.509545 PUNJAB

NATIONAL COUNCIL OF APPLIED ECONOMIC RESEARCH (New Delhi).
Cropping pattern in Punjab.New Delhi,1966.x,98p.15.00.

631.52 PLANT SELECTION AND BREEDING

631.521 PLANT SELECTION

DESAI (N S).
Seed certification;processing, testing and storage.New Delhi 1963.ii,100p.3.75.

INDIA,PLANNING COMMISSION.
Evaluation study of the high yielding varieties programme,report for the rabi 1968-69 wheat,paddy and jawar.Delhi,Manager of Pub., 1970.210p.5.70.

INDIA,PLANNING SOMMISSION.
Evaluation study of the high yielding varieties programme; report for the kharif-1967.Delhi, Manager of Pub.,1970.iv,243p.7.25.

INDIA,PLANNING COMMISSION.
Study of the multiplication programme for improved sed. New Delhi,1961.292p.3.90.

INDIAN PLANNING COMMISSION,INDIAN PLAN PROJECT (Committee on--). SEED MULTIPLICATION TEAM.
Report on seed multiplication scheme.New Delhi,1962.viii,77p. Unpriced.

MARTIN (A C) and BARKLEY (W D).
Seed indentification manual.New Delhi,Oxford IBH,1968.viii,231p. 15.00.

SINGH (J P),etc.
New seeds:Adoption and yield. New Delhi,Sterling,1979.xiii, 360p.80.00.

OVCHAROV (K D).
Psychological basis of seed germination.Tr by B R Sharma.New Delhi,Amerind,1977.315p.75.00.

VISHNU SWARUP.
Breeding procedures for corsspollinated vegetable crop.New Delhi,ICAR,1977.vi,73p.8.00.

631.522 PLANT BREEDING

CHAUDHARI (H K).
Elementary principles of plant breeding.Ed 2.New Delhi,Oxford and IBH,1986.xx,327p.29.00.

CHONDAR (S R).
Handbook of breeding of Indian major crops by Pituitary Harmone injection.Agra,Satish Bk.Enterprise.1970.100p.17.50.

CHOPRA (V L),Ed.
Plant breeding.New Delhi,Oxford and IBH,1985.x,471p.175.00.

DRURY (Beber).
Useful plants of India with notices of their chief value in commercial medicine and arts. Ed 2.New Delhi,Today and Tomorrow, 1970.368p.50.00.

INDIA,FOOD,AGRICULTURE AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT (Ministry of--).
Seed review team report,1968. Delhi,Manager of Pub.,1968.vi, 234p.13.50.

INTERNATIONAL SYMPOSIUM ON PLANT GROWTH SUBSTANCES (Calcutta University) (1967).
Proceedings of the international symposium;plant growth substances. Ed by S M Sircar.Calcutta,Bose Institute,1968.vi,538p.25.00.

IYER (A K Yaganarayana).
Principles of crop husbandry in India.Bangalore,Printing and Publishing,1957.xxviii,447p.17.50.

LAWRENCE (William J C).
Plant breeding.Delhi,Vikas,1971. 57p.4.00.

POEHLMAN (John Millon) and BORTHAKUR (Dhirenderanath).
Breeding Asian field crops.New Delhi,Oxford IBH,1969.385p.18.00.

RICHHARIA (R H).
Plant breeding technique in recent years.Rev ed 5.Bangalore, Bangalore Printing and Pubs., 1958.x,90p.3.50.

VENKATA RAO (B V) and KEMPANNA (C), Ed.
Plant breeding seminar;proceedings,May 13-15,1968.Bangalore, Univ. of Agricultural Science, 1969.122p.3.00.

631.523 HYBRIDS

HARBHAJAN SINGH.
Exploitation of hybrid vigour in vegetables.New Delhi,ICAR, 1962.33p.7.00.

631.54 CARING OF PLANTS

BOSE (Saradendu).
Carrying capacity of land under shifting cultivation.Calcutta, Asiastic Society,1967.ix,155p. 20.00.

GADKARY (D A).
Mechanical cultivation in India. New Delhi,ICAR,1958.148p.9.25.

HARYANA,ECONOMIC AND STATISTICAL ORGANISATION.
Survey of the impact of tractor cultivation on the economy of the farmers;a case study of the District Karnal.Chandigarh,1970. ii,42p.Unpriced.

SAPRE (Sharad Ganesh).
Study of tractor cultivation in Shahada.Poona,Gokhale Inst., 1969.xi,98p.6.00.

VENKATARAMAN (G S).
Cultivation of alge.New Delhi, ICAR,1969.xviii,319p.21.00.

631.563 STORAGE

PINGALE (S V).
Storage facilities.Hapur,Foodgrain Technologists Research Association of India,1970.71p. 6.00.

SEMINAR ON FOOD GRAIN BUFFER STOCKS IN INDIA.
Proceedings,Bombay,Indian Society of Agricultural Economic, 1969.Various pagings.12.00.

631.38 SPECIAL METHODS OF CROP PRODUCTION

631.585 SOILLESS CULTIVATION

CHATTERJEE (V K).
Practice of soilless cultivation (Sharder process).Calcutta,Alpha-Beta,1963.72p.5.00.

DOUGLAS (J S).
Hydroponics;the Bengal system. Ed 4.Bombay,OUP,1970.150p.8.50.

631.586 DRY FARMING

AGRICULTURE RESEARCH STATION (Sholapur).
Twenty-five years of research in dry farming and soil conservation in Bombay State.Bombay, Directorate of Publicity,1959. 44p.

SINGH (Alam)Ed.
Current Practices in dryland resourves and technology.Jodhpur,Scientific Publishers,1986.218p. 250.00.

HALL (Carl W).
Drying farm crops.Ludhiana, Layall,1970.360p.10.50.

INDIAN AGRICULTURE RESEARCH INSTITUTE (New Delhi).
New technology for dry land farming.New Delhi,IARI,1970.189p. 5.00.

KANITKAR (Narayan Vinayak).
Dry farming in India.New Delhi, ICAR,1968.viii,470p.21.00.

NATIONAL COUNCIL OF APPLIED ECONOMIC RESEARCH (New Delhi).
Dry farming in Mysore state. New Delhi,NCAER,1970.156p.22.50.

SURUR (S S) and GOKHALE (D H).
Dry farming in India.New Delhi, ICAR,1969.470p.21.00.

631.587 IRRIGATION FARMING

ASOPA (V N),etc.
Development and management of irrigation:A bench-mark survey of the Ukai-Kakrapar Project. New Delhi,Oxford and IBH,1987. xv,413p.145.00.

BHARGAVA (B S).
Minor irrigation development administration:A study in an Indian state.New Delhi,Ashish, 1980.viii,128p,map.50.00.

COTTON (Arthur).
Lectures on irrigation works in India.Vijaywada,Uddaraji Raman, 1969.212p.3.00.

DATYE (K R) and PATIL (R K).
Farmer managed irrigation systems: Indian experiences.Bombay,Centre for Applied System Analysis in Development,1987.iii,255p.200.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

DHAWAN (B D).
Irrigation in India's agricultural development:Productivity stability equity.New Delhi,Sage, 1988.265p.180.00.

DHAWAN (B D).
Studies in minor irrigation: With special reference to ground water.New Delhi,Commonwealth,1990. xi,209p.200.00.

DUTT (G K) and KUNDU (A K),Ed.
Irrigation atlas of India.Ed 2. Calcutta,National Atlas and Thematic Mapping Org,1987.1500.00.

GUPTA (I C).
Quality of irrigation water: Recent criteria and classification.Bikaner,Alfa Pubs,1988. ii,42p.40.00.

GOONERATNE (Wilbert) and HIRASHIMA (S),Ed.
Irrigation and water management in Asia.New Delhi,Sterling,1990. 308p.275.00.

GURJAR (R K).
Irrigation impact on desert ecology.Jaipur,Printwell,1990. 200.00.

KALLUR (M S).
Irrigation and economic development.Allahabad,Chugh,1988.xii, 296p.200.00.

MICHAEL (A M).
Irrigation: Theory & Practice.New Delhi,Vikas,1986.1096p.250.00.

MUKHERJEE (B K) and CHATTERJEE (S S).
Review of works done on water requirement of crop in India. New Delhi,ICAR,1967.120p.4.00.

MYSORE,DEVELOPMENT OF LIGHT IRRIGATION (Expert Committee on-) THE LEFT BANK AREA OF THE TUNGAHADRA PROJECT.
Report,1965.Bangalore,Farmers Forum,1968.46p.

PANDEY (M P).
Impact of irrigation on rural development:A case study.Delhi, Concept,1979.xx,191p,tables,40.00.

PARASNAR (C R K).
Establishing an irrigation programme.New Delhi,ICAR,1970. ii,23p.1.20.

PATIL (S V) and VENKATA RAO (B V).
Effects of irrigation on black soils in the Tungbhadra projects area in Mysore state.Bangalore, Univ. of Agricultural Sciences, 1967.59p.15.00.

PUTTASWAMAIAH (K).
Cost benefit analysis of irrigation and drought proofing. New Delhi,Oxford and IBH,1989. xix,175p.145.00.
-Irrigation projects in India: Towards a new policy.Bangalore, Narsimha Publications,1977. ix.96p.25.00.

SIVAMOHAN (M V K),Ed.
Issues in irrigated agriculture and command area development.New Delhi,Ashish Pub House,1986.xvi, 192p.150.00.

631.6 LAND RECLAMATION

FRAMJI (Kavasji Kaikhosrou).
Irrigation and drainage in the world;a global review.New Delhi, International Commission on Irrigation and Drainage,1969. 150.00.

GURURAJARAO (K M).
Principles of irrigation and drainage.Bangalore,Bangalore, Printing and Pubs.,1957.viii, 49p.2.00.

INDIA,CENTRAL BOARD OF IRRIGATION AND POWER.
Land reclamation (reclamation of saline and alkali soils).Delhi, Manager of Pub.,1964.vi,140p. 4.75.

RAMAN PILLAI (V P) and PANIKKAR (P G K).
Land reclamation in Kerala.Bombay,Asia,1966.xii,197p.20.00.

631.71 SOURCES OF WATER

INTERNATIONAL COMMISSION ON IRRIGATION OF DRAINAGE (New Delhi).
International cooperation in the development of water resources for agriculture.New Delhi,1970. viii,318p.52.50.

KHADILKAR (C H).
Textbook of water supply.Baroda, Acharya Bk Depot,1962.355p.12.50.

631.72 IRRIGATION CANALS

DHAWAN (B D).
Economics of Ground water irrigation in hard rock regions:With special reference to Maharashtra state.New Delhi,Agricole Pub.,1986. xiv,101p.90.00.

FRAMJI (K K),Ed.
Improvement in irrigation management with special reference to developing countries.New Delhi, International Commission on Irrigation and Draingage,1987. xii,243p.325.00.

INDIA,CENTRAL WATER AND POWER COMMISSION.
Handbook of earthmoving machinery.Delhi,1960.viii,258p.4.15.
--Tube-well and ground water resources,1961.New Delhi,1961. vi,137p.3.50.

INDIA,PLANNING COMMISSION.
Study of the problems of minor irrigation.Delhi,Manager of pub., 1962.x,264p.4.15.

JHA (Divakar).
Evaluation of benefits of irrigation;Tribeni canal report.Bombay, Orient Longmans,1967.viii,601p. 30.00.

KULKARNI (Digamber Gopinath).
River basins of Maharashtra.New Delhi,Orient Longmans,1970.60p. 5.00.

MUKHERJEE (B K).
Review of work done on water requirement of crops in India. New Delhi,ICAR,1967.120p.4.00.

MYSORE,EVALUATION AND MANPOWER (Directorate of--).
Case study of the minor irrigation tank work at Kamarabally village,Gundlupet Taluk,Mysore district.Bangalore,Govt.Press, 1967.35p.0.75.

RAHEJA (P C).
Water requirement of Indian field crop.New Delhi,ICAR,1961. ii,25p.1.50.

SALLY (H L).
Irrigation planning for intensive cultivation.Bombay,Asia,1968. xvii,208p.25.00.

631.8 FERTILIZERS AND IMPROVEMENT OF SOIL

AGARWAL (V S).
Agricultural development and nutrition.New Delhi,Concept,1986.256p. 180.00.

AUSTIN (C R).
Fertilization.New Delhi,Prentice Hall,1965.160p.6.00.

BAHADUR ALI (S) and REDDY (M L N).
Review and bibliography on effect of remoulding soils on sheer characteristics.Hyderabad,Andhra Pradesh Engineering Research Laboratories,1970.32p,16p,Unpriced

DESAI (D K).
Study on multi-nutrient fertilizer market;a pilot study in Guntur district.Ahmedabad,Indian Inst. of Management,1970.64p.7.00.

FERTILIZER ASSOCIATION OF INDIA (New Delhi).
Essential commodities act 1955 and fertilizer control order 1957 amended upto Nov.1971.New Delhi,1971.108p.5.00.
--Fertilizer institute proceedings on start up problems of fertiliser plants.New Delhi,1971. 134p.5.00.
--Fertiliser marketing developments in the seventies.New Delhi,1971. 52p.3.00.
--Fertiliser statistics,1968-69. New Delhi,1969.635p.25.00.
--Handbook on fertiliser ware housing New Delhi,Fertiliser Associations of India,1986.50.00.
--Production and consumption of fertilisers;annual review,1969-70. New Delhi,1970.91p.5.00.

FERTILISER IN agricultural development.New Delhi,Krishak Bharati Cooperation Ltd,Marketing Development and Res,1988.ix,169p.

FERTILIZER TRAINING AND WORKSHOP (Bhubaneshwar).
Proceedings.Bhubaneshwar.Directorate of Agriculture,1966.270p.

GARG (A G),etc.
Organic manures (by A C Garg,M A Idnani and T P Abraham).New Delhi, Indian Council of agricultural Research,1971.82p.

GNANAMANICKAM (S S) and MAHADEVAN (A),Ed.
Advances in research on plant pathogenic bacteria.New Delhi, Today and Tomorrow,1988.245p. 395.00.

INDIA,PLANNING COMMISSION.
Review of the construction of the Bombay fertilizer project. Ed 2.New Delhi,Planning Commission,1965.51p.

INDIAN COUNCIL OF AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH (New Delhi).
Handbook of manure and fertilisers. New Delhi,1964.xiv,333p.6.50.

JAIN (B K),etc,Ed.
FAI seminar,1987:Fertiliser Industry,challenges and strategies,proceedings of the seminar held at New Delhi,From Dec 3-5, 1987.New Delhi,Fertiliser Association of India,1988.50.00.

JENNY (Hans) and ROYCHAUDHURI (S P).
Effect of climate and cultivation on nitrogenous matter reserves in Indian soils.Delhi,ICAR, 1967.126p.1.50.

KASTURIRANGAN (V N).
Fertiliser scene,fourth plan.New Delhi,Fertiliser Association of India,1969.24p.5.00.

KOTHARI (K B) and MURTHY (A G K).
Role of opinion leaders in fertiliser promotion.Hyderabad, Indian Inst. of Management,1969. 112p.10.00.

MUKHERJEE (S K).
Fertiliser cost reduction through newer technology.New Delhi, Fertiliser Association of India. 1969.18p.5.00.

NATESH (S),etc,Ed.
Biotechnology in agriculture. New Delhi,Oxford and IBH,1987. 317p.245.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

NATIONAL COUNCIL OF APPLIED ECONOMIC RESEARCH.
Impact of Indo-German fertiliser Educational Project in West Bengal:An evaluation.New Delhi, NCAER,1979.x,223p,maps.70.00.

PANT (K C).
Dertilisers for more food.New Delhi,Hindustan Times,1959.iii, 64p.1.00.

PILLAI (K M).
Crop nutrition.Bombay,Asia,1967. 131p.7.50.

PRODUCTION AND CONSUMPTION of fertilisers,annual review,1971-72.New Delhi,Fertiliser Association of India,1972.167p.5.00.

RAHEJA (P C),etc.
Fertilisation of crops.New Delhi, IARI,1965.ii,141p.5.75.
--Land transformation;philosophy and technique.Bombay,Bharatiya, 1962.xii.104p.4.00.
--Soil productivity and crop growth.Bombay,Asia,1967.475p. 35.00.

RAMAIAH (Biskur Kemparamaiah).
Settlement and allowable soil pressure in san.Bangalore,Univ., 1970.ii,22p.

ROYCHAUDHURI (S P),Ed.
Fertility of Indian soils.New Delhi,National Institute of Science,1964.378p.22.50.
--Use of artifical fertilisers in India.New Delhi,ICAR,1967. 142p.3.20.

SEMINAR OF FERTILIZER MARKETING (New Delhi).
Proceedings.Ed by V N Kasturirangan.New Delhi,Fertiliser Association of India,1969.354p. 5.00.

SEMINAR ON RECENT ADVANCES IN FERTILISER TECHNOLOGY,1972.
Proceedings.New Delhi,Fertiliser Association of India,1972. 269p.10.00.

SEN (S P) and PATIL (P),Ed.
Biofertilizers,potentialities and problems.Calcutta,Naya Prokash,1988.253p.250.00.

SHAMSHER PRAKASH and GOPAL RANJAN.
Problems in soil mechanics. Bombay,Asia,viii,190p.18.00.

SOMANI (L L).
Biofertilizers in Indian agriculture:An annotated bibliography 1906-1984.New Delhi,Concept,1987. vi,402p.400.00.

SOUTHERN PETROCHEMICAL INDUSTRIAL CORPORATION (Madras) TECHNO-ECONOMIC GROUP.
Survey on the market potential for a new fertiliser complex in Southern India,1970.

SUBBA RAO (N S).
Biofertilizers in agriculture. Ed 2.New Delhi,Oxford and IBH, 1988.ix,208p.60.00.

TANDON (Hari Lal Singh).
Sulphur research and agricultural production in India.Ed 2.New Delhi Fertiliser Development and Consultation Orgn,1986.viii,76p.65.00

UNITED STATES,AGRICULTURE (Department of--).
Diagnosis and improvement of saline and alkali soils.New Delhi,Oxford IBH,1968.168p.6.00.

YAWALAKAR (K S),etc.
Manures and fertilisers,Nagpur, Agri-Horticultural Pub.House, 1967.viii,288p,illus.30.00.

631.84 NITROGENOUS FERTILIZERS

AMMONIUM SULPHATE and super phosphate for rice.Hyderabad,Farmers Union.ii,31p.0.50.

EWELL (R).
Nitrophosphate and elemental phosphorus in fertiliser manufacture.New Delhi,Fertiliser Ass. of India,1969.36p.5.00.

RAHEJA (P C),etc.
Study of the extension of plant protection measures in agricultural production.Delhi,Manager of Pub.,1970.ii,157p.3.85.

RAHEJA (P C),etc.
Relative performance of nitrogenous fertilisers.New Delhi,ICAR, 1961.28p.1.00.

RANGASWAMI (Govinda Setti).
Diseases of crop plants in India. New Delhi,Prentice Hall,1972. viii,504p.27.00.

631.86 ANIMAL MANURES

CHAUDHURI (S).
All abour manures.Allahabad, Kitabistan,1970.360p.10.00.

631.874 GREEN MANURES

BHASKARAN (K).
Manuers (green compost and farm yard).Hyderabad,Hyderabad Farmer's Union.iv,36p.0.50.

INDIAN COUNCIL OF AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH (New Delhi).
Green manuring.Rev ed.New Delhi. 1956.17p.0.38.

632 HINDRANCES, PROTECTION OF CROPS

CHATTOPPADHYAY (S B).
Diseases of plants yieldings drugs,dyes and spices.New Delhi, ICAR,1969.107p.15.00.

HEALD.
Manual of plant diseases.New Delhi,Eurasia,1963.952p.19.50.

INDIAN COUNCIL OF AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH (New Delhi).
Crop diseases calendar.New Delhi, 1962.115p.11.26.

MUKUNDAN (T K).
Plant protection;principles and practice.Bombay,Asia,1965.viii, 389p.22.00.

RAMDAS (L A).
Crops and weather in India.Delhi, Manager of Pub.,1961.127p.9.25.

RANGASWAMI (G).
Diseases of crop plants in India. New Delhi,Prentice Hall,1971. 386p.27.00.

RAYCHAUDHURI (S P),et al.
Review of tropical plant pathology. V 2:Fruit diseases.New Delhi,Today and Tomorrow,1986.406p.695.00.

REDDY (D Bap).
Plant protection in India.Bombay, Allied,1968.xii,454p.21.00.

SINHA (R S).
Plant diseases.Sabaur,1963.viii, 425p.15.00.

SIRCAR (S M S).
Crop diseases calender.New Delhi, Indian Council of Agricultural Research,1971.126p.16.40.

SMITH (Kenneth).
Recent advances in the studies of plant viruses.New Delhi,International Bks and Periodicals,1987. 435p.375.00.

VESTAL (Edgar F).
Textbook of plant pathology. Allahabad,Kitabistan,645p.19.75.

632.4 FUNGUS DISEASES

GILMAN (J C).
Manual of soil fungi.New Delhi, Oxford IBH,1967.450p.10.00.

SUBRAMANIAN (Chirayathumadom Venkatachalier).
Hyphomycets:An account of Indian species except cercosporae.New Delhi,Indian Council of Agricultural Research,1971.x,930p. 50.00.

VASUDEVA (R S),etc.
Rust resistance in varieties of wheat and barley in India.New Delhi,ICAR,1962.ii,72p.2.25.

632.5 INJURIOUS PLANTS

SOUTHEY (J F),Ed.
Plant entomology.New Delhi,S Chand, 1969.282p.20.00.

632.58 WEEDS.

GUPTA (Om Prakash) and LAMBA (P S).
Modern weed science in th tropics and sub-tropics.New Delhi,Today's and Tomorrows,1978.viii,421p. 125.00.

MYSORE ENGINEERING RESEARCH STATION.
Review on acquatic weeds and their control by D Doddiah etc. Krishnarajasagar,1968.113p.

632.6 ANIMAL PESTS

PINGALE (S V),etc.
Rats.Hapur,Foodgrain Technologists Research Association of India. 1967.92p.5.00.

632.7 INSECT PESTS

ANANTHAKRISHAN (T N).
Indian thysanoptera.New Delhi, CSIR,1970.171p.26.00.

BAPIREDDI (D).
Plant protection.2 V.
--V 1.Insect-pests and disease of crops and plants.1966.vi,260p. 0.50.
--V 2.Insecticides fungicides and weedicides and application equipment,1966.iv,34p.0.50. Hyderabad,Farmers Union.

D'ABREAO (Desmand A).
Beelts of the Himalaya.Calcutta, Thacker Spink,1969.312p.12.00.

ENTOMOLOGICAL RESEARCH WORKERS CONFERENCE (New Delhi).
Agricultural entomology review. New Delhi,ICAR,1969.370p.10.25.

GHOSH (M R).
Concepts of insect control. New Delhi,Wiley Eastern,1990.80.00.

HERRICK (Glenn W).
Insect enemies of trees.New Delhi,Logos Press,1988.vi,417p. 300.00.

HEYBROEK (H M),etc,Ed.
Resistance to desease and pests in forest trees.Debra Dun,International Bk Distr,1990.495.00.

KAPOOR (Vijay Chandra).
Perspectives in insect systematics.New Delhi,Inter-India,1985. xiii,512p.600.00.

KHANNA (S S).
Agricultural entomology.Agra, Adarsh Prakasha,1964.vi,250p. 8.75.

MAHADEVAN (A).
Biochemical aspects of plant disease resistance:Post-infectional defence mechanism.New Delhi,Today and Tomorrow,1990. 800p.795.00.

MAXWELL-LEFROY (H).
Indian insects pests.New Delhi, Today and Tomorrow,1971.x,318p.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

60.00.
PANDA (N).
Principles of host plant resistance to insect pests.Delhi, Hindustan Pub.,1980.386p.105.00.
PRADHAN (S).
Insect pests of crops.New Delhi, NBT,1969.208p.7.50.
RAMCHANDRARAO (Y).
Desert locusts in India.Delhi, Manager of Pub.,1960.xviii, 721p.72.50.
UNITED STATES,AGRICULTURE (Department of--).
Inspects.New Delhi,Oxford IBH, 1969.872p.10.00.

632.9 AGRICULTURAL PEST CONTROL

MAHARASHTRA PUBLICITY (Directorate of--).
Crops pests and how to fight them.Bombay,1960.x,204p.2.50.
RODEWALD (Wold Gang) and WITTE (Heinz).
Pest control in agriculture. Tr from German by F Koehler. Bombay,Asia,1964.144p.10.00.
SINGH (J P).
Elements of vegetable pests. Bombay,Vora,1970.274p.20.00.
VIDHYASEKARAN (P),Ed.
Basic research for crop disease management.Delhi,Daya,1990.viii, 410p.450.00.
VYAS (S C).
Chemical control of plant diseases.New Delhi,Today and Tomorrow,1990.325p.325.00.

632.95 PESTICIDES

BINDRA (O S) and HARCHARAN SINGH.
Pesticide application equipment. Delhi,Oxford IBH,1971.340p.32.00.
INDIA,PLANNING COMMISSION.
Study on the use of fertilisers and manures in agricultural production.Delhi,Manager of Pub., 1969.iv,188p.4.20.
INDIAN STANDARDS INSTITUTION (New Delhi).
Specification for aldrin;technical,New Delhi,1959.10p.3.00.
--Specification for BHC smoke generators.New Delhi,1960.9p.3.00.
--Specification for copper oxychloride;technical.New Delhi,1960. 9p.3.00.
--Specification for copper oxychloride dusting powders.New Delhi, 1960.7p.2.50.
--Specification for copper oxychloride water dispersible powder concentrates.New Delhi,1960. 6p.2.00.
--Specification for diazinon; technical.New Delhi,1961.9p.3.00.
--Specification for 2,4 D-sodium. New Delhi,1960.5p.2.00.
MEHTA (P B) and VARMA (B K).
Pesticides and appliances.New Delhi,Ministry of Food and Agriculture,1961.113p.1.00.
NATIONAL COUNCIL OF APPLIED ECONOMIC RESEARCH.
Pesticides in Indian agriculture. New Delhi,1967,xiv,146p.18.00.
SREE RAMULU (U S).
Chemistry of insecticides and fungicides.New Delhi,Oxford IBH,1979.x,342p.15.25.

632.954 WEED KILLERS

VARMA (R D) and BHARDWAU (R B).
Control of farm weeds by use of weedicides.New Delhi,ICAR,1962. iv,72p.1.75.

633.0954 INDIA

IYER (A K Yagananarayana).
Field crops in India.New Delhi, ICAR,1958.xix,619p.20.00.
MADHYA PRADESH,LAND RECORDS (Directorate of--).
Standards our turn per acre of crops in Madhya Pradesh for decennium,1942-43 to 1951-52. Gwalior,1957.iv,121p.2.50.
PATEL (Dahyabhati Purshothamdas).
Indian field crops.Vasnabuzarg, Atul Prakashan,1966.318p.35.00.
PUGH (B M).
Production of field crops in India.Allahabad,Kitab Mahal, 1958.viii,282p.10.00.
VERMA (G P),etc.
Advancement of crops and monitoring of environment.New Delhi,Today and Tomorrow,1988.418p.195.00.

633.1 CEREALS AND GRAINS

BALDEV (B),etc,Ed.
Pulse crops:Grain legumes.New Delhi,Oxford and IBH,1988.xiv, 626p.245.00.
HARBHAJAN SINGH.
Grain amaranths,buckwheat and chenopods.New Delhi,ICAR,1961. viii,46p.5.50.
INDIAN COUNCIL OF AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH (New Delhi).
Pulse crops of India.New Delhi, ICAR,1970.334p.15.50.
MUTHIAH (C).
Consumption of cereals and substitution of inferior cereals by superior cerreals.Gwalior, Agro-Economic Research Centre. 1964.63p.5.00.
RAO (S V).
Hybrid maize.New Delhi,ICAR, 1971.50p.2.00.

633.11 WHEAT

AUSTIN (A) and RAM (A).
Studies in chapati-making quality of wheat.New Delhi,ICAR,1971. 108p.5.50.
PAL (B P).
Wheat.Delhi,ICAR,1965.370p. 18.50.

633.14 RYE

DEODIKAR (G B).
Rye (secale cereal linn).New Delhi,ICAR,1963.x,152p.

633.16 JOWAR

RAHUDKAR (W B),etc.
Jowar in Maharashtra,Poona,Author, 1965.119p.5.00.

633.17 MILLET

KRISHNASWAMI (N).
Bajra (Pennisetum typhoides S and H). New Delhi,ICAR,1962. vi,94p.6.00.
RAMAKRISHNAN (T S).
Diseases of millets.New Delhi, ICAR,1963.viii,152p.12.25.

633.18 RICE

GRUMMER (G).
Rice;technical fundamentals. Bombay,Asia,1970.184p.12.00.
GUPTA (V K),etc.
Studies on modernisation in paddy rice system.Ahmedabad, Indian Inst. of Management,1969. 242p.10.00.
INTERNATIONAL REICE RESEARCH INSTITUTE.
Mineral nutrition of the rice, plant.New Delhi,Oxford IBH, 1965.912p.90.00.
--Rice blast disease.New Delhi, Oxford IBH,1965.517p.10.00.
KALIRAJAN (K P).
Rice production:An econometric analysis.New Delhi,Oxford and IBH,1990.xiv,175p.125.00
MAHARASHTRA,AGRICULTURE (Department of--).
Rice in Maharashtra state. Poona,1963.ii,67p.Unpriced.
RAMAKRISHNAN (T S).
Disease of rice.New Delhi, ICAR,1971.76p.5.00.
SAHADEVAN (P C).
Rice in Kerala.Trivandrum,Agricultural Infor.Service,1968. iv,239p,illus.4.00.
SAOLAPURKAR (V K).
Rice.New Delhi,Fertiliser Ass. of India,1969.72p.2.00.
SUBBAYYA PILLAI (M).
Cultural traits and practices of rice in India.New Delhi, ICAR,1958.viii,167p.7.75.

633.2 GRASSES

WHYTE (R C).
Grassland and fodder resources of India.New Delhi,ICAR,1957. viii,437p.16.00.

633.4 ROOT CROPS

633.491 POTATO

CHAUDHURI (H C).
Potato in West Bengal,Calcutta, Directorate of Agriculture, 1966.vi,125p.6.00.
PUSHKAR NATH.
Potato in India;varieties.New Delhi,ICAR,1979.493p.20.00.

633.492 SWEET POTATO

HARBHAJAN SINGH.
Cultivation fo sweet potato. New Delhi,ICAR,1964.32p.0.30.

633.5 FIBER CROPS

633.51 COTTON

DASTUR (R H).
Physiological studies on the cotton crop and their practical application.New Delhi,ICAR,1969. 120p.2.50.
KHANNA (R C).
Experimental study of quantitative inheritance of cotton.New Delhi,Institute of Agricultural Research Statistics,1960.16p. 1.00.
NARAYANAN (E S).
Biological control of insect pests and the possibility of controlling some serious insect pests of cotton by means of their natural enemies.Bombay,Indian Central Cotton Comm.,1960.ii,18p. 4.50.

633.54095416 ASSAM

ASSAM,ECONOMICS AND STATISTICS (Department of--).
Report on the survey conducted in the jute growing areas of Assam for study of indebtedness among the cultivators,1963. shilling,Govt.Press,1963.iv,47p.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

633.58 BAMBOO

MATHUR (R N).
Effect of clump-curing of bamboos and susceptibility to powder post beetle attack.Delhi,Manager of Pub.,1961.11p.1.20.
POSSIBILITIES OF coil development; report of coir board study team. Cochin,Coir Board,1970.71p.5.00.

633.580954 INDIA

BHARGAVA (R P).
All India bamboo (Dendrocalamus Strictus) experiments (1933-34 to 1947-48);summary of results of statistical analysis.Delhi, Manager of Pub.,1961.ii,40p.4.35.

633.6 SUGAR AND STARCH PLANT

KULKARNI (Digamber Gopinath).
Tropical sugar.Poona,Dhyan Jyoti Prakashan,1971.204p.25.00.
MITRA (Usha Lucy).
Sugar and spice.Delhi,Atma Ram, 1967.180p.6.50.

633.61 SUGARCANE

CLEMENTS (Harry F).
Sugarcane nutrition and culture. Lucknow,Indian Inst. of Sugarcane Research,1969.x,190p.
RAO (K M Gururaja).
Sugarcane cultivation.Bangalore, P and P,1957.vii,49p.2.00.

633.610954 INDIA

ALL INDIA CONFERENCE OF SUGARCANE RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT WORKERS (Waltair) (1960).
Proceedings;papers presented, speeches and other details.New Delhi,Indian Central Sugarcane Comm.,1961.xvl.691p.30.00.
AMBADAS RAO (Patwari).
Detailed report of re-survey of sugarcane growing area in Visvesvaraya Canal tract.Mysore, 1971.55p.
DATTA (N L) and THULJARAMARAO (J).
Improved canes in cultivation; their morphological descriptions and agricultural characteristics. New Delhi,Indian Central Sugarcane Comm.,1964.x,93p.20.00.
INDIAN CENTRAL SUGARCANE COMMITTEE (New Delhi).
Survey of sugarcane research and development in India.
Andhra.1959.viii.126p.4.00.
Bombay,1959.viii,221p.5.50.
Madras,1959.vi,70p.1.50.
Mysore,1959.viii,113p.3.50.
Punjab,1959.vi,178p.5.00.
Rajasthan,1959.iv,53p.2.50.
New Delhi.
PARTHASARATHY (S).
Sugarcane in India.Sonapur,North Arcot District,1972.804p.70.00.
RAO (T T) and VIJAYALAKSHMI (V).
Indian sugarcane atlas.Delhi, ICAR,1962.154p.2.00.
VERMA (S S) and LAMBA (P S).
Sugarcane cultivation in Madhya Pradesh.Bhopal,Department of Agriculture,1966.34p.

633.510954 INDIA

CONFERENCE ON COTTON GROWING PROBLEMS IN INDIA (Coimbatore) (1957).
Papers read and summary of proceedings.Bombay,Indian Central Cotton Comm.,1958. xxxii,90p.7.00.
DASTUR (R H).
Physiology of the cotton plant in India;a resume of past work and suggestions for future research.Bombay,Indian Central Cotton Comm.,1960.iv,66p.5.00.
--Physiology of growth of Egyptian cotton in India.Delhi,ICAR, 1962.65p.1.50.
--Study of some aspects of physiology of growth of Egyptian cotton in Mysore state.Bombay, Indian Central Cotton Comm., 1962,ii,67p.10.00.
INDIAN CENTRAL COTTON COMMITTEE (Bombay).
Control of pests and diseases of cotton in India.Bombay,1962. ii,57p.8.50.
--Cotton germplasm in India;a list of cotton types maintained at different cotton research stations in India.Bombay,1960. ii,147p.12.00.
--Cotton in India,fifteen years of progress.Bombay,1963.22p. Unpriced.
--Cotton growers prosperity through improved varieties.Bombay, 1959.34p.0.50.
--Guide to Indian cottons.Rev ed. Bombay,1963.vi,64p.7.00.
INDIAN COUNCIL OF AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH (New Delhi).
Cotton in India.4 V.
--V 1.By B L Sethi and S N Sikka. 1960.479p.30.00.
--V 2.By R H Dastur and R D Asana. 1960.339p.30.00.
--V 3.By C Najundaya and R L N Iyengar,1960.295p.30.00.
--V 4.By S N Sikka and Arjan Singh,1960.474p.30.00.
New Delhi.
--Guide to Indian cotton.Delhi, 1963.63p.1.00.
--Bibliography of Indian cotton. Delhi,1960.97p.1.50.
NANJUNDAYA (C) and IYENGAR (R L N).
Cotton in India.V 3.New Delhi, ICAR,1960.295p.30.00.
NARAYANAN (E S).
Bionomics,biology and methods of control of some important insect pests of cotton in India. Bombay,Indian Central Cotton Comm.,1962.ii,44p.8.50.
--Insect pests of cotton in India. Delhi,ICAR,1962.44p.8.50.
PANSE (V G) and KHANNA (R C).
Manuring of cotton in India.Rev ed 3.Bombay,Indian Central Cotton Comm.,1960.vi,178p.10.00.

633.54 JUTE

ROY (Basudev).
Breeding procedures for jute. New Delhi,ICAR,1917.175p.5.00.

633.540954 INDIA

INDIA,JUTE AND MESTA (Study team of--).
Study on jute and mesta in India. Delhi,Manager of Pub.,1964.x,59p.
KUNDU (B C).
Jute cultivation in India.New Delhi,ICAR,1959.28p.0.25.
--Jute in India.Calcutta,Indian Central Jute Comm.,1959.xvi, 395p.30.00.

633.7 ALKALOIDAL CROPS

633.71 TOBACCO

CONFERENCE OF TOBACCO RESEARCH WORKERS IN INDIA (Madras) (1962).
Summary of proceedings of tobacco research workers in India held at Madras from 13th to 15th Sept.,1962.Madras,Indian Central Tabacco Committee,1962.18,169p. 6.00.
--Indian tobacco;a monograph. Madras,1960.xxiv,413p.36.00.
MULLER (Augustus).
Tobacco.New Delhi,Fertiliser Ass., 1964.64p.0.25.
SEMINAR ON TOBACCO EXPERTS (Hyderabad) (1969).
Conclusion and recommendations. New Delhi,Indian Inst. of Foreign Trade.1967.ii,94p.6.50.

633.72 TEA

BANERJEE (D K).
I am tee.Calcutta,Thacker Spink, 7.00.
GHOSH (Tushar Kanti).
Tea gardens of West Bengal:A critical study of land management.Delhi,BRPC,1987.262p.125.00.
GUPTA (M).
Practical aspects of tea culture and manufacture.Calcutta,Flash India,1960.xii,138p.8.00.

633.720954 INDIA

BALD (Claud).
Indian tea;a textbook on the culture and manufacture of tea Ed by C J Harrison.Ed 7. Calcutta,Thacker Spink,1965. 423p.20.00.
DAS (G M).
Pests of tea in North East India and their control.Tockaii,Tea Research Ass.,1965.xii,115p.
INDIAN TEA ASSOCIATION (Tockaii).
Diseases of tea and associated crops in North-East India. Calcutta,1960.viii,58p.

633.73 COFFEE

COFFEE BOARD,RESEARCH DEPARTMENT (Bangalore).
Coffee;guide book.Bangalore, 1970.119p.6.00.

633.8 OTHER PLANTS GROWN FOR INDUSTRIAL PROCESSING

633.83 SPICES

633.830954 INDIA

YAGNANARAYANA AYYAR (A K).
Cultivation of cloves in India. Rev by P Abraham.Rev ed 2.New Delhi,ICAR,1961.xii,85p.

633.85 PLANTS YIELDING OIL

ACHARYA (K T).
Oil seeds and oilhilling in India. New Delhi,Oxford and IBH,1990. 169.00.
BASU (B P),Ed.
Vegetable oils and their products.New Delhi,National Inst. of Sciences of India,1960.157p.6.87.
CHATAHN (V M).
Safflower cultivation in India. New Delhi,Directorate of Extension,1960.24p.0.25.
DHARAM PAL SINGH.
Rape and mustard.Hyderabad,Indian Central Oilseed Comm.,1965.viii, 105p.8.00.
--Rape and mustard in India.New Delhi,ICAR,1964.40p.0.40.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

--Sesame cultivation in India. Hyderabad,Indian Central Oilseeds Comm.,1964.ii,37p.1.00.
EAST INDIA OIL MILLERS' ASSOCIATION (Calcutta).
Vegetable oil seeds,oils and allied industry.Calcutta,1971. 164p.Unrpiced.
GIDEON (Clarence A).
Castor cultivation in India. Rev by C R Seshadri.Hyderabad, Indian Central Oilseeds Comm., ii,35p.1.00.
INDIA,NATURAL RESOURCES (Committee on--).
Study of groundnut in India. Hyderabad,Indian Central Oilseeds Comm.,1963.viii,90p.7.00.
JOSHI (A B).
Sesamum.Hyderabad,Indian Central Oilseeds Comm.,1961.vii,109p.8.00.
JOSHI (A B) and JESWANI (L M).
Disease-resistent varieties of linseed.New Delhi,ICAR,1964. 39p.2.85.
KULKARNI (L G).
Castor.Hyderabad,Indian Central Oilseeds Comm.,1959.viiip.10.00.
MENON (K N) and PANDALI (K M).
Indian oilseed atlas.New Delhi, ICAR,1958.18.00.
PAVASKAR (M G).
Demand for oils and oilseeds. Bombay,Popular,1979.ix,216p. 75.00.
RICHHARIA (R H).
Linseed.Hyderabad,Indian Central Oilseeds Comm.,1962.vi,156p.18.00.
SIKAA (S M).
Cultivation of Toria.New Delhi, ICAR,1964.34p.0.40.
SESHADRI (C R).
Groundnut.Hyderabad,Indian Central Oilseeds Comm.,1962. viii,274p.20.00.

633.88 MEDICINAL PLANTS

BADHVAR (R L),etc.
RAUWOLFIA SERPENTIAN;further studies with 3-year old plants on methods of propagation and their effect on root production and alkaloidal content or foots. Delhi,Manager of Pub.,1962.1, 15p.1.35.
--Rauwolfia serpentian;the wonder drug of India.Delhi,Manager of Pub.,1962.ii,11p.2.95.
BISVAS (K).
Common medicinal plants of Darjeeling and the Sikkim,Himalayas.Calcutta,Supdt.Govt.Print, 1956.x,157p.2.00.
CHOPRA (I C),Etc.
Cultivation of medicinal plants in Jammu and Kashmir.New Delhi, ICAR,1962.ii,76p.2.75.
CHOPRA (I C)and HANDA (K L).
Review of research on Indian medicinal and allied plants. New Delhi,ICAR,1961.ii,60p.1.05.
CHOPRA (R N).
Glossary of Indian medicinal plants.New Delhi,CSIR,1969. 119p.14.00.
DASTUR (J F).
Medicinal plants of India and Pakistan;a concise work describing plants used for drugs and remedies according to Ayurveda, Unani and Tibbi system.Ed 2.Bombay,Taraporevala,1970.275p.9.95.
INDIA,HEALTH (Ministry of--).
British pharmaceutical codex plants and their Indian indigenous used and distribution.Delhi, Manager of Pub.,1967.vi,263p.15.00.
VARMA (R D) and BHARDWAJ (R B).
Control of farm weeds by use of weedicides.New Delhi,ICAR,1962. iv,72p.1.75.

634 FRUIT CULTURE

BOSE (T K) and MITRA (S K),Ed.
Fruits:Tropical and subtropical. Calcutta,Naya Prokash,1989. 750p.850.00.
BOSE (T K),etc,Ed.
Mineral nutrition of fruit crops. Calcutta,Naya Prokash,1988. 774p.750.00.
CHADHA (T R),Ed.
Advances in research on temperate fruits:Symposium volume.Solan, Dr Y S Parmar Univ of Horticulture and Forestry,1986.xiv,420p. 200.00.
CHUNDAWAT (B S).
Arid fruit culture.New Delhi, Oxford and IBH,1990.69.00.
COUTTS (J),etc.
Encyclopaedia of horticulture. 2 V.Delhi,Akashdeep,1989.768p. 900.00.
GIRDHARI LAL,etc.
Preservation of fruits and vegetables.Delhi,ICAR,1967.370p.11.50.
KANWAR (S M).
Apples:Production technology and economics.Delhi,Tata McGraw Hill,1988.xxv,899p.
NARAYANAN (E S) and BATRA (H N).
Fruit flies and their control. New Delhi,ICAR,1960.68p.10.00.
RANJIT SINGH.
Fruits.New Delhi,NBT,1969.xii, 213p.9.25.
SINGH (R N).
Biennial bearing in fruit trees. New Delhi,ICAR,1971.47p.2.75.
VARMA (G S).
Miracles of fruit.Delhi,Rasayan Pharmacy,1971.216p.7.50.

634.0954 INDIA

AZAD (K C),etc.
Horticultural development in hill areas.Delhi,Mittal,1988. xvi,180p.180.00.
HAYES (W Brewster).
Fruit growing in India.Rev ed 3. Allahabad,Kitabistan,1960.viii, 502p.21.00.
NAIK (Kuttal Chickappu).
South Indian fruits and their culture.Madras,P Varadachary, 1963.xvi,335p.20.00.
PRUTHI (Hem Singh) and BATRA (H N).
Important fruit pests of North West India.Delhi,Manager of Pub., 1960.vi,113p.6.50.
SHAM SINGH,Comp,etc.
Fruit culture in India.New Delhi, ICAR,1957.xii,424p.16.80.
SINGH (L B).
Horticulture in India;North and North East region.New Delhi, ICAR,1962.viii,142p.
THAPAR (A R).
Horticulture in the hill regions of North India.New Delhi,Ministry of Food and Agriculture,1960. viii.254p.11.50.
VENKATARATNAM (L).
Horticulture in central India. Delhi,Directorate of Extension, 1960.ii,166p.5.00.

634.2 STONE FRUITS

634.20954 INDIA

KRIPAL SINGH.
Ber in India.Rev ed.New Delhi, ICAR,1964.30p.0.40.
--Phalsa in India.Rev ed.New Delhi, ICAR,1964.32p.0.50.

634.3 CITRUS FRUITS

KIRPAL SINGH (K).
Storage behaviour of sweet oranges and mandavins.New Delhi, Indian Council of Agricultural Research,1971.106p.
PUNJAB,AGRICULTURAL UNIVERSITY (Ludhiana).
Citrus decline in India:Cases and control.Ludhiana,Author,1971. 97p.Unpriced.
PILLAI (Shankara).
--V 1.1956.iv,34p.0.50.
--V 2.1956.iv,31p.0.50.
--V 3.1956.iv,30p.0.50.
Hyderabad,Farmers Union.

634.4 MINOR FRUITS

634.41 ANONACEOUS FRUITS

634.410954 INDIA

VENKATARATNAM (L).
Sitaphal and other annona fruits in India.New Delhi,Directorate of Extension,1959.36p.0.50.

634.43 CHIKU

634.430954 INDIA

GANDHI (S R).
Chiku in India.Rev ed.New Delhi, ICAR,1964.36p.0.45.

634.44 MANGO

GANGULI (S R),etc.
Mango.New Delhi,ICAR,1957.xvi, 530p.40.00.
INDIAN COUNCIL OF AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH (New Delhi).
Mango,a handbook.New Delhi, ICAR,1967.210p.11.50.
NARASINGARAO (U).
Mango trees in India.New Delhi, ICAR,1964,20p.0.60.
OBIRAI (V B),Central Food Technological Research Inst.,1957.vi, 59p.Unpriced.
SETH (Govind Ram).
Sample surveys of mango and guava in Uttar Pradesh.New Delhi,Indian Council of Agricultural Research,1972.61p.3.50.

634.5 NUTS

THAOAR (A R).
Nut tree culture in India.New Delhi,Ministry of Food and Agriculture,1961.64p.0.60.

634.573 CASHEW NUTS

AIYADVARI (S G).
Review of research on spices and cashew nuts.New Delhi,ICAR, 1966.228p.3.00.
INDIAN INSTITUTE OF FOREIGN TRADE (New Delhi).
Cashewnut shell liquid.New Delhi,1969.62p.5.50.

634.6 PALMACEOUS FRUITS

634.61 COCONUT

CONFERENCE OF COCONUT RESEARCH WORKERS IN INDIA (Trivandrum) (1959).
Proceedings and papers presented. Ernakulam,Indian Central Coconut Comm.,1962.xvi,464p.12.00.
JOHN (C M).
Coconut cultivation.Rev ed 5. Ernakulam,India Central Coconut Comm.,1970.72p.3.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

MENON (K P V).
Coconut palm.Delhi,ICAR,1958.
384p.18.00.
THAMPAN (P K).
Coconut culture in India.Cochin,
Green Villa Pubs.,1972.80p.4.00.

634.62 DATE
634.620954 INDIA

BAJWA (Bal Singh) and BAKSHI (J C).
Date palm in India.New Delhi,
Directorate of Extension,1961.
36p.0.50.
BAVAPPA (K V),etc,Ed.
Arecanut Palm (Areca Catechu Linn).Kassargod,Central Plantation Crops Res Inst,1989.xii,
340p.125.00.

634.651 PAPAYA

CENTRAL FOOD TECHNOLOGICAL RESEARCH INSTITUTE (Mysore).
Papers.Comp by R C Bhutani,etc.
Mysore,1963.vi,41p.1.00.

634.7 SMALL FRUITS
634.77 HERBACEOUS FRUITS
634.772 BANANA

VENKATARATNAM (L).
Banana;origin and distribution of varieties.2 V.
--V 1.ii,26p.0.50.
--V 2.ii,31p.0.50.
Hyderabad,Farmers Union,1966.

634.7720954 INDIA

GANDHI (S R).
Banana in India.Rev ed.New Delhi,
ICAR,1964.55p.0.66.
NAYAR (F Gopalan).
Banana in India.Udyogamandal,Fact Technical Society,1962.xii,179p.
9.00.

634.9 FORESTRY

BARNARD (Geoffrey) & FOLEY (Gerald).
Form and community forestry.
Dehradun,Natraj Pub,1986.236p.
160.00.
BISWAS (Sanat Kumar).
Forest administration in India:
With special reference to West Bengal.Allahabad,Chugh,1988.xv,
324p.225.00.
BOLE(P V) & VAGHANI (Yogini).
Field guide to the common tree of India.New Delhi,Oxford Univ.
Press,1986.20.00.
GHOSH (R C).
Forests and forest resources;a survey of growing stock.Calcutta,
Office of the Chief Conservator of Forests,1969.103p.5.00.
GUPTA (V K) and SHARMA (N K).
Tree protection.Solan,Indian Society of Tree Scientists,1988.
480p.350.00.
HAMILTON (Lawrence S) and KING (Peter N).
Tropical forested watersheds:
Hydrologic and soils response to major use or conversions.Dehra Dun,International Bk Distr,1988.
175.00.
JAMMU and KASHMIR.
Forest law manual.2 V in one.
Srinagar,1966.5.00.
NEGI (S S).
A handbook of forestry.Dehradun,
International Book Distributors,
1986.690p.175.00.
RAM PARKASH,Ed.
Advances in forestry research in India.3 V.Dehra Dun,International Bk Distr,1989.x,282p.295.00.
RAM PRAKASH.
Forest Management.Dehradun,International Book Distributors,1986.
xii,256p.125.00.
SANTAPAU (H).
Common trees.New Delhi,NBT,1969.
156p.5.25.

634.90954 INDIA

BOR (N L).
Manual of Indian forest botany.
Bombay,OUP,1969.458p.31p.25.00.
EARDLEY-WILMONT (S).
Forests (Imperial gazetteer of India.4 V.Chapter 2).New Delhi,
Today and Tomorrow,1971.50p.7.00.
FOREST RESEARCH INSTITUTE (Dehra Dun).
All India teak seed origin;sample plants (Mathauda).Dehra Dun,1954.
1.00.
--Active principles of embelli lobusta roxe,Myrsine Semiserrata walland M Capital lata wall.
Dehradun,1941.0.15.
FOREST RESEARCH INSTITUTE AND COLLEGE (Dehradun).
Hundred years of Indian forestry,
1861-1961.2 V.
--V 1.Souvenir.xviii,163p.
--V 2.Forests.xxx,381p.
Delhi,Manager of Pub.
--Indian forest utilization.V 1.
Delhi,Manager of Pub.,1970.
xii,505p.12.50.
GANGULI (J K).
Bearing of recent European forest policies on the development of forestry in West Bengal.Calcutta,
Govt.Press,1959.viii,154p.
INDIA,SOCIAL WORK,DEPARTMENT OF TRIBAL ECONOMY IN FOREST AREAS (Committee on--).
Report,March,1967.Delhi,Manager of Pub.,1970,ii,189p.2.00.
INDIA,FOREST RESEARCH INSTITUTE AND COLLEGES.
Forest research in India.1963-64.
Pt 1.Forest Research Institute.
Delhi,Manager of Pub.,1968,ii,
209p.8.50.
--Forest research in India.Pt II.
Reports from Indian State,1959-60.Delhi,Manager of Pub.,1970.
ii,88p.6.00.
INDIA,ECONOMICS AND STATISTIC (Directorate of--).
Indian forest statistical,1958-59 to 1960-61.Delhi,Manager of Pub.,
1970.iv,248p.6.00.
INDIA,FOREST RESEARCH INSTITUTE AND COLLEGES.
Indian forest utilisation.V 1.
Delhi,Manager of Pub.,1970.x,
505p.12.50.
--Indian forest utilisation.V 2.
Delhi,Manager of Pub.,1972.vi,
509-941.10.00.
--Revised survey of the forest types of the forest types of India.Delhi,Manager of Pub.,1968.
xxxviii,404p.24.00.
MALIK (Pren Singh).
Third working plan for the forests of Pinjore Range,Ambala Forest division,1965-66 to 1979-80.
Chandigarh,Govt.Press,1971.viii,
ii,90p.17.95.
SAGREIYA (K P).
Forests and forestry.Ed 2.New Delhi,NBT,1971.252p.8.50.
SHINGI (Prakash M)etc.
Development of social forestry in India.New Delhi,Oxford and IBH,1986.xi,195p.69.00.
TROUP (R S).
Silviculture of Indian Trees Vol 1-3.Dehradun,International Book Distibutors,1986.1280p.750.00 per vol.

634.90954083 STATISTICS

INDIA,ECONOMICS AND STATISTICS (Directorate of--).
India forest statistics.
1950-51 and 1951-52.1955.xiii,
192p.20.00.
1952-53.1957.xxx,417p.10.00.
1953-54.1958.xxvi,464p.75.00.
1954-55.V 1.1957.iv,22p.1.00.
V 2.1959.xivi,436p.110.00.
1957-58.1962.160p.4.20.
Delhi,Manager of Pub.

634.9095433 MADHYA PRADESH

MADHYA PRADESH,OFFICE OF THE CHIEF CONSERVATOR FORESTS.
Madhya Pradesh forests souvenir.
Bhopal,Govt.Press,1967.56p.Unpriced.

634.9095442 RAJASTHAN

JINDAL (M L).
Rajasthan forest act.Jodhpur,
India Pub.House,1970.82p.10.00.
RAJASTHAN,LAWS,STATUTES,etc.
Rajasthan forest act.Jodhpur,
India Pub. House,1970.viii,82p.
10.00.

634.9095487 MYSORE

MYSORE LAWS,STATUTES,etc.
Mysore forest act,1963 and the Mysore forestry rules,1968.Bangalore,Govt.Press,1969.248p.1.55.

634.92 FOREST ECONOMICS
634.920954 INDIA

634.92095412 BIHAR

BIHAR,CHIEF CONSERVATOR OF FOREST (Office of the--).
First working plan for the forests of Deoghar division in the district of Bhagalpur and Santhal Parganas,1956-57 to 1965-66.xii,
103p.
--First working plan for the forests of Shahabad division.1962-63 to 1971-72.1963.171p.
--First working plan for the Gaya forest division,Northern circle,
Bihar,1957-58 to 1966-67.xxii,
175p.
--First working plan for the Giridhi forest division,Northern circle,Bihar,1957-58 to 1966-67.
x,218p.
--First working plan for the North Bihar forest division,Northern Circle,Bihar,1957-58.to 1966-67.
x,218p.
--Fourth revised working plan for reserved and protected forests of Saranda Division,Bihar,1956-57 to 1975-76.1962.vi,259p.
--Revised working plan for the reserved and protected forests of the Molhan division,Bihar,
1960-61 to 1975-76.1963.xx,167p.
--Revised working plan for the reserved forests of koderma and Rajouli Ranges (Koderma and Gaya divisions).Bihar,1959-60 to 1968-69.1963.xvi,70p.
--Revised working plan for the Santhal Parganas division,1955-56 to 1964-65-1963.178p.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

--Revised working plan for the valley forests of Tribeni block, Ganguli,Range,Champaran division 1962-63 to 1971-72.1963.iv,35p.
--Working plan for the protected forests (vested under land reforms act,1950) for Garhwar division (complete) and part of Palamau division for the period 1954-55 to 1963-64.1962.xiv, 380p.
--Working plan for the protected forests (vested under land reforms act,1950) of Gumla division for the period,1954-55 to 1965-66.1961.xii,194p.
--Working plan for the reserved and protected and private protected forests of Manbhum division (at it existed prior to 1st Nov.,1956) nowcomprising Dhanbad division of Bihar and Purulia division of West Bengal, 155-56 to 1964-65.Govt.Press.

634.92095413 ORISSA

ORRISSA,CONSERVATOR OF FORESTS (Office of the--).
Revised working plan for the reserved and demarcated protected forests of the Angul division,1954-55 to 1964-65.Angul, 1959.xxiv,180p.
--Revised working plan (Sambalur Circle) for the reserved forests of Barma division (now Deogarh and Govindpur division),1950-1970.Cuttack,Govt.Press,1963.
ORISSA,DIRECTOR OF FORESTS (Office of the--).
Revised working plan for the reserved forests of the Bonai division,1953-54 to 1972-73. Bhubaneshwar,1960.xi,155p.Unpriced.
--Working plan of the reserved forests of the Boudh forest division,1955-56 to 1974-75. Bhubaneshwar,1960.vi,175p.

634.92095416 ASSAM

ASSAM,CONSERVATOR OF FORESTS (Office of the--).
Working plan of the North Kamrup division,1958-59 to 1972-73, Gauhati,1959.xviii,116p.

634.92095425 UTTAR PRDESH

UTTAR PRADESH,CONSERVATOR OF FORESTS (Office of the--).
First working plan for th erstwhile private forest;waste lands and enclave forests of the Bundelkhand forest division, Southern circle,1958-59 to 1972-73.Lucknow,Supdt.Print and Stationery,1959.xx,229p.
--First working plan for the Varanasi district,1956-57 to 1965-66.Allahabad,Supdt.Print and Stationery,1961.xxiv,188p.21.18.
--Revised working plan for the Dehradun,erstwhile private forest divisions,1955-56 to 1965-66. Allahabad,Supdt.Print and Stationery,1961.xxiv,177p.21.18.
--Working plan for the Bahraich forest division 1955-56 to 1964-65.Nainital.Supdt.Print and Stationery,1957.xxxi,415p.30.00.
--Working plan for the Chakrata forest division,Tehri circle, 1953 to 1967.Nainital,Supdt.Print and Stationery,1957.xxvi,284p. 22.00.
--Working plan for the East Almora forest division,Kumaun circle, Allahabad,Supdt,Print and Stationery,1960.xxiv,743p.30.00.
--Working plan for the erstwhile private forest of Pilibhit,1957-58 to 1966-67.Nainital,Supdt. Print and Stationery,1959.xxi, 134p.17.00.
--Working plan for theerstwhile private forest waste lands and enclave forest of theBanda forest division,Eastern circle, 1957-58 to 1971-72.Allahabad, Supdt.Print and Stationery,1963. xix,211p.22.00.
--Working plan for the Gorakhpur forest division,Eastern circle, 1954-55 to 1973-74.Allahabad, Supdt.Print and Stationery,1950. xxviii,251p.26.08.
--Working plan for the Haldwani forest division,Western circle, 1956-57 to 1965-66.Allahabad, Supdt.Print and Stationery,1950. xxviii,608p.30.00.
--Working plan for the Kalagarh forest division,Western circle, 1956-57 to 1969-70.Nainital,1957. xxiv,319p.25.00.
--Working plan for the Nainital f forest division,Kumaun circle, 1953-54 to 1966-67.Lucknow, Supdt,Print and Stationery, 1961.Various pagings,33.00.
--Working plan for the North and South Garhwal forest division. Kumaun circle,1958-59 to 1972-73. Allahabad,Supdt.Print and Stationery,1962.Various pagings.
--Working plan for the Ramnagar forest division,1959-60 to 1968-69.2 Pts.Allahabad,Supdt.Print and Stationery,1963.xxviii,433p. 37.00.
--Working plan for the reserved and unclassed forests of the Banda district in the Banda forest division,Southern circle, 1964-65 to 1973-74.Nainital, Supdt.Print and Stationery,1964. xv,218p.20.00.
--Working plan for the reserved forests of the South Kheri forest division and Stationery,1963. xxviii,415p.35.00.
--Working plan for the Saharanpur forest division,Western circle, 1959-60 to 1963-74.Allahabad, Supdt.Print and Stationery,1963. xxxviii,746p.
--Working plan for the Yamuna forest division,Tehri circle,1954-55 to 1968-69.Nainital,Supdt. Print and Stationery.1957.xviii, 260p.22.00.

634.92095482 MADRAS

MADRAS CHIEF CONSERVATOR OF FOREST (Office of the--).
Working plan for Madurai,North forest division,1959.60 to 1968-69.1962.vi,261p.
--Working plan for the Ramanathapuram forest division 1960 to 1970.1965.viii,184p.
--Working plan for the Salem,North Forest division,1962 to1972.1964. vi,218p.
--Working plan for the Salem South forest division,1957-58 to 1966-67.1963.iv,261p.Madras.
--Working plan for the Tirunelveli North forest division,1961 to 1963.vi.135p.
--Working plan for Tirunevelli South forest division,1959-60 to 1968-69.1962.vi,221p.Madras.

634.92095487 MYSORE

NATIONAL COUNCIL OF APPLIED ECONOMIC RESEARCH (New Delhi).
Development of forests and forest based industries in Mysore. New Delhi,1962.x,123p.12.00.

634.925 FOREST POLICY

634.92554 INDIA

DASHPUTRA (G C).
Manual for the commercial undertaking of the forest department. Nagpur,Maharashtra Forest Department,1969.158p.3.40.
MOHAN (V P) and GUPTA (M P).
Watershed management plan; Sirkhad watershed (3) Sutlej basin,Himachal Pradesh and Punjab,1963-64 to 1977-78.2 V in 3 V.Simla,Print and Stationery,1965.Various pagings,30.00 (per set).
SHUKLA (Ram Lal).
Shukla's law relating to forest containing Indian forest act and rules as amended upto-date and other allied laws.Ed 3.Allahabad,Hind Pub. House,1969. iv,288p.12.00.

634.925540026 LAWS

BEOTRA (B R).
Indian forest act (XVI of 1927) with state laws.Ed 3.Allahabad, Law Bk.Co.,1970.xv,470p.20.00.

634.92554058 DIRECTORIES

DIRECTORY OF forests division and allied services.Com by Chater Sain and Gopi Chand Goyal. Roorkee,Students Careers Bureau, 1965.viii,93p.5.00.

634.927 FOREST RESOURCES

634.9270954 INDIA

GHOSH (R C).
Forests and forest resources; a study of the bamboo resources of North Bengal,Calcutta,Planning and Statistical Cell,1959. 30p.2.00.
INDIA,FOREST RESEARCH INSTITUTE AND COLLEGES.
Handbook of field identification of fifty important timber of India.Delhi,Manager of Pub., 1971.viii,123p.3.20.
JUNEJA (K B S).
Handbook for field identification of fifty important timbers of India.Delhi,Manager of Pub., 1971.123p.3.20.
MADHYA PRADESH,STATE FOREST RESEARCH INSTITUTE.
Bamboo forest of Madhya Pradesh by J J Dutta.Rewa,Govt.Regional Press;1964.ii,71p.3.50.
SUBBA RAO (M) and RAMANA RAO (K V).
Andhra Pradesh minor forest produce act,1967.Kakinada,Andhra Law Publishers,1972.250p.7.00.
SEMINAR ON MINOR FOREST PRODUCE (Ootacamund) (1971).
Seminar on minor forest produce, Ootacamund,2nd to 4th November, 1971:Papers.Madras,Tamil Nadu Forest Department,1972.iii,vi, 266p.illus.Unpriced.
TROTTER (H).
Common commercial timber of India and their uses.Delhi, Manager of Pub.,1960.xvi,296p. 6.50.
VENKATARMANI (P).
Timber;trend and prospects in India,1960.1975.New Delhi, Department of Agriculture,1962. xvi,104p.Unpriced.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

634.93 FOREST ENGINEERING

MASANI (N J).
Forest engineering,without tears; Ed 2.Dehradun,Current Events, 1964.416p.15.00.
--Forest field engineering simply illustrated.Delhi,Manager of Pub.,1959.viii,155p.15.50.

634.94 FOREST ECOLOGY

GOVINDA RAJAN (S V) and RAYCHAUDHURY (S P).
Soils of India.New Delhi,ICAR, 1971.45p.1.60.
PURI (G D).
Indian forest ecology;a comprehensive survey of vegetation and its environment in the Indian sub-continent.2 V.
--V 1.1960.xxviii,318p.40.00.
--V 2.1960.xiv,319-710p.40.00.
New Delhi,Oxford.

634.95 SILVICULTURE

634.950954 INDIA

CHAMPION (H G) and GRIFFITH (A L).
Manual of general silviculture for India.Delhi,Manager of Pub., 1960.xvi,329p.17.00.
INDIA,FOREST RESEARCH INSTITUTE AND COLLEGES.
General silviculture for India. Delhi,Manager of Pub.,1968. xxii,511p.16.00.

634.956 FORESTATION

ALL INDIA DRY ZONE AFFORESTATION STUDY TOUR AND SYMPOSIUM (Gwalior) (1959).
Proceedings.Dehradun,Forest Research Inst.,1962.iv,570p. Unpriced.
HOMFARY (C K).
Nursery and plantation notes for West Bengal,1960.Ed 5.Calcutta,Supdt. of Govt.Print,1964. x,324p.6.45.
SETHI (S K),etc.
Trees for Vana Mahotsava.Delhi, Manager of Pub.,1962.xvi,130p. 12.00.

634.96 PROTECTION OF FORESTS AGAINST INJURY DISEASE

BAGCHI (K).
Menace of heartrot fungi to forest trees.New Delhi,ICAR, 1959.ii,26p.0.85.
BEESON (Cyril Frederick Cherrington).
Ecology and control of the forest insects of India and the neighbouring countries.Dehradun, Forest Research Inst.,1961.viii, ix,767p.25.00.
MATHUR (R N).
List of insect pests of forest plants in India and the adjacent countries (arranged alphabetically according to the plane general and species for the use of forest officers).Delhi,Manager of Pub.,1966.

634.97 FORESTRY OF SPECIFIC KINDS OF TREES

INDIA,FOREST RESEARCH INSTITUTE.
Yield and state tables for chir (Pinus,roxburghii,sargent) high forest.Delhi,Manager of Pub., 1972.vi,261p.7.00.

634.975 EVERGREEN TREES

ALL INDIA TROPICAL MOIST EVERGREEN FOREST STUDY TOUR AND SYMPOSIUM (Shillong) (1960).
Proceeding.Dehradun,Forest Research Inst.,1964.iv,230p.

634.98 FOREST EXPLOITATION AND UTILISATION

634.986 SAPS

FERNANDEZ (R R).
Gums and resing.Delhi,Manager of Pub.,1964.21p.1.75.

635 GARDENING

ADRIANCE.
Propagation of horticultural plants.New Delhi,Tata McGraw-Hill,1971.18.00.
BRISON (E R) and ADRIANCE (G W).
Propagation of horticultural plants.Ed 2.New Delhi,Tata McGraw Hill,1971.298p.18.00.
BOSE (T K) and YADAV (L P),Ed.
Commercial flowers.Calcutta, Naya Prokash,1989.xvi,874p. 980.00.
CHOUDHURY (B).
Vegetables.New Delhi,NBT,1970. 218p.5.25.
DESAI (Bhanu L).
Planning and planting designs of home-gardens.New Delhi,ICAR, 1970.141p.5.00.
EDMOND (J B).
Fundamentals of horticulture. Ed 3.New Delhi,Tata McGraw Hill, 1971.456p.19.50.
GAURI SHANKAR and GARG (K L).
Handbook of horticulture.Allahabad,1964.iv,32p.2.50.
GOPALSWAMIENGAR (K S),Ed.
Complete gardening.Bangalore, G Kasturi Rangan,1970.35.00.
HARLER (Agnes W).
Garden in the plains.Ed 4.Bombay, OUP,1962.xvi,480p.22.50.
KACHROO (P).
Handbook of fern gardening. New Delhi,ICAR,1969.39p.4.00.
NAIR (P K K).
Plantation and agrihorticultural resources in Kerala.New Delhi, Today & Tomorrow,1986.120p.95.00.
SHOEMAKER (James S) and TESKEY (Benjamin J E).
Practical horticulture.New Delhi, Wiley Eastern,1970.374p.8.75.
VISHNU SWARUP.
Indoor gardening.New Delhi. ICAR,1970.120p.6.50.

635.0954 INDIA

GOLL (A N).
Indian vegetable gardening. Calcutta,Thacker Spink,4.00.
CHAUHAN (D V S).
Vegetable production in India. Agra,Ram Prasad,1965.vii,339p. 8.75.
GRINDAL (E).
Everyday gardening in India. Bombay,Taraporevala,1970.218p. 4.87.
INDIA,INFORMATION AND BROADCASTING (Ministry of--),PUBLICATION DIVISION.
Kitchen gardening.Delhi,Pub., Div.,1961.35p.0.50.
NATIONAL COUNCIL OF EDUCATIONAL RESEARCH AND TRAINING (New Delhi)

635.095456 DELHI

VENKATARATNAM (L).
Growing vegetables in home gardens of Delhi.New Delhi, Directorate of Extension,1962. illus and tables.00.50.

635.09548 SOUTHERN INDIA

JINDAL (S L).
Ornamental bulbons plants. Delhi,ICAR,1970.190p.19.75.
NAIK (K C).
Horticulture in South India; applicable to conditions prevailing in the state of Mysore, Andhra,Madras and Kerala.New Delhi,Directorate of Extension 1958.xii,196p.

635.095487 MYSORE

MYSORE, HORTICULTURE (Department of --).
Horticulture in Mysore,Bangalore, Govt.Press,1967.189p.Unpriced.

635.9 FLOWER GARDENING

DESAI (Bhanu L).
Seasonal flowers.New Delhi,ICAR, 1970.237p.
DEY (S C).
Secrets of Chrysanthemum culture. Midnapore.Horticulture Pub House, 1963.viii,85p.
INDIA, INFORMATION AND BROADCASTING (Ministry of-)PUBLICATION DIVISION.
Fragrant flowers.New Delhi,Pub Div.,1970.175p.3.00.
MUKHOPADHYAYA (A) & RANDHAWA(G S).
Floriculture in India.New Delhi, Publishers,1986.xiv,656p.200.00.
PAL (B P).
Beautiful climbers of India. New Delhi,ICAR,1960.105p.8.00.
RANDHAWA (M S).
Beautiful gardens.New Delhi, ICAR,1971.168p.29.50.
RANDHAWA (G S) PADHYAY MUKHO (A).
Floricuture in India.New Delhi, Allied Publication Pvt Ltd.,1986. 656p.
TEMPLE-WRIGHT.
Flowers and gardens in India. Calcutta,Thacker Spink,1963. 134p.6.25.
VISHNU SWARUP.
Garden flowers.New Delhi,NBT, 1971.xv,271p.8.25.

635.92 PLANT DISEASES

SINGH (R S).
Plant diseases.New Delhi,Oxford IBH,1969.525p.17.50.

635.9333 ROSE

BHATACHARJI.
Rose growing in the tropics. Calcutta,Thacker Spink.17.25.
BISWAS (K) and NARAYANSWAMY (V).
Rose growing centres and rose industries in India.New Delhi, CSIR,1957.114p.7.50.
PAL (B P).
Rose in India.New Delhi,ICAR, 1971.170p,illus.15.00.
SINHA (Bajrang Bahadur).
Practical rose growing in India. Simla,Agricultural Information Service,1963.viii,97p.

635.953 SEASONAL FLOWERS

DESAI (Bhanu L).
Seasonal flowers.New Delhi, ICAR,1970.xi,273p.20.00.

635.966 FLOWER ARRANGEMENT

SPARNON (Norman).
Guide to Japanese flower arrangement.New Delhi,Oxford IBH,1970.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

635.9672 ROCK GARDENING

KACHROO (P).
Handbook of rock gardening on the hills.New Delhi,ICAR,1968. 90p,illus.5.20.

635.974 CLIMBERS

BOR (N L) and RAIZADA (M B).
Some beautiful Indian climbers and shrubs.Bombay,Natural History Society,1970.212p.22.00.

635.976 SHRUBS

BASU (T K).
Handbook of shrubs.Calcutta, Royal Agri-Horticulture Soc., 1965.124p.6.00.
JINDAL (S L).
Flowering shrubs in India.New Delhi,Pub Div.,1971.xiv,178p. 30.00.
PAL (B P) and KRISHNAMURTI (S).
Flowering shrubs.Delhi,ICAR, 1967.155p.20.00.

635.977 TREES

BLATTER (E) and MILLARD (W S).
Some beautiful Indian trees. Bombay,Natural History Society, 1970.225p.20.00.

636/638 ANIMAL HUSBANDRY

BANERJEE (G C).
Text book of animal husbandry.New Delhi,Oxford & IBH,1986.748p.95.00
CHANDY (K T).
Introductory Animal Husbandry. New Delhi,Publication department, ISI,1986.104p.15.00.
BISVAL (G) and PANDA (L D).
Elements of animal husbandry for the beginners.Bhubaneshwar, Indira Devi.1961.x.264p.5.25.
MAHAMTA (K C).
Animal husbandry.New Delhi,Omsons, 1987.195.00.
MAHANTA (K C).
Textbook of animal husbandry. Bombay,Asia,1970.416p.20.00.

636/638.02 HANDBOOKS

HARBANS SINGH.
Handbook of animal husbandry for extension workers.New Delhi, Ministry of Food and Agriculture,1971.166p.4.00.
INDIAN COUNCIL OF AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH (New Delhi).
Handbook of animal husbandry; facts and figures for farmers, students all engaged or interested in animal husbandry.New Delhi,1967.xii,618p.8.75.

636/638.0954 INDIA

INDIAN COUNCIL OF AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH (New Delhi).
Research in animal husbandry; a review of work done during 1929-54.New Delhi,1962.vi,472p. 18.00.

636 LIVESTOCK

AMBLE (V N),etc.
Analysis of breeding data of some Indian herds of cattle.New Delhi,ICAR,1967.37p,illus.2.75.
BANERJEE (G C).
Textbook of animal husbandry. New Delhi,Oxford IBH,1971.18.00.
GHOSH (Prodyot).
Kalighat pats; animals and appraisla.Calcutta,Shilpayan Artists Society,1967.35p.10.00.
GORDON (M S).
Animal function:Principles and adaptations.New Delhi,Amerind, 1971.576p.19.50.
HARBANS SINGH.
Domestic animals.New Delhi,NBT, 1966.149p.4.25.
INDIA, CABINET SECRETARIAT.
Tables with notes on post census survey of livestock numbers-1966 (rural secto).Delhi,Manager of Pub.,1971.iv,104p.11.00.
INDIA, ECONOMICS AND STATISTICS (Directorate of--).
Indian livestock census 1966-V II.detailed tables.Pt 1.Comprising all India,Andhra Pradesh, Assam,Bihar,Gujarat,Haryana,Jammu and Kashmir,Kerala,Madhya Pradesh and Maharashtra data.Delhi,Manager of Pub.,1972.iv,648p.48.00.
INDIA,ECONOMICS AND STATISTICS (Directorate of --).
Indian livestock census 1966. V 2.Detailed tables (Pt II. contains Mysore,Nagaland,Orissa Punjab,Rajasthan,Tamil Nadu,Uttar Pradesh,West Bengal and Union Territories).Delhi,Manager of Pub, 1972.ii,647-1320.48.00.
INDIA, ECONOMICS AND STATISTICS (Directorate of --).
Livestock,poultry,agricultural machinery and implements in Gujarat,Maharashtra,Madras and West Bengal (1961 Census).1964. 169p.3.00.
--Livestock,poultry,agricultural machinery and implements in Punjab Himachal Pradesh,Jammu and Kashmir (1961 Census).1964.115p. 7.50.
INDIAN COUNCIL OF AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH (New Delhi).
Sample survey for improvement of livestock statistics.New Delhi, 1961.vi,98p.1.80.
JENNESS(Robert) and PATTON (Stuart).
Principles of dairy chemistry. New Delhi,Wiley Eastern,1969.456p. 17.25.
LASLEY (John Foster).
Genetics of livestock improvement. New Delhi,Prentice Hall,1965.x, 342p.10.00.
LINTON'S VETERNITY hygiene.Ed 4. Calcutta,Scientific,1965.525p. 40.00.
PRUTHI (Hem Singh).
Textbook on agricultural entomology.New Delhi,ICAR,1969.ix, 977p.38.00.
SUNDARESAN (D).
Livestock breading in India.New Delhi,Vikas,1986.163p.60.00.
TOMAR SINGH.
Guide to osteolgy.Meerut,Meenakshi.2.50.

636.08 LIVESTOCK MANAGEMENT

636.082 STOCK BREEDING

KANNAPPAR (A R).
Herds of our country.Vellore, Author,1968.112p.4.00.
SEMINAR ON ANIMAL BREEDING (Haringhata).
Seminar on animal breeding,Haringhata,Calcutta.New Delhi,ICAR, 1969.xxiii,356p.5.00.

636.0824 BREEDING AND REPRODUCTION

FAHIM-UD-DIN (Mohammad).
Animal production in Bihar. Bombay,Asia,1963.xii,166p. 18.50.
PERRY (E J),Ed.
Artificial insemination of farm animals.New Delhi,Oxford IBH,1965. 430p.10.00.
SHARMA (U D).
In vitro preservation of sperms. New Delhi,ICAR,1962.ii,58p.2.25.

636.083 PROTECTION OF LIVESTOCK

STRACEY (P D).
Wild life in India; its conservation and control.Delhi,Department of Agriculture,1963.vi,281p. 8.75.

636.085 FEED

CHAUDHURI (A C).
Animal nutrition.Calcutta, Scientific,1968.viii,255p.8.00.
--Practical dairy science and laboratory methods.Calcutta, Scientific,1959.xii,209p.5.00.
IYER (A K Yagananarayana).
Feeds and fodders.New Delhi,ICAR, 1950.viii,128p.3.00.
NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF NUTRITION (New Delhi).
Decade of progress,1961-1970. New Delhi,ICMR,1970.145p.Unpriced.
RANJHAN (S K).
Animal nutrition and feeding practices.New Delhi,Vikas,1986.374p 150.00.
SUBHASCHANDRAN (D V).
Textbook of animal nutrition for the useof veterniary faculty members graduates and post-graduates in veternary college.Nadayaneri,Krishna Subharaochandra, 1969.244p.12.00.
--Textbook on poultry nutrition, dor the use of graudate and post graduates in veterniary and agriculture college and present agricultural universities,feed servicemen,poultrymen and E O A H of panchayat union.Nadayaneri, Krishna Subharaochandra,1969.323p. 15.00.

636.088 DEVELOPMENT OF ANIMALS

636.0883 MEAT PRODUCTION

636.08830954 INDIA

AGARWALA (A C).
Production of wholesome meat in India.New Delhi,ICAR,1964.84p. 00.60.

636.0884 HIDES AND SKINS

CENTRAL LEATHER RESEARCH INSTITUTE (Madras).
Indian hides and skins; histolotical characteristics.Pt 1.Madras, 1963.323p.15.00.
SONI (Baij Nath).
Biological factors affecting hides and skins in India.New Delhi,ICAR,1960.ii,64p.5.00.

636.089 VETERNITY SCIENCE

ALL INDIA veterinary directory and dairy.Nagpur,Vidya Granth Prakashan,1970.225p.5.00.
DATTA (S).
Fifty years of science in India; progress of veterinary research. Calcutta,Indian Science Congress, 1963.129p.
GUPTA (P K).
Veterinary toxicology.New Delhi, Cosmo,1988.xv,395p.325.00.
JONES (L Meyer).
Veterinary pharmacology and ther-

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

apeutics.New Delhi,Oxford IBH, 1969.1056p.27.00.
SRINIVASAN (V).
Extension for veterinary students. Pt 1.The philosophies of extension.Madras,Bharat Pub Concern, 1966.x,78p.1.75.
UDALL (D H).
Practice of veterinary medicine. Rev ed 6.Calcutta,Oxford Book and Stationery,1964.x,811p.15.00.
VENUGOPALAN (A).
Essentials of veterinary Surgery. New Delhi,Oxford & IBH,1986.82.00

636.0891 VETERINARY ANATOMY

SISSON (Septimus).
Anatomy of the domestic animals. Rev ed 4.Bombay,Asia,1961.972p. 25.00.

636.0894 VETERINARY PUBLIC HEALTH

CHAUDHURI (R P).
Insect parasites of livestock and their control.New Delhi, ICAR.1962.ii,43p.1.30.
FAO.
Husbandry and health of the domestic buffalo.New Delhi, Oxford and IBH,1989.295.00.
EHSAN ÚLLAH.
Veterinary hygiene for Indian condition.Rev ed 2.Hyderabad, S Bhattacharya,1961.viii,150p. 3.00.
INDIA, EXTENSIONS (Directorate of).
Common diseases of farm animals andpoultry and what to do about them.New Delhi,1961.70p.00.25.
MAHANTA (K C).
Livestock in health and disease. Allahabad,Kitabistan,1962.xiv, 148p.3.50.
MANJREKAR (S L).
Synopsis of lectures in veterinary baceriology.Nagpur,1962. xviii,378p,55p.22.50.
RUNNELS (R A),etc.
Principles of veterinary pathology.Ed 7.Calcutta,Scientific, 1965.324p.40.00.
SITARMAN (C) and SINGHA (K C)
Veterinary biological products and their uses.New Delhi,ICAR, 1963.vi,117p.7.50.

636.3896 VETERINARY DISEASES AND THEIR TREATMENT

AGARWAL (A C) and SHARMA (Radhey M)
Laboratory manual of veterinary pathology.Bombay,Asia,1962.xii, 395p.20.00.
BHAT (P Sadashiva).
Handbook of veterinary preventive medicine.Mangalore,Balasahitya Mandala,1959.viii,91p.2.00.
DHANDA (M R) and SEN (G P).
Haemorrhagic septicaemia and allied conditions in sheep,goats, pigs and poultry.New Delhi,ICAR, 1972.40p.4.50.
EHSANULLAH.
Diseases of dairy animals.Hyderabad,Seven Seas,1971.81p.2.00.
KHERA (S S) and SHARMA (G I).
Important exotic diseases of livestock including poultry. Delhi,ICAR,1967.185p.1.50.
SCHNEIDER (Jurgen).
Animal diseases in tropical and sub-tropical regions.Bombay,Asia, 1970.178p.10.00.
SEN (S K).
Chemotherapy of animal trypanosomiasis (a resume of literature).Delhi,Manager of Pub.,1958. xii,210p.9.50.
SEN (S K) and ELETCHER (T Bainbrigge).
Veterinary entomology and acarology for India.New Delhi,ICAR, 1963.x,776p.20.00.
SRINIVASAN (V).
Treatise on treatment (clinical medicine) for veterinary students. Patna,Bihar Veterinary College, 1958.xii,384p.8.00.
SRIVASTAVA (H D) and DATTA (S C).
Studies on schistosoma indicum. NewDelhi,ICAR,1962.ii,91p.3.24.

636.089601 VETERINARY MICROBIOLOGY

MAHANTA (K C).
Veterinary microbiology.Bombay, Asia,1966.viii,271p.14.00.

636.2 CATTLE

HARBANS SINGH.
Cattle keeping in India.New Delhi,Central Council of Gosam Vardhana,1967.viii,195p.10.00.
SEN (K C).
Nutritive values on Indian cattle feeds and the feeding of animals. New Delhi,ICAR,1971.133p.6.30.

636.206 MANAGEMENT

ABMLE (V N).
Analysis of breeding date of some Indian herds of cattle.New Delhi, ICAR,1967.37p.2.75.
DAVIS (Richard Francis).
Modern dairy cattle management. New Delhi,Prentice Hall,1965. viii,261p.10.00.
HALSE (M),etc.
Planning and implementation of agriculture;studies in intensive cattle development.Ahmedabad, Indian Institute of Management, 1969.212p.10.00.
MEHTA (Nalin),Ed.
Building from below; essays on India's cattle economy.New Delhi, Sarva Seva Sangh,1964.154p.29p. 7.00.

636 20824 CATTLE BREEDS

INDIAN COUNCIL OF AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH (New Delhi).
Definitions of the characteristics of cattle and buffalo breeds in India.New Delhi,1960.67p.3.00.
JAHNE (Johannes).
Livestock housing for cattle husbandry.Bombay,Asia,1967.100p. 12.00.
PATTABHIRAMAN (D).
Kangayam breed of cattle; a monograph.Madras,Popular Education Pubs.,1958.xvi,168p.12.50.

636.2085 CATTLE FEED

KEHAR (N D),etc.
Studies in fat requirement of cattle and nutritive value of oilcakes.Hyderabad,Indian Central Oilseed Comm.,1961.vi,108p.
SEN (K C).
Nutritive value of Indian cattle feeds and the feeding of animals. Rev by S N Ray.New Delhi,ICAR, 1964.ii,133p.6.30.

636.29 OTHER LARGE RUMINENTS

636.291 COW

SHAH (A B).
Cow-slaughter; horns of a dilemma. Bombay,Lalvani,1967.82p.9.75.

636.292 CAMELS

NANDA (P N).
Camels and their management.New Delhi,ICAR,1963.ii,17p.00.60.
RATHORE (G S).
Camel and their management.New Delhi,I.C.A.R.,1986.x,228p.38.00.

636.3 SHEEP AND GOAT

MANJREKAR (S L).
Sheep and goats in India and their diseases.Bombay,Kothari, 1970.225p.20.00.

636.30896 SHEEP DISEASES

BASUTHAKUR (A K).
Sheep research,production and marketing in India.New Delhi, Inter India,1988.458p.350.00.
DHANDA (M R) and SHARMA (G L).
Incidence of anacrobic infections in sheep.New Delhi,ICAR, 1958.ii,22p.00.75.

636.39 GOATS

PALCHAUDHURI (D L).
Goat (with special reference to the breeds of India).Gauhati, 1956.xviii,106p.9.00.

636.39085 GOAT FEED

BHATIA (S S).
Feeding goats for milk production.New Delhi,Directorate of Extension,1959.24p.00.25.

636.398 BEETAL GOATS

AMBLE (V N).
Statistical studies on breeding data of beetal goats.New Delhi, ICAR,1964.ii,70p.4.00.

636.5 POULTRY

COUNCIL (Bill).
Know-how in poultry raising. Hyderabad,Book Lovers,1969.212p. 5.00.
DEO (P G).
Roundworms of poultry.Delhi,ICAR, 1964.145p.7.75.
GOPALAKRISHNAN(C A)& LAL(G M N).
Livestock and Poultry entrprises for rural development.New Delhi, Vikas,1986.1096p.250.00.
GUPTA (Shakuntala P).
Indian poultry industry yearbook 1990.Ed 9.Delhi,Shakuntala P Gupta.330.00.
HARBANS SINGH and MOORE (Earl N).
Livestock and poultry production. New Delhi,Prentice Hall,1968. viii,612p.10.00.
INDIA,ECONOMICS AND STATISTICS (Directorate of --).
Studies in the economics of poultry farming in Punjab.Delhi, Manager of Pub.,1972.iv,87p. 14.00.
ROY (S N).
Commercial poultry production from A to Z.Calcutta,Thacker Spink.8.00.
ROY (S N).
Encyclopaedia of poultry husbandry.Calcutta,Newman,1971.361p. 25.00.

636.508 MANAGEMENT

NAIDU (P M N).
Poultry keeping in India.New Delhi,ICAR,1969.252p.10.75.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

SINHA (Ram Prakash).
Modern poultry management.Talib Sethi,1963.127p.3.00.

PLANNING RESEARCH INSTITUTE (Lucknow).
Working of the poultry development/block in Uttar Pradesh.Lucknow,1959.iv,47p.Unpriced.

ROY (S N).
Hen keeping, the profitable way. Calcutta,Ratrika Syndicate,1970. 202p.5.00.

TWEED (Isa).
Poultry keeping in India;including ducks,geese,turkeys,guinea fowls, pigeons peafowels and rabbits.Rev by A E Slater.Ed 9.Calcutta,Thacker Spink,1960.xxiv,326p.11.00.

636.50896 POULTRY DISEASES

BARGER (E H),etc.
Diseases and parasites of poultry. Ed 5.Calcutta,Scientific,1969. 708p.7.50.

BIESTER (H E) and SCHWARTE (L H).
Diseases of poultry.New Delhi, Oxford IBH,1970.1396p.27.00.

POULTRY GUIDE; compendium of poultry diseases,worms and parasites.New Delhi,1967.vi, 185p,illus.12.00.

636.7 DOGS

AGARWAL (A C),etc.
Dog lover's manual.Jullundur, S Nagin,1961.xiv,316p.12.00.

CHAKRABARTI (AMALENDU).
Dogs-their case & Treatment.New Delhi,Kalyani Publishan,1986.45.00

SINHA (Bajrang Bahadur).
Train your own dog for house manners,obedience,retrieving guarding,excise and police work. Simla,Inspector General of Police,1961.x,395p.15.00.

636.70954 INDIA

SOMAN (W V).
Indian dog.Bombay,Popular,1963. xii,127p.12.50.

636.9 ELEPHANTS

PILLAI (S C S).
Elephants; their capture,care and management.Rev by S Gopalan. Delhi,Manager of Pub.,1962.45p. 10.50.

WILLIAMS (James Howard).
Bandoola; the story of an elephant.Abrd by Geoffrey Broughton. Calcutta,OUP,1962.vi,130p.2.00.

637 DIARY INDUSTRY

ACHARYA (K T) and RANGAPPA (K S).
Chemistry and manufacture of Indian dairy products.Bangalore, P and P,1948.xii,189p.10.00.

CHAUDHURI (A C).
Practical dairy science and laboratory methods.Calcutta, Scientific,1959.xii,209p.5.00.

EARRALL (Arthur W).
Engineering for dairy and food products.New Delhi,Wiley Eastern, 1963.694p.24.00.

MAHANTA (K C).
Dairy microbiology.Allahabad, Kitabistan,1962.xvi,295p.12.50.
--Handbook of dairy science.Allahabad,Kitabistan,1964.xii,518p. 20.00.

MORTENSON (W P) and JUERGENSON(E M).
Aproved practices in dairying. New Delhi,Oxford IBH,1966.299p. 7.00.

NARAYAN (B K) and RAMAGURUAIH(N C).
Spread of effects of dairy enterprise:A case study of Anand. Hyderabad,Small Husbandry Extensions Training Inst.,1971.86p. 5.00.

REAVES (P M) and HENDERSON (H O).
Dairy cattle feeding and management.New Delhi,Wiley Eastern, 1970.456p.15.75.

SEAMAN (Alan).
Bacteriology for dairy students. Bombay,B I Pubs,1963.viii,202p. 16.50.

SINHA (M P).
Textbook of dairying.Allahabad, Kitab Mahal,1964.iv,252p.7.50.

637.12 MILK PRODUCTION

DAROGA SINGH
Monograph on estimation of milk production.New Delhi,ICAR,1970. 80p.4.10.

HARBANS SINGH.
Milk and milk products; a handbook for extension workers.New Delhi,Directorate of Extension, 1971.ix,264p.5.00.

DAVIES.
Indian indigenous milk products. Calcutta,Thacker Spink,1970. 115p.3.00.

JANGAM (R T) and THIMMAIAH (G)
Economics and politics of cow-slaughter ban.Sharat Prakashan,1967.90p.2.00.

PANSE (V G),etc.
Coset of milk production in Madras,New Delhi,ICAR,1963.132p. 1.50.
--Cost of milk production in West Bengal.New Delhi,ICAR,1967.157p. 1.50.
--Cost of milk production;report of a survey for the estimation of the cost of production of milk in Delhi State,1953-55.New Delhi,ICAR,1967.127p.5.00.

SRINIVASAN (M R) and ANANTAKRISHNAN (O P).
Milk production of India.New Delhi,ICAR,1966.150p.12.00.

637.127 MILK TESTING

AGARWAL (A C) and SHARMA (R M).
Laboratory manual of milk inspection.Rev ed 4.Bombay,Asia,1966 xii,345p.16.00.

INDIAN STANDARDS INSTITUTION (New Delhi).
Specification for apparatus for the determination of fat in whole milk,evaporated (unsweetened) milk,separated milk,stain milk,buttermilk and cream by the Gerber method.New Delhi,1969 10p.2.00.
--Specification for cylindrical pipettes for bacteriological examination of milk.New Delhi, 1963.8p.2.50.
--Specification for fat extraction apparatus for milk and milk products.New Delhi,1963.5p.2.00.
--Methods of test for dairy industry.
--Pt 1.Rapid examination of milk. 1960.35p.6.00.
--Pt 2.Chemical analysis of milk. 1962.52p.8.00.
--Pt 3.Bacteriological analysis of milk,1962.39p.6.50.

PANSE (V G),etc.
Sample survey for estimation of milk production (Eastern districts of Uttar Pradesh),1957-58. New Delhi,ICAR,1966.111p.1.50.
--Sample survey for estimation of milk production.Punjab,1956-57. New Delhi,ICAR,1964.5.50.

RANGANATHAN (B),etc.
Bacterial flora of milk and milk products in India.New Delhi,ICAR, 1964.ii,28p.00.75.

RAY (M M).
Dairy chemistry and animal nutrition.Agra,Ram Prasad,1966.viii, 318p.8.00.

637.13 CARE OF MILK

637.132 INSTALLATION AND APPARATUS FOR HANDLING MILK

INDIAN STANDARDS INSTITUTION (New Delhi).
Specification for glass milk bottles.New Delhi,1960.5p.2.00.
--Specification for milk bottle crates.New Delhi,1960.5p.2.00.
--Specification for milking paill (Hooded type),milk steel tinned. New Delhi,1960.3p.1.50.
--Specification for open surface milk coolers (with tinned copper tubes)New Delhi.1962.5p.2.00.

637.135 DISTRIBUTION AND TRANSPORTATION

INDIAN STANDARDS INSTITUTION (New Delhi).
Specification for aluminium milk cans.New Delhi,1962.8p. 2.50.
--Specification for aluminium milking pails (hooded type). New Delhi,1961.40p.1.50.
--Specification for hand operated cap sealer for milk bottles. New Delhi,1962.4p.1.50.
--Specification for ice chambers for 40 and 50 litre milk cans. New Delhi,1963.4p.1.50.
--Specification for manually operated milk can washer.New Delhi,1963.5p.2.00.
--Specification for tinned mild steel milk cans.New Delhi,1963. 8p.2.50.

637.14 FORMS OF MILK

637.142 INFANT MILK

HARBANS SINGH.
Milk and milk products:A handbook for extension workers.New Delhi, Directorate of Extension,1971. 264p.5.00.

INDIAN STANDARDS INSTITUTION (New Delhi).
Specification for infant milk foods.New Delhi,1960.14p.4.50.

637.143 POWDER MILK

INDIAN STANDARDS INSTITUTION (New Delhi).
Specification for milk-powder; whole and skim.New Delhi,1958. 8p.2.00.

637.2 BUTTER INDUSTRY

637.13 BUTTER TINS

INDIAN STANDARDS INSTITUTION (New Delhi).
Specification for butter tins. New Delhi,1962.7p.1.50.

638 USEFUL INVERTEBRATES

638.1 BEE-KEEPINGS

MUTTU (R N).
Bee-keeping for beginners.New Delhi,ICAR,1958.48p.00.50.

638.1094 EUROPE

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

KALLAPUR (S K).
Bee-keeping in Europe.Bombay, Khadi andVillage Industries Comm.,1959.iv,96p.1.00.

638.10954 INDIA

SARDAR SINGH.
Bee-keeping in India.New Delhi, ICAR,1962.214p.8.00.

638.14 BEEHIVES

INDIAN STANDARDS INSTITUTION (New Delhi).
Specification for bee-hives. New Delhi,1960.7p.2.50.

638.16 HONEY

INDIAN STANDARDS INSTITUTION (New Delhi).
Specification for commercial bees.wax.New Delhi,1960.10p. 3.00.

638.2 SERICULTURE

HANUMAPPA (H G),Ed.
Sericulture for rural development. New Delhi,Himalaya,1986.80.00.

KOVALEV (P A).
Silkworm breedings stocks. Bombay,Central Silk Board,1970. 233p.20.00.

HOKOYAMA (Tadao).
Synthesised science of sericulture.Bombay,Central Silk Board, 1962.viii,598p.20.00.

638.20947 RUSSIA

ULLAL (S R).
Sericulture in USSR; a study report.Bombay,Central Silk Board, 1967.62p.

638.20952 JAPAN

INDIA, CENTRAL SILK BOARD.
Sericulture in Japan.Bombay, 1963.viii,94p.

638.20954 INDIA

CHAWDHURI (S N),Comp.
Sericultures in Assam; non-mulberry silk.Shillong,Directorate of Sericulture and Weaving, 1968.40p,illus.2.00.

INDIA, TARIFF COMMISSION.
Report on the continuance of protection to the sericulture industry.Bombay,1966.Delhi, Manager of Pub.,1967.9p.10.50.

MYSORE, LAW, STATUTES,etc.
Mysore silkworm seed and coconut act,1959, and rules and notifications thereunder.Bangalore,Govt. Press.1969.119p. 00.90.

VAIDYA (Murarji).
Indian sericulture; problems of modernisation.Bombay,Central Silk Board,1966.64p.

638.3 LAC

BOSE (P K),etc.
Chemistry of lac.Ranchi,Indian Lac Research Inst.,1965.225p. 26.00.

SHARAN (A K).
Study on the use of method of random sample surveys for estimation of lac production.Ranchi, Directorate of Lac Development, 1970.20p.Unpriced.

638.30955 INDIA

INDIAN LAC RESEARCH INSTITUTE (Ranchi).
Atlas of Indian Lac.Ranchi,1959. viii,78p.28.00.

KRISHNASWAMI (S).
Lac cultivation in India.New Delhi,Ministry of Food and Agriculture,1960.36p.00.50.

MUKHERJEE (B) and MUTHANA (M S),Ed.
Monograph on lac.Ranchi,Indian Lac Research Inst.,1962.378p. 40.00.

639 HUNTING AND FISHING INDUSTRY

639.1 HUNTING AND TRAPPING

639.10954 INDIA

INDIA,TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATION (Ministry of --).
With gun and rod in India.New Delhi,1956.vi,136p.3.00.

639.2 FISHING

639.20954 INDIA

BHATTACHARYA (S N).
Fisheries in Indian economy.Delhi Metropolitan,1965.xviii,98p. 6.00.

SAHA (Kali Charan).
Fisheries of West Bengal.Alipore, Supdt. Govt.Press,1970.iv,138p. 8.00.

SRIVASTAVA (Gopal Ji).
Fishes of Eastern Uttar Pradesh, Varanasi,Vishwa Vidyalaya Prakashan,1968.xxii,163p, illus. 25.00.

TIETZE (U),Ed.
Artisanal marine fisherfolk of Orissa:Study of their technology economic status,social organization and congnitive patterns X. Cuttack,Vidyapuri,1985.x,240p.120. 00.

639.3 FISH CULTURE

ARUNACHALAM (S).
History of the pearl fishery of the Tamil coast.Annamalainagar,Annamalai Univ.,1952.vi, 206p.10.00.

BASU (Kalipada).
Hobby of fish keeping.Tr from Bengali.Ed 3.Calcutta,Boses's Aquarium,1959.72p.2.50.

NICHOLSON (F A).
Preservation and curing fish.Delhi, Soni Reprints agency,1986.119p. 190.00.

WRIGHT (SIPNEY).
Curious Methods of fishing of the world.New Delhi,concept,1986.272p. 180.00.

639.30954 INDIA

ALIKUNHI (K H).
Fish culture in India.New Delhi, ICAR,1957.144p.1.00.

DAY (Francis).
Fishes of India; being a natural history of the fishes known to inhabit the seas and fresh waters of India,Burma and Ceylon.2 V. New Delhi,Today and Tomorrow,1971. Various paings.200.00.

KULKARNI (G R) SRIVASTAVA (U K).
Systems frome work of the marine foods Industry in India.New Delhi, Concept Pub.House,1986.764p.400.00.

SRIVASTAVA (C B L).
Textbook of fishery Science of Indian fisheries.New Delhi,Kitab Mahal,1986.315p.225.00.

SRIVASTAVA (U K).
Impact of mechanization on small fishermen:Analysis and village studies.New Delhi,Concept Pub Co., 1986.xxviii,499p.350.00.

SUBBA RAO (N).
Economics of fisheries:A case study of Andhra Pradesh.Delhi,Daya Pub House,1986.160p.130.00.

SYMPOSIUM ON SCOMBROID FISHES (Mandapam) (1962).
Proceedings.4 V.Mandapam Camp, Marine Biological Association of India,1969.250.00.(Per set).

639.6 SEA WEEDS

UMAMAHESVARARAO (M).
Economic seaweed of India.Bombay, Central Marine Fisheries,Research Institute,1970.vi,68p.Unpriced.

640 HOME ECONOMICS

CRAIG (Hazel Thompson).
Homes with character.Delhi, Universal Bllk Stall,1970.360p. 8.00.

DESHPANDE (R S).
Modern ideal homes for India. Poona,United Bk Corpn,1971.300p. 20.00.

DEVDAS (Rajammal P),Comp.
Meaning of home science.Coimbatore,Avinashilingam Home Science College,1958.x,54p.2.00.
--Text book of home science.New Delhi,ICAR,1959.320p.17.50.

GAYATRIDEVI (Maharani of Jaipur).
Gourmet's gateway.Bombay,Thacker, 1969.200p.18.00.

INDIA, ECONOMICS AND STATISTICS (Directorate of --).
Bulletin on food statistics. Delhi,Manager of Pub.,1971.iv,300p. 24.00.

NEEDHAM (M A) and STRONG (A G).
Better homes.Ed 4.Bombay,OUP, 1970.379p.6.75.

NICKELL (Paulena) and DORSEY (Jean Muir).
Management in family living.New Delhi,Wiley Eastern,1970.xii,554p. 15.00.

SEN (P K).
Natural justice in Indian domestic enquiries.Aligarh,Navman Prakashan,1971.363p.25.00.

SUNDRARAJ (Stella).
Textbook of household arts.Madras, Orient Longmans,1963.xiv,242p. 6.00.

TELLIS NAYAK (Jessie B).
Grihini training in India.New Delhi,Family Life Centre,Indian Social Institute,1970.88p.2.25.

640.7 TEACHING

CHANDA (Arvind),etc.
Fundamentals of teaching home science.New Delhi,Sterling,1989. 320p.200.00.

DAS (R R) and RAY (Binita).
Teaching of home science.Ed 3. New Delhi,Sterling,1989.146p. 100.00.

HALL (O A) and PAOLUCCI (B).
Teaching home economics.New Delhi,Wiley Eastern,1963.406p. 11.50.

SEMINAR ON METHODS OF TEACHING HOME SCIENCE (Coimbatore)(1958),
Report,seminar-cum-training course for the Southern region (Madras,Andhra Pradesh,Mysore and Kerala).Coimbatore,Avinashilingam Home Science College, 1959.xii,604p.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

STAFF OF THE LAY IRWIN COLLEGE (New Delhi,)
Domestic science.New Delhi, Orient Longmans,1971.322p.6.00.

641 FOOD

CENTRAL FOR AGRICULTURE AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT.
Alternatives for balancing world food production needs.Bombay, Thacker,1970.273p.6.00.

DUGGAL (Ravi) and AMIR (Sucheta).
Cost of health care:A household survey in an Indian district. Bombay,Foundation for Res in Community Health.

INDIAN COUNCIL OF MEDICAL RESEARCH (New Delhi).
Fortification of food.New Delhi, ICMR.00.50.

KARAMCHANDANI (L T),etc,Ed.
Explosion hunger,1975.Bombay, Author,1968.80p.5.00.

MALHAN (S).
Catering management.New Delhi, Wiley Eastern,1988.100.00.

RAHEENA BEGUM (M).
Textbook of foods,nutrition and dialectics.New Delhi,Sterling, 1989.300p.200.00.

SINHA (Gorakh Nath).
Food economics.Allahabad,Kitab Mahal,1956.169p.3.00.

UNITED NATIONS,FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION.
Possibilities of increasing world food production.New Delhi, Oxford IBH.1969.244p.5.00.

641.1 FOOD VALUES

ACHARYA (K T).
Every day Indian processed foods. New Delhi,National Book Trust,1986 184p.13.25.

AYKROYD (W R).
Nutrition value of Indian food and the planning of satisfactory diets.Rev by C Goplan and S C Balasubrahmanyan.New Delhi, ICAR.1963.viii,255p.4.00.

BENJAMIN (Harry).
Your diet in health and disease. Ludhiana,Kalyani.30.00.

BHUTANI (R C),Ed.
Balanced diets and nutritive value of common recipes.Mysore, Central Food Technological Research Inst.,1963.viii,82p. 1.00.

CHHABIL DAS.
Our diet.Ludhiana,Lyall,1969. 99p.3.75.

DALAL (Tarla).
Low calorie healthy cooking. Bombay,Sanjay and Co,1989.140p. 94.00.

DESHMUKH (G S).
Milk and curds cause diseases. Thana,1960.vi,36p.1.00.

GANDHI (Mohandas Karamchand).
Diet and diet reform.Ahmedabad, Navajivan,1949.xii,176p.2.00.
--Moral basis of vegetarianism. Comp by R K Prabhu.Ahmedabad, Navajivan,1959.ii,35p.00.25.

GOLIKERE (R K).
Vegetarian vs,non-vegetarian. Bombay,Popular Bk Depot,1960. vii,80p.1.00.

GOPALAN (Coluthur),etc.
Diet atlas of India.Hyderabad, National Institute Nutrition, 1969.iv,102p.4.00.
--Nutrition atlas of India.Hyderabad,National Institute of Nutrition,1969.v,156p.6.00.

INDIAN COUNCIL OF MEDICAL RESEARCH (New Delhi).
Mailk subtitute of vegetables origin.New Delhi,ICMR.1.00.
--Notes on the management and technique of diet surveys in India.New Delhi,ICMR.1.00.
--Notes on the results of diet surveys in India,Burma and Ceylon.New Delhi,ICMR,1948. 1.00.
--Nutritiion in India,1946-58; an evaluation of progress in the light of recommendations of the Health Survey and Development Committee of the Govt. of India,1946,by C G Pandit and K Somesvara.New Delhi,1960.vi, 92p.
--Report on the results of diet survey in India.New Delhi,ICMR. 2.00.
--Report on soya bean by the Soya bean sub-committee of the nutrition advisory committee of IRFA.New Delhi,ICMR,1946. 00.50.
--Review of nutrition.studies in India.New Delhi,ICMR.2.00.
--Supplement to the results of diet surveys.New Delhi,ICMR, 1.00.

JUSSAWALLA (J M).
Natural dietetics:A handbook on food,nutrition and health. New Delhi,Vikas,1979.224p.35.00.

KINGSFORD (Anna).
Best food for man.Bombay, International,1957.75p.1.37.

LOWENBERG (Miriam Elizabeth).
Food and man.New Delhi,Wiley Eastern,1970.x,341p.4.50.

MACFADEEN (Berner).
Miracle of milk; how to use and milk diet scientifically at home.Bombay,Jaico,1957.151p. 2.00.

MADRAS CHRISTIAN COLLEGE NUTRITION DEPARTMENT.
Nutrition notes.Rev by Godavari Kamalanathan.Ed 4.Madras,C L S 1959.viii,108p.1.25.

MARTIN (Ethel Austin).
Nutrition in action.New Delhi, Oxford IBH,1970.320p.11.75.

MENKEL (H C).
Easting for health.Poona, Oriental Watchman,1966.96p.2.75.

MOHAMMAD (Ali).
Food and nutrition in India.New Delhi,Rajesh Publication,1986. 163p.100.00.

NUTRITION RESEARCH LABORATORIES (Hyderabad).
Diet atlas of India.Hyderabad, 1964.iv,83p.
--Nutrition for mother and child. Delhi,ICMR,1962.vi,58p.

PATNAYAK (G C).
Planned diet for India.Allahabad,Kitabistan,1968.90p.3.75.

PATVARDHAN (V N).
Dietary allowances for India; calories and proteins.New Delhi,ICMR,1960.vi,39p.

PATVARDHAN (V N) and JAGANNATHAN (S N).
Review of nutrition studies in India.New Delhi,ICMR,1962.vi, 125p.

PHILOSOPHY OF vegetarianism.Moga, Dev Samaj Council,1966.23p. 00.25.

RADHAKRISHNARAO (M V).
Diet manual; a complication of diets recommended in health and diseases.Bombay,Govt. Print Pubs.,1959.iv,121p.2.15.
--Dietary trends and nutritional levels in rural and urban areas.
--1.Adivasis of Koshad (Dist. Thana),1959.
--2.Muslim community of Nagpada (Bombay City),1960.61. Bombay,Haffkine Inst.,1965.vi, 137p.1.13.

RANGARAO (Shanthi).
Good food from India.Bombay, Jaico,1968.284p.4.00.

RAY (Nishikanta).
Cheap balanced diet for Bengalees.Calcutta,Univ.,1939.130p. 1.87.

SALUNKHE (D K) and others.
Aflatoxins in foods and feeds.New Delhi,Metropolitan,1987.xii,509p. 400.00.

SINGH (S J).
Honey for health.Lucknow,Nature Cure Research Hospital,1959.104p. 2.75.
--Magic of milk.Lucknow,Nature Cure Research Hospital,1956. 36p.1.00.

UTHMANI (Shaukat).
Nutritive values of fuits,vegetables and nuts and food cures. Bombay,1962.x,192p.6.50.

WORLD VEGETARIAN CONGRESS (India) (1957).
Souvenir.Bombay,All India Reception Comm.,1957.xxxii,342p. Unpriced.

WORKSHOP ON APPLIED NUTRITION TRAINING (New Delhi) (1966).
Report of the workshop on applied nutrition training held at New Delhi,from February 28 to March 2,1966.New Delhi,Ministry of Food and Agriculture Community Development Cooperation,1967.97p.

641.12 PROTEINS

INDIA, INFORMATION AND BROADCASTING (Ministry of --), PUBLICATION DIVISION.
High protein recipes.Delhi,1966 40p.00.60.

INDIAN COUNCIL OF MEDICAL RESEARCH (New Delhi).
Proteins in food, by Kuppaswamy. New Delhi,ICMR,12.00.

KUPPUSWAMI (S),etc.
Proteins in foods.New Delhi, ICMR,1958.vi,290p.12.00.
--Review of work done on clinical and field trials with protein rich foods (carried out under the auspices of the ICMR during the second five year plan).New Delhi,1963.vi,24p.

641.3 ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE FOODS

641.331 CEREALS

641.3311 WHEAT

INDIAN COUNCIL OF MEDICAL RESEARCH (New Delhi).
Wheat and wheat products as human food.New Delhi,ICMR.1.00.

641.3318 PADDY

RANGASWAMI (Govind Chetty),Ed.
Micro-organisums in paddy soil by G Rangaswami and P Venkatesan. Annamalainagar,Annamalai Univ., 1960,viii,192p.5.33.

641.34 FRUITS

641.345 NUTS

CASHEW EXPORT PROMOTION COUNCIL.
Cashew trade mission to Italy and France.Ernakulam Cashew Export Promotion Council,1964. 33p.2.00.

HARIHARN (P S) and NARANASWAMI(B V)

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Ground nut.Madras,Annamalai Univ.,1960.112p.2.50.

641.37 DAIRY PRODUCTS

641.371 MILK PRODUCTS

IYER (A K Yaganarayana).
Milks and milk products.New Delhi,ICAR,1957.x,176p.3.75.

641.4 HOME PRESERVATION OF FRUITS AND VEGETABLES

HANDBOOK ON cooperative cold storage.New Delhi,National Cooperative Development Corpn., 1972.168p.Unpriced.

641.42 HOME CANNING

CENTRAL FOOD TECHNOLOGICAL RESEARCH INSTITUTE (Mysore).
Home scale preparations of fruits and vegetables.Ed 4.Mysore,1962. iv,46p.00.50.

641.5 COOKERY

BHATIA (Kaushik).
Indian cookbook.New Delhi, Sterling,1989.176p.60.00.

BHATIA (Kaushi).
Vegetarian Chinese cooking. Bombay,Indian Book House,1980. 168p.10.00.

BISEN (Malini).
Vegetables delights; a collection of 650 recipes.Bombay,Wilco,1967. 558p.6.00.

BUBBER (Purobi).
Joys of Chinese cooking.New Delhi Vikas,1978.96p.35.00.

CHADHA (Romola).
Cooking the gegetarian way. Bombay,Lalvani,1971.117p.4.50.

COELHO (Isidore).
Chief; a complete guide to cookery in three parts,vegetarian,non-vegetarian,miscellaneous with medical hints,home remedies, supplementary receipies,details of spices and glossary containing 1601 receipts.Rev ed 5.Bombay, 1960.viii,474p.8.00.

COOK BOOK by members of All Day Spend Group.Secunderabad,Zoroastrain Stree Mandal,1965.xiii, 167p.

COURMET.
Cookery:An economic package of seven cookery books.Goa,Paul Truman,1980.60.00.

DALAL (Tarla).
Exciting vegetarian cooking. Bombay,Sanjay & Co,1988.128p. 84.00.

DASGUPTA (Sipra).
Home book of Indian cookery. New Delhi,Rupa,1990.20.00.

DOSHI (Malvi).
Best recipes of Surti cooking. Bombay,DBT,1990.218p.65.00.

DUGGAL (Jasbeer).
Family cook book.Delhi,Indian Book Co.,1977.63(4).10.00.

EKAMBARAM (Manorama).
Bharatha cook book:Sweets and savouries.Madras,S K Ekambaram. 25.00.

EKAMBARAM (Manorama).
Hindu cookery.Bombay,DBT,1990. 65.00.

GILL (Premjit T).
Punjabi cooking.New Delhi, Sterling,1988.136p.60.00.

GUSAIN (P P S).
Cooking energy in India.New Delhi,Vikas,1990.127p.150.00.

HANCHETT (Suzanne).
Coloured rice:Symbolic structure in Hindu family festivals.Delhi, Hindustan Pub Corp,1988.xviii, 335p.225.00.

HARDAKOR (M).
Upto date cokkery book.Bombay, Thacker,1969.112p.5.75.

JOG (Leela).
Of gadgets and gouerments.Bombay. Bharatiya,1970.108p.1.50.

KALRA (Jinder Singh).
Prasad:Cooking with Indian masters.New Delhi,Allied.182p. 150.00.

KAPOOR (O P),Ed.
Role of vegetarian diet in health and disease.Bombay, Bombay Hosp Inst of Medical Sc,58.00.

KHANNA (Sangeeta).
Chinese cookery:Vegetarian delicacies.New Delhi,Sterling, 1989.120p.100.00.

LAL (Barbara).
Chinese cookery.New Delhi,Vikas, 1987.15.00.

LAL.
Barbaro chinese cookery.New Delhi,Vikas,1987.15.00.

LAL (Premila).
Egg and cheese cook book.Bombay, India Book House,1978.xvi,170p. 9.00.
--Meat dishes.Bombay,Pearl,1969. 112p.5.00.
--Vegetable dishes.Bombay,IBH,1970. 160p.14.00.

LANDOUR BOOK of international receipes.Jullundur,Christian Literature Centre,1969.317p.8.50.

MAURUS (J),Comp.
Pretty as you please,365 recipes for your ladies.Allahabad,St Paul 1960.265p,3.00.

MISRA (Suchitra).
(Mrs) Balbir Singh's continental and oriented cookery:A taste of Goa.New Delhi,Allied,

MORRIS (Betty E).
Everyday cookery for India. Bombay,DBT,1990.65.00.

MUKAND (L V).
Concise cookery book.New Delhi, Vidya Prkashan Bhavan,1964.iv, 112p.2.75.

NAYAK (Narayani Vaman).
500 easy recipes; a new approach. Ed 2.Secunderabad,1966.xiv,598p. 6.50.
--250 tasty spices; cookery book. Bombay,Narayani Vaman Nayak,1970. 338p.7.50.

PAREKH (Jyoti Nikunj).
Wonderworld of vegetarian cooking:Preparation and employment of Indian and international cooking with the art of vegetable and fruit carving.Bombay,Western India Manufacturers Agency,1989. 292p.295.00.

PATIL (Vimla).
Cook's tour of South India. New Delhi,Sterling,1988.144p. 75.00.

PATIL (Vimla).
Dal roti.New Delhi,Rupa,1990. 15.00.

PHILIP (Thangam E).
Modern cookery for teaching and trade.2 V.Bombay,Orient Longmans, 1979.60.00.(each).

REEJHSINGHANI (Aroona).
Cooking for the single person: 100 easy-to-make dishes.New Delhi,Vikas,1977.xvi,130p.6.50.

REEJHSINGHANI (Aroona).
Cooking the Punjabi way.New Delhi,Jaico,1989.18.00.

REEJHSINGHANI (Aroona).
Delicious Bengali dishes.New Delhi,Jaico,1988.20.00.
--Delightful Chinese dishes. Bombay,Aroona Pub House,1978. 122p.10.00.
--House wife's guide to Chinese cooking.Bombay,Jaico,1978.191p. 7.50.
--Postman cook book.Bombay,Aroona Pub House,1979.148(12)p.40.00.

ROHINI SINGH.
Creative cookery.New Delhi, Rupa,1990.30.00.

ROHINI SINGH.
Summer cookery.New Delhi,Rupa, 1990.169p.30.00.

WASON (Betty).
Art of vegetarian cookery.Bombay,Jaico,1966.viii,192p.3.00.

641.5074 EXHIBITION

ALLGOOD (Mary Brown).
Demonstration techniques.Ed 2. New Delhi,Prentice Hall,1965.xvi, 142p.5.00.

641.58 COOKERY WITH SPECIAL APPLIANCER

ANDERSON (Edwin P).
Audels home applicance service guide.Bombay,Taraporevala,1967. 608p.9.25.

NATIONAL COUNCIL OF APPLIED ECONOMIC RESEARCH (New Delhi).
Domestic fuel consumption in rural India.New Delhi,1965.xxi, 131p.12.00.
--Domestic fuels in India.Bombay, Asia,1959.iv,231p.22.25.

641.593/641.599 COOKING AND RECIPES OF SPECIFIC COUNTRIES

AHUJA (Santosh).
Indian cookery with 600 ready recipes,New Delhi,Kiran,1960. 155p.2.50.

ALWOOD (M S).
Adventures in Indian cooking. Bombay,Jaico,1978.258p.9.00.

AMBEGAMVAKAR (Vatsala).
Selected recips for delicious Indian cookery.Baroda,1961. viii,36p.1.50.

ATIYA HUSAN and PASRICHA (Sita).
Cooking, the Indian way.Bombay, Lalvani,1967.221p.4.50.

BHATIA'S (S).
Delight ful cooking.Allahabad, A.H.Wheeler,197p.52.00.

CENTRAL FOOD TECHNOLOGICAL RESEARCH INSTITUTE (Mysore).
Brochure on home scale food, preparations series.Rev ed 3. Mysore,1959.vi,144p.1.00.

CHAUDHURI (S).
Indian cooking.Bombay,Jaico, 1966.192p.2.50.

DAY (Harvey).
Curries of India.3 Bks.in one. Bombay,Jaico,1964.192p.2.50.

DUGGAL (Jasbeer).
Indian cookery.Delhi,Hind Pocket Books,1979.160p.8.00.

EKAMBARAM (Manorama).
Hindu cookery (vegetarian and non-vegetarian).Bombay,Taraporevala,1963.viii,256p.5.95.

HARE (R A P).
Tasty dishes of India.Bombay, Taraporevala,1958.160p.4.00.

HEATH (Ambrose).
Delicious without meat; 164 tried and tested recipes for palatable dishes or rice macaroni,sphagetti,noddles,ravioli,

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

semolina,beans,peas,centils, sweet corn,polenta and potatoes. Bombay,Taraporevala,1960.iv,63p.
INDIA, TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATION (Ministry of--),TOURISM DEPARTMENT.
Indian cuisine.Delhi,Pub Div., 1960.83p.1.25.
JOSEPH (R).
Simplified Indian cookery.Bombay, Jai,1970.142p.4.00.
LAL (Premila).
Indian cooking.Delhi,IBH,1970. 166p.3.50.
--Indian cooking for pleasure.New Delhi,Macmillan,1978.155p.40.00.
--Vegetable dishes.Bombay,IBH,1971. 160p.5.00.
MALHAN (Surjit).
Indian cookery.Bombay,Jaico,1963. 144p.4.00.
MONSINGH (S).
South Indian cooking.Bombay,IBH, 1970.208p.5.00.
MATHEW (K M).
Art of Indian cookery,Kottayam, Monorama,1964.xii,282p.10.00.
MUTHACHEN (Rachel C).
Indian regional recipes for newly-weds.Bombay,Jaico,1970. xiii,169p.4.00.
NEELA (R).
South Indian recipes.Madras, Viswanathan,1968.110p.2.00.
NORRIS (Betty E).
Everday cookery for India and Pakistan.Ed 5.Bombay,Taraporevala,1963.xvi,255p.5.95.
PASRICHA (Swaran) and REVELLO (L M).
Some common Indian recipes and their nutritive value.Hyderabad, Nutrition Research Laboratories, 1964.xii,113p.1.00.
PATEL (Tehmina V).
Choice Indian dishes.Bombay, Taraporevala,1966.viii,295p.8.00.
PRIMLANI (Kala).
Indian cookery.Bombay,Pearl Books, 1970.168p.3.50.
PUSA INSTITUTE LADIES ASSOCIATION (New Delhi).
Potato dishes.Bombay,Popular, 1965.80p.2.00;
REEJSHINGHANI (Aroona).
Great art of Mughlai cooking. New Delhi,Vikas,1979.118p.7.50.
ROUTLEFF.
Economical Indian cookery book. Ed 10.Calcutta,Thacker Spink, 1970.118p.9.00.
SHENOY (Jaya V).
Dakshin Bharat dishes:Cookbook. Udipi,Saraswatha Prakashan,1989. 124p.45.00.
SHETH (A).
New Indian cook book.Delhi,Hind Pocket Books,1969.168p.3.00.
SHROFF (Veena) and DESAI (Vanmala).
100 easy to make Gujarati dishes. New Delhi,Vikas,1979.136p.7.50.
SKELTON (Mary Louise) and GOPAL RAO (G).
South Indian cookery.New Delhi, Orient Paperbacks,1980.115p.7.50.
TIME AND TALENTS CLUB (Bombay).
Recipes.Bombay.1962.vi.306p.
UBEROI (Pritam).
Indian cookery.New Delhi,Sterling, 1990.176p.35.00.
UBEROI (Pritam).
Non-vegetarian Indian cookery: Recipes from India and abroad. New Delhi,Sterling,1989.228p. 50.00.
UBEROI (Pritam).
Pure vegetarian Indian cookery. New Delhi,Sterling,1989.180p. 50.00.

VEGETABLE COOKERY.Madras,Higginbothams,1967.viii,111p.3.50.
VIJAY (G Padma).
101 Andhra delicacies.New Delhi, Rupa,1990.148p.20.00.
VIRASWAMI (E P).
Indian cookery for use in all countries.Bombay,Jaico,1958.216p. 2.00.

641.8 COMPOSITE DISHES

641.81 SAUCES, RELISHES, APPETIZERS

CARMICHAEL (Frances).
How to make chutneys,pickles, sauces and ketchups.Bombay,Taraporevala,1959.79p.2.00.

641.85 SWEETS

FEARON (Ethelind).
How to make sweets; candies and fudge.Bombay,Taraporevala,1960. 74p.1.75.

641.86 PUDDINGS

LAL (Premila).
Puddings and pies.Bombay,IBH, 1971.109p.3.00.

642 DINING AND FOOD SERVICE

642.47 CATTERING

EZEKIEL (Moses).
Cult of clean catering.Bombay, 1962.ii,36p.00.75.
WEISS (Hall) and EDITH
Catering handbook.Bombay,Taraporevala,1980.290p.49.00.

643 HOME PLANNING

DARR (Jack).
How to repair small appliances. 2 V.
--V 1.128p.
--V 2.128p.
Bombay,Taraporevala,1972. 8.00.(Per V).
TRICOMI (Ernest).
How to repair major appliances. Ed 2.Bombay,Taraporevala,1972. 238p.12.95.
KALE (C M) and SHAH (M G).
Principles of building drawing. Bombay,Asia,1966.25.00.

643.3 KITCHEN EQUIPMENTS

INDIAN STANDARDS INSTITUTION (New Delhi).
Indian standard code for unfired pressure vessels.New Delhi,1971. vii,238p.60.00.
--Specification for wrought aluminium utensil.New Delhi,1960. 6p.2.00.

644 HEATING, LIGHTING

BAJPAI (M N).
Electrical estimating and costing.Allahabad,Saroj,1969.382p. 9.00.

645 HOME FURNISHING

CHATTOPADHYAY (Kamaladevi).
Carpets and floor coverings of India.Bombay,Taraporevala,1969. 76p.47.00.
INDIAN CARPETS.Bombay,Marg Pubs., 1966.45p.30.00.
RUTT (Anna Hong).
Home furnishing.New Delhi,Wiley Eastern,1969.516p.12.00.

646 CLOTHING, TIOLET

BRAHME (S).
Distribution and consumption of cloth in Poona.Bombay,Asia,1962. 104p.6.00.

646.1 TEXTILES AND FIBERS

INDIA, TARIFF COMMISSION.
Report on the continuance of protection to the cotton textile machinery (spinning ring frames, spindles,spinning rings,fluted rollers and automatic looms) industry.Bombay,1966.Delhi, Manager of Pub.,1967.ix,105p. 11.50.
INDIA, TEXTILES COMMITTEE.
Consumer survey for textile in Rourkela.Bombay,Market Research Div.,1967.14,124p.10.00.
INDIA TEXTILES COMMITTEE, MARKET RESEARCH DIVISION.
Consumer preference survey for textiles in Andhra Pradesh.Delhi. Manager of Pub.,1969.viii,257p. 10.00.
--Consumer preference survey in Maharashtra state.Delhi,Manager of Pub.,1968.153p.10.00.
--Consumer preference survey for textiles in Rajasthan state. Delhi,Manager of Pub.,1968.133p. 6.00.
--Consumer preference survey for textiles in Tamil Nadu.Delhi, Manager of Pub.,1966.xvi,38p. 10.00.
--Cotton counts its customers, 1959,1963,1966 and 1967; a study of raw cotton consumption by major end uses.Delhi,Manager of Pub.,1969.iv,120p.10.00.
--Cotton hosiery industry.Calcutta, and Belgaum; a study of production and distribution pattern. Delhi,Manager Of Pub.,1964.vi, 134p.4.00.
--Cotton ready made garment industry,Calcutta and Bangalore; a study of production and distribution pattern.Delhi,Manager of Pub.,1964.75p.3.00.
--Study to findout reasons for continued slackness and demand for cotton textiles.Delhi,Manager of Pub.,1969.124p.5.00.
--Survey on distributive trade in cotton textile in Indore City. Delhi,Manager of Pub.,1968.134p. 5.00.
IRWIN (John) and HALL (Margaret).
Indian painted and printed fabrics.Ahmedabad,Calcio Museum of Textiles.288p.150.00.
IRWIN (John) and SCHWARTZ (P R).
Studies in Indo-European textile history.Ahmedabad,Calico Museum of Textile,1966.iii,8,124p. illus,maps.30.00.
KULKARNI (G G).
Processing of polyster cotton blends.Ahmedabad,Textile Industry's Research Ass.,1967.151p. 29.70.
TEXTILE AND engineering directory for India and Pakistan,1969.Ed by N E Vakil,(V 80).Bombay, Commerc,1969.30.00.

646.4 CLOTHING CONSTRUCTION

DUNGAJI (Sherie) and DESHPANDE (Roshni).
Basic processes and clothing construction.New Delhi,New Raj Bk Depot,1967.viii,293p.10.00.
JUVEKAR (M B) and JUVEKAR (V B).
Easy cutting.Rev ed 6,Bombay, Ball Co.,1956.112p.4.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

--Pocket book of cutting.Rev ed 3.Bombay,Ball Co.,1957.96p. 4.50.
PHILLSON (Joan).
Knitted garments for children. Bombay,Taraporevala,1968.375p. 7.87.

646.6 CARE OF CLOTHING AT HOME

DANTYAGI (Susheela).
Fundamentals of textiles and their care.New Delhi,Orient Longmans,1968.385p.12.50.
DEOLALKAR (Durga).
Household textiles and loundry work.Delhi,Atma Ram,1967.223p. 8.00.

647 HOUSEHOLD MANAGEMENT

647.94 HOTEL MANAGEMENT

FEDERATION OF HOTELS AND RESTAURANT ASSOCIATION OF INDIA (New Delhi).
Alla India hotels and restaurant guide,1971.424p.10.00.
INDIA, TOURISM AND CIVIL AVIATION (Ministry of --).
Report of the hotel review and survey committee,1968.Delhi, Manager of Pub.,1969.ii,139p. 3.30.

647.943/647.949 HOTEL MANAGEMENT IN SPECIFIC COUNTRIES

647.9454 INDIA

647.9454058 DIRECTORIES

JAGDISH PRASAD,Ed.
All India hotel and restaurent guide.Delhi,Indian Hotelier Caterer,1969.5.00.
GUGIA (S C) and MALHOTRA (K N),Eds.
Hary's encyclopaedia hoteles India; a traveller's guide.New Delhi,Hardy and Ally,1964.Various pagings.13.80.

649.1 CHILD CARE

ACAR (ST).
Childre care in India and neighbouring countries.Madras,Macmillan, 1959.164p.3.00.
BILAGAMAN DIN.
Parents.Tr by Sarala Devi.Varanasi,Sarva Seva Sangh,1966.67p. 1.00.
HOCH (Erana M).
Indian children on a psychiatrist's playground;observations on India children examined andtreated at Nur Manzi,psychiatric Centre.Lucknow,1956-61.New Delhi,ICMR,1967. xv,488p.12.25.
INDIA, PLANNING COMMISSION.
Report of the committee on preschool children feeding programmes.Delhi,Manager of Pub.,1972. iv,125p.6.25.
KAPADIA (K M).
Young runawayas; a study of children who desert home.Bombay, Popular,1971.xii,124p.20.00.
KHER (Nirmala),etc.
Introduction to child development. Bombay,Asia,1962.iii,174p.9.00.
KUMARIA (R R).
Indian child in home and school (Building democratic nationalistic character).Jullundur,Univ.Pubs., 1959.viii,152p.5.00.
MEHARBAN SINGH.
Care of the new born.Ed 2.New Delhi,Sagar,1979.xv,266 (16)p, plates.40.00.
NATIONAL COUNCIL OF EDUCATIONAL RESEARCH AND TRAINING (New Delhi).
Child development; a symposium. New Delhi,1964.viii,353p.15.00.
PRABHU (M B).
Mothercraft and child care; advice to young mothers.New Delhi,Orient Longmans,1971.166p.6.30.
RAM SWARUP.
Care and management of your little baby.Lucknow,Madhuri Pubs.,1966. 58p.3.50.
--Care of your baby,from birth to the age of one year.Lucknow,Madhuri Pubs.,1964.86p.3.50.
ROY (J K) and ROY (B C).
Nutritional background and growth of infants in major district of west Bengal.Calcutta,Anthropological Survey of India,1971.66p.
WOOD-COMSTOCK (Belle).
All about the babay; the beginning of human life with early needs.Ed 4.Poona,Oriental Watchman,1964.382p 13.50.

650 BUSINESS METHODS

AGARWAL (A N).
Business method and machinery. Allahabad,Kitab Mahal,1972. 8.50.
ATREQ (H N).
You and I in business; some reflections on human relations motivation skill.Bombay,MMC New Bk.Co., xvi,339p. 6.00.
BANERJEE (Mrityunjoy).
Gem of management:A book of readings,Bombay,Jaico Publishing House,1986.xiii,271p.200.00.
BANERJEE (Utpal K).
Management perspectives.New Delhi,Vikas,1986.125.00.
BASU ROYCHAUDHURI (N K).
Outlines of business method. Ed 3.Calcutta,Modern Bk. Agency,1959.vi,387p.6.50.
BHADADA (B M).
Management control systems.Bombay Himalaya Pub.1986.164p.90.00.
CHANDAN (J S).
Management:Theory and practice. New Delhi,Vikas,1987.xix,507p. 150.00.
GHOSH (P K) and BHUSHAN (Y K).
General commercial knowledge. New Delhi,S Chand,1971.584p. 10.00.
INDIA,SECRETARIAT TRAINING SCHOOL.
Notes on office procedure.Delhi, Manager of Pub.,1970.viii,240p 5.75.
KANAL PRAKASH.
Get rich and stay rich.Bombay, 1966.vi,57p.
LARSON (C D).
Business psychology.Bombay, Wilco,1972.5.00.
LINCOLN (James F).
Incentive management.Bombay, Jaico,1957.271p.3.00.
SHARMA (L D), etc.
Commercial knowledge (for pre-university students). Guntur,1959.iv,146p.2.50.
SOCIAL RESPONSIBILITIES of business:Report of the study group of the Calcutta seminar. Calcutta,Oxford,IBH,1969.iv, 177p.tables.20.00.
STONER (J A F).
Management.New Delhi,Prentice Hall of India.1986.65.00.
TATA (J R D).
Business and industry in the seventies; task and obligations.Bombay,Author,1970.21p.
VIRMANI (B R) & SETH (Premila).
Evaluating management training & development.New Delhi,Vision Books,1986.420p.190.00.

650.58 DIRECTORIES

SHANTA,Comp.
Handbook of commercial names. Calcutta,Arnica International, 1969.177p.12.00.

650.7 EDUCATION OF BUSINESS METHODS

AGARWAL (A N).
Planning and business education and research in India.Bombay, Asia,1964.ii,87p.5.50.

650.711 UNIVERSITIES

650.71154 INDIA

JAIN (R K).
Higher education for business in India.Nagpur,Vishwabharati Prakashan,1966.x,117p.7.50.

651 OFFICE MANAGEMENT

651.3 OFFICE ORGANISATION AND ADMINISTRATION

ARORA (S P).
Office Organisation and management.New Delhi,Vikas,1986.570p.150. 00.
BAIG (Nafees).
Office organisation and management New Delhi,Light and Life,1979. viii,280p.70.00.
CAREERS INSTITUTE (New Delhi).
Drafting and office routine. New Delhi,1965.xii,180p.4.00.
CHAUDHURI (M L).
Guide to office routine and drafting.Ed 2.New Delhi,National Bk Stall,1960.xvi,382p.7.50.
GHOSH (P K).
Office management Principles & Practice.New Delhi,Sultan Chand, 1986.xi,430p.25.00.
JAIN and JAIN.
Office organisation and management.Delhi,UDH Publishers,1980. 100p.55.00.
LAL (Rajendra Bihari).
Human engineering,a treatise on the art of administration. V 1.Bombay,Book Centre,1967. 249p.15.00.
LITTLE FLOWER COMPANY (Madras).
Lifco's business,industry and office manual (how to manage and how to serve in any capacity and under all circumstances). Madras,Lifco,1963.Various pagings. 30.00.
MADON (Khorrhed D.P) & MCDOWELL (Homai).
Administrative management scope and Function.New Delhi,Vikas,1986. 286p.125.00.
MANOHAR LAL.
Office procedure and drafting. New Delhi,New Light,1965.259p. 2.75.
SHUKLA (M C) and GULSHAN (S S).
Office organisation and management.New Delhi,S Chand,1979.10.00.
TUMA (Jaroslav).
Primer of the theory of administration.Ed by H L Mathrawala. Bombay,Mathrawala,1958.iv,73p.

651.372 MANAGERS

McGREGOR (D).
Professional manager.Calcutta. Scientific,1969.112p.7.00.
WACHS (William).
Successful manager's guide. Delhi,Vikas,1971.231p.16.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

651.3741 SECRETARIES

ACHARYA (B K) and GROVEKAR (P B).
Secretarial practice.Bombay, M A Seth,1969.212p.10.00.

BAGRIAL (Ashok K).
Textbook of secretarial Practice. New Delhi,Vikas,1987.xxxii,629p. 150.00.

BAHL (J C).
Secretarial practice in India, a treatise on the law,practice and procedure of company secretarial work based on the companies act.Bombay,Tripathi,1967. viii,707p.12.50.

BASU (Anand Lal).
Secretarial practice with company law procedures.Ed 2.Calcutta,Author,1971.xxxii,496p.20.00.

BHUSHAN (Y K) and MITTAL (Ashok).
Secretarial practice and office management.2 V.
--V 1.Secretarial practice.1971. 14.00.
--V 2.Office management.1971.8.00. New Delhi.

CHARTERED INSTITUTE OF SECRETARIES.
Secretarial primer.Calcutta, Eastern Law House,1971.390p.18.00.

CHAUDHURI (N C).
Fundamentals of secretarial practice.Calcutta,Modern Bk. Agency,1965.709p.10.00.

DESAI (S F).
Trust secretary.Bombay,1961. xiv,189p.7.00.

DUGAD (Subhkaram) and JAIN (Rsabchand).
Secretarial practice.Calcutta, World Press,1972.xii,482p.12.50.

EDDINGS (Claire Neff).
Secretary's complete model letter handbook.Delhi,Vikas,1972.295p. 5.95.

ENGEL (Pauline).
Executive secretary's handbook. Delhi,Vikas,1972.205p.4.95.
--Executive secretary's handbook. Beel Book,1971.205p.4.95.

GANESH (K).
Company law and Secretarial Practice.Coimbatore.Rainbow,Publications,1986.25.00.

GHOSH (P K).
Company Seeretarial Practice. New Delhi,Sultan Chand,& Sons, 1986.25.00.
--Outline of secretarial practice and office management.New Delhi, Sultan Chand,1978.xi,775p.21.00.
--Text book of company secretarial practice.New Delhi,Sultan Chand, 1978.653p.xivp.17.50.

GHOSHAL (P).
Short course in B Com Secretarial practice.Calcutta,Educational Enterprises,1971.82p.4.00.

GUPTA (R K)
How to prepare for MBA & Common admission test.1986.55.00.

GUPTA (Rupram) and GUPTA (V S).
Company secretarial work.Agra, Agra Bk Store,1959.vi,142p.3.00.

HAMAAGAR (Ram S) Ed.
Proceedings of the National Seminar on Management of Procers chemical industrics and the challenges of serventh plan.New Delhi,Delhi council,1986.320p. 50.00.

JAIN (R C) and DUGAR (S K).
Secretarial practice.Calcutta, World,1966.xii,441p.12.00.

KUCHHAL (M C).
Secretarial practice.Ed 3.New Delhi,Vikas,1979.636p.20.00.

MAJITHIA (Mahinder Singh).
Carreers secretariat clerk. Nagpur.1961.112p.1.50.

MICHAEL (V P).
Business policy and environment. New Delhi,S.Chand & Co,1987.376p. 50.00.

PISARATI (P R).
Commercial and secretariat practice.Madras,B G Paul,1958. Various pagings.4.50.

RAY (B B) and GHOSHAL (P).
Secretarial practice.Calcutta, World,1964.viii,229p.7.00.

SERIEKAR (S A).
Secretarial practice;a manual of the secretary's duties under the Indian Companies Act,1956, in relation to formation management and working of joint stock companies of India.Rev ed 4.Allahabad,Kitab Mahal, 1959.xxiv,472p.7.50.
--Secretarial practice under the companies act 1956, as amended to date.Ed 10.Allahabad,Kitab Mahal,1969.678p.12.00.

SESAGIRIRAO (G V A).
Secretarial practice.Guntur, Commercial Literature Co.,1962. iv,108p.1.50.

SHUKLA (M C) and GULSHAN (S S).
Secretarial practice and office management.Ed 4.New Delhi,S Chand,1979.710p.21.00.

TANDON (B N).
Manual of secretarial practice. New Delhi,S Chand,1979.15.00.

651.3741058 DIRECTORIES

KOTHARI (H),Ed.
Directory of company secretaries. Ed 2.Calcutta,Kothari Pubs., 1969.150p.30.00.

651.4 OEFICE EFFICIENCY

651.44 RULES

KHOSLA (A N).
Fundamental rules.Ed 4.Bombay, N M Khosla,1971.750p.25.00.

651.7 PREPARATION OF WRITTEN BUSINESS COMMUNICATIONS

DYER (Frederick C).
Executive guide to effective speaking and writing.Bombay, Taraporevala,1979.240p.39.00.

NAUHCHIM (Ferd).
Salesman's complete model letter handbook.Bombay,Taraporevala, 1979.204p.39.00.

651.74 BUSINESS LINGUISTICS

651.742 ENGLISH

BANERJEE (K M).
Wide-world English correspondence,Ed 15.Calcutta,Industry Pubs., 1957.xiv,312p.4.00.

GUHA (J C) and SINHA (N C).
Practical guide to commercial English (containing precis writing and indexing commercial correspondence and commercial essays).Calcutta,Banerjee,1961. viii,535p.10.00.

KASHYAP (R A).
Business English and secretariat work.Bangalore.N S Vasan,1966. vi,446p.6.00.

TIWARI (K K).
New Commercial general English. Agra,Adarsh Prakashan,1962.vi, 258p.2.50.

651.75 BUSINESS CORRESPONDENCE

AGA (K D).
Better business correspondence. Bombay,Pearl Books,1968.116p.3.00.

AGARWAL (R N) and TRIPATHI (B N).
Effective business correspondence. Varanasi,Nand Kishore,1962.290p. 6.00.

RAI (S N).
Jaico book of business letters. Bombay,Jaico,1971.207p.10.00.

RATHI (S S) and MUNDRA (J N).
Manual of correspondence and precis writing.Agra,Murari Bk Depot,1958.vi,200p.2.50.

RIEBEL (John P).
How to write successful business letters in 15 days.Bombay,Taraporevala,1963.xx,276p.8.00.

SAKSENA (S C).
Business drafting and essays writing.Rev ed 2.Gwalior,Kitab Ghar,1965.xiv,190p.10.00.
--Commercial essays,letters and precis writing (for higher secondary and pre-university students).Gwalior,Kitab Ghar,1966. viii,327p.4.50.
--Textbook of commercial correspodence (including business and official drafting,precis writing, essays and market reports).Rev ed 2.Gwalior,Kitab Ghar,1970. viii,272p.7.50.

SHURTER (Robert L).
Effective letters in business. Bombay,Tata McGraw Hill,1970. vi,250p.9.00.

SRIVASTAVA (H D).
Elements of business correspondence.Allahabad,Indian Press, 1966.iv,184p.3.00.

VAGHHARE (R M).
Modern commercial correspondence.Baroda,Good Companions,1964. 425p.6.50.

WATSON (Lillian Eichler).
Letters that bring money and expand business.Bombay,Jaico, 1965.vi,218p.2.50.

652 WRITING

652.1 PENMENSHIP

CHING-YEE.
Chinese calligraphy.Bombay,B I Pubs.,1969.275p.22.50.

652.2 PENCILS

INDIAN STANDARDS INSTITUTION (New Delhi).
Specification for blacklead pencils.New Delhi,1959.10p.3.00.

652.3 TYPEWRITERS AND TYPEWRITINGS

KHAN (K S A).
Manual of typewriting.Chittoor, School of Commerce,1970.112p.5.00.

KUTHIALA (R R).
Typewriting (speed and accuracy). Ed 3.New Delhi,Pitman Shorthand School,1964.156p.3.20.

MENZEL (Emil W).
Suggestions for the use of new type tests in India.Ed 3.Bombay, OUP,1952.290p.3.50.

PRASAD (H) and SINGH (S P).
Simple manual of typewriting (for high school classes).Agra, Ram Prasad,1966.vi,50,74,76p. 2.00.
--Simple manual of typewriting (for intermediate classes).Agra, Ram Prasad,1966.vi,96p.100p,3.75.

SHARMA (J M).
Introducing new type tests in mathematics.New Delhi,Arya Bk Depot,1969.214p.8.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

653 SHORTHAND

KRISHNAMURTI (N V).
Modern phrase book inclusive geological phrases.Ed 3.New Delhi,Pitman Shorthand School, 1967.56p.2.00.

KUTHIALA (O P).
Current phrase book,Ed 2.New Delhi,Pitman Shorthand School, 1965.65p.4.00.

PITMAN SHORTHAND SCHOOL (New Delhi).
--Pitman shorthand new course.Allahabad,A.H. Wheeler.AIW.174p.14.00
--Way to high speed writing.New Delhi,1965.ii,95p.3.75.

THORPE (Edger).
High speed contractions and grammalogue (in Pitman's shorthand).Moga,A Thorpe,1963.iv,46p.
--Principles of modern phraseography.New Delhi,Pitman Shorthand School,1963.56p.2.50.

653.42 ENGLISH LANGUAGE SHORTHAND SYSTEM

653.424 PITMANIC SHORTHAND

MILIGAN (Morris J).
How to attain high speed and accuracy in Pitman Shorthand. Ed 2.New Delhi,Pitman Shorthand School,1965.vi,166p.3.60.

PITMAN SHORTHAND SCHOOL (New Delhi).
Comprehensive list of grammalogue and contractions.New Delhi, 1964.iv,47p.2.50.

PITMAN'S BOOK OF Synonyms and antonyms.Allahabad,Wheeler,1971. 3.50.

655 PRINTING, PUBLISHIN, BOOKBINDING

KULKARNI (Vinayak Yeshwant).
Nirnayasagar;a century of typecasting,printing and publishing. New Delhi,Maharashtra,Information Centre,1969.ii,24p.1.50

655.1 PRINTING

655.14/655.19 PRINTING IN SPECIFIC COUNTRIES

NATIONAL PRODUCTIVITY COUNCIL (New Delhi).
Printing industry in Britain, U S A and Japan.New Delhi,1964. 116p.4.00.

655.154 INDIA

GUHA RAY (S N).
Report on printing facilities available in India,Pakistan, Burma and Ceylon for production of literature for new literates. Calcutta,1960.72p.1.00.
--Speech of Shri S N Guha Ray, President,Orissa,Printer's Conference,Cuttack,1958.Various pagings.

PRIYOLKAR (A K).
Printing press in India;its beginnings and early development, being a quarter-century commemoration study of the advent of printing in India in 1956.Bombay, Marathi Samshodhana Mandala,1959, xvii,364p.15.00.

655.154058 DIRECTORIES

DIRECTORY OF printing press in India.Madras,All India Federation of Master Printers,1959.viii, 262p.20.00.

655.2 TYPOGRAPHY

NAIK (B S).
Typography of Devanagari.Bombay, Directorate of Languages,1965. xxxi,421p.

TAKLE (Kailash).
Handbook of typrgraphy.Bombay. Nirmala Sadanand,1966.xii,120p. 15.00.

655.25 HAND COMPOSITION

655.255 PROOF READING

HANDBOOK OF proof correcting.New Delhi,Careers Inst.,1966.44p. 1.50.

INDIAN STANDARDS INSTITUTION (New Delhi).
Proof correction for printers and authors.New Delhi,1959.21p. 5.00.

MAST RAM.
Proof readers.Ed 2.Ferozepore, English Bk Depot,1960.48p.2.00.

655.3 PRINTING TECHNIQUES

INDIA,PRINTING AND STATIONERY (Chief Controller of-).
Handbook of the Govt. of India presses.Ed 6.Delhi,Manager of Pub.,1970.vi,108p.3.00.

655.32 PHOTOMECHANICAL

MERTLE (J S) and MONSEN (G L).
Photomechanics and printing. New Delhi,Oxford IBH,1969.468p. 22.50.

SHAMSUL HUDA KHAN.
Photogravure.Cuttack,1958.vii, 20p.4.00.

655.4/655.5 BOOK TRADE (PUBLISHING AND BOOKSELLING)

BINGELY (Clive).
Book publishing practice.Bombay, Wilco,1966.viii,104p.12.00.

GLICK (M D) and GLICK (E H).
Book production planning guide. Madras,Southern Languages Bk. Inst.,1959.vi,38p.

HOLLISTER (John N).
Lucknow publishing house,1961-1971;a brief survey.Lucknow, Lucknow Pub House,1961.xii,212p. 15.00.

KULBHUSHAN.
Production and distribution of paper back (Popular) books.Delhi, Manager of Pub.,1959.ii,42p. Unpriced.

MOHAN RAO (U S).
Books on science and technology A report on publishing,printing and demand.New Delhi,NBT,1971. 87p.Unpriced.

DUGGAL (Kartar Singh).
Book publishing in India. New Delhi,Marwah,1980.10, 267p.60.00.

GUPTA (K R).
All India directory of book trade.2 Pts.New Delhi,Atlantic Pubs and Distrs,1980.100.00. (per part).

INTERNATIONAL SEMINAR ON PUBLISHING FOR RURAL AREAS IN DEVELOPING COUNTRIES (New Delhi) (1980).
Publishing for rural areas in developing countries:Proceeding of an international seminar held on 1,3,4 March 1980 at New Delhi, New Delhi,NBT,1981. xvi,130p.7.50.

RAGHAVAN (D).
Introduction to book publishing. New Delhi, Sterling,1988.366p. 200.00.

SEMINAR ON BOOK INDUSTRY PROBLEM (Madras)(1957).
Proceedings.Madras,Southern languages Bk.Trust,1958.iv.77p.

TARAPOREVALA (R J).
American book industry in India. Bombay,Taraporevala,1966.Various pagings.35.00.
--Competition and its control in the British book trade,1850-1939. Bombay,Taraporevala,1970.242p. 65.00.

TATACHARI (C S S).
Book trade manual for south Asian countries.Madras,Bk Industry Council of South India,1963.viii, 140p.8.00.

655.4/655.5058 DIRECTORIES

BOOK SELLER and PUBLISHERS in India. Premier,1968.30.00.

BHATKAL (Sadanand G),Comp.
Directory of Asian Book Trade. Bombay,Popular,1964.470p.10.00.

CHATTERJEE (Amitabha).
Indian publishers directory. Calcutta,Mukherjee Bk House. 1971.66p.15.00.

DIKSHIT (S R)and DIKSHIT (S D). Comp.
All India booksellers and publisher directory.Delhi,Modern Publishers,1970.xxiv,656p.30.00.

KAMAL DEV.
Directory of scholary reprint publishers abroad.Delhi,Lord International,1972.15.00.

RAMPRAKASH (Dewan).
Directory of bookseller and publisher,1963.Calcutta,R P Bookwala,1965.163p.15.00.

655.6 COPYRIGHT

CULTURAL FORUM (New Delhi).
Copyright; a symposium.New Delhi, Ministry of Scientific Research and Cultural Affairs,1963.x,46p. Unpriced.

DADACHANJI (R R).
Law of literary and dramatic copyright in a nutshell.Bombay, 1960.xii,223p.15.00.

SRINIVASA IYENGAR (T R).
Copyright act.Allahabad,Law Bk., Co.,1972.447p.30.00.

VENKIAH (D).
Law of prints and impression. Allahabad,Law Bk Co.,1972.207p. 20.00.

655.63 INTERNATIONAL COPYRIGHT

COPYRIGHT INTERNATIONAL conventions handbook.Delhi,Manager of Pub..1967.105p.3.50.

INTERNATIONAL COPYRIGHT; needs of developing countries; symposium. Delhi,Manager of Pub.,1967.iv, 113p.3.55.

655.64/655.63 COPYRIGHT IN SPECIFIC COUNTRIES

655.654 INDIA

AGARWAL (Om Prakash).
Copyright act,1957 (act 14 of 1957).Delhi,Metropolitan,1958. xvi,124,80p.7.50.

BAGGA (S N).
Copyright act,1957 (No.14 of 1957) as amended up-to-date with short comments.Allahabad,Law Bk. Co.,1958.iv,30p.1.25.

GUHA (D N).
Copyright act (act 14 of 1957). Calcutta,Eastern Law House,1958. xvi,260,6p.10.00.

INDIA,EDUCATION AND SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH (Ministry of -).
Copyright rules,1958.Delhi,Manager of Pubs.,1958.26p.0.25.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

657 ACCOUNTING

AGARWAL (A N).
Accounting system for insurance companies.Allahabad,Kitab Mahal, 1970.92p.12.50.
--Fundamentals of accountancy. Bombay,Vora,1967.257p.12.00.
--Higher science of accountancy. Allahabad,Kitab Mahal,1986.xxiv, 1334p.67.00.
--Practical aspects of higher accountancy.Allahabad,Kitab Mahal,1979.1385p.
--Practical work in accountancy. Allahabad,Kitab Mahal,1973. 835p.20.00.
--Published statements of companies in India,Allahabad,Kitab Mahal,1970.389p.35.00.
ALL INDIA CONFERNENCE OF ACCOUNTANTS (Jaipur(1967).
Report.New Delhi,C Balakrishan, 1967.Unpriced.
ARULANANDAM and RAMAN.
Advance accountancy: Bombay, Himalaya,1989.
ASDHIR (Vijay),etc.
Basic accounting:Concepts and methods.Ed 2.Bombay,Himalaya, 1989.1031p.190.00.
BAIG (Nafees).
Management accounting and control. New Delhi,Ashish,1990.vii,416p. 200.00.
BAJAJ,etc.
Advanced accountancy.Ludhiana, Lyall,1981.40.00.
BALASUBRAHMANYAM (M).
Pre-university accountancy. Secunderabad,Kaviraja Pubs. 1957.vi,142p.12p.3.00.
BANDOYOPADHYAY (Syamal).
Management accountancy.Calcutta, Raychaudhuri,1967.231p.11.00.
BASU (A R).
Mechanical technology.Calcutta, M Datta,1969.383p.12.00.
BASU (B K).
Accounting for goodwil.Calcutta, Navabharati,1970.22p.15.00.
BASU (Sulendra Chandra).
Practical guide to advanced accountancy.Ed 2.Calcutta,N M Roy Chowdhury,1971.11.50.
BATLIBOI (J R).
Advanced accounting.Bombay, Standard Accountancy Pub.1969. 222p.22.00.
--Typical problem in advanced accountancy.Ed 17.Bombay,Standard Accountancy Pub,1958.viii, 918p.16.25.
BHASIN (M L).
Inflation accounting in public enterprises.New Delhi,Anmol,1988 xxiv,453p.300.00.
BHATTACHARYA (S K) and DEA-RDON(J)
Accounting for Management.New Delhi,Vikas,1986.696p.150.00.
--Accounting for management:Text and cases.New Delhi,Vikas,1980. xiii,556p.15.50.
BOMBAY CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS SOCIETY.
Chartered accountant diary and reference book,1968.Bombay,1967. 325p.17.00.
CHAKRABORTY (Harishikesh).
Advanced accountancy.New Delhi, OUP,1981.1674p.32.00.
CHAKRAVARTI (S K).
Management accountancy.Calcutta, Nababharati,1969.150p.12.00.
CHATTERJEE (B K).
Accounting and finance for managers.Ed 3.Bombay,Jaico,1988. xvi,567p.130.00.
CHATTOPADHYAY (A).
Management accounting simplified. Calcutta,Readers Forum,1973. viii,136p.8.00.
CHOKSHI (M M) and GHOKSHI (M M).
Theory and practice in accountancy for intermediate students. 1969.836p.15.00.
CONFERENCE OF ASIAN AND PACIFIC ACCOUNTANTS (New Delhi)(1965).
Proceedings.New Delhi,Conference Committee,1966.x,159p.9.00.
DAS (Madhusudan) and GHOS(Sibendu).
Accountancy.Ed 2.Calcutta,World, 1971.vii,613p.16.00.
DAS (Madhu Sudan) and GHOSH (Sibendu).
Advanced accountancy,its problems and solutions.Ed 3.Calcutta,World Press,1974.viii,656p.22.50.
DASGUPTA (N).
Accounting for agriculture.New Delhi,Sultan Chand,1985.32p. 3.00.
DAS GUPTA (N).
Annual accounts under verticalforn.New Delhi,Sultan Chand,1986. vi,42p.4.00.
DE PAULA (F C).
Management accounting in practice. Allahabad,A H Wheeler,1969.175p. 7.50.
GHOSH (Sibendu) and DAS (Madhu Sudan).
Advanced accountancy:Its problems and solution.Ed2.Calcutta,World Press,1972.viii,624p.16.50.
GILLESPIE (Cecil).
Accounting systems:Procedures and methods.Ed 3.New Delhi,PHI, 1978.720p.35.00.
GLAUTIOR (Micheal Williamdgard).
Accounting:Theory and practice. New Delhi,Arnold-Heinemann,1979. xv,426p.10.00.
GREWAL (T S).
Introduction to accountancy.New Delhi,S Chand,1986.872p.42.50.
GUPTA (C B) and AGARWAL (B D).
Treatise on company accounts. Agra,Ram Prasad,1969.xii,756p. 20.00.
--Advanced accountancy for Delhi University B Com Hons.Ist Year. Ed 4.New Delhi,Sultan Chand, 1979.xvi,1324p.37.50.
--Problems and solutions in advanced accountancy.Ed 4.New Delhi, Sultan Chand,1981.1240,xp.54.00.
--Problems in advanced accountancy. Delhi,Sultan Chand,1971.300p. 7.50.
--Suggested solutions in advanced accountancy.Delhi,Sultan Chand, 1971.500p.12.50.
GUPTA (Chitra).
Principles and practice of accountancy.New Delhi,Sultan Chand, 1988.323p.25.00.
GUPTA (Chitra).
Prrblem and solutions in book-keping and accounting.New Delhi, Sultan Chand,1986.viii,564p.25.00.
GUPTA (R L) and RADHASWAMY.
Advanced accountancy.V 1. Delhi,Sultan Chand,1989.1550p. 85.00.
GUPTA (R L) and RADHASWAMY.
Problems and solutions in advanced accountancy.Delhi,Sultan Chand,1990.1256p.75.00.
GUPTA (R L) and RADHASWAMY (M).
Advance accounancy,theory method and application.New Delhi,Sultan Chand,and Sons,1985.412p.60.00.
GUPTA (Rupa Ram).
Published accounts; their construction and interpretation.Agra, Agra Book Store,1959.vi,132p. 5.00.
GUPTA (Rupa Ram) and GUPTA(S V).
Advanced accountancy (based entirely on Indian Law and Practice).Rev ed 6.Agra,Agra Book Store,1957.vi,710p.14.00.
--Advanced accountancy problems with full solutions.Agra,Agra Book Store,1963.vi,812p.18.00.
GUPTA (S).
Accounting and statistical techniques:An applications in the empirical study of financial performance.Jaipur,Pointer,1990. vii,244p.250.00.
GUPTA (V K) and GUPTA (R L).
Principles and practice of accountancy.New Delhi,Sultan Chand,1986.xiii,1108p.60.00.
GURU PRASADMURTI.
Accounting for management.Bombay, Sindhu Pub.1972.vi,259p.25.00.
GUTHMANN(Harry G).
Analysis of financial statements. Ed 4.New Delhi,Prentice Hall, 1967.xii,702p.14.50.
HALDAR (Uma Prasad).
Outline of accountancy.Calcutta, S Gupta,1962.xii,439p.8.00.
HENDRIKSEN (Eldon S).
Accounting theory.Delhi,Khosla Publishing House,1984.xv,589p. 150.00.
INDIA,COMPANY AFFAIRS (Department of-).
Fifteenth annual report on the working and administration of the companies act,1956.for the year ended March 31,1971.Delhi,Manager of Pub,1972.89p.1.95.
INDIA,COMPTROLLER AND AUDITOR GENERAL.
Account code.V II.Treasury accounts(incorporating correction slip No 1 to 44).3rd reprint. Delhi,Manager of Pub.1972.xii, 271p.2.85.
INDIA,COMPTROLLER AND AUDITOR GENERAL.
Account code V IV.Accounts kept in accounts officers(incorporating correction slips No 1 to 721).Delhi,Manager of Pubs,1972. vi,220p.2.50.
IYENGAR (S P).
Advanced accounting.New Delhi, Sultan Chand,1980.1027p.27.00.
JAWAHAR LAL.
Contemporary accounting issues. New Delhi,Vision Books,1988. 478p.350.00.
JINNAH (M M).
Depreciation accounting:Practices of Indian business.Bombay, Himalaya,1989.xxxviii,466p.290.00.
KADVEKAR (S V) and DESHPANDE (S N)
Principles of management accountancy.Poona,Continental,1972.x, 272p.12.50.
KAKKAR (N K).
Objective type questions in advanced accountancy.New Delhi, Sultan Chand,1989.187p.20.00.
KAPADIA (G P).
History of the accountancy profession in India.New Delhi,Inst of Chartered Accountancy,1973.472p.
KAPUR (M C).
Problems in advanced accountancy. Delhi,Premier,1966.iv,338p.8.50.
KHAN (M Y) and JAIN (P K).
Management accounting and financial management problems and solutions.New Delhi,Tata McGraw Hill,1985.x,704p.39.00.
KORLAHALLI (J S).
Principles and practice of accountancy.Ed 10.New Delhi,R Chand, 1984.45.00.
KRISHNASWAMI.
Co-operative account keeping. Madras,Management,1967.472p.10.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

KRISHNAMACHARYULU (N).
Law of accounts.Kurnool,Sri Mallikarjuna Print,1971.vi,151p.10.00.
KULSHRESTHA (N K).
Approach to management accounting. Aligarh,Navman Prakashan,1970. 468p.23.00.
LELE (R K) and JAWAHARLAL
Accounting theory.Allahabad, Kitab Mahal,1989.385p.180.00.
MAHESHWARI (S N).
Advanced accountancy.2 V.New Delhi,Vikas,1989.150.00.(set).
--Advanced probelms and solutions; in cost accounting.Ed 6.New Delhi, Sultan Chand,1988.xiv,1393p. 85.00.
--Introduction to accountancy.New Delhi,Vikas,1986.xv,869p.125.00.
--Principles and practice of accountancy.New Delhi,Arya Book Dep, 1980.10.75.
--Principles of management accounting.New Delhi,Sultan Chand and Sons,1986,xiv,743p.45.00.
MALLIKARJUNARAO (C) and NARAYANA AYYANGAR (S R).
Accountancy for beiginners.Madras Teachers Pub House,1958.xii,601p. 5.00.
MALOO (Man Chand).
Theory of evolution accounting: Ideas.New Delhi,S Chand,1984.216p. 75.00.
MAN MOHAN and GOYAL (S N).
Principles of management accounting.Agra,Sahitya Bhavan,1970.205p. 22.50.
MATHUR (K S),Ed.
Readings in accounting and finance. Calcutta,Academic,1973.xx,379p. 30.00.
MITAL (S N).
Advanced accountancy.Meerut,Pragati Prakashan,1979.372p.ivp. 14.90.
MURPHY (M E).
Managerial accounting.New Delhi, Affiliated,1970.278p.10.50.
MUTRI (Gugu Prasad).
Principles of accounting.Bombay, Univ,1974.xiv,411p.33.00.
NAGARATNAM (S).
Management accounting Financial management and Holding company Accounts.New Delhi,S Chand,1986. 614p.50.00.
NAYAK (K R).
Advanced accounts.Bombay,Himalaya, 1979.40.00.
NOBES (C W) and PARKER (R H).
Comparative international accounting.New Delhi,Heritage,1986. 160.00.
PASAD (R D).
Accountancy and financial mangement.3 V.
--V 1.25.00.
--V 2.22.00.
--V 3.By Pasad and Sane.25.00. Bombay,Himalaya,1979.
PASAD (R D),etc.
Fundamentals of accountancy. Bombay,Himalaya,1979.15.00.
PATIL (V A) and KORIAHALLI (J S).
Higher accounting.New Delhi,S Chand,1985.461p.25.00.
--Principles and practice of accounting.New Delhi,S Chand, 1985.1234p.45.00.
PATKAR (M G).
Advanced accounting.Poona,P V Griha Prakashan,1973.92p.4.00.
PATTANSHETTI (C C).
Textbook of accountancy.Bombay, Somaiya,1972.296p.12.00.
QAMAR HASNAIN.
Regimental cash accounts.Ambala Cantt,Army Educational Store, 1958.xvi,194p.8.50.

ROY (T N) and REDDY (R J P).
Advanced accountancy.New Delhi, Ashish,1986.150.00.
RATHNAM (P V).
Accountancy and financial management.Bombay,Himalaya,1989. 125.00.
RATHNAM (P V).
Company accounts and holding companies:Problems and solutions. Allahabad,Kitab Mahal,1985. 125.00.
RAY (G D).
Survey of accounting ideas,with an approach based on' claims to service'; a study and interpretation of the fundamental concepts meant for student of accountancy and economic.Calcutta, Alpha Beta,1963.xii,488p.15.00.
REDDY (R Jaya Prakash).
Advanced accountancy.New Delhi, Ashish,150.00.
ROY (P R).
Accounting for cattle depreciation and replacement.New Delhi, Discovery,1990.xvii,222p.225.00.
SARKAR (D L).
Advance accountancy.Calcutta, Alpha Beta,1969.234p.25.00.
SARKAR (N).
Management accountancy.Calcutta, Academic,1966.x,210p.16.00.
--Principles and practice of cost-accounting.Calcutta,Academic, 1969.592p.20.00.
SARKAR (Narendra Nath).
Key to N Sarkar's elements of book-keeping and accountancy including accountancy by S K Chakrabarti.Calcutta,Academic, 1964.x,288p.20.00.
--Management accountancy.Ed 3. Calcutta,Academic,1973.x,258p. 16.00.
SEN GUPTA (S).
Textbook of advanced accountancy 3 Pts.Ed 2.Calcutta,H Chatterji, 1958.832p.24.00.
SHUKLA (M C) and GREWAL (T S).
Advanced accounts.Ed 2.New Delhi,S Chand,1990.140.00.
--Solutions to problems in advanced accounts.2 V.
V 1.Ed.4.30.00.
V 2.Ed.5.30.00.
New Delhi,S Chand,1985.
SRINIVASAN (N P).
Management accounting.New Delhi, Sterling,1986.390p.150.00.
SURYAPRAKASAM (P).
Advanced accountancy.Rajahamhundry,Author,1970.20.00.
THORNTON (Norman).
Management accounting.New Delhi, Allied,1979.xvi,566p.45.00.
UPPAL (A S) and GUPTA (M P).
Selected problems in advanced accountancy.Agra,Adarsh Prakashan, 1966.bi,268p.8.00.
VAISH (Jai Narayan).
Book-keeping and accounts.2 Pts.
--Pt 1.1971.372p.6.00.
--Pt 2.1971.425p.9.00.
New Delhi,S Chand.
VINAYAKAM (N),etc.
Principles of accountancy.Ed 2. New Delhi,S Chand,1984.494p.27.50.

657.03 ENCYCLOPAEDIAS

COOPER (W W) and YUJI (Ijiri),Ed.
Kohler's dictionary for accountant Ed.6.Delhi,P H I,1984.588p.69.00.
SRIVASTAVA (Raj Kishore).
Encyclopaedia of government accountancy.2 V.
--V 1.Background of Government accountancy and cash.1965.xx,300p. 12.50.
--V 2.Stores and security,1966. xvi,304p.12.50.

657.2 BOOK KEEPING

ADHIKARI (B B)
Principles and practice of book-keeping.Calcutta,1961.viii,128p. 4.50.
AGARWALA (A N).
Book keeping and accountancy.Ed. 2.Bombay,Kitab Mahal,1975.215p. 10.00.
BALASUBRAHMANYAM (M).
Book-keeping and accountancy. New Delhi,Macmillan,1980.16.00.
BASU (M L).
Book keeping and accountancy.Calcutta,Basu Pub,1974.320p.14.00.
BARI (S A) and DHANANI (H V).
Principles of book-keeping.Bombay New Literature Pub Co,1970.472p. 14.00.
BASU (A K).
Commercial arithmetic and book-keeping.2 Pts.
--Pt 1.Commercial arthmetic.1965. x,205p.3.30.
--Pt 2.Book-keeping.1965.x,150p. 4.00.
Calcutta,Rabindra Lal.
BATLIBOI (Jamshed R).
Double entry book-keeping.Ed.2. Bombay,Standard Accountancy Pubs 1969.xvi,567p.22.00.
--First steps in book-keepingla complete treatise on the fundamentals of accounting written specially for high school and pre-University students.Ed 2.Bombay,Standard Accountancy Pubs.1962.viii,222p. 4.60.
--Works organisation,management and cost control; a comprehensive study towards attainment of greated efficiency in our industrial undertaking.Ed.4.Bombay,Standard Accountancy Pubs.1963.xx,698p. 13.20.
--Questions and answers in book-keeping and accountancy.Ed.4. Bombay Standards Accountancy Pubs. 1963.viii,606p.12.30.
CHOKSHI (M M).
Principles and practice in double entry book-keeping.Baroda,Acharya Book Depot,1969.658p.11.00.
DAVAR (Nanabhoy S).
Practical book-keeping and accountancy.V 1.Book keeping.Ed.8. Bombay,Progressive Corp,1973. 580p.11.50.
--Practical book-keeping and accountancy.Ed 7.Bombay,Progressive Corp.1969.Various pagings.10.50. (Per V).
GHOSH (P K) and PAL (Sunil Krishna)
Fundamentals of book-keeping.Rev by P K Ghosh.Calcutta,Vidyoday Library,1965.viii,292p.6.50.
GOELA (O P).
Problems in book-keeping and accounts.Delhi,S Chand,1962.500p. 6.50.
GREWAL (T S).
Double entry book keeping.Ed 5. New Delhi,Sultan Chand,1981.viii, 567p.21.00.
GUPTA (R L) and GUPTA (V K).
Book keeping and accountancy.New Delhi,Sultan Chand,1984.xvi,790p. 42.50.
KAPOOR AND NARANG.
Book keeping and accountancy. Delhi,Dhanpat Rai and Sons, 33.75.
KRISHNAYAY (D V).
Introduction to double entry book keeping.Guntur,Sriviganananda Manjusha,1965.279p.4.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

KUMAR,etc.
Book-keeping and accounts.Delhi, New Heights Pubs.1985.2075.
NAMBIHAR (M C K).
A B C of book-keeping.coonoor, M C K Nembihar S N College,1967. 315p.7.50.
NAG (S K) and NAG (C K).
Book-keeping and accounts(intended for pre-University course of Calcutta University and university entrence course of Burdwan University.Ed 3.Calcutta,Chatterji Pubs.1961.viii,162p.4.50.
NAGARAJAN (K L N),etc.
Book-keeping and principles of commerce.New Delhi,S Chand,1972. viii,396p.10.50.
NATIONAL COUNCIL OF EDUCATIONAL RESEARCH AND TRAINING(New Delhi)
Elements of book-keeping and accountancy.New Delhi,1969.518p. 9.25.
OBEROI (S P).
Problems and solutions in book-keeping and accounts for CAIIB. New Delhi,Sultan Chand,1980.xiv, 536p.20.00.
PATTANSHETTI (C C).
Elements of book-keeping.Dharwar, Akalwad,1968.354p.6.50.
PIRAVI PERUMAL (N),Ed.
Course in book-keeping.Book Madras,Macmillan,1959.424p.10.00.
PRACTICAL BOOK-KEEPING and accountancy.V 2.Bombay,Progressive,1971. 12.00.
PUTTARANGASETTI (T V) and GURUBASAPPA (K).
First Principles of book-keeping. Ed 2.Bangalore,M S and Sons,1961. x,332p.2.55.
SARKAR (N).
Elements of book-keeping and accountancy (including advanced accounts).Calcutta,Academic,1960. xii,600p.132p.17.50.
--Book keeping and accountancy for advanced students.Calcutta,Academic,1967.xv,831p.25.00.
SAXENA (Mohan).
Double entry book keeping.Ed 2. Ludhiana,Lvall,1981.18.00.
SUMEJA (R S).
Book-keeping-part-I.New Delhi, Bankers Pub House,1986.36.00.
VAISH (Jain Narayan).
Book-keeping and accounts Part-II.New Delhi,S Chand,1986.432p. 25.00.

657.3 FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

AGGARWAL (B D).
Financial accounting.I.Delhi, Pitamber,1984.846p.35.50.
--Financial accounting.II.Delhi, Pitambar,1984.619p.32.00.
--Principles of financial accounting.New Delhi,Pitambar Pub.1981.
BARDIA (S C)
Working capital management.Jaipur Pointer,1988.ix,269p.240.00.
CHARY (P K).
Investment management in public enterprises.Jaipur,Printwell, 1990.300.00.
CHATURVEDI (T N),Ed.
Financial administration.New Delhi,IIPA,1986.
CHAUDHURI (Anil B Roy).
Analysis and interpretation of financial statements through financial statement ratios.New Delhi,Orient Longmans,1970.122p. 8.00.
CHAUDHURI (S B).
Analysis of company financial statements with special reference to statements of Indian companies. Bombay,Asia,1964.xvi,270p.22.00.
ERESI (K).
Management of finance in small scale industries.Allahabad,Vohra, 1989.xvi,255p.200.00.
GUPTA (R L).
Holding company.New Delhi,Sultan Chand,817p.5.00.
GUPTA (R L) and RADHASWAMY.
Financial accounting.Delhi,B Com. (Hons)Ist year.New Delhi,Sultan Chand,and Sons,1986.59.00.
--Financial statenent Analysis.New Delhi,Sultan Chand,1986.xii,431p. 20.00.
JOSHI (M S).
National balance sheet of India. Bombay,Univ,1966.xii,43p.5.00.
MAHESHWARI (S N).
Management accounting and financial control.New Delhi,Sultan Chand and Sons.1987.xx,1318p. 70.00.
MONGA (J R).
Topics in financial accounting: Stage one introductory.Rev and enl ed.2.New Delhi,National,1985 60.00.
SYMONDS (Curtis W).
Basic financial management.Bombay,Taraporevala,1981.160p.50.00.

657.4 COST ACCOUNTING

AGARWAL (A N).
Cost accounting for manufacturers and contractors.Allahabad, Kitab Mahal,1970.151p.17.50.
AGARWAL (M L).
Practical problems in cost accounting.Ed.3.Agra,Sahitya Bhawan,1990.40.00.
AGARWAL (M L).
Theory and practice of cost accounts.Ed 3.Agara,Sahitya Bhavan,1990.60.00.
AHUJA (N L) and CHADDHA (G K).
Principles of cost accounting. Bombay,Allied,1978.viii,424p. 16.00.
ARORA (M N).
Objective type questions in cost accounting.New Delhi,Sultan Chand,1980.5.00.
ARORA (M N).
Textbook of cost accountancy. New Delhi,Vikas,1989.979p.95.00.
--Theory and problems of cost accounting.New Delhi,Sultan Chand, 1981.viii,302p.15.00.
ARORA (S P) and SONI (T S).
Advanced cost accounting.New Delhi,Pitambar,1988.168p.30.00.
BAJORIA (B L).
Costing simplified.Calcutta,Academic,1971.336p.10.00.
BANERJEE (Bhabatosh).
Cost accounting.Ed.8.Calcutta, World Press,1988.60.00.
BANERJEE (Syamal) and BHATTACHARYA (J).
Handbook of costing.Calcutta, Mahua Pub.,1967.xxiv,992p.15p. 24.00.
BANDYOPADHYAY (B).
Cost accounting.Rev and enl ed 2.Calcutta,World Press,1974.xvi, 788p.
BASU (M L).
Costing.Calcutta,Basu Pub.1969. 200p.7.00.
BATLIBOI (Jamashed R).
Test problems in cost accounting and factory organisation(with full soutions).Ed.2.Bombay,Standard Accountancy Pubs.1958.viii, 400p.11.25.
BHAR (B K).
Cost accounting:Methods and problems.Calcutta,Academic,1981. xv,780p.35.00.
BHATTACHARYA (B).
Handbook of costing.Calcutta, Tax House,1981.252p.18.00.
BHATTACHARYYA (S K) and DEARDEN (John).
Accounting for management:Text and cases.Rev ed 2.New Delhi, Vikas,1985.xiii,696p.75.00.
BHULESHKAR (Ashok V).
Benfit/cost approach:An evaluation of differnetial rate of interest scheme.Ahmedabad,Dhaval Prakashan,1987,xv,161p.85.00.
BROCK (Horace R) and PALMER (Charles E).
Cost accounting:Principles and applications.New Delhi,TMH,1980. 416p.Ed.3.36.00.
CHAKRAVARTI (A M).
Cost accountancy.Calcutta,Bani Book,1971.viii,1352p.28.00.
CHATTERJEE (Pares Nath).
Decisional phenomena and the management account.Calcutta, Institute of Cost and Works,Accounts of India,1970.viii,207p. 20.00.
CURY (Matz) and FRANK.
Cost accounting.Bombay,Taraporevala,1969.212p.10.00.
DAS GUPTA (P).
Advanced studies in cost Accounting (for M Com./C.A./ICWA). New Delhi,Sultan Chand,1986. 40.00.
--Studies in cost accounting.Delhi Sultan Chand,1971.596p.12.00.
GARG (V P).
Cost analysis in higher education. New Delhi,Metropolitan,1985.216p. 80.00.
GHOSH (P K).
Introduction to cost accounting. Delhi,National Pub House,1971. xi,511p.16.50.
GHOSH (P K) and GUPTA (G S).
Cost analysis and cost control. New Delhi,Vision Books,1985. 332p.125.00.
GILLESPYE (Cecil).
Standards and direct costing.New Delhi,Prentice Hall,1965.xiv,337p. 13.00.
GUPTA (C B)
Oridyctuib oridyctuvuty and cost effectiveness.Delhi,Sultan Chand, 1989.726p.45.00.
GUPTA (L N).
Cost accounts.Allahabad,Kitab Mahal,1970.278p.7.50.
GUPTA (Rupa Ram) and GUPTA (V S).
Cost accounts.Rev ed.3.Agra,Agra Bk Store,1969. 1,360p.10.00.
GUPTA (S P).
Statistical methods for cost accountants.New Delhi,Sultan Chand,1987.xiv,1199p.87.50.
HARLEKAR (L S) and PATKAR (M G).
Accountancy:Auditing and income-tax solutions.Poona,M V Phadke 1971.201p.17.00.
HORUGREEN (Charles T).
Cost accounting:A managerial emphasis.Ed 3.New Delhi,Prentice Hall 1975.xxii,936p.35.00.
IYENGAR (S P).
Cost accounting.New Delhi,Sultan Chand,1990.85.00.
IYENGAR (S P).
Problems in cost accounting. Delhi,Sultan Chand,1989.236p. 15.00.
JAIN (S P) and NARANG (K L).
Practical problems in cost accounting.Ludhkaiana,Kalyani,1983. 768p.36.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

JAWAHARLAL.
Cost accounting.New Delhi,Tata Mc Graw Hill,1985.736p.63.00.
JOLLY (Ashok) and ARORA(K S).
Handbook of cost accounting methods and problems.Delhi,UDH,1983. 330p.27.50.
JOSEPH(D).
Costing;model answers.Madras,Philips Inst of Commerce,1958.vi, 155p.5.00.
--Notes in costing.Madras,Philips Inst of Commerce,1958.vi,432p. 12.00.
JOSEPH (D) and MENON (T S K).
Typical problems on costing.Madras,Philips Pubs.1962.iv,173p. 5.00.
KHANNA (B S),etc.
Practical costing.Rev and enl ed 3.New Delhi,S Chand,1984.685p. 35.00.
KOTHARI (H).
Elements of costing.Calcutta, Kothari Pubs.1964.16p.1.00.
MAHAJAN (Sunas),etc.
Costing,theory and practice.Poona Ujwal Granth Mandir,1973.x,261p. 7.50.
MAHESHWARI (S N).
Advanced Practical Cost Accounts New Delhi,Sultan Chand,1986. 40.00.
--Advance problems and solutions in Cost Accounting.New Delhi, Sultan Chand,1986.70.00.
--Problems and solutions in cost accounting.New Delhi,Sultan Chand 1980.27.50.
MAHESHWARI (S N) and MITTAL(S N)
Cost accounting:Theory and problems.Delhi,Shree Mahavir Book-Depot,1981.vii,890p.16.50.
--Element of cost accounting.New Delhi,Shree Mahavir Bk Dep,1984. 488p.75.00.
NAGRATH (I J) and GOPAL (M).
Control systems engineering.Ed. 2.New Delhi,Wiley Eastern 1985. 725p.48.00.
MATZ (Rodolph),etc.
Cost accounting.Bombay,Taraporevala,1970.x,963p.10.00.
NIGAM AND SHARMA.
Advanced cost accounting.Bombay, Himalaya 1983.1182p.125.00.
NIGAM (B M Lal) and SHARMA(G L).
Cost accounting:Principles and applications.Bombay,Himalaya,1984. xv,919p.125.00.
--Practical costing.Rev and enl ed 2.Bombay,Himalaya,1984.744p. 95.00.
MISRA(K K).
Costing and estimating.Allahabad Central Book Depot,1970.207p.8.00.
MUKHERJEE (M A) and FICWA (A C).
Passing cost accountancy without tears.Pondicherry,Pioneer Pub Co,1969.424p.12.50.
NANABHAI (R).
Case studies of costing in industries.Bombay,1961.96p.12.50.
NIGAM (R S),etc.
Advanced cost accounting:A managerial approach.New Delhi,S Chand 1981.688p.42.50.
NIGAM (R S),etc.
Principles and practice of cost accounting.New Delhi,S Chand, 1981.620p.35.00.
OWLER (L W J) and BROWN (J L).
Wheldon's cost accounting and Costing methods.Delhi,Ed 12. Vikas,1971.688p.25.00.
PATKAR (M G) and HERIEKAR (L S).
Accountancy;Auditing and income-tas solutions.Poona,M V Phadke, 1971.201p.17.00.
PILLAI (R S N) and BAGAVATHI(V).
Cost accounting.Ed 2.New Delhi, S Chand,1990.45.00.
PUTTASWAMIAH (K).
Cost benefit analysis.New Delhi, Oxford and IBH,1984.165.00.
RAJAN (S V)
Cost accounting.Delhi,1963.viii, 470p.17.50.
RAMAN (D V).
Modern management tools.2 V.
--V 1.1957.vi,334p.12.50.
--V 2.1958.iv,228p.7.50.
RATHMAN (P V) and GOEL (S L).
Cost and management accounting. New Delhi,Sterling,1984.760p. 150.00.
RAMANATHAN.
Cost and management audit.New Delhi,TMH,1989.
RAY (N N).
Estimating and costing made easy. Calcutta,Academic,1966.viii, 114p.7.50.
RAY (S P).
Advanced costing problems.Calcutta,Elora Printers,1963.xii,214p. 10.00.
RAYCHAUDHURI (H P).
Cost and management accountancy; Problems and solutions.Calcutta, Shanti Bk Store,1970.30.00.
RUSTOMJI (M K).
Watch your costs; drawing by Rama Chakravati.Bombay,Tripathi, 1966.51p.6.00.
SAINI (B K).
Cost accounting analysis and central.Jaipur,Prateeksha,1990. 275.00.
SARKAR (N).
Principles and practice of cost accounting.Calcutta,Academic,1979 14.00.
SAXENA (V K) and VASHIST (C D).
Advanced cost accounting.New Delhi,Sultan Chand,1985.1500p. 60.00.
SHARMA (G L) and NIGAM (B M Lal).
Practical costing.Rev and enl Ed 2.Bombay,Himalaya,1984.744p. 25.00.
SHOME (B K) and BANERJEE (D N).
Cost audit manual.Calcutta,Academic,1969.202p.15.00.
SHUKLA (M C) and GREWAL (T S).
Cost accounts.Ed 7.New Delhi, S Chand,1980.452p.20.00.
SWAMINATHAN (L).
Lectures on costing.New Delhi, S Chand,1970.466p.16.50.
TARMOOM (Abdul Aziz).
Conceptual structure for human resource total cost accounting model.Bombay,Himalaya,1985. 333p.290.00.
THOMAS (William E).
Reading in cost accounting budgetting and control.Bombay,Taraporevala,1968.844p.10.00.
UMRAO BAHADUR.
Cost accounting.Calcutta,Thacker Spink,1967.xvi,736p.24.00.
VAIRAVANATHAN (S).
Costing.Tirunelveli,Shanti Book House,1981.750p.24.80.

657.6 PUBLIC ACCOUNTS

MAHARASHTRA,BUILDING AND COMMUNICATIONS (Department of-).
Maharashtra Public work account code.Nagpur,Govt Press,1967.500p. 6.50.

657.64 AUDITING

AGARWAL (N P).
Issues in efficiency and management audit.Jaipur,Printwell,1988 1988.x,227p.200.00.
ARORA (Praveen).
Internal auditing:Principles and practice.New Delhi,Universal, 1981.45.00.
BANERJEE (A G) and GUPTA(N C).
Handbook of practical auditing including leading local cases with reference.Calcutta,Knowledge House,1969.358p.viip.7.50.
BATLIBOI (Jamshed R).
Principles and practice of auditing.Ed 14.Bombay,Standard Accountancy Pubs,1971.xiv,800p.20.00.
CHANDA (Ashok).
Aspects of audit control.Bombay, Asia,1969.80p.7.50.
CHATURVEDI (T N).
Auditing public utilities.New Delhi,Ashish,1989.xviii,272p. 250.00.
CHATURVEDI (T N).
Auditing transport services. New Delhi,Ashish,1990.xv,253p. 175.00.
CHATURVEDI (T N).
Government auditing.New Delhi, Ashish,1988.315p.150.00.
DHAKARIA (K J).
Notes on audit and account code. New Delhi,1963.vi,276p.18p.5.50.
GEORGE AND MENON.
Principles of book keeping and accountancy.2 V.Ed.2.Agra,Sahitya Bhawan,1990.32.50.(V 1).40.00. (V 2).
MISHRA(P C).
Auditing receipts;fundamentals of air and wqter pollution.New Delhi,Ashish,150.00.
PORWAL and KAPOOR.
Auditing theory and practice.New Delhi,Kitab Mahal,1981.626p. 50.00.
RAM NARAYAN.
Auditing at a glance.Bombay, K K Buvaneswari,1981.30.00.
RAO (B R) and RAJAN (M A S).
Fundamentals of auditing.Allahabad,Kitab Mahal,1971.225p. 10.00.
RAO (B B) and GHOSAL (P).
Principles and practice of auditing.Calcutta,Bookland,1962. xii,396p.10.00.
SAKSENA(R G).
Principles and practice of auditing.Agra,Ram Prasad,1965.xii, 225p.8.00.
GHATALIA(S V),Ed.
Practical auditing.Bombay,Allied,1981.840p.36.00.
GUPTA (Rup Ram).
Auditing.Ed 7.Agra,Agra Book Store,1959.vi,518p.8.00.
--Revision lectures on auditing; based on up-to-date law.Agra, 6.25.
--Textbook of auditing.Ed 6.Agra Agra Book Store,1963.vi,319p. 7.50.
INSTITUTE OF CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS OF INDIA(New Delhi).
Guide to company audit.Ed 2.New Delhi,1962.ii,63p.
JAGDISH PRAKASH.
Auditing;principles and practice.Allahabad,Chaitanya,1969. 536.12.00.
JOSHI (G L).
Comprehensive guide to auditings. Calcutta,Scientific,1971.554p. 15.00.
KAPOOR (G K) and PROWAL (I S).
Auditing.Allahabad,Kitab Mahal, 1986.503p.52p.35.00.
KISHNADWALA (V H) and etc.
Auditing.New Delhi,Sultan Chand, 1984.xxiv,654p.35.00.
KRISHNADWALA (V H),etc.
Auditing principles and practice.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

New Delhi,Sultan Chand,1980.654. xxiip.30.00.
KRISHNASWAMI (O R).
Principles and practice of co-operative audit.Madras,Macmillan 1967.vi,454p.12.00.
MAHESHWARI (R P).
Principles and practice of auditing.Delhi,Pitambar,1984.564p. 35.00.
NIGAM (R S) and BANSAL (G D).
Principles and practices of auditing.New Delhi,Shree Mahavir Book Dep,1984.542p.29.50.
PAGARE and DINKAR.
Principles and practices of auditing.New Delhi,Sultan Chand, 1985.320p.28.50.
PORWAL (L S) and KAPOOR (G K).
Auditing.Allahabad,Kitab Mahal, 1986.503+52p.35.00.
SHARMA (T R).
Auditing:Principles and problems Agra,Sahitya Bhawan,1986.vi,504p. 30.00.
SHARMA (T R).
Auditing:Principles and problems. Ed 4.Agra,Sahitya Bhavan,1978. vi,504p.16.87.
SPICER (Ernest Evan) and PEGLER (Ernest Charles).
Practical auditing.Ed by S V Ghatalia.Bombay,Allied,1963.xxv-iii,748p.20.00.
STETTLER (Howard F).
Auditing principles.Ed 4.New Delhi,PHI,1980.845p.39.00.
TANDON (B N).
Handbook of practical auditing. Rev ed 10.New Delhi,S Chand,1985. xix,819p.42.50.
--Practical auditing.New Delhi,S Chand,and Co,1987.840p.45.00.
--Questions and answers on auditing.New Delhi,S Chand,1984.170p. 10.00.
VAIRAVANATHAN (S).
Auditing.Ed 2.Tirunelveli,Shanti Book House,1981.400p.19.40.
YUVRAJ KRISHAN.
Audit in India's democracy.New Delhi,Clarion Books,1990.167p. 160.00.

658 BUSINESS MANAGEMENT

ABAD AHMED,etc.
Problems in management;A S C I Case collection.Bombay,Asia, 1968.xii,244p.20.00.
ACHARYA (B K) and GOVEKAR (P B).
Principles of business organisation.Ed 5.Allahabad,Kitab Mahal, 1974.viii,897p.tables.25.00.
ADHIKARY(M).
Economic environment of business. Ed 2.New Delhi,Sultan Chand,1984. xvi,474p.35.00.
ADMINISTRATIVE STAFF COLLEGE OF INDIA.
Taking on management.Bombay,Asia, 1973.133p.14.00.
AGARWAL (Amar Narain).
Business methods and machinery. 2 V.Ed.14.
--V 1.viii,402p.11.00.
--V 2.311p.9.00.
Allahabad,Kitab Mahal,1974.
AGARWALA (D V).
Handbook of management.New Delhi Metropolitan,1977.210p.45.00.
--Handbook of sales management of salesmanship.New Delhi,Metropolitan,1980.145p.55.00.
--Management principles,practices, techniques.New Delhi,Deep and Deep,1984.352p.95.00.
AGGARWALA (Dharma Vira).
Management:Principles,practices, techniques.Ed 2.New Delhi,Deep

Deep,1989.352p.175.00.
AHUJA (B N).
Practical business management. New Delhi,Varma Bros,1974.208p. 12.50.
ALEEM (M A).
Personnel management in Govt. New Delhi,Oxford IBH,1981.60.00.
ALEXANDER (Kangirathra Chandy).
Participative management:The Indian experience.New Delhi,Shri Ram Centre for Industrial Relations and Human Resources,1972. 132p.20.00.
AMERICAN MANAGEMENT ASSOCIATION.
Leadership on the job.Bombay, Taraporevala,1970.304p.6.00.
ANAND (K K).
Selection formanagement education;a research study of admission procedures for the post graduate programme.Ahmedabad,Indian Institute of Managment,1971. 87p.10.50.
APPLEBY (Robert V).
Modern business administration. New Delhi,Arnold-Heinemann,1978. xiii,365p.35.00.
APPLEY (L A).
Management in action.Bombay,Times of IndiaPress,1969.384p.11.00.
ARORA (R S).
Administration of government industries.New Delhi,IIPA,1986. 132p.18.00.
ARORA (S P).
Office organisation and management.New Delhi,Vikas,1980.501p. 75.00.
ASTHANA (G P).
Groundwork of management.Agra, Shiva Lal Agarwala,1970.350p. 15.00.
ASTHANA (S C) and MISRA (C P).
Introduction to business management.New Delhi,Vikas,1986.263p. 125.00.
ASWATHAPPA (K).
Factory organisation and management.Ed.3Bombay,Himalaya,1985. 466p.125.00.
ATTHREYA (N H).
Elective report writing.Bombay, M M C School of Management,1971. 19.50.
--Essence of modern management;The art of raising the standard of liging and what hinders our going further and faster.Bombay,MMC School of Management,1972.240p. illus.
--Management by implications.Bombay Author,1969.185.3.70.
--Rapid reading:Exercise manual. Bombay,M M C School of Management 1972.15.00.
--Research report on office cost reduction and paper work simplification.Bombay,M M C School of Management,1972.100.00.
--You and I in business:What makes people give their best.Bombay,M M C School of Management,1970. 92p.15.00.
BAIN (Nafees).
Pattern of company management in India.Aligarh,Navman Prakashan 1971.viii,202p.30.00.
BAJAN (K B).
Applied public relations.New Delhi,Sultan Chand,1990.55.00.
BANERJEE (Mrityunjoy).
Businers organisation and Management.New Delhi,Kalyani Publisher,1984.195p.35.00.
BANEERJEE.etc.
Management,principles and practice.Calcutta,Roychowdhury,1970. 285p.18.00.
BANERJEE (Shyam Lal),etc.

Management:Principles and practice.Calcutta,N M Roychowdhury, 1971.700p.21.00.
--Principles and practice of management.New Delhi, Oxford IBH,1981. 40.00.
BANERJEE (Utpal K).
Management perspective.New Delhi,Vani Educational Books,198 1984.xii,223p.95.00.
BAPAT (B G),etc.
Business economics:Princing and distribution.New Delhi,Orient Longman,1978.20,00.
BASU (C R).
Organisation and management. Ed 2.New Delhi,Sultan Chand, 1989.45.00.
BARLOW (C Wayne).
Corporate packaging management. Bombay,Taraporevala,1980.
BASIL (Douglas C).
Managerial skills for executive action.Bombay,Taraporevala,1980.
BASU (B K).
Lectures on management accountancy:Principles,System and practice.Calcutta,N M Roychowdhury 1971.320p.15.00.
BASU (K C).
Practical scientific management. Bombay,Paramount,1970.275p. 25.00.
BASU (K S).
Management scene.Bombay,Sindhu Pubs.1971.52p.6.00.
--Works organisation and management.New Delhi,Oxford IBH,1970. 408p.17.00.
BATCHERLOR (A H).
Aspects of top management.Calcutta,St Mark's Cathedral Industrial Team Service,1967.vi,128p. 3.00.
BATLIBOI (Jamshed I).
Work organisation,management and cost control; a comprehensive study towards attainment of greater efficiency in our industrial undertaking,Ed.4.Bombay, Standard Accountancy Pubs.1963. xx,698p.13.20.
BATRA(K C).
Practical scientific management V 1.Bombay,Paramot,1971.xiv, 387p.25.00.
BATTAN (J D).
Tough minded management.Ed.2. Bombay,Taraporevala,1971.188p. 6.00.
BHAGAVANTAM (Suri).
Art of decision making in an age of science.Bangalore,Univ,1968. 19p.1.50.
BHANDARI (M C),Comp.
Company formation and capital issue encyclopaedia.Calcutta, 1963.Various pagings.75.00.
BANAJI (Jairus) and HENSMAN (Rohini).
Beyond multinationalism:Management policy and bargaining relationships in international companies.New Delhi,Sage,1990. 234p.190.00.
BHATIA (B S),Ed.
Management of productivity in Indian industries.New Delhi, Deepand Deep,1988.448p.325.00.
BHATTACHARYYA (S K).
Achieving managerial excellence: Insights from Indian organisation.New Delhi,Macmillan,1989. xiv,189p.89.00.
BHONSLE (Y B).
Disciplinary action:A handbook for managers.New Delhi,S Chand, 1971.10.00.
BHUSHAN (Y K).
Fundamentals of business organisation and management. Ed.9.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

New Delhi,Sultan Chand,1981.
xx,827p.27.50.
--Industrial organisation and management.New Delhi,Sultan Chand,1980.17.50.
--Modern business management.Ed 4.
New Delhi,Sultan Chand,1978.
648,xvip.20.00.
BHUSHAN (Y K) and GHOSH (P K).
Business organisation and office management.Ed 10.New Delhi,S Chand,1980.790,xp.24.00.
BHUSHAN (Y K) and TAYAL (G L).
Business organisation and Management.2 Vols.Delhi,Sultan Chand and Sons,1984.35.00.Each.
--Business planning.New Delhi,Sultan Chand,1985.xvi,556p.20.00.
--Fundamentals of business organisation.Ed 2.New Delhi,Sultan Chand,1981.736,xxxiip.25.00.
--Business planning.New Delhi,Sultan Chand,1979.xxi,380p.20.00.
BHUSHAN (Y K) and UNNI KRISHNAN(P)
Industrial organisation and management.Ed 2.New Delhi,Sultan Chand,1980.xxi,382p.20.00.
BLOOD (J M),Ed.
Personnel job in a changing world
Bombay,Taraporevala,1980.396p.
BROWN (Andrew M).
Company management development plan.Bombay,Somaiya,1968.vii,167p.30.00.
--Management development and management by objectives for the managers.Bombay,Somaiya,1970.118p
24.00.
BULSARA (J F).
Business in people.New Delhi,National Productivity Council,1964.45p.3.50.
CALIA (V K).
Discipline in industry.New Delhi,National Productivity Council,1970.vi,29p.1.50.
CARLSON (Dick).
Modern management:Principles and practice.Bombay,Jaico,1980.183p.
22.00.
CARR (Albert Zolotkoff).
Business as a game.Madras,Macmillan,1972.xix,264p.
CHADDA (Somesh).
Participative management in public enterprises.New Delhi,Deep and Deep,1989.440p.350.00.
CHAKRABORTY (S K).
Foundations of managerial work: Contributions from Indian thought
Bombay,Himalaya,1989.xxii,335p.
200.00.
CHATTERJEE (Chinmoy) and CHAKRABORTY (Anutosh).
Introduction to business organisations.Calcutta,N M Roychowdhury
1971.600p.16.00.
CHATTERJEE (S).
Applications of CPM and PERT.Calcutta,Shanti Bk Store,1972.225p.
20.00.
CHATTERJEE (S S).
Introduction to management.Ed 10.
Calcutta,World Press,1980.26.00.
--Principles and practice of management.New Delhi,Vikas,1983.viii,
301p.125.00.
CHATTOPADHYAY (Satya Saran).
Modern business;its organisation and management.Ed 8.Calcutta,World Press,1972.xvi,609p.15.50.
CHATTERJEE (S S).
Introduction to management,its principles and techniques.Rev ed.
5.Calcutta,World,1969.xvi,372p.
16.00.
CHATTERJEE (Satya Saran).
Introduction to management:Its principles and techniques.Calcutta,World Press,1988.45.00.
CHHABRA (T N) and SINGH (B P).
Introduction to business organisation and management.New Delhi,
Kitab Mahal,1981.27.00.
CHOPRA (R),Ed.
Dictionary of management.New Delhi,Anmol,1990.v,320p.200.00.
CHOUDHURY (N G).
Effective management.New Delhi,
Orient Longman,1988.136p.60.00.
CLOUGH (D J).
Concepts in management science.
New Delhi,PHI,1980.vi,425p.25.00.
DAN (D M).
Principles of factory management.
Calcutta,Shanti Book Store,1972.
185p.14.50.
DACOSTA (Francis).
Management theory and practice.
New Delhi,Veerman,1979.iii,160p.
40.00.
DARRA (B L) and RAGHUVANSHI (C S).
Irrigation management:A system approach.New Delhi,Atlantic,1990.
v,448p.450.00.
DAS (P),Ed.
Recent researches on conservation and management of the fish genetic resources of India.New Delhi,
Today and Tomorrow,1988.250p.
350.00.
DASGUPTA (A).
Business and management in India.
New Delhi,Vikas,1974.287p.35.00.
--Management process.Ed 2.Bombay,
Progressive,1973.xxxvi,707p.21.00.
DASTUR (R H).
Are you killing yourself Mre executive.Bombay,IBH,1980.25.00.
DASTUR (R S).
Principles of management.Bombay,
Progressive Corp,1980.20.00.
DEAN (Joel).
Management economics.New Delhi,
PHI,1972.640p.19.50.
--Managerial economics.New Delhi,
PHI,1978.640p.24.00.
DESAI (Arvindrai N).
Management strategies and organisational behaviour.New Delhi,Ashish,1989.300p.200.00.
DESAI (Vasant).
Organisation and management of small scale industries.Bombay,
Himalaya,175.00.
DIVEDI (D N).
Managerial economics.New Delhi,
Vikas,1980.xiii,361p.25.00.
DIVELY (George S).
Power of professional management.
Bombay,Taraporevala,1981.xiv,176p.
DONNELLY (J H).
Perspectives on management.Ed.6.
New Delhi,UBS,1988.367p.150.00.
DRUCKER (Peter F).
Management cases.New Delhi,Allied,
1979.180p.25.00.
--Managing for results.New Delhi,
Allied,1980.240p.15.00.
--Managing in turbulent times.New Delhi,Allied,1980.viii,240p.45.00.
--Practice of management.New Delhi,
Allied,1980.404p.15.00.
DUTT (K K).
Random thoughts on the capital market investment.Calcutta,Siddons and Gough,1971.40p.Unpriced.
DWIVEDI (D N).
Manpower management.New Delhi,
PHI,1980.xii,452p.20.00.
DWIVEDI (R S),Ed.
Management:An integrated approach.
New Delhi,National,1988.xiv,784p.
320.00.
EMPLOYERS' FEDERATION OF INDIA (Bombay).
Workers participation in management.Bombay,1971.56p.4.00.
ENRICK
Management planning;a system approach.New Delhi,Tata McGraw Hill,1971.19.50.
FLEET (James K Van).
22 biggest mistakes managers make and how to correct them.
Bombay,Taraporevala,1981.216p.
FORUM OF FREE ENTERPRISE(Bombay).
Elements of modern enterprise;
a series of lectures.Bombay,
Popular Bk Depot,1962.138p.2.00.
FOSTER (Douglas W).
Successful management in developing countries.V 3.Product and marketing management.New Delhi,Orient Longman,1972.x,
194p.22.50.
FRENCH (W L).etc.
Organisation development:Theory practice and research.Ed 3.New Delhi,UBS,1990.680p.275.00.
FRENCH (Wendell L) and BELL (Cecil H).
Organization development:Behavioura; science interventions for organization improvement.
Ed 3.New Delhi,PHI,1989.368p.
59.00.
FORMATION AND MANAGEMENT of a private company:Alongwith procedure.New Delhi,Nabhi,1990.
248p.120.00.
FRAGILE DOON:A case study of ecosystem mismanagement.New Delhi,Environmental Service Group,1987.108p.25.00.
GANAPATHY and SEETHARAMAN.
Natural resource management.
New Delhi,Oxford and I B H,1990.
75.00.
GANGULY (S P).
Management principles and practice.Calcutta,Chatterjee Pub Concern,1979.618p.30.00.
GAYLE (Willie).
Willie Gayle's power selling.
Bombay,Taraporevala,1981.173p.
GEORGE (C S).
Management for business and industry.New Delhi,PHI,1972.
656p.19.50.
--Management in industry. Ed.2.
New Delhi,P H I,1970.xx,618p.
15.00.
--Management for business and industry.New Delhi,PHI,1977.
656p.25.00.
GHOSH (P).
Management of human resources.
Delhi,Univ,1969.154p.7.00.
GHOSH (P K)
Business Policy-Strategic Planning and Management.New Delhi,
Sultan Chand,1986.viii,397p.
28.75.
--Outline of secretarial practice and office management.Ed 7.New Delhi,Sultan Chand,1981.834,
xivp.27.50.
--Textbook of company secretarial practice.New Delhi,Sultan Chand,
1979.22.50.
GHOSH (P K),etc,Ed.
Encyclopaedic dictionary of management.10 V.New Delhi,Anmol,
1989.2500.00.(set).
GHOSH (P K) and BHUSHAN (Y K).
Business Organisation and office management.New Delhi,Sultan Chand,1984.xii,784p.50.00.
GHOSH (P K) and GUPTA (G S).
Fundamentals of management accounting.New Delhi,National,
1979.637p.18.25.
GIRDHARI LAL.
Management of discipline in industry.New Delhi,Universal Book Pubs.1985.100.00.
GOEL (B B).
Cooperative management and administration.New Delhi,Deep and Deep,1988.343p.200.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

GOEL (B B).
Project management.New Delhi, Deep & Deep,1987.352p.225.00.
GOPALKRISHNAN (P Rao),etc.
Case method and management development.Hyderabad,Administrative Staff College,1971.2.50.
GOSAVI (M S).
Management gap in a developing economy.Bombay,Progressive,1971. 140p.16.00.
GULSHAN (S S) and LALLAN PRASAD.
Management principles and practices.New Delhi,S Chand,320p. 25.00.
GUPTA (B D)
Dutch burgomaster and the American city manager:Comparative study.Bombay,All India Inst of Local Self Govt,1979.72p.5.00.
GUPTA (C B).
Business organisation.New Delhi, National Publishing,1985.569p. 35.00.
GUPTA (C B).
Business organisation and management.Ed 2.New Delhi,Sultan Chand,1989.50.00.
GUPTA (C B).
Modern business management.Ed.2. New Delhi,Sultan Chand,1989. 45.00.
GUPTA (C B).
Office management.New Delhi, Sultan Chand,1990.25.00.
GUPTA (J L).
Business organisation and management.New Delhi,Vikas,1979.600p. 45.00.
GUPRA (Narain Saran).
Dynamics of modern management.New Delhi,Atlantic,1986.200.00.
--Organisation:Theory and behaviour.Bombay,Himalaya,1988.447p. 175.00.
--Principles and practice of management.New Delhi,Lifco and Life, 1979.527p.85.00.
GUPTA (Rakesh).
Process of management.Bareilly, V K Pub House,1990.xvii,477p. 250.00.
GUPTA (Sat Prakash).
Development of managerial skills in India.New Delhi,National, 1979.vi,320p.80.00.
--Management:Concepts and environment.New Delhi,S Chand,1978. viii,176p.45.00.
HABIB-UR-REHMAN.
Managerial economics.Bombay, Himalaya,1980.xi,418,ivp.60.00.
HAIMANN (Theo).
Professional management;theory and practice.New Delhi,Eurasia, 9.00.
HAMPANNA (M).
Management of consumers' cooperatives in India.Allahabad,Vohra,1988.xiv,291p.225.00.
HANDBOOK of mahagement education. New Delhi,AIU,1989.142p.
HAYES (M) and TOMES (A).
Practical operations management. New Delhi,Heritage,1989.xi,249p. 250.00.
HOSMER (L T).
Ethics of management.New Delhi, UBS.1989.185p.150.00.
HUKKU (V N).
Management in your industrial enterprises.Delhi,Radha Pub,1988. 123p.100.00.
INTERNATIONAL LABOUR OFFICE.
Introductory course in teaching and training methods for managerial development.New Delhi,Sterling,1989.362p.125.00.
ISHWAR DAYAL.
Management training in organisation,text,cases and simulated exercise.New DelhiPHI,1989.176p. 50.00.
JAIN (P C) and JAIN (N K).
Business government and society: A study of business environment. Jaipur,Prateeeksha,1990.xiii, 302p.250.00.
JAIN (Ravi Kumar).
Working capital management of state enterprises in India:A case study of state enter-prises in Rajasthan.Jaipur,National, 1988.xiii,338p.275.00.
JANGAM (R T).
Recent theories of administration and management.New Delhi,Oxford and IBH,1988.35.00.
KAHLON (A S) and KARAM SINGH.
Economics of farm management in India:Theory and practice.New Delhi,Allied,1990.278p.50.00.
KAPOOR and NARANG.
Business Organisation.Delhi,Dharpat Rai and Sons,1986.728,viiip. 35.00.
KASHYAP (Chaman Lal).
Management and planning of rural development in India.New Delhi,Ashish,1989.xv,188p.150.00.
KHER (Manik).
Alienation from work and organisation:Revisiting the theory.New Delhi,Indus,1988.100p.80.00.
LELE (R K) and MAHAJAN (J P).
Business organization:A Modern approach.New Delhi,Pitambar Publishing Company,1985.xvii,7,49p. 42.50.
MACKENZIE (Alec R).
Successful time management methods.New Delhi,Vikas,1986.184p. 50.00.
MALIK (Keshav Nand).
Cut off point.New Delhi,Abhinav, 1989.60.00.
NAIK (Kullal Chickappu).
Institution building and institution management:Some experiences from the Univ of Agricultural Sciences.Bangalore,Univ of Agr Sc,1983.iv,75p.8.50.
NALINI (V) and DAVE.
Industrial sickness and key areas of management.New Delhi,Deep and Deep,1987.523p.325.00.
MAMORIA (C B) and MAMORIA (S).
Business planning and policy.Bombay,Himalaya Pub.1987.664p.190.00
MAHESHWARI (S N).
Functional management Vol.I for Coy,Secretaries.New Delhi,Sattam Chand, and Sons.1986.28.50.
MARTIN (James).
Principles of data-base Management.New Delhi,Printice Hall of India,1986.352p.59.00.
MCGRATH (E H).
Basic managerial skills for all. Ed 3.New Delhi,PHI,1989.536p. 59.00.
PRASAD (L M).
Organisation and management.New Delhi,Sultan Chand and Sons.1986. x,616p.31.50.
--Principles and practice of management.New Delhi,Sultan Chand, 1984.xiv,560,xvp.31.50.
PRASAD (Lallan) and BANERJEE (M).
Management of human resources. New Delhi,Sterling,1984.
PRASAD (P M).
Industrial relations in public sector.Calcutta,Shanti Bk Store, 1972.14.50.
PROBLEMS IN management.Bombay, Asia,1971.256p.20.00.
PRUTHI (Surinder P S).
Business and government:Technical notes and cases.Bombay,Asia,1972. xv,468p.36.00.
PYLEE (M V),etc.
Managerial economics:An introductory analysis.New Delhi,S Chand,1979.296p.17.50.
RAJPUR (R K).
Industrial administration.New Delhi,Satya Prakashan,1972.xii, 225p.16.50.
RAO (V S P) and NARAYANA (P S).
Business organization and management.New Delhi,Konark,1987.810p. 150.00.
REDDY (P N) and GULSHAN (S S).
Principal and management.New Delhi, S Chand,1986.616.37.50.
RICHARDS (D),etc.
Readings in management.Ed.2.Bombay,Taraporevala,1971.956p.12.75.
RICHMAN (B).
International management and economic development.New Delhi, Tata McGraw Hill,1973.969p.33.00.
RUDRABASAVARAJ (M N).
Dynamic personnel administration (Management of human resources). Bombay,Himalaya,1978.45.00.
--Human factor in management:Organisational behaviour.Bombay,Himalaya,1984.viii,267p.95.00.
RUSTOMJI (M K).
Business in people.Bombay,Tripathi, 1966.133p.6.00.
--Excellence in management.Bombay, IBH,1978.ix,179p.17.00.
SAH (A K).
Professional management for the cooperatives.New Delhi,Vikas, 1986.150.00.
SAKSENA (B P).
Industrial organisation and management:Factory organisation.New Delhi,Satya Prakashan,1972.vi, 336p,charts.15.00.
SAINI (Mahender Kumar).
Politics of multinationals: A pattern in neo-colonialism.New Delhi,Gitanjali Prakashan,1981. xxvi,342p.125.00.
SAKSENA (S C).
Business administration and management.Ed 8.Agra,Sahitya Bhawan, 1990.700.00.
--Principles and practice of management.Agra,Sahitya Bhavan,1970. 258p.15.00.
SARABHAI (V A).
Control and management of public sector enterprises.Hyderabad,Administrative Staff College,1970.34p. 3.00.
SATYA NARAIN (P) RAO (V S P).
Principles and Practice of Management-Gguide to Sucess for CA,ICWA ICS.Inter.New Delhi,Sultan Chand, 1986.22.50.
SATYANARAYANA (M).etc.
Business organisation and management.Bombay,Vora,1960.446p.14.00.
SENGUPTA (R N),Ed.
Secretarial primer.Calcutta, Eastern Law House,1971.390p. 18.00.
SETH.(Narayan Ranchhodlal).
Joint management council: Problems and prospects.New Delhi,Sri Ram Centre for Industrial Relations and Human Resources,1972.xii,173p.24.00.
SETHI (Narendra Kumar).
Management perspectives.Bombay, Progressive,1972.xiii,311p. 22.50.
--Managerial dynamics.New Delhi, Sterling,1978,272p.70.00.
SHASHI BALA.
Management of small scale industries.New Delhi,Deep and Deep, 1984.363p.150.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

SHERLEKAR (S A).
Business administration.Bombay, Himalaya,1981.25.00.
--Business organisation (Delhi University).Bombay,Himalaya, 1981.20.00.
--Business organisation and management (B Com Pass Course, Delhi University).Bombay, Himalaya,1980.25.00.
--Business organisation and management (for Pune University). Bombay,Himalaya,1979.20.00.
--Industrial organization and Management.Bombay,Himalaya Publishing 1986.viii,572p.90.00.
--Modern business organization and management.Bombay,Himalaya, 1984.145.00.
--Principles of business management with case studies.Bombay, Himalaya,1984.30.00.
--Principles of management.Ed 2. Bombay,Himalaya,1984.viii,283p. 20.00.
SHOP PLANNING,MANAGEMENT (Regional Seminar on-)(Tokyo)(1971). Report.New Delhi,Alliance,1971. Various pagings.10.00.
SHUBIN (John A).
Business management.Bombay, BI Pub,1962.xii,373p.15.00.
SHUKLA (M C).
Business organisation and management.Rev and enl ed 17.New Delhi, S Chand,1985.878p.40.00.
SHUKLA (M C) Gulshan(S S).
Office organisation and management New Delhi,S Chand,1986.248p.14.00.
SINGH (B P)and CHHABRA (IN).
Essentials of management.Allahabad,Kitab Mahal,1986.295p.25.00.
--Business Organisation and Management.New Delhi,Kitab Mahal,1986. 915p.60.00.
--Essential of management.Allahabad,Kitab Mahal,1982.20.00.
--Fundamentals of business organisation.Allahabad,Kitab Mahal, 1981.xii,214p.35.00.
--Introduction to Business Organisation and Management.Allahabad,Kitab Mahal,1986.v,210p.45.00.
--Modern business organisation. Allahabad,Kitab Mahal,1981.viii, 504p.25.00.
SINGH (G).
Management of capital flows and farms.New Delhi,Oxford and IBH, 1984.60.00.
SINGH (H N).
Scientific management of small scale industries.Bombay,Lalvani, 1970.439p.38.50.
SINHA (J C) and MOGALI (V N).
Principles and practice of business organisation and management.New Delhi,S Chand, 1985.1421p.40.00.
SPRIEGEL (William R) and LANSBURGH (Richard Hines).
Industrial management.Rev ed 5. Bombay,Asia,1962.212p.16.50.
SRINATH.
PERT and CPM:Principles and application.New Delhi,Affiliated,1972.12.50.
SRINIVASAN (R) and CHUNNAWALLA (S A).
Management principles and practice.Bombay,Himalaya,1980. 360p.50.00.
--Personnel management.Ahmedabad, BS Shah Prakashan,1980.45.00.
SRIVASTAVA (Suresh),Ed.
Behavioural science in management.Bombay,Asia,1968.326p.25.00.
SRIVASTAVA (V L).
Industrial management and business administration in the context of the Western and Indian environs.Ed 2.Calcutta,Scientific,1973.551p.25.00.
STONER (J A F).
Management.Ed 2.New Delhi, PHI,1985.27.00.
SUBRAHMANIAN (Venkateswarier).
Managerial class of India. New Delhi,All India Management Association,1971.91p. 10.00.
SURVEY OF research of administration relating to non-agricultural development in rural areas and small industries in urban areas.Hyderabad,India, 1972.88p.5.00.
TALAWAR (Y B) and WALI (B M).
Business management and policy. New Delhi,Sterling,1988.viii, 475p.250.00.
TERRY (G R) and FRANKLIN (S G).
Principles of management. Bombay,Taraporevala,1984. 648p.60.00.
TRIPATHI (Dwijendra) and MEHTA (M).
Business houses in Western India: A study in entrepreneurial response,1850-1956.New Delhi,Manohar,1990.ix,223p.175.00.
UNNI KRISHNAN.
Management (for Bombay Univ.B Com III Year).New Delhi,SultanChand & Sons,1986.22.00.
UNWADIA and VAKIL.
Diagnosis and management of medical emergencies.Bombay, Author,1972.55.00.
VARADHARAJAN (B) MAHAJAN (J P).
Business organisation:A Systems frame work.New Delhi,Pitambar Pub.Co.,1986.
VARMA and AGARWAL.
Managerial economic.Delhi, Forward Pub Co,1980.400p. 25.00.
VARSHNEY (R L) and MAHESHWARI (K L).
Managerial economic.Ed 6.New Delhi,Sultan Chand,1979.x, 557p.17.50.
WHEELER (E).
How to sell yourself to others. Bombay,Wilco,1972.7.00.
WIEST and LEVY.
Management guide to PER/CPM. New Delhi,PHI,1972.176p.12.00.
WRIGHT (M A).
Business of business;private enterprise and public affairs. Delhi,Rupa,1971.168p.4.00.

658.0947 RUSSIA

RICHMAN (Barry M).
Soviet management.Calcutta, Scientific,1968.3.00.

658.0954 INDIA

ABAD AHMAD,etc,Ed.
Developing effective organisation,a national seminar on human futures and organisational change.New Delhi,Sri Ram Centre for Industrial Relations and Human Resources.iv,186p.45.00.
AGARWAL (A N).
Emerging dimensions of Indian management.Bombay,Asia,1970. 326p.30.00.
BAIG (Nafees).
Pattern of company management in India.Aligarh,Navman Prakashan,1971.vii,202p.30.00.
CHADDHA (R S).
Inventory management in India. New Delhi,Allied,1964.xii,118p. 15.00.
DASGUPTA (A).
Indian business and management. Delhi.Univ,1969.87p.
DAVAR (N S).
Management training in India. Bombay,Progressive,1962.168p. 7.00.
FAROOQUE (Q H).
Commerce and management education in India and abroad. Aligarh,Muslim Univ,1971. 12.50.
GHOSHAL (S N).
Management principles in Indian perspective.Calcutta,Scientific, 1966.vi,166p.10.00.
HAZARI (R K).
Big business in India;a study of ownership and control.New Delhi,AITUC,1961.iv,72p.1.50.
INDARJIT SINGH.
Management perspectives; problems of management in public undertakings and public administration in India.New Delhi,Sagar,1971. xxxix,333p.35.00.
INDIA,DEVELOPMENT COMMISSIONER, SMALL SCALE INDUSTRY.
Manual on third ad hoc orientation training course held in New Delhi for junior officers of S S I D O from 15.8.68 to 13.11.68.Delhi,Manager of Pub, 1970.xii,246p.Unpriced.
INDIAN INSTITUTE OF MANAGEMENT, (Calcutta).
Post management;a report based on study of Visakhapatnam Port,draft report.New Delhi,1966.Various pagings.
--Survey of India's export potential of machine tools prepared under the sponsorship of the Export Promotion Division,US Agency for International Development, New Delhi, for the Ministry of Foreign Trade and Supply,Govt of India.3 V.New Delhi,1969.Various pagings. 125.00.(per set).
INDIAN LAW INSTITUTE (Bombay).
Administrative process under the essential commodities act, 1955.Bombay,Tripathi,1964.215p. 15.00.
JAIN (R K).
Management of state enterprises In India.Bombay,Manaktalas,1967. 532p.45.00.
KAPUR (T N),Ed.
Personnel management and industrial relations in India.Bombay, Tripathi,1968.287p.25.00.
KIRLOSKAR (S L).
Universities and the training of industrial and business management.Poona,Gokhale Inst., of Politics and Economic,1967. 15p.1.00.
MADON (Khorshed D P).
Management of companies;a comparative study of law and practice in India and abroad.Bombay, Progressive,1970.500p.37.50.
MADRAS MANAGEMENT ASSOCIATION.
Research study.Madras,1969.64p. 10.00.
MAHARASHTRA COMMERCIAL AND INDUSTRIAL CONFERENCE (Nagpur).
Main recommendation of the conference and report of its sectional committees.Bombay, Maharashtra Economic Development Council,1969.xviii,145p.3.00.
--Proceedings.Bombay,Maharashtra Economic Development Council, 1965.Various pagings.3.00.
MAMORIA (Chatur Bhuj).
Organisation and financing of industries in India.Ed 5.Allahabad.Kitab Mahal,1978.xvi, 1062p.45.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

NEELAMEGHAM (Sundarajan).
Indian cases in marketing;a collection of concrete events from Indian business situations. Delhi,Univ.,1968.

NILES (Mary Cushing).
Management development;a survey of practices in Calcutta,Management Ass.1963.vi,33p.5.00.

SHARMA (S P).
Some aspects of business management in India.Gwalior,Kitab Ghar,1967.viii,80p.10.00.

SEMINAR ON MATERIALS MANAGEMENT (New Delhi)(1962).
Summary of proceedings.New Delhi, Committee on plan Projects, 1963.56p.Unpriced.

SEMINAR ON THE PLANNING OF BUSINESS EDUCATION AND RESEARCH (Mussoorie)(1963).
Report;planning of business education and research in India. Ed by A N Agarwal.Bombay,Asia, 1964.viii,87p.5.50.

SEMINAR ON ROLE AND RESPONSIBILITIES OF EXECUTIVE COMMITTEES (New Delhi)(1968).
Proceedings.New Delhi,Central Inst. of Research and Training in Public Cooperation,1969.175p. 6.00.

SHUKLA (M C).
Administrative problems of public enterprises in India.New Delhi,S Chand,1959.232p.10.00;

SYMPOSIUM ON CORPORATE MANAGEMENT (Calcutta)(1963).
Proceedings.Calcutta,Association of Company Secretaries and Executives,1963.ii,26p.3.00.

WEST BENGAL.
Analytical study.Sponsored by the Bengal Chamber of Commerce and Industry.New Delhi,Oxford, IBH,1971.vii,208p.30.00.

658.0954016 BIBLIOGRAPHY

SETHI (N K).
Bibliography of Indian management;with reference to the economic,industrial international labour,marketing,organisational productivity and the public administration perspectives. Bombay,Popular,1967.xvi,116p. 20.00.

658.0954058 DIRECTORIES

INDIA,DEVELOPMENT COMMISSIONER, SMALL SCALE INDUSTRIES.
Directory of management courses. Delhi,Manager of Pub.,1970. 240p.Unpriced.

JAIN (J K),Ed.
Industries directory metropolies Bombay,Calcutta,Delhi and Madras, Madras,J K Publications,1970. xxxix,351p.30.00.

658.1 COMPANY ORGANISATION

ABAD AHMAD.
Management and organisation development.A behavioural science approach.New Delhi,Rachan Prakashan,1972.147p.18.00.

ACHARYA (B K) and GOVEKAR (P B).
Principles of business organisation.Bombay,A R Sheth,1970. 590,xiip,15.00.

AGARWAL (C P).
Company documentation.Chandausi, Indian Exports Institute,1969. 15.00.

BAHL (J C).
Essentials of business organisation.Bombay,New Book Co.,1962. iv,113p.5.00.

BANERJEE (M).
Business organisation;an introduction to analysis.Ed 2.Bombay, Asia,1966.328p.12.50.

BARMAN (D).
Textbook of business organisation.Calcutta,Bookland,1959. vii,448p.8.50.

BASU (J P).
Short course for business organisation.Rev ed 2.Calcutta, Alpha Beta Pub.Concern,1966. 225p.5.00.

BASU (R B).
Essentials of business organisation.Rev ed 9.Calcutta,A Mukherjee,1963.viii,630p.12.00.

BHATTACHARYYA (S K).
Management of conflict.Ahmedabad,Indian Inst. of Management, 1969.160p.10.00.

BHUSHAN (Y K).
Fundamentals of business organisation and management.Ed 7. Delhi,S Chand,1971.viii,956p. 16.50.

--Modern business organisation and management.Delhi,S Chand, 1971.792p.15.00.

CHAUDHURI (Kamla).
Change in organisation.Bombay, Lalvani,1970.xii,209p.25.00.

CHAUDHURI (Kamla) and KAKAR (Sudhir),Ed.
Understanding organisational behaviour,cases and concepts. Bombay,Tata McGraw Hill,1971. 670p.63.00.

CHOWDHARY (Kamla).
Understanding organisational behaviour.Bombay,Tata McGraw Hill,1972.670p.63.00.

DATAR (S G).
Elements of factory organisation.Poona,Chiranjeev Granth Prakashan,1968.109p.5.00.

DAVAR (S R).
Business organisation and industrial management.Ed 12.Bombay, Progressive,1969.820p.16.00.

--Business organisation,industrial organisation and secretarial practice.Rev ed 10.Bombay,Progressive,1962.xxvi,902p.15.00.

ECONOMIC AND SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH ASSOCIATION (Calcutta).
Study on the managing agency system.Calcutta,1965.ii,64p.

GHOSH (Alak).
Control techniques in Indian management.Calcutta,World Press, 1972.130p.12.50.

GHOSH (B B).
Business organisation.Rev ed 11. Calcutta,Mukherjee,1972.viii, 676p.15.00.

GOPALAN (B).
Business organisation;secretarial practice and commercial correspondence.Madras,Rochouse,1958. 540p.10.00.

GUPTA (Rup Ram) and GUPTA (V S).
Business organisation.Ed 6.Agra, Agra Bk. Depot,1957.vi,838p.10.00.

HERSEY and BLACHARD.
Management of organisational behaviour.New Delhi,Prentice Hall, 1972.224p.12.00.

ISHWAR DAYAL and AMRITKALA DAYAL.
Organisation for management in developing countries.Delhi,Concept,1978.256p.50.00.

KAUSHAL (Om P).
Management organisation and control in public enterprises. Bombay,Allied,1970.200p.22.00.

KESHAVA (P).
Readings in the operational problems of public enterprises. V 1.New Delhi,S Chand,1970.193p. 15.00.

KORMAN (Abrahm K).
Organisational behaviour.New Delhi,PHI,1978.448p.29.00.

KRISHNAYYA (P V).
Business organisation (question and answers).Eluru,Ranji Pubs., 1959.viii,210p.3.00.

MAHESHWARI (R P) and KHANNA (K K).
Business organisation.Ed 6.New Delhi,Delhi Pub House,1971. 566p.10.00.

MOHANTY (R P).
Textbook of works [illegible]ment.New Delhi,Vikas,1986.125.00.

MOCKLER (Robert J).
Management control process. Bombay,Taraporevala,1979.356p. 47.00.

MUKHERJEE (Sasret).
Essence of business organisation. Ed 7.Calcutta,Scientific,1969. 312p.8.00.

RAYCHAUDHURI (N C) and CHAKRAVARTI (Asutosh).
Business organisation.Ed 2.Calcutta,Modern Bk Agency,1969.viii, 756,12p.15.00.

SANYASAYYA (E) and NARASIMHAMURTI (E V).
Business organisation.Rev ed 2. Guntur,Maruthi Bk Depot,1959. viii,317p.8.00.

SHARMA (Krishan Lal) and HARNEK SINGH.
Entrepreneurial growth and development programme in Northern India:A sociological analysis. New Delhi,Abhinav,1980.194p.50.00.

SHERLKAR and MALLIKARJ.
Organisation of Industries and Management of Business.Bombay,Himalaya,1986.

SPRIEGEL (William R).
Principles of business organisation and operation.Ed 3.Bombay, Asia,1961.xvi,592p.18.50.

SEN (S C).
Company action in the modern set up.Calcutta,Eastern Law House, 1969.56p.10.00.

SRIVASTAVA(S S) and YADAV ([illegible]).
Management and monitoring of industrial sickness.New Delhi,concept,Pub.co,1986.xxvi,280p.150.00.

TANNENBAUM.
Control in organisation.New Delhi, Tata McGraw Hill,1971.18.00.

TYSON (Geoffrey).
Managing agency;a system of business organisation.Calcutta, Bengal Chambers of Commerce, 1961.iv,70p.Unpriced.

VAIDYA (C G) and GODHA (J K).
Commercial organisations.Poona, Vidya Mandir Prakashan,1966.450p. 12.00.

WICKESBERG (A G).
Management organisation.Bombay, Times of India Press,1971.256p. 4.00.

658.114 FORMS OF OWNERSHIP

658.1142 PARTNERSHIP

ANAND (R L).
Partnership act with all states rules.Allahabad,Law book Co., 1956.212p.20.00.

GUPTA (Harprasad).
Indian partnership act with supplement.Allahabad,Law Bk.House, 1957.335p.15.00.

MITRA (S).
Co-ownership and partnership. Ed 3.Calcutta,Eastern Law House, 1969.335p.20.00.

MUKERJI (M N) and DUTT (S).
Indian partnership act (act No. ix of 1932). Ed 2.Allahabad,Central Law Agency, 1971.xxxiv,739p.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

658.1144 STOCK COMPANIES

658.11440954 INDIA

INDIA.COMPANY AFFAIRS (Department of-).RESEARCH AND STATISTICS DIVISION.
Joint-stock companies in India. New Delhi,Manager of Pub.,1970. xiv,251p.8.25.

658.1145 CORPORATIONS

BHANDARI (M C).
Corporate law and management encyclopaedia.2 V.Calcutta,Author, 1968-70.150.00.

DATTA (C R).
Company meetings and resolutions. Calcutta,Wastern Law House,1971. xvi.xvi,373p.30.00.

GUPTA (M S).
Multinational corporation:a study of socio-economic implication on the countries of Third World.Meerut,Pragati Prakashan,1978.122p. 35.00.

MADAN.
Management of corporations. Bombay,Progressive,1971.112p.5.00.

SINGH (Vir Bahadur).
Multinational coporations and India.New Delhi,Sterling,1979. 161p.40.00.

SWAMY (Dalip S).
Multinational corporations and the world economy.New Delhi,Alps International,1980.xi,256p.90.00.

658.14 CAPITALIZATION

BRAHMANAND PRASAD.
Planned capital formation in India;a critique of Keynesian fiscal and monetary policies. Bombay,Vora,1965.xvi,224p.15.00.

GUTHMANN (Harry George) and DOUGAL (Herbert E).
Corporate financial policy.New Delhi,Prentice Hall,1966.xxiv, 776p.14.00.

SUR (A K).
Principles of corporate finance. Ed 2.Calcutta,Chuckervertty, 1962.iv,239p.6.00.

658.15 FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT

BANERJEE (Bhatatosh).
Financial policy and management accounting.Calcutta,World Press, 1984.ix.750p.42.00.

BALI (B R).
Selected readings in cash Management.Delhi,Triveni Publications, 1986.x,294p.150.00.

CHAKRABORTY (S K),etc.
Financial management and control: Text and cases.New Delhi,Macmillan,1980.488p.43.00.

CHATTERJI (Amiya).
Central financing of state plans in the Indian federation.Calcutta, Mukhopadhyay,1972.214p.30.00.

CHOYAL (B R).
Financial management of state enterprises.Jaipur,Printwell Publishers,1986.85.00.

GULSHAN RAI.
Company returns and applications. New Delhi,Vikas,1969.192p.18.00.

GUPTA (R L).
Financial accounting (for Bombay University B Com III years). New Delhi,Sultan Chand,1979. x,552p.20.00.

HINGORANI (N L) and RAMANATHAN (A R).
Management accounting:Problems and solutions.Ed 2.New Delhi, Sultan Chand,1985.viii,468p. 29.25.

INSTITUTE OF PUBLIC ENTERPRISE (Bombay).
Financial organisation in public enterprise.Ed by VV Ramanadhan. Bombay,Tripathi,1967.xi,253p. 21.00.

JAIN (S C).
Financial management of industries.Jaipur,Prateeksha,1986. 220.00.

KHAN (M Y) and JAIN (P K).
Management accounting and financial management:Problems and solutions.New Delhi,Tata McGraw Hill,1985.720p.30.00.

KHAN (M Y) and JAIN (P K).
Management accounting.New Delhi, Tata McGraw Hill,1984.936p.36.00.

KUCHHAL (S C).
Financial management:An analytical and conceptual approach.Allahabad,Chaitanya,1980.55.00.

KUMAR (S).
Management accounting for banking. New Delhi,Sultan Chand,1985.300p. 36.50.

KUST (M J).
Supplement to foreign enterprises in India;laws and policies. Bombay,OUP,1967.116p.5.25.

MAHESHWARI (S N).
Management accounting and financial control.New Delhi,Sultan Chand,1984.xvii,1080p.65.00.
--Management accounting for bankings. Ed 3.New Delhi,Sultan Chand,1983. xiv,752p.45.00.

MOHSIN (M).
Financial planning and control. New Delhi,Vikas,1978.280p.45.00.

MUKHERJEE (Ashim K).
Management of working capital in public enterprises.Allahabad, Vohra,1988.xx,239p.275.00.

O'DONNELL (John Leonard) and GOLDBERG (Miltons).
Elements of financial administration.New Delhi,PHI,1964.vi,681p. 10.80.

MONGA (M L).
Management of performance appraisal.Bombay,Himalaya,1983.ix, 243p.80.00.

NAGARATNAM (S).
Management accounting,financial management and holding company accounts.Rev and enl ed 10.New Delhi,S Chand,1985.606p.45.00.

PANDEY (I M).
Financial management.Vikas Publishing House Pvt.Ltd.,1987.xii, 643p.65.00.
--Management accounting:A planning and control approach.New Delhi, Vikas,1983.xii,463p.150.00.

PANDEY (I M) and LELE (R K).
Financial management.New Delhi, Vikas,1979.549p.55.00.

PARASHAR (S P).
Liquidity Management Principles and practices of managing cash flow.New Delhi,Vision Books, 1986.140p.125.00.

PRADHAN (Radhes).
Management of working Capital.New Delhi,National Book,1986.200p. 175.00.

PREETI SINGH.
Investment management.Bombay,Himalaya Publishing House,1986.175.00.

RAO (V S P) & NARAYANA (P S).
Financial management & corporate planning and policy.New Delhi,S. Chand & Sons.1987.390p.28.00.

SENGUPTA (Ashim Kumar).
Management accountancy.Calcutta, Academic,1971.514p.30.00.

SINGH (Kamta Prasad)etc.
Management of working capital in India.Patna,Janaki Prakashan,1986. xii,171p.100.00.

THAVARAJ (MJK).
Financial administration of India. New Delhi,Sultan Chand & Sons, 1986,xvi,755p.35.00.

SOLOMON (Ezra) and PRINGLE (John J).
Introduction to financial management.New Delhi,PHI,1978.624p.39.00.

SRIVASTAVA (Radhey Mohan).
Financial management:Principles and problems.Meerut,Pragati Prakashan,1979.xii,586p.45.00.

VAN HORNE (James C).
Financial management and policy. Ed 4.New Delhi,PHI,1979.768p. 32.00.
--Fundamentals of financial management.New Delhi,PHI,1978.640p. Ed 3.39.00.

WALKER (Ernest W).
Essentials of financial management.Ed 2.New Delhi,PHI,1978. 256p.15.00.

WELSCH (Glenn Albert).
Budgeting Profit Planning & Control.PHI,1986.55.00.

WRIGHT (Gordon M).
Financial management.New Delhi, Tata McGraw Hill,1978.xiii,291p. 19.50.

658.151 COMPANY DIRECTORS

AGARWAL (Om Prakash).
Indian trusts act,with exhaustive,analytical and critical commentaries on the act,table of cases.Ed 6.Delhi,Metropolitan,1970.lxxix,894p.32.50.

ARYA (V P).
Company directors;a guide to their rights,power,functions and duties.Ed 2.Calcutta,Oxford IBH,1970.xiv,154p.16.00.

BAUMGARTEL (Howard),etc.
Readings in group development for managers and trainers.Bombay Asia,1967,595p.35.00.

BITTEL (L R).
What every supervisor should know.Ed 2.New Delhi,Tata McGraw Hill,1971.19.50.

COOPER and HANSOTIA (P C).
Trustee's and auditors' guide to Bombay Public Trust Act,1950. Bombay,Public Trust Rules 1951. Delhi,New Book Co.,1952.212p. 10.00.

HAYNES (W W),etc.
Managerial economic;analysis and cases.Bombay,Vakils,1970. 848p.21.00.

KEPNER.
Rational manager;a systematic approach to problem solving and decision making.New Delhi,Tata McGraw Hill,1971,320p.19.50.

LOTIA (Chandrakant).
Managerial problems of the public sector in India.Bombay,Manaktalas,1967.319p.36.00.

MERCHANT (VIJAY).
Gandhiji on trusteeship managements.Bombay,Indian Centre for Encouraging Excellence.

NILES (Mary Cushing),etc.
Supervisor;his relations to persons and to work.New Delhi, Wiley Eastern,1959.320p.12.00.

PETIGARA (N K).
Right,duties and obligations of company directors.Bombay,Forum of Free Enterprise,1964.27p. Unpriced.

RAY (A).
Indian manager in search of a

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

style.Bombay,Economic and Pol. Weekly,1970.74p.12.00.
SHARMA (J M).
Directors;their powers,duties and liabilities.Calcutta,Ass. of Company Secretaries and Executives,1962.40p.2.00.
THOMAS (Charles E).
Practical business planning;a manager guide.Bombay,Taraporevala,1971.139p.6.00.
VALENTINE (R F).
Performance objectives for managers.Bombay,Taraporevala,1971. 228p.7.50.
VARSHNEY (R L) and MAHESHWARI (K L).
Managerial economics.New Delhi, S Chand,1971.xii,300p.11.00.

658.151058 DIRECTORIES

COMPANY DIRECTORS handbook.Calcutta, Kothari Pub.,1971.10.00.
DIRECTOR OF directors.Ed by H Kothari.Calcutta,Kothari Pubs., 1966.xii,252p.30.00.

658.16 INTERCORPORATE RELATIONS

BARANSON (Jack).
Manufacturing problems in India; the cummins diesel experience. Bombay,Popular,1970.xxii,146p. 25.00.

658.17 DISBURSEMENT
658.171 TAXATION

NATIONAL COUNCIL OF APPLIED ECONOMIC RESEARCH (New Delhi).
Taxation and price structure of automobile industry.New Delhi, 1967.257p.25.00.

658.2 BUSINESS EQUIPMENT AND FACILITIES

INDIAN INSTITUTE OF FOREIGN TRADE (New Delhi).
Handtools and small tools.New Delhi,1969.252p.10.25.

658.21 LOCATION OF PLANT
658.210954 INDIA

CHADDHA (R S).
Inventory management in India. Ed 2.Calcutta,Allied,1971.xvi, 126p.15.00.

658.23 PLANT LAYOUT

NATIONAL PRODUCTIVITY COUNCIL (New Delhi).
Plant layout;practices and procedures in Japan,USA and Germany. New Delhi,1964.135p.3.50.
SHUBIN (John A) and MADEHEIM (Hunley).
Plant layout;developing and improving manufacturing plants. New Delhi,Prentice Hall,1965. xiv,463p.12.00.

658.3 PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT AND ADMINISTRATION

AGARWAL (Anand S).
Personnel management.Bombay, Jaico,1984.30.00.
AGARWAL and VARMA.
Personnel management and industrial relations.New Delhi,Forward Pub Co,1977.352p.20.00.
AHUJA (K K).
Organisation growth and development:A new approach to personnel management.New Delhi, Kalyani,1979.xi,623p.48.00.
APPARAO (P B).
Personnel management in small scale industries.New Delhi, Deep and Deep,1988.312p.225.00.
ARVIDSSON (Ragnar).
Study of personnel management in selected cooperative super markets in India.New Delhi, International Cooperative Alliance,1971.135p.12.00.
ARYA (V P).
Principles and practice relating to punishment and disciplinary action.Ed 5.New Delhi, Oxford and IBH,1968.75p.15.00.
ATTHREYA (N H).
Executive skill of persuasive listening;a work book.Bombay, Author,1969.245p.19.50.
BASU (Kalyan Sunder).
New dimensions in personnel management.Delhi,Macmillan, 1979.xii,128p.40.00.
BHAGOLIWAL (T N).
Personnel management and industrial relations.Agra,Sahitya Bhawan,1990.60.00.
BHAR (B K).
Personnel management,trade union and industrial adjudication in India.Calcutta,Academic,1970. 225p.15.00.
BHARGAVA (P P).
Issues in personnel management. Jaipur,Printwell,1990.viii,1520p. 200.00.
CHAKRAVARTI (B P).
Misconduct and disciplinary action.Calcutta,S C Das,1966. Various pagings.35.00.
CHATTERJEE (Nirpendra Nath).
Management of personnel in Indian enterprises:Concepts, practices and emerging trends. Calcutta,Allied,1978.xxxiv, 590p.75.00.
CONFERENCE ON HUMAN RELATIONS IN INDUSTRY (Coimbatore)(1963).
Proceedings.Coimbatore,SITRA, 1963.vi,129p.
CONFERENCE OF PERSONNEL ADMINISTRATION (New Delhi)(1969).
Personnel administration;implimenting the reforms;report of the conference,standing,policies, unified grading structure and training and development of personnel.New Delhi,IIPA.75p. 10.00.
CONFERENCE ON PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT (New Delhi).
Personnel administration,the need for change;report of the conference held during March 5-9, 1968.New Delhi,IIPA,1968.197p. 20.00.
DAVAR (Rustom S).
Personnel management and industrial relations.New Delhi,Vikas, 1983.xxii,466p.125.00.
DAVIS.
Human relations at work;the dynamics of organisational behaviour.Ed 3.New Delhi,Tata Mc Graw Hill,1971.325p.21.00.
DUBIN (Robert).
Human relations in administration with readings.Ed 3.New Delhi,PHI,1970.538p.16.00.
DWIVEDI.
Management manpower:An integrated approach to personnel management and/labour relations.New Delhi,PHI,1984.39.00.
DWIVEDI (R S).
Manpower management:An integrated approach to personnel management and labour relations.New Delhi,PHI,1980.xii,452p,tables. 20.00.
--Personnel management and industrial relations in India.New Delhi,Vikas,1979.xvi,369p.40.00.
DYER (Frederick C).
Executive's guide to handling people.Bombay,Jaico,1966.xiv, 193p.2.50.
EDULJEE (Erich Feroshaw).
Guide to disciplinary proceedings for the executive in industry.Bombay,Tripathi,1971.154p. 15.00.
FLIPPO (Edwin B).
Personnel management.Ed 6.New Delhi,McGraw Hill Bk Co,1984. xiv,607p.
GHOSH (Biswanath).
Personnel management and industrial relations.Calcutta,World Press.27.00.
GHOSH (D).
Personnel administration in India.New Delhi,Sudha,1969.408p.
GOPALJI.
Personnel management through cost and ratios.New Delhi,Anmol, 1988.xvi,272p.200.00.
GOYAL (Ramesh C).
Problems in personnel and industrial relations in India.Delhi, National Pub House,1971.439p. 42.50.
GOYAL (Ramesh C) and MYRES (Charles A),Ed.
Management of personnel.Bombay, Manaktalas,1967.480p.42.00.
HARJINDER SINGH.
Personnel management and industrial relations.New Delhi,Varma Bros,1977.viii,272p.22.50.
HAYEL (Carl).
Organizing your job in management.Bombay,Taraporevala,1971. 208p.5.25.
HENEMAN (H G),etc.
Personnel/human resource management.Ed 4.New Delhi, UBS,1989.740p.250.00.
HERSY (Paul) and BLANCHARD (K H).
Management of organisation behaviour:Utilizing human resources.Ed 4.New Delhi,PHI, 1984.29.00.
HUMAN RESOURCES FOUNDATION.
Personnel managers at work; comparative survey of personnel policies of major companies in India.Madras,Ram S Tarneja, 1968.52,202p.30.00.
INDIA.
Report on personnel administration.Delhi,Manager of Pub,1969. iv,169p.4.40.
INDIAN INSTITUTE OF PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT.
Personnel management in India. Bombay, Asia,1972.18.00.
INDIAN INSTITUTE OF PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT.
Readings in personnel management. New Delhi,Orient Longman,1970. xii,399p.26.00.
INDIAN INSTITUTE OF PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION (New Delhi).
Personnel management in public undertakings.New Delhi,1962. vii,135p.2.00.
INDWAR (R P).
Management tasks responsibilities and industrialisation:Managerial personnel in private and public undertakings.New Delhi,Metropolitan,1984.400p.150.00.
ISHWAR DAYAL and ADHIKARI (K).
Organisation and administration; a book of readings.Bombay;book of readings.Bombay,Progressive, 1969.548p.36.75.
KAPPOR (T N).

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Personnel management and industrial relations in India.Bombay, Tripathi,1968.312p.25.00.

JACOB (K K).
Personnel management in India: A study of training and functions of personnel officers. Udaipur,Himanshu,1987.ix,212p. 150.00.

KARA (K R).
Personal management in banking industry.Hyderabad,Asia Law House,1984.228p.40.00.

KUDCHEDKAR (L S).
Aspects of personnel management and industrial relations.New Delhi,Tata McGraw Hill,1979.xi, 154p.57.00.

LAL (H).
Personnel administration.New Delhi,Training Division,Department of Personnel,Cabinet Sectt, 1970.31p.1.50.

MALONE (Rober L) and PETERSON (Donlad J).
Effective manager's desk book; improving results through people. Bombay,Taraporevala,1979.222p. 47.00.

MAMORIA (C B).
Personnel management:Management of human resources.Bombay,Himalaya, 1984.90.00.

MANAGEMENT IN human resources.New Delhi,Sterling,1984.

MATHUR (J S)and MITTAL(S K)Ed.
Personnel Management:New Trends and stydes.Allahabad,Kitab Mahal, 1986.vi,186p.125.00.

McGREGOR (Douglas).
Human side of enterprise.Bombay, Tata McGraw Hill,1970.x,246p. 16.50.

MENON (P K S).
Personnel management in banks. New Delhi,Sterling,1984.152p. 75.00.

MONAPPA (Arun) and SAIYADAIN (Mirza S).
Personnel management.New Delhi, Tata McGraw Hill,1983.viii,327p.

PANAKAL (J A),etc.
Readings in personnel management. New Delhi,Orient Longman,1970. xii,399p.26.00.

PATNI (R L).
Business administration and management.Meerut,Goel Pub House,1971.806p.17.00.

RAO (A Amruth).
Personnel management and municipal administration in India.New Delhi,Ashish,1985.270p.175.00.

RAO (M Gangadhara)and RAO (P.Subba)
Human resourcs management in Indian railways.Delhi,Manas,xvi,245p. 1986.250.00.

RAVISHANKAR (S) & MISHRA (R K)Ed.
Management of human resources in Public enterprises.New Delhi,Vision Books,1986.312p.150.00.

RUDRABASAVARAJ (M N).
Cares in human resource management Bombay,Himalaya,1986.viii,216p.125. 00.

RUDRABASVARAJ (M N).
Dynamic personnel administration. Coimbatore,Indian Inst of Personnel Management,1967.xvi,743p. 30.00.
--Personnel administration practices in India.Poona,Vaikunth Mehta National Institute of Cooperative Management,1971.467p.30.00.

SAHAI (I M).
Modern office management.New Delhi, Kitab Mahal,1980.340p.45.00.

SAIYADAIN (Mirza Saeed).
Office practice.New Delhi,Tata McGraw Hill.1977.vii,166p.16.50.

SAIYADAIN (Mirza S) and MONAPPA (Arun).
Personnel management.New Delhi, Tata McGraw Hill,1983.viii,327p.

SAKSENA (S C).
Business administration and' management.Agra,Sahitya Bhawan, 1970.xii,viii,682p.22.50.

SHAH (S L).
Planning and management of natural and human resources in the mountains:A micro level approach with special reference.New Delhi,Yatan Publication.1986.x,259p.200.00.

SINGH (K N).
Dimensions of personnel management.New Delhi,Samkaleen Prakashan.280p.40.00.

SINGH (N K) & SURI (G K) Ed.
Personnel Management.Delhi,Vikas Publishing House,1986.x,134p.150. 00.

SINGH (M K).
Dimensions of personnel management.Rev ed 2.New Delhi,Vani Educational Books,1984.224p. 95.00.

STRAUSS (G) and SAYLES (L R).
Personnel:The human problems of management.Ed 3.New Delhi, PHI,1977.704p.29.00.

TANDON (B K).
Human relations in industry. Calcutta,Asha Pub House,1968. 6.00.

TIFFIN (Joseph) and MACCORMICK (Ernest J).
Industrial psychology.Ed 4. Bombay,Asia,1960.xx,584p.22.50.

SEMINAR OF PERSONNEL ADMINISTRATION AND HIGHER MANAGEMENT (Jaipur) (1969).
Proceedings.Jaipur,Harish Chandra Mathur, State Institute of Public Adm,1970.ii,278p.Unpriced.

TRIPATHI (P C).
Personnel management.Ed 5.New Delhi,Sultan Chand,1985.xvi,464p. 38.00.

YODER (Dale).
Personnel management and industrial relations.Ed 6.New Delhi, PHI ,1986,800p..55.00.
--Personnel principles and policies modern manpower management.Ed 2. Bombay,Asia,1961.viii,594p.22.50.

658.311 SELECTION OF PERSONNEL

JAGJIT SINGH.
Interview guide.New Delhi, Hemkunt.4.00.

JALOTA (S).
Scientific personnel selection procedure;a study.Varanasi, BHU Press.3.00.

KALE (S V).
Personality in business and industry.Bombay,Univ,1966.iv, 52p.

TECHNIQUE OF successful interviews, by a board of professors.New Delhi,Varma Bros,1963.324p.

TINA (Agrell).
Recruitment techniques for modern managers.New Delhi,Sterling,1985. 15.00.

TUTEJA (B D) and BRIGHT (Jagat S).
Modern interview;viva voce interviewology,interviews made scientifically simple for competitions for business for life.Rev ed 3. New Delhi,Varma Bros,1966.192p. 2.25.

658.3124 FOREMANSHIP

BANERJEE (R).
Introduction to foremanship. Calcutta,World,1965.viii,127p. 5.00.

BASU (S K).
Foremanship.Calcutta,Thacker Spink,1968.110p.5.00.

DEB (A).
Foremanship.Bombay,Asia,1965. viii,150p.6.00.

658.313 TERMINATION OF SERVICE

ARYA (V P).
Law and practice relating to lay-off and retrenchment.Calcutta, Oxford,IBH,1967.64p.15.00.

AVINS (Alfred).
Employees misconduct as cause for discipline and dismissal in India and the Commonwealth. Allahabad,Law Book Co.,1968. cxxiv,731p.35.00.

NIJHAWAN (V K).
Guide to services and dismissal in industrial undertakings. Delhi,Vinod,1970.303p.18.00.

658.315 EMPLOYER-EMPLOYEE RELATIONSHIP

HALFORD (Juliet M),Ed.
Management and its people,the evolution of relationship.Bombay,Taraporevala,1971.384p.12.00.

ROY (G K).
Bombay,industrial relations manual with commentary and case law.Allahabad,University Bk Agency,1970.525p.37.50.

658.3152 EMPLOYEES REPRESENTATION

DAS (Nabagopal).
Experiments in industrial democracy.Bombay,Asia,1964.vii,1750. 16.00.

VIRMANI (Bal Raj).
Worker's participation in management:Some experiences and lessons.New Delhi,Macmillan,1978.xv, 113p.16.00.

658.32 WAGE AND SALARY ADMINISTRATION

658.322 COMPENSATION PLANS

ANAND (K K),etc.
Executive compensation.Madras, Madras Management Association, 1969.212p.10.00.

658.3225 BONUS SYSTEM
658.32250954 INDIA

BARARWALLA (F L).
Payment of bonus;law and practice in India including exhaustive commentaries on the payment of bonus act,1965,amendment act,1969, relevant provisions of the draft labour code.Bombay,Vora,1969.xii, 590p.50.00.

DHOLAKIA (J L).
Bonus and its utilisation by the textile workers in Ahmedabad, Ahmedabad,Asian Thought Centre, 1968.59p.6.00.

DOLIA (B R) and RAMASUBRAMANIAN (S).
Handbook of bonus law.Madras, Veegee,1969.212p.8.50.

EMPLOYEES FEDERATION OF INDIA (Bombay).
Bonus act,an objective assessment.Bombay,1969.vi,31p.3.00.

INDIAN CHAMBER OF COMMERCE (Calcutta).
Handbook on payment of bonus. Calcutta,1969.103p.5.00.

IRANI (J K).
Payment of bonus act and the full bench formula.Agra,Ram Prasad,1970.vi,367p.25.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

JAIN (Nabhi Kumar) and PURI (Vinay Kumar).
Law relating to payment of bonus. New Delhi,Jain Bk Agency,1971. 50p.3.50.

KAPOOR (H P J).
Law relating to Bonus,together with payment of bonus calendar as amended upto May 1971.New Delhi,Nabhi Pub.,1971.50p.3.80.

RAMANUJAM (G).
Payment of bonus act.New Delhi, INTUC,1969.125p.5.00.

SRIVASTAVA (K D).
Payment of bonus act,1965. Lucknow,Eastern Book Co,1970. 445p.25.00.

658.324 PROFIT SHARING

MASTER (M A).
Profits in a planned economy. Bombay,Forum of Free Enterprise,1965.12p.Unpriced.

658.38 CONDITION OF EMLOYMENT

GUPTA (B L).
Industrial employment (standing orders)act,1946,with case-law, notifications etc.Allahabad, University Book Agency,1968. 139p.10.00.

BENGALE (Mehroo D).
Guidance if you please.Madras, Macmillan,1971.134p.4.00.

658.381 WORK SCHEDULES

EMPLOYER'S FEDERATION OF INDIA (Bombay).
Absenteeism in industries in Bombay;a survey.Bombay,1970. 43p.3.00.

658.382 EMPLOYEES WELFARE

NATIONAL PRODUCTIVITY COUNCIL (New Delhi).
Industrial safety in U K and U S A.New Delhi,1962.34p.2.00.

658.5 PRODUCTION MANAGEMENT

ACHARYA (M K).
Jute mill management.Calcutta, Bengal Book Agancy,1967.xiii, 289p.20.00.

BALAKRISHNA (S).
Techniques of demand forecasting for industrial products.New Delhi,Sunder Pubs.,1967.iv, 233p.27.00.

BASU (J N) and BISWAS (S N).
Industrial administration. Calcutta,Thacker Spink,1967. 672p.18.00.

BHALLA (Subhash C).
Indian engineering industry; management problems,progress. Calcutta,Oxford Book and Stationery,1969.94p.15.00.

DAM (D M).
Principles of factory management. Calcutta,Rabindra,1960.xvi, 218p.12.50.

BHATIA (J N) and LAL (K).
Principles of industrial management and book-keeping.Ed 3. Delhi,Dhanpat Rai.1970.500p.10.50

BHIMARAJU (A).
Essentials of industrial administration.Samalkot,Srinivas Book House,1970.260p.5.00.

BUFFA.
Modern production management. New Delhi,Wiley Eastern,1971. 795p.18.00.

CHATTERJEE (N N).
Industrial relations in India's developing economy.Calcutta, Allied Bk Agency,1985.813p.125.00.

DEB (A).
Factory organisation.Delhi,Premier,1970.204p.12.50.

DESHPANDE (A S).
Factory management and business organisation.Bombay,Vora,1968. 677,xiip.15.00.

DOOLEY (A R),etc.
Case books in production management.4 V.New Delhi,Wiley Eastern, 1970.Various pagings.54.00.

ERNEST (J).
Industrial psychology.Ed 5.New Delhi,PHI,1971.704p.16.00.

PENNATHUR (Krishi).
Work study of management.Ed 2. New Delhi,Pompas,1967.204p.25.00.

FOLTS (Franklin E).
Introduction to industrial management.Ed 5.New Delhi,Tata McGraw Hill,1971.17.25.

FORUM OF FREE ENTERPRISES (Bombay).
Towards greater production and productivity.Bombay,Popular Bk Depot,1964.vii,136p.2.00.

GANGULI (H C).
Industrial productivity and motivation;psychological analysis.Bombay,Asia,1961.xvi,92p. 5.00.

GOEL (B S).
Production operations management. Meerut,Pragati Prakashan,1985. 236p.35.00.

GUPTA (K R).
Economics and management of the public enterprise.New Delhi, Atlantic,1984.186p.120.00.

HEDGE (B K),etc.
Production management;test and cases.New Delhi,PHI,1972.468p. 23.75.

INDIA,SUPPLIES AND DISPOSALS (Directorate General of-).
List of registered suppliers (corrected upto 31.5.1968).V 2. Ed 3.Delhi,Manager of Pub,1971. ii,535p.40.00.

INTERNATIONAL LABOUR ORGANISATION.
Productivity management.New Delhi,Oxford and IBH,1990.302p. 150.00.

IRESON (William Grant) and GRANT (Eugene L).
Handbook of industrial engineering and management.New Delhi, PHI,1971.1216p.24.00.

JAIN (Prameshwar Dass).
Factories law manual.Delhi, Central Law Office,1971.iv, 55,xxx (56)-175p.10.00.

JOSHI (Y S).
Workshop and industrial management and accounts.Allahabad, Saroj,1968.676p,xvip.10.50.

KAUSHAL (O P),Ed.
Product management.Bombay, Lalvani,1970.288p.30.00.

KOTHARI (M L).
Industrial combination;a study of managerial integration in Indian industries.Allahabad, Chaitanya,1967.xvi,235p.18.00.

LARKIN.
Work study.New Delhi,Tata McGraw Hill,1971.13.50.

LUNDY (J L).
Effective industrial management. New Delhi,Eurasia,1968.588p. 10.00.

MAHADEVAN (S).
Factory organisation and management control.Calcutta,Academic, 1971.150p.15.00.

MICHAEL (V P).
Industrial relations in India and workers' involvement in management.Bombay,Himalaya,1984. 80.00.

MEHTA (G L),etc.
Industrial recession;retrospect and prospect.Ahmedabad,Indian Inst of Management,1969.161p. 10.00.

MONGA (M L).
Industrial relations and labour laws in India.New Delhi,Deep and Deep,1984.95.00.

MOORE (Franklin G).
Manufacturing management.Ed 5. Bombay,Taraporevala,1972.895p.14.00

NATIONAL PRODUCTIVITY COUNCIL (New Delhi).
Impact of productivity.New Delhi, 1964.ix,70p.2.50.
--Productivity in industries of U S A,West Germany and United Kingdom.New Delhi,1966.xii,110p. 5.00.

NATIONAL PRODUCTIVITY COUNCIL (New Delhi).
Industrial management organisation and training in West Germany,UK and USA.New Delhi, 1961.viii,87p.2.00.

NIKHIL BHAT.
Production management and control. Calcutta,Academic,1971.361p.27.50.

NORBERT (L E).
Management control manual for the textile industry.Bombay, Vora,1969.344p.20.00.

PARANJPE (H K).
Industrial management pool;an administrative experiment.New Delhi,IIPA,1962.xii,127p.4.00.

PADFORD (John Dannis) and RICHARDSON (Donald Brien).
Management of production.Bombay, BI Pub,1964.viii,279p.20.00.

PRASAD (Lallan) and BANERJEE (M).
Production management.New Delhi, Sterling,1984.

RAUTENSTRAUCH (W) and VILIERS (R).
Economics of industrial management.New Delhi,Oxford and IBH, 1968.500p.9.00.

SAIFUDDIN (T A).
Management aspect of printing industry.Bombay,Nirmala Sadanand Pub,1970.viii,310p.40.00.

SAXENA (B P).
Factory organisation.Delhi, Satya Prakashan,1968.336p,iip. 10.00.

SEMINAR ON INDUSTRIAL PSYCHOLOGY (Madras)(1959).
Paper on industrial psychology; a symposium.Madras,Univ,1962. iv,166p.10.00.

SRIVASTAVA (S C).
Industrial relations and labour laws.New Delhi,Vikas,1984.xii, 424p.125.00.

SRIVASTAVA (Suresh).
Research on human relations in industry in India;an annotated bibliography.Bombay,Progressive, 1968.99p.15.00.

SRIVASTAVA (V L).
Industrial management and business administration.Calcutta, Scientific,1969.224p.15.00.

SUNDARAMURTHY (S) and SIVAGNANAM (P V R).
Industrial organisation and management.Poona,United Bk Corp,1971.195p.10.00.

TERC DESAI (P W).
Industrial organisation,Baroda, Acharya Bk. Depot,1969.32p.10.00.

VILLERS (R) and RAUTENSTRAUCH (W).
Economic of industrial management.New Delhi,Oxford IBH,1968. 500p.9.00.

658.511 JOB ANALYSIS

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

658.5110954 INDIA

658.511095478 GUJARAT

AHMEDABAD MILLOWNERS ASSOCIATION (Ahmedabad).
Schedule of job analysis of different job categories in Ahmedabad mills.Rev ed 2.Ahmedabad,1964.236p.5.00.

658.516 STANDARDIZATION

658.5160954 INDIA

INDIAN STANDARDS INSTITUTION (New Delhi).
Twenty-second annual report.New Delhi,1969.146p.2.50.

658.54 METHOD ANALYSIS

658.542 TIME AND MOTION STUDY

BARNES (Ralph Mosser).
Motion and time study.Ed 4.Bombay,Asia,1960.xii,655p.20.00.
PENNATHUR (Krishi) and GHOSAL (A).
Elements of ergonomics for planners,managers,designers and engineers.New Delhi,Pompas,1966.x,139p.12.50.

658.56 PRODUCTION CONTROL

658.562 QUALITY CONTROL

HANSEN (Bertand L).
Quality control;theory and application.New Delhi,Prentice Hall,1966.xiv,498p.15.00.
MITAL (Subhash Chandra) and ASOPA (A P).
Handboo of quality control and its techniques:Jute.. V.Agra,Tata Pub.,1972.Various.35.00.(per set).
NATIONAL PRODUCTIVITY COUNCIL (New Delhi).
Quality control in Japan,U S A and Britain.New Delhi,1963.vi,127p.3.50.

658.567 WASTE CONTROL

RAMAN (M V V).
Waste control.New Delhi,National Productivity Council,1970.vi,34p.1.50.

658.57 PRODUCTION RESEARCH

ATTHREYA (N H),Ed.
Organisation and administration of research and development.Bombay,M M C School of Management,1968.Various pagings.50.00.
--Ten case studies in research and development.New Delhi,IIPA,1967.31p.5.00.
ECONOMIC AND SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH FOUNDATION (New Delhi).
Delhi,research and industry;seven case histories.New Delhi,1966.115p.7.50.
HAGEN (Everett E).
Handbook for industry studies.Bombay,Asia,1959.x,80p.8.50.
SRINIVASAN (M).
Dynamic management:Research and development.Bombay,Somaiya,1972.xiii,324p.45.00.

658.58 EQUIPMENT MAINTENANCE

AGARWAL (S C).
Maintenance management,Gurgaon,Prabhu Bk Service,1969.132p.15.00.
ELMO (J),etc.
Modern maintenance management.Bombay,Taraporevala,1971.325P.6.00.
LEWIS (Bernard T) and PEARSON (William W).
Maintenance management.Bombay,Taraporevala,1980.170p.29.00.
MILLER (E J) and BLOOD (J W).
Modern maintenance management.Bombay,Taraporevala,1971,144p.6.00.

658.7 PROCUREMENT, STORAGE, SHIPMENT

658.72 PURCHASING METHODS

INDIA,SUPPLIES AND DISPOSALS (Directorate General of--).
Directory of government purchases,1966-67.Delhi,Manager of Pub.,1969.iv,528p.49.50.
--Directory of government purchases,1967-68.Delhi,Manager of Pub.,1972.xvi,705p.20.00.
--Director of government purchases,1968-69.Delhi,Manager of Pub.,1972.vii,628p.22.00.
--List of registered suppliers.V 1.(corrected upto 31-5-1958).Delhi,Manager of Pub.,1971.iv,523p.40.00.
--Manual of office procedure for supplies,inspection and disposals (corrected upto October 1968).Delhi,Manager of Pub.,1969.iv,478p.6.25.
MENON (K S).
Purchasing and inventory control.Allahabad,A H Wheeler,1979.80.00.
PATIL (A R).
Modern trends in purchasing,store-keeping and materials management.New Delhi,Eastern Purchasing Journal,1962.ii,100p.7.50.
SINDE (Sampat K),Comp.
Buyers' guide;1962-63.Sangli,Shetkari Sahakari Sashar Karkhana,1962.viii,268p.15.00.
WESTING (Fine) and LENZ.
Purchasing management;materials in motion.Ed 3.New Delhi,Wiley Eastern,1971.552p.16.50.

658.78 MATERIAL CONTROL

BROOKS (W H).
Strength and elasticity of materials,4 V.
--V 1.1964.222p.18.00.
--V 2.1964.344p.18.00.
--V 3.1964.320p.18.00.
--V 4.1964.464p.20.00.
Bombay,Asia.
BROPHY (Jere H).
Structure and propertise of materials.V 2.New Delhi,Wiley Eastern 1964.228p.5.25.
DEB (A).
Materials management.Ed 3.Calcutta,1963.Various pagings.5.90.
GOKARAN (P R) and PYLEE (M V).
Essentials of materials management.Ed by M V Pali.Bombay,Somaiya,1970.x,160p.20.00.
INDIA,PUBLIC ENTERPRISES (Bureau of--).
Guide lines for materials management in public enterprises.Delhi,Manager of Pub.,1971.ii,143p.10.00
KRISHNAN NAYAR (Narayan).
Materials management.Bombay,Asia,1967.xii,347p.36.00.
MATHEW (P D).
Handbook of materials management.Bombay,McHarty International,1969.425p,56.00.
NARULA (R K) & SABOO (K K).
Material management:Practical guidelines with case studies.Delhi UDH,1986.350p.55.00.
PALIT (A R).
Outlines of materials management.Bombay,Academic,1970.200p.25.00.

658.787 STOCK INVENTORY

BUCHAN (Joseph) and KOENIGSBERG (Earnest).
Scientific inventory management.New Delhi,Prentice Hall,1966.523p.15.00.
SARKAR (D N).
Stock accounting and control.Calcutta,Academic,1969.180p.16.00.

658.788 EHIPMENT OF GOODS

658.7884 PACKING FOR SHIPMENT

GUPTA (B L).
Indian packaging directory,1969.Bombay,Indian Inst of Packaging,1969.425p.45.00.
INDIA,MARKETING AND INSPECTION (Directorate of--).
Report on containers used for fruits and vegetables in India.Delhi,Manager of Pub.,1963.viii,116p.6.75.
INDIAN INSTITUTE OF PACKAGING (Bombay).
Aluminium in packaging;summary of lectures given at training course.March-April,1967.Bombay,1967.49p.illus.5.00.
--Corrugated board in packaging.Bombay,1968.91p.illus.5.00.
--Development programme for the packing industry in the fourth plan.Bombay,1970.130p.50.00.
--Indian packaging industry,1969.Bombay,1970.640p.45.00.
--Polyethylene in packaging.Bombay,1968.95p.5.00.
--Report of the study team on flexible packing in France,U S A and Japan.Bombay,1970.189p.25.00.
--Tinplate in packaging.Bombay,1968.78p.5.00.
INDIAN STANDARDS INSTITUTION (New Delhi).
Code for inland packaging of cotton cloth and yarn.New Delhi,1969.6p.2.00.
--Code for seaworthy packaging of cotton cloth and yarn.New Delhi,1960.6p.2.00.
--Glossary of terms relating to metal containers trade.New Delhi,1960.8p.2.00.
--Specification for rectangular solid wood cases.New Delhi,1960.15p.5.00.
--Specification for rectangular tins New Delhi.1960.5p.2.00.
NATIONAL PRODUCTIVITY COUNCIL (New Delhi).
Materials handling in West Germany,Britain and U S A.New Delhi,1964.ii,92p.3.00.
--Packaging industry in Switzerland,Japan and U S A.New Delhi,1956.viii,56p.2.00.
SUBRAMANIAN (M R).
Cellulose and cellulosic films in packing.Bombay,Indian Inst. of Packaging,1971.85p.5.00.
--Glass container in packing.Bombay,Indian Inst. of packaging,1971.100p.5.00.

658.8 MARKETING

AGGRAWALA (D V).
Marketing research on overall view.New Delhi,Metropolitan,1984.18.00.
ALESANDER,etc.
Industrial marketing.Bombay,Taraporevala,1972.698p.17.95.
AMARCHAND (D) and VARDHARAJAN (B).
Introduction to marketing.New Delhi,Vikas,1979.298p.30.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

ARVIDSSON (Ragnar) and TAIMNI (K R).
Study of personnel management in selected cooperative super markets in India.New Delhi,International Cooperative Alliance, 1971.xxi,135p.12.00.

BAGAVATHI (V) and PILLAI (R S N).
Marketing.New Delhi,S Chand,1990. 45.00.

BANERJEE (T S).
Internal market of India.Calcutta,Academic,1971.xx,358p.20.00.

BHATIA (S C).
Market survey on Indian industries. Delhi,SIRI,1984.376p.100.00.

BOYD (Jr) and HARPER (W),etc.
Marketing research:Text and cases.Ed 7.Delhi,All India Traveller Bookseller,1990.xv, 816p.250.00.

CHAKRAVARTY (Dev).
Marketing finance strategy. Bombay,Himalaya,1984.60.00.

CHATTERJEE (B K).
Marketing management:A finance emphasis.Bombay,Jaico,19[illegible].xix, 54[illegible]p.75.00.

CUNDIFF (Edward W) and STILL (Richard R).
Basic marketing.Ed 2.New Delhi, PHI,1972.640p.17.50.

DAVAR (Rustom S).
Modern marketing management. Bombay,Progressive Book Corp, 1979.641p.35.00.
--Modern marketing management in the Indian context.Bombay,Progressive,1970.656p.37.50.

DHOLAKIA (Nikhilesh),etc.
Marketing management:Cases and concepts.Delhi,Macmillan,1978. xiv,643p.100.00.

DOYLE (J B) and BLAKENSHIP (A B).
Marketing research management. Bombay,Taraporevala,1970.370p. 12.00.

DRUCKER (P F).
Managing for results.Bombay, Allied,1971.75p.4.50.

DUTTA (A K).
Rationalising materials management.Calcutta,World Press,1970. 170p.20.00.

FRANCIS (G K).
Modern marketing management: An introduction.Ed 2.New Delhi, S Chand,1980.326p.45.00.

GANDHI (J C).
Marketing:A managerial introduction.New Delhi,Tata McGraw Hill,1985.512p.30.00.

GANGULY (J B).
Marketing in North-East India. Problem of rural marketing.Gauhati,Western Book Depot,1986.105.00.

GEDAM (D A).
Periodic marketing system and network.Nagpur,Allied,1986.xv, 208p.95.00.

GOEL (B S).
Marketing research.Meerut,Pragati Prakashan,1986.201p.25.00.

GOLDSTEIN (Albert).
Secrets of overcoming sales resistance.Delhi,Vikas,1971. 202p.4.95.

HARKRISHAN SINGH.
Managing sales promotion. New Delhi,National Productivity Council,1990.70.00.

HASEN (Harry L).
Marketing text,techniques and cases.Bombay,Taraporevala,1972. xiv,102p.18.75.

IBRAHIM (Rocket).
Market centres and regional development.New Delhi,BRPC, 1984.320p.200.00.

INDIA,MARKETING AND INSPECTION (Marketing of-).
Working regulated markets in India.Regulated markets.V 2. Delhi,Manager of Pub,1971. viii,359p.10.50.

INDRA KUMAR and ALOK KUMAR.
Marketing problems of forest industry in India.New Delhi, Commonwealth,1990.234p.200.00.

JAGDISH PRASAD.
Marketable surplus and market performance:A study with special reference to Muzaffarpur foodgrain market in Bihar.Delhi, Mittal,1989.xiv,252p.200.00.

JAIN (N K).
Marketing management of small scale industries.Jaipur,Prateeksha, 1988.iv,257p.250.00.

JAIN (P C).
Marketing research management. 2 V.Jaipur,Prateeksha,1989.325.00. (V 1).225.00.(V 2).

JAIN (S C).
Principles and practice of agricultural marketing and prices.Bombay, Vora,1971.[illegible]p.30.00.

JH[illegible] and SI[illegible].
Marketing management in Indian perspective.Bombay,Himalaya, 1988.175.00.

JHA (S M) and SINGH (L P).
Marketing management in Indian perspective.Bombay,Himalaya, 1988.xviii,1168p.290.00.

JOSHI (V R).
Regulated market in Gujarat. Nadiad Kaira,Dist.Cooperative Union,1971.449p.35.00.

JOSHI (R L) and MAMORIA (C B).
Principles and practice of marketing in India.Allahabad, Kitab Mahal,1984.xi,1064p. 125.00.

KATRAK (Usha) and KATRAK (Kersey).
Five little sermons went to market.Calcutta,Writers Workshop,1971.30p.25.00.

KARSTEIN (H).
New horizons in marketing. Bombay,Thackers,1969.212p.17.50.

KOTLER (Philip).
Marketing for non-profit organisation.Ed 2.New Delhi,PHI,1985. 544p.55.00.
--Marketing management:Analysis planning and control.Ed 4.New Delhi,PHI,1980.722p.30.00.
--Marketing statement analysis. New Delhi,PHI,1972.928p.29.00.
--Principles of marketing.Ed 2. New Delhi,PHI,1984.50.00.

KRISHNA (S),Comp.
Positive marketing.New Delhi, Hemkunt,1968.386p.15.00.

LATIF (T A A).
Marketing management in developing countries.New Delhi, Hemkunt,1971.225p.20.00.

LITTER (Dale).
Marketing and product development. New Delhi,Heritage,1985.259p.150.00.

MAC CASKILL (William L).
How to get through to people in selling.Delhi,Vikas,1972. 217p.4.95.

MAGEE (John F).
Physical distribution systems. New Delhi,Tata McGraw Hill, 1980.208p.24.00.

MAMORIA (C B) and JOSHI (R L).
Principles and practice of marketing in India.Allahabad, Kitab Mahal,1984.xi,1064p. 125.00.

MAMORIA (C B) and MAMORIA (S).
Marketing management.Allahabad, Kitab Mahal,1984.125.00.

MARKET RESEARCH INTERNATIONAL.
West Asian and African markets, 1971.Madras,Author,1971.169p. 75.00.

MARKETING,FRUITS,VEGETABLES (Regional seminar on- through Cooperatives)(Tokyo)(1970). Report.New Delhi,Alliance, 1970.33,5,4p.

MCCARTHY (E).
Basic marketing.Ed 9.New Delhi, UBS,1989,780p.175.00.

MEHTA (Subhash C).
Marketing,environment,concept and cases.New Delhi,Tata Mc Graw Hill,1984.xv,560p.48.00.

NAIR (N Rajan).
Marketing.Ed 5.New Delhi,Sultan Chand,1984.xiv,566p.30.00.

NEELAMEGHAN (S),Ed.
Marketing management and the Indian economy.New Delhi,Vikas, 1978.xv,519p.Ed 2.60.00.

PADOLECCHIA (Siro P).
Marketing in the developing world.New Delhi,Vikas,1979.190p. 50.00.

[illegible] (C C).
Principles of marketing.Tamil Nadu,Rainbow Publications,1986. 60.00.

RANGANADHA (Sripati).
Marketing management.New Delhi, S Chand,1985.304p.35.00.

RASTOGI (T N).
Marketing of Indian manufactured goods at home and abroad.Calcutta,Orient Longman,1965.xviii, 500p.25.00.

ROSENBERG (Larry J) and MANDELL (Maurice I).
Marketing.Ed 2.New Delhi,PHI, 1983.xxiii,653p.48.00.

ROY CHOUDHURY (B K).
Marketing proficiency.New Delhi, Metropolitan,1984.60.00.

SARIN (A N) and GOPALKRISHNAN (P).
Marketing in India;text and cases.Hyderabad,Administrative Staff College of India,1969. 327p.30.00.

SHENLEKAR (S A).
Marketing management.Bombay,Himalaya,1986.90.00.

SHEN[illegible] (S A).
Modern marketing -Principles and Practices.Bombay,Himalaya.1986.

SINHA (J C).
Principles of marketing and salesmanship.New Delhi,S Chand, 1985.320p.22.00.

SMITH (M C).
Principles of pharmaceutical marketing.Bombay,KM Verghese, 1984.275.00.

SONTAKKI (C N) and DESHPANDE (R C).
Marketing,salesmanship and advertising.New Delhi,Kalyani,1979. 577p.40.00.

SRIVASTAVA (P K) and AGGARWAL (J K).
Marketing management.New Delhi, National,1980.458p.32.00.

STILL (R R) and CUNDIFF (E Q).
Basic marketing;concepts,enviroments and decisions.New Delhi, Prentice Hall,1968.502p.14.00.

VARSHNEY (R L) and BHATTACHARYA(B).
International marketing management:An Indian perspective.New Delhi,Sultan Chand,1980.25.00.

WHEELER (E).
Tested selling tips from around the world.Bombay,Wilco,1972.4.50.

658.81 SALES PLANNING

BELLUR (V V) and BERKMAN (Harold W).
Readings in personal selling and sales management.Bombay, Himalaya,1989.250.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

BERK (Robert E).
How to avoid talking yourself, art of sales.Bombay,Taraporevala, 1979.216p.39.00.
BHAKTHAVATSALY (C).
How to increase your sale.Madras, Sri Vetrival Pub.,1970.112p.2.95.
BLATT (Nalin).
Sales promotion and incentive merchandising.Bombay,Industrial Pub.,1970.xv,133p.18.00.
DAWSON (J E S).
Successful selling.Bombay,Bharatiya,1965.40p.1.50.
GRIEF (Edwin C).
Personal salesmanship:New Concepts and directions.Bombay,Taraporevala,1980.322p.49.00.
GUPTA (Ajit Ranjan).
Technique of sales management. Calcutta Oxford Book and Stationery,1959.x,133p.15.00.
PANDIT (S B).
Sales management.Poona.Chiranjeev Grant Prakashan,1961.viii,252p. 5.00.
RAMES (H B).
Dynamics of motivating prospects to buy.Bombay,Taraporevala,1979. 226p.39.00.
WHEELER (Elmer).
Tested selling tips from around the world.Bombay,Wilco,1971. xiv,226p.4.50.
--Tested sentences that sell.Bombay, Wilco,1970.220p.5.00.

658.83 MARKET RESEARCH

ADLER (MAX KURT).
Lectures in market research. Ed by Jackqueline Marrian.Bombay, W D Willis,1965.xii,120p.15.00.
AGGARWALA (Dharma Vir).
Marketing research:An over-all view.Chandigarh,All Indian Directories Publishers,1979.vi,40p. 18.00.
BIANKENSHIP (A B) and DOYLE (J B).
Marketing research management. Bombay,Taraporevala,1971.xiv, 370p.12.00.
BOYD (Harper W) and KAPOOR (Mool Chand),Ed.
Readings in marketing management. Bombay,Asia,1967.639p.45.00.
CIARION ADVERTISING SERVICE (Calcutta).
Market rating indices for towns of India;a report.
--Bk 1.Class I towns.1962.22p.
--Bk 2.Class II and III towns. 1963.115p.
Calcutta.
DELENES (A H R).
Principles of market research. Bombay,B I Pubs.,1964.254p.12.00.
DOYLE (J B) and BIANKENSHIP (A B).
Marketing research management. Bombay,Taraporevala,1971.xiv, 370p.12.00.
ERICKSON (Rod) and KONARD (Evelyn).
Marketing research;a management review.Bombay,Taraporevala,1971. 224p.9.00.
INDIA,COMMERCIAL PUBLICITY (Directorate of--).
Market survey report.Delhi, Manager of Pub.,1967.10.50.
INDIA,COMMERCIAL PUBLICITY (Directorate of--).
Market survey report on jewellery,prints,varnishes and various commodities in Kuwait.Delhi, Manager of Pub.,1971.ii,88p.2.95.
INDIA,COMMERCIAL PUBLICITY (Directorate of--).
Market survey report for various merchandise items in Kuwait. Delhi,Manager of Pub.,1971.iv, 138p.15.00.
J WALTER THOMPSON COMPANY (Bombay).
Thompson consumer index of markets;incorporating a gazetteer of towns having population of 20,000 and above.Bombay,1963. 363p.7.00.
JAGASIA (Keshi).
Marketing management,important aspects and problems for businessmen executives and salesmen.Allahabad,Kitab Mahal,1961.xvi,258p. 8.75.
KIRZNER (Israel M).
Market theory and the price system.New Delhi,Affiliated 1963.336p.8.00.
KNOW YOUR market;proceedings of the Textile Committee's market Research Conference.Bombay,Textile Committee,1970.164p.Unpriced.
KONARD (Evelyn) and ERICKSON (Rod).
Marketing research;a management overview.Bombay,Taraporevala, 1971.224p.9.00.
LORENZO (A M).
Market report;how to read and write them.Ed 9.Allahabad,Kitab Mahal,1959.viii,232p.2.50.
LUCK (David J),etc.
Marketing research.Ed 5.New Delhi, PHI,1978.544p.32.00.
MARKET RESEARCH CONFERENCE (Bombay) (1969).
Proceedings of the Textiles Committee's market research Conference,Nov.1969;know your market. Bombay,Market Research Division, Textile Committee,Govt. of India, 1969.104p.10.00.
MARKET RESEARCH SEMINAR ON TEXTILES (1965).
Speeches.Bombay,Textiles Committee,Ministry of Commerce,1965. 68p.2.50.
NATIONAL COUNCIL OF APPLIED ECONOMIC RESEARCH.
Demand for scooters.New Delhi, Author,1971.48p.10.00.
--Market town and spatial development in India.New Delhi,1965. 162p.18.00.

658.84 MARKETING CHANNELS

HAMIED (K A).
Hoc-system,precise bidding of bridge.Bombay,Lalvani,1970.120p. 10.00.
VADHAR (Ramni K C).
Marketing of industrial products. Bombay,Industrial Pub.,Co.,1966. 164p.illus.15.00.

658.85 SALESMANSHIP

AGGRAWALA (D V).
Handbook of sales management and salesmanship.New Delhi, Metropolitan,1984.55.00.
BETTGER (Frank).
How I raised myself from failure to success in selling.Delhi Universal,1964.3.90.
CARNEGIE (Dale).
Public speaking and influencing men in business.Bombay,Taraporevala,1970.425p.6.25.
CHAUDHRI (Manohar Lal).
Personnel salesmanship or how to sell more by personal appeal. Rev ed 3.New Delhi,National Bk. Stall,1966.120p.5.00.
DAVAR (R S).
Practical salesmanship;sales management and advertising.Ed 5. Bombay,Progressive,1964.xvi, 479p.12.50.
--Salesmanship,sales management and marketing.Ed 7.Bombay,Progressive,1968.353p.9.50.
GOLDMANN (Heinz M).
How to win customers.Bombay, Orient Longmans,1965.244p.10.00.
HASS (Kenneth Brooks).
How to develop successful salesmen.Bombay,Tata McGraw Hill, 1970.xiv,289p.10.50.
HILL (Napoleon).
How to sell your way through life.Ed 3.Bombay,Taraporevala, 1966.ii,371p.5.00.
HORN (Frank L).
Salesmanship over the counter. Allahabad,A H Wheeler,1970. 163p.3.50.
JAGASIA (Keshi).
Travelling salesmanship for India, and Asia.Bombay,Wilco, 1964.251p.3.00.
KIRKPATRIC (C A).
Salesmanship;helping prospects buy.Bombay,Taraporevala,1970. 592p.12.40.
KORLAHALLI (J S).
Introduction to marketing and salesmanship.Hubli,Book Centre, 1966.302p.10.00.
LATIF (T A A).
Sales and management training in India;principles and problems.Bombay,Current Bk House, 1962.xii,34p.2.00.
MARTIN (Howard J).
Blue print for success in Selling.Delhi,Bell Books,1971.205p. 4.75.
NEWGARDEN (Albert).
Field sales manager;a manual of practice.Bombay,Taraporevala, 1970.380p.7.50.
PRADHAN (N S),etc.
Elements of salesmanship and publicity.Ed 3.Allahabad,Kitab Mahal,1965.viii,298p.7.00.
RAY (K K).
Effective sales letters.Calcutta,Intertrade Pubs.,1960.vi, 282p.10.00.
RAY (P C).
Textbook on salesmanship.Agra, Banwari Lal Jain,1951.168p.2.00.
REID (Allan L).
Modern applied salesmanship. Delhi,Vikas,1972.463p.28.00.
SATYANARAYAN (M).
Salesmanship;sales management and advertising.Rev ed 3.Bombay, Vora,1964.xx,380p.12.00.
TACK (Alfred).
Sell better live better.New Delhi, Heinemann,1971.256p.16.50.
--1000 ways to increase your sales. New Delhi,Heinemann,1971.256p. 6.50.
TACK (Alfred) and TACK (George).
How to sell successfully overseas.Bombay,B I Pubs.,1963.vi, 283p.22.00.
VIEIRA(Walter).
Sales manager:A concise one month programme to help you master your new assignment. New Delhi,S Chand,1985.37.00.
VIEIRA (Walter).
Sales manager.New Delhi, IBH,1985.22.50.

658.87 RETAIL MARKETING

ARVIDSSON (Ragnar) and DANDAPANI (S).
Business switch:An introduction to business management in retailing.New Delhi,International Cooperative Alliances,1972.viii, 262p.20.00.
DANDAPANI (S) and ARVIDSSON (Ragnar)
Sale a profile:An introduction to sales managment in retailing. New Delhi,International Cooper-

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

ative Alliance,1972.vi,132p.20.00.
GUPTA (Ranjit).
Retailing in metropolitan India. New Delhi,Indian Cooperative, 1964.xii,90p.10.00.
KULKARNI (V R) and KARMARKAR (A J).
Commentary on Madhya Pradesh shops and establishments act, 1958 (25 to 1958) with rules, notifications and case law.Indore, Wadhwa,1967.10,vi,ii,148p.7.00.
MADRAS.
Madras shops and establishments act,1947 with rules made and forms prescribed there under and notifications and exhaustive notes and extracts of decision. Madras,1968.viii,140p.6.00.
ROY (A G).
Bihar shops and establishments. Patna,Pahuja Bros.,1959.82p.2.25.
ROY (G K).
Bombay shops and establishments act and the Maharashtra shops and establishments rules,1961, with comments.Allahabad,Univ., Bk.Agency,1970.103p.8.00.
TAIMNI (K K).
Retail distribution in India. Bombay,Vora,1970.31p.1.50.
WHEELER (Elmer).
Tested retail selling.Bombay, Wilco,1971.180p.4.50.

658.88 CREDIT AND COLLECTION

658.883 CONSUMERS CREDIT

BASU (Saroj Kumar).
Economic of hire purchase credit; a study of the economic aspects of hire purchase credit,its bearing on economic stability and techniques of economic control of such credit.Bombay,Asia, 1971.xii,223p.24.00.
CHAUDHURI (B S).
Law of hire purchase in India and England.Calcutta,Eastern Law House.1965.xviii,332p.15.00.

659 OTHER TOPICS IN ADVERTISING

659.1 ADVERTISING

AAKER (D A).
Advetising management.New Delhi, PHI,1986.560p.55.00.
BALLUR (V V),etc.
Readings in advertising management.Bombay,Himalaya,1988.xii, 492p.240.00.
BORDEN (Neil H) and MARSHALL (Martin V).
Advertising management:Text and cases.Bombay,Taraporevala,1972. 20.95.
BOYCEL and NEWMAN (W H).
Advertising management selected readings.Bombay,Taraporevala, 1972.569p.14.25.
CHUNAWALLA (S A) & SETHIA (K C).
Advertising:Principles & practice Bombay,Himalaya.1986.255p.80.00.
INDIAN ADVERTISING CONVENTION (Calcutta).
Chronicle.Calcutta,1960.105p.
JAGJIT SINGH,etc.
Essentials of advertising.New Delhi,Oxford and IBH,1990. 276p.150.00.
KIRKPATRICK (C A) and LITTLEFIELD (James E).
Advertising:Mass communication in marketing.Bombay,Vakils,1971. 544p.19.50.
LALL (G).
Advertising.Jaipur,Printwell, 1990.200.00.
LITTLEFIELD (James E) and KIRKPATRICK (C A).
Advertising:Mass communication in marketing.Bombay,Vakils,1971. 544p.19.50.
MATHUR (Navin).
Advertising and consumer reaction in India.Jaipur, Printwell, 1986.85.00.
MARSHALL (Martin V) and BORDEN (Neil H).
Advertising management:Text and cases.Bombay,Taraporevala,1972. 20.95.
MISHRA (Dasarathi).
Advertising in Indian newspapers, 1780-1947.Burhampur,Ishani Pub, 1987.ii,88p.30.00.
MOHAN.
Advertising management.New Delhi,TMH,1989.430p.58.00.
NARASIMHAN (V K) and CHARI (V K N), Ed.
Advertisers vade-mecum;a guide to Indian advertising.Madras,Our Indian Directories and Pubs., 1958.Various pagings.25.00.
RATHOR (B S).
Advertising management.Bombay, Himalaya,1984.viii,363p.125.00.
REGE (G M).
Advertising art & ideas. Bombay, Ashutosh Prakashan,1985.246p. 100.00.
SETHJA (K C) & CHUNAWALIA (S A).
Advertising:Principles & practice. Bombay,Himalaya,1986.255p.80.00.
WRIGHT (John S),etc.
Advertising by John S Wright, Wills L Winter and Sherilyn K Zeigler.Ed 5.New Delhi,TMH, 1983.xiv,545p.96.00.

659.1058 DIRECTORIES

ACHUTHAN (V),Ed.
Admas,eight annual number and advertising directory,1968-69. Bombay,Asia,1969.399p.20.00.

659.111 PUBLIC RELATIONS

BALAN (K R).
Lectures on applied public relations.New Delhi,Sultan Chand,1985.528p.35.00.
FURTADO (R Del).
Public relations.Bombay,New Book Co.,1965.iv,215p.16.50.

659.1127 ADVERTISING RESEARCH

AYAZ (S A).
Advertising and research.Bombay, Progressive,1964.15.00.

659.12 USE OF TRADE MARKS

NARAYANAN (P).
Law of trade marks and passing off.Calcutta,Eastern,1971.1109p. 50.00.

660/680 MANUFACTURES

GOYLE (P).
Technical know-how to prospective industries.Calcutta,Bico Pubs., 1966.ii,250p.10.00.

660 CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY

BHATTACHARJEE (R C).
Industrial chemistry;technology of Indian chemical industries. Delhi,Inter Univ,Press 1967. 218p.15.00.
CASIDA (L E).
Industrial Microbiology.New Delhi, Wiley Eastern.1986.xi.460p.60.00.
COUNCIL OF SCIENTIFIC AND INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH (New Delhi).
Chemical process design;a symposium.New Delhi,1963.viii,illus. 18.00.
DAS (R K).
Industrial chemistry.2 V.
--V 1.1966.380p.8.00.
--V 2.1969.380p.15.00.
Bombay,Asia,
DRYDEN (Charles E).
Outlines of chemical technology. New Delhi,Affiliated,1965.xii, 500p.15.00.
DUNCAN (James Francis).
Lectures on chemical applications of Mossbauer effect.Bombay, Tata Inst of Fundamental Research,1968.5.00.
GRIEGEL (Emil Raymond).
Industrial chemistry.Ed by James Albert Kent.Rev ed.Bombay,Asia, 1962.xii,963p.75.00.
HOUGEN (Olaf A).
Chemical process principles.Pt 1. Material and energy.Bombay,Asia, 1959.xiv,504p.39p.20.00.
KAPUR (M K).
Textbook of applied chemistry. New Delhi,S Chand,1965.165p.2.50.
LAMB (Willis Eugene).
Lectures on Mossbauer effect. Bombay,Tata Inst. of Fundamental Research,1966.52p.5.00.
MENON (M G).
Petro-chemicals digest.Bombay, Asia,1966.126p.15.00.
SHUKLA (S P). & PANDEY (G N).
Textbook of Chemical technology 2 Vols.New Delhi,Vikas Pub.,1986. vol I-452p.Vol II-488p.195.00. for each Vol.
SRIKANTAN (B S).
Applied chemistry for students of engineering and technology. Madras,National Pub. Co.,1963. viii,268p.10.00.
SINGWI (Kundan S).
Lectures on principles and applications of Mossbauer effect. Bombay,Tata Inst. of Fundamental Research,1967.156p.5.00.
STAPF (Helmut).
Technical chemistry.Bombay,Asia, 1967.242p.22.00.
ZAMRE (A N) and RATOLIKAR (V G),etc.
Textbook of modern applied chemistry.New Delhi,S Chand, 1985.222p.22.50.

660.28 CHEMICAL ENGINEERING

AMBEDKAR (R S).
Engineering chemistry.Baroda, Good Companions,1963.231p.5.00.
BROWN (George Granger).
Unit operations.Bombay,Asia, 1959.xii,611p.22.00.
GYNGELL (Eric Stephen).
Applied chemistry for engineers. Rev ed 3.Bombay,B I Pubs.,1962. viii,369p.17.50.
INDUSTRIAL AND Engineering chemistry modern chemical processes; a series of articles describing chemical manufacturing plants. 5 V.
--V 1.1961.ii,222p.18.00.
--V 2.1961.ii,299p.18.00.
--V 3.1961.ii,176p.18.00.
--V 4.1962.v,202p.13.00.
--V 5.1962.viii,154p.13.00.
Bombay,Asia,
LEVENSPIEL (Octave).
Chemical reaction engineering; an introduction to the design of chemical reactors.New Delhi, Wiley Eastern,1969.520p.21.00.
PRASAD (G).
Textbook of engineering chemis-

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

try.Delhi,Atma Ram,1963.251p. 8.00.

CASHEW ESPORT PROMOTION COUNCIL (Ernakulam).
Cashewnut shell liquid patents; a compliation of patents on cashewnuts shell liquid taken in the United State,India, United Kingdom and Japan,2 V.
--V 1.United States patents.1964. vi,429p.
--V 2.India,United Kingdom and Japan patents.1964.536p.Ernakulam.50.00.(for 2 V).

660.283 CHEMICAL EQUIPMENT

HOLLAND (Charles D).
Multicomponent distillation. New Delhi,Prentice Hall,1965. xvi,506p.18.00.

660.284 INDUSTRIAL PROCESSES
660.28429 FLUIDIZATION

FLUIDIZATION AND related processes.New Delhi,CSIR,1969.272p. 24.00.

660.58 CHEMICAL DIRECTORIES
660.580954 INDIA

ALL INDIA directory of manufacturers and dealers 1966-67.New Delhi,Express Commercial Chemicals,1967.425p.30.00.
INDIAN CHEMICAL directory.Comp by J P D'Souza.Ed 6.Bombay,Technical Press,1965.148p.15.00.
MYSORE INDUSTRIAL directory,1971. Mysore,Mysore Chamber of Commerce,1971.674p.25.00.
THAPAR'S INDIAN Industrial directory.Calcutta,Indian Industrial Directory,1971.50.00.

660.65 COMMERCIAL ESTABLISHMENTS
660.650954 INDIA

CHEMICAL AGE of India;selected list of industrial chemical undertakings licensed under the industries (regulation and development) act of 1951 and under the registration and licensing of industrial undertakings rules of 1952 during the period July, 1951 to August 1961.Bombay,Technical Press,1961.180p.5.00.

660.76 CHEMICAL CALCULATIONS

AMBA PRASAD and KASHYAP (G P).
Elementary calculations.Kanpur. Kishore Pub,House,1971.221p.4.25.
BHATT (B I) and VORA (S M).
Stoichiometry.Ed 2.Delhi,Tata McGraw Hill,1984.558p.78.00.

661 INDUSTRIAL CHEMICALS
661.03 CHEMICAL DICTIONARY

GOEL (P K)
Process know how and material of construction for chemical industries.Delhi,Small Business Publication Board,1986.208p.40.00.
MENON (M G).
Petrochemicals and other chemicals as adjucts to fertilizer industry.New Delhi,Fertilizer Association of India,1972.97p. 5.00.
TURNER (Francis M).
Condensed chemical dictionary; a reference volume for all requiring quick access to essential data regarding chemicals and other substance used in manufacturing and research and to terms in general use in chemistry and the industries.Rev by Author and Elizabeth Rose.Bombay,Asia,1960.xxii,1201p.35.00.

661.1/661.6 INORGANIC CHEMICALS

661.2 INDUSTRIAL ACIDS

GRIBULYA (V B) & SAVITSKII (E M), Ed.
Application of computer Techniques in the prediction of inorganic compounds.New Delhi,Oxonian Press,1986.150.00.
INDIAN STANDARDS INSTITUTION (New Delhi).
Specification for calcium carbide;technical.New Delhi,1961. 23p.5.00.
--Specification for light magnesium carbonate for rubber industry.New Delhi,1960.10p.3.00.

661.3 INDUSTRIAL ALKALIES
661.32 SODA

661.322 CAUSTIC SODA

INDIAN STANDARDS INSTITUTION (New Delhi).
Specification for caustic soda; technical.New Delhi,1962.15p. 3.50.

661.4 INDUSTRIAL SALTS

661.42 CHLORIDES

INDIAN STANDARDS INSTITUTION (New Delhi).
Specification for anhydrous calcium chloride;technical.New Delhi,1959.30p.1.00.
--Specification for calcium chlorides,technical.New Delhi,ISI, 1959.8p.1.50.

661.43 PHOSPHATE

INDIAN STANDARDS INSTITUTION (New Delhi).
Specification for dicalcium phosphate for dentifrice.New Delhi, 1961.14p.3.00.

661.8 ORGANIC CHEMICALS

INDIAN STANDARDS INSTITUTION (New Delhi).
Specification for endrin emulsifiable concentrates.New Delhi, 1959.16p.5.00.
--Specification for endrin;technical,New Delhi,1959.9p.2.00.
--Specification for liquid amine salts of 2,4-D.New Delhi,1961. 7p.2.50.
--Specification for ordinary denatured spirit.New Delhi,1960. 14p.4.50.
--Specification for phenolformaldehyde moulding powder (for general purpose moulding).New Delhi. 1959.3p.1.50.
--Specification for rectified spirit.New Delhi,1960.17p.5.00.
--Specification for 2,4-D sodium. New Delhi,1960.5p.2.00.
--Specification for urea;technical and pure.New Delhi,1961.15p.3.50.
SITTING (Marshall).
Organic chemical processes. Bombay,Asia,1962.viii,119p.18.00.

662 EXPLOSIVE, FUELS AND RELATED PRODUCTS
662.2 EXPLOSIVE AND FUELS

KHARBANDA (M L).
Indian arms act and Indian explosive act.Allahabad,Law Bk.House, 1957.312p.7.50.
MALIK (P L).
Indian arms act and rules together with Indian explosive act. Ed 3.Calcutta,Eastern Law,1957. 125p.3.00.
NATIONAL PRODUCTIVITY COUNCIL (New Delhi).
Industrial engineering and fuel efficiency service;a report of conference of specialists held at Madras,1965.New Delhi,1965. 110p.5.00.

662.5 MATCH INDUSTRY

CHIRAYATH (John Thomas).
Study on the match industry in Kerala.Trivandrum,Labour and Industrial Bureau,1968.xi,165p. 4.70.
MATOOK (A S).
Match manufacture on decentralized cottage basis.Bombay,Khadi and Village Industries Comm.1965 179p.2.00.

662.62 COAL TECHNOLOGY

AGRICULTURE AND COAL INDUSTRY (New Delhi).
Coal utilisation council.New Delhi,1971.5.00.
INDIAN STANDARDS INSTITUTION (New Delhi).
Specification for coal dust for use in cast iron foundry.New Delhi,1961.3p.1.50.
PRASAD (Anubhuti Ranjan).
Coal industry of India.New Delhi, Ashish Pub House,1986.xxvi,516p. 325.00.
SHARMA (S P) and CHANDER MOHAN.
Fuels and combustion.New Delhi, Tata McGraw Hill,1984.516p.48.00.
SYMPOSIUM ON THE NATURE OF COAL (Jealgora) (1959).
Proceedings.Jealgora,Central Fuel Research Inst.,1960.viii, 321p.Unpriced.

662.622 COAL TESTING

INDIAN STANDARDS INSTITUTION (New Delhi).
Methods of test for ash of coal and coke.New Delhi,1960.24p.6.50.
--Methods of test for coal and coke.New Delhi,1970.24p.7.50.
--Methods of test for coal and coke;proximate analysis,total sulphur and calorific value. New Delhi,1960.30p.7.50.
--Methods of test for coal and coke;special impurities.New Delhi,1960.18p.4.00.
--Methods of test for coal and coke,ultimate analysis.New Delhi, 1960.18p.4.00.

662.72 COKE

AGARWAL (Bina).
Cold hearths and barren slopes: the wood fuel crises in the third world.New Delhi,Allied,1986.220p. 95.00.
CHAKRABARTI (Prabhas Kumar).
Coal industry in West Bengal. New Delhi,Northern Bk Centre, 1989.xix,142p.120.00.
INDIAN STANDARDS INSTITUTION (New Delhi).
Methods of test for coal carbonization,caking index,swelling properties and graykind assay (L.T) cake types.New Delhi,1960.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

15p.4.50.
--Methods of test for coke;special test.New Delhi,1960.12p.4.00.
NAGORNY (G K).
Coke oven and by-product plant. Bhilai,Bhilai Steel Project, 1963.ii,123p.
SYMPOSIUM ON LOW TEMPERATURE CARBONIZATION OF NON-CAKING COALS AND LIGNITES AND BRIQUETTING COAL FINES (Hyderabad) (1961).
Papers and proceeding.2 V.
--V 1.1963.xii,451p.35.00.
--V 2.1963.viii,349p.35.00.
New Delhi,CSIR,

663 BEVERAGES
663.1 ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES AND WINE
663.1058 DIRECTORIES

RAY (K K),Comp.
Directory of wine and alcoholic beverages.Calcutta,Intertrade Pubs.,1963.vi,94p.

663.9 CHOCOLATE, COCOA, TEA AND COFFEE

BASU (S).
Story of two leaves and bud. Titaghur,Britannia Engineering Co.,1964.24p.Unpriced.
DAS (D N) and GUHA (B C).
Nutritional aspects of tea. Calcutta,1959.33p.3.00.
INDIAN STANDARDS INSTITUTION (New Delhi).
Specification for malted milk food containing,cocoa powder, New Delhi,1962.4p.1.50.
SUBRAHMANYAN (V),etc.
Chemical investigation on Indian tea.Calcutta,1959.70p.4.50.

664 FOOD TECHNOLOGY
664.1 SUGAR

INDIAN INSTITUTE OF SUGARCANE RESEARCH (Lucknow).
Manufacture of sugar by the open pan system using improved process and equipment.Lucknow, 1958.ii,15p.
INDIAN STANDARDS INSTITUTION (New Delhi).
Specification for cube sugar. New Delhi,1959.iip.3.50.
--Specification for refined sugar. New Delhi,1959.6p.1.50.
--Specification for sugar used in food preservation industry.New Delhi,1961.10p.5.00.
INDIAN SUGAR MILLS ASSOCIATION (Lucknow).
Uttar Pradesh sugar industry; is its proposed nationalisation in public interest,Lucknow,1970. 19p.
NATIONAL PRODUCTIVITY COUNCIL (New Delhi).
Sugar industry in USA,Philippianes,Hawaii and Peurto Rico.New Delhi,1962.111p.3.50.
PLANNING RESEARCH AND ACTION INSTITUTE (Lucknow).
Open sulphilation process Khandsari sugar manufacture;general instruction on process techniques.Lucknow,1962.vi,32p.
SUGAR TECHNOLOGISTS ASSOCIATION OF INDIA (Kanpur).
Indian sugar manual,1963.viii,319p

664.122 CANE SUGAR

INDIAN STANDARDS INSTITUTION (New Delhi).
Grading for vacuum pan sugar (Plantation white).New Delhi, 1961.7p.2.50.
--Specification for cane molasses. New Delhi,1959.9p.2.00.

664.15 TOFFEES

INDIAN STANDARDS INSTITUTION (New Delhi).
Specification for toffees.New Delhi,1961.12p.4.00.

664.2 STIFFENING AND JELLYING AGENT

INDIAN STANDARDS INSTITUTION (New Delhi).
Specification for tapioca chips for animal feed.New Delhi,1960. 8p.2.50.
--Specification for tapioca flour for animal feed.New Delhi,1960. 9p.3.00.

664.4 FOOD SALTS

INDIAN STANDARDS INSTITUTION (New Delhi).
Specification for common salt for butter and cheese industry. New Delhi,1961.16p.3.50.
SEMINAR ON SEA,SALT AND PLANTS (Bhavnagar)(1965).
Proceedings.Bhavnagar,Central Salt and Marine Chemicals Research Inst.,1967.372p.35.00.

664.5 SPICES AND CONDIMENTS

INDIAN STANDARDS INSTITUTION (New Delhi).
Specification for black pepper whole and ground.New Delhi,1961. 4p.1.50.
--Terminology for spices and condiments.New Delhi,1961.4p.1.50.

664.6 LEAVENING AGENTS AND BAKING AIDS

INDIAN STANDARDS INSTITUTION (New Delhi).
Specification for bakers yeast. New Delhi,8p.2.50.
--Specification for baking powder. New Delhi,1958.14p.2.50.

664.7 GRAIN PROCESSING

INDIAN STANDARDS INSTITUTION (New Delhi).
Specification for processed cereal infant foods.New Delhi, 1960.12p.4.50.

664.72 FLOUR MILLING

INDIAN STANDARDS INSTITUTION (New Delhi).
Specification for edible groundnut flour (expeller-pressed).New Delhi,1960.8p.2.50.
--Specification for rolled oats (Quick-cooking type).New Delhi, 1960.9p.3.00.

664.75 FLOUR PRODUCTS
664.752 BREAD

INDIAN STANDARDS INSTITUTION (New Delhi).
Specification for white bread. New Delhi,1960.6p.2.00.

664.755 MACARONI PRODUCTS

CENTRAL FOOD TECHNOLOGICAL RESEARCH INSTITUTE (Mysore).
Topioca macaroni goes to the people.Mysore,1963.ii,46p.1.00.
INDIAN STANDARDS INSTITUTION (New Delhi).
Specification for Macaroni spaghetti and vermicelli.New Delhi, 1960.8p.2.50.

664.8 FOOD PRESERVATION

INDIA,INFORMATION AND BROADCASTING (Ministry Of--),PUBLICATIONS DIVISION.
Preservation of fruits and vegetables.New Delhi,Pub Div.,1971. 49p.1.50.
NATIONAL PRODUCTIVITY COUNCIL (New Delhi).
Food preservation and canning industry in USA and Denmark. New Delhi,1964.106p.3.00.
INDIA,MARKETING AND INSPECTION (Directorate of--).
Directory of cold storage in India.Nagpur,1961.75p.1.85.
JAGTIANI (Duru).
Fruit preservation.New Delhi,Vikas.9.50.
MAHAJAN (V S).
Preservation of fruit and vegetables.New Delhi,ICAR,1984.
PRESERVATION OF fruit and vegetables.New Delhi,Allied,1984.60.00.

664.9 MEAT PACKING AND ALLIED INDUSTRY
664.94 SEA FOOD PROCESSING

INDIAN STANDARDS INSTITUTION (New Delhi).
Specification for prawns (Shrimp) canned in brine.New Delhi,1962. 12p.2.50.
LAL (Premila).
Sea-food dishes.Bombay,IBH Pub., 1971.x,163p.5.00.

665 OILS AND FATS

COUNCIL OF SCIENTIFIC AND INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH (New Delhi).
Symposia;essential oils and aromatic chemical.New Delhi, CSIR,1966.212p.10.00.
ESSENTIAL OILS and aromatic chemical.New Delhi,CSIR,1958.174p. 10.00.
GUPTA (R N).
Oil in the modern world.Allahabad Kitab Mahal,1970.225p.8.00.
MENON (M G).
Oil for the millions.Bombay, Somaiya,1969.112p.16.00.
SRIKANTARAO (P V).
Towards fuller utilisation of non-ediable oils and fat resources.Bombay,Khadi and Village Industries Comm.,1966.96p.1.00.

665.2 ANIMAL FAT AND OIL

INDIAN STANDARDS INSTITUTION (New Delhi).
Specification for mutton tallow. New Delhi,1960.3p.1.50.

665.3 VEGETABLES OILS AND FATS

COUNCIL OF SCIENTIFIC AND INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH REPORTS.
Composition and nutritive Value of Vanaspati.2 Pts.
--Pt 1.1954.234p.4.00.
--Pt 2.1955.225p.4.00.
New Delhi,CSIR.
EAST INDIA OIL MILLER'S ASSOCIATION (Calcutta).
Vegetable oilseeds,oils and allied industries.Calcutta,1970. 164p.Unpriced.
INDIAN STANDARDS INSTITUTION (New Delhi).
Specification for cotton seed oilcake as livestock feed.New Delhi,1961.6p.1.00.
--Specification for decorticated groundnut oilcake as livestock. New Delhi,1961.5p.1.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

--Specification for vegetable tallow.New Delhi,1961.8p.1.50.

KOROBCHANSKII (I E) and KUZNETSOV (M D).
Design of by-product recovery units of coke plant.Bombay,Asia, 1968.294p.28.00.

PAREKH (H V).
Solvent extraction of vegetable oils.Rev ed 2.Hyderabad,Indian Central Oilseeds Comm.,1964. viii,237p.15.00.

SRIKANTARAO (P V).
Guide to non-edible oils and soap industry.Bombay,Khadi and Village Industries Comm.,1965. 71p.1.00.

SYMPOSIUM OF VEGETABLE OILS AND THEIR PRODUCT (New Delhi).(1958). Proceedings.New Delhi,National Inst. of Science,1960.xii,157p. 6.87.

665.4 MINERAL OILS

INDIAN STANDARDS INSTITUTION (New Delhi).
Specification for Digboi type cutback bitumen.New Delhi,1961. 4p.1.50.
--Specification for paving bitumen. New Delhi,1961.5p.2.00.

665.5 PETROLEUM TECHNOLOGY

DESAI (D K) and MURTHI (A G K).
Study on Soviet estraction and expeller oil industries.Hyderabad,Indian inst. of Management, 1970.212p.10.00.

INDIAN PETROLEUM handbook 1970. New Delhi,Petroleum Information Service,1971.422p.10.00.

MENON (M G).
Petrochemicals digest.Bombay, Asia,1966.viii,125p.15.00.

INDIA.
Petroleum and carbide of calcium manual.Delhi,Manager of Pub., 1969.229p.3.65.

NATIONAL PRODUCTIVITY COUNCIL (New Delhi).
Oil industry in USSR,CZECHOSLOVAKIA and Rumania.New Delhi, 1962.ii,55p.2.50.

PETROLEUM INFORMATION CENTRE (New Delhi).
Petrochemical and products.New Delhi,1966.viii,69p.0.50.

665.503 DICTIONARIES

PETROLEUM INFORMATION CENTRE (New Delhi).
Glossary of terms used in petroleum industry and conversion tables.Ed 2.New Delhi,1964.55p. 5.00.
--Indian petroleum handbook,1970-71.Ed 6.New Delhi,1971.421p. 10.00.

665.53 PETROLEUM REFINERY
665.538 PETROLEUM PRODUCTS

INDIAN STANDARDS INSTITUTION (New Delhi).
Methods of test for petroleum and its products.New Delhi,1961. 3330p.25.00.
--Specification for aviation turbine fuels;high flash point type. New Delhi,1960.7p.1.00.
--Specification for aviation turbine fuels,wide cut gasoline type. New Delhi,1960.7p.1.00.
--Specification for disel fuels. New Delhi,1960.4p.1.00.
--Specification for fuel oils.New Delhi,1960.5p.1.00.
--Specification for kerosines.New Delhi,1960.5p.1.00.
--Specification for motor gasoilne, 79 octane.New Delhi,1960.4p.1.00.
--Specification for vaporizing oil.New Delhi,1960.4p.1.00.

MENON (M G).
Gasoline and you.Bombay,1965. ii,49p.3.00.

PATEL (Ramanbhai Dayabhai).
Petroleum and petro-chemicals. New Delhi,Thomson Press,1971. 59p.2.75.

RAJE (Sudhakar).
Black gold;an introduction to petroleum.Bombay,Somaiya,1969. 167p.5.00.

665.54 PETROLEUM STORAGE

INDIAN STANDARDS INSTITUTION (New Delhi).
Method of calibration of horizontal and titled oil storage tanks. New Delhi,1962.17p.4.00.

665.7 NATURAL AND MANUFACTURED GAS

665.73 PROCESSING NATURAL GAS

PLANNING RESEARCH AND ACTION INSTITUTE (Bombay).
Some experiments with gobar gas. Bombay,1962.ii,7p.

VEENA (D R).
Bio-gas technology:A study of community bio-gas plant.New Delhi, Ashish Pub House,1986.94p.75.00.

665 77 PRODUCTION OF MANUFACTURED GAS

GHOSH (J C),etc.
Some catelytic gas reactions of industrial importance.Baroda, M S Univ.,1958.xiv.356p.13.00.

665.78 COMPRESSED GASES

INDIAN STANDARDS INSTITUTION (New Delhi).
Specification for comparessed hydrogen.New Delhi,1969.8p.2.50.

666 CERAMIC AND ALLIED INDUSTRIES

RAGHUNATH (N V).
Modern ceramic technique.Bangalore,Bangalore Printing and Publishing,1955.vi,65p.3.50.

666.1 GLASS TECHNOLOGY

INDIAN STANDARDS INSTITUTION (New Delhi).
Specification for glass amboules. New Delhi,1962.21p.4.50.
--Specification for glass beer bottles.New Delhi,1962.11p.2.50.
--Specification for glass containers for preserved fruits industry.New Delhi,1960.6p.2.00.
--Specification for glass liquor bottles.New Delhi,1960.6p.2.00.
--Specification for glass weighing bottles.New Delhi,1960.5p.2.00.
--Specification for transparent sheet glass for glazing and farming purposes.New Delhi,1961. 10p.2.00.

666.103 DICTIONARIES

INDIAN STANDARDS INSTITUTION (New Delhi).
Glossary of terms relating to glass industry.New Delhi,1962. 42p.7.00.

666.1094 GLASS INDUSTRY IN ERUOPE

NATIONAL PRODUCTIVITY COUNCIL (New Delhi).
Glass industry in Britain and USA.New Delhi,1963.32p.2.00.

666.10954 GLASS INDUSTRY IN INDIA

DIKSHIT (M G).
History of Indian glass.Bombay, Popular,1970.228p.65.00.

666.3 CLAY INDUSTRIES

BOSE (H N).
Modern pottery manufacture.Varanasi,Ceramic Pub.,1969.544p.12.00
--Pottery manufacture.Varanasi. Ceramic Pub.,1969.185p.5.50.

COUNCIL OF SCIENTIFIC AND INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH (New Delhi).
Monographs - Indian clays.Pt 1. New Delhi,CSIR,1967.225p.10.00.

INDIAN STANDARDS INSTITUTION (New Delhi).
Specification for China clay for ceramic industry.New Delhi,1965. 17p.4.00.

666.7 REFRACTORIES AND STRUCTURAL CLAY PRODUCTS

666.72 REFRACTORY MATERIALS

INDIAN STANDARDS INSTITUTION (New Delhi).
Methods for the direct determination of alumina in refractory materials (Tentative).New Delhi, 1959.7p.2.50.
--Specification for fire clay refractories for glass melting furnances.New Delhi,1960.4p.1.50.

MISRA (M L).
Refractories;their manufacture, properties and uses.Ed 2.Varanasi,1961.xviii,233p.12.50.

NATIONAL PRODUCTIVITY COUNCIL (New Delhi).
Refractories industry in USA, Britain and West Germany.New Delhi,1965.viii,70p.5.00.

666.73 STRUCTURAL CLAY PRODUCTS

666.731 FIRE BRICKS

INDIAN STANDARDS INSTITUTION (New Delhi).
Sizes and shapes for fire-bricks. New Delhi,1960.7p.1.00.

666.8 ARTIFICIAL PRODUCTS

SATYABRAT and BALU (K).
Synthesis of phyllitic minerals; their utilisation in radio-active waste treatment.Bombay, Bhabha Atomic Research Centre, 1970.64p.5.00.

666.89 ARTIFICIAL STONES

CHANDRA (R).
Handbook for ultimate strength design of reinforced concrete member.New Delhi,CSIR,1966.169p. 25.00.

669.9 MASONARY ADHESIVE

CEMENT RESEARCH INSTITUTE OF INDIA, (New Delhi).
Cement standards of the world. New Delhi,1971.10.00.

CEMENT RESEARCH INSTITUTE OF INDIA, (New Delhi).
Efficiency and grinding in the manufacture of cement.New Delhi, 1970.10.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

--High strength concrete mix design:A case study.New Delhi,1970. 10.00.
--Ultrasonic pulse velocity technique in the estimation of strength of concrete under sustained load.New Delhi,1970.10.00.
INDIAN STANDARDS INSTITUTION (New Delhi).
Methods of sampling and test for quick lime and hydrated lime. New Delhi,1960.10p.3.00.
--Specification for asbestos cement pressure pipes.New Delhi, 1960.8p.2.50.
--Specification for hot applied sealing compound for joints in concrete.New Delhi,1961.10p. 3.00.
--Specification for ordinary rapid hardening and low heat portland cement.New Delhi,1960.52p.8.00.
--Specification for prestressed concrete pipes.New Delhi,1960. 5p.2.00.
--Specification for quick lime and hydrated lime for chemical industries.New Delhi,1960.5p. 1.00.
--Specification for surkhi for use in mortor and concrete. New Delhi,1960.9p.3.00.
MACEDO (Nicholas).
Lime industry in India;a limited survey of the lime industry and of organisations concerned with research in the use of building lime.New Delhi,NBO, 1968.122p\3.50.
NATIONAL PRODUCTIVITY COUNCIL (New Delhi).
Cement industry in France,USA and Britain.New Delhi,1963. 40p.2.00.
--Cement industry;report of productivity study group.New Delhi, 1964.57p.2.50.
SANKARANARAYANAN (Y).
Adhesives and shellac.Calcutta, Shellac Export Council,1970. 70p.2.00.
SYMPOSIUM ON POZZOLANS,THEIR SURVEY,MANUFACTURE AND UTILISATION (New Delhi)(1964).
Proceedings.New Delhi,Central Road Research Inst.,1967.vii, 332p.14.50.

667 CLEANING AND DYING

667.1 COMMERCIAL CLEANING

NAYUDU (S K).
Modern laundry and drycleanery. Madras,Swan Agencies,1964.iv, 191p.17.50.

667.14 COMMERCIAL BLEACHING

MARSH (J T).
Introduction to textile bleaching.Ed 4.Bombay,Asia,1959. xiv,533p.27.00.

667.2 COMMERCIAL DYES AND DYING

INDIA,TARIFF COMMISSION
Report on the continuance of protection to the dyestuff industry.Delhi,Manager of Pub.,1970. 282p.29.50.
MULTANI (K),Ed.
Dyes,Chemicals and plastic industries.Bombay,Market Press,1967. 82p.3.00.
PIUDKE (B N).
History of dyes and dyening.Poona, Dastane,1971.180p.10.00.

667.25 SYNTHETIC DYES

INDIAN STANDARDS INSTITUTION (New Delhi).
Method for sampling and test for coal tar food colours.New Delhi, 1961.16p.3.50.
--Specification for erythrosine. New Delhi,1961.10p.2.00.
SYMPOSIUM ON RECENT ADVANCES IN PLANT POLYPHENOLIC (New Delhi).
Proceeding.New Delhi,National Inst. of Sciences of India,1965. viii,200p.8.45.

667.4 INKS

667.42 FOUNTAIN PEN INK

INDIAN STANDARDS INSTITUTION (New Delhi).
Specification for Ferrogallatanate fountain pen-ink (0.1 per cent iron content).New Delhi, 1960.8p.2.50.
--SPECIFICATION FOR FERROGALLOTANATE fountain pen-ink-(0.2 per cent iron content).New Delhi,1960.1.50.
POPULAR SEMINAR ON PRINTING INK (Poona) (1961).
Ink-maker speaks to a consumer; a soubenir.Ed by Y G Joshi.Poona, Poona Press Owners Ass.,1961. 42p.Unpriced.

667.49 STAMP PAD INK

INDIAN STANDARDS INSTITUTION (New Delhi).
Specification for ink;metal stamp, black.New Delhi,1960.6p.2.00.

667.6 PAINTS AND PIGMENTS

ALDIS (R W).
Shellac patent index with abstracts.Rev by Y Sankaranarayan and S C Sengupta.Ed 2.Ranchi,Indian Lac Research.,1960.x,148p.6.00.
INDIAN STANDARDS INSTITUTION (New Delhi).
Code of practice for protective coating of zinc base allows. New Delhi,1959.3p.1.50.
--Specification for anticorrosive paint,brushing,for ships,bottoms and hulla,red,chocolate or black as required.New Delhi,1960.6p. 2.00.
--Specification for anti-fouling paint,brushing,for ship bottoms and hulls,red,chocolate or black as required.New Delhi,1960.5p. 2.00.
--Specifications for paste filler for colour coats.New Delhi, 1961.6p.1.00.
--Specification for ready mixed paint,brushing oil gloss zinc oxide for general purposes.New Delhi,1958.3p.1.00.
--Specification for sunset yellow, FCF.New Delhi,1961.10p.2.00.
KHANNA (A S).
Paints and varnishes.Hyderabad, Indian Central Oilseeds Comm., 1959.viii.259p.15.00.
RACHKOV (Boris).
Oil;nationalism and imperialism. New Delhi,PPH,1967.84p.3.00.

667.603 DICTIONARIES

INDIAN STANDARDS INSTITUTION (New Delhi).
Glossary of terms relating to paints.New Delhi,1959.16p.3.00.

667.7 VARNISHES

667.75 LACQUERS

AGARWAL (Baboo lal).
Treatise on varnish technology and manufacture.Delhi,Small Business Publication Board,1966.184p.60.00.
INDIAN STANDARDS INSTITUTION (New Delhi).
Specification for cellulose nitrate for use in manufacture of lacquers.New Delhi,1959.16p.5.00.

668 OTHER ORGANIC PRODUCTS

668.1 SURFACE ACTIVE MATERIALS

668.14 SOAPS

KANE (J G).
Soaps;their chemistry and technology.Hyderabad,Indian Central Oilseeds Comm.,1959.viii,198p. 13.00.
RAY (K K).
Soap manual.Calcutta,Intertrade Pubs.,1962.iv,130p.

668.3 ADHESIVE PRODUCTS

INDIAN STANDARDS INSTITUTION (New Delhi).
Specification for extenders for use in synthetic resin adhesive (Urea-Formaldehyde) for plywood. New Delhi,1960.8p.2.50.
--Specification for synthetic resin adhesives for construction work in wood.New Delhi,1957.11p.2.00.

668.4 PLASTIC AND RELATED RESINS

INDIAN STANDARDS INSTITUTION (New Delhi).
Methods of sampling and test for phenolic moulding materials. New Delhi,1959.8p.2.50.
--Specification for plastics wood for joiners filler.New Delhi, 1961.6p.1.00.
NATIONAL PRODUCTIVITY COUNCIL (New Delhi).
Plastics industry in USA,Italy and Japan.New Delhi.1960.91p.2.00.
SMALL BUSINESSPUBLICATION BOARD OF CONSULTANTS AND ENGINEERS.
Plastic colours and their applications.New Delhi,Small Business publication Boards of consultants and Engineers.1986.176p.100.00.

668.5 PERFUMERY AND COSMOLOGY

FOREST RESEARCH INSTITUTE (Dehradun).
Essential oils and aromatic chemicals.New Delhi,CSIR,1958. xx,174p.10.00.
INDIAN STANDARDS INSTITUTION (New Delhi).
Specification for citral.New Delhi,1961.3p.1.00.
--Specification for oil of cintronele.New Delhi,1961.8p.1.50.
--Specification for oil of Himalayan cedarwood.New Delhi,1960. 4p.1.50.
--Specification for oil of spike lavender.New Delhi,1960.4p.1.50.
--Specification for oil of Vetiver roots (cultivated).New Delhi, 1960.4p.1.50.

668.6 SYNTHETIC AGRICULTURAL CHEMICAL

668.62 FERTILIZERS

DESAI (D K) and TAMBAD (S B).
Application transportation model to fertiliser industry in India. Hyderabad,Indian Inst. of Management,1970.212p.10.00.
SAHAI (C) and KULKARNI (A N).

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Production and consumption of fertilisers.New Delhi,Fertilisers Association of India,1965.x,60p. 3.00.
VIJAYARAGHAVAN (M D).
Techno-economics of phosphoric acid production.New Delhi,Fertiliser Association of India,1970. ii,32p.5.00.

668.7 COAL TAR

INDIAN STANDARDS INSTITUTION (New Delhi).
Specification for crude coal tar for general use.New Delhi,1961. 3p.1.50.

669 METALLURGY

ABRIKOSOV (A A).
Lectures on the theory of normal metals.Delhi,Hindustan Pub.Corp., 1968.xi,217p.illus.35.00.
AMERICAN SOCIETY OF TOOL AND MANUFACTURING ENGINEERS.
High-velocity forming of metals. New Delhi,Prentice Hall,1964. 208p.10.00.
BAWA (H S).
Materials & metallurgy.TMH,1986.272 p.24.00.
CLARK (Donald S) and VARNEY (Wilbur R).
Physical metallurgy for engineers.New Delhi,Affiliated,1962. 648p.14.50.
INDIA,WORKING GROUP ON STEEL AND METALLURGICAL EQUIPMENT.
Fourth five year plan;report, Jan,1965.Delhi,Manager of pub., 1966.iii,138p.
INTERNATIONAL SEMINAR ON POWDER METALLURGY AND MATERIAL STRENGTHENING (Kharagpur) (1969).
Powder metallurgy and material strengthening.Calcutta,Oxford IBH,1970.97p.35.00.
JAIN (S P) and AGARWAL (B C).
Textbook of metallurgical analysis.Delhi,Khanna Pub.,1971. 412p.22.00.
JOHNSON (Carl C).
Metallurgy.Ed 4.Bombay,Times of India,1965.x,454p.7.00.
JUTZ and SCHARKUS.
Tables for the metal trade,Wiley Eastern,1972.
NEWTON (Joseph).
Extractive metallurgy.New Delhi, Wiley Eastern,1967.532p.17.00.
NAYAK (S P).
Engineering metallurgy.Anand, Charotar,1966.xiv,538p.15.00.
SWARUP (D).
Elements of metallurgy.Varanasi, 1965.iv,505p.15.00.
SYMPOSIUM ON PILOT PLANTS IN METALLURGICAL RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT (Jamshedpur) (1960).
Proceedings.Calcutta,Technical Journal of India,1960.298p.
TEWARI (P).
Textbook of engineering metallurgy Roorkee,Nem Chand,1969.15.00.
VARADACHARI (K A).
Introduction to engineering metallurgy,1969.Baroda,Good Companions,1958.400p.13.50.
WEEKS (Johnson).
Metallurgy.Bombay,Times of India, 1970.10.00.
SYMPOSIUM ON UTILISATION OF METALLURGICAL WASTES.
Proceedings.Calcutta,Technical Journal of India,1964.314p.25.00.

669.1/669.7 METALLURGY OF INDIVIDUAL METALS

BRICK (Robert Maynard),etc.
Structure and properties of alloys,the application of phase diagrams to the interpretation and control of industrial alloy structures.Ed 3.New Delhi,Eurasia, 1967.xvi,503p.15.00.
RAJ (H N).
Louha-o-Ispat (Iron and Steel). Calcutta,Indian Publication,1971. 175p.9.00.

669.1 IRON, STEEL AND THEIR ALLOYS

BANDYOPADHYAY (M M).
Iron and steel castings handbook. Delhi,Small Business Publications, 1986.300p.150.00.
EDNERAL (F P).
Electrometallurgy of steel and ferro-alloys.Tr from Russian by R Hadbottle.Bombay,Current Bk House,1962.xiv,576p.
MALLEABLE FOUNDERS SOCIETY.
Malleable iron castings.New Delhi, Oxford IBH,1969.536p.16.00.
RAJENDRA KUMAR.
Physical metallurgy of iron and steel.Bombay,Asia,1967.500p.25.00.
SYMPOSIUM ON METALLURGY.
Mettalurgy of substitute ferrous and non-ferrous alloys;papers and discussions.Jameshedpur, 1966.373p.85.00.

669.103 DICTIONARIES

GHOSH (P C).
Reduction of iron ores and agglomerate.Calcutta,1965.125p.8.00.
INDIAN STANDARDS INSTITUTION (New Delhi).
Specification for iron powder (reduction grade).New Delhi, 1961.6p.2.00.

669.14 REDUCTION AND REFINING OF IRON ORES

INDIAN STANDARDS INSTITUTION (New Delhi).
Code for designation of ferroalloys.New Delhi,1962.5p.1.00.
--Methods of sampling ferroalloys. New Delhi,1960.6p.2.00.
--Specification for ferro-Molybdenum.New Delhi,1960.3p.1.00.
--Specification for ferro-phosphorus.New Delhi,1960.3p.1.00.
--Specification for ferro-Titanium.New Delhi,1960.3p.2.00.
--Specification for ferro-Tungsten.New Delhi,1960.3p.1.00.

669.141 FERRO-ALLOYS

BISWAS (Anil Kumar).
Principles of steel making. Bombay,Asia,1966.xii,412p.25.00.
INDIAN STANDARDS INSTITUTION (New Delhi).
Specification for cold twisted steel bar for concrete reinforcement.New Delhi,1961.5p.2.00.
--Specification for plain hard drawn steel wire for prestressed concrete.New Delhi,1969. 5p.2.00.
JOHNSTON (Philip M).
Sheet metal.3 V.
--V 1.1964.188p.6.00.
--V 2.1965.216p.6.00.
--V 3.1966.222p.6.00.
Bombay,Taraporevala.
LAHIRI (A K),Ed.
Corrosion in steel plants.Jamshedpur.Corrosion Advisory Bureau, 1969.118p.20.00.

669.2 PRECIOUS METALS AND THEIR ALLOYS

669.22 GOLD

INDIAN STANDARDS INSTITUTION (New Delhi).
Grades of gold and gold alloys. New Delhi,1960.3p.1.00.

669.23 SILVER

INDIAN STANDARDS INSTITUTION (New Delhi).
Grades of silver and silver alloys.New Delhi,1962.3p.1.00.

669.29 RARE METALS

SYMPOSIUM ON RARE METALS (Bombay) (1957).
Proceedings.Ed by R D Lalkaka. Trombay,Indian Inst. of metals, 1958.viii,456p.

669.3 COPPER AND COPPER ALLOYS

INDIAN STANDARDS INSTITUTION (New Delhi).
Specification for aluminium bronze ingots and castings.New Delhi, 1961.7p.2.50.
--Specification for brass ingots and castings.New Delhi,1961.6p. 2.00.
--Specification for brass plating. New Delhi,1961.8p.1.50.
--Specification for copper sheet and strip for the manufacture of utensils and for the general purposes.New Delhi,1960.6p.2.00.
--Specification for leaded tin bronze ingot and casting.New Delhi,1962.11p.2.50.
--Specification for mercurious nitrate test for copper and copper alloys.New Delhi,1963. 5p.1.00.
KHANNA (S S).
Brass industry of Uttar Pradesh. Bombay,Asia,1963.62p.5.00.

669.4 LEAD AND LEAD ALLOYS

SARKAR (S).
Lead;the science and technology. Calcutta,A Mukherjee,1964.viii, 223p.8.00.

669.7 NON-FERROUS METALS AND THEIR ALLOYS

INDIAN STANDARDS INSTITUTION (New Delhi).
Methods of sampling non-ferrous metals for chemical analysis. New Delhi,1961.10p.2.00.
--Coding and classification for non-ferrous scrap metals and residues.New Delhi,1962.19p.4.50.
SYMPOSIUM ON NON-FERROUS METALS TECHNOLOGY,NATIONAL METALLURGICAL LABORATORY (1968).
Recent development in non-ferrous metals technology;papers and discussion from the symposium organised by National Mettallurgical Laboratory held at Jamshedpur in Dec. 1968.Ed by J E Mannar and P K Gupta.3 V.Jamshedpur, 1969.64.00.

669.72 LIGHT METALS

SYMPOSIUM ON LIGHT METAL INDUSTRY IN INDIA (Jamshedpur) (1961).
Proceedings.Calcutta,Technical Journals of India,1962.272p. 18.00.

669.722 ALUMINIUM AND ALUMINIUM ALLLOYS

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

INDIAN STANDARDS INSTITUTION (New Delhi).
Specification for aluminium alloy hardness (master alloy).New Delhi,1962.5p.1.00.
--Specification for aluminium and aluminium alloy ingots and casting for general engineering purposes.New Delhi,1960.25p.6.50.

669.8 METALLURGICAL FURNACES

669.82 REFRACTORY MATERIALS FOR METALLURGICAL FURNACES

INDIAN STANDARDS INSTITUTION (New Delhi).
Specification for bottom pouring refractories for steel plants. New Delhi,1960.4p.1.50.
--Specification for dead burned pea magnesite.New Delhi,1961. 3p.1.00.
--Specification for ladle refractories of steel plants.New Delhi,1960.4p.1.50.
--Specification for refractory sleeves for steel plants.New Delhi,1960.4p.2.50.

669.94 PHYSICAL METALLURGY

CHEREPIN (Valentin Tikhonovich). and MALIK (Ajit Kumar).
Experimental techniques in physical metallurgy.Bombay,Asia, 1967.xii,428p.30.00.
GUY (Albert Glassgow).
Elements of physical metallurgy. Ed 2.Calcutta,Oxford Bk. and Stationery,1962.xvi,528p.15.00.
KHANGAONKAR (P R).
Physical metallurgy,2 V.
--V 1.Engineering physical metallurgy.1966.iv,231p.9.00.
--V 2.Theoritical principles. 1967.v,174p.12.00.
Poona,A V Griha Prakashan.
RAGHVAN (V).
Physical metallurgy:Principles and practice.New Delhi,PHI, 1984.39.00.
REED-HILL (Robert Ellis).
Physical metallurgy principles. New Delhi,Affiliated,1966.x, 630p.14.00.

669.95 METALLOGRAPHY

INDIAN STANDARDS INSTITUTION (New Delhi).
Methods of chemical analysis of antifriction bearing alloys. New Delhi,1960.13p.4.00.
--Methods of chemical analysis of printing metals.New Delhi,1960. 11p.3.50.
KEHL (George L).
Principles of metallographic laboratory practice.Ed 3.New Delhi,Eurasia,1965.xiv,520p.15.00.
ROGERS(B A).
Nature of metals.Delhi,Radha Krishna Prakashan,1964.334p. 7.00.
YOUNG (James F).
Materials and processes.Ed 2. Bombay,Asia,1965.xiv,1074p.25.00.

669.951 METALLOGRRPHY OF IRON, STEEL AND THEIR ALLOYS

INDIAN STANDARDS INSTITUTION (New Delhi).
Method of chemical analysis of pig iron,cast iron and plain carbon and low-alloy steel.New Delhi,1960.39p.6.00.
--Method for determination of aresenic in iron and steel.New Delhi,1960.4p.1.50.
--Method for reverse bend test for steel sheet and strip less than 3mm thick.New Delhi,1959. 3p.1.50.

670 MANUFACTURES

670.2 HAND BOOK

INDIA,TECHNICAL DEVELOPMENT (Directorate General of--).
Handbook of indigenous manufactures of engineering stores. Ed.6.New Delhi,xix,266p.6.75.

671 METAL MANUFACTURERS

PANDYA (L B).
Notes on mechanical technology. Rev ed 2.Anand,Charotar,1959. viii,84p.1.50.
PETRAK (F).
Technology of machine construction;non-cutting shaping.Tr from German by Herbert Liebscher. Bombay,Asia,1964.192p.15.00.
RUSICNOFF (Samuel Eugene).
Manufacturing process;material and productions.Bombay,Times of India,1965.x,753p.13.00.

671.2 FOUNDARY PRACTICE

HOWARD (E D),Ed.
Modern foundary practice;with contribution by eighteen specialist authors.Ed 3.Bombay,Asia, 1960.464p.17.00.
INTERNATIONAL FOUNDARY CONGRESS (New Delhi) (1966).
Conference techniques;paper and communications.Delhi,1967.75.00.
--Papers contributed by the United Nations,Department of Economic and Social Affairs,Centre for Industrial Development.New Delhi, 1967.179p.10.00.
JAIN (P L).
Foundry engineering.Allahabad, Technical Pub. of India.1965. 216p.7.50.
MINER (Harvey Dean) and MILLER (John G).
Exploring pattern making and foundry.New Delhi,Affiliated, 1964.xiv,206p.6.00.
NATIONAL METALLURGICAL LABORATORY.
Indian foundry bentonite clays. Jamshedpur,1970.168p.15.00.
NATIONAL PRODUCTIVITY COUNCIL (New Delhi).
Foundry industry in Sweden,USA, and Japan.New Delhi,1961.244p. 4.50.
SYMPOSIUM ON RECENT DEVELOPMENT IN FOUNDRY TECHNOLOGY (Jamshedpur) (1958).
Proceedings.Calcutta,Indian Construction News,1958.396p.25.00.

671.23 MOLD AND PATTERN MAKING

INDIAN STANDARDS INSTITUTION (New Delhi).
Specification for wooden pattern equipment for foundries.New Delhi,1960.17p.3.50.

671.25 MOULDING AND CASTING PRACTICE

JATINDRA MOHAN,etc.
Foundry moulding sands of India. New Delhi,CSIR,1961.180p.15.00.

671.3 MECHANICAL WORKING AND FORMING

671.32 ROLLING

JANARANKOV (V R) and CHATURVEDI (R C).
Rolling of metals.Bombay,Asia, 1969.400p.36.00.

671.33 FORGING

RUSINOFF (Samuel Eugene).
Forging and forming metals. Bombay,Taraporevala,1967.viii, 279p.6.00.

671.5 JOINING AND CUTTING OPERATION

671.52 WELDING

BRUCE (G W).
Welding skills and practices. Bombay,Taraporevala,1969.212p. 7.00.
GIACHINO (J W),etc.
Welding skills and practices. Bombay,Taraporevala,1966.320p. 7.00.
GRAHAM (Frank D).
Audels Swelders guide.Bombay, Taraporevala,1966.Various pagings. 6.75.
--Welder's guide.Bombay,Taraporevala,1963.500p.5.75.
GUPTA (K N) and KAUSIS (J P).
Welding technology (gas and electric welding).Delhi,New Heights, 1970.vi,244p.6.75.
GUPTA (M N) and HARWANT SINGH.
Ocular effects and visual performance in welders.Bombay,Central Labour Institute,1968.ii,42p. Unpriced.
NATIONAL PRODUCTIVITY COUNCIL. (New Delhi).
Welding industry in USA,West Germany and Britain.New Delhi, 1964.102p.4.00.
OATES (John Arthur).
Welding engineer's handbook. Bombay,Taraporevala.1963.290p.9.00

671.521 ELECTRIC WELDING

BAKKER (F J) and HOVERSTRIJED (A J W),Ed.
Arc welding,by member of Philips Welding Department.Tr from Dutch by G R Harker.Bombay,B I Pubs., 1964.x,225p.
DEDIALLA (J S).
Welder's guide;digest on arc welding with illustrations.Kharagpur,1966.iv,90p.2.50.
INDIA,RAILWAY (Ministry of--). RAILWAY BOARD.
Welding code;Indian railway standard code of practice for electric arc welding of mild steel structures,adopted,1936.Rev 1955.Delhi, Manager of Pub.,1963.iv,22p.1.80.
INDIAN STANDARDS INSTITUTION (New Delhi).
ISI handbook of manual metals; arc welding for welder.New Delhi, 1965.159p.10.00.
--Specification for arc welding transformers.Pt 1.Single operator type.New Delhi,1961.13p.3.00.
--Specification for covered electrodes for the metal arc welding of high tensile structural steel.New Delhi,1960.14p.4.50.
--Specification for 1/2 percent molybdenum steel covered electrodes for metal arc welding.New Delhi,1959.10p.3.00.
SACKS (Raymond J).
Theory and practice of arc welding.Ed 2.New Delhi,Affiliated, 1964.xiv,478p.6.00.

671.522 GAS WELDING

INDIAN STANDARDS INSTITUTION (New Delhi).
Code of practice for exyacetylene welding for structural work in mild steel.New Delhi,1959. 9p.3.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

SHARMA (B K).
Gas welding.New Delhi,ICER,1953. ii,85p.
WUTTEKE (Felix).
Fundamentals of gas welding.Tr from German by Herbert Liebschar. Bombay,Asia,1964.101p.10.00.
--Gas welding;fundamentals of gas welding.Bombay,Asia,1970.120p. 12.00.

671.529 STEAM WELDING

INDIAN STANDARDS INSTITUTION (New Delhi).
Code of practice for steam welding in mild steel.New Delhi,1959. 12p.2.50.

671.53 CUTTING

GENSKY (Rudolf).
Metal cutting operations.Bombay, Asia,1970.191p.16.00.
SHAW (Milton C).
Metal cutting principles.New Delhi,Oxford IBH,1969.480p. 22.50.

671.56 SOLDERING AND BRAZING OPERATIONS

DEZETTEL (Louis M).
ABC's of electrical soldering. Bombay,Taraporevala,1972.128p. 8.00.
INDIAN STANDARDS INSTITUTION (New Delhi).
Methods of chemical analysis of brazing solder.New Delhi, 1959.10p.3.00.
SHARMA (B K).
Soldering technique.New Delhi, NCERT,1963.iv,28p.

671.7 FINISHING AND SURFACE TREATMENT
671.73 COATING

INDIAN STANDARDS INSTITUTION (New Delhi).
Specification for cadmium plating. New Delhi,1960.7p.2.50.
--Specification for copper plating. New Delhi,1961.11p.2.50.
--Specification for industrial silver plating.New Delhi,1961. 15p.3.50.
--Specification for zinc plating. New Delhi,1960.7p.2.50.

671.732 ELECTROPLATING

INDIAN STANDARDS INSTITUTION (New Delhi).
Method of chemical analysis of silver and odes.New Delhi,1962. 4p.1.00.
SYMPOSIUM ON ELECTRODEPOSITION AND METAL FINISHING (Karaikudi) (1957).
Proceedings.Bangalore,Electrochemical Soc.,1960.vi,187p. Unpriced.

671.8 METAL PRODUCTS

671.82 SHEET METAL PRODUCT

ANDERSON (Edwin P).
Audel's sheet metal pattern layouts.Bombay,Taraporevala,1972. 1103p.17.50.
BRUCE.
Sheet metal practice.Bombay, Taraporevala,1972.9.00.
GRAHAM (Frank D) and ANDERSON (Edwin P).
Audels sheet metal workers handbook for pattern layout men. Bombay,Taraporevala,1965.xiv, 408p.3.00.

INDIAN STANDARDS INSTITUTION (New Delhi).
Thickness of sheet and diameters of wire.New Delhi.1960.5p.1.00.

672 IRON AND STEEL MANUFACTURERS

CHAUDHURI (M R).
Iron and steel industry of India. New Delhi,Oxford IBH,1967.204p. 20.00.
BASHFORTH (George Reginald).
Manufacture of iron and steel.4 V.
--V 1.Iron production.1960.xii, 313p.25.00.
--V 2.Steel production.1959.viii, 290p.25.00.
--V 3.Steel works,fuel,furances, refractories and instruments. 1961.viii,246p.22.50.
--V 4.Mechanical treatment of steel. 1962.vii,276p.26.00.
Bombay,Asia.
COUNCIL OF SCIENTIFIC AND INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH (New Delhi).
Appraisal of steel demand,report of the NCAER.New Delhi,1960.136p. 10.00.
ELWIN (Verrier).
Story of Tata steel.Jamshedpur, Tata Iron and Steel Co.,1958. viii,118p.Unpriced.
HINDUSTAN STEEL,STATISTICAL DIVISION (Ranchi).
Statistics for iron and steel industry in India.Ed 3.Ranchi, 1970.416p.28.00.
INDIAN STANDARDS INSTITUTION (New Delhi).
Specification for bread knives. New Delhi,1959.5p.1.50.
--Specification for butcher's knives.New Delhi,1959.6p.1.50.
JATIYA SANSKRITI PARISHAD (Calcutta)
Story of steel.Calcutta,1964.16p. 1.00.
LOTHERS (John E).
Design in structural steel.New Delhi,Prentice Hall,1965.600p. 16.50.
NATIONAL PRODUCTIVITY COUNCIL (New Delhi).
Iron and steel industry in USSR and Czechoslovakia.New Delhi, 1963.283p.5.00.

672.25 IRON AND STEEL CASTING

INDIAN STANDARDS INSTITUTION (New Delhi).
Specification for black heart malleable iron castings.New Delhi, 1962.10p.10.00.
--Specification for grey iron casting.New Delhi,1962.13p.3.00.
--Specification for iron castings with spheroida or nodular graphite.New Delhi,1961.6p.2.00.
--Specification for steel castings for general engineering purposes. New Delhi,1962.12p.2.50.
--Specification for white heart malleable iron castings.New Delhi, 1962.5p.2.00.
--Demand for steel castings.New Delhi,1963.viii,67p.6.75.

672.83 STEEL AND IRON PIPES

INDIAN STANDARDS INSTITUTION (New Delhi).
Specification for cast iron fitting for pressure pipes for water,gas and sewage.New Delhi, 1961.32p.7.50.
--Specification for centrifugally cast (spun) iron pressure pipes for water,gas and sewage.New Delhi,1961.13p.4.50.
--Specification for mild steel tubes and tubalars.New Delhi, 1959.13p.4.00.
--Specification for vertically cast iron pressure pipes for water,gas and sewage.New Delhi, 1960.13p.4.50.

672.84 STEEL WIRE

INDIAN STANDARDS INSTITUTION (New Delhi).
Specification for hard drawn steel wire fabric for concrete reinforcement.New Delhi,1960.6p. 2.00.
--Specification for mild steel wire for manufacture of wood screws.New Delhi,1961.3p.1.50.
--Specification for steel wire for ropes.New Delhi,1961.75p. 3.50.

673 OTHER METAL MANUFACTURERS
673.3 COPPER AND COPPER ALLOY MANUFACTURERS

INDIAN STANDARDS INSTITUTION (New Delhi).
Recommended procedure for inspection of copper lease alloy sand casting.New Delhi,1960.8p.2.50.
--Specification for brass sheet and strip for the manufacture of utensils.New Delhi,1959.5p. 2.00.
--Specification for copper rods for boiler stay bolts and rivets. New Delhi,1960.4p.1.50.
--Specification for high tensile brass ingot and castings.New Delhi,1961.7p.2.50.
--Specification for leaded brass strip for use in the manufacture for instruments.New Delhi,1959. 9p.3.00.
--Specification for railway bronze and castings.New Delhi,1960.8p. 2.50.
--Specification for solid drawn copper alloy tubes.New Delhi, 1960.5p.2.00.

673.682 TIN AND TIN ALLOY MANUFACTURERS

INDIAN STANDARDS INSTITUTION (New Delhi).
Specification for round vanaspati tines.New Delhi,1959.6p. 2.00.

673.722 ALUMINIUM AND ALUMINIUM ALLOY MANUFACTURERS

INDIAN STANDARDS INSTITUTION (New Delhi).
Specification for aluminium alloy ingots and casting for aircraft purposes.New Delhi,1960. 7p.2.50.
--Specification for cast aluminium and aluminium alloy for utensils. New Delhi,1959.3p.1.50.
--Specification for wrought aluminium and aluminium alloy for untensils,New Delhi,1959.4p.1.50.

674 LUMBER INDUSTRY
674.1 WOOD TECHNOLOGY

FOREST RESEARCH INSTITUTE AND COLLEGE (Dehradun).
Indian woods.2 V.
--V 1.1962.viii,370p.30.00.
--V 2.1963.xii,286p.32.50.
Delhi,Manager of Pub.
FOREST RESEARCH INSTITUTE (Dehradun).
Indian woods,their identification,properties and uses.6 V.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Delhi,Manager of Pub.,1963. Various pagings.32.50. (per V).
INDIAN STANDARDS INSTITUTION (New Delhi).
Classification of commercial timber and their zonal distribution.New Delhi,1965.84p.10.00.
--Specification for aircraft timber indended for further conversion.New Delhi,1959.7p.1.50.
SEN SHARMA (P K).
Studies on the natural resistance of timbers to termites. Delhi,Manager of Pub.,1963.10p. 0.50.

674.2 SAWMILL OPERATION

INDIAN STANDARDS INSTITUTION (New Delhi).
Specification for black boards. New Delhi,1961.12p.4.00.
--Specification for coniferous sawn timber intended for further conversion.Rev ed 2.New Delhi,1960.6p.2.00.
--Specification for non-coniferous swan timber for further conversion.New Delhi,1959.7p.1.50.

674.3 STORAGE AND SEASONING

BALI (B I) and RAHMAN (M A).
Calibration of moisture meters for veneers.Pt 1.Delhi,Manager of Pub.,1959.7p.1.87.
JAY KRISHNA,etc.
Studies on moisture content, shrinkage,swelling and intersection point of moisture Derdrocalamus strictus (male bamboo).Delhi,Manager of Pub., 1956.ii,30p.1.62.
NARAYANAMURTI (D) and PURSUHOTTAM (A).
Aseu-wood preservative.Delhi, Manager of Pub.,1958.iv,92p. 2.35.
PURUSHOTTAM (A),etc.
Wood preservation in India (past and present and future).Rev ed 2.Delhi,Manager of Pub., 1959.viii,73p.6.50.
RAHMAN (M A).
Design and operation of an improved type of indirect heated thermal circulation furnace kiln,Delhi,Manager of Pub.,1960. 10p.1.30.
RAMAN (M A) and GUPTA (H K).
Shrinkage studies on Indian timbers.Pt 1.Delhi,1961.iv,43p. 2.15.

674.38 SEASONING

GHOSH (D P),etc.
Assessment of steam bending property of timber from mechanical strain test.Pt 1.Delhi, Manager of Pub.,1961.ii,13p. 3.35.
RAHMAN (M A) and CHAWLA (O P).
Seasoning of timber using solar energy (results detained with accelerated method of air seasoning of Indi n timbers using solar energy).Delhi,Manager of Pub.,1961.ii,14p.1.10.
RUNVAL (M L),etc.
Experiments of fresh water seasoning (water immersion) of three species of India timbers of provide anti-insect protection.Delhi,Manager of Pub.,1960. ii,41p.5.25.

674.384 DRY KLIN SEASONING

GHOSH (D P).
Note on the economy in construction of single stack and double stack type of klin chambers. Delhi,Manager of Pub.,1962.4p.0.45.
RAHMAN (M A) and TIWARI (D D).
Types of timber seasoning klin suitable for drying Indian wood. Delhi,Manager of Pub.,1962.ii,9p. 0.72.
SHARMA (S N) and RAHMAN (M A).
Experiments of the high temperature drying of some Indian timbers. Pt 2.Delhi,Manager of Pub.,1962. vi,16p.1.80.

674.5 GRADING OF LUMBER

INDIAN STANDARDS INSTITUTION (New Delhi).
Rules for grading of cut sizes of timber.New Delhi,1960.19p.4.50.

674.8 WOOD-USING INDUSTRIES

674.83 VENEERS AND PLYWOOD

DEY (A C) and RAMASWAMI (S).
Indian woods tested for match manufacture.Delhi,Manager of Pub., 1960.ii,41p.2.37.
INDIAN STANDARDS INSTITUTION (New Delhi).
Specification for logs for matchs. New Delhi,1959.7p.1.50.
--Specification for veneered decorative plywood.New Delhi,1959. 5p.1.50.
TROUP (R S).
Indian woods and their uses.Delhi, Soni Reprints Agency,1986.492p. 950.00.

674.834 PLYWOOD

CHIRAYATH (John Thomas).
Study on the plywood industry in Kerala.Trivandrum,Labour and Industrial Bureau,1966.157p.4.30.
INDIAN STANDARDS INSTITUTION (New Delhi).
Methods of test for plywood.New Delhi,1961.12p.4.00.
--Specification for plywood for general purposes.New Delhi,1960. 14p.4.50.

674.84 WOOD WASTES

INDIAN STANDARDS INSTITUTION (New Delhi).
Specification for wood wool for general packing purpose.New Delhi,196[illegible].2.00.

675 LEATHER AND FUR INDUSTRIES

INDIAN STANDARDS INSTITUTION (New Delhi).
Specification for East India kip and skins.New Delhi,1966.3p.1.50.
NAYUDAMMA (Y) and VENKATCHALAM (P S).
Education in leather technology. Madras,Central Leather Research Inst.,1964.64p.
SYMPOSIUM ON RAW HIDES AND SKINS CURING AND PRESERVATION (Madras) (1957).
Proceedings and technical papers. Madras,Madras Central Leather Research Inst.,1958.iv,168p.1.00.

675.058 DIRECTORIES

INDIAN STANDARDS INSTITUTION (New Delhi).
Glossary of terms relating to hides,skin and leather.New Delhi, 1961.110p.10.00.

675.058 DIRECTORIES

MADHYA PRADESH,INDUSTRIES (Directorate of--).
Leather directory of Madhya Pradesh,Rewa,Govt.Regional Press, 1969.ii,41p.2.00.

675.2 LEATHER PROCESSING

DAS (B M) and DEB (J C).
Process for the manufacture of glazed hide.New Delhi,CSIR, 1957.iv,79p.
GUPTA (R B) and SARASWATY (S K).
Text book in leather work.Solan, Kumar Sons,1966.57p.6.70.
HOEK (F H) and NUR-UL-HAQ.
How to utilize carcasses.New Delhi,ICAR,1958.36p.0.50.
SARKAR (K T).
Theory and practice of leather manufacture.Madras.A M Shariff, 1965.xvii,376p.20.25.
SYMPOSIUM ON UTILISATION OF BY-PRODUCTS OF LEATHER INDUSTRY (Madras) (1960).
Technical papers and proceeding. Madras,Central Leather Research Inst.,1960.ii,257p.1.00.
UNIDO.
Tanning of hides and skins. Madras Indian leather,1986.60.00.
VENKATACHALAM (P S) and SIVAPPA (K C),Ed.
Fancy,split and speciality leathers.Madras.Central Leather Research Inst.,1965.69p.
--Fuller and better utilisation of hider.Madras,Central Leather Research Inst.,1964.319p.16.00.
--Heavy,industrial and sports good leathers.Madras,Central Leather Research Inst.,101p.3.00.

675.23 TANNING OPERATIONS

BANERJEE (S),etc.
Arecanut tanning for leather industry.Madras,Central leather Research Inst.,1963.41p.illus. 5.00.
CENTRAL LEATHER RESEARCH INSTITUTE (Madras).
Rapid tannage of sole leather. Madras,1957.35p.1.00.
DAS(B M).
Handbook of tanning.Calcutta, Supdt,Govt.Print,1959.xiii, 281p.5.00.
RAJADURAI (S) and KOTY UDAIBHANU, Ed.
Seminar on vegetable tanning. Madras,Central Leather Research Inst.,1962.160p.
SYMPOSIUM ON EAST INDIA TANNING INDUSTRY AND TANNING AGENT (Madras) (1955).
Technical papers.Madras,Central Leather Research Inst.,1956.vi, 308p.
VENKATACHALAM (P S) and SIVAPPA (K C),Ed.
E 1.Tanning and dressing of E.I. leathers.Madras,Central Leather Research Inst.,1965.60p.

676 PULP PAPER AND RELATED INDUSTRIES

CHITLEY (V P) and ROY (P K).
Pulp and paper,prospects for 1976.New Delhi,Economic and Scientific Research Foundation, 1969.161p.10.00.

676.1 PULP MANUFACTURE

676.12 WOOD PULP

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

BHAT (R V) and VIRMANI (K C).
Caustic soda treatment of blue gum ground wood pulp.Delhi,Manager of Pub.,1962.60p.5.00.

676.2 PAPER AND PAPER BOARD MANUFACTURE

BHAT (R V) and VIRMANI (K C).
Newsprint from blue gum;eucalyptus globulus labill and wattle woodaccia decurrens wild.Delhi,Manager of Pub.,1957.12p.0.62.
BHAT (R V),etc.
Indigenous cellulosic raw materials for the production of pulp,paper and board.Pt 29. Pre-treatment of whole bagasse for cheap grade paper manufacture.Delhi,Manager of Pub.,1967. ii,11p.1.12.
--Kraft and wrapping papers from Cyptomeria japorica dan.Delhi,Manager of Pub.,1957.ii,9p.0.55.
DESHPANDE (A V).
Paper work,simplification.Bombay,IBH,1970.161p.4.00.
INDIAN STANDARDS INSTITUTION (New Delhi).
Method for sampling and test for papers and allied products.New Delhi,1960.27p.5.00.
--Specification or blotting papers.New Delhi,1960.4p.1.00.
--Specification for carbon paper for type writing.New Delhi,1960. 5p.2.00.
--Specification for folding box board,uncoated.New Delhi,1961. 7p.1.50.
--Specification for kraft paper.New Delhi,1960.5p.1.00.
--Specification for packing paper,water proof,bitumen laminated.New Delhi,1960.5p.1.00.
--Specification for paper for permanent records.New Delhi,1961.9p.2.00.
--Specification for senstized paper.New Delhi,1961.6p.1.00.
--Specification for writing and printing papers.New Delhi,1961. 6p.1.00.
JATIYA SANSKRITI PARISHAD (Calcutta)
Paper making and printing.Calcutta,1964.16p.1.00.
NATIONAL PRODUCTIVITY COUNCIL (New Delhi).
Paper industry in Japan,Maxico,Venezuela,USA,UK,Canada,Finland and Sweden.New Delhi,1963.vi,212p.4.00.
PAPER TRADER'S ASSOCIATION (Bombay).
Silver jubilee commemoration volume.Bombay,1967.xxiv,510p. 25.00.

677 TEXTILE MANUFACTURE

ENRICK (N F),Ed.
Industrial engineering manual for the textile industry.New Delhi,Wiley Eastern,1962.272p. 16.00.
--Study manual for the textile industry.New Delhi,Wiley Eastern,1960.224p.11.50.
GROVER (Eliot B) and HAMBY (D S).
Handbook of textile testing and quality control.New Delhi,Wiley Eastern,1960.624p.26.50.
HESS (K P).
Textile fibres and their use.New Delhi,Oxford IBH,1969. 638p.12.00.
SKINKLE (John H).
Textile testing:Physical chemical and microscopical.Bombay,Taraporevala,1972.ix,353p.8.65.
TEXTILE AND ALLIED INDUSTRIES RESEARCH ORGANISATION (Baroda).
Textile and allied industries research organisation in the progress of textile industries 1954-58.Baroda,1958.viii,119p. 5.00.
NATIONAL PRODUCTIVITY COUNCIL (New Delhi).
Textile industry in USSR and Czechoslovakia.New Delhi,1962. 104p.3.00.

677.022 TEXTILE DESIGNS

CHAKRAVARTI (M K).
Batik print-o-text.Ed 4.Calcutta,Mukhopadhya,1970.50p.8.00.

677.028 TEXTILE MANUFACTURING TECHNIQUE

BASU (T N).
Tant-o-rang;a book of textile technology.Calcutta,1964.xxx,450p.16.00.

677.0281 TEXTILE MILLS

ECONOMIC AND SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH FOUNDATION (New Delhi).
Exporting mills;a review of the investment,technology and export performance of the textile industry.New Delhi,ESRF,1970.vi,112p. 7.50.
JOSHI (B B).
Materials handling in textile mills.Baroda,Textile and Allied Industries.Res.Org.,1962.viii,96p.illus.9.00.
MOTE (V L) and BHASIN (K K).
On an application of theory of runs to a production problem. Ahmedabad,Indian Institute of Management,1970.51p.5.00.
VARMA (D S).
Textile mill,planning an organisation.Delhi,Metropolitan,1964. viii,190p.12.50.

677.0282 TEXTILE PROCESSES

677.02822 YARNS AND THREADS

AMALASAD (D M).
Yarn and cloth calculation.Rev ed 2.Madras,Orient Longmans,1961.ii,26p.1.00.
SENGUPTA (R).
Yarn preparation.Ed 2.Bombay,Popular Bk.Depot,1963.xii,359p. 17.50.
VIJAYA DEV.
Ambar Charkha;the silent revolutionary.Bombay,United Asia,1966. 48p.2.00.

677.02824 WEAVING

BOMBAY TEXTILE RESEARCH ASSOCIATION (Bombay).
Sizing survey;an assessment of the standard of warp preparation obtaining in member mills.Bombay,1965.151p.Unpriced.
INDIAN STANDARDS INSTITUTION (New Delhi).
Specification for twin wire healds for use in cotton and silk weaving,excluding jacquard and fancy weaving.New Delhi,1958.7p.1.50.
MARSH (J T).
Introduction to textile finishing.Bombay,Asia,1959.xvi, 557p. 30.00.
SENGUPTA (R).
Weaver's pocket book.Bombay,Popular Bk.Depot.xvi,268p.7.50.
--Weaving calculations.Rev ed 9. Bombay,Taraporevala,1961.xii,260p.8.80.
VARMA (D S).
Textbook of weaving machineries. Delhi,Metropolitan,1964.viii,258p.20.00.

677.0285 POWER SPINNING MACHINES

INDIAN STANDARDS INSTITUTION (New Delhi).
Specification for lappets for cotton ring spinning frame.New Delhi,1963.8p.2.50.

677.02854 POWER LOOMS

INDIAN STANDARDS INSTITUTION (New Delhi).
Specification for flat driving chains for carding engines.New Delhi,1962.4p.1.50.
--Specification for inset nails wire healds for use in cotton and silk weaving (excluding jacquard and fancy weaving).New Delhi,1962.7p.2.50.

677.0286 TEXTILE PRODUCTS

677.02864 FABRICS

INDIAN STANDARDS INSTITUTION (New Delhi).
Methods for determination of dimensions of fabrics.New Delhi,1962.5p.2.00.
--Methods for determination of wright per square metre and wright per linear meter of fabrics. New Delhi,1962.4p.1.50.

677.0287 TEST OF TEXTILE PRODUCTS

INDIAN STANDARDS INSTITUTION (New Delhi).
Method for determination of colour fastness of textile materials to nitrogen oxide.New Delhi,1960.4p.1.50.
--Methods for determination of P H value of acqueour extract of textile materials.New Delhi,1961.4p.1.50.
--Methods for determination of wettability of cotton fabrics.New Delhi,1963.4p.1.50.
--Methods for determining the relative wetting power of wetting agents (tentative).New Delhi,1958.6p.1.50.

677.03 DICTIONARIES

BARVE (V R).
Complete textile encyclopaedia. Bombay,Taraporevala,1967.iv,193p.illus.26.00.
INDIAN STANDARDS INSTITUTION (New Delhi).
Glossary of textile terms relating to man-made fibres or filaments.New Delhi,1969.8p.2.00.
--Glossary of textile terms relating to fabrics made from man-made fibres or filaments.New Delhi,1959.6p.1.50.

677.12 JUTE INDUSTRY

ATKINSON (R R).
Jute fibre to yarn.Bombay,B I Pubs.,1964.212p.26.50.
INDIAN STANDARDS INSTITUTION (New Delhi).
Method for testing jute cordages for resistance to attach by micro-organisms.New Delhi,1960.7p.2.50.
--Specification for A-twill jute bags for packing sugar.New Delhi,1962.7p.2.50.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

KAR (S N).
Jute spinning and weaving calculations.Calcutta,H N De,1961. xii,268p.15.00.

MITAL (S C) and ASOPA (A P).
Handbook of quality control and its techniques.Agra,Tara Pub., 1970.xiv,213p.15.00.

PAL (Santosh Kumar).
Comprehensive study in modern jute technology.Calcutta,Dasgupta,1961.xvi,260p.16.00.

677.2 TEXTILE WOVEN FROM SEED HAIR FIBRES

6771.21 COTTON

AYYANGAR (R L N) and JAYPRAKASH.
Moisture regain of raw cotton, cotton yarn and cotton favrics at 65% R H and 80 F.Bombay,Indian Central Cotton Comm.,1960.14p. 2.00.

COTTON TECHNOLOGICAL RESEARCH LABORATORY (Bombay).
Technological report on trade varieties of Indian cotton, 1968-69 season.Bombay,1970. 12p.2.50.

GULATI (A N).
Physical properties of cotton. Bombay,Asia,1970.212p.10.50.

INDIA,COTTON TEXTILE FUND (Committee).
Study of distribution pattern of cotton textile in India. Bombay,1963.168p.6.00.

INDIAN CENTRAL COTTON COMMITTEE (Bombay).
Technological research on cotton in India;a resume of work carried out at the technological laboratory during the period 1924-1956.Ed 3.Bombay,1956. xvii,205p.3.00.

INDIAN COTTON MILLS FEDERATION (Bombay).
Handbook of statistics on cotton textile industry.Bombay,1970. 52p.
--Recurring cotton shortage;causes and remedies.Bombay,1970.44p.

INDIAN STANDARDS INSTITUTION (New Delhi).
Guide for making textile materials made of wool.New Delhi,1961. 4p.1.50.
--Method for cotton fibre immaturity court-polarized light method.New Delhi,1961.3p.1.50.
--Method for detection and estimation of damage in cotton fabrics due to micro-organisms. New Delhi,1959.5p.2.00.
--Method for determination of barium activity number of cotton textile materials.New Delhi, 1960.3p.1.50.
--Methods of determination of breaking load (strength),elongation at break and tenacity of simple strand of cotton yarn (by constantrate of traverse machine).New Delhi,1960.5p.2.00.
--Method for determination of scouring loss in gray and finished cotton textile materials. New Delhi,1960.4p.1.00.
--Method for determination of skein breaking load (strength) tenacity and yarn strength index of cotton yarn (by constand-rate-of traverse machine (Metric system).New Delhi,1960.6p.2.00.
--Methods for estimation of moisture;total size or finish ash and fatty matter in grey and finished cotton textile materials.New Delhi,1958.5p.1.50.
--Methods for testing cotton cordages for resistance to attack by micro-organisms.New Delhi,1959.7p.2.50.
--Methods for testing cotton fabrics for existance to attack by micro-organisms.New Delhi, 1960.9p.3.00.
--Specification for cotton calico, bleached or dyed.New Delhi, 1960.5p.2.00.
--Specification for cotton embroidery thread;bleached or dyed. New Delhi,1961.5p.2.00.
--Specification for cotton gaberdine,bleached.New Delhi,1960. 5p.2.00.
--Specification for cotton healds for use in cotton looms.New Delhi, 1961.11p.4.00.
--Specification for cotton lining cloth (warp facedsatin),dyed. New Delhi,1961.5p.1.50.
--Specification for cotton sewing thread;bleached or dyed.New Delhi, 1961.6p.2.00.
--Specification for cotton weaving thread,bleached for aeronautical purposes.New Delhi,1959.5p.2.00.
--Specification for cotton yarn; grey,for handlooms.New Delhi, 1960.4p.1.50.
--Specification for handloom cotton bed durris.New Delhi,1960.5p.2.00.
--Specification for handloom cotton drills,bleached or dyed.New Delhi, 1960.4p.1.50.
--Specification for handloom cotton floor durries.New Delhi, 1960.5p.2.00.
--Specification for handloom cotton mootus,striped or checked.New Delhi,1961.5p.2.00.
--Specification for handloom cotton poplin;bleached or dyed.New Delhi, 1960.4p.1.50.
--Specification for handloom cotton towels,bleached or dyed.New Delhi,1960.4p.1.50.
--Specification for pitch bound wire reeds for use in cotton looms New Delhi,1960.8p.2.50.

JAGANNATHAN (H).
Cotton spinner's handbook. Bombay,Taraporevala,1962.viii, 226p.7.00.

JAYAPRAKASH,etc.
Study of the variation of fibre maturity from single seeds in relation to seed and embryo by weights.Bombay.Indian Central Cotton Comm.,1962.21p.1.00.

KRISHNAN (T V) and AYYANGAR (R L N).
Study of the variation of fibre length within and between seeds of the same strain.Bombay,Indian Central Cotton Comm.,1960.12p.1.00.

MURTI (K S) and RAO (B Appu).
Studies on the compositional and varietal characteristics of the decennium 1951-52 to 1960-61. Hyderabad,Indian Central Oilseed Committee,1963.116p.5.00.

NATIONAL COUNCIL OF APPLIED ECONOMIC RESEARCH (New Delhi).
Demand for cotton textile machinery.New Delhi,1967.viii,5p.7.50.

NAVKAL (Harirao),etc.
Effect of different processing treatment on the spinning quality of M A 5.Bombay,Indian Central Cotton Comm.,1963.17p.0.75.
--Standardisation of metric skien strength for Indian cottons. Bombay,Indian Central Cotton, 1960.11p.1.00.

PRASAD (Bhagwan).
Indian cotton Mills Federation. Poona,Gokhala Inst. of Politics and Economics,1968.x,47p.2.50.

SEMINAR ON INDIAN COTTON TEXTILE INDUSTRY (Bombay) (1967).
Conclusions and recommendation. New Delhi,Indian Inst. of Foreign Trade,1967.iii,ii,49p,lxivp,6.50.

677.3 WOOL INDUSTRY

DAROGA SINGH,etc.
Monograph on estimation wool production.New Delhi,Inst. of Agri.Research Statistics,1970. 13p.2.60.

INDIAN STANDARDS INSTITUTION (New Delhi).
Mehtod for determination of mean fibre length of wool.New Delhi, 1960.6p.2.00.
--Specification for blanket;woolen, dyed.New Delhi,1960.6p.2.00.
--Specification for cloth baize. New Delhi,1960.5p.2.00.
--Specification for cloth,blanket. New Delhi,1960.5p.2.00.
--Specification for hair belting yarn.New Delhi,1961.6p.2.00.
--Specification for serge,brob mixture,water resistant.New Delhi, 1960.5p.2.00.
--Specification for serge,blue, worsted.New Delhi,1960.3p.2.00.

677.4 SILK TEXTILES

677.41 CULTIVATED SILK INDUSTRY

INDIAN STANDARDS INSTITUTION (New Delhi).
Specification for handloom printed silk saries.New Delhi,1962. 4p.1.50.
--Specification for handloom silk bushshirt cloth;loomstate.New Delhi,1960.4p.1.50.
--Specification for handloom silk cora (loomstate cloth).New Delhi, 4p.1.50.
--Specification for handloom silk shirting;loomstate.New Delhi, 1960.4p.[illegible].50.

677.46/677.47 SYNTHETIC FIBERS AND FABRICS

Handbook of statistics on man-made synthetic fibre farm Industry 1985 86,Bombay,Ass ciation of synthetic fibre Industry,1986,85.00.

NATIONAL COUNCIL OF APPLIED ECONOMIC RESEARCH (New Delhi).
Demand for man-made fibres in India.New Delhi,1970.46p.6.00.

RUNVAL (M L) and CHATTERJEE (P N).
Anti-termites characteristics of a few synthetic fibre cloth. Delhi,Manager of Pub.,1962.3p. 0.60.

677.46/677.4703 DICTIONARIES

INDIAN STANDARDS INSTITUTION (New Delhi).
Glossary of textile terms relating to man-made fibres of filaments.New Delhi,1959.8p.2.00.

677.46 RAYON

HANDBOOK OF rayon.Bombay,Century Rayon,1971.450p.125.00.

INDIAN STANDARDS INSTITUTION (New Delhi).
Specification for rayon baby sharksin.New Delhi,1960.7p.2.50.
--Specification for rayon bushirt cloth.New Delhi,1962.7p.2.50.
--Specification for rayon crepe. New Delhi,1960.8p.2.50.
--Specification for rayon crinkle georgette or cinkle chiffon. New Delhi,1960.8p.2.50.
--Specification for rayon georgette. New Delhi,1960.8p.2.50.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

--Specification for rayon half crepe sari cloth.New Delhi,1960. 8p.2.50.
--Specification for rayon jacquard fabrics.New Delhi,1960.,1960.7p. 2.50.
--Specification for rayon linen. New Delhi,1960.7p.2.50.
--Specification for rayon mix linning cloth.New Delhi,1963. 18p.4.00.
--Specification for rayon sari cloth.New Delhi,1960.7p.2.50.
--Specification for rayon satin. New Delhi,1960.7p.2.50.
--Specification for rayon sharksin. New Delhi,1960.7p.2.50.
--Specification for rayon taffeta. New Delhi,1960.7p.2.50.
--Specification for rayon voiles, ninons and plain chiffons.New Delhi,1960.8p.2.50.

677.462 CUPRAMMONIUM RAYON

INDIAN STANDARDS INSTITUTION (New Delhi).
Specification for hundred percent cuprammonium rayon crinkle georgette or crinkle chiffon.New Delhi,1963.17p.4.00.

677.463 VISCOSE RAYON

INDIAN STANDARDS INSTITUTION (New Delhi).
Specification for handloom viscose staple fibre lungies,stripped or checked.New Delhi,1962.4p.1.50.

677.47 NONCELLULOSE SYNTHETIC FABRICS

INDIA,COIL BOARD.
Commodity note;coir mat.Ernakulam. 1969.52p.3.00.

677.473 NYLON

INDIAN STANDARDS INSTITUTION (New Delhi).
Specification for nylon brasso. New Delhi,1963.20p.4.00.
--Specification for nylon crepe. New Delhi,1963.20p.4.50.
--Specification for nylon doria. New Delhi,1963.13p.3.00.
--Specification for nylon dress materials.New Delhi,1963.16p. 3.00.
--Specification for nylon satin. New Delhi,1963.20p.4.50.
--Specification for nylon sheer. New Delhi,1963.14p.3.50.
--Specification for nylon shirting. New Delhi,1963.16p.3.00.

677.6 OTHER FABRICS AND PROCESSES

INDIAN STANDARDS INSTITUTION (New Delhi).
Specification for cotton convas scoured,dyed or sateproofed.New Delhi,1960.6p.2.00.
--Specification for cotton duck secured;dyed or waterproofed. New Delhi,1960.5p.2.00.
--Specification for cotton linning, cloth,dyed.New Delhi,1960.5p. 2.00.
--Specification for cotton mosquito netting;round mosh;dyed.New Delhi,1960.4p.1.50.

677.682 PLASTICS

SEMINAR ON PLASTICS IN BUILDING (New Delhi) (1967).
Proceedings.New Delhi,NBO,1968. 96p.Unpriced.

677.69 LINOLEUMS

INDIAN STANDARDS INSTITUTION (New Delhi).
Specification for sheet linoleum. New Delhi,1963.11p.2.5p.

677.7 CORDAGE, TRIMMINGS AND ALLIED PRODUCTS

INDIA,TARIFF COMMISSION.
Report on the price structure of catguts.Bombay,Delhi,Manager of Pub.,1967.55p.4.50.
INDIAN STANDARDS INSTITUTION (New Delhi).
Specification for braided cotton cord for aeronautical purposes. New Delhi,1959.6p.2.00.
--Specification for cable-laid coir rope.New Delhi,1963.8p.2.50.
--Specification for cable-laid manila rope.New Delhi,1962.9p.3.00.
--Specification for cotton spined tape (for cotton textile mills). New Delhi,1961.7p.2.50.
--Specification for country jute twine;three-ply.New Delhi,1962. 7p.2.50.
--Specification for fibre cores for steel wire ropes.New Delhi,1961. 10p.2.50.
--Specification for fibre hand boards.New Delhi,1961.7p.2.50.
--Specification for howserlaid coir rope.New Delhi,1960.8p.2.50.
--Specification for howserlaid risal rope.New Delhi,1958.8p.2.50.
--Specification for shroud-laid coir rope.New Delhi,1960.8p.2.50.
--Specification for shroud-laid manila rope.New Delhi,1962.9p. 3.00.
--Specification for tarred hemp marline;two-ply.New Delhi,1961. 7p.2.50.
--Specification for white Indian hemp line.New Delhi,1961.8p.2.50.

678 RUBBER, RUBBER LIKE MATERIALS AND THEIR MANUFACTURE

678.2 RUBBER

COOK (J Gorden).
Rubber.Bombay,Somaiya,1969.212p. 2.50.
ECONOMIC AND SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH FOUNDATION (New Delhi).
Natural and synthetic rubber. New Delhi,ESRF,1971.15.00.
GUPTA (Anand Ram) and JANGIDA (B L).
Selectivity in polystyrene sulfuric acid type cotton exchanger. Bombay,Bhabha Atomic Research Centre,1970.22p.Unpriced.
HELEN (John).
From theory to practice in rubber fabrication.Rev ed.Kottayam,CMS Press,1966.viii,671p.85.00.

678.23 COMPOUNDING INGREDIENTS

INDIAN STANDARDS INSTITUTION (New Delhi).
Specification for barytes for rubber industry.New Delhi,1960. 17p.4.00.
--Specification for natural and oxides of iron for rubber industry.New Delhi,1960.12p.2.50.
--Specification for whiting for rubber industry.New Delhi,1960. 9p.2.00.

678.3 RUBBER GOODS

SYNAPRENE RUBBER handbook.Bombay, 1972.276p.10.00.

678.34 RUBBER BOTTLES

INDIAN STANDARDS INSTITUTION (New Delhi).
Specification for rubber hotwater bottles.New Delhi.1961.11p.2.50.

679 MANUFACTURERS OF MISCELLANEOUS PRODUCTS

679.6 BROOMS AND BRUSHES

INDIAN STANDARDS INSTITUTION (New Delhi).
Specification for brushes;paints and varnishes.New Delhi,1961.4p. 3.00.

679.7 TOBACCO PRODUCTS

INDIAN STANDARDS INSTITUTION (New Delhi).
Specification for chuttas (country-cheroots).New Delhi,1961. 12p.4.00.
--Specification for cigarettes (from Indian tobacco).New Delhi, 1960.21p.5.50.
--Specification for cigars and cheroots.New Delhi,1961.11p.4.00.
--Specification for smoking mixture.New Delhi,1960.14p.4.50.
MAHARASHTRA,MINIMUM WAGES COMMITTEE FRO EMPLOYMENT IN ANY TOBACCO MANUFACTURE.
Report.Bombay,Govt.Central Press, 1969.51p.

680 OTHER MANUFACTURES

CENTRAL SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENTS ORGANISATION (Chandigarh).
Directory of scientific instruments and componemts manufactured in India.Chandigarh,CSIO, 1969.Various pagings.

681 PRECISION INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS

GANDHI (Mohandas Karmachand).
Man Vs machine.Ed by Anand T Hingorani.Bombay,Bharatiya,1966. x,105p.1.50.
JHABVALA (N H).
Negotiable instruments act.Ed 13.Bombay,C Jamnadas,1972.5.50.
KIRK (Franklin W) and RIMBOI (Nicholas R).
Instrumentation.Bombay,Taraporevala,1966.312p.10.00.
RAMAN (R).
Elements of precisions engineering.Bombay,Oxford and IBH,1984. xii,187p.22.00.

681.0954 INDIA

681.0954058 DIRECTORIES

IMDA TRADE directory;directory of instrument manufactures and dealers in Maharashtra and Gujarat. Ed by S R Talpade.Bombay,All India Instrument Manufactures and Dealers Ass.,1963.64p.5.00.

681.114 WATCH

GHADIALLY (Mahendra).
Watch and clock repairs self-teacher.Bombay,International Agencies,1958.99p.8.00.

681.14 BUSINESS MACHINES

NAG CHAUDHURI (B D),etc.
Computers and corporate policy. Ahmedabad,Indian Inst. of Management,1970.127p.10.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

RADHAKRISINA RAO (C).
Computers and future of human society.Calcutta,Statistical Pub.,1969.180p.15.00.

681.2 SCIENTIFIC MEASURING INSTRUMENT

681.25 SPECIFIC MEASURING INSTRUMENTS

INDIAN STANDARDS INSTITUTION (New Delhi).
Specification for thermocopule pyrometers.New Delhi,1962.12p.2.50.

681.2422 SEALS

INDIAN STANDARDS INSTITUTION (New Delhi).
Specification for vial (Goldie) seals.New Delhi,1962.5p.1.00.

681.4 OPTICAL TECHNOLOGY

681.403 DICTIONARIES

INDIAN STANDARDS INSTITUTION (New Delhi).
Glossary of terms used in optical technology.New Delhi,1960.29p.5.50.

681.7677 SPRING BUFFER COTTON LOOMS

INDIAN STANDARDS INSTITUTION (New Delhi).
Specification for large size spring buffers for cotton looms.New Delhi,1961.7p.2.50.
--Specification for small size spring buffers for cotton looms.New Delhi,1961.7p.2.50.
CLIFFORD (M).
How to use and enjoy your tape recorder.Bombay,Taraporevala,1969.64p.1.75.
BETER (Feigger).
Combine-harvester.Bombay,Asia,1970.175p.12.00.

682 BLACKSMITHING

BLACK (Perry O).
Audels machinists library;toolmakers handly book.Bombay,Taraporevala,1966.382p.6.00.
LILLICO (J M).
Blacksmith's manual illustrated; a practical treatise on modern methods of production for blacksmith engineers and others.Bombay,Asia,1962.x,213p.10.00.

683 HARDWARE

683.3 DOORS

INDIAN STANDARDS INSTITUTION (New Delhi).
Specification for floor door stoppers.New Delhi,1961.4p.1.50.
--Specification for tower bolts.New Delhi,1961.10p.3.00.

684 FURNISHING PRODUCTS

OLSON (Delmar Walter).
Woods and woodworking for industrial arts.Ed 2.New Delhi,Prentice Hall,1966.xii,260p.7.50.
RANADE (K V).
Modern coaching bogies on Indian railways.Poona,A V Griha Prakashan,1967.viii,160.4.20.
SHEA (John Gerald).
Plywood working for everybody.New Delhi,Affiliated,1970.x,212p.12.00.

685 LEATHER GOODS

INDIAN STANDARDS INSTITUTION (New Delhi).
Specification for chrome waxed sole leather.New Delhi,1960.4p.1.50.
--Specification for cyle saddle leather.New Delhi,1960.4p.1.50.
--Specification for sizes and fittings of foot wear.New Delhi,1960.5p.1.00.

687 CLOTHING

INDIAN STANDARDS INSTITUTION (New Delhi).
Methods of test for plastic buttons (thermosetting).New Delhi,1960.10p.3.00.
--Specification for needle bars for sewing machines.New Delhi,1959.3p.1.00.
--Specification for plastic buttons (thermosetting).New Delhi,1960.5p.2.00.
-Specification for pressure bars for sewing machines.New Delhi,1959.3p.1.00.

687.058 DIRECTORIES

CLOTHING MANUFACTURES ASSOCIATION OF INDIA.
Indian clothing directory,1966-67.Bombay,1968.386p.Unpriced.

687.3 KNITWEAR

687.32 HOSIERY

687.32058 DIRECTORIES

INDIAN HOSIERY directory.Ed 15.Ludhiana,Journal's Pub.,1967.10.00
COMMERCE (Bombay).
India and Pakistan wool,hosiery and fabrice,1970.240p.12.00.

688 MANUFACTURE OF SMALL ARTICLES

688.7 RECREATIONAL EQUIPMENT

688.722 DOLLS

688.7220954 INDIA

MUKHERJEE (Ajit Kumar).
Indian dolls and toys.New Delhi,Crafts Museum,1968.iv,36p.40.00.

688.79 EQUIPMENT FOR FISHING

CENTRAL INSTITUTE OF FISHERIES TECHNOLOGY (Ernakulam).
32ft power shrimp gill netter.Delhi,Manager of Pub.,1964.iv,13p.4.15.
--36ft power shrimp trawler.Delhi,Manager of Pub.,1964.iv,14p.4.55.
--42ft multipurpose power fishing vessel.Delhi,Manager of Pub.,1964.iv,10p.3.50.
INDIA,PLANNING COMMISSION.
Evaluation of the programme of mechanisation of fishing boats.Delhi,Manager of Pub.,1972.viii,208p.12.00.

690 BUILDING CONSTRUCTION

AGARWAL (S C).
Recent development in housing.New Delhi,Jain Book Agency,1968.xii,175p.4.80.
CEMENT SERVICE BUREAU (Madras).
Low-cost soil cement houses.Madras,1970.84p.1.20.
CENTRAL BUILDING RESEARCH INSTITUTE (Roorkee).
Daylight distribution charts.New Delhi,CBRI,1971.125p.4.00.
--Shadowgraph.New Delhi,CBRI.3.00.
--Symposium on functional efficiency of buildings;proceedings.New Delhi,CBRI,10.00.
--Use of fly ash in building industry.Calcutta,Institute of Engineers,1965.18p.illus,Maps,2.50.
CHANDRA (J).
Introduction to building construction.2 V.
--V 1.1957.272p.4.50.
--V 2.1958.288p.6.00.
Allahabad,Saroj.
HORA (S L),Ed.
Scientific principles and their application in tropical building design and construction.New Delhi,National Inst. of Science of India,1955.xxxi,392p.xxiip.36.75.
DESHPANDE (R S) and VARTAK (G V).
Treatise on building construction.Rev ed 10.Poona,United Bk. Corp.,1964.397p.11.00.
ERANDE (B D).
Brief story of building constructions.Ed 2.Poona,1963.iv,43p.1.00.
MITCHELL (Charles F).
Advanced building construction; the structure.Ed by J Stroud Foster.Ed 17.Bombay,Allied,1963.xii,580p.20.00.
MITCHELL (George Authur) and MITCHELL (Alexander Miller).
Advanced building construction components,services and finishes.Rev by Denzil Nield.Bombay,Allied,1961.xii,436p.12.00.
--Elementary building construction Rev by Raymond Moxley and Ed by Denzil Nield.Rev ed.Bombay,Allied,1961.viii,376p.10.00.
SAHANE.
Building construction in questions and answer.Bangalore,Bangalore Pub. House,1966.iv,315p.7.00.
SANE (Y S).
Construction engineering.V 1. Building construction.Bombay,Manakatalas,1966.xv,386p.18.00.
SHARMA (S K) and KAUL (B K).
Textbook of building construction.Ed 6.New Delhi,S Chand,1985.536p.27.50.

691 BUILDING MATERIALS

CENTRAL ELECTROCHEMICAL RESEARCH INSTITUTE (New Delhi).
Corrosion of reinforcement in reinforced brick and reinforced cement concrete.New Delhi,CECRI,1969.41p.2.00.
CHAUDHURI (N).
Building materials.Ed 8.Calcutta,Bani Book Co,1966.iv,121p.5.00.
CORROSION MAN of India.New Delhi,CSIR,481p.18.00.
DESHPANDE (R S).
Materials of construction.Rev ed 7.Poona,United Book Corp.,1962.xii,343p.7.50.
INDIAN STANDARDS INSTITUTION (New Delhi).
Specification for fanlight pivots.New Delhi,1961.3p.1.50.
--Specification for wire gauze for general purposes.New Delhi,1961.4p.1.50.
NANAL (Narayan Dhondo).
Intensive and economical use of local materials on our construction projects,Ahmednagar,1960.ii,51p.6.00.
NATIONAL BUILDING ORGANISATION (Bombay).
Symposium on housing and building materials.V 1.Building research and design practices.New Delhi,Manager of Pub.,1957.xii,220p.4.50.
RAY (B N).

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Materials and building details for civil engineering students. 3 Pts.
--Pt 1.1961.vi,210p.13.50.
--Pt 2.1962.iv,208p.14.00.
--Pt 3.1963.vi,209-439p.14.00.
Bankura.
SYNGHAL (S B) and NARAYANA (R).
Materials and structures.Delhi, R Chand,1968.683p.16.00.

691.03 DICTIONARIES

INDIA,EDUCATION (Ministry of--), CENTRAL HINDI DIRECTORATE.
List of technical terms in Hindi; engineering (Building materials). New Delhi,1960.iv,48p.0.50.

691.1 BAMBOO

BHARTARI (R K).
Secondary timbers.New Delhi, NBO,1967.26p.Unpriced.
CHOWDHRY and CHOWDHRY.
Timber calculator.New Delhi,New Light,1972.221p.6.00.
MATHUR (G C),etc.
Bamboo for house construction. New Delhi,NBO,1964.37p.Unpriced.
NARAYANMURTI (D) and BISHT (B S).
Building boards from bamboos. Delhi,Manager of Pub.,1963.54p. 1.85.
SHARMA (T N).
Thacker's timber tables in metric cubic.Calcutta,Thacker Spink, 1969.12.00.

691.2 BUILDING STONES

INDIAN STANDARDS INSTITUTION (New Delhi).
Method for determination of resistance to wear by abrasion of natural building stones.New Delhi,1961.9p.2.00.
--Method of petrographical examination of natural building stones. New Delhi,1958.7p.1.50.
--Specification for lime stone slabs.New Delhi,1958.4p.1.00.
--Specification for sand for plaster.New Delhi,1960.7p.1.00.

691.203 DICTIONARIES

INDIAN STANDARDS INSTITUTION (New Delhi).
Glossary of terms relating to building stones;occurence,quarrying and dressing.New Delhi,1961. 19p.4.50.

691.3 CONCRETE AND REINFORCED CONCRETE

AGARWAL (K M).
Manual of designs;concrete plain and reinforced.Varanasi,1958. xvi,284p,10p.12.00.
CHANDRA (J).
Reinforced concrete.Allahabad, Saroj,1969.150p.10.00.
SHORT (Andrew) and KINNIBURGH (William).
Lightweight concrete.Bombay,Asia, 1963.368p.55.00.

691.4 CLAY

CHIRAYATH (John Thomas).
Study on the tile industry in Kerala.Trivandram,Labour and Industrial Bureau,1969.xii,236p. 7.50.
INDIAN STANDARDS INSTITUTION (New Delhi).
Specification for clay flooring tiles.New Delhi,1960.7p.2.50.

691.5 MASONARY ADHESIVE

INDIA,NATIONAL BUILDING ORGANISATION.
Lime industry in India;a limited survey of the lime industry and of organisations concerned with research in the use of building lime.Delhi,Manager of Pub.,1970. iv,122p.3.50.
INDIAN STANDARDS INSTITUTION (New Delhi).
Code of practice for field testing of building line and lime weather.New Delhi,1960. 12p.2.50.
--Methods of test for pozzolanic materials.New Delhi,1961.42p. 7.00.
--Specification for soil-cement blocks used in general building construction.New Delhi,1961. 6p.2.00.
SIVASHANKARAN (V S),etc.
Gypsum and its utilisation.New Delhi,Fertiliser Association of India,1969.52p.

691.7 STEEL AND IRON

BHANOT (K L) and KAPOOR (P N).
Properties of structural steel sections and general design tables Ed 2.New Delhi,S Chand,1970.111p.
BRESLER (Boris),etc.
Design of steel structure.Ed 2. New Delhi.Wiley Eastern,1970. 848p.24.75.
INDIAN STANDARDS INSTITUTION (New Delhi).
Code of practice for fixing and glazing of metal (steel and aluminium) doors,windows and ventilators.New Delhi,1960.11p. 5.00.
--Code of practice for use of steel tubes in general building construction.New Delhi,1958. 19p.2.00.
NATIONAL BUILDING ORGANISATION (New Delhi).
Iron;economy of iron and steel in building construction.New Delhi,1961.46p.1.75.
RAMAMRUTHAM (S).
Design of steel and timber structures.Delhi,Dhanpat Rai,1970. 342p.16.00.
RAO (N R R).
Steel structures.Allahabad, Saroj,1964.320p.10.00.

692 CONSTOUCTION BUILDING PRACTICES

PANDYA (K N).
P W D tenders and contracts. Rajkot,Bhanumati K Pandya,1967. Various pagings,25.00.

692.1 PLAN

SUBRAHMANYAM (P S).
Plans for your home.Madras, Higginbothams,1970.168p.10.00.

692.2 BUILDING DESIGN

ARYA (A S).
Building design (structural). Roorkee,Nem Chand,1958.x,214p. 8.00.
DESHPANDE (R S).
Build your own house.Rev ed 4. Poona,United Book Corp.,1964. viii,253p.15.00.
--Cheap and healthy homes for the middle classes of India.Ed 7. Poona,United Book Corp.,1969. viii,208p.16.00.
--DESIGN OF houses,upper income group.New Delhi,Sahu Cement Service Pubs.,1964.Maps.8.00.
KARANDIKAR (N K) and DESHPANDE (R S).
Elements of building drawing and design.Rev ed 2.Poona, United Bk. Corp.,1961.xviii, 154p.9.00.
NATIONAL BUILDING ORGANISATION (New Delhi).
Climatic data for design of building;Calcutta.New Delhi, 1961.24p.
--Climatic data for design of building;Jaipur region.New Delhi,1961.24p.

692.4 QUANTITIES AND COSTS

DATTA (B N).
Estimating and costing in civil engineering;theory and practice. Rev ed 4.Lucknow,1962.xvi,524p. 14.00.
INDIAN STANDARDS INSTITUTION (New Delhi).
Method of measurement of building works.New Delhi,1958.92p. 5.00.
NANAVATI (Roshan H).
Professional practice;estimating valuation.Bombay,Universal Bk. Corp.,1969.488p.16.00.
--Theory of practice of valuation (lands and buildings) for architect,engineers,surveyors,advocates,income tax practitioners. Bombay,Universal Bk. Corp.,1968. 225p.15.00.
VIRMANI (Bhagavandas).
Building and engineering contracts,formation,management and discharge.Lucknow,Engineering Law,1966.viii,204p.15.00.
--Compendium of words and phrases used in building contracts. Lucknow,Engineering Law,1965. xii,220p.13.50.
--Disputes on engineering contracts, arbitration procedure and practice.Lucknow,Engineering Law,1965. viii,172p.16.00.

692.9 BUILDING LAW

DAULAT RAM PREM.
Law of municiple buildings;encroachments and demolitions,1957. New Delhi,Arora Law House,1957. 150p.20.00.
GAJRIA (Goverdhan Tikamdas).
Law relating to building and engineering contracts in India, including the duties and functions of architects,engineers and surveyors.Bombay,Tripathi, 1967.xcvii,839p.50.00.
INDIAN STANDARDS INSTITUTION (New Delhi).
National building code of India. New Delhi,1970.80.00.
SANJIVA ROW (T V).
Sanjiva Row's contracts and law relating to tenders,building/and engineering contractors,principles and contractor etc.Ed 7.By R S Sethi,3 V.Allahabad,Law Pub., 1969. Various pagings.87.00. (per set).
VIRMANI (Bhagvan Das).
Negligence and other torts in engineering;explaining all negligent acts of the engineer or architect,nuisances and hazards etc.Lucknow,Engineering Law,1968. 144p.18.00.

693 BUILDING CONSTRUCTION SYSTEM

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

693.1 STONE MASONRY

INDIAN STANDARDS INSTITUTION
(New Delhi).
Specification for dressing of natural building stone.New Delhi, 1959.6p.2.00.

693.5 CONCRETE MASONRY

CHETTI (S M K),etc.
Selection and design of prestressed concrete section for flexure.Bombay,Cement Marketing, 1966.iv,72p.3.00.
CONCRETE ASSOCIATION OF INDIA
(Bombay).
Concrete floor finishes for homes,offices and public building. Bombay,1959.32p.1.00.
--Elementary handbook of concrete house construction.Bombay,1960. 65p.1.00.
--Low-cost soil cement house,Bombay, 1962.50p.1.50.
CHATTOPADHYAY (Binay Kumar).
Theory and design of concrete shells.Calcutta,Oxford IBH,1971. xii,241p.30.00.
GLOVER (G W).
Structural precast concrete. Bombay,Asia,1966.664p.65.00.
PORTLAND CEMENT ASSOCIATION.
Concrete technology;student manual,Bombay,Taraporevala,1965. 152p.4.10.
RAMAMRUTHAM (S).
Design of reinforced concrete structure.Ed 3.Delhi,Dhanpat Rai,1970.263p.20.00.
RATNAM (Days).
Prestressed concrete structures. New Delhi,Oxford and IBH,1970. 125p.16.00.

693.6 PLASTERING

HIGHWAYS RESEARCH STATION (Madras).
Mud plastering for rural house. Madras,1960.vi,149p.
INDIAN STANDARDS INSTITUTION
(New Delhi).
Code of practice for cement and cement lime plaster finishes on wall and ceilling.New Delhi,1960. 32p.5.50.
--Specification for Mason's tools for plaster work and pointing work.New Delhi,1960.10p.3.00.

693.8 RESISTANT CONSTRUCTION

693.82 FIREPROOF CONSTRUCTION

INDIAN STANDARDS INSTITUTION
(New Delhi).
Code of practice for fire safety of building (general),chimney, fuels,pipes and hearths.New Delhi,1960.10p.2.00.
--Code of practice for fire safety of buildings (general),electrical installations.New Delhi, 1961.47p.7.50.
--Code of practice for fire safety of building (general) exposure hazard.New Delhi,1960.12p.2.50.
--Code of practice for fire safety of building (general), general principles and fire grading.New Delhi,1961.64p.10.00.
--Code of practice for fire safety of building (general),material and details of construction.New Delhi,1961.38p.6.00.
--Code of practice for fire safety of building (general),non-electric lighting equipment,oil and gas heaters and burners of small capacity.New Delhi,1961.12p.2.50.
--Code of practice for fire-safety of buildings (general),personal hazards.New Delhi.1961.30p.6.00.

693 85 SHOCK-RESISTANT CONSTRUCTION

693.852 EARTHQUAKE-RESISTANT CONSTRUCTION

CONCRETE ASSOCIATION OF INDIA
(Bombay).
Earthquake resisting building; requirements and design,procedure for concrete construction.Bombay, 1965.iv,47p.2.50.

693.892 WATERPROOF CONSTRUCTION

INDIAN STANDARDS INSTITUTION
(New Delhi).
Code of practice for waterproofing of roofs with bitumen felts. New Delhi,1959.14p.3.00.

694 WOOD CONSTRUCTION

KHADI AND VILLAGE INDUSTRIES COMMISSION (Bombay).
Carpentry and blacksmithy industry.Bombay,1969.118p.5.00.

694.02 CARPENTARY MANUAL

MASANI (Nosir Jamshedji) and BAJAJ (A N).
Theory and practice of a three-hinged arch nail,jointed timber truss.Delhi,Manager of Pub, 1961.x,135p.20.00.

694.8 STAIRBUILDING

INDIAN STANDARDS INSTITUTION
(New Delhi).
Code of practice for design and construction of wood stairs. New Delhi,1960.11p.2.00.

695 ROOFING AND ROOFING MATERIALS

INDIAN STANDARDS INSTITUTION
(New Delhi).
Code of practice for laying and finishing of cement concrete flooring tiles.New Delhi, 1960.12p.2.50.
--Code of practice for laying damp-proof coursing using bitumen felts.New Delhi,1960. 16p. 3.50.
--Specification for bitumen (plastics) for waterproofing purposes.New Delhi,1960.5p. 2.00.
--Specification for bridge and ceiling tiles.New Delhi,1960. 6p.2.00.
--Specification for cement concrete flooring tiles. New Delhi, 1959.18p.3.50.
--Specification for rubber flooring materials for general purposes.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

700 GENERAL WORKS

BHARATI (Shivaji).
Art of Mohiniyattam,New Delhi: Lancer.1986.x,107p.200.00.
CHHAVI-2:RAI KRISHANDAS felicitation volume.Banaras,Bharat Kala Bhavan,1981.xiv,323p,plts.700.00.
HALDAR (Asit Kumar).
Art and tradition.Agra,Lakshmi Narayan,1938.xii,144p.2.50.
MUKHERJEE (K K).
Creative art in all aspects of design.Khurja,Gupta Bros,1969. 24plts.6.00.
MUKHERJEE (Radha Kamal).
Social function of art.Varanasi, Bharatiya Vidya Prakashan,1971. 325p.25.00.
NAG (Kalidas).
Art and archaeology abroad. Calcutta,Univ,1937.130p.2.00.
PARRIS (Crawley A).
Mastering executive arts and skills.Delhi,Vikas,1971.205p. 4.95.
RAMARAO (Damerla).
Masterpieces.Rajahmundry,Damerla Ramarao Memorial Art Gallery and School,1969.25.00.
SUHRAWARDY (Shahid).
Prefaces:Lectures on art subjects Calcutta,Univ,1948.iv,263p.3.00.
VENKATACHALAM (G).
Travel diary of an art student: Men and monuments.Bangalore, Author,ii,258p.

700.16 BIBLIOGRAPHY

PATIL (M S) and SAR (R N),Ed.
Aspects of Indian culture;the arts select bibliographies.New Delhi,ICCR,1966.xi,225p.12.00.

701 PHILOSOPHY OF ART

NANDI (Sudhir Kumar).
Enquiry into the nature and function of art.Calcutta,Univ,1962. x,175p.10.00.

701.1 THEORIES OF ART

MUKHERJEE (Ajit Kumar).
Tantra art;its philosophy and physics.New Delhi,Kumar Gallery, 1966.155p.300.00.

707.17 AESTHETIC OF ART

ANAND (Mulk Raj).
Bride's book of beauty.Bombay, Kutub Pub,1947.125p.8.50.
INDIAN INSTITUTE OF ADVANCED STUDY (Simla).
Indian aesthetics and art activity transactions.V 2.Simla,IIAS, 1968.vi,340p.40.00.
CROCE (Benedetta).
Aesthetic:As science of expression and general linguistic.Tr from the Italian by Douglas Ainslie. Calcutta,Rupa,1975.xxx,503p.45.00.
GHOSH (Ranjan K).
Aesthetic theory and art.Delhi, Ajanta,1979.152p.45.00.
JHANJI (Rekha).
Aesthetic meaning:Some recent theories.Delhi,Ajanta,1980.199p. 60.00.
KANWAR LAL.
Indian ideals of feminine beauty. Delhi,Arts and Letters,1971.104p. 80 plts.
PANDEY (Kanti Chandra).
Comparative aesthetics.V 1.Indian Aesthetics.Banaras,Chowkhamba, 1950.xxvi,486p.16.00.
SARKAR (Benoy Kumar).
Aesthetics of young India.Calcutta,Kar Majumdar and Co., 1922.vi,199p.6.50.
SUDHI (Padma).
Aesthetic theories of India.2 V. New Delhi,Intellectual,1988.x, 224p.250.00.

701.18 ART OF CRITICISM AND ESSAYS

ANAND (Mulk Raj).
Third eye:A lecture on the appreciation of art.Chandigarh,Punjab Univ.,1963.iv,35p.2.50.
JESWANI (K K).
Appreciation of art.Delhi,Atma Ram,1965.155p.5.00.
ROOP KRISHNA and MARY ROOP KRISHNA.
Art and life:snippets essays and essayettes.New Delhi,Ramakrishna,1940.xi,232p.3.75.

704 ESSAYS ON FINE ART

ACHAREKAR (M R).
Rupadarsini:The Indian approach to human form.Bombay,Taraporevala, 1971.20.00.
AUROBINDO.
National value of art.Pondicherry, Aurobindo Ashram,1970.vi,23p. 1.00.
BANDOPADHYAYA (Jitendra Nath).
Development of Hindu iconography.New Delhi,Munshiram Manoharlal,1974.xxxvii,653p,plts.120.00.
BANERJEE (Priyatosh).
Life of Krishna in Indian art. New Delhi,National Museum,1978. xxviii,348p,plts.240.00.
BHATTACHARYA (S K).
Krsna cult.New Delhi,Associated, 1977.50.00.
BOSE (Nand Lal).
On art.Madras,Kalakshtra Pubs, 1956.x,77p.
DESAI (Kalpana S).
Iconography of Vishnu (in Northern India upto medieval period). New Delhi,Abhinav,1975.xii,159p. 30 plts.75.00.
JAIRAZBHOY (R A).
Art and cities of Islam.Bombay, Asia,1964.viii,83p.4.50.
JAYAKAR (Pupul).
Earthen drum:An introduction to the ritual arts of rural India. New Delhi,National Museum,1980. xviii,304p.450.00.
LOKESH CHANDRA.
Buddhist iconography based on Tibetan xylographic pantheons. New Delhi:Biblia Impex,1987.880p. 2000.00.
NAGARAJA RAO (MirleSSrinivasa).
Kiratarjuniyam in Indian art with special reference to Karnataka.Delhi,Agam Kala Prakashan, 1979.275.00.
NANDITHA KRISHNA.
Art and iconography of Vishnunarayana.Bombay,Taraporevala, 1980.xiv,122p,plts.197.00.
SINGH (O P).
Iconorgraphy of Gaja Laxshmi. Varanasi,Bharati Prakashan, 1986.120.00.
SIVARAMAMURTI (C).
Rishis in Indian art and literature.New Delhi,Kanak Pub,1981. xv,258p,plts.250.00.
SOLOMON (William Ewart-Glad-Stone).
Essays on Moghul art.Delhi,Indological Bk House,1972.xxx,96p. 55.00.
THAKOOR (Sharayu Govind).
Ikebana in India.Bombay,Popular, 1972.144p,plts.60.00.

707 STUDY AND TEACHING

HELLIER (Gay).
Indian child art;a handbook for teachers.Madras,OUP,1951.x,160p. 5.00.

708 GALLERIES, MUSEUMS AND PRIVATE COLLECTIONS

AIYAPPAN (A) and SATYAMURTI (S T).
Handbook of museum technique. Madras,Controller of Printing and Stationery,1966.xvi,228p. 10.00.
MORLEY (Grace).
Art in museums.Baroda,Univ,1965. x,17p.1.00.
MUKHERJEE (Ajit Kumar).
Museum studies.Calcutta,Univ, 1964.63p.2.00.
SALAR JANG MUSEUM.
Journeys in art theough the Salar Jang Museum.Hyderabad,Salar Jang Museum Board,1972.20p.7.00.

708.954 INDIA

ANAND (M R).
Hindu view of art.New Delhi, Arnold Heinemann,1980.150.00.
ANAD KRISHNA,Ed.
Chhavi:Golden jubilee volume, Bharat Kala Bhavan,1920-70. Banaras,Author,1971.x,410,180p. 400.00.
ARYAN (K C).
Encyclopaedia of Indian art:Reference,symbols and evolution of Devanagari script.New Delhi, Rekha Prakashan,1989.160p.200.00.
AMAN NATH and WACZIARG (Francis).
Arts and crafts of Rajasthan. Ahmedabad,Mapin,1987.228,176p. 395.00.
BHATTACHARYA (T P).
Canons of Indian art or a study of Vastuvidya.Calcutta,Firma KLM 1986.200.00.
BRAJESH KRISHNA.
Art under the Gurjara Pratiharas. New Delhi,Harman,1989.xxii,236p. 600.00.
CHAITANYA (Krishna).
Arts of India.New Delhi,Abhinav, 1987.107+256 photo,750.00.
CHAKRAVARTI (S N).
Guide to the antiquities of the historic period.Bombay,Prince of Wales Museum,1958.68,23p.
CHATTERJEE (Ram),Ed.
Indian drawing today,1987.Bombay, Jehangir Art Gallery,1987.109p. 150.00.
DAHIYA (Neelima).
Arts and crafts in northern India (from the earliest times to C.200 BC).
DAS (J P).
Art of India:Chitra pothi-Illustrated palm leaf manuscripts.New Delhi:Arnold Heinemann,1985.200.00.
DOSHI (Saryu),Ed.
Symbols and menifestations of Indian art.Bombay,Marg Pub,1984. 136p.240.00.
DUBASH (P N P).
Art in ancient Indian civilization. New Delhi,Deep and Deep,1988. 278p.750.00.
GIBSON (A C).
Buddhist art in India.New Delhi; Cosmo Publication,1986.238p.250.00.
INDIAN ART collection.22 V. New Delhi,Cosmo,1988.350p.2500.00.
INDIA,INFORMATION AND BROADCASTING (Ministry of-),PUBLICATIONS DIVISION.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Museum and art galleries.Delhi, Pub Div,1957.64p.5.00.
INDIAN MUSEUM (Calcutta).
Anthropological gallery:A short guide book.Calcutta,Govt Press, 1959.iv,63p.5.00.
--General guide book.Calcutta,1959. 33p,illus.Unpriced.
INDIRA GANDHI NATIONAL CENTRE FOR ARTS (New Delhi).
International design competition. Ahmedabad,Mapin Pub,1989.595.00.
KAR (Chintamani) and MUKHERJEE (T).
Art section,Indian Museum,Calcutta,Trustees of the Indian Museum,1958.2.25.
KRAMRISCH (Stella).
Art of India(Through the Ages). Traditions of Indian sculpture, painting and architecture.Delhi, MLBD,1987.231p.300.00.
LOKESH CHANDRA and JAIN (Jyotindra). Ed.
Dimensions of Indian art.Pupul Jayakar seventy.2 Vols.Delhi: Agam Kala Prakashan,1986.2 V. 1800.00.
MOTI CHANDRA.
Indian art.Rev ed 2.Bombay,Prince of Wales Museum of Western India, 1964.ii,95.78p.20.00.
MURTHY (K Krishna).
Glimpes of Art,Architecture and Buddhist Literature in Ancient India.Delhi,Abhinav,1987.176p. 200.00.
MUSLIMS AND ART GALLERY (Chandigarh).
Museums and art gallery.Chandigarh,Govt Press,56p,illus.200.00.
NATH (R).
Elements of Indian art and architecture.Jaipur:Historical research Documentation programmes. 1986.xvi,140p.540.00.
NATIONAL ART GALLERY (Madras).
Guide to the national art gallery by V N Srinivasa Desikan.Madras, Director of Stationery and Print, 1967.v,55p.5.00.
NATIONAL GALLERY OF MODERN ART.
Catalogue of collections,national gallery of modern art.New Delhi, National Gallery of Modern Art, 1989.255.00.
NATIONAL GALLERY OF MODERN ART (New Delhi).
Guide to the national gallery of modern art.New Delhi,1966.22p, 10 plts.
NATIONAL MUSEUM (New Delhi).
Guide to the galleries of the National Museums of India.New Delhi,1956.42p,14 plts.
--National Museum:An introduction. New Delhi,1963.18p,illus.Unpriced.
PATNA MUSEUM (Patna).
Guide to the Patna Museum.Patna, Supdt Govt Press,1955.54p.28plts.
RAY (Amita).
Art of Nepal.New Delhi,Indian Council for Cultural Relations, 1975.78p,illus.40.00.
RODE (V P).
Short guide to the Central Museum. Nagpur,Central Museum,1960.43p, illus.3.00.
SHASTRI (A M) & SHARMA (R K).
Vajpeya:Essays on evolution of Indian art and culture.2 Vols. Delhi,Agam,1987.1200.00.
SIMSON (E S).
Guide to the State Museum.Trivandrum,Govt Press,1961.92p,illus.

708.954058 DIRECTORIES

SIVARAMAMURTI.
Directory of museums in India.New Delhi,Ministry of Scientific Research and Cultural Relations. xvi,141p.5.00.
VOGEL.
Archaeological Museum at Mathura.Delhi,Indological Bk House, 1971.210p.35.00.

709 HISTORY OF ART

SHANTI SWARUP.
Arts and crafts of India and Pakistan.Bombay,Taraporevala, 1970.Various pagings.44.00.
--500 years of arts and crafts in India and Pakistan:A survey of sculpture,architecture,painting etc.Bombay,Taraporevala,1968. xi,272p.illus.65.00.

709.4 EUROPE

JAIRAZBHOY (R A).
Oriental influence in Western Art.Bombay,Asia,1964.viii,340p. 40.00.
LOKESH CHANDRA.
Esoteric iconography of Japanese mandalas.New Delhi,International Academy of Indian Culture,1972. 300.00.(per set).
OSBORNE (Harold).
Oxford companion to art.Madras, OUP,1968.212p.illus.108.00.

709.5 ASIA

BHATTACHARYA (Chhaya).
Art of Central Asia.Delhi,Agam Kala Prakashan,1977.xii,160p. 200.00.
MUKHERJEE (Radha Kamal).
Art culture of India and Egypt. Calcutta,Mukhopadhyay,1959.xiv, 103p.10.00.
RUBISSOW (Helen).
Art of Asia.Bombay,Taraporevala, 1970.85p.19.75.
SMITH (Vincent Arthur).
History of fine art in India and Ceylon.Bombay,Taraporevala,1962. 496p.80.00.

709.515 TIBET

PATHAK (S K),Ed,
Album of the Tibetan art collection:Collected by Pt.Rahula Samkrityayana from the Nor Zhalu and others,monasteries in 1928-29.Patna,Kashi Prasad Jayaswal Research Institute.1986.46p. 100.00.
TIBET HOUSE SOCIETY.
Tibetan art and handi-crafts;exhibition in commemoration of Gandhi Centenary,1969.Ravindra Bhawan.New Delhi,Author,1969.35p.

709.54 INDIA

ACADEMY OF FINE ARTS.
Gaganendranath Tagore souvenir. Calcutta,Oxford Bk and Stationery 30,14p.plts.12.00.
AGARWAL (P K).
Aesthetic principles of Indian art (their primary quest and formation).Varanasi,Prithvi, 1980.vii,71p.80.00.
AGARAWALA (P K).
Mithuna:The male-female symbol in Indian art and thought.New Delhi,Munshiram Manoharlal,1984. 140p.230 illus.375.00.
AGGARWAL (Vasudev Sharan).
Indian art (a history of Indian art from the earliest times upto the third century AD).V 1.Varanasi,Prithvi Prakashan,1965.xvi, 389p.80.00.
AGARWAL (V S).
Indian art.Varanasi,Prithvi Prakashan,1986.60.00.
--Sparks from the Vedic fire.Varanasi,Prithvi Prakashan,1972.30.00.
--Sparks from the Vedic fire.Varanasi,Prithvi Prakashan,1970.30.00.
--Studies in Indian art.Varanasi, Prith Prakashan,1968.25.00.
AGRAWALA (Prithvi K).
Mithuna:The male-female symbol in Indian art and thought.New Delhi,Munshiram Manoharlal,1983. 105p.226plts.375.00.
ANAND (Mulk Raj).
Lines written to an Indian air; essays.Bombay,Nalanda Pub,1949. x,219p.6.50.
ANAND (Mulk Raj),Ed.
Treasures of everyday art.Bombay, Marg Pub,1981.120.00.
APURVA PRAKASH.
Foundation of Indian art and archaeology.Lucknow,Oriental Art Press,1942.xii,247p.10.00.
ANNIGERI (A M).
Glory of Bijapur.Dharwad,Bhavani Prakashan,1981.46p.8plts,illus, map.4.50.
ARYAN (K C).
Basis of decorative element in Indian art.New Delhi,Rekha Prakashan,1981.141p.220.00.
BANERJEE (P).
Life of Krishna in Indian art. New Delhi,National Museum,1980. xxviii,348p.
BASU (Nanda Lal).
Rapavali.3 V.Calcutta,Visva Bharati,1953.plates.3.75.(per V).
BAREH (Hamlet).
Art history of Meghalaya.Delhi, Agam,1990.xi,222p.500.00.
BERKSON (Carmel).
Caves at Aurangabad:Early buddhist tantric art in India:Text and photography,Ahmedabad.Mapin Pub. 1986.xvi,238p;325.00.
BHABHA (J J).
Art of Chhatrapatis and Peshwas. Bombay,Marg Pub,1982.6.50.
BHATTACHARYA (S K).
Story of Indian art.Delhi,Atma Ram,1966.205p.25.00.
BISWAS (S S).
Terracota art of Bengal.Delhi, Agam Kala Prakashan,1981.xvii, 227p.plts.200.00.
BRINDAVAN (C) and BHATTACHARYA (M A).
Brahmanic Iconography.New Delhi: Star Publications,1986.152p. 150.00.
--Aditi the living Arts of India. Delhi,MLBD,1987.280p.325.00.
BROWN (G Baldwin).
Art of the cave dweller:A study of the earliest artistic activities of man.New Delhi,Cosmo,1982. 280p.illus,maps.175.00.
CHAKRABARTY (Jayanta) and BHATTACHARYYA (D C),Ed.
Aspects of Indian art and culture: SK Saraswati commemoration volume. Calcutta,Riddhi India,1983.xviii, 253p,illus.175.00.
CHAKRAVARTY (K K).
Art of India-Khajuraho.New Delhi Arnold Heinemann,1984.176p.40col plts,56plts,illus,300.00.
CHAKURA (Kakasu).
Ideals of the East with special reference to the art of Japan. Calcutta,Editions India,1975.xvi, 143p.25.00.
--History of Indian and Indonesian art.New Delhi,Munshiram Manoharlal,1972.60.00.
--Introduction to Indian art.Ed by Ananda K Coomaraswamy.Delhi,Munshiram Manoharlal,1969.104p.plts.40.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

--Selected examples of Indian art. New Delhi,Today and Tomorrow, 1971.18,40p.75.00.
COOMARASWAMY (A K).
Arts and crafts of India and Ceylon.New Delhi,Today and Tomorrow,1984.256p.95.00.
COOMARASWAMY (A K).
Selected examples of Indian art. New Delhi,Today and Tomorrow, 1984.125.00.
CRAVEN (R C).
Concise history of Indian art. New Delhi,Vikas,1983.252p.35.00.
DASGUPTA (S N).
Fundamentals of Indian art.Bombay,Bharatiya,1971.140p.2.50.
DE GOLISH (V) and RAMBACH (P).
Golden age of Indian art.Bombay, Taraporevala,1971.121 photo,6 plts.26 diagrs.31.00.
DEHEJIA (Vidya).
Looking again at Indian art.New Delhi,Pub Div,1978.156p.40.00.
DESAI (Z D A).
Indo-Islamic architecture.New Delhi,Pub Div,1972.178p.4.00.
DHAMIJA (Ram),Ed.
Art and architecture:Sixty years of writing on art and erafts of India.New Delhi,Sterling, 1988.
DOSHI (S),Ed.
Age of splendour:Islamic art in India.Bombay,Marg,1983.144p. 225.00.
DRAWALIKAR (M K).
Masterpieces of Ratrakuto art. New Delhi,Taraporevala,1983.88 plts.
ELWIN (Verrier).
Art of NEFA.Shillong,1959.211p. 30.00.
FRENCH (J C).
Himalayan art.1983.132p.23plts. 200.00.
GAJJAR (Irence Navin).
Ancient Indian art and the West; a study of paralles,continuity and symbolism from protohistoric to early Buddhist times,Bombay, Taraporevala,1971.xxiii,179p. 80.00.
GAJUREL (C L) and VAIDYA (K K).
Traditional arts and crafts of Nepal.New Delhi,S Chand,1984. 364p.illus.150.00.
GANGOLY (O C).
Antinquity of the Buddha,Image; the cult of the Buddh.Calcutta, Bani Pubs,1965.21p.10.00.
--Art of Java.Ed 2.Calcutta,A N Gangoly,1967.26,7p.20.00.
--Art of the Chandelas.Calcutta, Rupa,1970.60 plts.32.00.
--Art of the Pallavas.Calcutta, Rupa,46 plts.32.00.
GANGOLY (O C) and GOSWAMI (A).
Indian art and heritage.Calcutta Oxford Bk and Stationery,1966. 50p,47 colour,plts.16.50.
GANGULI (Anil Baran).
Sixty-four arts in ancient India. New Delhi,English Bk Store,1962. xii,182p.9.50.
GANGULY (Anil Baran).
Fine arts in ancient India.New Delhi,Abhinav,1980.x,180p.70.00;
GHOSH (Aruobindo).
Significance of Indian art.Ed 3. Pondicherry.Aurobindo Ashram, 1964.vi,86p.2.00.
GHOSH (Niranjan).
Saraswati in Indian art and literature.New Delhi,Sat Guru Pubs, 1984.200.00.
GIRI (Kamal) and TANDON (O P).
Treasures of Indian art in Bharat Kala Bhavan:Ramayana.Varanasi, BKB 1982.
GLIMPSES OF wonder and beauty Indian heritage.Bombay,Marg Pub, 1979.125.00.
GOETZ (Norman).
India five thousand years of Indian art.Bombay,1959.275.00.
GOSWAMI (A).
Art of Rashtrakutas.New Delhi, Orient Longman,32.00.
GOSWAMY (B N).
Essence of Indian art.Ahmedabad, Mapin,1989.286p.450.00.
GOSWAMY (B N).
Krishna Lila.New Delhi,Lalit Kala Akademy,1971.12.00.
GOVIND (Anagarika B).
Art and meditation and introduction and 12 abstract paintings. Allahabad,Allahabad Block Works 1936.3.00.
GUHA (J P).
Introducing Indian art.New Delhi, R and K Pub House,1965.xi,172p. 35.00.
GUPTA (R P),Ed.
Arts of Bengal and eastern India:Crafts of Bengal craftsman at work crafts to buy.Calcutta, Crafts Council of West Bengal, 1982.104p.50.00.
GUPTA (S K).
Elephant in Indian art and mythology.New Delhi Abhinav, 1983.xvi,87p.38plts.210.00.
GUPTA (S P).
Roots of Indian art:A detailed tudy of the formative period of Indian art and architechure, third and second centuries BC Mauryan and late Maurayan,Delhi, BR Pub Corp,1980.xx,378,124p. plts.500.00.
HAVELL (Ernest Binfield).
Handbook of Indian art.Varanasi Indian Academy,1972.xvi,222p. illus.50.00.
--Ideals of Indian art.Delhi,Indological Bk House,1972.45.00.
--Indian architecture:Its psychology,structure and history from the first Muhammadan invasion to the present day.New Delhi, S Chand,1972.xx,260p.80.00.
HAVELL (S B).
Art heritage;a short survey of Indian art.Bombay,Allied,1963. xii,94p.12.00.
HURLIMANN (Martin).
Picturesque India;a photographic survey of the land of antiquity Bombay,Taraporevala,1928.xxxiv, 304p.20.00.
INDIA,INFORMATION AND BROADCASTING (Ministry of-) PUBLICATIONS DIVISION.
Indian art through the ages.Ed 2.New Delhi,Pub Div,1951.136p. 10.00.
INDIAN CULTURAL FORUM (Calcutta).
Glimpse of Indian art.Calcutta, 35p.
INGLIS (Stephen).
Village art of South India.Madurai,Pub Div,Kamraj Univ,1980. 82p.12.00.
IYER (K Bharatha).
Indian art:A short introduction. Bombay,Taraporevala,1982.xvi, 87p,175.00.
JAIN (Jyotindra).
Folk art and culture of Gujarati: Guide to the collection of the Shreyas Folk Museum of Gujarat. Ahmedabad,Shreyas Prakashan, 1980.xii,234p.plts.160.00.
JAITLY (Jaya).
Crafts of Jammu,Kashmir and Ladakh.Ahmedabad,Mapin,1990. 228p.750.00.
JAMES (Joseph),Ed.
Art and life in India.New Delhi, BRPC.160.00.
KALIA (Shan).
Art of Asian temples:Socio-economic and religious life in India, 8-12 centuries AD.New Delhi,Abhinav Pub,1982.x,179p.plts.250.00.
KAPUR (Geeta).
Contemporary Indian artist:MF Hussain,Bhupan Khakhar,Akbar Padamsee,Ram Kumar,FN Souza,J Swaminathan.New Delhi,Vikas,1977. 255p.plts.75.00.
KARMARKAR (Vinayak Pandurang).
Contemporary Indian art series. New Delhi,Lalit Kala Akademi, 1989.10,28p.20.00.
KHANDALAVALA (Karl),Ed.
Age of splendour Islami art in India.Bombay,Marg Pub,1984.150p. 250.00.
KHOSA (Sunil).
Art history of Kashmir and Ladakh (medieval period).New Delhi,Sagar 1984.112p.plts.150.00.
KRAMRISCH (Stella).
Arts and crafts of Kerala.Cochin Paico Pub House,1970.227p.50.00.
KRAMRISCH (Stella).
Arts of India:Traditions of Indian sculpture-painting and architecture.New Delhi,Motilal Banarsidass,1988.231p.300.00.
KRISHNA,Ed.
Arts and crafts of Tamilnadu. Ahmedabad,Mapin,1989.450.00.
KRISHNA CHAITANYA.
Art of Basub Tagore.New Delhi, Dhoomimal Dharamdas,1951.v,16, plts.10.00.
--Art of Biswanth Mukherji.New Delhi,Dhoomimal Dharamdas,1952. v,22plts.16.00.
--Art of D Badri.New Delhi,Dhoomimal Dharamdas,1951.v,18plts.5.00.
--Ravi Varma.New Delhi,Lalit Kala Akademi,1960.xv,21 plts. 2.50.
--S G Thakur Singh,New Delhi,Lalit Kala Akademi,1967.ix,19plts.4.00.
KRISHNA MURTI.
Hair styles in ancient Indian art. Delhi,Sundeep,Prakashan,1982. 125p.150.00.
KRISHNA MURTHY (K).
Material culture of Sanchi.Delhi, Sundeep Prakashan,1983.325p. 53 plts.300.00.
--Mythical animals in Indian art. New Delhi,Abhinav,1984.75.00.
KRISHNA MURTHY (K).
Glimpses of art,architecture and Buddhist literature in ancient India.New Delhi,Abhinav,1987.xiv, 176p.200.00.
LALIT KALA AKADEMI.
Contemporary 30:Problems of identity.New Delhi,Lalit Kala Academi,49p,plts.15.00.
MACDONALD (A W) and STAHL (Annevegati).
Newar art:Nepalese art during the Mall period.New Delhi,Vikas, 1983.xiv,154p.250.00.
MACHWE (Prabhakar).
Creative arts and communication New Delhi,Communication Publication,1977.128p.40.00.
MAITY (S K).
Masterpieces of Pallava art.Bombay,Taraporevala,1982.40p.plts. 170.00.
MAHARASHTRA,REVIEW COMMITTEE ON HIGHER ART COURSES.
Report.Bombay,Directorate of Art 1969.ii,35p.00.65.
MAJUMDAR (M R).
Gujarat:Its art-heritage,Bombay, Tripathi,1968.274p.40.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

MARDHEKAR (Bal Sitaram).
Arts and man:Lecture and essays. Bombay,Popular,1960.xiv,210p.
MAIN (Goverdhan Singh).
Art and architecture of Himachal Pradesh.New Delhi,D K Pubs.1985. 306p.24 illus,161,8plts.500.00.
MISRA (R N).
Ancient artists and art activity. Simla.IIAS.1975.viii,88p.25.00.
MOOKERJEE (Ajit Coomar).
Folk art of India.New Delhi:Clarion books,1986.123p.255.00.
MUKHERJEE (Ajit Kumar).
Art of India.Calcutta,Oxford Bk, and Stationery.1958.80.102plates. 50.00.
--Cosmic art of India.Bombay,Allied 1965.99p.45.00.
--Indian primitive art.Calcutta, Oxford Bk and Stationery,79p. 30.00.
--Modern art in India.Calcutta, Oxford Bk and Stationery,1971. 144p.58 plts.34.00.
--Primitive art of India.Calcutta Oxford Bk and Stationery,1971. 10p.60 plates.30.00.
MUKHERJEE (Radhakamal).
Culture and art of India.New Delhi,Munshiram Manoharlal,1984. 275.00.
NAGA INSTITUTE OF CULTURE (Kohima).
Arts and crafts of Nagaland. Kohima,1971.142p.40.00.
NAGASWAMI (R).
Art and culture of Tamilnadu. Delhi,Sundeep Prakashan,1984. 200p.170.00.
NAIK (Satish).
Kala kird art and artists directory.Bombay,Chinha Pub,1986. 200p.125.00.
OHRI (Vishwa Chander),Ed.
Himachal art and archaeology:Some aspects.Simla,State Museum,Dept of Languages and Culture,HP,1980, vii,67p.81.00.
PANDEY (C B).
Mauryan art.Delhi,Bharatiya Vidya Prakashan,1983.250.00.
PANIGRANT (Kalindi Charan).
Glimpses on art and literature. Cuttack,Cuttack Students Store, 1976.20.00.
RAJASEKHARA (S).
Early Chalukya art at Ajhole; New Delhi,Vikas,1983.279p.illus.
--Masterpieces of Vijayanagara art Bombay,Taraporevala,1983.100p. illus.170.00.
RAM GOPAL.
Kalidas:His art and cultre.New Delhi,Concept,1984.153p.70.00.
RAMACHANDRA RAO (P R).
Contemporary Indian art.Hyderabad,Author,1969.vii,50p.87.50.
RANDHAWA (M S).
Beautifying India.Delhi,Rajkamal 1950.xviii,224p.15.00.
RAY (Amita).
Life and art of early Andhradesa. Delhi,Agam Kala Prakashan,1983. x,255p,136plts,illus,395.00.
RAY (Niharranjan).
Approach to Indian art.Chandigarh,Punjab Univ,1975.xii,299p. 40.00.
--Idea and image in Indian art. New Delhi,Munshiram Manoharlal, 1975.viii,140p.96.00.
RAY (Nihar Ranjan).
Maurya and Sunga art.Ed 2.Calcutta,Indian Studies Past and Present.vi,123.45p.45.00.
SAFDAR HASHMI MEMORIAL TRUST.
Artists alert.New Delhi,Safdar Hashmi Memorial Trust,1989. 129p.25.00.
SAHAI (Balwant) and FRENCH (J C).
Art of the Pali Empire of Benal. New Delhi,Ramanand Vidya Bhavan, 1983.63p.80.00.
SAHOO (Basudeb),Ed.
Arts and artisans of Orissa. Bhubaneswar,Satanetra,1981.106p. 40.00.
SAKSENA (Jogendra).
Art of Rajasthan.Delhi,Sundeep Prakashan,1984.268p.180.00.
SALETORE (R N).
Vijayanagara art.Delhi,Sundeep, 1981.xiii,291p.80plts,illus. 350.00.
SANDERSON (Gorden).
Arts and antiquities of India: An illustrated selection.New Delhi Cosmo,1983.200p.300.00.
SARAF (D N).
Arts and crafts:Jammu and Kashmir:Land people and culture.New Delhi,Abhinav,1987.288p.650.00.
SARASWATI (S K).
Indian art at the cross roads. Calcutta,Pilgrim Pubs.,1972. 30.00.
SEMINAR ON INDIAN ART HISTORY (Varanasi).
Proceedings and papers.New Delhi, Lalit Kala Akademy,1962.iv, 106p.5.00.
SEN (Asis).
Animal motifs in ancient Indian art.Calcutta,K L Mukhopadhyay, 1972.xii,139,illus,49plts.45.00.
SEN (Sunil Madhav).
Art of Sunil Madhav Sen.Calcutta, Oxford Bk and Stationery,1971. 16p.20.00.
SHAH (U P).
Studies in Jaina art.Banaras, Jaina Cultural Research Soci, 1955.166p.10.00.
SHARMA (I K).
Development of the early Saiva art and architecture.New Delhi, Sundeep Prakashan,1982.xxvi, 224p.350.00.
SHARMA (Ramesh Chandra).
Buddhist art of Mathura.Delhi, Agam Kala Prakashan,1984.xxi, 282p.400.00.
SHARMA (S K).
Appu in Indian art and culture. New Delhi,Abhinav,1983.210.00.
SHER-GIL (Amrita).
Art of Amrita Sher-Gil.Allahabad, Kitabistan,1943.plates.3.00.
SHRIMALI (Krishna Mohan),Ed.
Essays in Indian art religion and society.New Delhi,Munshiram Manoharlal,1987.xxv,331p.160.00.
SRIVASTAVA (R P).
Art and archaeology of Punjab. Delhi,Sundeep,1990.xx,212p. 500.00.
SHUKLA (Lalit Kumar).
Study of Hindu art and architecture.Varanasi,Chowkhamba,1972. 300p.52plts.80.00.
SINHA (B C).
Glorious art of the Sunga age. Delhi,Durga,1985.208p.140.00.
SIVARAMAMURTI (C).
Approach to nature in Indian art and thought.New Delhi,Kanakput,1979.124.130p.200.00.
--Early Andhra art and iconography.Hyderabad,Govt of Andhra Pradesh,1070.19.34p,illus.
--Ethical fragrance in Indian art and literature.New Delhi, Kanak Pub,1980.137p.200.00.
--Nataraja in art,thought and literature.Madras,Higginbothams, 1984.230p.
--Panorama of Jain art.V 1.South India.New Delhi,The Times of India Pub,1983.370p.400plts. 550.00.
--Time in Indian art.Bangalore, Mythics Society,1981.33p.18.00.
SMITH (R Murdoch).
Persian art.New Delhi,Master Pubs.1981.100p.34 illus.75.00.
SMITH (Vincent).
History of fine art in India and Ceylon.Ed 3.Bombay,Taraporevala 1983.194 monochrome plts.150.00.
SOUNDRA RAJAN (K V).
Art of South India:Deccan,Delhi Sundeep,1984.viii,187p.170.00.
--Art of South India-Tamil Nadu and Kerala.Delhi,Sundeep Prakashan,1984.242p.
STRZYGOWSKI (Josef),etc.
Influence of Indian art.Patna, Indological Bk Corp,1979.151p. plts.75.00.
SUBRAMANYAN (K G).
Living tradition:Perspective on modern Indian art.Calcutta:Segull books.1986.150.00.
SUBRAMANYAM (K G).
Moving focus:Essays on Indian art.Selected and compiled by Gulam Mohammed Sheikh.New Delhi, Lalit Kala Akedami,1978.x,122p. 14 plates illus.40.00.
SUNDARAM (P K).
Some philosophical concepts in Purananuru.Madras,Univ,1979.viii, 140p.10.00.
SURESHWARA NAND.
Art and architecture of Jaisalmer.Jodhpur,Res Pubs,1990.iv, 120p.100.00.
TAGORE (Abanindra Nath).
Abanindranath Tagore:His early work.Calcutta,Indian Museum Pubs, 1951.19 plates.15.00.
TAGORE (Basub).
Art of Basub Tagore.Ed by Krishna Chaitanya.New Delhi,Dhoomimal Dharamdas.7 plates.10.00.
TENGSHE (L H).
Tagore and his view of art.Bombay Vora,1961.157p.5.00.
TOMORY (Edith).
History of fine arts in India and the West.Bombay,Orient Longman 1982.xx,532p.64 iv plts,illus, 9 maps.85.00.
VAKIL (Kanaiyalal H),Ed.
Modern art in Western India. Bombay.New Bk Co.1935.53p.1.50.
VATSYAYAN (Kapila).
Square and the circle of the Indian arts.Delhi,Motilal Banarsidass,1984.
VENKATACHALAM (G).
Mirror of Indian art.Bangalore, Author,1929.x,254p.10.50.
VISWAKARMA (Eric Gill).
Examples of Indian architecture sculptures,painting,handicraft. New Delhi,Today and Tomorrow, 1971.32p.100.00.
WALDSCHMIDT (Ernst).
Nepal-Art treasures from the Himalayas.New Delhi,Oxford IBH,1970. 72.00.
--Nepal:Its art and culture.New Delhi,Oxford IBH,1970.160p.72.00.
WILLIAMS (J G).
Art of Gupta India:Empire and province.New Delhi,Heritage Pub, 1982.550p.32 illus.500.00.
WINSTEDT (Richard),Ed.
Indian art.New Delhi,Oxford IBH, 1969.200p.illus.15.00.
ZIMMER (Heinrich).
Art of Indian Asia.2 V.
V 1.465p,text.
V 2.614p.
Delhi,Motilal Banarsidass,1984. 600.00.(per set).

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

709.73 AMERICA

DOVER (Cedric).
American Negro art.Bombay,Asia, 1961.186p.illus.27.50.

709.93951 SCYTHIAN ART

BOROVKA (G).
Scythian art.Tr from the German by V G Childe.Delhi,Motilal Banarsidass,1967.111p.74 plates. 56.25.

710 LANDSCAPE AND CIVIC ART

DARUWALLA (Keki N).
Landscapes.Delhi:Oxford University Press,1987.72p.30.00.
THAKUR SINGH (S G).
Glimpses of India.Ed 2.Amritsar, Thakur Singh School of Arts, 1956.xii,20.00.
UKIL (Barada).
Six seasons.New Delhi,Dhoomimal Dharamdas,1953.23p.10.00.

711 AREA PLANNING

711.4 TOWN HLANNING

AMBEDKAR (V N) and MODAK (N V).
Town and country planning and housing.Bombay,Orient Longman 1971.30.00.
AYYAR (C P) Venkatarama).
Town planning in early south India Delhi,Mittal Publication, 1987.xlviii,199p.95.00.
BEGDE (P V).
Ancient and medieval town planning of India.New Delhi,Sagar, Pubs.245p.175.00.
DHAR (D N).
Industrial housing for the tropics.Bombay,Concrete Ass.,1958. 72p.illus.2.00.
FORREST (G W).
Cities of India.New Delhi,Mettopolitan,1984.80.00.
GOSH (A).
City in early historical India. Simla,IIAS,1973.xiii,98p.17.00.
INDIA,WORKS,HOUSING AND URBAN D E. VELOPMENT (Ministry of-).
Report of the committee of ministers on shortage of town planning personnel.Delhi,Manager of Pub.,1967.iv,133p.7.25.

RANGWALA (S C).
Town planning.Ed 2.Annnand,Charotar Book Stall,1980.236p.15.00.
SARINEN (Eliel).
City:its growth,its decay,its future,Calcutta,Scientific,1971. 135p.4.50.
SEN (Lalit K).
Integrated area planning:Concepts and methods.New Delhi,Dept of Personnel.Training Division, 1972.iv,102p.
TOWN PLANNING scheme:Ahmednagar No. III,sanctioned to take effect from the first day of October, 1964.Bombay,Director Govt Printing and Stationery,1922.2.00.

711.40954 INDIA

711.40954 INDIA

711.40954142 SILIGURI

SILLIGURI,PLANNING COMMISSION.
Interim development plan,Siliguri.Siliguri,1955.iv,54p.maps.

711.4095425 UTTAR PRADESH

SINGH (Durga Prasad).
Town of Uttar Pradesh,Bihar and Madhya Pradesh.Lucknow,Univ.1969. viii,139p.10.00.

711.409545 PUNJAB

D'SOUZA (Victor Salvadore).
Social structure of a planned city;xv,408p.Illus.45.00.

711.4095456 DELHI

DELHI DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY.
Draft Master Plan for Delhi,2 V. V 1.Text and drawing.xiv,185p. V 2.Appendices and drawing.viii, 165p.Delhi,Manager of Pub.1960.
--Outline of the draft Master Plan for Delhi,Delhi,1960.14p.2.00.
MATHUR (Om).
Delhi housing:Facts and fiction. New Delhi,Author.1968.121p.10.00.

711.4095478 MAHARASHTRA

BOMBAY ,LOCAL SELF GOVERNMENT AND PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT.
Town planning scheme,Bandra No 4. (varied)final.Bombay,Govt.Press, 1961.43p.18.30.
--Town planning scheme,Ghatkopar, No 3 (Final).Bombay ,Govt.Press, 1961.86p.14.97.
MAHARASHTRA,TOWN PLANNING AND VALUATION (Department of-).
Town planning in Maharashtra, 1914-64.Poona,Govt.Press,1965. 79p.Unpriced.
SHAH (Ranchhodlal M) and SHAH (Harshed R).
Bombay town planning act (act no. xxvii of 1965) as applicable to the state of Gujarat with an exhaustive and critical commentary uptodate case law,index,rules,notification etc.Ahmedabad Gujarat. Law Reporter Pub,1973.xxiv,209p. 18.00.
SEMINAR ON TOWN PLANNING IN VISAKHAPATNAM,(Waltair)(1971).
Papers.Waltari,Andhra Univ,1972. viii,383p.

711.4095487 MYSORE

MYSORE,TOWN PLANNING (Department of-
Town planning in Mysore state. Bangalore,Govt.Press,1966.26p. unpriced.

711.552 COMMERCIAL AREA PLANNING

INDIAN STANDARDS INSTITUTION (New Delhi).
Layout for regulated market yards for agricultural commodities.New Delhi,1960.14p.4.50.
--Layout for regulated market yards for cattle.New Delhi,1961.8p.2.50.
--Layout for regulated market yards for fruit and vegetables.New Delhi 1961.9p.3.00.

MUKHERJEE (Asuthosh).
West Bengal shops and establishments act.Calcutta,S C Sarkar, 1971.132p.5.00.

711.59 URBAN DEVELOPMENT PLANNING

CHAKRAVERTY (N).
Delhi for forever slum.New Delhi. Om Mathur,1971.38p.10.00.

711.590954 INDIA

AGARWAL (S C).
Recent development in housing. New Delhi,Jain Bk Agency,1958. xii,175p.4.80.
BANERJI (Sujit).
Spatial dimension of urbanization in relation to development Planning in India.New Delhi,Associated, 1969.104p.18.00.
DAS (R B),Ed.
Urban planning and local authorities.Lucknow,Univ,1970.xiii,137p. 10.00.
INDIA,INFORMATION AND BROADCASTING (Ministry of-),PUBLICATIONS DIVISION.
Slum clearance in India.Delhi, Pub.Dov,1959.24p.00.50.
INDIA,WORKS,HOUSEING AND SUPPLY (Ministry of-).
Slum clearance scheme;grant of loans and subsidies to state governments for slum clearance improvement projects.New Delhi, 1957.15p.1.50.
INDIAN INSTITUTE OF PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION,CENTRE FOR URBAN STUDIES, (New Delhi).
Slum clearance and improvement: Papers of the seminar.New Delhi, IIPA,1979.xii,151p.30.00.
MALHOTRA (D D),Ed.
Control of urban building activity.New Delhi,IIPA,1980.xvi, 242p.80.00.
THAKUR (Vijay Kumar).
Urbanisation in ancient India. New Delhi,Abhinav Pub,1982.368p. 110.00.
UTTAR PRADESH,RAJYA NIYOJANA SAMSTHA.
Integrated area development plan for district Jhansi.Lucknow,State Planning Inst,1981.2,iii,195p.
UTTAR PRADESH RAJYA NIYOJANA SAMSTHA.
Inter-block variations and priorities for development of Dist. Jhansi.Lucknow,State Planning Inst 1980.2,iv,74p.
WISHWAKARMA (R K),Ed.
Integrated development of small and medium towns:Critical area and issues for policy options., New Delhi,IIPA,1982.ix,68p.map. 25.00.

711.590954131

SEMINAR ON SLUM CLEARANCE (Bombay), (1957).
Report.Bombay,1957.55p.Unpriced.
TRIVEDI (Harshad R).
Housing and community in old Delhi The Katra form of urban settlements.Delhi,Atma Ram,1980.xvi, 120p.55.00.

711.6 STRUCTURAL ELEMENTS IN CITY PLANNING

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

711.60954 INDIA

HAVELL (Ernest Binfield).
Agra and Taj.New Delhi,Lakshmi, 1970.139p.17.50.

711.78 PLANNING FOR AIR TRANSPORT

KHANNA (S K) and ARORA (M G).
Airport planning and design. Roorkee,Nem Chand,1969.331p. 10.00.

712 LANDSCAPE GARDENING

712.5 LANDSCAPING PUBLIC PARKS

712.50954 INDIA

MORI (K).
Laying out Japanese gardens in India.New Delhi,ICAR,1959.ii, 64p.2.00.

715 WOODY PLANTS IN LANDSCAPING

715.0954 INDIA

RANDHAWA (M S).
Beautifying cities of India.New Delhi,ICAR,1961.ii,21p.5.00.
--Tree planning along railway lines for beauty and utility.New Delhi, 1959.38p.5.00.

720 ARCHITECTURE

CHATTERJEE (Srichandra).
Architect and architecture:Then and now.Calcutta,Univ.,1984. 38p.1.25.
FOLK (Banjamin).
Architecture and the spirit of the palace.Calcutta,Oxford 1961.vi,46p.10.33.
OJHA (Ram Prakash).
Monuments:Indian art,architecture and painting.Lucknow,Prakashan Kendra,1972.69p.12.50.
VINCENT (Scully).
Modern architecture.Bombay,Allied,1973.158p.25.00.
VIOLET-LE-DUE (Eugene Emmanue).
Discourses on architecture.Tr from French by Banjamin Bucknal 2 V.Bombay,New Bk Co.,1959.495, 476p.93.00.

720.9 HISTORY OF ARCHITECTURE

720.95 ASIA

WHEELER (Mortimer),Ed.
Splendours of the East:Temples, tombs,palaces and fortresses of Asia,Bombay,Asia,1965.288p.illus. 20.00.

720.954 INDIA

ACHARYA (Prasanna Kumar).
Architecture of Manasara:Illustration of architectural and sculptural objects with a synopsis.Ed 2.New Delhi,Oriental Bks Reprint Corp,1980.70p.clvi, Plts.350.00.
ACHARYA (Prasanna Kumar),Tr.
Architecture of Manasara.Ed 2 New Delhi,Oriental Bks Reprint, 1980.lix,793p.275.00.
AHMED (Maqbool).
Khajuraho erotica and temple architecture.New Delhi:Asian Publication service,1986.32p. 200.00.
AIYANAGAR (Krishnaswami).
Dravidian architecture.New Delhi: Asian Education Service,1987. 48p.65.00.
ANAND (Mulk Raj).
Delhi,Agra,Sikri.Bombay,Marg Pub.,1968.67p.illus.30.00.
ANANTHALWAR (M A) and REA (Alexander),Ed.
Indian architecture,3 V.
V 1.Architechonics.250.00.
V 2.Styles of architecture.325.00.
V 3.Modern architecture,300.00.
Delhi,Indian Bk Gallery,1981. Various pagings.
ARCHITECTURAL AND building directory of India,1988.Bombay,Jain Bk Agency,1989.300.00.
ARSHI (Pardeep Singh).
Sikh architecture in Punjab.New Delhi,Intellectual publishing 1986.xviii,164p.350.00.
ARYAN (K C).
Encyclopaedia of Devanagari script and Indian Art.New Delhi: Rekha Prakashan.1986.175p.120.00.
BANAYAKE (H T).
Sri Lanban monastic architecture. Delhi:Sri Satguru,1986.xiv,186p. 500.00.
BATLEY (Claude).
Design and development of Indian architecture.Bombay,Taraporevala, 1969.20p.13.00.
BERNIER (Ronald M).
Temple arts of Kerala:A south Indian tradition.New Delhi,S Chand,1982.xiv,131,192 plts. 300.00.
BHARATI AYYAR (K).
Indian art;a short introduction. Bombay,Asia,1958.xvi,87p.illus, 17.25.
BROWN (Percy).
Indian architecture:Buddhist and Hindu.Bombay,Taraporevala,1984. 500pillus.295.00.
BROWN (Percy).
Indian architecture.2 V.
V 1.Hindu and Buddhist period, 550p.illus,170.00.
V 2.Islamic Period.280p.illus. 625.00.Bombay,Taraporevala,1990.
BUSINESS PRESS (Bombay).
Architectural & Building directory of Indian 1986-87.Bombay,Business Press,1987.200.00.
CAMERON (Roderick).
Shadows from India;an architectural album.Bombay,Taraporevala, 1958.21p.49.00.
CHATTERJEE (Nandlal).
Architectural glories of Delhi. Calcutta,Alpha,1969.225p.24.00.
CHATTERJEE (Chandra).
Magadha architecture and culture. Calcutta,Univ.,1942.136p.5.00.
CLARKE (C Stanley).
Moghul art and architecture. Delhi,Sundeep,1988.600.00.
COUSENS (H).
Bijapur and its architectural remanis.New Delhi,Rajesh Pub, 1977.158p.40.00.
CURTIS (William J R).
Balkrishna Doshi:An architecture for India.Ahmedabad,Mapin,1989. 192p.450.00.
DARSHAN SINGH.
Sikh art and architecture.Chandigarh,Guru Nanak Sikh Studies, Punjab Univ.,1987.v,72p.15.00.
DESAI (P A).
Contemporary architecture of Delhi.New Delhi,School of Plg and Arch,1989.26.00.
DESAI (Ziyaud-Din).
Indo-Islamic architecture.New Delhi,Pub Div,1971.61p.3.00.
DHAMMA (B L).
Indian architecture.Delhi,Oxford Bk and Stationery,1956.34p.25.00.
DHAR (D N).
Thoughts on architecture.New Delhi,Sterling,1987.192p.125.00.
DESAI (Zia-ud-Din).
Indo-Islamic architecture.New Delhi,Publication Division,Ministry of Information & Broadcastings.26.50.
DOSHI (Saryu),Ed.
Impulse to adorn:Studies in traditional Indian architecture. Bombay,Marg Pub,1982.viii,155p. plts.illus.195.00.
FABRI (Charles).
Introduction to Indian architeture.Bombay,Asia,108p.34plts. 10.50.
FARNUM (M).
St John Uianney.Allahabad,St Paul Pub,92p.1.25.
FUHRER (A).
Sharqui architecture of Jaunpur. Delhi,Indological Bk House,1971. 76p.100.00.
GANGULI (O C).
Indian architecture.Ed 2.Bombay, Kut-ub-Publishers,1946.67p.5.50.
GAONKAR (R).
Mircoprocessors,architecture programming and applications, New Delhi:Wiley eastern,1986. 80.00.
GROVER (Satish).
Architecture of India.Buddhist and Hindu.V 1.New Delhi,Vikas, 280p.275.00.
--Architecture of India:Islamic art of Indian and Persia.V 2.New Delhi Vikas,1985.280p.225.00.
GUPTA (A K),Ed.
All India architects directory, 1980-81.Ed 5.Bombay,Architects Pub Corp.of India,1981.328p. 60.00.
GWILT (Joseph).
Encyclopaedia of world architecture.2 V.New Delhi,Sri Satguru, 1988.700.00.(set).
HAVELL (E B).
Ancient and Medieval architecture of India:A study of Indo-Aryan civilization.New Delhi,S Chand, 1984.200.00.
--Indian architecture.New Delhi, S Chand,1983.320p.200.00.
--Indian architecture through the ages.New Delhi,Asian Pub Services, 1982.148p.80.00.
HENN (Andreas).
Living in architecturea:Indian. Calcutta,Oxford IBH,1969.192p. plates.55.00.
INDIA,INFORMATION AND BROADCASTING (Ministry of-).PUBLICATION DIVISION.
5000 years of Indian architecture.Delhi,1966.50p.2.00.
ISSAR (T P).
City beautiful:A celebration of the architectural heritage and city aesthetics of Bangalore. Bangalore,Bangalore Urban Art Commission,1988.270p.500.00.
JOUVEAU DUBREUIL (Gabrial).
Dravidian architecture.Varanasi, Bharat Bharati,1972.47p.45.00.
KANWAR SAIN (R B).
Trends in the design and construction of dams and power house in India.Delhi,Atma Ram,1962.143p. 25.00.
KRISHNA MURTHY (K).
Early Indian secular architecture. Delhi:Sundeep Prakashah,1987.xiv, 113p.275.00.
LAL (John).
Taj Mahal and the glory of Mughal Agra. New Delhi,Lustre Press, 1984.135p.295.00.
MEISTER (Michael W),Ed.
Encyclopedia of Indian temple

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

architecture:South India lower Dravidadesa.2 V.New Delhi,OUP, 1983.Various pagings.750.00.

NAGARAJU (S).
Buddhist architecture of Western India.C 250 B C to C AD 300. Delhi Agram Kala Prakashan,1981. xxiv.368p.plts.500.00.

NATH (R).
Architecture of Fatehpur Sikri: Forms techniques and concepts: Supplements to history of Mughal architecture.2 V.Jaipur,Historical Res Doc Prog,1988.xvi,116p. 400.00.
--Colour decoration in Mughal architecture.Bombay,Taraporevala, 1970.94p.47.00.
--History of Mughal architecture, 4 Vols.New Delhi:Abhinav,1982. v1-4 (V 2).800.00.
--Jharokha:An illustrated glossary of indo-muslim architecture,Jaipur Historical Research Documentation programme.1986.xvi,128p. 300.00.
--Immortal Taj Mahal:The evolution of the tomb in Mughal architecture.Bombay,Taraporevala,1972. xii,114p.illus.38.00.
--Sixth Triermial souvenir.New Delhi:Lalit Kala Akademi,1986. 96p.40.00.

PAL (Pratapaditya).
Art and architecture of ancient Kashmir.Bombay,Marg,1989.viii, 136p.550.00.

PALMES (J C).
History of Architecture.Delhi, CBS Publishers & Distributors, 1986.xvii,1390p.325.00.

PEREIRA (Jose).
Elements of Indian architecture. Delhi:MLBD,1987.107p.150.00.

RAHMAN LAI.
Art and architecture of the Kalacuris.Delhi,Sundeep Prakashan, 1984.224p.170.00.

SEMINAR ON THE ARCHITECT AND THE COMMUNITY (New Delhi),(1965).
Proceedings.New Delhi,India International Centre,1967.67p. 12.50.

SHARMA (P C).
Architecture of Assam.Delhi, Agam,1989.500.00.

SINGH (M G).
Art and architecture of Himachal Pradesh.Delhi,BR Pub Corp,1983. 306p.500.00.

SMITH (Edmund W).
Moghul architecture of Fatehpur Sikri.4 V.New Delhi,Sundeep Prakashan,1985.2000.00.(per set).

SNODGRASS (Adrian).
Architecture,time and eternity; studies in the stellar and temporal symbolism of traditional buildings.2 V.New Delhi,Aditya Prakashan,1990.xxiv,622p.1000.00.

TEMPLE DEDICATION souvenir,1981. Calcutta,Sri Sarada Math,1981. 63p.5.00.

SUBRAHMANYA SHASTRI (K S),Ed.
Kasyap slip sastra.Thanjavur, Saraswati Mahal Library,1969. 221p.15.00.

SUNDARAM (K).
Monumental art and architecture of India.Bombay,Taraporevala, 1974.x,106p.illus,plts.35.00.

SOUNDARA RAJAN (K V).
Invitation to Indian architecture.New Delhi,Arnold Heinemann, 1984.50p.75.00.
--Early Kalinga art and architecture.Delhi,Sundeep Prakashan,1984. 306p.300.00.

VISTARA.
Architecture of India.Published by the Vistara Committee.175.00.

VOLWAHSEN (Andreas).
Living architecture:Indian.New Delhi,Oxford IBH,1969.196p.55.00.

920.95413 ORISSA

BASU (Nirmal Kumar).
Canons of Orissan architecture, Calcutta,R Chatterjee,1932.x, 211p.10.00.

720.95442 RAJASTHAN

GHURYE (Govind Sadashiv).
Rajput architecture.Bombay,Popular,1968.132p.illus.48.00.

720.9546 KASHMIR

KAUL (Manohar).
Kashmir:Hindu,Buddhist and Muslim architecture.New Delhi,Sagar Pub. 1971.139p.Several plates.50.00.

720.95478 GUJARAT

BURGESS (James).
Mohummdan architecture of Gujarat. Delhi,Indological Bk House,1971. 47p.Plates.100.00.
--On the Muhammadan Architecture of Bharoach,Cambay,Dholka,Champanir and Mohumudabad,in Gujarat. Delhi,Indological Bk House,1971. ii,47,77p,Plates.100.00.

720.9549 ANDHRA PRADESH

INDIA,INFORMATION AND BROADCASTING (Ministry of-),PUBLICATIONS DIVISION.
Hyderabad:A guide to art and architecture.New Delhi,Pubs.Div., 67p.1.50.

720.973 AMERICA

GREIGHTON (Thomas H).
American architecture.Bombay, Vora,1968.83p.2.00.

721 ARCHITECTURAL CONSTRUCTION

CHATTERJEE (Benoy KUmar).
Theory and design of concrete shells.New Delhi,Oxford IBH, 1978.xvi,239(16)p.45.00.

PARMAR (V S).
Design fundamental in architecture.Bombay,Somaiya,1973.viii, 270p.60.00.

721.1 BUILDING CONSTRUCTION

ARYA (A S).
Building design (structural).Ed Roorkee,Nem Chand,1963.vi,336p. 8.00.

SAMBANDAM.
Building construction.Madras, S Vishwanathan,1964.64p.3.00.

SHAH (M G) and KALE (C M).
Principles of building drawing. Bombay,Asia,1966.10.00.

721.4 CURVED CONSTRUCTION

721.46 DOMES

BENJAMIN (Bezaleel Solomon).
Analysis of braced domes.Bombay, Asia,1963.viii,110p.12.00.

722/727 ARCHITECTURAL PERIODS

722 ANCIENT ARCHITECTURE

ACHARYA (Prasanna Kumar).
Dictionary of Hindu architecture V 1.New Delhi,Munshiram Manoharlal,1981.884p.325.00.
--Dictionary of Hindu architecture; treating on Sanskrit architectural terms,with illustrative quotations from Silpa-sastras. Calcutta,OUP,1927.xxi,861p.30.00.
--Indian architecture according to Manasara Silpasastra.New Delhi, Munshiram Manoharlal,1981. 150p.150.00.

AGARWAL (Vasudeva S).
Guptaart.Lucknow,U P Historical Society,1947.ii,38p.5.00.

BARNETT (L D).
Antiquities of India:An account of the history and culture of ancient Hindustan.Calcutta, Punthi Pustak,1970.311p,plates. 40.00.

BHATTACHARYYA (A B)
Indian Buddist.Iconography.New Delhi,Cosmo,1986.238p.275.00.

BHATTACHARYA (Tarapada).
Canons of Indian art or a study on VastuvidyaCalcutta,Mukhopadhyay,1963.xvi,506p.30.00.

BROWN (Percy).
Indian architecture (Buddhist and Hindu periods).Bombay,Taraporevala,1956.262p.500 drawings, 25.00.

BURGESS (James).
Elora cave temples and the Brahmanical and Jaina caves in Western India.New Delhi,Lakshmi, 1970.viii,89p.65.00.
--Report on the Elora cave,temples and the Brahmanical and Jaina caves in Western India,Varanasi, Indological Bk House,1970.89p. plates,100.00.

FERGUSSON (James).
History of Indian and Eastern architecture.Rev and ed with addition:Indian architecture by James Burgess and Eastern architecture by R Phene Spiers. 2 V.Delhi,Munshiram Manoharlal, 1967.xxii, 450p,xvi,521p.100.00.

FOOTE (R B).
Antiquities of South India.Delhi: Mayur Publication,1986.246p.240.0

FOUCHER(Alfred Charles).
Beginnings of Buddhist art and other essays in Indian and Central Asian archaeology.Tr by L A Thomas and F W Thomas,Varanasi,Indological 1972.xvi,316,92,50p,illus.75.00.

GHOSH (Benoy).
Primitive Indian architecture. Culcutta,Mukhopadhyay,1953.viii, 53p.15.00.

GROVER (Satish).
Architecture of India-Buddhist and Hindu.Sahibabad,Vikas,1983. 238p.125.00.

GRUNWEDEL (Albert).
Buddhist art in India.Tr by Agnes C Gibson from Handbuck of Albert Grunwedel.New Delhi,S Chand, 1972.vii,228p.40.00.

GUPTA (Ramesh Shankar).
Art and architecture of Aihole; a study of early Chalukyan art through temple architecture and sculpture.Bombay,Taraporevala, 1967.xii,126p.98.00.

HAVELL (Ernest Binfild).
Ancient and medieval architecture of India:A study of Indo-Aryan civilization.New Delhi,S Chand,1983.xxxv,230p.Illus. 200.00.

KRAMRISCH (Stella).
Art of India through the Ages. Delhi,MLBD,1987.231p.300.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

KRISHNA MURTHY (C).
Saiva:Art and architecture in South India.Delhi,Sundeep Prakashan 1985.300.00.

LY (Kim Long).
Outline of Cambodian architecture. Varanasi,Bharatiya Vidya Prakashan.1967.viii,52p.Illus.20.00.

MITRA (R L).
Antiquities of Orissa.New Delhi: Today & Tomorrow,1986.195p.30.00.

NAGA RAJA RAO (M S).Ed.
Kusumanjali:New interpre-tation of Indian art & culture.Sh.C.Sivaramamurti commemoration volume. 2 vol.Delhi:Agam Kala,1987. 180C(set).

RAJESEKHARA (S),
Early Chalukya art at Aihole. New Delhi:Vikas,1986.277p.125.00.

RATHNASABHAPATHY (S).
Thanjavur art gallery bronze sculputurer:A descriptive catalogue with illustrations in colour. Tamil Nadu:Thanjavur Art,Gallery Administration.1982.V.1.300.00 (.1).

RAY (Amita).
Village,towns and secular buildings in ancient India, 150 B C-350 A D.Calcutta, Mukhopadhyay,1964.viii,159p. 101p.Illus.25.00.

REA (Alexander).
Chalukyan architecture,including examples from the Ballai District.Delhi,Indological,1970. various pagings.100.00.

--Pallava architecture.Varanasi, Indological,Bk House,Various pagings.100.00.

SARKAR (H).
Studies in early Buddhist architecture of India.Delhi, Munshiram Manoharlal,1966.vii, 120p.30.00.

VOGEL.
Archaeological Museum at Mathura. Delhi,Indologioal,1971.35.00.

723 MEDIEVAL ARCHITECTURE

BROWN (Percy).
Indian architecture (Islamic period).Bombay,Taraporevala,1956. 146p.250 illus.47.00.

FISCHER (Klaus).
Caves and temples of the Jain. Aliganj,World Jain Mission,1966. xiv,42p.8.00.

GANGULI (Ardhendra Kumar).
Art of the Rashtrakutas; text and descriptive notes.Comp and ed by A Goswami.Bombay,Longmans, 1958.viii,26,6p.Illus.32.00.

GOSWAMI (A),Ed.
Glimpses of Mughal architecture. Calcutta,Oxford Bk and Stationery, 1953.xix,59p.110.00.

JAIRAJBHOY (R A).
Outline of Islamic architecture. Bombay,Asia,1972.512p.48.00.

RIZVI (Atgarabhas),etc.
Patehpur Sikri.Bombay,Taraporevala,1975.

TERRY (J).
Charm of Indo-Islamic architecture; an introduction to Northern phase.Bombay,Taraporevala,1955. 39p,61 plts.18.00.

725/721 SPECIFIC TYPES OF BUILDINGS

725 PUBLIC BUILDINGS

725.3 TRANSPORTATION OF STORAGE BUILDINGS

725.35 STORAGE BUILDING

INDIAN STANDARDS INSTITUTION(New-Delhi).
Code of practice for construction of foodgrain storage structure suitable for grade and government purposes for the central region.New Delhi,1961. 9p.3.00.

--Code of practice for construction of foodgrain storage structures suitable for trade and government purposes for the northern region.New Delhi,1960. 11p.4.00.

--Code of practice for construction of underground rural foodgrain storage structures.New Delhi,1961.6p.2.00.

725.4 INDUSTRIAL BUILDINGS

CENTRAL BUILDING RESEARCH INSTITUTE (Roorkee).
Conference on impact of research on building industry:Proceedings. New Delhi,CBRI,1970.128p.8.00.

NATIONAL PRODUCTIVITY COUNCIL (New Delhi).
Factory building,layout and construction in Japan.U S A and Italy.New Delhi,1961.vi, 57p.2.00.

725.7 REFRESHMENT AND PARK BUILDING

725.74 SWIMMING POOLS

CONCRETE ASSOCIATION OF INDIA (Bombay).
Concrete swimming pools.Rev ed. Bombay,1961.34p.1.50.

SAHU CEMENT SERVICE (New Delhi).
Design and construction of swimming pools.New Delhi,1963. 41p.00.75.

726 ECCLESIASTICAL BUILDING

RADHAKRISHNA SARMA (M).
Temples of Telangana districts. Hyderabad,Booklink Corporation. 1972.331p.75.00.

RAJAN (KV Soundara).
Indian temple styles:The personality of Hindu architecture. New Delhi,Munshiram Manoharlal, 1972.x,184p.plts.80.00.

726.14 HINDU AND BUDDHIST TEMPLES

AGARWAL (Prithvi Kumar).
Gupta temple architecture.Varanasi,Prithvi Prakashan,1968. xv,107p.illus.50.00.

--Mathura railing pillars.Varanasi,Prithvi Prakashan,1966,12,40p. Illus.15.00.

AHMAD (Maqbool).
Khajuraho erotica and temple architecture.New Delhi,Asian Educational Service.1984.132p.240.00

AJANTA PORTFOLIO.New Delhi,NBT, 1970.2.50.

ANNIGERI (A M).
Guide to the Pattadakal temples. Dharwar,Kannada Research Inst., 1961.viii,63p.1.75.

BALASUBRAHMANYAM (S R).
Early Chola art.Bombay,Asia, 1966.375p.6.00.

--Early Chola temples:Prantaka I to Rajaraja I,A D 907-985. Bombay,Orient Longmans,1971. xxxii,351,xv,156p.95.00.

--Four Chola templse.2 Pts, Pt 1.1966.265,115p. Pt 2.1966.72,54 pls. Bombay,Tripathi,60.00(per set).

BANDYOPADHYAY (S).
Temples of Birbhum.Delhi,BRPC, 1984.400.00.

--Temples of Nepal.New Delhi,S Chand,1984.75.00.

BANERJI (Adris).
Temples of Tripura.Varanasi, Prithvi Prakashan,1968.22p. Illus.10.00.

BARUA (B K and MURTHY (H V Sreenivasa).
Temples and legends of Assam. Bombay,Bharatiya,Vidya Bhavan, 1965.136p.3.00.

BERNIER (Ronald M).
Temple arts of Kerala:A South Indian tradition.New Delhi,S Chand,1981,272p.300.00.

BHOOTHALINGAM (Mathuram).
Movement in stone;a study of some Chola temples.New Delhi, Soumani Pub.,1969.vii,90p.18.00.

BISHAN SWARUP.
Konarka:The black pagoda of Orissa.New Delhi,Ramanand Vidya Bhawan,1980.103,2p,plts.90.00.

CHATTERJEE (Aravind).
Konarak at a glance.Calcutta, 1959.vi,28p.5.00.

COUSENS (Henry).
Mediaeval temples of the Dakhan. Calcutta,Central Pub,Branch, Govt.of India,1931,vi,85p. 24.00.

--Somanatha,and other medieval temples in Kathiawad.Calcutta, Central Pub.Branch,Govt.of India 1931.viii,91p.26.75.

CUNNINGHAM (Alexander).
Mahabodhi or the great Buddhist temple under the Bodhi tree at the Buddha Gya.Varanasi,Indological Bk House,1958.x,84p.40.00.

DAS (Manoj).
Temples of India.Bombay,IBH,1970. v,78p.4.00.

DAS (R K).
Temples of Tamilnad.Bombay,Bharatiya,1964.276p.15.00.

DAS (R K).
Temples of Vrindaban.Delhi,Sundeep,1990.xiii,292p.600.00.

DEGLURKAR (G B).
Medieval temples at Satgaon.Nagpur,Univ,1973.xiv,20p.25.00.

DEHEJIA (Vidya).
Early stone temples of Orissa. New Delhi,Vikas,1979.217p.125.00.

DEV (Shanata Ram Bhal Chandra).
Markandi temples.Nagpur,Univ. 1973.xvi,59p.60.00.

DEVA KRISHNA.
Temples of North India.Delhi, NBT,1969.94p.7.50.

DHAKY (M A).
Vyala figures on the medieval temples of India.Varanasi,Prithvi Prakashan,1969.175p.10.00.

FERGUSSON (James)and BURGESS (J).
Cave temples of India with 50 new plates.Varanasi,Indological Bk House,1969.xx,536p.125.00.

GHOSH (Sankar Prasad).
Hindu religious art and architecture.New Delhi,D K Pubs,1982. x,147p.xxiii plts,illus.150.00.

GOPALARAO (Aman Charala).
Lepakshi.Hyderabad,Lalit Kala Akademy,1970.108p.80.00.

GOSWAMI (A).
Design from Orissan temples;a photo album.Calcutta,Thacker Spink,1950.120.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

GURUMURTHI (A).
Temple of Cuddapah district. Madras,New Era Pubs,1990.142p. 200.00.

HARI RAO (V N).
Srirangam Temple;art and architecture.Tirupati,Venkateswara Univ.,1967,vi,171p.Illus.16.50.

INDIA,INFORMATION AND BROADCASTING (Ministry of-),PUBLICATIONS DIVISION.
Buddhist shrines in India.Ed 2. New Delhi,Pub Div,1968.76p.2.50.
--Temple of North India.Delhi,1959. 44p.1.50.
--Temples of South India.Delhi,1960. 50p.Unpriced.

INDIA,TOURISM (Devartment of-).
Temples of India.Delhi,Pub Div., 1964.123p.15.00.

ISMAIL (K).
Karnataka temples:Their role in socio-economic life.Delhi,Sundeep Prakashan,1984.244p.70.00.

JAGADISA AYYAR (P V).
South Indian shrines.New Delhi, Asian Educational Services,1982. viii,638p.195.00.

JAMUAR (B K).
Ancient temples of Bihar.Delhi, Ramanand Vidya Bhawan,1985.250.00.

JEYECHANDRUN (A V).
Sakti,Madurai,Temple Art Museum. Sri Minakshi Sundareswaras Devasthanam.Madurai,Devasthanam,1969. 5.00.

KAK (Ramachandra).
Antiquities of Basohli and Ramnagar (Jammu and Kashmir state)New Delhi,Sagar Pub,1972.ii,27p. 19plts.17.50.

KAMESWARA RAO (V).
Temples in and around Tirupati. Tirupati,For copies V Jayalakshamma,1986.61p.10.00.

KANHERE (Gopal Krishna).
Temples of Maharashtra.New Delhi, Maharashtra Information Centre, 1989.xx,170p.60.00.

KANWAR LAL.
Immortal Khajuraho.Delhi,Asia Press,1965.Various pagings.200.00.
--Konark.Delhi,Atma Ram,1967.80.00.

KRAMRISCH (Stella).
Hindu temples.2 V.Calcutta,Univ. 1947.466 plates,90.00.(per set).
--Vishnudhramottara.Ed 2.Calcutta, Univ,1970.130p.3.00.

KRISHNA DEVA.
Temples of North India.New Delhi, NBT,1988.13.50.

KRISHNA SASTRI (H).
South Indian images of gods and goddesses.Madras,Govt Press,1916. xv,292p.2.00.

LEVI (S) and MONOD-BRUHI (O).
Indian temples.Bombay,OUP,1952. 135p.plates.15.00.

MAHAPATRA (Manamohan).
Traditional structure and change in an Orissan temple.Calcutta, Punthi Pustak,1981.ix,198,16p. 125.00.

MAITY (Sachindra Kumar).
Masterpieces of Hoysala art: Helebid,Belur,Somnathpur,Bombay, Taraporevala,1978.52(100)p.98.00.

MALLAYA (N V).
Studies in Sanskrit texts on temples architecture,with special reference to tantras Samuccaya. Annamalainagar,Annamalai Univ., 1949.xii,345p.10.00.

MANSARA.
Architecture of Mansara.Tr from Original Sanskrit by Prasanna Kumar Acharya.Ed 2.New Delhi,Oriental Bks Reprint Corp,1980.lik, 793p.275.00.

McCUTCHINON (David).
Temples of Bankura district.Calcutta,Writers,1967.16p.5.00.

McCUTCHION (David J).
Late medieval temples of Bengal: Origins and classification.Calcutta,Asiatic Society,1972.x, 80p.

MEHTA (Rustam Jehangir).
Konarak;the sun temple of love. Bombay,Taraporevala,1969.46p. 25.00.

MINAKSHI (C).
Historical sculptures of the Vaikuntha Perumal temple.Kanchi, Delhi,Manager of Pub.,iii,61p.

MONOD-BRUNIL (Oclette) and LEVIS (S).
Indian temples.Bombay,OUP,1955. 131p.15.00.

MORE (V N),Ed.
Somanatha temple.Calcutta,Arya varta Sanskriti Samsad,1948,46p. 1.00.

MUHAMMAD ZAHEER.
Temple of Bhitargaon.Delhi,Agam Kala Prakashan,1980.xviii,184p. plts.300.00.

MUNSHI (K M).
Somnath the shrine eternal.Ed 2. Bombay,Bharatiya,1964.212p.3.00.

NAGAR (S L).
Temples of Himachal Pradesh. New Delhi,Adithya,1990.xx,305p. 950.00.

NAGARAJU (S).
Buddhist architecture of Western India.Delhi,Agam Kala Prakashan, 1981.xxiv,362p,illus.500.00.

NAGASWAMI (R).
Kailasanath temple;a guide.Madras State Dept.of Archaeology, 1969.30p.00.75.

NARAIN (A K),Ed.
Studies,in Buddhist art of South Asia.Delhi,Kanak publications, 1985.vi,139p.250.00.

NOSU (Koetsu).
Mulagandhakuti Vihara wall paintings.Ed 2.Sarnath,Mahabodhi Society,i,v 10p.7.50.

PADMANABHAN (S).
Temples in Kanyakumari district. Nagercoil,Author,1964.139p.3.45.

PAL (H B).
Temples of Rajasthan.Alwar,Prakash Publishers,1970.136p.50.00.

PANIGARHI (K C).
Archaeological remains at Bhubaneshwar.Calcutta,Longmans,1961. xvi,274p.25.00.

PANT (Bala Saheb Prathinidhi).
Ellora:A handbook of Verul(Ellora caves).Bombay,Taraporevala, 1968.vii,130p.16p.21.00.

PARAMESWARAN PILLAI (V R).
Temple culture of South India New Delhi:Inter India.1986.201p. 210.00.

PRASAD (B Rajendra).
Chalukyan temples of Andhradesa. New Delhi,Abhinav.150.00.

PURUSHOTHAMA RAO (M).
Mahabalipuram.Madras,Maps and Atlases Pub.,1970.32p.4.00.

QURESHI (Muhammed Hamid).
List of ancient monuments protects under Act VII of 1964 in the province of Bihar and Orissa. Calcutta,Central Publication Branch,Govt.of India, 1931. xviii,310p.22.63.

RAGHUVIRA and YAMAMOTI (Chikyo).
Buddha and the Bodhisativa in Indian sculpture.3 V.New Delhi IAIC,1938-41.Various pagings. 60.00.

RAJAN (K V Soundara).
Essays on the architecture of the Hindus, Varanasi,Indological, 1972.78p.70.00.

RAMANAIAH (J).
Chalukya and the Kakatiya temples: A study.Delhi,Bharatiya Vidya Prakashan,1989.xii,80p.200.00.

RAMANAIAH (Jaisetty).
Temples of South India:A study of Hindu,Jain and Buddhist monuments of the Deccan.New Delhi, Concept,1989.xxi,358p.300.00.

RAMARAO (M).
Select Kakatiya temples.Tirupati. Venkateshwara Univ.,1966.viii, 112p.42p.5.00.
--Empire of Kalinga.Tirupati,Venkateshwara Univ.,1965.vi,45p.5.00.

SARMA (M Radhakrishna).
Temples of Talangana:The architecture iconography and sculpture of the Calukya and Kakatiya temples.Hyderabad,Osmania Univ. 1972.zziv,307,142p.plts.75.00.

SASTRI (H P) and DHAKI (M A).
Riddle of the temple of Somanath. Varanasi,Bharat Manisha,1974.x, 49p.32plts,60.00.

SASTRI (Hirananda).
Guide to elephanta.Delhi,Manager of Pub.,1934.xi,70p.2.37.

SATYAMURTHI (T).
Natraja temple-History art and architecture.New Delhi,Classical 1983.40.00.

SHARMA (R K).
Temple of Chaunsatha-Yogini at Bheragaht.Delhi,Agram Kala Prakashan,1978.xi,184p.180.00.

SINHA (Ram Prasad).
Black pagoda Konark.Cuttack,Rashitrabhasa Pustak Bhandar,1962. viii,40p.2.00.

SOMASUNDARAM PILLAI (J M).
Great temple of Tanjore.Rev ed 2.Tanjore,Tanjore Palace Devastannams,1958.viii,118p.15.00.

SOMPURA (Kantilal F).
Structural temples of Gujarat upto 1600.Ahmedabad,Gujarat Univ. 1972.Various pagings.25.00.

SOUNDARA RAJAN (K V).
Early temple of architecture in Karnataka and its remifications. Dharwar,Kannada Research Institute Karnatak Univ.,1969.73p.7.00.

SUNDARAM (K).
Simhachalam temple.Simhachalam, Simhachalam Devasthanam,1969. 12.00.

SPENCER (George W).
Temples,kings and peasants,perceptions of South India's past. Madras,New Era Publication,1987. xvi,260p.150.00.

SRINIVASAN (K R).
Cave temples of the Pallavas.New Delhi,Archaeological Survey,1964. x,206p.25.00.

SUBRAHMANAYA SASTRI (Sadhu).
Report on the inscription of the Devasthanam collection with illustrations.Madras,Tirupati Sri Mahants Press,1930.xxxi,366p. 7.00.

SURYA KUMARI (A).
Temple in Andhradesa.New Delhi, Gian,1988.x,244p.300.00.

SWAMINATHAN (K D).
Early South Indian temple architecture:Study of Tiruvalis:Varan inscriptions.Trivandrum,CBH Pub, 1990.xviii,210p.250.00.

TEMPLES OF Sri Sailam.Hyderabad, Archaeological Museums,1969.10.00.

TRIVEDI (R D).
Temples of the Pratihara period in Central India.New Delhi,Archaeological Survey of India,1990. ix,344p.225.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

VAIDYANATHAN (K R).
Sri Krishna:The Lord of Guruvayur
Bombay,Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan,
1977.xxiv,175p.6.00.
VAIDYANATHAN (K R).
Temples and legends of Kerala.
Bombay,Bharatiya Vidya Bhawan,
1984.216p.30.00.
VAKIL (Kanaiyalal H).
Rock-cut temples around Bombay;
at Elephanta and Jogeshwari,
Mandapeshwar and Kanheri.Bombay,
Taraporevala.1932.xx,160p.4.00.
VARMA (Omkar Prasad).
Survey of Hemadpanti temples in
Maharashtra.Nagpur,Univ,1973.xii,
31p.illus,plts.35.00.
VATS (Madho Sarup).
Gupta temple at Deogarh.Delhi,
Manager of Pub-1952.vii,48p.7.75;
VENKATARAMAN (Balasubramanyam).
Laddigam,a later Chola temple.
New Delhi,Orient Longman,1971.
132p.13.50.
VENKATARAMAN (K V).
Devi Kamakshi in Kanchi:A short
historical study.Madras,R A Satt-
anathan,1968.x,55p.1.50.
WAUCHOP (S R).
Buddhist cave temples of India.
New Delhi,Cosmo,1981.121p.175.00.

726.7 MONASTIC BUILDINGS

LAW (B C).
Early Indian monasteries.Bangalo-
re.Indian Inst.of Culture,1957.
24p.2.00.

726.779943 BUDDHISS MONASTERIES

BARUA (Dipal Kumar).
Viharas in ancient India;a survey
of Buddhist monasteries.Calcutta,
Indian Pub.,1970.248p.25.00.
CUNNINGHAM (Alexander).
Bhilsa topes of Buddhist monume-
nts of central Indian comprising
a brief historical sketch of the
rise,progress and decline of Budd-
hism,with an account of the open-
ing and examination of the Various
groups of topes around Bhilsa.
Varanasi,Indological Bk House,
1966.xxiv,236p.16,33p.75.00.
--Stupa of Bharhut;a Buddhist Monu-
ment ornamental with numerour sc-
ulptures,illustrated of Buddhist
legend and history in the third
century B C.Ed 2.Varanasi,Indo-
logical,Bk House,1962.xxvi,143,
57p.100.00.
SAHNI (D R).
Guide to the Buddhist ruins of
Sarnath.Delhi,Indological Bk
House,1983.55.00.
SEN (A C).
Buddhist remains in India.New
Delhi,ICCR,1956.141p.3.00.
SOMPURA (Kantilal F).
Buddhist monuments and sculptures
in Gujarat:A historical survey.
Hoshiarpur.Vsihceshvarananda
Institute,1969.38p.18 plts.7.00.
--Structural temples of Gujarat.
Ahmedabad,Gujarat Univ.,1968.
560,61,165p.25.00.
SUBRAMANIAN (K R).
Buddhist remains in Andhra and
the history of Andhra between
225 and 610 A D.Waltair,Andhra
Univ.1932.xxviii,186p.2.50.
TUCCI (Giuseppe).
Temples of Western Tibet and their
artistic symbolism.New Delhi,
Aditya Prakashan,1988.xliv,217p.
450.00.

726.8 TOMBS

TUCCI (Givseppe).
Tombs of the Tibetan Kings.Cal-
cutta,Mukhopadhyay,12.00.

726.80954 INDIA

KANWAR LAL.
From Taj Mahal to Rajghat.Delhi,
Arts and Letters,1971.10p.
64plts.
--Taj.Delhi,R and K Pub.House,
1865.x,98p.30.00.

727 EDUCATIONAL AND RESEARCH BUILDINS

727.5 RESEARCH BUILDINGS

727.50954 INDIA

DHIR (Ram Das).
Expeditions to the Himalaya for
selection a site for high alti-
tude research station.Delhi,
Manager of Pubs.1955. viii,95p.
14.75.

727.8 LIBRARIES

INDIAN STANDARDS INSTITUTION
(New Delhi).
Code of practice relating to
primary elements in the design
of library buildings.New Delhi,
1960.16p.3.50.

728 RESIDENTIAL BUILDINGS

AGAN (T).
House:Its plan and use.Ed 3.
New Delhi,Oxford IBH,1970.716p.
10.00.
INDIA,WORKS,HOUSING AND SUPPLY
(Ministry of-).
Model houses construction in the
international exhibition on low
cost housing.Delhi,Manager of
Pub.,1956.iv,139p.2.00.
--Small house designs.Delhi,Mana-
ger Pubs.,1960.iv,60p.1.00.
NATIONAL BUILDING ORGANISATION
(New Delhi).
Low cost house design.Ed by
G C Mathur.New Delhi,1961.37p.
7.00.

728.9 FARM CONSTRUCTION

CONCRETE ASSOCIATION AF INDIA
(New Delhi).
Concrete farm construction.
Bombay,Taraporevala,1969.120p.
3.10.

729 ARCRITECTURAL DESIGN

MOUDGIL (K R).
Architectural design.Delhi,New
Asian Pubs.,1964.215p.15.00.

729.24 DECORATION

FEARCE (F G).
Wall pictures.Bombay,OUP,1969.
75 Illus.10.00.

730 SCULPTURE

ANAND (Mulk Raj).
Contemporary world sculpture.
Bombay,Marg Pub,1968.59p,Illus
30.00.
EDRICH (John).
Runs in the family.Bombay,Jaico,
1971.4.00.
GORDON (Antoinette K).
Iconography of Tibetan Lamaism.
New Delhi,Oxford IBH,1972.xxxi,
132p.illus.198.00.
KANWAR LAL.
Cult of desire.Delhi,Asia Press,
1970.112p.126 plts.40.00.
MAJUMDAR (Harshadrai Ambashanker).
Some medieval scupltures of Nor-
th Gujarat.Ahmedabad,Gujarat Univ.
1972.200,21p.10.00.
MASTERPIECES OF India sculpture in
the National Museum.New Delhi,
Pub.Div,1972.42p.15.00.

730.9 SCULPTURE IN SPECIFIC COUNTRIES

730.954 INDIA

AGARWAL (Urmila).
Khajuraho sculptures and their
significance.New Delhi,S.Chand
1980.296p.150.00.
AGARWAL (V S).
Masterpieces of Mathura sculpt-
ure.Varanasi,Prithvi Prakashan,
1970.15.00.
APPASWAMY (Jaya).
Modern Indian sculpture.New Delhi,
ICCR,1970.125p.25.00.
ASSAR (Devendra).
Images of Lama.Delhi,Unique,1983.
96p.plts.80.00.
BANDYOPADHYAY (Bimal).
Metal sculptures of Eastern India.
Delhi,Sundeep,1981.xii,178p.plts.
170.00.
BANDYOPADHYAY (Bimal).
Survey of Indian metal sculpture.
Delhi:Sundeep Prakashan,1987.
xvi,201p.400.00.
BANGDEL (Lain Singh).
Early sculptures of Nepal.New
Delhi,Vikas,1982.xii,260p.illus
295.00.
BARRETT (Douglas).
Hemavati.Bombay,Bhulabhai Memorial
Inst.,1958.6p.20plts.2.50.
--Temples of Virattaneshwara at
Tiruttani.Bombay,Bhulabhai Memo-
rial Inst.,1958.6p.21plts.2.50.
BERKSON (O'Flaherty Michell).
Elephanta:The cave of Siva.New
Delhi,OUP,1984.250.00.
BHATTACHARJEE (Arun).
Icons and scultpures of early
and medieval Assam.Delhi,Inter-
India Publications.1978.76p.plates.
80.00.
BISWAS (T K) & JHA (B).
Gupta Sculpture.Varanasi:Bharat-
kala Bhawan,xvi,1989,107p.400.00.
CHAUDHURI (Sadhansu).
Konark;photographs.Calcutta,
Jiten Bose,1956.vi,28,8p.illus.
35.00.
CHOUDHURY (R D).
Sculptures of Assam.Guwahati,
Assam State Museum.
DASGUPTA (Charu Chandra).
Origin and evolution of Indian
clay suclpture.Calcutta,Univ.,
1961.393p.195plts.30.00.
DASGUPTA (Prodosh).
My sculpture.Calcutta,Oxford Bk
and Stationery,1955.90,41p.plates.
30.00.
DAY (Prasanta).
Eminent Indian sculptures.Calcutta,
Mahua Pub Co,1981.xii,47p.26 plts,
illus.75.00.
DESAI (Devangana).
Erotic sculpture of India:A socio-
cultural study.Rev ed 2.New Delhi,
Munshiram Manoharlal,1983.155p.
296p.350.00.
DESAI (Devangama).
Erotic sculpture of India.A socio-
culture study.New Delhi,Munshiram
Manoharlal,1986.350.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

DESAI (Devangama).
Erotic sculpture of India.A socio-culture study.New Delhi,Munshiram Manoharlal,1986.350.00.
DESHPANDE (S K).
Yadava sculpture:Western Maharashtra (100 to 1400 AD).Delhi, BRPC,1985.xx,180p.64plts.400.00.
DUTTA (Manoranjan).
Sculpture of Assam.Delhi,Agam Kala,1990.173,53p.600.00.
FABRI (Charles Louis).
Discovering Indian sculpture. New Delhi,Affiliated,1969.108p. 52plates.25.00.
GANGULI (Dhiren Chandra).
General Printers and Publishers, 1953.viii,164p.10.00.
GANGULI (Man Mohna).
Hand-book of the scultpures in the museum of the Bangiya Sahitya Parishad.Calcutta,Bangiya Shitya Parishad,1922.xii,151p.3.00.
GANGULI (O C).
Orissan sculpture and architecture.Ed by A Goswami.Calcutta,Oxford,1956.20p.41 plts.10.00.
GANGULI (S C),etc.
Orissan sculpture and architecture.Calcutta,Oxford,1970.60.41p. Colour plates.32.00.
GOSWAMI (A),Ed.
Indian temple sculpture.Delhi Lalit Kala Akademy,1956.58p.141 plates.30.00.
GUPTA (A D Parmanand).
Geographical names in ancient Indian inscriptions:A companion volume to geography in ancient Indian inscriptions.New Delhi, Concept, 1983.176p.60.00.
GUPTE (R S).
Iconography of the Hindus,Buddhists,and Jains.Bombay,Taraporevala, 1970.xviii,201p.147.00.
GURUMURTHI (A).
Sculpture and iconography:Cuddapah district temples.Madras,New Era Pub,1990.87p.200.00.
HARLE (James C).
Brahmapurisvara temple of Pullamanga.Bombay,Bhulabhai Memorial Inst.1958.11p.24 plts.2.50.
HAVELL (Ernest Binfild).
Art heritage of India;comprising Indian sculpture and painting and ideals of Indian art. Bombay,Taraporevala,1964.xvi, 199p.109plts.64.00.
HAVELL (E B).
Indian sculptures and painting; with an explanation of their motives and ideals.Ed 2.New Delhi, 1980. xxiv,288p.plts.240.00.
INDIA,INFORMATION AND BROADCASTING (MINISTRY OF PUBLICATIONS DIVISION. Rare sculptures.New Delhi:Publications Division.Ministry of Information & Broadcasting.66.00.
INDIAN SCULPTURE ASSOCIATION (Bombay).
Indian sculpture.Bombay,1961.43p.
JOSHI (Nilkanth Purushottam).
Mathura sculpture;A handbook to appreciate sculpture in the Archaeological Museum,Mathura.Mathura, Archaeological Museum,1966.xiii, 88,xvii,ii,102p.20.00.
KALA (Satish Chandra).
Sculpture in the Allahabad Municipal Museum.Allahabad,Kitabistan, 1946.75p.15.00.
KANWAR LAL.
Cult of desire:An interpretation of erotic sculpture of India. Delhi,Vikrant Press,1982.96p. 80plts.120.00.
--Miracle of Konark.Delhi,Asia Press 1967.88p.86 plates.80.00.
--Temples and sculpture of Bhubaneswar.Delhi,Arts and letters, 1970.vi,124p.60.00.
KRAMRISCH (Stella).
Indian sculpture.Delhi,Motilal Banarsidass,1981.xx,240p.plts. illus,1 folded map.60.00.
--Pala and Sena sculptures.Calcutta Rupa,1929.ii,20p.25.00.
KRISHNA MURTHY (K).
Gandhara sculptures:Acuttural survey.Delhi,Ajanta,1977.163p. plts.100.00.
--Material culture of Sanchi. Delhi,Sundeep Prakashan,1984. 325p.300.00.
--Sculptures of Vajrayana Buddhism. Delhi,Classics India,1989.76p. 180.00.
LALIT KALA AKADEMY (New Delhi).
Bhagat.New Delhi,1964.12p.plts. 4.00.
--Chintamoni Kar.New Delhi,1965. 10p.26 illus.4.00.
--Pradosh Das Gupta.New Delhi, 1961.10,2 p.3.75.
--Ramkinker.New Delhi,1961.25 Illus. 3.75.
KRISHNA DEVA.
Kahjuraho.Ed 4.New Delhi,Archaeological Survey of India,1975. 44p.xxiplts,illus.
MALLA (Bansi Lal).
Sculptures of Kashmir,600-1200 AD.Delhi,Agam,1990.xii,126p. 500.00.
MAJUMDAR.
Guide to the sculptures in the Indian museum.New Delhi:EBH Publisher,1987.350.00.
MAJUMDAR (N G).
Guide to the sculptures in the Indian museum.Patna:Eastern book House,1987.106,ii,137,ii,96p. 350.00.
MARSHALL (Sir John).
Bagh caves.Delhi,Swati Pub, 1982.78p,illus.300.00.
MATHUR (N L).
Sculpture in India:Its history and art.New Delhi,Author,1972. 101p,illus.45.00.
MEHTA (Rustam Jehangir).
Masterpieces of Indian craftsmanship in marble and sandstone. Boombay,Taraporevala,1980.32p. 91plts.170.00.
--Masterpieces of Indian bronzes and metal sculpture.Rev ed 2. Bombay,Taraporevala,1981.48p. 99plts.170.00.
MEHTA (Rustam J).
Konarak:The Sun Temple of Love. Bombay,Taraporevala,1983.50.00.
--Masterpieces of Indian sculpture. Bombay,Taraporevala,1976.125.00.
MISRA (R N).
Sculptures of India and dakshina kosala and their background, Delhi,Agam,1987.191p.250.00.
MISRA (R N).
Sculptures of Dahala and Dakshina Kosala,Delhi,Agam,1987,xvi+ 176+xxxvi plate,250.00.
MORLE (Grace).
Indian sculpture,Varanasi:Lustre Press,1985.144p.175.00.
MUKHOPADHYAY (Biswanath).
Paschatya Chitrasilper.Calcutta, M C Sarkar,1972.Various pagings. 25.00.
MUNSHI (K M).
Indian temple sculpture.Calcutta, Rupa,1962.141 plts.36.00.
--Saga of Indian sculpture.Bombay, Bharatiya,1947.50,7,185p.15.00.
NARAIN (L A).
Khajuraho:Ecstasy in Indian sculpture.New Delhi,Roli Books International,1982.128p.125.00.
NIGAM (M L).
Sculptural art of Andhra.Delhi, Sundeep Prakashan,1980.ix,108p. plts.150.00.
PACHORI (Laxminarayan).
Erotic sculpture of Khajuraho. Calcutta,Naya Prokash,1989.xvi, 218p.155.00.
PARMOO (Ratan).
Life of Buddha in Indian sculpture.New Delhi,Kanak Pub,1982. 150p.150.00.
PATIL (D R).
Kusinagar.Ed 2.New Delhi,Archaeological Survey of India,1981.32p. viiplts,illus,maps.2.25.
PATTAR (Sheelakant).
Singing rocks of Badami.Badami, Shilpa Pub,1979.xiii,121,2,6plts, illus.
RAJASTHAN,ARCHAEOLOGY AND MUSEUM (Department of-).
Sculptures from Udaipur Museum. Jaipur,1960.34p.2.00.
RAMACHANDRAN (K S).
Iconography of composed images. New Delhi,Agam Kala Prakashan, 1982.100p.100.00.
RANDHAWA (Mohinder Singh) and RANDHAWA (Doria Schreier).
Indian sculpture:The scene,themes, and legends Bombay:Vakils,Feffer & Simons,1985.xi,368p.345.00.
RAY (Amita).
Aurangabad sculpture.Calcutta, Mukhopadhyay,1966.46p.30.00.
SARASWATI (S K).
Survey of Indian sculpture.Calcutta,Mukhopadhyay,1957.207p. 22.50.
SETTAR (S).
Inviting death:Historical experiments on sepulchral Hill,Dharwad: Institute of Indian Art History Karnatak.1986,xxx,372p.175.00.
SHAH (Umakant Premanand).
Sculptures from Samalaji and Roda (North Gujarat) in the Baroda Museum.Baroda,Museum Picture Gallery,1960.xii,136p.15.00.
SHARMA (R C).
Album of Art treasures:Mathura sculptures.Calcutta:Indian Museum 1987.20.00.
SILAPPADIKARAM,Tr by V R Ramchandra Dikshita.Madras,OUP,1939.xvi, 392p.15.00.
SINHA (Chittaranjan Prasad).
Early sculpture of Bihar.Patna, Indological Bk Corp,1980.xix, 181p,plts.150.00.
SIVARAMAMURTI (C).
Indian sculpture.New Delhi,Allied, 1961.164p.25.00.
--Masterpieces of Indian sculpture. New Delhi,Pub Div,1972.15.00.
--Sculpture inspired by Kalidasa. New Delhi:Nanak Publications, 1984.85p.100.00.
SOUNDRA RAJAN (K V).
Cave temples of Deccan.New Delhi, Archaeological Survey of India, 1981.xvi,349p,plts.140.00.
SRIVASTAVA (A L).
Life in Sanchi Sculpture.Abhinav publications,1986.350.00.
VASHISHTHA (Neelima).
Sculptural traditions of Rajasthan Ca 800-1000 AD.Jaipur,Pub Scheme, 1989.256p.875.00.
VATSYAYAN (Kapila).
Dance sculpture in Sarangapani Temple.Madras,Society for Arch, His and Epigraphical Res,1982. 25,117p.40.00.
VATSYAYANA (Kapila).
Invitation to Indian sculpture. New Delhi:Arnold-Heinemann,1986. Illus,100.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

731 MATERIAL, TECHNIQUES IN SCULPTURE
731.4 TECHNIQUE OF SCULPTURING

731.42 CLAY MODELLING
731.420954 INDIA

VARMA (K M).
Indian technique of clay modelling.Santiniketan,Praddu,1970. xxxiv,310p.97.00.

731.45 CASTING

PRASAD (T V).
Casting pit refractories.Jamshedpur,Indian Ceramic Society,1971. 185p.25.00.

731.456 BRONZE CASTING

BARRET (Douglas).
Early Chola bronzes.Bombay. Bhulabhai Memorial Inst.,1965. x,46p.102 plates. 65.00.

BRILLIANT (Fredo).
Biographies in Bronze.New Delhi: Vikas,1986.160p.250.00.

COOMARASWAMY (Ananda Kentish).
Origin of the Buddha image. New Delhi,Munshiram Manoharlal, 1972.42p,illus.40.00.

MAGASWAMY (R).
Masterpieces of early South Indian bronzes.New Delhi,Pub Div,1983. 162p.240.00.

RAMACHANDRAN (T N).
Naga Pattinam and other Buddhist bronzes in the Madras Museum. Masras,Director of Stationery and Printin ,1965.156p.9.70.

RAY (Nihar Ranjan).
Eastern Indian Bronzes. 2 parts. New Delhi:Lalit Kala Akademi, 1987.510p.450.00.

REEVES (Ruth).
Cire perduce casting in India. Ner Delhi,Crafts Museum,1962. 124p.Illus.16.50.

SHAH (Umakant Premanand).
Akola bronzes.Bombay,1959.vi, 78p.Illus.75.00.

SIVARAMAMURTI (C).
Indian bronzes.Bombay,Marg Pubs.,1962.72pPlts.15.00.
--South Indian bronzes.NewDelhi, Lali Kala Akademy,1963.86p. 100 plts.65.00.

731.75 MONUMENTS

KAK (R C).
Ancient monuments of Kashmir. New Delhi,SagarPub.,1972.188p. 50.00.

MARSHALL (John)and FOUCHER (Alfred).
Monuments of Sanchi.3 V. Delhi,Swati Pub,1982.Various-pagings.1800.00.

MITRA (Debala).
Buddhist monuments.Calcutta, Shishu Sahitya Samsad,1980.viii, 307p.plates.200.00.

SARKAR (H).
Monuments of Kerala.Ed 2.New Delhi,Archaeological Survey of India,1978.76p.

732 ANCIENT SCULPTURE

732.4 INDIA

AGARWAL (Urmila).
Khajuraho sculpture and their significance.Delhi,S Chand,1970. iii,iv,220,117 plates.25.00.

ANAND (Mulk Raj)and KRAMRISCH (Stella).
Homage to Khajuraho.Bombay, Marh Pubs.,1960.ii,56p.15.00.

BARRET (Douglas).
Guide to Buddhist caves of Aurangabad.Bombay,Bhulabhai Memorial Inst.,1957.23p.23 plts. 15.00.
--Guide to the Karla caves.Bombay, Bhulabhai Memorial Inst.,1957. 12.20p.

BERI (G C).
Kalugnmlai and early Pandyan rock-cut shrines.Bombay,Tripathi, 1961.48p.Illus.12.50.

GANGULI (Ardhenadra Kumar).
Antiquity of the Buddhaimage; the cult of Buddha.Calcutta, Bani Pubs.,1965.iv,22p.12.00.
--Art of Chandelas.Ed by A Goswami. Calcutta,Rupa,1957.29p.46 plts. 33.00.
--Art of the Rashtrakutas.Ed by A Goswami.Bombay,Longmans,1958. 26p.40 plts.33.00.

GUPTA (Ramesh Shankar).
Iconography of the Buddhist sculptures (caves) of Ellora. Aurangabad,Marathwada Univ., 1964.xvi,164p.45.00.

GUPTE (R S).
Iconography of the Hindu Buddhists and Jains.Bombay,Taraporevala, 1972.201p.88.00.

INDIA, INFORMATION AND BROADCASTING (Ministry of-),PUBLICATION DIVISION.
Buddhist sculpture and monuments. Delhi,1956.20 plts.2.00.

KANWAR LAL.
Apsaras of Khajuraho.Delhi,Asia, Press,1967.40p.47 plates.30.00.
--Erotic sculpture of Khajuraho. Delhi,Atam Ram,1970.104p.50.00.
--Immortal Khajuraho.Delhi,Asia Press,1965.x,253p.40.00.

KHAN (Md Abdul Waheed).
Early sculpture of Narashimha, Manlion incarnation of Vishn found from the coastal Andhra along with Pancha Vikas.Hyderabad,Govt.Press,1964.5p.1.00.

LESSON (Francis).
Kama shilpa:A study of Indian sculpture depicting love in action.Bombay,Taraporevala,1962. 135p.25.00.

MADHYA PRADESH, INFORMATION AND PUBLICITY (Directorate o -). Khajuraho.Bhopal,1958.102 plts. 5.00.

RAMACHANDRA RAO (P R).
Art of Nagarjunakonda.Madras, Rachana,1956.xl,150p.15.00.

SARASWATI (S K).
Early sculpture of Bengal.Calcutta,1962.128p.23 plts.30.00.

SENGUPTA (R).
Guide to the Buddhist caves of Ellora.Bombay,Bhulabhai Memorial Inst.,1958.ii,32p.2.00.

SIVARAMAMURTI (C).
Nalanda sculpture in the Madras Government Museum.Madras,Directorate of Stationery and Print, 1964.vii,30p.14.12.

SMITH (H Daniel),Comp.
Source book of Vaishnava iconography according to the Pancharotragama text.Madras,Pancharatra Parishodana Parishad,1969. 306p.30.00.

SUBRAMANYAN (P S).
Peep into the Hindu mythology. and sculpture.Thanjaur.Author. 1970.24p.1.00.

734 MEDIEVAL SCULPTURE

BANERJEE (Rakhal Das).
Eastern Indian school of Mediaeval sculpture.Delhi,Manager of Pubs. 1933.xviii,203p.49.12.

736 CARVING

736.3 SEALS

736.30954 INDIA

NATIONAL ARCHIVES OF INDIA (New Delhi).
India seals; problems and prospects.New Delhi,1960.viii,31p. Unpriced.

THAPALYAL (Kiran Kumar).
Studies in ancient seals:A study of North Indian seals and sealings from Circa third BC to mid-Seven century AD.Lucknow,Akhil Bharatiya Sanskrit Parishad, 1972.xviii,437p.100.00.

736.4 WOOD CARVING

SHEA (John Gerald).
Wood working for everybody.New Delhi,Affiliated,1961.232p.10.00.

736.6 IVORY

ANAND (Mulk Raj).
Indian ivories.Bombay,Marg Pub., 1970.50p.30.00.

INDIA, REGISTRAR GENERAL (Office of the -).
Census of India 1961, V 1.Pt VII-A.craftsurvey monography series (S).Ivory works in India through the ages (upto the end of 19th century).Delhi,Manager of Pub.,1970.xii,120p.7.25.

737 NUMISMATICS

CHAKRABORY (Swati).
Socio-religious and cultural study of the ancient Indian coins. Delhi:BRPC,1986.xv,394p.160.00.

MUKHERJEE (B N).
Mana on lion:A study in Kushana numismatic art.Calcutta,Asiatic Society,1969.xv,156p.35.00.

PERS PRESENTED at the numismatic seminars held under the auspices of the Nagpur University.Nagpur, Univ.,1972.142p.40.00.

PRINSEP (James).
Essays of Indian antiquities, historic,numismatic and paleographic of the late James Prinsep.Varanasi,Indological Bk House,1972.150.00.

RAJAGURU (Satyanarayan).
Inscriptions of Orissa.Bhubaneshwar,Orissa Sahitva Akademi, 1972.525p.20.00.

SIVARAMAMURTI (C).
Numasmatic parallels of Kalidas New Delhi,Kanak Pub,19₈3.8p. 30 illus.80.00.

TIWARI (J N)and GUPTA (P L).
Survey of Indian numisatography. Varanasi,Numismatic Society of India,1964.69p.3.00.

WHITEHEAD (R B).
Indo-Greek coin.Varanasi,Indic Academy,1972.229p.45.00.

737.4 COINS

EARLY INDIAN indigenous coins. Calcutta,Univ.,1972.175p.12.00.

GUPTA (Parmeshwari Lal).
Coins.New Delhi,NBT,1969.241p. 6.75.

SHARAN (Mahesh Kumar).
Tribal coins-A study (The Yandheyas,the Malavas, the Andumbaras and the Kumindas).
New Delhi,Abhinav Pub.,1972.x, 358p.50.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

737.49 HISTORY OF COINS

CUNNINGHAM (A).
Coins of the Indo-Scythian Sakas and Kushans.Varanasi, Indological Bk House,1971.124p. Illus.40.00.

GARDNER (Percy).
Coins of the Greek and Scythic Kings of Bactria and India in the British Museum.New Delhi, Sagar Pub.,1971.lxxvi,193p. 37.50.

LAHIRI (Amarendranath).
Corpus of Indo-Greek coins. Calcutta,Poddar Pub,1965.xviii, 287p.105.00.

NARAYAN(A K).
Coins-types of the Indo-Greek Kings.Bombay,Numismatic Soc,1955. x,37p.

POOLE (Reginald Stuart),Ed.
Coins of the Greek and Scythic Kings of Bactria and India in the British Museum.New Delhi,Sagar Pub,1971.lxxvi,193p.37.50.

737.494 EUROPE

CUNNINGHAM (Alexander).
Coins of Alexander's successors in the East:The Greeks and Indo-Scythians.
Pt 1.The Greeks of Bactrians, Aryans and Indic.
Delhi,Indological Bk House,1970. 316p.40.00.

737.4954 INDIA

ALTEKAR (A S).
Coinageof Gupta empire and its imitations.Varanasi,Numismatic Soc.,1957.390p.29 plts.30.00.

BHATTACHARYYA (Asoke Kumar)
Indian coins in the Muse' Guimel. Calcutta,Mukhopadhyay,1971.48,6p. 30.00.

BIDDULPH (C H).
Coins of the Pandyas.Varanasi, Numismatic Soc.,1966.vi,71p.10.00.

BIVAR (A D H).
Bacrian treasure of Quntuz.Bombay, Numismati c Soci.,1955.iv,16p.

BIVAR (A D H).
Bacrian treasure of Quntuz. Bombay,Numismatic Society, 1955.iv,16p.

BOTHAM (A W).
Catalogue of the Provincial coin Cabinet assam,2nd Edn.Allahabad: Eastern book H.1986.577p.350.00.

BROWN (J Coggin).
Coins of India.Calcutta,Association Press,1922.120p.2.37.

CHATTERJEE (Bhaskar).
Age of the Kushanas;a numismatic study.Calcutta,Punthi Pustak, 1967.xxxiii,289p.48.00.

CUNNINGHAM (Alexander).
Coins of ancient India from the earliest times down to the seventh century AD.Varanasi,Indological 1963.xiv,118p,14plts.25.00.
--Coins of Indo-Scythians.Sakas and Kushans.Varanasi,Indological, 1971.40.00.
--Coins of medieval India from the seventh century down to Mohammadan conquests.Varanasi, Indological,1967.108p.25.00.

DESIKACHAR (S T).
South Indian coins.New Delhi, Asian Educational Service, 1984.210p.80.00.

GARDNER (P).
Coins of the Greek and Scythic kings of Bacteria and India in British Museum.New Delhi, Sagar.45.00.

GOYAL (S R).
Coinage of ancient India.Meerut, Kusumanjali,1985.375p.200.00.

GUPTA (P L).
Numismatic history of Himachal Pradesh.New Delhi:B.R.Pub Corp. 1987.

GUPTA (Parmeshwari Lal).
Amravati board of silver punch-marked coins.Hyderabad,Govt Press,1963.76p.5.00.
--Coins.New Delhi,NBT,1985.255p. 20.00.

HENDERSON (J R).
Coins of Haidar Ali and Tipu Sultan.Delhi,BR Pubs,1987.125p. 160.00.

INDIAN MUSEUM.
Coins of ancient India.Delhi, Indological Bk House,1972.60.00.

JENKINS (G K) and NARAYAN (A K).
Coin-types of the Saka-Pahlava kings of India.Varanasi,Numismatic Soc,1957.xii,47p.3.00.

KOSAMBI (Damodar Dharmanand).
Indian numismatics.New Delhi, Orient Longmans,1981.x,159p.85.00.

KHAN (Mohd Abdul Wali).
Cooper coins of Adil Shahi dynasty of Bijapur. Hyderabad,BACRI,1980.40p, illus,general table,map. 15.00.

MAITY (S K).
Early Indian coins and the currency system.Delhi,Munshiram Manoharlal,1970.xii,136p.20.00.

MUKHERJEE (B N).
Kushana silver coinage.Calcutta, Indian Museum,1982.92p,plts.75.00.

MUNRO-HAY (S C).
Coinage of Aksum.New Delhi, Manohar,1984.168p.275.00.

NAGASWAMY (R).
Tamil coins:A study.Madras,Inst of Epigraphy,1981.181,xxxvip.50.00.

RAPSON (E J).
Stratigraphic evidence of coins of Indian excavation and some allied issues.Varanasi,Numismatic Soc,1959.vi,42p.5.00.

RAYAREDDY (D) and REDDY (P Suryanarayana).
Coins of the satraps of the Satavahana era.Hyderabad,Numismatic Society.1984.35.00.

REDDY (D.Raja) and REDDY (P.Suryanarayana).
Silver coins of the Bahmianis. Hyderabad:Numismatic society of Hyderabad,1983.9p.3.00.

RODGERS (Charles J).
Coins-collecting in Northern India.New Delhi,Inter India Pub, 1983.135p,iii,ivp.65.00.

SARASWATI (Satya Prakash)and others.
Coinage in ancient India. 2 Vols, Delhi:Govindram Harnand.1986.566p. 600.00.

SHASTRI (Ajay Mitra),Ed.
Coinage of the Satavohanas and coins from excavations.Nagpur, Univ,1972.xxiv,142p.40.00.
--Kausambi hoard of Magha coins: A study of Magha coinage based on the Kausambi hoard.Nagpur, Univ.,1979.xiii,108p,plates. 60.00.

SIRKAR (Dinesh Chandra),Ed.
Early Indian indigenous coins. Calcutta,Univ.,1970.viii,175p. 12.00.
--Studies in Indian coins.Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass,1968.xii, 405p.plates.60.00.

STANLEY (Lane-Poole).
Coins of the Mughal emperors of Hindustan in the British Museum.New Delhi,IIP,1985. 402p.280.00.

TRIPATHY (Sriedha).
Early and medieval coins and currency system of Orissa.circa 300 B C to 1568 A.D.Calcutta,Punthi Pustak 1986,xx,260p.500.00.

VALENTINE (W H).
Copper coins of India;including Bangladesh,Burma,Nepal and Pakistan.2 Pts.New Delhi,Inter-India Pub,1982.vii,272p.4 maps.tables, plts,200.00.(per set).

WALSH(E H C).
Punch-marked coins from Taxila. Delhi,Manager of Pubs.,1939.vi, 164p.24.62.

WOOD(Allen H).
Glod coins-types of the great Kushanas.Varanasi,Numismatic Soc. 1959.viii,39p.5.00.

WRIGHT (Nelson H).
Coinage and metrolgoy of the Sultans of Delhi:Incorporating a catalogue of the coins.New Delhi,Oriental Reprint,1974.xx, 432p.75.00.

737.495433 MADHYA PRADESH

JAIN (Bal Chandra).
Inventory of coins and seals from Madhya Pradesh(Non -Mohammadan).Varanasi,Numismatic Soc, 1957.x,24p.1.50.

737.49548 SOUTHERN INDIA

ELLIOT (Walter).
Coins of SouthernIndia.Varanasi. Prithivi Prakashan,1970.150p. 60.00.

IBOCHAOBA SINGH(O),Ed.
Coins of Manipur.Imphal,Pub Sub-Committee,Mutna Museum,1980. 23,xvii,plts.10.00.

737.495483 KERALA

GUPTA (Parmeshwari Lal).
Early coins from Kerala.Trivanderum,Govt,Press,1965.v,iii,83p. 2.50.

737.49549 ANDHRA PRADESH

ABDUL WALI KAHN.
Qutab Sahai coins in the Andhra Pradesh Government Museum,Hyderabad,Archaeological,Dept,1961. x,60p.5.00 .

GUPTA (Parmeshwari Lal).
Punch-marked coins in the Andhra Pradesh Government Museum,Hyderabad ,Archaeological Dept.,1961. vii,135p.7.00.

738.2 PORCELAIN ART

GURUMURTHY (S).
Ceramic traditions in South India, down to 300 AD.Madras,Univ,1981. xvi,322,viii plts,4 maps,illus, 36.00.

SHARMA(T N).
Technical faults in porcelain manufacture and their elimination. Calcutta,Thacker,1969.20.00.

738.3 POTTERY

ARUNACHALAM (K).
How to encourage potters and pottery.Bombay,Khadi and Village Industries Comm.1965.70p.1.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

BOSE (Pradip Kumar).
Traditional craft in a changing society:Potters and their crafts. Surat,Centre for Social Studies, 1980.iii,122p.45.00.
SINHA (B P).
Potteries in ancient India.Patna Univ,332p.45.00.

738.6 TERRACOTTA

DE (Mukul).
Birbhum terracottas;text and photographs.New Delhi,Lalit Kala Akademi,1959.52p.10.00.
GANGULI (Ardendra Kumar).
Indian terracotta art.Calcutta, Rupa,1959.viii,18,Various pagings. 32.00.
GHOSH (Sankar Prosad).
Terracottas of Bengal:with special reference to Nadia.Delhi,BR Pub., Corp.,1986.x,141p.160.00.
GOSWAMI(A),Ed.
Indian terracotta art.Calcutta, Rupa,50 plates.32.00.
KALA (Satish Chandra).
Terracotta in the Allahabad. Museum.New Delhi,Abhinav,1980. xviii,123p.plts.290.00.
SHAH (Haku).
Votive terracottas of Gujarat ed. by Carman Kagal.Ahmedabad, Mapin, 1985.152p.250.00.
VERMA (Nisha).
Terracottas of Bihar.New Delhi:Rama nand Vidya Bhawan,1986,viii,152p. xxxip.250.00.

739 METAL SCULPTURE

739.4 STEEL

BRUNEL (Francis).
Jewellery of India.New Delhi,NBT, 1972.80p.32.50.
JAMILA BRIJ BHUSAN.
Indian metalware.Delhi,Ministry of Commerce and Industry,1961. 88p.15.00.
KRISHNAN(M V).
Cire perdue casting in India. New Delhi,Book India,1979.100p.35.00
NAGARKAR (G P).
Elementary design of steel structures,Poona,Deshmukh Prakashan, 1964.98p.6.50.

739.512 BRONZE

GANGULI (O C).
Southern Indian bronzes.Calcutta, Rupa,ii.36p.2.25.
MITRA (Debala).
Bronzes from Bongladesh.New Delhi, Agam Kala Prakashan,1983.16,128p. 300.00.
THAPAR (Daya Ram).
Icons in bronze;an introduction to Indian metal images.Bombay, Asia,1960.xx.141p.26.50.

740 DRAWING AND DECORATIVE ART

ARYAN(K).
Indian decorative designs.New Delhi, Rekha,Prakashan,1983.15.00.
CHANDA (Ramce).
Drawings and paintings.New Delhi, Dhoomimal Dharamadass,1969,ii, 127p.12.50.
DONGERKERY(Kamala) .
Interior decoration in India-Past and present.Bombay,Taraporevala, 1983.Various pagings.99.00.
PRITI.
Interfor decoration .Delhi,Clarion,Bks,1982.122p.75.00.
REDDY (P T).
Drawings,paintings and sculptures.Bombay,New Bk Co,1969.Various pagings.25.00.
SAXSENA(Pramod),etc.
Drawing and painting guide.Mathura,Vandna Bk Depot,1964.204p. 6.00.
SMART (V).
Roop-Samhita:A sumptuous collection of Indian designs through the ages.Varanasi,the Author,1983. 199plts.200.00.
TAGORE (Rabindranath).
Drawings and painting of Rabindranath Tagore.New Delhi,Lalit Kala Akademi,1961.210p.25.00.

741 DRAWINGS

BOOK OF 356 design of colours. Bombay,J V Navilakhi,1966.ii,144p. illus.12.00.
CARROLL(John).
Drawing from models and objects; a handbook for teachers and students in training.Bombay,J V Navlakhi,1966.x,109p.10.00.
VAIDYA (S B).
Nature and design;leaves,flowers and fruits from Indian plants and designs.Bombay,Vaidya Bros.,1966 1966.24p.2.00.

741.5 CARTOONS

ABRAHAM (Abu).
Penguin book of Indian cartoons. Delhi,Penguin Books,1988.45.00.
ABU ABRAHAM.
Private view:100 cartoons.New Delhi, Sterling,1974.4.00.
LAHIDI(C).
Chandi's third eye view.Calcutta, Mukhopadhyay,1964.110p.5.00.
LAXMAN (R K).
Best of Laxman.New Delhi,Penguin India,1990.viii,224p.60.00.
LAXAMAN(R K).
You said it.Bombay,Bonnett Coleman,1964.159p.illus.6.50.
MAIRO,Pseud.
Gao with love.Bombay,Bennett Coleman,1964.iv,44p.7.50.
MANDOO.
Cartoons for peace.New Delhi, Allied,1987.viii,108p.50.00.
RAWSON(L D).
Lessons on cartooning and caricaturing;a new approach to the art through Indian background and influence.Bareilly,1957.186p.7.00.
SAMUEL(Thomas).
Babuji;100 selected cartoons. Delhi,Hind Pocket,1971.108p.3.00.
--Co-operation in cartoons.Delhi, Pub Div.1964.iv,40p.
--Peoples programme;community development in cartoons.Delhi,Pub Div 1961.ii,106 p.Unpriced.

741.6 COMMERCIAL ART

741.67 ADVERTISING ILLUSTRATIONS

KUMAR (V V).
Simplified applied art.Delhi, Rekha Prakashan,1957.49p.3.75.

741.7

ACHAREKAR(M R).
Rupadarsini-the India approach to human form.Ed 4.Bombay,Taraporevala,1971.63p.

741.9 COLLECTION OF DRAWINGS

741.93/741.99 COLLECTION OF DRAWINGS IN SPECIFIC COUNTRIES

741.954 INDIA

ACHREKAR (M R).
Rupadarshini;the Indian approach to human form.Ed 2.Bombay,Rekha Pubs.1958.63p.Illus.15.00.
BIRLA (Basant Kumar).
Kalighat drawings(from the Basant Kumar Birla Collection).Calcutta Birla Inst.of Art and Culture, 1962.14p.12.00.
CHAUDHURI(Manoranjan).
Industrial landscape of West Bengal:An economic geographic appraisal.Calcutta,Oxford IBH,1971 217p.30.00.
DRAWINGS BY fourteen contemporary artists of Bengal.Calcutta,Priti Mukherjee,1966.115p.6.00.
HEBBAR(Krishna).
Signing line words.Bombay,Western printers and Pubs.,1964.60 Illus. 10.00.

742 PERSPECTIVE DRAWING

SHAH(M G) and KALE (C M).
Principles of perspective drawing.Bombay,Asia,1965.111p.10.00.

743 DRAWING OF SPECIFIC SUBJECTS

743.4 HUMAN FIGURE

MEHTA (R J).
Masterpieces of the female form in Indian art.Bombay,Taraporevala,1972.47.00.
MIRANDA (Mario).
Sketch book.Bombay,IBH,1967.98p. 5.00.

744 TECHNICAL DRAWING

BALASUNDARAM (K).
Textbook on technical drawing. Coimbatore:Pratheba Pub,1986.30.00
BHATT (N D).
Engineering drawing.Anand.Charotar Publishers House,1986.600p. 35.00.
GOLDEN GEOMETRICAL drawing,plane and soild,by a board of experienced teachers.Delhi,Mool Chand, 1967 .vi,250p.3.00.
KUMAR (V P).
Geometrical drawing and practical geometry by V P Kumar and S D Kumar.New Delhi,Kumar Sons. 1966.223p.3.00.
KUMAR (V P) and KUMAR (R C).
Plane and solid geometrical drawing.Ed 4.New Delhi,Kumar,1965. 361p.4.00.
MALIK(A C)and GOYAL (H C).
One geometrical drawing with third angel projection.Delhi, Bharati Bhawan,1963.viii,352p. 5.50.
MORRIS (I H).
Geometrical drawing for art students.New Delhi,Orient Longmans,1967.313p.5.00.
ROGERS DRAWING and design.Bombay, Taraporevala,1965.413p.3.60.
SCHMIDT (Otto).
Technical drawings.Tr from German by Herbert Liebscher.Bombay, Asia,1970.228p.13.00.
SHARMA (B C).
Modern technical drawing.New Delhi,Sharma Brothers,1964.111p. 5.25.
SHARMA(H S)and TIWARI (D D).
Elements of geometrical drawing. Delhi,Amar Chand,Bk Depot,1966. vi,122p.3.00.

744.2 PANTOGRAPH

GIANCHINO (J W) and BEOKEMA (H J).
Drafting technology.Bombay,Tara-

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

porevala,1964.x,456p.9.50.
INDIAN STANDARDS INSTITUTION (New Delhi).
Specification of pantograph.New Delhi,1963.8p.1.50.
KELKAR (V G) and DEO (S R).
Graded exercises in isometimic drawing.Bombay,Macmillan,1966,59p.

744.422 ENGINEERING DRAWING INCLUDING MECHANICAL DRAWING

AHUJA (T D).
Elements of engineering drawing. Allahabad,United Bk Depot,1968. 310p.10.00.
BHATT(N C).
Machine drawing.Pt 2.Elementary engineering drawing.Anand,Charotar,1972.566p.17.50.
BUTTERWORTH(K).
Graded exercises in engineering drawing.Madras,Macmillan,1964. 24p.3.00.
DAS SHARMA(B).
Engineering drawing for intermediate engineering students. 3 pts.
Pt 1.1965.xiv,272p.12.00.
Pt 2.1965.xiii,283p.13.50.
Pt 3.1965.x,283p.13.50.
Delhi,Atma Ram.
INDIAN STANDARDS INSTITUTION (New Delhi).
Code of practice for architectural and building drawings.New Delhi,1961.30p.13.50.
--Specification for engineer's Pattern tee squares.New Delhi, 1959.3p.1.50.
--Specification for metric scale for use with drafting machine. New Delhi,1960.5p.2.00.
KUMAR(V P)and KUMAR (S C).
Mechinical drawing,based entirely on metric practice according to Indian standard practice for engineering drawing.Ed 11.New Delhi Kumar,1962.132p.5.50.
--Mechanical drawing based entirely on metric practice first and third angel projections.Rev ed 13. New Delhi,Kumar,1964.200p.6.00.
MAHULIKAR (S D).
Practical engineering drawing for industrialdraftsman,Poona,A V Griha prakashan,1966,xii,136p.9.00.
NARANG(K L).
Textbook of engineering drawing. New Delhi,Tech.India,1964.xii, 366p.15.00.
SHARMA(B Dash).
Engineering drawing.2 Pts.Ed 3.
Pt 1.271p.11.00.
Pt 2.283p.13.50.
Delhi,Atma Ram,1966.
SHARMA (S C).
Engineering drawing.New Delhi, Niraj,1969.396p.12.50.
SVENSEN (Carl Lars)and STREET (Ezra William).
Engineering graphics.New Delhi, Affiliated,1965.viii,739p.15.00.
TOTADARI (V R).
Guide to civil engineering drawing.Madras,1965.vi,77p.6.50.

745/749 HANDICRAFTS, DECORATIVE ARTS, INDUSTRIAL DESIGN

745 DECORATIVE ART

BASU (Ashish).
Handicrafts of West Bengal:A retrospect.Calcutta,the Author, 1990.51p.75.00.
BHAVANANI(Inakshi).
Decorative designs and craftsmanship of India;with over 10,001 designs and motifs from the crafts of India.Bombay,Taraporevala 1969.225p.Illus,65.00.
DAS (Sukla).
Fabric art heritage of India. New Delhi,Abhinav,1990.400.00.
DHAMIJA (Jasleen) and JAIN (J),Ed.
Handwoven fabrics of India.Ahmedabad,Mapin Pub,1989.167p.395.00.
DUTT (Gurusadaya).
Folk arts and crafts of Bengal: The collected papers.Calcutta, Seagull Bks,1990.xix,136p.320.00.
GOLDSTEIN (H) and GOLDSTEIN(V).
Art in everyday life.New Delhi, Oxford IBH,1968.551p.12.00.
VIJAYARANGAM NAIDU (B S).
Decorator and designer.Bangalore, Author,1969.15.00.

745.3 FOLK ART

BHAVNANI (Enakshi).
Folk and tribaldesigns of India. Bombay,Taraporevala,1975.98.00.
DHAMIJA (Jasleen).
Indian folk arts and crafts.New Delhi,NBT,1970.115p.10.25.
ELWIN(Verrier).
Art of the North-East Frontier of India.Shillong,NEFA,1959. 388p.30.00.
HITKARI (S S).
Games,sthafana,the folk art of Gujarat.New Delhi,Phulkari Pub, 1981.101p.illus.100.00.
MAURY (C).
Folk origins of Indian art.New Delhi,Oxford IBH,1970.352p. Illus.150.00.
MOOKERJEE (Ajit Kumar).
Folk art of Bengali:A study of an art for,and of the people.Ed 2.Calcutta,Univ.,1946.xii,70p. 7.50.
MOOKERJEE (Ajit).
Folk art of India.Delhi,Clarion Books,1982.52 plts.195.00.
--Folk toys of India.Calcutta, Oxford IBH,1971.84p.88 plates. 34.00.
MUKHERJEE (Sailoz).
Folk art of India .New Delhi, Dhoomimal Dharamdas,1968.iv, 55p.25.00.
RAY(S K).
Folk art of India.Calcutta,Yogalayam,1967.ix,13p.
--Ritual art of the bratas of Bengal.Calcutta,Mukhopadhyay,1961. xvi,68p.16.00.

745.4 DESIGN

KHADILKAR (C H).
Art of designing.2 Pts.
Pt 1.101p.1966.15.00.
Pt 2.164p.1966.30.00.
Ujjain,Arun Prakashan.

745.40954 INDIA

ALL INDIA HANDICRAFTS BOARD (New Delhi).
Choice handicrafts from India-
--Handicrafts of India.New Delhi 1955.101p.
ALL INDIA WOMEN'S CONFERENCE (Bombay).
Artisan in Indian society.Bombay 1964.72p.
BRIJBHUSHAN (Jamila).
Masterpieces of Indian Jewellery. Bombay,Taraporevala,1983.88p. illus.170.00.
--Handicrafts of India.New Delhi, Pub Div,1980.83p.plts.12.00.
CHATTOPADHYAYA(Kamladevi).
Indian handicrafts.Bombay,Allied, 1970.104p.20.00.
GILL (H S).
Folk art of the Punjab.Patiala: Punjabi University,1975.46p.
HANDICRAFTS OF Bihar.Calcutta,Janabani Printers and Publishers, 1965.56p.Unpriced.
HENDLEY(Thomas Holbein).
Indian jewellery.2 V.Delhi,Cultural Pub House,125 col illus, 935 b & w illus,1800.00. (per set).
INDIA,INFORMATION AND BROADCASTING (Ministryof-),PUBLICATION DIVISION
Indian handicrafts.Delhi,Pub, Div.1965.56p.2.50.
INDIAN INSTITUTE OF ART IN INDUSTRY(Calcutta).
Craft museum.Calcutta,1959.127p. 12.00.
KELKAR (D).
Lamps of India.Delhi,Pub,Div, 1961.66p.3.50.
KYLE(J),Ed.
Pye's surgical handicrafts.Ed 9. Bombay,K M Varghese,1969.820p. 47.50.
MEHTA (R J).
Handicrafts and industrial arts of India;a pictorial and descriptive survey of Indian craftsmanship.Bombay,Taraporevala, 1960.xiv,157p.150 plts.49.00.
MORAWALLA (Mahiyar).
King of Kings:The story of Garfield Sobers.Bombay,Jaico,1982. 15.00.
PAL(M K).
Study of the technology of some of the important traditional crafts in ancient and mediaeval India.Calcutta,Indian Pub,1970. 32p.5.00.
RAO(RV).
Handicrafts of Andhra Pradesh with oneplate in colour and fifteen monochrome plates illustrating choicest handicrafts. Hyderabad,Distributors,Industrial Consultation Bureau,1971.79p. 8.00.
--Indian handicrafts.Hyderabad, Book Lovers,1969.107p.10.00.
SARAF(D N).
Crafts of India.New Delhi,Vikas, 1981.380p.225.00.
--Indian crafts:Development and Potential.New Delhi,Vikas,1982. 209p,illus,maps.295.00.
SHANTI SWARUP.
Art and crafts of India and Pakistan;a pictorial survey.Bombay,Taraporevala,1957.cclix, 89p.40.00.
SINHA(Nilima).
Chandipur jewels.New Delhi,CBT, 1981.117p.8.00.
SRIVASTAVA (Balram).
Art of Khiching.New Delhi,Ramanand Vidya Bhawan,1986.vi,44p.140.00.

745.5 HANDICRAFTS

DHAMIJA (Jasleen).
Living tradition of Iran's crafts.New Delhi,Vikas,1979.135p. 150.00.
NARASIMHACHARI (K).
Handicrafts for children.Madras, Longmans,1965.viii,442p.9.50.

745.50954 INDIA

CHATTOPADHYAY (Kamala Devi).
Glory of Indian handicrafts.New Delhi,Clarion,1985.205p.65.00.
CHATTOPADHYAY (Kamala Devi).
Handicrafts of India.New Delhi: Indian council for cultural relations,1985.175p.125.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

MOOKERJEE (Ajit Kumar).
5000 Indian design and motifs. Calcutta, Indian Inst. of Art in Industry, 1958. xii, 200, 3p. 35.00.

RAMAN (S Kalyana).
Marionettes. Kurichy. Jafee books, 1986. 237p. 65.00.

ROY (Nilima).
Art of Manipur. Delhi, Agam Kala Prakashan, 1979. 67p. 200.00.

TEWARI (S P).
Nupura-the Anklet in Indian literature and art. Delhi, Agam Kala Prakashan, 1982, 120p. 120.00.

TRIPATHI (Rasananda).
Crafts and commernce in Orissa in the sixteenth-seventeenth centuries Delhi: Mittal Publications, 1986. vii, 207p. 150.00.

745.50973 AMERICA

CHRISTENSEN (E O).
American crafts and folk arts. Bombay, Vora, 1970. 90p. 2.00.

745.51 WOODWORKING

HIRTE (Werner).
Wood working. Bombay, Asia, 1970. 142p. 12.00.

VIRDI (J S).
Textbook in wood. Working. Solan, Kumarasons, 1964. x, 86, 18p, 3.00.

745.56 METAL WORKING

HAINES (Ray E), etc.
Metal working; a handbook. New Delhi, Affiliated, 1969. 160p. 4.00.

746 TEXTILE HANDICRAFTS

ACADEMY OF FINE ARTS.
Old textiles of India. Calcutta, Oxford. 36p. Illus. 15.00.

AMALSAD (D M).
Handloom weaving. Rev ed. Madras, Longmans. 1961. ii, 66p. 1.00.

DUTTA (Devayani Mitra).
Catalogue on phulbari textiles in the collection of the Indian Museum. Calcutta: Indian Museuam, 1985. 36p. 26p. 110.00.

BUHLER (Alfred), etc.
Indian tie-dyed fabrics. V 4. Historic textiles of India. Ahmedabad Calico Museum of Textiles, 1980.

VALICO MUSEUM (Ahmedabad).
Treasures of India textiles. Bombay, Marg, Pub, 1980. 145p, plts.

CHATTOPADHYAYA (Kamala Devi).
Carpets and floor coverings of India. Rev ed 6. Bombay, Taraporevala, 1976. Various pagings, 125.00.

FABRI (Charles).
History of Indian dress. Calcutta, Orient Longmans, 1960. vi, 106p. 9.00.

INTERNATIONAL LABOUR OFFICE (New Delhi).
Handloom weaving industry in India with special reference to Madras State, New Delhi, 1960. 87p.

IRWIN (John) and HALL (Morgaret).
Indian painted and printed fabrics. Vol 1. Historic textiles of India. Ahmedabad, Calico Museum of Textile, 1971. xxvi, 205p. 150.00.

JOSHI (Indira).
Indian designs in cross stitch. Bombay, Popular, 1958. 4p. plts. 3.00.

KIRLOSKAR (Ahilyabai).
Karnatak Kashida (embroidery). Pt 1. Hyderabad, 1960. 17p. Illus, 3.25.

LANGE (Torsten J).
India's carpet industry: Development and prospects. New Delhi, PHI 1983. 64p. 25.00.

NISBET (H).
Grammar of textile design. Rev ed 3. Bombay, Taraporevala, 1961. xvi, 558p. 19.00.

PANDEY (B P).
Banaras brocades: Structure and functioning. Varanasi, Gandhian Inst of Studies, 1981. 172p, 5plts. illus, 20.00.

SETHNA (Nelly H).
Shal: Weaves and embrioderies of Kashmir. New Delhi, Eastern, 1973. 92p. Illus. 50.00.

SOHAN LAL.
Handbook of spinning and weaving. Chandigarh, Mahindra, 1958. iv, 140p. 3.00.

746.095424

MOHANTY (Bijoy Chandra).
Patechitras of Orissa. Ed by Alfred Buhler. Ahmedabad, Calico Museum, of Textiles, 1980. 22p. 140.00.

747 INTERIOR DECORATION

747.3 WALLS

GOSWAMI (Kurun A).
Wall painting from Sujanpur Tira. New Delhi, Lalit Kala Akademi, 1971. 16.00.

748.2 GLASSWARE

DIKSHIT (Moreshwar Gangadhar).
Etched beads in India: Decorative patterns and the geographical factors in their distribution. Poona Post-graduate and Research Inst. 1949. viii, 79p. 10.00.

750 PAINTING

750.954 INDIA

AGRAWALA (R A).
Marwars murala. New Delhi, Agam, Prakashan, 1977. 126, 47 plts. 120.00.

ANAND (Krishna Rai).
Malwa painting. Varanasi, Bharat Kala Bhavan, 1968. 48p. Illus, 50.00.

ANAND (Mulk Raj).
Madhubani painting. New Delhi, Ministry of Info and Broadcasting, 1986. 60p. 110.00.
--Volcano: Some comments on the development of Rabindranath Tagore's aesthetic theories and art practice. Barcda, M S Univ, 1967. 27 Illus 12.50.

ANAND KRISHNA, Ed.
Chhavi. 2 V, Rai Krishnadasa felicitation volumes. Varanasi, Bharat Kala Bhavan. 1981. 1200.00 (for 2V).

ANDHARE (Shridhar).
Chronology of Mewar Paintings. Delhi: Agam Kala Prakashan, 1987. 159p. 600.00.

APPASAMY (Jaya).
Indian paintings on glass. New Delhi, ICCR, 1980. 38p. 80.00.
--Portfolio of contemproary painting. Calcutta, Lalit Kala Akademi, 1969. 112p. 10.00.
--Tanjavur painting of the Maratha Period, New Delhi, Abhinav, 1980. xiv 121(48)p. plts. 185.00.

ARCHER (W G).
Indian paintings from the Punjab hills: A survey and history of Pahari miniature paintings. 2 V. Delhi, OUP, 1974. 600.00.

ARYAN (K C).
Punjab painting: Hundred years survey of Punjab painting-1841.1941. Patiala, Punjabi Univ, 124p. 65.00.

BACSKOVSZKY (Elizabeth).
Last phase of Babindranath Tagore. A study of his emergence as painter and his painting. Calcutta, Prajana Pub, 1981. 150p. 45 plts. 300.00 300.00.

BANARAS HINDU UNIVERSITY.
Games in Indian miniatures, Bharatkala Bhavan collection. Varanasi, Banaras Hindu Univ, 1982. Various pagins. 125.00.

BARODA MUSEUM AND PICTURE GALLERY.
Critical catalogue of miniature paintings in the Baroda museum. by Ardhendra Kumar Ganguli. Baroda 1961. xii, 192p. 59plts. 15.00.

BENDRE (Narayan Sridhar).
Bendre. New Delhi, Lalit Kala Akademi, 1957. 49p. plates.

BHABHA (Homi Jehangir).
Homi Bhabha an artist: A selection of his paintings, drawings and sketches. Bombay, Marg Pub, 1968. 40p. 70.00.

BHAMBRI (S D) and RANDHAWA (M S).
Basohli Paintings of the Rasamanjari. New Delhi, Abhinav, 1981. xvi, 149p. 210.00.

BHATTACHARYA (A K).
Technique of Indian painting. Calcutta. Saraswat Library, 90.00.
--Citralaksana: A treatise on Indian painting. Calcutta, Saraswat Library, 1983. x, 90p. plts. 30.00.

BHATTACHARYA (B).
Indian Buddhist monography and based on the Sadhanmala and Eognate Tantric texts of rituals. Rev ed 2. Calcutta, Mukhopadhyay, 1958. xxxiv, 478p. 40.00.
--Technique of Indian painting. Calcutta, Saraswat Lib, 1983. 50.00.

BHATTACHARYA (Bholanath).
Krishnain the traditional painting of Bengla. Calcutta, Kamal Banerjee, 1972. 59 plts. 35.00.

BOSE (Nand Lal).
Album of Nand Lal Bose with a bicgraphic note. Calcutta, Santiniketan. Ashramik Sangha, 1956. 30, 29p. 29plts. 20.00.

BROWN (G Baldwin).
Indian paintings under the Mughals. New Delhi, Cosmo, 1983. 216p. 96plts. 350.00.

BROWN (Percy).
Indian painting. New Delhi, Harman, Pub, 1983. 70.00.
--Indian painting under the Mughals AD 1550 to 1750 AD. Reprint. New Delhi, Cosmo, 1980. 12, 204p. plts. 350.00.

BRUNEL (Francis).
Indian miniatures. Delhi, Clarion, 1982. 121p. 295.00.
--Splendour of Indian miniatures. Delhi, Clarion Books, 1980. 160p. 295.00.

CHAITANYA (K).
History of Indian paintings; Manuscript Moghul and deccan traditions. New Delhi, Abhinav, 1984. 167p. 180.00.
--History of Indian painting: Manuscript, Moghul and Deccan Traditions. New Delhi, Abhinav, 1979. 92, 90p. plats. 180.00.

CHAKARAVARTY (K K), Ed.
Rock art of India. New Delhi: Arnold Heinemann. 1986-87. 286p. 450.00.

CHAKRAVARTY (Ramendra Nath), Ed.
Abanindranath Tagore: His early work. Ed 2. Calcutta, Indian Museum, 1964. 14 plts. 15.00.

CHANDA (Rama Prasad).
Beginnings of art in Eastern Indian with special reference to sc-

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

ulptures in the Indian museum.Calcutta.Govt.of India Central Publications Branch,vii,54p.3.37.

CHAUDHURI (Sankho).
Sankho Chandhusi.New Delhi,Lalit Kala Akademi,1970.9p.Illus.

CHAVDA (Sivakash).
Chavda.Ed by H Goetz.Delhi,Lalit Kala Akademi.vi,30p.28plts.

CHAVAN (Kamal).
Maratha murals:Late medieval painting of the Deccan,1650-1850AD. Delhi,BR Pub Corp,1983.x,122p. 175.00.

CHITRA (V R)and SRINIVASAN (T N). Comp.
Cochin murals;collotype reproductions of the mural paintings of Cochin based on photography 3 V. V 1.Comprises 20 collotype plates,dealing with Hindu mythology. V 2.20 Collotype plates depicting important scene of the Ramayana; V 3:Contains text for V 1 and 2. Bombay,New Bk Co,1940.Various pagings,100.00.(per set).

CHUGHTAI (M A Rahman).
Indian paintings.New Delhi,Dhoomi Mal Dharam Dass,1951.21 plates. 40.00.

COOMARASWAMY (Ananda).
Rajput paintings.2 V.Delhi,Motilal Banarsidass,1976.108p.103plts illus,500.00(per set).

DAS (Ashok Kumar).
Splendour of Mughal painting.Bombay,Vakils,Feffer & Simons,1986. xi,62p.160.00.

DAS (Ramyansu Sekhat).
Nandlal Bose and Indian painting. Calcutta,Flower Pub.,1985.viii, 99p.4.00.

DAVIERWALA (A M).
A M Davierwalla.New Delhi,Lalit Kala Akademi,1971.40p.1.00.

DHAVALIKAR (Madhukar Keshav).
Ajanta:A cultural study.Poona, Univ.1973.v,157p.75.00.

DHOOMIMAL'S GALLERY.
Indian batik paintings.New Delhi, 1971.18p.plates.20.00.

DICKINSON (Eric),Ed.
Kishangarh painting.Com by Karl-Khandalvala.New Delhi,Lalit Kala Akademi,1958.50p.28.75.

DIMAND (Maurice).
Indian miniature painting.Tr from Italian.Bombay,Taraporevala, 1960.32 plts,12.75.

DOSHI (Saryn).
Masterpieces of Jain painting.Bombay:Marg Publications,1985.150p. 295.00.

ELWIN (Verrier).
Folk paintings of India.Calcutta Rupa,1961.49p.12.50.

EXHIBITION OF Dhundhar painting from Raja Man Singh to Swai Man-Singh.Jaipur,Jaipur Printers 1977.18p.5.00.

FALK (Toby)and ARCHER (Mildred).
Indian miniature in the Indian Office library.New Delhi,OUP, 1981.576p.950.00.

FURTADO (R De L).Comp.
Three painters.New Delhi,Dhoomimal Dharam Dass.1960.ii,23p.48-illus,30.00.

GHOSH (D P).
Medieval Indian painting.Delhi, Sundeep Prakashan,1984.168p. 300.00.

GOSWAMI (Niranjan).
Catalogue of paintings of the Asutosh Museumms of the Ramacaritamanasa.Calcutta,Univ.1981. viii, 75p,xxxiii plts.250.00.

GOVINDA RAO (T K).
Varanamanjari:Karnatak music in Roman script.Madras,Ganamandir Pub,1979.viii,62p,plts.12.00.

GRIFFITHS (John).
Paintings in the Buddhist cave temples of Ajanta:A pictorial masterpiece.2 V.Delhi,Caxton Pub, 1983.Various pagings.3500.00. (per set).

GUPTA (D K).
In the image of Man-The Indian perception of the Universe through 20000 years of painting and sculpture.New Delhi,Vikas,1982. 231p.275.00.

GUPTA (R P),Ed.
Visions:Paintings and sculptures by Somnath Hore,Ganesh Pyne, Bikash Bhattacharjee,and Jogen Chowdhury,Calcutta:Ladies study group.1986.124p.125.00.

HANSE (Jan).
Simple introduction to Indian classical music.V 1.Ed 2.Baroda 1973.8.50.

HUSAIN (M F).
Husain:Introduction of analytical notes by Geeta Kapur.Bombay, Vakil,1969.45p.25.00.
--Painting of Husain.Bombay,Thacker 1955.vi,26 plts.10.00.
--Story of a brush.Bombay,Pundole Art Gallery,1983.200.00.

INDIA,INFORMATION AND BROADCASTING (Ministry of-).PUBLICATION DIVISION.
Panorama of Indian painting.Ed 2. New Delhi,Pub,Div,1971.34p.3.50.

INDIAN PAINTINGS through the ages. Madras,Vivekananda Kendra,1982. viii,196,56p.25.00.

INTERNATIONAL CULTURAL CENTRE (New Delhi).
Folk paintings of India.New Delhi,1961.49p.5.00.

ISHWAR DAS.
Paintings of Ishwar Dass.Bombay, E W Dixon,1949.120p.20.00.

JABAVALA (Jahangir).
Jabavala,Ed by Mulk Raj Anand. Bombay,Vakil,1967.48p.21.00.

JAIN-NEUBAUER (Jutta).
Ramayana in Pahari miniature painting.Ahmedabad,LD Inst of Indology 1981.58p.108.00.

JOSHI (Nilakanth Purushottam).
Mothers in Kusana Art.New Delhi: Kanak Publication,1986.xv,139p. 250.00.

KANG (Kanwarjit Singh).
Wall painting of Punjab and Haryana.Delhi,Atma Ram,1983.450.00.

KARANTH (Kota Shivarama).
Karnataka paintings.Mysore,Univ. 1973.iv,98p.illust,plts.35.00.

KAUL (Manohar).
Trends in Indian paintings,ancient,medieval,modern.New Delhi. Dhoomimal Dharam Dass,1961.xvi, 232p.illus,45.00.

KHANDALAVALA (Karl).
Development of style in Indian painting.New Delhi,Macmillan,1974 ci,99,16 plts.40.00.
--New documents of Indian painting: A reappraisal.Bombay,Author,1969. viii,162p.125.00.
--Pahari miniature painting.Bombay New Bk Co,1955.xvi,409p.200.00.

KHANDALVAL (Karl),Ed.
Bhagavata Purana in Kangra Painting.New Delhi,Lalit Kala Akademy,1965.4p.6 plts.10.00.
--Early Mughal painting:Lalit Kala Portfolio No 24.New Delhi,Lalit Kala Akademy,1981.30.00.

KHANDALAVALA (Karl),Ed.
Kishangarh painting.New Delhi, Lalit Kala Akademy,1981.35.00.
--Mewar painting:Lalit Kala portfolio No 23.New Delhi,Lalit Kala Akademy,1981.30.00.

KHANDALWAVALA (Karl),Etc.
Miniature painting;a catalogue of the Sri Moti Chand Khajanchi collection held by Lalit Kala Akademi.New Delhi,Lalit Kala Akademi, 1960.64p.117plts.25.00.

KHANDALAVALA (Karl)and GORAKSHKAR (Sadashiv),Ed.
Chamba Painting.New Delhi,Lalit Kala Akademi,1980.Various pagings 30.00.

KHARE (M D).
Painted rock shelters.Bhopal,Archaeology and Museums,1981.16,5 plts,maps.38.00.

KHASTGIR (Sudhir Ranjan).
Paintings.Dehra Dun,Author,1944. ii,20p.5.00.

KHULLAR (G D).
Indian miniatures.New Delhi,R K Pub.1967.24p.Illus.12.00.

KOWSHIK (Dinbar).
Nandalal Bose,The doyen of Indian art.New Delhi:National Book Trust. 1985.125p.(8)p of plates 18.00.

KRAMRISCH (Stella).
Survey of painting in the Deccan. New Delhi,Munshiram Manoharlal, 1983.248p.350.00.

KRISHNA CHAITANYA.
History of Indian painting:Pahari traditions.New Delhi,Abhinav,1984. 400.00.

KRISHNADASA (Rai).
Mughal miniature.New Delhi,Lalit Kala Akademi,1955.27p.10plts. 20.00.

KRISHNAN (S A)and APPASAMY (Jaya). Ed.
Portfolio of contemporary sculpture.New Delhi,Lalit Kala Akademi 1970.25 plts.10.00.

LA MERE.
About Savitri,with some paintings. Pondicherry,Sri Aurobindo Bk Distribution Agency,1972.46.50.

LALIT KALA AKADEMI (New Delhi).
Ajanta paintings.New Delhi,1956.2p. 20plts.5.00.
--Kishangarh paintings.New Delhi,Lalit Kala Akademi,1981.35.00.
--Nayika.New Delhi,1970.75p.3.00.
--Portfolio of contemporary sculpture.Ed by Jaya Appasamy;New Delhi,1970.25 plts.10.00.
--Sitannusal.New Delhi,1970.75p.3.00.

LALIT KALA series of contemporary Indian art.New Delhi,Lalit Kala Akademi,1965.4.00.

MAJUMDAR (Nirad),Ed.
Drawings by fourteen contemporary artists of Bengal,with an introduction.Calcutta,Kala Mandir 1970 35p.6.00.

MATE (M S)and RANADE (Usha).
Paintings from the Bhagavata Purana in the BIS Mandala.Pune Bharata Ithihasa Samshodhaka Mandala, 1979.15p.plts.

MEHTA (N C).
Portfolio of contemporary paintings.New Delhi,Lalit Kala Akademi.8.50.

MOTI CHANDRA.
Leaves from Indian painting.New Delhi,Lalit Kala Akademi,1967. 12.00.
--Medieval Indian painting.Bombay Asia,1969.176p.50.00.
--Mewar paintings in the seventeenth century.New Delhi,Lalit Kala Akademi,1981.62p.10plts.30.00.
--Port foilo No 3.New Delhi,Lalit Kala Akademi,1970.112p.12.00.
--Studies in early Indian painting Bombay,Asia,1974.160p.200.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

--Technique of Mughal painting. Lucknow,U P Historical Society, 1949.xiv,108p.10.00.

MUKANDILAL.
Garhwal painting.New Delhi,Pub, Div,1983.150.00.

NAGPAL (J C).
Mural paintings in India.A historical Technical & Archeaological perspective,Delhi,Gian Pub House, 1987.400.00.

NEUMAYER (Erwin).
Prechistoric Indian rock paintings. Delhi:Oxford University Press, 1983.158p.280.00.

NATH (B).
Nalanda murals.New Delhi,Cosmo, 1983.75p.plts.165.00.

NAWAB (Sarabhai M).
Jain paintings:Paintings on Palm leaves and wooden book covers only 2 V.Ahmedabad,the Author,1980. Various pagings.400.00.

PADAMSI (Akbar).
Padamsee.Ed by Mulk Raj Anand. Bombay,Vakil,1967.43p.21.00.

PAI (Laxman).
Laxman Pai.New Delhi,Lalit Kala Akademi,1971.40p.illus.

PAL (Pratapaditya).
Indian paintings in the Los Angeles country museum of art.New Delhi,Lalit Kala Akademi 1982.28p. col,illus.80.00.

PANDE (Ram),Ed.
Painting as a source of Rajasthan history.Jaipur:Jaipur Pub House, 1985.98p.100.00.

PANORAMA OF Indian painting.New Delhi,Pub ,Div,1981.10.00.

PATHY (Dinanath).
Mural paintings in Orissa.Bhubneswar,Orissa Lalit Kala Akademi, 1981.88p.illus.45.00.

PEERBHOY (Ayoz S).
Paintings of Hussain.Bombay,Thacker,1955.64p.25.00.

PHANI BHUSAN.
Indian drawing from masterpieces. Calcutta,Shishu Sahitya Samsad, 1982.60p.45.00.

PORTFOLIO OF contemporary paintings. New Delhi,Lalit Kala Akademi,1981 2p.5 leaves.35.00.

PRASAD (Usha).
Indian paintings:A romance.Delhi Agam Kala Prakashan,1977.63p.80.00

RAGAMALA PAINTINGS from Basohli. New Delhi,Lalit Kala Akademi,1980. Various pagings.35.00.

RAJAN (K V S).
Ellora:The splendour of its art. New Delhi,Cosmo,1984.250plts. 325.00.

RAJASEKHARA (S).
Holalagundi paintings.Dharwad, S S ujata,1982.40p.illus.60.00.

RAM KUMAR.
Ram Kumar.New Delhi,Lalit Kala Akademi,1968.iv,25p.4.00.

RAMA RAO (Damarala).
Masterpieces.Rajahmundry,Darala Ramarao Memorial Art Gallery and School,1969.36p.plts.25.00.

RAMCHANDRA RAO (P R).
Modern Indian painting.Madras,Rachana,1953.viii,100p.37.50.

RAMACHANDRAN (A).
Indian painting today,1981:A collection of significant creative energies a that combine to form the mainstream of contemporary pictorial art in India with notes by knowledge able critics.Bombay Jehangir Art Gallery.1981.77p. 160.00.

RANADE (Usha)and CHAVAN (Kamal).
Tala paintings.Pune,Bharata Ithiasa Samshodhaka,1976.34p.illus.

RANDHAWA (Doris Schreier)and RANDHAWA (Mohinder Singh).
Guler painting.New Delhi,Pub,Div. 1982.xi,60p.illus.100.00.

RANDHAWAN (M S).
Basohli painting.New Delhi,Pub, Div,1981.200.00.

--Chamba paintings:Portfolio No 19. New Delhi,Lalit Kala Akademi, 1980.30.00.

--Indian miniature painting.New Delhi,Roli Bks International,1981. 128p.95.00.

--Kangra paintings of the Bihari Sat Sai.New Delhi,National Museum.1982.180.00.

--Kangra paintings of the Gita-Govinda.New Delhi,Pub Div,1983. 240.00.

--Kangra Valley paining. New Delhi Pub Div,1982.68p.100.00.

--Kangra valley paintings.Ed 2. New Delhi,Pub Div.,1972.67p. plts.50.00.

RANDHAWA (M S)and BHAMBRI (S D).
Basohli painting of the Rasamanjari.New Delhi,Abhinav,1981.xvi, 149p.210.00.

RANDHAWA (M S)and GALBRAITH (J K).
Indian paintings:The scenes the mes and legends.Bombay,Vakils, 1982.153p.35 col plts.250.00.

RANDHAWA (M S)and RANDHAWA (Doris Sehreier).
Gular paintings.New Delhi,Pub Div,1984.100.00.

--Kishangarh paintings.Bombay,Vakil,Feffer and Simons,1980.ix, 44p.illus.105p.

RAO (S R)and SASTRY (B V K).
Traditional paintings of Karnataka.Bangalore,Karnataka Chitrakala Parishath,1980.xvi,102p. 250.00.

ROERICH (George N).
Tibetan paintings.New Delhi,Gian Pub House,1985.176p.39plts.180.00

ROY (Jamini).
Jamini Roy.New Delhi,Dhoomi Mal Dharam Das,1968.15 plates,15.00.

SCHLINGLOFF (Dicter).
Studies in Ajanta Paintings,identification and intepretation,New Delhi:Ajanta books,1986.400p.400.0

SEN (Geeti).
Paintings from the Akbar Nama: A visual chronicle of Mughal India.New Delhi,Lustre Press,1984. 176p.295.00.

SETH.
Pictorial Khajuraho.Delhi,Atma Ram,1982.200.00.

SINGH (A K).
Trans-Himalayan wall paintings.10th to 13th century A.D.Delhi:Agam Kala Prakashan,1985.x,162p.400.00.

SINGH (Chandramani).
Centres of Pahari painting.New Delhi,Abhinav,1982.12,174p. 350.00.

SINGH (I B),Comp and Ed.
Index to Lalit Kala.Varanasi, Bharat Kala Bhawan,Banaras Hindu University,1983.15.00.(V 1).

SIVARAMAMURTI (C).
Chitrasutra of the Vishnudharmohara.New Delhi,Kanak Pub,1979. xii,216,147 plates,210.00.

--Indian painting.New Delhi,NBT, 1980.148p.11.25.

--Painter in ancient India.New Delhi,Abhinav,1978.92p.illus,130.00

SIVARAMAMURTI (Calmbur).
Vijayanagara Paintings.New Delhi: Publication Division,Ministry of Information and Broadcasting, 1985.viii,134p.225.00.

SKELTON (Robert) etal.
Facets of Indian art:A symposium held at the victoria and Albert Museum.Delhi:Heritage,1987.269p. 450.00.

SKELTON & Etc.(Eds).
Facets of Indian Art. New Delhi,Heritage,1987.269p. 450.00.

SRIVASTAVA (R P).
Punjab painting.New Delhi,Abhinav 1983.Various pagings.400.00.

SRIVASTAVA (Ramesh Chandra).
Medieval trends in Indian paintings.Varanasi:Indological book House,1985.xii,75p.50.00.

STEIN (Aurel).
Wall painting from ancient shrines in Central Asia,2 V.
V 1.Text.164p,illus.
V 2.st folio.83 portfolio,5plts. 28 B & W Plts.
Delhi,Cosmo,1982.2500.00.(per set).

TAGORE (Rabindranath).
Drawings and paintings of Rabindranath Tagore.New Delhi,Lalit Kala Akademy.1987.75.00.

TAGORE (Rabindra Nath).
Safanga or the six limbs of paintings.Calcutta,Indian Society of Oriental Art,1921.vi,25p.1.00.

--Thirty plates.Calcutta,Visvabharti,1951.x,38p.25.00.

TANDAN (Raj Kumar).
Indian miniature painting,16th through 19th centuries.Bangalore Natesans,1982.175p.199plts.580.00.

THAKUR (Upendra).
Madhubani painting.New Delhi:Abhinav 1986.176p.210.00.

TIWARI (R P).
Indian painting.Varanasi,Bharatiya Pub House,1974.280p.75.00.

TRIVIKARAM (T K N).
Paintings and world pictures.Bombay,World Culture Pub,1946.ii,39p. 21.00.

URWICK (William).
Indian pictures,drawn with pen and pencil.Delhi,Indological Bk House 1972.xii,ii,220p.75.00.

VATSYAYAN (Kapila).
Dance in Indian painting.New Delhi Abhinav,1982,xxx,204,221p.700.00.

VATSYAYAN (Kapila).
Miniatures of the Gita Govinda. 17th century mansucript of North Gujarat.Jaipur,MSMSM Museum,1980. 11p.2 plts.illus,150.00.

VENKATACHALAM (G).
Contemporary Indian painters.Bombay,Nalanda Pub,xvi,120p.8.50.

VENKATARAMAN (B).
Rajarajesvaram,the pinnacle of Chola art.Madras,Mudgala Trust, 1985.xx,393p.330.00.

VERMA (Som Prakash).
Art and material culture in the paintings of Akbar court.New Delhi Vikas,1978.150p.84 plates. 95.00.

VIDYARTHI (Lalita Prasad).
Art and culture of north east India.New Delhi:Publications Division,Ministry of Information & Broadcasting,1986.iv,124p. 52.00.

WACZIARG (Francis) and AMARNATH.
Rajasthan-The painted walls of Shekhavati.Sahibabad,Vikas,1983. 119p.93 col illus.250.00.

WATT (George).
Indian art at Delhi,1903.Being the official catalogue of the Delhi Exhibition,1902-1903.Delhi MLBD.1987.xxiii,546p.250.00.

YAMALKAR (Sushila).
Painting of Sushila Yawalkar.Bombay,Yawalkar Studio,1966.24p.6.00.

YAZDANI (G).
Ajanta:The colour and monochrome reporductions of the Ajanta Fre-

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

scos based on photography.Ahmedabad,New Order Bk Co,1955.
--Ajanta.4 V.New Delhi,Swati Pub, Text plts,illus,map.2000.00. (per set).
ZEBROWSKI (Mark).
Deccani paintings.New Delhi,Roli Books,1984.296p.287 illus.550.00.

751.42 PAINTING MATERIAL

DESAI (Kanu).
Lines and colours.Bombay,Taraporevala,1946.8 col;5.00.
--Shree Lekha:Eight Indian water colour paintings.Ahmedabad,Author 1946.20p.5.00.
--Silhouettes 2 V.Ahmedabad,Author 1929.Various pagings,3.00.
--Water colours,2 V.Bombay,Taraporevala,1932.35p.8.50.

757 FIGURE PAINTING

AIJAZUDDIN (F S).
Sikh portraits by European artist. Delhi,OUP,1979.154p.270.00.
DEY (Mukul Chandra).
Twenty portraits.Bombay,Thacker, 1943.47p.5.00.
DEY (Mukul Chandra)and CHATTOPADHyaya (Haridra Nath).
Fifteen dry points.Calcutta,Author,1939.xii,21p.15.00.
25 PORTRAITS OF Rabindranath Tagore Santiniketan,Visvabharati,1951. 10.00.

757.2 NUDE FIGURES

ACHREKAR (M R).
Female nude.Bombay,Rekha Pubs. 1960.43p.7.50.

759 HISTORY OF PAINTING

SHUKLA (Dvijendra Nath).
Royalpalace and royal arts.Lucknow,Vastuvanmaya Prakashansala, 1967.Various pagings.36.00.
FABRI (Charles).
Introduction to Europe;an painting.Bombay,Asia,1964.xii,54p. plts.16.00.

759.95 ASIAN PAINTING

AMDO JAMYANG.
New sun self learning book on the art of Tibetan painting.Mussoorie,Tibetan Home's Foundation. 1982.375p.illus,plts.500.00.
PANDYA (Ravindra D).
Cave paintings of Sri Lanka.Ahmedabad,Art Centre,1983.100p. 100.00.

759.951 CHINESE PAINTING

CHIANGE YEE.
Chinese yee;an interpretation of Chinese painting.Bombay,B I Pubs.
HARGREAVES (H).
Sculptures in the Peshwawar Museum.New Delhi,IIP,1977.111p.60.00, Pub,1969.175p.22.50.

759.954 INDIAN PAINTING

AGARWALA (Vasudev Saran).
Heritage of Indian art.New Delhi, Pub Div.1969.139p.25.00.
ANAND (Mulk Raj).
Chitralakshana:Story of Indian paintings.New Delhi,NBT, 26.00.
ANDHARE (Shridhar).
Chronology of Mewar paintings. Delhi,Agam Kala,1989.600.00.
APTE (Bhalchandra Krishna).
Maratha wall paintings:War Menavali,Satara,Pune.Bombay, Maharashtra State,Board for Literature and Culture,1988. xi,57p.60.00.
ARYAN (K C).
Unknown Pahari wall paintings in Northern India.New Delhi,Rekha Prakashan,1990.124p.395.00.
BHOWMIK (Saroma).
Saroma:A collection of paintings and sketches.Calcutta,Dasgupta, 1987.100.00.
CHAITANYA (Krishna).
History of Indian paintings:Rajasthani traditions.V 3.New Delhi, Abhinav,1982.134p.300.00.
--History of Indian painting:The mural tradition.New Delhi,Abhinav 1976.120.00.
DWIVEDI (P S).
Wall paintings of Mahamaya Temple in Varanasi.Varanasi, Kala Prakashan,1990.110p.250.00.
ETTINGHAUSEN (Richard).
Paintings of the Sultans and emperors of India in American collections.New Delhi,Lalit Kala Akademi,1961.35p.20.00.
GHOSH (D P).
Medieval Indian painting eastern school:13th century AD to modern times,including folk art.Delhi, Suhdeep,1982.ix,155p.72 plts,illus,300.00.
GOSWAMI (B N)and DALLAPICCOLA (A L).
Placeapart:Paintings in Kutch, 1720-1820.New Delhi,OUP,1983.95p. illus.400.00.
GRIFFITH (John).
Paintings in the Buddhist cave temples of Ajanta.2 V.Delhi,Sundeep Prakashan,1983.58 col plts. 3500.00(per set).
KHANDALAVALA (Karl),Ed.
Indian miniature paintings. New Delhi,Lalit Kala Akademi, 1988.50.00.
KHARE (M D)and KHARE (D).
Splendour of Malwa paintings.New Delhi,Cosmo,1984.80p.plts.illus. 295.00.
KRAMRISCH (Stella).
Survey of painting in the Deccan. New Delhi,Oriental Reprints,1984. 248p.plts.350.00.
LEDERLE (Matthew).
Christian painting in India through the centuries.Bombay,Heras Inst of Indian History and Culture, 1987.102p.100.00.
MATHPAL (Yashodhar).
Preshistoric rock paintings of Bhimbetka.New Delhi,Abhinav,1984. 236p.500.00.
MITTAL (J).
Andhra paintings of the Ramayana. New Delhi,Lalit Kala Akademi,1970. 69p.45.00.
NAGPALL (J C).
Mural painting in India:A historical technical and archaeological perspective.Delhi,Gian, 1988.xii,244p.400.00.
PAL (P).
Court paintings of India,16th to 19th century.Delhi,Kumar Gallery 1983.336p.196plts.800.00.
PRIYA DEVI.
Monograph:Jehangir Sabavala.Delhi,Lalit Kala Akademi,1985. 60.00.
RANDHAWA (M S).
Portfolio:Bundi paintings.New Delhi,Lalit Kala Akademi,1984. 34.00.
--Portfolio:Chamba paintings.New Delhi,Lalit Kala Akademi,1985. 30.00.
RANDHAWA (M S)and GALBRAITH (J K).
Indian painting;the scence,themes and legends.New Delhi,Oxford IB ,1971.250.00.
RAY (Jamini).
Jamini Ray.New Delhi,Lalit Kala Akademi,1973.40p.4.00.
RAYCHAUDHURI (Debi Prasad).
Debi Prasad Ray Chaudhri.New Delhi,Lalit Kala Akademi,1973. 40p.4.00.
SARASWATI (Sarasi Kumar).
Eighteenth century worth Indian paintings.Calcutta,Pilgrim Pub 1969.vi,30p.15.00.
SARASWATI (Sarasi Kumar).
Indian art at the cross roads.Calcutta,Pilgrim Pub.,1973.viii, 80p.19plts.60.00.
SINGH (Chitralekha).
Paintings of Siva in Indian art. 2 V.Delhi,Sundeep,1990.vi,232p. 8000.00.
SINHA (R P N).
Geeta Govinda in Basholi school of Indian painting.New Delhi, Oxford IBH,1964.22p.9 illus. 12.50.

760 PRINTS AND PRINT MAKING

761/767 PRINT MAKING

761 BLOCK PRINTING

AGASHE (S V).
Elements of block making.Poona, A V Griha Prakashan,1967.xii, 204p.10.00.
MOHANTY (Bijoy Chandra) and MOHANTY (Jagdise Prasad).
Block printing and dyeing of Bagaru,Rajasthan,Ahmedabad:Calico Museum of Textiles,1983.108p. 1200.00.BUCH (Mahesh N).
Planning the Indian city.New Delhi Vikas,Pub House,1987.viii,176p. 150.00.

769.5 INSCRIPTION

ASHER (Frederick M)and GAI (G S).
Indian epigraphy:Its bearing on the history of art.New Delhi, Oxford and IBH,1985.xiii,294p. 200.00.
BHATTACHARYYA (A K).
Corpus of dedicatory inscriptions from temples of West Bengal Calcutta,Navana,1983.300p.140plts maps.400.00.
CHAUDHARY (R K).
Inscriptions of ancient India. Delhi,Agam Kala Prakashan,1983. 75.00.
EPIGRAPHICAL GLOSSARY in thrëe sections.New Delhi,Sat Guru Pubs, 1984.475p.
FUHRER (Alois Anton).
Monumental antiquities and inscriptions in the North-Western Provinves and Oudh.Varanasi,Indological Bk House,1969.vii,524p. 145.00.
HULTZSCH (E).
South Indian Inscriptions,Delhi, Navrang,1987.184p.250.00.
KAUL DEAMBI (B K).
Corpus of Sarada inscriptions of Kashmir;with special reference to origin and development of Sarada script.Delhi,Agam Kala Prakashan,1982.xviii,184p.plts. 150.00.
MAHALINGAM (T V).
Inscriptions in the Tamil Nadu and Kerala states.New Delhi,S Chand,1985.312p.240.00.
MAJUMDAR (R G).
Inscription of Kambuja.Calcutta, Asiatic Society,1953.xxi,641p. 30.00.
NAZIM (M).
Bijapur inscriptions.New Delhi, Cosmo,1982.162p.125.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

KEUSEN (Hans).
Picturesque India and the East with an essay by Michael Edwards. Bombay,Taraporevala,1958.16,8p. plts.40.00.

780 MUSIC

AHMAD (N P).
Hindustani music:A study of its development in seventeenth and eighteenth centuries.New Delhi, Manohar,1984.100.00.
BASU (S S).
Music text book-2 pts.Varanasi, BHU,1930.225p.3.00.
BHATKHANDE (V N).
Comparative study of some of the leading music systems of the 15th and 18th centuries Bombay, Malinibai Sukhankar,111p.15.00.
--Music systems in India.Delhi,Wiley Eastern,1984.118p.45.00.
DEVA (B C).
Psychoacoustics of music and speech.Madras,Music Akademi,1967 xix,306p.15.00.
IBRAHIM (Adil Shah).
Kitab-I-Nauras.Ed by Nazir Ahmad. New Delhi,Bharatiya Kala Kendra, 1956.158p.15.00.
KHAN (Mobarak Hossain).
Music and its study.New Delhi, Sterling,1988.116p.100.00.
KRISHNA RAO (H PO.
Psychology of music.Delhi,Asian Educational Services,1984.80p. 65.00.
KUPPUSWAMY (Gowri) and HARIHARAN (M).
Readings on music and dance.Delhi B R Publishing Corpn.1979.211p. 90.00.
MEHTA (R C).
On music:A collection of essays Bombay,Indian Musicological Society,1989.108p.85.00.
MEHTA (R C),Ed.
Music and mythology.Baroda,Indian Musicological Society,1989.viii, 155p.150.00.
MISRA (Susheela).
Music profiles.New Delhi,Author 1955.122p.5.00.
PANDITHER (M Abraham Tanjore).
Karunamirtha Sagaram on Spuits (English(A) treaties on music or ISAI-TAMIL Language,music and drama.New Delhi,Asian Educational Services.1984.886p.395.00.
RAJNEESH (Acharya).
Silent music.Bombay,Author,1971. 41p.2.00.
RAKESAGUPTA.
Studies in Nayaka Nayika-Bhed. Aligarh,Granthayan,1967.478p. 50.00.
RAM AVTAR.
History of Indian music and musicians.New Delhi,Pankaj Pubs, 1984.250.00.
--Theory of Indian music.New Delhi, Pankaj Pubs,1984.90.00.
RAM SHANKAR and ESTABROOK (Penelop).
Music memory.Bombay,Kinnara School of Music,1965.iv,59p.5.00.
SANYAL (Ritwik).
Philosophy of music.Bombay, Somaiya,1987.xix,228p.160.00.
SMITH (D A).
Rhythms for rhythm.Madras,Macmillan,1971.52p.2.25.
SOME (Gouranga Chanran).
Ranga mala,Pilani,1972.10.00.
SUBRAHMANYA AIYER (G).
Caustics for music students.Madras,1959.viii,71p.1.50.
SVETLANA (Allilueva).
Farawany music.New Delhi,Lancer International,1984.190p.115.00
THIAGRAJAN (S P).
Texts and pretexts.Thanjavur, Bharata Matha Bk Depot.1969.5.00.
VANARASE (Shyamala).
Perception of music:A correlational study.New Delhi,Sangeet Natak Akademi,1979.ii,34p.
VISVANATHAN (R K).
Physics of music.Waltair,Annamalai Univ.1948.2.00.
WALDSCHMIDT (Ernest).
Miniatures of musical inspiration in the collection of the Berlin Museum of Indian art.Bombay,Popular,218 illus,120.00.

780.01 MUSICOLOGY

BHATTACHARYA (Sudhibhushan).
Ethno-Musicology and India.Calcutta,Indian Pub,1968.iv,100p. 12.50.
GHOSH (Nikhil).
Fundamentals of raga and tala. with a new system of notation. Bombay,Popular,1968.21,121p. illus,15.00.
MEHTA (R C),Ed.
Essays in musicology.Baroda,Indian Musicological Society,1983. 214p.85.00.

780.7 STUDY AND TEACHING

KUPPUSWAMY (Gauri) and HARIHARAN (M).
Teaching of music.New Delhi, Sterling,1980.v,90p.20.00.
MADAN (Panna Lal).
Teaching of music.Jullundur. Punjab Kitab Ghar,1964.112p. 5.00.
SAMBAMOORTHY (P).
Teaching of music.Madras,Indian Music Pub,House,1947.v,221p. 5.00.

780.9

CONFERENCE ON THE MUSIC OF EAST AND WEST (New Delhi) (1964).
Papers.New Delhi,ICCR,1966.vi, 212p.10.00.
INDIAN COUNCIL FOR CULTURAL RELARIONS (New Delhi).
Music East and West.New Delhi, ICCR,1966.312p.25.00.
PRAJNANANDA (Swami).
Music of the nations:A comparative study.New Delhi,Munshiram Manoharlal,1973.xi,219p.28.00.
TAGORE (Sourindro Mohun).
Universal history of music compiled from diverse sources together with various original notes on Hindu music.Delhi:Mittal publication,1986.v,354p.180.00.

780.94

SAMNAMOORTHY (P).
Elements of western music for students of Indian Music.Madras, Indian Music Pub House,1961.26p. 2.50.

780.954

ADYANTHAYA (N M).
Melody music of India;how to learn it.Mangalore.Author,1965.xvi, 291p.plts.10.00
AGARWALA (V K).
Traditions and trends in Indian music.Meerut,Rastogi,1966.88p. 6.00.
AGHA SHAHID ALI.
In memory of Begum Akhtar.Calcutta Writers Workshop,1979.48p.10.00.
AHMAD (Najma Perveen).
Hindustani music:A study of its development in seventeenth and eighteenth centuries.New Delhi, Manohar,110.00.
ANDHRA PRADESH SANGEETA NATAKA AKADEMI (Hyderabad).
Music.dance and drama in Andhra Pradesh:report of the survey.Ed by A R Kirshna and Srinivas Chakravarti.Hyderabad,1960.xviii, 337p.3.00.
ATIYA BEGUM.
Sangit of India:classical instruments music.Bombay,Author,1942. iv,94p.2.50.
AWASTHI (S S).
Critique of Hindustani music and music education.Jullundur,Dhanpat Rai,1963.xix,240p.Illus,10.50.
AYYANGAR (R Rangaramanuja).
History of South Indian (Carnatic) Music.Bombay,Mrs,Pama Vardan,1971. 25.00.
AYYAR (C S).
Grammar of South Indian (Karnatic) music.Madras,Vidya Shankar,1976. 178p.
BACH (Hilde).
Indian love paintings.VarnasiLLuste Press,1985.159p.175.00.
BANDYOPADHYAYA (Shripada).
Indian Music through the ages: 2400 BC to the present Era.Delhi, B.R.Publishing Corp,1985.152,12p. 95.00.
--Music of India:A popular handbook of Hindustani music.Bombay Taraporevala,1978.viii,80p.9.95.
--Origin of raga.Allahabad,Kitabistan,1970.100p.4.00.
BANERJEE (Jayasri),Ed.
Music of Bengal:Essays in contemporary perspective.Bombay,Indian Musicological Society,1988.xii, 130p.125.00.
BASU (Narendra Kumar).
Melodic types of Hindustan;a scientific interpretation of the raga system of Northern India. Bombay,Jaico,1960.xxiv,784p.25.00.
BANERJEE (Projesh).
Udai Shankar and his art.New Delhi,BRPC,150.00.
BANERJI (Suresh Chandra).
Companion to Indian music and dance,Delhi,Sri Satguru,1990. xviii,285p.275.00.
BHAGYALEKSHMY (S).
Ragas in Carnatic music.Trivandrum,CBH Pubs,1990.383p.300.00.
BHATTACHARYA (Arun).
Dinesions:Philosophical essays on the nature of music and poetry. Calcutta,K P Bagchi,1974.111p. 20.00.
BHATTACHARYA (Arun).
Treatise on ancient Hindu music. Calcutta,K P Bagchi,1978.176p. plates,30.00.
BHATTACHARYA (Jotin).
Ustad Allauddin Khan and his music Ahmedabad,B S Shah Prakashan 1979.242p.80.00.
BHATTACHARYA (Subhibhusan).
Ethnomusiclogy and India,Calcutta Indian Pub,1968.100p.12.50.
BISHAN SWARUP.
Theory of Indian music.Delhi:Mittal 1987.241p.125.00.
BOATWRIGHT (Howard).
Indian classical music and Western listerner.Bombay,Bharatiya,1968. 161p.0.60.
BOSE (Hiren).
Philosophy in Indian music.Calcutta Rupa,1988.103p.60.00.
BOSE (Sunil).

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Indian Classical music:Essence and emotions.New Delhi,Vikas,1990 160p.195.00.
CHAITANYA DEVA (B).
Indian music.New Delhi,Indian Council for Cultural Relations, 1974.x,172p.30.00.
--Introduction to Indian music. New Delhi,Pub Div,1983.30.00.
CHANDOLA (Anoop).
Music as speech:An ethomusic linguistic study of India.New New Delhi,Navrang,1988.132p.150.00
CHOPRA (R S) and KUMAR (S S).
Music of the West Himalayas and the Punjab plains.Delhi,Chronica Botanica,1980.80p.150.00.
CLEMENTS (Earnest).
Introduction to the study of Indian music; an attempt to reconcil modern Hindustani music with ancient musical theory and to propound an accurate and com prehensive method of Indian Musical intonation.Allahabad,Kitab-Mahal,1964.xv,104p.10.00.
--Ragas of Tanjore,Ed by Gowari Kuppuswamy and M Hariharan,Delhi, Caxton,1988.147p.200.00.
DALJIT SINGH.
Invitation to India music;Ludhiana,Classical Music Circle,1978 202p.14.00.
DANIELOU (Alain).
Ragas of Northern Indian music. New Delhi,Mushiram Manoharlal, 1980.403p.125.00.
DESAI (Vidhy Kumar S),Ed.
Ragtativbodha of Srinivasa.New Delhi,Sangeet Natak Akademi,1956 62p.4.00.
DEVA (B C).
Indian music.New Delhi:Indian Council for cultural relations. 1986.171p.36.00.
--Introduction to Indian music.New Delhi,Pub Div,1973.130p.illus, 10.00.
--Music of India:A scientific study.New Delhi,Munshiram Manoharlal,1981.270p.80.00.
DEWA (B C).
Indian music.New Delhi,IICR,1990. 174p.100.00.
DEY (Suresh Chandra).
Quest for music divine.New Delhi, Ashish,1990.xiv,307p.250.00.
ELWIN (Varrier).
Ragas in the nineteenth century Bombay,OUP,1969.65p.50.00.
ENCYCLOPAEDIA OF Indian music with special reference to ragas.3 V. in one.Delhi,Sri Satguru,1988.547p. 300.00.
FRAMJEE (P F).
Text book of Indian Music theory and practice.Hathres:Sakhi Prakashan,1986.133p.30.00.
FYZEE RAHIM and ATIYA BEGUM.
Music of India.Delhi,Low Price Pub,1990.86p.40.00.
GANGULI (O C).
Ragas and reginis.Bombay,Nalanda Pub,1948.224p.20.00.
--Ragas and reginis:A pictorial and iconographic study of Indian musical modes based on original sources.2 V.
V 1. History of ragas,icongoraphy ragmala texts and criticism.
V 2. Plates,Photographs and colour plates representing typical public collections in India Europe and America.Calcutta,Clive Press,1934.160.00.
GAUTAM (M R).
Evolution of raga and tala in Indian music.New Delhi,Munshiram Manoharlal,1989.307p.225.00.
GAUTAM (M R).
Musical heritage of India.New Delhi,Abhinav,1980.xi,138p. plts.150.00.
GHOSE (Santidev).
Music and dance in Rabindranath Tagore's education philosophy. Sangeet Natak Academy,1978.vi, 60p.20.00.
GOSWAMI (O).
Story of Indian music.Bombay,Asia 1975.12.00.
HANSEN (Carol)etc.
Shilpa;folk dances,music,crafts and pupperty of India.New Delhi, Educational Resources Centre 1980 x,88,117p.22.65p.120.00.
HARIHARAM (M) and KUPPUSWAMY (Gouri) Ed.
Anthology of Indian music.Delhi, Sundeep,1989.287p.300.0.
HARIHARAN (M) and KUPPUSWAMY (Gowri),Comp.
Glimpses of Indian music.Delhi Sundeep,1982.viii,250p.150.00.
--Indian Music,3rd Edn.New Delhi Indian Council of cultural relations,1986.36.00.
--Music in Indian art.Delhi:Sandeep Prakashan,1985.xi,143p.250.00.
INDIA INFORMATION AND BROADCASTING (Ministry of-).PUBLICATION DIVISION.
Aspects of Indian music.New Delhi Pub Div,1971.108p.1.50.
ISAAC (L).
Theory of Indian music.Madras, Authory,1967.vii,256p.5.00.
JONES (William) and WILLARD (N AUGUSTUS).
Music of India.Calcutta,Sushil Gupta,1962.viii,114p.12.00.
JOSHI (Baburao).
Understanding Indian music.Bombay Asia,1963.vii,102p.10.50.
JOSHI (G N).
Understanding Indian classical music.Bombay,Taraporevala,1977 99.00.
KAUFMAN (W).
Pagas of North India.New Delhi Oxford IBH,1968.640p.60.00.
KAVI (M Ramakrishna).
Bharatakosa:A dictionary of technical terms with definitions collected from the works of mucic and dramatury.New Delhi,Munshiram Manoharlal,1984.1016p.350.00.
KESKAR (Balkrishna Visvanath).
Indian music;problems and prospects.Bombay,Popular,1967.viii, 175p.11.00.
KOOTHANOOR (Sathonar).
Koothanoor.Ed by S D S Yogir, Natika Sangram,1970.212p.12.00
KRISHNA (A R) and SRINIVAS (C),Ed.
Music,dance and drama in Andhra Pradesh:report and survey.Hyderabad,Andhra Pradesh Sangeeta Nataka Akademi,1960.xviii,375p. 3.00.
KUNJUNNI RAJA.
Kutiyattam.New Delhi,Sangeet Natak Akademi,1964.38p.2.00.
KUPPUSWAMY (Gowry) and HARIHARAN (M).
Glimpses of Indian music.Delhi, Sundeep,1982.
--Index of songs in South.Indian music.Delhi,BR Pub Corp,1981. xx,970p.350.00.
--Indian music;a perspective.Delhi Sundeep Prakashan,1980.viii,262p. 130.00.
--Royal patronage of Indian music Delhi,Sundeep Prakashan,1984. 260p.200.00.
LASKE (Otto-Ernst).
Psy-Chomnsicology:A new theory of music.Bombay,Indian Musicological Society.1980.78p.25.00.
LEELA (S V).
Caryapadas:A treatise on the earliest Bengali songs.Calcutta, Naya Prakash,1967.xv,89,103p. 15.00.
MAHAJAN (Anupam).
Ragas in Indian classical music. New Delhi,Gian,1989.xiii,138p. 160.00.
MANSUKHANI (GobindSingh).
Indian classical music and Sikh Kirtan.New Delhi,Oxford IBH,1982. xviii,164p.48.00.
MANUEL (Peter Lamarche).
Thumri in historical and stylistic perspectives.Delhi,Motilal Banarsidass,1989.x,237p.300.00.
MEER (Wim Van Der).
Hindustani music in the 20th century.New Delhi,Allied,1981. xii,252p.80.00.
MEHTA (R C).
Thumri-Tradition and trends. Baroda,Indian Musicological Society 1990.83p.100.00.
MEHTA (R C),Ed.
Thumri,tradition and trends. Bombay,Indian Musicological Society 1990.83p.100.00.
MENON (Raghava S).
Discovering Indian music.Bombay Somaiya,1973.xii,86p.24.00.
--Sound of Indian music.New Delhi India Bk Co,1976.86p.35.00.
MISRA (Susheela).
Great masters of Hindustan music. New Delhi,Hem Pubs,1981.180p. 60.00.
--Music makers of the Bhatkhande College of Hindustani music,Ist Edn.Calcutta;Sangeet Research Academy,1985.83p.80.00.
--Musical heritage of Lucknow,New Delhi,Harman,1991.xxiii,156p. 460.00.
--Some immortals of Hindustani music New Delhi,Harman,1990.xvi,267p. 400.00.
MUKHERJEE (Bimla).
Indian classical music:Changing profiles.Calcutta,West Bengal State,Music Academy,1989.viii, 239p.30.00.
MUKHERJEE (Dhurjati Prasad).
Indian music:An introduction Poona,Kutab Publishers,1985.67p. 5.00.
MUKHERJEE (Dilip Kumar).
Uttar rarer lok-sangeet:A regional study in Bengali.Calcutta,Indian Pub,1971.160p.6.00.
MUTATKAR (Sumati),Ed.
Aspects of Indian music:A Collection of essays.New Delhi,Sangeet Natak Akademi,1987.135p.150.00.
NADKARANI (Mohan).
Bhimsen Joshi:The man and his music.Bombay,Prism,1983.133p. plts.48.00.
NARASIMHAN (Sakuntala).
Invitation to Indian music.New Delhi,Arnold Heinemann,1985.100.00.
NARASIMHAN (Sakuntala).
Invitation to Indian music.New Delhi,Arnold,Heinemann,1986-87. 96p.100.00.
MEUMAN (Daniel M).
Life of music in North India The organisation of an artistic. tradition.New Delhi,Manohar,1980 296p.125.00.
OMCHERRY (Leela) and BHALLA (Deepti)
Studies in Indian music and allied arts.5 V.Delhi,Sundeep. 1990.195p.237p,237p.149p.174p. 1800.00.
PANDIT (Yashwant Sadashiv).

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Khayal Gayaki. 2 Pts. Pt 1. 176p. 1953.4.00. Pt 2. 176p.1957.4.00.
PINGLE (B A).
History of Indian music.Ed 3. Calcutta,Sushil Gupta,1962. 124p.12.00.
--Indian music.New Delhi,Sri Satguru,1989.150.00.
POPLEY (H A).
Music of India:which is highly developed and sophisticated product of an ancient culture.New Delhi Award,1985.vii,186p.120.00.
POPLEY (H A),etc.
Music in India.Delhi,Award,1990 x,189.120.00.
PRAJNANANANDA (Swami).
Form and function of music in ancient India:A shitorical study. V 2.Calcutta,Ramakrishna,1990.xii, 256p.350.00.
--Historical development of indian music.Calcutta,Mukhopadhyaya,1960 xxxii,439p.20.00.
PRAJNANANDA (Swami).
Historical study of Indian music. New Delhi,Munshiram Manoharlal, 1982.412p.120.00.
--History of Indian music.V 1.Ancient period.Calcutta,Rama Krishna Vedant Math,1963.xx,212p.10.00.
PRASAD (Omkar).
Music;A study in pattern and process of cultural persistance.New Delhi:Inter-India 1985.xiv,133p 180.00.
PREM KUMAR and KUMAR (A).
Focul on Indian music.New Delhi Award,1990.200p.175.00.
PREMALATA (V).
Music through the ages.Delhi, Sundeep Prakashan,1984.
RAGHAVAN (V).
Great integrators;the saint sigers of India.Delhi,Pub,Div,1966. 184p.2.25.
RAJAANANDA SWAMI.
Historical development of Indian music.Calcutta,Mukhopadhyaya, 1959.314p.15.00.
RAJAGOPALAN (T S).
Essay way to enjoy Carnatic music. Madras,Karnatic Music Bk Centre, 19990.66p.15.00.
RAJAN (Savithri) and NIXON (Michael). Comp and Ed.
Shobhillu Saptasvara:Svaravali gitam,Prabandham,Suladi.Madras Savithri Rajan Nixon,1982.xxxiv, 176p.25.00.
RAM (V B).
Glimpses of Indian music.Allahabad,Kitab Mahal,1961.192p.15.00
RAMACHANDRAN (N S).
Raga of Karnatic music.Music.Madras,Univ,1938.ix,228p.3.00.
RAMAKRISHNAN (E M).
Foundamentals of South Indian of Karnatic music in a nutshell. Madras,Author,1967.10,48p.2.00.
RAMANATHAN (S).
Music Cilappatikaram.Madurai Madurai Kamraj Univ,1979.xix,196p. 20.00.
RAMASWAMI (M S).
Ambrosia of Muthuswamy Dikshithar. Madras,Karnatic Music Book Centre,1988.123p.25.00.
RANADE (Ashok D).
On music and musicians of Hindoostan,Delhi:Promilla & Co,Publishers 1985.xii,208p.250.00.
RANADE (G H).
Hindustani Music:A outline of its physics and aesthetics.Delhi, S Lal and Co,1989.204p.140.00.
RANANUJACHARI (C),Tr.
Spiritual heritage of Tyagaraja. Madras,Ramakrishna Mission Students House,1957.xviii,206,624p 8p.10.00.
RAMASWAMI SASTRI (K S).
Indian aesthetics;music and dance Tirupati,Venkateshwara,
RANADE (Ashok Da).
Hindustani classical music:Key words and concepts.New Delhi, Promilla,200.00.
RANADE (Ashok D).
On music and musicians of Hindoostan.New Delhi,Promilla and Co,1984.208p.250.00.
RANADE (Ganesh Hari).
Hindustani Music:its physics and aesthetics.Ed 3.Bombay,Popular, 1971.viii,204p.16.00.
RANADE (G S).
Music in Maharashtra,New Delhi, Maharashtra Information Centre, 1965.58p.Unpriced.
RANGARAMANUJA AYYANGAR (R).
History of South Indian Karnatic music.Madras,Author,1972.370p. 25.00.
--History of South Indian music from Vedic times to the present. Madras,Coplescanbehad from Mrs. Padma Varandan,Bombay,1972.368p. 23.00.
--Karnatic music.Rishikesh Yoga Vedanta Forest Academy,1958.xx, 158p.
RAO (T V S).
Studies in Indian music.Bombay Asia,1962.248p.15.00.
RAVI SHANKAR.
My music,my life.New Delhi,Vikas 1978.40.00.
RAY (Sukumar).
Music of Eastern India:Vocalmusic in Bengali,Oriya,Assamese,and Manipuri, with special emphasis on Bengali,Calcutta,Firma K L Mukhopadhyaya,1973.xv,264p.illus 45.00.
RIZVI (Dolly).
Great musicians of India.Bombay IBH,1981.5.00.
ROSENTHAL (Thei).
Story of Indian music and its instruments:A study of the present and a record of the past. Delhi,Low Price Pub,1990.xxvii, 220p.40.00.
ROY (Hemendral Lal).
Problems of Hindustani music. Patna.Bharati Bhavan 1937.151p. 2.00.
SAHUKAR (Mani).
Appeal in Indian music,Bombay, Thacker,1943.68p.1.50.
SAMBAMOORTHY (P).
Element of Western music for students of Indian music.Madras Indian Music Pub House,1982. 15,10p.10.00.
SAMBAMURTY (P).
Aids to the teachings of music. Madras,Indian Music Pub House, 1960.vi,63p.5.00.
--Dictionary of South Indian Music and muscicians. 2 V.
V 1. A-F.V, 172p.10.00.
V 2. G K, viii,173-375p.1.00.
Madras,Indian Music Pub,House,
--Great composers,Bk 2. 'Tyagaraja' Ed 2.Madras,Indian Music Pub House,230p.10.00.
--History of Indian music.Ed . Madras,Indian Music Pub House, 1982.viii,262p.16plts.illus, 25.00.
--History of Indian music.Madras, Indian music Pub House,1960.viii, 264p.18 plts. 6.00.
--Laya Vadyas.New Delhi,All India Handicrafts Board,1959.90p.4.50.
--Picutes of famous composers. Musicians and patrons.Ed 2.Madras Indian Music Pub House,1961.63p illus,1.60.
--South Indian music. Ed 7.Madras Indian Music Pub House,1966.58p 2.00.
--Sruti Vadyas.New Delhi,All India Handicrafts Board,1957.46p.plates 3.75.
SANYAL (A N).
Rageas and raginis.New Delhi, Orient Longmans,1959.281p.5.00.
SARANGADEVA.
Snagitaratnkara.Tr by C Kunhan Raja.Madras,Adyar Library,1954. xvi,175p.4.50.
SATHYANARAYANA (R).
Music of Madhva monks of Karnataka,Bangalore,Ghana Jyoti Kala Mandir,1988.xii,187p.40.00.
--Musical history of Karnataka. Mysore,Varalakshim Academies of fine arts,1968.10.00.
--Sangita rathankara of Sarangdeva Mysore,Sri Varalakshmi Academies of Fine Arts,1968.10.00.
SATANARAYANA (R),Ed.
Kudimiyamalai inscription on music.Mysore.Varalakshmi Academies of Fine Arts,1957.xvi,88p. plts.6.00.
SEETHA (S).
Tanjore as seat of music during the 17th 18th 19th centuries. Madras,Univ,1982.55p.40.00.
SARMAN (Gopal).
Filigree in sound: from and content in Indian music.Delhi,Vikas 1970.176p.27.50.
SHARMA (Vera).
Blind musician,Calcutta,Writers Workshop,1988.60p.60.00.
SHIRALI (Vishnudass).
Sargam:A introduction to Indian music.New Delhi,Abhinav,1977. 125p.160.00.
SIMON (Purnima).
Approach to the study of Indian music,Calcutta,Indian Publications 1970.119p.22.00.
SRANCWAYS (A H Fox).
Music of Hindustan.New Delhi, Munshiram Manoharlal,1975.70.00.
SRINIVASA AIYER (P).
Articles on Karnatic music.Tirupapuliyur,Kamala Press,1934.184p.
SUBRARAO (B).
Raganidhi.Madras,Music Academy 1964.184p.20.00.
SUBBARAO (T V).
Studies in Indian music.Bombay, Asia,1962.x,248p.15.00.
SUBRAHMANYA AIYER (C).
Grammar of South Indian (Karnatic) Music.Madras,Author,1939.vi,136p. 0.63.
SUBRAHMANAYASASTRI (P V).
Sangeeta sadtra gnanama; knowledge of science of music and dance Hyderabad,1967.23p.0.50.
TAGORE (S M).
Seven principal musical notes of the Hindus.Delhi:B R 1985.90.00
TAGORE (Surindra Mohan).
Hindu Music from Various authors. Ed 3. Varanasi,Chowkhamba,1965. xxviii,423p.25.00.
TANDON (R K).
Pahari ragamalas.Banalore,Natesan Pubs,1985.182p.390.00.
TELANG (T K).
Twenty-two studies of Indian music Poona,Oriental Bk agency,0.75.
TYAGGARAJA (Swami).
Pancha ratna kritis of Sri Tyagraja; textin devanagari sceipt with an English translation.New Delhi,Music Club,1969.24p.
VAIDYANATHAN (Saroja).
Carnataka Sangeetham.New Delhi, Saroja Vaidyanathan,1988.15.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

VAN DEN MEER (W).
Hindustani Music in the twentieth century.Bombay,Allied,1980.xxi, 232p.80.00.
VANIBARAM.
Glimpses of Indian music.Allahabad,Kitab Mahal,1964.xiv,192p. 7.50.
VEDANT (Prem).
Simple introduction to Indian classical music.New Delhi,Offord IBH,1976.80p.10.00.
VEER (Ram Avtar).
History of Indian Music and Musicians Delhi,Pankaj Publication, 1987.112p.200.00.
--The music of India:1001 A D to 1986 A D 2 Vols.New Delhi:Pankaj, 1986.537p.500.00.
--Theory of Indian ragas.New Delhi, Pankaj,1980.68p.50.00.
VERMA (Vijay).
Living music of Rajasthan.New Delhi,Office of the Registrar General,India,1987.86p.225.00.
WADE (Bonnei C).
Music in India:The classical traditions.New Delhi,Manas,1988.xvii, 252p.200.00.
WHITE (Emmons E).
Appreciating India's music: an introduction to the music of India with suggestions for its use in the churaches of India. Madras, C L S,1957,x,101p.1.50.
WHO'S WHO of Indian musicians.
New Delhi,Sangeet Natak Akademi 1984.160p.50.00.

781.24 MUSIC NOTATION

MUDALIYAR (A M C).
Oriental music in European Notation.Ed by Gowri Kuppuswamy and M Hari Haran,New Delhi,Cosmo,1982-275.00.

781.240954 INDIA

BOAT-WRIGHT (Howard).
Handbook of staff notation for Indian music.Bombay,Bharatiya 1960.xii,56p.5.00.
INDIA,INFORMATION AND BROADCASTING (Minsitry of-).PUBLICATIONS DIVISION.
Indian notation system.Delhi,Pub Div,1960.18p.0.35.
LEVY (Mark).
Intonation in north Indian music: A select comparision of theories with contemporary practice New Delhi,Biblia Impex,1982.ix, 224p.100.00.
VIR (Ram Avtar).
History of Indian music (Notation system).New Delhi,Pankaj Pub, 1978.32p.30.00.

781.3 HARMONIZATION

781.30954 INDIA

MUKHOPADHYAY (Sanatan).
Theory of harmonization of India melody.Calcutta Author,1970.xii 22,29p.10.00.

781.5 FORMS OF MUSIC

781.55 DANCE MUSIC

BANERJI (Projesh).
Art of Indian dancing.New Delhi Sterling,1985.150,18p.175.00.
BANERJI (Projesh).
Dance in thumri.New Delhi,Abhinav 1986.viii,115p.200.00.
BISWAS (Hemango).
Folk music and folklore:An antihology. V 1.Calcutta,Folk Music and Folklhore Research Inst,1957. 170p.25.00.
KHOKAR (Mohan).
Dancing for themselves:Folk trbal and ritual dance of India.New Delhi,Himalayan,1986.176p.375.00.
KHOKAR (Mohan).
Traditions of Indian classical dance.New Delhi:Clarion,1986. 244p.2255.00.
RAGINI DEVI.
Dance dialects of India.Delhi Vikas,1970.165p.illus.
VASTSYAYAN (Kapila).
Tradition of Indian folk dance New Delhi:Clarion 1987.550.00.

781.62 RHYTHM AND METER

GHATNEKAR (V V).
Automatic production of Indian classical rhythm.Bombay,V V Govilkar,1959.16p.plts.3.75.
NEOGI (M),etc.
Rhythm in the music of Assam, Gauhati,Research Inst,1962. 141p.5.00.
SATYANARAYANA (R),Ed.
Vedic actave and extracts from Sangitasara in Abhinava Bharatiasara Sangraha.Mysore,Varalakshmi Academies of Fine Arts,1960 x,57p.3.00.
SHIRALI (Vishnu Das).
Hindu music and rhythm.Almora, Uday Shankar,1956.vi,49p.3.00.

781.91 MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS

ALFORD (Clem).
Sitar book:A practical guide to playing sitar.New Delhi, Abhinav,1990.110.00.
BALGOPAL (Tara).
Learn to play on veena.New Delhi, Pankaj Pub,1982 84p.40.00.
BANDYOPADHYAYA (S).
ADA:Chawtal on sitar.Delhi,BRPC, 1990.76p.70.00.
BANDYOPADHYAYA (S).
Techniques of sitar.Delhi,BRPC. 418p.400.00.
CHAITANYA DEVA (B).
Musical instruments in sculpture in Karnataka.Delhi,Motilal Banarsidass,1989.vii,77p.100.00.
DEV (Sanjiva).
Biosymphony.Tenali:Kanthi Kunja. 1986.40.00.
DEVA (B C).
Musical instruments.New Delhi: National Book Trust,1986.106p. 16.00.
HARIHARASARMA (T R).
Art of mridhangam; a practical guide.Madras Sri Jayaganesh Tala vadya Vidyalaya,1969.ii,93p.5.00.
KIPPEN (James).
Tabla of Lucknow:A cultural analysis of a musical tradition. New Delhi,Manohar,1988.xxv,222p 350.00.
KRISHANASWAMI (S).
Musical instruments of India.New Delhi,Pub Div,1971.65p.3.50.
KUMAR (S),Ed.
Harmonium.Delhi,Avan Bk Co,1982. 48p.illus,35.00.
ONKAR PRASAD.
Santal music.New Delhi:Inter India Publications,1986.180.00.
RAM AVTAR.
Learn to play on bongo congo. New Delhi,Pankaj Pubs,1984. 40.00.
--Learn to play on flute.New Delhi Pankaj Pubs,1984.30.00.
--Learn to play on guitar.New Delhi Pankaj Pubs,1984.30.00.
--Learn to play on sitar.New Delhi Pankaj Pubs,1984.35.00.
--Learn to play on table 1.New Delhi,Pankaj Pubs,1984.30.00.
--Learn to Play on table II.New Delhi,Pankaj Pubs,1984.40.00.
--Learn to play on violin.New Delhi, Pankaj Pubs,1984.25.00.
--Musical instruments.New Delhi, Pankaj instruments.New Delhi, 1984.100p.150.00.
--Musical insturments of India. History and development.New Delhi,Pankaj Pubs,1984.150.00.
--Learn to play on table. 2 V.New Delhi,Pankaj Pub,1977.82.Various Pagings,25.00. (V 1).40.00. (V 2).
--Telugu folk lyrics.Guntur,Sita, Kumar Pub,1982.15.00.
ROY (Buddhadev).
Folk songs of Bengal with staff notations and illustrations of musical instruments.Calcutta, Firma KL Mukhopadhyaya,1980.v, 24p.20.00.
SLAWEK (Stephen M).
Sitar technique in nibaddh forms. Delhi:Motila Banarsidass,1987. xx,232p.250.00.
SAMBAMOORTHY (P).
Catalogue of musical instrument exhibited in Govt.Museum.Madras Madras.Govt of Madras,1962.82p. plts.2.25.
SUNDARAM (U P K).
Art of drumming.Madras.Inst of Asian Studies,1989.450.00.

782 DRAMATIC MUSIC

DHANANJAYA.
Dasarupa: a treatise on Hindu dramatury.Tr from the Sanskrit with notes of George C O Hass Delhi,Motilal Banarsidass,1962. 170p.7.00.
DURGA (S A Kumari).
Opera in South India.New Delhi, D K Pubs,1982.xv,152p.19 plts. 60.00.

783 SACRED MUSIC

BANDYOPADHYAYA (Beerendra).
Rabindra.Sangit:The songs of Tagore.Calcutta,Granthlaya,1981 82p.12.00.
DEY (S C).
Quest for music divine.Delhi, Ashish,1990,340p.250.00.
NARAYAN RAO (C),Tr.
Songs of Tyagaraja.Madras,1963. 165p.2.00.
SINHA (Yadu Nath).
Rama Prasad's devotional songs: the cult of Shakti.Calcutta, Sinha Pub House,1966.xii,237p. 10.00.

784 VOCAL MUSIC

784.0954 INDIA

NAINA RIPJIT SINGH.
Mushtaq Hussain Khan.New Delhi, Sangeet Natok Akademi, 1964.22p. plats 3.00.

784.3 SONGS

BANDOPADHYA (S).
Evolution of songs and lives of great musicians.Allahabad,Kitabistan,1970.112p.3.75.

784.4 FOLK SONGS

784.40954 INDIA

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

BARUA (Hem).
Folk songs of India.New Delhi, ICCR,1963.viii,8p.6.50.
BASILIO MAGNO.
Folk songs of Goa.V 1.Panaji. The author,1977.15.00.
BRAHMA (Mohinimohan),Ed.
Folk songs of Bodos.Gauhati,Univ 1960.xii,194p.5.00.
BRYCE (L Winifred),Comp.
Women's folk songs of Rajputana. Delhi,Pub Div,1965.194p.3.00.
ENCYCLOPAEDIA OF Indian music,with special reference to the ragas, 2nd Edn.Delhi:Sri Satguru Publications,1986.3 V.250.00.
GOSWAMI (P).
Bihu Songs of Assam.Gauhati. Lawyers Bk Stall,1950.vii,174p. 3.50.
--Spring time Bihu of Assam.Gauhati Lawyers Bk Stall,1966.114p. 5.00.
GOVER (Charles).
Folk-songs of Southern Indian Sidhanta Works Pub Sec.1959.xxx-viii,300p.6.50.
GOVER (G E).
Folk songs of the Southern Indi. Delhi,Mittal Pub,1982.140.00.
KARAN SINGH,Comp.
Shadow and sunlight;an anthology of Dogra Pahari Songs.Bombay,Asia 1962.xviii,124p.15.00.
KOTHARI (Komal).
Monograph on Langas:A folk musican caste of Rajasthan,Braunda (Dist Jodhpur).Rupayan Sansthan, 1972.ii,62p.10.00.
MISHRA (Mahendra K).
Folksongs of Kalahandi.Bhubaneswar Mayur,1989.48p.40.00.
MORDIA (H S).
Welcome song.Udaipur.Mordia Bk House,1961.59p.5.50.
RAY (Sukumar).
Folk Music of Eastern India. Simla IIAS,1988.xii,160p.140.00
VERMA (Vijay).
Folk music of Rajasthan,Rajasthan Tourism Development Corp,1983.

784.71 NATIONAL SONGS

DINDA (Subroto Kumar).
Interpretation of Bande Mataram. the premier national songs of India.Calcutta,Authors,1970.vi, 198.40.00.
PRABHU (R K),Ed.
Songs of freedoms:an anthology of national and international songs from various countries of the world.Bombay,Popular,1967. xxxiii,513p.36.00.
SEN (Prabodh Chandra).
India's national antham.Calcutta Visva-Bharati,1972.56p.2.00.
TAGORE (Rabindra Nath).
Jana-gana-mana-Adhinayaka;national song.Santiniketan,Visvabharati,1949.4p.1.00.

785 INSTRUMENTAL ENSEMBLE AND ITS MUSIC

SATHAYE (S G).
Instrumentalism.Bombay,Popular 1971.330p.30.00.

787 STRING INSTRUMENTS

787.61 GUITARS

DAS (Mukul).
Steel guitar method.Calcutta, Longmans,1961.iv,49p.6.00.
SAMIR NATH.
Samir Nath's guitar technique. Calcutta,Music Coaching Centre 1961.ii,22p.1.75.

788 WIND INSTRUMENTS

788.51 FLUTE

SAMBAMOORTY (P).
Flute.Ed 3.Madras,Indian Music Pub House,1967.vi,143p.3.00.
SHERJUNG.
Tryst with tigers.Delhi,Hind Pocket,1970.235p.4.00.

789 ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENTS

MAHAPATRA (Sita Kant).
Empty distance carries-Oraon and Mandari tribal songs transcreated Calcutta,Writers Workshop,1973. xxiv,59,15p.50.00.

789.913 CATALOGUE OF RECORDS

SANGEET NATAK AKADEMI (New Delhi).
Tape recording cataloge.New Delhi,1965.Various pagings. Unpriced.

790 RECREATION, SPORTS, ENTERTAINMENT

AGASHE (Subash).
Sports and outstandings sportsman of Maharashtra.Bombay,Information and Public Relations,1989.
FORTUNE MAKING in your spare time-Bombay,Productivity services Internationa,1971.14,84p.20.00.
GOEL (R G).
Vikas encyclopaedia of sports and games.Ed 3.New Delhi,Vikas,1980 685p.50.00.
GOEL (R G) and GOEL (Veena).
Encyclopaedia of sports and games.New Delhi,Vikas,1988.746p. 295.00.
INDIA,PLANNING COMMISSION.
Case studies of selected youth clubs.Delhi,Manager of Pub,1969 iv,125p.3.10.
PEEK (Hedley) and AFLALO (F G),Ed.
Encyclopaedia of sports. 4 V. New Delhi,Gian 1989.2500.00. (set).
PURI (Balraj).
Recreation and social education. Bombay,Vora,1963.viii,69p.3.00.

791.43 FILMS

CHANANA (Opender).
Soviet cinema:Evolution of a film culture.Bombay,Opender Chanana,1988.30.00.
EINSTEIN (Sergei).
Notes of a film director.Bombay Sindhu Pub,1970.viii,208p.25.00.
GUPTA (Chandrabhan).
Indian theatre.Varanasi.Motilal Banarsidass,1954.216p.10.00.
HARBHAJAN SINGH.
Soviet Cinema:Its impact.New Delhi,Alfa Pub,1979.132p.40.00.
LIVINGSTONE (Don).
Film and director.Jullundur, Sterling,1963.224p. 6.00.
MACLEAN (Alistair).
Circus.New Delhi,Rupa,10.00.
MAHAVIR PRASAD.
What makes a film star.Delhi, Tradesman and Men of India, 1962.44 plts.4.00.
RAY (R M),Ed.
Film Seminar report.New Delhi, Sangeet Natak Academy,1956.324p. 10.00.
ROBERGE (Gastion).
Subject of cinema.Calcutta,Seagull Books,1990.xii,240p.160.00.
SHINDE (M K),Comp.
Dictionary of cine art and film craft.Bombay.Poular Bk Depot, 1962.xiv,180p.15.00.
SOCIETY OF MOTION PICTURE AND TELEVISION ENGINEERS.
Control techniques of film proceeding,Delhi,Sterling,1965.182p. 6.50.
SYMPOSIUM ON CINEMA IN DEVELOPING COUNTRIES (New Delhi)(1979).
Symposium on Cinema in developing countries-Organised by the Indian institute of Mass Communication and Directorate of Film Festivals on Jan 9-11.1979.New Delhi,Pub,Div,1979.177p.20.00.
ZORKAYA (N).
Soviet cinema today.New Delhi, Panchsheel Pubs,1988.vi,124p. 40.00.

791.430954 INDIAN FILMS

AGNIHOTRI (Ram Awatar).
Modern Indian films on rural background:Social and political perspectives with survey study. New Delhi,Commonwealth,1991.ix, 364p.400.00.
BANERJEE (Shampa),Ed.
Ritwik Ghatak.New Delhi,Tte of Film Festivals,1983.
CHATTOPADHYAY (Raghabendra),Ed.
50 years of Indian talkies,1981 Calcutta,Federation of Film Societies in India,1981.30p.
DASGUPTA (Chidananda).
Cinema of Satyajit Ray.New Delhi Vikas,128p.125.00.
--Talking about films.New Delhi, Orient Longman,1981.ix,205.plts 70.00.
DAVID (C R W).
Cinema as the medium of communication in Tamil Nadu.Madras. Christian Literature Society, 1983.108p.15.00.
DHARAP (B V),Ed.
Indian films.1972.Bombay,Author 1973.464p.35.00.
DHARAP (Bhaskar Vishnu).
Indian films,1976.Pune,Motion Picture Enterprises,1977.568p. 35.00.
DISSANAYAKE (Wimal) and SAHAL (Malti).
Raj Kapoor's films,harmony of discourses.New Delhi,Vikas,1988. 178p.225.00.
FESTIVAL OF OUTSTANDING INDIAN FIMMS,1931-81(1981) (Bombay).
Indian Academy of Motion Picture Arts and Sciences.Bombay,Presents a festival of outstanding Indian films,1931-81,in clebration of the golden Jubilee of the Indian talkies Nov 6 to Dec 5,1981.Bombay,T M Ramachandran,1981.44p. 5.00.
FOUR FILMS of woody allen.Calcutta Seagull Bks,1989.vii,387p.70.00.
GOPALAKRISHNAN (A Door).
Rat Trap:A film,Seagull Books, 45.00.
GUPTA (Chidananda Das).
Talking bout films.Bombay,Orient Longman,1981.70.00.
INDIA,FILM FESTIVAL (Directorate of-).
Indian cinema 1987.New Delhi, Vikas,1989.140p.125.00.
INDIA,INFORMATION AND BROADCASTING (Ministry of-) PUBLICATIONS DIVISION.
Indian cinema.1965.Delhi,pub, Div,1965.116p.4.00.
INDIAN INSTITUTE OF MASS COMMUNICATION.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Cinema in developing countries
New Delhi,Pub Div,1983.177p.20.00.

JAIN (R D).
Economic aspects of film industry in India.Delhi,Atma Ram,1982. 35.00.

JOSEPH (K V) and OOMMEN (M A).
Economics of film industry in India.Guragaon,Academic Press,1981. 157p.50.00.

MAJAWAR (Isak).
Maharashtra;birth place of Indian film industry.New Delhi,Maharashtra Information Centre,1969.156p. 2.10.

NEW GENERATION,1960-1980.
An examination of India's new cinema.New Delhi,Directorate of Film Festival,1981.183p.illus,maps.

OOMMEN (M A) and JOSEPH (K V).
Economics of film insudtry in India.Gurgaon,Academic Press,1981 157p.50.00.

PHATIK CHAND.
Satyajit Ray.New Delhi,Vision Books,1985.108p.50.00.

RAJADHYAKSHA (Ashish).
Ritwik Ghatak:A return to the epic.Bombay,Screen Unit,1983. 148p.45.00.

RAMACHANDRAN (T M),Ed.
Fifty years of Indian talkies. 1931-1981:A commemorative volume.Bombay,Academy of Motion Pictures Arts.and Sc,1981.166p.30.00

RAMACHANDRAN (T M) RUKMINI (S). Ed.
70 years of Indian cimena(1913-1983).Bombay,Cinema India-International,1985.649p.30.00.

RANGOONWALL (Firoze).
Eight decades of Indian cinema. Delhi,Clarion Bks,1982.48 plts. 165.00.
--Indian cinema:Past and present. New Delhi,Clarion Bks,1983.174p 255.00.
--Indian cinema:Past and present. New Delhi, Clarion Bks,1983.174p. 255.00.
--Saryajit Ray's art.Delhi,Clarian Books,1980.135p.65.00.

ROBERGE (Gaston).
Another cinema for another society.Calcutta,Sagull Books,32.00
--Chitrabani:A book on film appreciation.Calcutta,Chitrabani, 1974.xi,274p.25.00.

SARKAR (Kobita).
Indian cinema today.An analysis New Delhi,Sterling,1975.vi,167p 35.00.

SEN (Mrinal).
In search of famine:A film.Tr by Samik Bandyopadhyay.Calcutta Seagull Bks,1983.viii,80p.8 plts illus,35.00.

SIVATHAMBY (Karthigesu).
Tamil film as a medium of political communication.Madras,New century Bk House,1981.55p.6.00.

VASUDEVA (A).
Liberty and licence in India Cinema.New Delhi,Vikas,221p. 40.00.

VASUDEV (Aruna) and LENGLET (Philippe).
Indian cinema The superbazar. New Delhi,Vikas,1983.380p.150.00.

ZAIDI (Javed) and UZAHINTHAL (James),Ed.
Collection:First Indian film and video guide.New Delhi,Update Viedeo pub,1989.278p.52.00.

791.4309540026 LAWS

BEOTRA (B R).
Law of cinematograph (central and states).Allahabad,Law Bk Co, 1965.xxvi,379p.13.50.

791.430954058 DIRECTORIES

INDIAN FILM directory,1965.Comp. by J E Wadia.Bombay,1965.viii, 455p.12.50.

791.44 RADIO ENTERTAINMENT

AMIN (R K).
Radio rural forum.Vallabh Vidya Nagar,Sardar Vallabh Vidyapith 1971.63p.2.00.

AVASTHI (G C).
Broadcasting in India.Bombay,Allied,1965.xii,268p.18.00.

LALIT KALA AKADEMY (New Delhi).
Amrita Shergil.New Delhi,1965. 8,25p.4.00.
--Asit Kumar Haldar.New Delhi,1961 10,3p.31 illus,3.75.

791.5 PUPPETS

BROOKS (Fleanor).
Puppets.Ed 2.Allahabad,Literacy House,1956.87p.1.00.

SARMA (M Nagabhushana).
Tolu bommalata,the shadow puppet theatre of Andhra Pradesh.New Delhi:Sangeet Natak Academy,1985. 65p.60.00.

792 THEATRE

ANAND (Uma).
Romance of theatre.New Delhi, NCERT,1969.141p.2.50.

BHARUCHA (Rustom).
Theatre and the world.New Delhi, Manohar,1990.250.00.

BOULTON (Marjorie).
Antomy of deama.Ludhiana,Kalyani,1979.212p.15.00.

CHANDRASEKHARAN ARTS PROMOTION COUNCIL (Madras).
Chandrasekharan,actor-enter-Tainer and actor-educatior,Madras The council,1981.Various pagings 2.00.

DUTT (Utpal).
Towards a revolutionary theatre. Calcutta,MC Sarkar,1982.147p. 25.00.

GREGOR (Joseph).
Russian theatre:Its character and history with special reference to the revolutionary period.Calcutta,New Age Pubs, 1988.144,80p.240.00.

INDIA,MINISTRY OF SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH AND CULTURAL AFFAIRS.
Aspects of theatre in India today.New Delhi,Author,1960.26p. 0.25.

JANKI DASS.
Acting for beginners.New Delhi Pankaj,1984.112p.100.00.

MARATHI NATYA PARISHAD.
Marathi Theatre (1843-1960). Bombay,Popular Bk Depot,1961.92p. 7.50.

RAMA RAO (P S).
Makers of the modern theatre. Madras,Higginbothams,1984.192p. 25.00.

RANGACHARYA (Adya).
National theatre.New Delhi,NBT 1971.169p.8.25.

SAHU (N S).
Christopher Marlowe and theatre of cruelty and violence:A shaping thought.New Delhi Associated 1990.x,211p.250.00.

SEMINAR ON CONTEMPORARY PLAY WRITING AND PLAY PRODUCTION (New Delhi)(1961).
Report.New Delhi,Bharatiya Natya Sangh 1961.ii,125p.

SIRCAR (Badal).
Changing language of theatre. Delhi,Indian Council for Cultural Res,1982.37p.14.00.

792.0954 INDIA

BENEGAL (Som).
Panorama of theatre in India. Bombay,Popular,1968.132p.22.50.

BHARATAMUNI.
Natya sastra.Delhi,Sri Satguru, 1987.xxiv,547p.250.00.

CHATTOPADHYAYA (Sidheswar).
Nataka laksana ratan kos:Perspectives of ancient Indian drama and dramaturgy.Calcutta,Punthi Pustak,1974.xxxv,343p.60.00.

DASGUPTA (Hemendra Nath).
Indian stage 4 V.Calcutta,M K Das Gupta,1934-46 Various paging 30.00 (per set).

DESAI (S D).
Happenings:Theatre in Gujarat in the eighties.Gandhinagar,Sahitya Akademi 1990.xi,505p.65.00.

DESAI (Sudha Romanlal).
Bhavai:A medivel from to ancient Indian dramatic art as prevalent in Gujarat.Ahmedabad,Gujrat Univ 1972.xxxii,616p.18.00.

DHINGRA (Baldoon).
National theatre for India.Bombay, Padma Pubs,1944.54p.2.00.

GUPTA (C B).
Indian theatre;past and present Delhi,Motilal Banarsidass,1954. xiv,216p.20.00.

GUPTA (Chandra Bhan).
Indian theatre.Delhi,Munshiram Manoharlal,1990.188p.200.00.

INDIA,INFORMATION AND BROADCASTING (Ministry of-).PUBLICATION DIVISION.
India drama.Delhi,1959.131p.2.00.

INDIA,SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH AND CULTURAL AFFAIRS (Ministry of-).
Aspects of theatre in India today New Delhi,1960.ii,26p.0.25.

IYENGAR (K R Srinivas),Ed.
Drama in modern India.Bombay P E N All India Centre,1961.201p. 5.50.

KONOW (Sten).
Indian drama,Calcutta,General Printers and Publishers,1969. 15,xcii,213p.20.00.

KURTKOTI (K D).
Tradition of Kannada theatre. Bangalore:IBH Prakashan,1986. vi,115p.60.00.

MANKAD (D R).
Ancient Indian theatre (an Interpretation of Bharatia's second-adhyaya.Rev ed 2.Anand,Charotar,1960 viii,56p.2.50.

MARALUSIDDAYYA (G),Ed. and Tr.
Bharata natyasastra-Alankar bhaga.Mysore,Inst of Kannada studies,1973.xvi,112p.5.00.

MATHUR (J C).
Draama in rural India.Bombay, Asia 1960.viii,124p.5.00.

MATHUR (J C).
Drama in rural India.Bombay,Asia 1960.viii,124p.17.00.

MUKHOPADHYAY (Durgadas),Comp.
Lesser known forms of performing arts in India.New Delhi.Sterling 1978.xiii,132(4)p.35.00.

PANCHAL (Goverdhan).
Kuttampalam and kutiyattam:A study of the traditional theatre for the sanskrit drama of Kerala.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

New Delhi:Sangeet Natak Academi, 1984.160p.130.00.
RAHA (Kironmoy).
Bengali theatre.New Delhi,NBT, 1985.viii,161p.10.50.
RAMACHANDRAN (C N).
Self conscious structure:A study of the British theatre from Buckingam through feilding and sheridan Delhi:Ajanta,1987.200p.100.00
RANGACHARYA (Adya).
Indian theatre.New Delhi,NBT,1984. 11.75.
RANGANATH (H K).
Karnatak theatre.Ed 2.Dharwad. Karnatak Univ,1982.xv,255p.35.00
RASTOGI (Sudha).
Natyasastra of Bharat Muni. Varanasi;Chowkhamba,1990.562p. 100.00.
THAKUR (S S S).
Karyala-Folk theatre of Himachal Pradesh,New Delhi,Sangeet Natak Akademi,20.00.
THARU (Susie J).
Sense of performance;post art and theatre.New Delhi,Arnold Heinmann,1984.211p.50.00.
VARADPANDE (M L).
Ancient Indian and Indo-Greek Theatre.New Delhi,Abhinav,1981. xii,157p.plst 195.00.
VARADPANDE (M L).
History of Indian theatre.6 V. New Delhi,Abhinav,1987.600.00. (Per V).
VARADPANDE (M L).
Invitation to Indian theatre. New Delhi,Arnold Heinemann,1987 77p.150.00.
VARDPANDE (M L)and SUBHEDAR (Sunil),Ed.
Critique of Indian theatre.Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass,1982.vi, 203p. 150.00.
VATSYAYAN (Kapila).
Traditional Indian theatre:Multiple streams.New Delhi,NBT,1985. 230p.plts.42.00.
WELLS (H W).
Classical drama of Indian studies in the values for the literature and theatre of the world.Bombay, Asia,1963.163p.20.00.
WILSON (H H).
Selected specimen of the theatres of the Hindus.2 V.Tr from orginal Service,1984.384p.(V 1).416p. (V 2).195.00 (per set).
WILSON (Horance H).Tr.
Theatre of the Hindus. 2 V.New Delhi,Asian Educational Services 1984.797p.195.00.(per ste).

792.095418 ASSAM

BHATTACHARYA (Hari Chandra).
Origin and development of the Assames drama and the stage (from the earliest times upto 1040.Gauhati,Barua Agency,1964. xii,251p.17.00.

792.095479 MAHARASHTRA

BHOLE (Keshav Vaman).
Antara.Bombay,Mauj,1967.viii, 226p.12.50.
KALE (K Narayan).
Threatre in Maharashtra.New Delhi Maharashtra Information Centre, 1967.23p.0.50.
NADKARANI (Dayaneshwar).
New Directions in the Marathi theatre.New Delhi,Maharashtra Information Centre,1967.53p.Unpriced.
TIKEKAR (Aroon).
Marathi theatre during the last two decades.Patilala,Language Dept,1982.15p.

792.09548 SOUTHERN INDIA

NAYAK (D G).
Rise and decline of deshawater. Bombay,Kontan Marathi Dialects Research Inst.1962.xii,28p. 0.50.
RANGANATHAN (H K).
Karnatak theatre.Dharwar,Karnatak Univ,1960.xii,242p.3.00.

793 INDOOR GAMES AND AMUSEMENTS

793.3 DANCING

793.30954 INDIA

ANAND (Mulk Raj).
Dancing foot.Delhi,Pub Div,1967 35p.3.00.
APPA RAO (P S R).
Monorgraph on Bharata's Naatya Saastra;Indian dramatology.Hyderabad,Naatya Maalaa Pub,1967. x,184p.Illus,15.00.
AYYANGAR (C P Srinivasa).
Indian dance.Madras,Blaze Pub 1948.225p.4.00.
BANERJEE (Projesh).
Art of Indian dancing.New Delhi Sterling,1984.
--Dance of India.Allahabad,Kitabistan,1960.129p.8.74.
--Erotica in Indian dance.New Delhi,Cosmo,1983.171p.plts. 225.00.
--Indian ballet dancing.New Delhi, Abhinav,1984.180p.250.00.
--Kathak dance through ages.New Delhi,Cosmo,1982.168p.250.00.
--Nataraja:The dancing god.New Delhi:Cosmo,1986-87.200p. 295.00.
--Temple dancers of India.New Delhi Cosmo,1984.175p.175.00.
--Uday Shankar and his art.Delhi BR Pub Corp,1982.132p.24 plts. 150.00.
BHADURI (Mannulika) and CHATTERJI (Santosh).
Art of Hindu dance,Calcutta,S K C Chatterjee,1945.xiv,275p.6.00.
BHARATA MUNI.
Natyasastra.Tr by Manomohan Ghosh.Calcutta,Royal Asiatic Society of Bengal.1950.xxxvi,526p 20.00.
--Tadava Lakasanam:The fundamentals of Hindu dancing.New Delhi, Munshiram Manoharlal,1971.xvii, 1177p.45.00.
BHAVANANI (Inakshi).
Dance in India:The origin and history,foundation,the art and science of dance in India Classical folk and tribal,Bombay,Taraporevala,1965.xxxi,xxi, 162p.123 plts.65.00.
--Dancer in India.Bombay,Taraporevala,1979.262p.197.00.
BHAVANAI (Inakshi).
India and science of the dance in India:Classical,folk and tribal.Bombay,Taraporevala,1979 250.00.
BOLLAND (David).
Guide to Kathakali with the stories of 36 plays.New Delhi NBT,1980.viii,118p.plts.45.00.
BOSE (Mandakranta).
Classical Indian dancing:A glossary.Calcutta,General Printers and Publishers,1970.viii,216p. 25.00.
CHATTERJEE (Ashoke).
Dances of the golden hall.New Delhi,ICCAR,1979,xv 126p.80.00.
CLASSICAL AND folk dances of India. Bombay,Marg Pubs,1971.Various pagings.50.00.
COOMARASWAMY.
Dance of Shiva.New Delhi,Sagar, 30.00.
DANCES OF Tripura,Agartala.Dte of Public Relations and Tourism, 1982.
DAS (Prahlad).
Kathak dance,Calcutta,Amerendra Nath Pal,1961.23p.2.50.
DASA (Dhiren).
Brief survey on Chhau dance of Dhankanal.Bhubaneswar,Orissa Sangeet Natak Akademi,1980.20p.
--Dana nata of Orissa.Bhubaneswar Orissa Sangeet Natak Academic,1982 20p.
DAYAL (Leela Row).
Manipuri dances:lasya Lahari.Bombay,OUP,1951.xii,52p.7.00.
--Nritta Manjari;the 62 fundamental sequences of Bharat Natyam.Calcutta,Indian Society,of Oriental Art,1951.xii,52p.15.00.
DHANANJAYAN (V P).
Dancer on dance.Madras,Bharatha Kalanji,1984.80p.50.00.
DOSHI (Saryu),Ed.
Dances of Manipur:The classical tradition.Bombay,Marg,1989.xx, 128p.575.00.
GASTON (Annie-Marie).
Siva in dance,myth and iconography.Delhi,OUP,1982.x,242p.200.00.
GHURYE (Govind Sadashiv).
Bharatnatya and its costume.Bombay.Popular Bk Depot,1958.vi,74p. 4.50.
GOPI NATH and RAO (R S V).
Classical dance poses of India. Madras,National Niketan,1955. 104 plts.5.00.
HARIHARAN (M) and KUPPUSWAMY (Gowry).
Indian dance and music literature:A select bibliography.New Delhi,Biblia Impex 1981.xv,156p. 50.00.
INDIA,INFOMATION AND BROADCASTING (Ministry of-).PUBLICATIONS DIVISION.
Dance in India.Delhi,Pub.Div., 1060.36p.2.00.
--Indian dance.Delhi,1957.48p. 1.00.
IYER (K Bharatha).
Dance dramas of India and the East Bombay.Taraporevala,1980.73p. 170.00.
--Kathakali:The dance drama of Malabar.New Delhi,Munshiram Manoharlal,1983.148p.175.00.
--Kathakali.Madras,Luz,1950.100p. 50.00.
JERSTAD (L G).
Mani-Rimud:Sherpa dance drama.New Delhi,Oxford IBH,1969.208p.45.00.
KHOKAR (Mohan).
Bharath Natyam.Bombay,Bharatiya, 1979.55.00.
--Dancing Bharata Natyam:A manual on adavus,the basis dance units of the art.Bombay,Bharatiya,1979 67p.55.00.
--Dancing for themselves:Folk tribal and ritual dances of India.New Delhi,Himalayan,1989. 176p.495.00.
--His dance,his life:A portrait of Uday Shanker.New Delhi,Himalaya, 1984.184p.150 photograph.250.00.
--Traditions of Indian Classical dance.New Delhi,Clarion,1984. 255.00.
--Traditions of Indian classical dance.Delhi,Clarion Bks,1982.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

48 plts.195.00.
KOTHARI (Sunil),Ed.
Bharata natyam:Indian classical dance art.Bombay,Marg,1982.212p Plts,340 B & W Photos.250.00.
KRISHNA AYYAR (E).
Bharatya natya and other dances of Tamilnadu.Baroda,College of Indian Music,1957.vi,88p.1.75.
KRISHNAMURTI (Yamini).
Natya:A monoraph on India' classical dance.Nritya Kaustubha Pub, 1983.30p.10.00.
KRISHNA RAO(U S).
Dictionary of Bharata natya.Bombay Orient Longman,1980.92p.60.00.
KUPPUSWAMY (Gowari) and HARIHARAN(M)
Bharatnatya in Indian music.New Delhi,Cosmo,1982.166p.10 plts,illus 350.00.
MENON (K P S).
Dictionary of Kathakali.Bombay, Orient Longman,1979.vi,80p. plts,45.00.
MISRA (Susheela).
Invitation to Indian dances.New Delhi,Arnold Heinemann,1987.11p 150.00.
MUKHERJEE (Nahaniharan),Ed.
Anthology of Indian dances (and the arts).Calcutta,Uttarayan,1966 127p.10.00.
NAIDU (B V N),etc.
Tandava Laksanam or the fundamentals of ancient Hindu dancing.New Delhi,Munshiram Manoharlal,1971 xviii,178p.45.00.
NANDAGOPAL (Choodamani).
Dance and music in the temple xii,178p.900.00.
NANDIKESVARA.
Bharatarnava.Ed by K V Vasudeva sastri.Tr into English and Tamil. Tanjore.Saraswati Mahal Liv., 1957.589p.15.00.
NEOG (Maheswar) and CHANKGAKATI (Keshab).
Satiriya dances and their rhythms Gauhati,Pub Board,Assam,595p. 35.00.
PANDEY (Avinas Chandra).
Art of Kathakali.Ed 2.Allahabad Kitabistan,1982.xvi,224p.10.00.
PATNAIK (Dhirendranath).
Odissi dance.Bhubaneswar,Orissa Sangeet Akademi,1971.110p. 20.00.
RADHANBHAN (T K P).
Kathakali;an indigenous art form of Kerala.Calcutta,Indian Pubs, 1963.ii,30p.3.00.
RAGINI DEVI.
Dance dialects of India.Ed 2. Delhi,Motilal Banarsidass,1990. 234p.850.00.
--Hindu dances:Nritanjali.Delhi, Sumit Pub,1982.83p.11plts,illus, 60.00.
RAM AVTAR.
Indian dances:First steps.New Delhi,Pankaj Pubs,1984.30.00.
--Natraj:Indian dance through the ages.New Delhi,Pankaj,1982.150p. illus,130.00.
RAMGOPAL.
Indian dancing.Bombay,Asia,1951. 119p.plts.14.00.
RAMAKRISHNA (Natraja).
Dancing bells.Tr from Telugu.Vijayawada,Vishalandhara Pub House, 1959.166p.5.00.
RAMAMATYA.
Svaramelakalanidhi.Tr by M S Ramaswami Aiyar,Annamalainagar, Univ,1932.ixxiv,66p.10.00.
REGINALD and MASSEY (J).
Dances of India.New Delhi, Abhinav,1990.225.00.
RUKMINI DEVI.
Dance and music.Madras.Theosophical,1952.65p.0.38.
SARABHAI (Mrinalini).
Indian dancing for the young. Bombay,Bharatiya,1967.44p.5.00.
--Sacred dance of India.Bombay Bharatiya,1979.43p.16.00.
--Understanding Bharata Natyam.Ed 3.Ahmedabad,Darpana Academy of performing Arts,1981.137p.plts. 50.00.
SATANARAYANA (R).
Bharatanatya;a critical study. Mysore,Sri Varalakshmi Academics of Fine Arts,1969.xiv,400p. 25.00.
SRINIVASA IYENGAR (C R).
Indian dance,natya and nritya. Madras,Balza Pub,1958.iv,226p. 4.00.
SUBRAMANIAM (P V).
Byaratanatyam.Delhi,Samkaleen Prakashan,1982.40.00.
TRIVEDI (K H),Tr.
Natya-Darpana (of Ramachandra and Gunachandra).Ahmedabad,L D Inst of Indology,1966.339p.30.00.
VAIDYANATHAN (Saroja).
Science of Bharata Natyam.New Delhi,Autor,1984.80p.illus,125.00
VARMA (K M).
Natya nritya and nritya; their meaning and relation.Santiniketan,Proddu,1957.xvi,86p.9.50.
VATSAYAN (Kapila).
Classical Indian dance in literature and the arts.Delhi,Munshiram Manoharlal,1969.431p.60.00.
--Traditions of Indian folk dance New Delhi,Clarion Books,1987. 400p.550.00.
VENKATACHALAM (G).
Dance in India.Bombay,Nalanda Pub,132p.9.00.
VENU (G).
Mudras in Kathakali.Trichur. Ammanur Chakya,1989.130p.80.00.
VIVEKANANDA KENDRA.
Dances of India.Madras,Viveka nanda Rock Memorial 1981.xxxi, 148p.plts,illus.

793.31 FOLK DANCE

793.31954 INDIA

AGARKAR (A J).
Folk dances of Maharashtra.Bombay Rajaban Joshi.1950.170p.10.00.
BANERJEE (Prajesh).
Aesthetics of Indian folk dance New Delhi,Cosmo,1982.165.00.
--Folk dance of India.Rev ed 2. Allahabad,Kitabistan,1959.xii, 260p.7.70.
BHATTACHARYA (Asutosh).
Chhandance of Purulia.Calcutta, The Author,1972.xiv,112p.
DATTA (Gurusaday).
Folk dances of Bengal.Ed by Asok Mira.Calcutta,Birendra Saday Datta,1955.xii,128p.12.00.
SHUKLA (Harkant).
Folk dances of Gujarat,Ahmedabad Directorate of Information and Tourism,1966.28p.
SINGHDEO (Juga Bham).
Chhau:Mask dance of Seraikela. Seraikela,1973.93p.
SPREEN (Hildegard L).
Folk dances of South India.Bombay OUP,1945.xvi,134p.6.50.
VATSYAYAN (Kapila).
Traditions of Indian folk dance Delhi,Clarion Bks,1982.48 plts. 165.00.

793.33 BALLROOM DANCE

BANERJEE (P).
Indian ballet dancing.New Delhi, Abhinav,1983.250.00.
LIONEL.
Ballroom dancing self-taught. Bombay,Taraporevala,1969.68p.

793.7 PARLOUR GAMES

793.73 PUZZLES

DAS (Shiva Tosh).
Puzzles for children.Bombay,Echo Books,1969,97p.4.00.
KAPREKAR (D R).
Puzzles of the self numbers.Devlali,1959.iv,24p.1.50.
MUIR (Frank).
Chambers words for crosswords and wordgames.New Delhi,Allied 1984 414p.40.00.
SHAKUNTALA DEVI.
Puzzles to Puzzle you.Delhi,Orient Paperbacks,1983.136p.10.00.

793.74 MATHEMATICAL RECREATIONS

DATTA (Dundiram).
Kautuk (folklore of mathematics). Tr from Assamese by Tarinikanta Bhattacharya.Kamrup,1964.xii,64p. 1.00.
KAPREKAR (D R).
New Constant 6174.Devlali,1960. vi,32 p.0.50.

793.8 PARLOUR MAGIC

BURLINGAME (H J).
Magicians handbook.Delhi,Universal Bk and Stationery,1964.218p. 3.00.
DALAL (Sam) and BUDMORRIES (E W).
Magic in the Morris Monor.Calcutta The Author,1974.128p.Illus,Plts
MARECHAL (Geer).
Best magic tricks;illustrated, step by step instruction for mastering,baffling and magical effects.Bombay,Taraporevala,1960. x,162p.4.75.
PRINCE AND the magician Bombay,IBH Education Trust,1982.30p.3.00.
SARKAR (P C).
History of magic.Calcutta,Indrajal Pub,1970.134p.3.00.
--Magic for you.Calcutta,Indrajal Pubs,1965.208p.10.00.
--Sarcar on magic;reminiscences and selected tricks.Calcutta,Indrajal Pubs,1960.288p.30.00.
SORCAR (P C).
Indian magic.Delhi,Oriental Paperbacks,1983.132p.9.00.

794 INDOOR GAMES OF SKILL

794.1 CHESS

IQBAL KRISHNA.
Better chess.Delhi,Orient Paperbacks,1983.160p.14.00.
SULAPANI.
Saturanga-dipika,Tr by Manomohan Ghosh,Calcutta,Metropolitan Printing and Publishing House,1936. iii,24p.3.75.

795 CARD AND TABLE GAMES

795.4 CARD GAMES

795.41 BRIDGE

HIRA (Kaval L).
Teach yourself contract bridge hand pattern system.NewDelhi, Sterling,1974.xviii,372p.illus, 8.00.
JOSHI (V F).
Precise bidding in contract bridge.Poona,1959.viii,222p.5.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TRUSCOOT (Alan).
Master.bridge by question and answer:Converted to British biddi ng by Tony Lederer and Rohad lederer.New Delhi,Vikas,1974.260p. Illus.Tables.7.50.

796 ATHELETICS AND OUTDOOR SPORTS AND GAMES

AHUJA (B N).
Ninth Asian games.New Delhi,Panjab 1982.112p.55.00.
ALTAF (David).
Atheletics in services.Ambala Store,1958.xvi,83p.2.75.
ARNEIL (S) and DOWLER (B).
Better Karate.Delhi,Orient Paperbacks,1982.9.00.
ASSOCIATION OF INDIAN UNIVERSITIES (New Delhi).
Sports management in Universities New Delhi,AIU,1984.30.00.
AUGARDE (Tony).
Oxford guide to world games.Bombay 1984.105.00.
BHATIA (Ranjit).
Sangam book of Asian games.New Delhi,Orient Longman,1982.12.00.
BRIGHT (Jagat S) and SPORTSWALA (G A).
Rules and principles of games and sports.Delhi,Universal,1957. 198p.3.75.
BROWN (Rrank C),Comp.
Guide to 666 games for boys for the use of all organisations working with bous.Calcutta,YMCA, 1962.xxii,115p.1.75.
DAVIDSON (Alan).
Fifteen paces.Calcutta,Rupa, 1970.191p.12.00.
DUBEY (Chandrahas).
Wrestling:Its history,Coaching and rules.Faridabad,P B Pub,1989. xx,220p.130.00.
GAMES SPECIALIST AP:Rules of games and sports.A P Pubs,1984.112p. 12.00.
GOEL (R G).
Encyclopaedia of sports and games New Delhi,Vikas,1982.800p.50.00.
GOVER (Alf).
Handbook of Asian games.Calcutta, Rupa,1982.12.00.
GOYNAKA (U).
Appu.New Delhi,Pitambar,1983. 38p.6.00.
HARRISON (E J).
Judo for beginners.Ed 4.Bombay, DBT,1980.35.00.
JOGINDER SINGH.
Popular sports.New Delhi,Hemjunt Press,1982.151p.12.50.
MEHRA (Gopesh).
Asian games:A complete book of records.New Delhi,Rupa,1982.130p. 30.00.
MOHAN (V M).
Athletics for beginners.New Delhi Metropolitan,1984.10.00.
NARENDRA KUMAR.
Indus boat expedition.New Delhi, Viksa,1977.88p.35.00.
NINTH ASIAN games,New Delhi,1982. Asia's greates sports bonanza. New Delhi,Pankaj,1982.sportsmen souveniers.Delhi,Asian Games Sportsmen Souvenir Pubs,1982.Various pagings.150.00.
PANNIKER (K V).
Sports lexicon.Madurai.Mrs,Martha-aka V Pannikar,1970.5.00.
PANT (G N).
Indian archery.Delhi,Agam Kala Prakashan,1978.xxvi,416p.290.00.
PARADIVALA (Joe D).
Manual of atheletic competitions (tract and field),Ed.2.Bombay, 1964.xviii,237p.4.50.
PURI (Narottan).
Story of the Asian games.New Delhi,NBT,1982.64p.6.00.
RAMPAL SINGH.
Complete book of Asian games.Delhi,Orient Paperbacks,1982.148p. 30.00.
RULES OF Games and Sports,Ed 15. Calcutta,YMCA,1958.vi,365p.4.50.
SANYAL (S).
Asian games:A statistical digest 1951-1978.Tarang Paperbacks,1982 15.00.
SANYAL (Saradindu).
Olympic games and India.New Delhi Mtropolitan,1984.25.00.
--Story of the Asian games,1951-78.New Delhi,Vikas,1982.176p.15.00
SARUP (J).
Better kungfu.Delhi,Orient paperbacks,1982. 15.00.
SARWAN SINGH.
Sportsmen of Punjab.Patiala.Punjabi Univ,1985.346p.30.00.
SETH (R K).
Badminton.Patiala.NIS Pub,1971 90p.3.00.
SHARMA (Lokesh).
Wills book of excellence:The Olympics.New Delhi,Orient Long man,1985.100.00.
SHELDON (Sidney).
Master of the game.Calcutta, Rupa,1983.496p.22.00.
SPENCER (Donald D).
Game playing with Basic.Bombay Taraporevala,1984.196p.35.00.
TARAPOREVALA (Dinoo Jai).
Leisure time expenditures; the demand for participant sports in the United States.Bombay,Taraporevala,1968.50.00.
VATS (Rajiv).
Better Judo.Delhi,Orient Paperbacks,1982.136p.10.00.
VIKAS HANDBOOK ON Asiad,1982.New Delhi,Vikas,1982.58p.5.00.
YOUNG MEN CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION.
Rules of games and sports.Ed 17. New Delhi,YMCA Pub,1969.225p. 7.00.

796.068 SPORT FACILITIES

EHRIEN (Wilfred).
Construction and maintenance of sports facilities.Tr from German by Herbert Liebscher.Bombay,Asia 1965.152p.15.00.

796.0954 INDIAN SPORTS

INDIA,INFORMATION AND BROADCASTING (Ministry of-).PUBLICATIONS DIVISION.
Sports in India.Delhi,1959.29p Unpriced.
MAITRA (Jagdish Chandra).
Indian sports flashback.Bombay 1965.viii,271p.8.00.
PARDIVALA (Joe D),Ed.
Indian atheletics (1920-1959). Bombay,1959.xxvi,85p.3.00.
PUGH (Marion).
Games of NEFA.Shillong,NEFA, 1958.x,54p.1.00.
RAO (C V).
Kabaddi:Native Indian sport. Patiala.National Inst of sports 1971.72p.2.00.

796.0954058 DIRECTORY

BISVAS (Amulya),Ed.
Sports directory.1964.Calcutta 1964.79p.2.00.

796.0954142 WEST BENGAL

WEST BENGAL Sports Directory.
Calcutta,West Bengal State Council of Sports,1965.viii,149p.2.50.

796.3 BALL GAMES

BERI (S N).
Teach yourself Tennis.New Delhi, Hind Pocket Books,1980.8.00.
CHESTOR BARNES.
Tables tennis.New Delhi,Rupa,1980 15.00.
GOVINDARAJULU (L K).
Tennis.Patiala,NIS Pub,1971. 99p.3.00.
SCIENCE OF TABLE Tennis.New Delhi, S Chand,1984.35.00.
SETH (R K).
Tennis.Patiala.National Inst. of Sports,1971.2.00.
SRIVATSAN (S).
Basketball.Patiala,NIS Pub,1971 151p.3.00.
WHIDDON (N Susan) and HALL (Linda).
Teching softball.Delhi,Surjeet Pub,1982.25.00.

796.325 VOLLEYBALL

COX (Richards).
Teaching volleyball,Delhi,Surjeet Pub,1982.25.00.
DHANARAJ (V Hubert).
Volleyball for men and women. Ed 5.Calcutta,YMCA,1958.xii,137p. 4.00.
VOLLEYBALL FOR SCHOOLS New Delhi, S Chand,1984.30.00.

796.332 FOOTBALL

BHASKARAN (K).
Wills Books of excellence.Football. New Delhi,Orient Longma,1986. 120.00.
DOCHRTY (Tommy).
Better football.New Delhi,Vision Bks,1980.25.00.
GYAN SINGH.
Football quiz.New Delhi,Author, 1968.xii,155p.5.00.
SIRKAR (Subroto),Ed.
India soccer annual 1982.Ityadi Prakashan,1982.8.00.
THOMAS (J P).
Let us coach soccer.New Delhi, YMCA,1964.vii,181p.5.00.
THOMSON (William).
Teaching soccer.Delhi,Surjeet Pub,1982.176p.25.00.
TYAGARAJAN (T) and RAMACHANDRAN (P N).
Plain approach to soccer.Madras 1958.vi,56p.1.00.

796.355 HOCKEY

BRADMAN (Don).
Farewell to cricket.New Delhi, Rupa,1980.15.00.
GUJRAL (Sunil).
Indian hockey:Extra time of sudden-death, New Delhi,Vikas,1978. 128p.30.00.
GYAN SINGH.
Hockey unpiring for umpires.Players,coaches and organisers.Ed 4. New Delhi,Author,1966.105p.5.00.
--How to play hockey.Ed 3.New Delhi Author,1966.112p.5.00.
HENDRICKS (Ron).
Hockey.New Delhi,Orient Longman, 1988.130.00
KUKUWALIA (Gian Singh).
Learn hockey this way.New Delhi International Hockey Inst,1980. 134p.50.00.
MATHUR (L N).
Dramatic moments in Ranji Trophy

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Udaipur Rajasthan L N Mathew,1987. 184p.70.00.
MATIN KHAN.
Hell with hockey:The life story of Olympian Asian Sher Khan,New Delhi,Allied,1982.xvi,90p.40.00
MEHTA (R S).
Revised and enlarged rules of this game hockey with their correct inter-pretations and instruction to Unpires.Jullundur,Punjab Hockey Unions Association,1971.179p.5.00.
POOLE (G).
Better hockey.Delhi,Vision Books 1979.126p.15.00.
SANYAL (Saradindu).
Hockey in India.New Delhi,NBT, 1972.64p.1.50.
SCIENCE OF hockey.New Delhi,S Chand 1984.35.00.

796.358 CRICKET

ALI (Syed Mushtaq).
Cricket delightful.Calcutta, Rupa,1967.271p.15.00.
BHALLA (Surjit S).
Between the wickets:The who and why of the best in cricket.New Delhi,Living Media India,1987. 208p.125.00.
BHARATAM (Raju).
Indian cricket:The vital phase. New Delhi,Vikas,1977.385p.8.50.
BOSE (Mihir).
History of Indian cricket.New Delhi,Rupa,250.00.
BRADMAN (Donald).
Art of cricket.Calcutta,Rupa, 1984.75.00.
BRIGHT (J K).
Cricket's unforgetable cliffhangers.New Delhi,Jaico,1982.160p. 15.00.
COMPTION (Dennis) and EDRICH (Bill).
Cricket and all that Calcutta, Rupa,1982.176p.15.00.
COZIER (Tony).
West Indies:Fifty years of Test Cricket.New Delhi,Rupa,1978.223p. 15.00.
DATTA (P D).
Cricket coaching made easy.Calcutta Badu Mitra,1965.xx,73p.1.25.
DESAI (Kumarpal).
Cricket world records.Bombay, A R Sheth,1976.2.00.
DOCKER (Edward).
History of Indian cricket.Delhi Macmillan,1976.288p.19.00.
DOSSA (Anand),etc.Ed.
ACSSI cricket yearbook,1988-89. Bombay,Marine Sports,1989.400p. 60.00.
DOSSA (Anandji Jamandas).
Cricket ties:Indo:Pakistan,Calcutta,Rupa,1978.191 (8)P.12.00.
GAVASKAR (Sunil).
Idols,New Delhi,Rupa,1983.352, 32 illus.20.00.
--One day Wonders,New Delhi,Rupa & Co,1986.20.00.
--Runs 'N Ruins.New Delhi,Rupa,1984 20.00.
GIAN SINGH.
Olympic hockey on Astro Turf.Delhi Services pubs House,1978.148p. 60.00.
GEOF OYCOTTS BOOK FOR THE YOUNG CRICKETERS.New Delhi,B I Pub., 1977.64p.10.00.
GOLESWORTHY (Maurice),Comp.
Encyclopaedia of cricket.Calcutta Rupa,1978.222 (16)p.15.00.
GOVER (Alf).
Cricket manual:A pictorial guide to batting.Bowling,Wicket keeping and fielding,Bombay,Jaico,1982. 158p.30.00.
GURUNATHAN (S K),Ed.
Indian cricket.Madras,Kasturi and Sons,1965.xivi,308p.5.00.
HARI SINGH.
Indian cricket 1983.Bombay,Marine Sports,1984.16.00.
HAZARE (Vijay).
Cricket replayed.New Delhi,Rupa 1976.151p.10.00.
--Long innings.New Delhi,Rupa,1981. 20.00.
HINDU (Madras).
Indian cricket-1986.Madras,the Hindu 1986.20.00.
JAISIMHA (M L),Ed.
Sunny days:Sunil Gavaskar's own story.New Delhi,Rupa,1981.15.00.
JONES (Brunell)etc,Ed.
Indian cricket annual.Ed 30. Madras,Kasturi and Sons,1976. 12.00.
INDIAN CRICKET,1978.Madras,Kasturi and Sons,1978.50p.12.00.
KANHAI (Rohan).
Blasting for runs,Calcutta,Rupa, 1977.118(24)p.8.00.
KAPIL DEV.
Cricket my style.New Delhi: Allied Pub,1987.118p.75.00.
LAWS OF cricket.New Delhi,1964. 48p.illus.3.00.
LILLEEE (Dennis),
Art of fast bowling.New Delhi Rupa,1981.20.00.
MATHUR (L N).
Compendium of Indian test cricket Udaipur,L N Prakashan,1990.xv, 368p.200.00.
MATHUR (L N).
Encyclopaedia of Indian cricket 1965.Udaipur,Rajhans Prakashan, 1966.515p.17.50.
--Portraits of Indian test cricket ers Udaipur,Himanshu 1984.125.00.
MEHRA (Rajen) and PURI (Narotham)
Cricket book Delhi,Orient Long, man 1982.12.00.
MERCHANT (Vijay).
Cricket,New Delhi,NBT,1974.64p. 1.50.
MODI (Russi).
Cricket forever.Bombay,1964.xii 128p.7.00.
MORAES (Dom).
Green is the grass,Bombay,Asia 1951.142p.3.75.
MUKHERJEE (Sujit).
Between Indian wickers.New Delhi, Orient Paperback,1976.208p. 6.00.
--Cricket delightful.Calcutta,Rupa 1967.271p.15.00.
MUSHTAQ ALI (Syed).
Cricket delightful.New Delhi, Rupa,1981.15.00.
PARTAP (Ram Chand).
Great feats of Indian Cricket. Calcutta.Rupa,1984.20.00.
PODDAR (Jyotsna),Comp.
Cricketing memories.Calcutta, Shradhanjali Trust,1987.110p. 145.00.
PURI (Narottam).
One-day cricket quiz.New Delhi Rupa,1987.15.00.
PURI (N) and MEHRA (R).
Cricket book:The rules and techniques.New Delhi,Paperback,1976. 144p.5.00.
RADHAKRISHNAN (K).
Cricket scene from silly positions Madras:Panu Pub,25.00.
RAJANBALA.
Kiwis and Kangaroos in India.Calcutta,Statesman,1970.x,176p. 75.0.
RAJAN (Sunder).
India Vs England.Bombay,Jaico, 1971.4.50.
--Indian Vs West Indies.1971.Bombay Jaico,1971.130p.4.25.
RAMASWAMI (N S).
Indian willow:A short history of Indian cricket Madras,Uma Books 1971.5.00.
RAMCHAND (P).
Great Indian cricketers.New Delhi Vikas,208p.35.00.
ROBINSON (Ray).
Wildest tests.New Delhi,Vikas, 1977.210p.4.95.
SALVE (N K P).
Story of the Reliance cup. New Delhi,Vikas,1987.xii+261p. 125.00.
SANYAL (Saradindu).
India-West Indies test cricket. 1948-1971.Delhi Macmillan 1971. vi,194p.illus,15.00.
SICKA (Asha).
Funny game of cricket.Bombay, Mass Res Bureau.25.00.
SMITH (Mik).
Better cricket.New Delhi,Delhi, Orient Paperbacks,1978.120p.8.00.
SOBERS (Gary).
Cricket crusader.Calcutt,Rupa, 1966.171p.20.00.
SUNDARSSAN (P N),Ed.
Indian cricket,1969.Madras,Kasturi,1971.6.00.
SUNDER RAJAN.
Indian vs west Indies,1971.1917. 133p.4.25.
THANI (Yograj),Ed.
Encyclopaedia of cricket 2 V. New Delhi,Gian 1990.428p.650.00 (set).
THYAGARAJAN (S),Comp.
Indnan cricket,1983.Ed 37. Kusturi,1983.744p.16 photographs. 16.00.
TVSAN (Frank).
Complete cricket coaching,Calcutta Rupa,1982.160p.25.00.
VIDYA (Sudhir).
Figures of cricket.Bombay,Asia, 1981.156p.15.00.
VAJIPADAR (Homi J).
How to play good cricket or cricket step by step.Bombay,Norman Brothers,1963.vi,165p.2.50.
VIJAYAN BALA.
Indian test cricket:A statistical digest,1932-1974.New Delhi,Vikas, 1974.80p.6.00.
WALKER (Peter).
Cricket conversation;New Delhi: Bell Books,1979.191p.9.50.
WRIGHT (Doog).
Cricket skills and techniques. New Delhi,Vikas1973.112p.3.95
WORRELL (Frank Mc Glinne).
Cricket punch.Calcutta,Rupa,1977 143p.10.00.

796.4 ATHELETIC EXERCISE AND GYMNASTIC

BAGCHI (Ravindra Nath).
Textbook of body building and weightlifting.Krishnanagar,1965. iv,146p.4.15.
COOPER (P) and TRANK (Milan).
Teaching gymanstic skills to men and women.Delhi,Surjeet Pub, 1982.30.00.
FREDERICK (A B).
Teaching gymanstic skills to men and women.Delhi,Surjeet,1982. 209p.illus.50.00.
GYMANASTIC EXERCISES For men and women.New Delhi,Association of Indian Universities,1984.5.00.
SURATH (Sri).
Scientific Yoga for the man of today.New Delhi,Munshiram Manoharlal 1971.137p.7.50.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

796.42 TRACK AND FIELD ATHELETICIS

ANAND (R L).
Playing field manual.Patiala. National Inst of Sports.1971.150p. 4.00.
ATHLETICS RECORDS of Asian games. Calcutta,Rupa,1982.3.95.
ROUSSEAU (J S).
Track and field atheletics.Bangalore.Rousseau's Sports,1970.93p. 10..0.
SHARMA (B D).
Atheletics,track and field events Jabalpur,Mitra Sangh,1983.35.00
SINHA (Hari).
Trackman's companion.Calcutta, Thaker Spink.100.00.

796.48 OLYMPIC GAMES

DE MELLON (Melville).
Story of the Olympics.New Delhi, NBT,1980.1˙.50.
KARNI SINGH.
From Rome to Moscow:The memories of an olympic trap shooter.New Delhi,Munshiram Manoharlal,1982. 364p.125.00.
MUKHERJEE (S).
Handbook of the Olympic games.New Delhi,Subhar Mukherjee,1980.10.00.
SANYAL (C S).
Olympic games and India.Delhi,Metropolitan.1970.253p.20.00.
SRIMAN (R).
Indian in Moscow Olympics.New Delhi Sterling,1980.89p.illus. 30.00.

796.5 OUTDOOR LIFE

796.52 MOUNTAIN CLIMBING

DIAS (John).
Everst adventure;story of the second Indian expedition.Delhi, Pub Div,1965.63p.27.50.
GYAN SINGH.
Lure of Everest;story of the first Indian expedition.Delhi Pub Div,1961.xii,212p.15.50.
--Peak to peak.New Delhi,NBT,1970. 64p.1.50.
HEYERDAHL (Thor).
Kon-tiki expedition.New Delhi, Orient Longmans,1964.145p.10.00
INDIA,INFORMATION AND BROADCASTING (Ministry of-) PUBLICATIONS DIVISION.
Lure of mountain.Delhi,Pub Div. 1967.41p.1.00.
KAPADIA (Harish).
Trek the sahyadris.Bombay,The mountaineer,1979.121p.18.00.
KHOSLA (G D).
Of mountains and men New Delhi, Allied,1980.127p.45.00.
KOHLI (M S).
Last of the Annapurnas.Delhi,Pub Div,1962.xvi,143p.12.50.
--Mountaineering in India.New Delhi,Vikas,1989.xiv,254p.295.00.
--Nine atop Everest:Story of the Indian aspect.New Delhi,Orient Longmans,1970.410p.75.00.
NARENDRA KUMAR.
Kanchen-Junga:First ascent from the North-East spher.New Delhi, Vision Books,1978.156p.plates. 20.00.
NORGAY (Tenzing).
After Everest.An autobiography as told to Malcolm Barnes.New Delhi Vikas,1978.184p.75.00.
SHARMA (Man Mohan).
Of Gods and glaciers-on and around Mt.Rataban.New Delhi, Vision Boks,1979.New Delhi, Vision Books,1979.152p.58.00.
TICHY (Herbert).
Himalaya.Delhi,Vikas,1971.174p 100.00.
ULIMAN (James Ramsay).
Tenzing of Everest.Bombay,OUP, 1.75.
VERGHESE (B G),Ed.
Himalayan endeavour.Bombay,Bennet Coleman,1962.xii,156p.10.00.

796.54 CAMPING

GOVINDARAJULY (L K).
Camping and education;a source book for leaders.Calcutta,YMCA, 1963.vii,173p.4.50.

796.540954 INDIA

CENTRAL INSTITUTE OF RESEARCH AND TRAINING IN PUBLIC COOPERATION
Report of the National Seminar on Camping.New Delhi,CIRTPC,1969. 91p.2.00.

798 EQUSTRIAN SPORTS

798.4 HORSE RACING

MADLIYAR (V S).
Jacpot with Pyramid system.Bangalore.Author,1970.xii,154p.15.00.
--Mahalakshmi; a vademecum on horse racing.Bangalore,1961.xii,130p. 10.00.
MAGAZINE (B),Ed.
Riding and racing techniques. Bombay,D B Taraporevala,1986. 92p.39.00.

799 FISHING. HUNTING, TARGET SHOOTING

799.2 HUNTING

ANDERSON (Kenneth).
Black panther of Sivenipalli.New Delhi,Rupa,1977.247p.12.00.
--Call of the man eater.Calcutta Rupa,1981.16.00.
--Man easter jungle killers.New Delhi,Rupa,1977.12.00.
--Nine maneasters and the Rogue.New Delhi,Rupa,1981.16.00.
--This is the jungle.Calcutta,Rupa 1981.16.00.
ARJAN SINGH.
Tiger haven Delhi,Macmillan, 1975.240p.59,00.
BARUVA (Lakshmisekhar).
Shikar of Assam.Gauhati.R Deka, 1968.iv,40p.1.50.
BOND (Ruskin).
Last tiger.New Delhi,Pub,Div, 1971.75p.3.00.
--Maneaster of Manjari.Delhi,Sterling,1974.112p.3.50.
BURTON (R G).
Book of man eaters.Delhi Mittal 1984.293p.150.00.
CHAMPION (F W).
With a camera in Tigerland. New Delhi,Metropolitan,1984. 248p.300.00.
CORBETT (Jim)Pseud (i e James Edward Corbett).
Jungle love.Ed 2.Bombay,OUP, 1961.vii,175p.15.00.
--Man-eating leopard of Rudrapayag.Bombay,OUP,1957.vi,119p. 14.00.
--My India.Madras,OUP,1959.viii, 190p.12.00.
GHATE (Rhona).
Jim Crobett and his tigress. Bombay,IBH Education Trust,1974. 64p.2.50.
HAMILTION (Angus).
In abor jungles of North-East India.Delhi,Mittal Pub,1983.352p. 59plts,illus,maps.250.00.
IMAM (Sahaa).
Brown hunter.New Delhi,Allied, 1979.70.00.
JOGINDER SINGH.
Adventure sports.New Delhi:Konark 1987.150p.95.00.
KESRI SINGH.
Pocket ncyclopaedia of Shikar dealing with game birds and animals New Delhi,Hindustan Times,1970. 315p.15.00.
KRISHNAN (M).
Jungle and backyard.New Delhi, NBT,1970.112p.4.00.
MOHAN CHAND.
Syainikasastram:The art of hunting in ancient India of Raja Rudredeva of Kumaon.Delhi,Eastern Bk 1982.70.00.
RAMA REDDI (P).
Manual of games and sports.Hyderabad.Panchayat Pub,1969.587p. 27.00.
SANKHALA (Kailash).
Wild beauty:A study of Indian Wildlife.New Delhi,NBT,1973. 100p.Illus,30.00.
SENAPATI (N).
In the wilds of Orissa.Bhubaneswar. Modern Book Dep,1984.58p.45.00.
SESHADRI (Balakrishna).
Twilight of India's wild life. Bombay,OUP,1970.212p.50.00.
SHER JUNG.
Romblings in tigerland.New Delhi Orient Longman,1970.x,180p.18.50.
WILSON (A).
Sport and service in Assam and elsewhere.Guwahati.United 1987. 125.00.

799.21 SHOOTING

BANERJI (Harihar).
Shooter's handbook.Ahmedbad Weapon Training School,1971.vii, 116p.5.00.
KESRI SINGH.
Hints on tiger shooting.Bombay Jaico,1969.328p.3.75.
MACKAY (R D).
Have you shot an Indian tiger. New Delhi,Lakshmi,1970.168p. 15.00.
MAHARAJA OF COOCH BEHAR.
Big game shooting in Eastern and North-Eastern India.Delhi,Mittal 1984.475.00.

799.241 BIRD HUNTING

DAVID (Major Alfred).
Bird shooting the hard way.Delhi Atmaram.1966.viii,100p.6.50.
JAMAL ARA.
Watching birds.New Delhi,NBT,1970. 62p.1.50.
SOMERVILLE (Augustus).
At midnight comes the killer. Calcutta,Thacker Spink,1962.xvi, 166p.8.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

800 GENERAL WORKS

AUTHORS (World Fame).
Masterpieces of world literature. 12 V.Jaipur,Printwell,1988. 250.00.(per V).

CHATTERJI (Suniti Kumar).
World literature and Tagore. Calcutta,Visva Bharti,1971. 25.00.

DRINKWATER (J).
Outline of literature.3 V.New Delhi,Arihant.1050.00.

FAST (Howard).
Literature and reality.New Delhi,PPH,1955.114p.1.50.

GARNETT (Richard),Ed.
Encyclopaedia of famous world literature.20 V.Delhi,Akashdeep, 1988.10000.00.(set of 20 V).

GRIFFTH (R T A).
Literature.New Delhi:Asian publications,service,1986.148p.80.00.

GUPTA (N Das).
Literature of the twentieth century.Gwalior,Kitab Ghar,1967. xii,225p.15.00.

KURUVILLA (M I).
Studies in world literature. New Delhi,Sterling,1984.258p. 125.00.

NARAIN,etc.
Literature,social consciousness and polity.New Delhi,Manohar, 1988.131p.100.00.

VALDES (Arhmando Palacio).
Decadence of modern literature. New Delhi,Anmol,1990.500.00.

WATSON (George).
Study of literature.New Delhi, Orient Longmans,1969.237p.42.00.

801 THEORY OF LITERATURE

AHLUWALIA (J S).
Trends in modern literature. Ludhiana,Sahitya Sangam,1966. vi,27p.4.00.

BUTCHER (S H),Ed.
Aristole's theory of poetry and fine art with a critical text and Tr of the Poetics. Ludhiana,Lyalla Bk Depot,1967. xxx,419p.10.00.

FRASER (G S).
Modern writer and his world. Calcutta,Rupa,1961.viii,326p. 8.00.

GOKAK (V K).
Poetic approach to language. Bombay,OUP,260p.15.00.

MUKHERJEE (S V).
Disjecta membra; studiesin literature and life.Bangalore, Indian Inst. of World Culture, 1959.viii,334p.18.00.

SENGUPTA (S P).
Some problemsof Aristotle's Poetics.Calcutta,Pustakam, 1966.vii,108p.6.00.

SENGUPTA (Subodh Chandra).
Towards a theory of the imagination.Calcutta,OUP,1950.xii, 312p.12.00.

SHASTRI (P S).
Aristotle's theory of poetry and drama with chapters on Plato andLonginus.Ed 2.Allahabad,Kitab Mahal,1967 .vi,79p.3.00.

THOMSON (George).
Marxism and poetry.Ed 2.New Delhi, PPH,1962.viii,88p.1.00.

VINAYAKA (Mysore Ramachandrarao).
Literature review.Nasik,Maharashtra Engineering Research Inst., 1965.161p.

801.9 LITERARY CRITICISM

ABERCOMBIE (Lascelles).
Principles of literary criticism.Bombay,Vora,1958.160p.3.75.

AGRAWAL and MUNDRA.
Principles and history of literary criticsm.Bareilly,Prakash Book Depot,1980.25.00.

BAGEHOT (Walter).
Literary studies.Meerut.Sualabh Book House,1986.377p.250.00.

BANERJEE (Kumar).
Critical theories and poetic practice in the lyrical Ballads. Calcutta,Univ.,1965.204p.7.50.

BASU (Nitish K).
Literature and criticism.Calcutta,Bookland,1966.302p.8.00.

BHAGAT (S P),Ed.
Prespectives.Bombay,Popular, 1970.2220p.36.00.

CHAUDHURI (Pravasjivan).
Studies in comparative aesthetics.Santiniketan,Cisvabharati, 1953.vi,127p.5.00.

--Tagore on literature and aesthetics.Calcutta,Rabindra Bharati,1965.171p.8.50.

COOMBES (Henry).
Literature and criticism,Allahabad,Kitab Mahal,1963.204p. 4.00.

COUSINS (James Henry).
Faith of the artist; Essays. Madras,Kalakshetra,1941.xii, 218p.3.75.

DAS (B B) & MOHANTY (J M).
Literary criticism.Delhi,OUP. 50.00.

DAICHES (David).
Critical approaches to literature.Calcutta,Orient Longmans, 1967.x,404p.14.00.

DASGUPTA.
Plato to Elliot (literary criticism).Allahabad,Kitab Mahal, 1965.iv,199p.4.00.

GEORGE (A G).
Critics and criticism.Bombay, Asia,1971. 206p.24.00.

GEORGE (A G),Ed.
Makers of literary criticism. V 2.Bombay,Asia,1968.viii,368p. 25.00.

GEORGE (A G)and RAJAN (B),Ed and Comp.
Makers of literary criticism. V 1.Bombay,Asia,1968.viii,368p. 25.00.

GEORGE (A G).
Notes on criticism and critics. Delhi,Ranjit,1965.vii,214p. 10.50.

GOODMAN (W R).
Aristotle's conception of poetry and drama.Delhi,Doaba House,1967.Various Pagings. 5.00.

--Practical criticism (applied criticism of prose and poetry). Delhi,Doaba House,1966.vi,187p. 7.50.

GORDON (Edmund).
Of man and men; symbols and stanzas.Calcutta,International Literature Association,1969. 68p.10.00.

HOUSE (Humphry).
Aristotle's poetics.Rev by C Dardic.Ludhiana,Lyall,1966. 129p.3.75.

HUMAYUN KABIR.
Poetry,monads and society. Calcutta,Univ.,1941.xi,203p. 6.00.

JALOTE (S).
Shaw's principles of literary criticism.Varanasi:Rishi Publications:1987.viii,155p.130.00.

LAMBORN (E A Greening).
Rudiments of criticism.2nd Edn. New Delhi:Reliance,1986.198p. 120.00.

MALLIK (B R).
Principles of criticism and great critics.New Delhi, S Chand, 1958.iv,139p.2.50.

MUKHERJEE (Amar).
Handbook of practical criticism. 2 V.Sagar,Sathi Prakashan, 1969.Various pagings.7.50. (per V).

MUKHERJEE (Gurudas).
Book of practical criticism, Calcutta,Bookland,1965,viii, 60p.2.00.

MUKHERJEE (Ramaranjan).
Literary criticism in ancient Indian.Calcutta,Sanskrit Pustak Bhandar,1969.225p.35.00.

NARASIMHAYA (C D),Ed.
Literary criticism; European and Indian traditions.Mysore, Univ.,1966.viii,255p.10.00.

PATANKAR (R B).
Aesthetics and literary criticism.Bombay,Nachiketa,1970. 230p.25.00.

PRASAD (S K).
Literary criticism of Sri Aurobindo with special reference to poetry.Patna,Bharati Bhavan, viii,487p.

PRITCHARD (F H).
Training in literary appreciation; an introduction to criticism.Ludhiana,International Text Bk.Reprinters,1964.206p. 5.50.

PRITCHARD (John Paul).
Criticism in America.Ludhiana, Lyall,1970.336p.5.00.

RAJ NATH.
Essays in criticism.Delhi, Doaba House,1971.ii,144p.15.00.

RAJAN (B C)and GEORGE (A G). Comp.
Makers of literary criticism. Bombay,Asia,1966.viii,412p.25.00.

RAJENDRA NATH.
Aspects of life.Chandigarh, Indian Pub.,1970.151p.2.50.

RAY (S N).
Explorations (Essays on literary and philosophical criticism). Calcutta,Renaissance,1970.228p. 4.40.

SADASHIVA AYYAR (R).
Handbook of literary criticism. Bombay,Popular Bk Depot,1957. xii,195p.5.00.

SAJJAN (G B).
Literary criticism:An introduction.Gulparga,the Author,1972. viii,102p.4.00.

SASTRI (P S).
History of literary criticism. New Delhi,Lakshmi,1969.12.00.

SEAL (Brajendranath).
New essays in criticism.Calcutta, Soma Bros.,1903.xi,155p.2.00.

SRINIVASA AYYANAGAR (K R).
Adventure of criticism.Bombay, Asia,1962.xvi,691p.25.00.

--Indian writing in English.Ed 2. Bombay,Asia,1962.452p.18.50.

--On beauty.Baroda,Padmaja Pubs., 1945.vii,45p.1.25.

THOMSON (George).
Marxism and poetry.New Delhi, PPH,1963.82p.1.00.

WELLEK (Rene).
Discriminations; further concepts of criticism.Delhi, Vikas,1970.387p.45.00.

WORSFOLD (William Basil).
Judgement in literature.Ludhiana,Lyall.1967.vi,117p.4.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

804 ESSAYS ON LITERATURE

COCHRANE (Robert).
English essayists.New Delhi, Deep and Deep,1989.548p.450.00.
DEWAN (B K Nanda).
20 literary essays.Amritsar. Krishna Bros.1964.224p.6.75.
DIMOCK (Edward J).
Sound of silent guns and other essays.Delhi,OUP,1989.xiii,200p. 200.00.
GHOSH (Dhirendra).
Essays on literary types and theories.Calcutta,Modern Bk Agency,1963.xii,287p.6.50.
GOODMAN (W R).
Quintessence of literary essays and viva voce.Delhi, Doaba House,1963.vi,324p.20.00.
GOONATILLEKE (D C R A).
Between cultures:Essays on literature,language and education.New Delhi,Sri Satguru, 1987.120.00.
GUPTA (P C).
Art of Galsworthy and other studies.Allahabad,Vidyarthi Granthagar,1966.vi,287p.6.00.
INDIAN INSTITUTE OF WORLD CULTURE (Bangalore).
Contemporary world literature (Europe) Italian,Norweigian, Swedish,French,Dutch,German, Spanish,Bangalore,1962.vii,130p. 7.00.
MALLIK (B R).
Theory of literature.New Delhi, S Chand,1957.iv,72p.2.00.
MARTHEKAR (Bal Sitaram).
Art and man; lectures and essays. Bombay,Popular Bk Depot,1960. xxi,210p.5.00.
NANDAKUMAR (Prema).
Glory and the good; essays in literature.Bombay,Asia,1966. 180p.20.00.
NARAYAN (R K).
Writers nightmare:Selected essays,1958-1988.New Delhi, Penguin Books,1988.50.00.
RAGHAVAN (V).
Bhoja's Srangaraprakasha.Madras, 1963.xvi,1099p.45.00.
RAI (Vikramaditya).
Literary essays.Delhi,Motilal Banarsidass,1971.301p.15.00.
RAMACHANDRUDU (P),Ed.
Collection of literary essays: Nibandhamanjusa.Hyderabad, Surabharati Samiti,1989.xvii, 388p.120.00.
RAY (Shiv Narayan).
Exploration; essays in literary and philosophical criticism. Calcutta,Renaissance,1959.128p. 4.00.
SENGUPTA (S P),etc.
Advanced literary essays. New Delhi,Vikas,1976.318p.25.00.
VARMA (K M).
Seven words in Bharata; what do they signify.Calcutta,Orient Longmans,1958.xvi,144p.5.50.
WATT (A F) and COLLINS (A J F).
Bacon essays.New Delhi,Deep and Deep,1989.252p.220.00.

806.06 SPECIAL FIELDS

CULTURAL FORUM (New Delhi).
Art of translation; a symposium. New Delhi,Ministry of Scientific Research and Cultural Affairs,1962.iv,1.00.
INDIA, EDUCATION AND SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH (Ministry of).
Writing books for adults; literature for neoliterates. Ed 2.Delhi,Manager of Pub., 1957.ii,25p.0.30.

808 GENERAL ANTHOLOGIES

AGARWAL (V S).
Anthology of poetry and drama. New Delhi,Sahitya Academic, 1970.12.00.
ALEXANDER (L G).
Poetry and prose appreciation for overseas students.New Delhi, Orient Longmans,1970.xiv,159p. 5.50.
ALIGARH UNIVERSITY.
Glimpses of world literature. Aligarh,Univ.,1961.viii,192p. 10.00.
AWASTHI (P S),Ed.
Coverley papers from the Spectator.Bhopal,Kailash Pustak Sadan,1969.166p.4.00.
BOSE (Amalendu).
Chroniclers of life.Bombay, Orient Longmans,1962.313p.12.00.
DICTIONARY OF good thoughts; most inspiring thoughts from master minds of the world.New Delhi,Kiran Pubs.,1960.504p.5.00.
NANDI (Tapasvi S).
Origin and development of the theory of rasa and dhvani in Sanskrit poetics.Ahmedabad, Gujarat Univ.,1973.xxx,466p. 20.00.
FRAGRANT FLOWERS literary collection from some Sahitya Akademi award winners; author's own selection.New Delhi,Govt of India,1969.175p.3.00.
IYER (G Sankara Narayan).
People and places.Cochin, Paico Pub House,1968.104p.
PANDITKAR (Sulabha).
Readingsin prose and verses. Madras,Macmillan,1971.162p.1.60.
RAGHAVIAH (V).
Studies on some concepts of the alamkara sastra.Ed 2.Madras, Adyar Library,1973.xxiv,346p. 25.00.
S N D T WOMEN UNIVERSITY(Bombay).
English prose for pre-university classes.Bombay,Somaiya, 1970.154p.3.75.

808.066 TECHNICAL WRITING

BIRCH (David Jan)ed.,
Style,structures and criticism New Delhi:Bahari Publication,1986 iv,180p.150.00.
BIRCH (Ian David).
Style,structure and criticism: Paper in literary and linguistic stylistics.New Delhi,Bahri,1984. 150p.
CHANDRA (Arvinda)and SAXENA (T P).
Syle manual for writing dessertations and papers in social science.New Delhi,Metropolitan,1984. 95.00.
GHAN (P T).
Handbook of technical writing. span.Poona,A V G Prakashan, 1967.viii,238p.8.00..
MARTIN (H).
English dialogues.Ed 24.New Delhi, S Chand,256p.9.00.
SEN GUPTA (S P)and MUNDRA (S C).
Novelists forms and techniques. Bareilly,Prakash Book Depot,1983. 220p.25.00.
SINHA (R P).
How to write essays,letters and stories.Patna,Bharati Bhawan,1967.196p.3.00.
THIGARAJAN (S P).
Texts pretexts.Thankavur, Baratha Matha Bk Depot,viii, 155,ivp.5.00.
VARADARAJAN (M).
Treatment of nature sangam literature.Madras,South India Savia Siddhanta Works Publishing House,1969.436p.8.00.
WELLS (Gorden).
Craft at writing articles:A practical guide.New Delhi,Arnold Heinemann,1984.15.00.

808.1 COMPOSITION AND GENERAL CRITICISM OF POETRY

BHATTACHARYA (A)and SARUP SINGH.
Great God pan.Bombay,OUP,1970. 96p.1.75.
DHAYAGUDE (Suresh).
Western and Indian poetics:A comparativestudy.Pune.Bhandarkar Oriental Research Institure,1981. vi,248p.60.00.
GEORGE (A G).
Notes on poets and poetry. Delhi,Ranjit,1965.viii,208p. 10.00.
--Studies in poetry.New Delhi, Heinemann,1972.xii,278p.30.00.
GOKAK (V K),Ed.
Golden treasury of Indo-Anglican poetry,1928-1965. New Delhi,Sahitya Akademi, 1970.323p.15.00.
GOWDA (C Annaiah).
General view of dramatic poetry.Bombay,Macmillan,1970.
HOPE (Laurence),Psued (I e Adda F Nicolson),Comp.
Garden of Kama and selections from other love lyrics from India.Ed by A K Dhandania. Ed 2.Calcutta,Dhandhania,1966. ii,18p.0.80.
KOTOKY (P C).
Indo-English poetry; a study of Sri Aurobindo and four others. Ganpati,Univ.,1969.viii,203p. 25.00.
LAHIRI (P C).
Concepts of Riti and Guna in Sanskrit poetics in their historical development.New Delhi,Oriental Bk Repriting Corp.,1974.326p.40.00.
MOHAN (G B).
Response to poetry; a study in comparative aesthetics.New Delhi,PPH,1968.xi,166p.18.50.
MACNICOL (Margaret),Ed.
Poems by Indian women.Calcutta, Associated Press,1923.ii,99p. 1.25.
MOLES (T W)and MOON (A R).
Anthology of longer poems. New Delhi,Orient Longmans, 1966.288p.3.50.
MUKHERJEE (Abani).
Interpretation of Aristotle's poetics.Lucknow,Prakashan Griha,1970.76p.3.00.
NANDY (Pritish).
Masks to be interpreted in terms of message; poems. Calcutta,Writers,Workshop,1971. 48p.15.00.
PUNJALAL.
Lotus petals,Pondicherry. Aurobidno Ashram.1970.34p.3.00.
RAY (S).
Nonsense rhyme.Calcutta,Writers Workshop,1970.26p.25.00.
SASTRI (P S).
Aristotle on the art of peotry. Agra,Lakshmi Narain,Agrawal, 1970.3.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

THOMPSON (Denys),Ed.
Poet speaks.Bombay,Blackie, 1958.xxiv,113p.2.50.

808.2 COMPOSITION AND GENERAL CRITICISM OF DRAMA

ACHARYA (P B).
Tragicomedies of Shakespears, Kalidasa and Bhavbhuti.New Delhi, Meherchand Lachhmandas Pub., 1978.xiv,264p.64.00.
AMUR (G S).
Concept of comedy; a restatement. Dharwar,Karnatak University, 1963.x,210p.7.00.
AWASTHI (Suresh),Ed.
Contemporary play-writing and play-production.New Delhi, Bharatiya Natya Sangh,1961. 125p.3.00.
GHOSH (Sadhan Kumar).
Tragedy.Calcutta,Oxbridge,1965. viii,110p.10.00.
KANTAK (V Y)and and BHAVE (S S).
Drama; comparative study of theatre and drama with reference to Shakespeare,Syphocler,Ibsen, Kalidasand Bhavabhuti through selected readings from selected works.Baroda,M S Univ.,1960.57p.
LUCAS (F L).
Tragedy; serious drama in relation to Aristotle's poetics. Bombay,Allied,1970.188p.5.50.
MALIK (B R).
Theory of drama.New Delhi, S Chand,1958.iv,105p.2.00.
MEHTA (C C).
Iron road(play).Tr from Gujarati.Bombay,Thacker,1970. 110p.8.00.
MEHTA (P V),Ed.
Seven short plays.Agra,Bharat Prakashan,Mandir,1958.xii,185p. 2.50.
PEEL (J M).
He bore out grifs.Madras, CLS,1970.46p.1.00.
PEEL (Joyce M)and SWANN (Darious (L).
Drama for the church; a handbookd on religious drama.Madras, CLS,1963.vi,121p.3.75.
RAM SEWAK SINGH.
Sameul Buckett and the absurd drama.Delhi,Haryana Prakashan, 1964.134p.5.00.
THAKUR (A).
Five one act plays.Patna, Bharati Bhawan,1970.81p.1.12.
WELLS (Henry wills).
Classical drama of the Orient. Bombay,Asia,1965.viii,347p. 30.00.

808.3 COMPOSITION AND GENERAL CRITICISM OF FICTION

ANAND (Mulk Raj).
Roots and flowers.Dharwar, Karnataka Univ.,1973.2.00.
BEACH (Joseph Warren).
Twentieth century novel; studies in techniques.Ludhiana,Lyall. 1965.viii,567p.15.00.
BUSH (V).
Science is not enough.Bombay, Vakils,1970.178p.3.50.
CHATTERJEE (Sisir).
Novel asthe modern epic.Rev Ed 2.Calcutta,Mukhopadhyay, 1965.vi,68p.5.00.
CLARK (J W).
Novel in India; its birth and development.Bombay,Blackie. 1970.450p.50.00.
LEWIS (Ursula),Comp and Ed.
Love scenes from world famous novels.New Delhi,Sterling,1972. 182p.4.50.
MALIK (B R).
Theory of novel.New Delhi, S Chand,1968.iv,65p.2.00.
MUIR (Edwin).
Structure of the novel.Bombay, Allied,1970.151p.4.50.
MUKHERJEE (Meenakashi).
Twice born fiction.New Delhi, Heinmann,1971.239p.22.50.
RAJ KUMAR.
Some aspects of modern fiction. Delhi,Surjeet,1962.viii,128p. 3.50.
--Technique of the modern psychological novelist.Ludhiana, Sharda Bros.1956.88p.2.00.

808.31 THEORY AND GENERAL CRITICITM SHORT STORIES

AGRA UNIVERSITY.
Book of short stories.Agra, 1958.viii,157p.2.50.
AVASTHI (Rajendra).
Golden swans and other stories. Bombay,IBH,1970.85p.3.50.
BHALLA (D S),Ed.
Selected stories.Calcutta, Literature House,1966.x,170p. 2.15.
BHANDARI(C S)and URE (J M).
Graded short stories.Calcutta, Orient Longmans,1965.viii,113p. 1.50.
BHATIA (Kamala),Ed.
Stories from far and near. New Delhi,Young Bros.,1964. viii,159p.1.90.
BIRJADISH PRASAD.
Best of the east and the west. (a selection of short stories). Gwalior,Kitab Ghar,1965.viii, 104p.1.00.
CHOPRA (R P),Ed.
Twelve short stories.New Delhi, Prakash and Co.,1964.vi,126p. 22p.
COWASJEE (S).
Stories and sketches.Calcutta, Writers,Workshop,1970.96p.35.00.
DUGGAL (Kartar Singh),Ed.
Stories from India and abroad, Ludhiana,Sahitya Sangam,1.50.
DORAISWAMI (M S),Ed.
Short Stories from many lands, Madras,National Pub Co.,1965. 110p.1.50.
GUPTA (M R).
Home and abroad (an anthology of short stories).Allahabad, Indian Press,1966.viii,150p. 2.00.
INTERNATIONAL SHORT stories;
Second series,second world contents.New Delhi,Hindustan Times,1957.xiv,426p.7.50.
ISH KUMAR,Ed.
Nightingale and other stories. Chandigarh,Punjab Univ.,1958. vi,90p.0.62.
JYOTI (D D).
Select short stories.Chandigarh, Punjab Univ.,1958.viii,111p. 1.10.
KAPUR (A N),Ed.
Short stories for the Young Delhi,Kapoor Pubs.,1964.vi,173p. 2.25.
KHANNA (I K C),Ed.
Retold short stories.Rev by T H Gee.New Delhi,S Chand, 1966.vi,120p.2.00.
KHUSHWANT SINGH and THADANI (Jaya),Ed.
Land of the five rivers.Tr from Hindi and Punjabi.Bombay, Jaico,,xvi,181p.2.50.
KUMAR (S K).
Modern short stories.Madras, Macmillan,1970.192p.2.00.
MALHOTRA (Madan Lal).
Quirks of fate; fourteen stories.New Delhi,Sunanda Pub.,1970.108p.6.50.
PANIKKAR (Vasudeva K N),Ed.
Eight short stories.New Delhi, Orient Longmans,1970.vi,126p. 2.00.
POTHAN (S G).
Bedtime stories,to read aloud. Bombay,Lalvani,1969.61p.2.00.
ROY (Jit).
Sikkar tales by the barrel. Bombay,Pearl Books,1968.127p. 6.00.
SAHITYA AKADEMI (New Delhi).
Contemporary Indian short sotires.New Delhi,1959.viii, 132p.3.50.
SHARMA (Ram Vilas),Ed.
Easy short stories.Agra,Ram Prasad,1957.vi,106p.1.25.
SINHA (Jaidev),Ed.
Representative modern stories. Calcutta,OUP,1959.xii,104p. 1.75.
--Select modern stories.Ed 2. Calcutta,OUP,1958.xii,104p. 1.50.
TAGORE (Amar Nath),Comp.
Book short stories.Allahabad, Indian Press,1960.vi,209p. 2.50.

808.4 COMPOSITION AND GENERAL CRITICISM OF ESSAYS

BALASUBRAHMANYAM (V).
Verse with prose.Calcutta, Writers Workshop,1972.28p. 20.00.
BANERJEE (K).
Guide to amplification.Calcutta, Mukhopadhyaya,1956.x,130p.1.00.
BANERJEE (P C).
Essays and essay writing. Calcutta,Indian Associated Pub Co.,1965.xx,320p.4.00.
BHATTACHARYA (Bhavatosh).
Studies in Nibandha's.New Delhi, PPH,114p.15.00.
BRIGHT (Jagat S).
Essay writing improved.Delhi, Atma Ram,1963.180p.2.50.
EASTWOOD (W).
Science and literature.Madras, Macmillan,1971.260p.4.00.
FORUM OF FREE ENTERPRISE (Bombay).
Bombay plan and other essays. Bombay,Lalvani,1968.85p.4.00.
GROVER (Harilal)and BRIGHT (J S).
Universal college essays.New Delhi,Universal Bk and Stationery Co.,1971.400p.9.00.
GOVINDARAJAN (S A).
Personnel preference; essays for literary occasions.Ed 1. Madras,Seshachalan,1966.83p. 2.00.
JEPSON (R W),Ed.
Essays by modern writers. New Delhi,Orient Longmans, 1952.212p.
LAL (P).
Art of essays.Ed 2.Delhi,Atma Ram,1956.172p.3.50.
LEWIS,Etc.
Appointment on the moon; the meaning of the American revolution,Eric Hoffer,American winners of nobel literary prizes. Bombay,Vakils,1970.436p.5.50.
MANGATRAY(C),Comp.
English prose selections.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Chandigarh,Punjab Univ.,1958. ix,190p.1.50.
MENON (Karunakara).
Enlgish prose.Bombay,Somaiya, 1970.142p.3.75.
PRICE (Tussman).
Love and work experiment at Berkelay Lilian Gish; The movies, Mr.Griffith and me destination water for the world's future four state.V 5.Bombay,Vakils, 1970.384p.4.40.
READ (Herbert).
English prose style.Ludhiana, Lyall,1968.216p.7.50.
SANTAYANA (George).
Birth of reason and other essays.Bombay,Vakils,1970.176p. 3.50.
SIDDIQUI (M Naimuddin).
Moore patterns of prose.Madras, Macmillan,1971.170p.2.75.
SRINIVASA SASTRI (V S).
Other harmony.Madras,S Vishwanathan,1945.vi,147p.2.25.
VALUES IN a changing world. Calcutta,Macmillan,1968.199p. 3.25.
WASI (Muriel).
Bricks and mortar; on educational anthology.Bombay,Asia,1964.82p. 5.00.

808.5 COMPOSITION AND GENERAL CRITICISM OE ORATORY

BATRA (Narayan Dass).
Effective public speaking. Delhi,Hind Pocket,1972.130p. 3.00.
BRIGHT (Jagat S).
Varma's guide to speech making and group discussions.New Delhi, Varma Bros.,1963.211p.4.00.
CHANDANANI (Hari).
Communication via public speaking.Bombay,Jaico.1972.x,315p. 10.00.
DE (S C).
Public speeches in ancient India.Varanasi,Bharat Bharati, 1972.
GIRI (V V).
President speaks; a compilation of the speeches made by President V V Giri from May 1969 to March 1970.Ed by Nagendra Singh.New Delhi,S Chand,1970. 247p.30.00.
MUIR (D Erskine).
Art of conversation.New Delhi, Sterling,1973.144p.3.50.
NORRIS (B).
Ready made speeches and toasts for all occasions.Bombay,Taraporeval,1970.x,130p.4.70.
REAGER (RicharC).
You can talk well.Rev by Norman P Crawford and Edwil L Stevens. Bombay,B I Pub.,1960.xii,212p. 5.00.
SPEECH MAKING and group discussion.New Delhi,Carrers Inst., 1960.3.00.
SRINIVASSA IYENGAR (K R).
Two cheers for the commonwealth; talks on literature and education.Bombay,Asia,1970.324p.25.00.
WHEATLEY (F).
Power of speech.Bombay,New Bk Co.,1953.64p.1.25.

808.6 COMPOSITION AND GENERAL CRITICISM OF LETTERS

AJAY (M A).
Paramount letter writer.New Delhi,Paramount, 1970.iv,159p. 3.00.
BRIGHT (Jagat S),Comp.
Great letters of great men; letters that win friends and influence people.New Delhi, Army Education Stores,1968. xii,216p.3.50.
--Letter-writing improved.Ed 2. Bombay,Jaico,1950.204p.2.00.
--Lifco's little book of letters. Ed 7.Madras,Little Flower, 1959.iv,208p.1.87.
--Universal letter writer; social and business.Delhi,Universal Book and Stationery,1969.150p. 4.50.
CHAUDHRI (P P).
Universal letter writer for all occasions.Delhi,Universal Book and Stationery,1971.270p. 4.50.
GHOSH (N C).
Everybody's guide to correct writing.Calcutta,United Trading Co.iv,188p.3.50.
LETTER WRITING made easy.Bombay, Wilco,1960.191p.2.00.
LIFCO'S BIG letter-writer and little encyclopaedia.Ed 3.Madras, Little Flower,1960.xvi,280p. 15.00.
LIFCO'S LITTLE Book of letters; full hints on postal matters and for choosing a career.Madras, Lifco,1967.iv,210p.2.00.
MEHTA (R J).
Model letters for schools. Bombay,Taraporevala,1966.104p. 2.95.
NAIK (D C).
Art of autobiography.Poona, Vidharbha Marathwada,1962.220p. 15.00.
SHAH (G P).
Letter writing for career building.Baroda.Shilguri Prakashan,1969.224p.12.50.

808.7 SATIRE AND HUMOUR

ANAND (C), Ed.
Good jokes,New Delhi.New Light, 1966.180p.2.50.
--1001 jokes.New Delhi,New Light, 212p.2.50.
--Jokes,jokes and jokes.New Delhi, Maran Pubs.,1966.259p.2.50.
ANAND (C)and KISHORANI (A K).
Selected jokes,New Delhi,New Light,1966.160p.2.50.
AYYANGAR (Rama P R).
Round the year laughs; a collection of rib-tickling jokes,illus by Mario.Bombay,IBH,1970.91p. 3.00.
BRAUDE (Jacob M),Comp.
Handbook of humour for all occasions. Bombay,Jaico.1966. viii,400p.5.00.
--Treasury of wit and humour. Bombay,Jaico,1969.328p.4.00.
BRIGHT (Jagat Singh).
Gem and jewels of jokes.Delhi, Universal Pub.,1973.192p.5.00.
HUNT (Cecil),Comp.
Laughing gas; the best jokes. Bombay,Jaico,1960.2.00.
IYENGAR (P R).
Round the year laughs. Delhi, IBH,1970.96p.3.00.
JASMIN (Sardh),etc.
Universal party jokes,wit, wisdom and humour.Delhi,Universal Pub.,1973.216p.5.00.
KERNER (Fred),Ed.
Love is a man's affair.Bombay, Jaico,1966.xii,164p.2.50.
MARIO,Pseud.
Little world of humour.Bombay, Pearl Books,1968.106p.3.00.
MUKHOPADHYAY (Sushil).
Frankly speaking.Calcutta, Alpha,1969.221p.6.00.
SEN (N B),Ed.
Treasury of wit and humour. Bombay,Jaico,1960.174p.2.00.
THANDAVESWARA.
Laughter by the way.Bangalore: PTI Book Depot,1965.74p.
VATSALA and PATEL (Rahna),Ed.
Joy boy jokes.Delhi,Paramount, 1970.151p.3.00.

808.88 QUOTATIONS, PROVERBS ETC

ANAND (C),Ed.
3000 quotations.Ed 2.New Delhi, New Light,1965.256p.2.50.
ANDIAPPAN (P L).
Golden book of quotations. Bombay,Pearl Books,1967.298p. 9.50.
ARYA (Ratna C),Comp.
1001 international proverbs;a bunch of sayings,proverbs,apothegms and homilies.New Delhi,Kiran Pubs, 1966.207p.2.50.
BENHAM (G).
Dictionary of quotations.3 V. Delhi,Lib Bk Centre,1988.1257p. 950.00.(set).
BHARATIYA VIDYA BHAVAN, (Bombay).
Immortal words; an anthology. Ed 2.Bombay,1970.viii,225p.4.00.
BHUSHAN (V N),Ed.
Thin s of beauty; an anthology of the wit and wisdom of ancient,medieval and modern thinkers and writers.Bombay, Bharatiya,1969.v,295p.3.00.
BRAUDE (Jacob Morton).
Handbook of stories for toast masters and speakers.Bombay, Jaico,1970.viii,554p.7.00.
--Speaker's desk book of quips, quoter and anecdotes.Bombay, Jaico,1966.xvi,26p.5.00.
BRIGHT (Jagat S).
Bright's dictionary of Indian quotations.Delhi,Bright Inst., 1957.240p.2.50.
CHATTERJEE (Raj).
Quotable quotes.New Delhi, Vikas,1979.viii,132p.25.00.
DHINGRA (Baldoon),Comp.
Asia through Asia eyes; parables,poetry,proverbs,stories and epigrams of the Asian people.Bombay,Asia,1959.296p. 17.50.
D'SOUZA (F).
Book of quotations.Bombay, Wilco,1971.428p.3.75.
HENRY (Lewis C),Ed.
Best quotations for all occasions,Ludhiana,Kalyani,1990.35.00
KHANCHANDANI (M P).
World's wit,wisdom and humour. Bombay,Author,1969.175p.4.00.
KISHORE (B R).
Book of Best quotations.Diamond. 1985.12.00.
LEWIS (G Q)and WACHS (M).
Best jokes of all times.Bombay, Jaico,1971.347p.5.00.
MAURUS (J).
Something to think of a collection of quotations from the Vedas to the present day. Allahabad,St Paul,1961.147p. 1.75.
NANGIA (J M).
Quotations for all occasions. Delhi,Penman Pub,1990.x,128p. 100.00.
PARTRIDGE (Eric),Ed.
Famous quotations for all occasions.Bombay,Taraporevala, 1959.xii,152p.3.40.
RANDHAWA (M S).
Anthology of great thoughts.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Delhi,Atma Ram,1962.viii,58p. 1.00.
SEKHAR (B S),Comp.
World's wit,wisdom and humour. Bombay,IBH,1969.208p.4.00.
STERNBACH (Ludwik),Ed.
Subhasita-samgrahas as treasuries of Chanakya's saying. Hoshiarpur,Visheshvaranand,1966. viii,187p.25.00.
STUDENT'S BOOK of quotations and proverbs.Ed 2.Shillong, Chapala Bk Stall,1959.iv,207p. 2.00.
QUEEN BOOK of quotations.Ed by Bright.New Delhi,Kiran Pubs., 1958.286p.2.50.

809 GENERAL HISTORY AND CRITICISM OF LITERATURE

DAS (Prabhat Nalini).
Captive and the free; essays in criticism and aesthetic. Cuttack,Lark Books,1969.172p. 15.00.
GHOSH (D N).
Essays on literary types and theories.Calcutta,Modern Bk Co.,1965.331p.7.00.
MALHOTRA (Madan Lal).
Bridges of literature; 23 critical essays in literature. Ajmer,Sunanda Pub.,1971.238p. 20.00.
MOKASHI-PUNEKAR (Shanker).
P Lal; an appreciation.Calcutta, Writers Workshop,1970.112p.10.00.
MULLIK (B R).
Principles and history of literary criticism.New Delhi, S Chand,1969.320p.8.50.
MUNDRA (S C)and AGARWAL (S C).
Principles and history of literary criticism.Bareilly, Prakash Bk Depot,1971.v,592p. 16.50.
NAIR (K K).
History of world literature. Bombay,Orient Longmans,1968. v,140p.5.00.
SANKARAN (Ambasamudram).
Some aspects of literary criticism in Sanskrit or the theories of rasa and dhvani.New Delhi,Oriental Bk Reprint Corp.,1973.xx,161p. 25.00.
SARKAR (Himansu Bhushan).
Literary heritage of South-East Asia.Calcutta,Firma K L M,1980. 280p.40.00.
SEN (Taraknath)and SENGUPTA (S C).
Literary miscellany.Delhi,Rupa, 1973.xxxii,290p.18.00.
TAGORE (Damodar).
Constant pursuit; studies in the use of myth and language in literature.Patna,Novelty, 1964.viii,206p.15.00.
VENKATA RAO.
Men and events.Bangalore, Select Pub House,1933.147p.2.50.
WIMSATT (W K)and BROOKS (C).
Literary criticism; a short history.New Delhi,Oxford IBH, 1968.795p.8.00.

809.1 POETRY

809.108543 INDIA

BHATTACHARYA (Shiva Prasad)-
Studies in Indian poetics. Calcutta,Indian Studies,1964. 121p.12.50.
RAJESHVARYA RAO(B O),Ed.
Modern India poetry.New Delhi, Kavita,1958.140p.10.00.
RAMARAO (P G).
Poetic rapture.Tuni, P Rama Murthy.1963.viii,157p.5.00.

809.2 DRAMA

809.20954 INDIA

AHUJA (R H).
Theory of drama in ancient India.Ambala Cantt,Indian Press, 1964.56p.4.00.
KARNAD (Girish).
Tughlaq.New Delhi,OUP,1982.10.00.
RANGACHARYA (Adya).
Introduction to Bharata's Natyaasastra.Bombay,Popular Bk Depot, 1966.viii,80p.9.50.

809.3 FICTION

809.30964 INDIA

CONFERENCE OF WRITERS (Bhubaneswar)(1959).
Novel in India.Ed by Iqbal Bakhtiya.Bombay,1964.viii,129p. 6.75.
COWASJI (Saras)and SHAHANE (Vasant) Ed.
Modern Indian fiction.Sahibabad, Vikas,1981.50.00.
COWASJEE (Saros)and KUMAR (Shiv K).
Modern Indian short stories.Bombay, Oxford,1983.x,116p.25.00.
DAS (Kishori Charna),Ed.
Modern Indian short stories.V 4. New Delhi,Indian Council for cultural Relations,1983.164p.35.00.
KOHLI (Suresh),Ed.
Modern Indian short stories.Ed 2. New Delhi,Arnold Heinemann,1983. xvi,192p.45.00.
NANDY (Pritish),Ed.
Modern Indian stories.V 1 and 2. New Delhi,Vikas,1983.Various pagings 45.00.
NARAVANE (Vishwanath S).
Three novels from ancient India. New Delhi,Vikas,1982.viii,205p. 95.00.
SAHITYA AKADEMI (New Delhi).
Contemporary Indian short stories, Series 1.Ed 4.10.00. Series 2.Ed 2.15.00. New Delhi,Sahitya Akademi.
SUBRAMANYAM (Ka Naa).
Contemporary Indian short stories. Sahibabad,Vikas,1980.30.00.
SEMINAR ON FICTION AND READING PUBLIC IN INDIA (University of Mysore)(1965).
Fiction and the reading public in India.Mysore,Univ.,1967. xvi,239p.10.00.

809.954 GENERAL HISORY AND CRIITCISM INDIAN LITERATURE

ALPHONSO-KARKALA (John B).
Indo-English literature in the ninteenth Century.Mysore,Univ., 1970.168p.17.50.
BHAGWAT (Durga).
Riddle in Indian life; love and literature.Bombay,Popular,1965. 221p.16.25.
ALL INDIA WRITERS CONFERENCE (Mysore)(1962).
Indian writers in conference. Ed by Nissin Ezekiel.Bombay, 1964.viii,220p.10.00.
ALL INDIA WRITERS CONFERENCE (Lucknow)(1964).
Writing in India.Ed by Nissin Ezekiel,Bombay,1965.viii,208p. 10.00.
BANERJEE (Gagan Chandra).
Introduction to the Kharia language.New Delhi,Bahri Pub,1982. iii,ii,45p.35.00.
CHANDRA (Mohan),Ed.
Aspects of comparative literature: Current approaches.New Delhi, India Pubs,1989.xvii,300p.225.00.
CHATTERJEE(H N).
Comparative studies in Pali and Sanskrit alankaras.Pt 1. Calcutta,Sanskrit Pustak Bhandar, 1960.vii,95p.10.00.
CHATTERJEE (Suniti Kumar).
Languages and literature of modern India.Calcutta,Bengal Pubs.1963.xxxii,380p.31p.18.00.
DEV (Amiya) and DAS (Sisir Kumar). Ed.
Comparative literature:Theory and practice.Shimla,Indian Inst of Advanced Studies,1989.xiii, 237p.180.00.
DHAVAN (R K).
Comparative literature.New Delhi: Bahri,1987.236p.130.00.
DHAWAN (R K),etc.
Recent commonwealth literature. 2 V.New Delhi,Prestige Books, 1989.260p.300.00.(set).
FARQUHAR (John Nicol).
Outline of the religious literature of India.Delhi,Motilal Banarsidass,1967.xxviii,451p. 24.00.
FOKKEMA (Douwe Wessel).
Issues in general and comparative literature:Selected essays. Calcutta,Papyrus,1987.vii,205p. 150.00.
GANGULI (ArdhendraKumar).
Landscapes in Indian literature and art.Lucknow,Univ.,1963. xii,89p.40.00.
GOONERATNE (Yasmine).
Silence,exile and cunning:The fiction of Ruth Prawer Jhabvala. Delhi,Orient Longman,1983.320p. 125.00.
JOTWANI (Motilal).
Contemporary Indian literature and society.New Delhi,Heritage Pub,1979.263p.60.00.
KRIPLANI (Krishna).
Literature of modern India:A panoramic glimpse.New Delhi, NBT,1982.124p.10.50.
KULSHRESTHA (Chirantan),Ed.
Contemporary Indian English verse: An evaluation.New Delhi,Arnold Heinemann.1983.65.00.
LAL (P).
Alien insiders:Essays on Indian writing in English.Calcutta, Writers Workshop,1987.275p. 100.00.
MIRASHI (Vasudev Vishnu).
Indological research papers (To be complete in 5 V).Nagpur, Vidarbha Samshodhan Mandal,1982. Various pagings.60.00.
MISHRA (Jayakanta).
History of Maithili literature. New Delhi,Sahitya Akademi.15.00.
MISRA (S S) and MISRA (Haripriya).
Historical grammar of Ardhamagadhi Varanasi,Ashutosh Prakashan Sansthan,1982.viii,132p.45.00.
MURTI (K V) Suryanarayana.
Kohinoor in the crown:Critical studies in Indian English literature.New Delhi:Sterling Publisher 1987.194p.100.00.
NAIK (K M),Ed.
Perspectives on Indian prose in English.New Delhi:Abhinav Pubs, 1982.277p.75.00.
NAIK (M K).
History of Indian English literature.New Delhi,Sahitya Akademi, 1982.320p.40.00.
NARASIMHA MURTHI (A V) and GURURAJA RAO (B K),Ed.
Rangavalli,Recent researches in

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Indology:Sri SR Rao felicitation volume.Delhi,Sundeep,1983.xii, 347p,60 plts,illus.400.00.
PRABHAKAR (T S).Etc,Eds.
Indian critiques on English literature.New Delhi:S.Chand,1985. 294p.125.00.
PRASAD (B).
Introduction to English criticism.Madras,Macmillan,1971.xiv, 372p.15.00.
RAMESH MOHAN.
Indian writing in English. Bombay,Orient Longman,1978.xvii+ 260p.
RASTOGI (Naresh Prasad).
Origin of Brahmi script:The beginning of alphabet in India.Varanasi,Chowkhamba,1980.xxiv,174p. 125.00.
SAHITYA (AKADEMI (New Delhi).
Contemporary Indian literature (Symposium).Ed 4.New Delhi, Sahitya Akademi,1981.25.00.
SHARMA (Sudarshan).
Influence of Gandhian ideology on Indo-Anglian fiction.New Delhi, Soni Bk Agency,1982.iv,237p.75.00.
SHIVNATH.
History of Dogri literature.New Delhi,Sahitya Akademi.12.00.
SINGH (R K).
Indian English writing,1981-1985. Experiments with expression.New Delhi:Bahri Publication,1987.iv, 168p.130.00.
STEN (H W),Ed.
140 years of Khasi literature in Roman script,1841-1981:U Kritik commemotative number.Shillong, Sten,1981.50p.
TEWARI (V N),Ed.
Nehru and Indian literature. Chandigarh,PU Pub Bureau,1982. 167p.50.00.
VERGHESE (C Paul).
Essays on Indian writing in English.New Delhi:N.V.publication, 1975.151p.
VERGHESE (C Paul).
Problemes of the Indian creative writers in English.Bombay,Somaiya. pubs,1971.203p.
WADIA (A R).
Future of English in India.Bombay:Asia Publishing house,1954. 166p.
WINTERNITZ (Maurice).
History of Indian literature: 3 V in 4 pts.
V 1 and 2.Tr by Vs Sharma.
V 3.Pts 1 and 2.Tr S Jha.
Delhi,Motilal Banarsidass,1983. 100.00.(V 1).125.00(V 2). 80.00.(Pt 2 V 3).20.00.(Pt 2 V 3).

810 AMERICAN LITERATURE

ALL INDIA POST-GRADUATE STUDENT SEMINAR IN AMERICAL LITERATURE (Mysore University).
Students handbook of American literature.Ludhiana,Kalyani, 1972.xvi,499p.20.00.
BHALLA (B N),Ed.
20th century American novel:A collection of critical articles. New Delhi,Kalyani Pub,1981.232p. 60.00.
BHALLA (Alok).
Latin American writers:A bibliography with critical and biobiographical introductions.New Delhi,Sterling,1987.x,174p.150.00.
COHEN (Henning),Ed.
Landmarks of Americal writing. Madras,Higginbotham,1971.6.50.
DEY (Susnigdha).
Contemporary Latin American literature.Delhi,BRPC,1988.171p. 95.00.
DWIVEDI (A N).
Indian reflections in American letter.Allahabad,Kitab Mahal, 1984.202p.60.00.
FISHER (W J),Ed.
American literature of the 19th century:An anthology.New Delhi, S Chand,1984.566p.35.00.
GHOSAL (Goutam),Ed.
Thoughts on American literature: An anthology of critical essays. Subarnarekha,1988.10.00.
GIBSON (Walker).
Tough sweet and stuffy:An essay on modern American prose styles. New Delhi,PHI,1985.192p.25.00.
HALL (Donald),Ed.
Oxford book of American literary anecdotes.New Delhi,OUP,1982. 120.00.
HART (JamesD),Ed.
Oxford companion to American literature.New Delhi,OUP,1982. 160.00.
HOWTHORNE (Manning),Ed.
Americal literary scene.Bombay, Popular Bk Depot,1962.viii.118p. 6.00.
KAR (P C),Ed.
American classics revisited: Recent studies of American literature.Hyderabad,American Studies Res Centre,1985.xxv,725p. 200.00.
MAINI (Darshan Singh).
Spirit of American literature. New Delhi,Sterling,1988.viii, 222p.150.00.
MALLIK (B R).
Studies in Americal literature. New Delhi, S Chand,1970.212p. 10.00.
MATTHIESSEN (Franeis Otto).
American renaissance art and expression in the age of Emerson and Whiteman.Delhi,OUP,1973. xvi,678p.6.25.
MELVILLE (Herman).
American literature texts:Billy Budd,Sailor.Delhi,OUP.1981,vii, 100p.8.50.
MUKHERJEE (Sujit)and RAGHAVACHARYULU (D V K),Ed.
Indian essays in American Literature:Papers in honour of Robert E Spiller.Bombay, Popular,1969.xix,340p.7.50.
NARASIMHAIAH (C D),Ed.
Indian response to Americal literature.New Delhi,USEFI, 1967.349p.40p.15.00.
--Asian response to American literature.Delhi,Vikas,1972. xxii,464p.65.00.
OLIVER (Egbert S).
American literature,1890-1965:An anthology.Ed 2.New Delhi,S Chand 1986.612p.35.00.
--Studies in Americal literature; Whitman,Emerson,Melville,and others.New Delhi,Eurasia,1971. 224p.4.00.
OLIVER (Egberts).Ed,
Anthology. American literature, (1890-1965).New Delhi:S.Chand, 1986.596p.35.00.
REGIONAL SEMINAR ON AMERICAN LITERATURE.
Perspectives in American literature,Ludhiana,Lyall, 1969.xvi,411p.12.50.
SEMINAR ON AMERICAN LITERATURE. (Trivandrum)(1966).
Six studies in American literature; papers presented. New Delhi,U S Educational Foundation,1968.64p.Unpriced.
SPILLER (Robert Ernest).
Oblique light; studies in literary history and biography. Bombay,Popular,1970.viii,279p. 6.00.
--Time for harvest; American literature,1900-1910.Bombay, Vora,1966.xiv,173p.3.00.
THOREAU (Henry D).
American literature texts; Walden. New Delhi,OUP,1983.xxxvii,378p. 14.50.
TILAK (Raghukul).
History of American literature. Bareilly,Prakash Bk Dep,1989. 392p.50.00.
TRENT (William Peterfield),etc.
History of American literature. 4 V.New Delhi,Anmol,1990.xlvi, 2114p.2500.00.(set).
WAGER (Willis).
American literature; a world view.Allahabad,A H Wheeler, 1971.xii,291p.5.00.

811 POETRY

CAMBON (Glauco).
Inclusive flame; studies in modern American poetry.Bombay, Popular,1970.248p.6.00.
DICKINSON (Emily Elizabeth).
Amazing sense.Comp by J R Vitelli.Bombay,Popular Bk Depot, 1966.xiv,96p.4.00.
DWIVEDI (S C).
Twentieth century American poetry. Allahabad,Kitab Mahal,1985.364p. 125.00.
GERBER (P L).
Robert Frost.Bombay,Popular, 1970.192p.5.00.
GUPTA (S B).
Critical appraisal of the selected poems of Walt Whitman, Ambala Cantta,English Bk Depot, 1970.212p.7.50.
MUKHERJEE (S)and RAGHAVACHARYULU (D V K).
Indian essay in American literature; papers in honour of Robert E Spiller.Bombay, Popular,1969.360p.7.50.
RAMAKRISHNA RAO (V).
Emerson,his muse and message. Calcutta,Univ.,1938.xiv,312p. 3.50.
RANCHAN (Som Parkash).
Walt Whitman and the great adventure with self.Bombay, Manaktalas,1967.xi,152p.5.00.
VOICE OF AMERICA.
Contemporary Americal poetry. Madras,Higginbothams,1967. xvi,309p.3.00.

812 DRAMA

GOULD (Jean).
Modern American playwrights. Bombay,Popular,1970.320p.7.00
GOYAL (B S),
O'Neil and his plays.New Delhi, Arati Bk,1970.288p.6.00.
JAMES (Henry).
Portrait of a lady.Bombay,OUP, 1982.15.00.
PORTER (Thomas R).
Myth and modern American drama. Ludhiana,Kalyani Pubs.,1971. 286p.5.00.
RAMAMURTHY (V).
Americal expressionistic drama. Delhi,Doaba,1970.102p.7.00.

813 FICTION

ALCOTT (Louisa May).
Little women.Retold by Josephine Page.Calcutta,OUP,1958.vi,101p. 0.90.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

BUCK (Pearl Syndenstricker).
Bondmaid.Bombay,Wilco,1959. viii,277p.3.00.
--Far and near; stories of East and West.Bombay,Wilco,1959.240p. 2.50.
--Mother.Bombay,Wilco,1959.149p. 2.50.
--Sons.Bombay,Wilco,1960.iv,451p. 3.75.
CORELLI (Marie),Pseud,(i e Mary Mackey).
Love and the philosopher; a study in sentiments.Bombay, Wilco, 1959.iv,178p.2.50.
DOYLE (Arther Conan).
Duet; with an occasional chorus. Bombay,Jaico,1959.229p.2.50.
DURANT (William James).
Translation; a sentimental story of one mind and one era.Calcutta, Rupa,1964.x,216p.4.75.
ERSKINE (John).
Private life of Helen of Troy. Bombay,Jaico,1960.vi,212p.2.00.
FAST (Howard).
Citizen Tom Paine.Bombay,Jaico, 1958.223p.2.50.
FOSTER (Richard),Ed.
Six American novelists of the nineteenth century; an introduction.Bombay,Vakils,1968.270p.
MAINI (Dershan Singh).
Henry James:The indirect vision; Studiesin themes and techniques. xi,223p.24.00.
MELVILLE (Herman).
Moby Dick.Delhi,Shiksha Bharati, 1973.100p.2.00.
HAWTHORNE (Nathaniel)and JAMES (Henry).
Scarlet letter and the life of Hawthorne.Bombay,Asia,1964. xiv,307p.12.50.
KAHLER (Woodland).
Cravings of desire (a novel of reflection).Bombay,Wilco,1962. 256p.2.50.
NABOKOV (Vladimir Vladimirovich).
Lolita.Bombay,R V Pandit, 1959.272p.15.00.
NIN (Anais).
Children of the albatross; the four chambered heart.Calcutta,Rupe,1961.293p.4.50.
--Spy in the house of love (a novel); under a glassbell and other stories.Calcutta,Rupa, 1962.207p.3.50.
NITYANANDAN (P M).
Long long days.Bombay,Asia, 1960.vi,184p.7.50.
POE (Edgar Allan).
Tales of mystery and imagination. Delhi,Hind Pocket Books.1970. 119p.2.00.
RAJAN (B)and GEORGE (A C),Ed.
Scarlet letter by Nathaniel Hawthorne and the life of Hawthorne.Bombay,Asia,1964. 307p.12.50.
SHARMA (R K).
Contemporary black humour: American novels from Nathamal West to Thomas Berger.Delhi, Ajanta,1988.vi,200p.100.00.
SINCLAIR (Upto Beall).
Jungle.Bombay,Jaico,1957.308p. 3.00.
STAIB (Paula).
Academic women in the American College novel.Meerut,Anu Books, 1985.173p.55.00.
STEGNER (Wallace)and STEGER (Mary),Comp.
Great American short stories. Bombay,Pearl Bk.1969.225p.3.00.
TRIVEDI (Harish).
American political novel:Critical essays.New Delhi,Allied,1984.220 p.100.00.
WAGENKNECHT (E).
Cavalcade of the American novel.New Delhi,Oxford,IBH, 1969.576p.13.00.

814 ESSAYS

EMERSON (Ralph Waldo).
Emerson reader.Ed by Nissin Ezekiel.Bombay,Popular Bk Depot, 1965.xv,288p.5.00.
--Essays.New Delhi,Eurasia,1965. xvi,446p.3.50.

817 SATIRE AND HUMOUR

LEACOCK (Stephen Butler).
Laugh with Leacock; an anthology of the best works of Stephen Laacock.Ed 2.Bombay,Jaico,1960. 314p.2.50.
--Literary lapses.Bombay,Wilco, 1960.146p.2.00.

818.8 REMINISCENCES

VIVEKANANDA (Swami).
Reminiscences.Ed 2.Calcutta, Advaita Ashrama,1964.432p.7.50.

820 ENGLISH LITERATURE

ALBERT (Edward).
Short history of English literature.New Delhi,Deep and Deep, 1989.240p.220.00.
ANTHOLOGY OF English prose and poetry.Madras,Macmillan,1972. 430p.4.50.
BANSAL (R K).
Intelligibility of Indian English.New Delhi,Orient Longmans,1969.174p.7.50.
BUCHAN (John),Ed.
History of English literature. New Delhi,Anmol,1990.xx,675p. 700.00.
CENTRAL INSTITUTE OF ENGLISH (Hyderabad).
Language through literature; a book of literature for language learning.Madras,OUP,1967.xvi,176p. 2.00.
CHAMBERS (Robert),Ed.
Cyclopaedia of English literature.2 V.Meerut,Shalebh,1989. xxxii,1640p.2000.00.
CHOPRA (D K).
Biographica leteris; teaching of English.Agra,Lakshmi Narain Agarwal,1970.553p.12.00.
CHOPRA (R P),Ed.
Selections from English prose. New Delhi,S Chand,1983.174p.7.50.
CLAYTON (J J).
Saul Bellow; in defence of man.Bombay,Allied,1970.212p. 6.00.
COMPTON-RICKETT.
History of English literature. New Delhi,UBS,1990.702p.75.00.
COUSINS (James Henry).
New ways in English literature. Ed 2.Madras,Ganesh,1919.xv,195p. 2.00.
DAHIYA (Bhim S).
Major movements in English literature:A short history.V 1. Delhi,Scholars Pub,1990.vii, 154p.125.00.
DASWANI (C J)and DASWANI (T C).
Intensive course in English language.Bombay,Somiaya,1969. 152p.6.00.
DATTA (K).
Study of English literature. Calcutta,Educational Enterprise. 1971.112p.4.00.
DUTT (T K).
India without English.Ambala, Nehru Foundation,1967. 106p. 5.00.
DWIVEDI (A N).
Contemporary into English verse. 2 V.Bareilly,Prakash Book Dep. 1984.65.00.
FACULTY MEMBERS and teachers participants summer institute in English,1968; pre-university English workbook.Nagpur,Univ., 1970.2.50.
GANDHI (Kishore),Ed.
Literature and the evolution of consciousness.New Delhi,Allied 1984.238p.90.00.
GHOSH (D N).
Handbook of English literature. Calcutta,Modern Bk Agency,1965. 660p.11.00.
GYENES.
Titration in nine acqueous Media English translation,New Delhi: Today and Tomorrow,1986.475p.750.00
HAMMERTON (J A).
Outline of English literature. New Delhi:Reliance Pub House, 1986.112p.100.00.
HENPECKED,Pseud.
Humourous skits.Madras,J Jagannathan.1970.63p.1.50.
INDIRA SINGH.
New experiments of English prose. New Delhi,S Chand,1990.15.00.
IYENGAR (K R Srinivasa).
Indian writing in English.Ed 4. New Delhi,Sterling,1984.848p. 34.50.
IYENGAR SRINIVASA (K R).
Introduction to the study of English literature.New Delhi, Sterling,1987.864p.60.00.
JOSHI (Krishna Nand).
West looks at India;studies in the impact of Indian thought of Shelly,Emerson.Thoreau, Whitman,Ruskin,Tennyson.D H Lawrence and James Joyce, Bareilly,Parakash Bk Depot, 1970.xviii,138p.7.50.
--Studies in Indo-Anglian literature.Bareilly,Prakash Bk Depot, 1972.124p.10.00.
JOSSON (Suma).
Poems and plays.Calcutta,Writers Workshop,1984.50.00.
KALLA (K L).
Mid-Victorian literature and loss of faith.New Delhi,Mittal, 1989.xii,249p.200.00.
KANWAR LAL.
Prose poems bouquet on love. Delhi,Arts and Letters,1970. 104p.12.00.
KNIGHT (C).
Best English authors and their selected works.2 V.New Delhi, Deep and Deep,1990.640p.1200.00. (set).
KRIPALANI (Moti K).
Pot-pourritings both grave and gay.New Delhi,Oxford IBH, 1970.84p.9.00.
LETHBRIDGE (R).
Modern English literature.New Delhi,Anmol,1990.450.00.
LONG (William J).
English literature;its history and its significance for the life of the English speaking world.Ludhiana,Lyall,1967.636p. 24.00.
MAIR (G H).
Modern English literature.New Delhi,Deep and Deep,1989.256p. 220.00.
MANUAL(M).
Intermediate course in English prose and poetry.Madras,Macmi-

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

llan,1971.194p.2.80.
MARGARET.
Anthology of commonwealth verse. Bombay,Blackie.1985.75.00.
MEHROTRA (Kewal Krishna),Ed.
Essays and studies;second series.Allahabad,Lokbharati Pub.1970.218p.16.00.
MEHTA (Rama).
Inside the Haveli.New Delhi,Arnold Heinemann,1981.15.00.
NAIK (M K).
Studies in Indian english literature.New Delhi,Sterling Pub. 1987.179p.100.00.
NAIK (M K),Ed.
Perspectives on Indian prose in English.New Delhi,Abhinav,1982. vi,277p.75.00.
NAIK (M K),etc,Ed.
Image of India in Western creative writing.Dharwar,Karnatak Univ.,1971.404p.30.00.
NAKULAN.
Words to the listening air. Madras,Atri Pubs.1963.vi,34p. 2.00.
NARASIMHAIAH (C D).
Swan and the Eagle:Essays on Indian English literature.Delhi, MLBD,1987.xix,223p.80.00.
NICHOLLS (Brian).
Features with fliar.Delhi,Vikas, 1972.98p.16.00.
PASTOR (C B Hamond).
Selections from English literature.New Delhi,Selina Pub,1983. 152p.10.00.
PRAKASH RAO (S).
Current trends in English language teaching:Theory and practice.New Delhi,Creative,1991. 176p.150.00.
RAO (H G Suryanarayana),Ed.
Prose for pleasure and comprehension.New Delhi,OUP,1982.6.00.
RICKETT (A C).
Primer of English literature. Ludhiana,Lyall,1969.256p.3.25.
RIDOUT (Ronald) and WITTING (Clifford).
Facts of English.Bombay,Oxford, 1964.319p.8.40.
ROY (Rajaram Mohan).
English works of Raja Rammohan Roy; with an English translation of Tuhfatual Muwahiddin.Ed by Jogendra Chunder Ghose.4 V. New Delhi,Cosmo,1982.xxiv,978p. 125.00.(Per V).
SARUP SINGH and BHALLA (M M).
Romance of living.New Delhi, Orient Longmans,1962.166p.2.50.
SASTRI (C L).
Mathew Arnold.Allahabad,Kitab Mahal,1972.176p.7.50.
SENGUPTA (B).
Essentials of english literature. Calcutta,Modern Bk Agency,1965. 369p.8.25.
SENGUPTA (S C).
Introduction to Aristotle's Poetics.Calcutta,A Mukherjee, 1971.156p.8.00.
SHARMA (J M),Ed.
Portrait of a lady.New Delhi,OUP, 1982.15.00.
SHARMA (S D).
Effective English. New Delhi: Kumar Publications,1986.224p.14.00
SHASTRI (P S).
Study of the English literature in the eighteenth century. Allahabad,Kitab Mahal,1970. 182p.4.00.
SINHA (Krishna Nandan),Ed.
Indian writing in English.New Delhi,Heritage,1979.x,237p. 60.00.

SOLZHENITSYN (Alexander Isalcich).
First circle.New Delhi,Allied, 1970.7.00.
SRINIVASA IYENGAR (K R).
Indian contribution to English literature.Bombay,Karnatak Pub House,1945.xxiv,212p.6.00.
--Indo-Anglian literature.Bombay, International Bk House,1943. xiii,70p.1.50.
SRINIVASA IYENGAR (K R)and NANDAKUMAR (Prema).
Introduction to the study of English literature.Ed 4.New Delhi Sterling,1984.306p.100.00.
SUBBA RAO (G).
Indian words in English.Bombay, OUP,1970.152p.22.80.
VERGHESE (C P).
Problems of the Indian creative writer in English.Bombay,Somaiya, 1971.215p.20.00.
VERMA (Rajendra).
Royalist in politics; T S Eliot and political philosophy.Bombay, Asia,1968.xi,192p.22.00.
VOICE (Alien).
Perspectives on commonwealth literature.Lucknow,Print House India 1983.259p.100.00.
WILLIAM (J Long).
English literature.New Delhi, Kalyani,1985.636p.30.00.

820.3 DICTIONARIES

HAWKINS (Joyce).
Oxford reference dictionary. New Delhi,OUP,1988.90p.175.00.
MYERS (Robin),Ed.
Dictionary of literature in the English language.2 V.Delhi,Vikas, 1970.1564.240.00.

820.4 ESSAYS ON ENGLISH LITERATURE

MALLIK (B R).
Literary essays.
--V 7.(a).Medieval literature. 1958.iv,91p.2.00.
--V 7 (b).Renaissance literature. 1958.iv,88p.2.00.
--V 8.Seventeenth century literature,1958.iv,99p.2.00.
--V 9.Classical literature,1958. vi,112p.2.00.
--V 10.Romantic literature,1958. iv,102p.2.00.
--V 11(a).Early Victorian Literature,1958.vi,106p.2.00.
--V 11(b).Later Victorian Literature,1958.iv,102p.2.30. New Delhi,S Chand.

820.7 TEACHING

NATIONAL COUNCIL OF EDUCATIONAL RESEARCH AND TRAINING (New Delhi).
Preparation and evaluation of textbooks in English; principles and procedures.New Delhi,56p. Unpriced.

820.8 LITERARY COMPOSITION

ANDHRA UNIVERSITY (Waltair).
English selections in poetry and prose for the examinations of 1960 and 1961.Waltair,1969. vi,153p.3.00.
BIHAR UNIVERSITY (Patna).
English prose selections for pre-university course.Allahabad, Indian Press,1959.viii,224p. 2.50.
DAS(Sisir Kumar).
Ancient and modern.Calcutta, World Press,1978.104p.20.00.

GURBACHAN SINGH TALIB,Ed.
Stories and sketches.Chandigarh,Punjab Univ.,1961.viii, 104p.1.20.
JAGADISH CHANDRA,Ed.
Selections from prose and verse. Chandigarh,Punjab Univ.,1958. xii,180p.1.50.
JOHN (V V)and BHARGAVA (K N).
English prose selections. Calcutta,Orient Longmans,1962. vii,177p.1.60.
JOSHI (B N)and BHINDE (B C).
Selections from English prose and verse.Madras,Orient Longmans 1961.viii,206p.2.25.
KACHOLIA (B M),Ed.
Gleanings from English prose. Bhopal,Sanchi Prakashan,1960. viii,161p.2.75.
KUDCEDKAR (S L)and KURYAN (D), Ed.
Selected English prose and verse.Bombay,Univ.,1967.xii,176p. 3.25.
MACNICOL (R S).Ed.
Gateways to prose.Madras,OUP, 1964.vi,152p.1.75.
--Gateways to prose and poetry. Madras,OUP,1959.vi,196p.2.00.
MYSORE UNIVERSITY.
English textbook for undergraduate classes.Mysore,1959. vi,85p.2.00.
STEPHNES (Margaret),Ed.
Treasures of English prose and verse.Madras,National Pub Co., 1960.viii,269p.2.25.
WILLIAM (H N).
English prose down the ages. Bombay,Blackie,1964.125p.3.50.

820.9 HISTORY AND CRITICISM

ALBERT (E).
History of English literature. Ed 4.Bombay,OUP,1971.20.00.
BANARAS HINDU UNIVERSITY.
Criticism and research.Varanasi, BHU,1964.155.6.00.
BASU (Nitish Kumar),Ed.
English literary criticism and the classical background. Calcutta,Bookland,1962.454p. 12.00.
--History of English literature. 3 Pt.
--Pt .From the beginning to Chaucer,1963.viii,201p.2p.6.00.
--Pt 2.The Norman conauest to the down of renaissance and Geoffrey.
--Pt 3.Elizabethan to Caroline period and William Shakespeare, 1965.viii,420p.10.00. Calcutta,Bookland.
BAUGH (Albert C).
History of the English language.New Delhi,Allied1980.506p. 30.00.
BHATNAGAR (K G)and GARG (S L).
Book of English viva.Mussoorie, Saraswati Sadan,1960.viii,172p. 5.00.
BHUSHAN (V N),Ed.
Moving finger.Bombay,Padma Pub., 1945.xxvi,276p.8.00.
BIRJADISH PRASAD.
Background to the study of English literature.Ed 2.Calcutta,Macmillan,1959.x,226p. 3.50.
CHUDHURY (P J).
Tagore on literature and aesthetics.Calcutta,Rabindra Bharati,1965.226p.8.50.
COMPTON-RICKETT (Arthur).
History of English literature. New Delhi,Heinemann,1970.714p. 20.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

820.4 ESSAYS ON ENGLISH LITERATURE

MALLIK (B R).
Literary essays,
--V 7.(a).Medieval literature. 1958.iv,91p.2.00.
--V 7 (b).Renaissance literature. 1958.iv,88p.2.00.
--V 8.Seventeenth century literature,1958.iv,99p.2.00.
--V 9.Classical literature,1958. vi,112p.2.00.
--V 10.Romantic literature,1958. iv,102p.2.00.
--V 11(a).Early Victorian Literature,1958.vi,106p.2.00.
--V 11(b).Later Victorian Literature,1958.iv,102p.2.30.
New Delhi,S Chand,

820.7 TEACHING

NATIONAL COUNCIL OF EDUCATIONAL RESEARCH AND TRAINING (New Delhi).
Preparation and evaluation of textbooks in English;principles and procedures.New Delhi,56p. Unpriced.

820.8 LITERARY COMPOSITION

ANDHRA UNIVERSITY (Waltair).
English selections in poetry and prose for the examinations of 1960 and 1961.Waltair,1969. vi,153p.3.00.
BIHAR UNIVERSITY (Patna).
English prose selections for pre-university course.Allahabad, Indian Press,1959.viii,224p. 2.50.
DAS (Sisir Kumar).
Ancient and modern.Calcutta, World Press,1978.104p.20.00.
GURBACHAN SINGH TALIB,Ed.
Stories and sketches.Chandigarh,Punjab Univ.,1961.viii, 104p.1.20.
JAGADISH CHANDRA,Ed.
Selections from prose and verse. Chandigarh,Punjab Univ.,1958. xii,180p.1.50.
JOHN (V V) and BHARGAVA (K N).
English prose selections. Calcutta,Orient Longmans,1962. vii,177p.1.60.
JOSHI (B N) and BHINDE (B C).
Selections from English prose and verse.Madras,Orient Longmans 1961.viii,206p.2.25.
KACHOLIA (B M),Ed.
Gleanings from English prose. Bhopal,Sanchi Prakashan,1960. viii,161p.2.75.
KUDCEDKAR (S L) and KURYAN (D). Ed.
Selected English prose and verse.Bombay,Univ.,1967.xii,176p. 3.25.
MACNICOL (R S),Ed.
Gateways to prose.Madras,OUP, 1964.vi,152p.1.75.
--Gateways to prose and poetry. Madras,OUP,1959.vi,196p.2.00.
MYSORE UNIVERSITY.
English textbook for undergraduate classes.Mysore,1959. vi,85p.2.00.
STEPHNES (Margaret),Ed.
Treasures of English prose and Verse.Madras,National Pub Cp., 1960.viii,269p.2.25.
WILLIAM (H N).
English prose down the ages. Bombay,Blackie,1964.125p.3.50.

820.9 HISTORY AND CRITICISM

ALBERT (E).
History of English literature. Ed 4.Bombay,OUP,1971.20.00.
BANARAS HINDU UNIVERSITY.
Criticism and research.Varanasi, BHU,1964.155p.6.00.
BASU (Nitish Kumar),Ed.
English literary criticism and the classical backgraound. Calcutta,Bookland,1962.454p. 12.00.
--History of English literature. 3 Pt.
--Pt.From the beginning to Chaucer,1963.viii,201p.2p.6.00.
--Pt 2.The Norman conquest to the down of renaissance and Geoffrey.
--Pt 3.Elizabethan to Caroline period and William Shakespeare, 1965.viii,420p.10.00.
Calcutta,Bookland.
BAUGH (Albert C).
History of the English language.New Delhi,Allied 1980.506p. 30.00.
BHATNAGAR (K G) and GARG (S L).
Book of English viva.Mussoorie, Saraswati Sadan,1960.viii,172p. 5.00.
BHUSHAN (V N),Ed.
Moving finger.Bombay,Padma Pub., 1945.xxvi,276p.8.00.
BIRJADISH PRASAD.
Background to the study of English literature.Ed 2.Calcutta,Macmillan,1959.x,226p. 3.50.
CHUDHURY (P J).
Tagore on literature and aesthetics.Calcutta,Rabindra Bharati,1965.226p.8.50.
COMPTON-RICKETT (Arthur).
History of English literature. New Delhi,Heinemann,1970.714p. 20.00.
--Primer of English literature, Ludhiana,Lyall,1969.256p.3.25.
DASGUPTA (N).
Literature of the twentieth century.Gwalior,Kitab Ghar,1967. 415p.15.00.
DATTA (Anil Bandhu).
Six ages in English literature. Calcutta,Vidyodaya Lib.1965. viii,70p.2.40.
DURANT (Will).
Great men of literature.Calcutta, Rupe,1964.149p.6.00.
ELLMANN (Richard),Ed.
Oscar wilde:A collection of critical essays.New Delhi,PHI, 1980.10.00.
EZEKIEL (Nissim),Ed.
Emerson reader.Bombay,Popular, 1965.161p.5.00.
GHOSH (Dhirendra Nath).
Critical essays of 20th century; a synopsis with question.Calcutta,Modern Bk Agency,1962. iv,51p.2.00.
--Principles of literary criticism. Gwalior,Kitab Ghar,1964.144p. 6.00.
GHOSH (Nagendra Nath).
Indo-Aryan literature and culture origins.Varanasi,Chowkhamba,1963. 345p.30.00.
GOKAK (V K).
English in India;its present and future.Bombay,Asia,1964.135p. 12.50.
GOODMAN (W R).
History of English literature A D 500-1959.Delhi,Doaba,1959. iv,xxii,176p.22.50.
HOWARD (M J).
Desperate faith:a study of Below.Salinger,Mailer,Baldwin and Updike.Bombay,Popular,1970. 200p.5.00.
HUDSON (W H).
Outline history of English literature.Bombay,B I Pub. 1966.310p.6.00.
LONG (William J).
English literature:its history and its significance for the life of the English speaking world.Ed 3.Ludhiana,1971.22.50.
MADAVAN NAIR (G P).
Reveriesin verse.Bombay, Bharatiya,1977.viii,36p.5.00.
MANUEL (M) & AYYAPPAPANIKER (K).
English and India.New Delhi, Macmillan,1978.244p.
MCCUTCHION (David).
Epistles of David Raka to Palm. Calcutta,Writers Worshop,1972. 90p.40.00.
MEHROTRA (Raja Ram).
Literary essays (studies in forces and tendencies of English literature).Varanasi, Rajiv Prakashan,1965.vi,160p. 4.50.
MENON (K P K),etc.
Literary studies.Trivandrum, A Sivram Subramanian Aiyar Memorial Committee,1973.258p.
MULLIK (B R).
English literature its background and development.Delhi, S Chand,1969.272p.10.00.
MUNDRA (J N).
History of English literature. 3 V.
--V 1.1963.xiv,491p.9.00.
--V 2.1963.xvi,581p.10.00.
--V 3.1963.xvi,566p.11.00.
Bareilly,Prakash Bk Depot.
MUNDRA (J N) and MUNDARA (S C).
Social and literary history of England.Bareilly.Prakash Bk Depot,1970.680p.14.00.
MUNDRA (J N) and SAHNI (C L).
Advanced literary essays.Rev Ed 4.Bareilly,Prakash Bk Depot, 1965.viii,414p.10.00.
NAIK (M K),etc.Ed.
Critical essays on Indian writing in English.Bombay, Macmillan,1970.416p.20.00.
PRASAD (B).
Background to the study of English literature.Calcutta, Macmillan,1969.230p.20.00.
--Introduction to English criticism.Madras,Macmillan, 1971.266p.5.25.
RAJAN (B) and GEORGE (A G).
Makers of literary criticism. Bombay,Asia,1966.Various pagings 25.00.
REID (John T).
Indian influence in American and thought.New Delhi,ICCR, 1965.298p.9.50.
SAHAY (Prem Nath).
Introduction to English literature.Patna,Bharti Bhavan, 1963.viii,102p.2.50.
SAMPSON (George).
Concise Cambridge history of English literature.New Delhi, Vikas,1979.976p.150.00.
SAMUEL (Mary).
T S Eliot;the Cocktail party. Agra,Lakshmi Narain Agarwal, 1970.75p.4.00.
SEN (Shailendra Kumar).
English literary criticism in the second half of the eighteenth century;a reconsideration.Calcutta,Univ.,1965.xiv, 404p.15.00.
SHAH (Subash C).
Insights,criticism.Calcutta, Writers Workshop,1972.120p.25.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

821 POETRY

ANCA (George).
Ardhanariswara:Poems.Delhi, International Academy,1982.72p. 35.00.

A S K
Great revolution.Madras,A S K, 1973.x,91p.10.00.

ACHARYA (K N) and CHANDRASEKHARAN (K H).
Poetical selections for college classes.Madras,Macmillan,1965. 52p.0.70.

ADAM (Shaikh).
Courting lake and other poems. Bombay,A U Shaikh,1965.iv,44p. 5.00.

ADIGA.
Song of the earty;poems. Calcutta,Writers Workshop,1970. 112p.8.00.

AGARWAL (S C).
John Keats;selected poems. New Delhi:Vikas,1986.346p. 150.00.

AGARWAL (Sriman Narayan).
Fountain of life.Bombay,Asia, 1961.viii,79p.10.50.

AGRA UNIVERSITY.
Flowers of poetry;a textbook in English literature for B A part 1 and 2 examinations.Agra, 1961.xxiv,202p.2.50.
--M A English poetry selections. Kanpur,Kitab Ghar,1965.iv,184p. 3.50.
--Poems to delight and inspire. Agra,1965.viii,184p.3.50.
--Selections in English poetry. Agra,1958.x,145p.2.00.

AHMAD (S).
Taj Mahal and Mona Lisa.Calcutta Citizen of the World,1970.64p. 2.00.

AHMED JAMAL (M J).
Poems for a change.Madras: Jamal cultural service,1981.78p. 7.00.

AIKAT (Amulyachandra).
On the poetry of Mathew Arnold, Robert Browing and Rabindranath Taogre,Calcutta,Univ,1921.iii, 346p.7.50.

ALEKANDER (Meena).
Stone roots.New Delhi,Arnold Heinemann,1980.56p.25.00.

ALKAZI (Roshan).
Seventeen more poems.Calcutta, Writers Workshop,1970.115p.8.00.
--Seventeen poems.Calcutta,Writers Workshop,1965.19p.5.00.

ALLANA (G).
Hills of heaven.Karachi.Royal Book Co,1980.90p.25.00.

AJNEYA (Vatryayan,Sachchidanand Hiranand).
Prison days and other poems. Banaras:Indian pubs.1946.96p.

ALEN (Raymond Mac Donald).
Sonnets of Shakespeare.Jaipur, Printwell,1989.xvi,542p.490.00.

AMANUDDIN (Syed).
Forbidden fruit;love poems. Mysore,Kavyalaya Pubs,1967.vi, 40p.4.00.
--Gems and germs.Sunter,Poetry East West Publications,1978. 99p.
--Last poems.Pondicherry,Aurobindo Ashram,1952.viii,96p.6.00.
--Meditations on Savitri.4 V.
--V 1.1962.viii,12p.
--V 2.1963.viii,36p.
--V 3.1964.ix,45p.
--V 4.1966.x,59p.
Pondicherry,Aurobindo Ashram, 8.00.
--More poems,Pondicherry,Aurobindo Ashram,1966.vi,91p.4.00.
--Poems.Hyderabad,Govt central Press,1941.ii,6p.1.00.
--Poems from Bengali.Pondicherry Aurobindo Ashram,1956.v,96p. 2.50.
--Savitri; a legend and a symbol Pondicherry,Aurobindo Ashram, 1980.xii,839p.30.00.
--Songs to Mytilla.Calcutta, Arya Pub House,1923.iii,57p. 1.25.

AMEERUDDIN (Syed),Ed.
New voices in Indian poetry in English.Madras,Syeeda Pubs, 1981.xii,132p.20.00.

AMEMBAL (K V).
Poems.Sirsi,K V Amembal,1933. 19p.

ANAND (Reema).
Prologue.Calcutta,Writers Work shop,1988.45p.60.00.

ANAND (S).
Poems.Calcutta,Writers Workshop 1990.34p.40.00.

ANKHI (Ram Sarup).
Wrinkles,Deen,National Book Shop,1986.132p.60.00.

ARASU (B T).
Interface:Poems.Calcutta,Writers Workshop,1988.18p.40.00.

ARNOLD (Mathew).
English peots:Selections with critical introduction.5 V.New Delhi,Anmol,1989.3000.00.(Per Set).

ARONSON (Alex)
Selected poems.Calcutta,Writers Workshop,50.00.

ATMA RAM,Ed.
Contemporary Indian-English poetry.Calcutta,Writers Workshop,1989.194p.200.00.

AUROBINDC (Sri).
Collected poems.Pondicherry, Sabda Pub,1972.20.00.
--Future Poetry.Pondicherry,Sabda, 1985.307p.50.00.
--Savitri 2 parts.Pondicherry.Sri Aurobindo Ashram,1970.148p.
--Sonnets.Pondicherry,SABDA, 1980.20.00.

ASHOKVARDHAN (C).
Echoes and other poems.Varanasi, Bharati Prakashan,1986.128p. 45.00.

BAHADUR (K P),Tr.
Beehari's poems of love and wisdom.Bombay,Jaico,1969.180p. 4.00.

BAILEY (John).
Milton.New Delhi,Deep and Deep 1989.256p.220.00.

BAKSHI (Manas).
Long awaited.Calcutta,Firma K L Mukhopadhyay,1988.34p.25.00.

BALAMANI AMMA (Shashtipoorthy).
Thirty poems.Madras,Oreint Longmans,1970.211p.17.50.

BALASUBRAHMANYAM (Y).
Verses.Calcutta,Writers Workshop,1971.40p.15.00.

BALRAJ (Komal).
Selected poems of Balraj Komal Ed by Baidar Bakht.Delhi,Educational Pub House,1989.113p. 40.00.

BANDHYOPADHYAY (Pranab).
Eye lamp and other poems. Calcutta:Epic Press,1974.79p. 20.00.
--Midnight river.Calcutta:United Writers,1977.31p.15.00.
--Portrait of love and other poems. Calcutta:United Writers,1975. 39p.
--Wherever you go and other poems. New Delhi,Oxford and IBH,1975. 63p.20.00.

BANDHYOPADHYAYA (Prayag).
Shadows in a subway.Calcutta: Praye Books,1977.47p.20.00.

BANDYOPADHYAY (Pranab),Ed.
Indian verse by young poets. Calcutta,Indian Verse,1980. 40.00.

BANDYOPADHYAY (Prayagnath).
Selected poems.Calcutta,Asian Poetry Centre,1985.68p.25.00.

BANDYOPADHYAY (Shibdas).
Shadows.Calcutta,Aveek Pubs, 1971.48p.3.00.

BANDYOPADHYAY (Shyamol).
Sun also sets,Calcutta:United Writers,1976.37p.20.00.

BANDYOPADHYAY (Sunil).
Roby Datta:Echoes from the east. Delhi,Sanskrit Pustak Bhandar, 1987.70.00.

BANERJEE (Lok Misree).
Flames and flowers.Calcutta, Writers Workshop,1989.71p.60.00.

BANERJEE (S) and MUKHERJEE (A).
Leaves from English poetry. New Delhi,Orient Longmans,1969. 207p.3.00.

BANERJEE (S M).
Offering.Ambala,1964.90p.3.50.

BANERJEE (Sri Kumar).
Studies in the poetry of coleridge and Keats.Calcutta,A Mukherjee,1965.viii,147p.6.50.

BANTLEMAN (Larence).
Kanchanjanga; a symbolical poem. Calcutta,Writers Workshop,1967. 81p.5.00.
--Man's fall and woman's fallout. Ed 2.Calcutta,Writers Workshop 1968.23p.6.00.
--New poems.Calcutta,Writers Workshop,1967.16p.8.00.

BASHIRDUDDIN (Zdba).
Ripples.Hyderabad,Mahati Pub, 1967.81p.2.50.

BASU (Abinash Chandra).
Three mystic poets; a study of W B Yeats,A E and Rabindranath Tagore,Kolhapur,D N Moghe,1945. xvi,156p.5.00.

BASU (Amalendu).
Chronicle of life; studies in early Victorian poetry.Calcutta, Orient Longmans,1962.xiv,313p. 12.00.

BASU (Arindam).
Picaro or me.Calcutta,Writers Workshop,1972.90p.40.00.

BASU (Lotika).
Indian writers of English verse. Calcutta,Univ,1933.xiii,156p. 2.50.

BASU (Romen).
Surrendered self:Poems.New Delhi, Sterling,1990.52p.60.00.

BATESON (F W).
Wordsworth;a re-interpretation. New Delhi,Orient Longmans,1968. 227p.15.00.

BATRA (Paul B).
Moments:A book of poems.New Delhi,Ankur Pub House,1977.80p. 17.00.

BELLIAPPA (Meena) and RAJEEV TARANATH.
Poetry of Nissin Ezekiel.Calcutta Writers Workshop,1970.8.00.

BENBOW,Psued.
Towards and light.New Delhi, Oxford 1960.viii,60p.5.00.

BENDRE (Dattatreya Ramachandra).
Spring fire:An anthology of Bendre's poetry.Hubli,Sahitya Prakashana,1986.xii,44p.75.00.

BENSON (A C).
Rossetti,New Delhi,S Chand,1965. viii,238p.4.00.

BERNBAUIN ERNEST.
English poets of the eighteenth

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Century.New Delhi,Deep and Deep, 1990.xxxviii,364p.380.00.
BHAGAT (O P).
Another planet;poems.New Delhi, Lakshmi,1967.40p.5.50.
BHANJA (Damodar).
Dasapaoi;the ten idylls.Calcutta Miss S Bose,1952.iv,79p.50.00.
BHARAT BOOSHAN.
Whispers.Delhi:Satya Prabha. 1976.32p.12.00.
BHATIA (Gobind L).
Verse of a novice.Bombay,Shri Gobind L Bhatia,1976.66p.10.00.
BHATIA (Mamla).
Selections from English poetry. New Delhi,Prakashan,1965.117p. 1.75.
BHATT (S C).
This Jagmohan millions.Calcutta, Writers Workshop,1982.60.00.
BHATTACHARYA (A).
Great English poetry.Calcutta, Macmillan,1966.xii,268p.3.75.
BHATTACHARYA (A),Ed.
Pan the piper;a selection of poems.Bombay,OUP,1961.viii,115p. 2.00.
BHATTACHARYYA (Birendra Kumar);
W H Auden and other Oxford Group of Poets.New Delhi,Bahri,1989+ 278p.240.00.
BHATTACHARYA (Mohini Mohan).
Studies in Spenser.Calcutta, Univ,1920.98p.1.50.
--Keats and Spenser.Calcutta, Univ,1944.viii,173p.3.00.
--Platonic ideas in Spenser. Calcutta,Longmans,1935.xii,200p. 10.00.
BHATTACHARYA (Pradip).
T S Eliot;the sacred wood, a dissertation,Calcutta,Alpha, 1970.220p.12.50.
BHATTACHARYA (P) and MUKHERJI (A).
Ruskin's upto this last.Calcutta,Alpha,1969.185p.6.50.
BHATTACHARYA (Srinivas).
Our sweetest songs:Poems of life love and peace.New York,Vantage press,1978.89p.
BHOLI (R P).
Buds and blossoms.Amritsar, Sahit Kendar,1966.98p.5.00.
--Lake and date.Amritsar:Lakhanpal, Brothers,1967.88p.
BHUSHAN (V N).
Peacock lute.Bombay,Padma Pub, 1045.xxxix,155p.6.00.
BIHAR UNIVERSITY (Patna).
English poetry selections (second series).Calcutta,Macmillan 1961.214p.2.75.
BIRLA (L N).
Uma's Tapasya.Calcutta,Thacker Spink,1961.72p.15.50.
BISWAS (J C).
Keats.Meerut,Jai Prakash,Nath, 1961.vi,96p.2.00.
--Collins (with text of poems, Paraphrase and notes).Meerut, Jai Prakash Nath,1961.iv,61p. 2.00.
BISWAS (Anil Chandra).
Through sunlight and gloom. Delhi,1964.98p.5.00.
BISWAS (Jaladhar).
To my love.Burdwan,1958.70p. 2.00.
BLACKWELL (Fritz) and STEVENS (A Wilber),Ed.
English poetryvby Indians.Calcutta,Writers Workshop,1988. 266p.200.00.
BOBDE (P V).
Garland of divine flowers: Selected devotional lyrics of saint Jnanesvara.Forwarded by PN Joshi.Delhi,Motilal Banarsidass,1987.xxv,60p.60.00.
BOND (Ruskin).
It isn't time that's passing; poems,1970-71.Calcutta,Writers Workshop,1972.27p.20.00.
--To live in magic:A book of nature poems.New Delhi,Thomson Press, 1985.30p.19.00.
BOSE (A).
Early victorian poetry of social ferment.Aligarh,Muslim Univ, 1970.225p.5.00.
BOSE (Achyut).
Poems.Calcutta,Writers Workshop 1984.53p.40.00.
BRAHMADEV SHASTRI.
Melody of night.Delhi,Kalindi Pubs,1961.48p.2.00.
BRANDER (L),Ed.
Poet's lips.Calcutta,OUP,1961. 1670.1.75.
BRIGHT (Jagat S).
Petals of roses.Delhi,Bright Inst,1956.viii,96p.1.25.
BRUNETIERE (Ferdinand).
Franch poetry in the nineteenth century.New Delhi,Anmol,1990. liv,488p.500.00.
BUDDHARAJ (V S),Ed.
Echoing bells; an anthology of poems.Delhi,Rajkamal Prakashan, 1964.242p.5.00.
BROWN (D D).
John Dryden,the poet.Allahabad, Kitab Mahal,1970.177p.8.00.
CAIRAE (B K).
Tears and sights with other poems.Moradabad,1960.x,56p. 2.00.
CALLA (R M).
Buds of red bloos(sonnets). Rajahmundry,Addepally and Co, 1961.32p.2.00.
CARAVAN (Delhi).
Temple carvers and other poems. Ed by Vishvanath.New Delhi, Delhi,Press,1959.96p.7.50.
CHAKRABARTI (Raiharan).
For his love.Calcutta,Sree Ranjan Kumar Das,1967.34p.
CHAKRAVARTI (K C).
Critical studies on selected poems of Robert Browing.Calcutta,Excelsus Academy,1966.vi, 106p.4.00.
--Romantic age (a general direct study of five great English poets).Calcutta,Exvelsus Academy,1966.vi,130p.4.00.
CHAKRAVARTI (Ramesh Chandra).
My notebook.Hoogily,Ramendra Nath Putatunda,1966.iv,41p.2.00.
CHAKRAVARTY (B C).
William wordsworth.Allahabad, Kitab Mahal,1971.212p.7.50.
CHAMBIAL (D C).
Broken images:A collection of poems.New Delhi,Samkaleen Prakashan,1983.48p.20.00.
CHANDRA (G S Sharat).
Bharata natyam dancer and other poems.Calcutta,Writers Workshop 1968.38p.8.00.
CHANDRARAJAN,Ed.
Winged words; an anthology of English poems.Madras,Macmillan, 1964.xii,126p.1.75.
CHAPMAN (Hohn Alexander),Ed.
Lyrical poems.Calcutta,Author, 1927.viii,168p.4.00.
--Rampur anthology.Calcutta,OUP, 1934.xxi,251p.5.00.
CHATTERJEE (B).
Poetry of W B Yeats.Calcutta, Orient Longmans,1962.xiv,163p. 9.00.
CHATTERJEE (Bhabatosh).
John Keats:His mind and work. Calcutta,Orient Longmans,1971. 30.00.
CHATTERJEE (Margaret).
Rimless world.New Delhi,BRPC, 1988.62p.55.00.
--Spring and the spectacle.Calcutta,Writers Workshop,1967.31p. 6.00.
--Towards the sun;poems.Calcutta, Writers Workshop,1970.30p.10.00.
--Sandlewood tree.Calcutta,Writers Workshop,1972.41p.20.00.
CHATTERJEE (S C).
Home coming.Bombay,Rupa,1989. 163p.50.00.
CHATTERJEE (Sati).
T S Eliot:Encounters with reality. Calcutta,Papyrus,1990.xviii,261p. 200.00.
CHATTOPADHYAY (Gouranga P).
In disarray and other poems.Calcutta:Writers Workshop,1983. 49p.50.00.
CHATTOPADHYAYA (Birendra).
Here lies your motherland:A selection of poems.Tr by Nilanjan Dutta.Calcutta,Buddhadab Chatterjee,1985.x,66p.15.00.
CHATTOPADHYAYA (Harindranath).
Bird sang on a bough.Delhi,BRPC, 1987.68p.55.00.
--Festival of thirsts:An other poems.Delhi,BRPC,1990.xi,188p. 130.00.
--Marks and farewells.Bombay,Asia Pub House,1961.59p.
--Masks and farewells-poems. Bombay,Asia,1961.62p.7.25.
--Mirage and mirror:Poems.Delhi, BRPC,1989.xiv,114p.95.00.
--Reflections:Poems.Delhi,BRPC, 1988.xi,272p.145.00.
--Spring in winter;love poems. Delhi,Atma Ram,1982.7.00.
--Virgins and vineyards.Bombay, Pearl Pub,1967.156p.7.50.
--What I saw; a collection of nonsense,rhymes.Bombay,Echo Books,1971.32p.2.00.
CHATURVEDI (B N).
T S Eliot.Delhi,Kitab Mahal,1967. viii,93p.4.00.
CHATURVEDI (Mahashweta).
Vocie of agony:A collection of poems.Bareilly,Prakash Book Dep,1989.viii,73p.40.00.
CHAUDHURI (Sukanta).
Glass king and other poems. Calcutta,Writers Workshop,1970. 32p.10.00.
--Lawrence Bantleman's Kanchanjanga; a critical monographs. Calcutta,Writers Workshop,1969. 16p.8.00.
--Poems.Calcutta,Writers Workshop, 1967.31p.6.00.
CHAUDHRY (Rita).
Frqmatic experience in Donne's songs and sonnets.Amritsar,Guru Nanak Dev University,1989.80.00.
CHERIYAN (Tarun).
Speeking in tongues.Calcutta, Writers Workshop,1988.33p.40.00.
CHETTUR (S K).
Golden stair and other poems. Madras,Higginborthams,1967.70p. 5.00.
CHOPRA (D K).
Book of English verses.Madras, Macmillan,1971.36p.0.51.
CHOPRA (P P).
School book of poems.New Delhi, Shyamlal Charitable Trust,1966. viii,115p.2.00.
CHOUDHURY (Malay Roy).
Selected poems.Calcutta,Writers Workshop.40.00.
CODD (Clarx) and CODD (Dornothy).
Poems.Madras,Theosophical,1964. iv,76p.2.50.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

COLERIDGE (Samuel Taylor).
Ancient Mariner.Allahabad,Ramnarinlal,1965.ii,76p.1.50.
--Rhine of ancient mariner,Christable.Bombay,Macmillan,1967.xxxii,85p.2.00.
COORK (Nilla Cram).
Way of the Swan;poems of Kashmir.Bombay,Asia,1958.148p.10.50.
CORBETT (Jim).
My India.Bombay,OUP,1959.viii,190p.12.00.
CORMACK (Margaret).
She who rides a peacock.Bombay,Asia,1961.264p.12.00.
COUSINS (James Henry).
Collected peoms;1894-1940.Madras Kalakshetra,1940.500p.6.50.
--Moulted feathers.Madras,Ganesh,1919.30p.0.50.
COX (C B).
Modern poetry;studies in practical criticism by Charles Brian Cox and Anthony Edward Dyson.New Delhi,Orient Longmans,1970.167p.9.00.
--Practical criticism of poetry; a textbook by Charles Brian Cox and Anthony Edward Dyson.New Delhi,Orient Longmans,1970.199p.10.00.
COX (C B) and DYSON (A E).
Poems of this century.New Delhi,Orient Longmans,1970.149p.5.00.
DILMIYA (Rita).
In aloneness.Calcutta,Prayer Books,1978.46p.20.00.
DANDREA (Carmine).
Heart's corw:Poems.Calcutta,Writers Workshop,1972 .27p.20.00.
DANIELS (Michael).
Poems.Calcutta,Writers Workshop,1970.200p.10.00.
--Split in tow:San Francisco.1969-70.:Bombay,1965-67.Calcutta,Writers Workshop,1972.27p.20.00.
DARUWALLA (Keki N).
Winter poems.New Delhi,Allied,1980.73p.25.00.
DARUWALLA (Kaki N).
Under orign:poets.Calcutta,Writers Workshop,1970.93p.20.00.
DAS (Deb Kumar).
Eyes of autumn; an experiment in poetry.Calcutta,Writers Workshop,1968.213p.8.00.
--Fire canto.Calcutta,Writers Workshop,1970.125p.12.00.
--Night before us; poems.Calcutta,Writers Workshop,1969.212p.6.00.
--Through a glass darkly.Calcutta,Writers Workshop,1965.ii,54p.6.00.
DAS (Jagadischandra).
Their songs and whispere.Calcutta Bibha Das,1971.vi,65p.3.00.
--Savitri.Calcutta,Bibha Das,1972.x,114p.5.00.
DAS (Jagannath Prasad).
Silences.New Delhi,Vikas,1989.55p.60.00.
DAS (Jatin).
Poems.Calcutta,Writers Workshop,1972.24p.20.00.
DAS (Surjit).
Leopard and other poems.Dehra Dun Natraj Pubs,1983.56p.15.00.
DAS (Tuhin).
Swan-song of the crow and poems,1966-1969.Calcutta,Rupa,1970.90p.12.50.
DASGUPTA (Girija Prasanna).
Light of heaven.Calcutta,M G Sarkar,1947.xxiii,61p.2.50.
DASGUPTA (Mary Ann).
Peacock smiles.Calcutta,Writeers Workshop,1970.27p.8.00.
DASGUPTA (N).
Modern English poetry;1920-1960.2.Allahabad,Kitab Mahal,1963.158p.8.00.
DASGUPTA (Prodosh).
Fallen leaves and otherpoems.Calcutta,Kdmala Dasgupta,1969.75p.7.50.
DASGUPTA (R K),Ed.
Rabindranath Tagore and William Butler Yeats;the story of a literary friendship,Delhi,Univ,1963.iv,36p.
DASGUPTA (Rabindra Kumar).
English poets on Indian and other essays.Calcutta,Book House,1945.viii,75p.2.00.
DASTUR (P E) and DASTUR (H P O).
Poet's pen(an anthology of English verse).Bombay,O U P,1963.xii,199p.2.50.
DASTUR (PE).
Sarojini Naidu.Mysore,Rao and Raghavan,1961.viii,54p.2.50.
DATTA (Biresh Chandra).
Poems and meditations.Calcutta,1960.xviii,70p.3.00.
DATTA (Dinesh Chandra).
Exegimonumentum and other lyrics.Calcutta,Stephen Allen,1941.iv,54p.5.00.
DATTA (K K).
Indian response to poetry in English.Madras,Macmillan,1970.372p.30.00.
DATTA (Robt).
Poems,pictures and songs.Calcutta,Dasgupta and Co,1915.viii,87p.2.00.
DATTA (Sukumar).
Supernatural in English romantic poetry,1780.1830.Calcutta,Univ,1938.346p.7.50.
DAVE (Harindra) and KAMATH(M V) Ed.
Cup of love:Fifty four poems of Swaminarayan Saint poets.Bombay Bharatiya,1981.111p.25.00.
DE SOUZA (Robert).
Crystal dreams.Goa.Joseph F.X. D'Souza,1981.76p.
DEMING (Robert H).
James Joyce.2 V.Delhi,Vikas,1971.821p.100.00.(per set).
DEROZIO (Henry Louis Vivian).
Poems selected by Purusottam Lal.Calcutta,Writers Workshop,1972.xxviii,43p.50.00.
DESHPANDE (Gauri).
Between briths.Calcutta,Writers Workshop,1968.26p.8.00.
--Lost love.Calcutta,Writers Workshop,1970.38p.12.00.
--Beyond the slaughter house: Poems.Calcutta,Dialogue Pub.,1972.18p.5.00.
DEVINDER MOHAN.
Jayanta Mahapatra.New Delhi,Arnold Heinemann,1987.98p.30.00.
DHARKER (Imtiaz).
Purdah and other poems.Delhi,OUP,1988.64p.35.00.
DHAMIJA (Pushya Vibhooti).
Cracks in the wall:A collection of poems.New Delhi,Prestige Books,1989.75p.70.00.
DHARMARAJ (Leela).
Selected poems of Leela Dharmaraj.Ed by Prabhu S Guplara.Calcutta,Writers Workshop, 1988.63p.80.00.
DODD (E F),Comp
From harmony to harmony: An anthology of English poetry from the sixteenth century to the present day.Madras,Macmillan,1959 118p.1.50.
--Selected English poetry.Madras,Macmillan,1962.62p.0.80.
--Vanity fair,M S R.Madras,Macmillan,1971.124p.2.25.
DONNE (John).
Selected poems of John Donne (Modernized text).Ed by S K Banerjee.Agra,Lakshminarain,1958 ii,117p.2.75.
DRINKWATER (J).
Poetic works of John Milton.New Delhi,Arihant.425.00.
--Poetic works of Mathew Arnold.New Delhi,Arihant.400.00.
--Poetic works of Elizabeth Barrett Browing.New Delhi,Arihat,750.00.
--Wordsworth's poetical works.2 V.New Delhi,Arihant,1990.990.00.
DUFFIN (Henry Charles).
Aronold the poet.Bombay,OUP,1964.154p.11.00.
DULEEP SINGH.
Glimpses (poems).Amritsar,Modern Sahitya Academy,1971.60p.Unpriced.
DUNN (Theodore Douglas).
Bengali Book of English verse.Bombay,Oirent Longmand,1918.119p.
DUTT (Toru).
Ancient ballada and legends of Hidustan,Calcutta:Writers Workshop,1972.80p.60.00.
SWIVEDI (A N).
Indian poetry in English:A literary history and anthology.New Delhi,Arnold Heimnmann,1980.159p.40.00.
DYSON (A E) and COX (C B)
Practical criticism of poetry; a textbook.New Delhi,Orient Longmans,1970.200p.10.00.
DYSON (Ketaki Kushari).
In your blossoming flowergarden.New Delhi,Sahitya,Akademi,1990.82p.100.00.
EDWARDS (E),Comp.
Poets speak;book of poetical selections for higher secondary students.Lucknow,Yug Mandir,1964.viii,106p.1.75.
ELKUNCHWAR (Mahesh).
Party.Tr by Ashish Rajadhyaksha.Calcutta,Seagull Books,1989.xv,48p.50.00.
EMILY (Dickinson S).
Poetry:Thematic design and texture.New Delhi,Bahri,1984.65.00.
EZEKIEL (Nissim).
Collected poems,1952-1988.Delhi,O U P,1989.xxvii,295p.225.00.
--Except name:Poems 1960-1964:Calcutta,Writers Workshop,1965.26p.
--Latter-day psalms.Delhi:Oxford University Press,1982.
EZEKIEL (Missim) and MUKHERJEE (Meenakshi),Ed.
Another India.New Delhi,Penguin,1990.55.00.
FAIX (Faiz Ahmad).
Poems.New Delhi,PPH,1958.86p.1.50.
--Eleven poems and an introduction Tr by C M Nain.Calcutta,Dialogue Pub,1971.3.00.
FIFTEEN POETS.Calcutta,OUP,1960.xiv,503p.6.00.
FREE (Robert).
Cobwebs under the moon.Calcutta:Prayer Books,1981.31p.25.00.
FURTADO (Joseph).
Selected poems.Bombay,Philip Furtado,1967.132p.6.00.
FURTADO (R De L),Ed.
Oleanders and other poems.Ed 2.Calcutta,Writers Workshop,1968.17p.6.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

--Shelley's concept of nature. Calcutta,Mukhopadhyaya,1958.iv, 80p.5.00.
GABRIEL (M C).
Poems.Calcutta,Writers Workshop 1969.125p.6.00.
GANESHMURTI (S).
Modern poems.Madras,Arunthavam Pubs.1965.x,54p.4.00.
GANGULY (Anil Baran).
Dawn at the sea and other poems New Delhi,Reliance,1986.120p. 40.00.
GARG (S R).
Rural-lingual melody.Karnal, Welfare Pub,1990.70p.121.00.
GAUHATI UNIVERSITY.
Anthology of English verse.Calcutta,Macmillan,1966.87p. 3.50.
GAUTAM (Laxman Datt).
Song of the morrow.New Delhi, India Pub,1988.94p.70.00.
GEORGE (A C).
T S Eliot;his mind and art. Bombay,Asia,1962.xx,256p.12.50.
GHAI (K L).
Selections from English verse. Patna,Bharati Bhavan,1966.viii, 117p.4.00.
GHOSE (Amal).
Flames of agonies.Madras,Diparum Brothers,1973.56p.45.00.
--Pebbles and pearls.Madras,Diparun Brothers,1971.168p.48.00.
--Ruby and rouge.Madras,Diparun Bros,1969.80p.
--So many roses.Madras,Diparun Bros,1969.80p.
--So many roses.Madras,Diparun Bros,1972.72p.40.00.
GHOSE(Manmohan).
Collected poems.V 1:Early poems and letters,1979.V 2.Perons, the Gorgon Slayer,1972.Calcutta Univ,25.00.(V 1) 20.00.(V 2).
GHOSE (Sisir Kumar).
Later poems of Tagore.New Delhi Sterling,1988.320p.250.00.
GHOSH (Lotika).
White dawsn of awakening. Calcutta,Thacker Spink,1950.96p 4.50.
GHOSH (Manmohan).
Collected poems.V 1.Early poems and letters.Ed by Lotika Ghosh. Calcutta,Univ,1970.xxvi,294p. 25.00.
GHOSH (Manmohan).
Selected poems.Calcutta,Writers Workshop,1969.19p.8.00.
--Songs of love and death.Ed 2. Calcutta,Univ,1946.vi,158p. 2.50.
GHOSH (Sisirkumar).
Poetry of Sri Aurobindo; a short survey.Calcutta,Chatus Kone.1969.124p.12.50.
GIDWANI (M A).
John Keats.Allahabad,Kitab Mahal. 1972.vi,261p.7.50.
GITANJALI.
Poems by Gitanjali.Baston,Oriel Press,1982.155p.3.00.
GOKAK (Vinayak Krishna).
Bendre,poet and seer.Bombay, Somaiya,1970.110p.15.00.
--Kashmir and the blind man.Calcutta United Writers,1977.39p. 20.00.
--Song of life and other poems. Bombay,Hind Kitabs,1947.876p.
GOFFIN (R C),Ed.
Larger than life; a first introduction to the study of English Verse.Bombay,Blackie,1958.xiv, 181p.2.75.
GOKAK (V K),Ed.
Twentyone Indo-Anglian poems (Selections from the golden treasury).New Delhi,Sahitya Akademi. 2.50.
GOODMAN (W R).
Robert Browining.Rev ed 2.Delhi, Doaba House,1963.xiv,707p.12.50.
--T S Eliot;the critic.Delhi, Doaba House,1965.viii,171p. 6.25.
--William Wordswaorh;the critic, containing preface to the lyrical ballads,with critical introduction,notes and comments and detailed study of ninteenth century English criticism. Delhi,House,1905 viii,317p.6.25.
GOPAL RAO (O M).
Ganga to Ganes:A collection of poems.Madras,S Viswanathan.45.00.
GOPAL RAO YESHODHARA.
Dear life:Selected poems.Bombay, Jaico,1981.40p.35.00.
GOPAL SINGH.
Unstruck melody (Poems).Bombay, Asia,1969.104p.12.00.
GOPALANAIR (V).
Harp and the lyre.New Delhi, Orient Longman,1974.325p.8.50.
GOPALKRISHAN (Parus).
Pomegranates.N Parus,1979.49p. 5.00.
GOWDA (Annian H H).
Dramatic poetry,from mediaeval to modern times,a philosophic enquiry into the nature of poetic drama in England,Ireland and the United States of America. Madras,Macmillan,1972.xiv,406p. 5.00.
GREEN (R L).
Kipling.Delhi,Vikas,1971.409p. 75.00.
GROSSLY (John).
For you.Calcutta,De Light,1970. 115p.3.00.
GUHA MAJUMDAR (Rupendra).
Hiroshima clock and other poems. Calcutta,Writers Workshop,1990. 34p.40.00.
GUHA (Naresh).
W B Yeats; an Indian approach. Calcutta,Jadavpur Univ.1968. 170p.15.00.
GUHA MAJUMDAR (Rupendra).
Blunderbuss.Calcutta,Writers, Workshop,1971.53p.20.00.
GUPTA (Kedar Ram).
Ballons in the air:A book of modern poems.Bhagalpur,Aalok Prakashan,1981.56p.10.00.
GUPTA (Nalini Kanta).
Poets and mystics; essays.Pondicherry,Aurobindo Ashram,1951. vii,136p.3.00.
GUPTA (Rohini).
My world of fantasy.Bombay,Popular Book Depot,1965.64p.3.00.
GUPTA (Sudhir).
Eternal quest.Calcutta,Gouri Gupta,1967.viii,64p.3.00.
GUPTA (Vineet).
Poems.Calcutta,Writers Workshop, 1986.100.00.
GURBACHAN SINGH(Talib),Ed.
Poems of passion and thought. Chandigarh,Panjab Univ,1972.88p. 0.90.
HASKAR (Nandira).
Ego and other poems.New Delhi, Orient Longmans,1972.50p.10.00.
HAMIDULLAH (Zeb-Un-Nisa).
Indian bouqet.Calcutta,Gulistan Pub House,1943.vi,75p.5.00.
HAMPDEN (John),Ed.
Great poems from Shakespeare to manley Hopkins.Ed 2.Madras, Orient Longmans,1964.255p.2.50.
HAZRA(Indrajit).
Twenty four poems.Calcutta,Writers Workshop,1990.48p.50.00.
HEATH (W).
Wordsworth and Coleridge.Madras, OUP,1969.425p.27.80.
HEINEMANN(S O).
Poems of Mewar.Calcutta,Art Press,1921.vi,312p.30.00.
HENLY (W E).
Poems.Jaipur,Printwell,1990. 350.00.
HONNALGERE (Gopal R).
Wad of poems.Calcutta,Writers Workshop,1971.vii,33p.15.00.
HORSBURGH (Davi).
Thirteen poems.Calcutta,Writers Workshop,1968.19p.8.00.
HOSKOT (S S).
T S Elit;his mind and personality.Bombay,Univ,1961.xii,297p. 15.00.
HOSKOT (S S) and DESAI (M G).
Fine frenzy; an anthology of poems,old and new.Bombay,Somaiya 1970.36p.1.00.
HULL (William).
Collected poems.1942-1968. Calcutta,Writers Workshop,1970. 306p.75.00.
--Visions of Nandy Hopper.Calcutta, Writers Workshop,1970.83p.30.00.
HUMAYUN KABIR.
Mahatma and other poems.Bombay, Asia,1957.66p.4.00.
INDIRA KUMARI (B).
Radhakrishna;Poems on divine love. Anantapur,Tirumala:Tirupathi, Devasthanamas,1986.
ISVARAN (Manjere S).
Brief orisons.Madras,Huxlay Press, 1941.ix,24p.
--Catguts.Madras,Huxlay Press, 1940.ix,22p.
--Immersion.Madras,S Viswanatha, 1951.78p.
--Neem is a lady and other poems. Madras,Dhanus,1957.26p.
--Oblivion.Madras,Mitra,1950-14p.
--Penumbra.Madras,Huxley Press, 1942.ix,20p.
--Rhapsody is red.Madras,Mitra, 1954.23p.
JACKSON (R De J).
Coleridge.Delhi,Vikas,1971.377p. 50.00.
JACOB (Paul).
Altar sonnets.Calcutta,Writers Workshop,1970.8.00.
--Sonnets.Calcutta,Writers Workshop, 1969.6.00.
JAGGER (J Hubert),Comp
Poet's progress.Bombay,Blackie, 1966.viii,27p.0.50.
JAGGI (Satya Dev).
Earthrise and other poems.Delhi, Falcon Poetry Society,1969.40p. 12.00.
--Obscure good byes(poems).Delhi, Falcon Poetry Society,1970.40p. 12.00.
--Moon royagers and other poems. Delhi,Falcon Poetry Society,1969. 40p.12.00.
--No more words.Delhi,National Pub,1967.5.00.
--One looks earthward again.Delhi, Falcon Poetry Society,1970.40p. 12.00.
--Our awkward world.Delhi,Falcon Poverty Society,1970.12.00.
-Readiness is all and other poems. Delhi,Falcon Poetry Soceity,1970. 40p.12.00.
JAIN (Indu).
Kiss is a whim:Poems.New Delhi, Indian Literary Review Editions, 1981.48p.25.00.
JAIN (Sunita).
Silences:Poems.New Delhi,National 1982.48p.25.00.
--Till I fild myself:Selected poems.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

New Delhi,Sterling,1986.112p. 75.00.
JALALI (R K).
John Dryden:An essay of Dramatic poetry.New Delhi,Aarti Book Centre,1971.196p.6.00.
JASIMUDDIN.
Field of the embroidered quilt; a tale of two Indian villages. Calcutta,O U P,1939.xii,60p.2.00.
JAYASUDARSHANA.
Of roots and flights.Bangalore, Rapko Pubs,1979.55p.15.00.
JHA (Ram Nath) and CHAKRAVARTI (B L),Comp.
English poetry selections.Allahabad,Indian Press,1961.iv,100p. 2.00.
JOSHI (Dhruwe Kumar A).
Echoes.Bombay,Mahatma Education Society,1970.xii,36p.4.00.
JOSHI (Esha).
Sanctuary.Calcutta,Writers Workshop,1988.53p.
JOSHI (S N),Ed.
Nascent warmth:An anthology of poems.Delhi,Atma Ram,1987;vii, 136p.85.00.
JOSHI (T V).
Reflections.Nagpur,Kishore Pubs,1963.x,72p.2.00.
JOY (P K).
Final goal.Ed 2.Madras,Indian Writers Press,1988.80p.60.00.
--For a more beautiful world.Madras, Indian Writers Press,1988.75p. 60.00.
--Forced smiles:A collection of poems.Madras,Indian Writers Press 1988.55p.50.00.
JUNG (Annees).
Flash points:Poems in prose. New Delhi,Vikas,1981.12.00.
JYOTI (D D) and HARI RAM,Comp
Voices melodius,Chandigarh, Punjab Univ,1966.79p.0.60.
KAIKINI (P R).
Recuiut;new poems.Bombay,New Book Co,1940.37p.1.00;
--Shanghai;poems.Bombay,New book Co,1939.63p.1.00.
--Snake in the moon.Bombay,New BookCo,1942.16p.0.75.
--Songs of a wanderer;prose lyrics.Bombay,New Book Co,1936. 71p.1.50.
--This civilization.Bombay,New Book Co,1937.43p.1.50.
KAIKINI (Prabhakar Ramrao).
Some of my years;poems.Calcutta, Writers Workshop,1972,30p.25.00.
KAILASAM (Tyagaraja Paramasiva).
Little lays and plays.Comp by B S Ramarav.Bangalore,B S Ramarav,1964.x,72p.2.00.
KALIA (Mamta).
Tribute to papa and other poems. Calcutta,Writers Workshop,1970. 31p.10.00.
KALYANASUDARA.
O ye warmongers.Bangalore,H P Mudli.1961.vi,49p.
KAMALAKANTO.
Patals and sparks:Poems and plays. Calcutta,Sri Aurobindo's Actions, 1988.81p.20.00.
KANNAN AND PATTU (Kuyil).
Bharati's poems.Madras,New Century Book House,1966.75p. 4.50.
KANNAN (Lakshmi).
Exiled gods.New Delhi,Arnold Heinemann,1985.55p.
KAPOOR (Briony).
Strange intimate union(Poems) New Delhi,Book Shop, 1986.50p. 25.00.
KAPUR (A N).
Early 19th century English peotry.Gwalior,Kitab Ghar,1966. viii,271p.16.00.
--Later 19th century English poetry.Gwalior Kitab Ghar,1967. viii,271p.16.00.
--Modern English poetry(1900-1920) the decline and fall of the naturalistic tradition.Allahabad Kitab Mahal,1962.vi,162p.4.00.
KARAN SINGH.
Welcome;the moonrise (40 poems) Bombay,Asia,1965.vi,43p.8.00.
KARANDIKAR (G V),Tr
Poems of Vinda.Nirmala Sadanand 1975.15.00.
KARUNANIDHI (M).
Pearls;a collection of poems. Madras,Rishing Sun Pub,1970. 115p.2.00.
--Poems.Tr by Krishna Srinivas. Madras,Poets Press,1989.63p. 20.00.
KASHYAP (Mohanlal).
Rakshabandhan and other poems. Bombay,International Bk House, 1941.ii,22p.
KATRAK (K D).
Diversions by the way side poems.Calcutta,Writers Workshop 1969.24p.8.00.
--Journal of the way poems.Calcutta,Writers Workshop,1969.40p. 8.00.
KAUL (John).
Isabella (or the poet of Basil). and the eve of St Agnes.Ed by Robertson etc.Bombay,Educational Pub Co,1959.iv,180p.2.50.
--Selected poems.Ed by L H Ajvani, Bombay,Educational Pub Co,1965. xliv,278p.4.00.
--Selections from Keats.Ed with introduction,critical comments and notes by Frank D Souza and V H Kulkarni.Allahabad,Kitab Mahal,1959.iv,228p.3.00.
--Sixteen select poems.Ed by W Turner.Bombay,Educational Pub Co,1965.iv,295p.4.00.
KHABARDAR (Ardeshir F).
Silken tassel.Ed 5.Bombay,Author 1950.119p.4.00.
KHABARDAR (Ardeshir F).
Silken tassel.Ed 5.Bombay,Author, 1950.119p.4.00.
KHAN (Izzat Yar).
Sarojini Naidu,the poet.New Delhi,S Chand,1983.vii,276p. 100.00.
KHAN (S).
Emily Dickinson's poetry; the flood subject.New Delhi,Arti-Book Centre,1969.170p.10.00.
KHANNA (Jagan Nath).
Inside Vrindaban (in English verse).Vrindaban,1960.vi,110p. 1.50.
KHANNA (Vineet).
Poems.Calcutta,Writers Workshop, 1988.47p.60.00.
KHULLAR (Ajit).
Lone bone of fire.Calcutta, Writers Workshop,1980.35,18p.
--Two rooms.Vikarant,1988.63p. 40.00.
KHWAJA (Syed) and HASSAN(Moinul).
Inner edge.Calcutta,Writers Workshop,1988.53p.60.00.
KING (Bruce Alvin).
Modern Indian poetryin English. Delhi,OUP,1987.299p.150.00.
KIRAN.
My offerings to thee,my lord. Hyderabad,A P N Vani,1971.52p. 1.00.
--Triumph of love.Hyderabad, Author,1970.44p.0.85.
--Love and life.Hyderabad,N Vani, 1971.40p.2.00.
KOHLI (Devindra).
Virgin whiteness; the petry of Kamala Das; an interpretation. Calcutta,Writers Workshop,1968. 28p.8.00.
KOHLI (Suresh).
Death's epicure.Calcutta,Writers Workshop,1970.47p.12.00.
--Target for a kiss;Poems written in 1970-71.Calcutta,Dialogue, 1972.32p.5.00.
KOLATKAR (Arun).
Jejuri.Bombay,Clearning House, 1979.58p.
KRISHNAMURTHI (Matighatta Gundappa)
D H Lawrence; a tale as a medium. Mysore,Rao and Raghavan,1970. 186p.33.75.
--Katherine Anne Porter.Mysore, Rao and Raghavan,1971.215p.36.00.
--Selections from E H Forster. Madras,Macmillan,1971.196p.1.50.
KRISHNAMURTI (Yamini).
Poems.Calcutta,Writers Workshop, 1971.112p.10.00.
KRISHNARAO (S).
In communion.Madras,1962.vi,31p. 1.00.
KRISHNASWAMI (Christin M).
Salmon-coloured gold.Calcutta, Writers Workshop,1977.28p.16.00.
KSHITIJ MOHAN.
Ashes of god and other poems. Calcutta,Writers Workshop,1969. 39p.10.00.
KULKARNI (H B).
Stephen Spender:Poet in crisis. Bombay,Blackie,1971.194p.15.00.
KULKARNI (emant).
Stephen Spender:Poet in crisis. Bombay,Blackie,1971.194p.15.00.
KULKARNI (Hemant).
Burning with a smile.Calcutta, Writers Qorkshop, 1982. 68p. 25.00.
--Morning dew:Poems.Texas,Creative arts Enterprise,1976
--Tilted towards dawn.Calcutta, United Writers,1980.23p.15.00.
KUMAR (Shiv K).
Wood peckers poems.London, Sidgwick and Jackson,1979.44p.
KUMAR (Shiv Kumar),Ed.
Indian verse in Eng-lish.Calcutta, Writers Workshop,1971.91p.illus. 60.00.
KUMARADASA.
Jana Kiharanam.Bombay,Editor, 1907.xxiii,348p.2.88.
KUMUD BANDHU.
Songs of love.Calcutta,Ravendra Narayana Dutta,1959.v,140p. 3.00.
KURUP (Ammujavalli).
Moon lit wishes and other poems. Madras,Solden,1971.46p.2.60.
LAKE (D J).
John Milton;Paradise Lost.Calcutta Mukhopadhyay,1970.128p.6.00.
LAL (Lakshmi Narayan).
Mr Abhimanyu:An english translation of Dr Lakshmi Narain Lal's Hindi play.Tr by Suresh Kohli, Delhi,Motilal Banarsidass,1971. 62p.5.00.
LAL (P)
Calcutta:A long poem.Calcutta, Writers Workshop,1977.60.20p. 20.00.
--Collected poems of P Lal.Calcutta, Writers Workshop,1977.166p.50.00.
--Draupadi and Jayadratha and other poems.Calcutta,Writers Workshop, 1969.16p.5.00.
--Love's the first.Calcutta,P Lal, 1962.32p.
--Parrot's death and other poems. Ed 3.Calcutta,Writers Workshop, 1968.69p.6.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

--T S Eliot; homage from India. Calcutta,Writers Workshop,1969. 48p.12.00.
LAL (P) ,Ed.
Modern English peotry in English: An anthology and a credo.Calcutta Writers Workshop,1971.xliv, 733p.
LAL (P) and RAGHAVENDRA RAO (K), Ed.
Modern Indo-Anglian poetry:An anthology.New Delhi,A Chaya Devi, 1959.vii,51p.
--New English poetry by Indian women.Calcutta,Writers Workshop, 1976.197 ,18p.
LAL (S),Comp
Book of verse.Delhi,Ranjit,1962. viii,120p.1.50.
LAYAL (Naunihal Singh).
Varieties of thoughts and tastes. New Delhi,N S Layal,1965.152p. 4.00.
LAMBERSEY (Werner).
Anthology of Belgium poetry. New Delhi,Vikas,1989.60.00.
LEGOUIS (Emile).
Sepnser;New Delhi,Rama Brothers, 1964.viii,140p.5.50.
LESZCHYNSKI (G L).
Maya-Shakti;a cycle of transcendental poems and Indian legends. Meerut,O'Brien's Press,1962. 88p.2.50.
LITZINGER (Boyd) and SMALLEY (Donald).
Browing.Delhi,Vikas,1971.557p. 75.00.
LYALL (Alfred).
Tennyson.New Delhi,S Chand, 1958.vi,171p.4.00.
LOBO (Joyshri).
Bitter sweet.Calcutta,Writers Workshop,1989.62p.40.00.
LOBO-COBB (Angela).
Roots and rootlessness.Calcutta Writers Work Shop, 1983.54p. 50.00.
MACAULAY (Thomas Babington).
Life of Goldsmith with introduction and notes by J H Cooper, Ed 2.Bombay,K and J Cooper,1962. xlii,114p.2.25.
MADGULKAR (Vyankatesha).
Village had no walls.Bombay, Asia,1966.170p.7.00.
MADHAVAN (A).
More poems.Calcutta,Writers Workshop,1971.47p.20.00.
MAHAJAN (Ashok).
Goan vinettes and other poems. Bombay,OUP,1986.25.00.
MAHANTI (S N).
My experiments with emotions. Calcutta,Alpha,1964.57p.5.00.
MAHAPATRA (Jayanta).
Close the sky,ten by ten;poems. Calcutta,Dialogue Pub,1971.56p. 5.00.
MAHAPATRA (Jayanata).
False start.Bombay,Clearning House,1980.80p.20.00.
--Father's hours.Calcutta,United Writers,1976.58p.
--Life sings.New Delhi,OUP,1983. 25.00.
--Selected poems.Delhi,O U P,1987. 78p.35.00.
--Swanamvara and other poems. Calcutta,Writers Workshop,1971. 37p.
MAHAPATRA (Sitakant).
Awakened wind:The oral poetry of Indian tribes.New Delhi,Vikas, 1983.ix,322p.125.00.
--Selected poems.New Delhi,Prachi Prakashan,1986.58p.30.00.
MAHENDRA SINGH
Shelley and his adonois.Gwalior, Kailash Pustak,Sadan,215p.4.50.
MALIK (Keshav)
26 poems.New Delhi,Usha Malik, 1981.27p.5.00.
--Negatives.Berhampur,Poetry Time Pub,1982.47p.7.00.
--Poems.Calcutta,Writers Workshop 1972.49p.15.00.
MALLAYA(Kinnigoli Ganesa).
Our seventh fleet:A collection of poems.Bombay,Author,1972. ii,47p.2.00.
MALLIK.
Songs of passion.Hyderabad,Sun Press,1970.48p.4.00.
MALLIK (B R).
Dryden's all for love.New Delhi S Chand,1959.92p.1.50.
--Milton's Samson Agonistes.New Delhi,S Chand,1959.iv,64p.2.50.
--Modern literature(Poetry).New Delhi,S Chand,1959.iv,124p. 2.00.
--T S Eliot.New Delhi,S Chand,1959. iv,79p.1.50.
--William Blake.New Delhi,S Chand,1967.iv,43p.1.50.
MALLIK (Gurdial).
Hound of the heart.Bombay,Nalanda Pubs,1948.104p.
MALLIK (Keshav).
Lake surface and other poems. New Delhi,Surge Pubs,1961.x, 152p.7.50.
--Poems.Calcutta,Writers Workshop, 1971.52p.15.00.
--Rippled Shadow's:A collection ofpoems.New Delhi,Surge Pubs, 1961.x,152p.7.50.
MALLICK (Roop)
Even clouds feel thirsty.Calcutta,Bharatiya Lok Kala Forums Presentation,1971.180p.5.00.
MALVIYA (O P).
John Milton's Paradise Lost Bk 1.New Delhi,Aarti Book Centre,
MAMJOSHI (Suniti).
More poems.Calcutta,Writers Workshop,1971.36p.12.00.
MAN MOHAN SINGH.
Bird poems.Calcutta,Seagull Books 1989.80p.80.00.
--Village poems.New Delhi,Arnold Heinemann,1982.57p.25.00.
MARIO CABRAL E SA.
Song of the golden gateway.Illus by Mario Miranda.New Delhi,Vikas 1985.250.00.
MARKEDGE,Pseud.
Extending horizon.Secunderabad, Andhra Pubs,1962.viii,50p.1.75.
MARTIN (Henry),Ed.
Stories in verse.Madras,Orient Pub,Co.,1956.xxxvi,303p.1.75.
--Stories in verse;old and new. Ed 3.Bombay,K and J Cooper, 1966.xiv,96p.0.80.
MA'SUD-UL-HASAN.
Donnes imagery.Aligarh,Univ. 1958.iv,95p.3.00.
MATHEWS (G M).
Keats.Delhi,Vikas,1972.430p. 80.00.
MAUNG KAUNG,Comp.
Poetry for pleasure; an anthology of English verse for boys and girls in the East.Madras, OUP,1959.viii,120p.1.25.
MAZUMDAR (Rupendra).
Poems.Calcutta,Writers Workshop,1971.112p.10.00.
MEHROTRA (Arvind Krishna).
Middle earth.Delhi,OUP,1984.54p. 25.00.
MENDELOFF (A),Ed.
Five poems from three hundred years of English poetry.Bombay, Blackie,1963.68p.0.75.
MENON (M K K).
Song of the cowherd.Karwar, 1971.9.00.
MENON (P Rajaram).
Milton's Lycidas.Kottayam,Vadyarathi Mithran Book Depot,48p. 1.25.
--Milton's Paradise Lost.Pt 1. Kottayam,Vidyarathi,Mithran Book Depot,1970.96p.2.00.
MENON (Rama Krishna Rabindranath).
Desavatra and other poems. Calcutta,Writers Workshop,1967. 56p.6.00.
--Seventh seven.Calcutta,Writers Workshop,1971.78p.50.00.
MILTON(John).
Commus.Ed by G V Jogarao. Guntur,Commercial Literature Co, 1965.xliv,202p.2.50.
--Comus.Ed by P Ramanathan and A Gopalakrishna,Guntur,Rao Bros, 1958.iv,151p.2.00.
MISRA (B R).
Poetry of Robert Browning.Gwalior, Kailash Pustak Sadan,1966.viii, 183p.5.00.
MISRA (B P).
W B Yeats.Delhi,Kitab Mahal,1972. viii,133p.7.50.
MISRA (M C).
Poetry of G M Hopkins.Delhi,Associated,1984.112p.50.00.
MISTRA (Jayakanta).
Lectures on four poets Shelley, Keats,Tennyson and Arnold.Rev ed 3.Allahabad,Garg Brothers,1961. vi,282p.4.00.
MITHILESH.
Tears.Ranchi.Mitilesh,1965. 38p.0.50.
MITRA (Ananta Lal).
Verseway.Calcutta,Indian Book Distributing Co,1971.29p.
MITRA (Muriel).
Poems.Madras,The Author,1981. iv,119p.
MODAYIL (S).
Crucifixions.Calcutta,Writers Workshop,1970.32p.10.00.
--Poems.Calcutta,Writers Workshop, 1970.127p.8.00.
MODI (Jehangir R P).
Vondel and Milton.Bombay,K and J Cooper,1942.xii,326p.15.00.
MOKASHI-PUNEKAR (Shankar).
Epistle to David Mc Gutchion. Calcutta,Writers Workshop,1970. 19p.10.00.
MOKHASHI (S R).
Later phase in the development of W B Yeats.Dharwar,Karnatak Univ,1970.212p.10.00.
MORAES (Dom).
Collected poems,1957-1987.New Delhi,Penguin Books,1987.176p. 55.00.
MORAES (Dom).
Serendip poems.New Delhi,Viking, 19990.79p.95.00.
MOULIK (Moni).
Endless feast:Roman reveries. Calcutta,Writers Workshop,1979. 53p.
--Wounded dream and other poems. Calcutta,Writers Workshop,1983. 66p.50.00.
MUKHERJEE (Harendra Kumar).
Supernatural in Scott.Calcutta, P C Dass,1917. xi,175p.3.50.
MUKHERJEE (P N).
Rose-bud's song.Pondicherry, Aurobindo Ashram,1959.viii,31p. 0.75.
MUKHERJEE (Tapati).
Golden road to Samarkand;poems. Calcutta,Writers Workshop,1967. 24p.6.00.
MUKHOPADHYAY (S K).

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Face:Poems.New Delhi,Aavesh Forum 1972.36p.7.00.
MUKUNDAN (A P).
I the great and other poems. New Delhi,Samkaleen Prakashan, 1986.48p.20.00.
MULLIK (B R).
English poetry.New Delhi,S Chand 1964.322p.7.50.
--Byron.New Delhi,S Chand,1970. 83p.3.00.
--Robert Frost.New Delhi,S Chand 1970.74p.3.00.
--Euripides.New Delhi,S Chand, 1969.112p.2.50.
--Spencer.New Delhi,S Chand,1970. 90p.3.00.
MULLIK (B R) and AWASTHI (J P).
Sphocles.New Delhi,S Chand, 1969.75p.2.50.
--Spencer.New Delhi,S Chand,1970. 90p.3.00.
MULLIK (B R) and AWASTHI (J P).
Sphocles.New Delhi,S Chand, 1969.75p.2.50.
MUNAS(Ahmed Fallied).
Carnival of verse.Vellore, Balaji,1970.101p.2.00.
MUNDRA (S C) and MUNDRA (O P).
John Keats;selected poems. Bareilly,Prakash Book Depot, 1970.506p.7.00.
MUNDRA (S C) and MUNDRA (O P),Ed.
Robert Browning;selected poems Bareilly Prakash Book Depot,1971. 483p.8.00.
MURTHY (M S).
Best loved and other poems. Hyderabad,1970.16p.1.00.
MUZUMDAR (R M).
End and my other beginnings. Gangavati,Overbones Pub House, 1968.40p.3.00.
MYSORE UNIVERSITY.
Anthology of English poetry. Mysore,1966.xlvi,121p.2.25.
NAGESWARA RAO (G).
Hidden eternity:A study of the poetry of Sarojini Naidu.Tirupati Sri Venkateswara Univ,1986. ix,67p.29.50.
NAGPAL (B R).
Varied textures.Calcutta,Writers Workshop,1988.28p.30.00.
NAHAL (Chaman Lal).
D H Lawrence; an eastern view. Delhi,Atma Ram,1972.304p.45.00
NAHAR (Prithvi Singh).
Winds of silence;poems,songs and sonnets.Ed 2.Pondicherry, Sri Aurobindo Ashram 1972.139p. 6.00.
NAIDU (Sarojini).
Feather of the dawn.Bombay,Asia 1961.viii,43p.5.00.
--Sceptred flute;songs of India. Allahabad,Kitabistan,1958.x,231p. 6.50.
NAIR (P T).
Calcutta bevy:A collection of rare poems.Calcutta,Punthi Pustak,1989 xii,227p.220.00.
NAKULAN.
Routes of evanescence:A cycle of poems.New Delhi,Samkaleen Prakashan,1981.55p.15.00.
NAMJOSHI (Suniti).
Poems.Calcutta,Writers Workshop 1967.16p.5.00.
--More poems.Calcutta,Writers Workshop,1971.36p.12.00.
NANDI (Arunendu).
Luminous lotus.Calcutta,Granthadham,1961.16p.0.50.
NANDI (Jayashree).
Iravati and other poems.Calcutta, Writers Workshop,60.00.
NANDY (Pritish).
In secret anarchy.Calcutta,United Writers,1976.37p.20.00.
--Indian poetry in English,1947-1972::An anthology.Ed by Pritish Nandy.New Delhi,Oxford and IBH, 1972.164p.45.00.
--Madness is the second stroke: Poems.Calcutta,Dialogue Pub,1971 56p.10.00.
--Nowhere man.Madras,Arnold Heinemann,1977.20p.
--Of Gods and olives.Calcutta, Writers Workshop,1967.32p.8.00.
--Rainbow last night:Poems.New Delhi,Arnold Heinemann,1981. 48p.20.00.
NANDY (Pritish),Ed.
Complete poems of Samar Sen. Calcutta,Writers Workshop,1971. 192p.35.00.
NARASIMHARAMAYYA (N).
My offerings to thee,my lord. Hyderabad,N Vani,1971.ii,51p. 7.60.
--Triumph of love.Hyderabad,Author 1970.ii,44p.1.00.
NARAYAN (R K).
Gods,demons and other.New Delhi Vision Books,1987.242p.35.00.
NARAYANASWAMY (Kumarapuram Ramanathan).
Unreal past and other poems. Calcutta,Writers Workshop,1971. 27p.12.00.
NARAYANSHIMHA (R P).
Book of verse.Ed 9.Bombay,K and J Cooper,1959.xiv,114p.0.63.
NIRUPAMA KAUR.
Whiff of sunny air:Poems.New Delhi,Indian Literary Review Editions,1980.48p.25.00.
NITYA CHAITANAYA YATI.
My inner profile.Srinivasapuram, Gurukula Pub House,1976.63p. 10.00.
NORONHA (Leslie De).
Poems.Calcutta,Writers Workshop 1965.ii,22p.3.00.
OZA (Uchhrangri K).
Sheni and Vijanand;a poem. Bombay,National Information and Pub,1947.viii,48p.1.25.
PADHI (Umakant).
Honey comb.Poona Satyarayama Pala,1972.28p.1.30.
PADMA SUDHI.
Lips of horizon.New Delhi,S Chand,1971.ix,74p.7.50.
PAL (Sankar Narayan)?Tr.
Selected poems of Sunil Gangopadhyay.V 1.Calcutta,Amrita Dhara, 19990.178p.65.00.
PANDA (Jogesh Chandra).
Poems appended to the blue book. Calcutta,Dialogue Pub,1972.32p. 5.00.
PANDHI (Bibhu).
Going to the temple (peoms). New Delhi,Indus,1988.72p.60.00.
PANDIT (R V).
Roaring sea.Panaji,Bhagwati Prakashan,1976.46,13p.
PANDIT (Ratnakar Vishnu).
Voices of peace;poems.Tr by Thomas Gay.Goa-Veeha.Bhagwati Prakashan,1967.51p.7.50.
PANIKKER (Ayyapa).
Selected poems of Ayyapa Panikker. Trivandrum,Modern Bk Centre,1986. 40.00.
PANT (Gauri).
Voodoo.Calcutta,Writers Workshop, 1972.28p.20.00.
--Weeping season.Calcutta,Writers Workshop,1971.36p.12.00.
PARANJAPE (M L).
Farewell to vacant girl.Ulhasnagar,Janta Print Press,1965.ii, 32p.0.60.
PARASURAM (A N).
English poetry.Madras,Minerva Pub House,1963.32p.1.25.
PARKER (E W),Comp
Pageant of longer poems.Ed by S H Burton.Madras,Orient Longmans,1963.vi,50p.1.25.
PATASANI (Prasanna Kumar).
Horizon of my Himalayan dawn. Calcutta,Rupambara Prakashan,1978. 32p.
PATEL (Gieva).
Poems.Bombay,Nissim Ezekiel, 1966.31p.
PATNAIK (S D).
Smilling lotus.Chatrapur,Bani Bhavan,1979.97p.5.00.
PATNAIK (Simanchal).
Sonnets and other poems.Berhampur, Ganjam Dist,Sarala Patnaik,1989. xiv,80p.100.00.
PATTISON (Marx).
Milton.Ludhiana,Lyall,1966.viii, 227p.5.00.
PAUL (G).
Cechant entre deux astres (The son between two stars).Calcutta Writers Workshop,1970.23p.12.00.
PAYMASTER (Barjor Behramji).
Farewell agian.Bombay,Sindhu Pub,1971.vi,50p.10.00.
--Last farewell and other poems. Bombay,Asia,1960.viii,40p.6.00.
PEARSALL (G E)
Deccan poems.Bombay,Thacker and Co,1943.51p.
PENNIEBURY (B J).
English lyrical types.Bombay, George Allen and Unwin,1972. 185p.1.40.
PERLONGO (Robert A).
Lamp is low and other poems. Ed 2.Calcutta,Writers Workshop, 1968.16p.5.00.
PERSHAD (Chitra).
Raging moon.Calcutta,Writers Workshop,1971.32p.15.00.
PETEL (Gieve).
Poems.Bombay,Nissim Ezekiel, 1966.31p.5.00.
PILLAI (Thakazhi Sivasanakara).
Chemmeen.New Delhi,Jaico,1988. 22.00.
PLATE OF ogld.Tr by B S Pandit. Madras,OUP,1958.viii,122p.1.75.
POETICAL SELECTIONS for college classes.Special Ed.Madras,Macmillan,1956.143p.1.37.
POLK (Emily).
Poems and epigrams.Calcutta, Rupa,1959.178p.5.00.
POLLARD (Arthur).
Charlotte Bronte.Delhi,Vikas, 1971.119p.6.00.
PRASAD (Malini).
Rusted spring.Calcutta,Writers Workshop,1988.55p.60.00.
PRASAD (Pramod).
Aesthetics of tension:A study of the poetry of Edna St Vincent Millay.Delhi,Capital,1986.146p. 100.00.
PREM KIRPAL.
Cosmic sea and other poems.New Delhi,Arya Book Dep,1979.160p. 40.00.
PREMA (Nand Kumar).
Study of 'Savitri'.Pondicherry, Aurobindo Ashram,1962.xx,468p. 20.00.
PROUDFOOT (C L).
Soldier's song.Bombay,Pearl Books,1970.50p.3.50.
PUNEKAR (S M).
Captive.Bombay,Popular Book Depot,1965.iv,72p.4.00.
PURI (Rakshat).
In the chronicles.Delhi,Parag Prakashan,1978.80p.
--Poems.Calcutta,Writers Workshop,

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

1968.12p.6.00.
--Nineteen poems.Calcutta,Writers Workshop,1972.32p.20.00.
PURUSHOTTAM LAL.
'Change' they said.Calcutta, Writers Workshop,1966.28p.6.00.
RAGAVENDRA RAO (Kurukundi).
Poems.Calcutta,Writers Workshop, 1968.12p.6.00.
RAGHAVACHARYULU(D V K).
Eugene O'Neill; a study.Bombay, Popular Book Depot,1965.xiv,, 232p.20.00.
--Similes in Haiku.Guntur,Maruthi Book Dep,1983.vi,92p.
RAGHAVACHARYULU (V K),Ed.
Vocie of the muse.Bombay,Macmillan,1969.viii,123p.2.75.
RAGHURAM (T M).
Handful of dream.Calcutta,Writers Wrokshop,1988.78p.80.00.
RAI (Vikramaditya).
Poetry of W B Yeats.Delhi,Doaba House,1971.viii,261p.12.00.
--Westeland;a critical study. Varanasi,Motilal Banarsidass, 1965.190p.7.50;
RAINA (B N).
Crescent god and otherpoems. Calcutta,Writers Workshop,1982. 72p.20.00.
RAJAN (B),Ed.
Milton's paradise Lost,Books, I and II.Bombay,Asia,1964.115p. 9.00.
RAJENDRA KISHORE.
Shower of light.Hyderabad,India Booklinks Corp,1971.45p.15.00.
RAJIVTARANATH and BELLIYAPPA (Mina).
Poetry of Nissin Ezekile.Calcutta Writers Workshop,1966.ii,19p. 5.00.
RAJ KUMAR,Comp.
Lilacs in bloom (a selection of English poems.).Chandigarh, Punjab University,1961.viii,40p. 0.50.
RAJU (C).
No exit.Calcutta,Writers Workshop,1970.29p.10.00.
RAMAKRISHNAN (E V).
Crisis and confession:Studies in the poetry of Theodore Reethke Robert Lowell and Syllvia Plath.Delhi,Chanakya,1988.249p. 140.00.
RAMANUJAN (A K).
Selected poems.Delhi,OUP,1976. 56p.6.00.
RAMANUJAN (A K),Tr.
Poems of love and war.New Delhi, OUP,1986.80.00.
RAMAMURTHY (V).
T S Eliot;critic.Allahabad, Kitab Mahal,1968.111p.3.00.
RAMARAO (R V M G).
Rainbows and the thunderbolts and the thesis of man.Calcutta, Alpha,1964.76p.7.75.
RAMA RAO (Sankara Sree).
Song of life.Eluru,Sankara Sree Rama Rao,35p.2.00.
RAMASARMA (M V).
Heoric arguments; a study of Milton's heroic poetry.Calcutta, Macmillan,1971.171p.22.50.
RAMJI LAL.
George Herberts and Henry Vaughan: Selected poems.New Delhi,Rama Bros.,1986.28.00.
--Paradise lost.Delhi,Rama Bros, 1984.287p.20.00.
RANCHAN (Som P).
America with love:An epic tantric poem.New Delhi,Konark,1987.110p. 95.00.
--Loose ends.New Delhi,Vikas,1986. 94p.75.00.
--She:A tantric poems on the eternal faminine.New Delhi,Vikas, 1987.61p.75.00.
RANCHAN (Som Prakash) and MASSEY (Raginald).
Splintered mirror:A book of poems.London,P R Macmillan,1960 89p.
RANDALL (Margaret).
Getting rid of blue plastic; poems old and new.Calcutta, Writers Workshop,1968.16p.6.00.
RAO (Vijay Raghava).
Nirvana and other poems.Bombay, Baban Naik,1977.72p.55.00.
RAVINDRANATH(R).
Ode to parted love.Bombay,Jaico 102p.6.00.
RAY (Bhupendra Nath).
Shelley and his personality. 2 Pts.
--Pt 1.1962.vi,62p.0.50.
--Pt 2.1962.iv,63-96p.0.50. Golamara,Sraban Mahato.
RAY (Lila).
Alive and dying.Calcutta,United Writers,1976.38p.20.00.
--Days between and other poems. Calcutta,United Writers,1976. 37p.20.00.
--Songs of mourning.Calcutta, United Writers,1976.29p.15.00.
RAY (Vyas).
Jaihind.Tenali,Saradhi Pubs, 1961.38p.1.00.
RAYA (Debi).
Poems of Debi Roy.Tr by Manish Nandy.Calcutta,Abarta Pub,1988 28p.30.00.
RAYAPROL (Srinivas).
Bones and distances; poems. Calcutta,Writers Workshop,1968. 32p.8.00.
--Married love and other peems. Calcutta,Writers Workshop,1972. 19p.20.00.
RAYMASTER (B B).
Farewell agains.Bombay,Sindhu Pub,1971.50p.10.00.
RENUKA (Solitary seconds.Delhi, Navyug,1976.50p.10.00.
RIAZ (G F).
Shade in passing:An other poems Calcutta,Writers Workshop,1989. 98p.80.00.
RIZVI (Iftikhar Husain).
Thirsty pebbles and other peoms. Bareilly,Prakash Book Dep,1986. 25.00.
ROUTE (Deborah).
Luck of the living.Calcutta, Writers Workshop,1988.60p. 80.00.
ROY (Dilip Kumar).
Her,his flute:Poems and translations.Poona,Hari Krishna Mandir, xxxi,204p.
--Immortals of the Bhagavat or nectar of immortality and Sri Ramakrishna's paraples.Agra, Lakshmi Narain Agarwal,1957.xx-viii,213p.5.00.
ROY (Kuldip Kumar).
Stray thoughts and other poems. Calcutta,Intertrade Pub,1972. 60p.8.00.
ROY (Samir Kumar).
Enoch Arden of Tennyson.Ranchi, Kamal Prakashan,1969.11p.3.00.
RUSSELL (Charles).
Sonnets.Poems and translations. Calcutta,Thacker Spink,1920. xxxii,70p.2.00.
RUSSELL (Wilfrid),Comp.
Flame of the forest and other poems of India.Bombay,Thacker and Co,1956.xii,76p.5.00.
RUTHERFORD (Andrew).
Of love and t ears.Dhaka,Rupam Prakashan,1984.36p.20.00.
SAHA (P K).
Poems from the fifties.Calcutta, Writers Workshop,1965.40p.6.00.
SAHA(Subhash Chandra).
Down the silent night road.Calcutta Writers Workshop,1973.72p 10.00.
--Modern Indo; Anglian love poetry. Calcutta,Writers Workshop,1971. 47p.12.00.
--Other side.Calcutta,Writers Workshop,1973.35p.20.00.
--Story of silence.Calcutta,Prayer Books,1976.36p.20.00.
--Unseen bird:Poems.Calcutta,Writers Workshop,1971.28p.15.00.
SAIGAL (P).
Reflections.Calcutta,Writers Workshop,1988.39p.50.00.
SAINTSBURK (G)
Dryden.New Delhi,S Chand,1958. viii,196p.4.00.
SAKINA (A Hasan) and KAUL (J N).
Selected poems.Srinagar,Univ. of J and K 1968.80p.1.50.
SAKSENA (S P),Ed.
Living lyre.Chandigarh,Punjab, Univ,1957.xviii,206p.2.00.
SAMADDAR (S),Ed.
Poetry of Calcutta.Calcutta, Writers Workshop,1990.104p. 80.00.
SANTHI (S).
Lamplight in the sun.Calcutta, Writers Workshop,1967.32p.
--Whispers near a Niagara.Calcutta Writers Workshop,1969. 51p.5.00.
SANYAL (Ashis).
Now Tathagata.New Delhi,Vision Books,1990.30.00.
SANYAL (Madhu Sudan).
Rumour of the flesh and the soul-Calcutta,Writers Workshop,1973. 35p.20.00.
SARANG (Vilas),Ed.
Indian English poetry since 1950:An anthology.New Delhi,Disha (Orient Longman),1990.xiv,161p. 35.00.
SARMA (M V Rama).
Heroic argument:A study of Milton's heroic peotry.Calcutta,Macmillan, 1971.171p.22.00.
SARMA (S R).
Return of gold.Chandigarh,Punjab University,1959.viii,130p.1.25.
SASTRI (C L).
Mathew Arnold;the poet.Allahabad, Kitab Mahal,1963.x,155p.4.00.
--Selected poems for degree classes. Madras,Macmillan,1970.148p.2.50.
--Abercrombie's poems; a critical study.Waltair,Andhra University, Press,1972.181p.15.00.
SASTRI (P S).
Vision of Coleridge.Allahabad, Kitab Mahal,1966.xii,402p.10.00.
--Wordsworth; select poems.Agra Shiv Lal Agrawal,1971.212p.4.00.
--Coleridge;select poems.Agra, Shiv Lal Agarwal, 1971.185p.4.00.
--Margin of a stream.Calcutta, Writers Workshop,1972.59p.50.00.
SAXENA (Sarveshwar Dayal).
Poems.Calcutta,Writers Workshop, 1989.40p.40.00.
SCOTLAND (Andrew),Comp
Selections from poems of yesterday and today,Bombay,Allied,1958. 61p.1.00.
SCRAFE (Weddy).
Shadow and flowers (57 poems). Calcutta,Writers Workshop,1964. vi,50p.6.00.
SEMINAR ON T S ELIOT (Delhi) (1965).
Papers and proceedings.Bombay,Manaktalas,1965.viii,102p.8.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

SEN (Atul Prashad).
Selected poems.Tr by PN Banerji. Calcutta,Writers Workshop,1990. 45p.40.00.
SEN (Jyoti Prakash).
Progress of T S Eliot as poet and critic.New Delhi,Orient Longmans,1972.viii,156p.20.00.
SEN (Mihir Kumar).
Inter-war English poetry.Burdwan Univ,1969.10.00.
SEN (Pradip).
And then the sun;poems.Calcutta Writers Workshop,1968.34p.8.00.
SEN(Prakarti Prasanna).
Well of happiness;selected poems Calcutta,The Author,1973. 52p.3.00.
SEN (Preseet).
Blue again.Calcutta,Writers Workshop,1981.43p.15.00.
SEN (Ranjit Kumar).
Poems.Calcutta,Banibitan,1961. 39p.2.00.
SEN (S C).
Four essays on the poetry of Yeats.Santiniketan.Visvabharti, 1968.141p.12.00.
SEN (Sunil Kanti).
Metaphysical tradition and T S Eliot.Calcutta,Mukhopadhyay, 1965.xii,126p.10.00.
SEN (Ugra),Ed.
Poems for the young reader. Chandigarh,Punjab University, 1958.viii,70p.0.60.
SENGUPTA (Bhim).
oice of Swaraj.Delhi,1962.85p. 3.50.
SENGUPTA (Satya Prasad).
Mathew arnoold;essays in criticism.(second series).Calcutta, World,1971.205p.8.50.
--Some aspects of Shakespeare's sonnets.Calcutta,Vidyodaya Lib,1966.xiv,118p.6.50.
--Studies in Browing.Calcutta, Vidyodaya Lib,1970.283p.11.50.
SESHADRI (Pundi).
Anglo-Indian poetry.Madras, Srinivasa Varadachari,1915.iv, 34p.1.00.
SETH (Vikram).
All you who sleep tonight. New Delhi,Penguin 19990.80p. 95.00.
SETHI(Narendra K).
Song-Lines of a day.Calcutta, Writers Workshop,1965.
SETHNA (Kaikhushru Dhunjibhoy).
Poems by Amal Kiran and Nirodbaran:With Sri Aurobindo's comments.Pondicherry,Sri Aruobindo Ashram,1987.145p.50.00.
--Select splendour.Bombay,Author, 1941.vii,95p.2.50.
--Overhead poetry;poems with Sri Aurobindo's comments.Pondicherry Sri Aurobindo International Centre of Education,1972.149p. 6.00.
SHAH (Subhash C).
Under world.Calcutta,Writers Workshop,1972.40p.25.00.
SHAMANANDA,Pseud.
Singing leaves.Bombay,Orient Longmans,1965.97p.2.50.
--Wandering clouds.Calcutta,Alpha, 1964.100p.5.75.
SHANKAR (S).
I A S man.Calcutta,Writers Workshop,1988.53p.60.00.
SHANKAR (Vijay Narain).
Rusted laughter and other poems. Calcutta,Writers Workshop,1971. 42p.15.00.
SHARAD CHANDRA.
Baobab of glories:A long poem. Calcutta,Writers Workshop,1981. 32p.20.00.
SHARMA (Chandra).
Lover's love.New Delhi,TID, Pubs.1965.32p.1.00.
SHARMA (H L).
Essential T S Eliot.New Delhi S Chand,1971.262p.25.00.
SHARMA (Har Prasad).
Poems on India.Delhi,L D Sharma 1963.xvi,70p.4.00.
SHARMA (K L).
Milton criticism in the twentieth century.New Delhi,S Chand, 1971.xii,191p.25.00.
SHARMA (Kavita A).
Shelly:Selected poems.New Delhi, Doaba,1986.22.00.
SHARMA (Ram Bilas).
Nineteenth century poets.Ed 2. Agra,Shiv Lal Agrawal,1967.422p. 15.00.
SHARMA (R N),Ed.
Muses bower.Agra,Sriram Prakashan,1970.vi,55p.0.80.
SHARMA (Vera).
Random thoughts.Calcutta,Writers Workshop,1981.41p.10.00.
SHASTRY (Brahma Deva).
Melody of night.Delhi,Kalindi Pubs,1961.48p.2.00.
--Tears of earth.Delhi,Sujantha Pubs,1950.48p.
SHAWCROSS (John).
Milton.Delhi,Vikas,1971.276p. 45.00.
SHIV KUMAR.
Articulate silences.Calcutta, Writers Workshop,1970.47p. 10.00.
--Apollo's lyre;an anthology of English poems.Madras,Macmillan,1961.80p.1.25.
SHRIMAN NARAYAN.
Fountain of life.Bombay,Asia, 1961.79p.
SINGH and RAWAT
Carlyle;hero as poet.Gwalior, Kitab Ghar,1971.5.00.
SINGH (G S).
Pessimism in Swinburn's poetry. Delhi,Cosmopolitan,3.00.
SINGH (H A).
Reflections:A collection of poems.New Delhi,Bahri,1990.iv, 45p.35.00.
SINGH (J N).
Eternal light.Delhi,Pragati Pubs,1981.114p.
SHUKLA (C R).
Dayaram;the devotees and the poet.Ahmedabad,Tamalen Mehta, 1972.38p.
SINHA (R P N).
Book of English verse on Indian soil.Bombay,Orient Longmans,1966.198p.12.50.
SLATER (R C),Comp.
Choicest English peems.Delhi, Uttar Chand Kapur,1958.viii, 99p.1.25.
SMITH (D A).
Rhymes for rhythems.Madras, Macmillan,1971.52p.2.25.
SMITH (J C),Comp.
Book of modern verse.Calcutta, OUP,1960.71p.2.00.
SODHI (Rina).
Selected poems.Calcutta,Writers Workshop,1981.44p.40.00.
SRINIVAS (Krishna).
Dance of dust.Madras,Postpre India,1973.63p.
--He walks the earth.Madras,Author, 1970.10.00.
--Ramanujan:A long poem on Visisthawaita philosophy.Madras, Poets Press India,1983.5.00.
SRINIVAS (Krishna),Ed.
World poetry,1990.Madras,World Poetry,.990.20.00.
SRINIVASA IYENGAR (K R).
Gerard Manley Hopkins; the man and the poet.Calcutta,OUP, 1948.xv,194p.12.50.
--Lyttoh Strachey; a critical study.Bombay,Allied,1938-xv, 208p.2.50.
--Sri Aurobindo; an introduction. Mysore Rao and Raghavan,1961. xiv,62p.2.50.
STEFFEN (A).
Some poems.Calcutta,Satyabrata Pal,1969.16p.6.00.
STRANG (Herbert),Ed.
Fifty poems for Infants.Calcutta OUP,1964.ii,45p.0.80.
--One hundred poems for children. Calcutta,OUP,1971.viii,64p.2.00.
SUBBA RAO (V).
Poems.Guntur,Teacher's Ass. 1963.xvi,44p.0.50.
SUBRAMANYAM (N S).
Geoffrey Chaucer; the first national poet of England.Allahabad,Kitab Mahal,1966.iv,174p. 4.00.
SUBRAMANIAM (V K).
Love twigs. Madras,Higginbothams, 1969.64p.1.50.
SUKUL (Kiber Nath 'Sigma').
Selected poems.Varanasi,K N Sukul, 1968.xvi,79p.
SUMANAM (Joshuna).
Dainty dities.Trivandrum.Educational Supplied,1960.x,26p.1.50.
SUNDARARAJU (R),Ed.
Selections from George Orwell. New Delhi,Orient Longmans,1970. 160p.3.00.
--Restless heart.Calcutta,Thacker Spink,1951.xxi,27p.2.88.
TAGORE (Garucharanananda).
Romance vs neo-romance.Mozilpur, Satyapada Das,1959.60p.2.50.
TANDRA DEVI
Poems.Srinagar,Tandra Devi Pub,1939.170p.5.00.
TANEJA (D V).
Reflections in a mirror.New Delhi, Ramakrishna,1963.xii,172p.12.00.
TEMSULA (A O).
Songs that tell.Calcutta,Writers Workshop,1988.62p.60.00.
TENNYSON (Alfred).
Cross currents of imagery in Tennyson.New Delhi,Cultural Books, 1968.iv,198p.12.00.
--Enoch Arden:summary.Ed by A Darby.Ed 5.Bombay,K and J Cooper, 1962.xxiv,108p.1.50.
--Poetry and prose.Bombay,OUP, 5.00.
--Selected poems.Ed by B M Core and D K Kelkar.Poona,Ideal Book Service,1961.Various pagings. 3.75.
--Selections from Tennyson.Ed with critical introduction and explanatory notes by B D Sattigiri etc.Poona,Continental,1961.liv, 176p.4.00.
THADANI (Nanikram Vasanmal).
Asoke and other poems.Delhi, N V Thadani Hindi College,1921. ii,97p.
--Triumph of Delhi, and other poems.Calcutta,Rai M C Sarkar Bahadur,1916.v,88p.
THAKUR (A).
Poems; old and new.Patna,Bharati Bhava,1970.152p.1.00.
THAKUR (Gourcharanananda).
Romance vs neo-romance.Mozilpur, The Parganas,1959.59p.2.50.
THEOBALD (John).
Poems.Calcutta,Writers Workshop, 1970.25.00.
TIKKU (Girdhari).

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Nineteen ten.Calcutta,Writers Workshop,1981.46p.20.00.
TILAK (Raghukul).
Gems of English literature from the age of Chaucer to the twentieth century.New Delhi, Aarti Book Centre,1969.20.00.
THEOBALD (John).
Poems.Calcutta,Writers Workshop, 1971.25.00.
TITUS (W S).
Sportingly yours poems on sports Meerut,Cantt,Mrinal Books,1982. 16.00.
TOMAR (D S).
Wheeraikls poetic links of weels,rials and lakes.Calcutta, 1961.12p.1.00.
TRILOK CHANDRA.
Sharddhanjali.Calcutta,Kothari, 1963.95p.2.50.
TRILOKI NATH,Comp
Vibrant music.Chandigarh,Punjab, Univ,1965.viii,64p.0.70.
TRIVEDI (V D).
Silver box,mail box and other poems.Bombay,Standard Bk Shop, 1965. 32p.4.50.
UMRAO BAHADUR.
Influence of Edmund Spenser in English poetry.Bombay,Orient Longmans,1970.212p.8.75.
VAJAPYEE (K K).
Poems of bliss and beauty. Etawah,1965.viii,112p.1.50.
VARMA (Kailash).
Thirty leaves.New Delhi,Ramakrishna,1961.55p.5.00.
VARMA (M R),Ed.
Higher Secondary English poems. Delhi,Surjeet,1965.viii,115p. 1.25.
VARMA (Monika).
Across the vast spaces.Calcutta, United Writers,1975.38p.20.00.
--Dragonflies draw flame;poems. Ed 2,Calcutta,Writers Workshop, 1966.16p.5.00.
--Green leaves and gold.Calcutta, Writers Workshop,1970.38p.12.00.
--Quartered questions and queries. Calcutta,Writers Workshop,1971. 41p.25.00.
VARMA (R K),Ed.
Realms of beauty and romance. Delhi,Surjeet,1963.viii,300p. 5.00.
VARMA (Rajendra).
Gandhi lilling and other poems. Allahabad,Indian Press,1969.x,57p 5.00.
VARMA (R S).
Imagery and thought in the metaphysical poets.New Delhi,S Chand,1972.252p.30.00.
VARMA (Shrikant).
Otherwise and other poems. Calcutta,Writers Workshop,1972. 47p.40.00.
VARMA (Vinay K).
Apple Jack,blue bean,and river mountain.Calcutta,Poetry Guild, 1970.40p.8.00.
VASISHTH (Shravan).
Arion.Calcutta,Writers Workshop, 1988.41p.40.00.
VATSYAYAN (S H).
More poems by Agyeya,the revlving rock and other poems.Calcutta, Dialogue,1969.16p.8.00.
--Selected poems of Agyeya; the unmastered lute and other poems. Calcutta,Rina Nandy,1969.16p. 6.00.
VENKATESWARAN (Lalitha).
Decorations.Calcutta,Writers Workshop,1970.18p.8.00.
VENKATESWARAN (Lalitha) and DUTTA (Kalyani).
Anthology of English poetry. Bombay,Orient Longmans,1970. 2.75.
VEUGOPALAN (T S).
Story of the youth and other poems.Manipal,Manipal Pub,1970. 28p.2.00.
VERITY (A W).
Songs the letters sing.Bombay, Macmillan,1970.40p.2.00.
VERITY(A W)
Songs the letters sing.Bombay, Macmillan,1970.40p.2.00.
VERMA (Shrikant).
Magadh.New Delhi,Allied,1990. 45.00.
VERMA (Vinay).
Mother of fire.Calcutta,Writers Workshop,1981.42p.20.00.
VIJAYATUNGA (J).
Do not go down,O sun:Bombay, Hind Kitabs,1946.93p.5.00.
VIJH(Surekha).
Until the next harvest.Calcutta, Writers Workshop,1988.57p.50.00.
VIKRAM UNIVERSITY.
Poetical selections.Gwalior, Kitab Ghar,1966.iv,105p.2.50.
VIMAL (G P).
No sooner and other poems. Calcutta,Writers Workshop,1988. 47p.60.00.
VIVEKANANDA (Franklin Chinna Swamy)
Bridge of eleven.Puttur,Mill View Pubs.1982.51p.15.00.
VIVEKANANDA (Swami).
Poems.Almore,Advaita Ashrama, 1947.67p.1.37.
VYASARAJA SASTRI (K L).
Mahatma Vijayah.Madras,R S Vadhyar,1949.iv,42p.
WARREN (William Hugh).
To diverse divinites(poems). Mysore,Rao and Raghavan,1969. 39p.8.50.
WAYNE (Philip).
Heritage of poetry.Pt II.New Delhi,Orient Longmans,1968. 494p.3.75.
WEBSTER (John).
Duchess of Malfi,Ed by BR Sharma Gwalior,Kailash Pustak Sadan, 1966.viii,176p.5.00.
WILDER (Bosely).
Wind is mine.Bombay,Academic Books,1970.70p.6.00.
WORDSWORTH (William).
Selected poems.Surat,Popular Book Store,1965.vi,307p.4.50.
--Selection from the poem of William Wardsworth.Ed by A Hamilton Thomson.Bombay,Macmillan,1959.xi,203p.3.50.
WREN (Percival Christopher).
Lotus book of English verse; selected for the use in Indian schools.Ed 12.Bombay,K and J Cooper,1961.xvi,270p.1.50.
YOUNG (C B),Ed.
Great English poem;with notes. Ed 3.Bombay,OUP,1959.vi,235p. 3.00.
YOUNG (C B) and SRINIVASA AYYANGAR (K R).
Standard English poems.Bombay, OUP,1958.viii,270p.4.00.
YUYUTSU (R D).
Prayer in daylight.Jaipur, Nirala Pubs,1984.63p.39.25.
ZUTSHI (Bansi Lal).
Poet-seer Swami Ramatirtha:The poetry of spiritual vision. NewDelhi,Aroma Pub House,1987. x,192p.130.00.

821.01 THEORY

CABRAL (Mario).
Song of the golden gateway.New Delhi,Vikas,250.00.
CHATTOPADHYAY (Gouranga P).
In disarray and other poems. Calcutta,Writers Workshop,50.00.
KIRPAL (Prem).
Songs of psyche:A collection of illustrated philosophical poems. New Delhi,Pitambar,1984.83p. 20.00.
MALLIK (B R).
Theory of poetry.New Delhi,S Chand,1958.iv,86p.2.00.
PILLAI (G Kumara).
Realms of gold:An anthology of Poems.Ed 2.New Delhi,S Chand,97p. 128p.7.00.
RAGHAVACHARYULU (D V K).
Song of the Red Rose and other poems.Guntur,Saradhi Pub,1983. 97p.20.00.
RAINA (B N).
Crescent God and other poems. Calcutta,Writers Workshop,1982. 71p.20.00.
RAO (S Balu).
Still small voice:Poems.Delhi, S Balu Rao,1985.72p.25.00.
SHAH (Madhuri R) and RAMESH (Mohan).
Symphony:A selection of poems. New Delhi,Allied,1984.20.00.
SINGH (R K).
Savitri:A spritual epic.Bareilly. Prakash Book Depo,1984.164p. 65.00.
SRIVASTAVA (Nar Singh).
Layla and Majnun and other poems. New Delhi,S Chand,1984.216p. 75.00.
SRIVASTAVA (Romesh).
Love and animosity.Calcutta,Writers Workshop,1984.101p.60.00.
SYED (Amanuddin).
Poems.New Delhi,Sterling,1984. 360p.150.00.

821.09 HISTORY AND CRITICISM OF ENGLISH POETRY

AGRAWAL (K A).
Poetic achievement of Toru Dutt. Allahabad,Kitab Mahal,1982.vi, 132p.35.00.
ABRAHAM (Thomas).
My traits.Delhi,Atma Ram,1987. 80p.40.00.
ATMA RAM,Ed.
Perspectives on Arthur Miller. New Delhi,Abhinav,1988.viii, 136p.80.00.
AURBOBINDO (Sri).
Future poetry and letters on poetry,literature and art.Pondicherry,Sri Aurobindo Ashram,1972. 561p.
BANDYOPADHYAY (Pranab),Comp
Interpretations.Calcutta,United Writers,1979.107p.25.00.
BANERJEE (Sri Kumar).
Critical theories and poetic practice in the lyrical ballads. Calcutta,Univ,1965.205p.7.50.
BHAN (T N).
Indo-English poetry:Contribution of Toru Dutt.Srinagar,Broco's Press.
BHATTACHARYA (Mohini Mohan).
English poets through Indian eyes.Santiniketan,Vishva Bharti, 1966.23p.0.50.
BROOKE (Stopford A).
Tennyson:His art and relations to modern life.Meerut,Shalabh Prakashan,1986.490p.300.00.
CHAKRABORTY (S C).
Critical essays on Browning Calcutta,Firma KL Mukhppadhyay, 1981.255p.60.00.
CHATTERJEE (Visvanath).
Mysticism in English poetry.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Calcutta,Progressive,1980.136p. 25.00.
CHAVAN (Sunanda P).
Fair voice:A study of Indian women poets in English.New Delhi, Sterling,1984.vi,137p.75.00.
CHHIBBER (S D S).
Poetic discourse:An introduction to stylistic analysis.New Delhi, Sterling,1987.212p.150.00.
COLERIDGE ON Shakespeare and other poets and dramatists.New Delhi,Deep and Deep,1989.xv,479p 400.00.
DANGERFIELD (Elma).
Byron and the romantics in Switzerland.Delhi,Heritage,1984. 40.00.
--Mad Shelley.New Delhi,Heritage, 1984.50.00.
DAS (Bijay Kumar),Ed.
Perspectives on the poetry of R Parthasarathy.Bareilly,Prakash Bk Dep,1983.103p.
DAS (Sasi Bhusan).
Wilfred Owen's influence on three generations of poets.Calcutta Roy and Roy,1982.282p.70.00.
DAS (Veena),Ed.
Word and the World.Fantary,Symbal and Record.New Delhi:Sage,1986. 218p.185.00.
DEVINDER MOHAN.
Comparative poetics:Aesthetics of the ineffable.New Delhi,Intellectual,1988.xv,302p.175.00.
DUKE (Henry Van).
Poetry of Tennyson.New Delhi, Deep and Deep,1990.xv,296p. 280.00.
DURRELL (Lawrence).
Key to modern poetry.Calcutta, Rupa,1961.xii,196p.5.00.
DUSTOOR (P E).
Sarojini Naidu.Mysore,Rao and Raghavan,1961.vii.54p.
DWIVEDI (A N),Ed.
Studies on T S Eliot.New Delhi, Bahri,1988.156p.120.00.
GHOSH (Damayanti).
Indian thought in T S Eliot: An analysis of the works of T S Eliot in relation to the major Hindu-Buddhist relitions and philosophical texts.Calcutta, Sanskrit Pustak Bhandar,1978.ii, 127p.40.00.
GOSSE (Edmund).
Appreciation of poetry.New Delhi, Anmol,1990.xxi,488p.300.00.
GUPTA (G S Balarama).
Studies in Indian fiction in English.Gulbarga,Jiwe Pubs,1985. 200p.100.00.
GURBHAGAT SINGH.
Poetry as metaconsciousness: Reading in William Blake.New Delhi,Ajanta,1983.170p.80.00.
HANIEF (Mohammad).
Criticism and splipsism and other essays on T S Eliot.Calcutta, Writers Workshop,1988.120p.50.00.
JHA (Akhileshwar).
Poetry of T S Eliot:An X ray of the modern world.Delhi,Chanakya,1989.211p.150.00.
JHA (Ashok Kumar).
Oriental influences in TS Eliot. Allahabad,Kitab Mahal,1988.v,, 280p.150.00.
JOHAR (K L).
Christopher Marlowe:A study in the Renaissance concept of Heroism. Meerut,Shalabh Prakashan,1988.144p. 125.00.
KHAN (Izzat Yar).
Sarojini Naidu:The poet.New Delhi,S Chand,286p.100.00.
KOTOKY (P C).
Indo-English poetry:A study of Sri Aurobindo and four others. Gauhati,University,viii,203p.
LALL (Emmanual Narendra).
Poetry of encounter:Three Indo-Anglian poets Dom Moraes,A K Ramanujam and Nissim Ezekiel.New Delhi,Sterling,1983.120p.50.00.
MALLIK (B R).
English poetry;its background and development.New Delhi,S Chand,1964.vi,322p.7.50.
MARATHE (Sudhakar).
T S Eliot's Shakespeare criticism: A perfect from of development. Delhi,B R P C,1989.xiv,205p. 125.00.
MISHRA (Vidyanath).
Aspects of myth in modern poetry. Patna,Anupam Publications,1986.
--VIKAS Book of complete letter writing,New Delhi:Vikas,1986. 20.00.
MOHANTY (Niranjan),Ed.
Considerations:Critical responses to O R Bhatnagar's poetry. Berhampur,Poetry Pub,1985.iv, 139p.50.00.
NAIK (M K).
Indian response to English poetry:Collection of critical essays.Bombay,Macmillan,1970. 212p.20.00.
--Mighty voices;Studies in T S Eliot.New Delhi,Arnold-Heinemann. 1980.120p.40.00
--Perspectives on Indian poetry in English.New Delhi,Abhinav,1984. 252p.90.00.
NARVANE (Vishwanath S).
Sarojini Naidu:An introduction to her life work and poetry.New Delhi,Orient Longman,1980.vi, 160p.75.00.
PATNAIK (Simanchal).
Delightful world of poems. Berhampur,Sarala Patnaik,1982. iv,98p.20.00.
PAUL (S L).
Aristotle's poetics and its modern relevance.New Delhi,Harman, 1988.x,148p.100.00.
PRASAD (B N).
Literary criticism of WB Yeats. New Delhi,Classical,1985.256p 110.00.
PRASAD (Hari Mohan) and SINGH (Chakradhar Prasad),Ed.
Indian poetry in English.New Delhi,Sterling,1985.viii,114p. 60.00.
RAI (V).
Poetry of T S Eliot.Delhi,Doaba House,1983.viii,300p.25.00.
--Poetry of W B Yeats.Delhi,Doaba House,1983.268p.20.00.
RAIJAMI (M M).
Introduction to English poetry; Romantic and Victorian,Meerut, International Pub House,1959. viii,259p.7.50.
RAJNATH.
T S Eliot's theory of poetry.New Delhi,Arnold Heinemann, 1983. 58.00.
RAJYALAKSHMI (P V).
Lyric spring:A study of the poetry of Sarojini Naidu.New Delhi,Abhinav Pubs.vi,221p. 50.00.
RAMACHANDRAN NAIR (K R).
Three Indo-Anglian poets;Henry Derozio,Toru Dutt and Sarojini Naidu.New Delhi,Sterling,1987. 122p.100.00.
RAO (B N) and KADIR JAHAN.
Modern thought and contemporary literary trends.Hyderabad, Booklinks Corp,1982.219p.60.00.
ROCHER (Rosane).
Orientalism,poetry and the millennium:The checkered life of N B Halhed,1751-1830.Delhi,Motilal Banarsidass,1983.xii,354p. 10 plts.350.00
ROY (Virendra K).
T S Eliot:Quest for belief.Delhi Ajanta,1979.433p.95.00.
SAHU (N S),Ed.
T S Eliot,the man as a poet playwright,prophet,and critic:A reorientation.Bareilly,Prakash Book Dep,1988.iii,131p.95.00.
SARKAR (Sunil Chandra).
Poet and the seer.Calcutta,Papyrus.1982.89p.25.00.
SAXENA (O P).
Sidney's an apology for poetry. Bareilly,Prakash Book Dep,1983. 12.00.
SEN (Mihir Kumar).
Inter-war English poetry:with special reference to Eliot's objective correlative theory. Burdwan University,1967,xvi, 216p.10.00.
SHARMA (Jitendra Kumar).
Time and TS Eliot:Poverty,plays and philosophy.NewDelhi,Sterling, 1985.222p.140.00.
SHARMA (Kavita A).
Shelley:Selected poems.Delhi, Doaba House,1983.20.00.
SHARMA (Lakshmi Raj).
In defence of J Middleton Murry. Dikshit Pub House,1988.150.00.
SHARMA (T K),Tr.
Contemporary Rajasthan poetry. Bikaner,Rajasthani Bhasha Sangam, 1981.30.00.
SHARMA(T R S).
Robert Frost's poetic style. Delhi,Macmillan,1981.xi,150p. 60.00.
SHASTRI (R Gopalan).
Mahakavi and the Maha Yogi.Madras Spectra,1983.2.00.
SINGH (Charu Sheel).
Augurfes of evocation.British poetry during and after the movement.New Delhi,Associated Pub House,1987.vii,239p.250;00.
SINHA (R P N).
Indo-Anglian poetry:The story of its birth and growth.New Delhi, Reliance,1987.160p.100.00.
SINHA (V N).
Imagery and language of Keats, Odes.New Delhi,Bahri,1984.35.00.
SRIVASTAVA (S B).
Imagery in TS Eliot's poetry. New Delhi,Vikas,1986.168p.75.00.
SUMAN BALA.
Silver poets:Wyatt Surrey,Sindey and Ralegh:A study.New Delhi, Kosla,1984.109p.25.00.
TEWARI (M R).
One interior life:A study of the nature of Wordsworth's poetic experience.New Delhi,S Chand,1982. 188p.75.00.
TRIKHA (Manoarama B).
Robert Frost:Poetry of clarifications.New Delhi,Arnold Heinemann, 1983.259p.60.00.
VARSHNEY (R L).
Poetry of Dulan Thomas:A critical study.Delhi,Doaba House,1983. 12.00.
WILLIAMS (H M),Ed.
Six ages of English poetry.Bombay, Blackie,1966.xvi,96p.2.00.

822 DRAMA

ACHARYA (Nityananda).
Peace in dilemma; an one-act problem play.Balangir,1961.xxviii, 289p.1.50.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

ACHARYA (Saroj),Ed.
Great rebels;studies in life and letters.Calcutta,Book Forum 1944,98p.2.25.
AGRAWAL (N K),Ed.
One-act plays of today.Bombay, Macmillan,1962.iv,96p.1.00.
--Four short plays of today.Agra, Prakash Prakashan,1966.99p. 1.25.
AGRA UNIVERSITY.
Book of one-act plays.Agra,1959. viii,159p.2.75.
--Modern short plays.Agra,1964. xii,142p.3.00.
ANAND (Uma).
Let's do a play.New Delhi,NBT, 1971.64p.1.50.
ANNAYYAGAUDA (H H).
Revival of English poetic drama; in the Edwardian and Georgian, periods.Mysore,University,1963. xviii,322p.20.75.
AUROBINDO.
Chitrangada.Pondicherry,Aurobindo Ashram,1949.ii,11p.1.00.
--Collected plays and short stories 2 Pts.Pondicherry,Sri Aurobindo Ashram,1988.1088p.200.00.
--Eric; a dramatic romance.Pondicherry,Aurobindo Ashram,
--Persues the deliyerer;a drama. Pondicherry,Aurobindo Ashram, 1955.vi,146p.4.00.
--Rodogune.Pondicherry,Aurobindo, Ashram,1958.vi,162p.5.00.
--Two scenes from Savitro.Pondicherry,Aurobindo Ashram,1965. x,137p.5.00.
--Viziers of Bassora.Pondicherry, Aurobindo Ashram,1959.viii,202p. 6.00.
AYYAR (A S P).
Trail of science for the murder of humanity.Madras,Orient Pub Co, 1985.78p.
BAE (Bak Kun),Tr.
Sri Harsha's plays.Bombay,Asia, 1964.315p.45.00.
BANHATTI (G S).
William Congreve.Allahabad,Kitab Mahal,1962.viii,192p.4.00.
BANTLEMAN (Lawrence).
Award:A satirical drama in two acts.Calcutta,Writers Workshop, 1972.56p.5.00.
BAYLISS (A E M),Ed.
Junior one-act plays of today. Calcutta,OUP,1959.208p.1.50.
BERKELEY (Reginlad).
Lady with a lam.Madras,Orient Longmans,1961.xiv,75p.1.50.
BESIER (Rudolf).
Barretts of Wimpole Street; a comedy in five acts.New Delhi, Orient Longmans,1969.108p.2.50.
BHATNAGAR (L R).
John Masefield:The poetic dramatist.Meerut,Saru Pub House,1986. 60.00.
BHATTA (S Krishna).
Indian English drama:A critical study.New Delhi,Sterling,1987. 260p.125.00.
BISWAS (Subodh).
Glare in gloom.Calcutta,Bhowanipore,Press,1962.iv,118p.2.00.
BORGAMVKAR (D M).
One act plays.Agra,Gaya Prasad, 1957.iv,173p.3.25.
BROAD (Paul).
Tiger and the jungle; a play based on an Indian theme.New Lelhi,Young Asia,Pub,1969.80p. 15.00.
CHATURVEDI (B N).
English poetic drama of the twentieth century.Gwalior,Kitab Ghar,1966.111p.10.00.
CHAUDHURI (A D).
Galsworthy's plays;a critical survey.Calcutta,Orient Longmans, 1961.xii,19p.9.00.
CHAUDHURI (B P).
Oliver Twist.New Delhi,Aarti Book Centre,1970.224p.4.00.
CONNER (D O) and KANWAR(N C).
Hound of Uladh; two plays in verse.Madras,Kalakshetra,1942. xii,270p.5.62.
--King's wife.Madras,Ganesh,1919. 96p.1.00.
COWASJEE (Saros).
Goodby to Elsa.New Delhi,Orient Paperbacks,1975.158p.
CURRIMBHOY (Asif).
Doldrummers; the dumb dancer and 'Om'.Bombay,Somaiya,1963. x,252p.7.50.
--Experiment with truth:A play in three acts.Calcutta,Writers Workshop,1972.62p.30.00.
--Goa; a tragedy.Calcutta,Writers Workshop,1970.212p.6.00.
--Om mane padme hum.Calcutta,Writers Workshop,1978.67p.40.00.
--Refugee; a one-act play.Calcutta, Writers Workshop,1971.38p.25.00.
--Throns on a canas and the captives.Bombay,Somaiya,1964.viii, 144p.3.00.
--Tourist Mecca and the clock; two plays.Bombay,Asia,1961.viii, 129p.7.50.
DANE (Clemence),etc.
Three one-act plays.Ed by George F Wear.Calcutta,Orient Longmans,1967.xiv,63p.2.80.
DAS (J P).
Absurd play.Tr from the original Oriya.Calcutta,Writers Workshop, 1989.63p.40.00.
DATTA (T K).
George Bernard Shaw.Allahabad, Student's Friends Co,1960.ii, 203p.2.50.
DATTA (V C).
Vocie of ancient India.Calcutta, Kalyan Chandra Datta,1964.xii, 80p.4.00.
DEB (Lakhan).
Tigerolaw.New Delhi,1967.103p. 10.00.
DELGADO (Ramon),Ed.
Best short plays,1985.New Delhi, Affiliated East West Press,1988. viii,244p.37.00.
DESANI (G V).
Holi-a poetic play.Calcutta, Writers Workshop,1967.20p.
DEVADHAR (C R).
Plays:Ascribed to Bhasa.Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass,1988.383p. 60.00.
DILIP KUMAR and CHATTOPADHYAYA (Harindranath),Tr.
Fall of Mevar by Dwijendralal Roy.Bombay,Nalanda Pub,1946. i,99p.4.25.
DRINKWATER (John).
Abraham Lincoln.Retold by Ronald Seth.Bombay,O U P,1959. vii,47p.2.00.
KAMBAR (Chandrasekhar).
Jokumaraswami:A play in nine scenes.Tr from Kannada by Rajiv Taranath.Calcutta,Seagull Books 1989.xv,44p.60.00.
ELKUNCHWAR (Mahesh).
Two plays.Tr by Shanta Gokhale. Calcutta,Seagull Books,1989. x,75p.60.00.
EZEKIEL (Nissim).
Three plays:Nalini,marriage poem and the sleepwalkness.Calcutta,Writers Workshop,1969.95p.
FARIDOON (Mahmood).
Murder of Bhutto:A political play.New Delhi,Patriot,1988.187p. 30.00.
GARGI (Paritosh).
Chhaleda;A drama in 3 acts.Delhi, Atma Ram,1982.5.50.
GOLDSMITH (Oliver).
Deserted villaged.Ed by D D Agarwal.Allahabad,Ramnarainlal, 1963.iv,68p.1.00.
HAMPDEN (John).
Nine modern plays.NewDelhi, Heinmann,1970.256p.3.00.
HIRO (Dilip).
To anchor a cloud;a play in three acts.Calcutta,Writers Workshop,1972.96p.50.00.
JAGADISH CHANDRA,Ed.
Dreams and realities;an anthology of one-act plays.New Delhi, Prakash and Co,1965.xii,214p.3.00.
JAGGI (Satya Dev).
End of hunger;a play.Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass,1967.44p. 3.00.
--Point of life.Delhi,Motilal Banarsidass,1967.65p.3.00.
JAVERI (Shanti).
Deluge.Bombay,Author,1944.vi, 160,2p.2.00.
JHA (Vedanand).
Change.Jamshedpur,Banibhola Trust,1968.55p.
JOHNSON (Ben).
Alchemist.Ed by S K Benerjee. Agra,Lakshminarain,1965.276p. 4.50.
KAILASAM (T P).
Brahmin's curse:A play of Karna. Bangalore,Madhava Sons.128p.
--Keechaka.Retold by B S Rama Rao. Bangalore,B S Rama Rao,1973. 106p.4.00.
--Purpose.Ed 2.Bangalore,B S Ramarao, 1966.92p.3.00.
KAKKAR(B N).
Warrior of the Nile; a play in four acts.Jullundur,Prestige Pubs. 1970.88p.8.00.
KANVAR (N C),Ed.
One-act plays for the young. Delhi,Uttar Chand Kapur,1965.vi, 214p.5.00.
KARNAD (Girish).
Tughlaq;new drama from India. Bombay,OUP,1971.212p.5.00.
KAUSHAL.
Survey of English drama.Ludhiana, Sharda Pubs.,1970.75,4p.5.00.
KAY (R N).
Bernard Shaw's philosophy of life. Calcutta,Mukhopadhyay,1964.x,165p. 14.00.
KAZMI (Nikhat).
If Shakespeare was a gun..a play. Calcutta,Writers Workshop,1985. 47p.50.00.
KUMAR (V).
George Bernard Shaw;a critical study.Meerut,Sarita Prkashan, 1967.76p.1.50.
KURIEN (Ben).
In the age.3 pts.Cheppad Kerala, the Author,1965.139p.115p.141p.
--Nirmala.Delhi,Author Pubs,1965. 98p.2.50.
MADHUKAR RAO (N),Ed.
Select one act plays.New Delhi, Orient Longman,1973.viii,161p. 3.25.
MAHAJAN (C),Ed.
Seven one-act plays.Calcutta, OUP,1960.vi,147p.2.50.
MALLIK (B R).
Congrave's the way of the world. iv,46p.1.50.
--Galsworthy.New Delhi,S Chand, 1960.iv,43p.1.50.
--Modern literature; drama.New Delhi,S Chand,1959.iv,104p.2.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

--Marlowe's Doctor Faustus.New Delhi,S Chand,1961.iv,43p.1.50.
MANINI (Darshan Singh).
Spectrum of life;a collection of one-act play.Chandigarh,International Pubs,198p.2.30.
MATHUR (P K),Ed.
Six one-act plays.Delhi,Harinamakala,1962.iii,133p.2.00.
MELWANI (Murlidas).
Deep roots; a play in three acts.Calcutta,Writers Workshop,1970.56p.10.00.
MISTRI (Homi D).
Rebels of destiny.Bombay,Hind Kitabs,1959.xvi,212p.2.50.
MUJEEB (M).
Ordeal 1857; a historical play. Bombay,Asia,1959.78p.4.75.
NAGARAJAN (K).
Chidambaram:A chronicle play. Madras,Associated Printers,1955 42p.2.00.
NAGARWALIA (Arati).
Bait; a play in three acts. Calcutta,Writers Workshop,1970. 36p.10.00.
NANDA (Pritish).
Rites for a plebian statue; an experiment in verse drama.Calcutta,Writers Workshop,1969. 48p.10.00.
OJHA (S K).
Riding the storm:A play on Mahatma Gandhi.New Delhi,Sterling, 1990.x,90p.75.00.
PANCHAPAKESA AIYER (A S).
Slave of ideas and other plays. Ed 2.Madras,C Coomaraswamy Naidu,1941.viii,186p.1.50.
PATEL (BR).
Torso:A play on man and his god. New Delhi,Prachi Prakashan,1982. 59p.22.50.
PATEL (Gieve).
Mister Behram.Bombay,Praxis, 1988.60.00.
PEEL (Joyce M).
Acts of the spirit.Madras,Christian Literature Society,1975. vi,54p.1.90.
PEEL (Joyce M).
Fire in the wind; a play for Easter and pentecort.Madras, CLS,1971.ii,47p.1.50.
--He loves our griefs; a dramatised meditation on the seven words from the cross and the problems of human suffering.Madras,CLS, 1966.vi,39p.1.00.
--Open wide the door;a play about Cornelius.Madras, C L S 1965.32p.1.25.
POLLARD (Arthur).
Charlotte Bronte.Delhi,Vikas, 1971.119p.6.00.
RAMANAND (P).
Mirdad:A play in three acts. Bombay,Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, 7.50.
RAMASARMA (M V).
Heywood; a prose Shakespeare. Bombay,Blackie,1962.viii,55p. 5.00.
RAMASWAMI (S).
Short modern plays.Ed 3.Cochin, Paico,1973.114p.2.50.
RATTIGAN (Terence).
Winslow boy.Ed by W A M Jarvis. Bombay,OUP,1966.x,107p.2.75.
RAY (Dilip Kumar).
Mira in Brindavan; a play in two acts.Poona,M J Shahani,1961. iv,66p.1.00.
RAY (R N).
Bernard Shaw's philosophy of life.Calcutta,Mukhopadhyay,1964 x,165p.14.00.
SADARJOSHI (D A).
Acharya Darona; a human drama from the Mahabharat.Calcutta, Alpha,1963.110p.5.50.
SAHAY (Surendra).
English drama,1865-1900.New Delhi,Orient Lingmans,1970.xii, 227p.20.00.
SAHGAL (N).
This time of morning.Delhi, Hind Pocket,1969.224p.3.50.
SAKSENA (Bina).
Tale of two princes:A play in three acts.Calcutta,Writers Workshop,1988.79p.80.00.
SANJEEV.
Prohibition; one-act play. Madras,Higginbothams,1970.16p. 2.00.
--Supremacy of live; one-act play.Madras,Higginbothams,1969. 16p.2.00.
SARABHAI (Bharati)
Will of the people.Calcutta, Pulinbihari Sen,1943.54p.3.00.
SARKAT (Subhas).
T S Eliot as adramatist.Calcutta,Minerva Assoicates.1972. 300p.32.00.
SATYANARAIN SINGH,Ed.
Select one-act plays.Madras, Macmillan,1969.159p.2.25.
SCHOLBERG (Henry).
Saroja:A play in three Cantos. Calcutta,Writers Workshop,1977. 83p.20.00.
SEHGAL (Lalit).
Verdict.Tr by Suresh Kohli.Calcutta,Writers Workshop,1977. 83p.20.00.
SENGAR (K S).
Alchemist.Gwalior,Kitab Ghar, 1965.ii,96p.2.00.
SENGUPTA (Subodh Chandra).
Art of Bernard Shaw.Calcutta, A Mukherjee,1960.viii,192p. 5.00.
SHAHNI (V A) and MANUEL (M).
Modern one-act plays.Bombay, Macmillan,1965.158p.1.90.
SHANKAR (M).
Sannata:Minor folk-plays of North Karnataka.Udupi,Regional Resources Centre for Performing Arts,1986.22p.15.00.
SHARMA(R C).
Themes and conventions in the comedy of manners.Bombay,Asia, 1965.359p.26.00.
SHARMA (Vera).
Early bird and other one act plays.Calcutta,Writers Workshop, 1983.75p.50.00.
SHAW (George Bernard).
Devils disciple;a melodrama. Calcutta,Orient Longmans,1962. vi,156p.2.25.
--Major Barbara.Calcutta,Orient Longmans,1961.vi,213p.2.75.
SHERIDAN (Richard Brinsley).
School for Scoundral.Ed by D D Agarwal.Allahabad,Ramnarainlal, 1965.ii,134p.1.50.
SHERRIF (R C).
Journey's end.Retold by E C Parnwell.Calcutta,OUP,1959. vi,86p.1.15.
SHOLBERG (Henry).
Calcutta 51.Calcutta,Writers Workshop,1978.18p.
SHREE DEVI.
Purple braidel people; a poem play.Calcutta,Writers Workshop, 1970.44p.10.00.
SITARAMAN (M V).
Studies in Sri Aurobindo's dramatic poems.Annamalainagar, Annamalai Univ.1964.x,99p.3.75.
SIVANANDA.
Radha's prem;a drama in one-act. Ed 2.Sivanandanagar,Divine Life Society,1960.vii,64p.1.00.
SMITH (G Gregory).
Ben Jonson.New Delhi,S Chand, 1965.vi,265p.4.00.
SYED AMANUDDIN.
King who sold his wife:A drama in 3 acts.Calcutta,Prayer Books,1978. 79p.25.00.
TANVIR (Habib),Ed.
Septet;seven one-act plays. Delhi,Trimurti Prakashan, 1965. 141p.1.90.
THREE MODERN Indian plays.Delhi, Oxford 1989.78p.65.00.
TURNER(W).
Six short plays for use in schools and colleges.Ed 2.Bombay, K and J Cooper,1958.vi,120p. 1.00.
USMANI (Shaukat).
Animal conference:A stair and allegory on atom and H-bomb and jungle conference:A satire on push putton warefare.Rev ed 3. Bombay,ILA Trading Corp,1954. 111p.2.50.
VARMA (B L),Ed.
Three wishes and other one-act plays.New Delhi,Shyamal Charitable Trust,vi,144p.2.50.
VASUDEV (Prithipal Singh).
Sunflower.Calcutta,Writers Workshop,1971.80p.50.00.
VEDI (S P) and BALA (R R),Ed.
Selected one-act plays.New Delhi, Asha Prakashan Garh,1962.viii, 126p.1.75.
WELLS (H W).
Classical drama of the orient. Bombay,Asia,1965.312p.30.00.
WOOD (E R).
Seven short plays.Bombay,Allied, 1964.vi,163p.3.25.

822.01 THEORY OF DRAMA

SWARUP SINGH.
Theory of drama in the restoration period.Calcutta,Orient Longmans, 1963.xv,299p.18.00.

822.09 HISTORY AND CRITICISM OF DRAMA

BROWN (John Russell),Ed.
Modern British dramatists:A collection of critical essays. New Delhi,PHI,1980.176p.10.00.
BHATTA (S Krishna).
Indian English drama:A critical study.New Delhi,Sterling,1987. 196p.125.00.
CHAUDHURI (B P).
Christopher Marlowe:Edward II. New Delhi,Aarti Book Centre,1971. 231p.7.50.
DASS (Veena Noble).
Modern Indian drama in English translation.Hyderabad,V N Dass. 1988.v,238p.120.00.
EVANS (B I).
Short history of English drama. Ludhiana,Lyall,1964.172p.3.75.
GHOSH (Prabodh Chandra).
Poetry and religion as drama. Calcutta,World 1965.xvi,213p. 9.50.
JAIN (Mahavir P) and JAIN (Sunita) Ed.
One act plays.New Delhi,S Chand, 1983.200p.7.50.
JOSHI(B D).
Major plays of Barry and Behrman A comparative study.Jaipur,Pointer,1989.ix,204p.200.00.
MALANI (Hiran).
D H Lawrence:A study of his plays. New Delhi,Arnold Heinemann,1980. 181p.50.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

NICOLL (Allardyee).
British drama.Delhi,Doaba,House,
1983.20.00.
PARWATI SINGH.
Character and symbols in the
plays of T S Elliot.Delhi,Capital,
1989.xx,183p.160.00.
RAMACHANDRAIAH (P).
Late twilight:A study of the
plays of Philip Massinger.Tiru-
pati,Sri Venkateswara Univ.1984.
124p.
SAHU (Dharanidhar).
Cats on a hot tin roof.Delhi,
Academic Foundations,1990.270p.
260.00.
SHARMA (Ghanshiam).
Christopher Marlower:A study in
the structure of the major plays
Amritsar,G N D Univ,1983.54.00.
WILLIAM (W H),Ed.
Elizabethan drama.New Delhi,
Anmol,1990.viii,576p.600.00.

822.33 SHAKESPEARE

ADAMS (Joseph Quincy).
Shakespearan play houses.Delhi,
Lib Book Centre,1988.473p.
375.00.
AGARWAL (N K) and GUPTARA (M M).
Ed.
Shakespeare's As you lie it.Ed.
2.Delhi,Atma Ram,1960.329p.5.00.
ANNIAN GOWDA (H H).
Shakespeare commedy and poems:
A critical introduction.New
Delhi,Sterling,1986.90.00.
BADAWI (M M).
Background to Shakespeare.New
Delhi,Macmillan,1982.142p.60.00.
BASU (Amalendu),Ed.
Essays on Shakespeare.Calcutta,
Univ,1940.246p.3.75.
BHUSHAN (V N).
Flaming minister.Bombay,Educa-
tional Pub Co,1943.166p.1.50.
--Last enchantment.Bombay,Karnatak
Pub House,1942.1942.167p.1.50.
BISSON (Isabel J),Ed.
As you like it.Ed 4.Delhi,OUP,
1983.190p.11.50.
BISWAS (D C).
Shakespeare in his own time.
New Delhi,Macmillan,1979.xix,
162p.50.00.
--Shakespeare's treatment of his
sources in the comedies.Calcutta,
Jadavpur Univ.,1971.287p.20.00.
BOAS (Frederick S).
Shakespeare and his predecdssors.
Ed 2.Calcutta,Rupa,1963.xx,468p.
16.50.
CHAKRAVORTY (Jagannath).
Idea of revenge in Shakespeare.
Calcutta,Jadavpur,Univ,1969.303p
20.00.
CHAKROBORTY (S C).
Shakespearean tragicomedy:A
trilogy.Calcutta,Firma K L Mukh-
opadhyay,1981.263p.60.00.
CHATTERJEE (Bhabatosh),Ed.
Essays on Shakespeare.Bombay
Orient Longmans,1965.246p.10.00.
CHAUDHURI (Sukanta).
Shakespeare and the Renaissance
image of man.New Delhi,OUP,1981.
230p.95.00.
CHELLAPPAN (K).
Shakespeare and Ilangoas trage-
dians:A comparative study.Than-
javur,Tamil Nadu,Tamil Univ,1985.
xi,213p.65.00.
COCKS (S W).
Ten plays of Shakespeare in
prose.Ed 5.Bombay,K and J Cooper
1962.viii,190p.1.56.
DATTA (Samarajit).
Shakespeare's Macbeth; an orient-
al study.Taki (Bengal) Author,
1921.107p.1.00.
DODD (E F).
Six tables from Shakespeare.
Madras,Macmillan,1972.102p.
2.25.
DOWDENS (Edward).
Shakespeare:A criticalstudy
of his mind and art.New Delhi,
Atlantic,1989.xvii,434p.350.00.
DUTTA (Amres).
Shakespeare's tragic vision
and art.Delhi,Kitab Mahal,1963.
viii,192p.4.00.
FARNHAM (Willard).
Shakespearean groteque.Madras,
OUP,1971.36.00.
FURNESS (Horace Howard),Ed.
Shakespeare:Antony and Cleopatra
Jaipur,Printwell,1989.490.00.
--Shakespeare:As you like it.
Jaipur,Printwell,1989.ix,452p.
490.00.
--Shakespeare:Othello.Ed.7.Jaipur,
Printwell,1989.viii,471p.490.00.
GHOSH (D M).
Shakespeare text and textual
problems.Calcutta,Modern Book
Agency,1965.66p.2.50.
GHOSH (Dhinrendra Nath).
Studies in Shakespeare's Hamlet.
Calcutta,Modern Book Agency,
1964.vi,100p.3.00.
GHOSH (Gauri Prasad).
Insubstantial pageant; a study
of the development of Shakes-
peare's life-vision.Bombay,
Orient Longmans,1970.4.00.
--Mystery of Prosperrou's vision.
Calcutta,Orient Longmans,1970.
x,74p.4.00.
GHOSH (Prabod Chandra).
Shakespeare's mingled drama.
Calcutta,World 1966.viii,142p.
7.50.
GHURYE (Govind Sadashiv).
Shakespeare on conscience and
Justice.Bombay,Popular Bk Depot,
1965.vii,264p.25.00.
GOWDA (H H Anniah).
Shakespeare's comedies and poems:
A critical introduction.New
Delhi,Sterling,1986.160p.90.00.
GRIERSON (H J C),Ed.
Shakespeare's Macbeth.Calcutta,
Rupa,1982.172p.12.00.
GUHA (P K).
Vital role of poetry in Shakes-
pearean drama.Calcutta,Ramakri-
shna Mission,1965.vi,37p.0.50.
HARRISON (G B).
New tales from Shakespeare.
New Delhi,Heinemann,1970.212p.
0.50.
HASSION (G B).
New tales from Shakespeare.New
Delhi,UBS,1986.211p.10.00.
IYENGAR (K R Srinivasa).
Shakespeare:His world and his
art.New Delhi,Sterling,1987.
712p.200.00.
JADAVPUR UNIVERSITY.
Shakespeare; a book of homage
Jadavpur,1965.viii,194p.10.00.
JHA (Amar Nath).
Shakespearean comedy, and other
studies.Allahabad,Indian Press,
1930.3,214p.
CHAKRAVARTI (B C),Ed.
King Henry; the fourth by
Shakespeare.Gwalior,Kitab Ghar,
1967.viii,444p.6.00.
IYENGAR (K R S).
Shakespeare:His world and his
art.New Delhi,Sterling,1987.
712p.200.00.
JANAKIRAM (Alur).
Perspectives on Shakespeare.
Jaipur,Printwell,1987.xi,218p.
150.00.
KULKARNI (N M).
Shakespeare's merchant of venice.
Allahabad,Students Friends,1971.
49,322p.5.80.
LAL (P),Ed.
Shakespeare's Merchant of Venice.
Delhi,Atma Ram,1982.7.50.
LAMB (Mary) and LAMB(Charles).
Tales from Shakespeare.Calcutta,
Rupa,1983.92p.15.00.
LONG (A).
Approach to Shakespeare.New Delhi,
Heinemann,1970.255p.3.00.
MACINTOSH (Joan).
Introduction to Shakespeare.
Madras,Macmillan,1957.144p.illus.
2.00.
MAITRA (Sitamsu).
Psychological realism and arche-
types; the trickstar in Shakes-
peare.Calcutta,Bookland 1967.159p
30.00.
--Shakespeare's comic idea.Calcutta,
Mukhopadhyay,1960.viii,100p.8.00.
MARYDASS (C).
Compendium of Shakespeare.New
Delhi,Sterling,1987.175p.100.00.
MARZBAN (K B).
Cameos from the plays of Shakes-
peare:Selected with an introduc-
tion to each piece.New Delhi,
Deep and Deep,1990.xiii,184p.
220.00.
MEHDI IMAN (Saiyyad).
Lectures on an integral approach
to the Shakespearean drama.
Pondicherry,Aurobindo Ashram,
1961.viii,54p.3.00.
MENON (C Narayana).
Shakespeare criticism:An essay
in synthesis.Delhi,Mittal,1988.
vi,276p.125.00.
MOHAN (Lakshmi Kanta).
Shakespeare's men and women;
a pscyhological interpretation;
tragic heroes and heroines.Hyder-
abad,Saraswati Book Depot,1960.
xxxviii,202p.12.00.
MUIR (Kenneth) and WELLS(Stanlay).
Ed.
Shakespeare survey.V 33,34,35.
New Delhi,S Chand, 1986.150.00.
(each)
NAGARAJAN (S) and VISWANATHAN(S).
Ed.
Shakespeare in India.Bombay,
OUP,1987.ix,118p.70.00.
NAIR (P G N).
Gems from Shakespeare.Bombay,
Bharatiya,1972.3.00.
NARASIMHAYYA (C D),Ed.
Shakespeare came to India.Bombay,
Popular Book Depot,1964.vi,142p.
10.00.
NARAYANA MENON (C).
Shakespeare criticism; an essay
in synthesis.Madras OUP,1938.vii
276p.3.00.
OXYGEN NEWS (Calcutta).
Shakespeare among India.Calcutta,
Indian Oxygen,1964.40p.
RAO (P K Venkata).
Antony and Cleopatra.Bangalore,
Seclect Pub House,1954.309p.
3.00.
--Twelfth night.Bangalore,Select
Pub House,1956.243p.3.00.
RAY (Narendra Nath).
Shakespeare his audience and
his readers.Calcutta,Modern Book
Agency,1965.109p.3.00.
RIZVI (S N A).
Othello.New Delhi,Pitambar,1982.
374p.13.50.
SEN (Tarak Nath),Ed.
Shakespeare commemoration volume.
Calcutta,Presidency College,1966.
xii,382p.20.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

SEN (Tarak Nath).
Threeessayson Shakespeare.Calcutta,Rupa.1982.192p.12.00.
SENGUPTA (S C).
Aspects of Shakespearean tragedy Delhi,OUP,1972.176p.16.00.
--Shakespearean comedy.Bombay,OUP,1970.212p.15.00.
--Shakespeare's historical plays. Bombay,OUP,1970.312p.25.00.
SENGUPTA (Subodh Chandra).
Whirling of time; the problem of duration in Shakespeare's play.Calcutta,Orient Longmans,1961.xii,201p.10.00.
SENGUPTA (S P).
Trends in Shakespearean criticism.Calcutta,Vidyodaya Library,1970.177p.8.50.
SETHNA (K D).
Sri Aurobindo on Shakespeare. Pondicherry,Aurobindo Ashram,1965.131p.5.00.
SHAKESPEARE (William).
As you like it.Ed by N S Adhikari. Poona,Vensu Prakashan,1963.ii,271p.4.00.
--Coriolanus.Ed by R K Varma. Delhi,Surjeet Book Depot,1964. Various pagings.7.50.
--Coriolanus.Ed by Ramjilal and K L Kanpur,Jullundur,Raj Pubs. 1963.iv,295p.6.50.
--Coriolanus.Ed by T K Dutt.Rev by M R Verma.Delhi,Sharda Brothers 1965.vi,456p.6.00.
--Hamlet.Ed by D V Kulkarni.Poona,Continental,1960.cxvi,430p.40p. 6.00.
--Hamlet.Bombay,OUP,1985.256p. 14.00.
--Hamlet.Ed by T Jagat.Bombay,Educational Pub Co,1959.xc,439p. 5.00.
--Hamlet.Ed by Henry S Taylor. Bombay,OUP,1967.viii,143p.2.50.
--Julius Caesar.Allahabad,Student's Friends,1970.480p.5.80.
--Julius Caesar.New Delhi,Orient Longmans,1970.271p.4.50.
--Julius Caesar.Ed by L M Bhadude and S N Banerjee.Rev by A Nath Thakur.Ed 3.Patna,Bharati Bhavan,1965.Various pagings.7.00.
--Jullius Caesar.Ed by Vadhavarameti.Rev by G Kar.Ed 4.Delhi,Doabad,House 1956.Various pagings. 5.50.
--Julius Caesar.Ed by Dhirendra Nath Ghosh.Calcutta,Modern Book Agency,1963.lxxxii,446p.5.50.
--King Henry IV.Ed by W Turner and T Jagat.Bombay,Educational Pub Co,1958.lxxxvi,352p.4.50.
--Love's labour lost.Ed by S Banerjee.Agra,Lakshminarain,1964.lxvi,361p.6.00.
--Macbeth.Ed by Banerjee and Bhat.Surat,Popular Book Store,1965.Various.5.50.
--Macbeth.Ed by H M Parcival. Ed 2.Calcutta,Univ,1963.lxx,250p 3.00.
--Macheth.Ed by S Banerjee.Calcutta,Indian Associated Pub Co.,1957. xliv,352p.5.00.
--Macbeth.Ed by S Krishnamurti. Madras,Little Flower,1959.viii,360p.4.50.
--Macbeth.Ed by W Turner and T Jagat.Bombay,Educational Pub Co,1958.xcii,348p.4.00.
--Merchant of Venice,Ed by Henry S Taylor,Calcutta,O U P,1959. viii,72p.1.00.
--Merchand of venice.Ed by D N Ghosh.Ed 2.Calcutta,Modern Book Agency,1958.lxxvi,152,120p. 5.00.
--Merchant of Venice.Ed by Karuna Kara Menon.Madras,S Viswanathan,112p.2.50.
--Merchant of Venice.Ed by L M Bhadudi.Rev ed.Patna,Nava Bharti 1962.vi,387p.5.50.
--Merchant of Venice.Ed by S Banerjee.Poona,Continental,1961.270p.4.00.
--Merchant of Venice.Ed by K L Sharma.Gwalior,Kitab Ghar,1965. iv,118p.1.50.
--Merchant of Venice.Ed by W Turner and T Jagat.Bombay,Educational Pub Co.,1959.iv,107p. 4.00.
--Midsummer Night's Dream.Ed by Henry S Taylor,Bombay,OUP,1967. x,86p.1.75.
--Midsummer Nights Dream.Ed by W Turner.Bombay,Educational Pub Co,1964.lxvi,851p.4.25.
--Much Ado about Nothing.Ed by R Ramanathan.Ed 2.Madras,C Subbiah Chetty,1958.xxviii,171p. 2.00.
--Much Ado about Nothing.Ed by S Krishnamurti.Madras,Little Flower,1958.viii,288p.3.75.
--Othello.Allahabad,Student's Friends,1969.464p.7.80.
--Othello.Ed by A Gopalkrishna. Madras,C Subbiah Chetty,1962. x,144p.1.50.
--Oyhello.Ed by A N Parasuram. Madras,Minerva Pub House,1964. viii,140p.1.50.
--Othello.Ed by Dhirendra Nath Ghosh.Calcutta,Modern Bk Depot,1963.196p.5.50.
--Othello.Ed by S Krishnamurti. Madras,Little Flower,1961.viii,372p.4.50.
--Romeo and Jullie.Ed by S Banerjee Agra,Lakshminarain,1966.iv,419p 4.50.
--Short Shakespeare Drama.Othello (the moor of Venice).Ed and adapted from original by B N Astaputre.Bangalore,Neelakantha Prakashan,1961.iv,61p.2.00.
--Tempest.Ed by D Moudgil,etc. Delhi,Sharda Brothers,1966.iv,520p.6.50.
--Tempest.Ed by Dhinrendra Nath Ghosh.Ed 3.Calcutta,Modern Book Agency,1957.cii,310p.4.00.
--Tempest.Ed by K P K Menon. Karikudi,1962.lxxci,141p.3.80.
--Tempest.Ed by K P K Menon. Karikudi,1962.lxxci,141p.3.80.
--Tempest.Ed by P K Venkata Rao. Bangalore,Select Pub House,1956 230p.3.00.
--Tempest.Ed by Sant Singh Sekhon and Vadhavaram.Ed 2.Jullundur,Raj Pubs,1960.iv,256p.6.50.
--Thoughts of Shakespeare.Ed by N B Sen.Bombay,Jaico,1960.474p. 3.75.
--Twelfth Night.Ed by A N Parasuram.Madras,Minerva Pub House,1964.xii,154p.1.50.
--Twelfth Night.Ed by S Banerjee. Bombay,A R Sheth,1960.lx,316p. 4.50.
--Terlfth Night or what you will. Ed by H C Trivedi, and V P Trivedi.Surat,Popular Bk Store,1965.vi,246p.4.00.
SHAKESPEARE; QUATER century lectures.Annamalainagar,Annamalai Univ,1969.150p.4.00.
SRINIVAS AYYANAGAR (K R).
Shakespeare; his word and his art.Bombay,Asia,1964.xvi,711p.30.00.
TILAK (Raghukul).
Julius Caesar.New Delhi,Aarti Book Centre,1970.140p.3.50.
--Macbeth.New Delhi,Aarti Book Centre,1970.152p.3.50.
TIWARI (P K),Ed.
Shakespeare's Antony and Cleopatra.Kanpur,Kitab Ghar,1966.ii,100p 3.00.
TURNER (W),Ed.
Julius Caesar.New Delhi,S Chand,1983.15.00.
USMANI (Z A).
Shakespeare and other essays. Meerut,Shalabh Prakashan,1986. 100.00.
--Shakespearean and other plays. Meerut,Shalabh Prakashan,1987. 248p.150.00.
VENKATA RAO (P K),Ed.
Julius Caesar by William Shakespeare.Bangalore,Select Pub House,312p.3.00.
VERITY (A W).
Shakespeare's As you like it. Bombay,Macmillan,1970.312p.4.00.
--Shakespeare's King Lear.Bombay,Macmillan,1970.308p.4.00.
WELLS (Henry Willis) and GOWBA (H H A).
Style and structure in Shakespeare.New Delhi,Vikas,1979.253p. 60.00.

823 ENGLISH FICTION

ABBAS (Khwaja Ahmad).
Black sun and other stories.Bombay,Jaico,1963.114p.1.50.
--Bombay,New Delhi,Sterling P Aperback,1973.4.50.
--Boy meets girl.New Delhi,Sterling,1975.x,289p.5.50.
--Four friends.New Delhi,Arnold-Heinemann,1977.126p.4.00.
--Inquilab.Bombay,Jaico,1958.335p. 3.00.
--Mad,Mad, mad world of Indian films. Delhi,Hind Pocket Books,1977.189p. 7.00.
--Maria.Ed 2.Delhi,Hind Pocket,1971. 168p.3.00.
--Naxalites.Delhi,Lok Publications,1979.112p.35.00.
ABBAS (Khwaja Ahmed).
The 13th victim.Delhi,Amar Prakashan,1986.80.00.
--Walls of glass.New Delhi,Chetana,1980.20.00.
--World is my village:A novel with an index.Delhi,Ajanta,1984.534p. 150.00.
ABBAS (Zaheer) and FOOT (David).
Zed.New Delhi,Rupa,12.00.
ABBOT (Justin E) and GODBOLE(Narhar R),Tr.
Stories of Indian sanits:Translation of Mahipati's Marathi Bhaktavijaya.2 V.in 1.Delhi,Motilal Banarsidass,1982.Various pagings. 120.00.
ADINARAYAN(Samuel Pondipeddi).
Day at the races; a collection of short stories.Madras,Higginbothams,1970.158p.2.50.
--Valour enshrined.New Delhi,Orient Longmans,1971.560p.30.00.
AGARWAL (Ramlal G).
Ruth Prawar Jhabvala:A study of her fiction.New Delhi,Sterling,1990.126p.125.00.
AHMAD SAID DEHLVI.
Fear of hell.Delhi,Dini Book Depot,1972.272p.20.00.
AHMED ALI.
Twilight in Delhi,New Delhi,Sterling,1975.5.50.
AKILON.
Flower of gold.New Delhi,Sterling 1978.163p.5.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

WELLS (Henry Willis) and GOWBA (H H A).
Style and structure in Shakespeare. New Delhi,Vikas, 1979. 253p. 60.00.

823 ENGLISH FICTION

ABBAS (Khwaja Ahmad).
Black sun and other stories.Bombay,Jaico,1963.114p.1.50.
--Bombay,New Delhi, Sterling Paperback,1973.4.50.
--Boy meets girl.New Delhi,Sterling,1975.x,289p.5.50.
--Four freinds.New Delhi,Arnold-Heinemann,1977.126p.4.00.
--Inquilab.Bombay,Jaico,1958.335p. 3.00.
--Mad,mad,mad world of Indian films. Delhi,Hind Pocket Books,1977.189p. 7.00.
--Maria.Ed 2.Delhi,Hind Pocket,1971. 168p.3.00.
--Naxalites.Delhi,Lok Publications. 1979.112p.35.00.
ABBAS (Khwaja Ahmed).
The 13th victim.Delhi,Amar Prakashan,1986.80.00.
--Walls of glass,New Delhi,Chetana, 1980.20.00.
--World is my village:A novel with an index.Delhi,Ajanta,1984.534p. 150.00.
ABBAS (Zaheer) and FOOT (David).
Zed.New Delhi,Rupa,12.00.
ABBOT (Justin E) and GODBOLE (Narhar R).Tr.
Stories of Indian saints:Translation of Mahipati's Marathi Bhaktavijaya.2 V.In 1.Delhi,Motilal Banarasidass,1982.Various pagings. 120.00.
ADINARAYAN (Samuel Pondipeddi).
Day at the races;a collection of short stories.Madras,Higginbothams.1970.158p.2.50.
--Valour enshrined.New Delhi,Orient Longmans,1971.560p.30.00.
AGARWAL (Ramlal G).
Ruth Prawar Jhabvala:A study of her fiction.New Delhi,Sterling 1990.126p.125.00.
AHMAD SAID DELVI.
Fear of hell.Delhi,Dini Bk Depot 1972.272p.20.00.
AHMED ALI.
Twilight in Delhi,New Delhi,Sterling,1975.5.50.
AKILON.
Flower of gold.New Delhi,Sterling 1978.163p.5.00.
ALLEN (Walter).
Six great novalists.Bhagalpur. Bharat Bk Depot,1964.188p.4.25.
ALVARES (Eulalia).
Short stories.Bombay,1965.vi,275p. 3.00.
ALVARES (Eulalia).
58 short stories.Bombay, the Author 276p.3.50.
AMIS (Kingsley).
Lucky Jim.Bombay,Jaico,1970.212p. 2.00.
AMMAN (Mir).
Tale of the four Durwesh.Calcutta Oxfore IBH,1970.x,313p.12.00.
AMRINDER.
Lajo.New Delhi,Sharma Pub,1990, vii,140p.60.00.
AMRTA ABRAHAM.
Lost necklace and other stories. Bombay,Ratanbharti,1974.44p. 3.25.
ANAIS (N N).
Children of the albatross and the four chambered heart.Calcutta, Rupa,1970.144p.4.50.

ANAND (Mulk Raj).
Across the black waters.New Delhi,Vision Books,1978.321p.
--Ajanta.Bombay,Mary Pub,1971. 59p.27.00.
--Barber's trade union and other stories,Bombay,Popular Bk Depot 1959.vi,153p.5.00.
--Between tears and laughters. New Delhi,Sterling,1973.171p. 4.00.
--Bubble:A novel.New Delhi,Arnold Heinemann.1984.604p.125.00.
--Confession of a lover:A novel. Delhi,Arnold Heinemann,1976. 404p.50.00.
--Coolie.New Delhi,Arnold Heinemann,1982.12.50.
--Death of a hero;epitaph for Maqbool sherwani.Bombay,Kutub Popular,1963.iv,94p.3.50.
--Gauri.Delhi,Arnold Heinemann, 1981.227p.55.00.
--Lajwanti and other stories. Bombay,Jaico,1966.112p.2.00.
--Lament on the death of a amaster of arts.Delhi,Hind Pocket,1967 120p.2.00.
--Old woman and the cow.Bombay, Kutub Popular,1960.xii,287p. 4.25.
--Morning face.New Delhi,Arnold Heinemann,1976.572p.50.00.
--Power of darkness and other stories.Bombay,Jaico,1970.212p. 2.00.
--Private life of an Indian prince. Delhi,Hind Pocket,1972.360p. 6.00.
--Road:A novel.New Delhi,Sterling, 1989.96p.60.00.
--Road:A novel.New Delhi,Sterling, 1987.120p.100.00.
--Road.New Delhi,Sterling,1974. 120p.4.00.
--Selected short stories of Mulk Raj Anand.Ed by M N Naik.New Delhi,Arnold Heinemann,1977. 296p.30.00.
--Sword and the sickle:A novel. New Delhi,Arnold Heinemann,1984. 386p.55.00.
--Two leaves and a bud.Ed 2.Bombay Kutub Popular,1956.viii,276p. 15.00.
--Untouchable.Delhi,Orient Paperback.1975.181p.5.00.
--Village.Rev ed 2.Bombay,Kutub Popular,1960.253p.3.75.
ANAND (Uma).
Adventures of pilla:the pup.Bombay,Echo,1969.64p.2.00.
--Dul-dul;the magic clay horse. Bombay,Echo,1968.59p.2.00.
--Tale of Lumbdoom;the Longtailed Longoor.Bombay,Echo,1968.92p. 4.00.
ANCA (George).
Parinior:Anovel.Delhi,International Academy Eminoscy,1982. 138p.45.00.
ANDRIC (Ivo).
Vizier's elephant.Calcutta,Rupa 1969.334p.6.00.
ANSAL (Kusum).
Sing me no song:A novel.New Delhi Vikas 1985.112p.250.00.
--Travelling with a sunbeam (A novel).New Delhi,Vikas,1983.138p. 60.00.
APPARAO (Gurazada).
Kenya sulkam.Hyderabad,Gurazada Memorial Research Centre,1964 ix 237p.6.00.
ARASU (Jaya).
Where love was folly and other stories.Bangalore,UPPals.Pub, 1975.160p.5.00.

ARCHUR (W G).
Dove and the leopard;more urban poetry.New Delhi,Orient Longman 1970.225p.10.50.
ARIES,Pseud.
Never and dull moment.Madras,Orient Longmans,1970.120p.7.50.
ARORA (Jagdish).
Senorita said so.Varanasi,Swati Pubs.1964.144p.5.00.
ARORA (V N).
Sons and fathers.Delhi,Savita Prakashan,1983.184p.50.00.
ASHBOUNE (John).
New adventure tales for young people.Madras,Macmillan,1967.48p. 1.50.
ASILA.
Promotion.Secunderabad,Good News Literature,1956,154p.1.00.
ASHANI (Shyam).
New Dimensions of Indian English novel.New Delhi,Doaba,1987.141p. 60.00.
ATKISON (Patricia).
Tales of two cities.Madras,Macmillan,1971.116p.2.25.
AURBINDO.
Love and death.Pondicherry,Aurobindo Ashram,1964.ii,27p.1.50.
--Phantom hour; a short story.Pondicherry,Aurobindo Ashram,1951.vi, 22p.1.00.
AUSTEN (Jane).
Emma;with an introduction by Frank D'Suza.Bombay,Jaico,1958.375p. 3.00.
--Mansfield Park.Patna,Motilal Banarsidass,1958.xxxii,345p.3.75.
--Northanger Abbey.Bombay,Wilco, 1958.189p.2.50.
--Persuasion.Bombay,Wilco,1958. 247p.2.50.
--Pride and prejudice.Bombay,OUP, 1978.92p.4.00.
--Pride and Prejudice.New Delhi, Orient Longmans,1969.417p.4.00.
--Pride and prejudice;with biographica notes.Delhi,Motilal Banarsidass,1970.375p.2.80.
--Sense and Sensibility.Bombay, Jaico,1960.293p.2.50.
AVASTHY (Rajendra).
Stories of valour.New Delhi,NBT, 1972.64p.1.50.
AWASTHY (R).
Red soil:A novel.New Delhi,Vikas 1986.134p.75.00.
AYYAR (H R).
Sringaramanjari:the courtesan who inflamed love.Bombay,Jaico, 1961.viii,96p.2.00.
BACHINT KAUR.
Draupadi.New Delhi,Enkay,1990. vi,90p.75.00.
BACHLEY.
Off islanders.Bombay,Vakils,1969. 378p.5.50.
BAHADUR (K P).
Story of Rama.Allahabad,Indian Press,1962.viii,29p.3.50.
--Wills of women.Delhi,Hind Pocket Books,1973.148p.4.00.
BAKSHI (Chandrakant).
Lost illusions:A novel.New Delhi,Sterling,1989.192p.125.00.
BALACHANDRARAJAN.
Too long in the west.Bombay, Jaico,1961.vi,193p.2.50.
BAL KRISHNA,Ed.
Book of Stories.Delhi,Subhodh Prakashan,viii,146p.1.75.
BALAKRISHAN (T K).
Stories for yound and old.Cochin Pico Pub.House,1968.154p.10.00.
BALAKRISHNAN (V) and LEELADEVI (R).
Blue Jasmine:A novel.New Delhi, Sterling,1980.84p.20.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

BALLANTYNE (Robert Michael).
Coral island.Abrd and adapted by E F Dodd.Madras,Macmillan,1958. 122p.4.00.
BALSE (Mayah).
Cannibal.Delhi,Hind Pocket Books, 1982.125p.10.00.
--Just a matter of mistress.Bombay, Jaico,1972.208p.4.00.
--Of God and Demons.Ed 2.Bombay, Echo,1968.75p.4.00.
BALU (V).
Day dreams.Mysore,Manumal,1964. 225p.3.00.
BALWANT GARGI.
Naked triangle:An autobiographical novel.New Delhi,Vikas,1989.168p. 125.00.
BANDE (Usha).
Novels of Anita Desai:A study in character and conflict.New Delhi, Prestige Books,1988.191p.140.00.
BANDOPADHYAY (Manohar).
Sighs and sorrows.Delhi,New Age, 1970.62p.4.00.
BANDYOPADHYAY (Manik).
Puppets'tale.Ed 2.New Delhi,Sahitya Akademi.12.00.
BANERJEE (Samarendra Nath).
Step mother.New Delhi,vi,94p. 2.00.
BANKOFF (George Alexis).
Shadow on the path.Bombay.Taraporevala,1970.285p.9.25.
BANTLEMAN (Lawrence).
Award.Calcutta,Writers Workshop 1970.285p.15.00.
BARDHAN (Prative Bala).
Alimpan.Calcutta,Anita Raha,1968. 285p.10.00.
BARNABAS (Sarala).
Promise of spring:A novel. Aurangabad,Parimal Prakashan, 1989.288p.125.00.
BARNES (D R).
Short stories of our time.Bombay, OUP,1968.185p.5.50.
BASNET (Lal Bahadur).
His Majesty's paying guest.The author,1982.30.00.
BASU (A).
Picaro or me.Calcutta,Writers Workshop,1972.120p.40.00.
BASU (Baren).
Rangrut.New Delhi,PPH,1954.272p. 5.00.
BASU (Monoje).
I came as a thief.Delhi,Orient Paperback,1971.374p.5.00.
--Trappings of gold.Tr by Sachindra Lal Ghosh.Delhi,Hind Pocket,1969. 192p.3.00.
BASU (Roman).
Sands of time:A novel.New Delhi Vikas,1984.110p.110.00.
BASU (Romen).
Candles and roses.New Delhi,Sterling,1978.204p.40.00.
--Canvas and the brush.Calcutta, Mukhopadhyay,1971.114p.10.00.
--Hours before dawn:A novel.New Delhi,Sterling,1988.200p.150.00.
--Huse full of people.Calcutta, G C Ray.1969.10p.85.0.
--Outcast:A novel.New Delhi,Sterling 1987.xii,245p.125.00.
--Portrait on the roof:A novel.New Delhi,Sterling,1980.151p.50.00.
--Rustling of many winds:(A collection of short stories).New Delhi Sterling,1982.204p.60.00.
--Sands of time.New Delhi,Sterling, 1985.222p.
--Wings at a distance.New Delhi, Abhinav,1988.61p.50.00.
--Your life to live;A novel.Calcutta,K L Mukhopadhyay,1972.iv,181p. 10.00.
BASU (Romen),Ed.
Blackstone:A novel.New Delhi, Sterling.1989.168p.125.00.
BATRA (Shakti) and SINDHU (P S),Ed.
Choice of short stories.Delhi, OUP,1986.viii,189p.9.15.
BECKSON (Karl).
Oscar Wilde.Delhi,Vikas,1972. 434p.75.00.
BEDI (K S).
Fear of retribution.Chandigarh, Author,1970.110p.8.00.
BELL (Eva).
Lost on the beach;illus by Anil Vyas.New Delhi,Childrens Bk Trust 1970.32p.1.50.
BELLIAPPA (Meena).
Anita Desai:A study of her fiction.Calcutta,Writers Workshop,1971. 52p.25.00.
--Fiction of Anita Desai.Calcutta, Writers Workshop.1970.284p. 15.00.
BENYUKH (Oles) and DARSHAN SINGH.
Burglards of hearts.Bombay,Jaico 1970.xii,232p.4.00.
BESCHI (Joseph Constantine).
Adventures of the Gooroo Noodle. Tr by Benjamin Babington.Allahabad,Panini Office,1915.xii,111p. 0.50.
BHABRA (H S).
Gestures.New Delhi,Penguin, 1987.
BHAGAT (Manjul).
Search and other stories.Calcutta, Writers Workshop,1982.106p. 60.00.
BHAGWAT (Durga N).
Romance in sacred love.Allahabad Kitab Mahal,1946.xi,163p.3.75.
BHAGWAT (Leelawati).
Trip to heaven and other stories. New Delhi,NBT,1970.64p.1.50.
BHANDARI (Mannu).
Bunty.Tr by Jai Ratan.New Delhi, National,1983.215p.60.00.
BHARATI (Subrahmanya).
Essays and other prose fragments. Madras,Bharati Prachuralayam,1937 ix,67p.2.00.
BHARADWAJ (Ravuri).
Phantomy quitettee and other stories.Hyderabad,Indian Balaji Grantha Mal,1971.xiv,140p.8.00.
BHASKARA MENON (C),Ed.
Vintage tales.New Delhi,Orient Longman,1972.vi,122p.3.00.
BHASKAR RAO (A).
Secret.New Delhi,Sterling,1978. 160p.500.00.
BHASKARA RAO (K).
Candle against the wind.Bangalore. 1963.iv,260p.19.65.
--Yachts,Hamburgers and a Hindu. Bangalore,1963.iv,260p.3.00.
BHATNAGAR (O P).
Vision and the voice.3 V.Nagpur, Vishwa Bharati Prakashan,1986. 400.00.
BHATT(S C).
Jagmohan millions.Calcutta,Writers Workshop,1982.172p.
BHATTACHARYA (Bhabani).
Dream in Hawaii.New Delhi,Macmillan,1978.245p.35.00.
--Goddess names gold.Delhi,Hind Pocket,1969.306p.4.00.
--He who rides a tiger,New Delhi, Arnold Heinemann,1977.245p.40.00.
--Music for Mohinin.Bombay,Jaico 1964.vi,233p.2.50.
--Shadow from Ladakh.Delhi,Hind Pocket,1969.250p.5.00.
--So many hungers.New Delhi,Orient paper backs,1979.205p.7.50.
--Steel hawk and other stories. Delhi,Hind Pocket,1969.144p.3.00.
BHATTACHARYA (Joytsna).
Shadows in the sunshine.Calcutta, Alpha,1965.241p.7.50.
BHIMANI (Kishore).
Cocktail insurgency.Calcutt , Writers Workshop,1990.50.00.
BHONDI (O S).
Man and god;a novel.Jullundur, Raj Rattqn Press,1970.282p.5.00.
--Mysterious mansions and other stories.Palampur (Himachal).Unico Pub House,1970.125p.75.0.
BHOOTHALINGAM (Mathuram).
Stories of Vikramaditya.New Delhi Publ Div,1983.150.00.
BHUSHAN (V N).
Magic shadow.Bombay,Educational Pub House,1942.205p.2.50.
BILLIMORIA (J M).
Back to the soil.Bombay,1971. 112p.2.00.
BIRLA (L N).
Folk tales from Rajasthan,Bombay Asia,1964.88p.8.50.
--Sultan and Nihalde.Calcutta, Grantham,1964.143p.3.00.
BISWAS (A C).
Stories of Indian life.New Delhi, Amrit Bk Depot,1964.102p.2.80.
--Through sunligh and gloom.New Delhi,1964.vi,106p.5.00.
--Trials of glory.New Delhi,Amrit Bk Depot,1966.279p.8.00.
BISWAS (Subodh).
Glare in gloom.Calcutta,Bhowanipore Press,1962.iv,118p.2.00.
BLACK (Hermina).
Break with the past.Bombay,Wilco 1964.199p.2.50.
--Desert hearts.Bombay,Wilco,1964. 200p.2.50.
--Gold moon of Africa.Bombay,Wilco 1983p.3.00.
--House with the fountains.Bombay, Wilco,1964.227p.3.50.
--Jennifer Harlwo.Bombay,Jaico, 1969.244p.3.00.
--Let love go by.Bombay,Jaico, 1969.244p.3.00.
--Lordship of love.Bombay,Wilco 1964.208p.2.50.
--Mys old love came.Bombay,Wilco, 1965.22pp.2.50.
--My old love came.Bombay,Wilco, 1965.222p.2.50.
--Theatre sister at Riley's Bombay Jaico,1969.250p.3.00.
--Yesterday's folly.Bombay,Wilco 1965.288p.3.00.
BLACKMORE (R D).
Lorne.Doone.Madras,Macmillan, 1971.92p.2.25.
BOHNE (Carl George).
Primitive stage.Calcutta,Mukhopadhyay,1971.102p.10.00.
BOND (Ruskin).
My first love and other stories. Bombay,Pearl Pub,1968.xi,117p. 3.00.
--Nighbour's wife and other stories. Madras,Higginbothams,1967.vii, 205p.3.50.
--Room on the roof.Bombay,Wilco 1958.199p.3.75.
BOORMAN (S C),Ed.
Winter' tales.New Delhi,Orient Longmans,1971.204p.3.80.
BONOPHUL.
Betwist-dream and reality.Calcutta Rupa,1961.121p.2.50.
BOSE (Tara).
Tales of chivalry.Bombay,Lalvani, 1969.59p.2.00.
BRACIAY (Florence Louissa).
Wall of partition.Bombay,Little Books,1963.256p.2.50.
BRAME (Charlotte M).
Set in diamonds.Bombay,Wilco, 1966.226p.2.50.
BRATA (Sasthi).
My god died young.Delhi,Orient

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Paperbacks,1987.232p.15.00.
BRAUDE (J).
Handbook of stories.Bombay,Jaico, 1971.7.00.
BRAUDE (Jacob M).
New Treasury of stories for every speaking and writing occasion. Bombay,Jaico,1971.41p.6.50.
BRONTE (Charlotte).
Jan Eyre.Abrd by E M Attwhod. Calcutta,Orient Longmans,1966. 159p.2.60.
--Professor.Bombay,Jaico,1971.285p. 2.00.
BRONTE (Emily).
Wutherling Heights.Bombay,Jaico 1965.199p.3.75.
--Wutherling Heights.Abrd by R H Durham,Calcutta,Orient Longmans, 1959.xiv,186p.2.50.
BROWN (Hilton).
One virginity:a novel set in India Bombay,Jaico,1960.331p.3.00.
BUDHMALL (Muni).
Thus spake the eyes.Churu,Adarsh Sahitya Sangh,1971.3.00.
BULWER-LYTTON (Edward George).
Zanoni.Bombay,Wilco,1958.xvi,303p. 3.00.
BURTON (Hester),Ed.
Book of modern stories.Calcutta, OUP,1962.157p.2.50.
CABRIEL (Gwen) and GABRIEL (M C).
Call it a days; a selection of modern India;short stories.Delhi Siddhartha Pub,1969.200p.8.40.
CAINE (Hall).
Bondaman; anew saga.Bombay,Wilco 1959.340p.3.00.
--Eternal city.Bombay,Wilco,1962. 546p.4.50.
--Marxman.Bombay,Wilco,1962. 433p.3.75.
--Prodigal son.Bombay,Wilco,1958. 363p.3.75.
--Woman thou gauest me;being the story of Mary O'Neill.Bombay, Jaico,1957.iv,461p.3.75.
CARMEN (Matilda).
Lost virgins.Delhi,Hind Pocket Books,1977.200p.6.00.
CARROL (David).
George Eliot,Delhi,Vikas,1972. 511p.85.00.
CARROLL (Malachy Gerard).
Stranger.Allahabad,St Paul,1971. 180,16p.2.75.
CHAKRABARTI (Sasthi Brata).
She and he.Delhi,Hind Pocket Books 1973.107p.5.00.
CHAKRAVARTI (A).Ed.
Neelakesi.Kumbakonan,Author,1936 x,339p.10.00.
CHAKRAVARTI (Haripada).
Man in a million.Nabagram,Author 1969.212p.2.75.
CHATTERJEE (A N).
Laurence Sterne.Allahabad,Kitab Mahal,1965.vii,81p.2.50.
CHATTERJEE (Sisir).
Jame Joyce;a study in technique. Calcutta,Das Gupta,1970.xii,90p. 80.00.
CHATTERJEE (Upamanyu).
English August:An Indian story. Madras,East West Books,1988. 200.00.
CHATTOPADHYAYA (Harindranath).
Queen's parrot and the King's ape.Bombay,Echo,1976.63p.4.00.
CHATTOPADHYAYA (H N).
Siddartha;man of peace.Bombay, Jaico,1971.280p.2.00.
CHATTOPADHYAYA (H).
Spring in winter.Delhi,Atma Ram, 1955.230p.7.50.
CHATTOPADHYAYA (S C).
Mothers and sons.Tr by Dilip Kumar Roy.Bombay,Pearl Pub,1969.250p. 3.50.
CHATURVEDI (B S).
Face to face with criminals.Delhi Hind Pocket,1970.176p.4.00.
CHATURVEDI (M D).
Panther of the prowl.New Delhi NBT,1969.85p.3.25.
CHAUBE (B N).
Hardy and woodlanders.Arrah. G N Chaube,1960.45p. 1.75.
CHAUDHURI (Bhabes Chandra).
Rural ghost.Ed by Shyam Sundar Agarwal.Calcutta,Alpha Beta Pubs 1966.59p.
CHAUDHARY (Chacha).
Sale of elephant.New Delhi,Diamond Pocket,1985.4.00.
CHAUDHURI (Babes Chandra).
Rural ghost.Calcutta,Alpha,1966. ii,59p.illus.3.00.
CHAUDHURI (Nirad C).
Passage to England.Delhi,Hind Pocket,1971.237p.5.00.
CHAUDHURI (Pramatha).
Tales of four friends.Tr by Indire Devi Chaudhurani,Calcutta, Visvabharati,1970.119p.1.50.
CHAUDHURI (Sita).
Knight errant,Calcutta,R Chatterjee,1968.iv,221p.20.00.
CHESTERTON (Gilbert Keith).
Napoleon of Notting Hill.Bombay Jaico.1957.172p.2.00.
CHETTUR (Sankara Krishna).
Cobras of Dhermashevi and other stories.Madras,Higginbothams,1937 146p.2.00.
--Spell of apprødite and other stories.Bombay,Jaico,1968.220p. 2.00.
CHIMPU and DEVIL.
Blue cave.New Delhi,Diamond Pockets.1985.4.00.
CHIRIMAR (S K).
Traveller and his flower.Calcutta Writers workshop,1967.11p.6.00
CHITALEY (Venu).
In transit.Bombay,Jaico,1971. 125p.1.25.
CHITTAPROSAD.
Kindgom of rasagolla and other stories.Bombay,Echo,1968.80p. 4.00.
CHRISTIE (A).
Cat among the pigeons.Bombay, Jaico,1971.187p.3.50.
--Death in the clouds.Bombay,Jaico 1971.189p.3.50.
--Murder at the Vicarage.Bombay, Jaico,1971.222p.3.50.
--Murder at the Vicarage.Bombay, Jaico,1971.22p.3.50.
--Ten little Niggers.Bombay,Jaico, 1971.250p.3.50.
CLAY (Berth M),Pseud (i.e. Charlotte Monica Brame).
His wife's Judgement.Bombay, Wilco 1965.183p.2.50.
COLLABAWALA (F D).
Adventures of an Indian tramp. Delhi,Hind Pockets.1970.140p. 3.00.
COLLINS (Philip).
Dickens.Delhi,Vikas,1971.641p. 75.00.
COLLINS (William Wilkie).
Diamond of Somnath temple.Abrad. and Ed by Boman H Mehta,Bombay, Blackie,1958.viii,228p.2.50.
--Moonstone.Madras,OUP,1958. 272p.2.00.
COLLINSON (Leonard A).
Savitri:A tale and a vision. Calcutta,Writers Workshop,1987 252p.100.00.
CONTEMPORARY INDIAN SHORT STORIES
1.English translation of representative short stories of major Indian languages.New Delhi, Sahitya Akademy,1969.132p.5.00.
CORELLI (Marie),Pseud (i.e. Mary Mackay).
'Ardath';the story of dead self. Bombay,Wilco,1962.496p.3.75.
--Barabha's;a dream of the world's tragedy.Ed 59.Bombay,Wilco,1967. 378p.3.75.
--Boy.Bombay,Wilco,1960.251p.3.00
--Cameos;short stories.Bombay,Wilco 1963.238p.3.75.
--God's goodman;a simple love story. Bombay,Wilco,1961.446p.4.75.
--Innocent:her fancy and his fact Bombay,Wilco,1971.289p.3.75.
--Life everlasting;a reality of romance.Ed 16.Bombay,Wilco,1961. 378p.3.75.
--Love and the philosopher; a study in sentiment.Bombay,Wilco,1959. iv,178p.2.50.
--Master-Christian.Bombay,Wilco, 1963.171p.2.50.
--Mighty atom.Bombay,Wilco,1959. 247p.3.00.
--Murder of Delicia.Bombay,Wilco, 1963.171p.2.50.
--Romance of the two world.Bombay Wilco,1959.247p.3.00.
--Secret of the power; a romance of the time.Bombay,Wilco,1959.233p 3.00.
--Sorrows of Satan.Bombay,Wilco, 1959.398p.3.75.
--Soul of Lilith.Bombay,Wilco, 1960.422p.3.75.
--Temporal power; a study in supremacy.Bombay,Wilco,1960.454p.3.65.
--The lma; a Norwegian princess. Bombay,Wilco,1958.492p.3.75.
--Teasure of heaven.Bombay,Wilco 1960.vii,326p.2.75.
--Vendetta or the story of forgotten.Bombay,Wilco,1958.316p.3.75.
--Worm woor;a drama of Paris.Bombay Wilco,1960.317p.3.00.
--Ziska.Bombay,Wilco,1959.160p.2.50.
CRONIN (A J).
Citadel.New Delhi,Orient Longmans 1970.133p.3.00.
CURRIMBHOY (Asif).
Darjeeling tea.Calcutta,Writers Workshop,1971.64p.25.00.
DAGAMA (Patricia).
Adventures of Sudhir and Shail. Bombay,IBH,1970.110p.3.50.
BALAL (Nergis).
Inner door.New Delhi,Hind Pocket Books,1975.144p.4.00.
DALAL (Nergis).
Minari.Bombay,IBH,1967.236p.3.75.
DANIEL (P H).
Red tea.Madras,Hibbinbothams, 1969.334p.5.50.
--Sister.Delhi,Hind Pocket Books, 1973.149p.4.00.
NANIELS (Michale Chacko).
Anything out of place in dirt. Calcutta,Writers Workshop,1971. vii,106p.25.00.
DANIELS (Shouri).
Salt doll:A novel.New Delhi,Vikas 1978.199p.75.0.
DARUWALLA (K N).
Appartition in April.Calcutta, Writers Workshop,1971.67p.20.00.
DARUWALA (Kekin).
Sword and Abyas.New Delhi,Vikas 1980.137p.25.00.
DAS (Bimal Jyoti).
Rose and the lily.Calcutta,Rupa 1973.236p.7.00.
DAS (C V Narasimha).
Stubble under the cloven hoof. Cuttack,Sahitya Sansad,1967.vi, iv,365p.
DAS (D P).
Untouchable story.New Delhi,Allied,1985.350p.75.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

DAS (Gurcharan).
Fine family:A novel.New Delhi, Penguin India,1990.347p.65.00.
DAS (Manmath Nath).
Keep the story sect.Cuttack, Vidyapuri,1968.249p.5.00.
DAS (Manoj).
Books for ever.New Delhi,NBT, 1973.64p.1.50.
DAS (Manoj).
Cyclones:A novel.New Delhi,Sterling,1987.190p.125.00.
DAS (Manoj).
Song for sunday and other stories Madras,Higginbothams,1967.vi, 105p.2.50.
DASGUPTA (Samir).
Falling shadows.Calcutta,Writers Workshop,1972.28p.20.00.
DATEY (K K).
Your heart and you.Bombay,Somaiya,1971.2.00.
DATTA (Amaresh).
Captive moments.Calcutta,Writers Workshop,1971.37p.12.00.
DATTA (S).
World of twilight and other stories.Bombay,OUP,1970.302p.30.00.
DATTA (Sanjib).
Judas tree.Calcutta,the Author, 1984.444p.100.00.
DAVIDSON (Gladys).
Wonder tales of the Greek and Roman myths.Bombay,Blackie,1965. 224p.2.50.
DE-CERVATES (M).
Story of Don Quixote.New Delhi, S Chand,1970.95p.2.50.
DEFOE (Daniel).
Robinson Crusoe,adapted and abrd. Calcutta,Modern Bk Agency,1966. 100p.1.75.
DEIVASIGAMONY (N C).
Castle in the sky.Tr by A P. Balakumar.Madras,Pioneer,10.00.
DESAI (Anita).
Bye bye black bird.New Delhi,Orient Paperbacks,1985.20.00.
--Fire,on the mountain,Bombay, Allied,1977.145p.30.00.
--Vices in the city.Delhi,Hind Pocket,1982.12.00.
--Where shall we go this summer? New Delhi,Orient Paperback,1982. 264p.14.00.
DESHPANDE (Shashi).
Comp up and be dead:A novel.New Delhi,Vikas,1983.265p.50.00.
--Only witness.Bangalore,IBH,Pub, 1981.8.00.
--The dark Holds No Terror-A Novel New Delhi,Vikas,1980.208p.45.00.
DEVASHER (P G).
Otto of roses;a romance of Nur Japan's times.New Delhi,Orient Longmans,1969.182p.8.00.
DEY (Bishnu).
In the sun and the rain.New Delhi PPH,1972.25.00.
DHADA (S P).
Surgeon goes to war.Bombay,Kothari Bk Depot,1960.388p.5.00.
DHAMI (S S).
Maluka:A novel.New Delhi,Arnold-Heinemann.1978.119p.25.00.
DHAMIJA (V P).
Love and lust:A novel.New Delhi, Prestige Books,1989.112p.70.00.
DHAR (Triloki Nath).
Bunch of short romaners.Srinagar, Mohini Pub,1980.125p.15.00.
--Tale of Soviet biologist.Calcutta Alpha,1965.54p.4.00.
DHAWAN (R K).
Fictional world of Arun Joshi. New Delhi,Classical Corp,1986. 255p.140.00.
DHAWAN (R K),Ed.
Commonwealth fiction.3 V.New Delhi, Classical.1988.600.00(set).
DHAWAN (Y P).
Beyond the Guru.New Delhi,Arnold Heinemann,1977.227p.40.00.
DICKENS (Charles).
David Copperfield.New Delhi,Orient Longmans,1966.281p.2.75.
--David Copperfield.Abrd by Anthony Toyne.Bombay,OUP,1958.viii, 143p.1.50.
--Great expectations.Bombay,OUP, 1979.127p.75.50.
--Hard Times.Bombay,Jaico,1958.211p 2.50.
--Hard Times.New Delhi,Orient Longmans,1971.389p.4.75.
--Mr. Pckwick.New Delhi,Orient Longmans,1968.160p.1.50.
--Old Curiosity shop.New Delhi, Orient Longmans,1970.226p.4.00
--Oliver Twist.Bombay,Jaico,1965. ii,444p.3.75.
--Oliver Twist.New Delhi,Orient Longmans,1968.145p.3.25.
--Pcikwick Papers.Madras,OUP,1958. 287p.2.00.
--Tale of Two cities.Bombay,Blackie 1966.vi,217p.2.00.
--Tale of two cities.New Delhi, Orient Longmans,1969.155p.5.00.
--Tale of two cities.Abrd and Ed by K L Kapur and A C Leveshar. Jullundur,Raj Pubs,1963.viii, 664p.6.50.
--Tale of two cities.Abrd by S P Chada.New Delhi,Standard Pubs, 1965.iv,351p.4.00.
--Tale of two cities. Retold by John Kennett.New Delhi,S Chand, 1979.196p.6.00.
--Tale of two cities.Ed by N L Verma.Delhi,Surjeet,1963.iv,420p. 4.50.
--Westward Ho.Bombay,Blackie,1966. 250p.2.00.
DIKSHIT (Sudhakar).
Republic of Pompapur.Bombay,Chetana,1965.xvi,147p.12.00.
DOBSON (Austin).
Fielding.Ludhiana,Lyall,1966.x, 196p.5.00.
DODD (E F).
Blue joy and other stories.Madras,Macmillan,1971.40p.1.10.
--Knights of the round tables.Madras,Macmillan,1971.60p.1.70.
--Mill on the floss.Bombay,Macmillan,1970.148p.1.60.
--Lost horizon M S R Madras,Macmillan,1971.106p.2.25.
--Puss in boots.Madras,Macmillan, 1971.60p.1.60.
--She stoops to conquer.Madras, Macmillan,1971.100p.1.53.
--Story of Osiris and Isis.Madras Macmillan,1971.56p.1.60.
DOFF (E F) and BHASKER (W W S).
Four simple stories.Madras,Macmillan,1971.24p.1.10.
DOYLE (Arthur Conan).
Case book of Sherlock Holmes. New Delhi,Rupa,1989.20.00.
--Complete Sherlock Holmes:Novels and stories.New Delhi,Pankaj, 1989.85.00.
--Duet,with on occasional chorous, Bombay,Jaico,1959.299p.2.50.
DRAPER (R P).
D H Lawrence.Delhi,Vikas,1971. 371p.50.00.
D'SOUZA (Neela).
Karna hard bound.Bombay,Echo,1969 106p.4.00.
DUFFIN (H C).
DUFFIN (H C).
Thomas Hardy;a study of the Wessex novels,the poems and the Dynasts.Ed 3.Bombay.OUP,1963. xiv,356p.10.00.
DUGGAL (K S).
Alien heart.New Delhi,Orient Longman,1990.40.00.
DUGGAL (K S).
Beat of a song.New Delhi,Arnold Heinemann,1972.128p.12.00.
DUNGAJI (Daulat H).
Panchatantra,the four friends and other stories.Retold by Daulat H Munjaji and A K Lauangiva,Bombay IBH,1970.vii,103p.3.50.
DUNN (S G).
Selections from R L Stevenson. New Delhi,Orient Longmans,1968. 220p.3.00.
DUPREY (Richard A).
Houss full of angles.Allahabad, St Paul,1973.53p.3.50.
DURANT (Will).
Translation;a novel.Calcutta, Rupa,1964.216p.4.75.
DWIVEDI (S).
Hindi on Trial.New Delhi,Vikas, 1981.250p.95.00.
EDEL (Leon).
Psychological novel,1900-1950 Ludhiana,Lyal,1965.146p.3.75.
ELIOT (George).
Adam Bede.New Delhi,Orient Longmans,1968.135p.2.00.
ELIOT (George),Pseud (i e Mary Ann Evans).
Mill on the floss.Abrd by Sant Singh Sekhon.Jullundur,Raj Pubs, 1959.11,296p.6.00.
--Silas Marner.Madras,OUP,1958. 256p.2.00.
--Silas Marner.Ed by B D Sattigiri. Bombay,Educational Pub Co.,1958. 284p.3.00.
--Silas Mariner (Weaver of Raveloe). Abrd by H Ghosh,Ujjain,Manak Chand Bk Depot,1965.viii,136p. 2.25.
--Silas Marner (weaver of Reveloe). Ed by B M Turner.Bombay,Educational Pub Co.,1965.xiii,284p.4.00.
EZELL (Carolyn Woltz).
Marble tear.New Delhi,Vikas,1980. 50.00.
FAKHAR ZAMAN.
Lost seven:And dead Man's tale. Tr by Khalid Hasan.Delhi,Ajanta 1989.116p.60.00.
FAULKNER (William),etc.
Six great modern short novels. Bombay,IBH,448p.2.75.
FIDO (Martin).
Charles Dickens.Delhi,Vikas,1971. 119p.6.00.
FORSTER (E M).
Maruice:A novel.New Delhi,Vikas, 1977.114p.15.00.
FORESTER (Edward Morgan).
Selections from E M Forster.Ed by R R Krishnamurti.Madras, Macmillan,1965.189p.2.50.
FOSTER (E M).
Maurice.Delhi,Vikas,1972.214p. 32.00.
FULLER (Lois Hamilton).
Little tiger big tiger.New Delhi, Children Bk Trust,1970.24p.1.75.
FURTADO (R De L).
Burnt Sienna.New Delhi,Delhi, Bk Co,1961.vi,150p.2.50.
GAINDA (Amir Chand).
Smiles and tears.Rohtak,Raj Pubs,1969.67p.10.00.
GALSWORTHY (John).
Man of Property:Bombay,Orient Longmans,1962.317p.2.75.
GANDHI (Arun).
Patch of white.Bombay,Thacker, 1969.160p.25.00.
GANCHI (Gopal).
Refuge:A novel.Delhi,Ravi Dayal,1989.viii,178p.85.00.
GANGOLLI (Shobha).

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Kidnappers at Nandipur.Bombay, Echo,1969.59p.2.00.
GANGOPADHYAY (Yatindramohan).
Sons of Jesus,sister Pauline at the cross road and the lean lamb and other stories.Calcutta Affiliated,1967.iv,163p.10.00.
--Fisherman of Kerala and bond of blood.Calcutta,East West Puba, 1967.x,130,30p.10.00.
GANGULI (J M).
Fire on the snows of Himalayas, Calcutta, S Ganguli,1965.126p. 2.00.
--Two mothers.Calcutta,S Ganguli 1965.109p.2.00.
GANGULI (Jatindra Mohan).
Visit to heaven and hell.Calcutta East and West Pubs,1968.47p.4.00.
GANTZER (Hugh).
Flash point;a novel.New Delhi, Vikas,1978.172p.35.00.
--Men-eater of Nunihat and other Shikar Stories.Delhi,Hind Pocket Books,1974.204p.7.00.
GARDNER (Lionel).
Pavement reflections.Calcutta, Writers Workshop,1972.42p.15.00.
GARGI (Balwant).
Lanter in my courtyard.New Delhi, Vikas,1990.225p.195.00.
--Naked triangle:An autobiographical novel.New Delhi,Vikas,1984.9.50.
GARVICE (Charles).
Doubtful love.Bombay,Wiclo,1964. 194p.2.50.
--On love's alter.Bombay,Wilco 1964.236p.2.50.
GEORGE (Eliot).
Silas marner.Madras,Macmillan, 1971.100p.2.25.
GHAI (T C).
Stricken moth:A novel.Calcutta, Writer Workshop,1984.110p.
GHOSH (Amal).
Pebbles and pearls.Madras,Diparu Bros.1971.168p.8.90.
GHOSH (A K).
Tales from the Indian classics. Bombay,Jaico,1961.viii,198p.2.50.
GHOSH (A S).
1001 Indian nights.Bombay,Perennial Press,1961.141p.3.00.
GHOSH (Amal).
Pebbles and perls.Madras,Diparum Bros.1971.168p.8.90.
--So man roses.Madras,Diapurm Bros 1972.72p.20.00.
GHOSH (S K).
Aldous Huxley;a cynical salvationist Bombay,Asia,1962.xiv,205p. 12.75.
GILL (Harjeet Singh).
Ashes and petals:A novel.New Delhi Vikas,1978.viii,194p.30.00.
GILL (Raj).
Rape.New Delhi,Sterling,1974. 298p.6.00.
--Ripples:A novel.Delhi,BRPC, 1990.79p.40.00.
--Torch bearer:A novel.New Delhi, Vikas,1984.240p.95.00.
GILL (Stephen M).
Six symbolist plays of Yeats. New Delhi,S Chanc,1971.10.00.
GLICCO (J).
Madness after midnight.Delhi,Paramount Pub,1970.iv,191p.3.00.
GOEL (Junj Bala).
Language and theme in Anita Desai's fiction.Jaipur,Classic, 1989.viii,190p.175.00.
GOKAK (Vinayak Krishna).
Sri Aurobindo seer and poet.New Delhi,Abhinav,1973.viii,185p. 25.00.
GODD (EE).
Puss in boots.Madras,Macmillan, 1971.60p.1.60.
GOKAL CHAND.
Golden gate.Bombay,OUP,2.50.
GOLDMAN (Arnold).
James Joyce.Delhi ,Vikas,1971. 108p.6.00.
GOMEZ (Emile).
Black cat and other ghost stories. New Delhi,Hemkunt,1970.10.00.
GOONEWARDENE (James).
One mad bid for freedom.New Delhi,Penguin,1990.55.00.
GOPALAN (S).
Jackal farm and jungle of good Jackals.Ed 2.Madras,the Author 1974.xvi,269p.
GORKY (Maxim).
Three.Delhi,Hind Pocket,1969. 232p.4.00.
GOSWAMI (Bonomali).
Shadow of the Dragon.New Delhi Omsons,1989.95p.75.00.
GOSWAMI (Indira).
Shadow of drak God and the sin A novel.New Delhi,Sterling,1986. 174p.100.00.
GOVILA (O P).
Robert Browing.Allahabad,Kitab Mahal,1972.207p.7.50.
GOVINDAN (T C).
Essays on George Bernard Shaw. Ottapadam,N S College,1970.
GOWDA (Anniah),Ed.
Garland for E M Forster.Mysore Literary Half-yearly,1969.132p 9.50.
GOYAL (Bhagwat S).
RK Narayan:A critical spectrum Meerut,Shalabh Bk House,1982. 168p.60.00.
GRACIAS (Louis).
Eastern clay;forteen stories. Calcutta,Author,1948.xii,145p.
GRAEME (Bruce),Pseud (i e Grahm Montague Jefries).
Blackshirt counter-spy.Bombay, Wilco,1965.265p.2.50.
--Black shirt finds.trouble.Bombay Wilco,1965.183p.2.50.
--Black shirt sees through.Bombay, Wilco,1965.191p.2.50.
--Black shirt strikes back,Bombay, Wilco,1965.223p.2.50.
--Black shirt takes the trail. Bombay,Wilco,1965.189p.2.50.
--Black Shirt wins the trick.Bombay Wilco,1965.192p.2.50.
GRAY (Berkeley).
Castel conquest.Bombay,Wilco, 1964.196p.2.50.
GRAY (Berkeley),Pseud (i e Edury Searles Brooks).
Conquest in California.Bombay, Wilco,1966.192p.2.50.
--Conquest goes west.Bombay,Wilco 1966.192p.2.50.
--Conquest in the underworld. Bombay,Wilco,1965.192p.2.50.
GREEN (Margery).
Reading for pleasure.3 V.Madras Macmillan,1972.3.60 (per set).
GRIFFIN (Donald R).
Echoes of bats and men.Bombay, Vakils,1959.156p.2.00.
GROVER (G).
Adventures of Huckleberry Finn; a critical study.Delhi,Doaba House,1970.188p.6.00.
--Mark Twain; the adventures of Huckleberry Finn; critical study Delhi,Doba House,1970.128p. 6.00.
GROVER (Kanta).
Buring flesh.New Delhi,Vikas, 1990.77p.95.00.
GUNN (Victor).
Body in the boot.Bombay,Wilco, 1965.192p.2.50.
--Death on Bodmin Moor,Bombay,Wilco 1965.192p.2.50.
GUPTA (Madan),Tr.
Bunch of stories.Aurangabad,Parimal Prakashan,1982.230p.60.00.
GURBAKSH SINGH.
Immortal lovers;tender tale of great lovers.New Delhi,Sterling 1973.163p.4.00.
GUY (Randor).
Murder for pleasure.Delhi,Vikas, 1972.4.95.
HAGGARD (Henry Rider).
Ayesha;the return of 'She'.Bombay Wilco,1960.317p.3.00.
--Cleopatra.Bombay,Wilco,1958.264p. 2.50.
HALDAR (Gopal).
Edada;a novel.New Delhi,PPH,1969. 158p.12.00.
HAMILTON (John).
In a Bengal backwater.Calcutta, Thacker,Spink,1920.iv,296p.4.50.
HANDA (R L).
Lengthening shadows.Delhi,Sterling,1969.166p.12.00.
HANDA (Rohit).
Comrade Sahib:A novel.New Delhi Himalaya,1980.213p.35.00.
HARDY (Thomas)
Mayor of Casterbridge.New Delhi, OUP,1986.365p.17.50.
HARRISON (G B),Ed.
More new tales from Shakeshpeare. Bombay,Blackie,1966.97p.1.50.
HARTER (Evelyn).
Bosom of the family.New Delhi, Arnold-Heinemann,1979.236p. 50.00.
HEJMADI (Padma).
Coigns of vantage.Calcutta,Writers Workshop,1972.140p.60.00.
HEMLATA.
Mahagiri.New Delhi,Children Bk Trust,1966.24p.1.00.
HENRY (O).
Best stories.Bombay,IBH,1969. 278p.2.00.
HIGGINS (Jack).
Tough the devil.Calcutta,Rupa, 1982.2.00.
HIGGINS (Jack).
Tough the divil.Calcutta,Rupa, 1982.240p.15.00.
HILTON (James).
Lost horizon,Madras,Macmillan 1971.136p.2.25.
HINGORANI (Indu).
Oliv green moon.Allahabad,Kitab Mahal,1970.26p.3.00.
HIRO (Dilip).
To another a cloud,Calcutta,Writers Workshop,1972.92p.50.00.
HIRO (Dilip).
Triangular view.Delhi Hind Pocket Books,1973.222p.5.00.
HOPE (Anthony),Pseud (i e Anthony Hope Hawkins).
Prisoner of Zenda.Abrd by E V Rieu.Ed 2. Bombay,OUP,1957.vi, 155p.1.50.
--Rupert of Hentzan.Abrd and simplified by E V Rieu.Madras,OUP, 1958.vi,130p.1.25.
HUGHES (Donald J).
Neutron story.Bombay,Vakils,1962. 158p.2.00.
HUGHES (Thomas),
Tom Brown's school days.Bombay, Jaico,1958.247p.2.50.
HULL (William).
Visions of Handy Hopper.Calcutta Writers Workshop,1972.94p.60.00.
HUMAYUN KABIR.
Men and rivers.Bombay,Hind Kitabs 1945.viii,175p.5.00.
--Of cabbages and kings.Bombay, Hind Kitabs,1947.238p.4.00.
--Three stories.Bombay,Hind Kitabs 1969.112p.1.25.
HURLEY (Patrick M).

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

How old the earth? Bombay,Vakil, 1959.160p.2.50.
HUSSAIN (Iqbalunnisa).
Purdah and polygamy life in an Indian muslim Household.Bangalore Hosali Press,1944.iv,310p.4.00.
HUXLEY (Aldous).
Ends and means,Bombay,Bharatiya 1969.112p.3.00.
INTERNATIONAL SHORT Stories; the best from twenth three countries. New Delhi,Hindustan Times.1952. xiv,404p.8.00.
IRWIN (V M).
Turning fingers green,Calcutta Thacker Spink.6.00.
ISVARAN (Manjeri S).
Siva ratri or the night of the auspicious.Madras,Huxley Press, 1943.18p.
JAJJ (S S).
Vice and virtue.Delhi,Atma Ram, 1964.203p.7.50.
JACOBS (Joseph),Ed.
Indian fairy tales.Bombay,Wilco 1961.xvi,311p.3.00,
JACQUES (John H).
Mushroom and the bride.Bombay, Examiner Press,1970.126p.27.00.
JAGANNATHAN (A).
Humourous skits.Madras,Author 1970.63p.1.50.
JAIDEVA SINGH.
Representative modern stories. Bombay,OUP,1.75.
JAAJ (S S).
Vice and virtue:Novel.Delhi, Atma Ram,1982.7.50.
JAMES (Henry).
Portrait of a lady;critical introduction by Raj K Kohli and Suresh R Raicura.New Delhi,Eurasia,1966.xxviii,610p.3.00.
JAN-OHIND.
Legacy;a historical novel.New Delhi,Delhi,Press,1962.108p. 3.00.
JEROME (K K).
Three men in a boat.Orient Longmans,1969.133p.
JHA (Akhileshwar).
Janpath Kiss:A novel.Delhi, Chanakya,1990.viii,216p.100.00.
JHA (R N).
Joys and sorrows.Calcutta,Macmillan,1968.111p.1.80.
JHABWALA (Prawer).
Backward place (Novel),Delhi, Hind Pocket,1968.4.00.
JHABWALA (R P).
Like birds like fishes.Delhi Hind Pocket,1969.3.50.
JHABWALA (S H).
Tanoo;the leper child.Bombay, Jhabwala,1959.60p.1.50.
JOHN (O'Hind).
Curse of the Arhat.New Delhi, Delhi,Press,1961.187p.5.00.
JOHN (V V).
Orbiting professor.Bombay,Pearl Pub,1969.186p.4.00.
JOHN (Usha).
Unknow lover and other short stories.Calcutta,Orient Longman 1961.xii,193p.7.00.
JONES (Richard Glyn).
Murder.New Delhi,Jaico,1990. 90.00.
JOSEPH (C A).
New Cot's reverie and other poems.Trichur,Horizon Pubs,1972. 68p.10.00.
JOSHI (Arun).
Apprenctice.Bombay,Asia,1974. 208p.18.00.
JOSHI (Arun).
City and the river.New Delhi, Vision Books,1990.165.00.
--Foreinger;a novel.Bombay,Asia, 1968.230p.12.00.
--Last labyrinth.New Delhi,Orient Ppaperbacks,1982.224p.14.00.
JUG SURAIYA.
Interview and other stories. Calcutta.Writers workshop,1971. 1081p.30.00.
JUMP (John De).
Tennyson.Delhi,Vikas,1971.464p 40.00.
JUSTIN (D).
Shark's rock.Delhi,Paramount Pub.,1970.156p.3.00.
KABIR.
Fish in the sea is not thirsty Tr by Robert Bly.Calcutta,Writers Workshop,1972.22p.20.00.
KALYANANSUDARAM (M S).
Wedding of the rates and other-stories.Bombay,Echo,1969.62p. 2.00.
KAMLA LAKSHMAN.
Thama and the long python.Bombay IBH,1973.31p.2.00.
KAMLESHWAR.
Defamed alley:A novel.Tr by Jai Ratan.New Delhi,India Paperbacks 1977.141p.5.00.
--Summer days:A collection of short stories.New Delhi,Himalaya Books 1977.124p.25.00.
KANETKAR (V G).
Tales of crime.Bombay,Jaico,1971. 112p.5.00.
KANGA (Firdaus).
Trying to grow.Delhi,Ravi Dayal Pub,1990.235p.95.00.
KAPUR (A N),Ed.
Stories from home and abroad.Agra.Ravindra Prakashan,1970.vii, 104p.1.50.
KARAKA (D F).
Just flesh.Bombay,Thacker,1943 312p.5.50.
--There lay the city.Bombay,Thacker 1943.vi,269p.6.88.
--We never die.Bombay,Thacker,1944. 238p.7.88.
KARANJIA (B K).
More of an Indian:a novel.Bombay,Sindhu Pub,1970.172p.25.00.
KARANTH (K S).
Whispering earth:A novel.New Delhi,Vikas,1975.208p.6.00.
KARMARKAR (Basanti).
Love in the throes of tradition: A novel.Calcutta,Writer Workshop,1990.xi,253p.200.00.
KARUNANIDHI (M).
Flame;a collection of short stories.Madras,Rising Sun Pub,1970. 112p.1.50.
KATRAK (Usha) and KATRAK (Kersey).
Five little sermons went to market.Calcutta,Writers Workshop,1971.30p.25.00.
KAWABATA (Yasunari).
Lake.Delhi,Hind Pocket Books, 1981.8.00.
KHANNA (G D) and SAGAR (Keshav).
Stories a from far and near. Delhi,Bishan Chand,1967.80p. 2.00.
KHANNA (K C).
Book of short stories.New Delhi S Chand,1970.166p.2.50.
KHOSLA (G D).
Horoscope cannot lie and other short stories.Bombay,Asia,1962. viii,130p.7.50.
..Murder of the Mahatma and other cases from a judge's note book New Delhi,Jaico,1977.10.50.
--Never the Twain:A novel.New Delhi,Vikas,1983.208p.45.00.
--Never the twain:A novel.New Delhi,Vikas,1984.1977p.60.00.
--Price of a wife.Bombay,Jaico,. 1966.211p.3.00.
--Way of loving and other stories. Delhi,Hind Pocket Books,1973. 123p.3.00.
KHOSLA (G S).
Punjabi Short Stories-An anthology New Delhi,Vikas,1981.112p. 45.00.
KHUSWANT SINGH.
Black Jasmine.BombayJaico,1971. 3.75.
--Bride for the Sahib and other stories.Delhi,Hind Pocket,1971. 136p.3.00.
--Delhi:A novel.New Delhi,Penguin, 1989.viii,391p.150.00.
--India:A mirror for themonsters and monstrosities.Bombay,IBH, 1971.232p.4.50.
--Train to Pakistan.Bombay.Perl Books,1970.158p.3.00.
--Voice of God and other stoeies. Bombay,Jaico,1957.139p.2.00.
KHUSHWANT SINGH and HYDER (Qurratulan).
Stories from India.New Delhi, Sterling,1974.5.50.
KHUSHWANT SINGH and THADANI (J).
Land of the five rivers.Bombay, Jaico,1965.155p.2.50.
KINCAID (Charles Augustus).
Architect and other stories. Bombay,OUP,1922.viii,239p.2.00.
--Shri Krishna of Dwarka and other Stories.Bombay,Taraporevala,1920. viii,96p.1.50.
-Tales of the Indian cavaliers. Madras,Macmillan,1971.112p.2.30.
--Tales from the Indian drama. Bombay,OUP,1918.130p.2.37.
--Tales of old Sind.Madras,OUP, 1922.xii,140p.2.00.
KINDELLA (Leo J).
Ideal husband.Allahabad,St Paul Pub,1972.xii,140p.2.00.
KINGSLEY (Charles).
Heroes.Madras,OUP,1958.255p. 2.00.
--Heroes.Abrd by Joseph.Ed by P Brookes.Smith.Madras,CLS,1958. vi,74p.0.70.
KIPLING (Rudyard).
Jungle book.Calcutta,Macmillan 1943.vii,192p.1.50.
KIRK (Anthony).
Rabboni.Bombay,Chetna,1971.391p 24.00.
KOHLI (Suresh).
Compromises:A novel.Delhi,Ajanta Books,1982.150p.40.00.
KOHLI (Suresh),Ed.
Modern Indian short stories:An anthology.New Delhi,Arnold Heinemann,1974.184p.20.00.
KOUL (R N) and MOHD YUSUF.
Gathering buds.Srinagar,J and K Univ,1968.116p.1.50.
KRISHAN CHANDRA.
Dark river.Delhi,Himalaya House 4.50.
--Diamond handcuff.New Delhi,Sterling 1974.156p.4.50.
--Mirrors are lonely.New Delhi, Arnold Heinemann,1977.157p. 5.00.
--On thepavement.New Delhi,Hind, Pocket Books,1974.144p.4.00.
KRISHNA CHAITANYA.
Tale of Malati and Madhav.Bombay India Bk House,1972.86p.3.00.
KRISHNA RAO (Lanka Venkata).
Love,let us go.Ed 2 Vijayawada, Padma Pub House,1971.vi,58p. 2.00.
KRISHNAMURTHY (R).
Delighful A G Gardiner.Madras, Macmillan,1970.160p.2.25.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

KRISHNA KUTTY (G).
Anguish:novel.TrivandrumMitranikethan,1965.268p.5.00.
KRISHNAMURTHI (Matighatta Gauudappa).
Katherine Anne Porter;a study. Mysore,Rao and Raghvan,1971.215p. 36.00.
KRISHNASWAMI (S K).
Kalyani's husband.Madras,Higginbothams,1967.309p.4.50.
KULKARNI (GV).
Heritage of murder.Bombay,Kutub Popular,1963.ii,303p.9.50.
KUMAR (Anita).
Night of the seven dawns:A war novel.New Delhi,Vikas,1979.120p. 35.00.
KUMAR (S K).
Articulate silence.Calcutta,Writers Workshop,1971.34p.10.00.
--Beyond Love and other stories An Anthology.New Delhi,Vikas,1980. 128p.45.00.
KUMAR (Shiv K).
Nude before god.New Delhi,Penguin Books,1987.50.00.
KUMAR (Shiv K),Ed.
Portrait of India;A selection of short stories.New Delhi,Vikas, 1983.vi,112p.60.00.
KUNHUKUTTAN (M).
Aswathama:A novel.New Delhi,Vikas, 1978.vi,94p.15.00.
LAING (Allan M).
Lughter and applause.Bombay,Jaico 1970.125p.2.00.
LALITA RAJAMANI.
Sweet seventeen.Madras,Kalavali Press,1965.ix,88p.1.00.
LALL (Ramji).
Birthday party.New Delhi,Rama Bros,1987.273p.30.00.
LATAKAMLEAKA:A bunch of cheats. Tr by P Lal.Calcutta,Writers Workshop,1970.112p.10.00.
LATIF (Bilkees).
Her India.New Delhi,Arnold Heinemann,1984.75.00.
LAXMAN (Kamala).
Thama and the big tiger.Bombay, IBH,1971.32p.2.00.
--Thama and the little bird.Bombay Echo Books,1970.32p.2.00.
LAXMAN (R K).
Sorry,no room.Bombay,IBH,1969. 154p.6.00.
--You said it.4 pts.
--Pt 1. 1970.105p.3.50.
--Pt 2. 1970.105p.3.50.
--Pt 3. 1970.105p.3.50;
--Pt 4. 1970.108p.3.50.
Ed 3.Bombay,IBH,
LEE (Tung).
Wind obeys Lama Toru.Bombay,Kutub Popular,1967.xvi,191p.11.00.
LEVECHENKO(T).
Land flame.Madras,New Century Bk House,1969.112p.1.80.
LEVER (J W).Ed.
William shakeshpeare;As you like it.New Delhi,Orient Longmans, 1969.252p.4.50.
LEWIS (Robin Jared).
E M Forster's passage to India. New Delhi,OUP,1982.25.00.
LINDSAY (Jack).
Elephant and the lotus:A study of the novels of Mulk Raj Anand. Bombay,Kutub Popular,1965.Ed 2. ii,35p.5.00.
LOCKWOOD (Thomas) and PAULSON (Ronald).
Henry Fielding.Delhi,Vikas,1971. 554p.60.00.
LUNDE (Karen).
Moon beasts.New Delhi,Abhinav, 1990.110.00.
LYTON (Edward George).
Zanoni.Bombay,Wilco,1958.xvi, 303p.3.00.
MACINTOSH (Joan).
Stories of nowadays,Madras, Macmillan,1971.80p.1.20.
MACPHAIL (J R).
Bright cloud.Bombay,OUP,1946. 200p.7.00.
MADHAVADAS (Kamala).
Descendants.Calcutta,Writers Workshop 1967.35p.6.00.
MAGIC CUP,three idols,the little King of thejungle and the story of child Vaswani.Bombay,Lalvani 1971.212p.10.50.
MAHAJAN (C).
Modern short stories.New Delhi S Chand,1969.112p.2.75.
MAISAK (Lawrence).
Survival of the moon.Bombay, Jaico,1969.212p.2.00.
MAJUNDAR (Lila).
Rip the leopard and other stories.Illus by Rebatibhusan.New Delhi,CBT,1971.81p.illus,4.00.
MALGONKAR (Manohar).
Bandicoot run:A novel.New Delhi Vision Books,1982.338p.60.00.
--Bend in the Ganges.Delhi,Orient Paperbacks,1983.384p.18.00.
--Bombay,beware.New Delhi,Orient Paperback,128p.9.00.
--Combat of shadows,Delhi,Orient paperbacks,1969.350p.4.00,
--Devil's wind:Nana Saheb's story. A novel.New Delhi,Penguin,1988 315p.60.00.
--Distant drum.New Delhi,Hind pocket Books,1974.272p.7.00.
--Princess,Delhi,Orient Paperback 1970.336p.5.00.
--Sea hawk.New Delhi,Vision Books,293p.
--Shalimar.New Delhi,Vikas,1978. 162p.30.00.
MAHEEP SINGH.
Who walks with me:A novel.New Delhi,Vikas,1984.200p.75.00.
--Spy in Amber.Delhi,Hind Pocket 1971.175p.4.00.
--Toast in warm wine.Delhi,Hind, Pocket Books,1974.166p.5.00.
MAJUMDAR (Leela).
House by the wood.New Delhi,CBT, 1973.66p.3.00.
MALI.
Stories of sense and nonsense. Bombay,Lalvani,1974.52p.3.25.
MALKIAT SINGH.
Love and faith.New Delhi,S Chand, 1966.viii,156p.5.00.
MANGAT RAI (Edward Nirmal).
Lalru murder.Delhi,Hind Pocket Books,1973.185p.5.00.
MANKEKAR (D R).
No my son never.New Delhi,S Chand,1971.152p.15.00.
MANOJ DAS.
Short stories.Trivani Pubs,1969 4.50.
--Stories of light and delight.New Delhi,NBT,1970.61p.1.50.
MANORAMA (Japha).
Lambu and Moto,Ills by Robati Bhusan.New Delhi,Children's Trust,1970.16p.1.00.
MANUAL (M).
Better reading in short stories Madras,Macmillan,1971.152p.2.25.
MARAR (R R K).
Heard melodies.Madras,Macmillan, 1971.140p.1.80.
MARATHE (H M).
Dar waters:A novel.English rendering by Leila Bawdekar.Bangalore,IBH,Prakashan,1978.85p. 8.00.
MARKANDAYA (Kamla).
Coffer Doms.Delhi,Hind Pocket, 1970.224p.4.00.
--Golden honeycomb.New Delhi, B I Pub,1977.469p.48.00.
--Handful of rice.Delhi, Hind Pocket 1970.325p.4.00.
--Nectar in a sieve.Ed 2.New Delhi Lakshmi,1968.254p.12.50.
--Nowhere man.Delhi,Orient Longman, 1975.350p.12.00.
--Possession.Bombay,Jaico,1967.vi 233p.3.00.
--Silence of desire.Ed 2.New Delhi Lakshmi,1968.224p.12.50.
--Nowhere man.Delhi,Orient Longman, 1975.350p.12.00.
--Possession:A novel.Bombay,Jaico 1978.233p.9.00.
--Profession.Bombay,Jaico,1967.vi 233p.3.00.
--Silence of desire.Ed 2.New Delhi, Lakshmi,1968.224p.12.50.
--Some inner fury.Bombay,Jaico,1971. 212p.2.00.
--Two virgins.New Delhi,Vikas,1974. 300p.45.00.
MARKANDAYA (T).
Virgins:A novel.New Delhi,Vikas 1975.300p.45.00.
MALYA (K G).
Goddess of wealth.Chikodi.Jeevan Joti Prakashan,1966.iv,134p.2.50.
MARSDEN (E).
Easy stories from Indian history. Madras,Macmillan,1971.224p.3.75.
MASROOR (Mehr Nigar).
Shadows of Time:A novel.Delhi, Chanakya Pub,1987.445p.175.00.
MASSEY (Raginald) and MASSEY (Jamila).
Immigrants.Delhi,Hind Pocket Books,1973.172p.4.00.
MATHAI (K).
Blood-strained footprints;an army novel by Parappurath.Tr by N Kunju.New Delhi,Army Educational Store,1970.viii,240p.75.0.
MAUPASSANT (Guy De).
Great short stories.Bombay,Jaico 1964.148p.2.50.
MAURUS (J).
How to enjoy peace.Allahabad, St Paul Pub,1971.3.50.
--Just a moment,please,Allahabad, St Paul Pub,1972.380p.3.50.
--Make most of your time.Allahabad St Paul Pub,1971.4.00.
MAZUMDAR (S).
Creatures of destiny;short stories Bombay,Jaico,1970.175p.1.50.
MCDEARMID (Andrew).
Maneater of Rupaidiha and other stories.Bombay,Jaico,1970.196p. 4.00.
MEHTA (P P).
Indo-Anglian fiction;an assessment.Bareilly,Prakash Bk Dept, 1968.iii,298p.15.00.
MEHTA (Rama).
Inside the Haveli.New Delhi,Arnold Heinemann,1977.208p.40.00.
MEHTA (Vinod).
Modern Indian love stories:A debonair selection.India Paperback.6.50.
MELWANI (Murli Das).
Stories of a slaesman.Calcutta, Writers workshop,1967.121p.12.00.
MENON (C Bhaskara) and SHEPPAR (C A),Ed.
An there by hangs a tale.Cochin Paico Pub House,1970.146p.
MENON (E P).
Silent storms.Bangalore,Symphony Pub,1978.237p.
MENON (Marath S).
Sale of an island (Novel). Calcutta,Rupa,1969.122p.10.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

MEREDITH (George).
Evan Harrington.Madras,Macmillan 1963.viii,472p.3.50.
MEULDER (E De).
I do not want my house to be a prision House.Allahabad,St Paul Pub,1969.viii,603p.illus,18.00
MICHENER (James A).
Space:A novel.New Delhi,Allied, 1983.640p.60.00.
MILLER (Francis Trevelyan).
Thomas Edision.New Delhi,Orient Longman,1957.132p.1.00.
MISHRA (G) and JAGADEB (P K),Ed.
Stories to read and remeber.New Delhi,S Chand,1983.182p.75.0.
MISHRA (Krushna Prasad).
Sorrow of Yashoda.Cuttack Cuttack Students Store,1981.121p.30.00.
MITRA (Hari).
Progressive film stories;for producing new films.New Delhi, Chawla Bk Depot,1971.viii,263p 5.00.
MITRA (Narendranath).
Maha nagar.Bombay,Jaico,1948.vi, 96p.3.00.
MITRA (Premendra).
Kaleidoscope;anovel.Tr by Ela Sen.Calcutta,Purvasa,1945.iv, 116p.2.00.
MITRA (Sitansu).
Shakespeare's comic idea.Calcutta,Mukhopadhyay,1960.100p.8.00.
MITRA (Usha).
Sugar and spice.Delhi,Atma Ram 1967.180p.6.50.
MIKES (George).
Mortal passion;a novel.Madras, Orient Longmans,1969.4.50.
MILLER (Basil).
Praying Hyde.Secunderabad,Good News Literature Centre,167p.1.60.
MODAK (E S).
No place for crime:A police novel.New Delhi,Vikas,1978.314p. 9.50.
MODAK (Manorama).
Single is the wheel.New Delhi, Vikas,1978.226p.7.50.
MODI (Jeanie A).
Facts and fantasy.Bombay,Lalvani 1973.64p.
MODY (Jehangir R P).
All the world's a stage:A biographical novel of William Shakespeare.Bombay,Evergreen,1988.vii, 281p.100.00.
MOHAMMAD YASEEN.
Joseph conard's theory of fiction. Bombay,Asia,1970.xii,220p.28.00.
MOHANTY (Gopinath).
Paraja:A novel.Tr by Bikram K Das.Delhi,OUP,1987.viii,373p 50.00.
MOHANTY (J M).
King Lear.Cuttack,Jagannath Ratha,1969.253p.5.50.
MOKASHI-PUNEKAR (Shankar).
Pretender.Calcutta,Writers Workshop,1967.43p.6.00.
MORLEY (S).
Lolita in Soho.Bombay,Jaico, 1964.198p.2.00.
MOULIK (Achala).
Seasons in Paradise.Bangalore, IBH,Prakashan,218p.15.00.
MUKADDAM (Sharf).
Drop of rain.Bombay,Sindhu Pub, 1971.213p.15.00.
MUKERJEE (Dilip).
Flage of convenience.Calcutta, Writers Workshop,1982.271p. 100.00.
MUKHERJEE (A K).
My mother.Ranchi.Educational Press,1959.x,117p.3.50.
MUKHERJEE (Bharati).
Jasmine.New Delhi,Viking India 1990.241p.95.00.
MUKHERJEE (Damodar).
Golden lotus or sonar kamal.Tr. By R P De.Calcutta,Author,1971. iv,288p.15.00.
MUKHERJEE (Hirendranath),Tr.
Epoch's end by Tarashankar Benerji.Calcutta,Mitralya,1945. iv,314p.8.00.
MUKHERJEE (Kalyan) and SINGH(Brij-Raj).
Malkhan:The story of a bandit King.New Delhi,Lancer International,1985.250.00.
MUKHERJEE (Meenakashi).
Twice born fiction,themes and techniques of Indian novel in English,New Delhi,Heinemann, 1972.240p.22.50.
MUKHERJEE (T).
Murder needs a staircase and six faces of eve.Bombay,Jaico 1963.iv,130p.1.50.
MUKHOPADHYAY (Susil).
Frankly speaking.Calcutta:Alpha Beta Pub,1971.221p.6.00.
MULLIK (B R).
English novel.New Delhi,Eurasia, 1968.131p.7.50.
MUNSHI (K M).
Prithvi Vallabh.Bombay,Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan,7.50.
--Tapaswini or the lure of power. Bombay,Bharatiya,1964.616p. 15.00.
MUNSHI (Sree).
Probal.Calcutta,Harapa Prakashan, 1969.175p.3.00.
MURARI (T N).
Enduring affairs:The new novel by the author of 'Taj'.New Delhi,Penguin,1990.333p.150.00.
MURTHY RAO (A N),Tr.
Return to the soil (Karnath). Bangalore,C K and Bros,1855. 235p.3.00.
NAGAR (Amrit Lal).
Hunger:A novel.New Delhi,Abhinay, 1990.iv,172p.180.00.
NAGARAJAN (Krishnaswami).
Chronicless of Kedaram.Bombay, Asia,1961.viii,254p.10.50.
NAGARKAR (Kiran).
Seven sixes are forty three.A novel.New Delhi,Vikas,213p. 60.00.
NAGPAL (Veena).
Adventures in space and the time travellers.Bombay,Echo Bks,104p. 4.00.
NAHAL (Chaman).
Into another dawn:A novel.New Delhi,Sterling,1977.164p.35.00.
--Salt of life:Anovel.New Delhi, Allied,1990.546p.225.00.
--Sunrise in Fiji:A novel.New Delhi,Allied,1988.125.00.
--My true faces.New Delhi,Vision Books,1978.235p.30.00.
--Narrative pattern in Ernest Hemingaway's fictions.Delhi,Vikas 1971.245p.30.00.
--Weird dame and other stories New Delhi,Arya Bk Depot,1965. viii,152p.12.50.
NAIMY (Mikhail).
Till we meet.Bombay,World Culture,1957.242p.7.50.
NAIR (Mira).
Salaam Bombay.New Delhi,Penguin 1989.202p.60.00.
NAMBIAR (Sita Krishna).
Prabodhachandrodaya of Krsna Misra.Delhi,Motilal Banarsidass. 1971.178p.20.00.
NANDA (Gulshan).
Love at cross roads.Delhi,Vikas, 1972.184p.4.95.
NANDLAL.
Pilgrims.Way.Patiala.Punjabi University iv,1969.xvi,129p.7.50.
NANDY (Pritish).
On either side of the arrogance. Calcutta,Writers Workshop,1969. 40p.8.00.
--Talesof romance and valour from Rajasthan.New Delhi,Vikas,1982. 10.00.
NARASIMHAN (Raji).
Drifting to a dawn:A novel.Sahibabad Vikas,1983.130p.75.00.
NARAVANE (V S).
Stories from the Indian classics, Bombay,Asia,1962.xii,303p.22.00.
NARYAN (R K).
Bachelor of arts.Bombay,Jaico 1970.112p.1.50.
--Dark room.Delhi,Orient Paperbacks 1982.5.00.
--Financial expert,Mysore,Indian Thought Pub,1959.viii,178p.10.00.
--Gods,demons and others.Delhi, Orient Paperbacks,1987.242p.95.00.
--Guide Mysore,Indian Thought pubs. 1958.221p.4.50.
--Lawley road (Thirty two short stories).Mysore,Indian Thought Pubs, 1956.164p.2.00.
--Mr Sampath.Delhi,Hind Pocket Books,1979.276p.9.00.
--Next Sunday.Delhi,Hind Pocket Books,1973.128p.3.00.
--Swami and friends.New Delhi, Rama Bros,1986.15.00.
--Tiger for Malgudi:A novel.New Delhi,Allied,1983.176p.40.00.
--Vendor of seets.Mysore,Indian Thought pub,1970.192p.3.50.
--Waiting for the Mahatma.Mysore Indian Thought Pub,1960.175p. 2.50.
NARAYANA (Gomathi).
Sahibs and the natives:A study of guilt and pride in Anglo-Indian and Indo-Anglian novels. Delhi,Chanakaya,1986.x,510p.98.00.
NARENDRAPAL SINGH.
Light stands aside.New Delhi, Vidya Prakashan Bhawan,1970.21p. 10.50.
--One the crest of time.New Delhi, Himalaya Bks,1979.110p.30.00.
NATHAMAL (Muni).
Ocean in drops.Churu,Adarsh Sahitay Sangh,1970.158p.4.00.
NATHANIEL (Arthur S).
Virgin bouquet.Trivandrum,Diamond Cottage Charachira,1969.9.00.
NAYAK (K S).
Campus on fire.Bombay,Current Bk House,vi,125p.2.50.
NEILL (S Dianna).
Short history of English novel. Ludhiana,Kalyani,1971.456p.15.00.
NEOGI (Dwijendra Nath).
Tales,sacred and secular.Calcutta Mukhopadhyaya,1912.x,361p.2.25.
NICHOLSON (Kai).
Social problems in the Indo-Anglian and the Anglo-Indian novel. Bombay,Jaico,1972.272p.60.00.
NIMBKAR (Jai).
Lotus leaves and other stories. Calcutta,Writers Workshop,1972. 80p.40.00.
--Temporary answers:A novel.New Delhi,Orient Longman,1974.iv, 221p.4.00.
NIRODY (B S).
Nandini.New Delhi,Pub Div,1967. 167p.4.00.
NITYANANDAN (P M).
Long days.Bombay,Asia,1960.vi, 184p.7.50.
NORONHA (De L).
Mango and the tamarind tree.Calcutta,Writers Workshop,1970.236p. 45.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

ORWELL (George).
Animal farm; a fairy story,Calcutta,Orient Longmans,1966.vi, 118p.2.80.
PACKER (Loveleen).
Pitaji:A novel.Calcutta,Writers Workshop,1987.163p.100.00.
PADUKNOE (Ramananda).
Mirdad.Bombay,Bharatiya,1973.xvi, 132p.7.50.
PAINTAL (Veena).
Link in the broken chain.new Delhi,Army Educational Stories, 1967.vi,320p.10.50.
--Midnight woman.New Delhi,Sterling 1979.226p.40.00.
--Roshni;a portrait of love.Dehra Dun,EED Pub Co,1969.334p.7.50.
--Serenity in story.New Delhi, Allied,1966.viii,334p.22.00.
PAL (Cora).
Haunted house,Bombay,Echo Bks, 1970.104p.4.00.
PANCHAPAKESA AYYAR (A S).
Chanakya and Chandragupta.Madras V Ramaswamy Sastruly,1951.433p. 4.00.
--Finger of destiny and other stories.Madras,Alliance Co.,1946.iv, 205p.3.00.
--Grippin tales of India.Tenali, Oriental Pub,Co,1961.x,294p. 3.00.
--Koralan and Koralan and Kannaki, Madras,C Commaraswamy Naidu,1967 vii,82p.1.00.
--Three men of destiny.Madras C Commaraswamy Naidu,1939.xxxi, 409p.5.00.
PANCHAPAKESA AYYAR (A S),Ed.
Selected Indian after-dinner stories.Madras,Teacher's Pub House,1958.vii,366p.4.00.
PANDEY (Daulat),Comp and Tr.
Tales of India.3 V.Pondicherry. Sri Aurobindo Ashram,1977.8.00.
PANIKKAR (K M),Comp.
Modern Chinese stories.Tr by Huang K' Un.Delhi,Ranjit,1952. viii,429p.6.50.
PANTIN (Evelyn).
Preparing for motherland.Bombay Wilco,1965.x,146p.2.50.
PARANJPE (Vasant Vithal).
Grace alone.Belaumkusum Pranjpe. 1971.vii,176p.5.00.
PARKHURST (C A).
Stories of our land.Madras, Macmillan 1971.114p.1.60.
PARTHASARTHI (R).
Mother's call and other stories Bombay,Bharatiya,1972.168p.3.00
PATEL (D S B).
Glimpses of ancient India.Bombay Firnar Pubs,1962.202p.4.00.
PATHAK (R S).
Indian fiction in English: Problems and promises.New Delhi, Northern Book Centre,1990.viii, 192p.175.00.
PAULSON (Ronald) and LOCKWOOD (Thomas).
Henry Fielding,Delhi,Vikas,1971. 554p.60.00.
PAVRI (S).
Our teeny weeny friends and foes. Bombay,Somaiya,1969.32p.10.00.
PAYNE (Pierre Stephen Robbert).
Tortured and the dammed:A novel Bombay,INCA Publishers,1977. 427p.62.00.
PEETHAMBER (C).
Forgotten sernade and other stories.Ballary,Authore,1970.ix, 71p.1.50.
PENDSE (S N).
Wild Bapu of Garambi-(Novel:Gerembicha Bapur),Tr from Marathi by Ian Raeside.New Delhi,Sahitya Academy,1970.vii,250p.12.00.
PEISSEL (Michel).
Tiger for breakfast.New Delhi, Allied,1972.225p.16.00.
PEREIRA (Arthur P).
Spicy stories.Allahabad,St Paul, 1959.48p.1.00.
PETER (Alexander),Comp.
Complete works of Shakeshpeare New Delhi,S Chand,1971.xxxii, 1376p.17.50.
PHADKE (Narayan Sitraram).
Leaves in the August wind.Bombay,Hind Kitabs,1947.iv,174p. 3.75.
--Where angles sell eggs and other stories.Bombay,Jaico,1957.253p. 2.00.
--Whirlwind.Bombay,Jaico,1970.235p. 2.00.
PICKERING (James S).
Captives of the sun.Delhi,Sterling,1967.360p.3.50.
PILLAI (T Sivasankara).
Unchaste.Delhi,Hind Pocket,1971. 112p.3.00.
POORE (Jewel).
Raju and the smugglers.Bombay, Lalvani,1969.57p.2.00.
POTHAN (S G).
Unni,the elephant.Bombay,Lalvani 1970.65p.2.00.
POWYS (John Cooper).
All or nothing;with astudy on Henry Miller.Calcutta,Rupa,1961 xiv,179p.3.00.
PRABHA,Psued.
Purdah women abode.Bombay,Popular Bk Depot,1962.iv,100p.1.00.
PRABHAKAR (Vishnu).
Beyond the flesh.New Delhi, National,1985.vi,135p.70.00.
PRASAD (Madhusudan),Ed.
Contemporary Indian English stories,New Delhi,Sterling,1983. 144p.60.00.
PREMA (Ramakrishna).
Cat and the tortoise,illus by Rabatibhusan.New Delhi,Children's Bk Trust,1970.16p.1.00.
PRIESTILEY (J B).
Inspector calls.Bombay,Millan 1970.80p.2.00.
PRITCHARD (Elizabeth).
Sword at the heart;the story of Jeremiah and the last kings of Judha,639 - 586 B C.New Delhi Masihi Sahitya Sanstha,1970. xii,180p.3.50.
PROUDFOOT (C L).
Death on temple hill.Vanity Books,1980.159p.40.00.
--Lady of the house.Bombay,Thacker, 1969.216p.10.00.
--Tutor.Bombay,Sindhu Pub,1972. 252p.10.00.
PURI (M).
Pay on the first.Delhi,Siddhartha 1969.95p.5.50.
PURUSHOTTAM LAL,Ed.
First workshop story;anthology. Calcutta,Writers Workshop,1967. 63p.10.00.
QURRATULAIN (Hyder).
Woman's life.New Delhi,Chetana, 1979.96p.
BAGHAVAN (T S).
Nine tales from Tamil classics. Madras,Savia Siddhanta,1959.75p. 1.25.
RAINA (Vimla).
Ambapali.Bombay,Asia,1962.viii, 439p.12.50.
RAIZADA (Harish).
R K Narayan;a critical study of his works.New Delhi,Young Asia Pub,1970.204p.14.50.
RAJ (Hilda).
House of Ramiah.Lucknow,Lucknow Pub House,1967.260p.3.00.
RAJ KUMAR.
Modern novel.Bhopal.Lyall,1967. 142p.6.00.
RAJA RAO.
Cow of the barricades and other stories.Madras,OUP,1947.viii, 182p.6.00.
--Kanthapura.Delhi,Hind Pocket, 1970.258p.5.00.
--Serpent and the rope.Delhi,Hind Pocket,1970.425p.6.00.
RAJAGOPALACHARI (C).
Stories for the innocent:Tr by CR R maswami and P Sankaranarayana. Bombay,Bharatiya,1982.15.00.
RAJAM AYYAR (B R).
Stories for the innocent.Ed 2. Bombay,Bharatiya,1970.250p.3.00.
RAJAN (Balchandra).
Too long in the West.Bombay, Jaico,1961.vi,193p.2.50.
RAJAN (Tilottama).
Myth in a metal mirror.Calcutta Writers Workshop,1967.34p.8.00.
RAJE (S).
Just half a tale.Bombay,Somaiya 1969.12p.0.50.
RAJENDRAPRASAD.
Shower of light.Hyderabad.Booklinks Corpn.1972.45p.15.00.
RAM SEWAK SINGH.
R K Narayan;the guide;some aspects Delhi,Doaba House,1971.91p. 6.00.
RAMA IYENGAR (P R).
Round the year laughs.Bombay, Pearl Books,1970.3.00.
RAMA KRISHNAN (Prema).
Three friends.New Delhi,Children's Bk Trust,1971.64p.1.00.
RAMAMURTHY (V).
Fragrant valley.Kurukshetra, Hippie Book Inc.1969.145p.4.00.
RAMAPPA (K).
Whirlwind.Bangalore,Author,1966. iv,215p.3.00.
RAMARAO (R V M G).
Irascible iridescent iridium. Calcutta,Alpha Beta Press,1963. 117p.5.75.
--Sands sevendathe sons.Calcutta, Alpha Beta Press,1964.117p.5.75.
RAMJI LALL.
Emma.Delhi,Rama Bros,1984.292p. 20.00.
RAMJI LALL.
TS Eliot:Murder in the Cathedral SUR,1986.264p.27.00.
RAMNANI (Tikam).
Magnificent Moghuls;a novel.Bombay,Jaico,1969.viii,316p.3.00.
RAMPAL (Satendra Nath).
Unknow skyjacker.New Delhi,Blue Band Pub.1972.132p.15.00.
--Unknown visitor;short stories. and reminiscences.New Delhi,Army Educational Stories,1971.127p. 8.00.
RANSON (Josephine).
Indian tales of love and beauty. Madras,Theosophical,1912.xvi, 191p.2.25.
RANSON (Josephine).
Indian tales of love and beauty. Madras,Theosophical,1912.xvi, 191p.2.25.
RAO (Malathi).
Bridge:A novel.Delhi,Chanakya,
Bridge:A novel.Delhi,Chanakya, 1990.212p.100.00.
--Come for a coffee,Please,Calcutta Writers Workshop.1982.126p.50.00.
RAO (Prabha).
Apu's dream and other stories. illus by Vaijayanti Ranade.Bombay Lalvani,1971.iv,60p.2.00.
RAO (S R).
Bul bul's ruby nose ring and other stories.New Delhi,Orient

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Longmans,1971.64p.4.00.
--Tales of ancient India.Calcutta, Orient Longmans,1960,viii,124p. 3.50.
RAVINDRAN (Vasanthi).
Old house and other stories.Calcutta,Writers workshop,1982.71p. 50.00.
RAY (Arabindo).
Sorrow is knowledge.New Delhi, Arnold Heinemann,1981.192p. 50.00.
READE (Charles).
Cloister and the hearth.Abrd and Ed by John Davis,Delhi,S Garg, 1965.ii,108p.1.50.
--Closter and the hearts.Abrd and Ed by N Ramani.Madras,B G Paul, 1958.viii,255p.1.75.
RENU (Phaniswar Nath).
Third now and other stories. Delhi,Chanakya,1986.100.00.
REUBEN (Bunny).
Monkeys on the hill of God.Bombay, Peral Books,1969.162p.3.50.
REYNOLDS (George William Mac Arthur)
Trace darling or the heroine of the E rn Island.Bombay,Little Books,1960.291p.3.00.
RIBINE (Patricia Denise).
How to forget.Bombay,Wilco,191p. 3.75.
--Strange rapture.Bombay,Wilco, 190.3.75.
RITA (Luis S).Ed.
Modern Goan short stories.Bombay Jaico,1971.4.00.
--Modern short stories.Bombay,Jaico 1971.
RIZVI (S N A).
David Copperfield.New Delhi, Pitambar,1986.140p.8.00.
ROBINS (Dennies).
Mad is the heart.Bombay,Wilco, 1972.3.75.
--Moments of love.Bombay,Wilco, 1971.189p.3.00.
ROHRBACH (Peter Thomas).
Gentle fury.Bombay,St Paul,1971. 260p.3.50.
ROY (Dilip Kumar),
Miracles do still happen.Poona, Allied Book Stall,1961.402p.
--Upward spiral;a novel.Bombay, Jaico,1949.577p.8.25.
ROY (Samaren).
Twice-born heretic.Calcutta, Firma KL Mukhopadhyaya,1988,150.00.
ROY (Virendra Kumar).
Romance of illusion;a study of Joseph Conard with special reference to Lord Jim and Heart of darkness,Delhi,Doaba House,1971. 215p.7.50.
RUNGACHARY (Shanta).
Tales for all times.New Delhi, NBT,1972.64p.1.50.
RUSHDI (Salman).
Shame.New D lhi,Rupa,1983.287p. 30.00.
RUSKIN BOND.
Last tiger.New Delhi,Pub Div., 1971.283p.3.00.
RUSSELL (Eildrid).
Indian summer.Bombay,Thacker, 1951.287p.11.50.
SAGAR (Keshav).
Happy re-union.Delhi,Bishan Chand,1968.82p.2.00.
--Seeta sells her seeds.Delhi, Bishen Chand,iv,66p.2.00.
SAHA (Subhas Chandra).
Modern India:Anglian live poetry Calcutta,Writers Workshop,1971. 47p.12.00.
SAHAL (Y).
Modern short stories.Allahabad, National Press,1966.xvi,100.9p. 1.25.
SAHGAL (Nayantara).
Situation in New Delhi,Delhi, Penguin Books,1988.664p.225.00.
SAHNEY (Reeta).
Jane Austen's heroes:A sociological study.New Delhi,Abhinav, 1990.250.00.
SAHNI (Bhishan).
Boss came to dinner and other stories.Calcutta,Writers Workshop,1972.140p.50.00.
--Tamas,Tr by Jai Ratan.New Delhi, Penguin Books,1988.236p.55.00.
SAHARYA (Ishwar Swaroop).
Probation and parole.Delhi,Mukat Pub,1970.113p.12.50.
SAILENDRA SINGH.
Rajah's mistress.New Delhi,Newman Group,1979.40.00.
SALMAN (Rushdie).
Shame.New Delhi,B I Pub,1983. 287p.95.00.
SARMA (Rama).
Bliss of life:A novel.New Delhi, S Chand,1979.15.00.
SASIDHARAN (K P).
Ten great stories.New Delhi, Vikas 1983.113p.7.50.
SATHIANATHAN (Rani).
As silent as light and other stories.Madras,Christian Literatures.Society,1973.104p.4.75.
SCOTT (Paul).
Staying on:A novel.Bombay,Allied 1978.215p.20.00.
SEHGAL (Nayantara).
Day in shadow;a novel.Delhi, Vikas 1971.236p.20.00.
--From ear set free.Delhi,Hind Pocket,1970.228p.3.50.
--Storm in Chandigarh,Delhi,Hind Pocket,1971.325p.5.00.
--Time to be happy.BombayJaico, 1963.viii,276p.3.00.
SAHNI (Vasant Anant).
E M Forester re-assessment.Delhi Kitab Mahal,1962.ii,160p.4.00.
SAKSENA (S P).
Modern stories.Bombay,OUP,2.00
SAKSENA (Manmohan),E .
Indian short stories.Calcutta, OUP,1951.xiv,178p.3.50.
SALDANHA (Sirely).
My baby,Madras,Visul Graphics Editiorial Associates,1967. 186p.3.50.
SALI (T M).
When money grows on trees.Bombay Somaiya,1964.24p.10.00.
SAMPATHA RAO (Polamuri).
Arrival of probhet.Amalapuram, Author,1971.vi,158p.3.00.
SANKAR PILLAI (K).
Life with grandfather.New Delhi, Children Bk Trust,1966.53p.2.50.
--Sujata and the wild elephant. New Delhi,Children Bk Trust,1966. 33p.2.50.
SARABHAI (Bharati).
Two women.Bombay,Hind Kitabs, 1952.121p.7.50.
SARABHAI (Mrinalini).
Captive soil.Bombay,International Bk House,1957.87p.2.50.
SARMA (G V L N).
Aldous Huxley.Allahabad,Kitab Mahal,1966.iv,86p.2.50.
SASTHI (Brata).
Searth for home.New Delhi, Orient Paperbacks,1975.151p.
SASTRI (P S).
W M Thackeray;the novelist. Allahabad,Kitab Mahal,1963.iv, 29p.1.50.
SASTRI (S M Y).
Officer and the milk-maid;a collection of stories.Secunderabad, Author,1966.v,80p.2.50.
SATINDRA SINGH.
Dreams in debris.Bombay,Jaico 1972.25p.3.00.
SATTANATHAN (A N).
Jester;the judge andtheminister;Bombay,Echo Books,1968.116p. 4.00.
SATYANARAYANAMURTI (Varanasi).
Here and beyond.a novel.Amalapuram,Telugu Velugu Prachuranalu, 1967.263p.8.00.
SAVE (B P).
Conopy of the heavens.Bombay, Somaiya,1969.32p.2.00.
SAVITIR.
Tales from Indian clasics.Illus by Pulak Biswas.New Delhi,Children Bk Trust,1966.65p.3.00.
SCOTT (Walter).
Tailsman.Bombay,Jaico,1958.318p. 3.00.
--Tailsman.Abrd and simplified by Egerton Smith.Ed 2.Madras OUP, 1958.vi,137p.1.25.
SEALY (I Allan).
Hero:A fable.New Delhi,Viking, 1990.125.00.
SELECTION OF short stories. Madras,Macmillan,1968.170p.2.00.
SELIGMAN (Hilda Mc Dowell).
When peackcos called.Bombay, Hind Kitabs,1951.278p.8.00.
SEN (Chanakya).
Morning after:A non-novel.Calcutta Academic pubs,1973.172p.20.00.
SEN (Dinesh Chandra).
Sati;a mythological story.Calcutta Atual Chandra Chakravarti,1912, xxxvi,107,11p.2.00.
SEN (Ela),Tr.
Kaleidoscope;a novel by Premendra Mitra.Calcutta,Purvasa,1945.iv, 166p.2.00.
SEN (S C).
Red rock.Calcutta,Jijnasa,1971. 122p.8.00.
SEN (Sri Chandra).
Daniel Defoe;his mind and art-Calcutta,Univ,1948.xii,276p.5.00.
SEN GUPTA (Padmini).
Red hibiscus.Bombay,Asia,1962. viii,165p.6.50.
SENGUPTA (Shiji),Ed.
All for love or the world will lost.New Delhi,Vikas,1986.125p. 75.00.
SESHADRI (Pundi).
Bilhana;an Indian romance.Madras Srinivasa Varadachari,1914.vi 33p. 1.00.
SETURAMAN (V S).
Critical essays on English literature.New Delhi,Orient Longman 1965.219p.9.00.
SHAH (R).
Man from monkey.Bombay,Somaiya, 1969.32p.1.80.
--Lands of the living furnaces. Bombay,Somiya,1969.32p.2.00.
--This red-red blood.Bombay,Somaiya,1969.32p.1.89.
SHANKARAN.
Ways of man.Madras,Gauthama,1966. vii,184p.4.50.
SHANNI.
Dark waters;Tr by Jai Ratan Ed by Raji Narasimhem.New Delhi, National,1986.278p.120.00.
SHARF (Mukaddam).
When freedom came:A novel.New Delhi,Vikas,1982.244p.75.00.
SHARMA (Basudev).
Victorian novel:Problems and problems and portraits of children New Delhi,Arnold Heinemann,1982. 196p.50.00.
SHARMA (D C),Ed.
Threads of life.New Delhi,Orient Longmans,1961.22p.3.20.
SHARMA (D R).

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Miracles happen.Calcutta,Writers Workshop,1988.160p.80.00.
SHARMA (K K).
Tradition in modern novel theory New Delhi,Abhinav,1982.viii,196p. 65.00.
SHARMA (K K) and JOSHI (B K).
Partition in Indian English novels Ghaziabad,Vimal Prakashan,1984. 70.00.
SHARMA (O P).
Feminist image in the novels of Allen Glasgow: he early phase. Patiala.Punjabi Univ,1971.1.50.
SHARMA (Partap).
Surangini tales.Delhi,Orient Longman,1975.10.00.
SHARMA (T R),Ed.
Essays on Dr Samuel Johnson. Meerut,Shalabh Bk House,1986. 168p.80.00.
SHARMA (Tara Nath).
Black out:A novel.Jaipur,Nirala Pub,1990.122p.100.00.
SHARAT KUMAR.
Storm and other stories.Calcutta Writers Workshop,1976.50p.25.00.
SHAW (George Bernard).
Androcles and the lion.New Delhi, Orient Lingmans,1968.111p.4.75.
--Apple Cart.New Delhi,Orient Longmans,1969.244p.3.50.
--Man and Supreman.Bombay,Orient Longmans,1969.310p.6.00.
--Major Barbara.Bombay,Orient Longmans,1963.209p.2.75.
--Pygmalion.New Delhi,Orient Longmans,1970.158p.2.00.
SHEOREY (Anant Gopal).
Dusk before dawn:A novel of post freedom India.New Delhi,Vikas, 1978.228p.35.00.
SHER JUNG.
Ramblings in tigerland.New Delhi, Orient Longmans,1970.180p.20.00
SHIRWADKAR (V).
Parijatak.Bombay,Somaiya,1969. 12p.0.50.
SHAWAN KUMAR.
Ghosts:A novelette.New Delhi, Samkaleen Prakashan,1979.42p. 10.00.
SHRIKUMAR (A K).
Wonderful world of Nilayam Swamy. A novel Calcutta,Writers Workshop 1981.81p.50.00.
SIBLEY (Mulford Q) Ed.
Quite battle.Bombay,Bharatiya, 1965.383p.3.00.
SINGH (J P).
Curfew:A novel.Delhi,Mittal,1984. 65.00.
SINGH (Narendra Pal).
Scandal village.Delhi,Orient Paper backs,1983.160p.14.00.
SINGH (S N).
Charlotte Bronte:A thematic Study of her novels.Delhi,Mittal,1987 x,179p.95.00.
SINGH (Shailendra Dhari).
Rajah's mistress:A novel.Newman Group of Publishers,1980.149p. 45.00.
SINHA (Krishna Mandan).
Wait withoug hope,a novel.Calcutta Writers Workshop,1967.92p.10.00.
SINHA (Mridula).
Sobs that bloom:A novel.New Delhi,Vikas,1986.131p.75.00.
SINHA (Sashuadhar),Tr.
Drought and other stories.By Sarat Chandra Chatterji.New Delhi,Sahitya Akademi,1971.122p.4.50.
SINHA (Shabnam).
Novelist as prisoner:The South African experience.New Delhi, Janaki Prakashan,1990.xi,96p. 90.00.
SIRSAT (S M).
Journey of a morsel.Bombay,Somaiya,1969.32p.2.00.
SMILE,JOKES,Anecdotes,short stories New Delhi,PPH,1968.102p.2.00.
SOBTI (Krishna).
Blossoms in darkness:A novel.New Delhi,Vikas,1985.
SOON (M L).
Forbidden smile:A novel.Ludhiana, Gagan,1990.140p.125.00.
SOZEREKASHME (H).
Vikramajeet.Chandigarh,Passions Print,1971.169p.10.00.
SRINIVASAN (C M).
Ananda maya; a didactic fiction on a realistic background.Madras Ayyar,1966iv,208p.4.00.
SRINIVASAN (Kasturi).
Handfull of earth.Madras,Christ ian Literature Siciety,1973.235p. 12.50.
--Light from heaven:A novel.New Delhi,Penguin India,1990.vi,162p. 65.00.
SRIVASTAVA (A K).
Professor for pleasure.Bombay, George Allen and Unwin,1972. 130p.2.95.
SRIVASTAVA (Dhanpat Rai).
Chess-player and other stories by Prem Chand,Tr by Gurdial Malik.Delhi,Hind Pocket,1967.174p. 3.00.
SRIVASTAVA (Ramesh).
Six Indian novelists in English. Amritsar,Guru Nanak Dev Univ, 1988.100.00.
STEVENSON (Margaret Sinclair).
Rites of the twice-Born.Ed 2. New Delhi,Orient Books,Reprint Corpn.1971.xxiv,474p.42.00.
STEVERSON (R L).
Strange case of Dr.Jekyll and Mr.Hyde.Bombay,OUP,1978.50p. 3.00.
--Travels with a donkey in the Cenennes.Bombay,Wilco,1957.xv, 112p.1.50.
--Treasure island.Abrd by Tulsi Ram,Kurukshetra,Gian Prakashan, 1963.x,155p.2.00.
STORY TIME.
--V 1.Comp and Ed by L J Larson. 1958.80p.
--V 2.Comp and Adap by E L Rawson 1958.80p.
--V 3.Com and adap by E L Rawson, 1958.80p.
--V 4. Comp and adap by L J Larson 1958.80p.
--V 5.Ed by W Comstock.1958.80p.
--V 6.Ed by E L Rawson.1958.80p.
--V 7.Comp by L J Larson and E L Rawson,1959.80p.
--V 8.Comp by L J Larson,1958. 80p.
--V 9.Comp by L J Larson,1959. 80p.
--V10.Comp by E L Rawson,1959. 92p.
Poona,Oriental Watchman,
STRUTHER (Jan),Pseud (i e Joy Maxtone Graham).
Mrs Minover.Bombay,Jaico,1957. 130p.2.00.
SUBRAMANIAN (Vadakayamadan Krishnier).
Lali and other short stories. Palghat,Educational supplied Depot,1967.104p.iip.2.00.
SUBRAHMANYA AIYER (C).
Life's shadows.Bombay,Taraporevala,1938.viii,166p.38p.3.00.
SULIVAN (Walters).
Assault on the unknown.Bombay, Jaico,1969.223p.3.00.
SUN (Alexander).
If winter comes.New Delhi, Eurasia,1963.vi,171p.2.00.
SUNANDA,Pseud.
Stories and plays for children. Tr by Shanta Prakash Pandey, Allahabad,Indian Press,1961.ii, 211p.2.00.
SUNDARAM (P S).
R K Narayan as a novelist.Delhi, BRPC,1988.xiii,152p.1110.00.
SUNDARRAJ.
Return of the panther.Secunderabad,Good News Literature,1969. 139p.12.00.
SURAIYA (Jug).
Stories.Calcutta,Writers Workshop 1970.12.00.
SURESH CHANDRA.
Baba's tribe:A novel.New Delhi, Bahri,1989.98p.60.00.
SURESH SINGH (Th).
Prince and the rose:A novel based on the life of Bir Tekendrajit.Imphal,Lakshmipriya Devi, 1986.315p.200.00.
SURYARAO (D).
Two visions; a novel of hopes and aspirations.Calcutta,Alpha. 1962.208p.8.00.
SWAMINATHAN (K).
Plough and the stards.Bombay, Asia,1964.467p.12.00.
SWYNNERTON (Charles),Ed.
Romantic tales from the Punjab with Indian nights entertainment, V 1.Ed 2.Patiala,Dept of Languages 1969.xvi,393p.5.45.
SYED (S B).
Tales of romance and valour from Rajasthan.New Delhi,Vikas,1982. 20.00.
SYED AMANUDDIN.
Passage to the Himalaya:A novel Calcutta,Prayer Books,1977. 123p.25.00.
SYEINBECK (John).
Grapes of wrath.New Delhi,Arnold Heinemann,1970.422p.5.50.
SYNGE (J M).
Riders of the sea.New Delhi, Rama Bros,1986.18.00.
TAGORE (Abanindra Nath).
Cheese doll.Tr by Nilima Devi. Calcutta,Signet Press,1945.vi, 40p.3.00.
TAGORE (Rabindra Nath).
Collected stories.New Delhi, Macmillan,1980.11.50.
--Lipika,Bombay,Jaico,1969.144p. 3.00.
--Lipika.Bombay,Jaico,1969.144p. 3.00.
--Runaway and other stories.Calcutta,Visva-Bharati,1976.14.00.
--Wreck (Abridged),Bombay,Macmillan 1970.132p.1.75.
TANDON (Pratap Narayan).
Rita.Calcutta,Alpha,1965.380p. 5.75.
TARA (P P).
More than shadow.Secunderabad, Good News Literature Centre, 1957.104p.0.87.
TEMPLETON (Charles).
Act of God.New Delhi,Radha Krishna Prakashan,1978.320p.20.00.
TENDULKAR (Vijay).
Silence:Court is in session. Bombay,OUP,1978.7.50.
THAIRANI (Kala).
Tales from Eastern Lands.New Delhi,Allied,1983.209p.10p.illus, 50.00.
THAKUR (Rabindranath).
Chaturanga.Tr from Bengali by Asok Mitra.New Delhi,Sahitya Academic,1974.99p.8.00.
THE MOTHER.
Tales of all times.Pondicherry. All India Press,1974.90p.5.00.
THEOBALD (J).

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Poems.Calcutta,Writers Workshop, 1972.20.00.
THILLAI (Villalan).
Gone with the wind.Chidambaram, Thambi Pub,1965.62p.2.00.
THOMAS (Vornon).
Hidden beauty.Allahabad,St Paul Society,1974.63p.illus,2.50.
TICKNER (F J),Ed.
Modern historical fiction.New Delhi,Deep and Deep,1990.xiv, 258p.260.00.
TIMUK (N).
Haunted temple; illus by P Khemraj.New Delhi,Children's B Trust,1970.69p.2.75.
TOLSTOY (Lao).
Anna Karenina.Bombay,Jaico,1964. 180p.2.50.
TRISHANKU (M M).
Onion peel:A novel.New Delhi, Arnold Heinemann,1975.175p. 20.00.
UPCHURCH (Alan Y).Tr.
S M Eisenstein:The short fiction scenario.Calcutta,Seagull Bks, 1984.61p.plts.25.00.
VADHAVANI (Yashodhara).
Raj Kumari Nihaldo.New Delhi, Pub Div,1982.83p.8.50.
VAID (Krishna Baldev),Tr.
Days of longing by Nirmal Verma.Delhi,Hind Pocket,1972. 160p.3.50.
VAIDYA (Suresh).
Ahead lies the jungle.Bombay, Jaico,1967.vi,216p.3.75.
--English prison.Madras,Teachers Pub House,1953.207p.
--Islands of the Marigold sun. Delhi,Hind Pocket,3.00.
VAIKYANATHAN (K S).
Elevated way.Madras,Higginbothams 1968.216p.6.00.
VARMAN (Mahendra).
Force of the drunk monk. Tr by P Lal.Calcutta,Writers Workshop 1970.10.00.
VAS (Luis S R).Comp.
Modern Goan short stories. Bombay,Jaico,1971.xi,179p.4.00.
VASANTI.
Silver light and other stories. New Delhi,Orient Longmans,1974. 62p.3.50.
VASUDEV (Uma).
Song of Anasuya:A novel.New Delhi,Vikas,1978.viii,174p. 30.00.
VENKATESA IYENGAR (Masti).
Short stories.4 V.Bangalore. B B D Power Press,1943.10.50.
--Subbanna.Bangalore,B B D. Power Press,1943.x,131p.1.88.
VENU (A S).
Anna and the crusade.Madras, Nakkuran Pathipagam,1987.164p. 30.00.
VERGHESE (M M).
Villain.Tiruvalla,1958.iv,239p. 2.50.
VERMA (Dayanand).
Zindabad murdabad.Calcutta, writers Workshop,119p.50.00.
VERMA (Nirmal).
Days of longing.Tr by Krishna Baldev Vaid.Delhi,Hind Pocket, 1972.160p.3.50.
VIJAYAN (O V)
Saga of Dharmapuri.New Delhi, Penguin Books,1988.160p.50.00.
VISWANATHAM (Kalive).
India in English fiction. Waltair.Andhra Univ.Press, 1971.xvi,253p.20.00.
VIYOGI (Hari).
Handful of flour.Delhi,Harijan Sevak Sangh,1965.32p.1.00.
VOHRA (B L).
Rebels of the valley:A novel. New Delhi,Arnold Heinemann,1987. 184p.65.00.
VOHARA (S K).
Negative European fiction.Meerut. Shalabh Prakashan,1986.xvii,177p. 100.00.
WALPOLE (Hugh Seymour).
Fortitude.Bombay,Jaico,1959. 359p.3.50.
WELLS (H G).
History of Mr. Polly.New Delhi Orient Longmans,1970.285p.3.75.
WELLS (Herbert George).
Invisible man.Ed 2.Bombay, Jaico,1960.153p.1.50.
WEERAPUREMA (Susungga).
Holy guru and other stories. Bombay Chetana,1980.15.00.
WILLIAM (Eric).
Wooden horse.New Delhi,Orient Longmans,1969.137p.7.00.
WILLIAMS (H M).
Day of the skeeties and other stories.Calcutta,Arden-Moore Pub,1980.10.00.
WILSON (B K).
Greek fairy tales.Bombay,Somaiya, 1969.234p.7.50.
WOOD (Henry).
Danesbury House.Bombay,Wilco. 1958.317p.3.00.
WREN (Percival Christopher).
Beau Geste.Abrd and Ed by R C Goffin.Madras,OUP,1959.iv,140p. 1.25.
YADAV (Hamsaraj' Yoacarya).
Glimpses of greatness.Rev ed 2. Bombay,Bharatiya,Vidya Bhavan, 1972.xvi,150p.illus,5.00.
ZAJDLER (Z).
Polish fairy tales.Bombay, Somaiya,1969.176p.7.50.
ZAKARIA (Rafiq).
Price of powers.Bombay,Indian Book Distr,1987.270p.50.00.
ZEBA BASHIRUDDIN.
Ripples.Hyderabad,Mahati Pub, 1967.81p.2.50.
ZIOCK (H).
Men will one day reach the point Bombay,Shakuntala Pub, 1970.98p.8.00.
ZOLAR.
It is all in the stars.Bombay, Jaico,1972.321p.5.00.

823.08 SHORT STORIES

AHMED ALI.
Selected short stories from Pakistan Urdu:With an introduction and notes.New Delhi,Uppal 1989.7,234p.150.00.
ALTER (Stephen),Ed.
Great Indian hunting stories. New Delhi,Penguin Books,1988. 269p.60.00.
ANAND (Jarnail Singh).
Confessions of a corps and other stories.Calcutta,Writers Workshop,1988.70p.80.00.
ASIAN CULTURAL CENTRE FOR UNESCO.
Laughing together:Stories,riddles and proverbs from Asia and the Pacific.New Delhi,NBT,1988 176p.15.00.
BANDOPADHYAY (Manik).
Premeval and other stories. New Delhi,PPH,1988.xiii,128p. 25.00.
BASU (Romen).
Reflections:Twenty one Indian short stories.New Delhi,Sterling,1989.xii,230p. 175.00.
BOND (Ruskin).
Night train at Deoli and other stories.New Delhi,Penguin Bks, 1988.245p.55.00.
--Tales and legends from India. New Delhi,Rupa,1990.30.00.
--Time stops at Shamli and other stories.New Delhi,Penguin Bks, 1989.180p.55.00.
CHATTERJI (Shoma A).
Yes:And other stories.Calcutta, Writers Workshop,1987.137p.60.00.
CHATTOPADHYAYA (Harindranath).
Festival of thirsts and other poems.Delhi,BRPC,1990.188p. 130.00.
CHUGHTAI (Ismat).
Quilt and other stories.New Delhi,Kali for Women,1990.xxi, 224p.70.00.
DAS (Bijoy).
Destination good hope and other stories.Calcutta,Writers Workshop 1987.91p.80.00.
DAS (D P).
Twenty first century and other sullen stories.Calcutta,Writers Workshop,1988.145p.100.00.
DAS (J P).
Spider's web and other stories. New Delhi,Vikas,1990.vii,92p. 125.00.
DAS (Manoj).
Dusky horizon and other stories. A collection of one novelette and eighteen short stories,Delhi, BRPC,1989.95.00.
DHALL (R C).
Two kilos of rice and other stories.Calcutta,Writers Workshop 1989.150p.8.00.
DHARMARAJAN (Geeta).
Super Brat and other stories. Affiliated East West Press,30.00.
FERNANDO (Chitra).
Golden bird and other stories, Calcutta,Writers Workshop,1987 78p.80.00.
GANDOTRA (H K L).
Daughters of eve:Stories.Calcutta Writers Workshop,1987.63p.80.00
GARG (Mridula).
Dafodils on fire and other stories.New Delhi,Nationa, 1990. 147p.100.00.
--Grim r ealities.Short stories. Calcutta,Writers Workshop,1989. 43p.60.00.
GOPAL SINGH.
God and illusion:A collection of short stories.New Delhi world Book Centre,1990.173p.100.00.
KAPUR (Malvika).
Lost soul and other stories. Delhi,BRPC,1989.iii,68p.75.00.
GIBRAN (Kahlil).
Greatest works of Kahlil Gibran. New Delhi,Jaico,1990.1070p.125.00.
KHUSHWANT SINGH.
Collected short stories.Delhi, Ravi Dayal Pub,1989.xiii,219p. 90.00.
KRISHNAMOORTHY (S).
Peasant and other stories.Calcutta Writers Workshop,1989.59p.60.00
LOBO (Joyshri).
Untouchable's wife:Stories.Calcutta,Writers Workshop,1989.95p. 80.00.
MALGONKAR (Manohar).
Four graves and other stories. New Delhi,Penguin,1990.142p. 60.00.
MOHANTY (P K) and MAHAPATRES (S K).
Anthology of short stories.Delhi S Chand,1990.12.50.
MUKHERJEE (Bharati).
Middleman and other stories. New Delhi,PHI,39.00.
NARASIMHAN (Sakuntala).
Lucky days and other stories. Calcutta,Writers Workshop,1989. 87p.80.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

NARAYAN (R K).
Story-teller's world:Stories, essays,sketches.New Delhi,Penguin Books,1989.148p.55.00.
PANDA (Harusikesh).
Hawk and other stories.New Delhi Vikas,1990.138p.150.00.
PRASAD (Madhusudan),Ed.
Contemporary Indian-English stories.Ed 3.New Delhi,Sterling 1988.x,106p.90.00.
RAJU (P K).
Sir Roger lumby and other Indian stories.New Delhi,Enkay,1988. 104p.60.00.
RUSHADI (Salman).
Haroun and the sea of stories. New Delhi,Penguin,1990.218p. 175.00.
SAHNI (Bhisham).
We have arrived in Amritsar:And other stories.New Delhi,Orient Longman,1990.vii,228p.40.00.
SARANG (Vilas).
Fair tree of the void:Stories. New Delhi,Penguin Books,1990. 1987.55.00.
SETHI (V M).
Mulk Raj Anand:The short story writer.New Delhi,Ashish,1990.xi, 114p.100.00.
SHARAWAN KUMAR.
Echoes and re-echoes:A collection of short stories and a novellette. Delhi,BRPC,1990.xv,184p.60.00.
SINHA (R C P),Ed.
Venomous teeth and other stories Representative tales from modern Bihar,Delhi,Chanakya,1989.148p. 100.00.
SRIVASTAVA (Ramesh).
Masks and men.Calcutta,Writers Workshop,1988.107p.40.00.
SULERI (Sara).
Meatless days.New Delhi,Rupa, 1990.66.38.
THAL (Herbert Van),Ed.
Great detective stories.New Delhi, Jaico,1990.90.00.
WEERAPERUMA (Susunaga).
Stranger and other stories. Calcutta,Writers Workshop,1987. 86p.80.00.
WELLS (H G).
Collected short stories.Jaipur, Arihant,1988.375p.400.00.

823.09 HISTORY AND GENERAL CRITICISM OF FICTION

AGNIHOTRI (G N).
Indian life and problems in the novels of Mulk Raj Anand,Raja Rao and RK Narayan.Meerut Shalabh Bk House,1984.70.00.
ASNANI (Shyam M).
Critical response of Indian English fiction,Delhi:Mittal Publications 1985.vi,160p.95.00.
AVTAR SINGH.
Novels of E.M Forster.New Delhi: Atlantic Publishers,1986.vi,288p 180.00.
BAGHMAR (G P).
R.K Narayan,the Novelist, Nagpur,Vishwa Bharati Prakashan, 1986.
BAKER (G Ernest A).
History of the English novel:. The age of romantic,from the beginning to the renaissance.10 V. Meerut,Shalab,1990.3300p.400.00. (set).
BECKSON (Karl).
Oscar Wilde.Delhi,Vikas,1971. 434p.75.00.
BISWAL (Jayant K).
Critical study of the novels of R.K.Naryan:The Malgudi comedy.New Delhi:Nirmal Publication,1987. 136p.150.00.
BORUAH (Bijoy H).
Fiction and emotion:A study in aesthetics and the Philosophy of mid.New Delhi,OUP,1988.viii 133p.110.00.
CECIL (David).
Hardy the novelist:an eassy in criticism.Ludhiana,Lyall,1967. 157p.6.00.
CHADHA (Ramesh).
Cross-Cultural integration in Indian English fiction:An analysis of the novels of Ruth Jhabvala and Kamala Markanday.New Delhi,NBO,1988.xii,166p.140.00.
CHAKRAVARTI (S C).
Lawrence store; the archentimentalist.New Delhi,Well Print Pub, 1968.iv,85p.5.00.
--Minor eighteenth century sentimental novelists.Calcutta,A Chakraborty,1959.viii,111p.5.00.
--Smaeul Richardson-Clarissa Marloe; a critical study.Calcutta Nababharat,1967.viii,198p.10.00.
--Samuel Richardson,Sensibility in Sir Charles Gramdospm Uttarpara.N Chakraborty,1968.viii 79p.4.00.
--Samuel Richardson;sentimental cult in Pamela,Uttarapara, N Chakraborty,1968.viii,90p. 5.00.
--Sentiment and sermons in Oliver Goldsmith.New Delhi,Well Print Pub,1967.vi,35p.2.00.
CHATTERJEE (A N).
Study of the English novels in the 18th Century.Allahabad,Kitab Mahal,1970.132p.4.00.
CHATTERJEE (Sisir).
Novel as the modern epic. Calcutta,Mukhopadhyay,1965.vi, 68p.5.00.
--Problems in modern English fiction.Calcutta,Bookland, 1965.xvi,356p.20.00.
--Technique of the modern English Novel.Calcutta,Mukhopadhyay, 1959.xv,268p.10.00.
CHAUDHURY (B P).
Charles Dickens.New Delhi, Aarti Bk Centre,1970.128p.3.00.
CHAUDHURI (B P).
Charles Dickns:Great expectations New Delhi,Arti Bk Centre,1971. 231p.7.50.
--Henry Fielding:Tom Jones.New Delhi,Aarti Bk Centre,1971. 216p.6.00.
--Jonathan Seift:The battle of the books,New Delhi,Aarti Bk Centre,1971.168p.5.00.
--Thomas Hardy:Far from the madding 1971.231p.5.00.
CLEOPATRA (Sister).
Novels of Robert Renn Warren. New Delhi:Associated pub House 1985.xiii,206p.150.00.
COLLINS (R P).
D H Larence.Delhi,Vikas,1971. 642p.75.00.
COX (R G).
Thomas Hardy.Delhi,Vikas,1971. 473p.75.00.
CROSS (Wilbur L).
English novel.Ludhiana,Lyall, 1968.xvii,329p.15.00.
CURASAZDANIC (Ileana).
D H Lawrence as critic with an Introduction by Keith Salter.Delhi,Munshiram Manoharlal,1969 xxviii,215p.30.00.
DHATWALIA (H R).
Familial relationship in Jane Austen's novels.New Delhi,NBO, 1988.xii,166p.125.00.
DHAWAN (R K).
Three contemporary novelists. Khushwant Singh,Chaman Nahal Salman Rushdie.New Delhi:Classical Pub Co,1985.x,230p.130.00
DHAWAN (R K),Ed
Fiction of Anita Desai.New Delhi, Bahri,1989.164p.125.00.
DIANA NEILL.
Short history of the English novel.Ludhiana.Kalyani Pubs., 1971.
DRAPER (R P).
D H Lawrence.Delhi,Vikas,1971. 450p.50.00.
DUTT (K C),Com and Ed.
Cumulativeindex to Indian literature.New Delhi,Sahitya Akademi, 1981.491p.65.00.
DWIVEDI (A N),Ed.
Studies in contemporary Indian fiction in English.Allahabad, Kitab Mahal,1987.iii,ii,358p.130.00
EDEL (Leon).
Henry James:A life.New Delhi, Affiliated East West Press,740p. 110.00.
EXPOLRATION IN modern Indo-English fiction.New Delhi,BahRi,1984. 85.00.
FISHER (Marlene).
Wisdom of the heart:A study of the works of Mulk Raj Anand.New Delhi,Sterling,1985.214p.125.00.
GHOSH (Sisir Kumar).
Aldous Huxley; a cynical salvationist.Bombay,Asia,1962. 202p.12.75.
GOYAL (Bhagwat S).
RK Narayan:A critical specturm. Meerut,Shalabh Bk House,1983. 60.00.
GREEN (R L).
Kipling.Delhi,Vikas,1971.409p. 75.00.
GURU PRASAD.
Comtism in the novels of George Eliot.Lucknow,Hindustani Bk Depot,1969.225p.20.00.
HAMID (S A).
Short fiction of Ernest Hermingway A study in major themes.New Delhi, Ashish Publishing House,1985. 170p. 130.00.
HARREX (S C).
Modern Indian novel in English. Calcutta,Writers Workshop,1971. 425p.60.00.
HARTE (Bret).
Rise of short story.New Delhi, Anmol,1990.500.00.
HASILI (A).
The novels of Khwaja Ahmad Abbas a study in his art and vision. Ist Edn.Delhi:Seema Publications, 1987.160p.125.00.
HEMENWAY (Stephen Ignatius).
Novel of India.Calcutta:Writers Workshop,1975.163p.60.00.
ISVARAN (Manjeri S).
Venkataramani:Writer and thinker-Madras:People's printing & Publishing house,1932.56p.
JAIN (Jasbir).
Stairs to the attic:The novels of Anita Desai.Jaipur,Printwell 1989.188p.140.00.
JAIN (Sunita).
John Steinback's concept of man: A critical study of his novels. New Delhi,Statesman Pub Co, 1979.viii,101p.42.00.
JAMES (Henry).
Future of novels.New Delhi, Anmol,1990.500.00.
JENA (Seema).
Voice and vision of Anita Desai, New Delhi,Ashish,1989.88p.75.00
JHA (Rama).
Voice and vision of Anita Desai.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

New Delhi,Ashish,1989.88p.75.00.
Jha (Rama).
Gandhian thought and I do-Anglian novelists (Mulk Raj Anand,Raja Rao, R.K. Narayan,Bhabari Bhattacharya)Delhi:Chanakya Publications 1983.209p.80.00.
JHA (Rekha).
Novels of Kamala Markandaya and Ruth Jahbvala:A study in east west ecounter.New Delhi,Prestige Book,1990.176p.180.00.
JOG (B V).
Aldous Huxley:the novelist. Bombay,Bk Centre,1966.xvi,151p. 12.50.
KAMRA (Sukheshi).
Kipling's Vision:A study in his short stories.New Delhi,Prestige Books,1989.94p.80.00.
KANNAN (L).
Rhythms:A collection of short stories.New Delhi:Vikas,1986. 146p.75.00.
KING(Stewart).
Learners anthology of short stories.Bombay,Blackie,1972. 150p.2.80.
MAHAJAN (Serena).
Stream of Consciousness:Indo-Anglian novel.Delhi:Jayshree Prakashan,1985.101p.50.00.
MALLIK (B R).
Banyan's the Pilgrim's Progress New Delhi,S Chand,1961.iv,42p. 1.50.
--Dicken's Great Expectations. New Delhi,S Chand,1960.iv,40p. 1.50.
--E M Forster's a Passage to India.New Delhi,S Chand,1961.iv 37p.1.50.
--Fielding's Joseph Andrews.New Delhi, S Chand,1960.iv,45p.1.50.
--Galsworthy.New Delhi,S Chand, 1960.iv,36p.1.50.
--George Eliot.New Delhi,S Chand, 1959.iv,68p.1.50.
--Goldsmith's The Vicar of Wakefield.New Delhi, S Chand,1961. iv,29p.1.50.
--H G Wells.New Delhi,S Chand, 1959.iv,70p.1.50.
--Hardy's Return of the Native. New Delhi, S Chand,1960.iv,41p. xx,1.50.
--Hardy's Tess of the D'Urbervilles.New Delhi, S Chand,1960. iv,51p.1.50.
--Jane Austen's Emma.New Delhi, S Chand,1961.iv,44p.1.50.
--Mayor of Casterbridge.New Delhi S Chand,1960.iv,38p.1.60.
--Modern literature (fiction). New Delhi,S Chand,1959.iv,124p. 2.00.
--Richardson's clarissa Harlowe. New Delhi S Chand,1961.iv,30p. 1.50.
--Sterne's Tristram Shandy.New Delhi, S Chand,1961.iv,33p.1.50.
--Stevenson.New Delhi,S Chand, 1959.iv,52p.1.50.
--Thackeray's Henry Esmond. Delhi,S Chand,1961.iv,28p.1.50.
--Thakeray's Vanity Fair.New Delhi,S Chand,1961.iv,52p.1.50.
--Virginia Woolf's Mrs.Dalloway. New Delhi,S Chand,1961.iv,40p. 1.50.
MEHTA (Gurleena) and NARANG (Harish).
Appartheid in fiction.New Delhi Commonwealth,1990.xi,207p.200.00.
MISRA (Udayon).
Raj in fiction:A study of nineteenth century British attitudes towards India.Delhi,BRPC,1987. 125.00.
MITRA (Jagat).
Aspects of John Galsworthy's novels.Calcutta,Firma KL Mukhopadhyay,1985.50.00.
MUKHERJEE (Meenakshi).
Realism and reality:The novel and society in India.New Delhi, OUP,1985.248p.125.00.
NAHAL (Chaman Lal).
D H Lawrence;an eastern view. Delhi,Atma Ram,1971.304p.45.00.
NAIK (M K).
Ironic vision A study of the fiction of RK Narayan.New Delhi, Sterling,1983.168p.80.00.
NARASIMHAIAH (C D),Ed.
Fiction and the reading public in India.Mysore:University of MysoRe;1967.239p.
NASIMI (Reza Ahmad).
Language of Mulk Raj Anand. Raja Rao and R K Narayan,Delhi, Capital,1989.vi,88p;100.00.
NOORUL HASAN.
Thomas Hardy:The sociological imagination.New Delhi,Macmillan, 1982.x,200p.80.00.
O'BRIEN (Colin Joseph).
Art and reality in the novels of Joyce Cary.New Delhi,Commonwealth,1990.vii,163p.160.00.
PANDEYA (Shiv M).
Studies in modern fiction.New Delhi,Vikas,1984.277p.150.0 .
PAUL (S L).
Critical study of Anita Desai's cry,the pea-cock,New Delhi,Harman,1988.82p.60.00.
PAULSON (Ronald) and LOCKWOOD (Thomas).
Henry Fielding.Delhi,Vikas, 1971.554p.60.00.
PRADHAN (N S).
Major Indian novels (An evaluation).New Delhi,Arnold Heinemann 1985.60.00.
--Raja Rao.New Delhi:Arnold-Heinemann,xiv,170p.13.50.
PRAKASH (Lakshmi).
Symbolism in the Novels of E M Forster.Delhi,Seema,1987.232p. 130.00.
PRASAD (Hari Mohan).
Response:Recent revelations of Indian fiction in English.Bareilly Prakash Book depot,1983.335.00.
PRASAD (Madhusudan),Ed.
Perspectives on Kamala markandaya Ghaziabad:Vimla Prakashan,1984. xxxiv,100.00.
PRASAD (Y).
EM Forster:Theory and practice of his novels.New Delhi,Classical,1983.60.00.
RADHAKRISHNA(N).
Indo-Anglian fiction:Major trends and themse.Madras,Emerald Pub, 1984.30.00.
RAIZADA (Harish).
R K Narayan: a critical study of his works.New Delhi,Young, Asia Pub,1970.204p.14.50.
RAJ KUMAR.
Modern novel.Bhopal Lyall,1967. 142p.6.00.
--New Morality (in modern fiction). Delhi,Jiwan Prakashan,1964.xii 176p.3p.7.50.
RAJAN (P K),Ed.
Growth of the novel in India. New Delhi,Abhinav,1989.xiii, 152p.150.00.
RAJENDRA PRASAD (V V N).
Five Indian novelists:Rajan, Raja Rao,Narayan Arun Joshi, Anita Desai,New Delhi,Prestige Books,1990.172p.180.00.
RAMAMURTI (K S).
Rise of the Indian novel in English.New Delhi:Sterling Pub,1987. xvi,305p.150.0 .
RAM SEWAK SINGH.
RK Narayan:the guide;some aspects Delhi,Doaba House,1971.91p.6.00.
RAY (Satyajit).
Stories.Calcutta:Seagull books, 1987.xii,190p.150.00.
REDDY (K Venkata).
Major Indian novelists.New Delhi Prestige Books,1990.104p.120.00
RELEIGH (Walter).
English novel.Meerut:Shalabh, 1985.298p.175.00.
SAHNI (Vasant Anant).
E M Forster re-assessment. Delhi,Kitab Mahal,1962.ii,160p. 4.00.
SALINGAR (L G),Ed.
Sixteen-fifty-nineteen fifty. Bombay,Blackie,1966.98p.2.00.
SANYAL (Samares C).
Indianness in major Indo-English novels.Bareilly:Prakash Book depot,1984.xxiii,278p.
SARMA (G V L N).
Aldoux Huxley.Allahabad,Kitab Mahal,1966.iv,86p.2.50.
SASTRI (P S).
W M Thackeray; the novelist. Allahabad,Kitab Mahal,1963.iv, 29p.1.50.
SAXENA (O P) and etc.
Geography of Jhabvala's novels. New Delhi:Jainsons pubs,1985. 165p.100.00.
SEN (Sri Chandra).
Daniel Defoe; his mind and art. Calcutta,Univ,1948.xii,276p. 5.00.
SETURAMAN (V S).
Critical essays on English literature.New Delhi,Orient Longmans,1965.219p.9.00.
SHARMA (K K),Ed.
Perspectives on Mulk Raj Anand. Ghaziabad,Vimal Prakashan,1978. xxxi,188p.50.00.
SHARMA (R B).
Essays on Shakespearean tragedy. Agra.Shiv Lal Agrawal,1970. 221p.10.00.
SHARMA (R K).
Isolation and protest:A case study of JP Donleavy's fiction. Delhi,Ajanta Pub,1983.vii,182p. 80.00.
SHIRWADKAR (Meena).
Image of woman in the Indo-Anglian novel.New Delhi,Sterling,1979. xii,169p.45.00.
SHIVA NIRANJAN.
Raja Rao,novelist as radhaka. Ghasiabad:Vimal Prakashan,1985. 152p.65.00.
SHROFF (H Jo).
Eighteenth century novel;The Idea of thegentleman.New Delhi, Arnold-Heinemann,1978.299p.50.00.
SRIVASTAVA (Ramesh K),Ed.
Perspectives on Bhabani Bhattacharya.Ghaziabad,Vimal,1982.xlv, 251p.80.00.
SINGH (S) and BHALLA (N M).
Romance of living.New Delhi, Orient Longmans,1969.166p.2.50.
SUBRAMANYAM (N S).
Movements in modern English novels.Gwalior,Kitab Ghar,1967. iv,199p.15.00.
SUCKSMITH (Harvey Peter).
Narrative art of Charles Dickens Madras,OUP,1969.575p.54.00.
SINHA (R K).
Literary influences on DH Lawrence.New Delhi,Chankaya,1985.300p. 160.00.
SOUTHAM (B C).
Jane Austen.Delhi,Vikas,1971.276p. 40.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TAJINDER SINGH.
Literary criticism of DH Lawrence. New Delhi,Sterling,1984.176p.75.00

TIWARI (R L).
Hardy's Far From the Madding Crowd.Agra,Lakshmi Narain,1974 4.00.

TROLLOPE (Anthony).
Thackerey.New Delhi,S Chand,1958. vi,196p.4.00.

WALSH (William).
RK Narayan:A critical apprecia-tion.New Delhi,Allied,1983.176p. 40.00.

WALI (Sham Kumari).
Kamala Markandaya:Nectar in a sieve, a stylistic study.Jaipur, Printwell,1987.x,136p.135.00.

WHITE (Landeg).
V.S.Naipal,a critical introduction, Madras,Macmillan,1975.217p.

WILSON (Angus).
World of Charles Dickens.New Delhi, Heritage 1984.100.00.

824 ESSAYS

ABDUL WADUD (Kazi).
Creative Bengal.Calcutta,Thacker. Spink,1950.vii,156p.5.25.

ACADEMIC CRITIQUE.
Academic critique on six essays of Bacon.Jullundur, New Academic Pub.,1970.184p. 6.00.

ACHARYA (K N)and SAMUEL (M S).
Thoughts and comments.Calcutta, Orient Longmans,1953.171p.2.25.

ACHUTHAN NAYAR (V).
Glimpses of English prose. Kandanpur,Vellayan Pub House, 1957.vi,154p.2.00.

AGGARWAL (D R).
Write well book of essays. letters and stories.New Delhi, S Chand,1979.10.50.

AGRA UNIVERSITY.
Book of English prose; a text book in English literature for B A Part I.Examination. Agra,1961.xii,82p.2.00.
--English prose for commerce students.Agra,1965.xvi,142p.2.00.
--English prose selections (for the degree course).Allaha-bad,Indian Press,1961.viii,391p. 5.00.
--Lamp of life.Agra,1964.viii,111p. 2.50.
--Modern English prose.Agra,1964. x,87p.1.50.
--Modern prose.Agra,1964.viii,104p. 2.50.
--Selections in English prose. Agra.1958.viii,94p.2.00.
--Sweetness and light; a text book in general English for B A and B Sc Part I examinations.Agra, 1961.viii,146p.2.25.
--Words of wisdom.Agra,1964.viii, 141p.2.00.

ALLEN (James).
From povery to power,or the realisation of prosperity and peace.Madras,S I S S W Pub Soc., 1964.139p.4.00.
--Men and systems; foundation stones to happiness and success through the gate of food.Madras, S I S S W Pub Soc.,1964.138p. 4.00.

ANAND (Nand Kishore).
Thoughts for today and tomorrow. Delhi,Khosla,1970.100p.6.50.

ASKARI (Syed Hasan).
Collected works of Prof.S.H.Askari Patna:Khuda Baksh Oriental Pyblic Library.1985.10.00.

AUROBINDO.
Man; slave or free.Pondicherry, Aurobindo Ashram,1966.iv,69p. 2.00.

AYYAR (A S P).
Rambles in literatures,art,law and philosophy.Madras:Madras, Journal-office,1958.479p.

BACON (Francis).
Bacon's essays.Calcutta,Babahart. vi,295p.5.00.
--Bacon's essays.Ed by A L Ganguli, Agra,Lakshminarain,1966.xxxvii, 96p.2.50.
--New Atlantis.Gwalior,Kitab Ghar, 1965.xxiv,44p.2.00.

BARTLETT (Robert Merrill).
Sixth race.Bombay,Blackie,1963. 182p.2.50.

BASU (N K).
Charles lamp; essays of Elia. Calcutta,Bookland,1970.298p. 12.00.

BASUR (R L)and SHIV KUMAR,Ed.
Selections from English prose. Srinagar,Univ.,J and K,1969. 123p.1.75.

BEFORE LIFTING up the curtain or afterlaying down the curtain. Poona,Shankaraji Narayan Pub., 1971.112p.5.00.

BHATTACHARYA (Bhabani).
Indian cavalcade; some memorable yesterdays.Bombay,Nalanda Pub., 1948.261p.15.00.

BOAS (Guy),Ed.
Modern English prose (fourth series).Madras,Macmillan,1962. xii,218p.3.00.

BOURGET (Paul).
Critical essays in literature. New Delhi,Anmol,1990.xxxiv,488p. 500.00.

BRAJADISH PRASAD.
Ideals of life.Agra,Lakshmi-narain.1965.viii,176p.19p.3.13.

BRAJADISH PRASAD,Ed.
Forms of English prose.Agra, Sri Ram Mehra,1969.114p.1.65.

BRANDER (L),Ed.
New world.Calcutta,OUP,1956. viii,219p.2.50.
--This modern world.Madras,OUP, 1961.viii,202p.3.00.

BURTON (H M),Ed.
Bernard Shaw; a prose anthology. New Delhi,Orient Longmans,1970. 196p.5.00.

CARLYLE (Thomas).
Heroes and hero-worship.Ed by A L Ganguli.Calcutta,Book Exchange,1965.lxxvi,142p.5.00.

CARREL (A).
Man, the unknown.Bombay,Wilco, 1971.234p.3.75.

CHAKARAVARTI (K C).
Matthew Arnold's culture and anarchy (a study).Calcutta, Nababharati.1965.vi,35p.2.00.

CHAKRAVARTI (K C),Ed.
Bacon's essay.Calcutta,Nababharat. vi,294p.5.00.

CHANDRASFKHARAN (K).
Culture and creativity.Madras, Macmillan and Co,1969.233p.

CHANDRASFKHARAN (K).
Waifs and strays.Madras:S.Visva-nathan,1954.53p.

CHANDRASEKHARAN (K P),Ed.
Current thoughts; an anthology of modern English prose.Madras, Macmillan,1969.155p.2.50.

CHANDRASEKHARAN (K R)and ACHA-RYAN (K N).
Threshodl; an anthology of prose. Madras,OUP,1958.viii,146p.2.00.

CHATTERJEE (Sisir).
Aldous Huxley; a study.Calcutta, Mukhopadhyaya,1966.117p.5.00.

CHAUDHURI (Nirad C).
Continet of circe.Bombay,Jaico, 1970.376p.7.00.
--To live or not to live.Delhi, Hind Pocket.1970.200p.4.00.

CHESTERTON (Gilber Keith).
Selecte essays.Bombay,Wilco, 1961.xiv,210p.2.00.

CHOPRA (R P),Ed.
Prose way.Agra,Uttar Chand Kapur,1965.vi,199p.2.00.

COLLEGE BOOK of English prose. Madras,Macmillan,1965.107p.1.40.

CORELLI(Marie)Pseud and (i e Mary Mackey).
Free opinions freely expressed on certain phases of modern special life and conduct. Bombay,Wilco,1962.279p.3.00.
--My 'little bit'.Bombay,Wilco, 1862.239p.3.00.

DAS (Sasi Bhusan).
Creative thoughts and how to be a creative writer.Calcutta:Ray & Ray Co,1981.53p.
--Reading for pleasure.Calcutta:Ray & Ray Co,1981.307p.40.00.

DASTURY (F E)and DASTUR (Homi P).
Time to think.Madras,Macmllan, 1961.186p.0.75.

DATTA (A B),Ed.
Learn and enjoy.New Delhi, Arya Bk Depot,1962.viii,210p. 2.00.

DELHI UNIVERSITY.
Modern English prose. Bombay, Asia,1966.viii,210p.3.00.

DESAI (S K) and DEVY (G N),Ed.
Critical thought:An anthology of 20th century,Indian English essays.New Delhi,Sterling,1987. xii,255p.150.00.

DHAVIE (V N),Ed.
Gleanings from English prose. Bombay,Crient Longmans,1966. vi,137p.2.50.

DICKINSON (E C),Ed.
Premier English prose selecion. New Delhi,S Chand,1966.vi,216p. 2.25.

ENGLISH ASSOCIATION (London).
English essays of today. Calcutta,OUP,1967.viii,230p. 3.25.

FIRAQGORAKHAPURI(Ragapati Sahay).
Garden of essasy.Patna,Bharti Bhawan,1969.294p.4.00.
--Readings and reflection.Patna, Bharat Bhawan,1973.298p.7.00.

GAUHATI UNIVERSITY.
English prose selection.Madras, Macmillan,1966.232p.3.00.

GAUSDEN (M W),Ed.
Ideals and values.Madras,Mac-millan,1965.168p.2.10.

GHOSF (Sisir Kumar).
Mine Oyster:essays and encounters Calcutta:Chatushnono.1968.vi,279p.

GHOSH (Dhirendra Nath).
Advanced essays in English. Calcutta,Modern Bk Agency, 1963.198p.7.50.
--College essays.Calcutta,Modern Bk Agency,1964.112p.5.50.

GOODMAN (W R).
Studies in prose-writers; Bacon.Delhi,Doaba House,1965. iv,46p.1.50.

GOVINDARAJAN (S A).
Briefly noted,jottings of an Indian newspaperman.Madras, 1961.viii,64p.3.00.

GOYAL (D R),Ed.
Gleanings from English prose, Delhi,Vinod Pub House,1962. viii,98p.1.00.

GREEN (David).
Cpntemporary English prose. Madras,Macmillan,1971.162p.2.50.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

GUPTA (Blarama).
Humanism:an over view.Calcutta: Writers workshop,1983.31p.40.00.
GUPTA (Nalini Kanta).
Collected works of Nalini Kanta Gupta. 2 vols.VolI.The coming race and essays Vol.II.Essays on mysticism.Pondicherry.Sri Aurobindo International Centre.1970. Vol.I.406p. VolII,Ix,376p.
GUPTA (Nolini Kanta).
To the heights; prose poems. Pondicherry,Aurobindo Ashram, 1970.212p.5.00.
GUPTA (P C).
Literature and society:Selected essays.New Delhi,PPH,1984.244p. 50.00.
HUKUM SINGH.
Literary essays.Kanpur,Kitab Ghar,1965.iv,175p.3.00.
HUXLEY (Aldous).
Ends and means.Abrd by N R Taparia.Bombay,Bharatiya,1962. xiii,112p.2.00.
JAGADISH CHANDRA.
Adventures readings.Chandigarh, Punjab Univ.,1965.viii,95p.0.80.
JAIN (M L)and JAIN (S P).
Brighter essays.Agra,Vinod Pustak Mandir,1965.iv,117p.1.50.
JEVUR (S V).
Summar harvest.Hubli,Gurudev Literary Ass.1966.xii,93p.2.50.
JOG (Narayan Gopal).
Onions and opinions .Bombay, Thacker,1944.vi,142p.6.75.
JOHAR (S).
Current essays.Ambala,Mentor Pub.,1969.136p.2.25.
JUNG (Anees).
When a place become a person.New Delhi:Vikas Publishing house,1977. vii,138p.35.00.
JYOTI (D D),Ed.
Prose to the purpose.New Delhi, Narendra Pubs.,1965.vi,186p. 2.50.
KABIR (Humayun).
Poetry monads and society:Sir George Stanley lectures 1941. Calcutta:University of Calcutta. 1941.203p.
KANWAR LAL.
Prose poems.Delhi,Arts and Letters,1971.12.00.
KARAN SINGH.
In defence of religion and other essays.New Delhi,Vision Books,1978.viii,132p.40.00.
KARAN SINGH.
Towards a new India. Delhi,Vikas Publishing house,1974 xvi,175p.25.00.
KAUL (Jayalal).
Mattoes and Surdials,ed by S Babu Rao. New Delhi:Gautam Kaul,1976. 226p.20.00.
KHAN (I Y),Ed.
Some task for life.New Delhi, S Chand,1958.viii,128p.2.50.
KHOSLA (G D).
Taste of India.Bombay,Jaico, 1971.208p.4.00.
KHUSHWANT SINGH,Ed.
Love and friendship. New Delhi: Sterling paperback,1973.115p.
KRISHNA SARMA(S).
Achievement of Christopher Fry and other essays.Visakhapatna,MSR Murthy and Co., 1971.8.00.
KUMAR (D C)and MOHANTY (J M).
Living English prose.Madras, Macmillan,1971.204p.2.00.
LACY (C).
Indian insights.New Delhi,Orient Longmans,1970.360p.35.00.

LYND (Robert).
Selected essays.Madras,Macmillan, 1959.96p.2.00.
MACMILLAN (M).
Simple essays.34th Edn.New Delhi, S.Chand,1986.380p.12.00.
MAHISHI (K R),Ed.
Prose for pleasure.Bombay, Somaiya,1969.162p.3.50.
--Selected English prose.Bombay, Orient Longmans,1962.viii,238p. 2.50.
MAHULKAR(D D),Ed.
Prism of English.Bombay,Orient Longmans,1964.x,103p.2.00.
MAITRA (Heramba Chandra).
Thoughts on the great quest; a collection of essays.Calcutta, Asok Kumar Maitra,1943.vii,121p. 5.00.
MAITRA (Heramba Chandra).
Thoughts on the great quest; a collection of essays.Calcutta, Asok Kumar Maitra,1943.vii,121p. 5.00.
MALHOTRA (M L).
Straws in the wind.New Delhi, S Chand,1967.viii,116p.12.00.
MALLIK (B R).
Addison.New Delhi,S Chand,1957. iv,50p.1.50.
--Bacon.New Delhi,S Chand,1957. iv,32p.1.50.
--Brpwine's Religion-medical. New Delhi, S Chand,1961.iv,27p. 1.50.
--Charles lamb.New Delhi, S Chand, 1957.iv,2.00.
--Critical essays.New Delhi, S Chand,1970.398p.12.50.
--De Quincey.New Delhi, S Chand, 1961.iv,32p.1.50.
--Hazlitt.New Delhi, S Chand,1957. iv,48p.1.50.
--Johnson's life of Milton.New Delhi,S Chand,1961.iv,43p.1.50.
--Macaulay.New Delhi, S Chand, 1961.vi,42p.1.50.
--Pater.New Delhi,S Chand,1958. iv,44p.1.50.
--Newman.New Delhi, S Chand,1961. iv,42p.1.50.
--Ruskin.New Delhi, S Chand,1957. vi,49p.1.50.
MANMOHAN SINGH.
Dome of many coloured glass: 25 years on life war and poetry.Delhi:Kalyani pubs,1976.xiv,161p.30. 00.
MANUEL (M)and SAMUEL (M S).
Mirror of modern life; a selection of twentieth century prose. Madras,Macmillan,1971.178p.2.50.
MARTIN (H).
202 College essays.Ed 13.New Delhi,S Chand,1984.284p.12.00.
MAZITHIA (Haris).
Questions of literatures:a collection of essays,Calcutta:Prayers Books,1978.62p.
McCUTCHION (D).
Indian writing in English: critical essays.Calcutta,Writers Workshop,1969.120p.12.00.
MEDLOCK (Jullie),Ed.
What interests you most in the world today,Bombay,Wilco,1961. 185p.2.00.
MEHTA (Boman H).
Importance of tomorrow.Bombay, Blackie,1966.181p.3.50.
MELWANI (Murli Das).
Critical view points.Calcutta, Writers Workshop,1970.20.00.
MENON (K P K),Ed.
Charm of English prose.Bombay, Orient Longmans,1958.viii,144p. 1.75.

MISRA (N K).
Charm of English prose.Calcutta, Macmillan,1969.164p.15.00.
MORGAN (D Y),Ed.
Readings from modernEnglish prose.Delhi,IBH,1969.110p.1.75.
MOTHER (Aurobindo Ashram).
Happy stories; adaptation by N Pearson of the Mother's tale of all times.Pondicherry,Aurobino Ashram,1970.75p.1.65.
MUKHERJEE (Mohini Mohan).
University essays.Ed 3.Calcutta, 1957.iv,272p.4.00.
MYSORE UNIVERSITY.
Anthology of English prose. Mysore,1966.xvi,202p,3.25.
NAGPUR UNIVERSITY (Nagpur).
New horizons; an anthology of English prose.Nagpur,Univ., 1971.132p.2.50.
NAGPUR UNIVERSITY PUBLICATION.
First year English.Nagpur, Univ.,1969.xiv,139p.2.50.
NARASIMHAR (S),Ed.
Choice readings; prose selections (spoken and written).Madras, National Pub Co.,1958.viii,207p. 2.00.
NARASIMHAYYA (CD),Ed.
F R Levis; some aspects of work.Mysore,Rao and Raghavan, 1963.141p.13.50.
NARAYAN (R K).
Reluctant guru.Delhi:Hind pocket books,1974.172p.
NARAYAN (S K),Ed.
Other harmony; an anthology of modern prose.Delhi,Radha Krishna,1965.258p.2.50.
NATESAN (S).
Symphony of life.Madras, Author, 1967.xiv,42p.1.00.
NATWAR SINGH (K).
Curtain raisers:Essays and reviews New Delhi,Vikas,1984.viii,327p. 125.00.
OSMANIA UNIVERSITY(Hyderabad).
Selections from English Prose (for the pre-university course). Ed by English text book committee.Hyderabad,Osmania Univ., vi,113p.25.00.
PALHI (Shanti).
Serpent and columbia; four chapter on Francis Bacon and the Advancement of Learning. New Delhi,Orient Longmans,1969. 78p.5.50.
PADMA (Sudhi).
Lips of horizon.New Delhi, S Chand,1972.7.50.
PANDIT (S L)and MOHAMMAD GULAM.
Pageant of English prose. Srinagar,Univ.,of J and K. 1969.143p.2.25.
PANDYA (M N)and RAJADHYAKSA (M V).
English prose; nineteenth and twentieth centuries,Bombay, Univ.,1967.viii,180p.15.00.
PARDESHI,Pseud.
Men and manners.New Delhi, S Chand,1964.iv,147p.3.00.
PATER (Walter Horatio).
Appreciations,with an introduction,essays on style,lamp post script,critical synopsis, annotations,explations, questions and their answers by P K Tiwar,Calcutta,Rupa, 1967.196p.6.00.
PLEASURE AND purpose.New Delhi, Orient Longmans,1970.247p.3.50.
PRABHAKAR (L R).
In a lighter Vein.New Delhi:Sterling publishers,1986,xii,107p.60.00.
PRASAD (Baidya Nath).
W B Yeats as literary critic and other essays.Ranchi,Vishwamohan,1971.iii,ii,134p.25.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

PURI (Rajendrapal Prem) & CHOPRA (Sudarshan).
Modern Essays.Delhi:Sultan Chand, & Sons,1987.viii+236p.25.00.
SINGH (R)and RAWAT (S B L).
Hero as poet (from Heroes and Heroworship).Gwalior,Kitab Ghar,1965.iv,190p.5.00.
RAI (V)and BHATTACHARYA (A B).
Specimen of English prose. Madras,Macmillan,1971.122p. 1.64.
RAJARATNAM (A P).
Studies in English prose.Bombay,Macmillan,1958.122p.5.10.
RANADE (R D).
Essays and reflections.Bombay, Bharatiya,1964.194p.3.00.
RAO (L S Seshagiri).
Garden of English prose.Bangalore.Sudarsanan,1965.xviii, 194p.2.75.
RATCLIFF (A J J).
Stories and essays; a selection from nineteeth and twentieth century English prose.Calcutta,OUP,1958.xiv, 160p.2.75.
RAY (Binay).
Life as I see it.Patna,Anima Ray,1957.xxviii,207p.5.25.
RAY (Lila).
Equities.Banglore:The Indian Institute of culture,1955,88p.
RAY (Urmile)and MANJREKAR (E N). Ed.
Selected English prose.Bombay, Univ.,1967.viii,185p.3.50.
REDDY (G A).
Literature and popular culture Mysore:Geetha Book House,1974. 102p.
RIDSDALE (A).
Select readings.Bombay,Macmillan,1970.154p.2.00.
ROY (Prafulla Chandra).
Essays and discourses.Madras, G A Natesan,1918.xi,349p.3.00.
ROY (R N).
English Prose for Pleasure and propit(An Anthology).New Delhi, S.Chand,1986.160p.10.00.
RUSKIN (John).
Crown of wide olive (War and traffic).Ed by Rajendra Singh, Gwalior,Kitab Ghar,1965.iv, 198p.4.00.
--Sesame and lilies.Agra,Lakshminarain,1965.iv,192p.2.00.
--Seame and lilies.Introduction by P D Pathak.Gwalir,Kitab Ghar,1965.xviii,82p.1.50.
--Seasame and lilies.Ed by Henry Martin.Allahabad,Ramnarainlal, 1965.xx,176p.2.00.
--Sesame and lilies.Ed by K Swaminathan and T S Devanarayan. Madras,C Subbiah Chetty,1962. xviii,16p.1.25.
--Upto this last.Allahabad, Ramnarainlal,1961.ii,111p.1.00.
RUSSELL(Bertrand).
Unpopular essays.Bombay,Blackie, 1970.3.25.
SALGAMVKAR (V D)and MAHULKAR (D D).
Harvest of prose.Bombay,Macmillan,1964.132p.2.00.
SANYAL (B).
English essays and composition for competitive examinations. Calcutta,Dasgupta,1960.135p. 8.00.
SASTRI (P S).
Essential Hazlitt.Allahabad, Kitab Mahal,1965.vi,176p.4.00.
SCOTT (A F).
Topics and opinion.Madras, Macmillan,1970.188p.2.85.
SEN (P K).
There is more to laugh.Calcutta, Alpna Beta,1963.86p.2.75.
SEN GUPTA (S P).
Mathew Arnold:Essays in Criticsim (first series).Calcutta,World Press,1966.265p. 8.50.
SESAGIRRAO (L S),Comp.
Garden of English prose. Bangalore,Sudarshna,1965. xviii,194p.2.75.
SESHADRI (K).
Emergence in the internal. Madras,Univ.,1969.21p.0.50
SETH (Rajendra Nath),Comp.
Thought and expression.Chandigarh,Punjab Univ.,1961.viii, 103p.1.20.
SHANANI (R).
Indian without make up.Bombay, Jaico,1971.144p.4.00.
SHAHANI (V R).
Porse for our time.New Delhi, Orient Longmans,1967.168p,2.50.
SHAHANI (V A)and KUMAR (Anita).
Ideas I ideals.New Delhi, S Chand, 1966.75p.3.00.
SHARMA (D C).
Mirror of English prose.New Delhi,S Chand,1970.259p.2.75.
SHARMA (P P).
Charles Lamb.Kanpur,Kitab Ghar, 1965.vi,118p.1.50.
SHIV KUMAR and BHALL (M M).
English prose selections. Bombay,Orient Longmans,1969. 177p.2.50.
SIDDIQUI (Naimuddin).
More patterns of prose.Madras, Macmillan,1971.170p.2.75.
SIX ESSAYS of Russell.Jullundur, New Academic,1970.184p.6.00.
SARUP SINGH and BHALL (M M).
Romance of living.Calcutta, Orient Longmans,1962.viii,166p. 2.50.
TANDON (Kishore).
Topical essays.Calcutta,Asha Pub House.1967.138p.10.00.
THAKUR (A).
Prose of our time.Patna,Bharati Bhavan,1970.152p.2.00.
THAKUR (Damondor).
Constant pursuit.Patna,Novelty, 1964.206p.15.00.
THAKUR (Rabindranath).
Faith of a poet.Ed by Shiskirkumar Ghosh.Bombay,Bharatiya, 1964.x,59p.1.00.
TILAK (Lakshmibhai).
Smritichitra GD Patel and G G Vedwans.New Delhi,Sahitya Akademi,1971.488p.7.50.
UNIVERSITY OF DELHI.
Modeen English prose.Bombay, Asia,1967.210p.3.00.
UTTAM SINGH(Shiela).
Select English prose.Delhi, Ranjit,1962.viii,218p.2.50.
VALICHA (Kishore).
Symbols and significance explorations.Calcutta:Writers workshop 1983.41p.20.00.
VANKATARAMAN (K S).
Paper boats.Madras:Svetaranya Ashrama,1933.108p.8.00.
VARMA (O P)and AHUJA (B N).
Essays for I A S.New Delhi, Varma Bros.1965.220p.6.00.
VARMA (Rajendra).
Selection of English prose. Madras,Macmillian,1964.175p.1.70.
VARMA (Satish Bahadur).
Charles Lamb.Barielly,Prakash Bk Depot,1962.iv,74p.2.00.
VENKATARAMANI (K Sidhanatha).
Paper boats.Madras Theosophical, 1921.xii,121p.2.00.
VENKATESA IYENGAR (Masti).
Essays,addresses etc,Bangalore, Veevana Karyalaya,1975.iv,326p. 15.00.
WALKER (Hugh).
English essays and essayists. New Delhi,S Chand,1959.vi,343p. 10.00.
WILLIAM (H Moores).
Into-Anglian essay.Calcutta, Writers Workshop,1971.40.00.
WILLIAM (Haydon Moore),Ed.
English prose down the ages from the fifteenth century to the present day.Bombay, Blackie,1964.xxvi,297p.3.50.
WREATH (Nebbuk).
I hand you in turn.Tr by Pritish Nandy.Calcutta,Dialogue,1969. 2.00.
VARKI (V V)and NHALANI (P K N).
Other harmony.Bombay,Orient Longmans,1966.viii,96p.1.50.
ZAMINDAR (N C).
Everything for smile.Indore, Sahityalaya,1960.x,122p.2.00.
ZUTSHI (C N),Ed.
Indian these in English prose. Madras,Macmillan,1959.vi,343p. 10.00.

825 ORATORY

BRATHWAITE (E K).
Powre about powres-7:The colonial encounter language.Mysore,Univ, 1984.
BURKE (Edmund).
Edmund Burke; selections with essays by Hazlitt.etc.Ed by A M D Hughes.Madras,OUP,1958. xvi,192p.2.75.
DE (S C).
Public speeches in ancientand medieval India.Delhi,Ajanta,1976. 240p.30.00.
ELLISON (Gleun).
Power speaking that gets results. Bombay,Taraporevala,1984 .237p. 35.00.
PATHAK (B S),Comp.
Speeches and writings of Ven L Ariyawansa Nayaka Mahathera.New Delhi,Maha Bodhi Society of India. 1983.186p.12.00.

826 LETTERS

BASU (Anathnath),Ed.
Sir Gooroodass centenary commemoration volume.Calcutta, Univ.,1948.viii,334p.18.00.
BRIGHT (Jagat S).
Modern letters.New Delhi,Varma, Bros,1966.248p.3.00.
BRIGHT (P S)and SOOD (K S).
Handbook of letter writing.New Delhi,Bright Careers Inst,1984. 160p.10.00.
CHESTERFIELD (Loard).
Letters to his son and others. Bombay,Wilco,1970.222p.3.75.
MASANI (R P).
Court poets of Iran and India. Bombay,New Book Co.,1938.xiv, 202p.5.00.
MUNSHI (K M).
Swam love and other Kulapati's Letters.Bombay,Bharatiya,1958. 236p.3.00.
PRICE (Frederick),etc.
Private diary of Ananda Banga pillai.12 V.New Delhi,Asian Educational Services,1984.1800.00. (per set).
PRIVATE LETTERS of Marquess of Dalhouse.New Delhi,BRPC,1984.464p. 330.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

RAJNEESH (Acharya).
Gateless gate; collection of thirty in mortal letters.Bombay, Jeevan Jaguti Kendra,1971.47p. 2.00.
SHARMA (V K).
Effective letters.New Delhi,Kumar Pub,1984.270p.15.00.
VARMA (O P)and AHUJA (B N).
1000 letters.New Delhi,Varma Bros.,1966.297p.4.00.
WATSON (L E).
Letters that bring money and exapnd business.Bombay,Jaico, 1965.177p.2.50.
--Letters that win friends and influence business.Bombay,Jaico, 1964.215p.2.50.

827 ENGLISH SATIRE AND HUMOUR

ACHARYYA RAO commemoration volume. Calcutta,N C Paul,1932.viii,615p. 10.00.
AUROBINDO.
Conversations of the dead. Pondicherry,Aurobindo Ashram, 1971.viii,21p.1.00.
BRIGHT (Jagat S).
Dictionary of Indian humour. Delhi,Atma Ram,1962.xvi,163p, 3.00.
CHATTERJEE (Kishore).
Paranoid's dictionary.New Delhi, Vikas.12.00.
CHAUDHURI (B P).
Ben Jonson:Every man in his humour.New Delhi,Aarti Bk Centre, 1971.231p.7.50.
DESAI (R K),Comp.
Long life and laughter, a humourus collection of choice tit-bits.Bombay,commercial Pub House,1965.iv,148p.2.00.
DHAWAN (J D).
Let us laugh.Lucknow,Dhawan Nursing Home,1970.xii,87p.5.00.
DROKE (Maxwell).
Sperker's handbook of humour. Bombay,Jaico,1964.vi,544p.5.00.
GOODMAN (W R).
Jonathan Swift (the prose writers) containing text of the Battle of the Books, critical notes,comments and explanations.Delhi,Doaba House, 1965.iv,152p.5.00.
JOHN (V V).
Light luggage.Bombay,Peral, 1969.158p.3.50.
KAUL(A N).
Action of English comedy.Delhi, Vikas,1970.338p.40.00.
KUMAR (S K).
Essays of Aldous Huxley.Madras, Macmillan,1970.234p.3.75.
LAHA (Deben).
Making in London.Calcutta, Pathikrit Prakashani,1970. 51p.5.00.
LAKHOTIA (R N).
Humour everywhere.Calcutta, Asha Pub House,1984.25.00.
--Humour in married life.Calcutta, Asha Pub House,1984.25.00.
LAKHOTIA (R N),Ed.
Humorous stories and anecdotes. Calcutta,Asha Pub House,1984. 25.00.
MEHTA (Jagraj).
Silent one's incorporatin the university type.New Delhi, Youth of India.1966.xvi,90p. 2.00.
NANDY (Pritish).
From the outer bank of the Brahmputra.Calcutta,Dialogue. 1970.212p.10.00.
PANCHAPAKESA AIYER (A S).
Indian after - dinner stories. 2 V.Bombay,Taraporevala,1927. 325p.8.00.
PARANJOTI (Victor).
On this and that.Bombay, Thacker,1958.xii,248p.4.50.
READE (Norman),Tr.
Tales of Indian humour.Calcutta, Thacker Spink,iii,77p.1.00.
SITARAMAYYA (B Pattabhai).
Feathers and stories; study windows.Bombay,Padma Pub., 1946.viii,398p.7.50.
SWIFT (Jonathan).
Battle of the Books; extracted from selections from swift. Ed by Henry Craik.New Delhi, Rama Bros.,1966.iv,92p.3.00.
STOVERUD (Torbjorn).
Modern Norwegian literature. Bangalore,Indian Inst. of World Culture,1958.viii,16p. 1.00.

840 FRENCH

BALZAC (Honore De).
Girl with the golden eyes. Tr from French.Bombay,Wilco, 1958.90p.1.50.
COCTEAU (Jean),
Imposter.Tr from French by Dorothy William.Bombay,Jaico, 1958.86p.1.50.
DUMAS (Alexander).
Bird of fate and other stories. Tr from French.Bombay,Jaico, 1957.236p.2.50.
DUMAS (Alexandre).
Black tulip.Tr from French. Bombay,Jaico,1957.198p.2.50.
--Camille.Tr from French.Ed 3. Bombay,Jaico,1960.191p.2.00.
--Corsican brothers.Tr from French by Metcalp Wood.Bombay, Jaico,1958.131p.2.00.
--Count of Monte Crista.2 V.
--V 1.1959.v,493p.4.50.
--V 2.1963.viii,504p.4.50. Bombay,Jaico.
--Two Dianas,Bombay,Jaico,1957. 276p.2.50.
FLAUBERT (Gustave).
Madame Bovary; a stody of provincial life.Tr by J Lewis May.Bombay,Jaico,1960.304p. 2.50.
FRANCE (Anatole),Pseud (i e Jacques Anatole Francois Thibault).
Crime of Sylvertre Bonnard.Tr from French by Lofedio.Hearn. Bombay,Wilco,1959.209p.50.00.
--Thais.Tr from French,Bombay, Jaico,1956.156p.1.50.
FREUSTIC (Jean).
On prescription only.Tr from French by Isable Mary McLean. Delhi,Paramount,1970.176p.3.00.
HUGO (Victor Marie).
Les Miserables.Bombay,Wilco, 1963.428p.3.75.
--Ninetythree.Tr from French. Bombay,Wilco,1958.381p.3.00.
--Tailers of the sea.Tr from French.Bombay,Wilco,1958.vi, 368p.3.00.
MAUPASSANT (Guy De).
Bet ami.Tr by Esic Sutton. Ed 2.Bombay,Jaico,1959.298p. 3.00.
--Great short stories.Tr from French.Ed 3.Bombay,Jaico,1959. 287p.2.80.
--Mont Oriol.Bombay,Wilco,1960. 260p.2.50.
--Our hearts.Tr from French.Ed 2. Bombay,Jaico,200p.2.00.
--Pierre and Jean.Bombay,Little Books,1960.144p.2.00.
--Strong as death.Bombay,Wilco, 1959.vi,227p.2.50.
--Une vie.Tr from French.Bombay, Wilco,1958.168p.2.00.
--Woman's fate.Tr from French. Bombay,Pearl Pubs.,1959.ii,256p. 2.00.
MAURIAC (Andre),Pseud (i e Emile Salomon Wilheln Herzog).
French by Violet Schiff and Fsme Cook.Calcutta,Rupa,1959.179p. 2.50.
--Seven faces of love.Tr from French by Haakon M Chevalier.Bombay,Jaico,1960.188p.2.00.
MAURIAC (Francois).
Woman of the pharisees.Tr from French by Gerard Hopkins.Bombay, Wilco,1962.232p.2.50.
MAY (J Lewis),Tr.
Madame Bovarya;a story of provincial life by Gustava Flaubert. Bombay, Jaico,1960.304p.2.50.
SRINIVASA AYYANGAR (K R).
Francois Mauriac;novelist and moralist.Bombay,Asia,1964.xvi,192p. 12.50.
VALLEE (Leon).
French literature.New Delhi, Anmol,1990.xxxvi,488p.500.00.
VERNE (Jules).
Round the world in eighty days. Retold by Margory Green.Madras, Macmillan,1958.128p.1.25.
ZOLA(Emile).
Abbe Mouret's transgression(the story of a trembling heart).Bombay,Wilco,1960.383p.3.00.
--Calude's confession.Tr from French Bombay,Wilco,1958.196p.2.00.
--Dream-shop(L'Assomoir).Tr from the French by Gerard Hopkins.Ed 2.Bombay,Jaico,1959.iv,402p.3.00.
--Human beast.Tr from French by Frances Frenaya.Bombay,Pearl Pubs 1960.336p.3.00.
--Ladies delight.Tr by April Fitzlyon.Bombay,Jaico,1960.373p.3.00.
--Lourdes.Bombay,Wilco,1959.iv,414p. 3.00.
--Nana.Ed 3.Bombay,Jaico,1960.341p. 2.50.

843.31 SHORT STORIES

GOODYEAR (R G) and WRIGHT (T K).
Two centuries of French short. stories.Bombay,Jaico,1957.259p.25.00

844 ESSAYS

MAURIAC (Francois).
Second thoughts;reflections on literature,and on life.Tr from French by Adrienne Foulke.Calcutta Rupa,1963.132p.2.50.
RENOU (Louis).
Influence of Indian thought of French literature.Madras,Theosophical 1948.28p.2.00.

848.91 MISCELLANY

MAURIAC (Andre),Pseud (i e Emile Salomon Wilhelm Herzog).To the fair unknown.Tr from French by John Buchnan Brown.Bombay,Wilco,1961. 135p.2.00.

850 ITALIAN

BALAMANIAMMA (Shashtiporthy).
Commemoration volume.Calicut,Mathrubhumi Press,1969.112p.3.00.
MAC MOHAN(A F Magri).
Italian literature in the first

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

half of the twentieth century. Bangalroe, Indian Inst. of World Culture, 1958. viii, 16p. 1.00.

853 FICTION

COLLODI (Carolo), Pseud (i e Carlo Lorenzini).
Adventures of Pinocchio. Tr from Italian. Bomba y, Jaico, 1957. 162p. 2.00.

SABATHINI (Rafael).
Scaramouche. Abrd by R C Goffin. Madras, OUP, 1958. vi, 142p. 1.50.

860 SPANISH LITERATURE

PUJALS (Esteban).
Contemporary Spanish literature. Bangalore, Indian Inst. of World Culture, 1960, vi, 23p. 1.00.

861 POETRY

NANDY (M).
Some modern Cuban poems. Tr from Spanish. Calcutta, Satyabrata Pal. 1969. 16p. 6.00.

863 FICTION

CERVANTES SAAVEDRA (Miguel De).
Don quixote. Abrd by N L Carrington. Bombay, OUP, 1961. x, 118p. 1.50.

SERRAND (Miguel).
Visits of the queen of Sheba. Tr from Spanish by Frank Macshane. Bombay, Asia, 1960. viii, 72p. 7.50.

870 ROMAN

KRISHNA CHAITANTA, Pseud (i e K K Nayar).
Ancient Roman literature. Bombay, Orient Longmans, 1966. 198p. 4.50.

SHAMSUDDIN.
Loves of Begum Sumroo and other true romances. Delhi, Hind Pocket 1968. 143p. 2.50.

880 GREEK

KRISHNA CHAITANYA, Pseud (i e K K Nayar).
Ancient Greek literature. Madras, Orient Longmans, 1965. xiv, 165p. 4.50.

SEN GUPTA (S P).
History of Greek literature. Bareilley, Prakash Bk Dep, 1981. 25.00.

883 FICTION

PICARD (Berdara Leonie).
Odyssey of Homer. Madras, OUP, 1959. viii, 237p. 3.00.

891.2 SANSKRIT

AGGARWAL (J N), Ed.
Sarupa Bharati. Hoshiarpur, Vishveshvaranand Vedic Research Institure, 1954. 400p. 30.00.

AGGARWAL (Usha).
Philosophy of Allegonical Dramas in Sanskrit, New Delhi, Sultan Chand & Sons, 1986. 100.00.

AGGARWAL (Vinod).
Imagery of Kalidasa. Delhi, Eastern Book Linkers, 1984. 125.00.

AGRAWALA (Prithvi Kumar).
Purna Kalasa or the vase of plenty. Varanasi, Prithavi Prakashan 1969. 325p. 15.00.

AGRAWAL (V S).
Deeds of Harsha ; being a cultural study of Bana's Harshacharita. Varanasi, Prithvi Prakashan, 1969. 64.00.

--Vision in long darkness. Varanasi, prithvi prakashan. 50.00.

AIYANGAR (A N) and SRINIVASARAGHAVA, Ed.
Varahmihirahorasastran. V 1. (Adhyayas 1-10). Madras, Adyar Library, 1951. 532p. 25.00.

ALSDORF (L).
Sanskrit studies in Germany; past and present. Ahmedabad, Gujrat Univ. 1956. ii, 33p.

ANANTHANARAYANA (H S).
Pratyaharas in Panini's Astadhyay. Hyderabad, the Author, 1981. 94p. 30.00.

ARNOLD (Eewin).
Book of good counsels from Sanskrit of Hitopadesa, illus by Cardon Brown. New Delhi, Asian Educational Services, 1984. 162p. 65.00.

BALLANTYNE (J R) and MITRA (P D). Tr.
Sahitya darpana. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass, 1956. 444p. 15.00.

BANERJEE (S C).
Compansion to Sanskrit literature. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass, 1971. 746p. 65.00.
--Sanskrit beyond India. Calcutta, Saraswat Library, 1983. 244p. 60.00.

BANERJI (Suresh Chand).
Lements in Sanskrit literature. Delhi: Chaukhamba Orientlia, 1985. 125.00.

BASAK (Radhagovinda).
Mahavastu Avadana. 3 V.
--V 1. 325p. 1969. 25.00.
--V 2. 464p. 1969. 40.00.
--V 3. 450p. 1969. 40.00.
Calcutta, Sanskrit College.
--Ravana-Vaha (Setubandha). Calcutta Sanskrit College, 1968. 325p. 40.00.

BHAMAH.
Kavyalankar of Bhamah. Ed with English translation and notes by P V Naganatha Sastry. Ed 2. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass, 1970. 151p. 18.00.

BHARTACHARI.
Century of life; the Nitishataka of Bharthari freely rendered into English Verse. Pondicherry, Aurobindo Ashram, 1969. xi, 51p. 2.75.

BHARTRAHARI.
Old tree living by the river: Poems. Tr from Sanskrit by John Cort. Calcutta, Writers Workshop, 1983. 49p. 30.00.

BHASA.
Pratimanalakar. Allahabad, Ram Narain Lal, 1968. 112p. 3.50.

BHASKARACARYA- (B).
Siddhanta siromani of Bhaskaracarya New Delhi, Rashtriya Sanskrit Sansthan, 1980. xxiii, 553p. illus, 52.00.

BHAT (G K).
Appointment with Kalidasa. Ahmedabad, LDII, 1982. 10, 140p. 24.00.

BHAT (Shankara D N).
Descriptive analysis of Tulu. Poona Deccan College. 1967. 12.00.

BHATT (G K).
Bhavabhuti. New Delhi, Sahitya Akademi, 1979. 2.50.

BHATT (G K).
Preface to Mrachakatika. Ahmedabad New Order Book Co., 1969. 189p. 6.00.

BHATTACHARYA (Bhabani Prasad).
Dhavanyaloka of Anandavardhana with an elaborate exposition in English udyotas. Calcutta, Mukhopadhyay, 1970. Various pagings. 8.00.
--Studies in the Srautasutras of Asvalayana and Apastamba. Calcutta, Sanskrit Pustak Bhandar, 1970. 312p. 25.00.

BHATTACHARYYA (Bhupendranath).
Sankhya darsana. Calcutta, Sanskrit College, 1970. 212p. 15.00.

BHATTACHARYA (Gopikamohan), Ed.
Jananalaksana-sannikarsa. Calcutta, Sanskrit College, 1970. 9.00.
--Jnana-Laksana-Vicara-rahasyam. Calcutta, Sanskrit College, 1968. 185p. 9.00.
--Studies in Nyaya-Vaisesika theism. Calcutta, Sanskrit College, 1961. x, 170p. 15.00.

BHATTACHARYA (Hari Satya).
Pramananaya tattvalokalamkara of Vadi Devsuri and Ratnaprabai's commentary. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass, 1967. 736p. 20.00.

BHATTACHARYA (Shivaprasad).
Jottings of Sanskrit metrics. Calcutta, Sanskrit College, 1963. Various pagings. 5.00.
--Karyprlakasavivek. Calcutta, Sanskrit College, 1969. 500p. 30.00.

BOROOAH (Anundoram).
Bhabatuti and his place in Sanskrit literature. Gauhati, Publication Board, 1971. 185p.
--Namlingusasana. Gauhati, Publications Board, 1982. 180p. 15.00.
--Selections from Sanskrit classics. Gauhati, Pub Board, 1983. 10.00.

CALAND (W) and RAGHUVIRA.
Varaha Srauta-sutra: Being main ritualistic sutra of Maitra Yani Sakha. Delhi, Meharchand, 1971. 160p. 32.00.

CHATTERJEE (Herambanath).
Udvahatattvam. Calcutta, Sanskrit College. 1970. 125p. 5.00.

CONZE (E), Ed.
Vajracchedika Prajnaparamita. Calcutta, Mukhopadhyay, 1970. 325p. 20.00.

DANDI.
Kavyadarsa. Tr by S K Belvalkar. Poona, Oriental Book, 1924. viii, 48p. 3.00.

DAVIES (John), Tr.
Sankhya Karika or Ishwar Krishna. Calcutta, Susil Gupta, 1957. 112p. 6.00.

DE (Sushil Kumar), Ed.
Megha-Duta of Kalidasa. New Delhi PUB Div., 1971. 112p. 2.50.
--Studies in sanskrit literature. Calcutta, Mukhopadhyaya, 1970. 225p. 10.00.
--Treatment of love in Sanskrit literature. New Delhi, Cosmo, 1983. 85.00.
--Vakrokti-Jivita; a treatise on Sanskrit poetics. Calcutta, Mukhopadhya, 1961. xiii, 260p. 15.00.

DEVASTHALI (G V), Ed.
Pbitsutras of Santanva. Poona, Univ 1967. 159p. 10.00.

DEVDHAR (C R).
Plays ascribed to Bhasa (Thesis). Poona, Oriental Bk Agency, 1968. 25p. 1.25.

DEVDHAR and ABHYANKAR.
Nyaya-sar. Poona. Oriental Book Agency, 1969. 112p. 3.50.

DHANANJAYA.
Dasa-rupaka with the commentary of Dhanika and English. Tr by Charanatirtha. Ed 2. Varanasi, Chowkhamba, 1969. 132p. 12.00.

DHAR (Somnath).
Kalhana. New Delhi, Sahitya Akademi, 2.50.

DHROOVA (K H), Ed.
Moodra-Rakshash. Poona, Oriental Bk Agency, 1969. 112p. 5.00.

DRAVIR (R N), Tr.
Veni-Samhar. Poona, Oriental Bk Agency, 1968. 175p. 7.50.

DUTTA (Kalikumar).
Kundamala. Calcutta, Sanskrit College, 1964. 325p. 22.50.

DWIVEDI (R C).
Principles of literary criticism in Sanskrit. Delhi, Motilala Banarsidass, 1969. xiii, 309p. 35.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

DWIVEDI (R C) PANDEY (K C)etc,
Isvarapratyabhijna vimarsini. Doctrine of Divine recognition (SKI Text with Eng.Translation 3 vols).Delhi,Motilal Banarsidass 1986.480,416,320p. 280.00.

GHATE (V S),Tr.
Sapta Padarthi.Poona,Oriental Bk Agency,1969.212p.5.50.

GHOSAL (S N).
Vajasaneyi Pratisakhay.New Delhi PPH,1969.26p.6.00.

GHOSH (Juthika).
Epic sources of Sanskrit literature.Calcutta,Sanskrit College, 1963.223p.15.00.

GHOSH (M M).
Abhinayadarpanam of Nandikesvara. Calcutta,Mukhopadhyay,10.00.
--Nandikesvara's Abhinayadarpanam. Calcutta,Mukhopadhyay,1957.149p. 10.00.
--Natya Sastra.Madras,Kalakshetra Pub.25.00.

GHOSHA (R C).
Brief survey of ancient Sanskrit literature.New Delhi,Classical, 1983.50.00.

GITA GOVINDA.
New Delhi,Lalit Kala Akademi,1965. 10.00.

GOLDSTUCKER (Theodore).
Sanskrit and culture.Calcutta, Susil Gupta,1955.160p.10.00.

GONDA(Jan).
Sanskrit in Indonesia.Inst.Academy,1952.456p.30.00.

GUPTA (Damodara).
Art of the temptress;translation of the 1200 year old sanskrit classic and Kuttni Mahatmyam of Damodar Gupta.Bombay,Perarl, 1968.218p.3.75.

GUPTA (Virendra Kumar).
Ichneu monologia orientalis; or,A monographic study of Oriental Ichneumonidae.Delhi,Association for the Study of Oriental Insects.1972.100.00.

HAMPIHOLI (Vishwanath K).
Kamashastra in classical Sanskrit literature.Delhi,Ajanta, 1988.xi,291p.250.00.

HARIRAMA.
Jnanalaksana-Sannikarasa.Ed by Bhattacharyya.Calcutta,Sanskrit College,1969.175p.9.00.
--Muktivadarahasyam.Ed by Jagdish Chandra.Calcutta,Sanskrit College,1969.100p.10.00.

HART (George L).
Rapid Sanskrit method.Delhi,Motilal Banarsidass,1983.240p.125.00.

HEMCHANDRA.
Dvyasrayakavya:A literary and cultural study by Satya Pal Narang.New Delhi,Dev Vani Prakashan,1972.xxi,283p.30.00.

HOPKINS (E W).
Great epic of India-its-character and origin.Calcutta,Punthi Pustak,1969.480p.53.00.

IYER (K A Subramania).
Bhartrhari.Poona,Deccan College 40.00.
--Sphotasiddhi of Mandana Misra; English translation.Poona,Deccan College,1966.30,93p.15.00.
--Vakyapadiya Kanda-English translation.Poona,Deccan College 25.00.

JAGADISH CHANDRA,Ed.
Muktivarahasyam (Harirama). Calcutta,Sanskrit College.100p. 10.00.

JAGADISHWARANAND(Swami).
Durga Saptashati.Calcutta,Advaita Ashram,1970.2.00.

JANI (A N).
Critical study of Sriharsa's Naisadhiyacaritam.Baroda,Oriental Inst,xxxii,282p.60.,xxxvi, p.15.00.

JHA (Devakant),Ed.
Mahakavi Kalidasa and Bhavabuti. Darbhanga,1978.xxi,295p.xivp.

JHA (Ganganath),Tr.
Sabara.Bhasya.3 V.
--V 1.15,705p.1933-36.16.00.
--V 2.2.20.708p.16.00.
--V 3.28,1012p.16.00.
Baroda,Oriental Inst.

JHALA (G C).
Kalidasa;a study .Ed 2.Bombay, Popular,1965.4.25.

JOSHI (S D).
Sphotaniranaya of Kaunda Bhatta. Poona,Univ.,1967.244p.20.00.

JOSHI (V L).
Praudha manorma with commentary 'Sabdaratna'-appendices 1-3. Poona,Deccan College.4.00.
--Praudha manorma with commentary 'Savdarathna' of Hari Diksita. V 1.Poona,Deccan College.30.00.

JOSIYAR (G R).
Sanskrit wisdom.Mysore,International Academy of Sanskrit Research,1965.ii,160p.10.00.

KALE (M R).
Kadambari of Bana (Purvobhaga). Delhi,Motilal Banarsidass,1968. 952p.25.00.
--Kiratarjuniya of bheravi (cantos I-III).Delhi,Motilal Banarsidass,1966.266p.5.00.

KALIDAS.
Dynasty of Raghu.Calcutta,Writers, Workshop,1972.229p.60.00.

KALIDASA.
Ritusamhara with a new commentary by Vyankatacharya Upadhye introd.Notes & Tr by M.R Kale.2 Edn. Delhi,Motilal Banarsidass,1986. xv+163p.25.00.

KANE (P V).
Harsacarita of Banabhatta.Delhi Motilal Banarsidass,1965.458p. 12.00.
--History of Sanskrit poetics.Delhi MLBD,1987.viii,446p.100.00.
--Sahitya darpana.Ed 5.Delhi,Motilal Banarsidass,1965.458p.12.00.
--Sahitya darpana.Ed 5.Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass,1965.358p.10.00.

KARMARKAR (R D).
Kalidasa.Dharwar,Karnatak Univ., 1966.38p.0.75.

KATRE(S M).
Dictionary of Panini.3 Pts.Poona Deccan College.10.00.(per set).
--Paninian studies.Pt 1.Poona, Deccan College.3.00.

KEITH (Arthur Berridale).
Classical Sanskrit literature. Delhi,YMCA,1966.188p.5.00.

KHANNA (J B).
Observations of the life and of Bhavbhuti of R G Harshe.Delhi, Mehar Chand Lachmandas,1974. 20.00.

KIPARSKY(Paul).
Some theoretical problems in Panini's grammar.Poona,Bhandarkar Oriental Res Inst,1982.iv, 120p.30.00.

KOROS (Alexander Csoma de).
Sanskrit Tibetan-English vocabulary.V 2.New Delhi,Sri Satguru Pub,1982.300.00.

KRISHNA CHAITANYA,Pseud (i e K K Nayar).
Princess Vasavadatta.Bombay, IBH,1969.78p.3.50.

KRISHNA CHAITANYA.
New history of Sanskrit literature.Bombay,Asia,1962.viii,490p. 18.75.

KRISHNAMACHARIAR (M).
History of classical Sanskrit literature,Delhi,Motilal Banarasidass,1989.cxix,1116p.300.00.

KRISHNAMOORTHY(K).
Dhvanyaloka and its critics.Mysore,Kavyalaya Publishers,1968. xx,352p.30.00.
--Essays in Sanskrit criticism. Dharwar,Karnatak Univ.,1970.xvi, 325p.5.00.

KRISHNAMOORTHY (Keralapura).
Kalidasa.Delhi,Motilal Banarsidass, 1982.155p.70.00.

KRISHNAMURTHY (N D).
Conversational Sanskrit A microwave approach.Bangalore:Adarsh Educational and social service Trust.1984.xv,392p.60.00.

KUDVA (Venkatarya Narayan).
History of the Dakshinatya Saraswats.Madras,Samyukta Gowda Saraswata Sabiha.1972.367p.30.00.

KULKARNI (V M).
Studies in Sanskrit Sahitya Sastra.Patna,Bhogilal Leherchand Institute of Indology.MLBD.1987. 200.60.00.

KUPPUSWAMI SASTRI (S).
Highways and buways of literary c criticism in Sanskrit.Madras, Institute.1945.iv,94p.2.00.

MACDONELL (Arthur A).
History of Sanskrit literature. Delhi,Motilal Banarsidass,1986. vi+406p.70.00.

MAHABHARATA ENGLISH.
Mahabharata.Calcutta,Writers Workshop,1972.8.00.

MAHENDRA KUMAR.
Akalanka granthatrayi of Sri Bhatta Kalankadeva.Bombay,Bharatiya, 1969.212p.7.00.

MAKAVANDADASA.
Paramanandiyanamamala,by E D Kulkari,Poona,Deccan College.30.00.

MALLISENA (F L).
Syad-vada-manjari;the flowers spray of the ouodammodo doctrine. Delhi,Motilal Banarsidass,1968. 176p.25.00.

MAMATA-BHATTA.
Kavya-prakasa;a treatise on rhetoric.Tr by Ganganatta Jha.Banaras,Medical Hall Press,1918.xii 290p.5.00.

MANDARGIKAR (G R).
Raghuvamsha of Kalidasa with commentary.Delhi,Motilal Banarsidass,1971.1270p.45.00.

MAX-MULLER (Friedrich).
History of ancient Sanskrit literature so far as it illustrates the primitive religion of the Brahmans,thoroughly rev and Ed.with special appendixes,and indices by Surendra Nath Sastri.Bombay, Chowkhamba,1968.xxiv,525p.71p. 25.00.

MEHENDALE (M A).
Nirukta notes.Poona,Deccan College.10.00.

MISRA (Vachaspati).
Vivada Chintanani.Tr by Jha.Baroda Oriental Inst,1943.28,348p. 14.00.

MITRA(R).
Sanskrit Buddhist literature of Nepal.New Delhi,Cosmo,1982.390p. 150.00.

MOTI CHANDRA.
Ukti Vyakti Prakarana of Pandit Damodara.Bombay,Bharatiya,1970. 112p.8.00.

MUKHERJI(Amuladhan).
Sanskrit prosody:Its evolution. Calcutta,Saraswat Lib,1983.60.00.

MUKHOPADHYAY(Govind Gopal)and SASTRI (Gaurinath),Ed.
Sangita lamodara of Subhankara.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Calcutta, Sanskrit College, 1966. 350p. 20.00.
NAGARAJAN (Kolar Sesha Iyer).
Contribution of Kashmir to Sanskrit literature. Bangalore, Author 1971. 2, 3, xxiv, 729p. 15.00.
MANDIKESVARA.
Mirror of gesture; being the abhinyadarpana of Nandikesvara. Tr into English by Ananda Coomarasawamy and Gopal Krishnayya Duggiralan. Ed 2. New Delhi, Munshiram, Manoharlal, 1970. vi, 52p. 25.00.
NYAYCHARY (Visva Bandhu).
Pramanyavada. Calcutta, Sanskrit College, 1958. 175p. 5.00.
PADMAPADA.
Pancapadika. Tr by Venkataramaih. Baroda, Oriental Inst., 1948. 46, 414p. 20.00.
PANDA (P K).
Contribution of Orissa to Sanskrit creative literature. Delhi: Pratibha Prakashan, 1987. ix, 158p. 100.00.
PANDIT (Ranjit Sitaram).
Ritusamhara of Kalidasa. Bombay, Chetana, 1946. 175p. 5.00.
PARADKAR (M D).
Malavikagnimitram: A critical study. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass, 1971. 148p. 4.50.
PARAMESWARAN.
Tattvavibhavana; a commentary on Vacaspati Misra's Tattvabindhu. Allamanainagar, Annamalai, Univ, 1936. 125p. 3.00.
PARAMESWARAN (P).
Sri Narayana guru swamikal. Kazhikode, Jai Bharath Pub., 1971. 6.50.
PASADIKA (Bhikkhu) and RINPOCHE (Thubten Kalzang).
Excerpts from the Surangama Samadhi Sutra. Patna, Bihar, Research Society, 1971. 42p. 6.00.
PATEL (Manilal), Tr.
Life of Hemachandracharya of Bhuler. Bombay, Bharatiya, 1969. 275p. 5.00.
PAWATE (C I).
Panchatantra and Aesop's fables: A study in genere. Delhi: Amar Prakashan, 1986. 122p. 75.00.
PODDAR (H P).
Waveletes of bliss. Gorakhpur, Gita Press, 1971. 125p. 0.12.
PRATYAGATMANANDA (Saraswati).
Purana vijnana. Calcutta, Sanskrit College, 1964. 212p. 10.00.
RAGHAVAN (V).
Number of rasas. Madras, Adyar Library and Research Centre, 1967. xxvi, 230p. 18.00.
RAGHAVAN (V).
Comic element in Sanskrit literature. Madras, Samskrita Ranga, 1989. xv, 157p. 25.00.
RAGHAVAN (V).
Sanskrit literature. Delhi, Pub Div 1961. 115p. 1.50.
--Indian heritage; an anthology of Sanskrit literature. Ed 2. Bangalore, Indian Inst of World Culture, 1958. lxxviii, 494p. 13.00.
RAGHAVAN (Venkatarama).
Concept of the beautiful in Sanskrit literature. Madras, Kuppuswami Sastri Res Inst, 1988. x, 104p. 20.00.
RAJA (Kunjunni).
Contribution of Kerala to Sanskrit literature. Madras, Univ, 1958. 325p. 9.00.
RAJAGOPALACHARI (Chakaravarti).
Mahabharata. Bombay, Bharatiya, 1970. 332p. 10.00.
--Ramayana. Ed 6. Bombay, Bharatiya 1968. 320p. 10.00.
RAJENDRA SINGH, Ed.
Modern studies in Sanskrit. New Delhi, Bahri, 1988. 221p. 200.00.
RAKSASA.
Raksasakavya. Surajpur, Author, 1910. vi, 52p. 0.25.
RAMANUJA.
Vadarthasangaratra by JAB Van Buitenen. Poona, Deccan College. 20.00.
RAMASWAMI SASTRI (K S).
Kalidas; his genius, ideals and influence. Srirangam, Vanivilas Press, 1965. vi, 337p. 5.00.
RAMAYANA.
Story of Rama. Bombay, IBH, 1970. 32p. 1-50.
RAO (P Nagaraja), Ed.
Vadavali of Jayatirtha. Madras, Adyar Library, 1943. 256p. 15.00.
RASHTRIYA SANSKRIT SANSTHAN.
Sanskrit studies outside India, 1979-1981. New Delhi, 1981. ix, 103p.
--SANSKRIT STUDIES in India, 1979-81. Delhi, Rashtriya, Sanskrit Sansthan, 1981. viii, 91p.
RENOUR (Louis) and KUNNANRAJA (C).
Future role of Sanskrit. Adyar. Theosophical, 1949. 24p. 0.75.
ROY (Sita Ram).
Suvarnavarnavadana: Decipherment and historical study of a palmleaf Sanskrit manuscript. Patna K P Jayaswal Research, 1971. xv, 356p. 18.00.
RUVVAKE (Sri).
Alamkara-Sarvasva. Varanasi, Chowkhamba, 1971. 840p. 12.00.
SACCIDANANDENDRA (Sri).
Sutra Bashyartha Tattvavivecani. Holenarsipur, (Mysore), Adhyatma Prakasa Karyalaya, 1970. 312p. Unpriced.
SACHITHANANDAN (V).
Impact of western though on Bharati. Annamalainagar, Annamalai Univ, 1970. vi, 218p. 5.40.
SADANANDA (Swami).
Vedantasara. Calcutta, Advaita Ashram, 1970. 127p. 2.00.
SAMDESARA (Bhogilal J).
Literary circle of Mahamatya Vastupala and its contribution to Sanskrit literature, Bombay, Bharatiya, 1964. 175p. 9.50.
SANTANAVA.
Phitsutras of Santanava. Ed and Tr by G V Davasthali, Poona, Univ, 1967. 159p. 15.00.
SHASTRI (Gaurinath).
Concise history of classical sanskrit literature. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass, 1986. 50.00.
SARKAR (Himansu Bhusan).
Indian influences on the literature of Java and Bali. Calcutta, Greater India Society, 1934. xvi, 415p. 10.00.
SARKAR (Subhash Chandra).
Love iyrices of Vidyapati. Patna Search Light Press, 1969. 85p. 10.00.
SARMA (Dimluswar).
Interpretative study of Kalidasa. Varanasi, Chowkhama, 1968. xvii 383p. 30.00.
SARMA (K V), Ed.
Goladipka of Paranesvara. Madras Theosophical, 1957. 126p. 5.00.
--Rasigolasphutaniti of Acyuta. Madras, Theosophical, 1955. 30p. 2.00.
--Siddhanta-Darpana of Nilakantha. Madras, Theosophical, 1955. 42p. 2.00.
SASTRI (Ananthakrishna), Tr.
Lalitha-Sahasranama with translation of Bhaskaraya's commentary Madras, Theosophical, 1951. 468p. 6.50.
SASTRI (Gaurinath).
Anumiter Manasatva-Vicarah. Calcutta, Sanskrit College, 1964. 112p. 8.00.
SASTRI (Gauri Nath) and MUKHOPADHYAY (Govindagopal).
Sangita Damodara. Calcutta, Sanskrit College, 1965. 220p. 15.00.
SASTRI (Haraprasad).
Magadhan literature. Patna, Univ, 1923. iii, 133p. 4.00.
SASTRI (Jagdishlal).
Bhoja Prabandha. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass, 1955. 14, 465p. 3.75.
SASTRI (Kapali).
Rig-Bhashya Bhumika. Tr by Pandit. Pondicherry, Aurobindo Ashram, 1970. Various pagings. 6.00.
SASTRI (K Vasudeva), Ed.
Bharatarnava of Nandikaswara. New Delhi, Sangeet Natak Akademi, 1957. 619p. 15.00.
SASTRI (S Subrahmanya) and AIYANGAR (T R Srinivasa), Tr.
Jivan mukti Viveka (Vidyaranya). Madras, Theosophical, 1935. 396p. 4.00.
--Saundarya-Lahari. Madras, Theosophical, 1948. 324p. 6.00.
SASTRI (S Suryanarayana).
Sankhyakarika. Ed 3. Madras, Univ, 1948. 3.50.
SASTRI (T V Kapali).
Sat Darshana Bhashya. Ed 4. Madras, Sri Ramasraman Bk Depot, 1970. viii, xxxi, 133p. 3.00.
SASTRI (V H Subramania) and CHANDRASEKHARAN (K).
Sanskrit literature. Bombay, PEN, 1952, 300p. 6.00.
SATCHIDANANDA (Murthy K).
Nagarjuna. New Delhi, NBT, 1971. 111p. 2.25.
SATYABHAKATA.
Esperanto versus manavbhasa. Wardha, Satyashram, 1971. 2.00.
SATYA PRAKASH.
Vincit Veritas. Allahabad, Vedic Prakashan Mandir, 1971. 331p. 15.00.
SAXENA (Rama).
Shukana Sopadesha (Sanskriti-English). Delhi, Indian Univ., Publisher, 1967. 78p. 2.25.
SEGHAL (S R).
Bhasa's Balacharitam. Delhi, Munshiram Manoharlal, 1959. xvi, 179, 4p. 12.50.
SEN (Sukumar).
History and pre-history of Sanskrit. Mysore, Univ., 1957. 53p. 2.25.
--Paninica. Calcutta, Sanskrit College, 1970. x, 34p. 5.00.
SHANKARAN (A).
Some aspects of literary criticism in Sanskrit, or the theories of rasa and dhavani. Madras, Univ, 1929. xx, 161p. 1.75.
SHARDARANI.
Slokantra. Bombay, I A I C., 1957. 430p 30.00.
SHARMA (B N K).
Kavya Prakash. 2 Pts. Ed 2. Poona, Oriental Bk Agency, 1964. 3, 75 (per set).
SHARMA (H D). Tr.
Sankhyakarika. Poona, Oriental Bk Agency, 1964. 212p. 7.50.
SHARMA (J C).
Savitri. Meerut, Rajhans Prakashan Mandir, 1954. 266p. 2.81.
SHARMA (Neeta).
Banabhatta; a literary study. Delhi Munshiram, Manoharlal, 1968. xii, 255p. 23.00.
SHARMA (N N).
Bhairava Vilasa. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass, 1970. 50p. 3.00.
SHARMA (P P), Tr.
Bharatarihari's Nitishatakam. Ed 2. Allahabad, Ram Narain Lal, 1964. 125p. 2.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

SHASTRI (Dinesh Chandra).
Atmabodha prakaranam.Calcutta, Sanskrit College,1964.212p.5.00.

SHASTRI (Sakarlal),Ed.
Parasuramakalpasutra.Ed 2.Baroda Oriental Inst.,1923.23,390p.20.00.

SHASTRI (Satyavrat).
Studies in Sanskrit and Indian culture in Thailand.Delhi,Parimal Pub,1982.x,111p.plts.80.00.

SHASTRI (Suryakanta).
Flood legend in Sanskrit literature.New Delhi,S Chand,1950.xx,149p 15.00.

SHRIYAN (Ratna Nagesh).
Critical study of Mahapurana of Puspadanta;a critical study of the desya and rare words from Puspadanta's Mahapurana and his other apabhramsa works.Ahmedabad,Lalbhai Dalpatbhai Bharatiya Sanskrit Vidyamandir,vii,348p.30.00.

SHUKLA (H L).
Renaissance in modern Sanskrit literature.Raipur,Alok Prakashan, 1969.135p.6.00.

SIRCAR (D C).
Cosmography and geography in early Indian literature.New Delhi,PPH, 1968.250p.50.00.
--Guhilas of Kiskindha.Calcutta, Sanskrit College,1965.xiv,857p. illus.10.00.

SMRITITIRTHA (Narayan Chandra).
Asauca Samkara Vyavastha.Calcutta Sanskrit College.5.00-Svatvavada-Pravesaka.Calcutta,Sanskrit College.5.00.

SOMASUNDARA BHARATIAR (N S).
Papers of Dr Navalar Somasundara Bharathiar.Madurai,Navalar Puthaka Nilayam,1967.143p.10.00.

SRIRAMAMURTI (P),Ed.
Camatakaracandrika of Visvervarakavicandra.Waltair,Andhra Univ. , 1969.199p.15.00.

STCHERBATSKY (Th).
Madhyanta -Vibhanga.Calcutta,Past and Present,1971.228p.50.00.

STERNBACH (Ludwik),Ed.
Ganika-Vrtta-sangraha.Hoshiarpur, Vedic Research Inst.,1953.190p. 20.00.
--Kavya portions in the Katha literature (Pancatantra,Hitopadesa, Vikramacarita,Vetalapancarimasatika and Sukasaptati);an analysis. Delhi,Meharchand Lachmandas,1971. 96.00.(V 1).

SUBRAMANIA IYER (K A).
Bhartrhari;a study of the Vakyapadiya in the light of the ancient commentaries.Ed 1.Poona,Decca n College,1969.xiv,897p.40.00.

SUBRAHAMANYA SASTRI (P S).
Critical study of Valmiki-Ramayana.Thiruvaiyaru,Author,1968.88p. 5.00.

SUDARSHANA DEVI,Ed.
Brhaspati-Tathwa.New Delhi,I A IS 1957.30.00.

SUNDARAM (K Meenakashi).
Study on the poetical works of Subramania Bharthi.Madras, Paari Nilayam,1965.147p.3.50.

SURYAKANTA.
Varadambika Parihaya chaumpu of Tirumatamba with English translation.Varanasi,Chowkhamba, 1970.234p.20.00.

TARKATIRATHA (Pandit Nanigopal).
Dhvamsa-Janyabhava,Karyer karanbhava-rahasyam.Calcutta, Sanskrit College,5.00.

TARKAVAGIS (H R).
Muktivadavicara.Calcutta, Mukhopadhyaya. 10.00.

TENKSHE (S A).
Contribution to Sanskrit literature.Poona,Veenus Prakashan, 1972.548p.25.00.

TEWARI (S P).
Contributions of Sanskirt inscriptions of lexicography.Delhi,Agam, 1987.xii,247p.160.00.
--Cultural heritage of personal names and Sanskrit literature. Delhi,Agam Kala Prakashan,1982. 116p.55.00.

THOMAS (P).
Kama Katha; tales of love, womanly wiles and devotion from the ancient India classic. Bombay,Taraporevala,1969.x,170p. 30.00.

UBHAYAHISARIKA OR both go to meet; a satirical monologue or Bhana by Vararuci,critically edited in Roman script with English translation and occasional notes by Prof T Venkatacharya and Prof A K Warder together with introduction by T Venkatacharya. Delhi,Motilal Banarsidass,1967. 88p.10.00.

UPADHYAYA (B S).
India in Kalidasa.Ed 2.New Delhi, S Chand,1968.385p.40.00.

VADI DEVASURI.
Pramana-naya-tattvalokalamkara of Ved Devashri; English translation and commentary along with Sutrapatha,indices, etc.Bombay,Jain Sahitya Vikas Mandal,1967.Various pagings. 20.00.

VAIDYA (C V).
History of Sanskrit Literature-4 vols.Delhi,Parimal publications, 1986.300.00(set).

VARMA (Satyakam).
Vakyapadiyam (Brahmakanda) of Shri Bhartrihari.New Delhi, Munshiram Manoharlal,1970.xxiv, 176p.12.50.

VASU (Srisachandra).
Astadhyayi of Panini.2 V.Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass,1962.1790p. 49.00.

VEEZHINATHAN (N).
Samksepariraka of Sarvajntaman. Madras,Univ.,1972.30.00.

VENKATACHALAM (V).
Bhasa Sanskrit dramatist,New Delhi Sahitya Academy,1986.xvi,191p. 40.00.

VENKATACHARYA (T).
Dasasrupaka of Dhananjaya. Madras,Adyar Library,1968. 1xxv,343p.

VENKATAKRISHNA RAO (U).
Handbook of classical Sanskrit literature.Bombay,Orient Longmans,1967.vi,251p.4.00.

VENKATARAMIAH (D),Tr.
Sastradipika.Baroda,Oriental Inst.,1940.29.164p.8.00.

VIJAYAVARDHANA (G).
Outlines of Sanskrit poetics. Varanasi,Chowkhamba,1970.xii, 170p.16.00.

VIRAJANANDA (Swami).
Paramarthaprasanga.Ed 2. Madras,Sri Rama Krishna Math, 1968.xxx,296p.5.00.

891.209 HISTORY AND CRITICISM

AGARWAL (Hans Raj).
Short history of Sanskrit literature.Rev ed 2.Delhi, Munshiram Manoharlal,1963. xxviii,323p.8.50.

BHATTACHARYA (Gauri Nath).
Concise history of classical Sanskrit literature.Ed 2.Calcutta,OUP,1960.320p.7.50.

CHAUDHURI (Jatindra Bimal).
Muslim Patronage to Sanskrit learning.Calcutta,Author,1942. xv,136p.2.50.

DASGUPTA (Surendra Nath),Ed.
History of Sanskrit literature. V 1.Classical period.Ed 2. Calcutta,Univ.,1962.cxi.833p. 30.00.

DEY (S K).
Aspects of Sanskrit literature. Calcutta,Mukhopadhva,1959. vi,315p.15.00.

DE (S K).
Aspects of Sanskrit literature. Calcutta,Firma K L Mukhopadhyay, 1976.40.00.

DWIVEDI (Ram Avadh)and RAI (Vikramaditya).
Literary criticism.Ed 2.Varanasi, Motilal Banarsidass,1969.421p. 18.00.

GOPALA AYYANGAR (V).
Concise history of classical Sanskrit literature.Ed 2. Kumbakonam,1960.viii,254p.4.00.

GUHA (D C).
Synopsis of the Ramayana.Calcutta, Saraju Bada Guha,1973.vi,60p.2.50.

KEITH (A Berriedale).
History of Sanskrit literature. Bombay,OUP,55.00.

KRISHNA CHAITANYA,Pseud (i e K K Nayar).
New history of Sanskrit literature.Bombay,Asia,1962.x,490p. 18.75.

KUNJUNNI RAJA (K).
Contributions of Kerala to Sanskrit literature.Ed 2.Madras, Univ,1980.xxiv,309,xxiip.20.00.

KUNNAN RAJA (C).
Survey of Sanskrit literature. Bombay,Bharatiya,1962.xxiv, 363p.15.00.

MACDONELL (A A).
History of Sanskrit literature. Delhi,Motilal Banarsidass,1970. 412p.20.00.

NAGARAJAN (K S).
Contribution of Kashmir to Sanskrit literature.Bangalore, the author 1970.xxxviii,728p.15.00.

PUSALKAR (A D).
Studies in epic and puranas of India.Ed 2.Bombay,Bharatiya, 1963.xvi,233p.3.00.

RAGHAVAN (V).
Bhoja's Sringara prakasa.Ed 3. Madras,Raghavan,1978.16,198p. 150.00.

SADHU RAM.
Essays on Sanskrit literature Delhi,Munshiram Manoharlal, 1965.274p.10.00.

SHASTRI (Gaurinath).
History of classical Sanskrit literature.Delhi,Motilal Banarsidas 1974.220p.25.00.

SINGH (B).
Sanskrit maxims and proverbs. Delhi,Nag Pubs,1981.108p.25.00.

SRIRAMAMURTI (P).
Contribution of Andhra to Sanskrit literature.Waltair,Andhra Univ,1972.211p.15.00.

VAIDYA (Chintaman Vinayak).
History of Sanskrit literature. Poona,Author,1930.738p.10.00.

VARADACHARI (V).
History of Sanskrit literature. Rev ed 2.Allahabad,Ramnarain Lal,1960.x,261p.5.00.

VIRESHWARANANDA (Swami).
Brahma-sutras.Calcutta,Advaita Ashram.xviii,554p.6.00.

WEBER (Albrecht).

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

History of Indian literature. Tr from German by John Mann and Theodor Zachariae.Ed 6. Varanasi,Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series,1961.xxiv,360p.25.00.
WELLS (Henry Wills).
Classical Triptych; Sakuntala, the little clay cart and Nagananda; new renderings into English verse.Mysore,Univ., 1970.viii,394p.22.50.
WINTERNITZ (Maurice).
History of Indian literature. Tr from German.2 V.
--V 1.Pt 1.1959.xx,271p.20.00.
--V 1.Pt 2.1963.xi,273p.20.00.
--V 2.Pt 1.1964.iv,184p.20.00.
--V 2.Pt 2.1967.viii,251p.20.00.
Delhi,Motilal Banarsidass.

891.21 POETRY

ARVIND KUMAR.
Study in the ethics of the banishment of Sita.New Delhi, Delhi Bk Co.,1961.x,54p.0.75.
ARYA (Usharbudh).
Man in Kavya.Delhi,Motilal Banarsidass,1971.38p.3.00.
BAHADUR (K P),Tr.
Rasikapriya of Keshavadasa. Delhi,Motilal Banarsidass,1972. xxvii,cxiii,248p.
BALMAKUND,Tr.
Vairagya Shatak.Allahabad, Ram Narain Lal,1971.75p.1.00.
BANABHATTA.
Harsa-charitam.Tr by F B Cowell and F W Thomas.Delhi,Motilal Banarsidass,1968.300p.12.00.
--Kadambari Sangraha purvabhaga upto Sukanasapadesa.Ed 2.Thanjavur,Author,1966.158p.2.50.
BENJAMIN KHAN.
Concept of dharma in Valmiki Ramayana.Delhi,Munshiram Manoharlal,1965.xvi,273p.20.00.
BHANDARE (Laxmikant Shivram).
Imagery of Kalidasa.Bombay, Popular,1968.vi,122p.20.00.
BHARTRIHARI.
Century of passion.Calcutta, Thacker and Spink,1927.vi,42p. 1.00.
--Satakatraya.Tr and rendered into prose by K N Karnath.Dharwar, Samaja,1974.ii,34p.1.00.
--Trishati of Bhartrihari (morals beauty and wisdom)and English verse.Tr from Sanskrit by T S Raju.Bikrampur,1970.xiv,67p. 2.50.
BHATTACHARYA (Bishnupada).
New trends in Sanskrit poetics. Dharwad,Prasaranga Karnatak Univ, 1987.58p.9.00.
BHATTACHARYA (Gauri Nath).
Introduction to classical Sanskrit.Calcutta,Modern Bk Agency,1943.x,237p.2.00.
BHATTACHARYA (Siraprasad).
Studies in Indian poetics. New Delhi,PPH,1964.121p.12.50.
BOSE (M V),Tr.
Poems of Kalidas.Allahabad, Kitabistan,1970.125p.5.25.
CHATTERJEE (Kshetresachandra).
Date of Kalidasa.Allahabad, Indian Press,1926.170p.10.00.
CHINTAMANI (T C),Ed.
Pancaprakriya of Sarvajnanatman. Madras,Univ.,1945.112p.2.50.
DESAI (Kanu).
Git-Govind; ten pictures of a mystic and poetic interpretations of Radha's love for Krishna. Ahmedabad,Authore,1968.40p.20.00
--Git-Govind; Ten pictures of a mystic and poetic interpretations of Radha's love for Krishna.Ahmedabad,Authore,1968. 40p.20.00.
DEY (S K).
History of Sanskrit poetics. Ed 2.Calcutta,Mukhopadhya,1960. 361,341p.35.00.
--Sanskrit poetics as a study of aesthetics.Bombay,OUP,1963. x,118p.15.00.
--Some problems of Sanskrit poetics.Calcutta,Mukhopadhya, 1959.viii,267p.15.00.
DHANAMJAYA BHATTA.
Paryaysabdaratnam by E D Kulkarni.Poona,Deccan College, 21.00.
DIKSHITA (Appaya).
Kuvalayananda Karikas.Tr by P R Subarhmanya Sarma.Calcutta, J N Banerjee,1903.xiv,173p. 2.50.
DWIVEDI and BHAT.
Jatakamala of Aryasura;a selection.Delhi,Motilal Banarsidass, 176p.8.00.
DWIVEDI (R C).
Poetic light;Kavya Prakasa of Mammata.V 2.Delhi,Motilal Banarsidass,1971.591p.28.00.
EASTWICK (B Edward),Tr.
Anwar Saheli.Allahabad,Ram Narain Lal,1969.212p.5.00.
GANGOPADHYAY (Anantlal).
Contribution of Appaya Diksita to Indian poetics.Calcutta,Sanskrit Pustak Bhandar,1971.3,3, 134p.15.00.
GHATAKARPARA.
Ghatakarpara-Yamaka-Kavya. Calcutta,Pracyavani Mandir, 1953.62p.4.00.
GHOSH (Aurobindo).
Kalidasa.Pondicherry,Aurobindo Ashram,1964.iv,33p.1.00.
--Kalidasa (second series).Pondicherry,Aurobindo Ashram,1964. vi,135p.3.03.
--Vyasa and Valmiki.Pondicherry, Aurobindo Ashram,1964.vi,223p. 4.00.
GHOSAL (S N).
Kalidasa.Calcutta,World Press, 1971.150p.18.00.
GRIFFITH (Ralph T H).
Ramayana of Valmiki.Tr into English verse with a memoir by M N Venkateswami.Ed 3. Varanasi,Chowkhamba,1963. xxvi,576p.25.00.
--Specimens of old Indian poetry. Allahabad,Panini Office,1914. xvii,142p.1.50.
JACOBI (Hermann).
Ramayana.Tr from German by S N Ghosal.Baroda,Oriental Inst.1960.vii,104p.5.00.
JAGANNATHA (P).
Bhaminivilasa.Poona,Oriental Bk Agency,1938.xvi,250p.2.00.
JAIDEVA SINGH.
Pratyabhijnainadayam.Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass,1963.174p. 10.00.
JAYADEVA.
Song of love.Tr by George Keyt.Delhi,Hind Pocket,1969. 128p.3.00.
--Love affairs of Lord Krishna. Tr from Sanskrit by Edwin Arnold.Ed by Jugal Kishore Dhandhania,1964.vi,74p.2.00.
--Song of divine love (Gita Govinda).Tr into English poetry with a life of Jayadeva and running commentary by Duncan Greenlee,Madras,Kalakshetra Pubs.,1961.xxvi,102p.15.00.
--Sri Jayadeva's Gita Govinda; the loves of Krishna and Radha.Tr from Sanskrit by George Keyt.Bombay,Kutub Popular, 1965.105p.15.00.
JHA (Becan).
Concept of poetic blemishers in Sanskrit poetry.Varanasi, Chowkhamba,1965.xvi,296p.15.00.
JHA (Subhadra).
Songs of Vidyapati.Varanasi, Motilal Banarsidass,1954.496p. 10.00.
JINASENA.
Parsvabhyudayam,with a Bala Bodhini Commentary of Muktendu Varma,Ed with introduction, explanatory notes in English by M G Kothari.Bombay,Gulabchand Hirachand,1966.115,712p,illus. 10.00.
KALIDAS.
Ritusamhara of Kalidasa.Tr from Sanskrit by Manis Nandi.Calcutta,Dialogue,1970.19p.6.00.
KALIDASA.
Raghuvamsa of Kalidasa.Ed and Tr by Gopal Raghunath in to English.Delhi,Motilal Banarsidass, 1971.1220p.45.00.
KANE (Pandurang Vaman).
History of Sanskrit poetics. Bombay,Authore,1961.ix,446p. 15.00.
KONOW (Sten),Ed.
Kharoasthi inscription with the exception of those of Asoka,Corpus Inscription Indicarum V 2.Varanasi,Indological Bk House,1969.175.00.
KRISHNA CHAITANYA,Pseud (i e K K Nayar).
Sanskrit poetics.Bombay,Asia, 1966.482p.40.00.
KRISHNASWAMI (V S) and TIRUVENKATACHARYA (D).
Ramayana (in hundred letters). Madras,Little Flower,1962. xxiv,383p.7.75.
KRUTTIKA,Pseud (i e Mathuram Bhutalingam).
Songs of Pandu.Madras,Dalton, 1966.iv,122p.5.25.
KUNNAN RAJA (C),Tr.
Anupasimhagunavatara by Vitthalakrsna.Bikaner,Anup Sanskrit Library,1942.vi,104p.1.00.
KUNNIRAMA (Kurup P).
Discovery of Vyasa and Valmiki. Guruvayoor,Guruvayoorappam Pubs.,1965.xiv,124p.1.00.
LAHIRI (P C).
Concepts of riti and guna in Sanskrit poetics in their historical development.Delhi,V K Pub House,1987.viii,308p.100.00.
LAL (P),Tr.
Sanskrit love lyrics.Calcutta, Writers Workshop,1970.112p. 10.00.
--Selected poems.Calcutta, Dialogue,1969.97p.2.00.
--Some Sanskrit poems.Calcutta, Writers Workshop,1967.16p.8.00.
MAHABHARATA.
Mahabharata.Abrd and rendered into prose by Biren Ray. Calcutta,Indian Airman,1958. viii,452p.10.00.
--Mahabharata,epic of the Bharatas.Tr into English verse by Ramesh Chandra Datta.Bombay, Jaico,1966.x,188p.3.00.
--Mahabharata;vana parva and udyoga parva.Abrd by C V Srinivasarao.Bangalore,Bangalore Press,1958.301p.7.50.
MISRA (Mithilesh Kumari).
Yogi :Long poem.Patna,Vani Vatika Prakashan,1981.41p. 10.00.
MIRASHI (V V) and NAVIEKAR (N R).
Kalidasa;date,life and works. Bombay,Popular,1970.489p.25.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

MONIER WILLIAMS (Monier).
Kalidasa's Sakoontala.New Delhi Tulsi Pub House,1979.45.00.

MOTI CHANDRA.
Gita Govinda.New Delhi,Lalit Kal Akademi,1969.12.00.

NARAYANA (K L).
Kalidasa:The universal poet. Tenali,Author,1971.70p.2.00.

NAVLEKAR (N R).
New approach to the Ramayana. Jabalpur,1965.xxx,272p.10.00.

PANDA (P K).
Concept of Dhvani in Sanskrit poetics:Indian theory of suggestion and principles of literary criticism in the light of the Anandavarshana's Dhvanyaloka and its comments for Madhusudan Misra's Avadhana commentary.Delhi, Penman Pub,1988.xiv,152p.120.00.

PANDA (Pitamber).
Kalidas in his own words. Balasore,Author,1960.xii,158p. 5.00.

PANDEY (Kanti Chandra).
Abhinavagupta;an historical and philosophical study. Varanasi Chowkhamba,1963. xxviii,1014p.40.00.

PATHAK (M M).
Aymboles in Ramayana.Baroda, M S Univ.,1968.vii,314p.13.00.

RAGHAVACHARYA (T Srinivasa).
Gems from Ramayana.Bombay, Bharatiya,1964.108p.3.00.

RAGHAVAN (V).
Ramayana-Triveni.Madras, Ramayana Pub House,1970.iv,69p. 2.00.

--Studies on some concepts of the Alankara sastra.Madras, Adyar Library,1942.xx,312p. 4.00.

RAGHAVAN (V),Comp.
Adikavikavyaprasastayah (Poet's homage to Valmiki and Ramayana). Madras.1963.6.20p.

--On Kalidasa:Twelve essays.Mysore, Karyalaya Pubs,1980.viii,94p.15.00

RAMACHANDRA AIYER (T K).
Concordance of Kalidasa's poems.Ed by V Raghavan.Madras, Univ.,1952.xii.408p.20.00.

RAMASWAMI SASTRI (K S).
Kalidas,his genius,ideals and influence.V 2.Srirangam,Vanivilas Press,vi,337p.

--Studies in Ramayana.Baroda, Dept of Education,1944.Various pagings.7.50.

RAMAYANA.
Ayodhya canto of Kamban Ramayan. By K Amban.Madras,Higganbothams, 1970.128p.10.00.

--Chitra Ramayanam (the story of Sri Rama in words and pictures). Retold by C R Ekambaram.Madras, Lico,1962.123p.3.80.

--Ramayana;epic of Rama,prince of India.Tr into English verse by Ramesh Chandra Datta.Bombay, Jaico,1966.x,178p.3.00.

--Sakalaikaryasiddhid assimadramayanam (Srimad Ramayanam and all round success with prayers of Ramayana dieties).Madras, Little Flower,1962.xi,448p.9.00.

--Tales the Ramayana tells by Keskar S.Bombay,IBH,1970.56p. 2.00.

--Yoga-Visashtha Ramayana.Tr from Sanskrit by D N Basu. Calcutta,Oriental.ii,168p.10.00.

RANGANATHAN (Padma).
Kalidasa's Raghuvamsa;a study. New Delhi,Gayatri Ranganathan, 1965.iv,140p.

ROYCHAUDHURI (Bani).
Story of Ramayan.Delhi,Hemkunt. 1970.104p.12.00.

SABNIS (Santaram Atmaram).
Kalidas;his style and his times.Bombay,Tripathi,1971.480p. 25.00.

SADHU RAM.
Meghdutta.Delhi,Atma Ram,1952. 77p.2.50.

SATYAVRATA.
Ramayana;a linguistic study. Delhi,Munshiram Manoharlal,1964. xxiv,291p.25.00.

SHARMA (Kunti).
Tulsidas Ramayana.Madras, Higginbothams,1967.241p.7.50.

SORENSON (S).
Index to names in the Mahabharata;with short explanations and a concordance to the Bombay and Calcutta editions and P C Ray's translations.Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass,1963.xliv, 850p.73.00.

SRI HARSHA.
Naisadhacharita.Tr into English with notes and extracts from unpublished commentaries by Krishna Kanta Handiki.Poona, Deccan College,1956.1x,647p. 18.00.

SRINIVASARAO (C V).
Stories of Nala and Damayanti and Savitri.Bangalore,Bangalore Press,1958.ii,39p.1.00.

SRINIVASA SASTRI (V S).
Lectures on the Ramayana. Madras,Madras Sanskrit Academy, 1949.xlii,500p.10.00.

SUBRAMANYAM (Kamla).
Mahabharata.Bombay,Bharatiya, 1965.xvi,766p.30.00.

SUKTHANKAR (Vishnu Sitaram).
Critical studies in the Mahabharata.Ed by P K Gode.Poona, V S Sukthankar Memorial Ed. Committee,1944.xii,440p.5.00.

SURI (U).
Kuvalayamala.Ed by A N Upadhye. Bombay,Bharatiya,1970.25.00.

TULSI RAM.
Neo-classical epic 1650-1780; and ethical and historical interpretation.Delhi,National Pub House,1971.358p.35.00.

UPADHYAY (Ramji).
Sanskrit and Prakrit Mahakaryas. Sangar Sanskrit Parishad,1962. viii,320p.10.00.

VADIRAJA.
Yasodaracaritam with commentary of Lakshmana.Ed and Tr into English by K Krishnamurti. Dharwar,Karnatak Univ.,1963. 233p.5.00.

VARMA (Monika).
Gita Govinda and other poems. Calcutta,Writers Workshop,1966. 20p.5.00.

--Gita Govinda of Jayadeva. Calcutta,Writers Workshop,1968. 212p.12.00.

VATSYAYAN (Kapila).
Jaur Gita-Govinda: A dated 16th century Gita-Govinda from Mewar.New Delhi, National Museum,1980.ix,125p. 150.00.

VELAYUDHAN (Panoli).
Voice of Valmiki.V 1.Kozhikode. Soudamini Panoly,1961.xxii,88p. 1.50.

VENKATESA IYENGAR (Masti).
Poetry of Valmiki.Bangalore, Bangalore Press,1940.x,288p. 4.25.

VISWANATHA.
Sahityadarpana of Vishwanatha. Bombay,1951.x,345p.15.00.

891.22 DRAMA

ACHUT DATTATRA (Pusalkar).
Bhasa;a study.Ed 2.Delhi,Munshiram Manoharlal,1968.613p.33.00.

ANANGAHARSAMATRARAJA.
Tapasvatsarajam.Ed with English tr notes etc by Purabi Pal. Chinsurah (Hooghly) the Author, 1971.xix,257p.7.50.

AUROBINDO.
Vikramaryasia or the hero and the nymph.Pondicherry,Aurobindo Ashram,1952.xxxiv,133p.3.00.

BALAKRISHNAN (Purasu).
Glimpses of Kalidas.Bombay, Bharatiya,1971.112p.1.00.

BASU (Satyendra Kumar),Tr.
Little clay cart by Sudraka. Calcutta,Univ.,1939.xxvi,153p. 5.00.

BHASA.
Avimaraka.Tr by J L Masson and D D Kosambi.Delhi,Motilal Banarsidass,1970.xxii,131p.18.00.

--Svapnavasavadattam.Ed and Tr into English by C M Mehta. Bombay,1965.Various pagings. 4.00.

--Svapnavasavadattam of Bhasa. Ed and Tri into English by P S Gane and S A Upadhyaya.Bombay, A R Sheth,1962.Various pagings. 5.00.

--Three plays:A new translation by Amiya Rao and B G Rao. New Delhi,Orient Longmans,1971. 165p.13.50.

--Two plays of Bhasa.Tr into English by A S Pancapakesha Ayyar.Rev ed 2.Madras,Vavillia, 1964.vii,222p.3.00.

BHAT (Govind Keshav).
Vidusaka.Ahmedabad,New Orden, 1959.xx,308p.35.00.

Sanskrit drama:Problems and perspective.New Delhi,Ajanta,1985. 228p.80.00.

BHAT (S C).
Drama in ancient India.New Delhi,Amrit Bk Co.,1961.vi,100p. 4.00.

BHATTACHARYA (B K).
Kavi Kalidas in Sanskrit.Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass,1969.212p. 8.00.

BHOOTHALINGAM (Mathuran).
Alone in Ayodhya;a play based on the Ramanavana six scences. New Delhi,Soumani Publications, 1970.88p.3.50.

BIBYON (Laurence),Ed.
Shakuntala.Bombay,Macmillan, 1970.110p.2.00.

BOSE (Bela),Tr.
Dramas of Sri Harsha.Allahabad, Kitabistan,1948.213p.25.00.

BOSE (Ramendra Mohan).
Kalidasa;Abhijnana Sakuntlam; a synthetic study with about 30,000 quotations and references.Ed 5.Calcutta,Modern Bk Agency,1970.285p.16.00.

BUITENEN (J A B Van).
Two plays of ancient India. Delhi,Motilal Banarsidass, 1971.290p.20.00.

CHAITANYA (Krishna).
Princess,Vasvadatta.Bombay, Echo Books,1969.78p.4.00.

--Shakuntala and Damayanti.Ed 2. Bombay,Echo Books,1969.101p. 4.00.

CHAKLADAR (H C).
Geography of Kalidasa.New Delhi, PPH,1970.69p.8.00.

CHATTOPADHYAY (Harindranath).
Five plays.Madras,Shakti Karyalam,1937.vi,166p.3.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

DANGE (S A) and DANGE (S S).
Critiques on Sanskrit dramas. Nagpur,1963.viii,123p.

DATTA (Roby),Tr.
Sakuntala and her keepsake by Kalidas.Calcutta,Das Gupta, 1915.vi,166p.2.00.

DEVADHAR (C R).
Abhijnana-Sakuntala of Kalidasa.Delhi,Motilal Banarsidass,1966.410p.5.50.
--Dramas of Kalidasa;Ed with an exhaustive introduction, translation and critical and explanatory notes.Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass,1966. Various pagings.16.00.
--Malavikagnimitra of Kalidasa. Delhi,Motilal Banarsidass, 1966.284p.4.50.
--Vikramorvasiva of Kalidasa. Delhi,Motilal Banarsidass, 1966.325p.4.50.
--Works of Kalidasa.Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass,1966.1044p. 16.00.

DIKSHIT (Ratnamayidevi).
Women in Sanskrit dramas. Delhi,Meharchand Lakshmandas, 1964.xvi,502p.40.00.

DEY (S C).
Kalidasa and Vikramaditya. Calcutta,Author,1928.xi,571p. 3.00.

DIKSHIT (S V).
Bhavabhuti;his life and literature.Belgaum.1958.107p.2.50.

GHOSH (Man Mohan).
Contributions to the history of the Hindu drama;its origin,development and diffusion.Calcutta,Mukhopadhya,1958. viii,64p.6.00.

GHOSH (Man Mohan),Tr.
Natya Sastra by Bharatamuni. 2 V.Calcutta,Manisha Granthalaya,1967.150.00.

GHOSHE (R C).
Brief survey of ancient Sanskrit literature.New Delhi,Classical Pubs.1985.112p.80.00.

GIDAN (R V).
Drama in Sanskrit literature. Bombay,Popular,1947.vii,167p. 4.50.

GRIFFITH (Ralph T H).
Birth of the war God;translation of Kalidasa's Kumarsambhav.Allahabad,Ram Narain Lal,1970.110p.2.00.

HARSADEVA.
Ratnavali or the Necklace. Tr by H H Wilson.Calcutta, Society for the Resuscitation of Indian Literature,1901. x,66p.5.00.

IYER (S Subramonia).
Sanskrit dramas.Delhi,Sundeep, 1984.325p.4 plts.220.00.

JAGDISH KUMAR.
Sarasvata home of Kalidasa.Delhi Eastern Book Linkers,1985.170p. 75.00.

JONES (Sir William),Tr.
Shakuntala or the fatalring by Kalidasa.Calcutta,Society for the Resuscitation of the Indian Literature,1901.215p. 20.00.

KALE (M R).
Abhijnana Sakuntalam of Kalidasa. Ed 10.Delhi,Motilal Banarsidass, 1969.540p.12.00.
--Dasakumaracarita of Dandin. Delhi,Motilal Banarsidass,1966. 570p.15.00.
--Hitopadesa of Narayana.Ed 6. Delhi,Motilal Banarsidass,1967. 288p.6.00.
--Malatimadhava of Bhavabhuti. Ed 3.Delhi,Motilal Banarsidass, 1967.484p.12.00.
--Megha-Duta of Kalidasa;text with Sanjivani commentary of Mallinatha edition.Edlhi, Motilal Banarsidass,1969.188p. 4.50.
--Ritusamhara of Kalidasa.Ed 2. Delhi,Motilal Banarsidass,1967. 174p.3.50.

KALIDASA.
Abhijnanasakuntalam of Kalidasa with commentary of Raghavbhatta. Ed and Tr into English by B S Vyas,etc.Bombay,A R Sheth, 1962.99,351,175p.6.50.
--Abhijnanasakuntalam with Sanskrit commentary.Ed and Tr into English by Sharda Ranjan Ray.Rev ed 16.Calcutta,1962, viii,744,96p.11.50.
--Kalidasa's Kumarasambhava; cantoes i-viii,complete.Ed M R Kale.Delhi,Motilal Banarsidass, 1967.xxxii,175p.12.00.
-- Meghaduta,with English and Marathi metrical tr by C D Deshmukh.Ed.2. Poona Sarita Prakashan,1974.94p, illus.12.00.
--Sakoontala:An Indian drama.Tr into English prose and verse from the Sanskrit by Sir Monier Williams.New Delhi,Tulsi Pub House, 238p.45.00.
--Shakuntala of the lost ring. Tr from Sanskrit by Monier Williams.Delhi,Zodiac Pub Corpn., 1958.vi,156p.2.00.
--Vikramorvasiyam of Kalidasa. Ed by M R Kale.Delhi,Motilal Banarsidass,1966.402p.8.00.

KEITH (Arthur Berridale).
Sanskrit drama in its origin, development,theory and practice. Bombay,OUP,1960.405p.35.00.

KONOW (Sten).
Indian drama:The Sanskrit drama.Tr from original German S N Ghosal.Calcutta,General Printers and Pubs.,1969.xcii, 213p.20.00.

KRISHNA CHAITANYA.
Princess Vasavadatta.Bombay, India Bk House,1969.78p.3.50.
--Rohanta and Nandriya.New Delhi, NBT,1971.64p.1.50.
--Shakuntala and Damayanti. Bombay,India Bk House,1967. 101p.5.50.

MAHENDRAVIKRAMA VARMA (King of Kanci).
Farce of the drunk monk;Sanskrit play of the 7th century.Calcutta,Writers Workshop,1968. 30p.10.00.

MAINKAR (T G).
Sanskrit theory of drama and dramaturgy:Thetheory of the Samdhis and samdhyangas in Bharata's Natyasastra.Delhi,Ajanta,1979. 350p.45.00.

MALLIK (Raghunath).
Stories from Kalidas,Calcutta, M C Sarkar,1966.217p.10.00.

MAINKAR (Trimbak Govind).
Studies in Sanskrit dramatic criticism.Delhi,Motilal Banarsidass,1971.138p.15.00.
--Theory of the Samdhis and the Sandhyangas.Poona,1965.vi,196p. 6.00.

MANKAD (D R).
Types of Sanskrit drama.Karathi, Urmi Prakashan Mandir,1936.211p. 5.50.

MANSINHA (M).
Kalidasa and Shakespeare.Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass,1969.156p. 15.00.

MASSON (J L),Ed.
Avimaraka (Love's enchanted world).Delhi,Motilal Banarsidass. 1970.152p.18.00.

MEHTA (Chandravadan Chimanlal).
Three Sanskrit lighter delight; freely translated by C C Mehta. Baroda,M S Univ.,1969.ix,43p. 7.50.

NANDARGIKAR (G R),Tr.
Raghuvamsha of Kalidas.Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass,1971.1220p. 45.00.

NARAYANA BHATTA.
Venisamharam.Tr by M R Kale and S R Dharadhar.Bombay,Sharada Kridan Press,1910.xx,172p. 2.25.

NARAYANAKAVI.
Padukapattabhishaka.Ed by K S Ramamurti.Tirupati,S V Univ, 1973.x,54p.

PANCHAPAKESA AIYER (A S).
Bhasa.Madras,MLJO,1942.viii, 294p.1.50.
--Panchatantra and hitopadesh, by Vishnu Sharma.Rev ed 2. Madras,V Ramaswamy Sastralu, 1960.xii,416p.6.00.
--Two plays of Bhasa.Rev Ed 2. Madras,Vavilia,1964.vii,22p. 3.00.

PANDA (Gangadhar).
Dramas of Kalidasa:The treatment of the supernatural.Orissa,Shree Sadashiva Kendriya Sanskrit Vidyapeetha,1983.viii,6,93p.28.80.

PANDIT (Ranjit Sitaram),Tr.
Mudra-rakshasa or the signet ring by Visakha Datta.Bombay, New Book Co.,1944.xxxi,277p. 12.00.

PARIKH (J T).
Sanskrit comic characters. Surat,Popular Bk Store,1962. viii,72p.2.00.

RAGHAVAN (V).
Some old lost Rama plays. Annamalainagar,Annamalai Univ., 1961.xiv,126p.1.50.

RAMANUJASWAMI (P V),Tr.
Priyadarsika by Harsadeva. Madras,V Ramaswamy Sastrulu, 1935.96,203p.1.75.

RANGACHARYA (Adya).
Drama in Sanskrit literature. Ed 2.Bombay,Popular,1967.xii,229p. 20.00.

RAO (Amiya) and RAO (B G),Tr.
Three plays of Bhasa.New Delhi, Orient Longmans,1971.165p.13.50.

SASTRI (Hiranand).
Bhasa and the authorship of the thirteen Trivandrum plays. Calcutta,Pub Branch,1926.v,36p. 0.88.

SASTRI (Haraprasad).
Malavikagnimitra by Kalidas. Calcutta,Hare Press,1907.ii,17p. 1.00.

SASTRI (Sakuntala Rao),Tr.
Kavmudi-mahotsara by Vijjaka. Bombay,Bharatiya,1952.ix,87,121p. 5.00.

SATYAVRAT (Usha Seth).
Sanskrit dramas of the 29th century.V 1.(to be completed in 3 V).Delhi,Meharchand Lachmandas,1971.xviii,444p.65.00.

SEHGAL (S R).
Kalidasa's Khumarsambhavam. Delhi,Munshiram,Manoharlal,1970. 325p.16.50.

SHASTRI (S N).
Laws of practice and sanskrit drama (in investigation into the canons of Sanskrit dramaturgy and their application to some principal plays in

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Sanskrit).Varanasi,Chowkhamba, 1963.xiii,556p.25.00.
SHEKHAR (Indu).
Sanskrit drama:Its origin and decline.New Delhi,Munshiram Manoharlal,1977.xxviii,214(14)p. 65.00.
SIVARAMAMURTI (C).
Epigraphical echoes of Kalidas. Madras,Thompson,1944.xiv,104p.
SUDRAKA.
Little clay cart.Tr by Satyednra Kumar Basu.Calcutta, Univ.,1939.xxvi,153p.5.00.
TAGORE (Rabindra Nath).
King of the dark chamber. Bombay,Macmillan,1970.ii,204p. 6.50.
TANDON (Parvati).
Sanskritnatikas. New Delhi:Munshiram,Manoharlal,1986.140.00.
THAKUR (B K).
Text of the Sakuntala.Bombay, Taraporevala,1922.xii,96p. 2.50.
UPADHYAY (S A) and GANE (P S), Ed and Tr.
Svapnavasavadattam of Bhasha. Bombay,A R Sheth,1962.Various pagings.5.00.
VARARUCHI.
Ubhayabhisarika (love in spring) English rendering by Amiya Rao and B G Rao.New Delhi,Printex, 1979.xvi,69(8)p.75.00.
VASAVA DATTA.
Being a translation of an anonymous Sanskrit drama Svapnavasavadatta attributed to Bhasa.Bombay,OUP,1923.94p.
VENKATANATHA.
Sri Vedanta Desika's (Venkatanatha's)Sankalpa-Suryodaya:A drama in ten acts.Rendered into English from the original Sanskrit by M R Rajagopala Ayyangar.Tirupati,T T Devasthanams,1965.xii,250,vip.4.25.
VIDYARATNA (K P),Tr.
Uttara Rama Charita of Bhavabhuti.Calcutta,P C Dass,1924. 103p.
VIJJAKA.
Kaumudi-mahotsara.Tr by Sakuntala Rao Sastri.Bombay, Bharatiya,1952.ix,87,121p.5.00.
VISAKHA DATTA.
Mudra-rakshasa or the signet of the minister.Tr by H M Wilson.Calcutta,Society for the Resuscitation of Indian Literature,1901.xi,137p.
--Mudraraksasam with Sanskrit English by Sharada Ranjan Ray, Rev ed 3.Calcutta,18,535p.10.00.
--Ring and the minister.Tr into English by R S Valimbe.Poona, 1960.iv,108p.4.00.
VLADIMIR (Miltner).
Hindi sentence structure in the works of Tulsidas.Delhi, Munshiram Manoharlal,1967.55p. 10.00.
WELLS (Henry Willis).
Classical drama of India; studies in its values for the literature and theatre of the world.Bombay,Asia,1963. viii,196p.16.00.
--Sanskrit plays from epic sources. (rendering in English verses). Baroda,M S Univ.,1968.258p.15.00.
--Six Sanskrit plays.Bombay,Asia, 1964.xxiii,487p.40.00.
WILSON (H H).
Dramas or a complete account of the dramatic literature of Hindus.Ed 2.Varanasi,Chowkhamba,1962.viii,112p.4.00.
--Malati and Madhava by Bhavabhuti. Calcutta,Society for the Resuscitation of Indian Literature. 1901.133p.
--Mrichchhakati;or the toy cart by Sudraka.Calcutta,Society Indian Literature.1901.xiv,200p.
--Ratnavali or the necklace by Harasadeva.Calcutta,Society for the Resuscitation of Indian Literature,1901.x,66p.5.00.
WOOLNER (A C) and SARUP (Lakshman)tr.
Thirteen plays of Bhasa.2 vols. Delhi:Motilal Banarsidass,1985. 200,181p.100.00.

891.23 FICTION

AWASTHY (Rajendra) & etc,eds.
New Voices of Indian poetry.New Delhi:Vikas Publishing house,1986. 79p.30.00.
BANABHATTA.
Harsacaritan.Tr into English by S Vishvanathan.Madras,Balmanorma Press,1963.vi,168p.2.75.
--Harshacharita of Banabhatta.Text of Uchchhvasas 1-viii,Delhi: Motilal Banarsidass,1986.120.00.
--Kadambari (with notes).Allahabad, Ram Narain Lal,1966.158p.4.00.
--Kadambari.Tr from Sanskrit by C Kunnan Raja.Bombay,Bharatiya, 1963.xvi,198p.2.00.
--Kadambari.Tr from Sanskrit by C M Ridding.Ed 2.Bombay, Jaico,1960.234p.2.00.
--Literal English translation of Bana's Kadambari.Bombay, Woman Yeshvant,1924.vi,299p.4.50.
BANDYOPADHYAY (Pratap).
Observations on simlies in the Naisadhacarita;a study in Sriharsas Naisadhacharita. Calcutta,Sanskrit Pustak Bhandar, 1966.142p.10.00.
BUCH (M T).
Critical study of Magha's Sisupala vadha.Baroda,Oriental Institute,1969.425p.50.00.
DANDI.
Dasakumaracarita.Tr by M R Kale. Ed 3.Bombay,Gopal Narayan and Co.,1925.xlviii,216,152p.10.00.
GRAY (Louis H).
Vasavadatta of Subandhu;a Sanskrit romance.Delhi,Motilal Banarsidass,1962.214p.7.50.
GUPTA (Brahm P).
Tales from the Panchtantra. New Delhi,Pitambar,1987.62p. 25.00.
HALAYUDHA MISRA.
Shekashubhodaya.Ed and tr into English by Sukumar Sen.Calcutta, Asiatic Society,1963.xii,266p. 30.00.
HORSBURGH (David).
Nine stories from Panchatantra. Madras,OUP,1966.vi,54p.0.70.
JAVDEKAR (A G).
Five stories.Madras,Theosophical, 1951.96p.8.00.
KALE (M R),Ed.
Panchatantra of Visnusarman. Delhi,Motilal Banarsidass,1966. 500p.8.00.
KRISHNASWAMI IYYAR (V).
Stories from Indian classics. Tr from Sanskrit by P Shankarnarananan.Bombay,Bharatiya,1966. xii,175p.2.50.
LEELA (S).
Fables from the Panchatantra. Ed 2.Bombay,Echo Books,1969. 56p.2.00.
LUTHRA (H L).
Tales from Kalidasa.New Delhi, Pitamber,1989.112p.25.00.
MATHUR (G L),Tr.
Erotic Indian tales.Tr from Sanskrit classic Suksaptati. Delhi,Hind Pocket,1971.202p. 3.50.
MONIER-WILLIAM (Monier).
Practical grammer of the Sanskrit language arranged with reference to classical languages of Europe for the use of English students.Varanasi,Chowkhamba, 1962.1966.20.00.
NAIR (C K N).
Wisdom of Panchatantra.New Delhi,Sreedeep Pub,1988.xv, 198p.100.00.
NARA YANABHATTA.
Proverbial wisdom of the Hitopadesh; containing versicular English Tr of the Sanskrit shlokas of the Hitopadesh. Ed by A K Dhandhania.Calcutta, Dhandhania,1966.ii,28p.1.00.
NELLIA PRALYER (T S),Tr.
Sri Bhishma vijaya by M Lakshmana Suri.Madras,S Murthy,1909. xx,414p.3.00.
PANCHATANTRA.
Vishnusarma's fables; Panchatantra.Tr by Dakshtinachanran Roy. Calcutta,S K Lahiri,1923.viii, 131p.0.62.
PENZER (N M),Ed.
Katha Sarit Sagara (the ocean of story) by Somadeva.10 V.Ed 3. Delhi,Motilal Banarsidass,1969. 4000p.100.00(per set).
ROY (Dakshnacharan),Tr.
Vishnusarma's fables; Panchatantra.Calcutta,S K Lahiri,1923. viii,131p.0.62.
SARANGI (A C).
Development of Sanskrit from Panini to Patanjali.Delhi,Motilal Banarsidass,1985.144p.100.00.
SOMADEVA.
Katha Sarit Sagara or Ocean of the streams of story.From Sanskrit by C H Tawney.Ed 2. 2 V.
--V 1.xx,578p.
--V 2.xx,681p.
Delhi,Munshiram Manoharlal,1968, 75.00(per set).
--Katha sarit sagara.(The ocean of story);Abridged.Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass,1970.604p. 30.00.
--Katha Sarit Sagara (The ocean of story); Translated by C H Tawney.Ed by N M P Enzer.10 V. Ed 3.Delhi,Motilal Banarsidass, 1969.4000p.100.00.
--Stories from the Kathasaritsagar.Tr from Sanskrit by P V Ramanujaswami.Ed by Aryendra Sharma.Hyderabad,Osmania Univ., 1959.viii,105p.2.00.
--Stories from the Kathasritsagara.Tr from Sanskrit by S V Sastri.Hyderabad,Sanskrit Academy.1965.xii,209p.8.00.
SUBRAMANYAM (Ka Naa),Ed.
Contemporary Indian short stories.New Delhi,Vikas,1978. 168p.30.00.
SUBRAMANYAM (Ka Naa),Ed.
Modern Indian short stories. (to be complete in 4 V).New Delhi,ICCR,1977.30.00(for 3 V).
SUKASAPTATI.
Erotic Indian tales from the Sanskrit classic Suksaptati. Delhi,Hind Pocket,1971.202p. 3.50.
UNNI (U P).
Bhas Plays:MMT Ganapati Shastri with elaborate introduction in English.Delhi,Bharatiya Widya Pubs,1984.80.00.
VETAL-PANCAVIMSATI.
Tales of king Vikrama.Tr by

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

C A Kincaid.Bombay,OUP,1921. viii,155p.2.00.
VISHNUSHARMA.
Panchatantra and Hitopadesh. Tr from Sanskrit by A S Pancapakesha Avyar.Rev ed 2.Madras, V Ramaswamy Sastralu.1960.xii, 416p.6.00.
VISHVANATH.
Sahityadarpana,with Sanskrit commentary.English Tr by Kumud Ranjan Ray.Calcutta,1958.587p. 12.50.

891.27 HUMOUR AND SATIRE

THOMAS (P).
Humour,with and satire from Indian classics.Ernakulum Joseph Thomasons,1970.151p.3.75.
UPADHYE (A N).
Kamsavah of Rama Parivada; a Prakrit poem in classical style.Ed 2.Delhi,Motilal Banarsidass,1966.263p.4.50.
VARMA (Gayatri).
Humour in Kalidasa.Delhi,Atma Ram,1981.72p.35.00.

891.3 PALI AND PRAKRIT

ANANTHANARAYANA (H S).
Prakrit reader:A linguistic introduction based on selections from Hala's Sattasai.Mysore, Central Inst of Indian Languages, 1973.xii,99p.6.00.
CALCUTTA University.
Pre-university Pali selection, prose and poetry.Calcutta,Univ, 1972.viii,153p.6.00.
CHANDRA (K R).
Critical study of Paranacariyam. Vaishli,Research Inst.,of Prakrit,Jainology and Ahisa,1970. 641p.40.50.
--Literary evaluation of Paranacariyam.Varanasi,Jain Cultural Research Society,1966.46p.1.50.
GEIGER (Wilhelm).
Pali literature and language. Tr by Balakrishna Ghosh.Delhi, Oriental Bk Reprint Corpn., 1969.266p.30.00.
JAIN (Jagdish Chandra).
Prakrit narrative literature: Origin and growth.New Delhi, Munshiram Manoharlal,1981.xi, 240p.map,65.00.
KUNDAKUNDA.
Samayasdra of Sri Kundakunda: with English translation and commentary based upon Amrtacandra's Atmakhyati together with English translation by A Chakravarti.Ed 2.Varanasi, Bharatiya,Jnanapitha Pub., 1971.ii.113,240p.15.00.
MANIAR (U M).
B A Pali selection.Pt 1. Calcutta,Univ.,1965.266p.5.50.
PODDAR (K R),Ed.
Selection in Ardhamagadhi prose and poetry,ed with preparatory notes by K R Poddar and Asa Joraskar,1966.71p.1.75.
MITRA (Rajendra Lal).
Sanskrit Buddhist literature of Nepal.Calcutta,Sanskrit Pustak Bhandar,1970.225p.40.00.
THERA (Narada)and VAJIRARAMA.
Dhammapada:Pali text and translation with stories in brief and notes.New Delhi,Sagar,1972. 334p.15.00.

891.4 MODERN INDIC LANGUAGES

AIYER (V Krishnaswami).
Stories from Indian classic. Bombay,Bharatiya,1969.175p.3.00.
ANAND (Mulk Raj),Comp.
Experiments; contemporary Indian short stories.Agra, Kranchalson,1968.84p.8.00.
--Indian short stories.Bombay, Hind Kitab.1970.212p.5.00.
BANERJEE (P).
Rama in Indian literature,art and thought.2 V.Delhi,Sundeep Prakashan,1984.450p.1100.00. (per set).
BHALLA (Madan Mohan).
Handful of dreams; essays and reviews in search of Indian theatre.Ed by Alok Bhall,Delhi, Kailash Book Co.,1970.109p. 12.50.
BHASKARAN NAIR (S),Ed.
Light of Indology; being Dr KV Sarma felicitation volume. Hoshiarpur,VV Bandhu Inst of Sanskrit and Indological Studies,1980.xv,527p,plts. 100.00.
BHATNAGAR (O P) and JOSHI (R A).
Indian poetry in English:Old and new.Jaipur,Rachana Prakashan,1989. 80p.60.00.
BHATTACHARYA (Bhabani),Ed.
Contemporary Indian short stories.New Delhi,Sahitya Akademi,1976.xv,132p.Ed 4.10.00.
BHATTACHARYA (Bhabani),Ed.
Contemporary Indian short stories series II; an English translation of representative short stories of major Indian languages.New Delhi,Sahitya Akademi,1977.Ed 2.viii,240p. 15.00.
CHAKRABARTI (Santosh Kumar).
Four Indo-Anglian poets.Calcutta, Dhakeswar Lib,1987.viii,184p. 25.00.
CHATTERJI (Suniti Kumar),Ed.
Some aspects of Indo-Iranian literary and cultural traditions. Delhi,Ajanta,1977.168p,plts . 105.00.
CONTEMPORARY INDIAN Literature; a survey of literature fifteen Indian languages and English on written by Indians.New Delhi,Sahitya Akademi,New Delhi, Sahitya Akademi,1970.viii,338p. 10.00.
CONTEMPORARY INDIAN literature; a symposium.Ed 2.New Delhi, Sahitya Akademi.1969.338p.4.50.
COWASJEE (S)and SHAHANE (V A),Ed.
Modern Indian fiction/anthology. New Delhi,Vikas,195p.50.00.
DANDEKAR (R N).
Exercises in Indology.Delhi, Ajanta,1981.viii,385p.120.00.
--Post-vedic literature.Poona, Univ.,1965.37p.1.00.
--Recent trends in Indology. Poona,Bhandarkar Oriental Research Institute,1978.131p. 20.00.
DASGUPTA (A)and HINDMARSH (R), Comp.
Brahma and grass; a selection from Indian poetry.Calcutta, Patrika Syndicate,1969.76p. 3.50.
DATTA (Amresh),Ed.
Encyclopaedia of Indian literature.V III (K.T. Navalram).New Delhi,Sahitya Akademi,1989. 1903-1924p.400.00.
DAVIS (Alice Irene).
Baisc colloquial Maithili.Delhi Motilal Banarsidass,1984.xxii, 242p.100.00.
DUTT (K C).
Indian literary index.New Delhi, Sahitya Akademi,1989.218p.40.00.
EZEKIEL (Nissim) and MUKHERJEE (Meenakshi).
Indian fiction and poetry.New Delhi,Penguin Books,1990.296p. 55.00.
FRAZER (R W).
Literary history of India.Delhi, Mittal,1984.470p.300.00.
GANGOLY (O C).
Landscape in Indian literature and art.Delhi,Motilal Banarsidass,1963.89,27p,illus.30.00.
GANGULY (Anil Baran).
Indian poetry in English:An anthology.Delhi,Atma Ram,1984.192p. 75.00.
GARG (Ganga Dass).
Encyclopaedia of Indian literature.New Delhi,Daystar Pub.1981.250.00.
GARG (Ganga Ram).
International encyclopaedia of Indian literature.5 V.Delhi, Mittal,1988.xvii,194p.200.00. (per V).
GEORGE (K M),Ed.
Comparative Indian literature. 2 Vols.Madras:Macmillan 2 Vols, 1984-85.xviii,1460p.300.00.
GHOSH (Nagendranath).
Origins of Indo-Aryan literature and culture.New Delhi,Deep and Deep,1988.287p.275.00.
GOKAK (Vinayak Krishna).
Pathways to the unity of Indian literature.Delhi,BRPC,1989. iv,172p.110.00.
GOYAL (B S).
Culture and commitment:Aspects of Indian literature in English Meerut,Shalbh Book House,1984. 70.00.
GUPTA (R K).
Great encounter:A study of Indo-American literature and culture.New Delhi,Abhinav, 1987.140.00.
INDIAN COUNCIL FOR CULTURAL RELATIONS (New Delhi).
Indian poetry today.3 V.
V 1.Punjabi poetry.Ed by Amrita Pritam.Tamil poetry,ed by T Janakiram.Bengali poetry ed by Lokenath Bhattacharya.1974.194p.35.00.
V 2.Kannada poetry ed by SK Desai, Marathi poetry ed by Prabhakar Machwe.Hindi poetry ed by Kailash Vajpeyi.1976.248p.35.00.
INDIAN POETRY today.Calcutta, Rupambara Prakashan,1969.75p. 5.00.
JAGDEVA SINGH.
Descriptive grammar of Bangru. Kurukshetra,Univ,1970.50.00.
JAIN (Jasbir) and KRISHNA (Francine E),Ed.
Voice from India:Critical essays on literature:A festschrift for professor R K Kaul. Jaipur,Printwell,1990.xi,187p. 175.00.
JOSHI (Umashankar).
Indian literature,personal encounter.Calcutta,Papyrus, 1988.185p.125.00.
JOTWANI (Motilal).
Contemporary Indian literature and society.New Delhi,Heritage, 1984.75.00.
KAUL (Omkar N) and PETER (Edwin-Hook),Ed.
Aspects Kashmiri linguistics. New Delhi,Bahri,1984.262p.95.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

KOHLI (Suresh),Ed.
Modern Indian short stories.Ed 2. New Delhi,Arnold Heinemann,1983. xvi,192p.45.00.

KRIPLANI (Krishna R).
Modern Indian literature; a panoramic glimpse.Bombay,Nirmala Sudan and Pub.,1968.225p.18.00.

KUMARAPPA (Bharatan),Ed.
Indian literature of today; a symposium.Bombay,International Bk House,1957.x,181p.5.00.
V 3.Oriya poetry ed by Sitakant Mahapatra.Sindhi poetry ed by HI Sadarngani.Kashmiri poetry ed by Ali Mohammad Lone.1977.216p.35.00. New Delhi,Allied.

LAL (P).
Concept of an Indian literature; six essays.Calcutta,Writers Workshop,1968.49p.10.00.
--Modern Indian poetry in English. Calcutta,Writers Workshop,1970. 600p.45.00.

MAITY (S K) & THAKUR (U) Eds.
Indological studies.Delhi,Abhinav, 1987.194p.325.00.

MAJUMDAR (Swapan).
Comparative literature:Indian dimensions.Calcutta,Papyrus, 1987. 108p.75.00.

MALIK (Keshav),etc.
Indian poetry today.New Delhi, ICCR,1985.256p.60.00.

MEENAKSHISUNDARAM
Konku proverbs:A study.Coimbatore.M Guhan,M Adi,1984.90.00.

MOHAN CHAND,Ed.
Ancient Indian culture and literature.Pt Ganga Ram Commemoration Volume.Delhi,Eastern Book Linker,1980.xlvii,347p.75.00.

MOHANTY (J M).
Indian literature in English translation:A bibliography.Mysore, Central Inst of Indian Language, 1985.188p.18.00.

MUKHERJEE (Prabhat Kumar).
Indian literature in China and the far East.Calcutta, Greater Indian Society,1968. iv,334p.5.00.

MUKHERJEE (Sajit).
Translation as discovery and other essays on Indian literature in English translation.New Delhi, Allied,1981.xi,176p.60.00.

MUKHERJI (Ramaranjan).
Literary criticism in ancient India.Ed 2.Calcutta,Sanskrit Pustak Bhandar,1990.xiv,573p. 300.00.

MUKHOPADHYAYA (Debabrata),etc,Tr.
Fifty poems from Chidambara by Sumitra Nandan Pant,ed by Alokeranjan Dasgupta and Lakshmichandra Jain.Calcutta,Bharatiya Jnanpith Pub.,1969.127p.8.00.

NAGENDRA,Ed.
Indian literature.Delhi,Prabhat Prakashan,1988.xxxv,675p.300.00.

NAIK (M K).
Studies in Indian English literature.New Delhi,Sterling, 1987.182p.150.00.

NARASIMHAIAH and NAGARAJAN.
Studies in Australian and Indian literature.Bombay,Popular, 1972.287p.30.00.

NARASIMHIAH (C D),Ed.
Indian literature of the past fifty years.1917-1967.Bengalore,Univ.,1970.viii,371p.25.00.

NARASIMHAIAH (C D) and SRINATH (C N) Eds.
Common poetic for Indian literature Mysore:Dhvanyaloka 1984,viii,170p. 75.00.

NOBEL (Johannes).
Foundations of Indian poetry and their historical development; general outlines.Calcutta,R N Seal,1925.v,193p.5.00.

NARANG (Satya Pal).
Batti kavya; a study.Delhi,Motilal Banarsidass,1969.150p.15.00.

PANDEY (Sudhakar) and TARAPOREWALA (Preya),Ed.
Contemporary Indian drama.New Delhi,Prestige Books,1990.112p, 120.00.

PEREIRA (Antonio).
Makers of Konkani literature. Goa,A Perira,1982.264p.10.00.

PODDAR (Arabind A),Ed.
Indian literature .Simla,IIAS, 1972.xvi,530p.50.00.

PRASAD (Hari Mohan).
Indian poetry in English.Aurangabad,Parimal,1983.254p.95.00.

RAGHAVAN (V)and NAGENDRA.
Introduction to Indian poetics; Madras,Macmillan,1970.275p.15.00.

PURAN SINGH.
Spirit of oriental poetry.Patiala, Punjabi Univ.,1969.218p.20.00.

RAY (Amita)and SANYAL (H),etc,Ed.
Indian studies:Essays presented in memory of Prof.Niharranjan Ray.Delhi,Sundeep Prakashan,1984 500.00.

RAY (Punya Sloka),Ed.
Modernity and contemporary Indian literature-Transactions, V 5.Simla,IIAS,1968.viii,445p. 50.00.

RAYAN (Krishan).
Burning Bush:Suggestion in Indian literature.Delhi,BRPC, 1988.xii,199p.125.00.

SADANA (K D),Ed.
Overhead poetry poems with Aurobindo's comments.Pondicherry, Aurobindo International Centre of Education,1972.xvi,149p.6.00.

SADHU RAM.
Naganandam.Delhi,Atma Ram,1953. 211p.5.00.

SANTHANAM (K).
Anthology of Indian literature. Bombay,Bharatiya,1969.740p.50.00.

SATINDER SINGH,Ed.
Cooperative Indian literature. Amritsar,Guru Nanak Dev Univ, 1990.427p.110.00.

SHARMA (D D).
Formation of the Kumauni language New Delhi,Bahri,1984.300.00.

SHARMA (Shanker Dayal).
Eminent Indians:Selected speeches. New Delhi,Sterling,1990.vi,106p. 90.00.

SINHA (Raghuvir).
Social change in contemporary literature:A new approach to criticism in sociology of literature.New Delhi,Munshiram Manoharlal,1979.viii,88p.30.00.

SRINIVASAN (K S).
Ethos of Indian literature.Delhi, Chanakaya,1985.224p.170.00.

SUBRAMANYAM (Kaa Naa),Ed.
Contemporary Indian short stories. New Delhi,Vikas,1985.9.50.

TALIB (G S).
Studies in Indian poetry:Sacred and secular.Chandigarh,Punjab, Univ,1984.158p.65.00.

TEWARI (V N),Ed.
Nehru and Indian literature.India, Chandigarh Punjab Univ.50.00.

VARMA (Sheela).
Structure of the Magahi verb.New Delhi,Manohar,1985.118p.80.00.

WEBBER (A).
History of Indian literature. Jaipur,Printwell,1989.300.00.

WEBER (Albrecht).
History of Indian literature. Delhi,Ajanta,1981.xxiv,360p. 130.00.

WILSON (Epiphanius).
Great classics in India.Delhi, Mittal,1985.467p.285.00.
--Hindu literature:including selections from the book of Good counsels The Hitopadesa,Nala and Damayanti, Selections from Ramayana,Sakuntala, New Delhi,Asian Educationsl services, 1986.474p.120.00.

WINTERNITZ (M).
History of Indian literature.Vol-II Part.I,Delhi,Bharatiya Vidya Prakashan,xvi,392p.150.00.
--History of Indian literature. Vol.3.(2Parts in one) tr. by Subhdra Jha.Delhi,MLBD,1985.160.00
--Some problems of Indian literature. Calcutta, Calcutta University.1925 VI,130 p.2.50.

WINTERNITZ (Maurice).
History of Indian literature. V 2.Delhi,Motilal Banarsidass, 1988.xiii,640p.150.00.

YOGENDRA SINGH.
Image of man:Ideology and theory in Indian indology.New Delhi,Chanakya,1984,194p.80.00.

891.41 SINDHI

AJWANI (L H).
History of Sindhi literature. New Delhi,Sahitya Akademi,1977. 226p.12.00.

DESERT BLOOMS:An anothology of Sindhi stories and poems.New Delhi,Pub Div.,xii,230p. 4.50.

HIRANANDANI (Ropati R).
History of Sandhi literature. Bombay,Anuradha Publications, 1985.60.00.

JOTWANI (Motilal Wadhumal).
Sindhi literature and society. New Delhi,Rajesh Publication, 1979.vi,124p.40.00.

SORLEY (H T).
Shah Abdul Latif of Bhit:A study of literary,social and economic conditions in 18th century in Sind.New Delhi,Ashish,1984.324p. 175.00.

891.413 FICTION

BHATIA (L K).
Sindhi short stories.New Delhi, Vikas,152p.75.00.

JOTWANI (Motilal).
Sindhi short stories.New Delhi, Allied,1985.137p.75.00.

MALKANI (K R).
Sindh story.New Delhi,Allied, 1984.250p.60.00.

RAMANI (Hasu Keval),Tr.
Sindh short stories.New Delhi, Hastma Pubs.,1958.viii,78p.2.50.

VATSAYAVAN (Sachchidananda).
Islands in the stream.New Delhi, Vikas,1980.355p.75.00.

891.42 PUNJABI

AHLUWALIA (Jasbir Singh).
Punjabi literatue in perspective: A Marxist approach.Ludhiana, Kalyani,1973.175p.15.00.

ATTAR SINGH.
Studies in Medieval Punjabi Literature.Chandigarh. Punjab University.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

BAHRI (U S).
Introductory course in spoken Punjabi.New Delhi,Bahri,1984. 80.00.

BEDI (Rajinder Singh).
Selected short stories,selection and introduction by Gopi Chand Narang.New Delhi,Sahitya Akademi, 1990.60.00.

BHATIA (Motia).
Intensive course in Punjab: Dialogues,drills,exercises, voculary notes on grammer,and world index.Mysore:Central Institute of Indian languages, 1985.xviii,430p.45.00.

JOSHI (Mohinder Singh).
Contemporary Punjabi short stories:Anthology.New Delhi,Punjabi, Writers,1984.230p.80.00.

KOHLI (Mohinder Pal).
Influence ofthe West on Panjabi literature.Ludhiana,Lyall,1969. xvi,258p.20.00.

MACHVE (Parabhakar).
Namdev.Patiala,Punjabi Univ., 1969. 75p.6.00.

NARANG (C L).
History of Punjabi literature 850-1850 A.D.Delhi:National book shop,1987.viii,201p.140.00.

SANDHU (Balbir Singh).
Articulatory and acoustic structure of the Punjabi consonants. Patiala:Punjabi University,1986. 182p.60.00.

SEKHON (S S).
Some studies in Panjabi.Allahabad, Sahitya Sangam,1967.145p.10.00.

SHARMA (Piare Lal).
Linguistic liaison in Punjabi intercontinental:A politico-linguistic thesis for world peace Chandigarh,Juvenile Mood,1984. 140.00.

SINGLA (Suresh Kumar),Ed.
Wrinkler:Selected Punjabi short stories of Ram Sarup Anakhi,Delhi: National Book shop.1986.vi,132p. 60.00.

SOBTI (Harcharan Singh).
Studies in Punjabi fiction.Belhi, Eastern Book linkers,1987.viii+iii p.60.00.

SOBTI (H S).
Sikh psyche:A study of the fictional writings of Bhalvir Singh.Delhi,Eastern Bk Linkers, 1990.xi,170p.150.00.

TASNEEM (N S).
Studies in modern Punjabi literature.New Delhi,Avishkar Prakashan,1980.163p.45.00.

891.421 POETRY

AHLUWALIA (Jasbir Singh).
Tradition and experiment in modern Panjabi poetry.Ferozepore Cantt.Bawa Pub House,1960. iv,106p.4.25p.

ATTAR SINGH.
Secularization of modern Punjabi poetry.Chandigarh,1988.xii,171p. 150.00.

AULAKH (Satinder).
Fast horse and the ferocious river.Patiala,Punjabi Univ, 1979.161p,illus.2.00.

AMRIT PRITAM.
Black rose.English versions of the Punjabi by Charles Brasch in collaboration with the poetdcs.New Delhi,Nagmani, 1967.31p.4.00.
--Existence and other poems. New Delhi,Nagmani,1968.33p.6.00.
--Selected poems.Calcutta,Dialogue. 1970.23p.10.00.

BEDI (Joginder Singh).
Modern Punjabi poets and their vision.Chandigarh,Raghbir Racana Prakashan,1987.110p.100.00.

KULDIP (R K).
Waris Shah.Calcutta,Intertrade Pub.,1971.120p.8.00.

MAINI (Darshan Singh).
Studies in Punjabi poetry.New Delhi,Vikas,1979.158p.45.00.

891.43 HINDI AND URDU

ANANDHAN (K S).
Hindi problem and ultimate solution.Madras,Guardian Pubs,1984. 20.00.

ASIRI (Fazil Mahmud).
Studies in Urdu literature. Santiniketan,Visvabharati, 1952.vi,146p.5.00.

AWASTHY (R).
Hindi short stories:An anthology. New Delhi,Vikas,184p.60.00.

BAIDAR (Bakht)and JAAGER (Kathleen Grant),Ed.
Anthology of modern Urdu poetry. V 1.Delhi,Educational Pub House, 1985.75.00.

BAILEY (T Grahame).
History of Urdu-literature.Delhi, Sumeet Pub,1979.xii,119p.30.00.

BAJAJ (C M).
Cambridge self Hindi teacher:Straight and scientific ways to learn Hindi.New Delhi,Pankaj.12.50.

BARESH (Hamlet).
Short history of Khasi literature.Calcutta,Mukhopadhyay, 1969.185p.4.25.

BHAT (S P).
Hindi made easy.Bombay,Taraporevala,1971.3.95.

DEVENDRA SINGH.
Tulsidas.New Delhi,NBT,1971. 85p.2.00.

DWIVEDI (Ram Awadh).
Critical survey of Hindi literature.Delhi,Motilal Banarsidass, 1966.304p.15.00.

DWIVEDI (S).
Hindi on trial.New Delhi,Vikas, 1983.20p.95.00.

GARG (Ganga Ram).
Enccylopaedia of world Hindi Literature.New Delhi:Concept publishing.1986.xviii,780p.650.00,

KAUSHIK (Jai Narain).
Basic Hindi vocabulary.New Delhi, Lipi Prakashan,1985.60.00.
--Consolidated basis of Hindi vocabulary.Meerut,Meenakshi,1983.75.00.

KEAY (F E).
History of Hindi literature.New Delhi,Award Pub House,1982.55.00.

MADAN GOPAL.
Introducing Hindi writers.Delhi, Atma Ram,1956.88p.3.00.

MADAN GOPAL.
Munshi Prem Chand:A literary biography.New Delhi,Criterion, 1990.462p.400.00.

MALI RAM felicitation volume;presented to Sri Malik Ram on his birthday.New Delhi,1972.264p.30.00.

MISHR (R P).
History of Hindi literature.Delhi, SS Pub,1982.65.00.
--Outline of the history of Hindi literature.Delhi,SS Pub,1982.x, 179p.65.00.

MISRA (J P).
Shakespeare's impact on Hindi literature.New Delhi,Munshiram Manoharlal,1970.xii,240p.26.00.

MISRA (Jayakanta).
History of Maithili literature. 2 V.
--V 1.Early and middle periods. 1949.25.00.
--V 2.Modern period.1950.25.00. Allahabad,Tirabhakti Pub.

MISRA (Shiv Kumar).
Prem Chand:Our contemporary. New Delhi,National,1987.240p. 140.00.

MISRA (Vidya Niwas).
Modern Hindi poetry:An anthology. Agra,VK Pubs,1985.150.00.

MOHIDDIN (S Khader).
Dakhani Urdu.Annamalainagar, Univ,1980.212p.10.00.

NADKARNI (Mangesh).
Savitri:A Brief introduction (four talks). Sri.Aurobindo society. 4.25.

NAGENDRA,Ed.
Contours and landmarks of Hindi literature.Maithilisaran Gupta: An anthology.Delhi,Bansal and Co.,1981.255p.80.00.

NAIM (C M).
Twentyfive verses by Ghalib.Calcutta,Writers Workshop,1969. 112p.12.00.
--Twentyfive years of Ghalib.Calcutta,Writers Workshop,1971.48p.15.00

NORANY (Nandini) and LAL (P),Tr.
Twenty four stories.Sahibabad, Vikas,1980.vi,191p.60.00.

OJHA (Ashutosh).
Hindi self-taught:The scientific method of mastering Hindi the easy way.Delhi,Orient Paperbacks, 1982.14.00.

PACHAURI (S P).
Hindi French Pathyaram.Pantnagar: Vikas Publications,1986.350p.40.00.

PANDEY (Indu Prakash).
Hindi literature:Trends and traits. Calcutta,Firma KL Mukhopadhyay, 1975.ix,248p.40.00.

POTA (Nirupama).
Content analysis of Hindi literature:Preparation of manual and application.Bombay, Himalaya,1987.x,414p.150.00.

PREM CHAND.
Godan:A novel of peasant life.Tr by Jai Ratan and P Lal.Bombay,Jaico, 1979.288p.12.00.
--Twenty four stories.Tr by Nandini Nopany and P Lal.New Delhi,Vikas, 1980.vi,191p.60.00.

QADIR (Shaik Abdul).
Urdu language and literature. Allahabad,Univ,1942.159p.3.00.

RAI (Amrit).
House divided:The origin and development of Hindi/Hindavi.New Delhi, OUP,1984.320p.160.00.

RANADE (R D).
Pathway to God in Hindi literature.Bombay,Bharatiya,1959. xxvi,406p.12.00.

RAO (Mohini).
Teach yourself Hindi.Delhi, Hind Pocket Books,1979.12.00.

SADIQ (Muhammad).
History of Urdu literature.Ed 2. New Delhi,OUP,1984.225.00.
--Twentieth century Urdu literature; a review.Baroda,Padmaja Pub,1947. viii,95p.2.50.

SAHNI (S).
Every body's technical terms in Hindi.New Delhi,Parent Teacher Association of India,1969.276p. 6.00.

SAKSENA (Ram Babu).
European and Indo-European poets of Urdu and Persian.Lucknow,Nawal Kishore,1941.Various pagings.10.00.

SARIN (Dharam Paul).
Influence of political movements

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

of Hindi literature.Chandigarh, Punjab Univ,1967.ii,222p.25.00.

SARKAR (Benny Kumar).
Love in Hindu literature.New Delhi, Award Pub House.1986.89p.80.00.

SASTRI (Haraprasad)
Magdhan literature.2nd Edn.Delhi, Sri Satguru publications,1986. 133p.125.100.00.

SEHDEV KUMAR.
Vision of Kabir:love poems of a 15th century Weaver sage.Delhi, MLBD.1986.125.00.

SHACKLE (C) and SNELL (R).
Hindi and Urdu since 1800: A common reader.New Delhi, Heritage,1990.xx,222p.225.00.

SHANKAR (U) and KAUSHIK (J N).
Consolidated basic Hindi vocabulary.New Delhi,National,1983.75.00.

SINHA (Maheswari).
Historical development of medieval Hindi prosody,Ramananda Kesava, 1400-1600 AD.Bhagalpur,Univ,1964. 178p.20.00.

SITARAM.
Selection from Hindi literature Book Vi,Part I other poets with A Brief history of the Hindi language.Calcutta:University of Calcuttaa,1925.xv,303p.

SUBBARAO (K V).
Complementation in Hindi syntax. Delhi,Academic,1984.215p.180.00.

SUD (K N),Tr.
Selections from Ghalib and Iqbal. New Delhi,Sterling,1978.110p.25.00.

TAGORE (Rabindranath).
Poems of Kabir.New Delhi,Macmillan,1974.86p.5.50.

VARMA (Urmila).
Influence of English poetry on modern Hindi poetry,1900-1940; with special reference to technique imagery,etre and diction. Allahabad,Lokbharati Prakashan, 1980.xi,164p.40.00.

VERMA (Rajinder Singh),Tr.
Contemporary Urdu verse:Hundred masterpieces of eight major Urdu poets.Delhi,Atma Ram,1989.iv,112p.100.00.

ZAMINDAR (N C).
Handbook of modern Hindi literature.Indore,Sahityalaya,1977.10.00.

891.431 POETRY

AGARWAL (Bharat Bhushan).
Dissections.Tr from Hindi by Vishnu Khare.Calcutta,Writers Workshop,1983.48p.20.00.

AGYEYA,Pseud (ie Sachidanand Hiranand Vatsyayan).
More poems.Ed by Pritish Nandy. Calcutta,Editor,1969.16p.8.00.
--Selected poems.Ed by Pritish Nandy.Calcutta,Editor,1969. 16p.6.60.

ALI (S A).
Iqbal:His poetry and message. New Delhi,Deep and Deep,1988. xiv,304p.250.00.

ARCHER (W G).Ed.
Love songs of Vidyapati.Tr.Deban Bhattacharya.Delhi:MLBD.1987.148p. 75.00.

ATKINS (A G),Tr.
Ramayana of Tulsidas.3 V.New Delhi,Hindustan Times.Various pagings.40.00.(per V).

AUROBINDO.
Songs of Vidyapati.Pondicherry, Aurobindo Ashram,1956.x,87p.2.50.

BACHCHAN (Harivansh Rai).
Madhushala:From the Hindi by Marjorie Bouton and Ram Swaroop Vyas.New Delhi,Penguin India, 1989.55.00.

BAGENDRA.
Bihari:An Antholody.New Delhi: Konark.1987.240p.125.00.

BANDYOPADHYAY (Pranab).
Mirza Ghalib.Calcutta,United Writers,1990.64p.50.00.

BANSAL (Hari Chand),Tr.
Jai Shankar Prasad's Kamayani. Delhi,Saraswati House,1988.268p. 110.00.

BARTHWAL (Pitambar Datta).
Nirguna school of Hindi poetry: An exposition of medieval Indian saints,mysticism.Banaras,Indian Book Shop,1936.xx,314p.10.00.

BHATNAGAR (Mahendra).
Forty poems.New Delhi,S Chand, 1968.132p.10.00.

CALLEWAERT (W M) and LATH (Mukund).
Hindi Padavali of Namdev:A critical edition of Namdev's Hindi songs with translation and annotations. Delhi,Motilal Banarsidass,1989. viii,430p.250.00.

CHANDOLA (Anoop).
Mystic and love poetry of medival hindi.New Delhi:Today and Tomorrow's 1982.245p.75.00.

DANDI.
Kavyadrasha with commentary of Prem Chandra Tarkavagisa.Ed with English.Tr by Kumud Ranjan Ray. 2 V.Ed 2.Calcutta,1961.454p.8.50.

DASGUPTA (Alokeranjan) and JAIN (Lakshmi Chandra),Ed.
Fifty poems from Chidambara by Sumitra Nandan Pant.Calcutta, Bharatiya Jnanpith Pub,1969. 127p.8.00.

DEHLVI (Ahmed Said).
Key to the garden of bliss.Tr by Rahim Ali Rasmi.Delhi,Dini Bk Depot,1972.451p.15.00.

DEVENDRA SINGH.
Tulsidas.New Delhi,NBT,1983. 82p.4.50.

DINKAR (R S).
Voice of the Himalayas;poems. Tr from Hindi.Bombay,Asia, 1969.viii,70p.12.00.

FRASER (J N) and MARATHE (K R).
Poems of Tukaram.Delhi,Motilal Banarsidass,1981.65.00.

FARUQI (Shamsher Rahman).
Secret mirror:Essays of Urdu poetry.Delhi,Academic Literature,1981.160p.80.00.

FRASER (J Nelson) and MARATHE (K R).
Poems of Tukarama.Delhi,Motilal Banarsidass,1982.xii,522p.

GANGULI (O C).
Love poems in Hindi.Calcutta, AN Ganguli,1936.viii,59p.5.00.

GHALIB.New Delhi,Sahitya Akademi,1969.80p.4.50.

GHALIB.
Life and work.New Delhi,Pub Div,1969.39p.2.00.
--Mirza Ghalib;a critical appreciation of Ghalib's thought and verse. by RK Kuldip.Calcutta,Intertrade Pub,1967. 112p.5.00.

GHALIB,Pseud (ie Mirza Asadullah Khan).
Dastanbuy;a diary of the Indian revolt of 1857.Tr by Khawaja Ahmad Faruqi.Bombay,Asia,1970. vi,96p.22.00.
-Interpretation of Ghalib.Tr by JL Kaul.Delhi,Atma Ram, 1957.xii,92,16p.5.00.
--Selections from Ghalib.Tr by HS Sarasvat.New Delhi,R Saraswati,1965.viii,50p.2.00.
--Twentifive verses.Tr by CM Naim. Calcutta,Writers Workshop,1970. 48p.12.00.
--Whispers of the angel;selections from fourteen English translation.New Delhi,Ghalib Academy, 1969.52p.6.00.

GOUR (Raj Bahadur).
Makhdoom;a memoir.New Delhi, PPH,1971.36p.0.40.

GOVIL (O P).Ir.
Tear Jayasharkar Prasads Aansoo. Tr.into English rhyming verse with an intred. and note on Prasad's poetic creed.Aligarh:Shakun Publications,1986.78p.60.00.

HANDU (Chandra Kumari).
Tulsidas;poet,Saint and philosopher of the sixteenth century. Bombay,Orient Longman,1964. xxxi,300p.18.00.

HAWLEY (John Stratton).
Sur Dass:Poet Singer Samt.New Delhi,OUP,1984.xx,233p.190.00.

HESS (Linda) and SINGH (Shukdev).
Bijak of Kabir.Delhi:MLBD,1986. xiii,200p.125.00.

IQBAL (Muhammed).
Poems from Iqbal.Bombay,Kutub Pub,1947.133p.7.00.
--Shikwa and jawab-i-shikwa:Complaints and answers:Iqbal's dialogue with Allah.Tr from Urdu by Khushwant Singh.Delhi, OUP,1981.96p.25.00.

IQBAL SINGH.
Ardent pilgrim;an introduction to the life and work of Mohammed Iqbal.Bombay,Orient Longman, 1951.x,246p.6.50.

ISH KUMAR.
Melody of an angel:Mirza Ghalib: His mind and art.Chandigarh, Pub Bureau,Panjab Univ,1982.xvi, 178p.40.00.

ISH KUMAR.
Mir Taqi Mir.New Delhi,Sahitya Akademi,1982.100p.4.00.

JAFRI (Ali Sardar) and HYDER (Qurratulain).
Ghalib and his poetry.Bombay, Popular,1970.103p.15.00.

JAISI(Malik Muhammad).
Padmavati.Calcutta,Royal Asiatic Society of Bengal,1944.xxii,372p.

JAMIL(M Tahir).
Hali's poetry;a study.Bombay, Taraporevala,1938.xii,138p.2.50.

JHABWALA (S H),Tr.
Kabir.Bombay,Popular,1955.3.00.

JODH SINGH.
Kabir.Patiala.Punjabi Univ,56p. 2.50.

KABIR.
One hundred poems.Calcutta,Macmillan,1948.105p.2.00.
--Transalation of Kabir's complete 'bijak' by Prem Chand Monghr,Lalit Mohan Sinha,1911.viii,123p. 2.50.

KALIA(Kanhaiya Lal).
Influence of yoga philosophy on Hindi poetry.Dehradun,Sahitya Sadan,1967.192p.15.00.

KAUL (J L).
Interpretations of Ghalib.Delhi Atma Ram,1982.7.50.

KHUNDMIRI (S Alam).
Some aspects of Iqbal's poetic philosophy.Srinagar.Univ of kashmir,1980.ix,74p.15.00.

KHUSHWANT SINGH,Tr.
Complaint and answer(Shikwa and Jawab-i-Shikwa)Iqbal's dialogue with Allah.Tr from Urdu.New Delhi OUP,1981.25.00.

KULDIP (R K).
Mirza Ghalib;a critical appreciation of Ghalib's thought and verse.Calcutta,Intertrade Pubs,1967. 112p.5.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

KULSHRESTHA (C M).
I S Eliot and modern Hindi poetry A study of four major poets.New Delhi,Allied,1983.xx,232p.175.00.
LAL(P),Tr.
Ghalib's love poems.Tr from Urdu. Calcutta,Writers Workshop,1971 19p.10.00.
LALL(Inder Jit).
Candle's smoke;Ghalib's life and verse.New Delhi,Ghalib Akademy, 1970.64p.7.50.
LUDHIANVI (Sahir).
Shadows speak.New Delhi,PPH,1958. 125p.2.00.
MACHWE(Prabhakar).
Kabir;Hindi poet.New Delhi,Sahitya Akademy,1977.60p.2.50.
MADAN GOPAL.
Bharatendu Harishchandra.Ed 2. New Delhi,Sahitya Akademi,1981. 4.00.
MAHAPATRA (Jayanta).
Close the sky:Ten by ten.Calcutta. Dialugue Pub.,1972.56p.5.00.
MAHJUR (Ghulam Ahmad).
Poems of Mahjoor.New Delhi, Sahitya Akademi,1988.168p.40.00.
MALIK RAM.
Dewane-Ghalib.Delhi,Azad Kitab Ghar,1970.360p.6.00.
--Mirza Ghalib.New Delhi,NBT,1969. 96p.2.00.
MASSA (A).
Medieval Hindi poetry.Delhi,Bansal,1982.xii,230p.90.00.
MATHUR (G K).
Modern Hindi poetry.Delhi,Bansal,1980.
MILTNER (Vladimir).
Hindi sentence structure in the works of Tulsidas.Delhi,Munshiram Manoharlal,1967.55p.illus,10.00.
MISRA (Vidya Niwas).
Modern Hindi poetry.New Delhi, Allied,1990.125.00.
MOHAMMAD HASAN.
Nazir Akbarabadi.New Delhi,Sahitya Akademi.2.50.
MUHAMMAD Iqbal.
Shikwa and Jawab-i-shikwa-complaint and answer:Iqbal's dialogue with Allah.Tr by Khuswant Singh Delhi,OUP,1981.96p,25.00.
MUHAMMAD MUJEEB.
Ghalib:Urdu poet.New Delhi,Sahitya Akademi,1970.80p.4.50.
--Mirza Ghalib.New Delhi,NCERT, 1970.65p.1.00.
MUJEEB (M).
Ghalib.New Delhi,Sahitya Akademi 1977.2.50.
NAGENDRA,Ed.
Bihari:An anthology.Delhi,Bansal 1981.xxi,328p.80.00.
--Maithilisarana Gupta.Delhi,Bansal,1981.x,255p.80.00.
NAYAK (C R).
Abdur-Rahim Khan-i-Khana and his literary circle.Ahmedabad, Gujarat Univ.,1960.xxvi,582p. 15.00.
NEMADE(Bhalchandra).
Tukaram.New Delhi,Sahitya Akademi 1980.2.50.
NILSSON(Usha S).
Mira Bai.Ed 2.New Delhi,Sahitya Akademi.2.50.
PANT (Sumitranandan).
Fifty poems from 'Chidambra'. Calcutta,Bharatiya Jananpity,1970. 128p.8.00.
PRQSAD (Jai Shankar).
Kamayani.Tr by B L Sahney.Delhi Yugbodh Prakashan,1971.215p. 18.00.
PRASAD(Jai Shankar).
Kamayani.Tr by Manohar Bandopadhyaya.New Delhi,Ankur Pub.House 1978.xv,304p.70.00.
--Kamayani:Tr by Jai Kishandas Sadanj.Calcutta,Rupa,1975.xiii, 264p.25.00.
--Tears:Jayashankar Prasad's.Ansoo. Aligarh.Shakum Publication,1986. 60.00.
QAMBER AKHAR.
Last Mushairah of Delhi.New Delhi,Orient Longman,1979.75.00.
SAHIR LUDHIANVI,Pseud.
Shadows speak (Parchhiyan). Tr from Urdu by Khwaja Ahmed Abbas.Bombay,PPH,1958.30p.20.00.
SAIDAIN(Khwaja Ghulam).
Tagore lecture,1969.on Ghalib. Ahmedabad,Gujarat Univ.,1971.78p. 3.00.
SANSAR CHANDRA.
Some prominent Muslim Hindi poets. Delhi:Atmaram & Sons,1986.135p. 75.00.
SARASWATI (Saran Kaif).
Development of Urdu poetry. New Delhi,Discovery,1990.xxii, 277p.300.00.
SARKAR (Beney Kumar).
Love in Hindi literature.New Delhi,Award Pub House,1983.75.00.
SCHMIDT (Ruth Laila).
Dakhni Urdu history and structure.New Delhi,Bahri,1981.xi, 110p.50.00.
SCOTT(David C).
Kabir mythology.Delhi Bhartiya Vidya Prakashan.Delhi,1985.150.00.
SHACKLE and MATHEWS.
Anthology of classical Urdu love lyrices.Delhi,OUP,1972.283p. 25.00.
SHAH(Ramesh).
Jaishankar Prasad.New Delhi,Sahitya Akademi.2.50.
SHAHEDI (Parvez).
Selected poems.Tr by Aamo Ghani. Calcutta,Satyabhrata.1969.16p. 6.00.
SINGH(Samar Bahadur).
Rahim.New Delhi,NBT,1967.vi,116p. 2.00.
SRIVASTAVA (S N),Ed.
Surdas,poetry and personality. Agra,Sur Smarak Mandal,1978. 34,209,85,11p.50.00.
SUDHA RANI,Comp.
After the forty poems by Bhatnagar.New Delhi,S Chand,1979.78p. 10.00.
TAGORE (Rabindranath).
One hundred poems of Kabir.Madras,Macmillan,1970.152p.5.50.
TIWARI (Prasnath).
Kabir.Delhi,NBT,1968.vi,84p. 1.75.
TULSI DAS.
Ramcharitamanasa;the holy lake of the acts of Rama.Tr by W Douglas P Hill,Calcutta,OUP,1952. xxxvii,538p.15.00.
--Ramacharitra manas.Tr and rendered into prose by Gauri Nath Joshi. Dharwar,Bharatiya Sahitya Mandir, 1974.viii,274p.8.00.
YADAV(Ram Sevak Singh),Tr.
After the forty poems by Bhatnagar.Comp by Sudha Rani.New Delhi S Chand,1979.78p.10.00.

891.432 DRAMA

DESANI (G V).
Hali;a poetic play.Calcutta,Writers Workshop,1967.20p.8.00.
JAINENDRA KUMAR.
Resignation:A new translation of Tyagapatra by Sachchidananda Vatsyayan Agyeya.Delhi,Hind Pocket Bks,1980.102p.7.00.
NARAYAN (Birendra).
Hindi drama & stage.New Delhi: Konark,1987.256p.150.00.

891.433 FICTION

ABBAS (Khwaja Ahmad).
Blood and stones.Bombay,Hind Kitabs,1949.48p.1.00.
--Defeat for death;a story without names.Baroda,Padmaja Pub,1944. iv,42p.2.00.
--Divided heart.New Delhi,New Light Pubs,1968.187p.3.00.
--Maria.Delhi,Hind Pocket,1971.168p. 3.00.
--Mera naam Joker.Delhi,Hind Pocket 1970.222p.4.00.
--Most beautiful woman in the world New Delhi,Paradise Pub.,1968.170p. 3.00.
--Not all lies.Bombay,Author,1945. 402p 5.00.
--Rice,and other stories.Bombay, Kutub Pub.,1947.167p.3.50.
--Tomorrow is ours:A novel of the India of today.Bombay,Popular Bk Depot,1944.197p.4.50.
--When night falls.Delhi,Hind Pocket,1968.170p.3.00.
AGYEYA (Vatsyayan).Pseud (i e Sachchidanand Harinand).
To each his stranger.Tr by Gordon C Roadermal.Delhi.Hind Pocket,1970. 113p.2.00.
ANAND (Mulk Raj),Comp.
Grassroots;selected short stories Agra.Kranchalson,1968.vii,87p. 8.00.
ARYASURA.
Jatakmala.Delhi,Motilal Banarsidass.1971.350p.30.00.
ASHK(Upendra Nath).
Sorrow of the anows.Tr from Hindi by Jai Ratan.Calcutta,Writers Workshop,1971.112p.25.00.
AWASTHY (Rajendra),Ed.
Hindi short stories:An anthology. New Delhi:Vikas.1986.184p.60.00.
--Red soil:A novel.Tr from original Hindi by Shrawan Kumar.New Delhi Vikas,1982.134p.75.00.
BEDI (Rajnider Singh).
I take this woman.Delhi,Hind Pocket,1967.103p.2.00.
FRIEND (Corine).
Yashpal looks back.New Delhi,Vikas,1981.240p.95.00.
GARG(Mridula).
Touch of sun.Tr from Hindi.New Delhi,National,1982.159p.40.00.
GUPTA (Chandra Prakash).
Prem Chand;eminent Hindi novelliest and story writer.New Delhi Sahitya Akademi,1970.56p.4.50.
GUPTA (Yogesh).
Skycraper and other stories.Tr from Hindi by Mridula Garg.Calcutta,Writers Workshop,1981.124p. 50.00.
GURU DATTA.
Desire.New Delhi,Paradise Pub. 1969.206p.3.00.
HASAN(Faruq) and HASAN(Khalid),Ed.
Versions of truth:Urdu short stories from Pakistan.New Delhi Vikas,1983.274p.125.00.
JAI RATAN,Tr.
Modern Hindi short stories.New Delhi,Allied,1990.xi,286p.200.00.
JAI RATAN,Trans.
Modern Urdu short stories.New Delhi:Allied Pub,1987.viii,200p. 80.00.
JAI SHANKAR PRASAD.
Kamayani.Tr by B L Sahney.Delhi, Yugbodh Prakashan,1971.215p.18.00.
JAI VRAT,Comp,Tr.
Anniversary:A collection of Hindi. short stories.Delhi,Vikrant Press, 1982.137p.45.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

JAINENDRA KUMAR.
Resignation.Allahabad,Saraswati Press,1946.155p.3.00.
KHALID HASAN, Ed.
Caravan of pain(Poems of Faiz Ahmad Faiz Trans into English with Urdu text.New Delhi:Allied.1986.
KHALID (Hasan)and FARUQ HASAN,Ed
Versions of truth:Urdu short storeis.From Pakisatn.New Delhi, Vikas,1983.272p.125.00.
KRISHAN CHANDAR.
Krishan Chander:Selected short stories.New Delhi,Sahitya Akademi,1990.263p.60.00
KRISHAN CHANDER.
Dreamer.Tr by Jai Ratan.Delhi, Hind Pocket,1970.175p.3.00.
--Mr Ass comes to town.Tr by L Hayat Babman.Delhi,Hind Pocket,1969. 168p.3.00.
--Seven faces of London.New Delhi New Light Pubs.,1968.xii,147p.illus,15.00.
--Thousand lovers.Tr by Jai Ratan. Delhi,Hind Pocket,1971.134p.3.00.
MALLICK (Gurdial),Tr.
Shor stories fo prem Chand.Bombay Nalanda Pub.,1946.166p.5.00.
MANTO (Saadat Hasan).
Best of Manto:A collection of his short stories.Ed by Jai Ratan.New Delhi,Sterling,1989. viii,158p.125.00.
MIRZA MOHAMMAD HADI RUSWA.
Umrao Jan Ada:The courtesan of Lucknwo.Hyderabad,Orient Longman 1983.15.00.
MISRA (Rama Darasa).
Modern hindi fiction.New Delhi: Konark.1987.298p.150.00.
MISRA (Shiv Kumar),Ed.
Premchand,our contemporary.New Delhi,National publishing House, 1986.xiv,240p.140.00.
MOHAN REKESH.
Lingerling shadows.Tr by Jai Ratan.Delhi,Hind Pocket,1970.214p. 4.00.
NAGENDRA,Ed.
Premchand: An anthology.New Delhi: Konark.1987.232p.125.00.
NANDA (Gulshan).
Air hostess.New Delhi,Paradise Pub 1968.173p.3.00.
--Frozen lips.Tr by Devandra Pratap Lahoti.Bombay,Pearl Pub,1967.118p. 3.00.
--Neel Kamal.New Delhi,Paradise Pubs 1968.197p.3.00.
NARANG (Gopi Chand).
Krishan Chander:Selected short stories.Tr by Jai Ratan.New Delhi,Sahitya Akademi,1990.263p. 60.00.
NARAVANE (V S).
Prem Chand,his life and work.New Delhi,Vikas,1980.viii,291p.75.00.
PANDURANGARAO.
Andhra;Hindi;rupak.Patna,Nagari, Prakashan,1950.x,239p.9.50.
PREM CHAND.
Deliverance and other stories. New Delhi,Penguin Books,1988. 60.00.
PREM CHAND.
Godan.New Delhi,Jaico,1987. 26.00.
--Handful of wheat and other stories. New Delhi,PPH,1962.240p.6.00.
--Secret of culture and other stories.Tr from Hindi by Madan Gupta Bombay,Jaico,1960.vi,192p.2.00.
--Shround and 20 stories.Tr by Madan Gopal.New Delhi,Sagar,1972.xvi,278p. 20.00.
--Twenty four stories.Tr by Nandini Nopany and P lal.New Delhi,Vikas, 1980.vi.191p.60.00.

PREM CHAND.
Nirmala:A novel.Tr by David Rubin.Delhi,Vision Books,1988. 168p.90.00.
RAHBAR(Hansraj).
Premchand:His life and works.Tr from Hindi by P Lal.Delhi,Atma Ram,1982.7.00.
RAI (Amrit).
Premchand:A life,Tr from the Hindi by Harish Trivedi.New Delhi,PPH, 1982.ix,413p.plts.port.65.00.
RAM KUMAR.
Stories.Tr from Hindi by Jai Ratan.Calcutta,Writers Workshop,1970. 90p.25.00.
RANGILAL.
Parrot and the starling.Tr by K P Bahadur.Delhi,Motilal Banarsidass. 1977.xi,183p.70.00.
RUSWA(Mirza Mohammad Hadi).
Courtesan of Lucknnow(Umarao Jan Ada).Tr by Khushwant Singh and M A Husaini.Delhi,Hind Pocket,1970.240p.4.00.
--Umrao Jan Ada (Courtesan of Lucknow).Tr by Khushwant Singh and M A Husaini.Calcutta,Orient Longmans,1961.xvi,187p.3.90.
SAHNI(Bhisham)and PALIWAL (O P), Ed.
Prem Chand:A tribute.New Delhi Prem Chand Centenary Celebrations Committee,1980.vii,114p. 8.00.
SCHULZ(Siegfried A).
Premchand:A western appraisal. New Delhi,ICCR,1981.42,34p.15.00.
SHAANI.
Island of sale:Tr from the original in Hindi by Kuldip Singh. New Delhi,National,1981.xiv,88p. 12 plts,illus.40.00.
SHRAWAN KUMAR,etc.Comp.
Hindi short stories.Bombay,Jaico,1970.175p.4.00.
SRIVASTAVA (Dayananda).
Historical syntax of early Hindi prose,1800-1850.Calcutta,Atima Prakashan,1970.15.00.
THAKUR (N C).
Asadha ka ek Din:A critical monograph.New Delhi,Intellectual, 1963.35.00.
VAID (Krishna Baldev).
Silence and other stories.Tr from Hindi.Calcutta,Writers Workshop,1972.94p.50.00.
VARMA (Bhagawati Charan).
Chitralekha.Tr from Hindi by Chandra B Karki.Ed 2.Bombay,Jaico,1966.,180p.2.50.
VATSYAYAN(Sachidanand Hiranand).
Nilambari.Tr from Hindi.Delhi, Clarion Bks,1981.86p.40.00.
VERMA (R C),Ed and Tr.
Stories from Prem Chand.Delhi, Surya Prakashan,1989.112p. 30.00.
YASH PAL.
Amita.Tr from Hindi by Corinne Friend.New Delhi,Arnold Heinemann, 1977.40.00.
ZAKIR HUSAIN.
Tortoise and the hare.Tr from Urdu by Khushwant Singh.Illus by M F Husain.New Delhi,NBT,1970. vi,41p.2.75.

891.434

VEDALANKAR (Shardadevi).
Development of Hindi prose literature in the early nineteeth century,1800-56.Allahabad, Lokbharti Pub,1969.270p.30.00.

891.44 BEGALI

BASU (A K) and BHATTACHARYA (Krishan).
Intensive course in Bengali:Dialogues,drills,exercises,vocabulary and grammar.Mysore,CIIL,1981. xviii,636,xviiip.35.00.
BASU (Buddha Deva).
Acre of green grass;a review of modern Bengali literature.Calcutta,Orient Longmans,1948.x, 107p.4.50.
--Anthology of Bengali wirting. Bombay,Macmillan,1971.22.50.
BASU (Phani).
Murdered moon and other poems of Phani Basu.Tr from Bengali by Umanath Bhattacharya.New Delhi, Art and Aesthetics,1982.vi,48p. 12.00.
PHOWMIK (Samar N).
Art of Rabindranath Tagore:Text and catalogue.Calcutta,Rabindra Bharati University Museum,1984. ii,42p.35.00.
BOSE (Buddhadeva).
Acre of green grass;A review of modern Bengali literature.Calcutta,Papyrus,1982.116p.25.00.
BOSE (Suddhadeva),Ed.
Anthology of Bengali writing Madras,Macmillan,1971.180p.22.50.
CHAKRAVARTI (Ajay Kumar).
Literature in Kampata Kochibhar rajdarbar from fourteenth to eighteenth century.Dhubir,Author 1964.xxiv,137p.10.00.
CHAKRAVARTI (Byomkesh Chandra).
Rabindranath Tagore;his mind and art.Tagore's contribution in English literature.New Delhi,Young India,1971.304p.30.00.
CHATTERJEE(Bankim Chandra).
Bankim Rachnavali (collected English works).Calcutta,Sahitya Samad,1969.294p.15.00.
BHATTACHARYA (Krishna).
Bengali phonetic reader.Mysore, Central Inst of Indian Languages, 1988.viii,131p.22.00.
CHATTERJI (Suniti Kumar).
Bengali phonetic reader.New Delhi,Rupa,1986.20.00.
DASGUPTA(Jayanta Kumar).
Critical study of the life and novels of Bankimchandra.Tr by Khagendranath Mitra.Calcutta, Univ.,1937.xiv,187p.3.12.
DASGUPTA (Shasi Bhusan).
Obscure religious cults.Rev Ed 2. Calcutta,Mukhopadhyay 1962.436p. 30.00.
DASGUPTA (Subhoranjan).
Bodhisattva and other poesm.Calcuttam Writers Workshop,1971.32p. 20.00.
DASGUPTA (Tamonash Chandra).
Aspects of Bengali Society from old Bengali literature.Calcutta, Univ.,1935.xi,371p.10.00.
DATTA (Ramesh Chandra).
Cultural heritage of Bengali;a biographical and critical history from the earliest times closing with a review of intellectual progress under British rule in India.Rev ed 3.Calcutta,Punthi Pustak,1962.xvi,166p.12.00.
DEY (Sushil Kumar).
Bengali literature in nineteenth century(1757-1957).Rev ed 2. Calcutta,Mukhopadhya,1962.x, 632p.40.00.
--History of Bengali literature in the nineteenth century.1800-1825.Calcutta,Univ.,1919.xxi, 509p.25.00.
EASTBORN(Sigfrid).
Religion of Tagore in the light of the gospel.Madras,CLS,1949.iv, 182p.4.50.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

MUKERJEE (Hiren).
Rabindranath Tagore:Himself a true poem.New Delhi,PPH,1986. 55.00.
EBON(Martin),Comp.
Maharashi,the guru;an international symposium.Bombay,IBH,1968. 164p.3.00.
GHOSE (Sukumar).
Contemporary Bengali literature; poetry.Calcutta,Academic,1972. 139p.20.00.
GHOSH (Birendra Kumar).
Dhrampathik Rabindranath.Calcutta, Bookland,10.00.
EBON(Martin),Comp.
Maharishi,the guru;an international symposium.Bombay,IBH,1968. 164p.3.00.
GHOSE (Sukumar).
Contemporary Bengali literature; poetry.Calcutta,Academic,1972. 139p.20.00.
GHOSH (Birendra Kumar).
Dharampathik Rabindranath.Calcutta,Bookland,10.00.
GHOSH (Sisir Kumar).
Triple thinker;three lectures on Rabindranath Tagore.Annamalainagar,Annamalai Univ.,1966.45p.1.40.
GUPTA (Nagendra)and PRABHU (R K).
Bankim Chandra Chatterjee.Hind Kitabs,1964.75p.0.50.
HAY (S N).
Asian ideas of East and West;Tagore and his critics in Japan China and India.Bombay,OUP,1970. 498p.90.00.
HUMAYUN KABIR,Tr.
New horizon by Nabakishore Mohapatra,Cuttack,J Mohapatra,1971.vi, 132p.5.00.
IYENGAR (K R Srinivasa).
Rabindranath Tagore:A critical introduction.New Delhi,Sterling 1965.120p.60.00.
MAJUMDAR (Biman Behari).
Heroines of Tagore;a study in the transformation of Indian society 1875-1941.Calcutta,Mukhopadhya, 1968.viii,345p.30.00.
MUKHERJEE(S).
Teach yourself Bengali.Delhi,Hind Pocket Books,1982.12.00.
NATH (Bhupendra).
Rabindranath Tagore:His mystico-religious philosophy. Delhi,Classical,1985.250p.140.00.
--Mystic philosophy of Ravindranath Tagore.Delhi,Classical, 1985.120.00.
ROY (Anandasankar)and ROY (Lila), Tr.
Bengali literature.Bombay,International Bk House,1942.xviii,126p.2.00.
ROY(Debes).
Pre-British Bengali prose:Search for sources.Calcutta,Centre for Studies in Social Sc,1982.ii,34p.
SEN (Dinesh Chandra).
History of Bengali language and literature.Delhi,Gian,1986.8, xii,1030p.650.00.
SEN(Priya Ranjan).
Western influence in Bengali literature.Ed 3.Calcutta,Academic Press,1965,xii,341p.16.00.
SEN (Rai Sahib Disesh Chandra).
Bengali ramayana .New Delhi,Amar Prakashan,1987.305,12p.250.00.
SEN (Sukumar).
History of Bengali literature. Rev ed 3.New Delhi,Sahitya Akademi 1979.15.00.
SEN (Sukumar).
Suniti Kuma r Chatterji.New Delhi Sahitya Akademi,1980.5.00.
THOMPSON(Edward J).
Rabindranath Tagore;his life and work.Rev by Kalidas Nag.Calcutta, YMCA,1961.xvi,96p.5.00.
ZEPP(Ira G),Ed.
Rabindranath Tagore:American interpretations.Calcutta,Writers workshop,1981.223p.80.00.

891.441 POETRY

ABDUL VADUD (Qazi).
Tagore's role in the reconstruction of Indian thought.Ahmedabad, Gujarat Univ.,1961.17p.
ALANDKER (S N).
Gurudeva in my vision;Rabindranath Tagore.Hyderabad,Author,1953. 212p.10.00.
ANDHRA PRADESH TAGORE CENTENARY COMMITTEE (Hyderabad).
Tagore Centenary number,1961.Hyderabad,1962,vi,200p.5.00.
ARONSON(Alexander).
Rabindranath through Western eyes. Allahabad,Kitabistan,1943.xv,158p. 4.50.
BALDEV SINGH.
Tagore and the romantic ideology. New Delhi,Orient Longmans,1963.166p. 9.00.
BANDYOPADHYAYA(Manik).
Manik granthabali.4 pts.Calcutta, Granthalava.1969.Various pagings. 14.00.(for set).
BANERJEA (Paradeep).
Some post independence Bengali poesm.Calcutta,Writers Workshop, 1969.30p.10.00.
BANERJEE (Hiranmy).
How thou singest my master;a study of Tagore's poetry.Calcutta Orient Longmans,1961.xii,147p. 5.00.
BANERJI (Bibhutibhushan).
Pather Panchali:Song of the road. New Delhi,Rupa,50.00.
BASU (Kamal Kanta).
Kavitanjali.Tr from Bengali Rev ed 2.Calcutta,B P Basu,1964.vi, 70p.2.50.
BASU (Sati Prasad).
Michaela;a star.Calcutta,Dinesh Kumar Sen,1967.ii,30p.2.00.
BHANJA (Upendra).
Kabisamrat Upendra Bhanja souvenir.Cuttack,Chhatrabhandhu Pustakalaya,1951.186p.5.00.
BHATTACHARY(Arun).
Tagore and the moderns.Calcutta Renaissance,1964.16p.1.00.
BHATTACHARYA (Ashutosh).
Early Bengali Saiva poetry.Calcutta,College Bk House,1951.iv, 64p.3.00.
BHATTACHARYA (Lokenath).
Poetry as celebration:Reflections on the Bengali scene.Mysore, Univ,1982.50p.5.00.
BHATTACHARYA (Srinivas).
Tagore and the world .Calcutta, Sitaram,1961.viii,143p.6.00.
BHATTACHARYA (Vivek).
Tagore;the citizen of the World. Delhi,Metropolitan,1961.118p. 5.00.
BOSE (Aurobindo),Tr.
Later poems of Tagore.Delhi, Orient Paperbacks,1984.14.00.
BOWES (Pratima),Tr.
Some songs and poems from Rabindranath Tagore.New Delhi,Allied, 1984.143p.60.00.
GATLIN(George E G).
Rabindranath Tagore,Bombay, Allied,1970.viii,48p.5.50.
CHAKRAVARTI (Amiya)and KRIPALANI (Krishna),Tr.
Poems by Rabindranath Tagore, Calcutta,Visvabharti,1943.vi, 231p.3.50.
CHAKRAVARTI (Amiya),etc.
Rabindranath.Calcutta,Book Exchange,1968.ii,118p.2.00.
CHAKRAVARTI (Aruna),Tr.
Tagore:Songs of Tagore.Bombay,Vaitalik,1984.216p.
CHAKRAVARTI(Basudha).
Kazi Nazrul Islam.New Delhi, NBT,1968.vi,101p.2.00.
CHAKRAVARTI(Sudesna)and DASGUPTA (Subharnajan).
Bangali poems on Calcutta,Selected and transcreated.Calcutta, Writers Workshop,1972.129p.illus 60.00.
CHANDRA SHEKHARAN (K).
Tagore;a master spirit.Madras, Triveni Pubs.,1961.xvi,164p.5.00.
CHAPMAN (John Alexander).
Religious lyrics of Bengal.Calcutta,Book Co.,1926.iv,92p.1.00.
CHATTERJEE (Birendra),Ed.
Facing the dragon;a few poems of resistance by Premendra Mitra. etc.Tr from Bengal by Rathindra Chatterjee.Calcutta,1963.8p.0.75.
CHATTERJEE (Debiprasad).Ed.
Modern Bengali poems.Calcutta, Signet Press,1945.xii,111p.5.00.
CHATTERJEE (Ramananda),Ed.
Golden book of Tagore.Calcutta, Golden Bk Committee,1931.
CHATTOPADHYAYA (Harindra Nath).
Blood of stones.Bombay,Padmaja Pub.,1944.iv,20p.1.25.
--Edge way and saint.Bombay,Nalanda Pub 1946.54p.1.50.
--Dark well.Madras,Kalakshetra, 1939.iv,100p.5.00.
--Divine Vagabond.Madras,Theosophical,1950.xii,135p.4.00.
--Feast of youth.Madras,Theosophical,1918.iv,43p.1.00.
--Lyrics.Bombay,Padmaja Pubs.,1944. 61p.1.00.
--Son of Adam.Bombay,Padma Pub, 1946.20p.2.00.
--Strange journet.Madras,Shakti Karyalayam,1937.viii,130p.3.00.
--Treasury of poems.Bombay,Hind Kitabs,1948.68p.3.00.
CHAUDHURI (B M),Ed.
Homage to Rabindranath Tagore in commemoration of the birth centenary of Rabindranath Tagore. Kharagpur,IIT,1961.viii,156p. 3.50.
CHAUDHURI(Rabindra Nath).
Fifteen longer poems of Rabindranath Tagore,New Delhi,Oxford Bk and Stationary,1970. xx,248p. 27.00.
CHOUDHURY(Rabindra Nath).
Love poems of Tagore.New Delhi, Orient paperbacks,1985.213p. 16.00.
DAS (Chittaranjana).
Sons of the sea.Tr from Bengali. Calcutta,Indian Associated Pub Co., 1959.vi,86,26p.4.00.
DAS (Jivananda).
Banalata Sen.Tr by diverse hands. Calcutta,Writers Workshop,1962. 24p.2.50.
DAS (Jibanananda).
Beauteous Bengal (Rupasi Bangla). Tr from Bengali by A K Basu Majumdar.New Delhi,Mittal,1988. 102p.65.00.
DAS (Praphulla Chandra).
Tagore;the poet of light.Cuttack, 1961.xx,211p.6.50.
DAS (Taraknath).
Rabindranath Tagore;his religious, social and political ideals.Calcutta,Sarasvati Library,1932.xiii, 55p.1.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

DASGUPTA (Alok Ranjan).
Lyric in Indian poetry;a comparative study in the evolution of Bengali lyric forms up to the seventeenth century.Calcutta,Mukhopadhya,1962.viii,153p.10.00.
DASGUPTA (Nilima).
Lodestar;or a guide to English translation of some Tagore's poems.New Delhi,Sudha Pub.,1968. 219p.36.00.
DASGUPTA (Sudhir).
Rabindranath Tagore;the man and his works(an essay in interpretation).Bombay,N Daniel Oligai,1961. ii,41p.2.00.
DASGUPTA (Surendra Nath).
Rabindranath,the poet and philosopher.Calcutta,Mitra and Ghosh, 1948.vii,194p.8.00.
DATTA (Sudhindra Nath).
Tagore as a lyric poet.Calcutta, Indian Comm.for Cultural Freedom, 8p.0.50.
DAUD HAIDER.
Holding an afternoon and a lethal fire arm.Tr from Bengali by Lila Ray.Calcutta,Writers Workshop,1981. 56p.20.00.
DEY (Praphulla Kumar).
Gitibani (songs of nature).Tr. from Bengali in English prose. Rajmahal,Lilabati De,1963.xiv, 77p.3.00.
DUTTA (D C),Tr.
Chandidas.Calcutta,Stephen Allen, 1941.viii,60p.3.00.
ELENJIMITTAM (Anthony).
Poet of Hinduism.Calcutta,Oriental Bk Co.,1948.x,119p.5.00.
GHOSE (Bijon) and GHOSH (Sunil Kumar).
Glimpses of modern poetry from Bengal.Calcutta,Sanyal Prakashan 1978.64p.10.00.
GHOSE (Sisir Kumar),Ed.
Forty poems of Rabindranath Tagore. New Delhi,Arnold Heinemann,1984. 84p.25.00.
GHOSH (D N).
Rabindranath Tagore;his early life and works,Calcutta,Modern Bk Agecy,1947.viii,116p.3.50.
GHOSH(Nirmal),Ed.
Studies in modern Bengali poetry Calcutta,Novela,1968.xiv,224p.20.00.
GHOSH (Sati).
Rabindranath.Calcutta,Sushil Gupta. 1945.viii,128p.3.00.
GHOSH (Sisir Kumar).
Later poems to Tagore.Bombay,Asia, 1961.xii,304p.12-50.
HAIDER (Daud).
Alone in darkness and other poems. Translated from Bengali by Lila Ray.Calcutta,United Writers,1978 32p.15.00.
HUMAYUN KABIR.
One hundred and one poems of Rabindranath Tagore.Bombay,Asia,1966. 233p.24.00.
--Studies in Bengali poetry.Bombay, Bharatiya,1962.xii,124p.3.00.
HUMAYUN KABIR,etc.Ed.
Green and gold;stories and poems from Bengal.Bombay,Asia,1957.xii, 282p.11.25.
KRIPALANI (Krishna)and CHAKRAVARTY (Amiya),Tr.
Poems by Rabindranath Tagore.Calcutta,Visvabharti,1945.vi,231p.3.50.
KRTTIVAS.
Ramayana.Tr from Bengali by Sudha-Majumdar.Bombay,Orient Longmans, 1958.xx,540p.10.00.
KULSRESHTHA (Mahendra).
Tagor centenary volume.Hoshiarpur, Vishvashcaranand Vedic Research Inst.,1961.xxiv,385p.25.00.
KUMARAPPA (Jagadisan Mohandas).
Rabindranath Tagore;India 's school master.Madras,Methodist Pub House,1930.xii,222p.5.00.
LAKHOTIA (Ram Nivas).
Tagore as a humorist.Ahmedabad, Asha,1961.122p.3.00.
MAHAPATRA (Joyonta).
Svayaruvara and other poems.Calcutta,Writers Workshop,1971. 37p.15.00.
MAJUMDAR (Lila).
Our poet (Introducing Tagore). New Delhi,Sahitya Akademi.0.50.
MUKHERJEE (Dhurjati Prasad).
Tagore;a study.Bombay,Padma Pub, 1943.175p.3.25.
MUKHERJEE (Hiren).
Himself a true poems:a study of Rabindranath Tagore.New Delhi,PPH 1961.xii.152p.11.50.
MUKHERJEE (Subhash).
Poet of the people.Translated from the original Bengali by Pritish Nandy.Calcutta,Dialogue, 1970.24p.6.00.
--Selected poems.Calcutta,Satyabrata Pal,1969.16p.6.00.
NAG (Ranju),Ed.
Poems on Bangladesh.Calcutta,Usha Chatterjee,1971.iv,50p.3.00.
NANDY(Manish),Tr.
Fify sonnets of Shakti Chattopadhyay.Calcutta,Dialogue Pub., 1972. 28p.5.00.
NANDY (Pritish).
Love pomes.New Delhi,Orient Paperbackm1976.189p.5.00.
--Poems from Bangladesh.New Delhi, erspective Pubs,1971.75p.3.00.
--Shesh lekha:The last poems of the Bengali by Pritish Nandy .Calcutta. Dialogue Pub,1973.20p.25.00.
NARASIMHAN(R),Ed.
Gurdev Tagore,Bombay,Hind Kitabs, 1946.viii,132p.3.00.
NAZRUL ISLAM (Kazi).
Rebel and other poems.New Delhi, Sahitya Akademi.5.00.
NILIMA DEVI,Tr.
Rubble by Subha Tagore.Calcutta, Futurist Pub House,1936.16p.1.00.
RABINDRA NATH TAGORE;A centenary volume(1861-1961),contains serious studies on the many aspects of his personality and genius,a comp prehensive chronicle of his life bibliography of his life, publications in Bengali and English,reproductions of some famous portraits of Tagore by distinguished artists and fascimiles of pages from his manuscripts.New Delhi,Sahitya Akademy.
RAGHAVAN(V),Ed.
Sanskrita-Ravindram;Sanskrit Translation of select writings of Tagore New Delhi,Sahitya Akademi,1966,328p. 12.50.
RAMASWAMI SASTRI (K S).
Tagore's message to the modern world,Madras,Tagore,Academy,1961. iv,18p.0.25.
RAY(Benoy Gopal).
Philosophy of Rabindranath Tagore.Ed 2.Calcutta,Progressive, 1970.144p.10.00.
REDDY(V Narayan Karan).
Concept of man in Rabindranath Tagore and S Radhakrishnan.Bangalore,IBH,Prakashan,1973.x,234p. 30.00.
SANGEET NATAK AKADEMY (New Delhi).
Rabindranath Tagore, 1861-1961; Centenary number.New Delhi,1961 xiv,109p.10.00.
SEN(Dinesh Chandra),Ed.
Eastern Bengal ballads.4 V.Calcutta,Univ.,1923.Various pagings,27.00(per set).
SEN(Samar Ranjan).
Selected poems.Tr by Buddhadeva Bose,etc.Calcutta,Dialogue,1970 16p.2.00.
SEN (Sukumar).
Chandidas(Monograph on the Bengali poet).New Delhi,Sahitya Akademi,1971.59p.4.50.
SENGUPTA (N).
Book of Bengali verse from 10th 20th century.Calcutta,Indian Pub,1969.122p.15.00.
SENGUPTA (S C).
Bankimchandra Chatterjee.New Delhi,Sahitya Akademi,1977.2.50.
SENGUPTA (Santosh Chandra),Ed.
Rabindranath Tagore;homage from Vishvabharti.Shantiniketan,Vishvabharti,1962.viii,236p.12.00.
SHYAMSREE DEVI and LAL (P).
Tagore's last pems.Calcutta, Wrietes Workshop,1972,25p.12.00.
SRINIVASA AYYANGAR (K R).
Rabindranath Tagore.Bombay,Popular,1965.v,110p.5.00.
TAGORE (Rabindr Nath).
Bunch of poems.Tr by Monika Varma.Ed 2.Calcutta,Writers Workshop,1981.22p.20.00.
--Collected poems and plays. Bombay,Macmillan,1961.14.62.
--Devouring love.Bombay,Bharatiya, 1961.2.50.
--Fruit gathering.New Delhi,Macmillan,1981,vi,123p.9.50.
--Gitanjali.Bombay,Macmillan,1970. xxii,122p.3.50.
--Later poems of Tagore.Translated by Aurobindo Bose.Delhi,Orient Paperback,1978.142p.6.00.
--Lectures and addresses.Madras, Macmillan,1970.xii,170p.5.50.
--Lover's gift and crossing.Calcutta,Macmillan,1949.ii,117p.3.00.
--Patraput;poems.Tr by Sisir Chattopadhyaya.Calcutta,Pathikrit Prakashan,1969.74p.6.00.
--Poems.Calcutta,Visva-Bharati,1970. 10.00.
--Pems.Ed by Krishna Kripalani and Amiya Chakravarty.Ed 2.Santiniketan,Visvabharti,1943.vi,231p. 3.50.
--Poems from Tagore.Calcutta,Macmillan,1961.xxxi,117p.15.00.
--Salutation to Sri Aurobindo. Pondicherry,Aurobindo Ashram,1959. iv,9p.0.37.
--Tagore testament;translated from the original Bengali of Rabindranath Tagore,by Indra Dutt.Bombaym Jaico,1969.xiv, 121p.3.00.
--Gagore's last poems.Transcreated from Bengali by Shyamasree Devi and P Lal.Calcutta,Writers Workshop,1980.25p.20.00.
TAGORE (Saumyendra Nath).
Tagore,the poet of light.Cuttack 1961.xx,211p.6.50.
--Rabindranath Tagore and universal humanism.Bombay,Standard. Vacuum Oil,1961.ii,31p.
TAGORE (Subha).
Flames of passion;love poems in prose and verse.Calcutta,Sushil Gupta,1944.88p.4.50.
--Rubble.Tr by Nilima Devi.Calcutta, Futurist Pub House,1935.16p.1.00.
TAGORE MEMORIAL PUBLICATIONS(New Delhi).
Tagore;centenary souvenir.New Delhi,1962.403p.25.00.
THOMPSON(Edward J).
Ravindranath Tagore;his life and work.Rev by Kalidas Nag.Calcutta, YMCA,1961,xvi,96p.5.00.
--Rabindranath Tagore;poet and dramatist.Bombay,OUP,1948.342p. 12.00.
THOMPSON(Edward John)and SPENCER (Arthur Marshman),Tr.
Bengali religious lyrics;Sakta. Calcutta,Association Press,1923. ii,91p.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

VARMA (Rajendra).
Ravindra Tagore;prophet against totalitarianism.Bombay,Asia,1964. xii,84p.10.00.
VENKATESA IYENGAR (Masti).
Rabindranath Tagore.Bangalore, City,B B D Power Press,1946.vii,268p. 6.00.
ZBAVOTE (Dusan).
Bengali folk ballads from Mymensingh and the problems of their authenticity,Calcutta,Univ,1963. x,216p.12.00.

891.442 DRAMA

ALL INDIA BENGALI LITERARY CONFERENCE,TAGORE SESSION(BOmbay).
Tribute to Tagore,Bombay,Durgabari Samiti,1961.96p.
ANANDA LAL.
Three plays of Tagore.MP Birla Foundation,1988.250.00.
JAGADISWARANANDA (Swami).
Girish Ghose and his dramas.Calcutta,Book House,1949.x,162p. 3.00.
MITRA (Dinabandhu).
Nil durpan or the Indiog planting mirror.Tr from Bengali by Michael Madhusudan Datta.Ed by Sudhi Pradhan and Eastern Trading Co., 1958.xx,238p.10.00.
MUKHERJEE (Devanrata),Tr.
Post office by Rabindra Nath Tagore, Calcutta,Macmillan,1943.viii,88p. 1.50.
RAY (Satyajit).
Phatik Chand.Tr from the Bengali by Lila Ray.New Delhi,Vision Books 1983.108p.50.00.
SIRCAR (Badal).
Three p lays:Tr from Bengali. Calcutta,Seagull Bks,1983.xii, 138p.4 plts.35.00.
SHASHANKA BHUSHAN.
Katyayance;a mystic drama.Tr by Rita Roy and S B Roy.V 1.(to be completed in 5 V).New Delhi,Sterling,1971.128p.10.00.
TAGORE (Rabindranath).
Crescent moon.Madras,Macmillan, 1951.xii,82p.1.75.
--Gardner.Madras,Macmillan,1970. vi,156p.3.75.
--Goldern boat.Tr from Bengali.Ed 2. Bombay,Jaico,1970.114p.4.00.
--Red Oleanders.Calcutta,Macmillan 1948.ii,181p.2.50.
--Sacrifice and other plays.New Delhi Macmillan,1980.256p.14.00.
--Three plays;Mukta-Dhara ,Natir-Puja Chandalika.Tr by K R Kripalani. Bombay,OUP,1950.viii,180p.6.00.
--Three plays;Mukta-Dhara,Natirpuja and Chandalike.Tr by Marjorie Sakes. Bombay,OUP,1961.viii,157p.2.50.

891.443 FICTION

BANAPHUL,Psued (i e Balaicand Mukhopadhyay).
Bhuvan Shome.Tr from Bengali by Lila Ray.Delhi,Hind Pocket,1970. 122p.3.00.
BANERJEE (Manik).
Boatman of the Padma.Tr by Hirendranath Mukherjee.Bombay,Kutub Publishers,1948.187p.3.00.
--Primeval andother stories.Tr from Bengali.Ed by Devi Prasad Chatterjee.New Delhi,PPH,1958.xii,134p.5.00.
--Puppet's tale;Bengali Novelputul Nacher.Tr by Sachindra Lal Ghosh and ed by Arthur Isenberg.New Delhi,Sahitya Academy,1970.xii,268p. 12.00.
BANERJEE (Sunil Kumar).
Bankim Chandra;a study of his craft. Calcutta,Mukhopadhya,1968.xxiii, 204p.15.00.
BANERJEE (Tarashankar).
Epoch's end.Tr by Hirendranath Mukherji.Calcutta,Mitralaya,1945. iv,314p.8.00.
--Eternal lotus;a novel.Tr by Ela Sen.Calcutta,Purvasa,1945.114p. 2.00.
--Ganadevata;the temple pavilion. Bombay,Popular,1969.260p.20.00.
--Judge.Tr by S M Banerjee.Delhi, Hind Pocket,1971.180p.2.00.
BANERJI (Bibhutibhushan).
Pather Panchali.Bombay,Allied, 1979.166p.12.50.
BASU (Manoj).
Beauty;Bengali novel Rupavati. Bombay,Jaico,1960.vi,179p.3.00.
--Forest godddss.Tr from Bengali by Barindra Nath Dass.Bombay, Asia,1961.viiii,136p.9.50.
BASU (Sankar).
Chekhov and Tagore:A comparative study of their short stories. New Delhi,Sterling,1985.vii,118p. 70.00.
BHADURI (Satinath).
Vigil Translated from the Original Bengali novel "Jagari" by Lila Ray.Bombay,Asia,1964.212p. 12.00.
BHATTACHARYYA (Hiralal).
Know thyself.Tr by Prem Narayan Vajpeyi from Bengali.Calcutta, Oxford IBH,1971.48p.7.00.
BHATTACHARYA (Lokenath).
Fifteen prose poems.Tr by Nikhilas Guha from Bengali.Calcutta, Writers Workshop,1971.25p.10.00.
--Prose poems of Lokenath Bhattacharya.Tr by Pritish Nandy from Bengali.Calcutta,Dialgoue Pub,1971. 40p.5.00.
CHATTERJEE (Bankim Chandra).
Anandamath.Tr by Sri Aurobindo and Barindra Kumar Ghosh.Calcutta, Basumati Sahitya Mandir,1970.xiv, 194p.3.00.
--Bankim rachanawali.Ed by Jogesh Chandra Bagal.Calcutta,Sahitya Sansad,1969.xvi,294p.15.00.
--Chandvasekhar in picture.Calcutta, K V Seyne and Bros,1951.100p.15.00.
--Devi Chandhurani.Tr by Subodh Chander Mitter.Calcutta,Chatterji, 1946.xvi,287,5p.5.50.
--Indira and other storis.Tr by J D Anderson.Calcutta,Modern Raview Office,1918.iv,179p.5.00.
--Rajmohan's wife;a novel,Tr by Brojendranath Benerji and Sajani Kanta Das.Calcutta,Bangiya Sahitya Prashad,1940.vi,100p.1.00.
--Sitaram.Tr by Sib Chandra Mukherji. Calcutta,School Book and Useful Literature Society.1903.ic,258p.2.00.
--Two rings and Radharani.Tr by Dakshina Charan Roy.Calcutta,Student's Library,1969.iv,133p.10.00.
CHATTERJEE (Sharat Chandra).
Betrothed.Tr from Bengali by Sachindra Lal Ghosh.Calcutta,Shilpee Sanstha,1964.vi,158p.3.00.
--Chandranath.Bombay,Jaico,1969. vi,101p.3.00.
--Deliverance.Tr by Dilip Kumar Roy.Bombay,Nalanda Pub,1944.xxi, 104p.3.00.
--Fire,Tr from Bengali by Sachindra Lal Ghosh.Calcutta,Shilpee Sanatha,1964.iv,276p.4.50.
--Srikanta.Bombay,Jaico,1969.200p. 3.00.
CHAUDHURI(Narayan).
Saratchandra Chatterjee,his life and literature.Calcutta,IPA,1977 103p.15.00.
CHAUDHURI (R).
Nothing but the truth:A novel slated from Bengali by Enakshi Chatterji.New Delhi,Vikas,1978. x,84p.25.00.
CHAUDHURI (Sita) and NAG (Santa).
Tales of Bengal.Calcutta,OUP, 1922.x,110p.3.75.
CHUNDER (Pratap Chandra).
Job Charnock and his lady fair: A novel.Tr from Bengali by Lokesh Ghatak.New Delhi,Himalaya, 1978.231p.45.00.
DODD (E G).
More tales from Tagore. Madras. Macmillan,1971,102p.2.25.
DUTT (S).
Stories from Bengal.Bombay,Jaico 1968.125p.2.00.
GANGULI(Taraknath).
Svarnalataor scencs from Hindu village life of Bengal.Tr by Dakshina Charand Roy.Ed 2. Calcutta, Sanyal.1905.xii,504,4p.5.00.
GHOSE (Sukumar).
Contemporary Bengali literature: Fiction.Calcutta,Academic,1972. 162p.10.00.
GUPTA (Dilip Kumar).Ed.
Best stories of modern Bengal. Tr by Nilima Devi 2 V.Calcutta, Signet Press,1944.228p.11.75.
HUMAYUN KABIR.
Bengali novel.Rabindranath Tagore.Centennial lectures at the University of Wisconsin.Calcutta Mukhopadhya,1968.127p.10.00.
--Sharat Chandra Chatterjee.Rev ed. 2.Calcutta,Shilpee Sanstha,1963. 60p.3.00.
MAJUMDAR (Lila).
Abanindra Nath.Calcutta,Vishva Bharati,1966,vi,67p.2.00.
MITRA (Hitendra).
Tagore without illusions.Calcutta,Sanyal Prakasham,1983.x,217p. 45.00.
MUKHOPADHYAY(S).
Canker:A novel.Tr from Bengali by Sachindra Lal Ghosh.New Delhi, Viks,1978.viii,128p.20.00.
MUKHOPADHYAY(Sarat Kumar).
Face.Tr by Meenakshi Mookherjee from Bengali,Ed by Nissim Ezekiel.New Delhi,Aavesh Forum, 1971.36p.7.00.
RAJ (G V).
Tagore ethe novelist.New Delhi Sterling,1983.viii,121p.50.00.
RAY (Satyajit).
Pather Panchali-Pathera Panchali: Film.Calcutta,Cine Central,1984. 174p.70.00.
ROY (Dilip Kumar).
Wings and bonds.Tr from Bengali, Bombay,Bharatiya,1978.xvi,111p. 15.00.
SARAT BOSE ACADEMY (Calcutta).
Sarat Chandra Bose commemoration volume.Calcutta,1982.xv,431p.plts. 100.00.
SENAPATI (Fakir Mohan).
Plot of Land;a short novel.Cuttack,Student's Store,1969.iv,164p. 3.50.
SENGUPTA (Subodh Chandra).
Bankim Chandra Chatterjee.New Delhi,Sahitya Akademi.2.50.
--Sarat Ghandra:Man and artist.New Delhi,Sahitya Akademi.10.00.
SHOME (Julhika),Comp.
Towards the dawn;a collection of Bengali short stories.Bombay, Bharatiya,1967.x,196p.2.50.
TAGORE(Rabindra Nath).
Chitra;a play in one act.Madras, Macmillan,1970.72p.3.25.
TAGORE (Rabindra Nath).
Binodini.Tr from Bengali by K R Kripalani,New Delhi,Sahitya Academi,1970.viii,276p.10.00.
--Boundless sky.Tr from Bengali,

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Calcutta, Visvabharti, 1964. xii, 470p. 14.50.
--Chaturange-Bengali novel. Tr by Asok Mitra. New Delhi, Sahitya Akademi, 1970. 102p. 8.00.
--Chitra. New Delhi, Macmillan, 1974. 78p. 8.50.
--Collected stories. New Delhi, Macmillan, 1974. 148p. 8.50.
--Creative unity. Madras, Macmillan, 1971. 214p. 6.00.
--Farewell my friend and the gorden. Tr by Kripalani. Bombay, Jaico, 1964. 175p. 2.00.
--Four chapters. Tr by Surendranath Tagore. Santiniketan, Visvabharati, 1950. xii, 86p. 3.50.
--Golden boat. Tr from Bengali. Ed 2. Bombay, Jaico, 1958. 114p. 1.50.
--Gora. New Delhi, Macmillan, 1980. 17.25.
--Home and the world. Tr by Surendranath Tagore. Madras, Macmillan, 1971 138p. 7.00.
--Hungary stories and other stories. Calcutta, Macmillan, 1950. vii, 271p. 5.50.
--Mashi. New Delhi, Macmillan, 1980. 11.50.
--More stories from Tagore. Calcutta Macmillan, 1951. vii, 152p. 1.37.
--One the edges of time. Calcutta, Visvabharati, 1981. 171p. 30.00.
--Parrot's training and other stories. Santiniketan, Visvabharati, 1944. viiii, 39p. 3.00.
--Personality; lectures delivered in America. Bombay, Macmillan, 1970. vii, 196p. 5.50.
--Runaway and toerh stories. Tr from Bengali by diverse habds and ed by Som Nath Maitra. Calcutta, Vishvabharti, 1959. x, 196p. 6.00.
--Sacrifice andother plays. Madras, Macmillan, 1970. vi, 260p. 5.00.
--Sadhana. Ed 4. Madras, Macmillan, 1961 211p. 2.25.
--Stories from Tagore. Calcutta, Macmillan, 1951. viii, 168p. 1.62.
--Two sisters. Tr by Krishna Kripalani. Santiniketan, Visvabharti, 1945. iv, 111, 3p. 3.50.

891.444 ESSAY

CHATTERJEE (Bankim Chandra).
Essays and letters. Ed by Brajendranath Banearji and Sajani Kanta Das. Calcutta, Bangiya Sahitya Parishad, 1940. vii, 204p. 2.00.
--Short selections from Bankim Chandra (mainly essays), Tr and ed by K M Purakayasta. Calcutta, Sribhumi Pub Co., 1955. vi, 57p. 1.00.
DAS (Sisir Kumar).
Early Bengali Prose; Carey to Vidyasagar. Calcutta, Bookland, 1965. xvi, 256p. 25.00.
SEN (Dinesh Chandra).
Folk literature of Bengal. New Delhi, BRPC. 250.00.
SEN (Dinesh Chandra).
Bengali prose style. 1800-1939. Calcutta, Univ, 1921. xv, 153p. 3.50.
TAGORE (Rabindra Nath).
Glimpses of Bengal. Madras, Macmillan 1970. 176p. 3.75.

891.446 LETTERS

TAGORE (Rabindra Nath).
Diary of a west ward voyage. Tr from Bengali by Indu Datta. Bombay Asia, 1962. vi, 137p. 10.00.

891.447 SATIRE AND HUMOUR -

PAL (Anjali).
Tales of humour from Bengal. Bombay, IBH, 1969. 63p. 2.00.

891.45 ORIYA

GOGOI (Lila).
Buranjis histórical literature of Assam: A critical survey. New Delhi, Omsons, 1986. xxii, 366p. 195.00.
MAHAPATRA (Laxmi Narayan).
Rta and other poems. Tr from Oriya by Brajkishore Das. Delhi, Allied, 1977, 64p. 20.00.
MANSINHA (Mayadhar).
History of Oriya literature. New Delhi, Sahitya Akademy, 1969. ix, 282p. 8.00.
MOHANTY (Janaki Ballabha).
Approach to Oriya literature: An historical study. Bhubaneswar, Panchashila, 1988. 173p. 80.00.
RAYSINGH (Jadunath).
Abhinaya Darpan Prakash. Tr from Oriya by K C Patnaik. Cuttack, Odisi Kala Prakash, 1970. 10.00.
SEN (Priyaranjan).
Modern Oriya literature, Calcutta Author, 1947. viii, 159p. 5.00.
TRIPATHI (Kunjabihari).
Brief history of Oriya literature Berhampur, Bijoy Bk Store, 1972. 106p. 5.00.

891.453 FICTION

DAS (J P).
Oriya short stories. New Delhi, Vikas, 117p. 75.00.
MISHRA (Ganeswar).
Voices against the stone: A brief survey of Oriya fiction. Cuttack, Agradut, 1981. 44p. 15.00.
NARASIMHA DAS (V V).
Stubble under the cloven hoof; an imaginative recast of Fakir Mohan Senapati's masterpiece of Oriya fiction, Cho Mano Athor Guntha. Cuttack, Sahitya Sansad, 1967 vi, xix, 365p. 12.00.
SENAPATI (Fakir Mohan).
Six acres and a half (Oriya novel), Delhi, Pub Div, 1967. 127p. 2.75.

891.46 MARATHI

AWALIKAR (Pandit).
Marathi-Kannada relationship. Mysore, Univ, 1981. 75p. 6.00.
BAKSHI (Chandrakant), Tr.
Paralysis. Tr from Gujarati. Calcutta, Writers Workshop, 1982. 130p 25.00.
BHATE (Govind Chimanji).
History of modern Marathi Literature, 1800-1938. Mahab Kolaba, Author, 1939. xiv, 745p. 8.00.
DESHPANDE (G P).
Man in dark times (Udolh-wasta Dharmashala). Tr from Marathi by Shanta Gokhale. Calcutta, Seagull Bks, 1989. xvi, 47p. 60.00.
DESHPANDE (Kusumawati).
History of Marathi literature. New Delhi, Sahitya Akademi, 1988. 236p. 40.00.
DESHPANDE (Kusumawati).
Marathi Sahitya; review of the Marathi literature upto 1960. New Delhi, Maharashtra Information Centre, 1966, 105p. Unpriced.
DESHPANDE (R G) and SALPEKAR (G E).
Teach yourself Marathi, Delhi, Hind Pocket Books, 1983. 143p. 12.00.
KUNDLEY (M B).
Test of literary creativity in Marathi. Nagpur, Sahitya Prasar Kendra, 1979. 206p.

RANDADE (R D).
Pathway to God in Marathi literature. Bombay, Bharatiya, 1961. 331p. 4.00.
RAESIDE (Ian), Tr.
Gadyaraja: A fourteenth century Marathi version of Krsna legend, tr from the Marathi with annotation by Ian Raeside. Bombay, Popular, 1989. xxxiv, 312p. 250.00.

891.461 POETRY

BHARATHI (Swadesh).
Indian poetry today-Marathi. Calcutta, Rupambara Prakashan 1970. 115p. 5.00.
CHITRA (Dilip).
Anthology of Marathi poetry, 1946 65. Bombay, Nirmala Sadananda Pubs, 1967, viii, 197p. 15.00.
MACHWE (Prabhakar).
Keshvasut-Marathi poet. New Delhi Sahitya Akademy, 1970. 64p. 4.50.
MARATHE (K B) and FRASER (J Nelson) Tr.
Poems of Tukarama. 3 V. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass, 1981. xii, 522p. 65.00.
NEMADE (Bhalachandra).
Tukaram. New Delhi, Sahitya Akademy, 1980. 68p. 2.50.
SHARMA (S R).
Focus on Tukaram, from a fresh angle. Bombay, Popular, 1962. xvi, 106p. 4.54.

891.463 FICTION

DESHPANDE (Nirmala).
Chingling. Tr from Marathi by N R Devbhankar. Varanasi, Sarva Seva Sangh, 1966. viii, 231p. 4.00.
GOKHALE (Aravind Vishnu).
Unmarried widow and other stories. Tr from Marathi by Sneh Prabha Pradhan. Bombay, Jaico, 1957. 121p. 2.00.
MEHTA (Ketan).
Bhavni Bhavai. Calcutta, Seagull Books, 1986. 60.00.
NAVARE (S N).
Let the tune go on: A Marathi play. Tr by Indira Junghare. Ed by Paul Stanceslow. Calcutta, Writers Workshop, 1980. 111p. 20.00.
RAESIDE (Ian).
Rough and the smooth short stories. Tr from Marathi. Bombay, Asia, 1966, 178p. 16.00.

891.47 GUJARATI

JHAVERI (Krishnalal Mohanlal).
Milestones in Gujarati literature. Bombay, Authore, 1914. xi, 295p. 1.75.
JHAVERI (Mansukhlal Maganlal).
History of Gujarati literature. New Delhi, Sahitya Akademi, 1978. vi 260p. 25.00.
KOHLI (Mohinder Pal).
Influence of the West on Panjabi literature. Ludhiana, Lyall, 1969. xvi, 258p.
MANIAR (U M).
Influence of English in Gujarat poetry. Barodas, M S Univ, 1969. 250p. 10.00.
MUNSHI (Kanaiyalal Manikalal).
Gujarat and its literature; from early times to 1852. Ed 3. Bombay Bharatiya, 1967. xxxv, 292p. 8.50.

891.471 POETRY

MACNICOL (Nicol), Tr.
Psalms of Maratha saints; one hundred and eight hymns. Calcutta Associated Press, 1919. 95p. 2.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TRIPATHI (G M).
Classical poets of Gujarat and their influence on society and morals.Ed 3.Bombay,Tripathi, 1958.viii,64p.4.00.

891.472 DRAMA

RICHMOND (Farley).
Tejo and Teji;a Gujrati folk play.Calcutta,Writers Workshop, 1970.15.00.

891.473 FICTION

BROKAR (Gulabdas).
Of life love;short stories. Bombay,Bharatiya,1970.199p.3.00.
JAGMOHAN (Sarla).
Gujarati short stories.New Delhi, Vikas,131p.75.00.
MEGHANI (Jhaverchand).
Earthen lamps.Translated from Gujarati by Vinod Meghani.New Delhi,Sahitya Akademi,1980. 204p.15.00.
MUNSHI (Kanaiyalal Maniklal).
Bhagwan Parashurama.Bombay, Bharatiya,1965.510p.10.00.
--Bhgawan Parashurama.Tr and abrd into English.
--Pt 1.1965.vi,171p.2.00.
--Pt 2.1965.vii,173p.2.00.
Bombay,Bharatiya.
--Prithvi Vallabh.Tr from Gujrati by H M Patel.Bombay,Bharatiya, 1966.xvi,16p.7.50.

891.49 LITERATURE OF OTHER

BHUYAN (S K).
Studies in the literature of Assam.Guwahati,Western Bk Dep, 1986.169p.105.00.
GIRISHANKAR.
One act palys.Tr and ed by Apurbo Kumar Ray.Gobindpur (W B).1974. 9.00.
GOONETILLEKE (D C R A).
Modern Sri Lankan poetry:An anthology.Delhi,Sri Satguru, 1987.xxxi,133p.125.00.
HODGSON(B H).
Essays on the language,literature and religion of Nepal and Tibet Varanasi,Bharat Bharati,1971.325p. 45.00.
HUTT (Michael James).
Nepali:A national language and its literature.New Delhi,Sterling,1988.xii,252p.175.00.
KAUL (J L).
Kashmiri literature.Mysore,Univ, 1960.vi,73p.2.00.
KAUL (Jayalal).
Lal ded.New Delhi,Sahitya Akademi. 1973.x,147p.7.00.
RAINA (Trilokinath),Tr.
Anthology of modern Kashmire verse 1930.1960.Poona ,Suresh Raina, 1972.xx,280p.
SALDHANA(Sireley).
Origin and growth of Konkani. Bombay,New Delhi,Second handBookshop,1983.325p.10.00.
SHAN BHAG (D N),Ed.
Essays on Konkani language and literature.Dharwar,Sahitya Prakashan,1971.10.00.
SHARMA (D D).
Study of loan words in central pahari.Chandigarh,Punjab Univ. 40.00.
SHARMA (Nilambar).
Introduction to modern literature. Jammu,Academy of Art,Culture and Language,1965.xxii,283p.5.00.

891.491 ASSAMESE

BARUA (Brinchi Kumar).
Assamese literature.Bombay,International Bk House,1941.xii,76p. 1.50.
BARUA (Hem).
Assamese literature.New Delhi, NBT,1965.282p.5.00.
BHARALI (S).
Tragic outlook in Assamese drama. Delhi,Shree Pub House,1980.160p. 45.00.
BHATTACHARYYA (B K).
Humour and satire in Assamese literature.New Delhi,Sterling,1982. v,269p.110.00.
BHUYAN(Suryya Kumar).
Lachit Barphukan and his times. Gauhati.Publications Board,1971. 206p.7.00.
GOSWAMI (Mamoni Raisom).
Shadow of dark God:And the sin.Tr from Assamese by Prafulla Katoky.New Delhi,Gaurav Pub House,1986.166p.100.00.
KAKATI(Banikanta),Ed.
Aspects of early Assamese literature,Gauhati,Univ,1953.viii, 315p.12.00.
NEOGI (Dmbeshwar).
New light on history of Asamiya literature;from the earliest until recent times,including an account of its antecedents.Gauhati,Beauty Pubs.,1962.xvi,464p.30.00.
SAIKIA (Nagen).
Background of modern Assamese literature.New Delhi,Omsons, 1988.vi,307p.225.00.

891.493 FICTION

BARDOLOI (Nirmalprabha),Ed.
Assamese short stories:An anthology. New Delhi,Vikas,1982.xix,175p. 75.00.
BARKATAKI (Satyan).
Grand panjandrum and other stories Tr from Assamese.Calcutta,Modern Bk Agency,1963.viii,243p.7.50.
BARUA (Praphullachandra).
Fragments of a lost picture.Tr from the Assamese.Gauhati,Author 1967.xii,112p.3.50.

891.5 PERSIAN LITERATURE

DATTA (Chinmay).Ed.
Selected from Avesta and old Persian.Calcutta,World Press,1973. xxxvi,249p.35.00.
DEVARE(T N).
Short history of Persian literature at the Bahmani,the Adilishahi Courts Deccan,Poona,S Davare, 1961.xiv,366p.10p.12.00.
FARIDAUSI (Tusi),Pseud.
Shahnama of Firdausi.Tr by Alexandara Ogers.Delhi,Heritage Pub, 1973.xvi,551p.70.00.
JAFFERY (Yunus),Ed.
History of Persian literature.Delhi,Triveni Pub,1981.vi,159p.65.00.
JALAL -UN -DIN -RUMI.
Message of the Gatha,as reflected in the Masnavi of Maulana Jala-Ud-din Rumi.Ed by Yatindra Mohan Chattopadhyay.Calcutta,Parsi Zoroastrian Assn,1971.iv 201p.12.00.
NAIK (Chhotubhai Ranchhodji).
Abdur-Rahim Khan-i-Khana and his literary circle.Ahmedabad,Gujarat Univ.,1966,xxii,583p.15.00.
RAHMAN (M I).
Persian literature in India during the time of Jahangir and Shah Jahan. Baroda.M S Univ,1970.253p.10.00.

TIRMIZI (S A J),Ed.
Persian letters of Ghalib.Bombay, Asia,1969.118p.23.00.
VACHHA(P B).
Firdousi and the Shahnama;a study of the great Persian epic of the Homer of the East.Bombay,New Bk Co.,1950.218p.12.50.
VENDIDAD.
Pahalavi venidad;Zand-i-Javit-Dev-Dat.Tr by Behramgore T Anklesaria.Ed by Dinesh D Kapdia.Bombay,D R Cama Oriental inst,1949. xiii,404p.15.00.

891.51 POETRY

HASAN(Hadi).
Golden treasury of Persian poetry New Delhi,NBT,1970.189p.4.00.
ISHAQUE (M).
Modern Persian poetry.Calcutta,Mohammad Israd,1943.xxiv,226p.20.00.
KAPUR SINGH.
Mansur-al-Hallaj.Patiala,Punjabi Univ,1970.150p.1.20.
OMAR KHAITTAM.
Nector of grace.Omar Khaiyyam's life and works.Allahabad,Kitabistan,1941.402p.7.50.
--Rubaiyat of Omar Khaiyyam.Tr into English by Edward Fitzgerald.Illus by by Gordon Ross.Bombay,Jaico,1960. x,178p.2.00.
SETT.
Rubaiyat of Omar Khaiyyam.Bombay Taraporevala,1970.30 plates.5.00.
SHARMA (Nasira),Ed.
Echoes of Iranian revolution: Poems of revolt and liberation. Trans in English Hindi,Urdu from Persian.New Delhi,Vikas,1979.xii, 98p.45.00.
SHIRAZI(Aga Muhammad).
Diwan-i-Nasir-i-Khusroo.Calcutta Univ,.1926.77p.2.50.
ZORINA, Pseud.
Rubaiyat of Omar Khaiyyam;a parody based on the topical Indian scene.Bombay,Suna K Surveyer,1971 29p.2.00.

891.62 IRISH

891.622 DRAMA

SAHAL(N).
Sixty years of realistic Irish drama,1900-1960.Bombay,Macmillan,1971.xi,220p.20.00.
GUPTA (Harish Chandra),Tr.
Further papers of Stcherbatsky. Calcutta,Past and Present.1971. 80p.15.00.

891.7 RUSSIAN

BHATNAGAR (Y C),Tr.
Soviet literature and glastnost. 2 V.Delhi,Ajanta Pub,1990.234p. 125.00.(V 1).100.00.(V 2).
BLAIR (Katherine Hunter).
Review of Soviet literature.Delhi,Siddhartha Pub,1967.110p. 4.50.
PAUL (J V),Ed.
Studies in Russian literature. Hyderabad,Central Inst of English and Foreign Languages,1985. 142p.20.00.
SHIFMAN(Alexander).
Tolstoy and India.Tr from Russian .New Delhi,Sahitya Academy, 1970.viii,128p.7.50.

891.73 FICTION

ALIGER (Margrita),etc.
Song of a nightingale:A collection of Soviet short stories.Delhi, Ajanta,1987.208p.100.00.
BHATNAGAR (Y C),Tr.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

History sheet:An anthology of Soviet short stories.Delhi, Ajanta,1987.135p.80.00.
GOGOL (Nikolai Vasilevich).
Dead souls.Tr from the Russian by George Reavey.Bombay,Jaico 1958.316p.2.50.
SINHA(K K),Ed.
Boris Pasternak.Calcutta,Congress for Cultural Freedom,1963. iv,122p.1.00.
TOLSTOY (Leo Nikolaevich).
All my love declared.Delhi,Hind Pocket,1969.224p.3.00.
--Anna Karenina.Bombay,Jaico,1970. 180p.5.00.
--Resurrection.Bombay,Bharatiya, 1967.53p.1.00.
--Twenty-three tales.Tr by Louis and Aylmer Maude.Bombay,Jaico 1957.x,275p.2.50.

891.74 ESSAYS

GORKI (Maksim).Pseud (i e Aleksil Maksimorith Penkhov).
Miserable.New Delhi,New Literature Co.,1957.200p.2.50.
KUPRIN(Alexander Ivanovich).
Yama (the pit).Tr from Russian by Bernard Guilbart Guellney. Bombay,Jaico,1960. 326p.3.00.
SOLZHENISYN(Alexander Isaevich).
For the good of the cause.Tr from Russian by David Floyd and Max Hayword.Delhi,National Academy,1970.xviii,134p.4.00.

891.21 YUGOSLAVIAN

894.5413 FICTION

ANTHOLOGY OF Yugoslav short stories.Bombay,Popular,1969.x,362p. 25.00.

892.7 ARABIC

CHAITANYA KRISHNA.
History of Arabic literature.New Delhi,Manohar,1983.200p.100.00.
FARIQ (K A).
History of Arabic literature. Delhi,Vikas,1972.202p.30.00.
--History of Arabic literature: Ummayid period.New Delhi,Vikas, 1978.112p.50.00.
--Tarikh al-Riddas-Gleaned from al Iktifa of al Balansi.New Delhi,Vikas,1981.183p.75.00.
HUART (Clement).
History of Arabic-literature. New Delhi,Deep and Deep,1990. 478p.425.00.
KHALIL JIBRAN.
Secrets of the heart;selected work.Tr from Arabic by Anthony Rizeallah Ferris.Ed by Martin Wolf-Bombay.Jaico.1965.xiv,223p.2.50.
MAHDI (Ismat).
Modern Arabic literature,1900-1967.Hyderabad,Rabi Pubs,1983. ix,294p.120.00.
PALKHIVALA (N A).
We,the people:India-the largest democracy.Bombay,Strand Book Stall, 1984.355p.80.00.
SPOKEN Arabic through Malayalam. Kothayam,Vidyarthi Mithram Book Dep,1979.25.00.

893.1 EGYPTIAN

CHAITANYA KRISHAN.
Ancient Mesopotamain and ancient Egyption a literature.New Delhi Orient Longmans,.1964.x,146p.4.50.

894 FUNNO-URGIC, TURKIC OTHER LINGUISTIC GROUPS

894.511 HUNGARIAN

LENGYEL(Jozsef).
From beginning to end;the spell. Tr from Hungarian bv Ilona Dyczynska.Delhi,National Academy 1966.170p.3.00.

894.541 FINNISH

SILLANPAA (Frans Eemil).
Fallan asleep while young;the history of the last off short of an old family tree.Tr from Finnish by Alexander Matson. Calcutta,Rupa,1966.viii,246p. 6.00.
--Meek heritage.Tr from Finnish by Alexander Matson.Calcutta,Rupa,1966,vi,202p.6.00.

894.8 DRAVIDIAN LITERATURE

ACHYUTA MENON(Chelrat).
Ezuttaccan and his age.Madras, Univ,1940.xv,198p.3.00.
AIYENGAR (M R Rajagopala),Tr.
Tiruvalluvar's Tirukkural.Madras Vishwanathan,1968.300p.15.00.
ILAKKUVANAR (S).
Tholkappiyam in English.Madurai, Kural Neri Pub House,1963 ,545p. 25.00.
NILAKANTA SASTRI (K A).
Dravidian literature.Madras,Vishwanathan,1969.54p.1.00.
RAMACHANDRA KIKSHIAR (V R).Tr.
Terukkural by Dralluvar.Madras, Devsan Press,1953.lxix,648p. 15.00.
SENATHI (Raja),etc.
Tamilian antiquary:V 1 No5, Glimpses of ancient Dravidians, The Augustan age of Tamil literature,the ten Tamil Idyls. New Delhi,Asian Educational Service,1986.80p.60.00.
SHESHA AIYER (K G) and PILLAI (T Pannanbalam).
Tamilian antiquary V 1No 4 Manikka Vacagar and his date (2) Manik Kavacagar and the early Christian of Malabar. New Delhi,Asian Educational Service,1986.84p.60.00.
VARADARAJAN(M).
Ilango Adigal.New Delhi,Sahitya Academy,1970.72p.4.50.

894.811 TAMIL

AIYER (V V S),Tr and ARUNACHALAM (M).
Tamil Ilakkiya varalaru eleventh century.Madras,Paari Nilayam,1971. 175p.8.50.
AYYANGAR(Vidwa) and RAGHAVAN(R).
Studies in history of Tamil literature.Annamalaingar,Annamalai Univ,1952.212p.4.00.
BALASUBRAMANIAN(C).
Papaers in Tamil literature.Madras,Narumalarp Pathippakam,1981. 113p.15.00.
CHALL (Radhakrishna Moorty).
Beauty and the poet,Rajahmundry, Das S Chloss Pub,1969.15p.3.00.
CLAYTON (A).
Key to Rev Pope's Tamil language.New Delhi,Asian Educational Services,1985.151p.65.00.
JENSON(Rev Herman).
Classified collection of Tamil proverbs.New Delhi,Asian Educational Services,1982.464p.135.00.
--Tamil proverbs (A classified collection).New Delhi,Asian Educational Services,1981.488p.135.00.
KAILASAPATHY (K).
Relations of Tamil and Western literature.Madurai,Kamraj Univ. 1984.70p.6.00.
MADHIVANAN (R),Comp.
Quotations on Tamil and Tamil culture.Madras,Thainadu Pathippagam,1981.xxiv,184p.20.00.
MANICKAM (V T).
Marutam,an aspect of love in Tamil literature.Karaikudi, Tema Pub,1982.xxiii,245p.illus. 120.00.
MANIKAM (V).
Tamil concept of love.Madras, South India Saiva Siddhanta Work Publishing Society,1960. 339p.5.00.
MARR (John Ralston).
Eight anthologies:A study in early Tamil literature.Madras, Inst of Asian Studies,1985.xvi, 550p.150.00.
MEENAKSHISUNDRAM (T P).
History of Tamil language. Poona,Deccan College.12.00.
--History of Tamil literature. Annamalainagar.Annamalia, Univ.,1965.116p.9.00.
--Collected papers.Annamalainagar,Annamalai Univ.,1961. 257p.10.00.
--History of Tamil literature. Annamalainagar,Annamalai,Univ., 1965.xx,211p.10.00.
--Philosophy of Tiruvalluvare. Madurai,University Pub.,1969. 150p.3.00.
MUDALIYAR (Nalldai R Balakrishna).
Golden anthology of ancient Tamil anthology of Ancient South India Saiva Siddhanta Works Publishing Society,1959. 184p.5.00.
--Golden anthology of ancient Tamil literature.V 3.Madras, South India Saiva Siddhanta Work Publishing Society,1962. 182p.viii,8.00.
PADMANABHAN (R A).
V V S Aiyar New Delhi,NBT,1980. vi,233p.8.00.
PANDIT (D Sanariyayan),Ed.
Tamilian antiquary number 1 to 10, (V 2 Number 1 and 2).New Delhi, Asian Educational Service,1986. 720.00.(per set).
PARAMASIVANDAM (A M).
Gleanings of Tamil.Tr from Tamil by N R Raghunathachar. Madras,Tamil Kala Pub House, 1965.88p.1.50.
PERUMAL (V).
Introduction to Tamil studies. Trivandrum,CBH Pub,1989.106p. 80.00.
PILLAI (G U Pope) and TAMBI (V J).
Tamilian antiquary V 1 No 10: The origin of the Tamil Vellalas the poets of the Tamil lands. New Delhi,Asian Educational Service,1986.60.00.
PILLAI (R P Sethu).
Tirukkural,Ellis commentary. Madras,Author,1956.243p.10.00.
PILLAY (P Sundaram).
Some mile-stones in the history of Tamil literature.Madras,Pioneer Bk Services,1985.xviii,65p. 80.00.
POPE (G U).
Handbook of Tamil language. New Delhi,Asian Educational Service,1979.iv,205p.95.00.
--Tamilian antiquary V No 6 Pura Porui;the objective (1) A summarised account of Pura Porui and (2) selection translated from Purananuru with introduction by

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

JM Nallaswamy Pillai.New Delhi, Asian Educational Service,1986. 114p.60.00.
RAJAGOPALACHARI (Chakravarti). Kural; the great book of Tiruvalluvar.Bombay,Bharatiya, 1968.202p.3.00.
RAJARAM (S). Intensive course in Tamil Mysore, CIIL,1979.74.00.
RAJARIKAM (D). History of Tamil Christian Literature.Madras,CLS,1958.viii, 67p.1.75.
RAMACHANDRA DIKSHITAR (V R). Studies in Tamil literature and history.Madras,Univ.,1936. xiii,339p.5.00.
RAMASWAMI SASTRI (K S). Primer of Tamil literature. Madras,Author,1953.viii,158p. 2.50.
SANGHAM AGE; being essays on early Tamil literature together with english renderings of selected poems of the Sangham age.Calcutta,Tamil Sangham, 1968.16,187p.2.00.
SIVAGNANAM (M P). History of the growth of Tamil during the Indian war of independence.Madras,Univ,1980.25.00.
SOMASUNDARAM PILLAI (J M),Ed. Two thousand years of Tamil literature; an anthology with studies and translations. Annamalainagar,Annamalai Univ.,1959.xii,378p.8.25.
SRINIVASA AIYANGAR (M). Tamil studies; Essays on the history of the Tamil people,language, religion and literature.New Delhi, Asian Educational Services,1982. xix,427p.95.00.
SUBRAHMANIAN (N). Introduction to Tamil literature. Madras,CLS,1981.x,118p.maps. 10.00.
SUBRAHMANIAN (N)and VENKATARAMAN (R). Tamil epigraphy:A survey.Madurai, Ennes Pub,1980.176p.12.00.
SUBRAMANIAN (S V)and MURUGAN(V),Ed. Papers on Tamil studies.Madras, International Inst of Tamil Studies,1980.240,71p.15.00.
--Studies in Tamilology.Madras, Tamil Patippakan,1982.319p.20.00.
SUNDARAM PILLAY. Tamilian antiquary V No 3 Some mile-stones in the history of Tamil literature or the age of Tirujana -sambandha with a biographical sketch of the author by KG Sesha Aiyer.New Delhi,Asian Educational Service,1986.84p. 60.00.
SWAMINATHAN (K),Ed. Subramania Bharati's chosen poems and prose.All India Subramania Bharati Centinary Celebration Committee,1984.427p.40.00.
TAMBI (V J) and PILLAI (G U Pope). Tamilian antiquary V 1 No 10 The origin of the Tamil Vellalas the poets of the Tamil lands.New Delhi,Asian Educational Service, 1986.60.00.
TIRUVALUVAR. Kural; the great book of Tiruvalluvar.Tr by C Rajagopalachari.Madras,Rochouse, 1937.viii,280p.5.00.
TIRUVALLUVAR. Tirukkural.Tr by V R Ramachandra.Dikshitar.Madras, Diocesan Press,1953.lxix, 648p.15.00.
--Tirukkural of Tiruvalluvar; Tamil text and English translation with notes and comments by Tiruvachakamani K M Balasubramaniam.Madras,Manali Lakshmana Mudaliar Specific Edowment,527p.15.00.
VACEK (J) and SUBRAMANIAN (S V). Tamil reader introducing sangam literature.2 V.Cennai, Ulakat Tamilaraycei,Niruvanam, 1989.65.00.
VAIYAPURI PILLAI (S). History of Tamil language and literature (beginning from 1000 A D).Madras,New Century Bk House,1956.xiv,207p.4.75.
VANMIKANTHAN (C G). Pathway to God through Tamil literature.New Delhi,Delhi, Tamil Sangam Pub.,1971.7.00.
VARADARAJAN (M). History of Tamil literature: Tr from Tamil by E Viswanathan. New Delhi,Sahitya Akademi,1988. 375p.60.00.
ZVELEBIL (Kamil V). Classical Tamil prosody:An introduction.Madras,New Era Pub,1989.126p.70.00.

894.8111 POETRY

ACHARYA (P S),Ed. Sheaves from Tamil muse.Madras, Second All India Writers Conference,1964.xii,94p.5.00.
AKILANDAN (P V). Portrait of a woman:Tr from the Tamil original Chittirappa vai by Prema Nandkumar.New Delhi, Macmillan,1981.331p.27.00.
ARNOLD (J R). Pavalur Chariththira Theapakamor:The galaxy of Tamil poets. New Delhi,Asian Educational Service,1984.95.00.
BHARATI (Subrahmanya). Poems:Selected with an introduction and notes by Prema Nand Kumar.New Delhi,Sahitya Akademi, 1978.134p.30.00.
--Poems.Tr by PS Sundaram.New Delhi,Vikas,1982.xviii,148p. 60.00.
--Song of cuckoo and other poems. Tr by Hephzibah Jesudasan. Trivandrum,1950.x,122p.2.00.
BHARATHI TAMIL SANGHAM (Calcutta). Essays on Bharathi.V 2.Calcutta, 1962.viii,159p.3.00.
DURISWAMI PILLAI (A S). Introduction to the study of Tiruvalluvar.Madras,Visalakshi Padippagam,1961.vi,115p.1.50.
GOMATHINAYAGAM (P). Role of Tamil poets in freedom struggle.Rajapalayam,Mukhil Pathipattam,1990.30.00.
GOPAL KRISHNAN (Kalvi). Subramania Bharati.Bombay,IBH Ed Trust,1982.30p.3.00.
GOPALAN (Subramania). Social philosophy of Tirukkural.New Delhi,Affiliated,1979. xviii,259p.40.00.
JANAKIDAMAN (T). Wooden cow.Tr from Tamil by Lakshmi Kannan.Madras,Sangam Bks,1979.187p.10.00.
KURUNTOKAI. Fifteen poems from a classical Tamil anthology.Tr from Tamil by A K Ramanujam.Calcutta, Writers Workshop,1965.12p.4.00.
KAILASAPATHY (K). Tamil heroic poetry.Madras, OUP,1969.425p.56.70.
MEENAKSHISUNDARAN (T P). Philosophy of Tiruvalluvar. Madurai.Madurai Univ,1969.vi,159p.
MINAKSI SUNDARAM (T P). Mullai-p-Pattu; the idyll of the jasmine.Tr from Tamil. Madras,Orient Longmans,1958. viii,91p.3.00.
MURUGESA (Mudaliar N). Polity in Tirukkural.Madras, Univ.,1968.iv,119p.1.00.
MUTHURAMAN (M). Religious of Tirukkural.Madras, Higginbothams,1969.132p.5.00.
NALATIYAR. Nalatiyar.Tr from Tamil by G V Pope and F W Ellis.Madras, South Indian Saiva Siddhanta Works Pub House,1958.xxiv,214p. 4.50.
NANDA KUMAR (Prema). Poems of Subramania Bharati. New Delhi,Sahitya Akademi,1978. 232p.25.00.
NANDAKUMAR (Prema). Poems of Subramania Bharati. New Delhi,Sahitya Akademi,1977. 25.00.
NANDAKUMAR (Prema). Subramania Bharati.New Delhi,NBT, 1979.5.00.
PATTUPPATTU. Pattuppattu; ten Tamil Idylls. Tr into English verse by J Vijendra Celiayya.Madras, Saiva Siddhanta,1962.xxviii, 370p.10.00.
NATARAJA SARMA (Thanu Iyer). Simile in Tamil; a comparative study of a Tolkappiyam Uramaiyal and Thandiyalakaran Uramiani. Kerala,Univ.,1971.67p.3.25.
PREMA NANDKUMAR. Subrahamanya Bharati.Mysore, Rao and Raghavan,1964.viii,88p.
RAJAGOPALACHARI (C). Arrayar; the great Tamil poetess. Bombay,Bharatiya,1964.152p.3.00.
RAMAKRISHNAN (S). Bharati,patriot,poet,prophet. Madras,New Century Bk House, 1982.vii,178p.30.00.
RAMALINGA (Vatalur). Thiru Aurtpa (selected verses). Tr from tamil by A Balakrishnan, Pallachi,Nachimuthu Industrial Ass.1966.xii,291p.5.00.
SESHADRI (Pundi). Champak leaves.Madras,Ganesh, 1915.51p.2.00.
--Sonnets.Madras,Srinivasa Varadachari,1914.vi,24p.1.00.
--Vanished hours.Allahabad, Indian Press,1925.viii,35p. 1.00.
SUBRAHMANYA BHARATI (C). Agni and other poems and translation.Madras,Bharatiprachuralayam,1937.64p.2.00.
--Bharati in English being English renderings from the Tamil Original of poems and prose writings.Ed 2.Calcutta, Bharati Tamil Sangham,1966. xiv,103p.5.00.
--Bharati in English verse.Tr from Tamil by S Prema.Madras, Puruna Pubs.,1958.110p.2.00.
--Voice of a poet.Tr from Tamil. Ed by A Srinivasaraghavan.Ed 2. Calcutta,Bharati Tamil Sangham, 1965.xxiv,67p.2.00.
SUBRAHMANYAM(N),Comp. Pre-Pallavan Tamil index. Madras,Univ.,1966.xxii,825p. 30.00.
SUNDARAM (P S),Tr. Poems of Subramania Bharati.New Delhi,Vikas,1985.148p.60.00.
TIRUVALLUVAR. Sacred Kural or the Tamil Veda of Tiruvalluvar.Tr by

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

H A Popley.Rev ed 2.Calcutta, YMCA,1958.xxii,157p.2.50.
--Tirukkurail.Tr from Tamil by G V Pope,etc.Madras,South India Saiva Siddhanta Works, Pub Soc.,1958.xliv,426p.8.75.
VALLUVAR.
Thirukkural,Tr by Shuddhananda Bharati.Madras,South India Saiva Siddhanta,Society,1982.9.50.
VENKATESWAR (R N).
Vamana.New Delhi,Sahitya Akademi, 1969.93p.4.50.
VISVANATHAN (C),Comp.
Bharati as a translator:Acentenary resealse.Sivagangai,Annam,1982. 72p.10.00.
XAVIER STSINSALUS TANINAYAKAM (Father).
Landscape and poetry; a study of nature in classical Tamil poetry.Ed 2.Bombay,Asia,1966. viii,151p.15.00.

894.9113 FICTION

BALAKRISHNAN (Subrahmanya).
Gold bangle and other stories. Bombay,Bharatiya,1966.xx,176p. 3.00.
CHINNAPPA BHARATHI (K).
Awakening:English version of the Tamil novel "Sangam".Tr by S Visweswaran.Sivagangai,Annam, 1988.268p.75.00.
JANAKRIRMAN (T).
Sins of Appu's mother.Tr from Tamil by M Krishnan.Delhi,Hind Pocket,1972.168p.3.50.
PARTHASARATHY (Indira).
River of blood.Tr from Tamil by Ka Naa Subramanyam.New Delhi, Vikas,1979.197p.35.00.
PERUMAL (A N).
Tamil drama,origin and development.Madras,Inst Tamil Studies, 1981.xi,400p.20.00.
SUBRAMANIYAM (Ka Naa).
Tamil short stories.Sahibabad, Vikas,1980.202p.35.00.
SUBRAMANYAM (Ka Naa),Ed.
Modern Indian short stories. V 3.New Delhi,ICCR,vi,215p. 30.00.
--Tamil short stories:An anthology. New Delhi,Vikas,1985.202p.35.00.
VENKATASWAMI (M N).
Heeramma and Venkataswami of folk tales from India.Madras, Diocesan Press,1923.xxiv,249p. 8.00.

894.8114 PROSE

CHENGALVARAYA PILLAI (Vadakkuppattu Subramaniam).
History of the Tamil prose literature.Tirunevelі,South India Saiva Siddhanga Works Pub Society,1966.77p.1.50.
RAMAKRISHNAN (R S N).
Chatussootri Bhashyam:Tamil rendering.Tirunelveli Dist,Jannadhi Street,Ravanasamudram,1984. 5.00.
SHANMUGAM (S V).
Aspects of language development in Tamil.Annamalainagar,All India Tamil Linguistics Assn, 1983.104p.14.00.
SRINIVAS (Krishna).
Tamil Vedas:Perizhwar's songs in English.Madras,Poets Press India,1984.5.00.

894.812 MALAYALAM

CHAITANYA (Krishna).
History of Malayalam literature. New Delhi,Orient Longmans,1971. xii,596p.48.00.
GORGE (K M).
Survey of Malayalam literature. Bombay,Asia,1968.336p.26.00.
KRISHNAMENON (T K).
Primer of Malaylam literature. New Delhi,AES,1990.xii,89p. 80.00.
NAIR (P K T).
History of Malayalam literature. Tr by EMJ Vennijooy.New Delhi, Sahitya Akademi,1977.vii,294p. 18.00.
PARAMESHWARAN NAIR (P K).
History of Malayalam literature. New Delhi,Sahitya Akademi,1970. 296p.15.00.
PAULOSE (K C).
New evolution theory of death. Tr by R S Ayyar.Ernakulam,the Author.1972.121p.4.00.
RAMAKRISHNAN (Malayaloor).
Verukal(roots):Tr from the Malayalam by V Abdulla.New Delhi, Macmillan.20.00.
SANKARA PILLAI (G).
Bharatha vakyam.Tr from the Malayalam by KM Gharakan.Trichur, Kerala Sahitya Akademi,1981.68p. 8.00.
SYAMALA (Kumari B).
Language proficiency tests in Malayalam:Monography.Mysore, Central Inst of Indian Languages,1985.210p.22.00.
THOPPIL (Bhasi).
Capital.Tr from Malayalam by KT Ramavarma.Trichur,Kerala Sahitya Akademi,1979.190p.12.00.

894.8121 POETRY

SANKARA KURUP (G).
Otakkuzhal and other poems, Tr from Malayalam by V Vasudeva Menon,Madras,V V Menon,1966. 66p.10.00.
--Selected poems of G Sankara Kurup.Tr from Malayalam by A K Ramanujam,etc,Ed by Pritis Nandi.Calcutta,Dialogue,1969. 16p.8.00.
THARAKAN (K M).
Malayalam poetry today.Kerala, CK Anandan Pillai Pubs,1985. 194p.35.00.

894.8123 FICTION

ANTHARJANAN (L).
Agnisakshi.Tr from the Malayalam by Vasanthi Sankarayanan.Trichur,Kerala Sahitya Akademi,1980. 154p.15.00.
KESAVA DEV (P).
Neighbours.Translated from Malayalam by P K Ravindranath. New Delhi,Sahitya Akademi, 1980. 310p.18.00.
KOVILAN.
A minus B.Tr from the Malayalam by N Kunju.Trichur,Kerala Sahitya Akademi,1980.171p.15.50.
KURUVILLA (M I),Tr.
From Comorin to Kashmir:An anthology of Malayalam short stories.New Delhi,Navrang,1990. ix,269p.220.00.
OROOB, PSEUD (ie.PC Kuttikrsnan).
Beloved.Tr by R Raghave Menon. Delhi,Hind Pocket Books,1974. 194p.6.00.
PANIKKER (K Ayyappa),Ed.
Malayalam short stories:An anthology.New Delhi,Vikas,1983. xvi,152p.50.00.
PILLAI (C V Raman).
Marthanda Varma:A historical novel.Translated by R Leela Devi.New Delhi,Sterling,1979. 292p.30.00.
POTTEKATT (S K).
Vishakavyaka.Tr from the Malayalam by V Abdulla.Trichur, Kerala Sahitya Akademi,1980. 190p,plts.16.00.
SACHIDANANDAN (P).
Death certificate:A novel.Tr from the Malayalam by Gita Krishnakutty.Bombay,Sangam Books, 1983.111p.12.00.
SHIVASANKARA PILLAI (Taklas).
Chemmen.Tr from Malayalam by V K Naraynan Menon.Bombay, Jaico,1964.xiv,221p.2.50.
UROOB.
Ammini.Tr from the Malayalam by Susheela Misra.Trichur, Kerala Sahitya Akademi,1979. 274p.12.50.

894.813 TELUGU

ANJANEYULU (D).
Glimpses of Telugu literature: Leaders and landmarks.Calcutta, Writers Workshop,1987.213p.120.00.
CARR (M W).
Selection of Telugu proverbs. New Delhi,Asian Educational Services,1984.128p.45.00.
CHENCHIAH and BHUJANGA.
History of Telugu literature. Madras,Asian Educational Service, 1989.65.00.
RAJAGOPALA RAO (T).
Historical sketch of the Telugu literatures.V 8.New Delhi,Asian Educational Services,1984.112p. 65.00.
RAJU (P T).
Telugu literature; Andhra literature.Bombay,International Bk House,1944.xxviii,154p.2.50.
SATYANARAYANA (Moturi).
Position and function of Telugu. Hyderabad?ICRISAT,1981.84p.4.50.
SITARAMIAH (V).
Mahakav Pampa.New Delhi,NBT, 1970.20.00.
SITAPATI (G V).
History of Telugu literature. New Delhi,Sahitya Academy,1970. xii,316p.12.50.

894.8131 POETRY

BHARATHI (Swadesh).
Indian poetry today-Telugu. Calcutta,Rupambra Prakashan, 1970.185p.5.00.
BHIMANNA (Boyi).
Seventh season.Tr from Telugu. Hyderabad,Sukhela Niketan, 1964.xvi,8p.10.00.
NALLAN CHAKRAVARTULA RAMAWASJA CHARYA.
Century of noble mind; popular Telugu poems of Sumathi in English verse.Ed 2.Khamam, 1969.2,28p.2.00.
NARAYANA REDDY (C).
Signatures on the sea shore: Poems.Tr from Telugu by SS Prabhakar Calcutta,Writers Workshop,1983.48p.20.00.
RADHAKRSNASARMA (Cella).
Airborne and other poems.Tr from Telugu by Adapa Ramakrisnarau. Madras,Lakshminaryana Granthanaya. 1974.iv,19p.2.00.
RAMABHANDRARAO (Kandukuru).
Searching strains.Tr and rendered into prose from Telugu.Peruru,K Pundarikaahudn.1955.32p.3.00.
SURYAANARAYANA (Peri),Tr.
Gems of Andhra literature

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

(Telugu literature).Pt 1. (Kavya period).Tr into English blank verse.Rajamundry,ii,154p. 12p.3.75.

894.8132 DRAMA

CHANDRASEKHARAN (Velluri). Kanchanamala.Tr from Telugu by Amarendra,Pseud,Velluri Chandrasekharan Guntur,Radha Pub.,1969.xiii,150p.4.00.

894.8133 FICTION

LAKSHMINARASIMHA SASTRI (I). Pleasant surprise and other stories.Tr from Telugu by A Muralidhar.Hyderabad,Navya-bharti,1961.iv,58p.1.00.

PATANJALI(V)and MURALIDHAR (A),Tr. Modern Telugu short stories; and anthology.Bombay,Jaico, 1969.225p.3.00.

SASTRY (M V),Tr. Another bunch of Telugu short stories.Hyderabad,Telugu Univ, 1986.140p.14.00.

SASTRY (M V),Tr. Generation of Telugu short stories.Hyderabad,International Telugu Inst,1985.180p.16.00.

VASAMURTI,Pseud (i e Sata-yanarayan Murti Varanasi). Here and beyond.Tr from Telugu. Amalapuram,Telugu Velugu Prachuranaty,1967.363p.8.00.

894.814 KANNADA

ALANAHALLY (Srikrishna). Woods.Translated from Kannada by Rajeeva Taranath.New Delhi, Vision Books,1979.111p.20.00.

BASAL MISSION. Kannada vocabulary of some Homo-nynyms and technical words.New Delhi,Asian Educational Services, 1984.320p.65.00.

CHENCHIAM (P)and BHUJANGA RAO (M). History of Telugu literature. Calcutta,YMCA,1968.iv,132p. 3.00.

HOLMSTROM (Lakshmi). Kannaji.Bombay,Sangam Books, 1980.111p,maps.10.00.

INNAIAH (Narisetti),Ed. Tradition and modernity in Telugu and Urdu literature. Hyderabad,Indian Committee for Cultural Freedom,1967.38p. 1.50.

KARNAD (Girish). Hayavadana.Bombay,OUP,1975.71p. 8.00.

MUGALI (R S). History of Kannada literature. New Delhi.Sahitya Akademi,10.00.

NARASIMHACHARYA (R). History of Kannada literature (Readership lectures).New Delhi, Asian Educational Service,1986. 92p.45.00.

NARASIMHACHARYA (Ramaniyapuram Anandan Pillai). History of Kannada literature. Mysore,Wesley Press,1940. viii,85p.1.00.

NARASINGA RAO (Ullal). Kisamwar glossary of Kannada terms New Delhi,Asian Educational Ser-vices,1984.236p.45.00.

NAYAK (H M). Kannada literature; a decade. Mysore,Rao and Raghavan,1967. 97p.13.50.

RANADE (R D). Pathway to God in Kannada literature.Bombay,Bharatiya, 1960.344p.6.00.

RICE (Edward Peter). History of Kannada literature. New Delhi,Asian Ed Services,1982. 128p,illus,map.65.00.

SPENCER-PERSTON. Kannada grammar with graduated exercises.New Delhi,Asian Educat-ional Services,1984.95.00.

SIVARAM (M). Kailasam and I.Bangalore, Korvanji Karyalya,1969.vii, 120p.6.00.

894.8141 POETRY

GUNDAPPA (D V). Ramblings of Thimma the Dull:An English translation of Dr D V Gundappa's Monku Thimmana Kagge (A philosophical poem in Kannada) by D Seshagri Rao.Bangalore, Parijatha Pub,1973.viii,191p. 8.00.

RAMANJAN (A K). Some Kannada poems.Calcutta, Writers Workshop,180p.6.00.

SIDDHAVIRESHVARA (Gulura). Sunyasampadane.V 1.Ed by S C Nandimath.etc.Dharwar,Karnatak Univ.,1965.x,477p.12.00.

895 CHINESE

LIN YUTANG. Importance of understanding. Tr from Chinese.Bombay,Jaico, 1965.xi,472p.4.50.

SU (Y H). Literature in China.New Delhi, Eurasia,1963.ii,101p.2.00.

895.1 POETRY

RAGHUVIRA,Ed. Chinese poems and pictures of ahimsa.New Delhi,IAIC,1963.141p. 20.00.

895.82 DRAMA

CHI-YING (Chen). Fool in the reeds.Tr and adapted from Chinese.New Delhi,Eurasia, 1963.vi,234p.3.00.

HSU YU. Women in the mist and two other tales set in Hong Kong and in China.New Delhi,Eurasia,1963. iv,78p.1.00.

LIN TING. Pajjama story.Tr and adapted from Chinese by Richard Lee. New Delhi,Eurasia,1966.122p. 2.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

HISTORY

900 GENERAL WORKS

CHHABRA (H K).
History of the modern world.Delhi, Surjeet Publications,1987.xii, 309+386+xxviiip,150.00.
ENGELS (Frederick).
Role of force in History.Delhi, Anamika Prakashan,1987.152p.90.00.
FISHER (T).
Our overcrowded world.Madras, Higginbothams,1971.5.00.
GOKHALE (G K).
History of modern world.Ed 3. Bombay,Himalaya,1988.
GOPAL (S) ed & PALAT (M K).
Studies in History.New Delhi,Sage 1987.140.00.
JACOB (John M).
World history for beginners. Delhi,S Chand,1960.vi,135p.2.50.
LAW (Bimala Charan).
Historical gleanings.Calcutta, Thacker Spink,1922.x,103p.5.00.
MISRA (K P),Ed.
World towards 1990s.Delhi,Patriot. xvi,251p.132.00.
NEHRU (Jawaharlal).
Glimpses of world history.New Delhi,OUP,1989.582p.250.00.
PANCHAUMUKHI (R S).
Historical documents.Dharwar, Kannada Research Inst.,1969.96p. 1.50.
RAO (B V).
Concise book of world history. New Delhi,Sterling,1988.312p. 100.00.
RAO (B V).
World History.New Delhi,Sterling, 1986.30.00.
RAO (B V).
World history.New Delhi,Sterling, 1988.195p.100.00.
RAO (Kolachelam Sreenivasa).
Dramatic history of the world. New Delhi,Asian Educational Services,1986.318p.135.00.
RAY (M R).
Brief survey of world history (upto the year 1950).Ed 3.Calcutta,Orient Longmans,1964.439p. 8.00.
SANKARANAYANAN (P).
Values in history.Bombay,Bharatiya, 1962.52p.1.00.
SATISH KUMAR.
Studies in world history.New Delhi, Bookline,1986.viii,525p.60.00.
SHARMA (Tejram).
Concept of History.Delhi,Bhartiya Vidya Prakashan,1987.146p.100.00.
TOYNBEE (Arnold).
Faith of a historian:Selection from Arnold Toynbee.Bombay, Bharatiya.1.00.
WADHWANI (M R).
Outlines of world history.Bombay, Vora,1972.450p.13.50.
WELLS (H G).
Outline history of the world.2 v. Jaipur,Arihant,1989.780p.995.00. (set).

901 PHILOSOPHY AND THEORIES

DEVARAJA (N K).
Philosophy of culture.Allahabad, Kitab Mahal,1963.263p.
FUCHS (Stephen).
Origin of man and his culture. New Delhi,Munshiram Manoharlal, 1983.287p.120.00.
GHOSH (K D).
Creative technique of history Bombay,OUP,1970.xi,254p.10.00.
GOEL (Dharmendra).
Philosophy of history;a critical study of recent philosophies of history.Delhi,Sterling,1967.xv, 232p.22.50.
GUPTA (Monoranjan).
Philosophy of co-operation;Nehruism explained.Tr from Bengali by Bhola Nath Dutta.Calcutta, Orient Bk Co.,1964.109p.4.00.
LOHIA (Ram Manohar).
Wheel of history.Hyderabad,Navhind Prakashan,1963.vii,85p.4.00.
OSBORNE (Arthur).
Rhythm of history.Bombay,Orient Longmans,1959.xviii,139p.2.75.
PENDSE and other.
History of Civilization.Delhi, Himalaya Pub House,1986.30.00.

901.9 CIVILIZATION (INCLUDING HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION AND CULTURAL HISTORY)

ASOPA (J N).
Cultural heritage of Jaipur.Jodhpur,Scientific Pubs,1984.144p.
BAHADUR (K P).
History of Indian Civilization. New Delhi,ESS ESS,1986-87.552p. 275.00.
BALYA (S N).
What man has made of man.New Delhi,Arya Bk Dep.xxx,250p.20.00.
BARTOLD (V V).
Cultural history of the muslims tr from Russian by Shahid Sahrawardy,Delhi,Mittal Publications, 1986.xxvii,146p.95.00.
BHATTACHARYA (Vivek).
Spirit of Indian culture:Saints of India.New Delhi,Metropolitan, 1980.xix,621p.150.00.
BOSE (P N).
Civilization through the ages. New Delhi,Mittal,1990.xii,339p. 250.00.
CHANDA (V K).
Story of human civilization.Baroda,Acharya Bk Depot,1968.176p. 4.00.
CHANDHOKE (S K).
Social and cultural history of human habitations.New Delhi,Concept.250.00.
CHANDRASEKHARAN (K).
Culture and reativity.Madras, Macmillan,1969.242p.22.50.
CHATTERJEE (Suniti Kumar).
Indian and Ethiopia;from the seventh century.Calcutta,Asiatic, 1968.ix,80p.25.00.
CHOUDHURY (P C).
History of civilization of the people of Assam to twelfth century 3rd Edn.Guwahati:United,1987. 220.00.
D'CRUZ (Edward).
Survey of world civilization. Bombay,Lalvani,1970.xv,406p.22.50.
GHOSH (Aurobindo).
Foundations of Indian culture. Pondicherry,Aurobindo Ashram, 1959.449p.6.00.
GIRI (V V).
Civilisation at the cross roads of destiny.Bangalore,Indian Inst of world Culture.1969.32p.1.50.
GOKAK (V K).
India and world culture,New Delhi, Sahitya Academy,1986.138p.30.00.
HANUMANTHAN (K R) and KADHIRVEH (S).
History of modern civilisation. New Delhi,Macmillan,1980.v,301p. 19.75.
HECTOR (S Samson).
Ancient and medieval world.Thanjavur,1963.viii,175p.2.75.
HOFMAN (David).
Renewal of civilisation.New Delhi,Bahai Pub Trust,1969.122p. Unpriced.
INDIAN INSTITUTE OF WORLD CULTURE (Bangalore).
Silver jubilee souvenir.Bangalore, 1971.52p.Unpriced.
JAIN (Usha).
Genesis of civilization.New Delhi,the Author,1989.viii,127p. 110.00.
KRISHNASWAMY (A).
Introduction to Toynbees study of history.Annamalainagar,Author 1972.viii,262p.25.00.
KULKARNI (Chidambara).
Vedic foundation of Indian culture.Bombay,Shri Dvaipayan Trust, 1975.263p.40.00.
MAITY (S K).
Cultural heritage of ancient India.New Delhi,Abhinav.1983. 132p.70.00.
MEHTA.
Cultural heritage of the world. Chandigarh,Sameer Prakashan,1986. 111p.30.00.
MILNER (Thomas).
Gallery of nature:A pictorial and descriptive tour through creation illustrative of the wonders of astronomy,physical geography and geology.Delhi, Orient Pubs.,1972.xii,802p. 90.00.
MUKHERJEE (Radha Kamal).
Destiny of civilisation.Bombay, Asia,1964.xii,233p.17.50.
--Sickness of civilisation.New Delhi,Allied,1964.275p.12.50.
MUMFORD (Lewis).
Faith for living.Ed by Sisir Kumar Ghosh.Bombay,Bharatiya, 1965.xii,80p.1.00.
MUNSHI (K M).
Foundations of Indian culture. Bombay,Bharatiya,1975.3.00.
PHUL (Raj K).
Landmarks of world civilization. Ludhiana,Gagan Publishers,1986. 390p.175.00.
PHUL (R K).
World civilization.New Delhi, Classical,1987.390p.250.00.
RAMAKRISHNA (G),etc.
Encyclopaedia of South Indian culture.Calcutta,KP Bagchi,1983. 544p.175.00.
TAGORE (Rabindra Nath).
China and India.Shantiniketan. Sino-Indian Cultural,1938.00.25.
TWO CULTURES, a discussion.New Delhi,Congress for Cultural Freedom,1965.iv,79p.1.00.
VENKATARAM (T K).
History of culture.2 V.
--V 1.General,iv,259p.12.00.
--V 2.General,iv,259p.27.00.
Madras,Amidha Wileyam,1964.
WADDELL (L A).
Makers of civilisation in race and history.New Delhi,S Chand, 1970.50.00.
WADHWANI (M R).
Heritage of eastern civilization. Bombay,Vora,1972.xii,330p.10.50.
WICKREMERATNE (Ananda).
Genesis of an orientalist.Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass,1984.90.00.
WILLIAM (Foster).
Early travels in India.New Delhi Munshiram Manoharlal,1985.180.00.

901.54 INDIA

ACHARYA (Prasanna Kumar).
Glories of India:On Indian culture and civilisation.Ed 2.Allahabad, Jay Shankar Bros.,1952.xxiv,456p. 10.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

ANAND (Mulak Raj).
Is there a contemporary Indian civilisation.Bombay,Asia,1963. 208p.9.50.

ANANTASAYANAM AYYANGAR (M).
Indian culture and religious thought.Calcutta,Univ.,1962. xviii,190p.5.00.

ATREY (Bhikhan Lal),etc.
Indian culture.Delhi,Universal, 1965.viii,95p.6.75.

--Spirit of Indian culture.Varanasi,International Standard Pub., 1970.117p.2.00.

AVALON (Arthur),Pseud,(i e John George Woodroffe).
Ist India civilised:Essays on Indian culture.Madras,Ganesh, 1919.vi,372p.10.00.

BAHADUR (K P).
History of Indian civilization V 1 (Ancient period).New Delhi, Ess Ess Pub,1979.xxii,5p.175.00.

BAHADUR (K P).
History of Indian civilization. V 3.New Delhi,Ess Ess Pub,1982.

BALRAM IYER (T G S).
History and description of Sri Meenakshi Temple.Ed 4.Madurai, Srikarthik Agency,1987.46p.10.00.

BAHADUR MAL.
Story of Indian culture.Hoshiarpur,VVRI,1971.360p.5.80.

BANERJI (Suresh Chandra).
Aspects of ancient Indian life from Sanskrit sources.Calcutta, Punthi Pustak,1972.xi,179p.35.00.

BHANDARKAR (Devadatta Ramkrishna).
Some aspects of ancient Indian culture.Madras,Univ.,1940.vi, 87p.2.00.

BHARAT-SANSKRIT PARISAHAD (Calcutta).
Indian culture:Mahendra Jayanti Volume.Calcutta,1951.x,383p.10.00.

BHATTACHARYA (B).
Sanskrit culture in a changing world.Baroda,Good Companions, 1950.xii,106p.2.00.

BHATTACHARYA (Vivek Ranjan).
Wisdom of cultural heritage of India.New Delhi,Metropolitan, 1989.xv,472p.200.00.

BHIKSHU (Chaman Lal),Comp.
Textbook of Indian culture.New Delhi,Author,1968.240p.10.00.

BOSE (Nirmal Kumar).
Culture and society in India. Bombay,Asia,1967.v,440p.40.00.

BROWN (D Machenzie).
White umbrella; Indian political thought from Manu to Gandhi. Bombay,Jaico,1964.204p.3.00.

BUDDHA PRAKASH.
Aspects of Indian history and civilisation.Agra,Shiv Lal Agarwala,1970.25.00.

--Regveda and the Indus Valley civilisation.Hoshiarpur,Vishveshvaranand Inst.,1966.xvi,179p. 30.00.

CHAKRAVARTI (Chandra).
Our cultural heritage.Calcutta, Mukhopadhyaya,1967.104p.10.00.

CHANDRASEKHARN (K).
Cultural heritage of India.4 V. Calcutta,Advaita Ashram,1940. Various pagings.145p.

--Studies and sketches.Madras, Viswanathan,1950.ix,94p.1.50.

CHATTERJEE (Aghore Chandra).
European or Arya races.Calcutta, Sanyal,1901.vii,244p.1.00.

CHATTERJEE (Bijan Raj).
Indian cultural influence in Cambodia.Calcutta,Univ.,1966. 288p.12.00.

CHATTERJI (Suniti Kumar).
Indian culture.Delhi,Universal Pub.,1966.110p.9.00.

CHATTOPADHYAYA (K P).
Ancient Indian culture:Contracts and migrations.Calcutta,Dhiren Dhar Sarani,1971.212p.10.00.

CHATTOPADHYAYA (Sudhakar).
Traditional values in Indian life.New Delhi,Indian International Centre,1970.46p.7.00.

CHAVDA (V K).
Cultural heritege of India. Baroda,Acharya Bk Depot,1964. 215p.2.00.

CULTURAL ORGANISATIONS IN INDIA.
New Delhi,ICCR,1960.112p.5.20.

DAMODARAN (K).
Indian thought;a critical survey. Bombay,Asia,1967.viii,520p.30.00.

DAS (Abinas Chandra).
Rigvedic culture.Calcutta,R Cambrary,1925.x,562p.20.00.

DAS (Sisir Kumar).
Western sailors eastern seas: German response to Indian culture. New Delhi,Thomson Press,1971. xiii,61p.10.00.

DATTA (Ramesh Chandra).
Later Hindu civilisation,A D 500 to A D 1200 (based on Sanskrit literature).Ed 4.Calcutta,Punthi Pustak,1965.xiv,192p.14.50.

DEVARAJA (Nand Kishore).
Min and spirit of India.Delhi, Motilal Bana rsidass,1967.xv, 403p.20.00.

DEY (Nundalal).
Civilisation in ancient India. Calcutta,Author,1903.viii,213p. 5.00.

DHAMIJA (Ram).
Image India heritage of Indian art and crafts.Delhi,Vikas,1971. 185p.40.00.

DIKSHIT (Kashinath Narayan).
Prehistoric civilisation of the Indus valley.Ed 2.Madras,Univ., 1967.53p.15.00.

DUTT (C C).
Culture of India as envisaged by Sri Aurobindo.Bombay,Bharatiya, 1960.152p.3.00.

DUTT (R C).
Early Hindu civilisation.Ed 2. Calcutta,Punthi Pustak,1963. 250p.25.00.

--Later Hindu civilisation.A D 500 to A D 1200.Ed 4.Calcutta, Punthi Pustak,1965.ix,192p.16.00.

--History of civilisation in ancient India.2 V.Delhi,Vishal Pubs, 1972.Various pagings.80.00(per set).

FRIEDERICH (R).
Civilisation and culture of Bali Khurja.Gupta,1958.235p.10.00.

GANDHI (Mohandas Karamchand).
Modern vs ancient civilisation. Bombay,Bharatiya,1971.138p.2.00.

GHOSH (S L),Ed.
Cultural news from India.New Delhi,ICCR,1971.48p.

GHOSH (Sisir Kumar).
Pictures of Indian life.Madras, Ganesh,viii,267p.1.50.

GHURYE (G S).
Social tensions in India.Bombay, Popular,1968.553p.72.00.

GODE (Parshuram Krishan).
Studies in India cultural history. V 2 and 3.Poona,Bhandarkar,1970.

GOPINATH (Kaviraj).
Aspects of Indian thought.Calcutta,Motilal Banarsidass,1966. viii,256p.25.00.

GROUSSET (Rene).
Civilisation of India.Delhi, Munshiram Manoharlal,1969.524p. 40.00.

--Civilisation of the East.2 V, Ed 2.Delhi,Munshiram Manoharlal, 1969.Various pagings.60.00.(per V).

HIRANANDANI (Popati).
Sindhis:The scattered treasure. Ed by Gopi Nath Advani.New Delhi, Malalh Pub,1980.xi,115p.50.00.

HUMAYUN KABIR.
Our herigage.Bombay,National Information and Pub,1964.x,134p. 4.00.

INDIAN COUNCIL OF CULTURAL RELATIONS (New Delhi).
Aspects of Indian culture;select bibliographies.2 V.

--V 1.The arts.Ed by H S Patil and R N Sar.1966.

--V 2.History and culture.Ed by H S Patil and Bina Rani.1970.216p. 10.00.
New Delhi,ICCR.

INDO-PAKISTAN CULTURAL CONFERENCE.
Delhi,Motilal Banarsidass,1962.

INTERNATIONAL COMMISSION FOR HISTORY OF THE SCIENTIFIC AND CULTURAL DEVELOPMENT OF MANKIND.
Studies in the cultural history of India.Agra,Shivalal Agarwala, 1970.30.00.

JAIN (J C).
Life in ancient India as depicted in the Jain cannons.Bombay,New Bk Co.,1947.403p.35.00.

KOSAMBI (D D).
Culture and civilization of ancient India in historical outline.New Delhi,Vikas,1980.243p. 20.00.

LAW (Bimala Charan).
Early Indian culture.Calcutta, Indian Research Inst.,1948.viii, 32p.3.00.

LOKESH CHANDRA.
Cultural horizons of India:V 1: Studies in Tantra and Buddhism art and archaeology,language and literature.New Delhi,Aditya Prakashan,1990.iv,341p.600.00.

LOKESH CHANDRA and SWARUP (Divendra),Ed.
India's contribution to world thought and culture (Vivekananda commemoration volume.Published on the inauguration of the Vivekananda Rock Memorial Kanyakumari).Madras,Vivekananda Rock Memorial Committee,1970.xvi, 704p.150.00.

LUNIYA (B N).
Evolution of Indian culture from the earliest time of the present day.Agra,Lakshmi Narain,1970. 664p.15.00.

MAJUMDAR (Dhirendra Nath).
Martix of Indian culture.Lucknow, Universal Pub.,1947.xv,242p. 8.50.

--Races and cultures of India. Bombay,Asia,1972.452p.18.50.

MAJUMDAR (Girija Prasanna).
Some aspects of Indian civilisation:In plant perspective.Calcutta, Author,1938.x,450p.

MALIK (S C).
Indian civilisation:The formative period:A study of archaeology as anthropology.Simla,IIAS,1987.xii, 204p.75.00.

MISRA (Binayak).
Indian culture and cult of Jagannatha.Calcutta,Punthi Pustak 1986.v,448p.300.00.

MUKHERJEE (Dhurajati Prasad).
Modern Indian culture:A sociological study.Ed 2.Bombay,Hind Kitabs,1948.ix,235p.6.50.

MUNSHI (K M).
Foundations of Indian culture. Bombay,Bharatiya,1962.76p.1.00.

MUNSHI (K M) and DIWAKAR (R R).
Indian inherigence.3 V.

--V 1.Literature,philosophy and religion.1965.236p.2.50.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

--V 2.Art,history and culture. 1970.270p.3.00.
--V 3.Science and society.1970. 177p.2.50.
Bombay,Bharatiya.
MURTHY (K Satya).
Indian heritage and culture. New Delhi,Ashish,1988.210p. 150.00.
NIKAM (Narayanarao Appurao).
Some concepts of Indian culture; a philosophical interpretation. Simla,IIPA,1967.xvi,91p.10.00.
NITYABODHANANDA (Swami).
Myths and symbols in Indian civilisation.Madras,Ramakrishna Math,1980.220p.14.00.
PARMELEE (Maurice).
Oriental and occidental culture: An interpretation.Delhi,Neeraj Pub House,1981.xvi,379p,plts. 150.00.
RAGHUNATHAN (N).
Reason and institution in Indian culture.Madras,Univ.,1969.86p. 1.00.
RAGHUVANSHI (V P S).
Indian society in the 18th century.New Delhi,Associated,1969. 374p.45.00.
RAMAN (V V).
Glimpses of Indian heritage. Bombay,Popular Prakashan,1990. 244p.200.00.
RAMAN (Varadaraja V).
Glimpses of Indian heritage. Bombay,Popular,1990.312p.200.00.
RANGANATHANANDA (Swami).
Essence of Indian culture.Madras, Ramakrishna Math,1966.60p.00.50.
RAZA (Hamid).
Cultural role of India.Delhi, National Pub.House,1968.162p. 16.50.
RAO (M S Nagaraja).
Protohistoric cultures of the Tungabhadra Valley.Delhi,Swati, 1984.241p.140.00.
RENOU (Louis).
Civilisation of ancient India. Delhi,Indological book house, 1987.189p.80.00.
RICHARD (Lannoy).
Speaking tree:A study of Indian culture and society.Bombay,OUP, 1971.494p.90.00.
ROY (Dhrendra Nath).
Spirit of Indian civilisation. Calcutta,Univ.,1938.xxiii,296p. 2.50.
ROY (Jogesh Chandra).
Ancient Indian life.Calcutta, Sen Ray,1948.viii,212p.8.00.
ROY (Samaran).
Roots of Bengali culture.Ed 2. Calcutta,Firma KL Mukhopadhyay, 1981.104p.40.00.
SALETORE (R N).
Encyclopaedia of Indian culture. V 1.New Delhi,Sterling,1981. Various pagings.200.00.(V 1).
--Encyclopaedia of Indian culture. V 2.New Delhi,Sterling,1981. ix,424p,16plts.200.00(V 2).
SALFTORE (R N).
Encyclopaedia of Indian culture V 5.New Delhi,Sterling,1990. 400.00.
SARKAR (H B).
Some contribution of India to the ancient civilisation of Indonesia and Malaysia.Calcutta, Punthi Pustak,1970.243p.30.00.
SARKAR (Subimal Chandra).
Some aspects of the earliest social history of India;pre-Buddhistic ages.Calcutta,OUP, 1928.xvii,225,iiip.3.00.
SASTRI (K N).
New light on the Indus civilisation.V 2.Delhi,Atma Ram,1965. 211p.10.00.
SASTRI (K N).
New light on Indus civilisation. 2 V.
--V 1.1965.130p.10.00.
--V 2.1965.170p.10.00.
Delhi,Atma Ram.
SENGUPTA (Padmini).
Everyday life in ancient India. Bombay,OUP,1955.viii,202p.8.37.
SINGHAL (D P).
India and world civilisation 2 V.Calcutta,Rupa,1972.150.00. (Per set).
--Modern Indian society and culture.Meerut,Meenakshi,1980.vi, 280p.50.00.
SIVARAMAMURTI (C).
Some aspects of Indian culture. New Delhi,Pub Div.,1970.177p. 80.00.
SNELLGROVE (D).
Cultural heritage of Ladakh. V 2.New Delhi,Vikas,1981.176p. 325.00.
SPRATT (P).
Hindu culture and personality. Bombay,Allied,32.00.
SREENIVASA MURTHY (H V).
History and culture of India to 1000 A D.New Delhi,S Chand,1980. 384p.20.00.
SRINIVASAN (R).
Facets of Indian culture.Bombay, Bharatiya,1970.xvi,271p.3.00.
SRIDHARAN (K).
Studies in the cultural history of India.Agra,Shivala,1965.415p. 30.00.
SOUNDRA RAJAN (K V).
Glimpses of Indian culture:History and archachology.2 V.Delhi,Sundeep Prakashan,1980.xx,310p.plts. 200.00.
TAGORE (Rabindranath).
Centre of Indian culture.Madras, Society for the Promotion of National Education,1921.50p.
--Crises in civilisation;a message on completing his eighty.Shantiniketan,Cishvabharati,1941.ii,11p. 00.25.
THAKUR (Upendra) and MISHRA (Yugal Kishore).
Heritage of India:LN Mishra commemoration volume.Bodh Gaya, LN Mishra Commemoration Volume Pub Committee,Magadh Univ,1978. xv,615p.195.00.
THOMAS (Paul J).
Epics,myths and legends of India. Bombay,Taraporevala,xxiii,132p. 15.00.
UPADHYAYA (Ganga Prasad).
Vedic culture.Allahabad,Kala Press,1962.ii,216p.5.00.
VENKATESWARA (S V).
Indian culture through the ages. 2 Vols.New Delhi,Gian,1986.450.00.
VIDYARTHI (M L).
India's culture through the ages. Meerut,Meenakshi,1970.v,440p.30.00.
YUSUF HUSAIN.
Gimpses of medieval Indian culture.Bombay,Asia,1970.166p.9.00.

902 CHRONOLOGY

BURGESS (James).
Chronology of Indian history:Medieval and modern.Delhi,Cosmo Pub.,1972.483p.65.00.
CUNNINGHAM (Alexander).
Book of Indian eras.Delhi,Oriental Pubs.,1971.236p.35.00.
GOSWAMI (Krishna Probodh).
New Delhi,Pub.Div.,1971.220p. 10.00.
NAGARAJTI (M).
Contemporariety and the chronology of Mahavira and Buddha.New Delhi,Today and Tomorrow,1971. 125p.15.00.
PANCHAMUKHI (R S).
Indian chronological tables. Dharwar,Kannada Research Inst., 1970.75p.1.00.
PILLAI (G K).
Indian without misrepresentation Bk 1.Vedic history set in chronology.Allahabad,Kitabistan, 1956.144p.3.25.
SHARMA (Jagadish Saran).
India since the advent of British:A descriptive chronology from 1600-1969.New Delhi,S Chand, 1970.817p.60.00.
SOMAYAJULA (Aryasomajajula).
Dates in ancient Indian history, from Manu 1-7864 B C to the close of Sri Harsha's region 646 A D.Vizinagram,Author,1969 various pagings.00.60.
VENKATASUBBIAH (A).
Some saka dates in inscriptions: A contribution to Indian chronology.Mysore,N Subramanian,1918. xx,165p.2.00.

907 STUDY AND TEACHING OF HISTORY

CHITNIS (K N).
Research methodology in history. New Delhi,Atlantic,1990.viii, 152p.125.00.
GREWAL (J S) and BANGA (Indu).
Studies in urban history.Amritsar,Guru Nanak Dev Univ.,1984. 42.00.
INDIA INTERNATIONAL CENTRE (New Delhi).
Problems of historical writing in India.New Delhi,1963.148p. 4.25.
KOCHHAR (S K).
Teaching of history.New Delhi, Sterling,1980.318p.50.00.
VAJRESWARI (R).
Handbook for history teachers. Ed 2.New Delhi,Allied,1973.228p. 14.00.

907.2 HISTRORIOGRAPHY

BRUNNER (Fernand).
Has history a meaning? Madras, Univ.,1967.26p.2.25.
HERAS (Henry),Ed.
Writings of history:Notes on historical methodology for Indian students.Madras,P R Rama Iyer. 1926.viii,131p.2.00.
HERRING (Herbert).
On the meaning of history.Madras, Univ.,1969.28p.1.25.
JOSHI (V V).
Problem of history and historiography.Allahabad,Kitabistan, 1946.104p.3.75.
--Clash of three empires.Allahabad, Kitabistan,1941.207p.4.50.
MAJUMDAR (R C).
Historiography in modern India. Bombay,Asia,1971.62p.12.00.
NEWTON (Arthur Percival).
Principles of training for historical investigation.Calcutta, Univ.,1929.vii,93p.1.50.
SEN (S P),Ed.
Historians and historiography in modern India.Calcutta,Inst of Historical Studies,1974.500p. 80.00.
TIKEKAR (S R).
On historiography;a study of methods of historical research and

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

narration of J N Sarkar,G S
Sardesai and P K Gode.Bombay,
Popular,1964.xviii,80p.6.00.
TRIPATHI (Amales).
Evolution of historiography in
America,1870-1910.Calcutta,
World,7.50.
VENKATARAMAN (T K).
Observations on methodology,in
history.Madras,1960.iv,106p.
5.00.
WARDER (Anthony Kennedy).
Introduction to Indian histori-
ography.Bombay,Popular,1972.xii,
196p.36.00.

909 MODERN WORLD HISTORY

AGARWAL (Mani Ram).
National and international even-
ts; a survey.New Delhi,S Chand,
1963.viii,204p.5.00.
ALEXANDER (Horace Gundry).
Conflict and cooperation in mod-
ern history.Calcutta,Univ.,1968.
58p.00.50.
AYLING (Stanley Edward).
Five portraits of power;an intro-
duction to twentieth century
history.Bombay,OUP,1962.vi,144p.
2.50.
BANERJEE (Anil Chandra).
Outline of modern world history.
Ed 3.Calcutta,A Mukherjee,1974.
272p.12.00.
BANKART (Phoebe).
World history.Madras,Viswanathan,
1964.225p.7.50.
BHATTACHARJEE (Arun).
World revolutions:A connected
historical narration of twelve
revolutions of the world.New
Delhi,Ashish,1988.ix,247p.200.00.
DAVIES (H A).
Outline history of the world.
Bombay,OUP,1968.425p.22.00.
DURGA DAS.
India and the world.Ed 2.New
Delhi,Hindustan Times,1958.xvi,
119p.3.00.
EMERSON (Rupert).
From empire to nationa;the rise
of self-assertion of Asian and
African peoples.Calcutta,Scient-
ific,1970.viii,466p.12.75.
FISCHER (Louis).
Russia,American and the world.
Bombay,Bharatiya,3.00.
FRYKENBERG (R E) Ed.
Delhi through the ages:Essays in
Urban-history culture and society,
Delhi,Oxford Univ.Press,1986.XLI,
524p.
FUETER (Edward).
World history,1815-1920.Calcutta,
World.15.00.
FUSTE (J) and NARAYAN (N C).
Modern world history.New Delhi,
Pitamber,1979.309p.20.00.
GOKHALE (B K).
History of modern world.2nd Edn.
Bombay,Himalaya,1987.
GOKHALE (Balkrishna G).
Asian studies one:A collection
of papers on aspects of Asian
History and civilization.Bombay,
Popular Prakashan,1966.x,186p.
GREEN (David).
World in transition.Madras,
Macmillan,1971.148p.3.00.
GUNNERY (B) and D'SOUZA (J P).
Growth of the modern world.
--Bk 1.1450-1900.262p.4.25.
--Bk 2.1901 Present day.1962.
291p.5.00.
Madras,Macmillan.
GUPTA (M G).
World history (1789-1870).Allaha-
bad,Chaitanya,1974.531p.16.00.
HARI RAO (V N).
Brief survey of world history.
Madras,Rochouse,1970.200p.2.50.
HENRY (Smith Williams,LLD).
Historians' history of the world
25 V.New Delhi,Concept,17500p.
11000.00(per set).
INDIA,ARCHAEOLOGICAL SURVEY.
Biruni's picture of the world.
Ed by A Zeki Validi Togan.Delhi,
Manager of Pub.,1972.xviii,142p.
8.75.
IYENGAR (S T) and SRINIVASARAGHAVAN
(T).
Survey of world history.Madras,
Macmillan,1968.214p.20.00.
JOSHI (P S) and GHOLKAR (S V).
History of the modern world,
1910-1960 AD.New Delhi,S Chand,
1990.332p.25.00.
KENNETH (B).
Meaning of the 20th century.
Madras,Higginbothams,1969.200p.
3.50.
KETELBEY (Caroline Doris Mable).
History of modern times from
1789.Ed 4.Bombay,OUP,1970.730p.
35.00.
LEARNED (J N).
Encyclopaedia of world history.
15 V.Delhi,Akashdeep,1989.
13000.00.(set).
MAGENIS and APPEL.
History of the world.New Delhi,
S Chand,1970.225p.12.50.
MISRA (K P) ed.
World towords 1990's.New Delhi,
Patriot Publishers,1986.xvi+251p.
132.00.
MORRIS (Richard) and IRWIN (Graham).
Encyclopaedia of the modern world.
Delhi,Vikas,1971.1271p.100.00.
MUJIB (Muhammad).
World history;our heritage.Bombay,
Asia,1970.352p.15.00.
NEHRU (Jawahar Lal).
Glimpses of world history;being
further letters to his daughter
written in prision,and contain
a rambling account of history for
young people.Ed 2.Bombay,Asia,
1961.xvi,103p.24.00.
--Letters from a father to his
daughter.Bombay,OUP,1964.75p.
11.00.
NILAKANTA SASTRI (K A).
Essentials of world history.
Madras,Orient Pubs.,1957.419p.
5.00.
PATNAIK (Jagannath).
Brief history of the modern world.
Cuttack,Jagannath Rath,1969.263p.
5.50.
--World history.Cuttack,Jagannath
Rath,1970.280p.5.50.
PHILIPS (A T).
Concise history of the world.
Madras,Rochouse,1956.6.00.
RAGHUNATH SINGH.
Dictionary of world chrnology.V 1.
Delhi,Bharatiya Vidya Prakashan,
1977.vii,416p.100.00.
RAMA CHANDRAN (T R),etc.
World history.Madras,Viswanathan,
1947.212p.4.00.
RAO (B V).
World history.New Delhi,Sterling
1985.462p.25.00.
RAO (Vasant Dinanth),etc.
Short history of the world.Bombay,
A K Sheth,1958.vi,462p.8.00.
RAY (M R).
Brief survey of world history
Vol 2.Modern period.Bombay,Orient
Longmans,1959.319p.5.00.
REBELLO (I).
World history.Ed 2.Mangalore,
1960.viii,312p.4.00.
SAHU (A C).
Landmarks in the world history.
Allahabad,Kitab Mahal,1966.xvi,
239p.6.00.
SARDESAI (D R) and GOKHALE (B K).
Textbook on world history.Alla-
habad,Kitab Mahal,1958.iv,365p.
7.50.
SEGERS (Joseph).
Ascent of history.
--Bk 1.Ancient world.Ed 4.1964.
viii,121p.2.00.
--Bk 2.Middle age.Rev ed 2.1961.
viii,172p.2.50.
--Bk 3.Modern age.Rev ed 2.1963.
x,226p.3.25.
Calcutta,Allied.
SEN (Satyendra Nath) and DAS
(Sisir Kumar).
Outline of world history (for
pre-university course).Calcutta,
Dass Pub.House,1965.viii,162p.
4.00.
SHARMA (S R).
Brief survey of human history.
Rev ed 3.Bombay,Hind Kitabs,
1964.xii,344p.12.50.
SIDNEY (Bradshaw Fary),Tr.
World history.1815-1920.Calcutta,
World,15.00.
SINHA (Bimal Chandra).
Changing world,and other essays.
Calcutta,Prakasani,1941.vo,230p.
2.00.
SRINIVASA (MURTY (H V).
Studies in world history.New
Delhi,S Chand,1984.17.50.
SRINIVASAN (T).
World history,Tiruchirapalli,
Jageselvan,1958.viii,296p.3.50.
SRINIVSARAGHAVAN (T) and IYENGAR
(S Thothadri).
World history in outline.Bombay,
Macmillan,438p.5.00.
SUBRAMANIAN (N) and DHANKAKOTY (T).
Man and his world:An introduction
to universal history.Madras,
National Pub.Co.,1964.360p.5.00.
SUBRAHAMANYAM (M V).
World history.2 Pt.Madras,
Sheshachalam,1963.198p.3.00.
SUDARSHANAM (M J).
Textbook of world history.Rev
Ed.Madras,B G Paul,1958.vixv,
455p.4.00.
SNYDER (Louis Leo).
World in the twentieth century,
New Delhi,Eurasia,1963.191p.
TOYNBEE (Arnold Joseph).
World and the west.Madras,OUP,
1961.iv,99p.1.50.
VELAYUDHAN (P S).
Brief history of the world.Mad-
ras,S Viswanathan,1970.366p.6.00.
--Brief survey of human progress
and civilisation.Ed 2.Madras,
S Vishwanathan,1959.viii,200p.
3.50.
WADDELL (L A).
Makers of civilisation in race
& history.New Delhi,S.Chand,1986.
400.00.
WILLIAM (H Mcneil).
Contemporary world,1914 to present.
Bombay,Vora,1970.184p.
WILLIAMS (Henry Smith).
Historians history of the world.
25 vols.New Delhi,Logos Press,
1987.19000p.11000.00.
WOOD (Derek).
This modern world.New Delhi,
Arnold Heinemann,1974.304p.12.00.
WORLD IN brief:A compendium of
profiles of the nations of the
world.Madras,TT Maps Pubs,1990.
vi,188p.50.00.

910 WORLD GEOGRAPHY,DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

ALAVI (Ziauddin).
Geography in the middle ages.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Jullundur,Sterling,1966.119p.
15.00.
AYYAR (P H S).
Our big world.New Delhi,Gupta
Prakashan,1961.112p.2.00.
ARUNACHALAM (B).
Fundamentals of geography.Bombay,
A R Sheth,1971.8.00.
BALCHIN (W G V).
Geography and man:2 V.Jaipur,
Printwell,1990.xix,924p.750.00.
(per V).
BEHN (Mira).
Spirits pilgrimage.New Delhi,
Orient Longmans,1960.318p.15.00.
BLOOMFIELD (E).
Encyclopaedic world geography.
5 V.New Delhi,Anmol.4500.00.(set).
BOOL CHAND.
Our earth and the universe.Bombay,Asia,1963.94p.6.00.
BUTTIMER (Sister Annette).
Values in Geography.Jodhpur,Scientific Publishers,1987.50.00.
CHAKRAVARTI (Puran Chand).
Pre-university commerical geography.Calcutta,Bk Exchange,1962.
viii,256p.5.00.
CHATTERJEE (A B).
Study in social geography.Calcutta,Kashipati Bharti Studies,
1969.191,iip.5.00.
CLUNE (Frank).
To the isles of spice.Bombay,
Thacker,1946.xiii,327p.7.88.
DASGUPTA (A).
Economic and commerical geography
with a detailed treatment of the
Indian Republic and Pakistan.
Rev ed 2.Calcutta,Mukherjee,1961.
xvi,959p.15.00.
DEY (Nundo Lal).
Geographical dictionary of ancient and medieval India.New Delhi,
Oriental Books,1984.262p.200.00.
DHARMA (K M).
Commercial geography of the world
with special reference to India,
USA,USSR,UK,Germany,Japan,Pakistan,Ceylon and Burma Baroda,Indo
Bk Stall,1960.viii,222p.5.00.
DUBE (R N).
Economic and commercial geography.
Ed 9.Allahabad,Kitab Mahal,1957.
viii,596p.9.00.
--Physical basis of geography.Ed
6.Allahabad,Kitab Mahal,1957.
306p.6.00.
GOH (Chang Leong).
Certificate physical and human
geography.Bombay,OUP,14.50.
GREEN (Margery).
Round the world in eighty days.
Madras,Macmillan,1971.128p.1.35.
HAMILTON (Walter).
Geographical,statistical and
historical description of Hindostan and the adjacent countries.
2 V.Delhi,Oriental Pubs.,1971.
75.00.(per V).
HARVEY (Milton E) and HOLLY
BRIAN (P).
Themes in geographic thought.
Jaipur,Rawat,1989.224p.200.00.
HEINTZELMAN (Oliver H) and HIGHSMITH (Richard M).
World regional geography.Ed 2.
New Delhi,Prentice Hall,1965.
xvi,391p.7.50.
HUNTINGTON (Ellsworth).
Principles of human geography.
Bombay,Asia,1969.xviii,805p.
33.00.
INDIAN COUNCIL OF SOCIAL SCIENTIFIC
RESEARCH (New Delhi).
Survey of research in geography.
New Delhi,ICSSR,1972.xxiv,397p.
30.00.
ISHTIAQ (M).
Textbook of practical geography.
New Delhi,Heritage,1989.xv,185p.
275.00.
JAIN (Jiya Lal) and MEHRA (Tulsi
Ram).
World information.Rev ed 7.New
Delhi,USO,1961.iv,47p.1.50.
KARAKA (D F).
Chungking diary.Bombay,Thacker,
1943.xii,223p.6.28.
KAZI (H L) and JOSHI (C B).
Principles of general geography.
Rev ed 3.Bombay,A R Sheth,1961.
viii,248p.5.00.
KUNDU (A K) and BANERJEE (R K),Ed.
Applied geography:Prof S P Chatterjee commemorative volume.Calcutta,National Atlas and Thematic Mapping Org,1989.xxiv,491p.
150.00.
LAKSHMAN (T R A).
Textbook of pre-university
geography.Madras,B G Paul,1969.
222p.5.00.
MACNEE (E A).
Teaching of geography.Ed 6.Bombay,
OUP,1971.viii,187p.5.00.
MALAPANI (Madan Lal).
Outline of commercial geography
and a practical notebook with
outline maps.Hyderabad,Sarswati,
1961.218p.2.50.
MAMORIYA (Chaturbhuj) and PRITAM
SINGH.
Principles of human geography.
Allahabad,Kitab Mahal,1958.xii,
437,31p.10.00.
MANDAL (R B) and SINHA (V N P),Eds.
Recent trends and conceptes in
geography.3 V.New Delhi,Concept,
1980.400.00(per set).
MAYER (Harold M) and KOHN (Clayde
F),Ed.
Readings in urban geography.
Allahabad,Central Bk.Depot,1964.
625p.10.00.
MEHTA (Narinder).
Political geography.Jullundur,
New Academic,144p.10.00.
MIDGLEY (Cyril).
New picture geographies.
--Bk 1.People and the world.
MILNER (Thomas).
Geography of the world.3 V.Jaipur,Printwell,1989.xvi,950p.
495.00.(set).
MUNSHI (K M).
World we saw.Bombay,Bharatiya,
1960.232p.3.00.
--World we saw.Bombay,Bharatiya,
1960.xii,232p.2.00.
NATARAJAN (K R).
Fundamentals of human geography,
Kumbakonam,S Natesapillai,1959.
vi,168p.4.00.
NATARAJAN (M K).
Geography,Madras,Macmillan,1966.
139p.1.75.
NENE (B G),etc.
First book of geography and health living.Bombay,Orient Longmans,
1958.iv,124p.1.75.
PAL (Saroj Kumar).
Geomorphology of river terraces
along Alaknanda,Delhi,B.R.Pub
Corp.1986.viii,158p.160.00.
PEREIRA (R A) and PINTO (D).
Earth's heritage.Bk 3 Madras,
Macmillan,1963.193p.3.25.
PICKLES (Herbert).
India,world and empire.Ed 2.
Bombay,OUP,1959.xiv,402p.3.50.
PREECE (D M) and WOOD (H R B).
Foundations of geography (Modern
geography series Book 1) Ed 7.Bombay,OUP,1971.14.00.
SCUDDER (Helen).
Living and earning a living.Bk 3.
India,Europe and the British Isles.
Ed 2.Madras,OUP,1959.vi,149p.
1.75.
SHAFI (Mohammad) & RAZA (Mehdi) ed.
Spectrum of modern geography:Essays in memory of Prof.Anas Mohammad.New Delhi,Concept,1986.
300.00.
SHARMA (R S),etc.
Nature of the physical world.
Agra,Shiv Lal Agrawal,1970.145p.
7.50.
SHARMA (Ram Chandra).
Settlement
Agra,Shiv Lal Agrawal,1970.145p.
7.50.
SHARMA (Ram Chandra).
Settlement geography of Indian
desert.New Delhi,Kumar Bros.,
1972.199p.45.00.
SHESKIN (Ira M).
Survey research for Geographers.
Jodhpur,Scientific Publishers,
1987.viii+112p.75.00.
SINGH (H N) NAG (P).
Geography and environment:Issues
and challenges:Prof.S.L.Kayastha
felicitation volume.New Delhi,
Concept,1986.384p.300.00.
SINGH (R L) ed.
India:A regional geography,Varanasi,National geographical society of India,1987.1012p.500.00.
SINGH (R L) and P K).
Elements of practical geography
Allahabad,Students Friends,1968.
452p.16.00.
SOHAN LAL.
Modern geography;the world a
scientific treatment with special
reference to India.Ed 11.Ambala,
Cantt,Sohan Lal Pubs.,1966.viii,
536p.10.50.
STAMP (Laurence Dudley).
Regional geography for advanced
and scholarship courses.New
Delhi,Orient Longmans,1970.viii,
184p.8.00.
STEMBRIDGE (Joseph H).
World:A general regional geography.Rev ed by David Parnwell.
Ed 3.Delhi,OUP,xii,530p,plts,
tables.18.00.
STEMBRIDGE (Jasper Harry) and
PARNWELL (David).
New world wide geographies.Rev
ed 3.Delhi,OUP.159p,maps.10.00.
SUNDARAM (K V),Ed.
Geography and planning:Essays
in honour or VLS Prakasa Rao.New
Delhi,Concept,1985.200.00.
SWAIN (James Edger).
History of world civilization.
New Delhi,Eurasia Publishing
1984.797p.40.00.
THRALLS (Zoe A).
Teaching of Geography.New Delhi,
S.Chand,1987.352p.50.00.
TREBECK (George) and MOORECROFT
(William).
Travels in Hindustan.2 V.New
Delhi,Sagar Pub.,1971.60.00.
(per set).
VALKENBURG (Samuel Van) and
SCOTZ (Carl L).
Elements of political geography.
Ed 2.New Delhi,Prentice Hall,
1963.xvi,400p.70.50.
YADAV (C S) Ed.
Cities and housing.New Delhi,
Concept,1987.340.00.
--City ecology.New Delhi,Concept,
1987.340.00.
--Comparative urban research:Perspective in Urban geography.Vol.
III,New Delhi,Concept,1986.214p.
160.00.

910.2 TRAVEL GUIDES

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

GUPTA (V K).
Tourism in India,Delhi,Gian, 1987.250p.140.00.
HSUAN-TSANG.
Travels.Tr by Samuel Beal.Khurja, Gupta,1958.550p.24.00.

910.4 TRAVEL AND ADVENTURE

ABBAS (Khwaja Ahmed).
Till we reach the stars;the story of Yuri Gagarin.Bombay, Asia,1961.270p.8.50.
ABU TALEB KHAN (Mirza).
Travels of Mirza Abu Taleb Khan in Asia,Africa and Europe during the years 1799 to 1803.Tr from Persian language by Charles Stewart.New Delhi,Sona Pub., 1972.xvi,351p.38.00.
AKHTAR (Javaid).
Tourism management in India. New Delhi,Ashish,1990.x,173p. 150.00.
ANAJANEYULU (D).
Window of the west;the travel diary of an Indian writer.Madras, Triveni Pubs.,1967.xiv,144p.5.00.
BANERJEE (K C).
My travels and impressions.Calcutta,K C Banerjee,1988.v,632p. 150.00.
BARNETT (Elise Barn).
Westward through the orient glimpses;impression and re-collections.Bombay,Jaico,1966.x,202p. 3.00.
FORSTER (George).
Journey from Bengal to England through the northern part of India.Patiala,Language Dept., Punjabi Univ.,1970.4.50.
FOSTER (William),Ed.
Early travels in India,1583-1619. Delhi,S Chand,1968.351p.20.00.
GREY (Charles).
European adventurers of northern India,1785 to 1849.Patiala,Language Deppt,Panjabi Univ.,1970. ii,iii,361.xlviiip.5.80.
GUPTA (V K).
Tourism in India.New Delhi,Gian, 1988.248p.140.00.
HVC (E R).
Travels in Tartary.Varanasi,Prithivi Prakashan,1985.229p.215.00.
HOPKINS (Kenneth).
Great moments in exploration.Ed 2.Bombay,Blackie,1960.128p.1.50.
KAUL (S N),Comp.
Tourist India;a complete guide to travel.Bombay,Gateway Tours for Tourist India International, 1966.xiv,352p.14.25.
KEYSERLING (Count).
Indian travel diary of a philosopher.Bombay,Bharatiya,1969.xvi, 227p.3.00.
LAWRENCE (Henry Montgomery).
Some passage in the life of an adventurer in the Punjab.Patiala,Language Dept,Punjabi Univ., 1970.275p.3.60.
MOORECROFT (William) and TREBECK (George).
Travels in Hindustan.2 V.New Delhi,Sagar Pub.,1971.60.00. (per set).
ORLICH (L V).
Travels in India including Sinde and the Punjab,2 Volumes.New Delhi,Usha,1985.592p.400.00.
RANGANATHANANDA (Swami).
Pilgrim,Looks at the world.V 1. Bombay,Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, 1974.xviii,571p.maps.30.00.
STEWART (Charles),Tr.
Travels of Mirza Abu Taleb Khan in Asia,Africa and Europe during the years 1799 to 1803.New Delhi, Sona Pub.,1972.xii,351p.38.00.
VARGHESE (B G).
Journey through India.Delhi,Times of India Press,1959.vi,115p.2.00.
VERNE (Jules).
Around the world in eighty days. Trombay,Jaico,1986.240p.70.00.
WHEELER (J Talboys) and MACMILLAN (Michael).
European travellers in India; first series.Calcutta,Sushil Gupta,1956.120p.5.00.
WHEELER (James Talboys).
European travellers in India, second series.Calcutta,Sushil Gupta,1958.120p.10.00.

910.41 TRIPS AROUND THE WORLD

ABDUL QADIR (K).
Waqu-manzil-i-rum:Diary of a journey to constantionopole.Ed by Mohibbul Hussan.Bombay,Asia, 1969.157p.30.00.
AGARWAL (Shriman Narayan).
Two worlds.Bombay,Hind Kitabs, 1950.vi,173p.5.50.
BEDORD (Jummy).
Around the world on a nickel. New Delhi,Vir Pub.House,1967.vii, 314p.30.00.
MENON (K P S).
Journey round the world.Bombay, Bharatiya,1966.234p.15.00.

910.45 OCEAN TRAVELS

MENON (M V K).
All at sea.Bombay,Popular Bk. Depot,1962.viii,107p.6.00.
PERIPLUS MARIS ERYTHRAEI.
Periplus of the Erythreon sea travel and trade in the Indian Ocean by a merchant of the first century.Tr from Greek and annotated by Wilfred H School.New Delhi,Oriental Bk Reprint Corp, 1974.iv,323p,illus.50.00.

SALETORE (Rajaram Narayan).
Indian pirates from the earliest times to the present day.Delhi, Concept,1978.200p.50.00.

910.7 STUDY AND TEACHING

BANARAS HINDU UNIVERSITY (Varanasi).
Applied geography:Proceedings of the summer School,department of geography,Banaras Hindu University. November 1-10,1966. Varanasi, National Geographical Society of India,1968.xi,280p.50.00.
CHAUDHURY (Bibhu Bhushan).
Child's modern geography.Ed 3. Shillong,Chapala Bk.Stall,1962. viii,160p.2.00.
KAPUR (A N) and KAPUR (J N).
Studies in college geography. Delhi,Atmaram,1963.230p.10.00.
KAUL (A K).
Teaching of geography.Jammue, R K Anand,1967.187p.4.50.
MAHADEVAN (C),Ed.
Geographical research including geodesy.New Delhi,National Inst. of Science of India,1958.212p. 6.87.
MAHMOOD (Aslam).
Statistical Methods in geographical studies.New Delhi,Rajesh Publicity,1986.167p.100.00.
SHARMA (Nalini).
Student's general geography.Imphal, Students Store,1958.vi,371p.4.50.
SOURCE BOOK for geography.New Delhi, Orient Longman,1975.254p.
THRALLS (Zeo A).
Teaching of geography.New Delhi, Eurasia,1969.337p.6.75.
VARMA (O P) & VEDANAYAGAM (E G).
Geography teaching,New Delhi, Sterling,1986.370p.125.00.

911 HISTORICAL GEOGRAPHY

BROOKS (Leonard) and FINCH (Robert).
Southern continents.Calcutta, Orient Longmans,1967.240p.5.60.
CONWAY (Beatrice).
Looking at children of other land.Madras,Macmillan,1963.127p. 2.00.
PORTE (J).
Emerson and Thorean:Transcendentalists in conflict.Bombay, Lalvani,1969.240p.5.00.

911.5 ASIA

911.54 INDIA

BANERJI (S K),Ed.
Rajputana desert.New Delhi,National Inst. of Sciences of India, 1957.v,302p.13.12.
BHARADWAJ (O P).
Studies in the historical Geography of ancient India.Delhi,Sundeep 1986.290p.215.00.
BOMBAY STATE.
Gazetteer of Bombay State Dharwar district.Delhi,Manager of Pub., 1959.x,985p.20.65.
DEY (N L).
Geographical dictionary of ancient and medieval India.New Delhi, Munshiram Manoharlal,1972.278p. 70.00.
DUBE (Bachan).
Geographical concepts in ancient India.Varanasi,National Geographical Society of India,1967. Various pagings.30.00.
DUBE (Ram Nath).
Economic geography of India Republic.Ed 9.Allahabad,Kitab Mahal,1961.viii,358p.7.50.
GOPALA KRISHNAN (R).
Political geography of India's North East.New Delhi,Vikas,1991. 256p.250.00.
INDIA,INFORMATION AND BROADCASTING (Ministry of--),PUBLICATIONS DIVISION.
Lure of mountains.New Delhi, Pub.,Div.,1967.48p.1.00.
KAREEM (C K),Ed.
Kerala district gazetteers, Trivandrum supplement,Trivandrum, Govt Press,Kerala,1979.115p. 22.40.
LAW (Bimala Charan).
Rivers of India;historicogeographical sketch.Calcutta,Geographical Society,1944.iii,56p.3.00.
MANGALAM (S J).
Historical Geography and Toponomy of Andhra Pradesh.New Delhi,Sundeep Prakashan,1986.xiii,256p. 225.00.
MISRA (R P),Ed.
Contributions to Indian geography. (to be completed in 15 V).New Delhi,Heritage,1983.200.00.(V 1).
MISRA (V C).
Geography of Rajasthan.Bombay, India Bk.House,1967.viii,188p. 8.25.
MOHAN LAL.
Travels in the Punjab,Afghanistan and Turkistan to Balk,Bokhara and Herat and a visit to Great Britain and Germany.Patiala, Language Dept,Punjabi Univ.,1971. xxxi,528p.5.10.
MOONIS RAZA,etc.
Valley of Kashmir:A geographical interpretation.V 1.(To be complete in 3 V).New Delhi,Vikas,1977.V p. illus,maps.V 1.125.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

MYSORE STATE.
Gazetteer of India,Mysore State, Bijapur district.Delhi,Manager of Pub.,1966.x,584p.15.00.
--Gazetteer of India,Mysore State-Chitradurga district.Delhi,Manager of Pub.,1967.xii,470p.15.00.
--Gazetteer of India,Mysore State-Coorg district.Delhi,Manager of Pub.,1965.x,562p.15.00.
--Gazetteer of India,Mysore State-Gulbarga district.Delhi,Manager of Pub.,1966.x,512p.15.00.
--Gazetteer of India,Mysore State-Kolar district.Delhi,Manager of Pub.,1968.xii,627p.20.00.
--Gazetteer of India,Mysore State-Mandya district.Delhi,Manager of Pub.,1967.xii,560p.15.00.
--Gazetteer of India,Mysore State-Tumkur district.Delhi,Manager of Pub.,1969.xii,674p.20.00.
NAIVE.
Picturesque Kashmir.Delhi,Oriental Pubs.,1972.192p,50 illus. 40.00.
PANDEY (Mithila Saran).
Historical geography and topography of Bihar.Delhi,Motilal Banarsidass,1963.xii,226p.15.00.
PIGGOTT (Stuart).
Some ancient cities of India. Bombay,OUP.1945.vi,102p.4.00.
ROBERTS (P E).
Historical Geography of the British India:History to the end of the East India Company.Delhi, Anmol Publications.1986.iv,415p. 275.00.
SHARMA (J S).
National geographical dictionary of India.New Delhi,Sterling,1972. 256p.35.00.
SINGH (G S).
Political geography of India. Allahabad,Central,1969.180p.8.00.
SINGH (Tej Vir).
Contributions to Indian geography. 15 V.New Delhi,Heritage,1983. 200.00.(per V).
SIRCAR (Dinesh Chandra).
Studies in the geography of ancient and medieval India.Ed 2.New Delhi,Motilal Banarsidass,1971. ix,400p.45.00.
SINHA (Satya Narayan).
Drift on the Gunga.Bombay,Bharatiya,1964.xii,215p.2.50.
SUKHWAL (B L).
India:A political geography.Bombay,Allied,1971.xx,288p.45.00.
SURENDRA SINGH,Ed.
Geography of India.New Delhi, Concept.
TAMASKAR (B G).
Contributions to historical geography of India.New Delhi, Inter-India.230.00.

911.54142 WEST BENGAL

BOSE (S C).
Geography of West Bengal.New Delhi,NBT,1968.185p.illus.9.00.

911.5425 UTTAR PRADESH

KASHI TIRTH SUDHAR TRUST (Banaras)
Banaras and its ghats.Banaras, Trust,1931.xxxv,154p.3.50.
SINGH (R L).
Banaras:A study in urban geography. Varanasi,Nand Kishore.12.50.

911.5478 GUJARAT

SANKALIA (Hasmukh Dhirajlal).
Studies in the historical and cultural geography and ethnography of Gujarat.Poona,Deccan College,1949.xiv,245p.15.00.

911.5489 CEYLON

PARAMASIVA AIYER (Jyagaraja).
Ramayana and Lanka.Bangalore, Bangalore Press,1940.xlix,152p. 3.75.

912 ATLAS AND MAPS

SHARMA (P S).
Pocket book of map reading.Calcutta,Naya Prakash,1963.98p.1.70.
SINGH (R N) and SINGH (L R).
Map work and practical geography. Allahabad,Central,1970.247p. 12.50.
VAIDYANATHAN (R).
Index to a set of sixty topographic maps.Waltair,Andhra Univ., 1969.24p.2.00.

912.54 INDIA

BARTHOLOMEW (J).
Oxford school atlas for India Burma and Ceylon.Ed 20.Bombay, OUP,1968.5.50.
CHATTERJEE (S P).
National atlas of India.Bombay, Geographical Ass.,1963.48 maps.
DAVIES (C Collien).
Historical atlas of the Indian peninsula.Bombay,OUP,1969.112p. 3.50.
DESAI (Madhuri).
Architectural and sculptural map of India.Bombay,Tripathi, 1954.250p.6.25.
GOLE (Susan).
Indian maps and plans:From earliest times to the advent of European surveys.New Delhi,Manohar, 1989.207p,102p.950.00.
INDIA, EXTERNAL AFFAIRS (Ministry of--).
Atlas of the northern frontier of India.New Delhi,1960.6p.aps. 15.00.
INDIA,NATIONAL ATLAS ORGANISATION.
Bharat Rashtriya Atlas-prarambhik Samaskran.Calcutta,1957.20p.26. maps.32.00.
LORENZO (AM).
Atlas of India (Oxford pamphlets on Indian affiars).Ed 2.Bombay, OUP,1944.32p.0.50.
MUTHIAH (S) and ARYA (R P),Ed.
Road atlas of India.New Delhi,TT Maps and Pub,1988.20.00.
VARMA (K N).
Saraswati atlas.Bhopal,Saraswati Prakashan,1966.50 maps.4.00.
VENUS SCIENTIFIC HOUSE (Poona).
India through maps.Poona,V S H 1965.iv,90p.1.00.

913 ANTIQUITIES AND ARCHAEOLOGY OF HISTORIC TIMES

AROGIASWAMY (M).
Kongu country.Madras,Univ.,1956. 250p.15.00.
ASTHANA (Shashi).
History and archaeology of India's contacts with other countries from earliest times to 300 BC. Delhi,BR Pub House,1976.xxvii, 275,86plts.125.00.
AVEBURY (Lord).
Prehistoric times;As illustrated by ancient remains.New Delhi, Omsons,1989.623p.480.00.
BHATTACHARYA (D K).
Prehistoric archaeology:A comparative study of human succession. Delhi,HPC,1990.ix,162p.55.00.
BREITUNG (Herbert).
Manual of excavators.Bombay,Asia, 1970.128p.12.00.
KARNATAK UNIVERSITY (Dharwar).
Summaries of inscriptions(1943-44 to 1949-50).Dharwar,Karnatak Univ.,1966.91p.3.50.
KRISHNA MURTHY (K) and PADMANABHA (K).
Dictionary of archaeolo-zoology. Delhi,Ajanta,1990.xi,160p.175.00.
MORGAN (J De).
Outline of prehistory.New Delhi, Deep and Deep,1990.304p.300.00.
RAMARAO (M).
Iksvakus of Vijayapuri.Tirupati; Venkateswara Univ.,1967.iv,97p. 9.00.
SHEOREY (Anant Gopal).
This great small world.Bombay, Vora,1969.215p.12.00.
TAMPHASANA DEVI (R K).
Megalithic monuments of Salangthel,Manipur.Imphal,Mutua Museum, 1989.33p.20.00.

913.5 ASIA

AGRAWAL (R C).
Archaeological remains in Western India.Delhi,Agam Kala Prakashan, 1989.xv,200p.500.00.
BUTH (Ghulam Mohd),Ed.
Central Asia and Western Himalaya: A forgotten link.Jodhpur,Scientific,1986.xv,78p.50.00.
KONOW (Sten),Ed.
Central Asian fragments of the ashtadasasahasrika prajnaparamita and of an unidentified text.Delhi, Manager of Pub.,1942.ii,37p.2.50.

913.515 TIBET

BHANJA (Kamlesh).
Mystic Tibet and Himalaya.New Delhi Cultural Pub House,1984. 360p.150.00.
FRANCE (August Hermann).
Antiquities of Indian Tibet 2 V. New Delhi,S Chand,1972.Various pagings.150.00.
PRANAVANANDA (Swami).
Exploration in Tibet.Ed 2.Calcutta,Univ.,1950.xxxii,302p.12.00.
WILLIAM (Carey).
Travel and adventure in Tibet. Delhi,Mittal,1984.250.00.

913.54 INDIA

AGRAWAL (D P) and PANDE (B M),Eds.
Ecoloy and archaeology of Western India.New Delhi,Concept,1977. 225p.125.00.
AGESTHIALINGAM (S).
Language of Tamil inscriptions, 1250-1350 A D Annamalainagar, Annamalai Univ.,1970.288p.5.00.
AGARWAL (D P).
Archaeology of India.New Delhi, Select Book Service Syndicate. 1984.xv,294p.250.00.
AGRAWAL (Dharma Pal).
Copper bronze age in India;an integrated archaeological study of the copper bronze age in India in the light of chronological, iconological and ecological factors,ca 3000-500 B C.New Delhi, Munshiram Manoharlal,1971.xvi, 270p.55.00.
ALTEKAR (Anand Sadashiv).
Banaras:Past and Present.Banaras, All India Oriental Conference, 1943.ii,79p.
AMIR ALI (H).
Via Geneva.Bombay,Pearl Pub., 1967.253p.3.75.
ANGLADE (A) and NEWTON (L V).
Dolmens of the Pulney hills.Calcutta,Govt.of India Central Pub., 1928.viii,13p.2.25.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

ANSARI (Z D) and NAGARAJA RAO (M S).
Excavations at Sangankallu,1964-65.Poona,Deccan College,1969. 38p.15.00.

ARCHAEOLOGICAL CONGRESS and seminar papers;papers presented at the 4th annual congress of the Indian Archaeological Society and the seminars held at Nagpur. Nagpur,Univ.,1972.296p.75.00.

ARAVAMUTHAN (T G).
Some survivals of the Harappa culture.Bombay,Karnatak Pub. House,1942.iv,176p.3.00.

ASRAF HUSAIN.
Record of all the Quaranic and non-historical epigraphs on the protected monuments in the Delhi provice.New Delhi,Manager of Pub.,1936.v,154p.3.25.

BAINI PRASHAD.
Animal remains from Harappa.Delhi, Manager of Pub.,1936.iii,62p. 4.63.

BANERJEE (Adris).
Archaeological history of South Eastern Rajasthan.Banaras,Prithivi Prakashan,1971.320p.25.00.

BANERJI (Rakhal Das).
Antiquities of the Baudh State. Patna,Govt. of Printing Press, 1929.23p.5.00.
--Bas reliefs of Badami.Delhi, Manager of Pub.,1928.vi,62p. 10.88.
--Haihayas of Tripuri and their monuments.Delhi,Manager of Pub., 1931.vi,152p.23.88.

BANERJI SASTRI (Ananta Prasad).
Early inscriptions of Bihar and Orissa.Patna,Univ.,1927.vi,171p. 5.00.

BARGER (Evert) and WRIGHT (Philip).
Excavation in Swat and explorations in the Oxus territories of Afghanistan:A detailed report of the 1938 expedition.Delhi, Manager of Pub.,1941.ix,67p. 10.00.

BARUA (Beni Madhav).
Gaya and Buddha-Gaya;early history of the holy land.5 V.
--V 1.Pre-Buddhistic history of Gaya;
--V 2.Old shrines at Bodh Gaya;
--V 3.Old shirnes at Bodh Gaya; the inscription;
--V 4.Old stone railing at Bodh-Gaya the bas reliefs;
--V 5.Plates.
Calcutta,Chuckervertty Chaterjee, 1931.Various pagings.6.00.(per V).
--Barhut.3 V.
--V 1.Barhut stone as a story teller.
--V 2.Barhut Jatak scenes.
--V 3.Barhut art and illustrations.
Calcutta,Indian Research Inst., 1934.Various pagings.
--Ols Brahmi inscriptions in the Udayagiri and Khandagiri caves. Calcutta,Univ.,1929.xxii,324p. 7.50.

BARUA (Beni Madhav) and SINHA (Ganga Nanda).
Barhut inscriptions.Calcutta, Univ.,1926.x,141p.10.00.

BASAK (Radha Govinda).
Asokan inscriptions.Calcutta, Progressive,1959.xxxi,162p.10.00.

BASU (Nirmal Kumar) and SEN (Dharani).
Excavations in Mayurbhanj.Calcutta,Univ.,1948.vii,129p.7.00.

BECK (Horace C).
Beads from Taxila.Ed by John Marshall.Delhi,Manager of Pub., 1941.v,66p.5.00.

BENDREY (V S).
Study of Muslim inscriptions. Bombay,Karnatak Pub.House,1944. xi,197p.7.00.

BHANDARKAR (Devadatta Ramkrishna).
Archaeological remains and excavations at Nagari.Calcutta, Govt.Printing,1920.ii,117-149p. 3.50.

BHATIA (Hansraj).
Agra Red Fort in Hindu building. Delhi,Surya Prakashan,1971.267p. 10.00.

BHATTACHARYA (D K).
Prehistoric archaeology.Delhi, Hindustan Pub.Corpn.,1972.150p. 30.00.

BONER (Alice),Comp.
New light on the sun temple of Konarka;four unpublished manuscripts relating to construction history and annotated.Varanasi, Chowkhamba,1972.283p.300.00.

BROCK (J C).
Excavations of Langhnaj,Pt 2. Fauna.Poona,Deccan College.15.00.

BROWN (J Coggin).
Catalogue raisonne of the prehistoric antiquities in the Indian museum at Calcutta.Simla, Govt.Central Press,1917.iii,155p. 25.00.

BRYCE (James).
Dictionary of descriptive and physical geography or the comprehensive gazzetteer.New Delhi,D.K. Publishers,1986.XLviii,823p. 540.00.

BURGESS (J).
Antiquities of Belgam and Kaladgi. Varanasi Indological Bk.House, 1971.46p.100.00.
--Antiquities of Kathiawar and Kutch.Varanasi,Indological Bk. House,1971.242p.100.00.
--Indian antiquary.Delhi,Indological Bk House,1971.388p.75.00.
--Notes on the Amarvati stupa. Varanasi,Prithvi Prakashan,1972. 57p.17 plts.45.00.
--Report on the antiquities of Kathiawar and Kutch,being the result of the second season's operations of the Archaeological Survey of Western India.Varanasi, Indological Bk.House,1971.242p. 100.00.

CHAKRABARTI (Dilip K).
History of Indian archaeology from the beginning to 1947.New Delhi,Munshiram Manoharlal,1988. ix,262p.225.00.

CHANDA (Ramaprasad).
Exploration in Orissa.Calcutta, Govt. of India Central Pub. Branch,1930.1.75.

CHATTERJEE (Bhaskar),Ed.
History and archaeology:Prof H D Sankalia felicitation volume. Delhi,Ramanand Vidya Bhawan,1989. xxviii,416p.750.00.

CHAUDHURI (R K).
Select inscriptions of Bihar, 1970.112p.10.50.

COUSENS (Henry).
Bijapur;the old capital of the Adil Saahi Kings;a guide to its ruins;with historical outline. Ed 2.Poona,Scottish Mission Industries,1905.xii,180p.1.50.
--Monumental antiquities and inscriptions in the central provinces and Berar.Varanasi,Indological Bk.House,1971.106p.75.00.

COUSENS (Henry),Comp.
Antiquarian remains in the central provinces and Berar.Varanasi, Indolovical Bk.House,1971.105p. 75.00.

CRAWFURD (John).
History of the Indian Archipecago, Containing an account of the manners,arts,languages,religions, institutions and commerce of its inhabitants.Delhi,B.R.Pub.Corp. 1985.3 Vols.1000.00.

CUNNINGHAM (Alexander).
Four reports made during the years,1862-63-64-65.Delhi, Indological Bk.House,1972.75.00.

DAS (Tarakchandra) and CHATTERJI (Anathnath).
Hos of seraikella.Calcutta,Univ., 1927.xi,94p.3.50.

DASGUPTA (Kalyan Kumar).
Audumbaras.Calcutta,Sanskrit College,1965.42,vip.4.00.
--Malavas.Calcutta,Sanskrit College,1966.xiii,36p.illus.7.00.

DEO (S B) and PADDAYYA (K),eds.
Recent advances in Indian archaeology:Proceedings of the Seminar held in Poona in 1983.Its Edn.Poona,Deccan College Postgraduate and Research Institute, 1985.vii,115p.140.00.

DESHPANDE (M M),Ed.
Indian archaeology,1972-73:A review.New Delhi,Archaeological Survey of India,1978.100,lxviiip. 40.00.

DEV (Santaram Bhalachandra).
Excavations at Takalghat and Khapa.Nagpur,Univ.,1970.xvi, 81p.35.00.
--Songson excavation 1965.Poona, Deccan College,1969.258p.15.00.

DEVASAHLI (G V),Ed.
Indian antiquary.Bombay,Popular, 1970.225p.20.00.

DHAVALIKAR (M K).
Sanchi:A cultural study.Poona, Deccan College.15.00.

DIKSHIT (K N).
Archaeological perspective of India since independence.New Delhi,Books and Books,1989. 300.00.

DIKSHIT (Moreshwar Gangadhar).
Excavations at Kaudinya pura. Bombay,Director of Archieves and Archaeology,1968.164p.illus. 30.00.

DIKSHIT (M G).
Report of excavations at Brahmapuri.Poona,Deccan College.30.00.

DIKSHIT (K N).
Archaeological perspectives of India since independence.New Delhi,Books and Books,1985. 300.00.

EHRHARDT (Sophie) and KENNEDY (K A R).
Excavations of Langraj.Pt III: Human remains.Poona,Deccan College.25.00.

FIGEDO (B A).
Bones of St Thomas and the antique casket of Mylapore.Madras, CLS,1972.46p.4.75.

FLEET (Johb Faithfull).
Inscriptions of the early Gupta Kings and their successors.Ed 3. Varanasi,Indological Bk.House, 1970.vi,194,350,55p.175.00.

GANGOLY (O C).
Leonardo da vinci.Calcutta.World Culture,1952.18p.1.00.
--Konarak.Calcutta,Mukhopadhya, 1966.212p.35.00.

GHOSH (A),Ed.
Encyclopaedia of Indian archaeology.2 V.New Delhi,Munshiram Manoharlal,1989.xvi,920p.1500.00. (set).

GHOSH (Amalananda).
Indian archaeology.New Delhi, Ministry of Scientific Research and Cultural Affairs,1960.vi, 53p.Unpriced.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

GHOSH (Manoranjan).
Rock-paintaings and other antiquities of prehistoric and later time.Calcutta,Govt.of India Central Pub.Branch,1936.v,23p. 13.38.
GILL (M S).
Himalayan wonderland:Travels in Lahaul and Spiti.Delhi,Vikas, 1972.180p,illus.25.00.
GOSWAMI (Kunja Govinda).
Excavations at Bangarh,1938-41. Calcutta,Univ.,1948.ix,42p.6.00.
GOWRI (Margbandu).
Archaeology of the Satavahana-Kshatrapa times.Delhi,Sundeep Prakashan,1984.410p.400.00.
GUHA (J P).
Seals and statues of Kulli, Zhob,Mohenjodaro and Harappa. New Delhi,Vir Pub.House,1967. xii,34p.8.00.
GUJARAT,ARCHAEOLOGICAL (Department of--).
Corpus inscriptionum bhavngari; being a selection of Arabic and Persian inscriptions collected by the Antiquarian Dept,Bhavnagar, State.New Delhi,Kumar Bros.,1971. 2,57p.15.00.
GULATI (A N),etc.
Technical reports on archaeological remains.Poona,Deccan College.15.00.
GUNDEVIA (Y D).
Outside the archives.Delhi,Sangam Books Pub,1984.437p.140.00.
GUPTA (S P).
Disposal of the dead and physical types in ancient India. Delhi,Oriental Pubs.,1972.336, xvip,50.illus.60.00.
GUPTE (Ramesh Shanker) and MAHAJAN (B D).
Ajanta,Ellora and Aurangabad Caves.Bombay,Taraporevala,1962. xx,288,150 plts.30.00.
GURURAJA BHATT (P).
Antiquities of South Kanara. Udipi,Prabhakara Press,1969. 225p.15.00.
HANDA (Devendra).
Osian:History,archaeology,art and architecture.Delhi,Sundeep Prakashan,1984.vi,294p.171plts. 500.00.
HUNTER (W W).
Imperial gazetteer of India (Indian empire).4 V.New Delhi, Today and Tomorrow,1972.Various pagings.125.00.(per V).
INDIA,ARCHAEOLOGICAL SURVEY.
Ancient India:Bulletin of the Archaeological Survey of India, No 8-1952.New Delhi,Lakshmi, 1972.78p.plts.25.00.
--Ancient India:Bulletin of the Archaeological Survey of India, No 9,1953.New Delhi,Lakshmi, 1972.247p.several plts.45.00.
--Archaeology in India.Delhi, Manager of Pub.,1950.viii,219p. 6.75.
--Excavations at Kausambi,1949-50. Delhi,Manager of Pub.,1969.xxiv, 202p.
--South Indian inscriptions.V 19. (Inscriptions of Parakesarivarman.).Delhi,Manager of Pub., 1970.xx,240p.58.00.
--Telkupi,a submerged temple site in West Bengal.Delhi,Manager of Pub.,1969.viii,80p.35.00.
INDIA,INFORMATION AND BROADCASTING (Ministry of--), PUBLICATION DIVISION.
Archaeology in India.Rev ed 3.New Delhi,Pub.Div.,1967.48p. 1.25.
JACOBSON (Jerome),Ed.
Studies in the archaeology of India and Pakistan,New Delhi, Oxford & IBH,1986.327p.165.00.
JAIN (K C).
Prehistory and proto-history of India.New Delhi,Agam Kala Prakashan,1979.xx,367p.125.00.
JOSHI (Jagat Pati) and DEO (Shantaram Bhalchandra).
Pauni excavation.Nagpur,Univ., 1972.iv,ii,119,iip.illus.105.00.
JOSHI (R V).
Pleistocene studies in Malaprab basin.Poona,Deccan College.15.00.
LAL (B B).
Indian archaeology since independence.Delhi,Motilal Banarsidass,1964.107p.15.00.
KAK (Ram Chandra).
Ancient monuments of Kashmir. New Delhi,Sagar Pun.,1971.xvi, 172p.lxxviip.50.00.
KANWAR SAIN.
Dilli-ki-Lat or Qutub Minar. Delhi,Atma Ram,1951.70p.4.00.
KENNEDY.
Paleoanthropology and archaeology and South Asia.New Delhi, Oxford and IBH,1984.120.00.
KRISHNASASTRI (V V).
Annual reports of the department of archeology,Andhra Pradesh, 1971-78,Hyderabad,Govt of A.P. 1985.
KRISHNA SASTRY (V V),Ed.
Archaeology of Andhra Pradesh: Victoria jubille museum Vijayawada centenary 1887-1987:A souvenir.Hyderabad,Director of Archaeology and Museums,1987.99p. 15.00.
MACKEY (Ernest John Henry).
Further excavations at Mohenjadaro.2 V.Delhi,Manager of Pub., 1938.64.25.
MAHADEBA (Iravatham).
Tamil-Brahmin inscriptions. Madras,State Dept.of Archaeology, 1970.15p.1.30.
MAHALINGAM (T V).
Report on the excavations in the lower Kaveri Valley,1962-64. Madras,Univ.,1970.viii,134p. 17.00.
MAIHETRA (M C) and KENNEDY (K A R).
Human skeletal remains from Chalcolithic and Indo-Roman levels from Nevasa:An authropometric and comparative analysis.Poona, Deccan College.25.00.
MAISEY (Fredrick Charles).
Sanchi and its remains:A full description of the ancient buildings,sculptures and inscriptions at Sanchi near Bhilsa in Central India with remarks on the evidence they supply as to the comparatively modern date of the Buddhism of Gotama or Sakya Muni.Delhi, Indological Bk.House,1972.xv, 142,40p.illus.75.00.
MAITRA (Akshy Kumar).
Ancient monuments of Varendra (North Bengal).Calcutta,Varendra Research Society,1949.xxiii,41p. 5.00.
MAJUMDAR (G G) and DEO (S B).
Songaon excavations-1965.Poona, Deccan College.15.00.
MAJUMDAR (Ganesh Gangadhar). and RAJA GURU (Sharad).
Ashmound excavations at Kuppal. Poona,Deccan College,1966.xiv, 60p.20.00.
MAJUMDAR (Nani Gopal).
Explorations in Sind.Delhi,Manager of Pub.,1934.xiii,172p.17.12.
MAKKHAN LAL.
Archaeology of population,and settlement history and rise of civilization in Ganga-Yamuna Doab from 1500BC to 300.AD. Delhi,BRPC,1984.500.00.
MARGBANDHU (Gowri).
Archaeology of the Satavahana Kahtrapa times.Delhi,Sundeep Prakashan,1984.410p.15plts. 400.00.
MARSHALL (John),etc.
Archaeological Survey of India: Annual report,1902-37 in 29 binding.Delhi,Swati,1990. 29000.00.(set).
MARSHALL (John Hubert).
Excavations at Taxila;the stupas and monastries at Jaulian.Calcutta,Supdt.Govt.Printing,1921. iii,75p.11.00.
MARSHALL (John).
Guide to Sanchi.Delhi,Pub.Div., 1955.168p.5.75.
MARSHALL (John Buhert).
Guide to Taxila.Ed 3.Delhi, Manager of Pub.,1936.x,154p. 2.50.
MATE (S M) and ANSARI (Z A).
Excavations at Dwarka.Poona, Deccan College.25.00.
MEHTA (R N).
Excavation at Nagra.Baroda,M S Univ.,1968.181p.25.00.
MEHTA (R N) and CHAUDHURI (S N).
Excavation at Devnimori.Baroda, M S Univ.,1966.xviii,197p.45.00.
--Excavation at Jokha.Baroda, M S Univ.,1971.82p.15.00.
MEHTA (R N) and PATEL (A J).
Excavation at Shamalaji.Baroda, M S Univ.,1967.x,56p.10.00.
MERUTUNGA (Acharya).
Prabandacintamani or the wesiting stone of narratives.Calcutta, Asiatic,1901.xx,236p.
MESOLITHIC AND pre-mesolithic industries from the excavations at Sangankallu.Poona,Deccan College.15.00.
MISRA (Rajalakshmi Chennakeswara Ramanuja).
Mullukurumbas of Kappala.Delhi, Manager of Pub.,1972.111p.6.25.
MISRA (V N).
Pre and protohistory of the Berach basin,South Rajasthan. Poona,Deccan College.45.00.
MOHAPATRA.
Stone age cultures on Orissa. Poona,Deccan College.25.00.
MONSOURIEL.
Art culture of ancient India and Egypt.Calcutta,Mukhopadhya, 1959.112p.10.00.
MURTI (Srinivasa G),Ed.
Edicts of Asoka,Madras,Theosophical,1951.198p.12.00.
NAGARAJA RAO (M S) and ANSARI (Z D).
Excavations at Sangankallu. Poona,Deccan College.15.00.
NAGARAJA RAO (M S) and MALHOTRA (K C).
Stone age hill:Dwellers of Tekkalakota.Poona,Deccan College. 20.00.
NAGASWAMY (R),Ed.
South Indian studies-II.Madras, Society for Archaeological,Historical and/Epigraphical Research, 1979.192p.60.00.
NAGENDRA KUMAR.
Image of Patna:A supplement to Patna district gazetteer,1970. Patna,Supdt.Govt.Stationery Stores and Pub.,1971.xiii,210p. illus.16.00.
NAIK (A V).
Inscriptions of the Deccan:An epigraphical survey;ca 300 B C-1300 A D.Poona,Deccan College, 160p.10.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

NANAVATI (J M).
Monumetal landmarks of Gujarat. Rajkot.Deptt.of Archaeology, 1967.6p.1.25.
NANAVATI (Jayendra Kumar Mukand Lal) and CHOWDHARY (S N).
Somnath,1956;being a report of excavation.Ahmedabad,Dept.of Archaeology,1971.viii,93p.illus. 18.00.
NARAIN (A K),Ed.
Pratallra:or the bulletin of Indian Archaeological society. Varanasi.Motilal Banarsidass, 1968.112p.plts.20.00.
NARAYAN (Basudev).
Archaeology in Bihar:From 1861. to 1892.Patna,Bihar Puravid Parishad,1979.2,74p.15.00.
NAUTIYAL (Kanti Prasad).
Archaeology of Kumaon,including Dhera Dun;a comprehensive account of the cultural heritage of modern Garhwal and Kumaon Divisions.Varanasia,Chowkhambha, 1969.xix,307p,59p.60.00.
NIZAM (M).
Bijapur inscriptions.Delhi, Manager of Pub.,1936.viii,110p. 4.50.
PADMANABHAN (R).
Beautiful India.Bombay,Taraporevala,1972.31p.plts.20.00.
PAGE (J A).
Historical memoir of the Qutub. Delhi,New Delhi,Lakshmi,1970. ix,49,iiip.45.00.
--Memoir of Koola Firozshah, Delhi,Delhi,Manager of Pub., 1937.ix,42,25p.5.00.
PANCHAMUKHI (R S).
Archaeology of Karnatak.Dharwar, Kannada Research Inst.,1970. 115p.3.00.
PANDE (B M) and CHATTOPADHYA (B D).
Archqeology and history:Essays in memory of A.Ghosh.2 Vols. Delhi,Agamkala,Prakashan,1987. 900.00.
PANDEY (R P).
Pre-historic archaeology of Madhya Pradesh.Delhi,Sundeep Prakashan,1987.xvi,297p.400.00.
PATIL (D R).
Antiquarian remains in Bihar. Patna,Kashi Prasad Jayaswal Research Inst.,1963.xxx,665p. 16.00.
PATIL (Devendra Rajaram).
Mandu.New Delhi,Archaeological Survey of India,1971.vi,54p. 1.00.
POSSEHL (Gregoryl).
Ancient cities of the Indus. New Delhi,Vikas,1979.xv,422p. 150.00.
PRINSEPT (James).
Essays on Indian antiquities historic,numismatic and paleographi.Ed by Edward Thomas.Varanasi,Indological Bk.House,1971. 150p.
RAICHAUDHURY (Hemchandra).
Studies in Indian antiquities. Ed 2.Calcutta,Univ.,1958.328, 10p.15.00.
RAJENDRAN (P).
Pre-historic cultures and environment:A case study of Kerala. New Delhi,Classical,1989.xiv, 175p.258.00.
RAMA RAO (M),Comp.
Inscriptions of Andhra desa. 2 V.Tirupati,Venkateswara Univ., 1967.Various pagings.17.25. (per set).
RAMACHANDRAN (T N).
Nagarajunakonda.Delhi,Manager of Pub.,1953.iii,44p.1.00.
RAMASWAMI (N S).
Indian monuments.New Delhi, Abhinav,1979.viii,187p.90.00.
--Mamalla purama.Madras,Director of Archaeology,1969.0.50.
RANGACHARYA (V).
Typographical list of the inscriptions of the Madras Presidency,collected till 1915 with notes and references.3 V.Madras, Supdt.Govt.Press,1919.Various pagings.5.00.(Per V).
RAO (R Satyanatha).
Nayak of Madura.Madras,Univ., 1924.244p.8.00.
RAY (Sita Ram).
Karian excavations,1955.Patna, K P Jayaswal Research Inst., 1965.xii,34p.4.00.
REA (Alexr).
South Indian Buddhist antiquities.Delhi,Indological Bk.House, 1970.51p.100.00.
RITTI (S H) and SHELKE (G C).
Inscriptions from Nanded district. Nanded.Yashwat Mahavidyalaya, 1969.ix,260p.40.00.
ROSS (Allan C).
Numeral signs of the Mohendoaro script.Delhi,Manager of Pub., 1938.21p.2.00.
ROY (T N) and NARAIN (A K).
Excavations at Prahladpur.Varanasi,BHU,1968.vi,ii,74p.20.00.
SANKALIA (Hasmukh Dhirajlal).
Archaeology and Indian universities.Poona,Deccan College.0.50.
--Archaeology of Gujarat,including Kathiawar.Bombay,Natwarlal and Co.,1964.378p.15.00.
--Born for achaeology:An autobiography.Delhi,B R Pub Corp.,1978. 183p.40.00.
--Excavations at Ahar,1961-62. Poona,Deccan College,1969.
--Indian archaeology today.Bombay, Asia,1962.xii,144p.12.50.
--Excavations at Navada Toli and Maheshwar.Poona,Deccan College. 35.00.
--Excavations of Langhraj,Pt 1. Archaeology,Poona,Deccan College, 35.00.
--Indian archaeology today.Delhi, Ajanta,1979.xxvi,204p.150.00.
--Mesolithic and pre-Mesolithic industries from the excavations at Sangankathu,Bellary,1965. Poona,Deccan College,1969.15.00.
--Introduction to archaeology. Poona,Deccan College.3.00.
--Prehistoric and historic archaeology of Gujarat.New Delhi,Munshiram Manoharlal,1987.x,205p. 250.00.
--Pre-historic art in India.New Delhi,Vikas,1978.109p.75.00.
--Report of excavations at Nasik and Jorwe.Poona,Deccan College. 45.00.
--Stone age tools.Poona,Deccan College.15.00.
SANKALIA (Hasmukh Dhirajlal),etc.
Chalcolithic Navadatoli:The excavations at Navadatoli,1957-57. Poona,Deccan College,1971.xxxvi, 460p,illus.105.00.
SANWAL (B D).
Agra and its monuments.New Delhi, Orient Longmans,1968.96p.15.00.
SARKAR (Himansu Bhusan).
Corpus of the inscriptions of Java (corpus inscriptionum Javanicarum),upto 928 A D.2 V.Calcutta,Mukhopadhya,1971-72. 150.00.
SATYA PRAKASH AND RAJENDRA SINGH.
Coinage in ancient India;a numismatic,archaeological and metallurgical study of ancient Indian coins.New Delhi,Ancient Scientific Studies,1958.xxii, 546,illus maps.100.00.
SATYA PRAKASH AND RAWAT (N S).
Chemical study of some Indian archaeological antiquities.Bombay,Asia,1966.65p.6.00.
SEMINAR ON POTTERIES IN ANCIENT INDIA (Patna) (1969).
Potteries in ancient India; proceedings.Patna,Univ.,1969. ii,315p.45.00.
SEN (Benoychandra).
Some historical aspects of the inscriptions of Bengal.Calcutta, Univ.,1943.689p.10.00.
SEN (Dharani) and BOSE (Nirmal Kumar).
Anthropological papers no 8: Excavation in Mayurbhanj.Calcutta,Univ.,1948.129p.7.00.
SETH (B R).
Khajuraho in piectures.Delhi, Asia Press,1970.22p.147 plts. 100.00.
SEWELL (Robert).
Historical inscriptions of Southern India collected till 1923. and outlines of political history.Ed by S Krishnaswami Aiyengar.Madras,Univ.,1932.xiv,451p. 10.00.
SHAFFER (Jimmey Gray).
Prehistoric Baluchistan:with excavation report on Said Qala Tepe.Delhi,B R Pub.Corp.,1978. xx,195(4)p.100.00.
SHASHI KANT.
Hathigumpha inscription of Kharavala and the Bhabru edict of Ashoka:A critical study.Delhi, Prints India,1971.16,112p.30.00.
SINGH (Ravindra Nath).
Ancient Indian glass:Archaeology and technology.Delhi,Parimal Pub,1989.xviii,238p.200.00.
SINHA (B P).
Archaeology and art of India. Delhi,Sundeep Prakashan,1979. ix,188(28)p.150.00.
SINHA (Bindeshwari Prasad) and ADITYA NARAIN.
Pataliputra excavation,1955-56. Patna,Directorate of Archaeology Patna,Directorate of
SINHA (Krishna K).
Excavations at Sravasti,1959. Varanasi,Banaras Hindu Univ., 1967.77p.20.00.
SIRCAR (Dineshchandra).
Inscriptions of Asoka.Rev ed. New Delhi,Pub. Div.,1967.88p. 1.50.
SIVARAMA MURTHI (C)
Sanskrit literature and art, mirror of Indian culture (Memoirs of archaeological survey of India).New Delhi,Lakshmi,1970. xxv,126p.35.00.
--Sources of history illumined by literature.New Delhi,Kanak Publications,1979.x,216(116)p. plates,200.00.
SMITH (Edmund W).
Mughal colour decoration of Agra.Allahabad,Govt.Press,1901. v,7 plts.22.00.
SRINIVASACHARIAR (C S).
Selections from Orne-manuscripts. New Delhi,National Archives. 1952.xxv,394p.10.00.
SRIVASTAVA (H L).
Excavation at Agroha,Punjab. Delhi,Manager of Pub.,1952.x, 8,iip.4.88.
STEIN (M A).
Archaeological tour in Gedrosia. Calcutta,Central Pub.Branch,1931. viii,211p.20.75.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

--Archaeological tour in Upper Swat and adjacent hill tracts.Calcutta,Central Pub.Branch,1930.vii,115p. 12.00.
--Archaeological tour in Waziristan and Northern Baluchistan.Calcutta,Central Pub.Branch,1929.xi,97,iiip. 13.88.
SUBBA RAO (B).
Personality of India.Baroda, Orient Inst.,1964.xii,153. plts.15.00.
--Stone age cultures of Bellary. Poona,Deccan College.8.00.
SUBRAHMANYAM (R).
Survavamsi Gajapates of Orissa, Waltair,Andhra Univ.,1957. 204p.15.00.
SURYAVANSHI (Bhagwan Singh).
Abhiras theory,history and culture.Baroda,M S Univ., 1962.119p.10.00.
TRIPATHY (K C).
Lithic industries in India: A study of South Western Orissa. Delhi,Leela Devi,1980.187p. 60.00.
UPADHYAYA (V).
Study of ancient Indian inscriptions.Patna,Gupta Prakashan,1970.225p.12.00.
VATS (Madho Sarup).
Excavations at Harappa.2 V.
--V 1.Plates;an account of archaeological archaeological excavations at Harappa carried out between the year 1920-21 and 1933-34. Delhi,Manager of Pub.,1940. Various pagings.50.37.
VAIDYA PRAKASH.
Khajuraho;a study in the cultural conditions of Chadella Society.Bombay,Taraporevala, 1967.xxviii,217p.65.00.
WHEELER (R E M).
Archaeology in India today. Calcutta,Univ.,1946.31p.0.50.
WRIGHT (G R H).
Background to restoration of monuments in Sothern India. Madras,Director of Archaeology of Tamil Nadu,1969.22p.1.50.
ZAFAR HASAN (Maulvi).
Guide to Nizamuddin.Calcutta, Govt.Printing,1922.vii,40p. 5.25.
--Specimens of calligraphy in Delhi musem of archaeology. Calcutta,Government of India, Central Pub.Branch,1926.v,18, xp.5.12.
ZEUNER (F E).
Stone age and pleistocene chrnology in Gujarat,Poona, Deccan College.8.00.

914/919 GEOGRAPHY, DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL (SPECIFIC COUNTRIES)

914 EUROPE

BILLIMORIA (Tern).
Back to the soil.Bombay, Author,1971.112p.2.00.
CHAUDHARI (L V B).
Reflections on the West.Madras, Triveni Pubs.lxviii,62p.
JAYAPRAKASH NARAYAN.
Some impressions of my European tour.New Delhi, Office for Asian Affairs Congress for Cultural Freedom,1965.iv,35p.Unpriced.
MAJUPURIA (Trilokchandra) and MAJUPURIA (Indra).
Holy places of Buddhism in Nepal and India.New Delhi,UBS(Distributors),1986.378p.300.00.
PANCHAPAKESA AIYER (A S).
Indian in Western Europe. Ed 2.Madras,C Commaraswamy Naidu,1942.xvi,481p.4.00.
PANIKKAR (I A).
Westward: Ha! at sixty five. Palghat,Author,1967.vi,116p. 2.50.
SHEOREY (Anant Gopal).
Far beyond the seas,Nagpur, Nagpur Times Press,1967.xi, 171p.10.00.

914.2 GREAT BRITIAN

ALI (S S).
London revisited.Calcutta, Ali Pubs.,1960.iv.97p.2.50.
BASU (Baman Das).
My sojourn in England.Calcutta, R Chaterjee,1927.ix,184p. 2.00.
FREEMAN (John).
My country today.New Delhi, India International Centre, 1967.14p.1.00.

914.3 GERMANY

BISWAS (K P).
Indian in Germany.Calcutta, Dasgupta,1963.xvi,219p. 12.00.
RAMASWAMI AIYAR (H).
Sojourn in socialist land. Bombay,Krishnaraja Pub., 1964.107p.3.50.

914.38 POLAND

VIJGATUNGA (J).
Month in Poland.Madras, Premier,1959.x,82p.1.50.

914.4 FRANCE

STEVENSON (Robert Lous Balfour).
Travels with a donkey.Ed by C B Nath.Bombay,Education Pub.Co.,1959.xii,199p. 2.50.

914.7 RUSSIA

BAJAJ (Rama Krishna).
Young Russia.Bombay,Popular Bk.Depot,1960.170p.3.00.
IMTIYAZ (M).
Eighteen days in Soviet Union.Vijayavada.Indo-Soviet Cultural Society,1961.viii,52p. 9.50.
MAHANTA (K C).
Three years in Soviet Russia. Hyderabad,Seven Seas,1962. viii,140p.5.00.
MENON (K P S).
Russian panorama.Bombay, OUP,1962.x,278p.15.00.
MYACHIN (Ivan) and BAZUNO (Boris).
Moscow:City of olympics.New Delhi,Sterling,1980.50.00.
PYLEE (M V).
Russia of my experience.Cochin, East-West Pub.,1980.35.00.
RAMAN (A S).
Sights and insights,and experience of Soviet Union. Bombay,Feature Unit,1970. 160p.20.00.
RANBIR SINGH.
Soviet close-ups.New Delhi, Progressive,1970.104p.2.50.
SINHA (Satyanarayan).
Flight to Soviet land. Dombay,Bharatiya,1969.114p. 3.00.
TAGORE (Rabindra Nath).
Letters from Russia.Tr from Bengali by Sasadhar Sinha. Calcutta,Vishva Bharati, 1960.vii,222p.6.00.

914.8 RUMANIA

BHANDARI (P N) and BHANDARI (S K).
Rumania today.New Delhi, National Pubs.Bureau,1961. 107p.2.50.

914.961 TURKEY

MOHIBBUL HASAN.
Wagai-i-Manazil-i-Rum: Diary of a journey to Constantipole by Khwaja Abdul Qadir.Bombay, Asia,1970.157p.30.00.

915 ASIA

AGARWAL (D P) Ed
Climate and geology of Kashmir and Central Asia.New Delhi,Today and Tomorrow,1986.260p.59.00.
CHATTERJEE (S P).
Progress of geography in Asia:1964-68.Calcutta,India Science Congress Assn.,1969. 325p.20.00.
DAS (N C).
Ancient geography of Asia: Comp from Valmiki Ramayan. Varanasi,Bharat Bharti,1971. 175p.20.00.
LAY (E J S) and NOYLE (George).
Pupils classbook of geography: Asia,Madras,Macmillan,1971. 130p.4.00.
MARKHAM (Clements Robert), Ed.
Narratives of the mission of George Bogle to Tibet and of the journey of Thomas Manning to Lhasa.Ed 2.New Delhi,Manjusir Pub.House, 1971.clxv,326p.54.00.
MEHTA (Ashoka).
Perception of Asian personality. New Delhi,S Chand,1978.ix,264p. 50.00.
RENNIE (David Field).
Bhotan and the story of the Doar War.New Delhi,Manjusri Pub.House,1971.xxiii,408p. 48.00.
ROERICH (Nicholas Konstantin).
Himalayas:Abode of light. Bombay,Nalanda Pub.,1947. 176p.15.00.
STAMP (L Dudley).
World;a general geography for schools in Asia,Rev ed 10.Bombay,Orient Longmans, 1958.x,325p.5.00.
VIDYARTHI (L P).
Patterns of culture in South Asia.New Delhi,Books Today,1980. viii,115p.70.00.

915.1 CHINA

BASU (Phanindra Nath).
Indian teachers in China. Madras,S Ganesan,1923.viii, 148p.7.00.
ELEGANT (Robert S).
Centre of the world communism and the mind of China.Ed 2. Allahabad,A H Wheeler,1971. xvi,477p.5.50.
FA-HIEN.
Pilgrimage of Fa Hien.Calcutta, Bangabari Office,1912.viii, 401p.5.00.
LEGGE (James).
Travels of Fa-Hien.New Delhi, Oriental Pubs.,1971.123p. 30.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

LIN YUTANG.
My country and my people. Bombay,Jaico,1961.xx,434p. 4.50.

NIHAL SINGH (S).
Gang and 900 million:A China diary.New Delhi,Oxford IBH, 1979.118p.32.00.

ROY (M N).
My experience in China. Calcutta,Renaissance,1968-116p.2.50.

SRINIVASAN (N).
Inside present day.Bombay, Popular Bk.Depot,1963.80p. 1.00.

915.15 TIBET

DAS (Sarat Chandra).
Journey to Lhasa and Central Tibet.Ed by W W Rockhill. New Delhi,Manjusri Pub.House, 1970.xvi,249p.45.00.

EDGAR (John Ware).
Report on a visit to Sikhim and the Tibetan frontier in October,November and December,1873.New Delhi, Manjusri Pub.House,1969. 93p.33.00.

MACDONALD (David).
Cultural heritage of Tibet:A description of a country of contrasts and of its cheerful happy go lucky people of hardy nature and curious customs, their religion,ways of living, trade and social life.New Delhi, Light and Life,1978.xxxii,17-283(14)p,plates.80.00.

SHAH (Ahmad).
Four year in Tibet.Banaras, E J Lazarusu,1906.viii,78p. 3.00.

915.2 JAPAN

CHATTOPADHYAY (Kamaladevi).
Japan;its weakness and strength.Bombay,Padma Pub., 1944.iv,89p.8.00.

915.4 INDIA

AHLUWALIA (Hari Pal Singh).
Faces of Everest.New Delhi,Vikas, 1977.xxiv,238p.225.00.

AKHANDANANDA.
In the lap of the Himalayas). Tr by Narendranath B Patil. Madras,Sri Ramakrishna Math, 1980.vii,109p.5.00.

ALLEN (Basil Copleston).
Gazetteer of the Khasi and Jaintia Hills,Garo Hills,Lushai Hills.Reprint.Delhi,Gian Pub,1980.336p.140.00.

ANJANEYULU (D).
Window to the West:The travel diary of an Indian writer.Madras,Triveni Pub.,1967.xiv, 144p.5.00.

AYYAR (P H S).
Our land.New Delhi,Gupta Prakashan,1961.143p.2.00.

BAJPAI (K D),Ed.
Geographical encyclopaedia of ancient and medieval India bases on Vedic,Puranic, Tantric,Jain,Buddhistic literature and historical records V 1.(to be complete 8 V)-Varanasi, Indic Academy, 1969.320p.20.00.

BALASUBRAHMANYAM (V)and PAREKH (Kishore).
India; ancient and modern.New Delhi,1965.83p.2.00.

BANERJEE (B B).
Natures splendur spots in India. Calcutta,W Newman,1960.viii,207p. 9.00.

BAROOAH (Arundoram).
Ancient geography of India. Gauhati,Pub.Board,1971.107p. 20.00.

BENDRE (Vinod Pandharinath).
Tourism in India.Aurangabad, Parimal Prakashan,1979.295p. 50.00.

BETHLENFALVY (Geza).
India in Hungarian learning and literature.New Delhi.Munshiram Manoharlal,1980.xii,88p.35.00.

BHARATADAS (J).
Here in India; a first geography. Delhi,Rajkamala,1966.24p.0.75.

BHARGAV (Manohar Lal).
Geography of Rigvedic India; a physical geography of Sapta Saindhava.Lucknow,Upper India, 1964.x,157p.21.00.

BHATTA (Shiv Narayan).
India at a glance.Delhi, Malhotra,1959.xxx,272p.4p.4.00.

BOSE (S C).
Geography of the Himalaya.New Delhi,NBT,1976.vi,211p.9.50.

BOUND (R).
Strange men,strange places, Bombay,IBH,1969.x,108p.3.50.

BRITTO (F).
Geography; health and hygiene. Madras,Macmillan,1957.127p. 1.75.

BUCKHORY (Somduth).
Call of the Ganges:Recollections of a journey through India.New Delhi,Vikas,1979.189p.60.00.

BURRAD (S C)and HAYDEN (H H).
Geography and geology of Himalayan Mountain and Tibet. 4 V in 1.Delhi,Gian Pub,1980. vi,308,1ixp,plts,maps.360.00.

CAMERON(Roderick).
Shadows from India.Bombay, Taraporevala,1958.213p.15.00.

CAPPER (John).
Real India; being a faithful picture of the political,Social and industrial progress of the many races composing the people of India from the earliest times to the present time. Delhi,Oriental Pubs.,1972.x, 492p..illus.60.00.

CHAMAN LAL.
India and Japan; friends of fourteen century.Hoshiarpur, 1959.xvi,230p.20.00.

CHATTERJEE (D P),Comp.
Motorist India guide.2 V. Calcutta,Print and Pub.Sales Concern,1970.166p.20.00.

CHATTOPADHYAY (S P).
Progress of geography.Calcutta. Indian Science Congress Assn, 1973.90p.4.50.

CHATTOPADHYAY(S P).
Progress of geography in India. Calcutta,Indian Science Congress,1968.vi,82p.13.00.

CHATURVEDI (S R).
Capital of Buddhism,Sarnath including places Buddhistic pilgrims.Varanasi,Orient Pubs., 1969.128p.3.00.

CHAUDHURI (J N).
Arunachal panorama:A study in profile.Shillong,Jaya Chowdhury, 1973.xii,290p.30.00.

CHAUDHURI (Shasi Bhushan).
History of the gazetteers of India.Delhi,Manager of Pub., 1965.xii,230p.12.00.

CHOPRA (Pran).
On an Indian border,Bombay,Asia, 1964.140p.16.00.

CHOPRA (Surendra Nath).
India:An area study.New Delhi, Vikas,1977.vi,237p.75.00.

CLEMENTS (Samuel Langhorne).
More tramps abroad:India. Bombay,Modern Pub.,1970.vi, 142p.5.00.

CLUNE (Frank).
Song of India.Bombay,Thacker, 1947.vi,405p.20.00.

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT ORGANISATION (Chandigarh).
Bharat darshan; a story of Punjab farmer's study tour of India.Chandigarh,1957.iv, 100p.Unpriced.

CUNNINGHAM (Alexander).
Ancient geography of India. Varanasi,Bharatiya Pub House, 1975.ix,481p.75.00.

DANCEY (W S).
Archaeological field methods: An introduction.Delhi,Surjeet, 1985.185p.90.00.

DARABAR (Gyanwati).
Glimpses of India.Bombay,Asia, 1962.x,116p.12.00.

DASGUPTA (J N).
Bengal in the seventeenth century,as depicted by European travellers.Calcutta,Univ.,1916. vi,251p.2.50.

DAVAR (P K).
Iran and India through the ages. Bombay,Asia,1962.xvi,312p.15.00.

DAVE (J H).
Immortal India.V 2.Bombay, Bharatiya.1959.xxviii,212p. 2.25.

DAYAL (P) & RAI (R K),Ed.
Perspective on Indian geography, Shillong NEHU, 10.00.

DESAI (Shambhuprasad Harprasad).
Prabhas and Somnath.Ed 2. Junagadh,Sorath Research Society, 1975.108p.3.00.

D'SOUZA (Anthony).
Indian sub-continent; its land and people.New Delhi,Orient Longmans,1971.222p.4.50.

DYSON (Kushari).
Various universe:A study of the journals and memoirs of British man and women in the Indian subcontinent.Delhi,OUP,1978. xi,406,16p.90.00.

FLEET (John Faithful).
Topographical list of the Brihat Samhita,Ed by Kalyan Kumar Dasgupta.Calcutta,Semushi,1973.vi, 114p,maps.12.00.

GANDHI (Indira).
External India photographs by Jean Louis Nou.New Delhi,B I Publications,1980.400.00.

GAZETTEER OF INDIA; Indian Union.
V 1.Country and people.Ed by K Gopalachari.Delhi,Pub.Div.,1965. xiv,652p.22.80.

GHOSH (Aurobindo).
Renaissance in India.Pondicherry, Aurobindo Ashram,1966.102p.2.50.

GIRISH CHANDRA.
Important facts about India.Lucknow, Upper India,1965.iv,200p.3.00.

GOKAR (V K).
Ancient Indian culture and cultures coming of age (Sir Alladi Krishnaswami Aiyer endowment lectures,1971) Waltair,Andhra Univ Press,1971. 24p.1.50.

GOPAL SINGH.
Geography of India.Rev ed 3.Delhi, Atma Ram,1979.viii,497p,maps.50.00.

GORE (F St J).
Lights and shades of hill life.Delhi Oriental Pubs,1972.xvi,257p.45.00.

GOVIND SARAN SINGH.
Political geography of India.Allhabad,Central, 1969.180p.8.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

GOSWAMI (Jaya).
Cultural history of ancient India: A socio-economic and religio-cultural survey of Kapisa and Gandhara. Delhi,Agam Kala Prak,1979.120p.110.0

HANDBOOK OF India.Delhi,Pub.Div., 1966.175p.5.25.

HUSAIN (S Abid).
National culture of India. New Delhi,NBT.216p.11.50.

INDIA AT a glance,1959.Delhi,Malhotra,1959.xxx,272p.4.00.

INDIA, INFORMATION AND BROADCASTING (Ministry of-),PUBLICATIONS DIVISION
Buddhist shrines in India.Rev ed. Delhi,1966.108p.3.00.
--Face of New Delhi,Delhi,1960.ii, 8p,118 plts.Unpriced.
--Facts about India.New Delhi,Pub Div.,1967.259p.3.00.
--Hill resorts of India.Delhi,1961. 139p.Unpriced.
--India; pictorial sruvey.Rev ed 3. Delhi,1960.ii,118p.6.50.
--Indian rivers.Delhi,Pub.Div.,1957. 26p.00.40.
--Madras and Andhra Pradesh.Delhi, Pub Div,1966.120p.4.50.

INDIA,TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS (Ministry of -).
Handbook of India.Delhi,Pub.Div., 1958.156p.2.50.
--India.Delhi,Pub Div,1965.108p.25.00.
--India;tourist information.Delhi, Pub.Div.,1956.130p.20.00.

INSTITUTE OF ECONOMIC AND MARKET RESEARCH.
Tourism in India:A perspective to 1990.New Delhi,Inst,1977.180p.60.00.

JAIN (Ram Chandra).
Most ancient Aryan society.Ganganagar,Inst of Bharatalogical Research,1964.xxvi,347p.20.00.

KANWAR LAL.
Holy cities of India.Delhi,Asia Press,1961.Various pagings.45.00.
--This is India.Delhi,Asia,1959. vi,136p.25.00.

KARAMCHANDANI (Lila Ram).
India the beautiful.New Delhi, Sita Pub.,1968.119p.5.00.

KEMP (P M),Ed and Tr.
Russian travellers to India Persia (1624-1798).Delhi,Jivan,1959,126p. 6.25.

KHANDPUR (Swaru).
Let us know India.Bombay,IBH, 1979.32p.5.00.

KHANNA (A C), etc.
Hill resorts of India and Nepal: Delhi,Nest and Wings,1971. 325p.10.00.

KOTEWAL (Jehangir F).
Whither Bharat? or the mission from Moonland;being a faithful chronicle of a visit to Bharat of our dear cousins,moonlanders.Bombay, New Bk.Co.,1952.xxxii,646, xiiip.7.75.

KRISHNA ROY (T B).
Information directory of Gulbarga division.Bellary, Navbharat Pub.,1971.2.00.

LANROY (Richard).
Speaking tree:A study of Indian culture and society.Bombay,OUP, 1971.xxvi,466p.90.00.

LAW (Bimala Charan).
Mountains and rivers of India. Calcutta,National Committee for Geography,1968.v,437p. 20.00.

MAHADEV (P D),Ed.
Contributions to Indian Geography. Vol.7.Urbans Geography,10 Vols. New Delhi,Heritage Pub,1986.250.00.

MANI (Annakavoor Doraiswamy).
Of Yanks and others;a miscellany of men and matter.Nagpur, Hitarada Pub.Div.,1948. viii,248p.4.00.

MARSHALL (J A).
Archaeaological guide to taxila.Jodhpur,Scientific Publishers,1986.75.00.

MATHUR (J C).
Cultural scene.New Delhi,Pub Div,1972.ii,41p.0.50.

MEHTA (S S).
Himalaya journal.Bombay,OUP, 1972.362p.25.00.

MINAYEEF (Ivan Pavlovich).
Travels in and diaries of India and Burma.Tr from Russian by Hirendra Nath Sanyal.Calcutta,Eastern Trading,1958. 284p.14.00.

MIRCHANDANI (G G).
Reporting India.New Delhi,Abhinav, 1977.307p.55.00.

MITRA (Sisir Kumar).
India:Vision and fulfilment. Bombay,Taraporevala,1972. 290p.illus.35.00.

MOORCROFT (William).
Travels in the Himalayan provinces of Hindustan and the Punjab, in Ladakh and Kashmir; in Peshawar,Kabul,Kunduz and Bokhara from 1819-1825. 2 V.New Delhi,Sagar Pub.,1971. Various pagings.60.00.

MURTY (G V K).
And then came the sunshine. Hyderabad,Booklinks Corp,1973. xvi,157p.20.00.

NAIPAUL (V S).
India:A wounded civilization. New Delhi,Vikas,1977.174p.60.00.

OJHA (P N).
Aspects of medieval Indian society and culture.Delhi, B R Pub.Corp.,1978.224p.50.00.

PANIKKAR (K M).
India and the Indian Ocean. Bombay,Allen and Unwin,1971. 8.00.

PAREKH (N).
Himalayan memoirs.Bombay,Popular Prakashan.1986.96p.75.00.

PHILIP (V P).
India and her neighbours Ed 2. Alleppey,1960.vi,94p.1.25.

PICHAMUTHU (C S).
Physical geography of India. New Delhi,NBT,1970.223p.5.25.

POTTINGER.
Travels through Sind and Baluchistan.New Delhi,Asian E.S.1986. 165.00.

PRANAVANANDA (Swami).
Kailash Mansarover.Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass,1949. 258p.15.00.

PRASAD (Ram Chandra).
Early English travellers in India;a study in the travel literature of the Elizabethan and Jacobean periods with particular reference to India. Delhi,MLBD,1980.xxxii, 382p.90.00.

RAGHAVAN (V).
Indological studies in India. Delhi,Motilal Banarsidass, 1964.xii,35p.3.00.

RAMALINGESWARA RAO (T).
Sringeri revisited.Vijayawada, Author,1968.76p.3.00.

RAMESH (A),Ed.
Resource Geography,contributions to Indian geography..V Delhi, Heritage Publishers,1984.x,255p. 250.00

RAY (Ananda Sankar).
Outline of Indian culture. New Delhi,Intellectual Books, 1980.112p.35.00.

RUSTOMJI (N K).
Enchanted frontiers:Sikkim Bhutan and India's with Eastern borderlands.Gauhati,United Pubs, 1973.335p.12.95.

SADANANDA (Swami).
Pilgrimage to greater India. Calcutta,Author,1936.vi,45p. 1.00.

SADIQ ALI.
Know your country.New Delhi, AICC,1958.iv,36p.0.30.

SARKAR (Dinesh Chandra).
Studies in the geography of ancient and medieval India.Delhi,Motilal Banarsidass,1960.viii,304p.15.00.

SEN (Prabhat Kumar).
Present day India, a short study of the geographical and planning aspects of India. Chandannagar,Author,1967. vi,117p.7.50.

SEN (Sruendra Nath), Ed.
Indian travels of Thevenor and Caren.New Delhi,National Archives,1949.lxiv,434p.20.00.

SESHADRI (T R).
Advancement of scientific and religious culture in India (Metalapalem Penumatchavari endowment lectures,1969). Waltair,Andhra Univ.Press,1971. 48p.1.50.

SHARMA (Man Mohan).
Nandan Kanan.The valley of flowers:A travellers guide.New Delhi, Vision Books,1986.128p.95.00.

SHARMA (S R).
Our heritage and its significnace.Rev ed 2.Bombay, Hind Kitabs,1963.viii,174p. 7.50.

SINGH (R L), Ed.
India: A regional geography. Varanasi,National Geographical Society of India,1971.992p. 150.00.

SPEARMAN (H R).
Gazetteer of Burma. Delhi,Gian,1986.859p.900.00.

THAKUR (U T).
Sindhi culture.Bombay,Univ., 1969.250p.15.50.

THAKUR (Upendra),Ed.
Heritage of India: L N Mishra commemoration volume.Bodh Gaya, L N Mishra Commemoration Volume Committee,Magadh University,1978. xix,616p.195.00.

THAPAR (Raj).
Introducing India.Bombay, Asia,1966.iv,80p.4.50.

VAIDYANATHAN (K S).
Ancient geography of India, From original sources.Coimbatore, K.V.S.Aiyer Indology Research Centre,1985.V.1.80.00.

VIGNE (Godfrey Thomas).
Personal narrative of a visit to Ghuzni,Kabul and Afghanistan and of a residence at the court of Dost Mohamed with notice, Delhi,Gian Pub Corp.1986.xiii,479p 320.00.

915.412 BIHAR

BIHAR DISTRICT gazetteer.Ed by Roychaudhury.
--Bhagalpur.1962.viii,751p.15.00.
--Champaran.1960.v,598p.10.00.
--Darbhanga.1964.vi,778p.10.00.
--Dhanbad.1964.viii,750p.15.00.
--Gaya.1957.xiv,370p.10.00.
--Monghyr.1960.xx,562p.10.00.
--Muzaffarpur.1958.xxii,301p.10.00.
--Palamau.1961.x,576p.10.00.
--Purnea.1963.viii,822p.10.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

--Saharasa.1965.xiii,530p.10.00.
--Santal.1965.viii,1007p.20.00.
--Saran.1960.xviii,555p.10.00.
--Singhbhum.1958.xxiv,507p.10.00. Patna,Revenue Dept.
BIHAR REVENUE DEPARTMENT,GAZETTEER REVISION SECTION.
Gaya old records.Patna,1958. vi,325p.4p.3.00.
--Singhbjum old records.Patna, 1958.vi,282p.3.50.
CUNNINGHAM (Alexander).
Report of tours in the Gangetic provinces from Badaon to Bihar, in 1875-76 and 1877-78.Varanasi, Indological Bk.House,1968.112p. 30.00.
ENAYAT AHMAD.
Bihar,a physical,economic and regional geography.Ranchi,Univ., 1965.viii,420p.12.00.
INDIA,TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS (Ministry of--).
Bihar,Delhi,Pub.Div.,1963. 64p.illus.3.00.
ROY CHAUDHURY (P C).
Bihar district gazetteers.V 17. Patna.Patna,Supdt.Secretarial Press,1970.15.00.
SINGH (Ram Prakash) and ANIL KUMAR.
Monograph of Bihar: A geographical study.Patna,Bharat Bharati, 1970.ii,196p.15.00.
VALISINHA (Devapruja).
Guide to Buddhagaya.Ed 2. Calcutta,Mahabodhi Society, 1960.iv,74p.1.00.

915.413 ORISSA

INDIA,TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS (Ministry of--).
Guide to Orissa.Delhi,Pub. Div.,1956.44p.0.50.
--Orissa.New Delhi,Pub.Div., 1960.75p.2.00.
ORISSA DISTRICT gazetteers.Ed by Nilamani Senapati.Koraput, Cuttack,Govt.Press,1966.viii, 511p.
--Dhenkanal.Cuttack,Orissa.Govt. Press,1972.vii,487p.
--Orissa district gazetteers. Cuttack,Orissa Govt.Press,1966. 17.80.
--Sambalpur by Nilamani Senapati. Cuttack,Supdt.Orissa Govt. Press,1971.v,644p.
ORISSA,PUBLIC RELATIONS DEPARTMENT.
Orissa in pictures.Bhubaneswar,1956.iv,98p.3.00.
--Visit Orissa;a handbook for tourists.Bhubaneshwar,1958. vii,54p.5.00.
PATNAIK (N).
Cultural tradition in Puri.Simla, IIAS,1977.97p.18.00.
SINHA (B N).
Geography of Orissa.New Delhi, NBT,1971.b,172p.7.25.
VIDYARTHI (L P).
Sacred complex in Hindu Gaya. Delhi,Concept,1979.232p.50.00.

915.4142 WEST BENGAL

BENGAL CHAMBER OF COMMERCE AND INDUSTRY (Calcutta).
West Bengal,an analytical study.New Delhi,Oxford IBH, 1971.xii,208p.30.00.
CHATTERJEE (A B).
Howrah;a study in social geography.Calcutta,Mukhopadhya, 1971.325p.35.00.
CHATTERJEE (A B) and MUKHOPADHYAY.
West Bengal.Calcutta,Mukhopadhya.1970.212p.35.00.
CHATTERJEE (D P), comp.
Calcutta; Calcutta,Print and Pub.Sale Concern,1971.102p.12.00.
CHATTERJEE (S P).
Bengal in maps.New Delhi,Orient Longmans,1970.112p.10.00.
D'SOUZA (A).
Geography for West Bengal. Bombay,Macmillan,1971.168p. 3.50.
INDIAN CHAMBERS OF COMMERCE AND INDUSTRY (Calcutta).
West Bengal; a parorama. Calcutta,1964.viii,63p.2.50.
INDIA,TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS (Ministry of--).
Calcutta.Rev ed.Delhi,Pub, Div.,1960.47p.1.50.
--Guide to Calcutta.Delhi,Pub. Div.,1957.41p.1.50.
--West Bengal and Assam.New Delhi,1958.72p.
--West Bengal and Orissa.Delhi, Pub.Div.,1964.13p.4.50.
LATIMER (Eardley).
Handbook to Calcutta and environs.Calcutta,Oxford, 1963.99p.8.00.
NEWMAN'S COMPREHENSIVE Calcutta City guide and directory. Comp by V R S Raman.Calcutta, W Newman,1959.446p.
NEWTON (Charles).
Calcutta;landmarks.Calcutta, Director of Publicity.ii,110p. 3.00.
RAY (Anindya Chandra).
Calcutta atlas and guide (fold map).Calcutta,1963.viii, 381p.12.50.
SOMASUNDARAM PILLAI (J M).
University's envireons;cultural and historical.Rev ed 3. Annamalainagar,Annamalai Univ., 1957.viii,232p.
WEST BENGAL district gazetteer. West Dinajpur.Calcutta,1965. xiv,259p.13.00.
WEST BENGAL,PUBLICITY (Department) West Bengal.1962.Calcutta, 1962.180p.1.50.

915416 ASSAM

ASSAM DIRECTORY and tea areas handbook,1966-67.Calcutta, 1966.xxii,341p.10.00.
ASSAM,TRANSPORT (Directorate of--).
Tourist's Assam.Shillong, 1962.58p.Unpriced.
BARAKATAKI (Padma).
Hidden facts from the magic land of Assam.Calcutta,ABC Pub.,1958.vi,90p.2.00.
BARKATAKI (S N).
Post magistrial.Calcutta, Assam Bk.Depot,1969.175p. 6.00.
BARTHAKUR (Pulin Behari).
Assam.New Delhi,Pub.Div., 1971.67p.2.25.
BAVEJA (J D).
Land where the Bamboo flowers. Gauhati,Pub.Board,1970.100p. 10.00.
SASTRI (Vishva Ranjan) and BHATACHARYA (Promod Chandra).
This is Assam.Jorhat,Assam Sahitya Sabha,1958.vi,92p.3.50.

915.4161 NEFA

ELWIN (Verrier).
India's North East Frontier in the nineteenth century. Bombay,OUP,1959.xxxii,473p. 28.00.
NARGOLKAR (Kusum).
In the wake of the Chinese thrust.Bombay,Popular,1965. xii,276p.7.50.
SYKES (Marjorie).
North East Frontier.Varanasi, Sarva Seva Sangh,1965.vi,39p. 0.50.

915.417 MANIPUR

CHANDRAMANI SINGH (L).
Boundaries of Manipur. Imphal,Manipur Youth Leage. 1970.ii,65p.3.00.
MANIPUR GAZETTEER, Comp by M Bhattacharya.Calcutta, Anushilan Press,1963.476p. 25.00.
SINGH (L I).
Introduction to Manipur. Imphal,1960.viii,214p.5.25.
WHITE (John Calude).
Sikhim and Bhutan,twenty one years on the North East Frontier,1887-1908.Delhi, Vivek,1971.xx,331p.60.00.

915.418 NAGALAND

NAGALAND DISTRICT gazetteers. Kohima,1970.425p.19.50.
PRAKASH SINGH.
Nagaland.Rev ed 2.New Delhi,NBT, 1977.vii,255(16)p,maps.14.00.

915.42 NORTHERN INDIA

BHANJA (K C).
Lure of the Himalaya;embodying accounts of Mount Everest expeditions by land and air. Darjeeling,Gilbert and Co., 1944.255p.5.50.
DATAR (B N).
Himalayan pilgrimage.Delhi, Pub.Div.,1961.xii,155p.5.00.
INDIA,TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS (Ministry of--).
Hill stations of Northern Infia. Rev ed.Delhi,Pub.Div.,1957. 111p.Unpriced.
KAYASTHA.
Himalayan Beas basin;a study inhabitat,economy and society. Varanasi,BHU,1964.xxii,346p. 15.00.
KUMAR (N).
Nilakantha;story of the Indian expedition of 1961.Delhi,Pub. Div.,1965.140p.7.50.
MORDECAI (David), Comp.
Himalayas;an illustrated summary of the world's highest mountain ranges.Calcutta, Daw Sen,1966.16p.18.00.
RANDHAWA (M S).
Kumaon Himalayas.New Delhi, Oxford IBH,1971.xiii.200p. 25.00.
SANYAL (Prabogh Kumar).
Uttar Himalaya carit.Calcutta, Mitra Ghosh,1966.vii,327p.11.00.
SATYA NARAYAN.
On the Himalayana front. Calcutta,Prajna Prakashan,1960. 184p.6.50.
TAPOVANJI MAHARAJ (Swami).
Wanderings in the Himalayas (Himgiri Vihar).Tr from Malayalam by T N Keshva Pillai. Kothmanglam,1960.x,269p.15.00.
THOMPSON (T).
Western Himalayas and Tibet (1852).New Delhi,Manjusri Pub.House,1970.54.00.

915.425 UTTAR PRADESH

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

CHAKRAVARTY (P M).
Banaras,Varanasi,Orient Pubs.,1971.114p.3.00.
--Banaras and Sarnath.Banaras, Orient Pubs.,1971.114p.3.00.
--Banaras,the most ancient city of the world.Varanasi, Orient Pubs.,1969.114p.3.00.
CHATTERJEE (N).
Glories of Uttar Pradesh. Lucknow,Pubs.Bureau,1957. 154p.8.00.
CHATURVEDI (J P).
States of our union:Uttar Pradesh.New Delhi,Pub.Div., 1971.60p.2.00.
INDIA,TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS (Ministry of--).
Guide to Allahabad,Delhi, Pub.Div.,1957.27p.0.50.
--Guide to Banaras,Delhi, Pub.Div.,1957.24p.0.50.
--Uttar Pradesh.Delhi,Pub. Div.,1963.113p.4.25.
MENON (Rekha), Comp.
Cultural profiles;a Banaras, Allahabad,Lucknow.New Delhi, International Cultural Centre,1963.98p.3.00.
PRABODHANANDA (Swami) and ANAND (Swami).
Across Gangotri glaciers;an account of six Hindu monks reaching Badrinath from Gangotri across glaciers in Garhwal,Himalayas.Bombay, Popular Bk.Depot,1961.iv,62p. 8.00.
SEWAK,Pseud.
Fascinating Uttarakhand; a tourist account of one of the finest trekking regions of the Central Himalayas. Lucknow,Suchana Vihag,1963. 40p.Photos.1.00.
SINHA (Lekh Raj).
Tarai region of U P, a study of a human geography,Allahabad, Ramnarainlal,1963.xvi,143p. 30.00.
TIWARI (Angelo Raj Kumar).
Geography of Uttar Pradesh. New Delhi,NBT,1971.135p.8.25.
UTTAR PRADESH District gazetteer. V 9.Mordabad by E B Joshi. Lucknow,Supdt.Printing and Stationery,1959.19.25.
--V 10.Bareilly by E M Joshi. Lucknow,Supdt.Printing and Stationery,1970.20.60.
--Agra Gazetteer Ed by Vasanti Joshi,1965.viii,524p.11.50.
--Barabanki.Ed by Vasanti Joshi, 1964.viii,383p.10.00.
--Faizabad.Ed by Vasanti Joshi, 1960.vii,607p.12.00.
--Lucknow.Ed by Vinod Chandra Sharma.1959.viii,521p.12.00.
--Sitapur.Ed by Vasanti Joshi, 1961.vi,349p.9.00.
Lucknow,Revenue Deptt.
UTTAR PRADESH,INFORMATION (Department).
Agra;the city of Taj.Lucknow, 1958.45p.illus.3.00.
--Lucknow.Lucknow,Govt.Print., 1956.31p.1.50.
VIDYARTHI (L P),etc.
Sacred complex of Kashi:A microcosm of Indian civilization.Delhi, Concept,1979.319p,maps.80.00.

915.426 NEPAL

BROWN (Percy).
Picturesque Nepal.New Delhi, Today and Tomorrow,1971. xvi,205p.75.00.
ELLIOT (J H).
Guide to Nepal.Calcutta,A Newman,1959.iv,130p.6.00.
MINAKSHISUNDARAM PILLAI (T S).
Tourist guide to Nepal.New Delhi,Nepal Trading Corpn., 1965.60p.2.00.
NEPAL TODAY; an introduction in pictures to the Kingdom;its people and their progress towards health and prosperity. Bombay,Orient Longmans,1961. 52p.3.50.
FRANK (Dietmar).
Dreamland Nepal.New Delhi,S Chand,1978.191p.250.00.
THAPA (N B) and THAPA (D P).
Geography of Nepal:Physical economic,cultural and regional.New Delhi,Orient Longmans,1969.205p.15.00.

915.433 MADHYA PRADESH

AGARWAL (Prem Chandra).
Human geography of Bastar district.Allahabad,Garga Bros.,1968.xviii,448.illus, 49.00.
INDIA,INFORMATION AND BROADCASTING (Ministry of--).
Sanchi.Rev ed.Delhi,1955. 20p.illus.3.75.
INDIA,TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS (Ministry of--).
Guide to Gwalior.Delhi, Pub.Div.,1956.27p.0.50.
--Guide to Khajuraho.Delhi, Pub.Div.,1956.34p.0.50.
--Guide to Mandu.Delhi,Pub. Div.,1956.30p.0.50.
--Madhya Pradesh,Delhi,Pub. Div.,1958.112p.1.50.
MADHYA PRADESH district gazetteer. Bhopal,Govt.Central Press, 1970.512p.17.00.
--Gwalior,Ed by V S Krishnan. Bhopal.Govt,Press,1965.vii, 147p.10.00.
--West Nimar by P N Shrivastava. Bhopal,Govt.Central Press,1970. 412p.16.00.
MADHYA PRADESH,INFORMATION AND PUBLICITY (Department).
Introducing Madhya Pradesh. Ed 4.1960.ii,123p.10.00.
--Khajuraho.Bhopal,1958.158p. 10.00.
--Madhya Pradesh.Bhopal,1959. 54p.7.50.
--Madhya Pradesh for sightseeing and Shikar.Bhopal,1960.160p.10.00.
--Panchmarhi;a trekker's pardise Bhopal,1961.16p.
--Panchmarhi;queen of Satpuras. Gwalior,1962.110p.10.00.
--Ujjain.Bhopal,1959.26p.Unpriced.
--Vidisha and its vicinity. Bhopal Ed 2.1958.23p.0.50.
--Welcome to Madhya Pradesh. Bhopal,1960.40p.Unpriced.
MISHRA (K N), Ed.
Madhya Pradesh forests souvenir. Bhopal,1971.56p.Unpriced.

915.44 WESTERN INDIA

DUNDLOD (H S).
Jaipur and its environs. Jaipur,Raj Education Printers, 1970.102p.15.00.
INDIA,TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS (Ministry of--).
Cave temples of Western India. Delhi,Pub.Div.,1956.32p.2.00.
--Hill stations of Western India. Delhi,Pub.Div.,1957.48p. Unpriced.
TOD (James).
Travels in Western India, embracing a visit to the sacred mounts of the Jains and the most celebrated shrines of Hindu faith between Rajputana and the Indus.Delhi,Oriental Pubs.,1971.lx,518p.75.00.

915.442 RAJASTHAN

GAZETTEER OF India: Barmer (Rajasthan).Ed by D C Joseph. Jaipur,Govt.Central Press, 1962.x,278p.10p.10.00.
INDIA,TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS (Ministry of--).
Rajasthan.Delhi,Pub.Div.,1959. 128p.2.50.
MEHTA (J S).
Abu of Udaipur;celestial Simla to city of sunrise. Delhi,Motilal Banarsidass, 1969.208p.16.00.
RAJASTHAN, LAWS, STATUES etc.
Rajasthan district gazetteers. 4 V.(to be complete in 26 V). Alwar,Sharma Bros.,1966.Various pagings.12.00. (per V).
RAJASTHAN,PUBLIC RELATIONS (Department).
Rajasthan at a glance.Jaipur, 1959.31p.Unpriced.

915.45 PUNJAB

FAUJA SINGH,Ed.
City of Amritsar:A study of historical cultural,social and economic aspects.New Delhi,Oriental Publishers and Distributors,1978. xxiv,424.(34)p.100.00.
--City of Amritsar:An introduction. Patiala,Punjab Univ.,1977.xi,127p, plates.14.00.
INDIA,TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS (Ministry of--).
Dalhousie.Rev ed.Delhi,Pub., Div.,1955.18p.0.25.
--Delhi,Punjab and Himachal Pradesh.Delhi,Pub.Div., 1961.115p.5.00.
--Kulu and Kangra.Delhi,Pub.Div., 1958.76p.1.00.
--Simla.Delhi,Pub.Div.,1955. 24p.0.50.
NISHAL SINGH (S).
From the Jhelum to Volga. Bombay,Nachiketa,1972.xii, 336p.45.00.
PANDIT (Snesh).
Chandigarh.Chandigarh,Author, 1969.84p.7.50.
PUNJAB DISTRICT gazetteers: Ludhiana.Ed by V S Suri. Chandigarh,Controller of Printing Stationery,1970. 694p.25.00.
PUNJAB,PUBLIC RELATIONS (Department).
Facts about Punjab.Chandigarh, 1961.viii,35p.
--Punjab in pictures.Chandigarh, 1959.iv,120p.
--Rohtak district.Chandigarh, 1966.viii,30p.Unpriced.
PUNJABI UNIVERSITY (Patiala).
Patiala and its historical surroundings.Patiala,Punjabi Univ.,1969.3.00.
SHARMA (Parmananda).
Menand and mules on a mission of democracy.Bombay,Asia, 1960.xii,129p.11.50.
SUD (O C).
Guide to Simla and adjacent country.Simla,Maria Brothers, 1959.vi,39p.1.00.

915.451 HARYANA

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

AULAKH (M S).
Rock garden,Ludhiana:Tagore Pub 1986.112p.125.00.
HARYANA.
Haryana district gazetteers: Rohtak district.Delhi,Manager of Pub.,1971.viii,473p.8.50.
HARYANA,LAND RECORDS (Directorate of--).
District village directory 3 V.Chandigarh,1969.Various pagings.31.00.(per set).

915.452 HIMACHAL PRADESH

BARR (Pat) and DESMOND (Ray).
Simla:A hill station in British. Delhi,B R Pub.Corp.,1978.108p. 180.00.
HIMACHAL PRADESH district gazetteer:Chamba.Ed by Thakur Sen Negi.Simla, Revenue Deptt.,1963.viii,586p. 10.00.
MITTOO (Hari Krishan).
Himachal Pradesh.New Delhi,NBT, 1978.118p.8.50.
SHASHI (S S).
Himachal: Nature's peaceful paradise.Delhi,Indian School Supply Depot,1971. 311p.25.00.

915.456 DELHI

ANAND (Mulk Raj), Ed.
Delhi,Agra,Sikri.Bombay, Manoj Pub.,67p.30.00.
CHAKRAVARTI (Raiharan).
New Delhi.Calcutta.Ashalala Chakravarti,1964.viii,155p. 2.00.
DELHI AND New Delhi:Guide for businessmen and visitors. Delhi,Indian Tourist Pub., 1967.64p.2.25.
GETTING TO Know Delhi.Ed 2. New Delhi,American Woman's Club,1970.vi,154p.7.50.
GUHA (J P).
Delhi,New Delhi,R and K Pub.House,1962.iv,69p.5.00.
INDIA,INFORMATION AND BROADCASTING (Ministry of--), PUBLICATIONS DIVISION.
Guide to Delhi.Rev ed 4. Delhi,1958.40p.0.75.
KAPUR (Shiv), Comp.
Cultural profiles:Delhi. New Delhi,International Cultural Central,1961.112p.3.00.
MALHOTRA (Ramesh).
Fabulous city of Delhi.Delhi, Zodiac Pub.Corpn.,1958.ii,79p. 3.25.
SHARMA (Y D).
Delhi and its neighbourhood. New Delhi,1964.xiii,128p. 10.00.
SIVASANKARA MENON (K P).
Delhi-Chungking;a travel's diary.Bombay,OUP,257p. 15.00.
STEPHEN (Carr).
Archaeology and monumental remains of Delhi,Allahabad, Kitab Mahal,1967.284p.30.00.

915.46 JAMMU AND KASHMIR

AHLUWALIA (H P S).
Hermit Kingdom,Ladash.New Delhi, Vikas,1980.186p.295.00.
BAKAYA (N L).
Holidaying and trekking in Kashmir.Srinagar,Author, 1969.139p.5.50.
BATES (Charles Ellison),Comp.
Gazetteer of Kashmir and the Badrawar,Jamu,Naoshgu.Punch. and the valley of the Kishen Ganga.New Delhi,Light and Life, 1980.ii,560p.150.00.
CHIB (Sukhdev Singh).
Jammu and Kashmir.New Delhi, Light and Life,1977.vii, 158(20)p,plates.50.00.
CUNNINGHAM (Alexander).
Ladak,physical,statistical
DREW (Frederic).
Jummoo and Kashmir territories a geographical account.Delhi, Oriental Pubs.,1971.xiii, 586p.75.00.
GONWAY (Beatrice).
Kashmir holiday.Madras, Macmillan,1962.71p.1.00.
INDIA,EDUCATION AND SOCIAL WELFARE (Ministry of-).
Our cultural fabric:Cultural heritage of Laddakh.New Delhi, The author.1978.iii,100p.10.50.
INDIA,INFORMATION AND BROADCASTING (Ministry of --).
Kashmir.Delhi,Pub.Div.,1965. 124p.6.50.
--Ladakh.Delhi,Pub.Div.,1965. 28p.0.75.
INDIA,TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS (Ministry of--), TOURIST DIVISION.
Guide to Kashmir.Delhi, Pub.Div.,1966.64p.2.50.
--Kashmir.Delhi,Pub.Div., 1958.60p.1.00.
JAMMU AND KASHMIR,INFORMATION (Directorate of--).
Ladakh today.Srinagar.14p. illus.Unpriced.
KAK (B L).
Chasing shadows in Ladakh.New Delhi,Light and Life,1978.151p. 35.00.
KAUL (Samsar Chand).
Beautiful valleys of Kashmir and Ladakh.Ed 3.Mysore, L Kaul,1971.xii,178p.15.00.
RAINA (A N).
Geography of Jammu and Kashmir.New Delhi,NBT,1971. 183p.8.75.
SANYAL (Shanta).
Boats and the boatmen of Kashmir. New Delhi,Sagar,1979.xv,115(16)p, plates.40.00.
SINHA (Ram Subhag).
Report on Jammu and Kashmir. New Delhi,Allied,1961.30p. 1.00.
SNELLGROVE (David L) and SKORUPSKI.
Cultural haritage of Ladakh. V 1.New Delhi,Vikas,1980.144p. 195.00.
SRIDHARANI (Krisian Lal).
Smiles from Kashmir.Bombay, Vora,1959.74p.2.50.
SWINBURNE (T R).
Kashmir: A holiday in the happy valley,with pen and pencil.New Delhi,Lakshmi, 1970.x,348p.35.00.
THOMSON (Thomas).
Western Himalayas and Tibet: A narrative on Ladhak and monutains of Northern India. New Delhi,Cosmo,1978.xii,501p. 100.00.
TIMES OF INDIA (Bombay).
New Kashmir.Delhi,National Print Works,1962.iv,54p.
YOUNG-HUSBAND (Frances Edward).
Kashmir.New Delhi,Sagar Pub.,1970.xvi,282p.25.00.

915.47 PAKISTAN

MEHERALLY (Yusuf).
Trip to Pakistan.Bombay, Padma Pub.,1943.133p.5.50.

915.478 GUJARAT

DIKSHIT (K R).
Geography of Gujarat.New Delhi,NBT,1970.xii,260p. 12.00.
GUJARAT.
Gazetteer of India,Gujarat State,Bhavnagar district.Delhi, Manager of Pub.,1969.iv,630p. 22.70.
--Gazetteer of India,Gujarat State,Broach district.Delhi, Manager of Pub.,1961.x,792p. 14.00.
--Gazetteer of India,Gujarat State,Jamnagar district.Delhi, Manager of Pub.,1970.iv,634p. 24.20.
--Gazetteer of India,Gujarat State,Kutch district.Delhi, Manager of Pub.,1971.iv,623p. 27.25.
--Gazetteer of India,Gujarat State,Rajkot district.Delhi, Manager of Pub.,1965.x,633p. 15.55.
--Gazetteer of India,Gujarat State,Surat district.Delhi, Manager of Pub.,1962.x,1191p. 16.00.
--Gazetteer of India,Gujarat State,Dangs district.Delhi, Manager of Pub.,1971.xix, 505p.29.50.
GUJARAT,INFORMATION (Directorate of--).
Gujarat,Ahmedabad,1960.32p. 2.00.
--Impressions of Gujarat. Ahmedabad,1961.20p.2.00.
--See Gujarat.Rev ed.Ahmedabad, 1960.80p.1.50.
GUJARAT STATE gazetteer.
Baroach district.1961.340p. 15.00.
--Bhavnagar.Ahmedabad, Directorate of Govt.Printing Stationery,1969.516p. 15.00.
--Surat district.1962.410p. 16.00.
Ahmedabad,Director of Govt. Printing.
JANAKI (V A) and SAIYYAD (Z A).
Geography of Padru town. Baroda,Univ.,1962.xvi,189p. 24.00.
VYAS (Ashok),Ed.
Gujarat:A tourist Handbook.Gandhinagari Kantalakshmi Publications. 1986.50.00.

915.479 MAHARASHTRA

AMLADI (D R).
Tulajpur Bhavani.Bombay, Govt.Print.,1961.viii,14p. plts.1.70.
ARUNA CHALAM (B).
Maharashtra (A study in physical and regional setting and resource development with 67 maps and 39 tables, Bombay,A R Sheth,1967.308p. 6.00.
DESHPANDE (Chandrashekar Dundiraj).
Geography of Maharashtra. Bombay,India Bk.House,1971. 218p.11.25.
EZEKIEL (Nissim), Comp.
Cultural profiles-Poona. Bombay,International Cultural Centre,1961.99p. 3.00.
INDIA,TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS (Ministry of--).
Auragabad,Daulatabad,

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Ellora-Ajanta.Delhi,Pub. Div.,1965.71p.1.75.
--Bombay State.Rev ed.Delhi, Pub.Div.,1958.120p.Unpriced.
--Guide to Bombay,Delhi, Pub.Div.,1957.40p.Unpriced.
--Maharashtra and Gujarat. Delhi,Pub.Div.,1962.iv, 154p.2.50.
JOSHI (C B) and ARUNACHALAM (B). Maharashtra (a regional study).Bombay,A R Sheth, 1962.iv,187p.7.00.
KANAGALI (S M). Poona guide.Kolhapur, Amol Prakashan,1956.iv,63p.1.25.
KANTIKAR (Balkrishna Moreshvar). Ed. Guide to Poona with street directory and two authentic maps.Poona,International Bk.Service,1969.91p.2.15.
KARKARIA (R P), Ed. Charm of Bombay,Bombay, Taraporevala,1915.xxvii,627p. 2.50.
LEWIS (Reka). Three faces has Bombay.Bombay, Popular Bk.Depot,1957.234p. 10.00.
MAHARASHTRA. History.Pt 2.Medieval period. Bombay,Directorate of Govt. Printing and Stationary,1972. xl,532p.
MAHARASHTRA,PUBLICITY (Directorate of--). Portrait of Maharashtra. Bombay,Govt.Central Press, 1970.136p.3.00.
MAHARASHTRA STATE Gazetteer.
--Bihar district.1969.18.00.
--Dharwar.1957.v,1290p.20.00.
--Jalgaon.1962.xvi,946p.15.00.
--Kolaba.1964.xi,1162p.18.50.
--Kilhapur.1960.xiv,1030p.16.00.
--Poona,1955.x,817p.11.37.
--Ratnagiri.1962.xiv,1028p.16.94.
--Satara.1963.xiv,1128p.14.10. Bombay,Director of Gove.Printing.
MAHARASHTRA,TOURISM (Directorate of--). Panorama of Maharashtra.Ed 4. Bombay,1967.v,193p.1.50.
MATE (M S). Temples and legends of Maharashtra.Bombay,Bharatiya,1962. 239p.15.50.
TIKEKAR (S R). Maharashtra;the land,its people and their culture. New Delhi,Maharashtra Information Centre,1966.62p.Unpriced.
TINKAR (S R). Maharashtra.New Delhi,Pub. Div.,1971.76p.2.25.

MAHARASHTRA. History.Pt 2. Medieval period. Bombay,Directorate of Govt. Printing and Stationary,1972. xi,532p.
MAHARASHTRA,PUBLICITY (Directorate of--). Portrait of Maharashtra. Bombay, Govt. Central Press, 1970.136p.3.00.
MAHARASHTRA STATE Gazetteer.
--Bihar district.1969.18.00.
--Dharwar.1957.v,1290p.20.00.
--Jalgaon.1962.xvi,946p.15.00.
--Kolaba.1964.xi,1162p.18.50.
--Kilhapur.1960.xiv,1030p.16.00.
--Poona.1955.x,817p.11.37.
--Ratnagiri.1962.xiv,1028p.16.94.
--Satara.1963.xiv,1128p.14.10. Bombay,Director of Govt.Printing
MAHARASHTRA, TOURISM (Directorate of--). Panorama of Maharashtra.Ed 4. Bombay, 1967.v,193p.1.50.
MATE (M S). Temples and legends of Maharashtra.Bombay,Bharatiya, 1962. 239p.15.50.
TIKEKAR (S R). Maharashtra; the land, its people and their culture. New Delhi,Mahrashtra Information Centre, 1966.62p.Unpriced.
TINKAR (S R). Maharashtra. New Delhi, Pub. Div.,1971.76p.2.25.

915.4799 GOA

INDIA,INFORMATION AND BROADCASTING (Ministry of-), PUBLICATIONS DIVISION. Picturesque Goa.Delhi,1964.42p. illus.2.00.

915.48 SOUTHERN INDIA

INDIA, INFORMATION AND BROADCASTING (Ministry of-), PUBLICATION DIVISION. Mysore and Kerala.Delhi,Pub.Div., 1966.112p.5.00.
INDIA,TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS (Ministry of -). Hill stationsof South India. Delhi,Pub. Div.,1957.50p.Unpriced.
--Mysore and Coorg.Delhi,Pub.Div., 1957.55p.
--South India; Madras and Andhra Pradesh.Delhi,Pub.Div.,1957.107p. 3.00.
MINAR (S Muhammad Husayan). Arab geographers' knowledge of Southern India.Madras,Univ.,1942. 7,1,241p.6.25.

915.482 MADRAS

ALL ABOUT Madras; a comprehensive guide and directory to the city. Madras,Little Flowers,1959.xvi, 375p.3.00.
CHOKSI (Sarabhai). Mahabaleshwar and Panchagani guide with map and photos.Bombay, Author,1971.7,81p.2.00.
ESJIYES, Pseud,Comp. Madras city-guide and directory. Madras,G S S Iyer,1965.Various pagings.3.00.
INDIA, TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS (Ministry of -). Madras,Rev ed.Delhi,Pub.Div., 1960.47p.Illus.1.50.
KALYANASUNDRAM (M S). Indian hill stations.Tr from Tamil.Madras,Tamil Pepultakalayam, 1961.iv,149p.2.50.
MADRAS DISTRICT gazetters;Madurai, 1960.xvi,477p.15.00.
--South Arcot.1962.x,528p.15.00. Madras,Controller of Stationery and Printing.
MADRAS, INFORMATION AND PUBLICITY (Department of -). Madras, the land of temples. Madras,1966.47p.1.00.
MADRAS, RECORD OFFICE. Madras district gazetters. Madras,Author,1967.425p.15.00.
MEENA (V). Madurai.Cape-Comorin,Hari-Kumari Arts,1970.1.75.
PADMANABHAN (S). In and around Kanyamkumari. Nagarcoil,Author,1970.1.00.
PARADISE FOR tourists.Madras, Copali.viii,247p.2.00.
SRINIVASAN (M K). Guide to Kanchi.Kancheepuram, 1961.65p.1.00.

915.483 KERALA

INDIA, TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS (Ministry of-). Kerala.Delhi,Pub. Div.,1959. 52p.
--Travancore and Cochin.Delhi, Pub.Div.,1955.39p.00.50.
KERALA DISTRICT gazetteer:Kozhikode,1962.xii,806p.16.50.
--Quilon.1964.xii,697p.15.00.
--Trichur.1962.x,641p.12.00.
--Trivandrum.1962.viii,805p.16.25. Trivandrum,Govt.Press.
KERALA GUIDE and trade directory giving concise and authentic information about the land and people of Kerala, its history and culture,feats and festivals industries,plantational trades, fisheries and several statistical tables together with a trade section consisting of classified list of industries, trades,hospitals,and charitables cultural educational and religious institutions.Ernakula,Joseph Thompsons,1960.xiv,319p.6.00.
KERALA, PUBLIC RELATIONS (Department). Facts about Kerala.Trivandrum, 1961.ii,29p.00.50.
--Handbook of Kerala.Trivandrum, 1959.vi,162p.1.00.
--Kerala; an official handbook, 1961.Trivandrum,1961.60p.00.50.
--Traveller in Kerala.Trivandrum, 1959.24p.00.50.
KRISHNAN (P A),Ed. Guide to Cochin.Ed 2.Ernakulam, Krishna Bk Co.,1958.220p.1.50.
MENON (Naryanan),Comp. Cultural profiles; Trivandrum, Cochin.New Delhi,International Cultural Centre,1961.131p.3.00.
RESOURCE ATLAS OF KERALA. Trivandrum,Centre for Earth Sciences studies.1986.590.00.
SREEDHARA MENON (A). Cultural heritage of Kerala. Cochin,East-West Publication, 1978.xiv,296(24)p,illus,mps. 48.00.
THOMAS (P). Kerala guide and handbook.Ed 3. Ernakulam,Joseph Thompsons,1967. xvi,130p.2.00.

915.487 MYSORE

INDIA, TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS (Ministry of-). Guide to Hampi.Delhi,Pub.Div., 1956.24p.00.50.
MYSORE. List of villages in the Mysore 1969.488p.5.00.
MYSORE STATE gazetteer:Tunkur district.Bangalore,Govt.Press, 1970.674p.15.00.
--Mysore State gazetter,Raichur district.Delhi,Manager of Pub., 1970.xii,790p.30.00.
RAMACHANDRIAH (N S). Mysore.New Delhi,NBT,1972.196p. 10.25.
RANGACHARY (Santha),Comp. Cultural profiles - Bangalore, Mysore.New Delhi,International Cultural Centre,1961.125p.3.00.
REDDY (N B). Regional geography of Mysore State.Hubli Bk Centre,1967.189p. 10.00.
REDDY (N B K) and MUTTY (G S). Regional geography of Mysore State.Hubli,Bk Centre,1969.ii, 189p.10.00.
SILVA (Severine). Toponomy of Kadara.Bombay,

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Popular Bk Depot,1963.xvi,117p.
9.50.

SRISATYAN (B N),Ed.
Mysore State gazetteers.19 V.
Bangalore,Govt.Print,1966.x,
384p.15.00.(Per V).

915.488 ANDAMAN AND NICOBAR ISLANDS

IQBAL SINGH (N).
Andaman story.New Delhi,Vikas,
1978.xv,321p.75.00.

MUKUNDAN (Thyan Kariyadan).
Oaksha Dweep, a hundred thousand
islands.Gurgaon,Academic Press,
1979.xviii,225(8)p.70.00.

SEN (Prabhat Kumar).
Land and people of the Andamans;
a geographical and socio-econo-
mical study with a short account
of the Nicobar Islands.Calcutta,
Post Graduate Bk Mart.xxvi,197p.
25.00.

915.489 CEYLON

BOSWELL (Gordon).
Day in Ceylon.Calcutta,Orient
Longmans,1961.66p.4.25.

VIJAYATUNGA (J).
Isle of Lankal Ceylong.Bombay,
Orient Longmans,1955.244p.12.00.

915.49 ANDHRA PRADESH

AMLADI (D R) and NARKHEDE (P N).
Aurangabad:Queen of the Deccan.
Bombay,Maharashtra Directorate
of Archives,1978.24p.1.80.

ANDHRA PRADESH district gazetteers.
V 1 (to be complete in 20 V).
Hyderabad,Govt.Secretariat Press,
1967.Various pagings.17.50.

ANDHRA PRADESH, INFORMATION AND
PUBLIC RELATIONS (Department).
Andhra Pradesh at a glance.
Hyderabad,1961.ii,53p.
--Araku valley.Hyderabad,1961.
iv,29p.illus.Unpriced.
--Districts of Andhra Pradesh.
Hyderabad,1961.iv,128p.Unpriced.
--Facts of Andhra Pradesh.Hydera-
bad,1967.ii,41p.
--Places of interest in Andhra
Pradesh.Ed 2.Hyderabad,1961.iv,
242p.10.00.

MANZER (Alam Shah).
Hyderabad Secunderabad (twin
cities); a study in urban geogra-
phy.Bombay,Allied,1970.xiv,174p.
20.00.

PRASAD (A R).
Fort Golconda; a guide to the
great historical ruins.Hyderabad,
Vikas Pubs.,1958.ii,20p.00.65.
--Kolleru Lake.Hyderabad,Amaravati,
1965.viii,127p.2.00.

915.694 ISRAEL

TAGORE (Saumyndra Nath).
Israeli Chiaroscuro.Calcutta,
M C Sarkar,1965.iv,108p.5.00.

915.81 AFGHANISTAN

ROYCHAUDHURI (M L).
Romance of Afghanistan.Calcutta,
Indian Bk Concern,1961.xvi,248,
12p.10.00.

915.95 MALAYA

CHETTUR (Sankara Krishna).
Malayan adventure.Mangalore,
Basel Mission Press,1948.xvi,
260p.8.00.

916 AFRICA

CHATTERJEE (Suniti Kumar).
Africanism; the African persona-
lity.Calcutta,Bengal Pub.,1960.
xii,220p.16.00.

GABRIEL (M C).
Thirteen months of sunshine:An
experience of Ethiopia.New Delhi,
Prachi Prakashan,1979.xiv,59p.
40.00.

KALELKAR (Kaka).
Out next-shore neighbours.Rev ed
2.Ahmedabad,Navajivan,1959.viii,
194p.2.50.

LEGUM (Dolin),Ed.
Africa; a handbook to the conti-
nent.Bombay,Asia,1962.xvi,553p.
50.00.

916.11 TUNISIA

MUKHERJEE (Mukul).
Visit to Tunisia.New Delhi,
Indian National Congress,1957.
vi,23p, map.00.25.

VARMA (S N),etc.
Tanganyika; a background study.
New Delhi,Africa Pubs.,1961.xvi,
124p.5.00.

916.982 MAURITIUS

DAGLI (Vadilal).
Mauritius.Bombay,Commerce Publi-
cations Division,1977.172p.
45.00.

INTRODUCING MAURITIUS.Bombay,Hind
Kitabs,1963.173p.9.50.

917 NORTH AMERICA

ELYNN (I) and PRICECRICHTON.
Four star condensation 3; North
to yesterday journey to Washing-
ton.Bombay,Vakils,1969.418p.
5.50.

917.29 CARIBBEAN

PUISSEASEAU (Rene).
Someone will die tonight in the
Caribbean.Tr from French by
Stephen.Becker.Calcutta,Rupa,
1961.159p.2.50.

917.3 UNITED STATES

ABBAS (Khwaja Ahmad).
Indian looks at America.Bombay,
Thacker,1943.83p.1.50.

CHATTOPADHYAYA (Kamaladevi).
America; the land of superlatives.
Bombay,Phoenix Pub.,1946.vi,362p.
15.00.

COHEN (Saul B),Ed.
Geography and the American
environment.Madras,Higginbothams
1969.212p.4.50.

GEORGE (M).
American life through Indian
eyes.Madras,Janatha Printing
and Pub.Co.,1967.ix,227p.Illus.
6.00.

KARAKA (D F).
New York with its pants down.
Bombay,Thacker,1946.x,100p.
5.88.

MUKHERJEE (Sujit).
Passage to America; the recept-
ion of Rabindra Nath Tagore in
the United States,1912-1941.
Calcutta,Bookland,1964.viii,239p.
20.00.

RAO (Vinod).
Wonderful states.Secunderabad,
Citizen Enterprises,1955.204p.
12.00.

918 SOUTH AMERICA

DAVAR (F J).
Amazon in reality and romance.
Bombay,F J Davar,1960.xiv,99p.
3.00.

919 PACIFIC AND ATLANTIC ISLANDS

919.23 BALI AND INDONESIA

KAPUR (Gopi Nath).
Indian culture in Bali and
Indonesia.Calcutta,Indian Asia
Cultural Soc.,1958.x,56p.3.00.

919.8 POLAR REGIONS

RAMATIRTHA (Swami).
Mahameru yatra or a trip to polar
region.Rishikesh,Yoga Vedanta
Forest Academy,1962.viii,34p.
Unpriced.

920 BIOGRAPHY

AGARWAL (K L).
Great lives.Agra,Mehra Prakashan,
1970.viii,79p.00.90.

AGARWAL (N K),Ed.
Foot prints of the great.Agra,
Ram Prakash,1970.vi,82p.00.80.

AHLUWALIA (Shashi).
Founders of new India.Delhi,Manas
1986.viii,484p.425.00.

ANAND (Balwant Singh).
Cruel interlude.Bombay,Asia,
1961.xii,228p.10.00.

BAGOEYA (Stella).
George Dimitror:A biographical
sketch.New Delhi,PPH,1971.190p.
8.00.

BAL KRISHNA.
Shivaji the great.Delhi, Modern
Publishers,1986.589p.350.00.

BANARJEE (N B).
Under two masters.Bombay,OUP,
1970.334p.25.00.

BEALE (T W).
Oriental biographical dictionary.
Ludhiana,Kalyani,1972.45.00.

BIKA BINEYSEMHA.
High and mighty gang philosophy.
Malkas,1960.iv,260p.Gratis.

GOLRICUS LOVE affairs of history;
containing the love affairs of
some famous poets,writers,sold-
iers,statesman,kings and queens
of the world.New Delhi,New Bk
Society,1966.340p.15.00.

GREEN (David).
Eminent lives.Madras,Macmillan,
1971.116p.2.50.

HIGHAM (C S S).
Pioneers of progress (stories
of social history).Calcutta,
Orient Longmans,1964.vi,47p.
1.75.

HOFFMAN (Daniel P).
American sarvodaya pilgrimage.
Tanjore,Sarvodaya,1966.xii,135p.
2.00.

KEENE (Henry George).
Oriental biographical dictionary.
Delhi,Manohar Reprints,1971.viii,
431p.60.00.

KHANNA (H R)
Neither roses nor thorns.Lucknow.
Eastern Book Co.1985,viii,200p.
60.00.

LALL (P C).
My years with the Indian air
force. New Delhi,Lancer,1987.
195.00.

MACINTOSH (Joan).
All kinds of heroes.Madras.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Macmillan,1971.68p.1.80.

PAGEANT OF great lives.3 series.
Bombay,Bharatiya,1969.Various pagings.1.00.(per set).

PAUL (R D).
Changed lives.Lucknow,Lucknow Pub.House,1969.3.00.

REVEALED UNSEEN.New Delhi,Nandita Dhar,1964.xii,167p.4.00.

ROY (Dilip Kumar).
Among the great; conversations with Romain Rolland,Mahatma Gandhi,Bertrand Russell,Rabindranath Tagore and Aurobindo. Bombay,Nalanda Pub.,1947.291p.4.00.

ROY (K K).
Who's who in Asia.Calcutta,Intertrade Pub.,1971.148p.38.00.

SASTRY (Mohanram Koutha).
Secret of man and world:A true biography of everyman.Vijaywada, Aatmavidya Ashram,1971.228p. iiip.10.00.

SEN (N B),Ed.
Glorious lives of great men and women.New Delhi,New Bk Society, 1970.263p.15.00.

SHARMA (Lokesh)
P.T.Usha,Golden Girl.New Delhi, Penguin Books(India),1987.192p. 35.00.

SRIVASTAVA (A P).
Nobel men and manners.Agra, Ram Prasad,1960.vii,92p.1.25.

TIRMIZI (S A I),Ed.
Autobiography of Lutfullah.An Indians perceptions of the west. New Delhi,International writers Emporium,1986.xii,445p.135.00.

TSULTIM GYALWA (Nagtso Lotsawa).
Complete biography of Atisha. Varanasi,E Kalsang,Buddhist Temple,1970.256p.30.00.

VASWANI (T L).
Awakeners of humanity.Poona, Gita Pub House,1972.156p.10.00.

WALACE (Kenneth E).
Life of Sir Henry Gidney.Calcutta, Mukherjee.5.50.

WARYAM SINGH.
Men of wisdom.Ludhiana,Lahore Bk Shop,1951.100p.2.00.

WINTER (H J J).
Life and thought of Avicenna. New Delhi,World Culture,1951. 14p.1.00.

ZIOCK (Hermann).
Men who defied danger.New Delhi, Thomson Press,1970.10.00.

9[redacted]2 PARTIAL COLLECTIONS

BHUYAN (Surya Kumar).
Men I have met; brief sketches of one-hundred and fifty two contemporaries.Gauhati,Lawyers Bk Stall,1962.xvi,98p.2.50.

CANNAPPA (C V).
Great lives and thoughts.Bangalore V V Memorial Pubs.,1963.viii, 60p.00.50.

CANNING (John),Ed.
100 Great modern lives; makers of the world today from Faraday to Kennedy.Bombay,Asia,1965.640p. 21.00.

CARTER (E H).
Pioneers of the modern world. Madras,Macmillan,1963.112p.1.60.

GUPTA (S C).
Story of great names; being selection from the bibliographies of great persons.Delhi,Youngman, 1962.116p.1.00.

HORSBURGH (David),Ed.
Hall of Janne, a collection of short biographies.New Delhi, Orient Longmans,1970.viii,148p. 2.00.

MAKERS OF destiny; lives of illustrious men.Bombay,Blackie,1962. vi,86p.1.25.

NEGLUR (H S).
Master minds.Dharwar;Bharat Bk Depot,1961.vi,76p.1.25.

NEW STATESMAN (London).
New statesman profiles, with a note on profiles by Kigsley Martin.Bombay,Wilco,1958.149p. 2.00.

ONE HUNDRED great lives; revealing biographies of scientists and inventors,leaders and reformers writers and poets,artists and musicians,discoverers and explores,soldiers and statesmen, great women.Bombay,Asia,1961.vii, 760p.13.50.

PRASAD (M),Ed.
Great personalities.Bhopal, Sanchi,Prakashan,1966.viii,102p. 1.00.

RAJKUMAR,Comp.
Footprints on the sands of time. Chandigarh,Punjab Univ.,1957.vii, 122p.1.10.

SHARMA (D N),Ed.
Paths of Greatness.Chandigarh, Punjab Univ.,1962.viii,92p.00.80.

SHARMA (O P),Comp.
Ten great lives.Chandigarh, Punjab Univ.,1959.viii,104p. 1.00.

SIVANANDA.
Great men and women.Pt 1.Rishikesh,Yoga Vedanta Forest Academy, 1958.iii,277p.3.00.

VARMA (R B),Ed.
Gifted great.Agra,Sriram Prakashan,1970.viii,80p.00.90.

WILSON COLLEGE (Bombay).
Great lives.Ed 4.Bombay,Popular, 1967.viii.154p.3.00.

WYMER (Norman).
Lives to remember (selection from lives of great men and women).Madras,OUP,1964.viii, 124p.1.50.

920.03,09 COLLECTIVE BIOGRAPHY BY PLACE

920.054 INDIA

AUROBINDO.
Bankim-Tilak-Dayananda.Calcutta, Arya Pub House,1940.viii,80p. 2.00.

BISHNU DAYAL (Basdeo).
France looks at modern India. Bombay,Bharatiya,1966.xii,68p. 1.00.

BRIGHT (Jagat S).
Great Indians.New Delhi,New Light,1965.294p.3.75.

BUCKLAND (C E).
Directory of Indian biography. Varanasi,Indological,1972.506p. 50.00.

CHAMAN LAL (Bikshu).
Martyrs of India.New Delhi, Modern School,1957.196p.10.00.

CHAUDHURI (Biphu Bhusan).
Great sons of mother India. Shillong,Chapala Bk Stall,1960. viii,160p.2.00.

DESAI (V M),Ed and Comp.
Horananda Kannadiga; a directory cum-souvenir.1958.xii,182p.3.00.

FAUJA SINGH,Ed.
Who's who:Punjab freedom fighters.Patiala,Punjabi Univ.,1972. lxxxvi,624p.22.50.

GUPTA (K L),Ed.
Distinguished youth of India; who's who.Delhi,Tradesman,1963. viii,275p.35.00.
--Reference India; biographical notes on men and women of achievements and distinctions (1968-69).Delhi,Tradesman and men India,1969.Various pagings. 100.00.

INDIA WHO'S who 1971:Leaders listed by professions.New Delhi, INFA,1971.580p.35.00.

JOLLY (S N).
Glimpses of the great, for classes.Calcutta,Unparallel Voices Pubs.,1963.iv,57p.1.25.

KANNAPPAN NAYAKKAR (T R).
Rise of Indian independence Oct 1,1937 -Nov 19,1937).Madras, 1962.xxvi,147p.25.00.

KRISHNASWAMI (P R).
Heroes of India.Ed 4.Madras, Oriental Pub House,1957.82,10p. 00.75.

LACY (Creighton).
Indian insights:Public issues in private perspective.New Delhi,Orient Longmans,1972.v, 352p.35.00.

MISRA (S N).
Current who's who.Ed 6.Lucknow, Abhinava Prakashan,1957.32p. 00.31.

MUKHOPADHYAY (Amal Kumar).
Bengali intellectual tradition: From Rammohan Ray to Dhirendranath Sen.Calcutta,K P Bagchi, 1979.viii,288p.50.00.

PARAVATE (T V).
Makers of modern India.Jullundur, Univ.Pubs.,1964.viii,160p.10.00.

PETER (Thos),Comp.
Who's who in India.Poona,Sun Pub.House,1936.ii,894p,xvip. 15.00.

PRADHAN (G K).
Towards the silver crests of the Himalayas.Bombay,Lakshmi Syndicate,1963.xii,213p.10.00.

RADHAKRISHNAN (Sarvepalli).
Great Indians.Bombay,Hind Kitabs,1949.103p.10.00.

RAI (Ajay).
Profiles in achievement.New Delhi,Sterling,1980.25.00.

RAMASWAMI AIYER (C P).
Biographical vistas:Sketches of some eminent Indians.Bombay, Asia,1970.304p.15.00.

SAKSENA (S P),Ed.
Indian autobiographies.Bombay, OUP,1958.xxii,144p.2.75.

SHARMA (J S).
National biographical dictionary of India.New Delhi,Sterling, 1972.320p.40.00.

SHIVA NATH SASTRI.
Men I have seen.Calcutta, Sadharan Brahmo Samaj,1966.iv, 141p.2.00.

SRINATH (S).
Who's who in Mysore.Mysore, Pravin Prakashan,1972.2.00.

SRINIVASAN (C M).
Heroes of Hind.Madras,Aiyar, 1964.iv,185p.2.00.

TANDAN (P D),Ed.
Stout hearts and open hands. Bombay,Jaico,1958.183p.2.00.
--Patriots and pioneers.Allahabad,St Paul,1972.190p.4.00.

VARMA (Om Prakash),Comp.
333 Great Indians (who is who and who was who) from the remotest past to the nearest present.New Delhi,Varma Bros., 1963.274p.5.00.

VENKATACHALAM (Govindraj).
Profiles.Bombay,Nalanda Pub., 1949.viii,309p.8.25.

WACHA (Dinshah Edulji).
Premchand Roychand:His early

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

life and career.Bombay,Times of India Press,1913.xvii,234p.
WHO'S WHO (in India).New Delhi, Guide Pub.,1967.viii,182p.4.50.

920.06 AFRICA

ROY (Kuldip Kumar).
Who's who in Africa.Calcutta, Intertrade Pubs.,1972.418p. 75.00.

920.073 AMERICA

PADOVER (Saul Kussiel).
Genius of America,Great men and their ideas that shaped a nationa.Madras,Higginbothams, 1967.iv,411p.3.00.
THOMAS (Henry) and THOMAS (D L).
50 great Americans.New Delhi, Sterling,1967.464p.7.50.

920.5 JOURNALISTS

ISHVARADATTA (K).
My portrait gallery.Masulipatam, Triveni Pubs.,1957.ii,170p. 5.00.
JOSEPH (Potton).
Glimpses of yesterday.Madras, Theosophical,1959.vi,106p.1.50.
KARAKA (D F).
Then cam Hazrat Ali:Autobiography 1972.Bombay,Current Office.1972.354p.21.00.
MANKEKAR (D R).
Sheer anecdotage:Leaves from a reporters diary.New Delhi,Allied, 1984.475p.60.00.
MORAES (Don).
My sons father:An autobiography. Delhi,Vikas,1971.4.95.
NILKAN PERUMAL.
Sharma; the portrait of a publicist.Coimbatore,Topical Bk Co.,1964.xvi,84p.5.00.
RAJESVARARAO (A V),Ed.
Ishwara Dutta's sixtieth birthday commemoration souvenir.New Delhi,Ishwara Dutta Sixtieth Birthday Celebration Committee, 1958.158p.
RAMA RAO (K).
Pen as my words; memoirs of a journalist.Bombay,Bharatiya, 1965.332p.15.00.
SARAF (Mulk Raj).
Fifty years as a journalist. Jammu,Raj Mahal Pubs.,1967.183p. 25.00.

920.7 WOMEN

ATMAPRANA (Pravasajika).
Sister Nivedita.Ed 2.Madras, Ramakrishna Math,1967.xiii,311p. 8.50.
--Story of Sister Nivedita.Madras, Ramakrishna Math,1967.81p.2.00.
AZMAT (Jahera).
Women mentors of men.Ujjain, Siddhartha Prakashan,1970.139p. 12.00.
BAGCHEE (Moni).
Sister Nivedita.Calcutta, Presidency Lib.,1956.315p.5.00.
BAHINA BAI.
Bahina Bai.Tr of her autobiography and verses by Justin E Abbott.Poona,Scottish Mission Industries,1929.xiv,301p.1.50.
BANERJI (Brajendranath).
Begams of Bengal:Mainly based on state records.Calcutta,S K Mitra,1942.xi,64p.5.00.
--Begam Samru.Calcutta,M C Sarkar, 1925.xv,228p,20.00.
BARWELL (Marion).
Indian without sentiment. Calcutta,New Age Pubs.,1960. 230p.8.00.
BASU (Nirmal Kumar).
Indira of India.Calcutta, Sanskrit Pustak Bhandar,1972. 173p.16.00.
CHAKRAVARTI (Syam Sunder).
My mother's picture.Calcutta, Sanjibondi Bk Depot,1930.226p. 4.00.
DASGUPTA (N K).
Biplab Sadhanay Nivedita.Calcutta,Debendra Granthalay,1970. 225p.6.50.
DASS (Jarmani).
Maharani; love adventures of Indian maharansi and princesses. New Delhi,S Chand,1972.259p. 22.50.
DRIEBERG (Trevor).
Indira Gandhi:A profile in courage.Delhi,Vikas,1972.xx, 200p.20.00.
DVARKADAS (Kanji).
Ruttie Jinnah.Bombay,1962. 64p.3.00.
GANGULI (B N).
Emma Goldman:Portrait of a rebel woman.Bombay,Allied,1979. vi,90p.25.00.
HUTHEESINGH (Krishna).
With no regrets:An autobiography. Bombay,Padma Pub.,1943.xviii, 178p.6.50.
IQBAL SINGH (N).
Amrita Sher-Gil:A biography.New Delhi,Vikas,200p.150.00.
KAUR(M M).
Great women of India.2 V.
--V 1.1970.36p.1.00.
--V 2.1970.44p.1.00.
New Delhi,Sterling.
--Role of women in the freedom movement,1857-1947.Delhi, Sterling,1968.vii,287p.25.00.
LOBO (Lorna).
That invitable Mrs.Martin. Allahabad,St Paul,1970.42p. 1.25.
MADHAVANANDA (Swami) and MAJUMDAR (Ramesh Chandra),Ed.
Great women of India.Calcutta, Advaita Ashrama,1970.572p.20.00.
MEHTA (Usha).
I travelled west.Achalpur City, Sarwajanik Vachanalaya,1966.vi, 162p.2.50.
MARAVANE (Vijaya).
Uniform and I:Reminiscence of an army wife.New Delhi,Army Education Storres,1970.324p.10.50.
NIGHTINGLE (Florence) .
Florence Nightingale's Indian letters:A glimpse into the agitation for tendercy reform, Bengal 1878-82.Ed by Priyaranjan Sen.Calcutta,Mihir Kumar Sen, 1937.xix,67p.
PANT (Chandra).
Nur Jahan and her family.Allahabad,Dandewal Pub House,1978.viii, 109p.50.00.
PRABHU (R K),Ed.
Sati Kasturba; a life-sketch with tributes in memoriam.Bombay, Hind Kitabs,1944.87p.3.00.
P RIVATE LIFE of Madame Dubarry. Bombay,Wilco,1960.iv,183p.2.50.
RAMA RAU (Dhanvanthi).
Inheritance:Memoires of Dhanvanthi Rama Rau.New Delhi,Allied,1978. 305p.50.00.
RAMASWAMI AIYER (G P).
Annie Besant.Delhi,Pub.Div., 1955.152p.2.00.
REZAUL KARIM,Ed.
Mother Kasturba Gandhi.Calcutta. Chuckervertty Chatterjee and Co, 1944.ix,64p.1.50.
SEN (Ela).
Wives of famous men.Bombay, Thacker,1942.xiii,122p.4.00.
SENGUPTA (Padmini).
Pandita Ramabai Saraswati:Her life and work.Bombay,Asia,1970. xiv,364p.40.00.
--Pioneer women of India.Bombay, Thacker,1944.vii,195p.4.75.
--Sarojini Naidu; a biography. Bombay,Asia,1966.359p.26.00.
SHARMA (Hiralal).
Ahilyabai.New Delhi,NBT,1969. 123p.2.75.
SHARMA (P L).
World's greatest woman.Delhi, ISSD,1972.407p.35.00.
SINGHANI (A Rakesh).
Woman's world.Bombay,Jaico,1972. 1.00.
SUNITY DEVI (Maharani of Cooch Behar).
Beautiful Moghul Princesses. Calcutta,Thacker Sping,1918. vi,129p.
SUN LIGHT SURROUND you:A birthday bouquet from Chandralekha Mehta, etc.New Delhi,Orient Longmans, 1970.176p.15.00.
SWAMIVADIUV.
Great women of India.Madras, Arunodayam,1969.94p.2.00.
VASWANI(T L).
Mary Magdeline.Poona,Gita Pub House,1970.00.75.

920.9 OTHER SPECIAL CLASSES

9230.932012 DISCOVERER

MIR NAJABAT ALI.
Men who discovered the world. Bombay,Echo Books,1967.84p. 4.00.

920.9326 SLAVE

TAHMASBEG (Khan Bahadur).
Tahmasname; the autobiography of a slave.Bombay,Popular,1967. ix,160p.20.00.

920.93984 FOLKLORIST

SENGUPTA (Shankar).
Folklorists of Bengal; life sketches and biographical notes. Calcutta,Indian Pubs.,1965.xxii, 180p.12.00.
WARNER (Alan),Comp.
Days of youth,selection from autobiography.Bombay,OUP,1966. viii,182p.3.00.

921 PHILOSOPHERS (INCLUDING PSYCHOLOGIST)

AGARWAL (H N).
Reminiscences of H S Olcott. Madras,Theosophical,1932.82p. 00.75.
KASYAP (Subhash C).
Unknown Nietzsche; his sociopolitical thought and legacy. Delhi,National Pub House,1970. 299p.32.50.
NIKAM (N A).
Sense,understanding and reason: A digest of Kant's first critique.Bombay,Asia,1966.xv,140p. 12.00.
RAGHAVAN (G N S).
Making of modern India Rammohun Roy to Gandhi and Nehru. Delhi, Gian,1987.168p.140.00.
ROY (Dilip Kumar) & Indira Devi
Pilgrim of the stars,Autobiography of two yogis. Timeless Books.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

THOMAS (Henry) and THOMAS (Danalle)
Living biographies of great philosophers.Bombay,Bharatiya, 1970.250p.4.00.

921.8 MODERN PHILOSOPHERS

921.854 INDIA

ARA PURA (J G).
Radhakrishnan and integral experiences:The philosophy and world vision of Sarvapalli Radhakrishnan.Bombay,Asia,1966. 212p.24.00.
BALASUBRAMANYAM (K M).
Life of J M Nallaswami Pillai. Annamalainagar,J M Somasundaram, Pillai,1965.xiv,152p.5.00.
CANKIN (Paul K).
Puritans and Pragmatists:Eight eminent American thinkers. Ludhiana,Lyall,1971.7.50.
DIRECTOR OF Indian psychologists, 1957 with 1928 supplement. Ed by Raj Narayan and Uday Parikh.Delhi,Manasayan.ii,32p. 1.00.
GHOSH (A urobindo).
Sri Aurobindo and his ashram. Pondicherry,Aurobindo Ashram, 1965.viii,95p.1.50.
--Sri Aurobindo, his life and teachings.Bombay,Dhawale Popular, 1960.vi,100p.1.00.
GOVINDACHARYA (Alkondavilli).
Life of Ramanujacharya,the exponent of the Visishtadavaita philosophy.Madras,S Murthy,1906. iv,252p.
KALIDAS (V),Ed.
Radhakrishnan number; a souvenir volume of appreciations.Madras, Vyasa Pubs.,1962.iv,214p.10.00.
KAPALI SASTRI (T V).
Flame of white light.Pondicherry Aurobindo Ashram,1960.59p.7.00.
MAHADEVAN (T M P).
Shankaracharya.New Delhi,NCERT, 1970.27p.00.60.
MUNSHI (K M) and DIWAKAR (R R).
Radhakrishnan reader:An anthology.Bombay,Bharatiya,1969. 680p.30.00.
NAVAJATA.
Sri Aurobindo.New Delhi,NBT, 1980.5.75.
NAVAJATA.
Sri Aurobindo.New Delhi,NBT, 1972.144p.3.00.
OSBORNE (Arthur).
Incredible Sai Baba.Calcutta, Orient Longmans,1957.x,100p.5.00.
PANDEY (K G).
Abhinava Gupta, an historical and philosophical study.Varanasi, Chowkhamba,1963.1014p.40.00.
PURANI (A B).
Evening talks with Sri Aurobindo Pondicherry,Aurobindo Ashram, 1959.325p.8.00.
--Life of Sri Aurobindo,a source book.Pondicherry,Aurobindo Ashram, 1964.xiv,335p.12.00.
--Life of Sri Aurobindo,1872-1926. Ed 2.Pondicherry,Aurobindo Ashram, 1964.xii,372p.10.00.
RAGHAVAN (V),Ed.
Philosophers and religious leader.New Delhi, Pub Div.,1978. 7.00.(V 1).
RAMAKRISHNANANDA (Swami).
Life of Sri Ramanja.Tr from Bengali.Calcutta,Ramakrishna Vedanta Math,1959.xii,273p.4.00.
RAO (V R).
Radhakrishnan.Cuddapah,Vidyodaya Pub.,1967.36p.1.00.
RAVINDRA.
White lotus:At the feet of the Mother.New Delhi,S Chand,1978. vi,214p.60.00.
RAY (Dilip Kumar).
Sri Aurobindo came to me (reminiscences).Ed 2.Bombay,Jaico,1964. xxvi,237p.2.50.
SETHNA (K D),Ed.
Glimpses of the mothers life. Pt 2.Pondicherry,SABDA,1980.xii, 335p.35.00.
SMITH (Jay),Ed.
Bioneer of the supermental age; Sri Aurobindo, the enshirnement and the future,Pondicherry, Aurobindo Ashram,1958.183p.7.00.
VAS (Luis S R).
Mind of J Krishnamurti.Bombay, Jaico,1971.xiv,319p.6.00.
WELLOCK (Wilfred).
Off the beaten rock.Varanasi, Serva Seva Sangh Prakashan,1980. 162p.15.00.
WADIA (J B H).
M N Roy:The man.Bombay,Popular, 1984.121p.50.00.

922 RELIGIOUS LEADERS

ABHEDANANDA.
Great Saviours of the world. Ed 2.Calcutta,Ramakrishna Vedanta Math,1957.xiv,337p.8.00.
ATTAMOHY-UD-DIN.
Abu Bakr.New Delhi,S Chand,1969. 205p.20.00.
BISNOODAYAL (Basdeo).
Struggles of a missionary in Mauritius.Bombay,Hind Kitabs, 1961.iv,60p.3.50.
BISWAS (Dilip Kumar),Ed.
Rammohun Correspondence,Calcutta, Sarswat Library,1987.Press.
CHANDA (Rama Prasad) & MAJUMDAR (Jatindra Kumar),Eds.
Raja Rammohun Roy letters and Documents.New Delhi,Anmol.1987. 570.450.00.
FALNIKER (S R).
Shri Vasudevanand Saraswati (Tambe Swami):His life and mission.Gurudeshwar (Gujarat), Shri Datta Samsthana,1971.3.50.
GHOSE (Sisir Kumar).
Rabindranath Tagore. New Delhi, Sahitya Academy.1986.131p.20.00.
GUJARATI (B S).
Introducing the ten masters. New Delhi,Sterling,1970.80p. 8.00.
GULERIA (J S).
Bhaivir Singh,a literary portrait Delhi,National Book Shop,1985, xi,153p.80.00.
GUPTA (Nolini Kanta).
Seer poet.Pondicherry,Aurobindo Ashram,1970.108p.4.00.
HAMON (Count Louis).
Confessions memoirs of a modern seer.New Delhi,Sagar,1969.320p. 20.00.
HIRA (Bhagat Singh).
Bhai Jagta Sahib.A biographic Sketch. Bathindai Sewa Jyoti Publications,1986.118p.20.00.
IQBAL SINGH.
Rammohun Roy.A biographical inquiry into the making of modern India.3 Vols.New Delhi,Asia,1958.
JUNEJA (M M).
Pandit Neki Ram Sharma His life and work.Hissar,Modern Book Co, 1987.240p.80.00.
KABIR (Humayun).
Rabindranath Tagore.New Delhi, Pankaj Publications,1987.72p. 95.00.
NATH (Bhupendra).
Rabindranath Tagore,his mystico-religious philosophy.New Delhi, Crown Publications,1985.x,168p. 120.00.
PANDEY (Dhanpati).
Swami Dayanand Saraswati.New Delhi, Publication Division,1986.20.00.
PARAMANANDA (Swami).
Sri Ramakrishna and St Francis. Madras,Ramakrishan Math,1968. 98p.4.75.
RAMAKRISHNA.
Ramakrishna:A biography in pictures Calcutta,Advaita Ashrama.1987.80.00
RANA (Surata Singha).
Bhal Vir Singh's the epic of Rana Surat Singh.Chandigarh.Publications,Bureau,Punjab University, 1986.168p.65.00.
SAHA (Panchanan).
Rabindranath and Germany.Calcutta, Indo-Gdr.Friendship society.1986. 30.00.
SHARPE (Eric J).
John Nicol Farquhar, a memoir. Calcutta,YMCA,1963.xvi,143p. 3.00.
SINGH (B K).
Swami Dayanand. New Delhi,National Book trust.1986.164p.12.75.
THAKUR (Minni).
Raja Rammohan Roy, his social, political and economic ideas.New Delhi,Deep & D ep Pub.1987.188p. 125.00.

922.1 EARLY CHURCH LEADERS

EEK (Sven).
Biography of a disciple.Damodar K Mavalankar.Madras,Theosophical, 1965.ii,31p.00.80.
WINSLOW (J C).
Narayan Vaman Tilak:The Christian poet of Maharashtra.Calcutta, Association Press,1923.viii,137p 2.00.

922.2 ROMAN CATHOLICS

BETZ (Evak).
Knight of Molokai.Mangalore, Miranda Pubs.,1963.194p.6.00.
CHACKO (K C).
Father Cyriac Elias Chavara. Calicut,Amla Printing works, 1959.iv,28p.
FULGENTIUS (Father).
Bishop Hartmann.Allahabad,St Paul,1966.ii,471p.2.00.
PANUNZI (A).
St Thecla.Allahabad,St Paul, 1970.68p.00.65.
SCOVEL (Myra).
I must speak; the biography of Augustine Ralla Ram.Madras,CLS, 1961.x,92p.1.00.
THOMAS (O M).
Bishop S J Sevrin,great benefactor of the tribals and champion of freedom of conscience.Allahabad,Christian Agency,1963.xvi, 340p.10.00.
TURNES (P).
Teacher of genius; B Animananda. Calcutta,Xavier Pubs.,1963.viii, 79p.00.50.

922.22 SAINTS

ATHALE (V V).
Short life of Nicolai Scheierman (A liaison saint between West and East).Satara,1965.xx,91p. 5.00.
BASCO (John).
Boy with a will.Madras,St Joseph's Technical School,1957.x, 146p.2.00.
BEAL (Bessie R).

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Bishop John Edward Robinson. Lucknow,P C B Balaram,1958.iv, 38p.5.00.
ELENJIMITTAM (Anthony).
St Francis of Assisi; the bhakti-yogi.Bombay,1963.141p.10.00.
HARNEY (A L).
Great saints.Bombay,India Bk House,1971.72p.2.00.
HELENA (Saint).
Secret of the King, Life of Sister Saint Patriot of Jesus. Bombay,Miranda,1966.107p.5.00.
MAHADEVAN (T M P).
Saints of India.Bombay,Bharatiya, 1972.157p.3.00.
MAHADEVAN (Telliyavaram Mahadevam Ponnambalam).
Ten saints of India.Bombay, Bharatiya,1971.147p.3.00.
MAUSOLFF (M K) and MAUSOLFF (A J M)
Saint companions for each day. Allahabad,St Paul,1968.312p. 4.00.
RAYMOND (M).
Men who got even with God; the life of an American trappist. Allahabad,St Paul,1958.164p. 5.00.
SATHYA SAI BABA.
Sandeha nivarini:Dialogues with Bhagvan Sri Sathya Si Baba. Bombay,Sri Sathya Sai Education Foundation,1970.ii,141p.2.00.
VASVANI (T L).
Prophets and saints.Bombay,Jaico, 1957.236p.2.50.
VITO (Conrad de).
Parents of Saints.Allahabad, St Paul,1958.150p.2.00.
VIVEKANAND (Swami).
Ramakrishna and his message. Calcutta,Advaita Ashram,1972. 120p.2.00.
WADLINGTON (T C).
Yogi Ramasuratkumar.Madras, Diocesan Press,1972.92p.3.50.

922.3 ANGLICANS AND EPISCOPALIANS

DALTON (Eira).
Who thee by faith; the biography of Bishop Jacob.Kottayam Diocesan Pubs.,1962.xii,134p.
RAJAYYA (D Paul).
Neelakantan Devadasan, first pustar of the Nagercoil congregation.Madras,CLS,1971.vi,83p. 3.00.
VARGHESE (K C),Comp.
Herbert Pakerham Walsh; a memoir. Delhi,ISPCK,1961.viii,116p.2.00.

922.4 CONTINENTAL PROTESTANTS (INCLUDING LUTHERANS, HUGUENOTS)

ASHIRVADAM (J D).
Johannes Sandergen; the third Bishop of Tranquebas.Madras, CLS,1962.iv,167p.1.25.
BINDSLEV (Carl).
L P Larson; evangalist and theologian.Bangalore,United Theological College,1962.vi,117p. 3.00.
COUNSINS (Norman).
Dr Schweitzer of Lambareme. Bombay,Asia,1962.254p.10.00.

922.6 BAPTISTS

DONGER (R K) and PATTERSON (O F).
Pandita Ramabai; a life of faith and prayer.Madras,CLS,1963.iv, 112p.3.00.
MACNICOL (Nicol).
Pandita Ramabai.Calcutta, Associated Press,1926.vii,147p. 2.00.
PEACEY (J R).
Flute of Jesus; the life of Nirod Kumar Biswas,Bishop of Assam,1946-48.Delhi,Society for Printing Christian Knowledge, 1956.vi,34p.00.90.
SENGUPTA (P).
Pandita Ramabai Saraswati:Her life and work.Bombay,Asia,1970. 364p.40.00.

922.912 THEOSOPHISTS

BARBORKA (Geoffrey A).
H P Blavatsky:Tibe and Tulku. Madras, Theosophical,1966.xxiv, 476p.28.00.
BESANT (Annie).
Autobiography.Madras,Theosophical, 1985.332p.65.00.
BESWICK (Ethel).
Theodore Leslie Crombie;(1879-1938); friend of India.Bombay, International Bk House,1958. viii,34p.1.00.
CLEATHER (Alice Leighton).
H P Blavatsky as I knew her. Calcutta,Thacker Spink,1923. xi,75p.3.00.
--H P Blavatsky as I knew her, for humanity.Calcutta,Thacker Spink,1922.vi,124p.3.00.
EEK (Sven),Comp.
Damodar and the pioneers of theosophical movement.Madras, Theosophical,1965.viii,720p. 37.00.
PAL (Bipin Chandra).
Mrs. Annie Besant; a psychological study.Madras,Ganesh,1917.vii, 225p.00.75.
SRI PRAKASH.
Annie Besant; as woman and as leader.Bombay,Bharatiya,1962. 225p.2.50.
STEAD (W T)
Annie Besant:A character sketch. Madras,Theosophical,1946.100p. 2.00.

922.94 HINDUS AND BRAHMANS

ABHEDANANDA (Swami).
Swami Vivekananda and his work. Ed 3.Madras,Ramakrishna Math, 1968.32p.2.00.
ABHEDANANDA (Swami),Ed.
Memoris of Ramakrishna.Calcutta, Ramakrishna Vedanta Math,1957. 320p.10.00.
ADVAITA ASHRAM (Calcutta).
Disciples of Shri Ramakrishna. Rev ed.Calcutta,Advaita Ashram, 1955.506p.6.50.
--Vivekananda; a biography in pictures.Almora,Advaita Ashram, 1966.118p.30.00.
AIYER (P Seshadri),Tr.
Spiritual teaching of Swami Abhedananda.Madras,Ramakrishna, Math,1962.55p.3.00.
AIYAR (R Krishnaswami).
Sri Saint of Sringeri.Calcutta, Advaita Ashram,1969.65p.00.75.
AIYAR (T L Venkatarama).
Muthuswami Dikshitar.New Delhi, NBT,1968.101p.2.00.
ALFANSO CAYCEDO.
India of yogis.Delhi,National Pub House,1966.253p.60.00.
AMAL (Brahmachari).
Simple life of Swami Vivekananda. Narednrapur,Ramakrishna Mission Ashram,1964.iv,60p.1.50.
AMMA.
Sri Gurdev vani.Vrajeshwari, Shree Gurudev Ashram,1969.116p. 5.00.
--Swami Muktananda Pramhansa,the saint and his mission.Vajreshwari,Shree Gurudev Ashram,1969. 102p.4.00.
ANANTAMURTI (T S).
Short biography of Sreeman tapaswiji Maharaj.Tumku,1965.vi,134p. 2.00.
ANANTA MURTHY (Tekhally Sreenivasarao).
Biography of Sreeman Tapaswiji Maharaj:A mahatma who lived for 185 years.Bangalore,Raja Power Press,1968.ix,332p.Illus. 50.00.
ANANTHANARAYANAN (N).
From man to God-man:The inspiring life-story of Swami Sivananda. New Delhi,Author,1970.v,270p. 16.00.
ANDREWS (Charles Freer).
Sadhu Sundar Singh, a personal memoir.Jullundur,CLC,1970.136p. 3.00.
APTE (S S).
Samarth Ramadas; life and mission. Bombay,Vora,1965.xvi,253p.15.00.
APURVANANDA (Swami).
Sri Ramakrishna and Sarada Devi. Tr from Bengali.Madras,Ramakrishna Math,1961.vi,245p.2.50.
ARUNACHALA (Sadhu),Pseud (i e A W Chadwick).
Sadhu's reminiscences of Remana Maharsi.Tiruannamalai,Ramanasramam,1961.iv,128p.1.50.
ARUNACHALAM (M).
Women saints of Tamilnad.Bombay, Bharatiya,1970.59p.1.00.
ATHALYE (D V).
Swami Vivekanand:A study.New Delhi,Ashish Pub House,1979.286p. 100.00.
AUROBINDO GHOSH.
Correspondence with Sri Aurobindo. Comp by Narodbaran.Pondicherry, Sri Aurobindo Ashram,1969.250p. 16.00.
--Message and mission of India. Bombay,Bharatiya,1964.90p.1.00.
--Mother.Calcutta ,Arya Pub House, 1946.viii,89p.1.00.
--Savitri; Pondicherry,Aurobindo Ashram,1970.816p.20.00.
AVINASILINGAM (T S).
School and the centenary.Coimbatore,Ramakrishna Mission Vidyalaya,Vi,74p.3.00.
AYYAR (Subrahmanya).
History of Sri Vaishnavas.Madras, Univ.,1923.00.62.
BAGCHI (Moni).
Swami Abhedananda.Calcutta,Ramakrishna Vedanta,1970.212p.12.00.
BAIG (Tara Ali) .
Moon in Rahu; an account of the Bhowal Sannyasi Case.Bombay,Asia, 1969.371p.25.00.
BALAMANIAMMA (S).
Swami Muktananda Paramhansa. Bombay,Vora,1969.97p.4.00.
BANERJI (Gyan Chandra),Comp.
Brahmananda Keshub Chander Sen: "Testimonies in memoriam".2 V. Allahabad,Author,1934.37,112p. 3.00 .
BANKEY BEHARI.
Bhakta Mira.Bombay,Bharatiya,1971. 190p.3.00.
BARBORKA (G A).
Mahatmas and their letters.Madras, Theosophical,1972.450p.
BARUVA (B K).
Sankardeva; vaisnava saint of Assam.Gauhati,Assam Academy for Cultural Relations,1960.xvi,138p. 8.00.
BASU (S P) and GHOSE (S B).

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Vivekananda in Indian newspapers. Calcutta,Bookland,1970.xxii,735p. 100.00.

BELSARE (K V).
Saint of Gondawali, or the life and sayings of Shri Brahma Chaitanya.Tr from Marathi,1961. xii,316p.5.00.
--Tukaram.New Delhi,Maharashtra Information Centre,1967.64p. Unpriced.

BHARATI (Shudhananda).
Alwar saints and acharyas.Madras, Shuddhananda Library,1969.116p. 2.50.
--Alwar saintsl their lives and teachings.Trichy,Anbu Nilayam, 1942.xvii,145p.2.00.

BHARGAVA (G S).
Acharya Kripalani:Profile and persoanl views.New Delhi,Popular Bk Services,1967.78p.3.00.

BHATTACHARYA (A C).
Sri A urobindo and Bergson:A synthetic study.Gyanpur (Varanasi) Jagabandhu Prakashan,1972.xx, 282p.30.00.

BHATTACHARYA (B)
Dfied saints of Bengal.Calcutta, Indian Pub.,1972.40p.7.00.

BHAUDHUDI (Mandakini).
Bhakta Bhagaban Nimai.Calcutta, Onkar Goswami and Chitrabandhu Goswamo,1966.xii,99p.2.50.

BHOOTHALINGAM (Mathuram) .
Finger o the flute,the story of Mahakavi Subramanian Bharati. New Delhi,NCERT,1970.130p.2.60.

BOKIL (V P).
Rajguru Ramdas.Poona,Sadashiv Peth,1979.xiv,448p.50.00.

BORTHWICK (Meredith).
Keshub Chander Sen:A search for cultural synthesis.Calcutta, Minerva Assocates,1977.ix,243p. 60.00.

BOSE (Narayan).
Social thinking of Vivekananda. Lucknow,Balkrishna Bk Co.,1963. 46p.2.00.

BURKE (Marie Louise).
Swami Vivekananda in America, new discoveries.Ed 2.Madras, Ramakrishna Math,1970.736p. 18.00.

CHAITANYANANDA (Swami) and VENKATESHANANDA (Swami).
Sivananda day-to-day (third series).Rishikesh,Yoga Vedanta Forest Academy,1959.ii,392p. 4.00.

CHAKRAVARTI (A N).
Loneson pilgrim.Calcutta,Allied, 1969.278p.20.00.

CHAKRAVARTI (Tarini Shankar),Ed.
Patriot Saint Vivekananda. Allahabad,Vivekananda Birth Centenary Celebration Comm., 1963.vi,160p.1.00.

CHARI (A C S).
Introductory sketch on the life and work of Avtar Mehar Baba. Rev ed 3.Calcutta,1966.24p. Unpriced.

CHATTERJEE (Hari Das).
Spiritual beaconlights of Bengal.Santragachi,1964.vi,186p. 2.00.
--Spiritual supermen of sacred India.Santragachi,1963.x,156p. 1.75.
--Sri Sri Hansdev Avadhoot; his life and teachings.Jasidi Kailash Ashram,1966.x,121p. 5.00.

CHAUDHURI (Niraja Kanta).
Glimpses of my master Sri Sri Sitaramadas Onkarnath.Calcutta, Sukla Devi,1957.ii,50p.00.75.

CIDANANDA.
Sivananda regalia.Rishikesh, Yoga Vedanta Forest Univ.,1958. xii,98p.1.50.

COHEN (Sulman Samuel).
Guru Ramnana; memories and notes. Tiruvannamalai,Ramanashraman, 1967.viii,164p.2.50.

DALTON (Eira).
Baker family in India.Kottayam, CM S Press,1963.viii,79p.3.50.

DAS (A C) .
Modern incarnation of God:A Commentary on the life and teachings of Sri Ramakrishna. Calcutta,General Prints and Pubs.,1958.xiv,310p.15.00.

DAS (Beni Madhab).
Pilgrimage through prayer.Calcutta,Bimalchandra Das,1963. Various pagings.3.00.

DAS (Manoj).
Sri A urobindo in the first decade of the century.Pondicherry Sri Aurobindo Ashram,1972.207p. 8.00.

DAS (Sambidananda).
Sri Chaitanya Mahaprabhu.Madras, Gaudiya Math,1958.xiv,268p. 3.00.

DATTA (Bhupendanath).
Swami Vivekananda - Patriot Prophet.Madras,Ramakrishna Math, 1954.432p.10.00.

DAVE (H T).
Life and philosophy of Swami Narayan,1781-1830.Gujarat, Shree Akshar Purushottam Sanstha, 1967.xxiv,184p.10.00.

DAYANANDA (Saraswati).
Autobiography.Madras,Theosophical 1952.68p.1.00.

DAYANANDAN (Francis T).
Ramalinga Swamy.Madras,CLS,1972. 38p.2.00.

DEMING (W S).
Ramdas and Ramdasis.Calcutta, YMCA,1969.115p.3.00.

DESPANDE (M D).
Saint of Shelgaon; Shree Gajanan Maharaj (a brief life sketch). Amravati.Malti Madhao Deshpande, 1964.viii,84p.2.00.

DEVANESEN (Chandran D S).
Making of the Mahatma.Madras, Orient Longmans,1969.xii,432p. 35.00.

DESHPANDE (M S).
Dr. Ranade's life of light.Bombay, Bharatiya,1963.xxiv,290p.2.00.

DEVDAS (Nalini).
Swami Vivekananda.Bangalore, Christian Inst. for the Study of Society of Religion,1968.vi,224p. 3.50.

DEVOTEES.
Reminiscences of Mahapurush Maharaj.Bombay,Bharatiya,1971. 238p.3.00.

DEVRAJA (M A).
My recollections of Bhagwan Sri Ramana.Tiruvannamalai,Ramanashraman,1960.iv,150p.2.25.

DHARAMENDRA PRASAD.
Saints of Telangana.Hyderabad, Abul Kalam Azad Research Inst., 1969.148p.4.00.

DHOPESHWARKAR (A D).
J Krishnamurti and awareness in action.Bombay,Popular,1967.vi, 164p.15.00.

DICKMAN (Harry).
Yoga Chakravarti.Rishikesh,Yoga Vedanta Forest Univ.,1958.iii, 287p.4.00.

DIWAKAR (R R).
Mahayogi.Bombay,Bharatiya,1972. 330p5.00.

--Paramahansa Sri Ramakrishna. Bombay,Bharatiya,1967.375p.4.00.

EASTERN AND WESTERN DISCIPLES.
Life of Swami Vivekananda.Ed 7. Madras,Ramakrishna Math,1970. viii,766p.13.00.

EZEKIEL (Isaac A).
Kabir:The great mystic.R S Satsang Beas,1978.440p.15.00.

FIRST DISCIPLE OF SRI RAMAKRISHNA.
Message of our master.Ed 3. Madras,Ramakrishna Math,1955. 2.25.

FRANCIS (Dayanandan).
Ramalinga Swamy.Madras,CLS,1972. 46p.2.00.

FRASTER (JNelson) and EDWARDS (J F).
Life and teachings of Tukaram. Madras,CLS,1922,xxiv,323p.3.00.

GANDHI (H Kishore),Ed.
Lights on life:Problems (Shri • Aurobindo's views on important life problems).Pondicherry, Aurobindo Ashram,1950.viii,230p. 2.50.
--Light on life problems (second series) Shri Aurobindo's writings on art, literature and poetry. Pondicherry,Aurobindo Ashram,1951. vii,176p.2.50.

GANGANANDA (Brahmachari).
Yogiraj Brahmachari Kuladananda. Calcutta,Sadguru Sadhan Sangha, 1965.227p.3.50.

GANGULI (Manmohan).
Swami Vivekananda; a study.Calcutta,Contemporary Pubs.,1962. 100p.3.00.

GHANANDA (Swami),Ed.
Swami Vivekananda in East and West.Madras,Ramakrishna Math, 1968.xii,223p.18.00.

GHOSE (Aurobindo).
Light to super light; unpublished letters of Sri Aurobindo.Calcutta, Prabartak Pubs.,1972.239p.15.00.

GHOSH (Prity Kumar).
Sri Aurobindo.Calcutta,Parthasarathy Karyalaya,1970.2.00.

GOSPEL OF Sri Ramakrishna.Ed 5. Madras,Ramakrishna Math,1969. xxiv,1056p.25.00.

GOVINDACHARYA (Alkondavilli).
Divine wisdom of the Dravida saints.Madras,Author,1902.xxxvi, 215p.1.50.
--Holy lives of the Azhvars or the Dravida saints.Mysore,G T A Press,1902.lxxviii,226p.

GURUSWAMI AYYAR (M G).
Divinity in flesh blood.Madras, B G Paul,1963.vi,24p.00.75.

GUPTA (Nalini Kanta).
Centruy's salutation to Sri Aurobindo.Pondicherry,Sri Aurobindo Ashram,1972.128p.6.00.

HARNATH (Thakur).
Unpublished letters of Thakur Harnath.Pt 1.Guntur,Kusuma Harnath Seva Samiti,1961.208p. 2.00.

HEMADPANT, Pseud,(i e Govind Raghunath Dadholkar).
Sri Sai Satcharita or the wonderful life and teachings of Shri Sai Baba.Ed 4.Adap from Marathi.Bombay,Sai Baba Sansthan, 1966.xxviii,273p.4.00.

HIREMATH (L G).
Shri Kumarashivayogi of Mangal: A life sketch.Hubli,Committee for Celebration of the Twelfth Anniversary of the Installation of His Holiness Shri Jagadguru Gangadhar Rajayogeendra Mahaswamiji of the Peetha of Moorusaviramath,1972.x,56p.Illus. 2.00.

HIS WESTERN AND EASTERN ADMIRERS.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Reminiscences of Swami Vivekananda.Ed 2.Madras,Ramakrishna Math,1964.432p.7.50.
HOLY MOTHER'S feet (teachings of Shri Sarda Devi) by her direct disciples.Tr by Lila Majumdar and Swami Gambhirananda.Calcutta, Advaita Ashram,1963.viii,383p.5.00.
HARIDAYANANDA,Comp.
Gospel of my god Sivananda. Rishikesh,Yoga Vedanta Forest Academy,1958.xviii,376p.3.00.
--Saint and surgeon sourvenir. Rishikesh,Yoga Vedanta Forest Academy,1958.xvi,376p.5.00.
--Sivananda; the light of the Himalayas.Rishikesh,Yoga Vedanta Forest Academy,1958.xvi,151p.2.50.
HUMPHREYS (Frank H).
Glimpses of the life and teachings of Bhagavan Sri Raman Maharishi. Tiruvannamalai,Ramanashramam,1961. 28p.Unpriced.
HUNASHAL (S M).
Women saints of Karnatak.Raipur, Taranath Prakashan,1971.3.00.
IN THE VISION OF GOD.2 Pts.
--Pt 1.1963.vi,270p.2.50.
--Pt 2.1963.xii,264p.2.50.
Bombay,Bharatiya.
INDIA, INFORMATION AND BROADCASTING (Ministry of-),PUBLICATION DIVISION.
Children's Vivekananda.Delhi,Pub Div.,1964.47p.1.50.
--Vivekananda; an album.New Delhi, Pub.Div.,1970.42p.3.50.
ISHERWOOD (Christopher).
Teachings of Swami Vivekananda. Ed 4.Madras,Ramakrishna Math, 1964.xii,307p.4.00.
JAMBHUNATHAN (M R).
Swami Shradhanand.Bombay, Bharatiya,1961.176p.3.00.
JESUDASAN (S).
Reminiscences of a pilgrim of life (an autobiography).Rev ed 2.Vellore,Ramchander Press, 1959.vi,149p.1.00.
JODH SINGH.
Kabir.Patiala,Guru Gobind Singh Dept. of Religious Studies, Panjabi Univ.,1971.52p.
JOG (D W).
Shri Gita Bhashyarth Prakash. Poona,Continental,1972.742p. 30.00.
JOGINDER SINGH and DALJIT SINGH
Great humanist Guru Nanak. Patiala,Punjabi Univ.,1970. 164p.2.90.
JORDENS (J T F).
Dayanand Sarasvati:His life and ideas.New Delhi,OUP,1979.368p. 80.00.
JOSHI (G B).
Shri Raghavendra; his life and works.V 1.Mantralya,Sri Raghuvendra Swami,Brindavan Office, 1971.4.00.
JOSHI (T D).
Social and political thoughts of Ramdas.Bombay,Vora,1970. xx,176p.12.00.
JUNNARKAR (P B).
Sri Sri Sarada Devi.Calcutta, Presidency Library,1959.viii, 395p.5.50.
KADATHASKOTIA (Ashok).
Man, God or Sphins? Lucknow, Pradip Prakashan,1970.75p. 1.00.
KALARTHI (Mukulbhai).
In the company of the saints. Tr from Gujarati by Gurdayal Mallik.Ahmedabad,Navajivan, 1959.56p.00.40.
KALE (M R).
Niti and vairagya satakas of Bhartrihari.Ed 7.Delhi,Motilal Banarsidass,1971.Various pagings. 6.00.
KANAL (P V),Tr.
Atma Katha by Satya Nand Agnihotri.Moga,Dev Samaj.
--Devatma.Ed 2.Moga,Dev Samaj,1970. xv,727p.25.00.
--My Bhagwan - What I saw of him. Moga,Dev Samaj,1959.xiii,138p. 5.00.
--Mystery.Moga,Dev Samaj,1964. viii,318p.10.00.
--Personal reminsiscences of Bhai Mohan Devji.Moga,Dev Samaj,1960.54p.1.00.
--Short catechism on the unique life and teachings of Bhagwan Devatma.Moga,Dev Samaj,1934. 54p.00.25.
KANAL (S P),Ed and Tr.
Anecdotes from the life of Bhagwan Devatha.Moga,Dev Samaj, 112p.00.75.
KANWAR LAL.
From the saint to saint.Delhi, Arts and Letters,1969.256p. 20.00.
KAPILA.
Sivananda; saint and Savant. Rishikesh,Yoga Vedanta Forest Academy,1958.iv,214p.3.00.
KAPLI SASTRIAR (T V) and SHANKARANARYANAN (S).
Quintessence of Sri Vidya.Madras, Ganesh,1969.112p.6.00.
KARTHIKEYAN (Nemmeli Venkatesa).
Kandar anubhuti (God experience) of saint Arunagirinathar.Shivanandanagar,Divine Life Society, 1972.cxliii,554p.Illus.8.00.
KESHANADAS (Swami).
Lord Panduranga and his minstrels. Bombay,Bharatiya,1977.xii,188p. 8.00.
KESHVAMURTI.
Sri Aurobindo,the hope of man. Pondicherry,Aurobindo Ashram, 1969.458p.2.00.
KEWALRAMNI (H B).
Vaswani story.Bombay,Golden Gates Pub.,1967.32p.1.20.
KHANOLKAR (Santribai).
Saints of Maharashtra.Bombay, Bharatiya,1978.179p.12.00.
KINCAID (Charles Augustus).
Teachers of India.Bombay,OUP, 1927.x,120p.3.00.
KOTNIS (Anant Narsimha).
Life sketch of Tatyasaheb Kotnis. Sangli,1963.viii,102p.2.00.
KRISHNANANDA (Swami),Ed.
Swami Sivananda in memoriam. Rishikesh,Yoga Vedanta Forest Academy,1964.xxxii,128p.4.00.
KRISHNASWAMI (V).
Swami in Kanchi.Madras,B G Paul, 1957.viii,87p.1.50.
KRISHNASWAMI AYYAR (R).
Saint of Sringeri.Madurai,Ramakrishna Press,1962.xii,163p.3.30.
KRISHNASWAMI (Sucheendrum Y).
Thyagaraja; saint and singer. New Delhi,Orient Longmans,1969. viii,200p.8.00.
LETTERS TO Vijayandra Suri.Bombay, Yasodharma Mandir,1959.viii,292p. 7.00.
LIFE OF Sri Ramakrishna.Madras, Ramakrishna Math,1964.viii,619p. 10.00.
LIFE OF Swami Purushottamananda by 'A disciple'.Agra,P Narayan,1959. viii,218p.2.50.
LIFE OF Swami Sadananda.Rishikesh, Yoga Vedanta Forest Academy,1960. vi,91p.1.00.
MADHAVANDA (Swami).
Vivekachudamani of Sri Sankaracharya.Ed 7.Madras,Rama Krishna Math,1970.228p.4.00.
MAHADEVAN (T M P).
Bhagvan Ramana.Tiruvannamalai, Ramanasramam,1959.iv,24p.00.50.
--Ramana Mahrishi and his philosophy of existence.Tiruvannamalai, Ramanasramam,1959.xii,191p.4.00.
--Ten saints of India.Ed 3.Bombay, Bharatiya,1971.x,147p.3.00.
MAHIPATI.
Sanlavijaya Ramdas.Tr by Justin E Abbott.Poona,N R Godbole,1932. xxvii,409p.2.00.
MAJITHIA (Surender Singh) and KRISHNA MURTI (Y G).
Great yogic serman.Bombay,Allied, 1969.212p.135.00.
MAJUMDAR (A K).
Chatinaya,his life and doctrine, a study in Vaishnvaism.Bombay, Bharatiya,1969.408p.25.00.
MAKHIJANI (A M).
Sivananda; day to day and his philosophy and teachings.Rishikesh,Yoga Vedanta Forest Academy, 1960.xxxii,359p.4.00.
MAX MULLER (Friedrick).
Ramakrishna,his life and sayings. Almore,Advaita Ashram,1951.xi,200p. 3.00.
MENON (Sharada).
Vignettee of Swami Sivananda. Rishikesh,Yoga Vedanta Forest Academy,1959.xxviii,225p.3.00.
MISRA (Bhavabhutti).
Gospel of Paramahansa Baba.Tr from Hindi by Ram Nath Jha.Ranchi, Satprakashan,1965.52p.1.00.
MITRA (Sisir Kumar).
Liberator:Sri Aurobindo.India and the world.Bombay,Jaico,1971. ix,307p.6.00.
MUHAMMAD HAFIZ (Saiyyad).
Sivananda; my divine father. Rishikesh,Yoga Vedanta Forest Academy,1959.xvi,319p.3.00.
MUKHERJEE (Dilip Kumar).
Chaitanya.New Delhi,NBT,1970. 132p.2.50.
MUNSHI (K M).
Tapasvini; or the lure of power. Bombay,Bharatiya,1964.235p.15.00.
MUNSHI (K M) and DIWAKAR (R R),Ed.
Swami Shivananda (Shri Mahapurusha Maharaj):Reminiscences. Bombay,Bharatiya,1971.viii,214p. 3.00.
MURPHET (Howard).
Sai Baba avatar:A new journey into power and glory.Delhi, Macmillan,1978.xii,288p.12.00.
--Sai Baba:Man of miracles.Madras, Muller-Macmillan,1971.211p.18.00.
MURTHY (M Chidananda).
Basavanna.New Delhi,NBT,1972. 124p.2.75.
MUTTARASU (P).
Life of St Ramatigar.Tirunelveli, Samarasa Sangmarga Sangam,1961. xvi,118p.3.00.
NAGPAL (Veena).
Karamyogi.Bombay,Jaico,1972. 380p.6.00.
NANDAKUMAR (Prema).
Subramania Bharati.New Delhi, NBT,1968.viii,127p.2.25.
NANDRE (Brahm Nath).
Living force Shri Sao Baba. Poona,1965.46p.2.00.
NARASIMHASWAMI (B V).
Life of Sai Baba.V 1.Madras,All India Sai Samaj,1955.xxxiii, 334p.5.00.
--Sai Baba's apostles and mission. V 2.Madras,All India Sai Samaj, 1956.xxii,402,14p.6.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

NATH (Satrughna).
Biswanath Baba:A saint,self, realised in Mahima faith. Calcutta,Dharma Grantha Store, 1977.ii,90p.10.00.
NATHMAL (Muni).
Acharya Bhiksu:The man and his philosophy.Churu,Adarsh Sahitya Sangh,1968.167p.6.50.
NEOG (Maheswar).
Sanhardeva.New Delhi,NBT,1967. 111p.2.00.
--Sankaradeva and his times. Gauhati,Univ.,1965.401p.25.00.
NIKHILANANDA (Swami).
Vivekananda; a biography.Almora, Advaita Ashrama,1964.xii,350p. 5.00.
NILSON (Usha Saksena).
Mira Bai.New Delhi,Shaitya Akademi,1969.70p.4.50.
NIVEDITA (Sister).
Master as I saw him.Madras, Ramakrishna Math,1966.xxii,398p. 5.50.
--Swamiji and his message.Calcutta, Advaita Ashram,1972.60p.1.25.
OSBORNE (Arthur).
Incredible Sai Baba.New Delhi. Orient Longmans,1970.102p.3.50.
--Ramana Arunachala.Rev ed 2. Tiruvannamalai Ramnasramam,1958. vi,66p.1.25.
--Ramana Maharishi and the parth of self-knowledge.Bombay,Jaico, 1958.218p.2.50.
OSBORNE (Arthur),Ed.
Teachings of Bhagwan Sri Ramana Maharishi in his own words.Tiruvannamalai,Ramanasramam,1960. viii,256p.4.00.
PADMANABHACHARYA (C M).
Life and teachings of Sri Madhavacharya.Udipi,Paryaya Sri Palimar Mutt,1970.185p.6.00.
PAREKH (M L).
Shri Valiabhacharya; life teaching and movement.Rajkot, Harmony House,1969.300p.20.00.
PARIKH (B M).
Sri Swami Narayana (a gospel of Bhagavatadharma or God in redemptive action.Rev ed 2.Rajkot, Bhagavata Dharma Mission House, 1960.xvi,332p.7.50.
PARKER (Arthur).
Sadhu Sunder Singh.Madras,CLS, 1963.x,121p.2.00.
PARTHASARATHY (R).
Ramanujacharya.New Delhi,NBT, 1969.79p.2.00.
PATEL (Baburao).
Rosary and the lamp.Bombay, Girnar,1966.xii,247p.5.00.
PRABHAVANANDA (Swami).
Swami Pramananda.Calcutta,Advaita Ashram,1970.178p.4.00.
PRABUDDHANANDA (Swami).
Life and the teaching of Sri Brahmajnama.Ed by Sadhu Arunachala,Pseud.Deoghar,1961.xviii, 96,20p.6.50.
PRAJNANANDA (Swami).
Search for the slef:The story of Swami Muktananda.Ed 3.Ganeshpuri,Gurudev Siddha Peeth,1979. 142p.10.00.
PRANAB,Pseud.
Thakur as revealed to Pranab. Howrah,A K Sanyal,1963.xx,85p. 5.00.
PRITAM SINGH.
Saints and sages of India.New Delhi,New Bk Society of India, 1968.152p.3.75.
PURANI (A B).
Evening talks with Sri Aurobindo Pondicherry,Aurobindo Ashram, 1970.325p.15.00.
RADHASWAMI SATSANG SABHA (Agra).
Huzur Sahabji Maharaj:Sri Anandesarup as others saw him; a collection of opinions about the personality and work of His Holiness Huzur Sahabji Maharaj by individuals and newspapers etc.Agra,1963.Various pagings.2.00.
RAGHAVAN (V).
Cultural leaders of India:Seers and thinkers, the Vedic seers,the Upanishadic teachers Gautama Buhha,Mahavira,Dharmabirti,Kumarajiva,Acharya Hemachandra.New Delhi,Ministry of Information and Broadcasting,1979.vi,94p. 40.00.
RAJRISHI SIVANANDA:A symposium of contributions of Swami Sivananda's personality and teachings, religion and philosophy,special characteristics and methodology of work guidance of spiritual aspirants and their experiences of miracles, and his mission of divine awakening,spread of knowledge and service of humanity. Rishikesh,Divine Life Soc.,1961. xii,222p.4.00.
RAMDAS (Swami).
In quest of God.Bombay,Bharatiya, 1979.xvi,168p.10.00.
RAMAKRISHNA MISSION (New Delhi).
Swami Madhavananda.New Delhi, 1965.29p.00.80.
RAMAKRISHNA VEDANTA MATH (Calcutta)
Memories of Ramakrishna.Calcutta, 1957.355p.20.00.
RAMAKRISHNA SASTRI (Akeila).
Lord Harnath; biography.3 V. Rajamundry,Author,1970.Various pagings.3.50.(Per V).
RAMAKRISHNANADA (Swami).
Life of Shri Ramanuja.Ed 2. Madras,Ramakrishna Math,1965.viii, 273p.6.00.
RAMALINGESWARA RAO (T).
Profile of Kalady.Madras,V Ramaswamy Sastrulu,1969.6,51p. 3.00.
--Sureswara Acharya.Vijayawada, Bharati Grantha Ratankaram, 1970.43p.1.50.
RAMANA (Maharshi).
Collected works of Ramana Maharishi.Ed by Arthur Osberne. Tiruvannamalai,Ramanasramam,1959. xvi,255p.5.00.
--Erase the ego.Comp by Swami Rajeshvarananda.Bombay,Bharatiya, 1963.xvi,48p.1.00.
RAMANANDA (Sadhu).
Kodahanallur Sundara Swami gal; a study.Madras,Author,1970.68p. 1.00.
RAMARATNAM (N).
Swami Brahmananda in pictures; birth centenary souvenir,1863-1963.Ed 2.Calcutta,Udbodhan Office,1967.345p.25.00.
RAMASWAMI SASTRI (K S).
His Holiness the Jagatguru of Sri Kamakoti Peetam.Madras, Golden Jubilee Comm.,1960.xi,87p. 3.00.
RAMDAS.
Call of the devotee.Anandshram, 1959.iv,109p.1.50.
RAMESH (N).
Sro Sankaracharya.Andhra Pradesh, Sri Bhavanarayanaswamy Temple, 1972.192p.3.50.
RANGANATHANANDA (Swami).
European lecture tour; a running narative.New Delhi,Ramakrishna Mission,1961.ii,166p.5.00.
--Japan and South East Asia lecture tour - a running narrative.New Delhi,Ramakrishna Mission,1962.ii, 206p.5.00.
RAO (M Rama).
Krishndeva Raya.New Delhi,NBT, 1971.74p.2.25.
RAO (V K R V).
Swami Vivekananda:The prophet Vedantic socialism.New Delhi, Pub.Div.,1979.vi,211p.17.00.
--Vivekananda's message to the youth.Bombay,Bharatiya,1970. viii,86p.4.00.
REMINISCENCES OF Swami Vivekananda by his Eastern and Western admirers.Almore,Advaita Ashram,1961. viii,404p.7.50.
RIDDLE (T E).
Vision and the call; life of Sadhu Sunder Singh.Jullundur, Punjab Synod Literature Comm., 1964.iv,96p.1.00.
RITAJANANDA (Swami).
Swami Turiyananda.Madras,Ramakrishna Math,1963.212p.2.00.
ROLLAN (Romain).
Life of Ramakrishna.Calcutta, Advaita Ashram,1970.xi,302p. 3.50.
--Life of Vivekananda and the universal gospel.Calcutta,Advaita Ashram,1970.394p.6.00.
ROY (Dilip Kumar).
Saint Gurudyal; a homage.Bombay, Sindhi Society,1968.114p.3.50.
--Yogi Sri Krishnaprem.Bombay, Bharatiya,1968.xxliii,1261p. 15.00.
RUPAI GYANCHEN (Yogi).
Complete biography of Milarepa. Varanasi,Sarnath,Lobsang Tsultim, 1971.308p.45.00.
SABRATNAM (S)
Biography of Thirugnanasambanthar. Srivaikuntam,Kumara Guruparan, 1958.xxii.78p.2.00.
SAHEL (N),Tr.
Acharya Tulsi:His life and philosophy.Chur,Adarsh Sahitya Sangh, 1969.202p.7.50.
SADHU (O M).
Path of Shri Ramana:An exposition of the method of self-enquiry taught by Shri Ramana Maharishi.Kanpur,City Bk House, 1971.176,7p.6.00.
SAHUKAR (Mani).
Sai Baba:The saint of Shirdi. Bombay,Somaiya,1971.viii,77p. 5.00.
SAINT DURGACHARAN Nag.Ed 3.Madras, Ramakrishna Math,1951.162p. 2.25.
SAMBAMOORTHY (P).
Tyagaraja.New Delhi,NBT,1967. vi,94p.2.00.
SAMUEL (V Thomas).
One caste one religion one God: A study of Sree Narayana Guru. New Delhi,Sterling,1977.220p. 50.00.
SANOO (M K).
Narayana Guru.Bombay,Bharatiya, 1978.237p.25.00.
SARDANANDA (Swami).
Shri Ramakrishna the great master.Ed 2.Tr from Bengali by Swami Jagadananda.Madras,Ramakrishna Math,1970.xiv,960.25.00.
--Sri Sai Superman.Ahmedabad, Jagdish Chandra N Raval,1962. x,159p.2.00.
SARDAR (Gaudhar Balkrishna).
Saint poets of Maharashtra, their impact on society.Bombay, Orient Longmans,1969.160p.11.00.
SASTRI (A V),Ed.
M P Pandit,50th birthday commem-

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

oration volume.Pondicherry,1968. ix,219p.Illus.
SASTRI (K R R).
Katahanallur Sundara Swamigal (1831-1878):A study.Madras,Sri Vaishnavi Shrine,1970.83p.
SATYANAASAN.
Sri Sathya Sai Baba.Ananthapur Sanathana Sarathi Office,1964. iv,64p.5.00.
SEN (Keshub Chunder).
Spiritual progress:Sayings and writings.Calcutta,Navavidhan Pub Comm.,1934.vi,106p.1.00.
SEN (P C).
Chaitanya and his companions. Calcutta,Univ.,1917.341p.2.50.
SERMONETTES OF SWAMI.
Sivananda; a forgotten chapter of his life.Calcutta,Oxford,1963. xvi,232p.10.00.
SETINA (K D).
Passing of Sri Aurobindo.Pondicherry,Aurobindo Ashram,1951.24p. 1.00.
--Poetic genious of Sri Aurobindo: Essays.Pondicherry,Aurobindo Ashram,1947.vi,156p.4.25.
--Shri Aurobindo,the poet,Pondicherry,Aurobindo Ashram,1970. 475p.14.50.
--Vision and work of Sri Aurobindo. Pondicherry,Aurobindo Ashram,1968. x,217p.15.00.
SHAH (Jethalal Govardhandas).
Shri Vallabhacharya:His philosophy and religion.Nadiad,Pushtimargiya Pustakalaya,1969.xi,501p. 35.00.
SHARMA (Indrajit).
Short life of Swami Sivananda. Calcutta,Advaita Ashrama,1958. vi,120p.1.00.
--Sivananda; twentieth century saint.Rishikesh,Yoga Vedanta Forest Academy,1958.lxxx,403p. 5.00.
SHARMA (S R).
Mahatma Hansraji; make of the modern Punjab.Ed 2.Delhi,Inst. of Public Administration,1965. iv,1717p.12.50.
--Swami Rama Tirtha.Bombay,Bharatiya,1970.168p.3.00.
--Teachings of Jananadeva.Bombay, Bharatiya,1965.47p.1.00.
--Tukaram's teachings.Bombay, Bharatiya,1964.60p.1.00.
SHASTRI (Arunachandra Devshanker)
Purusottamji:A study.Surat, Chunilal Gandhi Vidya Bhavan, 1966.ix,450p.20.00.
SHASHTRIAR (T V K).
Shri Aurobindo circle.V 26. Pondicherry.Aurobindo Ashram, 1970.144p.5.00.
SIVANANDA (Swami).
Reminiscences by his devotees and monastic.Bombay,Bharatiya, 1971.xxiv,213p.3.00.
SHIVANI (Sister).
Swami Abhedananda in America. Ed 2.Madras,Ramakrishna Math, 1958.330p.7.50.
SHORT LIFE of Sri Ramakrishna.Ed 6.Calcutta,Advaita Ashrama,1958. vi,122p.1.00.
SHUKLA (Chyavan Roy).
Dayaram, the devotee and the poet (India); a free translation. Ahmedabad,Ramaben Mehtra,1971. 28p.1.00.
SIDDHANTA SARASWATI.
Shri Chaitanya's teachings. Madras,Sree Gaudiya Math,1967. 434p.12.00.
SINGH (B K).
Swami Dayanand.New Delhi,NBT, 1970.x,138p.2.50.
SITANATH TATTABHUSHAN BIRTH CENTENARY COMMITTEE (Calcutta).
Life and teachings of Pandit Sitanath Tattabhushan; a short review.Calcutta,1960.ii,56p. 00.25.
SITARAMIAN (Venkataramiah).
Puranadaradasa.New Delhi,NBT, 1971.145p.2.75.
SIVANANDA (Swami).
Autobiography of Swami Sivananda. Ed 2.Shivanandanagar,Divine Life Society,1980.xlvi,226p.15.00.
--Sri Mahapurusha Maharaj: reminiscences; by devotees monastic and lay.Bombay,Bharatiya,1971.214p. 3.00.
--Swami Sivananda and other saints, Rishikesh,Yoga Vedanta Forest Academy,1958.lxxii,168p.2.00.
SIVANANDA LITERATURE RESEARCH INSTITUTE (Rishikesh).
Sivananda; the messenger of peace.Rishikesh,1960.xvi,446p. 10.00.
SIVANANDA:The yogi of India.Rishikesh,Yoga Vedanta Forest Academy, 1959.xiii,307p.8.00.
SOOD (D R).
Swami Ramtirth.New Delhi,NBT, 1970.119p.2.50.
SPENCER (M K).
Ramana Maharishi.Coimbatore, Spiritual Healing Centre,45p. 1.00.
SREE SWAMINATHA SWAMI SEVA SAMAJ.
Souvenir,1971.New Delhi,1971. 130p.15.00.
SRI RAMAKRISHNA.Madras,Ramakrishna, Math,1969.184p.2.00.
SRINGERI (Jagadguru).
Saint of Sringeri in sacred India.Madras,Sanatana Dharma Vidya Samiti,1969.iii,436,iip. 10.00.
SRINIVASA IYENGAR (K R).
Sri Aurobindo; a biography and a history.Pondicherry,Sri Aurobindo International Centre of Education,1972.30.00.
SRINIVASAMURTHY (A P).
M Visvesvaraya:A brief review of his services.Bangalore,IBH,Prakashan,1985.10.00.
STORY OF a dedicated life.Ed 2. Madras,Ramakrishna Math,1959. 216p.3.00.
SUBBA RAO (G V).
Sree Gopalakrishnayya.Ed 2. Analaopuram,Goshi Bk House,1967. xii,225,xvip.7.50.
SUBBARAMANYYA (G R).
Sri Raman,the sage of Arunagiri, Madras,Sri Ramanasramam Bk Depot, 1970.92p.1.50.
SUBRAMANIAM (V K).
Sri Rudraprasana.Ed 2.Madras, Ramakrishna Math,1967.32p.00.50.
SUDDHASATWANANDA (Swami).
Sri Ramakrishna Math and Mission in Madras.Delhi,Ramakrishna Mission,1968.22p.00.37.
--Worship of Shri Ramakrishna Madras,Ramakrishna Math,1970. 66p.1.00.
SWAMI RAMDAS.
Ramdas speaks.V 3.Bombay,Bharatiya,1971.242p.3.00.
SWAMI SIVANANDA.Bombay,Bharatiya, 1970.211p.3.00.
TALEYARKHAN (Feroza).
Sages,saints and Arunchala Ramana.Madras,Orient Longmans, 1970.xvi,276p.15.00.
TAPASYANANDA (Swami) and NIKHILANANDA (Swami).
Sri Sarada Devi:The holy mother her life and conversations.Ed 4. Madras,Ramakrishna Math,1969. viii,463p.13.50.
TAPOVANJI (H H Sri Swami).
Iswara darshan.Madras,Chinmaya Pub.,1969.xxiv,277p.
TATTVANANDA (Swami).
Saints of India.Calcutta,Niranlendubikash Sengupta,1965.viii, 288p.10.50.
TEACHINGS OF Sri Ramakrishna. Madras,Ramakrishna Math,410p. 5.00.
TEJASANANDA (Swami).
Short life of Swami Vivekananda Ed 10.Madras,Ramakrishna Math, 1967.vi,106p.1.25.
THOMAS (Danalle) and THOMAS (Henry). Living biographies of religious leaders.Ed 2.Bombay,Bharatiya, 1970.250p.4.00.
THUS SPAKE Sri Krishna.Ed 4.Madras, Ramakrishna Math,1968.128p. 00.40.
THUS SPAKE Sri Ramakrishna.Ed 9. Madras,Ramakrishna Math,1967. 104p.00.40.
THUS SPAKE Sri Sankara.Ed 3.Madras, Ramakrishna Math,1969.128p.00.50.
THUS SPAKE the holy mother.Ed 4. Madras,Ramakrishna Math,1965. 112p.00.50.
TIPNIS (N S).
Contributions of Upasani Baketo Indian culture.Sakuri,Upasani Kanya Kumari Sthan,1966.iv,242p. 10.00.
TIPPERUDRASVAMI (H).
Virasaiva Saints:A study.Mysore, Jagadguru Shri Shiva Ralrushwara Comm.,1968.374p.40.00.
TROJA (Irvin).
Sivananda day-to-day (second series).Rishikesh,Yoga Vedanta Forest Academy,1959.xxxiii,274p. 2.00.
TULPULE (S G).
Ranade; a modern mystic.Tr from Marathi by S R Sharma.Poona, Venus Prakash,1961.xii,228p. 5.00.
UBAN (Siyan Singh).
Gurus of India.New Delhi,Sterling, 1978.xii,160(8)p.35.00.
UTGIKAR (N B) and PARANJPE (V G).
Collected works of R G Bhandarkar.2 V.Poona,Bhandarkar,Oriental Research Inst.,1970.Various pagings.30.00.(Per V).
VADHVANI (Savitri).
Sivananda; poet, philsopher and saint.Rishikesh,Yoga Vedanta Forest Academy,1958.ix,199p. 3.00.
VAIYA (G M).
Shri Sant Dayneshwar.Poona, Vidharbha Marathwada,1965.37p. 1.00.
--Shri Sant Tukaram.Poona,Vidarbha Marathwada,1965.47p.00.80.
--Swami Vivekananda.Poona,Vidarbha Marathwada,1965.43p.00.80.
VARADACHARI (V).
Two great acharyas;Vedanta desika and Manavala Mamuni.Madras,Rangacharya Memorial Trust,1984.25.00.
VASWANI (T L).
Prophet of the people.Poona,Gita Pub House,1958.74p.3.50.
--Rishi Dayananda.Poona,Gita Pub House,1965.80p.1.00.
VASVANI (T L).
Shri Chaitanya; the great master.
--Pt 2.1958.35p.00.50.
--Pt 3.1958.36p.00.50. Poona,Gita Pub House.
--Tukaram; poet and prophet.Poona,

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Gita Pub House.ii,48p.00.75.
VEDAVYASACHAR (H K).
Sri Raghavendra Swamy:The great saint of South India.Nanjangud, Sri Parimala Res. and Pub House, 1963.xxiii,164p.illus.2.00.
VENKATESWANANDA (Swami),Comp.
Bhumandaleshwar Sri Swami Sivananda.Rishikesh,Yoga Vedanta Forest Univ.,1957.viii,128p. 5.00.
--Gurdev Sivananda.Rishikesh,Yoga Vedanta Forest Academy,1960. xiviii,576p.5.00.
--Inspiring talks of Gurudev Sivananda.Rishikesh,Sivananda Literature Research Inst.,1961.iv, 351p.5.00.
VISVERSAYANANDA (Swami).
Vivekananda for children.Tr from Bengali by A K Sen.Illus by Puranachandra Chakravarti.Calcutta,Swami Vivekananda Centenary Comm.,1963.56p.illus.1.00.
VIVEKANANDA COMMEMORATION volume. Burdwan,Univ.,1972.127,8,47p.5.00
VIVEKANANDA FOR chldren.Madras, Ramakrishna Math,1964.56p.1.50.
VIVEKANANDA (Swami).
Letters.Ed 2.Calcutta,Advaita Ashram,1964.viii,551p.6.00.
--Swami Vivekananda on himself. Calcutta,Vivekananda Centenary Comm.,1964.vi,318p.5.00.
VORA (V).
Rajneesh; a glimpse.Bombay, Jeevan Jagruit Kendra,1970.24p. 1.25.
WASON (Katherine).
Living master.Beas,Radha Swami Satsang,1966.x,316p.
YOGA VEDANTA FOREST UNIVERSITY.
Sivananda:His mission and message,pub in commemoration of the 66th birthday of Sri Swami Sivanandaji Maharaj, Sept 8,1952.Sivananda,1963. xxii,628p.6.00.
YOGANANDA (P).
Autobiography of yogi.Ed 2. Bombay,Jaico,1969.534p.6.00.
YOGANANDA (Paramahansa).
Autobiography of Yogi.Bombay, Jaico,1963.xii,510p.5.00.
--Master said; sayings and counsel to disciples.Ed 2.Dakshineshwar, Ygaoda Satsang Society,1960. xiii,114p.5.00.
YOGAVEDANTA FOREST ACADEMY (Sivanandanagar).
Swami Sivananda; our divine master.Rishikesh,1963.xxxvi, 160p.2.00.

922.943 BUDDHISTS

CARUS.(Paul).
Gospel of Buddha.New Delhi,NBT, 1978.252p.10.00.
GEETSINGH (P O).
Devapriya Valisinha (a biographical sketch).Calcutta,1962. ii,33p.3.00.
DALAI LAMA (Gyatso Ngawanglo Bsangyisaey Tenzing).
My land and my people; the authobiography of his Holiness the Dalai Lama.Ed by David Howarth.Bombay,Asia,1962.255p. 16.00.

922.944 JAINS

DEODHAR (B R).
Gayanacharya Pandit Vishnu Digambar.Bombay,Akhil Bharatiya Gandharva Mahavidyalaya Mandal, 1971.6.00.

SUDDHANANDA BHARATI.
Sadasiva Prabhman, the silent sage.Madras,Shuddhananda Libr., 1967.35p.00.50;

922.96 JEWS

EZEKIEL (J P).
Sarmad (Jewish saint of India). Beas,Radha Swami Satsang,1966. viii,385p.5.00.

922.97 MUSLIMS

ABDALLAH MUHAMMA D IBN UMAR (Al Asafi Ulugh Khani).
Zafarul Walih bi muzaffar wa-alalihi.Baroda, Oriental Inst.,1970.375p.40.00.
BEGG (Mirza Wahiduddin).
Holy biography of Hazrat Khwaja Muinuddin Hasan Chisti; the holy saint of Ajmer.Ajmer,1966. xix,176p.16.00.
DUMASIA (Naroroji M).
Aga Khan and his ancestors; a biographical and historical sketch.Bombay,Times of India Press,1939.xv,375p.10.00.
HUSAIN (Athar).
Prophet Muhammad and his mission. Bomba y,Asia,1967.xi,214p.20.00.
ABDUL HAMID A BAKZA.
Half hours with a Jainmuni. (a spiritual biography of Muni Shree Chandraprabhasagar Maharaj) Bombay,Jaico,1962.xvi,58p.10.00.
NAZAZI (M M).
Karbala.Ed 3.Calcutta,1961.14p. Unpriced.
NIZAMI (Khaliq Ahmad).
Life and times of Shaikh Farid-ud-Din Ganj-i-Shakar.Aligarh, Muslim Univ.,1955.xii,143p.12.00.
SALIK (S A).
Early heroes of Islam.Calcutta, Univ.,1926.xiv,514p.6.00.
THUS SPAKE Peophet Mohammad.Ed 3. Madras,Ramakrishna Math,1967. 128p.00.40.
ZAHURULHASAN SHARIB.
Ghous-ul-azam,piran-e-pir.Ajmer, Khawaja Pub.,1961.115p.5.00.

922.955 SIKHS

ANAND (Balwant Singh).
Guru Nanak:Religion and ethics. Patiala,Punjabi Univ.,1968.64p. 2.00.
--Guru Tegbabadur:A biography.New Delhi,Sterling,1979.viii,235p. 60.00.
BAAGHA (Ajit Singh).
Banur had orders; a critical study of an hiterto unknown Hukam Namah of Guru Gobind Singh. Delhi,Ranjit Printers,1969.104p. 18.00.
BEDI (B P L).
Guru Baba Nanak.New Delhi,New Light Pubs.,1971.176p.3.00.
DALJIT SINGH.
Guru Teg Bahadur.Patiala,Language Dept. Panjabi Univ.,1971.viii, 171p.24p.
DUGGAL (K S).
Sikh gurus:Their lives and teaching.Sahibabad,Vikas,1980.240p. 75.00.
FAUJA SINGH.
Guru Amar Das:Life and teachings. New Delhi,Sterling,1979.vi,196 (4)p,plates.50.00.
..NDA SINGH,Ed.
Source book on Guru Nanak's life and teachings.Patiala,Punjabi Univ.,1970.355p.20.00.

--Sources of the life and teachings of Guru Nanak.V 3.Pt2.Patiala, Punjabi Univ.,1969.444,151,44p.5.00.
GOPAL SINGH.
Guru Govind Singh.New Delhi,NBT, 1968.128p.2.00.
--Guru Nanak.New Delhi,National Book Trust,1986.96p.8.50.
GOVIND SINGH.
Guru Govinda Singh's the Jap (meditational prayer).Tr by Trilochan Singh.Delhi,Gurudwara Prabhandhak Committee,1968.48p. 1.50.
GREWAL (J S).
Guru Nanak in history.Chandigarh, Punjab Univ.,1971.xii,342p.25.00.
GREW AL (J S) and BAL (S S).
Guru Govinda Singh (a biographical study).Chandigarh,Punjab Univ., 1966.xx,277p.10.00.
GUPTA (Hari Ram).
Life-sketch of Guru Nanak.Delhi, National Pub House,1968.32p.1.00.
GURMUKH NIHAL SINGH,Ed.
Guru,his life, time and teachings. Delhi,National Pub House,1969.x, 305p.10.00.
HARBANS SINGH.
Guru Govind Singh.Chandigarh, Guru Govind Singh Foundation,1966. xix,183p.10.00.
HEILER (Fredrick).
Gospel of Sadhu Sunder Singh. Lucknow,Lucknow Pub House,1972. 4.00.
JODH SINGH.
Guru Nanak lectures.Madras,Univ., 1969.64p.1.00.
--Life of Guru Amar Das Ji.Ludhiana, Lahore Bk Shop,1953.107p.1.56.
--Teachings of Guru Nanak.Delhi, National Pub House,1969.26p.1.00.
JOGENDRA SINGH and DALJIT SINGH.
Guru Nanak.New Delhi,Unity Pubs., 1965.160p.5.00.
JOHAR (S S).
Guru Gobind Singh:A study.New Delhi,Marwah,1979.vi,248(4)p. 60.00.
--Guru Nanak:A biography.Jullundur, New Bk Co.,1969.260p.15.00.
LAKSHMAN SINGH (Bhagat).
Short sketch of the life and work of Guru Gobind Singh.Patiala, Language Dept.,Punjabi Univ.,1970. 180p.3.00.
LOEHLIN (Clinton Herbert).
Granth of Guru Gobind Singh and the Khalsa Brotherhood.Lucknow, Lucknow Pub House,1971.124p.8.00.
MACAULIFILE (Max Arthur) .
Life of Guru Teg Bahadur translation of Shlokas by Raja Sri Daljit Singh.Patiala,Language Dept, Punjabi Univ.,1971.67,19p. 1.20.
MALA SINGH.
Guru Gobind Singh.Bombay,India Bk House,1971.32p.1.50.
--Story of Guru Nanak Ji.New Delhi, Hemkunt,1969.64p.9.50.
MANSUKHANI (Gobind Singh).
Guru Gobind Singh; cosmic hero. New Delhi,India Bk House,1967. 140p.5.00.
MANSUKHANI (Gobind Singh).
Guru Ramdas,his life,work and philosophy.New Delhi,Oxford IBH, 1979.xiii,195p.35.00.
PARKAS SINGH.
Guru Nanak and his Japji.Amritsar,Singh Brothers,1 969.96p. 1.50.
PURAN SINGH.
Guru Gobind Singh;reflection and offerings.Chandigarh,Guru Gobind Singh Foundation,1966.119p.10.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

--Ten masters.Ludhiana,Sahitya Sangam,1969.175p.4.50.
RAMDEV (Joginder Singh).
Guru Gobind Singh; a descriptive bibliography.Chandigarh,Punjab Univ.,1967.xvi,260p.15.00.
SAHIB SINGH.
Guru Gobind Singh; life history his mission and significa nce of four breaches and five sympols of Khalsa discipline.Jullundur, Raj Pubs.,1967.255p.5.00.
SHER SINGH.
Social and political philosophy of Guru Gobind Singh.Delhi, Sterling,1967.283p.20.00.
SINGH (B L).
Short sketch of the life and work of Guru Gobind Singh,the 10th and the last Guru of the Sikhs.Patiala,P unjabi Univ., 1970.vi,186p.15. 00 .
STORY OF Guru Nanak.Patiala,Punjabi Univ.,1970.vi,31p.
TALIB (Gurbachan Singh).
Guru Nanak; his personality and vision.Delhi,Gur Das Kapur,1969 360p.25.00.
--Impact of Guru Gobind Singh on Indian society.C handigarh, Guru G obind Singh Foundation, 1966.144p.10.00.
--Study of the moral core of Guru
BOULTON (James T).
Johnson.Delhi,Vikas,1972.457p. 95. 00.
EATON (Jeanette).
Leader by destiny; George Washington man and patriot.Delhi,S Chand, 1967.iv,106p.1. 00.
KORNITZER (Bela).
Eisenhower; story of Ide and his four brothers.Delhi,S Chand, 1960.viii,100p.1.00.
LEGACY OF a President; the memorable works of John Fitzgerald Kennedy.Delhi,Indian Books,1966. 108p.2.50.
MANCHESTER (William Raymond).
Portrait of a President John F Kennedy in profile.New Delhi, Eurasia,1966.viii,238p.3.00.
NEVINS (Allan) and STONE (Irving).
Lincoln; a contemporary portrait. Delhi,Sterling,1966.ii,226p.3.50.
SANGHVI (Ramesh).
John F Kennedy; a political biography.Calcutta,Oxford,1961. xxii,208p.15.00.
THAYER (William M).
From log cabin to White house. Bombay,R K Dalas,1959.vi,84p. 5.00.

923 PERSONS IN SOCIAL SCIENCES

BUTANI (D H).
Political consequences of Rajiv Gandhi. New Delhi,Promila and Co. 1986.
CHOUDARY (Valmiki),ed,
Rajendra Prasad.Correspondence and select documents.New Delhi, Allied.1984.VI-5 125.00(per vol).
DATTA KALI KINKAR
Rajendra Prasad.New Delhi,Pub. division,1986.16.50.
DAYANITA SINGH
Zakir Hussain:A photo essay. New Delhi:Himalayan Books,1987. 75p.95.00.
GUDERIAN (Heinz).
Panzer leader.Tr by Constantine Fitz Gibbon.Dehra Dun,Palit and Dutt,1970.425p.49.70.
GURCHARAN DAS.
Larnis Sahib.Bombay,OUP.1970. 212p.9.00.
KHILNANI (N M).
Four Diamonds of Anand Bhawan. New Delhi,Raaj Prakashan,1987. 315.190.00.
KOPARDEKAR (Sharad).
Gulabrao Maharaj.A biography. Bombay,Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan. 1985.xii,85p.15.00.
MEHTA (Naji Kalidas).
Dream half-expressed; an autobiography.Bombay, Vakils,1967. Various pagings.30.00.
MOHY-UD-DIN (Atta).
Abu Bakr.Delhi,S Chand,1968. x.205p.20.00.
RAO (C Nagaraja).
S.Radhakrishnan:His life and works. Delhi,Mittal Publication,1986.xiv, 120p.75.00.
RASTOGI (Mahendra Kumar).
Govind Ballabb Pant.Life and contribution to Indian politics. Nainital.Gyanodaya Prakshan.1987. 150p.150.00.
RICHMAN(Sidney).
Bernard Malamud.Bombay,Popular, 1970.160p.5.00.
ROCHE (John P), Ed.
John Marshall; major opinions and other writings.Calcutta, Scientific,1970.320.40p.6.00.
SHARMA (Mahendra Narain).
Life and times of Begam Samra of Sardhana.A.D.1750-1836.Sahibabad Vibhu Prakashan,1985.224p.65.00.
WALKER (Roy).
Sword of gold.Orient Longmans, 1969.295p.12.50.

923.1 RULERS, PRESIDENTS

ABOTT (Joseph S C).
Life of Napolean Bonaparte. Ludhiana,Kalyani,1972.ix,627p. 102p.54.00.
AHMED (M).
Lord William Bentink.Allahabad, Chugh,315p;65.00.
DEVI (Gayatri) and RAMA RAO (Santha).
Princess remembers.New Delhi, Vikas,.20.00.
GUYBON (Michael).
Alexander Solzhenitsyn:The first circle.Bombay,Allied,1971. 580p.7.00
LASSEN (Christian).
Greek and Indo-Scythian Kings. Tr by T H Edw.Roeer.Ed by Henry Torrens.Delhi,Indological Bk House,1972.186p.20.00.
MALLESON(G B).
Life of the Marquess Wellesely. Delhi,Daya Pub House,1985.xii, 240p.140.00.
SHARMA (Dutt).
If I were a ruler.Bombay, Author, 1969.155p.3.50.
OATEN (Edward Farley).
My memories of India.Patna,Janaki Prakashan,1984.135p.70.00.
OSWELL (G D).
Sketches of rulers of India. 3 V.Delhi,Researcho Pub.,1972. Various pagings.66.00(per set).
SUNDER LAL.
Philosphers and kings:studies in Leadership.Bombay,Popular, 1972.vi,407p.10.00.

923.2 STATESMEN, POLITICIANS

923.242 GREAT BRITAIN

BOOTH (Arthur H) .
True book about Sir Winston. Churchill.Bangalore,PTI Bk Depot, 1962. iv,134p.5.00.
BRODY (Iles).
Gone with the Wind.Bombay, Parennial Press,1961.424p.7.50.
QUEEN'S VISIT:Elizabeth II in India and Pakistan.Bombay,Asia, 1961.viii,122p.22.50.
MACINTOSH (Joan).
Sir Winston Churchill.Madras, Macmillan,1967.97p.2.00 .
MEHTA (G L).
Harold Laski revisited.A hmedabad, Harold Laski Inst.,1960.28p.1.50.
STRACHERY (Lytton).
Queen Victoria.Bombay,Allied, 1958.vi,259p.4.50.
WILSON (C).
Lord Clive.Ambala Cantt,Bhagi Pubs.,1972.20.00.

923.143 GERMANY

HITLER (Adolf).
Main camp.New Delhi,Sagar,1967. 567p.35.00.
--My struggle.New Delhi,Sagar, 1972.v,285p.10.00.
RAMASWAMI AYYAR (H).
Walter Ulbrich(Chairman of State of the German Democratic Republic), the story of his life Madras,Krishan Raja Pub.,1967. 46p.00.50.

923.247 RUSSIA

ABBAS (Khawaja Ahmad).
Face to fa ce with Khurschev. Delhi,Rajpal,1960.220p.12.00.
ALL INDIA YOUTH SEMINAR ON LENIN AND THE CONTEMPORARY WORLD.
Proceedings.New Delhi,Inst. for Socialist Education,1970.127p. 3.00.
ATTAR CHAND
Gorbachev:The man and his ideas Delhi,Modern Publishers & distributors.1987.116p.100.00.
EDWARD (Crankshaw).
Khurshchev remembers.Madras, Macmillan,1971.572p.42.00.
FISCHER (Louis) .
Life of Joseph.Stalin.Bombay, Bharatiya,308p.2.25.
GUPTA (Ananda).
India and Lenin; a collection. 2 Pts.New Delhi,New Literature Co.,1960.viii,96p.2.00.
GUPTA (Anand) ,Ed.
What Lenin means to us.Delhi, New Literature,1970.64p.1.00.
JOSHI (P C),etc.
Lenin in contemporary Indian Press.New Delhi,PPH,1970.vi,132p. 15.00.
KAUSHIK (Devendra) and MITROKHIN (Leonid),Ed.
Lenin:His image in India.Delhi, Vikas,1970.xviii,166p.20.00.
MENON (K P S).
Lenin through Indian eyes.Delhi, Vikas,1970.79p.12.00.
MITROKHIN (L V).
Everest among men; notes about early Indian literature on Lenin, Ed by Girija Kumar Sinha.New Delhi,USSR,Embassy Information Dept.,1969.101p.1.00.
RAO (M B),Ed.
Lenin and India.New Delhi,PPH, 1970.250p.15.00.
THEY KNEW LENIN-Reminiscences of foreign contemporaries.Madras, New Century Bk House,1969.3.00.
SODERBERG (Sten) .
Hammarskjold; a pictorial biograp-hy.B-ombay,Asia,1962.ii, 144p.15.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

923.254 INDIA

ABBAS (K A).
Barrister at law:A play about the early life of Mahatma Gandhi. New Delhi,Orient Paperbacks,1977. 137p.5.00.
--Indira Gandhi; return of the red rose.Bombay,Popular,1966.Various pagings.20.00.
--Sarojini Naidu:An introduction to a fascinating personality.Bombay,Bharatiya,1980.122p.10.00.
--That woman:Indira Gandhi's seven years in power.New Delhi,Hind Pocket Books,1975.240p.6.00.
ABUL KALAM AZARD.
India wins freedom; an autobiographical narrative.Bombay,Orient Longmans,1959.vii,252p.12.50.
ABRAHAM (Thomas).
Elegy:Dedicated to the memory of Smt Indira Gandhi,the martyred Prime Minister of India.Delhi Atma Ram,1988.vii,54p.40.00.
ACHARYA NARENDRADEVA Commemoration Volume.New Delhi,Centre of Applied Centre,1978.xv,244p.60.00.
ACHREKAR (M R).
Gandhism;a socialistic approach. Allahabad,Kitabistan,1944.56p.
ADVANI (Kalyan B).
Sachal.New Delhi,Sahitya Akademi, 1971.46p.4.50.
AFZAL IQBAL.
Life and times of Mohammed Ali: An analysis of the hopes,fears and aspiration of Muslim India from 1778-to 1931.Delhi,Idarah-i-Adabiyat-i-Delhi,1978.xii,443p. 85.00.
AGARWAL (Sudarshan),Ed.
Sarvepalli Radhakrishnan:A commemoration volume,1888-1988.New Delhi,PHI,1988.xxvi,150p.85.00.
AGNIHOTRI (H L) and MALIK (Shiv N) Profile in courage:A biography of Ch Chotu Ram.New Delhi,Light and Life,1978.144(15)p.40.00.
AHLUWALIA (B K).
Dr.Zakir Hussain; a study.New Delhi,Sterling,1971.127p.15.00.
--Facets of Gandhi.New Delhi,Lakshmi,1969.221p.20.00.
--Facets of Nehru.Delhi,S E S,1967. 97p.10.00.
--Facets of Radhakrishnan.New Delhi,Newman Group of Publishers, 1978.157(3)p.45.00.
--Facets of Rajaji.New Delhi,Newman Group of Publishers,1978.144p. 35.00.
--Jawaharlal Nehru:India's man of Destiny.New Delhi,Newman Group of Publishers,1978.200p.50.00.
--Lal Bahadur Shastri.New Delhi, New Light,1967.xii,100p.5.00.
--M K Gandhi:Select speeches.New Delhi,Sagar Pub.1969.xviii,373p. 20.00.
AHLUWALIA (B K) and AHLUWALIA (Shashi).
Motilal to Rajiv:In the service of the nation.New Delhi,Harnam, Pubs.1985.x,229p.150.00.
AHLUWALIA (B K) and AHLUWALIA (Shashi).
Martyrdom of Indira Gandhi.New Delhi,Manas Pubs.1984.150p; 125.00.
AHLUWALIA(B K) and AHLUWALIA (Shashi).
Rajiv Gandhi:A profile in courage. New Delhi,Intellectual Pub House. 1985.xii,152p.90.00.
AHLUWALIA(Bhupinder Kumar) and AHLUWALIA (Shashi).
Rajaji and Gandhi.New Delhi, Allora Publications,1978.xii,199 (8)p.50.00.
AHLUWALIA (M L) and KIRPAL SINGH.
Punjab's pioneer freedom fighters. Calcutta,Orient Longmans,1963. xii,115p.5.00.
AHLUWALIA (S).
Anna:The tempest and the sea.New Delhi,Young Asia,1969.246p.25.00.
AHLUWALIA (Shashi).
Founders of new India.Delhi, Manas,1988.484p.425.00.
AKBAR ALI (Syed),Ed.
Nawab Mehdi Nawaz Jung memoiral volume.Hyderabad,Maulana Abul Kalam Azad Oriental Research Inst,1970.xi,124p.25.00.
AKHTAR HASAN SAIYYAD.
Complex Nehru.Calcutta,Soc.Bk Centre,1965.viii,99p.6.00.
ALEXANDER (Horace),etc.
Mahatma Gandhi:100 years.New Delhi,Gandhi Peace Foundation, 1968.401p.illus.17.50.
ALEXANDER (M K).
Indira Gandhi; an illustrated biography.New Delhi,New Light, 1968.204p.15.00.
ALVA (Joachin).
Men and supermen of Hindustan Bombay,Thacker,1943.xii,403p. 11.00.
AMARNATH,Comp.
Recollections of and about Mahatma Gandhi.Delhi,Sta Pub., 1969.160p.3.00.
AMBEDKAR (Bhimrao Ramji).
Dr Babasaheb Ambedkar:Writings and speeches.7 V.Bombay,Education Dept,1979.10.00.(per Vol).
--Gandhi and Gandhism.Jullundur, Bheem Patrika Pub.1970.xxxiv, 160p.6.00.
--Mahatama and the world.Bombay, Thacker,1946.15.00.
--Ranade,Gandhi and Jinnah.Jullundur,Bheem Patrika Pub.1964.iv, 64p.2.00.
--Untouchables:Who were they and why they became untouchables? Buddha Shiksha Parishad,1969. 203p.12.00.
AMRITRAJ (Vijay).
Autobiography.New Delhi,Rupa, 1990.100.00.
ANAND (Mulk Raj).
Homage to Jamnalal Bajaj:A pictorial biography.Ahmedabad, Allied,1988.114p.350.00.
--Humanism of M K Gandhi.Chandigarh Punjab Univ,1971.32p.3.00.
--Story of Cacha Nehru.Delhi, Rajpal 1965.76p.7.50.
ANDREWS (C F).
Pilgrim's progress(autobiography).Agra,Shiva Lal Agarwala. 1.00.
ANEY (M S).
Tilakayashornarah:Biography of Lokmanya Tilak.3.V.Poona,Tilak Maharashtra Vidyapith,1971. Variou spagings.30.00.(Per V).
ANIMANADA (B).
Blade:Life and work of Brahmabandha Upadhyay.Calcutta,Roy, 1970.viii,213p.4.00.
ANNADURAI (C).
Convocation addresses of Anna. Ed by A K Moorthy.Thanjavur, Appar Bk Stall,1971.2.50.
ANNIE BESANT:Builder of new India. Madras,Theosophical,1942.xx, 156p.2.00.
APPATTURAI AYYAR (S).
Lone sentinel;glimpses of Morarji Desai.Bombay,Popular Bk Depot,1960.xii,154p.7.50.
ARONSON (Alexander).
Roman Roland:The story of conscience.Bombay,Padma Pub.1944.vi, 215p.5.50.
ARONSON (Alexander) and KRIPLANI (Krishna R),Ed.
Rolland and Tagore.Calcutta, Visvabharti,1945.viii,104p. 3.50.
ARORA (V K).
Ram Manohar Lohia and socialism in India.New Delhi,Deep and Deep, 1984.182p.90.00.
ARUNACHALAM (K).
Experiments of Mahatma Gandhi. Madras,Gandhi Smarak Nidhi,1960. 32p.00.50.
--Gandhi;the social worker,a study handbook.Madurai,Tamiland Gandhi Smarka Nidhi,1967.28p.00.20.
ARYANAYAKAM (Asaderi).
Gandhi; the teacher.Bombay, Bharatiya,1966.x,37p.1.00.
ASHE (Georggrey).
Gandhi; a study; revolution. Bombay,Asia,1968.404p.38.00.
ASIRAVATHAM (Eddy).
Evolution of my social thinking. Madras,CLS,1970.iv,42p.1.25.
ATHALYE (D V).
Life of Lokmanya Tilak.Poona, Poona,Annasahib Chiploonkar,1921. xiv,400p.3.50.
--Life of Mahatma Gandhi.Ed 2. Poona,Author,1926.viii,318p. 4.00.
--Swami Vivekananda.New Delhi, Ashish,286p.100.00.
ATTAR CHAND.
Great humanist Ramaswami Venkataraman.Delhi,Gian,1987. xii,288p.180.00.
ATTAR CHAND.
Long March:Profile of Prime Minister Chandra Shekhar.New Delhi,Mittal,1991.xvi,548p. 295.00.
ATTAR CHAND.
M G Ramachandran,my blood brother. Delhi,Gian,1988.xviii,229p. 150.00.
AYDE (S Rao).
Message of Ashiana.Bihar,Mazharul Haque Memorial Board,1962.147p. 5.00.
AYER (S A).
Unto him a witness:The story of Netaji Subhas Chandra Bose in East Asia.Bombay,Thacker, 1951.212p.6.50.
AYYA (S A).
Lone sentinal.Bombay,Bk.Depot, 1960.1,54p.7.50.
AYYAR (S A).
Selected speeches of Subhas Chandra Bose.Delhi,Pub Div,1966. 239p.5.50.
AZIM HUSSAIN.
Fazl-i-Husain:A political biograph.Bombay,Orient Longmans, 1946.xvi,388p.15.00.
BABAR.
Babur-nama:Memoirs of Babur.Tr from the original text of Zahir-uddin Muhammad Babar Padshah Ghazi by Annettee Susannat Bervidge.New Delhi,Oriental Book Reprint Corporation,1979.lxi, 880,lxxxip.125.00.
BAKSHI S R).
Abul Kaalam Azad:The secular leader.New Delhi,Anmol,1991. vii,279p.280.00.
BAKSHI (S R).
Dadabhai Naoroji:The grand old man.New Delhi,Anmol,1991.vii, 263p.250.00.
BAKSHI (S R).
Gopal Krishna Gokhale: The moderate leader.New Delhi, Anmol,1991.v,391p.400.00.
BAKSHI (S R).
Govind Ballabh Pant:The ture Gandhian.New Delhi,Anmol,1991. 245p.240.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

BAKSHI (S R).
Rajendra Prasad:A true Gandhian. New Delhi,Anmol,1990.vii,349p. 250.00.
BAKSHI (S R).
Subhas Chandra Bose:Founder of INA.New Delhi,Anmol 1991.327p. 300.00.
BALL (Upendra Nath).
Rammohan Roy:A study of life works and thought.Calcutta,U Ray and Sons,1933.viii,345p. 2.50.
BANDYOPADHYAY (P).
Sarve Palli Radhakrishnan:A great philosopher.Calcutta, Anglia Books,1989.72p.10.00.
BANERJEE (Bani).
Surendranath Banerjee and history of modern India,1848-1925. New Delhi,Metropolitan,1980. 256p.80.00.
BANERJEE (Surendra Nath).
National in makingl being the reminiscences of fifty years of public life.Bombay,OUP,1963. xvi,388p.20.00.
BANERJEE (Arun);
Bahuroopee Gandhi.Bombay,Popular, Bk Depot,1964.x,171p.40.00.
BANERJEE (J).
Social and political thought of Gandhi.Bombay,Allied,1969. 415p.32.00.
BANERJI (Brajendranath).
Rajah Rammohan Roy's mission to England.Calcutta,N M Roy Chowhdury.1926.viii,69p.7.00.
BARTHOLOMEW (Richard).
P T Reddy.Hyderabad,Andhra Pradesh Lalit Kala Akademi,1980. 5,26,18p.25.00.
BARVE (Anant Vinayak).
Anecdotes of Vinoba.Varanasi, Sarva Seva Sangh,1967.xii,43p. 00.75.
BASU (A C).
Hazrat Wajid Ali Shah; King of Oudh.Lucknow,1966.vi,105p. 2.50.
BASU (Chuni Lal).
Sir Gooroodass Banerjee.Calcutta, S K Lahiri,1921.xi,228p.10.00.
BASU (Nirmal Kumar).
My days with Gandhi.Calcutta, Nishana,1953.viii,309p.7.50.
--Studies in Gandhism.Ed.2.Calcutta,Indian Associated Press,1947. x,358p.7.50.
BASU (Romen).
Your life to live.Calcutta, Mukhopadhyay,1972.181p.10.00.
BASU (S K).
Surendranath Banerjee.New Delhi, Pub Div,1974.ii,224p.5.00.
BASU (Sisirkumar),etc.Ed.
Beacon across Asia:A biography of Subhas Chandra Bose.New Delhi,Orient Longmans,1973.xvi, 340p.plts.40.00.
BEHOLD THE man; 125th birth anniversary of Brahmanand Keshub Chunder Sen,19th November,1963. Bombay,Bhagwan Das D Gurbuxani, for the Sind Nava Vidhan Trust, 1963.48p.1.00.
BHAGVAT (B R).
Shivaji.Bombay,IBH,1971.4.00.
BHAGWAN DAS,Ed.
Thus spoke Ambedkar.V 2.Jullundur,Bheem Patrika Prakashan,1969. 208p.5.00.(Per V).
BHAGWAT (A K) and PRADHAN(G P).
Lokmanya Tilak.Bombay,Jaico,1970. 215p.7.50.
BHAKTAVATASALAN.
Forgotten man.Irinjalakuda, Naduvalappil House,1970.112p. 2.50.
BHARGAVA (G S).Ed.
JP's jail life.New Delhi,Arnold Heinemann,1977.100p.12.50.
--Morarji Desai:Prime Minister of India.Delhi,Indian Book Co,1977. 148p.25.00.
BHARGAVA (G S).
V V Giri; portrait of a president. Bombay,Popular,1969.x,122p.15.00.
BHARGAVA (Motilal).
First martyr to constitutional freedom.Allahabad,Rajeesh Pub, 1978.vi,160p.40.00.
BHARILL (Chandra).
Social and political ideas of B R Ambedkar:A study of his life, services,social and political ideas.Jaipur,Alekh Pubs.1977. iii,347p.60.00.
BHATIA (Krishan).
Indira:A biography of Prime Minister Indira Gandhi.New Delhi, Asia,1975.290p.64.00.
BHATIA (Prem).
All my yesterdays:Memorable recollections of men and moments gone by.New Delhi,Vikas,1972. 188p.17.50.
BHATTACHARJEA (Ajit).
Jayaprakash Narayan:A political biography.New Delhi,Vikas,1978. 229p.9.50.
BHATTACHARYA (Bhabani).
Gandhi:The writer (the image as it grew).New Delhi,NBT,1969.viii, 328p.15.00.
BHATTACHARYA (Bhabani).
Mahatma Gandhi.New Delhi,Arnold Heinemann,1977.236p.25.00.
BHATTACHARYA (Buddhadeva).
Evolution of political philosophy of Gandhi.Calcutta,Calcutta Bk House,1969.61p.35.00.
--Bapu:A unique association.4 V. Bombay,Bharatiya,1977-78.V 1. 480p.V 2.381p.V 3.366p.V 4. 464p.10.00.(Per V).
--In the shadow of the Mahatma: A personal memoir.Bombay,Vakils, 1968.xix,303p.illus.40.00.
--Mahatma and his men.Calcutta, Rupa,1969.119p.3.00.
--Towards Swadeshi.Bombay,Bharatiya 1980.144p.12.00.
BHATTACHARYYA (U C) and CHAKRAVARTY (S S).
Pandit Motilal Nehru.New Delhi, BRPC,1985.x,180p.115.00.
BHATTACHARYA (Vivek).
President Zail Singh:A profile of dedication.New Delhi,Metropolitan 1984.24p.150.00.
BISWAS (Arun Kumar).
Swami Vivekananda and the Indian Quest for socialism.Calcutta, Frima K L Mukhopadhyay,1988. 200.00.
BISWAS (S C),Ed.
Gandhi,theory andpractice,socialist impact and contemporary relevance.Simla IIPA,1970.635p.60.00.
BLAGOEVA (Stella).
Georgi Dimitrov:Biographical Sketch.New Delhi,PPH,1971.178p. 8.00.
BOOCH (Harish S).
Green leaves:Harish S Booch memorial volume.Bombay,Harish S Booch Memorial,1965.208p.illus. 5.00.
BOSE (Asoke Nath).
My uncle Netaji.Calcutta,Essen Publication,1977.254p.30.00.
BOSE (Nirmal Kumar).
Gandhiji,the man and his mission. Bombay,Bharatiya,1966.44p.1.00.
BOSE (Nirmal Kumar).
My days with Gandhi.New Delhi, Orient Longmans,1974.270p.25.00.
BOSE (Nirmalakumar),Ed.
Selections from Gandhi.Ahmedabad, Navajivan,1971.xxxiii,311p.2.00.
BOSE (Nirmal Kumar) and PATVARDHAN (P H).
Gandhi in Indian politics.Bombay,Lalvani,1967.xvi,93p.8.50.
BOSE (Pradip).
Growing up in India.Calcutta, Minerva Associates,1972.209p. 20.00.
BOSE (R N).
Our Gandhian heritage.Calcutta, Bookland,1970.121p.15.00.
BOSE (S K).
Ishwar Chandra Vidya Sagar.New Delhi,NBT,1969.82p.2.00.
--Surendranath Banerjee.New Delhi, Delhi,Pub Div.1968.224p.3.00.
--Tej Bahadur Sapru.New Delhi,Pub Div,1978.252p.7.50.
BOSE (Subhas Chandra).
Indian pilgrim; an unfinished autobiography and collected letters,1897-1921.Bombay,Asia, 1965.viii,199p.16.00.
--Mission of life.Ed by Gopal lal Sanyal.Calcutta,Thacker Spink, 1953.vi,238p.7.00.
--On to Delhi,Ed by KM Tamhankar. Bombay,Phonenix Pub.1946.viii, 142p.3.00.
--On to Delhi,Or speeches and writings of Netaji Subhas Chandra Bose.Ed by G C Jain.Delhi,Saraswati Pustak Mandir,1946.156p. 3.50.
--Subhas Chandra Bose;correspondence,1924-1932.Calcutta,Oxford 1967.432p.17.50.
--Testament of Subhas Chandra.Comp and ed by Arun.Delhi,Rajkamal Pub.1946.xiii,276p.7.50.
--Through Congress eyes.Allahabad, Kitabistan,1939.viii,243p.2.50.
BRAILSFORD (Polak) and ARENCE (Pethick L).
Mahatma Gandhi.Bombay,Jaico, 4.00.
BRECHER (Michael).
Nehru:A political biographh. Bombay,Jaico,1969.236p.4.00.
--Nehru; a politcal biography. Bombay,OUP,1959.xvi,683p.25.00.
BRIGHT (Jagat S).
Confessions and impression of Mahatma Gandhi.Ludhiana Sahitya Sangam,1969.125.7.50.
--Life of Jawaharlal Behru.Ed.2. New Delhi,Indian Printing Works, 1958.260p.8.50.
BROOKES-SMITH (P) and NOBLE (R A).
Presient Prasad.Madras,CLS, 1958.vi,62p.00.75.
BROOKMAN (David M).
Sarvepalli Radhakrishnan:In the commentarial tradition of India. Bhubaneswar,Mayur,1990.vii,280p. 250.00.
BROWNE (F) and WATSON (M).
Talking of Gandhiji.New Delhi, Orient Longmans,1971.185p.6.00.
CARRAS (Mary C).
Indira Gandhi in the Crucible of leadership:A political biography.Bombay,Jaico,1980.xviii, 289p.15.00.
CARP ENTER (Mary).
Last days in England of Rajah Rammohan Roy.Ed 3.Calcutta,Rammohan Library,1915.xviii,258p. 2.00.
CHABLANI (S P) and CHABLANI (Preet).
Motilal Nehru:Essays and reflections on his life and times. New Delhi,S Chand,1980.340p. 50.00.
CHAGLA (M C).
Ambassador speaks.Bombay,Asia, 1962.160p.10.50.
CHAKRAVARTI (Amiya).

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Mahatma Gandhi and modern world. Calcutta, Bk House, 1945. 13p. 00.75.
CHAKRAVARTI (Atul Chandra).
Rajan Babu. Calcutta, 1956. iv, 104p. 1.50.
CHAKRAVARTI (Atula Nanda).
Mahatma and his man: G D Birla. Calcutta, Rupa, 1967. iii, 119p. 3.00.
CHAKRAVARTI (J N), Ed.
Dr Syad Hossain; a glimpse of his life, speeches and writings. Calcutta, P Ghosh, 1960. xx, 303p. 10.00.
CHAKRAVARTI (Satish Chandra), Comp and Ed.
Father of modern India. Calcutta, Rammohan Roy Centenary Committee, 1935. xxxix, 572p. 5.00.
--Rammohan Roy centenary. Calcutta, Rammohan Roy Centenary Office, 1934. viii, 328p. 1.00.
CHALAPATHI RAU (M).
Gandhi and Nehru. Bombay, Allied, 1967. vi, 152. 12.00.
--Govind Ballabh Pant; His life and times. New Delhi, Allied, 1981. xii, 446p. 125.00.
--Jawaharlal Nehru. New Delhi, Ministry of Information and Broadcasting, 1980. 24.00.
CHAMAN LAL (Bikshu).
Laugh with Gandhi. Bombay, Bharatiya, 1971. 325p. 15.00.
--Love, life and liberty. New Delhi, Author, 1969. 192p. 25.00.
CHANCHREEK (K L).
Jagjivan Ram's crusade for democracy. New Delhi, S Chand, 1978. vi, 176p. 35.00.
CHANCHREEK (K L), etc, Ed.
BR Ambedkar (1891-1991): Patriot, philosopher and statesman-fight for the rights of the depressed classes. V 1. Delhi, H K Pubs, 1991. iv, 326p. 350.00.
CHANDAVARKAR (G L).
Dhondo Keshav Karve. New Delhi, Pub Div, 1971. 248p. 6.50.
CHANDIWALA (Brij Krishna).
At the feet of Bapu. Ahmedabad, Navajivan, vii, 345p. 4.00.
CHANDRA MOWLI (V).
B R Ambedkar: Man and his vision. New Delhi, Sterling, 1990. xi, 104p. 125.00.
CHANDRACHUD (Y V).
Report regarding the facts and circumstances relating to the death of Shri Deen Dayal Upadhyaya, 1972. 160p. 5.00.
CHANDRASEKHRAN (K).
P S Sivaswami Aiyar. New Delhi, Pub Div, 1970. ix, 156p. 2.75.
CHARAK (Sukhdev Singh).
Life and times of Maharaja Ranbir Singh, 1830-1885. Jammu Tavi, J and K Jay Kay Book House 1985. xviii, 388p. 350.00.
CHATTERJEE (B C).
Gandhi and Aurobindo. Calcutta, Calcutta, Pubs. 1925. x, 102p. 1.00.
CHATTERJEE (Bimanesh).
Thousand days wity Rajaji. New Delhi, Affiliated, 1973. iv, 136p. 20.00.
CHATTERJEE (Lalit Mohan) and MUKHERJEE (Syama Prasad).
Representative Indians. Calcutta, Popular Agency, 1931. viii, 245p. 1.75.
CHATTERJEE (S K).
Bipin Chandrapal. Madras, Pub, Div, 1984. 20.00.
CHATTERJEE (Yogeschandra).
In search of freedom. Calcutta, Mukhopadhyay, 1967. xviii, 673p. 25.00.
CHATTERJI (Basant).
Mind of Moraji Desai. New Delhi, Orient Longmans, 1969. 111p. 6.50.
CHATTERJI (Bhola).
J P Profile of a non-corformist. Calcutta, Minerva, 1979. xiv, 58p. 12.00.
CHATTOPADHYAYA (Harindra Nath).
Life and myself. V 1. Dawn approaching noon. Bombay, Nalanada Pub. 1948. 325p. 7.00.
CHATTOPADHYAYA (V K).
Mind of Morarji Desai, as revealed in the replies to series of penetrating and provocative questions put to him between Jan-June, 1969. Bombay, Orient Longmans, 1969. 117p. 6.50.
CHATURVEDI (Benarsidass) and SYKES (Marjorie).
Charles Freer Andrews. New Delhi, Pub Div, 1971. xv, 334p. 10.00.
CHATURVEDI (S R).
Pandit Madan Mohan Malaviya. New Delhi, Pub Div, 1970. 120p. 2.25.
CHAUDHRY (N G).
President R Venkataraman. Delhi, Manas Pub. 1987. vi, 148p. 120.00.
CHAUDHRY (P L).
Sanjay Gandhi, the man and his mission. New Delhi, Neeraj Pub, 1981. 80p. 40.00.
CHAUDHURI (Nirad Chandra).
Autobiography of an unknown Indian. Bombay, Jaico, 1964. xiv, 528p. 5.00.
CHAUDHURI (Ram Narain).
Bapu as I saw him. Tr from Hindi Ahmedabad, Navajivan, 1959. vi, 247p. 2.50.
CHHIBBER (Vishwa Nath).
Jawaharlal Nehru: A man of letters Delhi, Vikas, 1970. xiv, 210p. 22.50.
CHATTERJEE (Sabitri Prasanna), Ed.
Homage to the immortal patriot Pandit Motilal Nehru. Calcutta, West Bengal Pradesh Congress Comm. 1961. iv, 49p. Unpriced.
--In ememory of Bharatratna Govind Ballab Pant. Calcutta, West Bengal Pradesh Congress Comm. 1961. iv, 18p. Unpriced.
--Rash Behari Basu: His struggle for India's independence. Calcutta, Biplabi Mahanaya Rash.
CHAUDHRI (S).
Gandhi and the partition of India. New Delhi, Sterling, 1986. 100.00.
CHAVDA (V K).
Maharaja Sayaji Rao Gackwad. New Delhi, N B T, 1972. viii, 148p. 3.50.
CHISHTI (Annees).
President Zakir Hussain; a study. New Delhi, Rachna Prakashan, 1967. ix, 125p. 20.00.
CHOPRA (P N).
Maulana Abul Kalam Azad: unfulfilled dreams. New Delhi, Interprint, 1990. vi, 179p. 195.00.
CHOPRA (Pran).
Sage in revolt: A reminiscences. Bombay, Popular, 1972. 282p. 30.00.
CHOPRA (Pran Nath).
Rafi Ahmad Kidwai; his life and work. Agra, Shivalal, 1960. xii, 231p. 9.50.
CHOPRA (P N), Ed.
Who's who of Indian martyrs. V 1. New Delhi. Ministry of Education, 1969. 383p. 26.00.
CHOPRA (Prabha), Ed.
Who's who of Delhi freedom fighters. Vol 1. Delhi, Administration, 1974. vi, 428p.
CLARK (I D L).
C F Andrews-Deenabandhu. Calcutta, ISPACK, 1970. 79p. 2.00.
COUSINS (Norman), Ed.
Profiles of Gandhi, Delhi, Indian Bk Co, 1969. 236p. 6.50.
DALAL (Chandulal Bhagubhai).
Gandhi: 1915-1948; a detailed chronology. New Delhi, Gandhi Peace Foundation, 1971. x, 210p. 30.00.
DALAL (Suresh).
B R Ambedkar: Life and mission. Madras, Registrar Univ of Madras, 15.00.
DAMLE (P R).
Three leaders; Tilak Gokhale, and Gandhi. Poona, Kamalini Damle, 1962. xiv, 112p. 3.50.
BANDAVATE (Madhu).
Jauaprakash Narayan: The man and his ideas (J P Memorial Lecture 1980). Bombay, Popular Prakashan, 1981. 5.00.
DANDEKAR (S V).
Dyande. New Delhi, Maharashtra Information Centre, 1969. 94p. 1.00.
DANTWALA (Mohan Lal Lalloobhai).
Gandhism reconsidered. Ed. 2. Bombay, Padma Pub. 1945. 64p. 1.00.
DARBAR (Gyanwati).
Portrait of a president; Letters of Dr Rajendra Prasad. 2 V.
V 1. 250p. 35.00.
V 2. 284p. 50.00.
New Delhi, Vikas, 1972.
DAS (Aniruddha).
Life of Surendra Sai. Cuttack, Vidya Puri, 1963. xxvi, 238p. 9.00.
DAS (Kiron).
Profile of a martyre, Jatin Das. Chandigarh, Public Relations Haryana, 1979. viii, 90p.
DAS (Krishan).
Seven months with Mahatma Gandhi; being an inside view of the non-cooperation movement, 1921-22. V 2. Dighwara, Rambubide Sinha, 1928. Various pagings. 7.00.
DAS (Kumudranjan).
Raja Todermal. Calcutta, Saraswat Library, 1979. 326p. 80.00.
DASS (Jarmani).
Maharaja, New Delhi, Allied Publishers, 1986. 342p. 20.00.
DATTA (C L).
With two presidents: The inside story. Ed 3. Delhi, Vikas, 1972. 149p. 3.95.
DATTA (D).
Humayun Kabir: A political biography. Bombay, Asia, 1969. viii, 80p. 14.00.
DATTA (Dhirendra Mohan).
Philosophy of Mahatma Gandhi. Calcutta, Univ, 1968. 170p. 5.00.
DATTA (K K).
Gandhiji in Bihar. Bihar, State Central Record Office, 1969. viii, 255p. 6.00.
--Rajendra Prasad. New Delhi, Pub. Div, 1971. 275p. 5.00.
DATTA (Paramananda).
Memoirs of Motilal Ghose. Calcutta, Amrita Bazar Patrika, 1935. vi, 386p. 4.75.
DATTA (V N).
Maulana Azad. New Delhi, Manohar, 1990. xiv, 247p. 200.00.
DAVE (J B), etc. Ed.
Munshi Indological felicitation volume. Bombay, Bharatiya, 1963. viii, 412p. 30.00.
DAVE (Rohit).
Vaikunthbhai: A biography. Bombay Viakunthbhai Mehta Samarak Trust, 1971. 144p. 10.00.
DEODHAR (Y N).
Nana Phandnis and the external affairs of the Maratha Empire. Bombay, Popular Bk Depot, 1962. 247p. 17.50.
DEOGIRIKAR (T R).
Gopal Krishna Gokhale. Delhi, Pub. Div, 1970. 219p. 3.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

DEOL (D).
Charisma and commitment.New Delhi,Sterling,1981.136p.30.00.
DEOL (G S).
Shaheed Bhagat Singh:A biography Patiala,Punjabi Univ.1969.154p. 5.50.
--Shaheed-e-azam Sardar Bhagat Singh:The man and his ideology Nabha,Deep Prakashan,1978.159p. 30.00.
DESAI (Bhadra).
Indira Gandhi;call to greatness. Bombay,Popular,1966.117p.4.00.
DESAI (Kanu).
Mahatma Gandhi:Sketches in pencil and brush.Bombay,Taraporevala,1966.iv,29p.4.00.
DESAI (Mahadev H).
Day to day with Gandhiji.6 V.
--V 1.Nov 1917-March 1919.1968. xx,400p.20.00.
--V 2.April 1919 Oct 1920.1968. x,400p.20.00.
--V 3.Oct 1920-January 1924.1968. ii,400p.20.00.
--V 4.28 Jan.1924-8 Nov.1924.1969. iv,388p.20.00.
--V 5.12 Nov 1924-16 Feb 1925.1970. iv,405p.20.00.
--V 6.20 Feb 1925-22 May 1925.1970. iv,384p.20.00.
Varanasi,Sarva Seva Sangh.
--Gandhiji in Indian villages.Madras,Ganesan,1928.349p.2.00.
DESAI (Morarji).
In my view.Bombay,Thacker,1966. vii,239p.12.50.
--Story of my life.3 V.New Delhi, S Chand,1979.100.00.(Per V).
DESAI (Viji Gocindji),Comp.
Gandhi anthology.Bk 2.Ahmedabad, Navajivan,1958.95p.00.50.
DESAI (V G).
Satyagraha in South Africa:Companion volume to autobiography (Gandhiji).Ahmedabad,Navajivan, 1971.xv,351p.4.00.
--Selected letters-I(Gandhiji).Ahmedabad,Navjivan,1970.56p.00.40.
DESHPANDE (M S).
Dr Ranade's life of light.Bombay, Bharatiya,1970.212p.3.00.
DESMOND (A F).
First woman.Vellore,Balaji,1970. 156p.3.00.
DESHPANDE (Madhav Kashinath).
Jawaharlal Nehru; a study in personality.Poona,G Y Rane Prakashan,1971.182p.10.00.
DEY (Mukul Chandra).
Portraits of Mahatma Gandhi. Calcutta,Orient Longmans,1948. xi,212p.8.00.
DHAR (Niranjan).
Aurobinod,Gandhi and Roy:A yogi, a Mahatma and a Rationalist. Calcutta,Minerva Associates,1986. 80.00.
--Political thought of M N Roy. 1936-1954.Calcutta,Eureka Pubs. 1966.270p.20.00.
DHARAMVIR.
Lala Har Dayal and revolutionary movement of his time.New Delhi, Indian Bk Co,1970.475p.25.00.
DHIMAN (O P).
Gandhian philosophy;a critical and comprehensive study.Ambala Cantt.Indian Pub.1972.207p. 25.00.
DHWAN (S K).
Discovery of Indira Gandhi:A select chronology.Delhi,Wave Publications,1986.429p.300.00.
DIKSHIT (G N).
Gandhi's challenge to communism. New Delhi,S Chand,1972.vi,185p. 25.00.
DIWAKAR (R R).
Gandhi; a practical philosopher. Bombay,Bharatiya,1965.51p.1.00.
--Gandhiji (a basic ideas and some modern problems.Bombay, Bharatiya,1963.56p.1.00.
--Gandhiji's life,thought and philosophy.Bombay,Bharatiya, 1963.64p.1.00.
--Gandhiji's triple message.Bombay, Bharatiya,1966.36p.1.00.
-Glimpses of Gandhiji.Bombay,Hind Kitabs,1949.90p.3.00.
--Is not Gandhi the answer.Bombay, Bharatiya,1966.54p.1.00.
DOKE (Joseph J).
M K Gandhi; an Indian patriot in South Africa.Delhi,Pub.Div, 1967.116p.2.00.
DWARKA DAS (Jamnadas).
Political memoirs.V 1.Bombay, United Asia,1969.310p.30.00.
DURGA DAS,Ed.
Gandhi in cartoons.Ahmedabad, Navajivan,1970.240p.30.00.
--Sardar Patel's correspondence, 1945-50.V 4.Ahmedabad,Navajivan, 1972.liii,578p.25.00.
DUTT (Ajoy Chandra),Tr.
Shivaji; a historical tale of the great Maharatt hero and patriot by Romesh Chunder Datta. Allahabad,Kitabistan,1944.xii, 264p.4.50.
--Pratap Singh; the last of the Rajputs;a tale of Rajpur courage and chivalry by Romesh Chunder Datta,Allahabad,Kitabistan,1943. viii,183p.
DUTT (Krishan).
Sardar Patel in the Bardoli movement.Meerut,Anu Books,1986.x, 180p.60.00.
DUTT (R C).
Romesh Chander Dutt.New Delhi, Pub Div,1969.212p.3.00.
DUTT (Romesh Chunder).
Pratap Singh; the last of the Rajputss; a tale of Rajpur courage and chivlary.Tr by Ajoy C Dutt Allahabad,Kitabistan,1943.viii, 183p.5.00.
--Sivaji,a historical hero and patriot,Tr by Ajoy Chandra Dutt, Allahabad,Kitabistan,1944.xii, 264p.4.50.
DUTT (Sachin).
J M Sengupta.New Delhi,NBT, 9.50.
DUTT (T K).
Mrs.Indira Gandhi:Prime Minister of World's largest democracy. Gurudaspur,Nehru Foundation, 1970.iii,100p.8.00.
EDWARDS (Michael).
Nehru:A political biography. Delhi,Vikas,1972.351p.48.00.
FEROZ CHAND.
Lajpat Rai:Life and works.New Delhi,Pub Div,1990.21.00.
FISCHER (Louis).
Gandhi and Stalin:Two sings at the world's crossroads.Delhi, Rajkamal,1947.iv,147p.6.50.
--Life of Mahatma Gandhi.2 V.Ed. 3.Bombay,Bharatiya,1965.256p. 4.00.(Per V).
FISHER (Frederick V).
That strange little brown man Gandhi.New Delhi,Orient Longmans, 1970.xx,251p.13.50.
FRANCIS (Eric).
Jawharlal Nehru;narrated and illus.Bombay,Beacon.16p.Unpriced.
--Khan Abdul Gazzar Khan;the Frontier Gandhi.Bombay,Purohit,1970. 1.50.
FRANCIS (Monica).
I met Rajaji.Bombay,Jaico,1964. vi,193p.2.50.
FREEMAN (J B).
Gandhiji in South Africa:A play in five acts.Madras,S Viswanathan,2.50.
FREITAS (F C).
Bapu.2 Pts.New Delhi,NBT,1970. 64p.1.50.(each).
FRIENDS (Corinne).
Yashpal looks back.New Delhi, Vikas,1984.240p.95.00.
GANDA SINGH.
Life of Banda Singh Bahadur. Amritsar,Sikh History Res.Dept, 1935.xxviii,303p.3.00.
GANDHI (Dhiren).
Glimpses into Gandhiji's soul. Bombay,International Book House, 1957.175p.3.50.
--Prayer and other sketches of Mahatma Gandhi.Bombay,Nalanda Pub.1957.iv,112p.3.00.
GANDHI (Indira).
Indira Gandhi on herself and her times:Her last and only autobiographical interview with Nemai-Sadhan Bose.Calcutta,Ananda Publishers,1987.104p.20.00.
--My truth.New Delhi,Vision Bks, 1981.200p.100.00.
GANDHI (M G).
Gandhi and Marx:Study in indeological polarieties.Chandigarh, Vikas,Bharati,1969.132p.12.00.
GANDHI (Madan G).
Gandhian aesthetics.Delhi,Vikas 1969.128p.14.00.
GANDHI (Maneka).
Sanjay Gandhi:Ed by T S Nagarajan.Bombay,Vakils,1980.240p. 165.00.
GANDHI(Manubahen Jayasukhlal).
End of an epoch.Tr from Gujarati by Gopal Krishna Gandhi.Ahmedabad,Navjivan,1962.vi,78p.1.00.
--Gandhiji andMani Bhavan,1917-1934.New Delhi,Gandhi Smarak Nidhi,1959.40p.00.75.
--Last glimpses of Bapu.Tr from Gujarati by Moti Lal Jain.Agra, Shivalal,1962.viii,348p.15.00.
--Lonely pilgrim (Gandhiji's Noakhali Pilgrimage).Tr from Gujarati.Ahmedabad,Navajivan, 1964.273p.3.00.
--Miracle of Calcutta.Tr from Gujarati by G R Kulkarni.Ahmedabad,Navajivan,1959.iv,103p. 1.00.
--My memorable moments with Bapu. Tr from Gujarati by Arvind Seth.Ahmedabad,Navajivan,1960. vi,46p.00.50.
GANDHI (Mohandas Karamchand).
All men are brothers; life and thought of Mahatma Gandhi. Comp and ed by Krishna Kriplani. Ahmedabad,Navajivan,1960.xii, 253p.3.00.
--Anecodotes from Gandhi.Retold by N Sivaramakrishnan.Madras, Sriniketan,1969.112p.00.75.
--Autobiography or the story of my experiments with truth.Ahmedabad,Navajivan,1959.215p. 4.00.
--Bapu's letters to ashram sisters. Ahmedabad,Navajivan,1952.116p. 3.00.
--Delhi,Diary.Ahmedabad,Navajivan, 1964.406p.3.00.
--Epigrams from Gandhi.Comp by S R Tikekar.New Delhi,Pub Div, 1971.181p.5.00.
--From Yeravd Mandir:Ashram observances.Tr by Valji Govindji Desai.Ahmedabad,Navajivan,1945. viii,68p.00.50.
--GandhI:Essential writings.Ed. by V V R Murti.New Delhi, Orient Longmans,1970.490p. 25.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

--Gandhi story.New Delhi,Pub.Div, 1968.47p.2.50.
--Gandhiji's ashram and other institutions in Wardha.Wardha, Sevagram,1969.69p.1.00.
--Gift of gold.Comp by U R Rao. Ahmedabad,Navajivan,1963.32p. 00.40.
--Great trial:Being report of Mahatma Gandhi's trial.Ahmedabad,Navajivan,1965.cvi,46p. 1.00.
--Homage to the departed.Comp and ed by B Kher.Ahmedabad,Navajivan.1958.xii,208p.2.50.
--Jawaharlal Nehru:The jewel of India.Ed by Anand T Hingorani. Bombay,Bharatiya,1960.218p. 4.00.
--Law and lawyers.Comp and ed by B Kher.Ahmedabad,Navajivan, 1966.xvi,246p.3.00.
--Letters of Sardar Vallabhbhai Patel.Ahmedabad,Navajivan,1969. 250p.2.50.
--Letters of Manibahen Patel.Tr from Gujarati by Govind Desai, Ahmedabad,Navajivan,1963.iv, 100p.1.00.
—Letters to Rajkumari Amrit Kaur. Ahmedabad,Navajivan,1961.viii, 248p.2.50.
--Message to Mahatma Gandhi.Comp by V S Mohan Rao.New Delhi, Pub Div,1968.xxiii,136p.1.50.
--My early life,1869-1914.Bombay, OUP,1932.x,161p.1.00.
--On myself,ed by Anand T Hingorani.New Delhi,Gandhi Peace Foundation,1972.x,146p.2.00.
--Pen-portraits and tributes by Gandhiji;sketches of eminent men and women.New Delhi,N B T, 1969.viii,165p.3.75.
--Prefaces.Ahmedabad,Navajivan, 1969.vi,1120;2.50.
--Stonewallas do not make a prison. Comp and ed by V B Kher.Ahmedabad,Navajivan,1964.xvi,231p. 2.50.
--Story of my experiments with truth.Tr by Mahadev Desai.2 V. Ahmedabad,Navajivan,1927-29.xv, 528p.5.00.
--Story of my life.Ahmedabad, Navjivan Trust,1985.80p.4.00.
--Thought for the day.Comp by Anand T Hingorani.New Delhi,Pub Div,1970.688p.6.00.
--Towards non-violent politics and the relations of constructive work and ahimsa.Thanavur, Sarvodaya Parachulaya,1969.59p. 1.00.
--Trial.Ed by V R Shah.Ahmedabad, High Court,1965.330p.20.00.
--Voice of truth.Ahmedabad,Navajivan,1968.375p.8.00.
GANDHI BIRTH centenary postage stamps,1969.Bombay,Mani Bhavan, Gandhi Sangrahalaya,1972.58p. 15.00.
GANESH PRASHAD.
Nehru:A study in colonial liberalism.New Delhi,Sterling,1976. 218p.50.00.
GANNI RAJU (G).
Life of Dr B R Ambedkar.Hyderabad,Babasaheb Dr Ambedkar Memorial Society,1979.viii,355p.15.00.
GANPULEY (N G).
Netaji in Germany:A little known chapter.Bombay,Bharatiya,1959. 198p.3.00.
GAUBA (K L).
His Highness or the pathology of Princess.Ed 10.Ludhaina,Kalyani,1971.161p.
GAUBHA (K L).
Assassibation of Mahatma Gandhi. Bombay,Jaico,1969.448p.6.00.
GAUR (Madan).
V P Singh:Portrait of a leader. Bombay,Press and Publicity Syndicate of India,1990.xii, 242p.250.00.
GEORGE (T J S).
Krishna Menon:A biography.Bombay, Jaico,1966.xii,309p.3.75.
GHAI (Charan Dass).
God's man:A biography of Fateh Singh.Ludhiana,Lahore Book Shop, 1969.114p.3.75.
GHATE (S V).
Secretary of the communist party of India.New Delhi,PPH, 1971.128p.2.50.
GHODKE
Indira Gandhi:The most powerful women of 20th century.Jaipur, Printwell,1987.95.00.
GHOSE (Aurobindo).
Sri Aurobindo.Pondicherry,Sri Aurobindo Birth centenary of Library,1972.100.00.
GHOSE (Benoy).
Ishwar Chandra Vidyasagar.Ed.2. New Delhi,Pub Div,1971.5.00.
GHOSE (Sankar).
Mahatma Gandhi.New Delhi,Allied, 1991.viii,400p.150.00.
GHOSH (Ajoy Kumar).
Bhagat Singh and his comrades. New Delhi,CPI,1979.51p.plates. 1.25.
GHOSH (Amita).
Netaji.a realist and a visionary. Varanasi,Vijayashree Ext.1986. ii,276p.160.00.
GHOSH (Brindra Kumar).
Tale of my exile.Pondicherry, Arya Office,1922.v,168p.1.50.
GHOSH (Girish Chandra).
Selections from the writings of Girish Chandra Ghosh.Ed by Manmathanath Ghosh.Calcutta, Indian Daily News Press,1912. xi,693p.
GHOSH (Jitendra Nath).
Netaji Subhas Chandra.Calcutta, Orient Bk Co,1946.xxi,178p. 6.00.
GHOSH (Lal Mohan).
Speeches by Lal Mohun Ghose. Ed by Asuthosh Banerjee.2 V. Calcutta,W Newma,1884.
GHOSH (Manmathanath).
Memoirs of Kali Prosunna Singh. Calcutta,Barendra Library,1920. vi,150p.1.50.
GHOSH (Manmathanath),Ed.
Life of Girish Chunder Ghose. Calcutta,R Cambrary,1911.viii, 239p.
GHOSH (Motilal).
Speeches and writings.Calcutta, Atulananda Dutta,1935.xii,157p. 1.25.
GHOSH (Nagendra Nath).
Memoirs of Maharaja Nubkissen Bahadur.Calcutta,K B Basu,1901. viii,241p.5.00.
GHOSH (P C).
Mahatma Gandhi.New Delhi, S Chand,1969.236p.20.00.
GHOSH (Prafulla Chandra).and HAJARA (Karuna Kumar).
Mahatma Gandhi as I saw him. Delhi,S Chand,1970.236p.20.00.
GHOSH (Rash Behary).
Speeches delivered on various occasions.Calcutta,R Cembrary, 1915.iii,202p.
GHOSH (Sachindra Lal).
Motilal Ghose.New Delhi,N B T, 1970.xxviii,134p.2.75.
GHOSH (Sarat Chandra).
Life of Dr Mahendra Lal Sircar, Ed 2.Calcutta,Hehnemann,1935. xii,412p.
GHOSH (Subhendu) and ROY(Bimal).
Netaji Bose.Calcutta,Sahityak ii,15p.3.00.
GHOSH (Sudhir).
Gandhi's emissary.Calcutta, Rupa,1967.351p.30.00.
GHUGARE (S).
Renaissance in Western India: Karmaveer V R Shinde(1873-1944). Bombay,Himalaya,1984.266p.25.00.
GILLIAT (Edward).
Heroes of modern India.Delhi, Oriental Pubs.1971.336p.25.00.
GOPAL (Sarvepalli).
Jawaharlal Nehru:A biography Volume two.1947-1956.2nd.Edn. Delhi,Oxford Univ,Press,1983. 346p.120.00.
GOPAL (Sarvepalli).
Jawaharlal Nehru:A biography. Delhi,O U P,1989.vii,503p. 290.00.
GOPAL (Sarvepalli).
Radhakrishnan:A biography. Delhi,O U P,1989.x,408p.250.00.
GOPAL SINGH.
Man who never died.Bombay,Macmillan,1970.12.00.
GOPALAN (A K).
In the cause of the people reminiscence.Madras,Orient Longmans,1972.iv,299p.40.00.
GOPALASWAMY (K).
Gandhi and Bombay.Bombay, Bharatiya,1969.586p.50.00.
GOVINDARAJAN (S A).
G Subramanian Iyer.New Delhi, Pub,Div,1970.110p.2.00.
GOYAL (Brij Kishore).
Thought of Gandhi,Nehru and Tagore.Delhi,C B S,Pubs.,1984. 119p.20.00.
GOYAL (Narendra).
Krishna Menon,profile and personal views.New Delhi,Popular, Book Services,1967.94p.3.00.
GRAY (R M) and PAREKH (Manilal C).
Mahatma Gandhi; an essay in appreication.Ed2.Calcutta, Association Press,1931.v,140p. 2.00.
GUHA (Samar).
Mahatma and the Netaji.Two men of destiny of India.New Delhi, Sterling,1986.x,256p.125.00.
GUJARATI (B S).
Prime Ministers of India.Delhi, Metropolitan,1967.172p.8.00.
GUJARATI (B S),Ed.
Study of Lal Bahadur Shastri, Delhi,Sterling, 1965. 117p. 10.00.
GUJRAL (Shila).
Dada Nehru.Delhi,S Chand,1961. 128p.2.50.
GULAB SINGH.
Thorns and thistles:Autobiography of a revolutionary.Bombay, National Information Pub.1948. vi,274p.9.00.
GUNJAL (S R).
B D J:A portrait of the Vice-president.New Delhi,Sterling, 1979.90(8)p.30.00.
GUPTA (Dindayal).
Sri Chandrabhanu Gupta:Abhinandan Granthan.New Delhi,S Chand,1966. 1966.425p.60.00.
GUPTA (Manmathnath).
Bhagat Singh and his times. Delhi,Lipi Prakashan,1977.233 (10)p.plts.45.00.
--They lived dangerously:Reminiscences of a revolutionary.New Delhi,P P H,1969.448p.25.00.
GUPTA (Manoranjan).
Prafullachandra Ray:A biography. Bombay,Bharatiya,1966.158p.3.00.
GUPTA (Nagendra Nath).
Gandhi and Gandhism.Bombay,Hind Kitabas,1946.iv,125p.3.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

GUPTA (R C).
J P from Marxism to total revolution.New Delhi,Sterling,1980. 169p.50.00.
GUPTA (Ramchandra).
Lal Bahadur Shastri:The man and his ideas.Delhi,Sterling,1966. 156p.15.00.
GUPTA (Sunder Lal).
Pandit Madan Mohan Malviya:A Socio-political study.Allahabad, Chugh,1978.x,462p,plts.85.00.
GURMIT SINGH.
Gandhi and the Sikhs.Sirsa,Usha Inst. of Religious Studies,1969. 84p.4.50.
GUTHRIE (Anne).
Madame Ambassador; the life of Vijya Lakshmi Pandit.Bombay, Jaico,1965.viii,184p.3.00.
HALI (Maulana Altaf Husain).
Yadgar-e-Ghalib:A biography of Ghalib.Delhi,Idarah-i-Adabiyat-i-Delli,1990.321p.250.00.
HAMIED (Khwaja Abdul).
K A Hamied:An autobiography; a life to remember.Bombay,Lalvani, 1972.390p.30.00.
HANDA (Rajendra Lal).
Rajendra Prasad:Twelve years of triumph and despair.New Delhi, Sterling,1978.239(8)p,plates. 50.00.
HARBANS SINGH.
Maharaja Ranjit Singh.New Delhi, Sterling,1980.88p.25.00.
HARDAYAL (Lala).
Letters of Lala Hardayal.Ed by Dharmavira.Ambala,Indian Bk Depot,1970.212p.10.00.
HARDIKAR (N S).
Lala Lajpat Rai in America.New Delhi,Servants of the people Society,1966.56p.2.00.
HARPINDER KAUR.
Gandhi's concept of civil disobedience-A study with special reference to thorean's influence on Gandhi.New Delhi,Intel ectual, 1986.vi,130p.75.00.
HASAN (M I),Ed.
Maulvi Fasih-ud-din; a short biography,Badaun,Nizami Press, 1956.xii,116p.5.00.
HASSAN (M).
History of Tipu Sultan,Calcutta, World Press,1971.442p.35.00.
HAYASHIDA (Tatsuo).
Netaji Subhas Chandra Bose:His great struggle and martydrom. Tr and ed by Biswanath Chatterjee. Bombay,Allied,1970.xv,183p.15.00.
HEEHS (Peter).
Sri Aurobindo:A brief biography. New Delhi,OUP,1989.x,172p.65.00.
HEROES OF the hour:Mahatma Gandhi, Tilak Maharaj,Sir Subramanya Iyer.Madras,Ganesh,1918.xxii, 284p.1.50.
HINGORANI (A T).
Complete set of pocket Gandhi series.24 V.Bombay,Bharatiya, 1972.2.00.(Per V).
HIRAK MAHOTSAV SAMITI.
Munshi:Men and his message.Bombay,Bharatiya,1969.32p.1.00.
HOLMES (John Haynes),Etc.
Mahatma Gandhi:The world significance.Calcutta,Research Home, 1969.viii,239p.12.00.
HOODA (R K).
Man of the masses:Chaudhry Charan Singh:First peasant Prime minister of India.New Delhi, Hari Ram,1979.x,78p.60.00.
HORACE (Alexander).
Gandhi through Western eyes. Bombay,Asia,1969.230p.27.00.
HOW WE met an old revolutionary? Panota Sahib (H P),International Sikh Missionary,1971.7.50.
HOWARTH (David),Ed.
My land and my people.Bombay, Asia,1962.255p.16.00.
HOYLAND (John S Omervell).
Gopal Krishna Gokhale:His life and speeches.Calcutta,YMCA,1947. viii,165p.2.50.
HUKUM SINGH.
Some reflections.New Delhi,Army Educational Stores,1968.vi,157p. illus.12.50.
HUMAYUN KABIR.
Gandhian philosophy.Waltair, Andhra Univ.,1969.44p.00.75.
HUMAYUN KABIR,Ed.
Maulana Abul Kalam Azad; a memorial volume.Bombay,Asia, 1959.x,241p.12.75.
HUSAIN (S Abid).
Gandhiji and communal unity. New Delhi,O rient Longmans,1969. 149p.4.75.
--Way of Gandhi and Nehru.Bombay, Asia,1959.184p.12.00.
HUTHEESING (Krishna Nehru).
Dear to Behold.Ed 2.Bombay,IBH Pub.,1970.209p.7.50.
--Shadows on the wall.Bombay, Kutub Pubs.,1946.150p.4.50.
--Nehrus.Bombay,Pearl Pubs.,1967. 343p.30.00.
INDIA ,EDUCATION (Ministry of--).
Gandhian outlook and techniques. Delhi,M anager of Pub.,1953. vi,424p.6.75.
INDIA, INFORMATIONA AND BROADCASTING (Ministry of -),PUBLICATIONS DIVISION.
Jawaharlal Nehru; homage.Delhi, Pub Div.,1964.112p.2.50.
--Mahatma Gandhi album.New Delhi, Pub Div.,1969.12.50.
--Mahatma Gandhi,his life in pictures.New Delhi,Pub Div.,1968. 20.00.
--Maulana Azad; a homage.Delhi, Pub Div.,1958.vi,70p.2.25.
--Zakir Husain; a symbol of Indian democracy.New Delhi,Pub.Div., 1970.31p.2.00.
INDIA, LOK SABHA.
Dada Saheb Mavalankar; tribute to his memory.New Delhi,Lok Sabha Secretariat,1957.vi,42p. Unpriced.
INTERNATIONAL COOPERATIVE ALLANCE (New Delhi).
Professor D G Karve commemoration volume.New Delhi,1971.xxxix, 284p.50.00.
INTERNATIONAL ROUND TABLE CONFERENCE ON JAWAHARLAL NEHRU (New Delhi).
Nehru and the modern world.New Delhi,Indian National Commission for Cooperation with UNESCO, 1967.118p.10.50.
IYENGAR (A S).
All through the Gandhian era. Bombay,Hind Kitabs,1950.x,237p. 6.75.
JAGADISAN (T N).
V S Srinivasa Sastri.New Delhi, Pub Div.,1969.232p.3.25.
JAGATRAKSHAKAN (S).
Dr M G R:A phenomenon.Madras, Apollo Veliyeettagam,1984.40.00.
JAGIRDAR (P J).
Studies in the social thought of M G Ranade.Bombay,Asia,1963. 148p.1.250.
JAIN (Ajit Prasad).
Rafi Ahmad Kidwai; a memoir of his life and times.Bombay,Asia, 1965.xii,130p.14.00.
JAMNA DAS and DWARKA DAS.
Political memories.V 1.Bombay, United Asia,1969.307p.30.00.
JAN BAROS,Ed.
Mahatma Gandhi; pictorial history of great life.Calcutta, Czechoslovakk Society,1948. xxxvi,15.00.
JANAKIRAM (Achanta).
P R Raju.Hyderabad,AP Lalit Kala Akademi,1982.32p.25.00.
JANARTHANAN (A P),Ed.
Anna Commemoration volume.Madras, Author,1970.111p.2.00.
--Anna sixtieth birthday souvenir. Madras,Author,1968.110p.2.00.
JAPHETH (M D).
Mahatma Gandhi; a story of our time and all time.Bombay,Pearl 1969.89p.5.00.
JATAVA (Daya Ram).
Dr Ambedkar's role in national movement,1917-1947.New Delhi, Bauddha Sahitya Sammelan,1979. 216,4p.25.00.
--Political philosophy of B R Ambedkar.Agra,Phoenix Pub. House,1965.256p.10.00.
JAVDEKAR (A G).
Story of the Mahatma letters. Madras,Theosophical,1946.26p. 00.75.
JAWAHARLAL NEHRU.New Delhi,JL Nehru Memorial Funds.250.00.
JAWAHARLAL NEHRU, seventy years. Bombay,National Council of Indo-Soviet Cultural Society, 1959.vi,59p.2.00.
JAWAHARLAL NEHRU SOUVENIOR VOLUME COMMITTEE (New Delhi).
Jawaharlal Nehru; a memorial album.Bombay,Popular,1964. xii,74p.25.00.
JAYAKAR (M R).
Story of my life.2 V.
--V 1.1873.1922-1958.xvi,627p. 25.00.
--V 2.1922-1925.1959.xii,742p. 30.00.
Bombay,Asia.
JAYAKAR (Rupul).
J Krishnamurthi:A biography. New Delhi,Penguin Books,1988. 85.00.
JAYAL (H C).
Rabindranath Tagore.New Delhi, Pub Div,1990.13.00.
JAYAPRAKASH NARAYAN.
Inside Lahore fort.Madras, Socialist Bk Centre,1959. xvi,124p.2.00.
JENA (Krushna Chandra).
Baburnama and Babur.Delhi,Sundeep Prakashan,1978.140p.50.00.
JHA (Manoranjan).
Katherine Mayo and India.New Delhi,PPH,1971.128p.12.50.
JINAH (Mohomed Ali).
Mohomed Ali Jinah:An ambassador of unity:His speech and writings,1912-17.Madras,Ganesh,1918. xiii,324p.2.00.
JOG (N G).
Lokmanya Bal Gangadhar Tilk. New Delhi, Publication,1986. 10.00.
JOHAR (S S).
Giani Zail Singh:A biography. New Delhi,Sterling,1984.262p. 125.00.
JOHAR (S S).
Lala Lajpat Rai.Jullundur,New Academic,1969.130p.3.00.
JOHAR (Surinder Singh).
Secular Maharaja:A biography of Maharaja Ranjit Singh.Delhi, Manas,1985.vi,271p.150.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

JOHARI (J C).
M N Roy;the great radical humourist:Political biography and socio-political ideas.New Delhi,Sterling,1988.viii,244p. 125.00.
JOHN (T D).
Social and political thought of Rendos.Bombay,Vora,1970. 212p.12.00.
JOLLY (G S).
Image of Nehru.Gurgaon,Prabhu Book Service,1969.212p.15.00.
JONES (E Stanley).
Mahatma Gandhi; an interpretation.Lucknow,Lucknow Pub House, 1963.194p.3.50.
JONES (William).
Nadir Shah.Ambala Cantt,Bhagi Pubs.,1972.40.00.
JOSH (Sohan Singh).
Baba Sohan Singh Bhakna:Life of the founder of the Ghadar Party. New Delhi,PPH,1971.106p.8.00.
JOSHI (Shripad).
Mahatma,my Bapu.Bombay,Thacker, 1968.xxii,76p.4.00.
JOSHI (N) and SINGH (K)
Shri Ram:A biography.Bombay, Asia,1969.240p.15.00.
JOSHI (Vijay Chandra).
Lala Lajpat Rai; a biographical essay.Jullundur,University Publishers,1965.iv,56p.2.50.
JSOHI (Vijay Chandra),Ed.
Lala Lajpat Rai; writings and speeches.2 V.
--V 1.1888-1919.lxiv,423p.25.00.
--V 2.1920-1928.viii,511p.25.00. Jullundur,University Publishers.
JSOHI (Vishnu Shridhar).
Vasudeo Balvant Phadke; first Indian rebel against British rule.Bombay,Bharatiya,1959.viii, 200p.7.50.
JUNEJA (Madan Mohan).
Neki Ram Sharma and the freedom movement.Hissar,Modern Book Co., 1979.120(6)p.50.00.
KAKRAMBE (S A).
Karmaveer Bhaurao Patil.Bombay, Somaiya.90.00.
KALARTHI (Mukul).
Anecdotes from Bapu's life.Tr from Gujarati by H M Vyas.Ahmedabad,Navajivan,1960.47p.00.40.
KALARTHI (Mukul),Comp.
Ba and Bapu.Tr from Gujarati.by Gurudayal Mallik.Ahmedabad,Navajivan,1962.xx,146p.1.50.
KALE (B D).
Chavan man of crises.Bombay, Sindhu Pub.,1969.x,118p.15.00.
KALELKAR (D B).
Glimpse of Gandhi.Ed 2.Rajghat, Sarva Seva Sangh,1962.39p.00.50.
KALELKAR (Kaka).
Even behind the bars.Tr from Gujarati by Sarohini Nanavati. Ahmedabad,Navajivan,1961.vi,98p. 1.25.
--Stray glimpses of Bapu.Rev ed 2. Ahmedabad,Navajivan,1960.x,166p. 2.00.
KALHAN (D N).
Indira Gandhi; three years as Prime Minister.New Delhi,S Chand, 1971.104p.9.00.
KALHAN (Promila).
Jagjivan Ram and power politics. New Delhi,Allora,1980.7,104p. plates.35.00.
KALHAN (Promilla).
Kamala Nehru:An intimate biography.Ed 2.New Delhi,NIB, 1990.xiv,147p.125.00.
KALI KINKER.
Rajendra Prasad.New Delhi,Pub Div.,1971.355p.5.00.

KANNAMVAR (M S).
Gandhi and children.Tr from Marathi.Bombay,Bk Centre,1963. xii,76p.2.50.
KANWAR LAL.
Goodbye Mr Gandhi.Delhi,Art and Letters,1969.274p.16.00.
--Jawaharlal Nehru; promise and performance.Delhi,Arts and Letters 1970.263p.20.00.
--Unbridgeable gulf.Delhi,Arts and Letters,1971.224p.
--Story of Jawaharlal Nehru.Delhi, Asia Press,1965.48p.4.50.
KAPADIA (K M).
Professor Ghurye felicitation volume.Bombay,Popular,1954.220p. 18.00.
KAPUR (J L).
Report of commission of inquiry into conspiracy to murder Mahatma Gandhi.New Delhi,Ministry of Home Affairs,1972.23.50.
KAPUR (Karam Narain).
Autobiography of a soul.Delhi, Karol Bagh Pub.,1968.96p.2.00.
KAPUR (R P).
Kamraj; the iron man.New Delhi, Deepak Associates,1966.288p. 20.00.
KARAKA (D F).
Morarji.Bombay,Times of India, 1965.viii,160p.12.00.
KARAN SINGH.
Autobiography (1931-1967).Delhi, OUP,1990.95.00.
KARAN SINGH.
Sadar-I-Riyasat:An autobiography V 2.1953-1967.New Delhi,OUP, 100.00.
KARANJIA (R K).
Rustom Masani:Portrait of a citizen.Bombay,Popular,1970. 225p.30.00.
KARE (N B).
My political memoirs and autobiography.Nagpur,Buti Klada Sitabuldi,1959.640p.20.00.
KARNAD SADASHIV RAO MEMORIAL COMMITTEE.
Apostle of sacrifice.Bombay, Popular,1971.140p.15.00.
KARNIK (Dwarkanath Bhagwant).
Y B Chavan:A political biography Bombay,United Asia Pub.,1972. 164p.25.00.
KARTAR SINGH.
Biography of Guru Nanak.New Delhi,Hemkunt Press,1987.124p. 35.00.
KARUNAKARAN (K P).
New perspective on Gandhi.Simla, IIAS,1970.116p.10.00.
KARUNAKARAN (K P).
Phenomenon of Nehru.New Delhi, Gitanjli Prakashan,1979.219p. 65.00.
KARVE (Dattatreya Gopal).
Ranade; the prophet of liberated India.Poona,Arunbhushan Press, 1942.i,215p.4.00.
KASHIPATHI (Kapila).
Trust with destiny.Hyderabad, K V Rao,1970.153p.5.50.
KASHYAP (Subhash C),Ed.
Dada Saheb Mavalankar;father of Lok Sabha:His life works and ideas:A centenary volume.New Delhi,National,1989.xiv,230p. 200.00.
KASHYAP (Subhash C) and SHAH (Mahesh C).
Govind Ballabh Pant:Parliamentarian statesman and administrator.New Delhi,National,1988.xii, 272p.175.00.
KATJU (Kailash Nath).
Days I remember,Calcutta,New Delhi,1961.xii,366p.15.00.

KAUL (R N).
Sheikh Mohammad Abdullah:A Political phoenix.New Delhi, Sterling,1984.80.00.
KAUSHIK (S K).
Priyadarshini Indira Gandhi.Delhi, Atma Ram,1970.324p.15.00.
KEER (Dhnanjay).
Ambedkar:Life and mission.Ed 3. Bombay,Popular,1971.541p.42.00.
--Lokmanya Tilak.Ed 2.Bombay,Popular,1969.463p.40.00.
--Savarkar and his times.Bombay, A V Keer,1950.viii,421p.10.00.
--Veer Savarkar.Ed 2.Bombay,Popular, 1966.569p.30.00.
KELKAR (N C).
Life and times of Lokamanya Tilak.Delhi,Anupama Pub,1987. xi,564p.375.00.
KELKAR (M C).
Life and Times of Lokmanya Tilak New Delhi,Anupama Publications, 1987.564p.375.00.
KESKAR (B V) and MENON (V K N).
Acharya Narendra Dev:A commemoration volume.New Delhi,NBT,1971. 364p.10.00.
KHADI AND VILLAGE INDUSTRIES COMMISSION(Bombay).
Thoughts of Gandhiji.Bombay,1970. 75p.1.00.
KHAN (Abdul Gaffar).
My life and struggle.Delhi,Hind Pocket,1969.248p.5.00.
KHAN (I A).
Engagements in exile.Shimoga. Peerson Printers,1970.75p.2.00.
KHAN (Sadath Ali).
Brief thanks giving.Bombay,Asia. 1959.116p.7.50.
KHAN (Shahnawaz).
My memories of INA andits Netaji. Delhi,Rajkamal,1946.296p.7.50.
KHANDPUR (Swami).
My story:Bapu.Bombay,Ranabharati, 1969.112p.3.50.
--With love,Bapu.Bombay,Ranabharati, 1969.75p.1.75.
KHANNA (Devendra).
Mother and son:A tribute to Indira Gandhi and a bouquet for Rajive Gandhi.New Delhi,Affiliated East West.1986,109p.200.00.
KHANOLKAR (G D).
Walchand Hirachand:Man his times and achievements.Bombay,Walchand, 1969.xi,679p.50.00.
KHER (S B),Ed.
Homage to departed Gandhiji. Ahmedabad,Navajivan,1970.208p. 2.50.
KHOSLA (G D),etc.
Indira Gandhi:A pictorial biography of India's first woman prime minister.Delhi,Thomason Press, 1974.152p.60.00.
KHOSLA (G D).
Murder of the Mahatma.Bombay, Jaico,1970.112p.4.00.
KHUSHWANT SINGH.
Ranjit Singh Maharaja of Punjab. Bombay,George Allan and Unwin, 1972-267p.
KODANDARAO (P).
Gokhale and Shastri.Mysore, Prasaranga,1961.ii,55p.00.52.
KOHLI (Sita Ram).
Trial of Diwan Mul Raj.Patiala, Language Dept.Punjabi Univ., 1971.ii,11,191,xxxvp.5.10.
KRIPLANI (J B).
Gandhi; his life and thoguht. Delhi,Pub Div.,1972.xiii,508p. 11.00.
--Gandhi, the statesman.Delhi, Ranjit Printers,1951.vi,111p. 2.50.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

--Gandhian way.Ed 3.Bombay,
Vora,1945.184p.4.00.
KRIPLANI (Krishna),Comp,Ed.
All men are brothers,life and
thoughts of Mahatma Gandhi as
told in his own words.Ahmedabad,
Navajivan,1960.xii.253p.3.00.
KRIPALANI (Krishna).
Gandhi:A life.New Delhi,NBT,
1984.20.00.
KRISHNA IYER (V R).
Dr Ambedkar and the dalit future.
Delhi,BRPC,1990.vii,130p.120.00.
KRISHNAMURTHI (Y G).
Jawaharlal Nehru:The man and
his ideas.Bombay,Popular,1942.
xxxix,173p.4.25.
--Prasad and Nehru.Bombay,Nitya-
nand Society,1959.vi,8p.00.50.
--Reflections on the Gandhian
revolution.Bombay,Vora,1946.
29p.1.50.
KRISHNAN (N K),etc.
What Lenin means to us.Delhi,
New Literature,1970.70p.1.00.
KRISHNAN (T V).
Kerala's first communist life
of "Sakham" Krishna Pillai.
New Delhi,PPH,1971.viii,137p.
6.00.
KRISHNAN (T V Kunhi).
Chavan and the troubled decade.
Bombay,Somaiya,1971.420p.32.00.
KRISHNASWAMY IYENGAR (H S).
Jayaprakash Narayan.Bangalore,
IBH Prakashan,1977.5.00.
KRISHNASWAMY IYENGAR (S),Ed.
Architecture of South India.
Madras,Author,1916.ii,47p.
1.00.
KRUGER (Horst),Ed.
Kunwar Mohammad Ashraf:An
Indian scholar and revolutionary
(1903-1962).New Delhi,PPH,1969.
460p.30.00.
KUBER (W N).
B R Ambedkar.New Delhi,Pub Div,
1990.17.00.
KUBER (Waman Narayan).
Dr Ambedkar:A critical study.
New Delhi,PPH,1979.xii,332p.
40.00.
--B R Ambedkar.New Delhi,Pub
Div.,1978.178p.9.00.
KULKARNI (V B).
Indian triumvirate.Bombay,
Bharatiya,1969.750p.50.00.
--Shivaji; the portrait of a pat-
riot.Bombay,Orient Longman,1963.
236p.10.00.
KUMARAPPA (Bharatan).
My student days in America.
Bombay,Padma Pub.,1945.viii,
108p.3.00.
KUMARAPPA (Bharatan).
On tour with Gandhiji.Aundh
Pub Trust,1947.iv,48p.1.00.
KUMARAPPA (J C).
Stone walls and iron bars.
Ahmedabad,New Literature Co.,
1946.25p.00.88.
--Shastriji and having writ moves
on.Ed 2.New Delhi,New Lights,
1966.125p.2.50.
KUTTY (V K Madhavan).
V K Krishna Menon.New Delhi,
Pub Div,1989.26.00.
LAJPAT RAI (Lala).
Story of my life:An unknown
fragment.Edited by Joginder
Singh Dhanbi.New Delhi,Gitanjali
Prakashan,1978.vii,120p.plates.
45.00.
LAKSHMINARAYAN (L R).
Aurobindo and the two cultures.
Madras.Emeralad Pub.1986.279p.
120.00.
LAKSHMINARAYANA (K).
Mr Kasu Brahmananda Reddy; a
architect of modern Andhra.Tenali
Ithihasa Parisodhaka Mala,1966.
24p.1.00.
LAKSHMINARASIMHAIYA (N),etc.
Kashi Sesha Sastri and his
descendents.Madras,MLJO,1970.
156p.20.00.
LATTHE (A B).
Memoris of his highness Shri
Shanu Chhatrapati,Maharaja of
Kolhapur.2 V.Kolhapur,B L Patil,
1924.375p.16.00.
LESTER (Muriel).
Gandhi,world citizen.Allahabad,
Kitab Mahal,1945.210p.5.50.
LOKHANDE.
Dr.Bhimrao Ramji Ambedkar. New
Delhi,Intellectual Publishing
House,1982.80.00.
MADAN GOPAL.
Sir Chottu Ram:A political bio-
graphy.Delhi,B R Pub Corp.,1977.
xii,179p.40.00.
MADHOK (Balraj).
Potrait of a martyr; biography
of Shyama Prasad Mookerji.Bombay,
Jaico,1969.255p.25.00.
MADHO PRASAD.
Gandhian pattriach; a political
and spiritual biography of Kaka
Kalekar.Bombay,Popular,1965.
377p.24.50.
--Political and spiritual biogra-
phy of Kaka Kalekar.Bombay,
Popular,1965.x,277p.27.50.
MAHADEVAN (T K),Ed.
Truth and non-violence; a Unesco
symposium on Gandhi.New Delhi,
Gandhi Peace Foundation,1971.450p.
15.00.
MAHADEVAN (T K),Ed.
Jayaprakash Narayan and the fut-
ure of Indian democracy.New
Delhi,Affiliated,1975.28.50.
MAHARASHTRA INFORMATION CENTRE
(New Delhi).
Gopal Krishna Gokhale; a centenary
tribute.New Delhi,1966.xvi,192p.
2.50.
MAHARASHTRA STATE, LALA LAJPAT RAI
CENTENARY CELEBRATIONS COMMITTEE
(Bombay).
Lajpat Rai:His relevance for our
times.Bombay,1966.xiv,310p.7.00.
MAITRA (Jagdish Chandra).
Reminsiscences of a freedom
fighter.Bombay,Author,1973.142p.
6.00.
MAJIDKHAN (Abdul),Ed.
Life and speeches of Sardar Patel.
New Delhi,Indian Printing Works,
1951.xvi,384p.5.50.
MAJUMDAR (Partap Chunder).
Life and teaching of Keshub Sen.
Ed 3.Calcutta,Nabadidhan Trust,
1931.xvi,359p.3.00.
MALAVIYA COMMEMORATION VOLUME
Banaras,BHU,1932.ciii,1108p.
10.00.
MALAVIYA (Madan Mohan).
Pandit Madan Mohan Malaviya;
his life and speeches.Madras,
Ganesh.xxv,591p.2.00.
--Speeches and writings of Pandit
Madan Mohan Malaviya.Madras,G A
Natesan,Various pagings.3.00.
MALHOTRA (Indra).
Indira Gandhi:A biography.
New Delhi,Arnold,1989.14.95.
MAHROTRA (N C).
Lohia:A study.Delhi,Atma Ram,
1989.xiv,254p.150.00.
MALHOTRA (S L).
Gandhi and the Punjab.Chandigarh,
Punjab Univ.,1971,xii,197p.15.00.
MALIK (Keshav).
P Gouri Shankar.Hyderabad,
Andhra Pradesh Lalit Kala
Akademi,1983.49p.25.00.
MALIK (Zahir-ud-din).
Mughal statesman of the eighteenth
century-khan-i-D Auran Mir Bakshi
of Muhammad Shah,1719-1739.Bombay,
Asia,1973.viii,120p.6.00.
MALLIK (Gurdayal).
Gandhi and Tagore.Ahmedabad,
Navajivan,1961.viii,77p.00.80.
MALSIANI (Arsh).
Abul Kalam Azad.New Delhi,
Pub Div,1990.16.00.
MANGAT (Gurbachan Singh).
Tiger stribes:An unwritten
chapter of Netaji's life history.
Ludhiana.Gagan,1986.xvi,282p.
145.00.
MANICKAVASAGOM (M E).
P S Moni;an historical biography.
Nagercoil,PS Moni's Birthday
Celebration Committee,1987.viii,
132p.15.00.
MANKAR (G A).
Sketch of the life and works of
the late Justice M G Ranade.2 V.
Bombay,Caxton Printing Works,1902.
MANKEKAR (D R).
Homi Mody, a many splendoured
life; a political biography.
Bombay,Popular,1968.255p.Illus.
25.00.
--Lal Bahadur Shastri.New Delhi,Pub
Div.,1975.232p.8.00.
MANMADE (Kamalnini),Comp.
Highlights of the diamond.Bombay,
Lotus Pubs.,1965.48p,illus.2.75.
MARNI (Tata Ramji).
Concept of personality in the
educational thought of Mahatma
Gandhi.New Delhi,NCERT,1969.
10,348p.25.00.
MARTIN (G C).
Father of the nationa. Madras,
National Pub Co.,1957.vi,98p.
1.00.
--India's first Prime Minister;
the story of Jawaharlal Nehru.
Bombay,Blackie.viii,180p.9.50.
MASANI (Minoo).
J P mission partly accomplished.
New Delhi,Macmillan,1977.155p.
14.00.
MASANI (R P).
Dadabhai Naoroji; the great old
man of India. Ed 3.Mysore,Kavya-
laya Pubs.,1 968.xii,179p.3.50.
--Dadabhai Naoroji.Delhi,Pub.Div.,
1960.195p.2.00.
MASANI (Shakuntala).
Story of Bapu.Ed 2.Madras,OUP,
1960.iv,99p.1.00.
--Story of Indira. New Delhi,Vikas,
1974.164p.15.00.
MASANI (Zareen).
Indira Gandhi:A biography.Delhi,
OUP,1977.xvi,331,32p.85.00.
MATHUR (D B).
Gokhale; a political biography;
a study of his services and
political ideas.Bombay,Manaktalas,
1965.487p.36.00.
MATHUR (J S), Ed.
Youth on Gandhi.Allahabad,Pustak-
ayan,1970.103,119p.13.00.
MATHUR (V S).
Gandhiji as an educationist.
Delhi,Metropolitan,1969.112p.
4.00.
MAURER (H).
Great soul. New Delhi,Orient
Longmans,1969.104p.3.50.
MAVLANKAR (G V).
My life at the bar. New Delhi,
Hindustan Times,1955,xiv,177p.
5.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

MEHERALLY (Yusuf).
Leaders of India. 2 V.Bombay, Padma Pub.,1946.1.75.

MEHROTRA (Nanak Chand).
Lohia:A study.Delhi,Atma Ram. 1978.xiv,254p.50.00.

MEHTA (Pherozeshah Merwarjee).
Speeches and writing of the honourable Pherozeshah M Mehta. Ed by C Y Chintamani.Allahabad, Indian Press,1908.Various pagings.6.00.

MENDE (Tibor).
Conversation with Nehru.Bombay, Wilco,1958.128p.2.00.

MENON (K N).
Children's Nehru.New Delhi, Caxton Press,1960.64p.6.00.

MENON (K P S).
Many worlds revisited: An autobiography.Ed 4.Bombay, Bharatiya,1981.425p.50.00.
--Memories and musings.Bombay, Allied,1979.xi,362p.35.00.

MINAULT (Gail) and TROLL (C W),Ed.
Abul Kalam Azad:An intellectual and religious biography.New Delhi,OUP,1988.xii,358p.

MINZ (Nirmal).
Mahatma Gandhi and Hindu,Chirstian dialogue.Madras,CLS,1970. viii,202p.5.25.

MIRABHAHEN.
New and old gleanings.Ahmedabad, Navajivan,1964.50p.00.50.

MIRCHANDANI (G G)and MURTHI (K S R).
Massive mandate for Rajiv Gandhi.New Delhi,Sterling,1985. 244p.100.00.

MISHRA (R K) Editor.
Indira Gandhi last words.New Delhi Arnold-Heinemann,1984,71p.30.00

MISRA (R R).
V for Vinoba. New Delhi,Orient Longmans,1970.19p.3.25.

MITROKHIN (Leonid) and FEDIN (Nikolai),Com,Ed.
India's great son:Soviet people about Nehru.Bombay,Allied,1975. 103p,illus.25.00.

MITTAL (Rajeev).
Rajiv Gandhi:The theme of today. Chandigarh,Shakuntala Foundations,1985.195.00.

MODI (Homi).
Sir Pherozeshah Mehta.Ed 2. Bomba y,Asia,1963.xviii,400p. 32.00.
--Reflections, wise and otherwise. Bombav,Asia,1961.132p.10.00.
--Pherozeshah Mehta.New Delhi, Pub Div.,1969.220p.3.00.
--Pherozeshah Mehta; a political biography,Bombay,Asia,1963. 400p.32.00.

MOHAMMAD (S).
Sir Syed Ahmed Khan;a political biography.Meerut,Meenakshi,1970. 275p.30.00.

MOHAN RAO (U S),Comp.
Mohandas Karamchand Gandhi.New Delhi,NBT,1969.174p.3.75.

MOHANTY (Surendra).
Madhusudan Das. New Delhi,NBT, 1972.164p.3.25.

MOHINDRA (K C).
Rajendra Nath Mookerjee;a personal study.Calcutta,Art Press 1933.vi,249p.6.00.

MOIN SHAKIR, etc.
Azad, Islam and nationalism; essays.New Delhi,Kalamkar Prakashan,1969.99p.12.50.

MOOKERJEE (Girija Kanta).
Nehru, the humanist. New Delhi, Trimurti Pub.,1972.91p.18.00.

MOOKERJEE (Girija Kumar).
Subash Chandra Bose.New Delhi, Pub.Division,1986.11.00.

MOORE (Adrienne).
Rammohan Roy and America.Calcutta,Satish Chandra Chakravarti, Sadharan Brahmo Samaj,1932.xiv, 190p.2.50.

MORAES (Dom).
Indira Gandhi.New Delhi,Vikas, 1980.xvi,336p.150.00.

MORAES (Frank).
Jawaharlal Nehru biography. Bombav,Jaico,1959.x,514p.4.00.
--Nehru sunlight and shadow.Bombav, Jaico,1964.viii,208p.10.00.
--Sir Purshottamdas Takhurdas. Bombay,Asia,1967.316p.20.00.

MORTON (Eleanor), Pseud (i e Elizebath Gertrude Stern).
Women behind Mahatma Gandhi. Bombay,Jaico,1961.311p.3.00.

MOTILAL NEHRU and Jawharlal Nehru.
Ed 2.Bombay,OUP,1966.iv,58p.1.25.

MUJEEB (M).
Dr Zakir Hussain - a biography. New Delhi,NBT,1972.258p.9.00.

MUKHERJEE (Haridas).
Benoy Kumar Sarkar; a study.Calcutta,Dasgupta,1953.xiv,75p.2.00.

MUKHERJEE (Haridas) and MUKHERJEE (Uma).
Bipin Chandra Pal and India's struggle for swaraj.Calcutta, Mukhopadhyay,1958.140p.6.00.

MUKHERJEE (Heren).
Gandhiji; a study.New Delhi, PPH,1960.236p.7.50.
--Gandhiji; a study.Calcutta,National Bk Ag.,1958.viii,215p.5.50.

MUKHERJEE (Hirendra Nath).
Gentle closeus; a study of Jawaharlal Nehru.Calcutta,Minisha Granthalya,1964.viii,239p.15.00.

MUKHERJEE (Nanda).
Netaji through German eyes; a new discovery.Calcutta,Jayasree Prakashan,1970.ii,70,iip.3.00.

MUKHERJEE (Uma).
Two great Indian revolutionaries; Rash Behari Bose and Jyotindra Nath Mukherjee.Calcutta,Mukhopadhva,1966.viii,251p.15.00.

MUKHERJI (V).
Jagdish Chandra Bose.New Delhi, Pub Div,1984.128p.10.00.

MUKHOPADHYAYA (Arun Kumar).
Pramathma Chaudhuri. New Delhi, Sahitya Academy,1970.68p.2.50.

MULLIK (B N).
My years with Nehru, 1948-1964. Bombay,Allied,1972.v,475p.25.00.

MUNI LAL.
Profile of a chief minister: Bansi Lal. New Delhi,Vikas,1975. 124p.30.00.

MUNSHI AT seventy-five. Bombay, Bharatiya,1970.208p.5.00.

MUNSHI (K M).
Gandhi; the master. Delhi,Rajkamal Pubs.,1948.v,96p.4.50.
--Gandhiji's philosophy in life and action.Bombay,Bharatiya,1965. 40p.1.00.
--Bombay High Court; half a century of reminiscences.Bombay,Bharatiya, 1963.vi,43p.1.00.
--I follow the Mahatma. Bombay, Allied,1940.vii,200p.2.50.

MUNSHI (Kishore Das).
Majmua-e-Danish (life and time of Kishore Das Munshi from 1740-1780. Pt 1-2 Tr. and annotated by Saiyyad Hasan.Allahabad,Ramnarainalal,1957.xx,148p.10.00.

MURRAY (Gertrude).
Gandhiji; the story of his life. New Delhi,Orient Longmans,1969. 128p.2.00.

MURTHI (V K) and SHARMA (G).
Rajiv Gandhi,Challenges and choices.New Delhi,Radiant Publisher 1986.viii,141p.75.00.

MURTI (R K).
Rajaji: Life and work.New Delhi, Allora,1979.x,204(8)p.50.00.

MUTTULAKSHMI REDDI (S).
Autobiography of Dr. S Muttulakshmi Reddi.Madras,1964.xii,177p. 5.00.

MURTY (K Satchidananda).
Radhakrishnan:His life and ideas. Delhi,Ajanta,1989.xii,250p. 250.00.

MUTHUSWAMY (M S).
K Kamaraj:A socio-political study. Madras,Tamil Nadu Academy of Pol Sc,1988.xvi,258p.210.00.

NAG (Kalidas).
Tolstoy and Gandhi,Patna,Pustak Bhandar,1950.xxiv,136p.7.50.

NAGARAJA RAO (P).
Mahatma Gandhi centenary lectures. Patiala, Punjabi University,1972. 128p.8.50.

NAGENDRA SINGH.
President speaks; shri V V Giri. New Delhi,S Chand, 1971. 208p. 30.00.

NAHAR SINGH.
Docuents relating to Bhai Maharaj Singh died as state prisoner on 5th July, 1956, at Singapur.Punjab, Author, 1968. 308p.15.00.

NAIDU (M A).
Fakhruddin Ali Ahmad.Hyderabad, the Author,1976.78p.10.00.
--One year in the life of a Prime Minister.Hyderabad,Author, 1973. 131p.10.00.
--Our presidents. Hyderabad, 1974. 174p.15.00.

NAIDU (P M).
In love with life:Memoirs of a lady doctor.New Delhi, Sterling,1990.x,95p.90.00.

NAIDU (Sarojini).
Speeches and writings. Ed 3. Madras,G A Natesan, 1925.xxxii, 444p.3.00.

NAIR (A M).
Indian freedom fighter in Japan. New Delhi,Vikas,1986.347p.150.00.

NAJABAT ALI (Mir).
Sir Syed Ahmad Khan. New Delhi, NCERT,1969.29p.00.50.

NANAVATI (Sankara Prasad).
Khurshed Nariman. Bombay,Chronicle Co.,1959.x,62p.2.00.

NANDA (B P).
Jawaharlal Nehru:A pictorial biography.New Delhi,Pub Div, 1990.26.00.

NANDA (B R).
Gandhi:A pictorial biography. New Delhi,Pub Div,1989.88p. 45.00.
--Jawaharlal Nehru:A pictorial biography.New Delhi,Pub.Div.,1980. 87p,illus.26.00.
--Mahatma Gandhi:A biography,Delhi, Oxford Univ Press,1981.542p.80.00.
--Nehrus:Motilal and Jawaharlal. Delhi,OUP,357p.70.00.

NAOROJI (Dadabhai).
Speeches and writings.Madras,G A Natesan,1936.viii,208p.2.00.

NARASIMHACHAR (K T).
C Rajagopalachari:His life and mind.New Delhi,Heritage,1978.viii 184p.40.00.
--Profile of Jawaharlal Nehru. Bombay,Bk Centre,1965.xvi,275p. 10.00.

NARASIMHIAH (C D).
Humand idiom; three lectures on Jawaharlal Nehru.Bombay,Blackie, 1967.iv,75p.5.00.
--Jawaharlal Nehru.Mysore,Rao and Raghavan,1960.174p.12.50.
--Writer's Gandhi.Patiala,Punjabi

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Univ.,1969.112p.5.00.
NARASIMHAN (V K).
Kamraj; a study.Bombay,Manaktalas,1967.176p.12.00.
--Kasturi Srinivasan.Bombay, Popular,1969.180p.20.00.
NARAYANASWAMI NAIDU (B V),Ed.
Rajan Sir Annamalai Chettiar Commemoration volume.Annamalainagar.Univ.,1941.xx.1187p.30.00.
NARI (C Sankaran).
Gandhi and anarchy. Ed 2.Madras, Tagore,1922.xiv,262p.2.50.
NATIONAL COMMITTEE for Gandhi Centenary Mass contact Committee. New Delhi,Mahatma Ga-ndhi in the service of humanity,1969.8.50.
NATIONAL COUNCIL OF EDUCATIONAL RESEARCH AND TRAINING (New Delhi).
Lal Bahadur Shastri.New Delhi, 1969.94p.00.90.
NAU NIHAL SINGH.
Jagjivan Ram:Symbol of social change.New Delhi,Sundeep Prakashan,1977.139p.
NAYYAR (Dev Prakash).
Building for peace or Gandhi's idea on social (adult) education. Delhi,Atma Ram,1952.xv,93p.4.00.
NARYYAR (L R),Ed.
Motilal Nehru birth centenary sourvenir.New Delhi,Motilal Nehru Centenary Comm.,1961.205p.
NAZIM (Muhammad).
Life and times of Sultan Mahmud of Ghazni.New Delhi,Munshiram Manoharlal,1972.271p.28.00.
NEERAJ.
Nehru and democracy in India. Delhi,Metropolitan,1971.xii,301p. 40.00.
NEHRU ABHINANDA Granth; a birthday book.Calcutta,Nehru Abhinanda Grant Committee,1949.xxxiii,705p. 30.00.
NEHRU (Jawahar Lal).
Autobiography with musings on recent events in India.Bombay, Allied,1962.xvi,623p.7.50.
--Bunch of old letters;written mostly ot Jawaharlal Nehru and some written by him-Rev ed 2. Bombay,Asia,1960.xx,523p.12.50.
--Jawaharlal Nehru;An autobiograpny. Oxford University Press,1982.623p. 30.00.
--Mahatma Gandhi.Bombay,Asia,1969. 148p.12.00.
--Nehru in his own words; his replies to various questions. Ed by Ram Narayan Chaudhuri. Ahmedabad,Navajivan,1964.xxii, 218p.4.00.
NETAJI RESEARCH BUREAU.
Crossroads;being the work of Subhash Chandra Bose.Bombay,Asia, 1962.267p.15.00.
--Subhash Chandra Bose.Calcutta, Oxford,1967.432p.17.50.
NILKANPERUMAL.
Bobbilii; beings biography of Sri Varu Sri Rama Krishna Svateelapathi Rangaray,the 13th Raja of Bobili who was Chief Minister of Madras, 1932-36.Coimbatore,Topical Bk Co., 157p.5.00.
NIM (Hotilal).
Thoughts on Dr Ambedkar.Agra, Siddharatha Educational and Cultural Society,1969.107p.2.00.
NIRODBARAN.
Twelve years with Sri Aurobindo Pondicherry,Sri Aurobindo Ashram, 1972.289p.10.00.
NIZAMI (K A).
Maulana Azad:A commemoration volume.Delhi,Idarah-i-Adabiyat-i-Delli,1990.v,122p.100.00.
NIZAMI (Khaliq Ahmad).
Maulana Azad album.Delhi,Idarahai-Adabiyat-i-Delli,1988.675.00.
NIZAMI (Khaliq Ahmad).
Saiyed Ahmad Khan.Delhi,Pub Div., 1967.184p.2.00.
NOBLE (Margaret Elizabeth).
Master as I saw him.Calcutta, Udbodhan Office,1966.viii,398p. xxii,5.50.
NORMAN (Dorothy).
Nehru; the first sixty years. 2 V.
--V 1.1965.698p.
--V 2.1965.614p.
Bombay,Asia,.30.00.
OJHA (Vishnudoe Narain).
M N Roy and his philosophical ideas.Muzzafarpur,Shankhanad Prakashan,1969.xiv,352p.25.00.
PAL (Bipin Chandra).
Memoirs of my life and times 2 V.
--V 1.Covers the period from 1857 to 1884.
--V 2.From 1886 to 1900. Calcutta,Modern Bk Agency, 1951.Various pagings.12.00. (per set).
--Sir Ashutosh Mookerjee; a character study.Calcutta,Deva Prasad Datta,ii,88p.1.50.
--Writtings and speeches.V 1.Calcutta,Yugayatri Prakashan,1958. iv,199p.3.00.
PANDEY (Geetanjali).
Between two world:An intellectual biography of Premchand.New Delhi,Manohar,1989.255p.140.00.
PANDEY (N K).
Jawaharlal Nehru; the man and the myth.Calcutta,N K Pandey, 1955.69p.3.00.
PANDEY (Sheojee).
Aurobindo and Vedanta Philosophy. New Delhi,Deep and Deep,1987.150p. 125.00.
PANDIT (Vijaya Lakshmi).
Prison days.Ed 2.Calcutta, Signet Press,1945.vii,111p. 4.00.
PANDIT (Vijaya Lakshmi).
Scope of happiness:A personal memoirs.New Delhi,Vikas,1979. 333p.125.00.
--So I became a Minister.Allahabad,Kitabistan,1939.154p.1.50.
PANIKKAR (K M).
Autobiography.Tr from Malayalam by.K Krishnamurthy.Delhi,OUP, 1979.vi,370(8)p.75.00.
PANJABI (K L).
Indomitable Sardar; a political biography of Sardar Vallabhai Patel.Bombay,Bharatiya,1969. xii,300p.15.00.
--Rajendra Prasad; first president of India.Bombay,Mamcillan,1960. 916p.9.00.
PANT (A B).
Mandala:An awakening.Bombay, Orient Longmans,1978.vi,210p. 45.00.
PANTER-BRICK (Simon).
Gandhi against Machivellism; non-violence in politics.Bombay, Asia,1967.240p.25.00.
PARAMANAND (Bhai).
Story of my life.Madras,Ganeshan, 1923.xxiii,183p.1.50.
PARAMESHWARAN (P),Ed.
Gandhi,Lohia and Deendayal.New Delhi,Deendayal Research Institute,1978.165p.20.00.
PARANJPAPE (Sai).
Nana Phadnavis.Bombay,Echo Books,1969.55p.2.00.
PARDAMAN SINGH and DHANKI (Joginder Singh).
Buried alive:Autobiography,speeches and writings of an Indian revolutionary Sardar Ajit Singh.New Delhi,Gitanjali,1984. xii,267p.120.00.
PARIKH (Narhari).
Sardar Vallabhai Patel.Ahmedabad,Navajivan,1953.xii,405p. 10.00.
PARTAP SINGH.
Sardar Hukam Singh:Biography. New Delhi,Partap Singh,1989. viii,150p.100.00.
PARTHASARATHI (G),Ed.
Jawaharlal Nehru,letters to Chief Ministers,Volume II,1950-52.New Delhi,OUP,1986.150.00.
PARTHASARTHI (R).
S Satyamurti.New Delhi,Pub Div., Ministry of Information and Broadcasting,Govt of India,1979. ix,234(1)p.
PARTHASARATHY (R).
K Kamaraj.New Delhi,Pub Div, 1990.5.00.
PARVATE (T V).
Mahadev Govind Ranade; a biography.Bombay,Asia,1963.xii,326p. 20.00.
PATEL (Dahyabhai V).
Was Shastri murdered? New Delhi, Society for Parliamentary studies,1970.107p.15.00.
PATEL (Gordhanbhai J)
Vitthalbhai Patel; life and times.2 V.Bombay,R A Moramkar, 1950.310p.25.00.
PATEL (I J).
Sardar Vallabhbhai Patel. New Delhi,Pub Div,1990.15.00.
PATEL (Manibhai S).
Educational philosophy of Mahatma Gandhi.Ahmedabad,Navajivan,1953.xv,288p.5.50.
PATEL (P H).
Sardar Patel; Indian man of destiny.Bombay,1964.iv,275p. 15.00.
PATIL (V T).
Studies on Gandhi.New Delhi,Sterling,1985.304p.100.00.
PAYNE (Robert).
Life and death of Mahatma Gandhi.Bombay,Allied,1969.viii, 574p.76.00.
PEREIRA (Aruthur P).
Shastri; man of peace.Bombay, Macmillan,1966.98p.2.75.
PERNAND (G).
Babar,first of Moghuls.Dehra Dun, Natraj Pubs.,1981.253p.30.00.
PHADKE (H A).
Ramakrishna Gopal Bhandarkar. New Delhi,NBT,1969.89p.1.75
PINGREE (David).
Vidyajjanavallbha of Bhojraja. Baroda,University Pub.,1970. 4.00.
PILLAI (R C).
Jawaharlal Nehru and his critics 1923-1947.A study with reference to the ideas of Nehru,Gandhi, Subhas Chandra Bose,M.N.Roy, and the communists.New Delhi,Gitanjali Pub.House,1986.viii,279p.150.00.
PILOT (Rajesh).
Flight to Parliament.Jalandhar, Gaurav Pub House,1984.viii,56p. 30.00.
POLAK (H S L),etc.
Mahatma Gandhi, The father of modern India.Delhi,Anmol Publications,1986.320p.200.00.
POLAK (Millie Graham).
Gandhi; the man.Bombay,Vora, 1969.166p.3.00.
PONKSHE (Satayawrat).
Rajiv Gandhi,the pragmatic Prime Minister of India.Pune,Bhate & Ponkshe Pub.1986.150.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

PRABHAKAR (Vishnu).
Awara Messiah:A biography of Sarat Chandra Chatterjee.Tr by Jai Ratan.Delhi,BRPC,1989. xxvii,393p.95.00.
PRABHU (J M Lobo).
Mother of new India.Bombay, Thacker,1944.115p.2.00.
PRABHU (R K) and GUPTA (N).
Bankim Chandra Chatterjee and the Vande Matram song.Bombay, Hind Kitab,1968.55p.00.50.
PRABHU (R K) and RAO (U R).
Mind of Mahatma Gandhi.Ed 3. Ahmedabad,Navajivan,1967.xxiv, 589p.12.00.
PRADHAN (B).
Socialist thought of Jawaharlal Nehru.Gurgaon,Academic Press, 1972.350p.40.00.
PRADHAN (G P).
Lokamanya Bal Gangadhar Tilak; a life sketch.Poona,Kesari. Mahratta Office,1963.ii,31p. 1.50.
PRADHAN (G P) and BHAGVAT (A K).
Lokamanya Tilak; a biography. Bombay,Jaico,1959.x,380p.5.00.
PRASAD (A) and SURI (Promilla).
Motilal Nehru.Delhi,S Chand, 1961.118p.4.50.
PRASAD (Madhu).
Safdar Hashmi.New Delhi,Safdar Hashmi Memorial Trust,1989.124p. 10.00.
PRASAD (R C) and SINHA (A K).
Shri Krishna Sinha:A biography. New Delhi,NK Enterprises,1987. xvi,184p.100.00.
PREM LATA.
Swami Dayananda Saraswati.New Delhi,Sumit Pub,1990.xvii,321p. 250.00.
PURI (Balraj).
Debate on Sheikh Abdulla and Kashmir.Delhi,Author,1968. 50p.3.00.
PURI (I D)and PURI (R C).
Life story of Lala Lajpat Rai. New Delhi,Metropolitan,1984.40.0(
PYARE LAL.
Mahatma Gandhi.2 V.
--V 1.The early phase.1965.xxiv, 854p.25.00.
--V 2.The last phase.
--Bk 1.1965.xxxii,364p.14.00.
--Bk 2.1966.xiii,265p.14.00.
Ahmedabad,Navajivan.
--Epic fast.Ahmedabad,Navajivan, 1932.xii,325p.1.50.
--Gandhian technique in the modern world.Ahmedabad,Navajivan,1953. v,69p.1.00.
--Nationa builder at work.Rev ed 2.Ahmedabad,Navajivan,1959.iv, 69p.1.00.
--Pilgrimage for peace;Gandhi and Frontier Gandhi among N W F Pathans.Ahmedabad,Navajivan, 1971.208p.5.00.
--Thrown to the wolves;Abdul Ghaffar.Calcutta,Eastlight Bk House,1966.164p.10.00.
--Towards new horizons.Ahmedabad, Navajivan,1959.xxii,21p.00.50.
RADHA KRISHNAN.
S Gopal:A biography.New Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass,1989.
RADHAKRISHNAN (Sarvapalli).
Gopal Krishna Gokhale; a centenary tribute.Delhi,Maharashtra Information Centre,1966.192p. 2.50.
--Mahatma Gandhi 100 years.New Delhi,Gandhi Peace Foundation, 1968.401p.17.50.
--Mahatma Gandhi; essays and work. Bombay,Jaico,1964.426p.4.00.
--On Nehru.Delhi,Pub Div.,1965. 70p.1.50.
RADHEY SHYAM.
Babar,Patna,Janaki Prakashan,1978 xvi,567p.120.00.
RAGHAVAN (D).
Introduction to book publishing. New Delhi,Sterling,1988.366p. 200.00.
RAI SINGH.
Resurgence of Rajiv Gandhi: Assassination of Indira Gandhi and after.New Delhi,ABC Pub House, 1985.203p.90.00.
RAINA (K N) and GOPALA RATNAM (K V),Ed.
Tej Bahadur Sapru:Profile and tributes.Allahabad,Tej Bahadur Sapru Commemoration Volume Committee,1971.280p.30.00.
RAJAGOPALACHARI (Chakravarti).
Ambedkar refuted.Ed 2.Bombay, Hind Kitabs,1946.37p.00.75.
--Impending fast of Mahatma Gandhi. Delhi,Servants of the Untouchables Society,1933.32p.1.00.
RAJAJI 93 souvenir.Madras,Rajaji 93 Souvenir Committee,1971.12.00. xi,347p.30.00.
RAJASEKHARIAH (A M).
B R Ambedkar:The quest for social justice.New Delhi,Uppal,1989. xii,290p.250.00.
RAJASEKHARAN (P T).
P T Usha:The pride of India.New Delhi,Konark,1987.x,120p.50.00.
RAJE (Sudhakar),Ed.
Destination:Nations tribute to Deendayal Upadhyaya.New Delhi, Deendayal Upadhyaya Research Inst.,1978.104(2)p.20.00.
--Pt Deen Dayal Upadhyay, a profile New Delhi,Deen Dayal Upadhyay Research Inst.,1972.xxviii,212p. 12.00.
RAJENDRA PRASAD.
At the feet of Mahatma Gandhi. Bombay,Asia,1961.vi,335p.8.50.
--Autobiography.Bombay,Asia,1957. 623p.20.00.
--Gandhian way.Delhi,Atma Ram, 1953.321p.7.50.
--Legacy of Gandhi.Agra,Shivalal Aggarwala,1970.vi,184p.5.00.
--Mahatma Gandhi and Bihar; Some reminiscences.Bombay,Hind Kitabs, 1949.iv,132p.3.75.
RAJESWARA RAO (P).
T Prakasham.New Delhi,NBT,1972. viii,74p.2.00.
RAJU (D S).
Speeches and writings of Dr. D S Raju.Pt 1.Bombay,Current Technical Literature,1963.xii, 127p.2.90.
RAM GOPAL.
Lokamanya Tilak.Bombay,Asia, 1966.494p.22.50.
--Trials of Jawaharlal Nehru. Bombay,Bk Centre,1962.xx,133p. 3.00.
RAM PRAKASH.
Giani Zail Singh:Life and work. New Delhi,Panchsheel Pub,1984. 120.00.
RAM RATAN.
Gandhi's concept of political obligation.Calcutta,Minerva Associates,1971.320p.40.00.
RAMA RAO (M).
Krishnadeva Raya.New Delhi,NBT, 1971.74p.2.25.
RAMARAO (R V M G).
Of men, matter and me.Bombay, Asia,1962.viii.88p.7.00.
RAMACHANDRAN (G).
Sheaf of Gandhi anecdotes.Bombay, Hind Kitabs,1945.viii,56p.1.25.
RAMACHANDRAN (G) and MAHADEVA (T K),Ed.
Gandhi; his relevance for our times.New Delhi,Gandhi Peace Foundation,1970.xvi,458p.18.00.
--Quest for Gandhi.New Delhi, Gandhi Peace Foundation,1970.xii, 458p.18.00.
RAMAKRISHNA RAO (K).
Gandhi and pragmatism; an intercultural study.Calcutta,Oxford IBH,1968.ii,223p.16.00.
RAMANA MURTI (V V).
Relevance of Gandhism.Ahmedabad, Harold Laski Inst.,1967.68p. 2.00.
RAMANUJAM KAVIRAJAR (T K).
Mahatma Gandhi; drama.Tiruvenlveli,Uma Press,1969.124p.3.00.
RAMASWAMI AIYER (C P),Ed.
Gokhale; the man and his mission. Bombay,Asia,1967.v,131p.6.00.
--Education; speeches and writings of Dr C P Ramaswami Aiyar.V 1. Madras,Asian Bk Co.,1971.20.00.
--Pen portraints.Madras,C P Ramaswami Aiyar Foundation,1968.108p. 2.00.
RAMASWAMI SASTRI (K S).
Sir Rabindranath Tagore:His life personality and genius.Delhi, Akashdeep,1988.vi,536p.450.00.
RANADE (Ramabhai).
Ranade; his wife's reminiscences. Tr from Marathi.Delhi,Pub.Div., 1970.3.00.
RANGA (N G).
Bapu blesses.New Delhi,India Peasant Institute,1971.5.00.
RANGA NATH.
Indira Gandhi:A profile in lines. New Delhi,Vidya Mandir.1985.72p. 150.00.
RANGAPPA (K S).
Gandhiji's Sadhana.Madras, Macmillan,1969.88p.8.50.
RAO (H R) and PRABHU (R K).
Mind of Mahatma Gandhi.Ed 2. Bombay,OUP,1966.238p.4.00.
RAO (K L).
Mahatma Gandhi and C F Andrews; a study in Hindu-Christian dialogue.Patiala,Punjabi Univ., 1969.iii,100p.7.50.
RAO (M B),Ed.
Mahatma; a Marxist symposium. New Delhi,PPH,136p.10.50.
RAO (R V).
Relevance of Mahatma Gandhi to our times.Hyderabad,Book Lovers, 1970.95p.6.00.
RAO (U B).
Let us know Gandhi.New Delhi, Pub Div.,1969.v,148p.1.50.
RAO (U R).
Mahatma Gandhi; the man and his mission.Bombay,United Asia Publications,1971.112p.15.00.
RAO (V K R V).
Gandhian alternative to Western socialism.Bombay,Bharatiya,1970. 83p.1.00.
--Nehru's legacy.Bombay,Popular, 1971.20.00.
RAO (W R).
Mahatma Gandhi.Cuddapah,Vidyodaya Pub.,1967.46p.1.00.
--Rajendra Prasad.Cuddapah, Vidyodaya Pub.,1967.39p.1.00.
RASTOGI (Daya Prakash).
Jawaharlal Nehru; the apostle of peace.Meerut,Review Pubs.,1967. iii,104p.5.00.
RASTOGI (G D).
Psychological approach to Gandhi 's leadership.Delhi,UBS,1969. 300p.25.00.
RASTOGI (Mahendra Kumar).
Pandit Govind Ballabh Pant:Life and contribution to Indian politics.Nainital,Gyanodaya Prakashan,1987.149p.150.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

RATANSANKAR (Srikrishna Narayan).
Pandit Bhatkhande.New Delhi, NBT,1967.vii,61p.1.25.

RATH (Radha Nath).
Late Utkalmani Pandit Gopabandu Das,Cuttack,1964.27p.00.50.

RAU (M Chalapati),etc.
Indira Priyadarshini.Delhi, Popular Bk Service,1966.89p. 15.00.

RAU (Heimo),Ed.
Mahatma Gandhi as Germans see him.Bombay,Shakuntala Puh House, 1972.196p.15.00.

RAVINDER KUMAR & PANIGRAHT (D N)Eds.
Selected works of Motilal Nehru 4 Vols. New Delhi,Vikas Publishing House,1986.

Vol.I. 95.00.
Vol.II.150.00.
Vol.III.150.00
Vol.Iv. 150.00.

RAVINDRANATH (P K).
Chandra Shekhar:A political biography.New Delhi,New India,1984 ix,187p.40.00.

RAVINDRANATH (P K),Ed.
Sardar Patel:A new perspective. Bombay,Sardar Patel Birth Centenary Celeberation Committee, 1978.

RAWAL (Munni).
Dada Bhai Naoroji:A prophet of Indian nationalism (1855-1900). New Delhi,Anmol,1989.vi,176p. 150.00.

RAWOFF (A A).
Nehru; the man.Bombay,Pearl, 1967.vii,154p.3.00.

RAY (Amalendu).
Inconsitencies in Azad.Howrah, Bangavarati Granthalaya,1968. 40p.1.80.

RAY (Ananda Sankar).
Yes, I saw Gandhi.Bombay,Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan.35.00.

RAY (Manabendra Nath).
M N Roy's memoirs.Bombay,Allied, 1964.xvi,627p.30.00.

RAY (Narayan),Ed.
Gandhi and the world; an international symposium.Bombay, Nachiketa Pub.,1970.xiv,384p. 50.00.

RAY (Niharranjan).
Gandhi; theory and practice.Simla, IIAS,1969.635p.60.00.

RAY (P K).
Dr B C Roy and out times.Calcutta, Lok Shiksha,1959.ii,14p.1.00.

RAY (S K).
Political thought of President Radhakrishnan.Calcutta,Punthi Pustak,1966.12.00.

RAY (Shiva Narayan),Ed.
Gandhi,India and the world. Bombay,Nachiketa Pub.,1970.380p. 37.50.
--M N Roy; philosopher revolutionary; Calcutta,Reminiscence Pub., 1959.72p.1.75.

REHMANEY (Fazle Ahmed Azir).
My eleven years with Pakhruddin Ali Ahmad,New Delhi,S Chand,1979. 254(8)p.45.00.

RESEARCH ON GANDHIAN THOUGHT.
Round tables,Gandhi Centenary Celebration Committee.Bombay, Vile Parle,1971.7.00.

REUBEN (Bonny).
Raj Kapur,the fabulous showman: An intimate biography.Bombay, National Film Development Corp, 1988,403p.350.00.

RISHABHA (A B).
Life of Rishabhadeva.Madras,Shri Sarva Seva Mandal,1970.32p.1.00.

ROBINSON (Andrew).
Satyajit Ray:The inner eye.New Delhi,Rupa,1990.75.00.

ROLLAND (Romain).
Mahatma Gandhi; a study in Indian nationalism.Tr by L V Ramaswamy Aiyar.Madras,Ganesh,1923.140p. 00.50.
--Mahatma Gandhi; the man who became one with the universal being. New Delhi,Pub Div.,1968.130p. 2.00.

ROY (Benoy Krishana).
Career and achievements of Maharaja Nand Kumar,Dewan of Bengal,1705-1775.Calcutta,Punthi Pustak,1969.ix,276p.35.00.

ROY (Dilip Kumar).
Netaji; the man; reminiscences. Bombay,Bharatiya,1966.214p.2.50.
--Subhas I kniew.Bombay,Nalanda, 1946.224p.5.25.

ROY (Jnan Chandra),Ed.
Gospel of Surendranath.Calcutta, B R Das,1912.vii,133p.00.75.

ROY (K P).
Gandhi centenary poems.Calcutta, P K Bhattacharya,1969.76p.10.00.

ROY (Kshitis),Ed.
Gandhi memorial peace number. Santinikatan,Visvabharti,1949. xviii,338p.ix,10.00.

ROY (M N).
Crime and Karma; cats and women. Ed 2.Calcutta,Renaissance,1957. 286p.7.50.
--Gandhism; nationalism,socialism. Calcutta,Bengal Radical Club,1940. vi,130p.1.00.
--Jawaharlal Nehru.Delhi,Radical Democratic Party,1945.iv,61p. 1.50.
--Letter from jail.Calcutta,Renaissance,1966.212p.6.50.
--M N Roy's memoirs.Bombay,Allied, 1970.640p.30.00.
--Memoirs of a cat.Dehradun,Indian Renaissance Association,1950. 96p.1.50.
--Men I met.Bombay,Lalvani,146p. 16.00.

ROY (Motilal).
Jivansangni; my life's partner. Tr by D S Mahalanobis.Calcutta, Prabartak Pub.,1945.v,330p.5.00.

ROY (Rammohan).
English works of Raja Rammohan Roy.Ed by Kalidas Nag and Debajyoti Burman.Calcutta,Sadharan Bramho Samja,1944.283p.5.00.

ROY (S).
Restless Brahmin; early life on M N Roy.Bombay,Allied,1970.163p. 12.00.

ROY CHAUDHURI (Pranab Chandra).
C F Andrews; his life and times. Bombay,Somaiya,1971.vi,200p. 25.00.
--C R Das and his times.Mysore, Geetha Book House,1978.187p. 40.00.

ROY CHAUDHURI (Pranab Chandra).
Comp and Ed.
Gandhiji and international politics.Ahmedabad,Navajivan,1970. 300p.8.00.

ROYCHAUDHURY (P C).
Gandhi and his contemporaries. New Delhi,Sterling,1986.271p.125.00

RUDRAKAVI.
Works of Rudrakavi of the court of Pratapsingh.Critically ed by Yatindra Vimal Chaudhuri.Calcutta, Prachyavani,1959.26,47p.2.50.

RUDRAYYA CHOWDARI (G).
Prakasan; a political study.New Delhi,Orient Longmans,1971.225p. 25.00.

RUSTOM (J Cama).
1908-1965 in memoriam.Bombay, Progressive,1966.136p,25p. Unpriced.

SAADAT ALI KHAN.
Brief thanks giving.Bombay,Asia, 1959.xii,120p.7.50.

SADASHIV RAO (Karnad).
Apostle of sacrifice.Bombay, Popular,1971.140p.15.00.

SAHA (Panchanan).
Shapurji Saklatvala.New Delhi, Popular,1970.11p.7.00.

SAHAGAL (Nayanatara).
Prison and chocolate cake.Bombay, Jaico,1964.xii,192p.2.50.

SAINI (Naresh Chander).
Indira; a study.Delhi,Sterling, 1967.112p.10.00.

SAHOTA (Sohan Singh).
Indira Gandhi:A political biography.Jullundur,New Academic Pub Co.,1972.193p,illus.20.00.

SARIN (L N).
Indira Gandhi:A political biography.New Delhi,S Chand,1974.127p. 15.00.

SAIGAL (Omesh).
Bapu; a study in verse.Delhi, Author,1968.99p.illus.5.00.

SAIN (A N).
On Dadaji.Calcutta,Animesh Das Gupta,1971.xii,61p.5.00.

SAIYIDAIN (Khwaja Ghulam).
Significance of Gandhi as a man and thinker.New Delhi,Pub Div.,1970.73p.1.25.

SAMPATCHGIRI RAO (K).
Gray but fresh.Hubli,Trustees of the Dr Hardikar Diamond Jubilee Trust,1969.18,283p.12.00.

SAMPURNANAND.
Memories and reflections.Bombay, Asia,1962.187p.12.50.

SANTHANAM (K).
Gospel of Gandhi.Bombay,Bharatiya,1967.50p.1.00.

SANYAL (Bhupendranath).
Chittranjan Das.New Delhi,Pub Div.,1970.46p.1.10.

SANYAL (Jitendra Nath).
Amar Shaheed Sardar Bhagat Singh. Mirzapur,Krantikari Prakashan, 1971.142p.3.00.

SARDA (Har Bilas).
Maharana Kumbha; sovering,soldier scholar.Ajmer,Vedic Yantralya, 1932.xxvi,234p.3.00.

SARIN (L N).
Chandra Bhan Gupta; a profile in courage.New Delhi,S Chand,1967. 80p.10.00.
--Jawahar Lal Nehru.New Delhi,S Chand.1968.98p.10.00.
--Sardar Patel.New Delhi,S Chand, 1972.vii,103p.15.00.
--Studies of Indian leaders.Delhi, Atma Ram,1963.x,128p.3.50.

SARKAR (Hem Chandra).
Life of Ananda Mohan Bose.Calcutta,M C Sarkar,1910.xvi,208p. 5.00.

SARKAR (Mahendra Nath).
Life of Peary Chrun Sarcar; a recast.Calcutta,Author,1914.iv, 211p.1.00.

SATISH CHANDRA,Ed.
Jawaharlal Nehru souvenir.Delhi, 1966.242p.21.00.

SASTRI (A V),Ed.
M P Pandit 50th birthday commemoration volume.Pondicherry,M P Pandit 50th Birthday Commemoration Committee,1968.224p.15.00.

SATISH CHANDER.
Shahstri Memorial souvenir.Delhi, Shashtri Memorial Souvenir Committee,1970.250p.illus.25.00.

SATYAMEVAJAYTE,Pseud.
Nehru discovered.Madras,Aiyar, 1961.vi,182p.3.00.

SATYASUNDRAM (Immoneni).
Gandhi is an eduationist.Machillipatnam,Author,1969.175p.5.50.

SAVARA (Sudarshan K),Comp.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Champion of peace; tribute to Shastri.New Delhi,Gyan Mandir, 1966.220p.16.00.

SAVARKAR (Vinayak Damodar).
Story of my transportation for life.Tr by V N Naik.Bombay, Sadbhakti Pubs.,1950.xii,572p. 12.00.
--Veer Savarkar's whirl-wind propaganda.Ed by A S Bhide.Bombay, Editor,1941.xviii,676p.3.00.

SAWANT (S D) and BADALIKAR (S D).
Gandhi story.New Delhi,Pub Div., 1972.47p.2.50.

SAXENA (K S).
Gandhi centenary papers.4 V. Bhopal,Prachya Vidya Anusandhan Parishad,1971.Various pagings. 65.00.(Per set).

SCARFE (Allan) and SCARFE (Wendy).
J P:His biography.New Delhi, Orient Longmans.60.00.

SEHGAL (Nayantara).
Indira Gandhi's emergence and style.New Delhi,Vikas,1978.ix, 216p.40.00.

SEMINAR ON GANDHI AND THE WEST (Mysore).
Gandhi and the West.Mysore,Univ., 1969.ix,282p.15.00.

SEMINAR ON GANDHIJI WITH EMPHASIS ON HIS RELATIONSHIP WITH MAULANA AZAD (Hyderabad)(1969).
Proceedings.Hyderabad,Abul Kalam Azad.Oriental Research Institute, 1969.76p.3.00.

SEMINAR ON GANDHI'S CONTRIBUTION TO SOCIAL SCIENCES (Ranchi University)
Proceedings.New Delhi,Bookhive, 1970.312p.30.00.

SEMINAR ON THE TEACHINGS OF MAHATMA GANDHI (Madras).
Relevance of Mahatma Gandhi to the world of thought.Madras,Univ, 1969.x,182p.10.00.

SEN (Ela).
Gandhi:A biographical study. Calcutta,Swiss Gupta,1945.vii, 187p.4.50.
--Indian political leaders and the National Movement,Delhi,Anmol. 1986.175.00.
--Indira Gandhi:A biography. Allahabad,Rupa,1973.198p.25.00.

SEN (Keshub Chunder).
Keshub Chunder Sen in England: Diary,Sermons,addresses and epistles.Ed 3.Calcutta,Navavidhan Pub Committee,1938.xviii,560p. 3.00.

SEN (N B).
Punjab's eminent Hindus.New Delhi,New Bk Society of India, 1962.250p.6.25.

SEN (Prosanto Kumar).
Keshub Chunder Sen.Calcutta, Keshub Chunder Sen Birth Century Committee,1938.xii,157p.

SEN (S).
Chandidas.New Delhi,Sahitya Akademi,1972.58p.4.50.

SEN (Surendranath).
Foreign biographies of Shivaji. Calcutta.K P Baghchi,1977.xvii, 322p.60.00.

SEN (Sushama).
Memoirs of an Octogenarain.New Delhi,Hilly Chatterjee and Jai Pradeep Sen,1971.xx,706p,iip. 40.00.

SEN GUPTA (Bhabani).
Rajiv Gandhi:A political study. Delhi,Konark,1989.ix,220p.125.00.

SENGUPTA (Bidhubhusan) and CHOWDHURY (R),Ed.
Mahatma Gandhi and India's struggle for Swaraj.Calcutta, Modern Bk Agency,1935.xvi,112p. 2.50.

SENGUPTA (J).
P C Roy.New Delhi,NBT,1972. 136p.2.75.

SENGUPTA (Padmini).
Sarojni Naidu:Autobiography. Bombay,Asia,1966.xii,359p.26.00.

SESCHACHARI (C).
Gandhi and the American scence. Bombay,Nachiketa Pub.,1970.xi, 191p.20.00.

SETALVAD (M C).
Bhulabhai Desai.New Delhi,Pub Div.,1969.x,376p.4.00.

SHAH (A B),Ed.
Jawaharlal Nehru; a critical tribute.Bombay,Manaktalas,1965. 125p.9.00.

SHAH (A B) and AYYAR (S P),Eds.
Gokhale and modern India:Centenary lectures.Bombay,Univ.,1967. 95p.8.00.

SHAH (Chandu Lal).
Yeshwantrao Chavan.Bombay,Vidya Pub House,1963.iv,109p.15.00.

SHAH (Harin).
Gallant end of Netaji.Delhi,Atma Ram,1956.163p.7.50.

SHAH (Kanti).
Vinoba:Life and mission.Varanasi Serva Seva Sangh Prakashan,1980. 178p.12.00.

SHAH (V R),Ed.
Gandhi Mohandas Karamchand,1869-1948,Trial.Ahmedabad,High Court, 1965.330p.20.00.

SHAHI (Shyamnandan).
Lala Lajpat Rai,his life and thought.Delhi,Chanakya,1986. vi,255p.145.00.

SHAHI (Shyamnandan).
Lala Lajpat Rai:His life and thought.Delhi.Chanakya Publica ions, 1986.vi,255p.145.00.

SHANKARDASS (Rani Dhavan).
Vallabhbhai Patel:Power and organisation in Indian politics.New Delhi,Orient Longman,1988.325p.175.00.

SHANMUGSUBRAMANIAN (M).
America and Gandhi.Madras,Tiruneli Theminindyiya Saiva Siddhanta Novrpatthipu Kazhagam,1969.3.50.

SHANTA KUMAR.
Chief minister's prison diary. New Delhi,Vikas,1979.96p.40.00.

SHARDA (Harbilas).
Shymaji Krishna Varma; Patriot and perfect.Ajmer,P Bhagwan Swarup,1959.viii,2.50.

SHARDA (Onkar).
Lohia.Lucknow,Prakashan Kendra, 1972.312p.20.00.

SHARMA (B S).
Gandhi as a political thinker. Delhi,Atma Ram,1969.135p.5.00.
--Gandhi as a political thinker. Allahabad,Indian Press,1956.viii, 164p.5.00.
--Political philosophy of M N Roy. Delhi,National Pub House,1965. 156p.6.00.

SHARMA (Devendra Prasad).
Jagjivan Ram.New Delhi,Indian Bk Co.,1974.192p.30.00.

SHARMA (K L),Ed.
Jayaprakash Narayan.Jaipur, Chinmaya Prakashan,1978.252p. 75.00.

SHARMA (Shri Ram).
Maharana Raj Singh and his times. Delhi,Motilal Banarsidass,1971. 200p.15.00.

SHARMA (Shri Ram),Ed.
Netaji,his life and work.Agra, Shivalal Agarwala,1970.xvi,367p. 20.00.
--Netaji,100 photos.Agra,Shivlal Aggarwala,1970.20.00.

SHARMA (Yagya).
Prithvi Raj Chauhan.Bombay,India Bk House,1971.32p.1.50.
--Rana Pratap.Bombay,India Bk House, 1971.32p.1.50.

SHASHI BHUSHAN.
Feorz Gandhi:A political biography.New Delhi,Progressive People's Section Pub.50.00.

SHASTRI (R).
Jhala Zalim Singh,1730-1823,the de-facto ruler of Kota,who also dominated Bundi and Udaipur shrewd politician,administrator and reformer.Jaipur,Raj Printing Works,1971.14,365p.20.00.

SHASTRI (Sunil) and BHALLA (Chander M),Eds.
Lal Bahadur Shastri Commemoration Volume.New Delhi,Editors,1970. 10.00.

SHAW (Theodore L).
Loegacy of the Lokamanya.Bombay, OUP,1969.238p.8.00.

SHEEAN (Vicent).
Mahatma Gandhi; a great life in brief.New Delhi,Pub Div.,1969. 185p.4.00.

SHER JUNG.
Ramblings in tigerland.New Delhi, Orient Longmans,1970.ii,180p. 18.50.

SHERWANI (M K).
Mahmud Gaiwar; the great Bhamani Wazir.Allahabad,Kitabistan,1942. xiv,267p.4.50.

SHRIDH RANI (Krishnlal Jethlal).
Mahatma and the world.Bombay, Tahcker,1946.vii,207p.4.50.

SHRIMAN NARAYAN.
Gandhi:The man and his thought. New Delhi,Pub Div.,1972.x,54p. 2.00.
--Mahatma Gandhi, the atomic man. Bombay,Somaiya,1971.x,231p. 25.00.
--Memoirs:A window on Gandhi and Nehru.Bombay,Popular,1971.344p. 40.00.
--Vinoba; his life and work.Bombay, Popular,1970.xvi,370p.36.00.

SHUKLA (Chandrashanker).
Gandhiji as we know him.Bombay, Vora,1945.3.75.
--Gandhi's view of life.Ed 5. Bombay,Bharatiya,1968.xvi,202p. 2.50.
--Incidents of Gandhiji's life. Bombay,Vora,1949.xvi,344p.10.50.
--Reminiscences of Gandhiji.Bombay, Vora,1951.220p.8.00.

SHUKLA (R D).
Gandiji as I saw him.Doh,the Author,1973.52p.00.80.

SHYAM SUNDER and SAVITRI SHYAM.
Political life of Govind Ballabh Pant.V 1.1887-1945.Lucknow, Shailani,1960.398p.15.00.

SINGH(Bhagwan),SHAH (M C)Eds,
Pandit Govind Ballabh Pant. The colossus speaks.New Delhi,Sterling, 1987.138p.100.00.

SINGH (Ripjit Naina).
Mushtaq Hussain Khan.New Delhi, Sangeet Natak Akademi,1964.22p. 2.50.

SINGH (Anugraha Naryan).
In Andamans, the Indian Bastille. Kanpur,Profulla C Mitra,1939. viii,207p.2.50.

SINGH (Raj Pal).
Devi Lal,the man of the masses. Yamunanagar,Veenu Pub,1988.185p. 150.00.

SINGHA (Shyam Narain).
Rani Lakshmi Bai of Jhansi,Allahabad,Chugb,1980.x,134p,plates. 50.00.

SINGHAL (Munna Lal).
Patriot prince or the life story of Maharaja Ripudaman Singh of

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Nabha who dies as a martyr,Ludhiana,Doaba House,1961.viii,166p. 5.00.

SINHA (A C).
Struggle and achievements:Babu Jagjivan Ram commemoration volume. Kanpur,Alka Prakashan,1973.740p. 150.00.

SINHA (Braja Kishore).
Pilgrim of Naokhali.Calcutta, Photographer,1948.iv,34p.7.00.

SINHA (M P),Ed.
Contemporary relevance of Gandhi. Bombay,Nachiketa,1970.xviii,110p. 15.00.

SINHA (Prakash Kumar),Tr.
Myself and Communist Party of India (Muzaffar Ahmed).Calcutta, National Bk Agency,1970.527p. 20.00.

SINHA (Probodh Chandra).
Asutosh Mukherjee:A study. Calcutta,Bk Co.,1928.xxxiv, 532p.15.00.

SITARAMIAH (V).
M Visvesvaraya.New Delhi,Pub Div.,1972.161p.6.00.

SITARAMAYYA (B Pattabhi).
Gandhi and Gandhism:A study.2 V. Allahabad,Kitabistan,1942. Various pagings.5.00.(Per V).

SLADE (Madeleine),Ed.
Gleanings; gathered at Bapu's feet.Ahmedabad,Navajivan,1949. iv,26p.00.37.

SMITH (Donald Eugene).
Nehru and democracy; a political thought of an Asian democrat. Bombay,Longmans,1958.193p.9.00.

SMITH (Donald S).
Nehru and democracy.New Delhi, Orient Longmans,1958.9.00.

SOHOTA (S S).
Indira Gandhi:A political biography.Jullundur,New Academic Pub Co.,1972.193p.20.00.

SONNLEITNER (Michael W).
Vinoba Bhave on self-rule and representative democracy.New Delhi Promila Publishers.1986.

SOOD (P).
Rajiv Gandhi,The brave new leader. New Delhi,Marwah Publications, 1986.xxviii,227p.150.00.

SOPAN.
Netaji Subhash Chandra Bose; his life and work.Bombay,Azad Bhandar,1946.xvi,558p.11.00.

SPRATT (Philip).
Gandism; an analysis.Madras, Huxley Press,1939.xii,516p.2.50.

SRINIVASA SASTRI (V S).
Letters of the right honourable V S Srinivasa Sastri.Ed 2.Ed by T N Jagdisan.Bombay,Asia,1963. xv,378p.16.50.
--My master Gokhale.Ed by T N Jagadisan.Madras,Models Pubs., 1946.vi,276p.5.00.

SRINIVASACHARI (C S).
Ananda Ranga Pillai; the pepys of French India.Madras,P Varadachary,1940.xxxi,512p.6.00.

SRINIVASAN (C M).
Maker of modern India.Madras, Aiyar,1962.126p.2.00.

SRIVASTAVA (H).
Five stormy years:Savarkar in London,1906-1911.New Delhi,Allied, 1984.338p.75.00.

SRIVASTAVA (S K).
Jadunath Sarkar,the historian at work.Delhi,Anamika Prakashan, 1989.xx,147p.90.00.

SUBBRAMANIA (P S).
Kamraj; symbol of Indian democracy.Bombay,Popular,1966.47p. 3.00.

SUBRAMANIA AIYER (K V).
Three lectures.Dharwar,Kannada Research Office,1941.viii,114p. 1.00.

SUBRAMONIA IYER (R).
Role of Maulana Abul Kalam Azad; the Indian politics.Hyderabad, Abdul Kalam Azad Oriental Research Inst.,1948.239p.5.00.

SUCHETA.
Unifinished autobiography. Ahmedabad,Navajivan,1978.266p. 15.00.

SUMAN (R D),Ed.
Dr Ambedkar:Pioneer of human rights.New Delhi,Bodhisttana Publications,1977.lvii,324p. 55.00.

SUNDARARAJAN (Saroja).
Satyamurti:A political biography. New Delhi,Satvahan,1984.154p. 55.00.

SUNDRAMANI (A M).
Discovery of Jawaharlal.Madras, 1959.230,2p.2.80.

SURESH CHANDRA.
Life of Pratap Chunder Mozoomdar. 2 V.Calcutta,Nababidhan Trust, 1927-29.Various pagings.2.00.

SWAMINATHAN (S).
Karunanidhi:Man of destiny.New Delhi,Affiliated,1974.viii,89p. 20.00.

SWAMY (S N).
Priyadarshini.Karnataka,Deptt. of Information and Publicity, 1975.25.00.

SWARAJYA (Madras).
Record of Mrs Indira Gandhi as Prime Minister.Ed by Shanta Ram. Madras,Bharathan Pub.,1973.iv, 115p.2.50.

TAGORE (Rabindranath).
Mahatma Gandhi.Santiniketan, Visvabharati.3.00.
--Mahatmaji and the depressed humanity.Santiniketan,Visvabharti, 1932.iv,55,10p.00.75.

TALWAR (Sada Nand).
Political ideas of M N Roy.Delhi, Khosla Pub House,1978.ii,171p. 40.00.

TALWALKAR (Govind).
Naoroji to Nehru.Bombay,Majestic Bk Depot,1969.288p.15.00.

TAMHANKAR (D V).
Ranee of Jhansi.Bombay,Jaico, 1961.166p.2.00.
--Sardar Patel.Bombay,Blackie,1970. 300p.48.00.

TANDON (P D).
Acharya J B Kripalani.Bombay, Hind Kitab.2.50.
--Human Nehru.Allahabad,Law Journal Co.,1957.viii,121p.4.00.
--Leaders of modern India.Bombay, Vora,1969.8.50.
--Nehru you do not know;intimate stoires and anecdotes by one who observed him closely for thirty years.New Delhi,NBT,1969. 132p.4.00.
--Nehru:Your neighbour.Calcutta, Signet Press,1946.xiv,178p.7.50.
--Vinoba Bhave.Bombay,Vora,3.50.

TANDON (P D) and WOLSELLY (R E).
Gandhi,warrior of non-violence. New Delhi,NBT,1969.135p.4.25.

TARIQ ALI.
Nehrus and the Gandhis.New Delhi Rupa,1984.40.75.

TAYLOR(Meadows).
Tippoo Sultan. New Delhi,Asian Educational Services.1986.459p. 95.00.

TAYYEBULLA (M).
Between the symbol and the idol at last.Bombay,Allied,1970.334p. 15.00.

TEN HISTORIC NETAJI documents.
Calcutta,Netaji Research Bureau, 1972.10.00.

TENDULKAR (D G).
Abdul Ghaffar Khan; faith is a battle.Bombay,Popular,1967.xviii, 540p.60.00.
--Mahatma:Life of Mohandas Karamchand Gandhi.Ed 2.8 V.
--V 1.1869-1920.1961.xxiv,338p. 15.00.
--V 2.1920-1929.1961.x,344p.11.00.
--V 3.1930-1934.1961.viii,327p. 11.00.
--V 4.1934-1938.1961.viii,330p.15.0
--V 5.1938-1940.1972.viii,355p. 15.00.
--V 6.1940-1945.1962.viii,315p. 15.00.
--V 7.1945-1947.1962.viii,426p. 15.00.
--V 8.1947-1963.1963.viii,336p. 15.00.
Delhi,Pub.Div.

TENDULKAR (D G),Ed.
Jawaharlal Nehru in pictures. Bombay,Bennett Coleman,1964.60p. 00.40.

THAKUR (Gopal).
Bhagat Singh:The man andhis ideas. New Delhi,PPH,1962.48p.00.50.

THAYIL (Annie).
Indira Gandhi:The soul of India. New Delhi,Hiritage publisers,1986. x,126p.50.00.

THOMAS (K P).
Dr B C Roy.Calcutta,Atulya Ghosh, 1955.279p.10.00.

THOUGHT FOR the day(M K Gandhi).
New Delhi,Pub,Div,60.00.

THUNGR-GYAL-PO (Yogi-Khrag).
Biography of Marpa the translator. Varanasi,E Kalsang Buddhist Temple, 1970.252p.30.00.

TIKEKAR (Indu B).
Integral revolution:An analytical study of Gandhian thought.Varanasi, Sarva Seva Sangh Prakashan,1970. xviii,266p.6.00.

TIKEKAR (Shripad Ramachandra).
Gandhigrams.Bombay,Hind Kitabs, 1949.iv,92p.2.00.

TILAK AND the struggle for Indian freedom.New Delhi,PPH,1966.682p. 30.00.

TILAK (Bal Gangadhar).
Letters of Likamanya Tilak.Ed by M D Vidwans.Poona,Kesri Prakashan,1966.vi,287p.10.00.

TILAK (Lakshmibai).
I follow after:An autobiography. Tr by E Josephire Inkster.Madras, OUP,1950.vi,253p.20.00.

TINKER (Hugh).
Ordeal of love:C F Andrews and India.New Delhi,OUP,1979.334p. 90.00.

TIWARI (Arya Ramachandra G).
Making of the leader:Sardar Vallabh Bhai Patel, his'role in Ahmedabad Municipality,1917-1922.Delhi,National Pub House, 1967.264p.7.00.

TOPOLSKI (Feliks).
Sketches of Gandhi.New Delhi, Hindustan Times,100p.16.00.

TOYE (Hugh).
Subhas Chandra Bose (the springing tiger) a study of revolution. Bombay,Jaico,1962.xx,200p.3.00.

TRIPATHI (Padmadhar) ed.
Hope beyond despair:Recollections in remembrance of Smt.Indira Gandhi. New Delhi,Criterion Pub,1985.168p. 100.00.

TRIPATHI (Pannalal).
Bapu Chitravali (memoirs of Gandhiji).Varnasi,Gandhi Smarak Nidhi,1970.60p.80.00.

TRIVEDI (N D),Ed.
Dr Zakir Hussain:A special issue in memory of Dr Zakir Hussain

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Bombay,Industrial Advertisers, 1970.5.00.
TROLL (Christian Wilhelm).
Sayyid Ahmad Khan:A reinterpretation of Muslim theology. New Delhi,Vikas,1978.xxii,384p. 75.00.
TYSON (G).
Nehru; years of power.Bombay, Jaico,1970.260p.5.00.
UNIVERSITY OF DELHI.
Philosophy of Mahatma Gandhi: Papers presented at a seminar. Delhi,Univ.,1969.66p.
UNNITHAN (T K N).
Gandhi in free India.Bombay, Vora.16.00.
UPADHYAYA (Jyestharam Manishankar).
Gandhiji's early contemporaries and companions.Ahmedabad,Navajivan 1971.viii,54p.10.00.
--Mahatma Gandhi as a student.New Delhi,Pub Div.,1969.84p.1.75.
--Mahatma Gandhi:A teacher's discovery.Vallabha Vidyanagar,Sardar Patel University,1969.154p.10.00.
USHA (P T).
Golden girl:The autobiography of P T Usha,as narrated to Lokesh Sharma.New Delhi,Penguin India, 1988.35.00.
VARMA (Pavan K).
Ghalib,the man,the times.New Delhi,Viking,1989.224p.195.00.
VARMA (Rajni Kant).
Lohia.Allahabad,Rashmi Prakashan, 1969.109p.3.00.
VARMA (Vishwanath Prasad).
Life and philosophy of Lokmanya Tilak:With excerpts from original sources.Agra,Lakshmi Narain Agarwal,1985.525,.60.00.).00.
--Political philosophy of Mahatma Gandhi and Sarvodaya.Agra,Lakshmi Narain Agarwal,480p.14.00.
VASHISHTH (Satish).
Sheikh Abdulla:Then and now. Delhi,Maulik Sahitya Prakashan, 1968.viii,234p.20.00.
VASUDEVA (Uma).
Indira Gandhi:Revolution in restraint.New Delhi,Vikas,1974. 75.00.
--Two faces of Indira Gandhi.New Delhi,Vikas,1977.208p.Ed 3.30.00.
VASWANI (J P).
Child of God; glimpses of the life of sister Shanti T Vaswani. Poona,Gita Pub House,1970.48p. 1.00.
VASWANI T(L).
Apostles of freedom.Madras,Ganesh, 1922.113p.1.00.
--Gandhi, man of the ages.Poona, Mir,1969.72p.3.00.
VAZIRANI (Sheila),Ed.
Atal Bihari Vajpayee:Profile and personal views.New Delhi, Popular Bk Services,1967.56p. 2.00.
VENKATARANGAIYA (M).
Gandhiji's gospel of satyagrah. Bombay,Bharatiya,1966.84p.1.00.
VENKATESWARAN (S).
Sudhin Ghose.New Delhi,Arnold Heinemann,1972.144p.12.00.
VERMA (A N).
Recollections and about Gandhi. Delhi,Star Pub.,1969.160p.3.00.
VERMA (Shrikant).
Portrait of Rajive Gandhi. Delhi,Arnold,Heinemann Publishers. 1985.99p.150.00.
VERMA (Surendra).
Metaphysical foundation of Mahatma Gandhi's thought.New Delhi,Orient Longmans,1970.177p. 8.50.
VIBHAKAR (Jagdish),Ed.
Messenger of friendship; tribes to Shri K P S Menon.New Delhi, K P S Birthday Reception Committee,1970.136p.10.00.
VIDWANS (M D).
Letters of Lokamanya Tilak. Poona,Kesri Prakashan,1966.287p. 10.00.
VIDY.. (G M).
Ahalyadevi Hokar.Poona,Vidarbha Marathwada,1965.32p.00.80.
--Maharana Pratap.Poona,Vidarbha Marathwada,1965.34p.0.80.
--Raja Shiv Chhatrapati.Poona. Vidarbha Marathwada,1966.42p. 00.80
--Rani Lakshmibai.Poona,Vidarbha Marathwada,1965.34p.00.30.
VAIDYA SHANKAR.
Shyama Sastry.New Delhi,NBT, 1970.83p.2.00.
VIDYARTHI (L P),etc,Ed.
Gandhi's contributions to soical sciences.New Delhi,Bookhive,1970. xv,296p.
VINAIK (M J C).
Kumarappa and his quest for world peace.Ahmedabad,Navajivan, xi,171p.1.50.
VISVA BHARATI (Santiniketan).
Gandhi centenary volume.Santiniketan,Visvabharati,1971. Various pagings.1.00.
VIVEKANANDA:A biography in pictures.Madras,Ramakrishna Math, 1966.118p.30.00.
VYAS (Hari Prasad Nandlal).
Hitendra Desari; a political sketch.Ahmedabad,Topic Print and Pub.,1970.97p.12.00.
WACHA (Dinshah Edulji).
Shells from the sands of Bombay: Being by recollections and reminiscences,1860-1875.Bombay, K T Anklesaria,1920.xxiv,780p.
WADIA (A R).
Forgotten friend of India:Sir Charles Forbes.Pt 1.Baroda, Padmaja,1946.vi,58p.3.00.
--Mahamta Gandhi; a dialogue in understanding.Bombay,New Bk Co., 1937.iv,73p.1.50.
--Philosophy of Mahatma Gandhi and other essays.Mysore,Univ.
WASI (S M).
President Prasad:A biography. Calcutta,Thacker Spink,1961. xiii,326p.10.00.
WATSON (Blanche).
Gandhi and non-violent resistance,the non-co-operative movement of India; gleanings from the American Press.Madras,Ganesh, 1923.xxiv,549p.3.00.
--Gandhi:Voice of the new revolution, a study of non-violent resistance in India.Calcutta, Saraswaty Lib.,1922.56p.00.50.
WATONS (E).
Trail of Mr Gandhi.Madras,Macmillan,1969.40.00.
WERTH (Alexander) and WALTER (H).
Netaji in Germany:An eye witness account of Indian freedom struggle in Europe during World War II.Calcutta,Netaji Research Bureau,1970.57p.4.00.
WILLIAMS (L F Rushrook).
Great men of India including Indira Gandhi.New Delhi,Gian Pub House,1985.640p.450.00.
WOOD (Ernest).
English man defends Mother India: A complete constructive reply to Mother India.Madras,Ganesh,1929. viii,458,ixp.
YADAV (Jai Narain Singh).
Lal Bahadur Sastri:A biography. Delhi,Haryana Parkashan,1971.x, 220p.24.00.
YADAV (K C),Ed.
Autobiography of Swami Dayanand Saraswati.Ed 3.New Delhi,Manohar, 1987.136p.100.00.
YADAV (Kripal Chandra).
Rao Tula Ram:A hero of 1857.Rewari Rao Tula Ram Smarak Samiti,1965. xiv,95p,illus.8.00.
YADAV (Y M).
Glimpses of greatness.Bombay, Bharatiya,1971.166p.4.00.
YAGNIK (Indulal K).
Gandhiji as I know him:Critical study of Mahatma Gandhi and his work providing an analysis of practically all his activities from1914-1939.2 V.Bombay,Advocate of India Press,1933.Various pagings.
ZAHEER-UD-DIN AHMED.
Zakir Hussain,Mehboobnagar,Arts and Science College,1969.1.50.
ZAIDI (A M).
Dadabhai Naoroji:The grand little man of India.2 V.New Delhi,IIAPR, 1988.7,424p.250.00.
ZAKIR HUSAIN.
Abul Kalam Azad between dreams realities.Bareilly,Prakash Bk Dep,1990.iv,306p.240.00.
ZAKARIA (Rafiq).
Study of Nehru.Bombay,Jaico,1964. xxiv,531p.5.00.
ZUTSHI (C M).
Chacha Nehru.Madras,Orient Pub Co.,1958.2.00.
--This is Gandhi.Madras,Orient Pub Co.,1959.2.00.

923.25426 NEPAL

SHAH (Rishikesh).
Heroes and builders of Nepal.Ed 2.Bombay,OUP,1970.xii,95p.4.00.

923.2581 BLAUCHISTAN

ZUTSHI (G L).
Frontier Gandhi; the fighter,the politician, the saint,Delhi, National Pub House,1970.xv,107p. 17.50.

923.2592 BURMA

MAUNG (Maung).
Burma and General Ne Win.Bombay, Asia,1969.346p.30.00.

923.262 ARAB

BIRENDRANATH (Dewan).
Nasser; the man and the miracle. New Delhi,Afro-Asian Pubs.,196.. 112p.6.00.

923.273 UNITED STATES

ALEXANDER (Mirthrapuram K).
Martin Luther King.New Delhi, New Light Pubs.,1969.127p.3.00.
BANERJI (A K).
Robert F Kennedy: ... from India.Calcutta,Indian Inst of International Understanding Peace Friendship,1969.371p.10.00.
BROWN (S G).
Adalai E Stevenson.New Delhi, Oxford IBH,1968.222p.3.00.
BURNS (J N).
Roosevelt:The lion and the fox. Bombay,Jaico,1969.212p.3.00.
CARR (William G).
Adlai E Stevenson.NewDelhi, Oxford IBH,1970.385p.14.00.
EZEKIEL (Missim),Ed.
Martin Luther King reader.Bombay, Popular,1968.166p.5.00.
GUEVARA (Ernesto).

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Diary of Che in Bolivia, November 7, 1966-October 7, 1967. Calcutta, National Bk Agency, 1968. xviiii, 180.5.00.
STEINBERG (Alfred).
Eleanor Roosevelt. Illus by Andre Le Blanc. Delhi, S Chand, 1959. 131p. 1.00.

923.3 ECONOMISTS

923.343 GERMANY

UPPAL (R M).
Karl Marx life and teachings. Delhi, S Chand, 1958. iv, 48p. 1.00.

923.3485 SWEDEN

CHURCHILL (Allen).
Incredible Ivar Kruger. Bombay, Perennial Press, 1961. 250p. 4.00.

923.354 INDIA

GOKHALE INSTITUTE OF POLITICS AND ECONOMICS (Bombay).
Dhananjaya Ramchandra Gadgil. Bombay, Asia, 1967. 57p. 2.50.
PUTTASWAMAIAH (K).
Nobel economists. Bangalore, Nursimha Publications., 1977. 182p. 60.00.
SHAIKH (A V), Comp.
Doyen of cooperation: Reminiscences of Vaikunth L Mehta. Bombay, Shad Adam Shaikh Trust, 1978. ix, 270p. 36.00.
WACHA (Dinshah Edulji).
Life and work of J N Tata. Ed 2. Madras, Ganesh, 1915. viii, 240p.

923.4 LAWYERS

923.454 INDIA

GOPALARATNAM (K V) and RAINA (K N).
Tej Bahadur Sapru; profiles and tributes. Chandigarh, Tej Bahadur Sapru Commemoration Volume Committee, 1971. xxxviii, 280p. 30.00.
HIDAYATULLAH (M).
Judge's miscellany. Bombay, Tripathi, 1972. xi, 324p. 30.00.
--My own Boswell: Memoirs. New Delhi, Arnold-Heinemann, 1980. viii, 304p. 85.00.
KEER (Dhananjay), Pseud. (i e Anand Vithalkir).
Dr Ambedkar; life and mission. Bombay, Popular, 1962. 538p. 20.00.
MAHAJAN (Mehar Chand).
Looking back. Bombay, Asia, 1963. vi, 299p. 25.00.
MAHAJAN (Vidya Dhar).
Chief Justice Gajendragadkar, his life, ideas, papers and addresses. New Delhi, S Chand, 1966. x, 350p. 20.00.
--Chief Justice K Subba Rao; defender of liberties. Delhi, S Chand, 1967. 187p. 15.00.
--Chief Justice Mehar Chand Mahajan; life and work of the great jurist. Lucknow, Eastern Bk.Co., 1969. 280p. 15.00.
MAIR (J H).
Behind the curtain: India's first woman lawyer. Ed by P Brookes Smith. Madras, CLS, 1961. 93p. 1.00.
MAVALANKAR (G V).
My life at the bar. New Delhi, Hindustan Times, 1965. vi, 178p. 5.00.
MUKHERJEE (Amarendra Nath).
Sentinels of liberty. Calcutta, Nalanda, 1967. 128p. 15.00.
REDDY (Pingle Jag).
Question of justice; a select anthology of articles, essays and speeches. Madras, MLJ, 1969. xxii, 240p. 17.50.
SETALVAD (M C).
My life: Law and other things. Bombay, Tripathi, 1970. xii, 636p. 30.00.
SHELAT (N G).
Reminischences of a judge. Ahmedabad, Gujarat Law Reporter, 1970. 282p. 20.00.
WACHA (Dinshah Edulji).
Reminiscences of the late Hon Mr G K Gokhale. Bombay, H T Anklesaria, 1915. iv, 52p.

923.41 CRIMINALS

923.4154 INDIA

ANDERSON (Kenneth Douglas Stewart).
Tales of Man Singh: King of Indian dacoits. Bombay, Jaico, 1961. x, 286p. 3.00.
GODSE (Gopal Vinayak).
Has life convict to die in prison under the Indian Law: One time offender versus humanity. Poona, Saw Sindhu Gopal Godse, 1961. xvi, 90p. 15.00.

923.5 PUBLIC ADMINISTRATORS

923.542 GREAT BRITAIN

NARAYAN (V A).
Jonathan Duncan and Varanasi. Calcutta, Mukhopadhya, 1959. iv, 240p. 12.50.
WALEY (David S).
Edwin Montaguea Memoir and an account of his visits to India. Bombay, Asia, 1964. xii, 343p. 26.00.

923.554 INDIA

AJGAMKAR (Gundu Bhatu).
Senapati Bhonsale: The INA Chief and father of national discipline scheme. Tr from Marathi by D G Naik. Bombay, N R Ralkar, 1964. xiv, 65p. 3.00.
A N JHA's commemoration volume. 3 V. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass, 1969. 419, 534p. 560p. 200.00.
BAIG (M R A).
Indifferent saddles. Bombay, Asia, 1967. vii, 59p. 40.00.
BARKATAKI (Satyendra Nath).
Escapades of magistrate. Madras, Longmans, 1961. xii, 109p. 3.00.
BENJAMIN (Solomon).
Hardway; being the experiences of a revenue officer. Bombay, 1961. viii, 123p. 2.70.
CHAUDHURI (J N).
General J N Chaudhuri: An autobiography as narrated to B K Narayan. New Delhi, Vikas, 1978. x, 207(8)p. 45.00.
CHETTUR (Sankara Krishna).
Steel frame and I-life in the I C S. Bombay, Asia, 1963. 128p. 8.00.
DATTA (C L).
With two presidents; the inside story. Delhi, Vikas, 1970. viii, 149p. 15.00.
DATTA (K N).
This was a man, the life of Wing Commander K K Majumdar D F C and Bar. Jullundur, Christian Literature Centre, 1970. iv, 71p. 2.00.
DUTT (R C).
Romesh Chunder Dutt. New Delhi, Pub.Div., 1971. x, 258p. 5.25.
GHOSH (Sundhir Kumar).
Challenge. Calcutta, Academic, 1967. 250p. 10.00.
HANDA (Rajendra Lal).
Leaves from a diary. Bombay, Indian Pub.House, 1968. xiv, 129p. 159p. 22.50.
INDIA, DEFENCE (Ministry of--).
Heroes and heroic deeds. Delhi, Pub.Div., 1960. 62p. 0.75.
ISMAIL (Mirza Mohamed).
Speeches by Sir Mirza M Ismail. 5 V.
--V 1. 1926-1930.
--V 2. 1931-1935.
--V 3. 1936-1938.
--V 4. 1939-1941.
--V 5. 1942-1946.
Bangalore, Govt.Press, 1946. Various pagings. 40.00. (Per set).
KAUL (Brij Mohan).
Untold story. Bombay, Allied, 1967. 507p. 20.00.
KAUSHAL (R S), Comp.
Gallantry awards for armed forces of India. Pathankot, Krishna Bk.Depot, 1961. x, 208p. 6.50.
MALGAMVKAR (Manohar).
Kanjohi Angrey: Maratha Admiraj; an account of his life and his battles with the English. Bombay, Asia, 1959. x, 303p. 12.00.
MENON (K P S).
C Sankaran Nair. Delhi, Pub. Div., 1967. 140p. 2.50.
--Many words; an auto-biography. Bombay, OUP, 1956. viii, 324p. 17.50.
MOLESWORTH (G N).
Curfew on Olympus. Bombay, Asia, 1965. viii, 219p. 24.00.
MUTTANNA (I M).
General Cariappa; the first Indian Commander-in Chief. Mysore, Usha, 1964. x, 148p. 10.00.
PANCHAPAKSHA AYYAR (A S).
Twenty five years a civilian. Madras, V Ramaswamy Sastrulu, 1962. xii, 474p. 8.00.
PANJABI (Kewal Lal), Ed.
Civil servant in India. Bombay, Bharatiya, xii, 356p. 15.00.
PARANJPE (R P).
84 not out. Delhi, Pub.Div., 1961. 184p. 1.75.
RAMAMURTI (S V).
Looking across fifty years. Bombay, Popular, 1964. vi, 170p. 3.00.
REGO (Aloysisus G).
With lamps light; national heroes of today. Allahabad, St Pau, 1962. 84p. 1.00.
SINHA (Rajendra).
Over to you; some vignettes of life. New Delhi, Army Educational Store, 1964. xii, 133p. 5.50.
SITA RAM.
From Sepoy to Subedar, being the life and adventures of Subedar Sita Ram, a native officer of the Bengal army written and related by himself. Delhi, Vikas, 1970. xxix, 186p. 38.50.
SUKHWANT SINGH.
Three decades of Indian army life: Autobiography of Brig. Sukhwant Singh, Delhi, Sterling, 1967. 191p. 20.00.

923.6 HUMANITARIANS

DAS (Piyas Kanti).
Raja Rammohan Roy and Brahmoism. Kakdwip, Banerjee and Mukherjee, 1970. 144p. 10.00.
DAYANANDA SARASWATI. Delhi, Jan Gyan Prakashan, 1970. 48, 570p. 12.00.
KARVE (D G).

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Commemoration volume.New Delhi, Alliance,1971.284p.50.00.
RAMASWAMY IYER (C P).
Annie Besant.New Delhi,Pub. Div.,1972.153p.4.75.
SPENCER (John).
Workers of humanity.Bombay, OUP,1963.130p.2.50.

923.642 GREAT BRITIAN

WELLOCK (Wilfred).
Off the beatn track;adventures in the art of living. Ed 2.Varanasi,Sarva Seva Sangh, 1963.220p.3.00.

923.6494 SWITZERLAND

OSWALD (Susanne).
Henry Dunant; founder of the Red Cross.Tr from German. Vidyanagar,Sardar Vallabhbhai Vidyapith,1959.47p.1.50.

923.654 INDIA

AIYER (T L Venkatarama).
Muthuswami Dikshitar.New Delhi,NBT,1968.101p.2.00.
ANNAMALAI UNIVERSITY (Annamalainagar).
Dr Rajah Sir Muthiah Chettiar and Rani Lady Meyyammai Achi. Annamalainagar,1965.x,356p. 15.00.
ATMAPRANA (Pravarjika).
Sister Nivedita of Ramakrishna Vivekananda.Calcutta,Sister Nivedita Girls School,1961. xvi,297p.7.50.
BANERJEE (Hiranmay).
Iswarchandra Vidyasagar - Social reformer and educationist.New Delhi,Sahitya Akademi, 1970.880p.4.50.
BOSE (S K).
Ishwar Chandra Vidyasagar. New Delhi,NBT,1978.82p.Ed 2. 3.50.
DASGUPTA (B N).
Life and times of Raja Rammohan Roy.New Delhi,Ambica Publications 1980.x,371p.100.00.
HALDAR (Gopal).
Vidyasagar:A reassessment. New Delhi,PPH,1972.192p.12.50.
COLLET (Sophia Dobson).
Life letters of Raja Rammohan Roy.Ed by Dilip Kumar Bisvas and Prabhat Chandra Ganguli. Ed 3.Calcutta,Sadharan Brahmo Samaj,1962.xvi,562p.18.00.
DAS (Yogananda).
Rammohan Roy;the modernizer. Calcutta,Sadharan Brahmo Samaj,1958.ii,14p.0.15.
ELWIN (Verrier).
Tribal world of Verrier Elwin: An autobiography.Bombay,OUP, 1968.325p.30.00.
GANGULI (Jyotish Chandra).
Sri Aurobindo.Calcutta,Atmashakti Library,1929.vii,186p. 2.00.
GHOSH (S L).
Raja Rammohan Roy,path maker of India.New Delhi,NCERT,1970. 97p.1.10.
GHOSH (Vinay).
Iswar Chandra Vidyasagar.Delhi, Pub.Div.,1965.174p.2.00.
GROOM (Donald G).
With Vinoba (a diary).Varanasi, Sarva Seva Sangh,1961.ii,59p. 0.75.
GUPTA (Nalini Kanta),Ed.
Reminiscences.Pondicherry, Aurobindo Ashram,1969.190p. 6.50.
HOME (Amal), Ed.
Rammohan Roy:The man and his woek.Calcutta,Rammohan Roy Centenary Committee,1933. 162p.5.00.
INDIA,INFORMATION AND BROADCASTING (Ministry of--), PUBLICATIONS DIVISION.
Sri Aurobindo.New Delhi,Pub. Div.,1972.48,xxip..5.00.
IOBAL SINGH.
Rammohan Roy; a biographical inquiry into the making of modern India.V 1.The first phase.Bombay,Asia,1958.vii, 328p.14.75.
JAGIRDAR (P J).
M G Ranade.Delhi,NBT,1972. 152p.3.25.
--Mahadeo Govind Ranade.New Delhi,Pub.Div.,1972.x,219p. 3.50.
KARNIK (V B).
N M Joshi-the servant of India. Bombay,United Asia Pub.,1972. 280p.30.00.
KEER (Dhananjay), Pseud (i e Anant Vithhalkir).
Mahatma Jatiro Phooley;father of our social revolution. Bombay,Popular,1964.xvi,288p. 15.00.
KELLOCK (James).
Mahadev Govind Ranade;patriot and social servant.Calcutta, YMCA,1926.x,204p.2.00.
KRISHNAYYA (G S).
Raja Ram Mohan Roy.New Delhi, NCERT,1969.114p.12.20.
MAHENDRA KUMAR.
Light of India; life sketch and teachings of Acharya Sri Tulsi.Delhi,Atma Ram,1960. xii,107p.2.00.
MAJUMDAR (Jatindra Kumar).
Raja Ram Mohan Roy and progressive movements in India; a selection from records. Calcutta,Art Press,1941.cvi, 552p.12.50.
MITRA (Sisir Kumar).
Sri Aurobindo.New Delhi, Indian Bk.Co.,1972.215p.25.00.
MITRA (Subal Chandra).
Iswar Chandra Vidyasagar: Story of his life and work. Ed 2.Calcutta,New Bengal Press,1907.xi,272p.10.00.
MODAK (Manorma Ram Krishna).
World is my family:Biography of Ramakrishna Shahu Modak. Bombay,Thacker,1970.x,266p. 28.00.
NAG (Jamuna).
Raja Rammohan Roy.Delhi, Hind Pocket,1972.4,00.
--Raja Rammohan Roy.New Delhi, Sterling,1972.176p.16.00.
NARASIMHAIAH (C D).
Raja Ràm.New Delhi,Arnold Heinemann,1972.112p.10.00.
NITHILANANDA (Swami).
Vivekananda: The yogas and other works.Madras,Ramakrishna Math,1953.xii,978p.75.00.
PARVATE (T V).
Jamnalal Bajaj;a brief study of his life and character. Ahmedabad,Navajivan,1962.viii, 174p.2.50.
RAMAKRISHAN (R).
Swami Vivekananda:Awakener of modern India.Madras,Ramakrishna Math,1967.110p.2.00.
RANADE (Mahadev Govind).
Wisdom of a modern Rishi.Madras, Rochouse,1969.xxiv,175p.1.50.
RANGANATHANANDA (Swami).
Swami Vivekananda and the future of India.Madras,Ramakrishna Math,1966.24p.0.50.
--Swami Vivekananda: His life and mission.Ed 2.Madras, Ramakrishna Math,1965.19p.0.50.
ROY (Rammohan).
Raja Ram Mohan Roy;his life, writings and speeches.Madras, Natesan,1925.v,275p.3.00.
SAMADDAR (R N).
Raja Ram Mohan Roy.Calcutta, I A Isaac,1911,vi,224p.1.50.
SASTRY (K R R).
S Srinivasa Iyenger:Builders of modern India.New Delhi, Pub.Div.,1972.105p.4.50.
SEN (Amaiya Kumar).
Raja Rammohan Roy; the representative man.Calcutta, Calcutta Text Bk.Society, 1967.450p.12.00.
SEN (Keshub Chunder).
Jeevan Veda or life scriptures (Autobiography).Tr by B Mazoomdar.Calcutta,Keshub Mission Society,1915.150,xxp.2.00.
--Voice of Keshub,2nd series. Calcutta,Nirvapriya Ghose, 1970.iii,98p.2.00.
STORY OF Vivekananda.Calcutta, Advaita Ashram,1971.3.75.
SUBRAHMANYAM (Y).
Self made man I know.Madras, Ayyar,1965.100p.2.00.
SWAMI VIVEKANANDA with centenary commemoration volume.Madras, Ramakrishna Math,1964.xvii, 617p.30.00.
TAGORE (Saumyendra Nath).
Raja Rammohan Roy.Delhi, Sahitya Akademi,1966.63p.2.50.
--Raja Ram Mohan Roy:Bengali writer and reformer.Delhi, Sahitya Akademi,1970.64p.4.50.
VIVEKANANDA (Swami).
Biography in pictures.Calcutta, Advaita Ashram,1966.118p.illus. 30.00.
--Memoirs of European travel. Madras,Ramakrishna Math,1963. 108p.1.75.
--My life and mission.Ed 5. Madras,Ramakrishna Math,1963. iv,28p.1.00.
--Sri Ramakrishna as I saw him. Madras,Ramakrishna Math,1970. 175p.1.50.
--Swami Vivekananda on India and her problems.Calcutta,Advaita Ashram,1963.vi,122p.1.50.
WOOD (Evenlyn), Ed.
Nagin; story of the short life of Nagin Parkeh which ended as a lance broken in the service of the tribes folk of South Orissa.Bombay,Dhananjay M Parekh,1965.xviii,170p.5.50.

923.673 UNITED STATES.

HACKER (L M).
World of Andrew Carnegie,1865-1901.Calcutta,Scientific, 1970.513p.10.00.
PEARE (Catherine Owens).
Helen Keller story.Mangalore, Miranda,1959.239p.6.00.

923.7 EDUCATIONISTS

923.742 BRITAIN

WINTH (A G).
John Dewey as educator.New Delhi,Wiley Eastern,1969. 5.00.

923.754 INDIA

AMUR (G S).
Manohar Malgonkar.New Delhi, Arnold Heinemann,1972.120p. 10.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

BISWAS (A) and AGGARWAL (J C). Seven Indian educationists. New Delhi,Arya Bk.Depot., 1969.325p.15.00.
CHANDAVARKAR (G L). Maharishi Karve.Bombay,Popular, Bk.Depot,1958.xxiv,233p.10.00.
DALAL (Suresh)and HAZARAT (Kallolini). Harmony:Glimpses in the life of Madhuri H Shah.New Delhi,Allied, 1985.276p.95.00.
DESAI (Pondurang Bhimarao). Bosavesvara and his time. Dharwar,Karnatak Univ.,1968. 400p.20.00.
DEVASTHALI (G V). Professor H D Sankalia felicitation volume.Bombay, Popular,1970.260p.35.00.
DISTINGUISHED TEACHERS in India (Men of education in India). New Delhi,Premier,1968.625p. 6.00.
DONGERKERY (S R). Memories of two universities. Bombay,Manaktalas,1966.xii, 276p.24.00.
GARG (B R). Lala Lajpat Rai as an educationist.Ambala Cantt.Indian Pub.,1972.170p.20.00.
GHOSH (Yatindrakumar), Comp. Two great educationist (Moshin and Mookerjee).Calcutta, Mukhopadhya,1972.28p.2.00.
GUPTA (K L), Ed. Educationists in India; an illustrated biographical directory of notable living educationists in India.Delhi, Tradesman,1963.xiv,229p.40.00.
GUPTA (K L) and KAPUR (S K),Ed. Heads of educational institutions in India.Delhi,Tradesman,1964.ii,32p.6.00.
HAFIZUDDIN (Saiyyad). So I became a teacher.Mysore, Kavyalaya,1959.viii,10p.4.00.
KHOSLA (C L), Comp. Men of education in India.New Delhi,Premier,1956.xii,864p. 44.50.
MATHUR (V S), Ed. Zakir Hussain,educationist and teacher.New Delhi,Arya Bk. Depot,1970.86p.7.50.
NITSURE (Yashvant Gopal). Maharishi Karve;his 105 years. Poona,Hingne Stree-Shikshan Samstha,1963.108p.10.00.
NOORANI (A G). President Zakir Hussain. Delhi,Hind Pocket Books,1970. 212p.3.00.
--President Zakir Hussain. Bombay,Popular,1967.285p. 15.00.
RAJENDRA PAL SINGH. Radhakrishnan; the portrait of an educationist.Delhi,Sterling, 1967.148p.12.50.
SARKAR (Bhibuti Bhusan). In Hallowedmemory of Sir Asutosh Mukherjee;a book of pictures, a book of verse. Calcutta,1966.xii,20p.10.00.
SATISH CHANDRA, Ed. Eminent educationists of India.New Delhi,National Bk. Organisation,1969.414p.37.50.
SHARMA (D S). From literature to religion: A biography.Bombay,Bharatiya, 1964.viii,232p.6.00.
SINGH (R P). Radhakrishnan;the portrait of educationist.Delhi,Sterling, 1969.148p.12.50.
--Zakir Hussain;dynamics of indigenous education.Delhi, Sterling,1968.114p.12.50.
SINHA (Bagishwar Prasad). Sachchidanda Sinha.New Delhi, Pub.Div.,1969.vii,167p.2.50.
SINHA (Narendra Krishan). Asutosh Mukherjee;a biographical study.Calcutta,Asutosh Mukherjee Centenary Comm., 1966.viii,192p.10.00.
SINHA (Sachchidananda). Speeches and writings.Allahabad,Ram Narain Lal,1955.225p. 5.00.
SRINIVASA AYYANGAR (R). Great educationists.Coimbatore, 1958.vi,116p.1.50.
TARA NATH. Letters by Tara Nath in English.Raichur,Taranath Memorial Comm.,1964.xvi,211p.7.00.

923.8 PERSONS IN COMMERCE

923.842 GREAT BRITAIN

RUSSEL (Wilfred). Merchant in a mirror.Bombay, Thacker,1961.xii,264p.11.50.

923.854 INDIA

JOG (N G), Ed. Sumati Morarjee felicitation volume,service to Indian shipping.Bombay,Sumati Morarjee Shastri Abdipoorti Celebration Committee,1970. 250p.

923.873 UNITED STATES

BAKER (Naina Brown). Nickels and Dimes;the story of F W Woolworth.Delhi,S Chand,1960.iv,93p.1.00.

923.9 EXPLORERS AND GEOGRAPHERS

ANSARI (K H). John Webster: Image patterns and canon.Delhi,Sterling,1969. 296p.25.00.
AUROBINDO. Uttarpara speech.Calcutta, Arya Pub.House,1950.ii,20p. 0.50.
KNIGHT (Frank). Christopher Columbus.Bombay, Examiner Press,1970.275p.27.00.
KRISHNADAS KAVIRAJ. Chaitanya's life and teaching. Tr by Sarkar,1932.iv,327p.2.00.
NATIONAL COMMITTEE FOR GEOGRAPHY (Calcutta). Directory of Indian geographers, 1968.Calcutta.Author,92p.

924 PHILOLOGISTS

CANNON (Garland). Oriental Jones;a biography of Sir William Jones.Bombay, Asia,1964.xii,215p.21.00.
CHATTERJEE (S K). Select papers.New Delhi,PPH, 1972.342p.40.00.
CUNITKUMAR CHATTERJEE: The scholar and the man.Calcutta, Jijnasa,1970.150p.20.00.
VOIGT (Johnnes H). Max Muller; the man and his ideas.Calcutta,Mukhopadhya, 1967.xiii,101p.10.00.

925 SCIENTISTS

925.0954 INDIA

ALVI (M A) and REHMAN (A), Ed. Fathullah Shirazi: A sixteenth century Indian scientist.New Delhi,NISI,1968.37p.2.50.
BHAGAVANTAM (S). Bhagavantam volume.Bangalore, Bangalore Pub.,1970.60.00.
DEY (Bishnu). Satyendra Nath Bose;a legend in his life-time.Calcutta, Indian Oxygen,1964.
JAGGI (O P). Scientists of ancient India and their achievements.Delhi, Atma Ram,1966.viii,258p.10.00.
JAGJIT SINGH. Some eminent Indian scientists. New Delhi,Pub.Div.,1977.193 (16)p, plates.Ed 3.15.00.
K S KRISHNA's birthday souvenir. New Delhi,Dr K S Krishna 60th birthday celebration Comm., 1958.40,21p.1.00.
KHOSLA (Raj Kumar), Comp. Men of sciences and technology in India.New Delhi,Premier, 1967.xvi,591p.44.50.
NATIONAL COUNCIL OF EDUCATIONAL RESEARCH AND TRAINING (New Delhi). Scientists of tomorrow.New Delhi,1964.viii,58p.3.00.
NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF SCIENCES OF INDIA (New Delhi). Biographical memoirs of the fellows,National Institute of Sciences of India.2 V.New Delhi,Various pagings.24.00. (per V).
RAY (Kamalesh). Life and work of Meghnad Saha. New Delhi,NCERT,1968.55p.
SATYA PRAKASH. Founders of sciences in ancient India.Delhi,Research Inst. of Ancient Scientific Studies, 1965.676p.60.00.
SHIRAZI (F). Sixteenth century Indian scientists.Delhi,Hindustan Publishing Corpn.,1970.118p. 2.50.
WHO'S WHO in Indian science. Ed by H Kothari.Calcutta, Kothari Pubs.,1969.viii,150p. 30.00.

925.1 MATHEMATICIANS

BHATNAGAR (G S). Introductory persons in modern malumatical concept. New Delhi,Affiliated,1972. 20.00.
RANGANATHAN (Shiyali Ramamrite). Ramanujan; the man and the mathematician.Bombay,Asia,1967. 138p.18.00.
SEN GUPTA (Anima). Critical study of the philosophy of Ramanuja.Varanasi, Chowkhamba,1967.xxxi,263p. 20.00.
SURESH RAM. Srinivasa Ramanujan.New Delhi,NBT,1972.94p.2.00.

925.2692 SURVEYORS

ALLEY (N C). Reminiscences of a surveyor. Madras,1966.xii,174p.2.00.

925.3 PHYSICISTS

BANDOPADHYA (Sailesh Kumar), Ed. My views:Albert Einstein. Calcutta,Rupa,1967.iii,168p. 10.00.
DEY (Bishnu). Satyendra Nath Bose;a legend in his life-time.Calcutta, Indian Oxygen,1964.19p.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

FREEMAN (Mae Blacker).
Story of Albert Einstein; the scientist who searched out the secrets of the universe. Delhi,S Chand,1960.iv,100p. 1.00.
HAMMONTREE (Marie).
Albert Einstein; young thinker.Bangalore,PTI Bk. Depot.,1961.iv,118p.3.00.
KUZNETSOV (B).
A Einstein.New Delhi,PPH,1980. 376p.30.00.
KULKARNI (R P).
Homi Bhabha: Father of nuclear science in India.Bombay, Popular,1969.xii,73p.4.00.
MISRA (Nand Kishore) and KENNETT (John).
They found new worlds.Bombay, Blackie,1963.108p.1.75.
RICHARDS (Norah).
Shanti Swarup Bhatnagar FRS: A biographical study of India's eminent scientist.New Delhi, New Bk.Society,1948.239p. 6.25.
WALTON (John).
Six physicists (Living Names). Bombay,OUP,0.94.

925.4 CHEMISTS

CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY.
Acharya Praphulla Chandra Ray: Birth centenary souvenir. volume.Calcutta,1962.xviii, 310p.10.00.
GUPTA (Manoranjan).
Praphulla Chandra Ray: A biography.Bombay,Bharatiya, 1966.xvi,158p.2.50.
RAY (Praphulla Chandra).
Autobiography of a Bengali chemist.Calcutta,Orient Bk. Co.,1958.xviii,462p.15.00.

925.71 ARCHEOLOGIST

SHERWANI (H K), Ed.
Ghulam Yazadani commemoration volume.Hyderabad,Maulana Abdul Kalam Azad Oriental Research Inst.,1966.xviii, 256p.50.00.

925.72 ANTHROPOLOGIST

ROY (S).
Anthropologists in India:Short biography: Bibliography and current projects.New Delhi, Indian Anthropological Association,1970.238p.35.00.

925.74 BIOLOGIST

ALI (Salim).
Fall of a sparrow:An autobiography.New Delhi,OUP,1985.110.00 .
DHAR (T N).
Tale of a Soviet biologist. Calcutta,Alpha-Beta Press, 1965.187p.4.00.

925.8 BOTANIST

BASU (Sachchindra Nath).
Jagdish Chandra Bose.New Delhi,NBT,1970.iv,83p.2.00.
BONNELL (B).
Fruits of experience.Madras, 1966.viii,104p.3.00.
GUPTA (Manoranjan).
Jagdish Chandra Bose; a biography.Bombay,Bharatiya, 1964.xvi,135p.2.50.
HOME (Amal),Ed.
Acharya Jagdish Chandra Bose birth centenary 1858-1958. Calcutta,Acharya Jagdish Chandra Bose Birth Centenary Comm.,1958.viii,84p.2.00.
SADASIVAN (T S), Ed.
Maheshwari commemoration volume. Lucknow,Botanical Soc.,1963. xxxiv,330p.32.00.
SAHA (Meghnad).
My experiences in Soviet Russia.Calcutta,Bookland,1947. vi,87p.5.00.
SANTAPAU (H), Ed.
J Sen memorial volume. Calcutta,J Sen Memorial Committee and Botanical Society of Bengal,1969.xxi, 498p.40.00.
VIDYA (G M).
Jagdish Chandra Bose.Poona, Vidharbha Marathwada,1965. 34p.0.80.

926 PERSONS IN TECHNOLOGY

926.1 DOCTORS

ATTWOOD (Evelyn).
Louis Pasteur.Madras,Longmans, 1961.vi,134p.1.50.
DOOD (E F).
Florence Nightingale.Madras, Macmillan,1967.106p.1.00.
ENENCEE.
Thirty years a doctor.Madras, Kalvi Pub.,1970.225p.5.00.
FANCOURT (Mary St J).
They dared to be doctors.New Delhi.Longmans.1968.418p.4.50.
GAO (Liang).
Dr Kotnis:A short biography.Calcutta,New Book Centre,1983.142p. 20.00.
INDIAN ASSOCIATION OF MEDICAL RESEARCH (New Delhi).
Indian physicians in the U S. New Delhi,IAMR,1969.34p.3.50.
MALKUS (Alida Sims).
True book about Louis Pasteur. Bangalore,PTI Bk.Depot.,1958. iv,130p.2.00.
SAVA (George), Pseud (i e GEORGE AL ALEXIS MILKOMANVICH).
Knife heals again.Bombay,Wilco, 1961.262p.2.50.
SINGER (Kurt) and SHERWOOD (Jane).
Albert Schweitzer;medical missionery.Bombay,Wilco,1970. 223p.3.00.
WORLD HISTORY of homoeopathy and who's who of international homoeopathic practitioners, 1970-71.New Delhi,B Jain Pub., 1971.435p.16.00.

926.2 ENGINEERS

DILDAR HUSAIN.
Illustrious profiles.Hyderabad, Institution of Engineers,1965. viii,35p.4.00.
KOTHARI (H), Ed.
Who's who in Indian engineering and industry.Calcutta,Kothari Pubs.,1962.xiv,260p.30.00.
NEGULAR (H S).
Bharata Ratan Sir Dr M Vishveshvaraya.Dharwar,Bharat Bk. Depot.,1961.viii,80p.1.50.
KRISHNAMURTI (V G).
Sir M Vishveshvaraya: A study. Bombay,Popular,1941.ix,78p. 2.50.
MASAMO (R P).
N M Wadia and his foundation. Bombay,Popular Bk.Depot.,1961. x,xii,135p.10.00.
RAO (K L).
Cusees candidates: Memoirs of an engineer.New Delhi,Metropolitan,1978.150(10)p,illus. maps.18.00.
VISHVESHVARAYA (M).
Memoirs of my working life. Ed 2.New Delhi,NBT,1970. vi,134p.1.75.
--Memoirs of my working life. Delhi,Pub.Div.,1960.vi,134p. 1.75.
VISHVESHVARYA CENTENARY CELEBRATION COMMITTEE (Bangalore).
M V (Dr M Vishveshvaraya); birth centenary commemoration volume.Banagalore,1960.ii,339p. Unpriced.

926.21 MECHANICAL ENGINEERS

926.213 ELECTRICIANS

THOMAS (Henry).
Thomas Alva Edison.Delhi, S Chand,iv,95p.1.00.

926.2572 HIGHWAY ENGINEERS

HOPE (E R).
General Sir Arthur Cotton: his life and work,with some famine prevention studies by William Digby.Calcutta,Inst. of Engineers,1964.xviii,530p. 20.00.

926.2913 AVIATORS

THOMAS (Henry), Pseud (i e Henry Thomas Schittkind).
Wright Brothers.Delhi,S Chand, 1960.iv,102p.1.00.

926.291388 SPACE TRAVELLERS

DOKUCHAYEV (Y).
Space twins; the story of Soviet Cosmonauts Andrian Nikolayev and Pavel Popovich. Ed by Ghermantitov.New Delhi, PPH,1962.iv,86p.2.00.
GAGARIN (Yuri).
Road to the stars.Bombay,Jaico, 187p.3.00.

926.3 AGRICULTURIST

GREVECOEVER (Michael Gullaume St Jean De).
Letters from an American farmer.Bombav,Popular,1966.xx, 187p.5.00.

926.58 INDUSTRIALIST

HARRIS (F R).
Jamshedji Nusserwanji Tata; a chronicle of his life.Ed 2. Bombay,Blackie,1958.xxviii, 339p.15.00.
JAJU (Ram Niwas).
G D Birla:A biography.New Delhi, Vikas,1985.150.00.
RAO (P Chentsal).
B M Birla:His deeds and dreams. New Delhi,Aronold Heinemann,1984. 152p.100.00.
JOSHI(Arun).
Lala Shri Ram:A study in entrepreneurship and industrial management.New Delhi,Orient Longman,1975.708p.84.00.
MAHINDRA (K C).
Sir Rajendra Nath Mookerjee; a personal study.Calcutta, R K Ghashal,1962.viii,183p. 7.50.
MASANI (R P).
N M Wadia and his foundation.Bombay,Popular Bk.Depot.,1961.xxi, 135p.10.00.
NADJARIAN (H M).
Life story of Mr A M Arathoon.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Calcutta,1958.x,116p.5.70.
SMILES (Samuel).
Industrial biography; iron workers and tool makers.Bombay, Wilco,227p.2.50.
SULTAN CINAY.
Pioneering in Indian business. Ed 2.Bombay,Asia,1962.xvi,124p.

926.7 MANUFACTURERS

SAKLATVALA (B S) and KHOSLA (K).
Jamsedji Tata.New Delhi,Pub., Div.,1970.141p.3.00.

927 PERSONS IN ARTS AND RECREATION

APPASWAMY (Jaya).
Abanindranath Tagore and the art of his time.New Delhi, Lalit Kala Akademi,1969.130p. 35.00.
GUJRAL (Satish).
Satish Gujral.Delhi,U C Kapur, 1968.55.00.
KAPUR (Geeta).
Contemporary Indian artists. New Delhi,Vikas,1978.xxii,225p. 75.00.
MUKHERJEE (Sailoz).
Sailoz Mookherjee.New Delhi, Lalit Kala Akademi,1966.4.00.
MULLIK (B N).
Sky was his limit: The life and climbs of Sonam Gyatso. Dehra Dun.Palit and Dutt,1970. 200p.18.00.
PORTFOLIO OF pictures by famous Indian artists.Delhi,Dhoomi Mal,19 plates.6.00.
PREMOJA.
Premoja: 12 coloured plates. New Delhi,Dhoomi Mal,1951.ii, 12 plates.12.50.
RANDHAWA (M S).
Art of E H Brewester and Achsah Brewester.Allahabad, Kitabistan,1969.53p.2.25.
RAY (Niharranjan).
Artist in life.Trivandrum, Univ. of Kerala,1972.30.00.
VARMA (Ravi).
Indian artist.Allahabad, Indian Press,iv,150 plates. 4.00.

927.2 ARCHITECTS

PAUL (Sherman).
Louis Sullivan an architect in Amiercan thought.Bombay, Jaico,1967.xiv,159p.3.00.

927.3 SCULPTURS

ARTISTS DIRECTORY; covering paintings,sculptures and engravers.New Delhi,Lalit Kala Akademi,1960.iv,121p. 4.00.

927.6 PAINTERS

ARCHER (Mildred).
Indian and British portraiture 1770-1825.New Delhi,OUP,1979. 530p,illus.675.00.
MITRA (Ashok).
Four painters.Calcutta,New Age,1965.74p.8.00.
RAJAMANI (A N).
Painter's profiles.Madras, CLS,1969.102p.2.50.
THACKER (Manu) and VENKATACHALAM (G).
Present day painters of India. Bombay,Sudhangshu Pub.,1950. xiv,111p.12.50.

927.8 MUSICIANS

ANDHRA PRADESH AKADEMI.
Music,dance and drama in Andhra Pradesh (who is who). Hyderabad,Andhra Pradesh Sangeet Natak Akademi,1960. 357p.3.00.
CHAUBE (S K).
Musicians I have met.Lucknow, Prakashan Sakha,1958.viii, 103p.3.00.
ISVARMURTI (V).
Life and art of C.N.Vasudevan, Tamil dancer and Tagore. New Delhi,Vikas Pub House,1986, xii,163p.175.00.
KHOKAR (Mohan).
Monograph on Muthukumara Pillai.New Delhi,Sangeet Natak Akademi,1963.26p.2.50.
KRISHNA AIYER (E).
Personalities in present day music.Madras,Rochouse,1933. 99p.1.00.
NAG (Kalidas) etc, Ed.
Golden book of Dilip Kumar Ray. Calcutta,Indian Associated Pub.Co.,1957.vi,190p.10.00.
RAVI SHANKAR.
My music,my life.Ed 2. Delhi,Vikas,1972.160p.illus. 30.00.
RIZVI (Dolly).
Great musicians of India. Bombay,Echo Books,1968.85p. 4.00.
SAMBAMOORTHY (P).
Great composers.Ed 2.Madras, Indian Music Pub.House,1970. Various pagings.10.00.
SANGEET NATAK AKADEMI.
Who's who of Indian musicians. New Delhi,Sangeet Natak Akademi,1968.100p.6.00.
SRINIVASARAO (N).
Tyagaraja Kritis visualised. Berhampur,1966.vii,62.viii, ii,illus.12.00.
WHO'S WHO of Indian musician. New Delhi,Sangeet Natak Akademy,1968.100p.6.00.

927.92 THEATRE ACTORS

MAHARASHTRA INFORMATION CENTRE (New Delhi).
Bal Gandharva;the man and his art.New Delhi,1964.16p.1.00.
MEHTA (Vinod).
Meena Kumari.Bombay,Jaico, 1972.210p.5.00.
SETON (Marie).
Portrait of a director: Satyajit Ray.Delhi,Vikas, 1972.350p.illus.25.00.

927.938 MAGICIANS

ALL INDIA MAGIC CIRCLE (Calcutta).
Tw's GM the great Sorcar. Calcutta,1965.viii,875p.25.00.

927.96358 CRICKETERS

BALBIR SINGH.
Golden hat-trick:My hockey days.New Delhi,Vikas,213p. 35.00.
BOSE (Mihir).
Keith Millers:A cricketing biography.Calcutta.Rupa,1980. 175p.15.00.
COMPTON (Denis).
End of an innings.Calcutta, Rupa,1962.180p.6.00.
HAZARE (Vijay).
My story.Bombay,Thacker, 1964.viii.149p.6.00.
KAPIL DEV.
God's decree:The autobiography of Kapil Dev. Delhi, India Book Distributors.1986.30.00.
--By God's decree,the autobiograpny of Kapil Dev with Vinay Verma Madras,India Book distributors, 1986.30.00.
MANSOOR ALI (Nawab of Pataudi).
Tiger's tale.Delhi,Orient Paperbacks.1970.225p.3.00.
MATHUR (L N).
Portraits of Indian test cricketers.Udaipur,Himanshu,1987.261p. 125.00.
MERCHANT (Vijay), etc, Ed.
Duleep; the man and his game. Bombay,A K Duleepsinhji Commemoration Volume Comm., 1963.xvi,312p.15.00.
MILLER (Keith).
Cricket crossfire.Calcutta, Rupa,1962.120p.6.00.
MODI (Rusi).
Some Indian cricketeers. New Delhi,NBT,1972.xii,104p. 4.50.
VAIDYA (Sudhir).
Minoo Mankad.Bombay,Thacker, 1970.159p.6.50.
WADEKAR (Ajit).
My cricketing years as told to K N Prabhu.Delhi,Vikas, 1972.x,159p.32 plts.15.00.

927.9652 MOUNTAINEERS

TENZING NORGAY.
Tenzing of Everest.Abrd by W V Venkatarao.Madras,OUP, 1958.viii,100p.3.50.

928 PERSONS IN LITERATURE

AUTIN (N), Ed.
Greek historians.New Delhi,D Van Nostrand,1969.225p.10.00.
BROWN (W N).
Man in the universe.New Delhi, Oxford IBH.1971.212p.15.00.
BURNEY (S.M.H.).
Iqbal.Poet-patriot of India. tr. by Dr.Syeda Saiyidain hameed. New Delhi,Vikas,1987.ix,136p. 125.00.
DEY (Prabhas Ranjan).
Who's who of Indian children's literature.Calcutta,Somen Pal, 1962.ii,56p.2.00.
DHAWAN (M L).
Iqbal and his Equals. Delhi,Bhavna Prakashan,1986.75.00
DURANT (Will).
Great men of literature,taken from 'Adventures in Genius'. Calcutta.Rupa,1964.xiv,277p. 6.00.
GARDNER (Helen),Ed.
Collection of critical essays. New Delhi,Prentice-Hall,1979. 183p.10.00.
GREEN (Margery).
Jane Eyre.Madras,Macmillan, 1971.164p.1.75.
GUPTA (Hari Ram), Ed.
Life and letters of Sir Jadunath Sarkar,Hoshiarpur (Campus), Punjab Univ.,1957.ix,368p. 25.00.
GUPTA (Hari Ram),Ed.
Sir Jadunath Sarkar Commemoration volume.2 V.
--V 1.Life and letters of Jadunath Sarkar,1957.xiv,371p. 25.00.
--V 2.Essays presented to Sir Jadunath Sarkar.1958.xvi,337p. 25.00.
Hoshiarpur (Campus),Punjab Univ.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

JOSHI (R B).
H N Apte:Makers of Indian literature.New Delhi,Sahitya Akademi,1978.93p.2.50.

JOSHI (S P),Ed.
Amritdhara:Prof RN Dandekar felicitation volume.New Delhi,Ajanta,1984.300.00.

LAL (P).
David Mccutchion:Shradhanjali. Calcutta,Writers Workshop, 1972.190p.60.00.

LALIT KALA AKADEMI.
Laxman Pai.New Delhi.Lalit Kala Akademi,1972.38p.3.00.

MADGE (Elliot Walter).
Henry Derozio; the Eurasian poet and reformer.Ed by Subir Raychaudhuri.Calcutta, Metropolitan,1967.xiv,59p. 5.00.

MAQBUL AHMED (S) and RAHMAN (A).
Al-Masudi millenary commemoration volume.Aligarh,Inst. of Islamic Studies,Aligarh Univ., 1960.xii,146p.20.00.

MARGOLIOUTH (David Samuel).
Lectures on Arabic historians. Calcutta,Univ.,1930.x,160p. 5.00.

MEHTA (Ved Prakash).
Face to face;an autobiography. Bombav,Jaico,1963.xiv,299p. 3.00.

MOLLY (Ramanujan).
G V Desani:Writer and world view.New Delhi,Arnold Heinemann, 1984.172p.30.00.

MUKHERJEE (H N).
Alexander Csoma De Koros:The great Tibetologist.New Delhi,Sterling,1984.122p.50.00.

MUKHOPADHYAY (S B).
Corridors of literary biography.Allahabad,A H Wheeler, 1970.xiv,211p.10.00.

MUTALIK (Keshav).
Francis William Bain.Bombay, Univ.,1963.xii,207p.7.00.

NEVINS (Allan).
James Truslow Adams;historian of the American dream.Calcutta, Scienctific,1970.315p.6.00.

PATEL (Gieya).
Davierawala.New Delhi,Lalit Kala Akademi,1972.38p.4.00.

RAMESH (K V),etc.Ed.
Svasti Sri:Dr B Ch Chhabra felicitation volume.Delhi,Agam, Kala Prakashan,1984.350.00.

RIAZ HUSSAIN.
Iqubal poet and his politics. New Delhi,Uppal House,1987.160p. 125.00.

SAMPATH (M D), Ed.
Prof K A Nilakanta Sastri:80th birthday commemoration volume. Madras,Author,1971.40.00.

SARKAR (Himansu Bhusan),Ed.
R C Majumdar felicitation volume.Calcutta,Mukhopadhyay, 1970.282p.15.00.

SARKAR (Himansu Bhusan), Ed.
Off the main track.Calcutta, Mitra and Ghosh,1944.vi,116p. xiip.4.50.

SESHADRI (Pundi).
Anglo-Indian poet;Johb Leyden. Madras,Higginbothams,1912.iv, 115p.2.00.

SHARMA (D S).
From literature to religion. Bombay,Bharatiya,1970.232p. 6.00.

SISTER (M Carol A C).
G K Chesterton;the dynamic classicist.New Delhi,Motilal Banarsidass,1971.378p.30.00.

SRIVASTAVA (G P), etc.Ed.
Schroff commemoration volume. Varanasi,B H U,1963.xii,298p. 7.50.

SUNDERLAND (Jabez T).
Emerson and his friends. Calcutta,R Chatterjee,1941. xxii,289p.2.50.

TOPE (T K).
Modern sage;a brief sketch of the life and learning of M M Dr P V Kane,National Research Professor of Indology.Bombay, Brahman Sabha,1960.xvi,123p. 3.00.

VERGHESE (C P).
Nirad Chaudhury.New Delhi, Arnold Heinemann,1972.176p. 13.50.

WHO'S WHO of Indian writers.
New Delhi,Sahitya Akademi,1961. viii,410p.10.00.

928.2 PERSONS IN ENGLISH LITERATURE

ANAND (Mulk Raj).
Autobiography: Pt one,story of Childhood under the Raj Pilpali Sahab.New Delhi,Arnold-Heinemann 1985.330p.75.00.

BAILEY (John).
Dr Johnson and his circle.Ed 2.Madras,OUP,1958.vi,190p.4.50.

BRATA (Sasthi).
Astride two worlds:Traitor to India.New Delhi,B I Publications, 1977.159p.12.00.

CHAUDHURI (Nirad C).
Scholar extraordinary the life of a professor the Rt Hon.Freindrich Maxmueller P C.Bombay OUP.1974. 386p.85.00.

COWASJEE (C).
So many freedoms:A study of the major fiction of Mulk Raj Anand.Delhi,OUP,1977.x,205p. 60.00.

DASGUPTA (Ravindra Kumar).
George Gilbert Aine Murray;a souvenir of the hundredth anniversary of the birth of Gilbert Murray,celebrated in the University of Delhi. Delhi,Univ.,1966.iv,63p.

DUFFIN (H G).
Amphibian;the reconsideration of Browning.Delhi,Doaba House, 1970.350p.20.00.

EMMERSON (Mrinalini).
Learned smelfungus;a study of Tobias George Smolett.Calcutta, 1958.x,82,6p.5.00.

HILL (Donald).
Richard Wilbur.Bombay,Popular, 1970.192p.5.00.

JHA (A).
T S Elliot; the critic.New Delhi,Aarti Bk.Centre,1970. 132p.4.00.

KAUL (R K), Ed.
Essays presented to Army G Stock.Professor of English, Rajasthan University 1961-65. Jaipur,Rajasthan Univ.Press, 1965.viii.195p.12.00.

MEHTA (Ved).
Daddyji. Delhi,Vikas Publishing House,1972.195p.
--Face to face.New Delhi,OUP, 1978.296p.22.50.

NAIK (M K).
Mulk Raj Anand.New Delhi, Arnold Heinemann,1972.208p. 16.50.

NARAYAN (R K).
My dateless diary.Delhi,Hind Pocket,1960.iv,196p.4.00.

NARAYAN (R K).
My days. Delhi,Orient paperbacks 1987.188p.18.00.

NATWAR SINGH (K),Ed.
E M Forster:A tribute with selections from his writings on India.Delhi,Clarion Books, 1978.xiv,178p.30.00.

SEN (Supti).
Samuel Beckett;his mind and art.Calcutta,Mukhopadhya, 1970.214p.15.00.

SEN GUPTA (Padmini).
Toru Dutt; Indian poetess in English and French.New Delhi, Sahitya Academi,1970.96p.4.50.

WELLS (H G).
Experiment in autobiography. Bombay,OUP,1.50.

928.912 PERSONS IN SANSKRIT LITERATURE

BHAGAVANDAS.
Centenary volume.Varanasi, Kashi Vidyapith,1969.ii,519p. 25.00.

DHAR (Somnath).
Kalhana.New Delhi,Sahitya Akademi,1978.83p.

Dr V RAGHVAN SHASHTYABDAPURTI
felicitation volume;a souvenir of the 61st birthday celebrations and collection of essays contributed in his honour.Madras,Kuppuswami Sastri Research Inst.,1971.364p. 30.00.

DATAR (Bhagwant Nageshrao).
Harihar Nath Sastri; life and work.Bombay,Popular,1968.viii, 214p.20.00.

HILLEBRANDT (Alfred).
Kalidasa:Estimate of his literary merit.Tr by S N Ghosal from German.Calcutta, World Press,1971.150p.18.00.

KALLA (Lachhmi Dhar).
Birth place of Kalidasa. Delhi,Imperial Bk.Depot.,1926. 164p.5.00.

KARANDIKAR (Maheswhar).
Hari Narayan Apte.New Delhi, NBT,1968.vi,85p.1.75.

MOOKERJEE (N).
Frederick Max Muller:I point to India.Bombay,Shakuntla Pub. House,1972.192p.8.00.

SAKSENA (B R).
Umesha Mishra commemoration volume.Allahabad,Ganganatha Jha Research Inst.,1970.xvi, 793p.115.00.

SARMA (K Madhava Krishna).
Panini,Katyayana and Patanjali.Delhi,Sri Lal Bhahadur Sastri Rashtriya Sanskrit Vidyapeeth,1968. x,185p.15.00.

SINHA (B P), Ed.
Satkari Mookerje felicitation volume.Varanasi,Chowkhamba,1969.728p.9.00.

SUBRAHMANYA (B).
Glimpses of Kalidasa.Bombay, Bharatiya,1970.45p.1.00.

SURYANARAYANA (Peri).
Life and greatness of Sri Gujrajada Venkata Apparao. Vijayawada.Author,1968.viii, 104p.3.25.

VISHVA BANDHU, Ed.
Siddha Bharati.2 V.Hoshiarpur, VVRI,1969.650p.60.00.(set).

928.9141 PERSONS IN SINDHI LITERATURE

ADVANI (K B).
Shah Latif;monograph on the Sindhi poet.New Delhi,Sahitya Akademi,1970.71p.4.50.

JOTWANI (Motilal).

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Shah Abdul Karim;a mystic poet of Sindh.New Delhi,Kumar Bros.,1970.56p.7.50.
MACHWE (Prabhakar).
Rahul Sanskrityayan.New Delhi, Sahitya Akademi,1978.60p. 5.00.
SHAH (Ramesh Chandra).
Jai Shankar Prasad.New Delhi, Sahitya Akademi,1978.84p.2.50.

918.9143 PERSONS IN HINDI LITERATURE

DWIVEDI (Amar Nath).
Toru Dutt.New Delhi,Arnold-Heinemann,1977.168p.20.00.

928.91431 HINDI POETS

BANERJI (Hiranmay).
Rabindranath Tagore.New Delhi, Pub.Div.,1971.iv,195p.
BANKE BEHARI.
Bhakta Mira.Bombay,Bharatiya, 1970.xii,190p.3.00.
GOETZ (Hermann).
Mirabai;her life and times. Bombay,Bharatiya,1966.viii, 45p.1.00.
LAHIDI (Bibhor Kumar).
Short biography of Goswami Tulsidas.Burdwan,Mahadeolal Ramnivas,1961.vi,45p.0.50.
MADAN GOPAL.
Bhartendu Harishchandra.New Delhi,Sahitya Akademi,1971. 44p.2.50.
MADAN GOPAL.
Bharatendu:His life and times. New Delhi,Sagar,1972.x,219p. viiip.25.00.
NAGENDRA,Ed.
Suradasa:A revolution.New Delhi,National,1979.xv,294p. 40.00.
--Tulsidasa:His mind and art. New Delhi,National,1977.x,318p. 40.00.
SAMNANI (Saiyid Ghulam).
Amir Khusrow.New Delhi,NBT, 1968.78p.1.75.

928.914311 URDU POETS

HABIB (Mohammad).
Hazrat Amir Khusrow of Delhi, Bombay,Taraporevala,1927.vii, 100p.2.00.
INDERJIT LAL.
Short biography of Mirza Ghalib.Delhi,Saluja Prakashan, 1969.44p.3.50.
INDIA,INFORMATION AND BROAD-CASTING (Ministry of--). PUBLICATION DIVISION.
Ghalib;life and work.New Delhi,Pub.Div.,1969.40p.2.00.
LAKHAN PAL (P L).
Ghalib;the man and his verse. Delhi,International Books, 1960.263p.10.50.
SARAN (Saraswati).
Mirza Ghalib;the poet of poets.New Delhi,Munshiram Manoharlal,1970.225p.20.00.
SUD (K N).
Eternal flame;aspects of Ghalib's life and works.New Delhi,Sterling,1969.136p. 15.00.

928.91433 HINDI NOVELIST

MADAN GOPAL.
Munshi Prem Chand; a literary biography.Bombay,Asia,1964. 462p.26.00.
RAHBAR (Hans Raj).
Prem Chand; his life and work. Delhi,Atma Ram,1957.viii,185p.
NARAVANE (V S).
Premchand:His life and work. New Delhi,Vikas,1980.viii,291p. 75.00.

928.9144 PERSONS IN BENGALI LITERATURE

CHIRANJIV (Kaviraj), Ed.
Tripura's ties with Tagore, Agartala.Govt. of Tripura,1969. 69p.Unpriced.
DAS (Saroj Kumar).
Tagore and the perennial problems of philosophy.Calcutta, Rabindra Bharati Univ.,1971. 3.50.
DAS GUPTA (Chidananda).
Jibananda Das.New Delhi,Sahitya Akademi,1972.56p.4.50.
KAUL (J L).
Genius of Tagore.Srinagar, J and K State Tagore Centenary Celebration Committee,1965. 24p.1.00.
RAMASWAMI SASTRI (K S).
Rabindranath Tagore;his life personality and genius.Madras, Ganesh,1920.xiv,536p.3.00.
SENGUPTA (Subodh Chandra).
Greatsentinel;a study of Rabindranath Tagore.Calcutta, Saraswati Library,1948.viii, 243p.6.00.
TAGORE (E).
Tagore testament.Bombay,Jaico, 1961.144p.3.00.
TAGORE (Rabindranath).
Reminiscence.Madras,Macmillan, 1971.280p.7.00.
--Tagore for you.Ed by Sisir Kumar Ghose.Santiniketan, Vishvabharati,1966.xvi,179p. 4.00.
VASWANI (T L).
Rabindranath Tagore.Poona,East and West Series,1969.0.50.

928.91441 BENGALI POETS

BHATTACHARYA (Vivek).
Story of Gurudev.Delhi,Metropolitan,1962.x,65p.4.00.
--Tagore;the citizen of the world.Delhi,Metropolitan,1961. 118p.5.00.
BOSE (Buddhadeva).
Tagore;portrait of poet. Bombay,Univ.,1962.114p.8.75.
GHOSH (Sukamal), Ed.
Centenary book of Tagore. Calcutta,Grantham,1961.viii, 245p.6.00.
KHANOLKAR (Gangadhar Devraj).
Lute and the plough;a life of Rabindranath Tagore.Tr from Marathi by Thomas Gay.Bombay, Bk.Centre,1963.xii,373p.24.00.
KRIPLANI (Krishna).
Tagore;a life.New Delhi, Orient Longmans,1971.viii, 200p.25.00.
MAITREYI DEVI.
Great wanderer.Tr from Bengali. Calcutta,Grantham,1961.xiv, 293p.8.50.
--Tagore by fireside.Tr from Bengali,Calcutta,Rupa,1961. xiv,259p.4.00.
MAJUMDAR (Lila).
Abindranath.Calcutta,Vishva-bharati,1966.vi,67p.2.00.
--Our poet;a biographical sketch of Tagore for young readers.New Delhi,Sahitya Akademi,1970.16p.0.50.
MUKHERJEE (P).
Tagore in Orissa.Bhubaneswar, Tagore Centenary Celebration Comm.,1961.vi,31p.1.00.
PRABHU (R K), Ed.
Truth called them differently; Tagore-Gandhi controversy. Ahmedabad,Navajivan,1961.xvi, 139p.1.50.
RAY VYAS (S P).
Our viswa kavi;children's life of Tagore.Tenali,Sardahi Art Press,1962.72p.1.50.
ROY (Ksitish).
Rabindranath Tagore,Delhi, Pub.Div.,1961.92p.2.50.
SAHITYA AKADEMI (New Delhi).
Rabindranath Tagore.1861-1961; a centenary volume.New Delhi, 1961.xxvi,531p.30.00.
SEN (N B), Ed.
Wit and wisdom of Tagore. Delhi,New Bk.Society,1961. 383p.25.00.
SEN (Priyaranjan).
Story of Chandidas;a poetic representation of the fusion of Sakta and Vaishnava culture. Calcutta,Indian Pubs.,1963. iv.
TAGORE CENTENARY PEACE FESTIVAL COMMITTEE (Calcutta).
In homage to Tagore.Calcutta, 1961.vi,88p.3.50.

928.91443 BENGALI NOVELIST

GHOSAL (Abinash Chandra).
Saratchandra Tukro katha. Calcutta.Shilpi Sangstha, 1963.94p.2.25.
GHOSH (Aurobindo).
Bankim Chandra Chatterjee. Pondicherry,Aurobindo Ashram,1965.vi,41p.1.00.

928.9146 PERSONS IN MARATHI LITERATURE

928.9146 MARATHI POETS

SAHITYA AKADEMI (New Delhi).
Saint poet Namdev.New Delhi, Author,1970.85p.2.00.

928.91463 MARATHI NOVELIST

KULKARNI (Hemant).
Hari Naryan Apte.Hyderabad, Marathi Sahitya Mandal,1965. iv,27p.

928.9147 PERSONS IN GUJARAT LITERATURE

928.91473 GUJARATI NOVELIST

TRIPATHI (G M).
Govardhanram Madhavram Tripathi's Scrap book.V 7.Ed by Kantilal C Pandya.Bombay,Tripathi,1957. viii,96p.2.00.

928.917 PERSONS IN RUSSIAN LITERATURE

929.91733 RUSSIAN NOVELIST

PAPERNY (Z).
Chekov,1860-1904.Bombay,New Literature Society,1960.23p. 0.40.

928.9481 PERSONS IN TAMIL LITERATURE

MAHARAJAN (S).
Tiruvalluvar.New Delhi,Sahitya Akademic,1979.89p.2.50.

928.94911 TAMIL POETS

NANDAKUMAR (Prema).
Bharati.New Delhi,Sahitya Akademi, 1978.86p.2.50.
RAGHAVAN (T S).
Seven saints and scholars of South India.Tinnevelly, Saivasiddhanta,1960.iv,80p. 1.25.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

929.4 PERSONAL NAMES

DORAIRANGASWAMY (M A).
Surnames of the Cankam age; literary and tribal.Madras, Univ.,1968.Various pagings. 10.00.
MASANI (R P).
Folk culture reflected in names.Bombay,Popular,1966.x, 120p.15.00.
SHANTA.
Handbook of Hindu names. Calcutta,Arnica International, 1969.201p.9.75.

929.7 PEERAGE AND ROYAL HOUSES

INDIA, INFORMATION AND BROADCASTING (Ministry of--). PUBLICATION DIVISION.
State decorations and awards instituted by the President of India.Delhi,1958.ii,41p.0.40.
JHA (Jata Shankar).
History of Darbhanga Rah. Patna.1966.iv,91p.10.00.

929.9 NATIONAL FLAGS

AGARWAL (Vasudeva Saran).
Chakradhvaja - the wheel flag of India; a history and exposition of the meaning of the Dharma Chakra and the Sarnath lion capital.Varanasi,Prithvi Prakashan,1968.xvi,104p.30.00.
CHATTERJEE (Suniti Kumar).
National flag;a selection of papers cultural and historical. Calcutta,Mitra and Ghosh,1944. vi,156p.5.00.
INDIA,INFORMATION AND BROADCASTING (Ministry of--), PUBLICATION DIVISION.
Our flag.Delhi,Pub.Div.,1963. 33p.0.75.
LAKSHMINARAYANA (K).
Glory of our Indian National flag.Tenali,Ithihasa Parsishadaka Mala,1969.1.00.
RAJAGOPALACHARI (Chakravarti).
National flag;the Nagpur flag Satyagrah struggle.Madras, Ganesh,1943.iv,39p.1.00.

930 ANCIENT HISTORY

BOINE (C G).
Primitive stage.Calcutta, Mukhopadhya,1972.101p.7.00.
HEWITT (James Francis Katherinus).
Ruling races of prehistoric time in India,South-Western Asia,and South Europe.Delhi, Oriental Pubs.,1972.30.00.
REDFIELD (R).
Primitive world and its transormation.Madras,Orient Longmans,1969.8.10.

935 MESOPOTAMIA

DIAKONOFF (M).
Ancient Mesopotamia;socio-economic history.Madras,New Century Bk.House,1969.175p. 7.25.

937.47 ANCIENT ARABIAN HISTORY

JEBBEDT (Pringla).
Arabian society at the time of Muhammad.Ed 2.Calcutta,Thacker Spink,1966.viii,278p.14.00.

938 ANCIENT GREECE HISTORY

ROBINSON (S E).
Everyday life in ancient Greece. Bombay,OUP,1968.114p.2.00.

939.6 ANCIENT BACTERIANA HISTORY

NARAYAN (A K).
Indo-Greek.Bombay,OUP,1952.xvi, 201p.15.00.

940 EUROPE HISTORY

BHATTACHARYA (Arun).
History of Europe.New Delhi,Sterling,1984.450p.35.00.
BUGHES (H Stuart).
Contemporary Europe:A history Ed 4.New Delhi,PHI,1984.622p. 39.00.
KAR (Sunil K).
Glimpses of European history. Calcutta,Scientific,1969. 212p.4.00.
KUMARAPPA (J C).
Lessons from Europe.Varanasi, Sarva Seva Sangh,1954.49p.0.50.
MAHAJAN (V D).
History of modern Europe since 1789.Ed 5.New Delhi, S Chand,1972.xv,636p.15.00.
MOWAT (Robert Balmain).
History of European diplomacy, 1914-1925.Calcutta,World,1961. viii,543p.15.00.
SARKAR (Benoy Kumar).
Ancient Europe.Calcutta,S K Lahiri,1911.xii,100p.0.75.
SINGH (J J).
Five articles.New Delhi,1960. 23p.1.00.

940.1 MEDIEAVAL

SARKAR (Benoy Kumar).
Medieaval Europe.Calcutta, S K Lahiri,1911.xiv,159p.2.00.

940.2 MODERN

AHMED (Manazir).
History of Europe between two world wars.1919-1939.Delhi, Discovery publishing House, 1986,x,153p.100.00.
BALKRISHNA SASTRI (C).
Handbook of history of modern Europe,1500-1945.Madras, Rochouse,1958.iv,383p.5.00.
BANERJEE (S C).
Post war Europe through Indian eyes.Calcutta,Mukherje,1968. 112p.2.25.
GOKHALE (B K).
Modern Europe 1848-1960.Bombay, Himalaya,1988.150.00.
GOOCH (G P).
History of modern Europe, 1878-1919.New Delhi,S Chand, 1970.624p.20.00.
GOTTSCHALK (Louis).
Transformation of modern Europe. V 2.Europe and the modern world.Bombay,Allied Pacific, 1962.xvi,107p.12.50.
HAZEN (Charles Downer).
Modern Europe since 1789.New Delhi. S.Chand,1986.680p.45.00.
--History of modern Europe, 1789-1945.New Delhi,S Chand, 1971.727p.22.50.
-- Modern Europe since 1789-New Delhi,S Chand,1990.680p. 55.00.
HAZEN (Charles Dovner) & MAHAJAN (V D).
Modern Europe since 1780 onwards. New Delhi,S.Chand,1987.680p. 45.00.
ISHWARI PRASHAD.
History of modern Europe,1453-1789.Allahabad.Chugh.402p.55.00.
JAIN (K C).
History of modern Europe, 1453-1919.New Delhi,Shree Pub House,1990.470p.300.00.
JAIN (K C).
History of modern Europe, 1789-1870.New Delhi,Shree Pub House,1990.400p.200.00.
LIPSON (E).
Europe in the 19th and 20th centuries.New Delhi,Allied, 1984.45.00.
MAHAJAN (V D).
History of modern Europe since 1789.Ed 10.New Delhi,S Chand, 1985.912p.40.00.
--History of modern Furope since 1789.New Delhi,S.Chand,1987. 932p.42.00.
MAITI (Pravatamsu).
History of Europe.2 V.
--V 1.1740-1815.1967.x,345p.10.00.
--V 2.1915-1914.1968.x,323p.10.00.
Calcutta,Sreedhar Prakashan.
MECAULIFFE (W R).
History of Europe,1750-1950. New Delhi,Orient Longmans, 1970.325p.6.00.
MUKHERJEE (Girija K).
Europe at war,1938-1946; impressions of war,Netaji and Europe.Meerut,Meenakshi,1968. vii,296p.25.00.
--This Europe.Calcutta,Saraswaty Library,1950.viii,215p.7.00.
NATH (R).
Essentials of European history. Agra,Shiv Lal Agarwal.5.00.
PHILLIPS (W Alison).
History of modern Euroep: 1815-1899.Delhi,Mittal,1988. 583p.450.00.
RAGHUVIR DAYAL.
Textbook of modern European history,1789-1939.Bombay,Asia, 1966.xvi,568p.20.00.
RAO (B V).
History of Europe,1450-1815. New Delhi,Sterling,1988.xiii, 306p.150.00.
SAHOTE (D S).
History of modern Europe; 1789-1939.Jullundur,S Nagain, 1964.452p.10.00.
SASTRI (G Balakrishna).
History of modern Europe. Madras,Rochouse,1958.158p. 5.00.
SETHI (R R).
Europe since 1789.Delhi, Surjeet,1963.viii,480p.11.50.
VERMA (S P).
Europe between the two world war and after.New Delhi,S Chand,92p.5.00.
VERMA (S P).
Modern Europe upto 1945.New Delhi S Chand,1984.752p.32.50.

940.3 WORLD WAR I

FAY (Sidney Bradeshaw).
Origins of thw world war.Ed 2. Delhi,Eurasia,1965.576p.12.50.

940.53 WORLD WAR II

LIDDELLHART (B H).
Other side of the Hill.Delhi, Army Pubs.,1965.372p.22.50.

941.5 IRELAND

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

JHA(C) and RENDAL (M N).
Irish Free State.Patna,Novelty,
1956.67p.ii.5.00.

942 ENGLAND

AIYER (S P).
Commonwealth in South Asia,
Bombay,Lalvani,1969.409p.
30.00.
BAGCHI (Shyam Kumar).
Introduction to constitutional
history of England from 1603
to modern times.Jamshedpur,
Sanyal Brothers,1958.xii,141p.
3.00.
BRITISH HISTORY:Questions with
answers.New Delhi,Bookhive,1957.
viii,152p.8.00.
CALVERT (Mary).
Martin Luther.Madras,Macmillan,
1971.138p.2.50.
CARTER (E H) and MEARS (RAF).
History of Britain(From 1485 A D
to present day).Delhi,Surjeet
Publications,1978.1115p.50.00.
ECKLES (Robert B) and HALE
(Richard W).
Britain;her people and the
Commonwealth.Bombay,Allied
Pacific,1962.xii,835p.12.50.
GUPTA (Manik Lal).
British history.Jodhpur,Scienti-
fic,1988.168p.150.00.
JAUHAI (A N).
Social history of England
(from Chaucer to 1914).Delhi,
Doaba,1972.viii,222p.10.00.
JAVDEKAR (A G).
Return to Julius Caesar.Madras,
Theosophical,1943.40p.0.25.
KRIPAL SINGH.
History of Great Britain upto
1760.New Delhi,S Chand,1970.212p.
6.00.
LLOYD (T O).
British empire.Bombay,OUP,1985,
125.00.
LOCKYER (Roger).
Tudor and Stuart Britain 1417-
1714.New Delhi,Orient Longmans,
1970.404p.20.00.
LUTHRA (Ram Kumar).
History of Britain.Ludhiana,
Lahore Book Store,1958.360p.
7.50.
MAHAJAN (Gian Chand).
History of England,1688 to pres-
ent day.Delhi,Atma Ram,280p.
7.50.
MAHAJAN (Vidya Dhar).
England since 1465.New Delhi,
S Chand,1969.549p.14.00.
--England since 1688.New Delhi,
S Chand,1986.526p.25.00.
--England since 1688:New Delhi,
S Chand,1969.549p.11.00.
--England under the Tudors and
stuarts.New Delhi,S Chand,1966.
137p.5.00.
MEHROTRA (S R).
Commonwealth and the nations.
New Delhi,Vikas,1978.vi,168p.
40.00.
MISRA (G S).
Survey of British history.2 V.
--V 1.1970.99p.12.00.
--V 2.1970.110p.12.00.
Bombay,Asia.
MOWAT (R B).
History of great Britain. 2 V.
New Delhi,Anmol,1990.xxxvi,1084p.
1200.00.
MUIR (Ramsay).
British history (a survey of
the history of all the British
people).Delhi,Capital Book
House,1968.xv,668p.17.50.
PATNAIK (Jagan Nath).
History of England(1485-1815).
New Delhi,S Chand,1987.14.00.
PARASHER (S C),Ed.
Commonwealth today.New Delhi,
Indian council of world Affairs.
1983.223p.80.00.
RAM (K V).
Britian and Ethiopia (1805-1868)
A study of British policy,New
Delhi,Concept Publishing Company,
1985.212p.125.00.
VISHVANATH and JAGANNATH (L).
Golden history of Englqnd.Rev
ed 2.Jullundur,Kashmirilal,1964.
iv,261p.3.20.
RAYNER (R).
Concise history of Great Britain.
2 V.
--V 1.Upto 1760.1970.5.00.
--V 2.1760-1939.1970.5.00.
New Delhi,Orient Longmans.
SINGH (A K).
History of England in modern
times:Bosworth to Waterloo,1485-
1815.New Delhi,Ashish,443p.
65.00.
TARA (P P),etc.
New history of Britian up to
1760.Amritsar,Krishan Bros.,1952.
370p.5.00.
TREVELYAN (G M).
English social history. New
Delhi,Orient Longmans,1970.628p.
13.00.
VON MISES (Ludwig).
Free and prosperous Commonwealth
New Delhi,Affiliated,1962.224p.
8.50.
WILSON.
Transition years.Bombay,Vakils,
1969.378p.5.00.
WISHEN DASS.
History of England,1688-1945.
New Delhi,Premier,6.50.
XAVIER (A G).
Social history of England.Madras,
Vishwanathan Pubs,1985.212p.
15.00.

943 GERMANY

BRANDENBURG (Erich).
From Bismarck to the world war.
New Delhi,S Chand,1950.viii,
411p.15.00.
CHARI (A S R).
G D R; vanguard of peace.New
Delhi,GDR Friendship Assn.1967.
viii,142p.illus.2.50.
ENGLS (Friedrich).
Role of forces of history:A
study of Bismarck's policy of
blood and iron.Tr from German
by Jack Cohen.Ed by Ernst Wanger-
mann.Calcutta,OUP,1970.x,149p.
6.00.
GERMAN IDEOLOGY:Past and present
Bombay,Shakuntala,1972.35p.
2.00.
GHOSH (Nripendra Nath).
Germany revisisted.Calcutta,
Bookland,1961.ii,39p.2.00.
KARANJIA (R K).
Round Germany with Hitler. New
Delhi,PPH,1970.171p.15.00.
MIDGLEY (J).
Modern world; Germany.Madras,
OUP,1969.7.65.
MUKHERJEE (A K) and RAM SINGH.
Germany today.Delhi,Siddhanta
Pub,1960.viii,104p.2.25.
MUKHERJEE (Girija) and POHEKAR
(G S),Ed.
Contemporary Germany.Bombay,
United Asia Pub,1969.iv,222p.
20.00.
SURI (Surindra Singh).
Nazism and social change in
Germany.New Delhi,1959.49p.2.00.

943.4 WEST CENTRAL AND SOUTH GERMANY

SANYDER (Louis Leo).
Basic history of modern Germany.
New Delhi,Eurasia,1963.191p.
2.50.

943.7 CZECHOSLOVAKIA

FIC (Victor Miroslav).
Bilsheviks and the Czechoslovak
lefion:The origin of their armed
conflict March-May,1918.New
Delhi,Abhinav,1978.xix,495p.90.00.
SRIVASTAVA (A P),Ed.
Rape of Czechoslovakia;facts,
documents,press reports and eye
witness accounts.New Delhi,Entente,
1968.viii,108p.12.00.

943.91

FLORIS (George).
Hungary behind the headlines.
Calcutta,New Horizon Pubs,1958.
152p.6.00.
GLEITMAN (Henry).
Youth in revolt;the failure of
communist indoctrination in
Hungary.Bombay,Popular Book Dep,
1962.ii,49p.0.50.
MUKHERJEE (Hiren).
Hungary:Past and present.New
Delhi,Sterling,1980.ix,158p.
40.00.
SAKSENA (Hari Lal).
Hungarian story.New Delhi,New
Literature Co,1961.viii,968p.
25.00.
STILIMAN (Edmund O).
Ideology of revolution;political
demands in Hungary,Oct.23-Nov.9,
1956.ii,40p.0.50.

944 FRANCE

MOOKERJEE (G K).
France and the world.Bombay,
United Asia Pub,1972.218p.25.00.
PRITT (D N).
Fall of the French republic.
Allahabad,Kitabistan,1970.78p.
2.50.
ROSE (Holland).
French revolution and Nepoleonic
era.Allahabad,Central,10.00.
WILKINSON (Spenser).
Rise of General Bonaparte.Dehra
Dun,English Book Depot,1952.180p.
12.50.

947 RUSSIA

ALEKSEEV(Sergee Petrovich).
March of Russia; a brief histori-
cal survey.New Delhi,Soviet-Land
Booklets,1958.ii,38p.0.20.
BANERJEE (Gobinda Lall).
House-keeping of revolution
in Russia and India.Calcutta,
Mukhopadhyaya,1970.192p.10.00.
BASU (Shankar).
Culture and civilization of the
USSR.New Delhi,Sterling,1984.186p.
75.00.
BHONSLE (R K).
Russo-German campaign,1941-43.
New Delhi,Himalayan Books,1989.
200p.45.00.
CHAKRAVARTI (C N) and BASU (A K).
Soviet Union Land and people.
Delhi,Northern Book Centre,1987.
xii+108p.65.00.
DARSHAN SINGH.
Soviet family of nations:A
profile of Estonia.New Delhi,Ster-
ling,1979.viii,110p.25.00.
DMYTRYSHYN (Basil A).
History of Russia.New Delhi,PHI,
1984.645p.39.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

FLETCHER (William C) and SROVER (Anthony),Ed.
Religion and research for new ideals in the USSR.Allahabad, A H Wheeler,1970.135p.3.00.
GAFUROV (B),etc.
Kushan studies in USSR;papers presented by the Soviet scholars at the UNESCO conference on History.Calcutta,Indian Studies Past and Present,1970.186p. 50.00.
GANKOVSKY (Yuri).
Great October Revolution and the middle east.New Delhi,Sterling, 1988.96p.96.00.
GONSALVES (Eric),etc.
Second revolution:Democratisation in the USSR.New Delhi,Patriot,1989.157p.125.00.
GUHA (Pradyot).
Russia's second revolution:An enquiry into the roots of perestroika.Calcutta,Firma KL Mukhopadhyay,1990.viii,132p.60.00.
HIRLEKAR (K S),ed.
Soviet Russia; the secret of her successes.Bombay,Avanti Prakashan,1944.xxviii,391p.6.50.
HUKAM SINGH.
Russia today.Jullundur,Kutub Pubs. 1967.xv,93p.6.00.
IMAM (Zafar),Ed.
USSR,sixty years:Economic,social and political development.New Delhi,Tulsi Pub House,180p. 65.00.
IQBAL SINGH.
Report on Russia.Bombay,Kutub Pubs.1951.187p.3.50.
KAUSHIK (Devendra).
Russian revolution(1917) and Indian nationalism:Studies of Lajpat Rai,Subhas Chandra Bose and Rammanohar Lohia.New Delhi, Chanakya,1985.277p.110.00.
KOLOKOWICZ (R).
Soviet military and Communist party.New Delhi,Sterling,1969. 429p.6.00.
KURUP (Damodara).
Evolution of Soviet society. Bombay,Popular Book Depot,1961. xvi,416p.20.00.
MENON (K P S).
Flying troika; extracts from a diary.Bombay,OUP,1963.xvi, 330p.20.00.
--Russia revisited.Delhi,Vikas, 1971.vii,109p.15.00.
NEHRU (Jawaharlal).
Soviet Russia; some random sketches and impressions.Allahabad,Allahabad Law Journal Press,1928.xi,198p.2.00.
MUKHERJEE (Hirendranath) and ACHARYYA (Saroj Kumar),Ed.
Land of the Soviets; a symposium. Calcutta,Friends of Soviet, Union,1941.iv,204p.2.00.
RAO (C Rajeswar).
Some impressions of the Soviet Union.New Delhi,PPH,1971.96p. 1.50.
ROY (M N).
Russian revolution;a review and perspective.Calcutta,D M Library,1940.ii,98p.1.00.
SEN (Ela) and REID (Alexander M).
Human document;USSR.Calcutta, Sushil Gupta,1945.viii,159p. 4.50.
SEHANAVIS (Chin Mohan).
Russia from a prison house of nations to a historical community.Calcutta,K P Bagchi,1984. 107p.30.00.
SHAH (Khushal Talaksi).
Russian experiment,1917-27. Bombay,Taraporevala,1927.viii, 143p.2.00.
VAIDYANATH (R).
Formation of the Soviet central Asian republics; a study in Soviet nationalities policy,1917-1936.New Delhi,PPH,1967.xiii, 297p.30.00.
WADHWANI (Manohar R).
Rise of the Soviet Union to world power.New Delhi,S Chand,1987. 362p.25.00.

947.83 VOLGA REGION

ISCHBOLDIN (Boris).
Essays on Tatar history.Delhi, 1963.182p.15.00.

949.4 SWITZERLAND

CHAMAN LAL (Bhikshu).
Switzerland shows the way.New Delhi,Thompson Press,1971.xiv, 192p.30.00.

949.5 GREECE

CHAUDHURI (K C).
History of Greece.Calcutta,New Central Bk.Agency,1969.383p. 16.00.
WOODHOUSE (W J).
Tutorial history of Greece.Bombay,OUP,5.00.

949.75 BULGARIA

SAKSENA (Hari Lal).
Bulgaria under the Red Star. New Delhi,S Chand,1957.xvi,622p. 15.00.
ZHVIKOV (Todar).
Bulgaria on the road to progress, Selected works.New Delhi,Sterling,1986.182p.150.00.

950 ASIA

AHMED (L L).
Comprehensive history of the far east.New Delhi,S Chand,1987. 796p.45.00.
ASIAN HISTORY CONGRESS (New Delhi) (1961).
Studies in Asian history; proceedings.Bombay,Asia,1969.554p. 45.00.
BALOGH (Andras)and IMAM(Zafar).
Political history of national liberation movement in Asia and Africa.Delhi,A B C,1988.300p. 150.00.
BUDDHA PRAKASH.
Studies in Asian history and culture.Meerut,Meenakshi,1971. 215p.25.00.
CLYDE (Paul Hibbert).
Far East;a history of the impact of the West on Eastern Asia.Ed 3.Ne2 Delhi,Prentice Hall,1965.255p.9.75.
CLYDE (Paul H) and BEER (Burton F)
Far-East:A history of the Western impact and the Eastern response,1830-1970.New Delhi, Prentice Hall,1972.xxiii,536p. 16.00.
DE SILVA (K M),etc,Ed.
Asian Panorama:Essays in Asian history,past and present.New Delhi,Vikas,1990.570p.350.00.
DUTT (Vidya Prakash),Ed.
East Asia,China,Korea,Japan, 1947-50.Bombay,OUP,1958.x,747p. 30.00.
EDWARDS (Michael);
Asia in the European age,1498-1955.Bombay,Asia,1962.351p.22.00.
GOKHALE (Balkrishan Govind),Ed.
Collection of papers on aspects of Asian history and civilisation.Bombay,Popular,1966.186p. 25.00.
GUHA (Ranajit),Ed.
Subaltern studies III,writings on South Asian history and society.New Delhi,OUP,1984.x,358p. 135.00.
HEEREN (A H L).
Ancient history of West Asia and India.2 V.New Delhi,Daya,1988. xx,908p.800.00.(set).
INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE ON CENTRAL ASIA (New Delhi)(1969).
Central Asia; movement of peoples and ideas from times pre-historic to modern.Ed by Amalendu Guha. Delhi,ICCR,1971-xi,321p.25.00.
KADHIRVEL (S).
Modern China.Madurai,Madurai Pub House,1978.366p. 45.00.
KAMATH (Hari Vishnu).
Communist China colonizes Tibet, invades India.New Delhi,Praja Socialist Party,1950.xii,58p. 0.85.
KARANJIA (R K).
China stands up.New Delhi,PPH, 1970.112p.4.00.
KARNIK (V B).
Communist China; political structure.Bombay,China Study Centre,16p.1.00.
KAUSHIK (Devendra).
China:An ideological puzzle. New Delhi,Sopan Pub House,1979. vii,,96p.50.00.
KREMER(Alfred Von).
Orient under the Caliphs.Tr by Khuda Bukhsh.Calcutta,Univ. 1920.xiii,463p.10.00.
INDIAN COUNCIL FOR CULTURAL RELATIONS (New Delhi).
Studies in Asian history.Bombay, Asia,1969.554p.45.00.
KARANJIA (R K).
Dawn of darkness;diary of a press mission that restored peace to the Arab East.Bombay,Jaico, 1959.176p.3.00.
KEI KWEI SUN,Tr.
Secret history of the Mongol dynasty.Aligarh.Univ.188p.13.00.
LYON (Peter).
War and peace in South East Asia.Bombay,OUP, 1970.212p. 13.50.
LYON (Peter).
War and peace.in South East Asia,Bombay,OUP,1970.212p.13.50.
NAG (Kalidas).
Discovery of Asia.Calcutta, M C Sarkar,1958.800p.35 illus. 30.00.
--New Asia.Calcutta,Prajna Bharati, 1947.ix,123p.3.50.
PANIKKAR(K M).
Future of India and South East Asia.Ed 2.Bombay,Allied,1945. 116p.3.75.
PEFFER (Nathanial).
Far East:A modern history.Delhi, Surjeet,1989.vi,489p.295.00.
POPLAI (S L),Ed.
Asia and Africa in the modern world;basic information covering independent countries.Bombay, Asia,1955.218p.15.00.
RAJENDRA SINGH.
Far East in ferment.New Delhi, Army Educational Stores,1961. viii,277p.16.00.
RAMANAPPA (M N Venkata).
Modern Asia.New Delhi,Vikas,1986. viii,260p.125.00.
RAO (E Raghvendra)and PUNTAMBEKAR (S V).
Developing unity of Asia; the

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

cultural front.Calcutta,Oriental Bk Co.,1958.xxiv,375p.6.00.

SHIV KUMAR and JAIN (S).
History of Far East in modern times.New Delhi,S Chand,1990. 196p.28.00.

STUDIES IN SOUTH EAST AND CENTRAL ASIA.
Memorial volume.New Delhi,IAIC, 1968.xxxi,276p.illus.30.00.

SUBRAHMANYAM (K).
Asian balance of power in the seventies; an Indian view.New Delhi,Inst. for Defence Studies and Analysis.1968.35p.2.00.

SWAMINATHAN (U V).
Problems of peace and security in Asia.New Delhi,Sterling,1986. 96p.60.00.

THAKUR (Upendra).
Some aspects of Asian history and cultures,New Delhi,Abhinav,Publication,1986.xii,216p.300.00.

TINKER (Hugh).
Reorientations; studies on Asia in transition.Bombay,OUP,1965. 215p.14.00.

TORRENS (W M).
Empire in Asia;How we come by it; a book of confessions.Calcutta,L M Basu,1938.vii,367p. 3.00.

VENKATA RAMANAPPA (M N).
Modern Asia.New Delhi,Vikas, 1979.260p.45.00.

VENKATASUBBIAH (Hirayanappa).
Asia in the modern world.New Delhi,ICWA,1947.vii,119p.5.00.

VINACKE (Harold M).
History of the Far East in modern times.Ludhiana,Kalyani, 1978.878p.70.00.

WEINER (Myron).
Political change in South Asia. Calcutta,Mukhopadhya,1963.30.00.

951 CHINA

BANERJEE (Dipendra Mohan).
Early modern Chinese history. Budwan,Univ,1965.xii,206p. 10.00.

BARNETT (L D).
China after Mao.Bombay,Vakils, 1969.378p.5.50.

BISWAS (H).
Witnessing China with eyes. Calcutta,National Book Agency, 1960.52p.0.75.

BURCHETT (W).
North of the 17th parallel. New Delhi,PPH,1956.258p.5.00.

CARSUN CHANGE.
China and Gandhian India.Ed by Kalidas Nag.Calcutta,1956.225p. 6.00.

CHAKRABARTI (Sreemati).
China and the Naxalities.New Delhi,Radiant,1990.185p.200.00.

CHANDRASHEKHAR (S).
Communist China today.Bombay, Asia,1964.235p.12.50.

CHATTERJEE (B R).
Modern China; a short history. Meerut,Meenakshi,1969.188p.18.00.

CHATTERJEE (Krishna Lal).
National movement in modern China.Calcutta,Mukhopadhya,1958. x,157p.10.00.

CHESNEAUX (Jean),etc.
China from the 1911 revolution to liberation.Delhi,Khosla Publishing House,1986.372p.80.00.

DAVID (M D).
History of China.Bombay,Himalaya 1986.80.00.

DAVID (M D).
Rise and Growth of modern China. Bombay,Himalaya,1986.412p.90.00.

DAWSON (Raymond).
Legacy of China.Bombay,OUP, 1970.325p.17.50.

DEJAEGHER (Raymond) and KHUN (Irene Corbally).
Enemy within;an eye witness account of China.Allahabad, St Paul,1957.292p.4.00.

DESHPANDE (G P).
China's cultural revolution; a view from India.Bombay, Economic and Political Weekly, 1971.15.50.

DUTT (V P) and DUTT (Gargi).
China after Mao:From revolution to restoration.New Delhi,Vikas, 1990.300p.250.00.

--China's cultural revolution. Bombay,Asia,1970.280p.30.00.

EDITORIAL STAFF OF KEESING'S CONTEMPORARY ARCHIVES,Comp.
Cultural revolution in China; its origin and course.Dehra Dun,EBD Pub and Distributing Co,1967.89p.2.00.

EPSTEIN (Israel).
From opium war to liberation. Calcutta,B Mitra,1969.iv,128p. 3.50.

FITZGERALD (C P).
Southern expansion of the Chinese people'Southern fields and Southern Ocean'.Delhi,Vikas, 1972.xxi,230p.45.00.

GREWAL (Nirmal Singh).
Communist rule in China.Allahabad,Kitab Mahal,1967.188p.12.00.

GUDOSHNIKOV (L M),etc.
China cultural revolution and after.New Delhi,Sterling,1978. ix,248p.50.00.

GUILLIAN (Robert).
Desperate dragon.Tr from French. Delhi,Congress for Cultural Freedom,1962.35p.2.00.

GUPTA (K P).
Modern China;a view from India. New Delhi,Indian Journal of Sociology,1971.288p.30.00.

GUPTE (Ramesh Shankar).
History of modern China.Ed 2. New Delhi,Sterling,1978.viii, 519p.100.00.

HOON (Franklin Willingron).
To change a nation; propaganda and indoctrination in Communist China.New Delhi,Eurasia,1965. vi,250p.3.00.

I-CHING.
Chinese monks in India,biography of eminent monks who went to the Western world in research of the law.Delhi,Motilal Banarsidass, 1986.160p.125.00.

JAIN (R K).
China and the politics of disarmament,1949-1984.New Delhi,Radiant, 1984.580p.300.00.

KUMAR (Shiv) and JAIN (S).
History of modern China.Ed 3. New Delhi,S Chand,1985.14.00.

LAUFER (Berthold).
Sino-Tibetan studies,2 V.Selected papers on the art,folklore,history,linguistics and prehistory of sciences,in China.New Delhi, Biblia Impex.Pvt Ltd,1987.762p. 450.00.

LI CHIEN-NUNG.
Political history of China, 1140-1928.Tr and ed from Chinese by Lsu-Yu Teng and Jeremy Inglis. New Delhi,Affiliated,1963.xii, 546p.10.00.

LIU (A P).
Communications and national integration in Communist China. Bombay,OUP,1972.244p.45.00.

LYONS (Daniel).
Two Chinas.New Delhi,Free News and Feature Service,1970.1.00.

MEGHANAND.
Mao's cultural revolution. Bombay,Thacker,1970.112p.2.00.

MENDE (Tibor).
China and her shadow.Bombay, Asia,1960.360p.20.00.

MENON (K P S).
China,past and present.Bombay, Asia,1968.72p.5.00.

--Twilight in China.Bombay,Bharatiya,1972.xvi,271p.22.50.

MUHAMMAD MUJEEB.
Glimpses of new China.New Delhi, Maktaba Jamia.1953.94p.2.00.

MUHAMMAD RAFIQ KHAN.
Islam in China.Delhi,National Academy,1963.viii,144p.5.00.

MUKHERJEE (Hirendrqnath).
China calling.Calcutta,Antifascist People's Union,1942.viii, 90p.0.75.

MUKHERJEE (Shaila Kumar).
Visit to New China.Calcutta, A K Mukherjee,1956.147p.4.50.

MUKUT BIHARI LAL.
Communist China's aggression.New Delhi,Praja Socialist Party,1959. ii,70p.0.62.

PALAFOX(Senor).
History of the conquest of China. New Delhi,Deep and Deep,1978.272p. 65.00.

ROWE (David Nelson).
Modern China;a brief history. New Delhi,Eurasia,1960.191p. 2.50.

ROY (M N).
Revolution and counter revolution in China.Delhi,Ajanta,1986.xv,575p. 250.00.

SARAO (K T S).
Chinese revolution of 1911:Its casues and origins.Delhi,Eastern Book Linkers,1985.45.00.

SARMA (KVS Rama).
China,Second Liberation.Delhi, Lancers Books,1985.xiii+299p. 150.00.

SARMA (K V Rama).
China-second liberation.New Delhi,Lancer Books,299p.150.00.

SCHWARTZ (B I).
Communism and China.Bombay,IBH, 1970.254p.3.00.

SCHWARTZ (Henry G).
China three facets of a giant. Bombay,Manaktalas,1966.xii,108p. 8.50.

SHAH (Khusal Talaksi).
Promise that is new China.Bombay Vora,1953.viii,342p.4.50.

SHARMA (K R).
China:Revolution to Revolution. New Delhi,Mittal,1989.xiv,266p. 200.00.

SHIV KUMAR and JAIN (S).
History of modern China.New Delhi,S Chand,1990.190p.16.00.

SIT (Victor F S).
Chinese cities.Delhi,Oxford Univ. Press,1986.210.00.

SNOW (Edgar).
China resists.Calcutta,Modern Publishers,1944.vi,178p.3.50.

SOLOMON (Richard H).
Nao's revolution and the Chinese political culture,Bombay,OUP,1971. 80.00.

TAN CHUNG.
China and the brave new world: A study of the origins of the opium war,1840-1842.New Delhi, Allied,1978.271p.37.00.

TAN YUN-SHAN.
Modern China;a short history; political,economic and social. Ed 2.Allahabad,Kitabistan,1944. 122p.2.25.

VAIDYA (K B).

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

and now China.Bombay,Thacker, 1945.4.87.

951.5 TIBET

ADDY (Premen).
Tibet on the imperial chessboard (The making of British policy towards Lhasa,1899-1925).New Delhi,Academic Pubs.1984.150.00.

BANBI (Z P).
Crusaders of Tibet.Dalhousie, Khamba Pocket Books,1970.244p. 6.50.

BELL (Charles).
People of Tibet.Bombay,OUP,1969. 336p.37.00.
--Tibet-Past and present.New Delhi, Munshiram Manoharlal,1990.340p. 300.00.
--Tibet;past and present.Bombay, OUP,1969.340p.37.50.

CHATTERJEE (Alaka).
Asia and Tibet.New Delhi,PPH, 394p.50.00.
--Atisa Tibet; life and works of Dipamakara Srijnana in relation to the history and religion of Tibet.Calcutta,Indian Studies, Past and Present,1967.593p. 50.00.

BROOK (Elaine).
Land of the snow lion:An ad-venture in Tibet.New Delhi,IBI,1990. 238p.125.00.

BURMAN (B R).
Religion and politics in Tibet. New Delhi,Vikas,180p.55.00.

CHOPRA (Pran Nath).
Social cultural and political history of Tibet.New Delhi, Criterion,1990.152p.180.00.

COMMITTEE FOR SOLIDARITY WITH TIBET (Bombay).
Tibet; a few facts.Bombay,1959. 22p.

COMMUNIST PARTY OF INDIA.
Tibet documents.New Delhi,PPH, 1959.ii,54p.0.60.

DALAI LAMA.
Tibet,China and the world:A compilation of interviews.Dharamsala,Narthang,1989.v,81p.20.00.

DAS (Sarat Chandra).
Contributions on the religion and history of Tibet(1881-82). New Delhi,Manjusri Pub House, 1970.viii,210p.12 plates.39.00.

DAS (Sarat Chandra).
Lhasa and Central Tibet.Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass,1989.

DAS (Sarat Chandra).
Religion and history of Tibet. New Delhi,Cosmo,1988.210p.165.00.

ETHERTON (P T).
Glimpses of Tibet,Nepal and the Himalayan mountains.New Delhi, IIP,1983.297p.280.00.

FINEGAN (Jack).
Tibet,a dreamt of image.New Delhi, Wiley Eastern,1986.xv,260p.300.00.

FRASER (David).
Trans Limalaya unveiled.The record of a journey in Thibet,Trans-himalayan,India,Chinese Turkestan, Russian Turkistan.New Delhi,Cosmo, 1986.plates.475.00.

GO-LO-TSA-BA GZON-NU-DPAL.
(Deb ther snon-po).
Blue annals.Tr by George N Roerich.2 V.Calcutta,Asiatic Society of Bengal.

GRUNFELD (A Tom).
Making of modern Tibet.Delhi, OUP,1988.278p.150.00.

HEDIN (Sven).
Adventures in Tibet,Delhi,Manas, 1985.504p.360.00.
--Central Asia and Tibet:Towards the holy city of Lhasa.2 V.Delhi, Classics.xx,608p.(V 1) xvi, 661p(V 2).1500.00.(set).
--To the forbidden land,Discoveries and adventures in Tibet, Lucknow,Asian Publications,1986. xvi,141p.150.00.

HOLDICH (T Thomas);
Tibet,the mysterious.New Delhi, IIP,1983.370p.225.00.

HUTEE SINGH(Raja),Ed.
Tibet fights for freedom; the story of the March 1959 uprising as recorded in documents,despatches,eye-witness accounts and world wise reactions.Bombay, Orient Longmans,1960.viii,241p. 15.00.

INTERNATIONAL COMMISSION OF JURISTS.
Tibet and the Chinese People's Republic.New Delhi,Sterling,1966. 345p.5.00.

JOHN (Hanbury-Tracy).
Black river of Tibet.Delhi,Gian Pub House,250.00.

LANDON (Perceval).
Lhasa:The mysterious city-an account of the country and people of Central Tibet and the progress of the mission sent there by the English Govt in the year 1903-04. 2 V.
--V 1.xii,414p.
--V 2.xi,426p.
New Delhi,Concept,1988.500.00. (set).
--Opening of Tibet.Gurgaon,Vintage Books,1990.xv,484p.450.00.

MACGREGOR (John).
Tibet:A chronicles of exploration.Delhi,Vikas,1972.374p. 75.00.

MAITRA (Nikhil).
Rape of Tibet; a companion volume to China propaganda.Calcutta, 1960.vi,63p.2.50.

MAJUPURIA (Trilok Chandra) and MAJUPURIA (Indra).
Tibet,a guide to the land of fascination:an overall perspective of Tibet of the ancient medieval and modern periods.Lashkar,Gwalior S Devi,1988.xvi, 358p.220.00.

MALIK (Inder Lal).
Dalai Lamas of Tibet.New Delhi, Uppal,1985.202p.90.00.

MELE (Pietro Francesco).
Tibet.Delhi,Motilal Banarsidass, 1990.

MITTER (J P).
Betrayal of Tibet.Bombay,Allied, 1970.204p.21.00.

NORBU (Dawa).
Red star over Tibet.New Delhi, Sterling,1987.300p.125.00.

NORBU (Namkhai).
Journey into the culture of Tibetan Nomads.Dharmasala,Library of Tibetan Works and Archieves.1986. 320p.75.00.

NORBU (Thubten Jigme).
Tibet;its history,religion and people.New Delhi,Allied,1970. 212p.30.00.

PRAAG (M C Van Walt Van).
Tibet and the right to self-determination.Dharamsala,Information Office,Central Tibetan Secretariate,1979.37p.map.7.00.

PLATT (A E).
Tibet through Cina,Delhi,Mittal 1987.268p.160.00.

RAGHUVIRA.
Tibet;a souvenir.New Delhi, 1960.iv,80p.5.00.

RAHUL (Ram).
Government and politics of Tibet.Delhi,Vikas,1969.160p. 20.00.

RAM GOPAL.
India-China-Tibet triangle.Lucknow,Pustak Kendra,1964.x,225p. 15.00.

REINCOURT (Amaury De).
Lost world.Tibet,New Delhi, Sterling,1987.335p.175.00.

SANGHARAKSHITA (Bhiksu).
Messengers from Tibet.Bombay, Hind Kitabs,1946.54p.1.50.

SEN (Chanakya),Comp and Ed.
Tibet disappears; a documentary history of Tibet's international status the great rebellion and its aftermath.Bombay,Asia,1960. 474p.19.25.

SHARMA (Swaran Lata).
Tibet:Self determination in politics among nations.New Delhi, Criterion,1988.229p.180.00.

SINHA (Nirmal Chandra).
Protegomena to Lamaist policy. Calcutta,Calcutta,Mukhopadhya, 1969.92p.20.00.
--Tibet-considerations of inner Asian history.Calcutta,Mukhopadhya,1967.xviii,70p.10.00.

SINHA (Satya Narayan).
On the Himalayan front.Calcutta, Pranja Prakashani,1960.viii, 184p.6.50.

SNELLGROVE (David) and RICHARDSON (Hugh).
Cultural history of Tibet.Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass,1994.

SPENCER (Chapman F).
Lhasa:The holy city.New Delhi, Cosmo,1989.ix,342p.350.00.

TARING (R D).
Daughter of Tibet.New Delhi,Allied 1934.15.00.

TURNER (Samuel).
Account of an embassy to the court of the Teshoo Lama in Tibet, containing narratives of a journey through Bootan and part of Tibet.New Delhi,Manjusri Pub House,1971.xxviii,473p.144.00.

TUCCI (Giuseppe).
To Lhasa and beyond.New Delhi, Oxford and IBH,1984.198p.275.00.

VOSTRIKOV (A I).
Tibetan historical literature. Tr from the Russian by Harish Chandra Gupta.Calcutta,Indian Studies Past and Present,1970. v,278p.50.00.

WOODCOCK (G).
Into Tibet:The early explorers. Bombay,OUP,1972.278p.55.00.

YOUNGHUSBAND (Francis Edward).
India and Tibet; a history of the relations which have subsisted between the two countries from the time of Warren Hastings to 1910 with a particular account of the mission to Lhasa of 1904.Delhi,Oriental Pubs,1971. xiv,455p.60.00.

952 JAPAN

ARTHUR (Fiedemann).
Modern Japan; a brief history. New Delhi,Eurasia,1966.192p.2.50.

CHATTERJEE (B R).
Modern Japan;a short history. Meerut,Meenakshi,1966.128p. 10.00.

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT OF Japan.
Ed 4.Calcutta,Nababharat,1971. 6.00.

JAYAPRAKASH (N D).
Meaning of Hiroshima Nagasaki. Delhi,Delhi Science Forum and Kerala Shastra Parishad,1990.150p 75.00.

KAPUR (A C).
Government of Japan.New Delhi, S Chand,1966.93p.2.50.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

954 INDIA

ABDUL LATIF (Saiyyad),Ed.
Outline of the cultural history of India.Hyderabad,Inst of Indo-Middle East Cultural Studies,1958.xii,364p.15.00.
ABEL (M).
My country,my people.Madras, CLS,1969.88p.1.50.
ABHEDANANDA (Swami).
India and her people.Ed 8. Madras,Ramakrishna Math,1968. xiii,326p.10.00.
ABID HUSAIN (Syed).
Destiny of Indian Muslims. Bombay,Asia,1965.viii,276p. 25.00.
--Indian culture.Bombay,Asia, 1963.xi,67p.5.00.
--National culture of India. Bombay,Asia,1961.xiv,237p. 15.00.
ADAM (W H Davenport).
History of India.New Delhi, Atlantic,1989.482p.400.00.
AGNIHOTRI (V K).
Complete guide to Indian history with objective questions.New Delhi,Allied,1990.800p.175.00.
ALEXANDER (Horace).
Consider India;an essay in values.Bombay,Asia,1961.xvi,155p. 10.00.
ALLAN (J),etc.
Cambridge shorter history of India.Ed 2.Delhi,S Chand,1964. xxi,784p.18.00.
ANAND (Mulk Raj).
Story of India.Rev ed.Bombay, Popular Bk Depot,1958.145p. 2.00.
ANANTAKRISHNA (S V),etc.
India today.Bombay,CLS,1967. 156p.8.00.
ANANTANARAYAN (P K).
India bound and free.Madras, Viswanathan,1964.110p.0.75.
ANANTASAYANAM AYYANGAR (M).
Indian culture and religious thought.Calcutta,Univ,1962. xviii,190p.5.00.
ANDREWS (C F).
True India.New Delhi,Inter-India, Publications,1985.251p.150.00.
ASHRAF (K M).
Life and conditions of the people of Hindustan.Delhi, Jiwan Prakashan,1959.xxxii,274p. 10.00.
BAGCHI (K N) and GRIFFITHS (W G).
Introducing India.2 V.Calcutta, Royal Asiatic Society,1949. Various pagings.11.00.(per V).
BAHADUR (Krishna Prakash).
History of Indian civilization. V 1(to be complete in 3 V).New Delhi,Ess Ess Pub,1979.xxii, 521(4),vip.165.00.
BAJPAI (G C).
National frontiers of India: Central and Western Sectors.Bombay,Allied,1961.223p.20.00.
BAJPAI (K D),etc.
Studies in history.Delhi, Research Pub in Social Sciences, 1972.ii,244p.40.00.
BAKER (Sophie).
Images of India.Bombay,pyramid, 350.00.
BALABHUSEVIKH(V V) and DYAKOV (A M).
Contemporary history of India. Tr from Russian.New Delhi,PPH, 1964.viii,585p.35.00.
BALASHASTRI(H).
Glimpses of the Vedic nation. Madras,Kamlocoti Pub House, 1969.xii,725p.80.00.
BANERJEE (Anil Chandra).
History of India.Calcutta, A Mukherjee,1981.xii,800p.40.00.
--Outline of Indian history. Calcutta,Mukherjee,1966.viii, 100p.8.00.
BANERJEE (Tarasankar),Ed.
Indian historical research since independence.Calcutta,Naya Prokash,1987.xi,119p.140.00.
BANERJI (Albion Rajkumar).
Indian path finder.Calcutta, Sadharan Brahmo Samaj,1970. 141p.3.00.
BANERJI (Albion Rajkumar).
What is wrong with India. Allahabad,Kitabistan,1970.viii, 100p.8.00.
BARR (William).
March from Delhi to Peshawar, and from thence to Cabul with the mission of Lieut-Colonel Sir C M Wade Kt C B; including travel in the Pubjan,a visit to the city of Lahore, and a narrative of operation in the Khyber Pass undertaken in 1889. Patiala,Language Dept,Punjabi, Univ,1970.235p.3.25.
BARROW (A E T) and RAGHUBIR DAYAL.
Outline of Indian history and culture.New Delhi,Orient Longman, 1974.225p.12.00.
BASHAM (A L).
Wonder than was India.Bombay, Rupa,1971.80.00.
BASIL (A).
American settlements in India from earliest times to the present day.Calcutta,American College,1969.325p.20.00.
BASU (Baman Das).
Story of Satara.Ed by Ramananda Chatterjee.Calcutta,Modern Review Office,1922.xxxiii,543p.10.00.
BASU (N).
Indian awakening and Bengal. Calcutta,Mukhopadhyay,1960. viii,260p.10.00.
BAWA (T S).
Nehru's India:An analytical study.New Delhi,Freeland Pubs, 1958.xii,176p.2.00.
BAYLY (C A).
New Cambridge history of India: Indian society and the making of the British Empire.New Delhi, Orient Longman,225.00.
BHATIA (H S),Ed.
Political legal and military history of India.Vol 1-10.New Delhi,Deep and Deep,1986.4000p. 2500.00.(set of 10 vols).
BHATTACHARJEE (Arun).
Greater India.New Delhi,Munshiram Manoharlal,1980.vii,210p. 60.00.
BHATTACHARJEE (Arun).
History of India.From the beginning to 1947 A D.New Delhi, Rajesh Pub,1986.459p.250.00.
BHATTACHARGEE (J B),Ed.
Outline of Indian History, Shillong,NEHRU,91p.10.00.
BHATTACHARJEE (J B),Ed.
Studies in the history of North-East India:Essays in honour of Prof H K Barpujari.Shillong, North,Eastern Hill Univ,1986.xxiv, 264p.200.00.
BHATTACHARYA (Bhabani).
Glimpses of Indian history.New Delhi,Sterling,1980.Ed 2.60.00.
BHATTACHARYA (N N).
History of India:Cosmogonical ideas.New Delhi,Munshiram Manoharlal,1972.154p.22.00.
BHATTACHARYA (Sachchidananda).
Dictionary of Indian history. Calcutta,Univ,1970.xii,888p. 40.00.
BHAVAN SINGH.
Abhiras;their history and culture. Baroda M S Univ.,1962.xvi,119p. 10.00.
BHIMSEN (B).
Sir Jadunath Sarkar birth centenary commemoration volume; English translation of Tarikh-i-dilkasha.Bombay,Dept of Archives Maharashtra,1972.288p.5.25.
BHULLAR (Avtar Singh).
India.Myth and reality:Images of India in the fiction by English writers.Delhi,Ajanta Publications,1985.viii,164p.80.00.
BIPAN CHANDRA.
Modern India.New Delhi,NCERT, 1981.308p.6.90.
BISHESHWAR PRASAD,Ed.
Ideas in history.Bombay,Asia, 1969.368p.25.00.
BISHNU DAYAL.
They loved Mother India.Bombay, Bharatiya,1967.76p.1.00.
BOSE (Narendra Kumar).
Melodic types of Hindustan. Bombay,Jaico,1960.793p.25.00.
BOSE (N S).
History of the Chandellas.Calcutta,Mukhopadhyay,1956.xii,213p. 15.00.
BRIEF SURVEY of Indian history. New Delhi,Orient Longman,1970. 364p.5.00.
BROWN (F Yeats).
Indian history:A panoramic view. Delhi,Discovery,1985.100.00.
BROWN (James).
Early European accounts of the Sikhs.Ed by Ganda Singh.Calcutta, Mukhopadhyay,1962.iv,102p.12.50.
BROWN (Judith M).
Modern India:The origins of an Asian democracy.New Delhi,OUP, 1987.140.00.
BUDDHA PRAKASH.
India and the world.Hoshiarpur, Vishveshvaranand Vedic Research Inst,1964.311p.25.00.
--Studies in Indian history and civilisation.Agra,Shivalal Agarwala,1962.xvi,444p.15.00.
BURGESS (James).
Chronology of Indian history: Medieval and modern.Delhi, Cosmo,1973.410p.80.00.
CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY,ANCIENT INDIAN HISTORY AND CULTURE (Department of-),ALUMINI ASSOCIATION.
J N Banerjee volume,history and culture;a collection of articles; Calcutta,Mukhopadhyay,1960.xvii, 352p.20.00.
CAMPBELL (John).
Mystics,ascetics and saints of India.Delhi,Vishal,1971.291p. 40.00.
CHAKRABORTI (A).
Revocery of India.Calcutta,World Press,1972.380p.30.00.
CASE (Margaret) and BARRIER (N Gerald),Ed.
Aspects of India:Essays in honor of Edward cameron Dimoch,Jr.New Delhi,Manohar,1986.173p.120.00.
CHAMAN LAL (Bikshu).
India and Japan;friends of fourteen centuries.Hoshiarput, Vishveshvaranand Vedic Research Inst,1959.230p.20.00.
--India,mother of us all.New Delhi,Author,1968.160p.7.50.
--Vanishing Europe.New Delhi,Sagar, 1970.xxi,305p.35.00.
CHANDRASEKHARA AIYER(K S).
India of the futre.Mysore,Srinivasa Electric Press,1943.19p. 1.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

CHARLES (Heimsath) and SURJIT MANSHING.
Diplomatic history of modern India.New Delhi,Allied,1971. 325p.30.00.

CHATFIELD (Robert).
Social,political,historical and commercial review of Hindoostan from the earliest period to the present time.New Delhi,Himla. Pub,House,1983.xlii,451p.380.00.

CHATTERJEE (Srichandra).
India and new order; an essay on human planning.Calcutta, Univ,1949.178p.10.00.

CHATTERJEE (Sudhakar).
Shakes in India.Santiniketan, Vishva-Bharati,1955.x,126p.5.00.
--Traditional values in India Life. New Delhi,IIC,1961.viii,46p. 2.00.

CHATTERJEE (Sudhamoy).
Stray mustings; a collection of thoughts on the various aspects of past and present life in India in general and Bengal in Particular,Calcutta,Mukhopadhyay, 1968.101p.5.00.

CHATTERJEE (Suniti Kumar).
Indianism and the Indian synthesis.Calcutta,Univ,1962.xviii, 208p.10.00.

CHATTOPADHYAY (Kapila).
Foundations of Indian history. V 1.First zenith of glory from Maharaja Daroto Buddha.Shillong, Dilip Deb,1973.43p.1.50.

CHAUBE (Ram Kumar).
India as told by the Muslims. Varanasi,Prithvi Prakashan,1969. viii,258p.25.00.

CHAUDHURI (Kali Prasanna).
India as I know.Shillong.Lawyers, 1967.iv,227p.5.00.

CHAVDA (V K).
India, Britain,Russia; a study in British opinion,1838-1878.Delhi, Sterling,1967.vi,245p.25.00.

CHHABRA (G S).
Advanced study in the history of modern India.3 V.
--V 1.1707-1803.415p.30.00.
--V 2.1823-1919.610p.45.00.
--V 3.1920-1947.253p.25.00.
New Delhi,Sterling,1971.

CHOPRA (Maharaj K).
India;the search for power.Bombay Lalvani,1969.348p.30.00.

CHOPRA (Prem N).
Destiny.Delhi,Hindustan Pocket Books,1971.182p.3.50.

CHOPRA (P N),Ed.
Gazetteer of India:Indian Union. V 2.History and culture.New Delhi Ministry of Education and Social Welfare,1973.807p.

CHOPRA (P N) and MAJUMDAR (R C).
Illustrated history of India. Bombay,OUP,1979.115,121p.8.00.

CHOPRA (S N).
India:An area study.New Delhi, Vikas,1978.237p .95.00.

COELHO (V A).
Sikkim and Bhutan.Delhi,Vikas, 1971.138p.20.00.

COMPLETE GUIDE to Indian history. New Delhi,Allied,1982.55.00.

COMPREHENSIVE HISTORY of India. New Delhi,PPH,1970.75.00.(V 3 Pt 1).99.00.(V 9).
V 3 Pt 1.(to be complete in 12 V) Delhi,PPH,1970.Various pagings. 125.00.

CORREIO-AFONSO (John).
Jesfòt ;etters amd Omdoam jostpru (1542-1773).Ed 2.Bombay, OUP,1969.240p.35.00.
--Soul of modern India;an essay Bombay,Heras Inst of Indian History and Culture,1960.87p.2.75.

CROOKE (William).
Things India;being descriptive notes on various subjects connected with India.New Delhi,Oriental Bks Reprint Corp,1972.558p.60.00.

CUNNINGHAM (J D).
History of the Sikhs from the origin of the nation to the battles of the Sutlej.Delhi, S Chand,1955.lvii,402p.15.00.

CURRIMBHOY (Asif).
Inquilab.Calcutta,Writers Workshop,1971.189p.25.00.

DALAL (Vaman Somnarayan).
History of India from the earliest times.Bombay,Author,1914. vi,314p.5.00.

DANGE (S A).
Driving forces of history:Horses and masses.New Delhi,PPH,1969. 38p.2.50.

DANGE (S S),Ed.
Sacrifice in India:Concept and evolution:Papers presented at the UGC seminar,March 3-5,1986. Dept of Sanskrit,Univ of Bombay. Aligarh,Viveka Pub,1987.xvi,220p. 150.00.

DARBAR (Gyanvati).
Glimpses of India.Bombay,Asia, 1962.115p.12.00.

DARSHAN SINGH,Ed.
Glimpses of Indian history. Jullundur,Punjab Prakashan, 1978.ii,80p.25.00.

DAS (B M).
People of India.Delhi,Gian,1987. 210.00.

DAS (Bebesh).
Vanishing Maharajas.New Delhi, S Chand,1970.viii,230p.25.00.

DAS MAJUMDAR (Dhananjay).
Fraud in Indian history.Calcutta, Sambodhi Pubs,1966.iv,24p.1.00.

DATTA (Charu Chandra).
Culture of India as envisaged by Sri Aurobindo.Bombay,Bharatiya, 1960.152p.2.00.

DATTA (K K).
Dawn of renascent India.Ed 2. Bombay,Allied,1964.152p.18.00.
--Dutch in Bengal and Bihar,1740-1825 AD.Ed.2.Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass,1968.200p.10.00.
--Some firmans,sanads and parwanas (1578-1802 AD).Patna,State Central Records Office,1962.153p. 5.00.
--Survey of recent studies on modern Indian history.Ed 3. Calcutta,Mukhopadhyay,1981. 243p.60.00.

DAVID (M D).
Cultural history of modern India.Ed 3.Allahabad,Kitab Mahal,1973.viii,286p.9.00.

DEBARY (William Theodore),etc. Comp.
Sources of Indian tradition. Delhi,Motilal Banarsidass,1963. xxviii,961p.18.10.

DESHPANDE (G T).
Indological papers.V 1.Nagpur, Vidarbha Samshodhan Mandal,1971. 276p.35.00.

DESAI (Morarji).
Indian unity;from dream to reality.Delhi,Pub Div,1964. 72p.1.00.

DHAMIJA(Ram).
Indian vistas:Aspects of change in contemporary India.Bombay, Vora,1971.xiii,212p.40.00.

DHAR (S).
Children's history of India. New Delhi,Pub Div,1972.178p. 4.00.

DHAR (Shiela).
Cambridge shorter history of India;brought uptodate.New Delhi,S Chand,1969.1116p.30.00.
--Children's history of India. Ed 7.New Delhi,Pub Div,1971. v,178p.4.00.

DHAR (Shiela).
This India.New Delhi,Pub Div, 1973.191p.10.00.

DIVEKAR (V D).
Survey of material in Marathi on the economic and social history of India.Pune,Bharata Itihasa Samshodhaka Mandala,1981. 130p.25.00.

DOW (Alexander).
History of Hindustan,New Delhi, Today and Tomorrows,1985.
V 1.lxxxiii,350p.
V 2.407p.
V 3.cliv,416p.
695.00.(set of 3 Vols).

DUBE (Shyam Charan).
Contemporary India and its modernization.New Delhi,Vikas,1974. viii,145p.24.00.

DUFF (C Mabel).
Chronology of Indian history from the earliest times to the beinginning of sixteenth century. Delhi,Cosmo,1972.xii,409p.65.00.

DUNBAR (George).
History of India:From the earliest times to the present day. New Delhi,Rare Reprints,1981. 300.00.

DUNDLOD (M S)
Sheikhawats and their lands. Jaipur,Raj Educational Printers, 1970.186p.15.00.

DURGA DAS.
India from Curzon to Nehru and after.Calcutta, Rupa,1975.499p.

DURGA DAS.
India from Curzon to Nehra and after.Calcutta,Rupa,1973.490p. 10.00.

DUTT (R Palme).
India-to-day.Calcutta,Mani Sanyal, 1986.xii,662p.75.00.

DUTT (Romesh Chunder).
History of ancient and modern India.Jaipur,Arihant,1990.160.00.

EDWARDS (Michael).
History of India from the earliest times to the present day.Bombay,Asia,1962.444p.22.00.

ELLIOT (Henry Miers).
History of India as told by its own historians:The Muhammedan period.8 V.Allahabad,Kitab Mahal, 75.00.(per V).600.00.(per set).

ELLIOT (H M) and DOWSON (John).
History of India:As told by its own historians.8 V.Delhi, Low Price Pub,1990.800.00.(set).

ELPHINSTONE (Mountstuart).
History of India.2 V.New Delhi, Atlantic,1988.xiv,282p.800.00. (set).

EMBREE (Ainslie Thomas).
Imaging India:Essays on Indian history.Delhi,OUP,1989.x,220p. 190.00.

EMENEAU (M B).
India and historical grammar. Annamalainagar,Univ,1970.725p. 10.00.

FARUQI (Ziya-Ul-Hasan).
Deoband school and the demand for Pakistan.Bombay,Asia,1963. 148p.14.00.

FILLIOZAT (J).
Political history of India. Calcutta,Sushil Gupta,1969. 16.00.

FIRISHTAH (Muhammad Qasim Hindu). Shah Astarabadi).
History of Hindostan.Tr from Persian by Alexander Dow. Rev and enl ed 2 with a prefix on

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

ancient India based on Sowkrit writings.New Delhi,Today and Tomorrow,1973.Various pagings. 250.00.
FIRST BOOK of Indian history.New Delhi,Orient Longman,1970.212p. 3.00.
FRYKENBERG (Robet Eric),Ed.
Land control and social structure.in Indian history.New Delhi, Manohar,1979.xxi,277p.85.00.
FURTADO (J V).
Pathway to Indian history. Madras,Macmillan,1972.220p. 3.50.
FURTADO (J V)and KHANNA (K C).
India through the ages.Bombay, Macmillan,1961.viii,619p.8.00.
GANDHI (Indira).
Eternal India.New Delhi,BI Pub 1980.258p.400.00.
GANDHI (M K).
My country men.Bombay,Bharatiya, 1972.2.00.
GANDHI (Mohandas Karamchand).
Letters to Sardar Vallabhbhai Patel.Tr from Gujarati.Ed by Valji Govindji Desai and Sudarshan V Desai.Ahmedabad,Navajivan, 1957.vi,250p.2.50.
GELBLUM (Tuvia).
Spirit of Ashoka.Calcutta,Mahabodhi Society,1960.ii,55p. 2.00.
GENEL (James H).
History of India from the earliest time to the present day. Rev ed 3.Madras,Macmillan,1960. vi,452p.5.00.
GENSE (J H).
Concise history of India.Madras, Macmillan,1971.328p.8.00.
GENSE (S J) and JAMES (H).
History of India:From the earliest time to the present day.Jaipur,Printwell,1990.400.00.
GHOSAL (H R).
Outline history of the Indian people.Delhi,Pub Div,1966.139p. 3.00.
GHOSAL (U N).
Beginning of India historigraphy and other essays.Calcutta,Ramesh Ghshal,1944.xxi,320p.8.00.
--History of Indian political ideas.Ed 2.Madras,OUP,1968.xxii, 590p.35.00.
--History of Indian public life V 2.The pre-Maurva and the Maurya periods.Bombay,OUP,1966. xiii,324p.37.00.
--Studies in Indian history and culture.Calcutta,Orient Longmans,1965.380p.20.00.
GHOSE (Aurobindo).
Indian and her fature.Comp from the writings of Sri Arabinda and the mother;with sketches of their life and work by Sisir Kumar Mitra.Pondicherry,Aurobindo Ashram,1971.100p.5.00.
GHOSH (H R).
Outline history of Indian people. New Delhi,Pub Div,1983.12.00.
GHOSH (Praphulla Chandra).
India as known to ancient and medieval Europe.Calcutta,Hare Press,1905.vi,89p.
GHOSH (Shailen).
Archives in India;history and assetc.Calcutta,Mukhopadhyay, 1963.xii,358p.20.00.
GODE (Parasuram Krishan).
Studies in Indian cultural history.Hoshiarpur,Vishveshvaranand Vedic Research Inst., 1961.xviii,495p.30.00.
GOKHALE (B G).
Indian thought through the ages.Bombay,Asia,1961.ix,236p. 10.00.
--Making of the Indian nation. Ed 2.Bombay,Asia,1963.378p. 15.50.
GOLVALKAR (Madhav Sadashiv).
Thoughts on some current problems.Bombay,1958.40p.0.87.
GORDON AND MILLER.
Indian history.Delhi,Univ Pub, 1973.182p.21.00.
GRIFFIN (Lepel).
Ranjit Singh.Delhi,S Chand, 1957.223p.5.00.
GRIFFITHS (Percival).
Modern India;a brief history. Ed 3.Bombay,Jaico,1962.xii, 294p.3.00.
GROVER (B L) and GROVER (S).
New look on modern Indian history (from 1707-to the present day). New Delhi,S Chand,1990.682p. 48.00.
GURCHARAN SINGH.
Battles of Panipat.New Delhi, Army Educational Store,1966. xii,116p.12.00.
GUPTA (S P).
Aspects of India's history and culture.Delhi,Oriental,1974.xii, 319p.xii,319p.80.00.
GUPTA (S P),Ed.
Readings in political history of India.Delhi,B R Pub Corp,1976. viii,279p.25.00.
GURMUKH NIHAL SINGH.
Landmarks in Indian constitution and national development, 1600-1919.Ed 5.Delhi,Atma Ram, 1963.xii,341p.10.00.
HAMILTON (Walter).
Geographical,statistical and historical description of Hindustan and adjacent countries 2 V.
--V 1.1971.825p.75.00.
--V 2.1971.824p.75.00.
Delhi,Oriental Pubs,
HANUMANT RAO (B S L) and RAO (K Basavesvara).
Indian history and culture.3 V.
--V 1.1970.350p.6.00.
--V 2.1970.356p.6.00.
--V 3.1970.394p.6.00.
Guntur,Sri Vagnana Manjisha.
HARBANS SINGH.
Ranjit Singh.Amritsar,Sikh Pub House,1966.vi,125p.1.50.
HARIRAO (V N).
History of modern India from 1526 A D to the present day. Madras,Rochouse,1958.viii,423p. 6.50.
--Short history of Indian culture. Madras,Rochouse,1960.viii,303p. 4.00.
HARRISON (S S).
India; the most dangerous decades.Madras,OUP,1965.550p. 20.00.
HASRAT (Bikrama Jit).
Life and times of Ranjit Singh: A saga of benevolent despotism. Nabha,Author,1977.xvi,465p. 85.00.
HAUSAMMANN (Suzanne).
India in colour,text by Anand. Bombay,Taraporevala,1970.70 photographs.65.00.
HEBER (Reginald).
Heber's Indian journal:A selection.Madras, O U P,1923.xiv,221p. 3.00.
HEIMSATH (Charles H).
Indian nationalism and Hindu social reform.Bombay,OUP,1964. xiv,379p.27.50.
HERARD (Father).
Indian mind.Mangalore,Codiabail Press,1962.xi,287p.10.00.
HODIVALA (S H).
Studies in Indo-Muslim history; a critical commentary on Elliot and Dowson's history of India as told by its own historians. Poona,R S Hodivala,1957.xvi, 463p.30.00.
HOERNLE (A F Rudolf) and STARK (Herbert A).
History of India.Cuttack,Orissa Mission Press,1906.vi,232p.16p. 10.00.
HOLDICH (Thomas).
India:Politcal,cultural,geographical and life Pub,1975. xii,375p.90.00.
HOSSEIN KHAN (Said Ghulam).
Review of modern times:Being an history of India.4 V.New Delhi Inter-India,1986.2000.00.(set).
HUMAYUN KABIR
Indian heritage.Bombay,Asia, 1972.154p.12.00.
--Sikhs today.Bombay,Orient Longmans,1959.xv,133p.2.75.
--Lessons of Indian history. Gauhati,Univ,1961.54p.3.00.
HUNTER (W W),Ed.
Comprehensive history of Indian empire,25 Vols set.Delhi,Anmol, Publications,1986.4500.00.
HUTTON (W H) and TROTTER (L J).
History of India.Delhi,Indian Reprint Pub Co,1975.xxiii,497p.
IMBER (Walter) and BOESCH(Hans).
India.New Delhi,Oxford IBH,1977. 236p.117plts.300.00.
INDIA,ARCHAEOLOGICAL SURVEY.
Annual report on Indian epigraphy for 1965-66.Delhi,Manager of Pub,1970.xxiv,221p.
INDIA:A survey.New Delhi,Oxford IBH,1963.100p.illus.16.00.
INDIA,INFORMATION AND BROADCASTING (Ministry of-).
PUBLICATION DIVISION.
About India.Delhi,1956.128p. 3.50.
--Facts about India.Delhi,1967. 156p.4.50.
--Great rising of 1857.Delhi, 1958.122p.1.50.
--India,a pictorial survey. New Delhi,Pub Div,1950.186p. 12.50.
--India:Mysore and Kerala. New Delhi,Pub Div,1966.112p.5.00.
--India's people.New Delhi,Pub Div,1969.70p.2.00.
--Souvenior Volume.New Delhi,Pub Div,1969.146p.25.00.
INDIA,NATIONAL ARCHIVES.
Calendar of Persian correspondence.V 1.1759-1767.Delhi,Manager of Pub,1970.xxxviii,509p. 15.00.
INDIA,NATIONAL ARCHIVES.
Calendar of Persian correspondencen,1794-95.V xi.Delhi,Manager of Pub,1970.xxxvi,423p. 25.00.
INDIA,NATIONAL ARCHIVES.
Descriptive list of secret dept records V 8,1789-1790.New Delhi, 1974.iv,206p.
--Descriptive list of secret dept records Vol 9.1791-1795.New Delhi, 1974.ii,206p.
--Fort William-India House,Correspondence and other contemporary papers relating thereto (public series).Vol III.1760-1763.Delhi, Manager of Pub,1968.xlviii,618p. 28.00.
--For William-India House correspondence and other contemporary papers relating thereto (Military seris).Vol XX:1792-1796.Delhi, Manager of Pub,1971.1,686p. 30.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

INDIA, NATIONAL ARCHIVES.
Fort William-India House correspondence papers relating thereto (military series). V 21.1797-1800.Delhi,Manager of Pub.1969.xxiv,550p.25.00.
--Indian historical records commission;proceedings of the thirty-seventh session.V XXXVII held at Delhi on October 1966.Delhi,Manager of Pub, 1968.ii,226p.10.50.
--Proceedings of the thirty ninth session of the Indian Historical Records Commission held at Patna.December,1968. V XXXIX.Delhi,Manager of Pub, 1970.iv,226p.14.00.
INDIAN HISTORICAL researches.78 V. New Delhi,Cosmo,1990.25000p. 18500.00.(set).
INDIAN HISTORY CONGRESS (Varanasi) (1969).
Proceedings of the thirty-first session.Patna University,1970. 555p.
INDIAN OXYGEN(Calcutta).
Past year in restrospect,a review of political and economic events in 1969-70.Calcutta,1970.xii,72p
INNES (Arthur D).
Sikhs and the Sikh wars:The rise, conquest and annexation of the Punjab State.Patiala,Langua ge Dept.Panjabi Univ.1970.304p. 4.25.
IQBAL SINGH and RAO (Raja),Ed.
Whither India? Socio-political analysis.Baroda,Padmaja Pub,1948 xii,232p.6.50.
IRAN SOCIETY (Calcutta).
Al-Biruni commemoration volume. A H 362-A H 1362.Calcutta,Iran Society,1951.xxviii,303p.40.00.
IRENGAR (P T Srinivasa).
Advanced history of India.Madras Hindi Prachar Press,1942.521p. 8.50.
JACKSON(A V Williams),Ed.
History of India-9 Vols.New Delhi,Asian Educational Services 1987.1600.00.(set).
JAMES (H) and GENSE (S J).
History of India:From the earliest time to the present day. Jaipur,Printwell,1990.400.00.
JAYASWAL (KP)
History of India,150 A D to 350 AD.Delhi,Low Price Pub,1990. xiv,282p.55.00.
JEFFREY (Robin),Ed.
People,princes and paramount power:Society and politics in the Indian princely states.Delhi, OUP,1978.xii,396p.80.00.
JHA (Jagdish Chandra).
Bhumij revolt,1832-33:Ganga Narain's Langama or turmoil.Delhi, Munshiram Manoharlal,1967.xii, 208p.20.00.
JOHRI (Sitaram).
Dark corner of India.Lucknow, Himalaya Pub,1970.iii,260,4p. 22.00.
--Where India,China and Burma meet. Calcutta,Thacker Spink,1963. 302p.15.00.
JOSHI (Lalmani).
Studies in the Buddhistic culture of India during the 7th and 8th centuries A D.Delhi,Motilal Banarasidass,1967.xii,538p.30.00.
JOSHI (Madan Mohan).
Bastar,India's sleeping giant. New Delhi,P P H,1967.viii,156p. 12.50.
JUERGENSMEYER (Mark),Ed.
Imaging India:Essays on Indian history.Madras,OUP,190.00.
KANUNGO(Kalika Ranjan).
Studies in Rajpur history.Delhi, S Chand,1960.x,111p.4.00.
KANUNGO (Sudhindra Nath).
Jaswant Rao Holkar;the golden rogue.Lucknow,1965.x,341p.20.00.
KANWAR LAL.
From freedom to bondage.Delhi, Arts and Letters,1971.224p.
--Hawk and the pigeon.Delhi,Arts and Letters,1970.vi,255p.20.00.
KARAKA (D F).
This India.Bombay,Thacker,1945. viii,141p.6.88.
KAREEM (C K).
What happended in Indian history. Cochin,Paico Pub House,1971. 214p.15.00.
KARUNAKARAN (K P).
Religion and political awakening in India.Meerut,Meenakshi,1969. viii,262p.25.00.
KARVE (Dattatreya Gopal).
Historical and economic studies. Poona,Author,1941.xii,238p.3.00.
KASHYAPEYA,Pseud-
On the knees of the Gods; a bird's eye view of the India's past from the splendid dawn of Vedic (Hindu) civilization down to the dismal setting of the Sun of Hindu(Maratha) power at the Third Battle of Panipat in 1761.Howrah, A K Chattopadhyay,1959.xxxvi,352p. 5.00.
KEENE (H G).
Hindustan under freelances;1770-1820.New Delhi,Daya Publishing House,1986.238p.200.00.
KEENE (Henry George).
History of India from the arliest times to the twentieth century. Delhi,Researchco Pub,1972.45.00.
KEMP (P M).
Bharat Russian introduction to Indo-Russian contacts and travels from medieval times of the October Revolution.Delhi,Indo-Soviet Cultural Society,1958.xii, 290p.15.00.
KEWALRAMANI (H B).
Six brave women.Bombay,Rekha Prakashan,1965.112p.0.75.
KHANDPUR (Swarn).
India:The land and its people. Bombay,Ratnabharati,1971.156p. 14.00.
KHANNA (K C) and CHOPRA (P N).
Introduction to Indian history and culture.Pt 2.Madras,Macmillan,1970.200p.6.00.
KHILNANI (N M).
Panorama of Indian diplomacy.New Delhi,S Chand,1981.380p.75.00.
KHOSLA (R P).
History of India.New Delhi,Asian Publication Service,1986.350p. 180.00.
KHUSHWANT SINGH.
Sikhs today;their religion,history,culture,custom and way of life.Rev ed.Calcutta,Orient Longman,1964.xvi,133p.4.25.
KHWAJA (Nazim-ud-Din Ahmed).
Tabaqat-i-Akbari-Tr from Persian by B De.V 1.Calcutta,Asiatic Society,1975.xvi,440p.75.00.
KNIGHT (Alfred E).
India:From the Aryan invasion to the Great Sepoy Mutiny.Delhi, Swati Pub,1988.320p.250.00.
KOSAMBI (D D).
Introduction to the study of Indian history.New Delhi,Popular, 1985.50.00.
KOSAMBI (Damodar Dharwanand).
Indian History.Bombay,Popular Prakashan,1985.xix,415p.50.00.
KRISHNAN (Y).
Essays in Indian history and culture: Proceedings of the conference held on January 3-5, 1986.in New Delhi,New Delhi, Biblia Impex,1986.xiv,370p. 200.00.
KULKARNI (V B).
British dominion in India and after.Bombay,Bharatiya,1964.xii, 452p.20.00.
--Heroes who made history.Bombay, Bharatiya,1965.211p.3.00.
KULKARNI (V B).
Is India a big power? Delhi,Oriental Pubs,1972.vii,192p.20.00.
--Society in India:A historical survey.Bombay,Bharatiya,1982. 375p.70.00.
KULKE (Hermann) and ROTHERMUND(D).
History of India.New Delhi,Manas, 1987.409p.250.00.
KUMAR (S V).
Portrait of India.New Delhi, Vikas,1981.112p.45.00.
KUMAR (Shiv K).
Portrait of India.New Delhi,Vikas, 1984.111p.60.00.
KUNDRA (D N).
Textbook of history of India.Pt.1. From the earliest times to 1526 AD.Delhi,Gurdas Kapur,1965.xii, 428p.6.50.
KURIEN (B).
My second childhood and the new renaissance.Tiruvalla,Bethari Amane,1969.112p.250.00.
KURIYAN (George).
India-a general survey.New Delhi, NBT,1980.201p.26.00.
LAJPAT RAI.
Young India.Delhi,Pub Div,1965. 2.50.
LAMB (Beatrice Pitney).
India:A world in transition.Bombay,Orient Longman,1963.371p.15.00.
LANNOY (Richard).
India.Bombay,Taraporevala,1970. 182p.plts.40.00.
LEE WARNER (William).
Native states of India.New Delhi, Tulsi Pub House,1985.425p.95.00.
LUNIYA (Bhawanilal Nathuram).
Some historians and medieval India.Agra,Laxmi,1969.200p.12.50.
LUTHERA (V P).
Concept of the secular state of India.Calcutta,OUP,1964.212p. 12.50.
MACDONELL (A A).
India's past.Delhi,Motilal Banarsidass,1968.312p.10.00.
--India's past;survey of her literratures,religions,languages and antiquities.Varanasi,Motilal Banarsidass,1956.xii,300p.15.00.
MACMUNN (George).
Living India:Its romance and antiqulities.Delhi,Neeraj Pub House 1981.xi,318p.120.00.
MAHAJAN (V D).
British rule in India and after 1707-1958.New Delhi,S Chand,1969. xiv,602p.11.00.
--History of India:From earliest times to present day(in 3 V).New Delhi,S Chand,1100p.140.00. (per set).
--History of India.New Delhi,S Chand,1970.334p.13.50.
--History of India:From the beginning to 1526.New Delhi,S Chand, 1987.924p.40.00.
--India since 1526.Ed 8.New Delhi, S Chand,1969.671p.18.00.
MAHAJAN (V D).
History of India.3 V.New Delhi, S Chand,500.00.
MAHALINGAM (N),etc ,
Simple history of modern India from 1707 AD to the present day. Delhi,Surjett, 1902.xvi, 568p. 10.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

MAJUMDAR (Ashok Kumar).
Advent of independence.Bombay, Bharatiya,1963.xviii,427p.20.00.
MAJUMDAR (Biman Behari).
History of Indian social and political ideas from Rammohan Roy to Dayanand.Calcutta,Bookland,1967.332p.30.00.
MAJUMDAR (R C).
Ancient Indian colonisation in South-East Asia.Baroda,MS Univ, 1955.95p.3.75.
--Brief history of India.Ed 28. Calcutta,G Bhardwaj,1970.viii, 304p.36p.6.50.
--Classical accounts of India;being a compilation of the English translation of the accounts left by Herodotus,Siculus,Justin Plutarch,Frontinus,Nearchus, Apollontius.Pliny,Ptolemy,Aelian and other.Calcutta,Mukhopadhyay, 1960.xxvi,540p.20.00.
--Great India.Ed 3.Shopapur,IIPA, 1951.59p.2.00.
--Maharaja Rajballabh.Calcutta, Univ,1948.94p.2.00.
--Outline of ancient Indian history. Calcutta,Author,1927.xiv,628p. 10.00.
--Readings in political history of India:Ancient medival and modern Delhi,B R Pub,Corp,1976. 291p.plts.85.00.
--Struggle for empire.Bombay,Bharatiya,1966.940p.35.00.
MAJUMDAR (R C),Ed.
History and culture of the Indian people.
--V 1.Vedic age.565p.30.00.
--V 2.Age of imperial unity.xxii, 733p.35.00.
--V 3.Classical age.1955.745p.25.00
--V 4.Age of imperial Kanauj.1955. liv,586p.35.00.
--V 5.Struggle for empire.1957. lix,940p.36.00.
--V 6.Delhi,Sultanate.1960.xxxviii 882p.35.00.
--V 9.Pt 2.British paramountcy. 1963,xxxy,1205p.35.00.
--V p.Pt 2.British paramountcy. 1965.xvi,688p.35.00.
Bombay,Bharatiya.
MAJUMDAR (R C),etc.
Advanced history of India.New Delhi,Macmillan,1982.62.50.
MAJUMDAR (R C) and CHOPRA (P N).
Main currents of Indian history. New Delhi,Sterling,1985.344p. 75.00.
MAJUMDAR (R C) and DASGUPTA (K K), Ed.
Comprehensive history of India.
V 3.Pt 1 and V 3.Pt 2.
V 3.Pt 1.125.00.
V 3 Pt.2.175.00.
New Delhi,PPH,1983.798p.
MAJUMDAR (Tapas).
Growth and choice:Essays in honour of UN Ghosal.Bombay,OUP, 1969.104p.20.00.
MALCOLM (J S).
Memoir of Central India including Malwa and adjoining provinces with the history and copious illustrations of the past and present condition of that country.New Delhi,Sagar Pub,1970. Variouspagings.55.00.(per set).
MALCOLM (John).
Political history of India. 2 V. Ed by Sharda Paul.New Delhi, Associated,1984.x,331p.(V 1). vii,400p.(V 2).150.00.(Per V).
MALAGAMVKAR (Manohar).
Popars of Dewas Senior.Bombay, Orient Longmans,1963.xvi,223p. 25.00.

MALIK (Subhas Chandra).
Understanding Indian civilization:A framework of enquiry. Simla IIAS,1975.xvi,138p.30.00.
MALLESON (G B).
Decisive battles of India.New Delhi,Sagar Pub,1969.452p.20.00.
--Historical sketch of the native states of India.Gurgaon.Indian Documentation Service,1985.397p. 195.00.
MALONEY (Clarence).
People of the Maldive Islands. New Delhi,Orient Longman,1981. xi,441p.85.00.
MARSHMAN (John Clark).
History of India;from the earliest period to the present time. New Delhi,Lal Pubs,1982.xxvi, 569p.150.00.
MAURICE (Thomas).
History of Hindustan,its art and sciences.2 V.New Delhi,Navrang,1982.xxxii,591p.705,20,plts. 275.00.
--History of Hindustan:Its arts and its sciences as connected with the history of the other great empires of Asia,during the most ancient periods of the world.2 V. New Delhi,Navrang,1973.175.00. (per set).
MAYO (Katherine).
Mother India.Delhi,Anmol Publications,1986.391p.240.00.
MEHROTRA (Sriram).
Emergence of the Indian National Congress.Delhi,Vikas,1971.vi, 461p.60.00.
MEHTA (Ved).
Portrait of India.Delhi,Vikas, 1971.60.00.
MENENT (Nicole).
India.Tr from the French by Anthony Horder.New Delhi,Roli Bks 1981.210.00.
MENON (A S).
Pre-university Indian history and culture.Madras,S Vishvanathan 1959.vi,179p.3.00.
MENON (K P S).
Resurgence of India;reformation or revolution.Delhi,Pub Div,1963. vi,55p.1.00.
MENON (Sreedharan).
Pre-degree Indian history.Madras, S Viswanathan,1969.310p.5.00.
MENON (V K N).
India since independence;from preamble to the predent.New Delhi S Chand,1970.48p.10.00.
MIRASI (Vasudev Sishnu).
Studies in indology.2 V.
--V 1.Nagpur,Vidarbha Samshodhana Mandal,1960.xvi,259p.15.00.
--V 2.Sholapur,V S Mirsai,1961.xii, 308p.20.00.
MISHRA (Jai Prakash),Ed.
Aspects of Indian history:Prof Ram Mohan Sinha commemoration volume.Delhi,Agam,1990.xl.367p. 700.00.
MISHRA (Yugal Kishore).
Socio-economic and political history,Eastern India.Delhi,BR Pub Corp,1977.168p.50.00.
MISRA (B B).
Unification and division of India.New Delhi,OUP,1990.xxxiv, 422p.275.00.
MITRA (S K).
India and her future.Pondicherry. Sri Aurobindo Books Distribution Agency,1971.100p.5.00.
MITRA (Sisir Kumar).
Resurgent India.Delhi,Allied,1963 iii,432p.26.00.
--Vision of India.Pondicherry,Sri Aurobindo Ashram,1947.281p.3.00.

MITTER (H).
Rebuilding the mighty and prosperous India.New Delhi,Author, 1969.68p.2.00.
MOKHERJEE (Nanda),Comp.
I point to India.Bombay,Shakuntala Pub House,1971.312p.20.00.
MONIER WILLIAMS (M).
Modern India and the Indians: Being a series of impressions, notes and essays.Ed 3.Delhi, Oriental Pubs,1971.365p.25.00.
MORAES (Frank R).
Story of India.Ed 2.Bombay,Noble Pub House,1943.xii,196,iiip. 4.50.
MORAES (Frank R) and STIMSON ((Robert).
Introduction to India.Ed 6.Bombay OUP,1946.iv,153p.4.00.
MUDDACHARI (B).
Mysore Maratha relations in the 17th century.Mysore,Univ,1970. 176p.16.00.
MUHAMMAD (Shan).
Khaksar movemnt in India.Meerut, Meenakshi,1972.viii,164p.25.00.
MUHAMMAD KASIM FARISHTAH.
History of Hindostan.Tr from Persian by Alecander Dow.3 V. Ed.2.
--V 1.xcviii,350p.
--V 2.iv,403p.
--V 3.vp.
New Delhi,Today and Tomorrow, 1973.250.00.(er set).
MUKHERJEE (Dhurjati Prasad).
On Indian history:A study in method.Bombay,Hind Kitabs,1945. x,120p.3.00.
MUKHERJEE (Haridas) and MUKHERJEE (Uma).
Growth of nationalism in India. 1857-1905.Calcutta,Presidency Lib,1957.xx,166p.4.00.
MUKHERJEE (Radha Kamal).
Hindu civilisation.ed 4.Bombay, Bharatiya,1963.xii,175p.2.50.
--History of Indian civilisation. 2 V.
--V 1.1958.xvi,464p.20.00.
--V 2.1966.xiv,543p.35.00.
Bombay,Hind Kitabs.
MUKHERJEE (S N),Ed.
India,History and thought:Essays in honour of AL Basham.Calcutta, Subarnarekha,1982.xii,331p.8 plts. illus,maps.180.00.
MUNSHI (K M).
Indian constitutional documents. 2 V.
--V1.Pilgrimage to freedom.
--V 2.Munshi Papers.1967.xxxv,554p. 22.50.
Bombay,Bharatiya.
MURTHY (H V Sreenivasa).
History and culture of India to 1000 A D.New Delhi,S Chand,1987. 400p.20.00.
NADVI (Saiyyad Abul Hasun Ali).
Muslims in India.Tr from Urdu, by Muhammad Asif Qidvai.Lucknow, Academy of Islamic Research,1960. viii,155p.6.00.
NAG (Kalidas).
Discovery of Asia.Calcutta,Inst of Asian African Relations,1960. xx,912p.2p.40.00.
NAGARKAR KAR (V V).
India:dream and reality.New Delhi,Orient Longman,1971.vi,88p. 5.00.
NANAVATI (Manilal Balabhai) and VAKIL (Chandulal Nagindas).
India speaking.Bombay,Vora,1945. 230p.8.00.
NAQVI (Shariful Hasan).
Readings in India history.3 V.
--V 1.Ancient India.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

--V 2.Medieval India.
--V 3.Modern India.
New Delhi,Varma Bros,1977.12.50.
NARANG (Satya Pal).
Hemchandra's Dvyasrayakavya:A literary and cultural study.New Delhi,Davvani Prakashan,1972. xxi,283p.30.00.
NARASIMHAIAH (G D);
India rediscovered:An abridgement of the first three chapters of discovery of India(Mehru).Bombay OUP,1968.112p.3.50.
NATARAJAN (N K).
Social studies(history).Madras, Macmillan,1960.153p.2.75.
NATH (R) and GWALIARI (Faiyaz).
India as seen by Amir Khusrau (in 1318 A.D.).Jaipur,Historical Research Documentation Programme,1981.xii,142p.150.00.
NATVARSINGHJI.
India's problems,reflections of an ex-ruler.New Delhi,Orient Longmans,1970.viii,43p.3.75.
NAWRATH (Alfred).
Immoratal India.Bombay,Taraporevala,1969.12 colours,106 photographs.34.00.
NAYAK (Pandev).
Developing state as a historical structure.Jaipur,Printwell,Publishers,1986.89.00.
NEHRU (Jawaharlal).
Discovery of India.Bombay,Asia, 1972.582p.12.00.
--Glimpses of Indian culture.Delhi Ranjit,1964.viii,152p.3.00.
--India today and tomorrow.New Delhi,ICCR,1959.xii,45p.3.00.
NEVINSON (W H).
New spirit in India.New Delhi, Metropolitan,1975.453p.75.00.
NICHOLS (Beverley).
Verdict on India.Bombay,Thacker, 1945.256p.9.75.
NILAKANTA SASTRI (K A).
Cultural expansion of India.Gauhati,Univ,1959.vi,94p.6.00.
--Factors on Indian history.Waltair, Andhra Univ,1957.35p.2.00.
--Felicitation.Madras,Neelkantha Sastri Felicitation Committee, 1971.xxiv,viii,497p.45.00.
--Great rulers.Madras,Vishwanathan, 1969.64p.1.00.
--History of India. 3 V.
--V 1.Carries the story upt to AD 1330 for the South.
--V 2.Stops at 1707 with the death of Aurangzeb.
--V 3.Covers the struggle among rival powers,the emergence of the British power and the consequences of that great event.Madras, S Vishwanathan,1950.324p.20.00.
--Ources of Indian history.Bombay, Asia,1964.135p.12.00.
NILAKANTA SASTRI (K A) and SRINIVASACHARI (G).
Advanced history of India.New Delhi,Allied,1970.874p.34.00.
--India; a historical survey.Bombay Allied,1966.251p.12.00.
NIVEDITA (Sister).
Footfalls of Indian history.Ed 4 Madras,Ramakrishna Math,1948. 265p.4.00.
NIYOGI (Rama).
History of Gahadavala dynasty. Calcutta,Orient Bk Agency,1959. vi,284p.15.00.
NIZAMI (Khaliq Ahmad).
Some aspects of religion and politics in India.Bombay,Asia,1961. 422p.22.00.
NIZAMI (K A).
Supplements to Elliot and Dowsons history fo India.V 2 and 3.Delhi, Idarah-i-Adabiyat-i-Delli,1981. 160.00.(for 2 V).
OJHA (Ram Prakash).
Bronze and copper age.Lucknow, Prakashan Kendra,1972.78p.illus. 12.50.
OPPERT (Gustav).
On the original inhabitants of Bharatavarsa,or India.New Delhi Unity Book Service,1986.1986. xv,711p.250.00.
ORME (Robert).
Of the Government and people of Hindostan.Lucknow,Pustak,Kendra, 1971.94p.25.00.
PADMANABHAN (S).
India the holy land.Nagercoil, Kumaran Pathippagan.1986.4.00.
PAL (Bipin Chandra).
Soul of India; a constructive study of Indian thoughts and ideals. Ed 4.Calcutta,Yugayatri Prakashan,1958.x,224p.20.00.
PANDEY (B N).
Book of India.New Delhi,Rupa, 1982.30.00.
PANIKKAR (K M).
Determining periods of Indian history.Bombay,Bharatiya,1965. 95p.1.00.
--Geographical factors in Indian history.Bombay,Bharatiya,1969. 128p.3.00.
--Lectures on India's contact with the world in the pre-British period.Nagpur Univ, 1964.iv,75p. 3.00.
--Studies in Indian history.Bombay Asia,1967.250p.16.00.
--Survey of Indian history.Bombay Asia,1971.xvi,320p.16.00.
PATIL (Vmla) and SAPRU(Rekha).
Kashmir to Kanyakumari.New Delhi Advertisers,1978.352p.30.00.
PAWAR (A G),Ed.
Studies in Indian history.Bombay, Asia,1967.250p.16.00.
--Survey of Indian history.Bombay, Asia,1971.xvi,320p.16.00.
PATIL (Vimla)and SAPRU (Rekha).
Kashmir to Kanyakumari.New Delhi Advertisers,1978.352p.30.00.
PAWAR (A G),Ed.
Studies in Indian history.Bombay, Popular,1969.268p.35.00.
PERALARATNAM,Ed.
Studies in Indo-Asian art and culture.V 2.New Delhi,International Academy of Indian Culture, 1973.vi,253p.40.00.
--Studies in Indo-Asian ar and culture(Acharya Raghu Vira Commemoration volume).V 3.New Delhi, International Academy of Indian Culture,1974.vi,261p.6.00.
PEREIRA (Gerald A).
Outline of pre-Portuguese history. of Goa.Goa,The Author,1973.xiii, 151p.maps.
PILLAI (E K K).
Capaign in the Western theatre. Ed by BL Raina.New Delhi,1958. xxvi,600p.35.00.
PILLAI (Govinda Krishna).
Traditional history of India. Allahabad,Kitab Mahal,1960.xii, 310p.6.00.
POONEN (T I).
Dutch hegemony in Malbar and its collapse.AD 1663-1795.Trivandrum, Univ of Kerala,1978.238p.16.00.
POPE (George Uglow).
Textbook of Indian history with geographical notes,generalogical tables,examination questions and chronological,biographical,geographical and general indexes. New Delhi,Asian Educational Services,1979.Ed 3.viii,574p.16 leaves of maps.135.00.
PRASAD (L).
Studies in Indian history.Ancient and medieval India.New Delhi, Bookhive,1986.viii,508p.70.00.
PROTHERO (M).
History of India:Down to the end of the reign of Queen Victoria. New Delhi,Dava Pub House,1985. 598p.360.00.
PANIKHAR(K M).
India through the ages.Delhi, Discovery Pub House,1985.338p. 175.00.
PURI (Baij Nath).
History of the Gurjara-Pratiharas.Bombay,Hind Kitabs,1957. xvi,176p.20.00.
-Indian history;a review.Bombay, Bharatiya,1968.462p.6.50.
PURI (P N).
Study of Indian history.Bombay Bharatiya,1971.xii,285p.4.00.
PUROHIT (B R).
Hindu revivalism and Indian nationalism.Sagar,Sathi Prakashan,1965.xii,188p.15.00.
QANUNGO (K R).
Historical essays.Agra,Shivlala Agarwala,1970.382p.15.00.
RADHAKRISHNAN (S).
Our heritage.Delhi,Hind Pocket Books,1973.160p.4.00.
RADHEY SHYAM.
Kingdom of Khandesh.Delhi,Idarah-i-Adabiyat-i-Delli,1981.65.00.
RAGHAVAN (G N S).
Introducing India.New Delhi,ICCR, 1983.35.00.
RAGHAVAN (G N S).
Making of modern India.Delhi, Gian,1988.xiv,182p.140.00.
RAGHAVAN (M D).
India in Ceylonese history,Society and culture.Ed 2.Bombay, Asia,1970.232p.26.00.
RAGHUBIR DAYAL and BARROW (A E T).
Outline of Indian history and culture.New Delhi,Orient Longman, 1974.225p.12.00.
RAHIM (S A).
Indian my home.Tr from Tamil. Madras,New India Pubs,1962.ii, 55p.0.75.
RAHUL (Ram).
Himalaya as a frontier.New Delhi Vikas,1978.vi,154p.36.00.
RAIKAR (Yashwant Anant).
Indian history; a study in dynamics.Baroda M S Univ,1960.viii, 52p.5.00.
RAJENDRA PRASAD.
India divided.Delhi,Anmol,1986. 400.00.
RAJENDRA PRASAD.
Unity of India (selected speeches 1951-60).Delhi,Pub Div,1961.84p. 1.00.
RAM GOPAL.
Indian muslims:A political history,1858-1947.Bombav,Asia,1964. 251p.18.00.
RAMACHANDRAN (C E) and RAMAN (K V). Ed.
Aspects of Indian history and culture.New Delhi,Books and Books, 1984.263p.120.00.
RAMACHANDRAN (V G),Ed.
Peep into the historic past: Seminar papers.Madras,ISIAC,1982. xii,85p.5 plts.illus.maps.15.00.
RAMAKRISHNAN (K).
Introducing India:A glimpse of the past and present.New Delhi, Pub Div,1982.88p plts.60.00.
RAMALINGA REDDY (D).
Vijayanagar and its lessons from modern India.Madras Univ,1968. ii,57,2p.1.50.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

RAMPAL (Satendra Nath).
India wins the war.New Delhi, Army Educational Stores, 1971. 150p.18.00.
RAO (K Basaveseara).
Pre-university history of India. Secunderbad,Kaviraja Pubs,1957 318p.5.00.
RAO (V K R V).
Nehru legacy.Bombay,Popular,1972. 98p.18.00.
RAWLINSON (H G).
Buddha,Ashoka,Akbar,Shivaji and Ranjit Singh:A study in Indian history.Delhi,Ess Ess Pub,1990. xiii,229p.70.00.
--Concise history of the Indian people.Madras,OUP,1958.xiv,431p. 5.50.
--India:A short cultural history. Bombay,Taraporevala,1973.Various pagings.30.00.
RAY (M R).
Brief history of India.New Delhi, Orient Longman,1967.440p.11.00.
RAY (Nitish) and SINHA (N K).
History of India.Delhi,Orient Longman,1975.30.00.
RAYCHAUDHURI (H L) and MAJUMDAR (R C).
Advanced history of India.Bombay, Macmillan,1130p.20.00.
RAYCHOUDHARY (S C).
History of modern India.2 V.Delhi Surjeet,1980.811p.60.00.(each V).
--Social cultural and economic history of India:Ancient times. Ed 2.Delhi,Surjeet,1980.viii, 279p.50.00.
RAYKAR (Yashvant Anant).
Indian history; a study in dynamic.Baroda M S Univ,1960.viii, 52p.5.00.
RISLEY (Herbet H).
People of India.Rev and ed by William Crooke.Ed 2.Delhi,Munshiram Manoharlal,1969.xx,504p. 60.00.
ROBERTS (C),Ed.
What India thinks.Calcutta,National Literature Co,1939.543p.
ROY (Ajit).
Contemporary India;a perspective. Bombay,BUILD Documentation Centre,1986.110p.15.00.
ROY (M N).
India and war.Lucknow,Radical Democratic Party,1942.114p.3.00.
--India in transition.Bombay,Nachiketa,1971.288p.30.00.
--Our problems.Calcutta,Barendra Library,1938.x,278p.xxviiip. 2.00.
RUSTOMJI (N).
Enchanted frontiers:Sikkim, Bhutan and India's North-Eastern Borderlands.Bombay,OUP,1972.342p. 45.00.
SADIQU ALI.
Culture of India.New Delhi,AICC, 1958.iv,22p.0.25.
SALETORE (Bhaskar Anand).
India's diplomatic relations with the East.Bombay,Popular,1960. xiv,524p.30.00.
--India's diplomatic relations with the West.Bombay,Popular,1958. xx,430p.25.00.
SANGHVI (Ramesh).
India's Northern frontier and China.Bombay,HV Nayak,1962.158p. 10.00.
SANKALIA (H D).
Aspects of Indian history and archaeology.Ed by SP Gupta and KS Ramachandran.Delhi,BR Pub Corp 1977.xvi,330p.69 plts.160.00.
SANTHANATHAIER (R).
Political and cultural history of India.Madras,S Viswanathan, 1969.7.50.
SAPRU (Tej Bahadur).
Sapru correspondence.Calcutta, National Lib,1961.394p.13.40.
SARAN (P) and BHANDARI (D R).
March of Indian history.Delhi, Ranjit,1966.vii,428p.9.50.
SARKAR (Dineschandra).
Studies in Indian history.Calcutta,Univ,1946.294p.3.00.
SARKAR (Jadunath).
India through the ages.Delhi, Sangam Books,1980.7.50.
SARTKUMAR (P K).
History of India.New Delhi,Orient Longman,1978.248p.14.00.
SASTRI and SRINIVASACHARI.
Advanced history of India.Rev ed 2.New Delhi,Allied,1980.x,874p. 19.00.
SAUNDERS (Kenneth James).
Pageant of India.Calcutta,OUP, 1939.viii,192p.6.00.
SAVARKAR (Vinayak Damodar).
Six glorious epochs of Indian history.New Delhi,Rajdhani Granthagar,1971.568p.35.00.
SEERVAI (H M).
Partition of India:Legend and reality.Bombay,Emmenem Pub,1989.viii,237p.70.00.
SEN (Dhirendra Nath).
Paradox of freedom.Calcutta, Vidyodaya Lib,1958.viii,153p. 3.50.
SEN (Gertrude Emerson).
Cultural unity of India.Delhi, Pub Div,1965.70p.1.25.
--Story of early Indian civilisation.Calcutta,Orient Longman, 1964.viii,294p.6.00.
SEN (Ranjit).
Understanding Indian history. Calcutta,Firma KL Mukhopadhyay, 1988.vi,210p.160.00.
SEN (S P),Ed.
Sources of the history of India: V 4(to be complete in 5 V).Calcutta,Inst of Historical Studies, 1978.125.00.(per V).
SEMINAR ON INDIA AND THE WORLD OF TODAY (New Delhi)(1972).
India and the world:Seminar discussions.Ed by AP Jain.Delhi,D K Pub House,1972.xi,392p.40.00.
SEN (N B).
Glorious history of Kohinoor; the brightest jewel in the British Crown.New Delhi,New Book Society, 1970.127p.15.00.
SEN (S N).
History of modern India.1765-1950.New Delhi,Wiley Eastern 1979.251p.13.50.
SEN (Surendra Nath).
Prof DV Potdar sixty-first birth day commemoration volume.Poona, MM Potdar sixty-first Brithday. Celebration Committee,1950.vi, 4,7,133p.16.00.
--Studies in Indian history.Calcutta,Univ,1930.ix,267p.3.00.
SEN (Surendra Nath),etc.
Groundwork of Indian history. Ed 9.Calcutta,Chuckervertty Chatterjee,1955.viii,467p.4.50.
SEN (S P).
French in India,1763-1816.Calcutta,Mukhopadhyay,1958.xviii,621p. 25.00.
SEN (S P),Ed.
Studies in modern Indian history: A regional survey.Calcutta, Institute of Historical Studies, 1969.221p.25.00.
SETH (Mesroob Jacob).
Armenians in India from the earliest times to the present days; a work of original research.Calcutta,Author,1937.xix,629p.20.00.
SEWELL (Robert).
Forgotten empire.Ed 2.New Delhi, NBT,1970.403p.10.00.
SHAH (Khushal Talaksi).
Spelendour that was India'.Bombay,Taraporevala,1930.xxxv,236p. 30.00.
SHAMSUDDIN.
Pages from Indian history.Bombay, IBH,Education Trust,1975.64p. 3.00.
SHARMA (L P).
History of modern India.Delhi, Konark,1987.424p.45.00.
SHARMA (Piarelal).
India betrayed.2 V.Delhi,Red Rose Pub,1980.424p.440p.350.00. (er set).
SHARMA (S R).
India as I see her.Agra,Lakshmi, Narain Agarwal,1956.251p.8.50.
--India in history.New Delhi,Orient Longman,1970.166p.2.45.
--Outline of Indian history.Hoshiarpur,Vishveshvaranand Vedic Research Inst,1963.xii,144p. 12.00.
--Soul of Indian history.Bombay, Bharatiya,1967.ix,141p.2.50.
SHASHI (Shyam Singh).
Defenders of India:Victory of peace and liberty.Delhi,Indian School Supply Depot,1972.317p. 35.00.
SHEJWALKAR (Tryambak Shankar).
Panipat,1761.Poona,Deccan College. 1946.xxxiii,141p.7.00.
SHERWANI (Latif Ahmed).
Partition of India and Mountbatten.New Delhi,Atlantic,1989. 205p.110.00.
SHIVCHAND and KAPOOR (A N),Ed.
Know India series. 4.V.
--V 1.New State of India.2.00.
--V 2.People and population of India.3.00.
--V 3.Land and agriculture of India.5.00.
--V 4.Major industries of India. 5.00.
Delhi,Metropolitan.
SHRIDHARANI (Krishan Lal).
My India,my America.Bombay,International Book House,1957.114p. 7.25.
SIDHANTA (N K).
Heroic age of India.New Delhi, Asian Pub Services,1982.256p. 60.00.
SINGH (A P).
Forts and fortifications in India: With special reference to central India.Delhi,Agam Kala.1987.236p. 300.00.
SINGH (Anita Inder).
Origins of the partition of India, 1936-1947.Delhi,OUP,1989.269p. 150.00.
SINHA (N K) and RAY (Nisith).
History of India.New Delhi, Orient Longman,1986.65.00.
SINHA (H N).
Development of Indian policy. Bombay,Asia,1963.xv,589p.35.00.
--Studies in modern Indian history Agra,Shivalal Agarwala,1970;464p. 30.00.
SINHA (Narendra Krishna) and BANDYOPADHYAY (Anilchandra).
History of India.Ed 8.Calcutta, Mukherjee,1967.xii,699p.16.00.
SINHA (Surendra Nath).Ed.
Essays on Indian history and culture:Collection of selected articles:A reprint.V 1.New Delhi, Ram Behari Memorial Centre,1981. 75.00.
SINGH (S N).

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

My India.New Delhi,Vikas,1981. 45.00.
SIRCAR (Dineschandra).
Studies in the religious life of ancient and medival India. Delhi,Motilal Banarsidass,1971. vi,292p.35.00.
SMITH (Tim Pigott).
Out of India.New Delhi:UBS Publisher,1986.224p.150.00.
SMITH (Vincent Arthur).
Oxford history of India.Rev ed. Bombay,OUP,1958.920p.27.00.
SMITH (Vincent A).
Oxford students history of India. Rev by HG Rawlinson.Ed 15.Calcutta,OUP,1972.xvi,442p.15.00.
SMITH (Wilfred Cantwell).
Modernisation of traditional society.Bombay,Asia,1966.viii, 61p.4.00.
SPEAR (T G P).
India:A modern history.Delhi, Surject,1989.x,511p.295.00.
SPEAR (Thomas George Percival).
Oxford history of modern India. 1740-1947.Delhi,OUP,1974.x, 426p.plts,maps.25.00.
SPIERS (John).
What India means to me.Bangalore. Gurukul Pub House,1966.iv,32p. 1.00.
SRINIVASA IYENGAR (P T).
Short history of India.Bombay, OUP,1930.214p.2.37.
SRINIVASAMURTI (H V) and KAMATH (S U).
Studies in Indian culture.Bombay Asia,1973.x,183p.
SRINIVASAN (K) and BHAWANISHANKAR RAO (U).
Outline history of India.Ed 8. Madras,OUP,1960.viii,166p.1.50.
SRINIVASAN (R).
Facets of Indian culture.Bombay, Bharatiya,1962.112p.2.50.
SRIVASTAVA (A L).
History of India.Agra,Shivalal Agarwala,1981.716p.24.00.
STEEL (Flora Annie).
India.Delhi,Neeraj Pub House, 1982.150.00.
--India through the ages:A popular and pictureque history of Hindustan.New Delhi,Metropolitan,360p. 75.00.
STRACHEY (John).
End of empire.New Delhi,NBT,1970. 420p.5.00.
SUBBA RAO (B).
Personality of India and prehistoric foundation of India and Pakistan.Ed 2.Baroda,MS Univ, 1958.xvi,193p.20.00.
SUBRAHMANYAN (N).
Introduction to the cultural history of India.Madras,National Pub Co,1959.vi,119p.2.50.
SUBRAMANYAM (T C).
Famous battles in Indian history. Dehra Dun,Palit and Dutta,1969, 135p.9.00.
SUD (Jyoti Prasad).
Main currents of social and political thought in modern India. V 1.The liberal and national tradition.Meerut,Jai Nath,1963. xii,488p.12.00.
SUNDERLAL.
India's ailment:Its cause and cure;an account of the hopes which the people of India had entertained as a result of independence.New Delhi,Author,1971. viii,92p.2.00.
SUNDERLAND (J T).
India.America and World brotherhood.Madras.Ganesh,1924.xv,295p. 3.00.
--India in bondage,her right to freedom,Delhi,Ramanand,1981.xvi, 406p.90.00.
SURI (Vidva Sagar).
Punjab through the ages;historical survey of political,territorial and administrative changes in North-Western Indian from the earliest times upto 1966.Chandigarh,Punjab Itihas Prakashan, 1971.92p.10.00.
SURRIDGE (Victor).
India,historical,cultural and political.Delhi,Seema Pub.1983. xii,307p.plts,illus,maps.150.00.
SYED ABDUL LATIF,Ed.Comp.
Outline of the cultural history of India.New Delhi,Oriental Bks Reprint Corp,1979.ii,364p.80.00.
TAGORE (Rabindranath).
Greater India.Madras,S Ganeshan, 1921.v,101p.2.50.
TATVANANDA (Swami).
Ancient Indian culture at a glance.Calcutta,Oxford,1962.vi, 240p.10.00.
TAVERNIER (Jean Baptiste).
Tavernier's travels in India. Calcutta,Bangabasi,1905.xxxii, 506p.8.00.
TAYLOR (Meadows).
Manual of the history of India. New Delhi:Asian Educational Services,1986.xxx,884p.165.00.
--Students manual of the history of India. 2nd Edn.New Delhi, Asian Educational service,1986. xix,884p.165.00.
--Noble queen:A romance of Indian history.New Delhi:Asian Educational services,1986.xii,486p. 95.00.
THAPAR (Raj).
Introducing India.Bombay,Asia, 1966.80p.4.50.
THAPAR (Romila),etc.
Communalism and the writing of Indian history.Ed 6.New Delhi, PPH,1987.62p.8.00;
THOBURN (Bishop J H).
India:Its society,culture and religion.Jaipur,Printwell,1989. 482p.450.00.
THOMAS (P).
Incredible India.Bombay,Taraporevala,1966.x,181p.4.00.
THOMAS (F W).
Indianism and its expansion.Calcutta,Univ.1942.vii,107p.
THOMAS (P).
Story of the cultural empire and a survey of the development of Indian culture and expansion abroad.Ernakulam,Joseph Thomas, 1966.xii,337p.
TOYNBEE (Arnold Joseph).
One world and India.New Delhi, ICCR,1960.xii,63p.4.00.
TRIVEDI (D S).
Indian chronology,1963.AD.Bombay, Bharatiya,1963.viii,112p.5.00.
TOYNBEE (Arnold Joseph).
One world and India.New Delhi, ICCR,1960.xii,63p.4.00.
TRIVEDI (D S).
Indian chronology.Bombay,Bharatiya.1963.viii,112p.5.00.
--Some aspects of India history. Delhi,Indian Book Gallery,1984. 108p.60.00.
--Vishnudhvaja or Qutub Minar.Ed 2. Varanasi,Chowkhamba,1962.Various Pagings.5.00.
TRIVEDI (Mata Din).
Outline of the history of Charkasi State.Allahabad,Allahabad, Law Journal,1927.xiv,105p.
TROTTER (L J) and HUTTON (W H).
History of India from the earliest times to the present day. Delhi,Indian Reprint Pub Co, 1975.xxiii,497p.
UPADHYAYA (Bhagwat Saran).
Feeders of Indian culture.New Delhi,PPH,1974.128p.16.00.
VAKIL (Nusserwanjee Hormasjee).
Political insanity of India.Bombay Thacker,1943.xvi,95p.4.50.
VAN CHI (Hoang).
From colonialism to communism. New Delhi,Allied,1964.viii, 210p.16.00.
VARADARAJARAO (Vijayender Kasturiranga).
Modern India.Bombay,Asia,1960. 44p.1.50.
VARMA (Baidya Nath).
Contemporary India.Bombay,Asia, 1964.225p.22.00.
VELAYUDHAN (P S),etc.
Cochin synagogue.Cochin,Kerala History Association,1971.xxiii, 319p.50.00.
VENKATACHALAM (Govindaraj).
Forever India.Bombay,Nalanda Pub,1948.129p.4.50.
VENKATACALAPAKAYAJI (Kota).
Chronology of ancient Hindu history.2 Pts.
--Pt 1.xxvi,310p.6.00.
--Pt 2.xxiv,210p.4.00.
Vijayawada,1957.
VENKATARAMAN (T K).
History of India.Madras,S Viswanathan,1962.351p.5.50.
VENKATARAMAN (Y).
Pre-university history of India. Visakhapatnam,MSR Murthy,195p. 3.25.
VENKATA RAMANAPPA (M N).
Outlines of South Indian history. New Delhi,Vikas,1975.260p.27.50.
VERMA (Amrit).
Forts of India.New Delhi Publication Division.1985.v,134p.42.00.
VIKAS.
Rediscovering India.Sahibabad, Vikas,1983.150p.395.00.
VIKRAM SINGH.
Glimpses of Indian culture.Allahabad,Kitab Mahal,1967.306p.12.50.
VIVEKANANDA (Swami).
India without illusions.Bombay, New Bk Co,1953.216p.4.25.
--Our motherland.Bombay,Bharatiya, 1.00.
VYAS (K C),etc.
India through the ages.Bombay, Allied,1960.xvi,327p.4.50.
VYAS (R P).
Role of nobility in Marwar, 1800.1873.New Delhi,Jain Bros, 1969.266p.20.00.
WALEY (Adolf).
Cultural history of India:Hindu, Buddhist,Brahmanical and Islam. Delhi,Akashdeep,1988.x,556p. 500.00.
WARYAM SINGH.
History of India.Ludhiana,Lahore Bk Shop,1953.400p.6.25.
WATSON (J.Forbes) & KAYE (John William).
People of India-8 vols.Delhi, B.R.Pub.1987.900.00.(per set).
WATTERS (Thomas).
On Yuan Chwang's travels in India (AD 629-645).Ed by TW Rhys Davids and SW Bushell.Delhi, Munshiram Manoharlal,1961.xiii, 357p.40.00.
WEBSTER (C B).
Introduction to history.New Delhi, Macmillan,1977.xi,172p.12.00.
WHEELER (James Talboys).
Annals of ancient,medieval and modern India.Delhi,S K Pubs, 1988.xvi,271p.200.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

WHEELER (James Talbous).
History of India.Delhi,Cosmo,
1973.75.00.
WHEELER (James Talboys).
History of India and of the frontier states of Afghanistan, Nepal and Burma.Delhi,Gian,1987. xiv,744p.430.00.
--India from the earliest ages: Hindu and Buddhist and Brahmical revival.New Delhi,Cosmo,1973. 500p.75.00.
WILLIAM (S M).
Modern India and the Indian. Delhi,Oriental Pub,1971.378p. 25.00.
WILLIAMS (Donovan) and POTTS (Danie E),Ed.
Essays in Indian history.Bombay, Asia,1975.259p.35.00.
YADAV (A S).
Changing political boundries in India.From Ashoka Period to recent times.New Delhi,Inter India. 1987.204p.200.00.
ZAIDI (A Moin).
Great upheaval:1969-1972:Case of the Indian National Congress in ferment bases on documents emanating from official sources. New Delhi,Orientalia.1972.608, 32p.95.00.
ZEUNER (F E).
Pre-history in India.Poona, Deccan College.2.50.

954.01 ANCIENT INDIA

ACHAREKAR (Murlidhar Ramachandra).
Khajuraho.Bombay,Rekha Pub,1977. 66p,illus.20.00.
ACHARYA (N K).
Cultural polity of the Hindus. Delhi,Surya Prakashan Mandir. 1973.136p.16.00.
ADAVAL (Niti).
Story of king Udayana as gleaned from Sanskrit,Pali and Prakrit, sources.Varanasi,Chowkhamba,1970. xi,291p.25.00.
AGARWAL (D P).
Copper bronze age in India.New Delhi,Munshiram Manoharlal,1971. xvi,270p,4plts,10 maps,35 tables, 5 illus.55.00.
AGARWAL (R S).
Trade centres and routes in Northern India,C 322 BC to AD 500. Delhi,BR Pub Corp,1982.vii,181p. maps.70.00.
AGARWAL (Vasudeva S).
India as known to Panini;a study of the cultural material in the Ashtadhayayi.Lucknow,Univ.,1953. xx,549p.50.00.
--India as described by Manu. Varanasi,Prithvi Prakashan, 1970.257p.15.00.
AGRAWAL (Ashvini).
Rise and fall of the imperial Guptas.Delhi,Motilal Banarsidass, 1989.xxi,322p.150.00.
AGRAWALA (Prithvi Kumar).
Goddesses (Sic) in ancient India. New Delhi,Abhinav,1984.145p. 250.00.
AIYER (Velandai Gopala).
Chronology of Ancient India. (Beginning of the Satyuga,Swaper, treta & Kaliyuga with date of Mahabharata).Delhi,Sanjay Prakashan,1987.141+166p.225.00.
AKHOWRI (Braj Baldev Prasad).
Political organization of North India,AD 950-1194.Patna,Janaki Prakashan,1979.233p.55.00.
ALKAZI (Roshen).
Ancient Indian costume.Delhi, Heritage,1982.209.225.00.
ALLCHIN (F R).
Piklihal excavations.Hyderabad, Dept of Archaeology,1960.xviii, 155p.15.00.
--Utnur excavations.Hyderabad, Dept of Archaeology,1961.vi,75p. 10.00.
ALTEKAR (Anant Sadashiv).
Rashtrakutas and their times. Rev ed 2.Poona,Oriental Bk Co, 1967.viii,441p.20.00.
--State and government in ancient India.Delhi,Motilal Banarsidass. 1985.105p.75.00.
AMARCHAND.
Hastinapur.Delhi,Motilal Banarsidass,1968.xii,64p.3.00.
ANCIENT INDIAN history pilosophy and culture:Essays in memory of Prof Radhagovinda Basak Vidya. Calcutta,Sanskrit Pustak Bhandar, 1987.x,290p.225.00.
APTE (V M).
Social and religious life in the Grihya Sutra.Bombay,Popular Bk Depot,1954.280p.15.00.
ARORA (J S B).
West Asia war,1973 that shook the world and brought upto the brink of the third world war. New Delhi,New Light Pubs,1973. 176p,maps.13.50.
ARORA (R K).
Guptas in Indian history.Jullundur,New Academic,1969.vi,214p. 15.00.
ASOPA (J N).
Reference guide to Taxila.Jodhpur,Scientific Pubs,1984.132p.
ASTHANA (Shashi).
Pro-Harappan culture of India and the borderlands.New Delhi, Books and Books,1989.500.00.
AUBOYER (Jeannine).
Daily life in ancient India. Bombay,Asia,1970.344p.40.00.
--Daily life in ancient India from approximately 200 BC to Ad 700. Tr from French by Simon Watson Taylor.Bombay,Asia,1965.344p. 25.00.
AWASTHI (Awadh Behari Lal).
History from the Puranas.Lucknow, Kailash Prakashan,1975.viii,176p. 30.00.
AYYAR (P V J).
Legends of Vikramaditya.Calcutta, Mukhopadhyay,1970.115p.2.50.
BALDEV KUMAR.
Early Kusanas (History of the rise and progress of the Kusana power under the early Kusana rules from Kujala Kadpishes to Vasudeva).New Delhi,Sterling, 1973.xxiv,329p.50.00.
BALI (Suryakant),Ed.
Historical and critical studies in the Atharvaveda.Delhi,Nag Pubs,1981.68,378p.120.00.
BANDYOPADHYAYA (Narayan Chandra).
Development of Hindu polity and political theories.Ed by Nerendra Nath Bhattacharyya.New Delhi, Munshiram Manoharlal,1980.xxx, 432p.150.00.
--Kautilya;or An exposition of his social ideal and political theory. Varanasi,Indological Bk House, 1982.viii,318,xp.98.00.
BANDYOPADHYAY (Pranab).
Ancient India:Life and society. Calcutta,United Writers,1990. 126p.120.00.
BANERJEE (A C).
Aspects of Rajput States and society.New Delhi,Rajesh,1981. 300p.100.00.
BANERJEA (Pramathanath).
Public administration in ancient India.New Delhi,Uppal,1984.275p. 125.00.
BANERJEE (Gauranga Nath).
Hellensim in ancient India.Rev ed 3.Delhi, Munshiram Manoharlal, 1981.viii,276p.90.00.
BANERJEE (Manabendu).
Historical and social interpretations of the Gupta inscriptiona.Calcutta,Sanskrit Pustak Bhandar,1959.xii,352p.250.00.
BANERJI (Narayan Chandra).
Economic life and progress in ancient India.Calcutta,Univ, 1964.xxi,347p.4.00.
BANERJI (R D).
Age of the imperial Guptas.New Delhi,Ramanand Vidya Bhawan,1981. viii,iii,250p.plts.120.00.
BANERJI (R D).
Mohenjodaro:A forgotten report. Varanasi.Prithvi Prakashan,1984. 166p.375.00.
BANERJI - SASTRI (Anantaprasad).
Asura India.Patna.Author,1926. xxviii,137p.3.00.
BARNETT (L D).
Antiquities of India;an account of the history and culture of ancient Hindustan.Calcutta,Punthi Pustak,1964.xvi,311p.27.50.
BARUD (D K).
Viharas in ancient India.Calcutta, Indian Pub,1972.184p.25.00.
BARUA (Beni Madhav).
Asoka edicts in new light.Calcutta,Office of the Indian Historical Quarterly,1926.vi,94p. 1.00.
--Asoka and his inscriptions.Calcutta,New Age Pubs,1969.xxviii, 388p.25.00.
BASAK (Radha Govinda).
History of North-Eastern India; extending from the foundation of the Gupta Empire to the rise of the Pala dynasty of Bengal,AD 320-760.Ed 2.Calcutta,Sambodhu Pubs,1967.xiii,432p.25.00.
BASAVARAJA (K R).
Administration under the Chalukyas of Kalyana.Madras,New Era Pub,1983.viii,181p.60.00.
BASHAM (Arthur Llewellrm).
Aspect of ancient Indian culture. Bombay,Asia,viii,46p.5.00.
--History and doctrine of the Ajivikas.Delhi,Motilal Banarsidass, 1982.75.00.
BASU (Jogiraj).
India of the age of the Brahmanas;ancient Indian culture and civilisation as revealed in the Brahmanas Calcutta,Sanskrit Pustak Bhandar,1969.24,xxxvii,295p. 24.00.
BHAGI (M L).
Ancient India;culture and thought. Ambala Cant,Indian Pub,1974. 200p.2.00.
BHANDARKAR (D R).
Some aspects of ancient Hindu polity.Patna,Eastern Bk House, 1988.200p.150.00.
BHANDARKAR (Devadatta Ramakrishna).
Lectures on the ancient history of India:on the period from 650 to 325 B.C.New Delhi,Asian Educational services.,1986.xii,218p. 60.00.
--Asoka.Ed 2.Calcutta,Univ,1969. xxviii,404p.20.00.
BHANDARKAR (R G).
Ancient history of India from 650to 325 B.C.New Delhi,Asian Educational services,1986.230p. 60.00.
BHANDARKAR (Rama Krishna Gopal).
Peep into the early history of India from the foundation of the Maurya dynasty to the downfall of the Imperial Gupta dynasty.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

322 BC circa 500 AD.Bombay,Tara-
prevala,1930.viii,75p.3.00.
BHARGAVA (P L).
Chandra Gupta Maurya,Lucknow,
Upper India Pub House,1935.x,
138p.10.00.
--India in the Vedic age;a history
of Aryan expansion in India.Ed
2.Lucknow,Upper India Pub House,
1971.xii,396p.50.00.
BHARGAVA (P L).
Retrieval of history from pur-
anic myths.Lucknow,Upper India,
1985.122p.60.00.
BHARGAVA (Purshottam Lal).
India in the Vedic age:A history
of Aryan expansion in India.New
Delhi:S.Chand,1987.250.00.
BHARGAVA (Manoharlal).
Geography of regvedic India.A
physical geography of Sapta Sain-
dhava.New Delhi,S.Chand,1987.
150.00.
BONGARD-LEVIN (G M).
Complex study of ancient India:
A multy disciplinary approach.
Delhi:Ajanta Publications.1986.
175.00.
BHATIA (Ananda).
Vallala Charita.Ed and tr by
Mahamahopadhyaya Haraprasad
Sastri.Calcutta,Hare Press,
1901.xi,103p.5.00.
BHATIA (O P).
Imperial Guptas.Delhi,Surjeet,
1962.xiv,383p.18.00.
BHATIA (Pratipal).
Paramaras;a study in the politi-
cal and cultural history of the-
ir kingdom.New Delhi,Munshiram
Manoharlal,1970.xxiv,456p.45.00.
BHATNAGAR (G R).
Early history of India.Delhi,
Premier,1970.117p.5.00.
BHATTACHARJEE (Arun).
Bharatavarsha:An account of early
India with special emphasis on
social and economic aspects.New
Delhi,Ashish,1988.212p.150.00.
BHATTACHARJEE (Arun).
History of ancient India.Ed 2.
New Delhi,Sterling,1982.436p.
30.00.
BHATTACHARYA (Aruprtan).
Ancient Indian astronomical terms
and their interpretation in the
light of modern astronomy.Calcu-
tta,Subarnarekha,1987.139p.75.00.
BHATTACHARYA (D K).
Old stone age tools:A manual of
laboratory techniques of analysis.
Calcutta,KP Bagchi,1979.63,10p.
3 plts.40.00.
BHATTACHARYA (S).
Select Asokan epigraphs (with
annotations).Ed 2.Calcutta,Mukho-
padhyay,1960.xvi,114p.6.00.
BHATTACHARYA (Sukumani).
Literature in the Vedic age.Cal-
cutta,KP Bagchi,150.00.
BHATTACHARYYA (N N).
Ancient Indian history and civi-
lization;trends and perspectives.
New Delhi,Manohar,1988.332p.
200.00.
BISESHWAR PRASAD.
State in ancient India.Allahabad,
Indian Press,1970.325p.8.00.
--Mauryan India.New Delhi,Sterling
1985.xii,428p.250.00.
--Origin of Aryans:From Scythis to
India.New Delhi,Arnold Heinemann.
1980.124p.50.00.
--Studies in ancient India and
Central Asia.Calcutta,Indian
Studies Past and Present.vi,iii,
287p.50.00.
BOSE (M L A).
Social and cultural history of
ancient India.New Delhi,Concept.
1990.150.00.
BOSE (Manilal).
Social and cultural history of
ancient India.New Delhi,Concept.
1990.163p.150.00.
BOSE (N C).
History of the Chandelas of
Jijakabhukti.Calcutta,Mukhopa-
dhyay,1969.212p.12.00.
--Survey of economic and economic
life in ancient India.Baroda,
Good Companions,1970.225p.15.00.
BUCH (M A).
Economic life in ancient India.
2 V.Allahabad,Chugh,800p.200.00.
BURKITT (M C).
Old stone age;a study of paleo-
lithic time.Calcutta,Rupa,1969.
230p.12.00.
CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY,ANCIENT
HISTORY AND CULTURE (Dept of-).
Social life in ancient India.
Calcutta,Univ.,1971.viii,168p.
12.00.
CHAKKLADAR (H C).
Social life in ancient India;
studies in Vatsyayanas Kamasutra.
New Delhi,Cosmo,1984.212p.
150.00.
CHAKRABARTI (Dilip K).
External trade and the Indus
civilization.Delhi,Munshiram
Manoharlal,1990.180p.220.00.
CHAKRABERTI (Kanchan).
Society,religion and art of
the Kushana India:A historical
symbiosis.Calcutta,Bagchi,1981.
x,116,xxix,22p.plts.150.00.
CHAKLADAR (H C).
Social life in ancient India.New
Delhi:Cosmo,1986.212p.150.00.
CHAKRABORTI (Haripada).
Early Brahmi records in India
(C.300 B.C-C.300 A.D.).Calcutta,
Sanskrit Pustak Bhandar,1973.
viii,235p.60.00.
CHAKRABORTI (Hari Pada).
Vedic India:Political and legal
institutions in Vedic literature.
Calcutta,Sanskrit Pustak Bhandar,
1981.xvi,348p.140.00.
CHAKRABORTY (Bankabehari).
Indus script:A further light.
Calcutta,Indian Pub,1981.ix,
153p,plts.80.00.
CHAKRABORTY (Chhanda).
Common life in the Rgveda and
Atharvaveda:An account of the
folklore in the Vedic period.
Calcutta,Punthi Pustak,1977.xxii,
278p.80.00.
CHAKRABORTY (Gayatri).
Espionage in ancient India:From
the earliest time to 12th century
AD.Calcutta,Minerva,1990.xiv,
153p.150.00.
CHAKRABORTY (Haripada).
Early Brahmi records in India,
300 BC-300 AD:An analytical study.
Calcutta,Sahitya Pustak Bhandar,
1974.viii,235p.60.00.
CHAKRAVARTI (Adhir).
Sdok Kas Thom inscription.V 1.
(to be complete in 2 V).Calcutta,
Sanskrit College,1970.65.00.
CHAKRAVARTI (H P).
Trade and commerce of ancient
India.Calcutta,Academic,1971.
xxviii,354p.25.00.
CHAKRAVARTI (K C).
Ancient Indian culture and civi-
lisation.Ed 2.Bombay,Vora 1961.
ii,337p.10.00.
CHAKRAVARTI (P C).
Art of war in ancient India.
Delhi,Low Price Pub,1990.xx,
212p.38.00.
CHANDRA (Asit Nath).
Rig Vedic culture and the Indus
civilization.Calcutta,Ratna
Prakashan,1980.ix,261p,maps.
95.00.
CHANGANI (Shanti Prasad).
Inter State relations in ancient
India.New Delhi,S.K.Publisher,
1986.100.00.
CHAPEKAR (Nalinee M).
Ancient India and Greece:A study
of their cultural contacts.
Delhi,Ajanta,1977.92p.30.00.
--Ancient India and Iran:A study
of their cultural contacts.Delhi,
Ajanta,1982.viii,78p.40.00.
CHATTERJEE (Asim Kumar).
Ancient Indian literary and
cultural tradition.Calcutta,
Punthi Pustak,1974.viii,225p.
45.00.
--Political history of pre-Buddhist
India.Calcutta,Indian Publicity
Society,1980.217p,plts,maps.
95.00.
CHATTERJEE (H C).
International law of inter-state
relations in ancient India.
Calcutta,Mukhopadhyay,1970.325p.
15.00.
CHATTERJEE (Heramba).
Law of debt in ancient India.
Calcutta,Sanskrit College,1971.
xxxii,5,418p.25.00.
CHATTOPADHYAY (Aparna).
Aspects of ancient Indian history
and culture.Allahabad,Kitab
Mahal,1990.xii,236p.150.00.
CHATTOPADHYAYA (S).
Sakas in India.Ed 2.Santiniketan,
Visvabharti,1967.viii,115p.8.00.
--Social life in ancient India.
Calcutta,Academic,1971.150p.
12.50.
--Early history of North India
from the fall of the Mauryas
to the death of Harsa,C 200 BC
to AD 650.Ed 2.Calcutta,Acade-
mic,1968.xxiv,375p.20.00.
CHAUDHURI (R K).
Studies in ancient India law
and justice.Delhi,Motilal Banars-
idass,1970.75p.4.50.
CHAUDHURI (Sashi Bhushan).
Ethnic settlements in ancient
India;a study on the Puranic
lists of the people of Bharata-
varsha.Calcutta,C Das,1955.xii,
213p.10.00.
CHHABRA (B).
Expansion of Indo-Aryan culture
during the Pallava rule.Delhi,
Munshiram Manoharlal,1965.xvi,
127p.15.00.
CLARKE (H W).
Book of Alexander the great.New
Delhi,VI Pub,1983.xxxii,832p.
250.00.
CUNNINGHAM (Alexander).
Later Indo-Scythians (from the
numismatic chronicle 1893-94).
Varanasi,Indological Bk House,
1962.x,125p.25.00.
DAFTARI (K L).
Astronomical method and its
application to the chronology
of ancient India.Nagpur,Univ,
1942.xix,257p.2.00.
--Social institutions in ancient
India.Nagpur,Univ,1947.xviii,
182p.3.00.
DAHIYA (B S).
Jats,the ancient rulers:A clan
study.New Delhi,Sterling,1980.
xxiii,356p.100.00.
DALAL (V S).
Complete history of ancient
India:From the earliest times
to the rise of Buddhism.New
Delhi,Deep and Deep,1988.x,
342p.325.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

DALVI (D A),etc.
History and culture of ancient India.Allahabad,Kitab Mahal, 1965.x,284p.7.00.

DANDEKAR (R N).
Age of the Guptas and other Essays:Selected writings.Vol IV. Delhi,Ajanta,1982.400p.135.00.

DAS (Arjun).
Economic philosophy of ancient India.Delhi,Agam Kala Prakashan, 1986.vi,224p.225.00.

DAS GUPTA (K K),etc,Ed.
Sraddhanjali:Studies in anceint Indian history:D C Sircar Commemoration volume.Delhi,Sundeep, 1988.428p.700.00.

DASGUPTA (Surendranath).
Natural science of the ancient Hindus.New Delhi:Indian Council of Philosophical Research.1987. viii,99p.50.00.

DAYAL (Thakur Harendra).
Ancient culture of India.Delhi, Sundeep,1981.xviii,261p.170.00.

DESHMUKH (P R).
Indus civilization,Rigveda, and Hindu culture.Nagpur,Saroj Prakashan,1982.xi,699p.200.00.

DEVAHUTI (D).
Harsha:A political study.New Delhi,OUP,1983.362p.79.00.

DEY (Nundo Lal).
Geographical dictionary of ancient and medieval India.New Delhi,Oriental Bks Reprint, 1971.xii,262p.70.00.

DHAR (Somnath).
Kautilya and the Arthasastra. New Delhi:Marwah Publications, 1986.174p.60.00.

DIKSHIT (Durga Prasad).
Political history of the Chalukyas of Badami.New Delhi, Abhinav,1980.xiv,325p.95.00.

DIKSHIT (K M).
Pre-historic civilization of the Indus Valley.Madras,Univ.1973. 52p.5.00.

DIKSHITAR (Ramachandra V R).
Mauryan polity,Madras,University of Madras,1953.x,423p.

DIKSHITAR (V R Ramachandra).
War in ancient India.Delhi,Motilal Banarsidass,1987.xv,419p. 150.00.

DUTT (Nripendra Kumar).
Aryanisation in India.Calcutta, Mukhopadhyay,1971.viii,160,4p. 10.00.

DUTT (B B).
Town planning in ancient India gazetteer.New Delhi,New Asian Pub.1984.380p.95.00.

DUTT (Ramesh Chunder).
Ancient India (2000 BC-800AD): Epochs of Indian history.New Delhi,Butala,1980.170p.50.00.
Ancient India.Delhi,Ajanta,1979, 200p.40.00.

FLCK (Richard).
Social organisation in North East India in Buddha's time.Tr bt Shishirkumar Maitra.Varanasi, Indological Bk House,1972.xvii, 365p.35.00.

DUTT (Romesh Chander).
History of civilization in ancient India based on Sanskrit literature 2 Vols.Delhi,Indian Bibliographies Bureau.210.00.

FILLIOZAT (J).
Studies in Asokan inscriptions. New Delhi,PPH,55p.8.00.

FLEET (John Faithfull).
Corpus inscriptionum indicarum V III:Inscriptions of the early kings and their successors.Calcutta,Punthi Pustak,1988.358p. 3475.00.

FOOTE (Robert Bruce).
Prehistoric and protohistoric antiquities of India.New Delhi, Concept,1979.xvi,246p.100.00.

GAEKWAD (Fatesinbrao).
Role and responsibilities of the princes in Republican India. Ahmedabad,Harold Laski Inst of Pol Sc,1970.12p.0.75.

GAFUROV (Babadzhan Gafurovich).
From ancient history to contemporary times.Delhi,Navyug Pubs, 1973.158p.15.00.

GANDHIDASAN (M).
Early pallava chronology.Madurai. Ennes Publications.1985.iiip. 40.00.

GANGAL (Vaman Dinkar).
Harsha.New Delhi,NBT,1968.98p. maps.1.75.

GANGULI (Dhirendra Chandra).
Eastern Chalukyas.Banaras,Author, 1937.xii,228p.10.00.

GANGULY (Dilip Kumar).
Aspects of ancient Indian administration.New Delhi,Abhinav,1979. xxiv,352p.95.00.
--History and historians in ancient India.New Delhi,Abhinav,1984. 178p.110.00.
--Imperial Guptas and their times. New Delhi,Abhinav,1987.xii,184p. 120.00.

GHOSH (A).
City in early historical India. Calcutta,Indian Inst of Advanced Study,1973.viii,98p.17.00.

GHOSH (M),Tr.
Glimpses of sexual life in Nanda-Mauryan India.Calcutta,Manisha Granthalaya,1975.50.00.

GHOSH (Nagendranath).
Aryan trail in Iran and India. Calcutta,Univ,1937.xiii,333p. 6.37.
--Early history of Kausambi.From the sixth century B.C. to The eleventh century A.D.Delhi,Durga Publications,1985.xxxv,120p. 120.00.
--Indo-Aryan literature and culture (origins).Ed 2.Varanasi,Chowkhamba, 1965.xxxvi,288p.20.00.

GHOSHAL (U N).
Agrarian system in ancient India. Calcutta,Saraswat Lib,1983.25.00.
--Contributions to the history of the Hindu revenue system.Calcutta, Univ,1929.xviii,313p.5.00.
--History of Hindu public life. 2 V.
--V 1.Period of the Vedic Samhitas, the Brahamanes and the older Upanishads.Calcutta,Ramesh Ghosal, 1945.x,171p.
--V 2.The pre-Maurya and the Maurya period.Bombay,OUP,1966.xii,324p. 45.00.

GHOSAL (V M).
Agrarian system in ancient India. Calcutta,Sarswat Library.50.00.

GHURYE (Govind Sadashiv).
Vedic India.Bombay,Popular,1979. viii,471p.150.00.

GOKHALE (B G).
Ancient India;history and culture. Ed 4.Bombay,Asia,1972.vi,232p. 14.00.
--Samudra Gupta;life and times. Bombay,Asia,1962.xii,120p.12.00.

GOPAL (B R).
Chalukyas of Kalyana and the Kalachuris.Dharwad,Karnatak Univ. 1981.xiii,459p.32.00.

GOPAL (Lallanji).
Chandragupta Maurya.New Delhi, NBT,1969.vii,77p.1.75.
--Samudragupta.New Delhi,NBT,1969. 86p.2.00.

GOPALA AIYER (Velandai).
Chronology of ancient India. Beginning of the Sat Yuga,Dwaper, Treta,and Kali Yuga with date of Mahabharata,Delhi,Sanjay Prakashan,1987.vi,140,190p.225.00.

GOPALAN (R).
History of the Pallavas of Kanchi.Madras,Univ.,1928.xxxiii, 245p.5.50.

GOSWAMI (Jaya).
Cultural history of ancient India.Delhi,Agam Kala Prakashan,1979.xvi,120p.110.00.

GOVINDSWAMY (M S).
Role of feudatories in Pallava history.Annamalainagar,Univ, 1965.viii,180p.3.00.

GOYAL (S R).
Religious history of ancient India upto 1200 A.D.Volume Two. Meerut,Kusumanjali Prakashan, 1986.xxxi,483p.325.00.

GOYAL (Shri Ram).
Chandragupta Mauriya,Meerut, Kusumanjali Prakashan,1987.232p. 120.00.

GOYAL (Shri Ram).
History of the Imperial Gupta. Allahabad,Central Bk,1967.432p. 25.00.

GUHA (J P),Ed.
India in the seventeenth century.2 V.New Delhi,Associated, 1976.50.00.

GUPTA (N C).
Law & Socidty in ancient India, Delhi,Award,1986.125p.65.00.

GUPTA (P L).
Imperial Guptas.2 V.Varanasi, Vishwavidyalaya Prakashan,1980. 105.00.(per set).

GUPTA (Parmeshwari Lal).
Imperial Gupta.V 1.Varanasi, Vishwavidyalaya Prakashan,1975. 424p.45.00.

HALL (Kenneth R).
Trade and state craft in the age of Colas.New Delhi,Abhinav, 1980.viii,238p.70.00.

HAVELL (E B).
Aryan rule in India.Delhi,Atma Ram,1982.75.00.

HEARS (Henry),Rev.
Studies in proto-Indo-mediterranean culture.Bombay,Indian Historical Research Inst,1953.cix, 542p.10.00.

HOCKINGS (P).
Ancient Hindu refugees.New Delhi, Vikas,1980.289p.125.00.

HOERNLE (A F Rudoll) and STARK (H A).
Early history of India.Delhi, Akashdeep,1988.vii,239p.200.00.

HULTZSCH (E).
Corpus inscriptionum indicarum V 1:Inscriptions of Asoka.Calcutta,Punthi Pustak,1925.260, 131p.3200.00.

HULTZSCH (E).
Inscriptions of Ashoka.V 1.Delhi, Indological Bk House,1969.342p. 175.00.

HWUILI (Shaman).
Life of Hiuen Tsiang.Tr by Samuel Beal.New Delhi,Munshiram Manoharlal,1973.xlviii,218p.30.00.

ILYAS AHMAD.
India:Early history.New Delhi, Pub Div,1981.107p.10.00.
--India:Government and economic life in ancient and medieval periods.New Delhi,Pub Div,1981.106p. 10.00.
--India:Prehistoric and protohistoric periods.New Delhi,Pub Div, 1981.52p.7.00.

INDIA,ARCHAEOLOGICAL SURVEY.
Human skeleton remains from Harappa

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

with seventy-two plates and one hundred evelven fivures.Calcutta, 1962.xvi,288p.22.75.

INDRA.
Status of women in ancient India: A vivid and graphic survey of women's position,social,religious,political and legal in India. Rev ed 2.Banaras,Motilal Banarasidass,1955.278p.

INDRA DEVI.
Indeologies of war and peace in ancient India.Hoshiarpur,Vishveshvaranand Vedic Res Inst,1957. xii,192p.20.00.
--Status of women in ancient India. Delhi,Motilal Banarsidass.12, 278p.10.00.

IRFAN HABIB,Ed.
Medieval India:A miscellany.V 4. Bombay,Asia,1977.220p.

IYER (Tajaki) and CHAWLA (Veena).
Early Indian political history: From ancient times to the Mughals.New Delhi,Orient Longman,1983. x,3184p.20.00.

JAGANNADHA RAO (N).
Age of the Mahabharata war.Varanasi,Bharat,Bharati,1978.60p. 30.00.

JAIN (Beena).
Guild organization in Northern India:From earliest times to 1200 AD.Delhi,Prathibha,1990. xviii,226p.130.00.

JAIN (Dhinendra Chandra).
Economic life in ancient India as depicted in Jain canonical literature.Vaishali,Res Inst of Prakrit,Jainology and Ahimsa, 1980.xxii,162p.23.00.

JAIN (Jyoti Prasad).
Jaina sources of the history of ancient India(100 BC to AD 900). Delhi,Munshiram Manoharlal,1964. xiv,321p.20.00.

JAIN (Jamachandra).Ed.
McCrindle's ancient India as described by Meghasthenes and Arvian.New Delhi,International Books and Periodicals.1984.263p.150.00.

JAIN (Ram Chandra).
Ethonology of ancient Bharata. Varanasi,Chowkhamba,1970.xxvii, 320p.30.00.

JAIN-NEUBAUER (Jutta).
Stepwells of Gujarat in art:historical perspective.Delhi,Abhinav, 1982.118p,245 illus,9 drawings. 365.00.

JAIRAZBHOY (R A).
Foreign influence in ancient India.Bombay,Asia,1963,xii,196p. 25.00.

JANAKI (V A).
Commerce of Cambay from the earliest period to the nineteenth century.Baroda,Maharaja Sayajirao Univ.of Baroda,1980.135p. 50.00.

JAYASWAL (K P).
Imperial history of India:C 700 BC to 770 AD.Patna,Eastern Bk House,1988.152p.125.00.

JAYASWAL (Kashi Prasad).
Hindu polity;a constitutional history of India in Hindu times. 2 V.
--V 1.Vedic assemblies and republics.
--V 2.Monarchy and imperial systems.
Calcutta,Butterworth and Co,1924.

JAYLOR (I).
Origin of the Aryans.Delhi,Caxton, 1988.xi,339p.350.00.

JHA (D N).
Revenue system in post-Maurya and Gupta times.Calcutta,Punthi Pubtak,1967.xvi,234p.35.00.

JHA (Dwijendra Narayan).
Ancient India:An introductory outline.New Delhi,PPH,1977.xix, 134p.20.00.

JHA (Hit Narayan).
Licchavis of Vaisali.Varanasi, Chowkhamba,1970.xiv,263p.250.00.

JHA (Makhan).
Civilizational regions of Mithila and Mahabashal.Delhi,Capital Pub House,1982.viii,241p,4plts,illus. maps.80.00.

JOLLY (Julius).
Naradiya Dharmasastra:Judicial system in ancient India.Delhi, Ajanta,1981.180p.70.00.

JOSHI (Arjun).
History and culture of Khijjingakotta.New Delhi,Vikas.176p. 125.00.

JOSHI (M C).
Princes and polity in ancient India.Meerut,Kusumanjali Prakashan, 1986.xvi,192p.150.00.

JOSHI (S D).
Proceeding of the winter institute on ancient Indian theories on sentence meaning.Pune,Univ, 1980.

JOSHI (Wadhwani) and PRADHAN.
Ancient Indian history:Civilisation and culture.Ed 2.New Delhi, S Chand,1971.10.00.

JOSYER (G R).
Sanskrit civilisation.Mysore, International Academy of Sanskrit Res,1966.ii,265p.10.00.

KAEGI (Adolf).
Life in ancient India.Calcutta, Susil Gupta,1950.iii,120p.5.00.

KALYANARAMAN (A).
Aryatarangini;the saga of the Indo-Aryans.2 V.
--V 1.466p.40.00.
--V 2.796p.40.00.
Bombay,Asia,1970.

KANCHAN (P K).
Hindu kingdoms of South-East Asia.New Delhi,Cosmo,1990.xxi, 372p.225.00.

KANGLE (R P).
Kantiliya Arthasastra.3 Parts. Delhi:Motilal Banarsidass,1986.
Part.I 362p.125.00.
Part.II 575p.127.00.
Part.III 310p.100.00.

KARASHIMA (Noboru),Ed.
Indus Valley to Mekong Delta:Explorations in epigraphy.Madras, New Era Pub,1985.xvi,335p.180.00.

KASYAPA (P C).
Surviving Harappan civilisation. New Delhi,Abhinav.1984.94p.180.00.

KATRE (Sumitra Mangesh).
Problems of reconstruction in Indo-Aryan.Simla,IIAS,1968.x, 98p.15.00.

KAUL (Deambi B).
History & Culture of ancient Gandhara & Western Himalayas, New Delhi,ARIANA,1986.225p.150.00.

KEDAR (T J).
Vedasthana or the ancient home of Indo-Aryan.Abrd by VV Karamkelkar.Nagpur,PD Dhawale,1950. iv,4p.3.00.

KHOSLA (Sarla).
Asvaghosa and his times.New Delhi Intellectual,1986.xiii,491p.230.75.

KHOSLA (Sarla).
Gupta civilisation.New Delhi, International Pub House,1982.xv, 298p.150.00.

KONOW (Stern).
Raja Sekhara's Karpuramanjari. Delhi,Motilal Banarsidass,1963. 315p.7.50.

KOSAMBI (D D).
Culture and civilization of ancient India in historical outline. Ed 8.New Delhi,Vikas,1984.224p. 45.00.
--Myth and reality:Studies in formation of Indian culture.Bombay, Popular,1984.188p.80.00.

KRISHNA MURALI.
Calcukyas of Kalyani (from circa 973 AD to 1200 AD):Based mainly on epigraphical sources.New Delhi, Concept,1977.xvi,420p.96.00.

KRISHNAMACHARLU (C R).
Craddle of Indian history.Madras, Adyar Lib,1947.xi,98p.3.50.

KRISHNA MURTHY (K).
Material culture of Sanchi.Delhi, Sundeep,1983.288,53plts.300.00.

KRISHNA RAO (M V N).
Indus script deciphered.Delhi, Agam Kala Prakashan,1982.xv, 203p,illus.250.00.

KRISHNASWAMI (A).
Tamil country under Vijaynagar with a foreword by Dr CP Ramaswami Aiyar,Vice Chancellor, Annamalai University.Annamalainagar,Univ,1964.iii,v,418p.4.00.

KRISHNASWAMI IYENGAR (S).
Ancient India and South Indian history and culture.2 V.
--V 1.Ancient India.
--V 2.South Indian history and culture.
Poona,Oriental Bk Agency,1941. 325p.20.00.
--History of ancient India.Delhi, Seema Pub,1980.xiv,451p.125.00.

KUIPER (F B J).
Ancient Indian cosmogony.Sahibabad,Vikas,1983.278p.125.00.

KULKARNI (Cidambar Martanda).
Ancient Indian history and culture.Bombay,Orient Longman,1974. viii,273p,illus.16.00.

KULKARNI (S B),Ed.
Bhishma's study of Indian history and culture.V 1:Beginnings of life,culture and history.Thane, Bhishma Pub,1988.320.00.

KUMAR (D).
Archaeology of Vaishali.New Delhi Ramananda Vidya Bhawan.1986. 250.00.

KUPPURAM (G).
Ancient Indian mining,metallurgy and metal industries.2 V.Delhi, Sundeep,1989.xxx,512p.1500.00. (set).

LAL (B B).
Indian archaeology since independence.Delhi,Motilal Banarsidass,1964.107p.42plts.15.00.

LAL (B B) and GUPTA (S P),Ed.
Frontiers of the Indus civilisation:Sir Mortimer Wheeler commemoration volume.New Delhi,Books and Books,1982.600.00.

LAW (Bimala Charan).
Ancient Indian,6th century BC. Calcutta,Indian Res Inst,1948. viii,36p.1.00.
--Ancient mid-Indian Ksatriya tribes.1 V.Calcutta,Thacker Spink, 1924.vi,166p.8.00.
--Asvaghosa.Calcutta,Asiatic Society,1946.iv,92p.5.00.
--Historical geography of ancient India.New Delhi,Munshiram Manoharlal,1984.175.00.
--India as describes in early texts of Buddhism and Jainism.Delhi, Bharatiya Pub House,1980.xiii, 315p.
--Kshatriya clans in Buddbist India.Calcutta,Thacker Spink, 1922.xvi,217p.5.00.
--Kausambi in ancient literature. Delhi,Manager of Pub,1939.x,22p. 1.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

--Rajagriha in ancient literature. Delhi,Manager of Pub,1938.v, 49p.2.12.
--Sravasti in Indian literature. Delhi,Manager of Pub,1935.i, 39p.1.25.
--Ujjayini in ancient India.Gwalior, Archaeological Dept,1944.viii, 42p.3.00.
LAW (Narendra Nath).
Inter-state relations in ancient India.1 V.Calcutta,Pandit Haridas Vidabagish,1920.x,99p.2.00.
LEGGE (James).
Travels of Fa-hein.New Delhi, Master Pubs,1981.204p.100.00.
LEVI (Sylvain),etc.
Pre-Aryan and pre-Dravidian in India.Calcutta,Univ,1922.xxxv, 184p.2.50.
LEVIN (G B N).
Studies in ancient India and Central Asia.Calcutta,Indian Studies Past and Present,1972. 50.00.
LIU (Hsin-ju).
Ancient India and ancient China: Trade and religious exchanges, AD 1-600.Delhi,OUP,1988.xxi,231p. 160.00.
LOCKWOOD (Michael).
Mamallapuranam and the Pallavas. Madras,Christian Literature Society,1982.120p,24plts.44.00.
LUNIYA (Bhanwilal Nathuram).
Evolution of Indian culture;from the earliest times to the present day.Agra,Lakshmi Narain Agarwal,1967.664p.15.00.
--Life and culture in ancient India.Agra,Lakshmi Narain Agarwal, 1978.viii,566p.22.00.
MACCRINDLE (John Watson),Ed and Tr.
Ancient India as described by Megasthenes and Arrian.Ed 22. Calcutta,Chuckerverty and Chatterjee,1926.xix,227p.5.00.
MADAN (A P).
History of the Rastrkutas.New Delhi,Harman,1990.xvi,230p.440.00.
MADAN MOHAN SINGH.
Life in Northern-Eastern India in pre-Mauryan times,with special reference to 600 BC-325 BC. Delhi,Motilal Banarsidass,1967. xxv,308p.25.00.
MAHAJAN (Malati).
Cultural history of Maharashtra and Goa:From place name inscriptions.Delhi,Sundeep,1989.xix,418p. 650.00.
MAHAJAN (V D).
Ancient India.Ed 13.New Delhi, S Chand,1990.810p.55.00.
--Early history of India.New Delhi, S Chand,1990.420p.25.00.
MAITI (Pravatamshu).
Studies in ancient India prehistoric age-1206 AD.Ed 2.Calcutta, Sreedhar,1966.xii,555p.12.00.
MAITY (S K).
Gupta civilization.Calcutta,Punthi Pustak,1975.20.00.
--Imperial Guptas and their times (Cir AD 300-350).New Delhi,Munshiram Manoharlal,1975.xii,286p. 55.00.
MAJUMDAR (Asoke Kumar).
Concise history of ancient India. V III:Hinduism,society,religion and philosophy.New Delhi,Munshiram Manoharlal,1983.990p.285.00.
MAJUMDAR (Bimal Kanti).
Military system in ancient India. Ed 2.Calcutta,Mukhopadhyay,1960. xvi,168p.10.00.
MAJUMDAR (R C).
Ancient India.Ed 8.Delhi,Motilal Banarsidass,1982.xvi,538p.45.00.
--Champa:History and culture of an Indian colonial kingdom in the Far-East,2nd to 15th century AD.Delhi,Gian,1985.576p.360.00.
--Corporate life in ancient India. Ed 3.Calcutta,Mukhopadhyay,1969. 390p.25.00.
--Expansion of Aryan culture in Eastern India.Imphal,Atombapu Res Centre,1968.Various pagings. 4.00.
--Greater India.Ed 2.Bombay,NIP, 1948.56p.map.
--Hindu colonies in the Far-East. Ed 2.Calcutta,Mukhopadhyay,1963. xvi,280p.15.00.
--India and South East Asia.Ed by KS Ramachandran and SP Gupta. Delhi,BR Pub Corp,1979.xv,218p. 55.00.
MAJUMDAR (R C),Ed.
History and culture of the Indian people.11 V..
--V 1.Vedic age (upto 600 BC). 565p,10 illus.50.00.
--V 2.Age of imperial unity(600 BC to 320 AD).xxii,733p,37plts. 4 maps.50.00.
--V 3.Classical age,1955.(320-750 AD).ix,758p.43plts.4 maps.Ed 3. 50.00.
--V 4.Age of imperial Kanauj (750-1000 AD).Ixiv,585p,3maps.50.00.
--V 5.Struggle for empire (1000-1300 AD).Ixi,939p,62plts,2 maps. 50.00.
--V 6.Delhi Sultanate (1300-1526 AD).xxxvii,882p,46plts.4 maps. 50.00.
--V 7.Mughal empire (1526-1707 AD). in press.
--V 8.Maratha supremacy (1707-1818 AD).in press.
--V 9.Pt I.British paramountcy and Indian renaissance (1818-1905 AD). xi,1205p,2 maps.50.00.
--V 10.Pt 2.British paramountcy and Indian renaissance.xvii,668p.
--V 11.Struggle for freedom (1905-1947).xxxii,1144p,18plts.50.00. Bombay,Bharatiya.
--Vakataka-Gupta age,circa 200-500 AD.Delhi,Motilal Banarsidass, 1967.515p.16.00.
MANI (Buddha Rashmi).
Kushan civilization:Studies in Urban development and material culture.Delhi,B.R.Pub.Corp.,1987. xiv,276p.160.00.
MANN (Gian Singh).
Chanakya:His Dictums on religion, moral ethics,social conduct and politics.Delhi,Amar Prakashan, 1986.103p.75.00.
MANNING (Charlotte Speir).
Ancient and medieval India.2 V. Allahabad,Chugh.828p.200.00. 200.00.(per set).
MANU.
Ordinances of Manu.Tr by Arthur Coke Burnell from Sanskrit.Ed by Edward W Hopkins.Ed 2.New Delhi,Oriental Pubs,1971.399p. 35.00.
MARGABANDHY (C).
Archaeology of the Satavahana Kshatrapa times.Delhi,Sundeep Prakashan,1985.xvi,398p.400.00.
MARIVALA (C L).
Mohenjodaro.Bombay,1957.iv,88p. 3.00.
MARSHALL (J A).
Reference guide to Taxila.Jodhpur Scientific,1984.132p.
MASSON-OURSEL (Paul),etc.
Ancient India and Indian civilization.Delhi,Anmol Publications, 1986.xxiv,435p.450.00.
MAZUMDAR (A Kumar).
Early Hindu India:A dynastic study.3 V.Ed 2.New Delhi,Cosmo, 1981.viii,871,xi,viiip.V 3. 350.00.(per set).
MAURICE (Thomas).
History of Hindoostan:Its arts, and its science as connected with the history of the other great empires of Asia during the most ancient periods of the world.V 2. New Delhi,Navrang,1974.xxii, 705p.100.00.
M'CRINDLE (John Watson).
Ancient India,as described by Ktesias the Kridian.Tr by JW McCrindle.Delhi,Manohar Reprint 1973.viii,104p.15.00.
--Ancient India:The invasion of India.New Delhi,International Books and Periodicals,1984.432p. 150.00.
--Ancient India:A described by Ptolemy.New Delhi,Today and Tomorrow,1974.418p.50.00.
--Invasion of India:By Alexander the Great.New Delhi,Cosmo,1985. 429p.illus map,255.00.
--MICrindle's ancient India as described by Megasthenes and Arrian Ed by Ramachandra Jain. New Delhi,Today and Tomorrow, 1972.Various pagings.50.00.
MINAKSHI (C).
Administration and social life under the Pallavas.Madras,Univ., 1938.xxi,316p.5.00.
MINOR PHULKIN families.Punjab,Dep. of Languages,1970.630p.4.15.
MISHRA (Jai Shankar).
Ancient Indian textile designs. V 1.Varanasi,Prithvi Prakashan, 1981.Various pagings.100.00.
MISHRA (M P).
Ancient India.Meerut.Krishan Prakashan Mandir,1976.536p.20.00.
MISHRA (Phanikant).
Hoysalas.Allahabad,Mithila Prakashana,1979.35 (8)p.5.00.
MISHRA (Vijay Kanta).
Cultural heritage of Mithila. Allahabad,Mithila Prakashan,1979. xix,416,xxivp.200.00.
MISHRA (Yogendra).
History of Videha from the earliest times to the foundation of the Gupta empire,AD 319.Patna, Janaki Prakashan,1981.xix,328p. plts.90.00.
MISRA (Shive Nandan).
Ancient Indian Republic (from the earliest times to the 6th century AD).New Delhi,S Chand,1988.150.00.
MISRA (Shivanandan).
Ancient Indian republics from the earlies times to the 6th century A D.Lucknow,Upper Indian Pub House,1976.xix,327p.65.00.
MITRA (Priti).
Life and society in the Vedic age Calcutta,Sanskrit Pustak Bhandar,1966.212p.8.00.
MITRA (Rajendra Lal).
Beef in ancient India.Calcutta, Manisha Granthalaya,1967.35p. 1.50.
--Indo-Aryans;contribution towards the elucidation of their ancient and mediaeval history.2 V.Ed 2.
--V 1.1969.xi,xviiip.40.00.
--V 2.1969.vi,478p.xxvip.50.00. Delhi,Indilogical Bk.House,.
MITRA (Sisir Kumar).
Early rulers of Khajuraho.Delhi Motilal and Banarsidass,1977.xv, 265p.40.00.
MITRA (Veda).
India of Dharamasutras.New Delhi, Arya Bk.Depot.,1965.xlvi,176p. 25.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

MOOKERJI (Radha Kumud).
Ancient Indian education.Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass,1974.64.00.
--Ancient Indian education:Brahmanical and Buddhist.Delhi,Motilal Banarsidass,1989.xxxvi,655p. 200.00.
--Gupta empire.Delhi,Motilal Banarsidass,1974.20.00.
MOOKERJEE (Radharomon).
History and incidents of occupancy right together with an intoduction dealing with land tenure in ancient India.New Delhi, BRPC,1984.436p.250.00.
MORGAN (Lewis Henry).
Ancient society of researches in the lines of human progress from savagery through barbarism to civilization.Calcutta,KP Bagchi,1982.xlvi,572p.75.00.
MORRIS (Charles).
Aryan race:Its origin and its achievements.Delhi,Renaissance, 1988.vi,347p.250.00.
MOTI CHANDRA.
Trade and trads routes in ancient India.New Delhi,Abhinav,1977. 259p.120.00.
MUHMMAD (Abudl Vahid Khan).
Monograph of Yeteshwaram excavation.Hyderabad,Dept.of Archaeology,1963.xii,69p.20.00.
MUKHERJEE (Abhayacharan).
Ancient Indian facts and feasts. Ed 4.Calcutta,Macmillan,1930. ix,251p.1.37.
MUKHERJEE (B N).
Agrippan source;a study in Indo-Parthian History.Calcutta,Pilgrim Pub.1969.xiv,341p.30.00.
--Economic factors in Kushana history.Calcutta,Pilgrim Pub. 1970.95p.10.00.
--Studies in Kushana genealogy and chronology.Calcutta,Sanskrit College,1967.vi,125p.illus.10.00.
MUKHERJI (Bratindra Nath).
Paradas;a study in their coinage and history.Calcutta,Pilgrim Pub.1972.ix,149p.25.00.
MUKHERJI (Chhanda).
Gupta numismatic art:An artistic and iconographic study.Delhi, Agam,1991.xii,188p.500.00.
MUKHERJEE (Puran Chandra).
Report on a tour of exploration of the antiquities of Kapilvastu Tarai of Nepal during February and March,1899.Delhi,Indological Bk.House,1969.60p.45.00.
MUKHERJEE (Radha Kumud).
Ashoka.Ed 3.Delhi,Motilal Banarsidass,1962.30,15p.15.00.
--Chandragupta Maurya and his times Ed 4.Delhi,Motilal Banarsidass,1966.280p.15.00.
--Glimpses of ancient India.Bombay Bharatiya,1970.112p.3.00.
--Harsha.Varanasi,Motilal Banarsidass,1959.203p.6.00.
--Men and thought in ancient India. Ed 3.Delhi,Motilal Banarsidass, 1970.204p.10.00.
MUKHERJEE (Shobha).
Republican trends in ancient India.New Delhi,Munshiram Manoharlal,1970.202p.26.00.
MUNSHI (K M).
Early Aryans in Gujarat.Bombay, Univ.,1941.vi,120p.1.00.
--Imperial Gurjaras.Bombay,Bharatiya,1968.325p.15.00.
MURTHY (K Krishna).
Social and cultural life in andient India.Delhi,Sundeep Prakashan,1982.120.00.
MURTI (Sripada Gopal Krishna).
Jain vestiges in Andhra.Hyderabad,Dept,of Archaeology.1962. viii,190p.14.00.
NABBETT (I W).
Truth,myth and politics in ancient India.New Delhi,Thomson Press, 1972.xi,158p.30.00.
NAGAR (Vandana).
Kingship and the Sukraniti.New Delhi,Pushpa Prakashan,1985. 70.00.
NAIDU (L Venkatarathnam),Tr.
Sri Vishnu Sahasranama Bhashya: Commentary by Parasara Bhatta, Tirupati,T T Devasthanams,1965. 208p.2.25.
NARAIN (A K).
Indo-Greaks.Bombay,OUP,1968.236p. 6 Plates.26.00.
NARANG (Bhim Sain).
Concept of Stridhana in ancient India.Delhi,Parimal Pub,1990. xxiii,314p.160.00.
NIGAM (M L).
Cultural history of Bundelkhand. Delhi,Sundeep Prakashan,1984. 206p.250.00.
NIKAM (Narayanrao Appurao).
Edicts of Ashoka.Bombay,Asia, 1961.64p.4.00.
NILKANTA SASTRI (K A),Ed.
Age of the Nanda and Mauryas.Ed2. Motilal Banarsidass,1967.ii, 449p.10.00.
--Indo-Greeks.Delhi,OUP,1980.xvi, 201p.55.00.
--Nandas and Mauryas.Ed 2.Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass,1967.438p. 10.00.
--Cultural contacts between Aryans and Dragiddians.Bombay,Manaktalas 1967.vii,88p.11.00.
--History of Sir Vijaya.Madras, Univ.1949.iv,157p.10.00.
--Pandyan Kingdom.Trichinapally, 1929.vii,276p.5.00.
--Studies in Cola history and administration.Madras,Univ.,1932.iv, 210p.4.00.
OCHTERLONY (David).
Selections from Ochterlony papers (1818-1825).in the National archives of India.Ed by Narendra Krishna Sinha and Arun Dasgupta. Calcutta,Univ.,1967.xxxviii, 498p.20.00.
OJHA (Kailash Chandra).
History of foreign rule in ancient India,Allahabad,Gyan Prakashan 1968.vii,200p.maps.20.00.
OM PRAKASH.
Economy and food in ancient India. Delhi,Bharatiya Vidya Prakashan, 1987.176p.100.00.
OM PRAKASH.
Food and drinks in ancient India. Delhi,Munshiram Manoharlal,1961. xxiv,342p.40.00.
OPPERT (Gustav Solomon).
On the weapons,army organisation and political maxims of the ancient Hindus with special reference to gunpowder and firearms.Ahmedabad,New Order Bk.Co,1967.vi,162p. 10.00.
OURSEL (Paul Manson).
Ancient India and Indian civilisation.New Delhi,Lakshmi Bk. Depot 1968.x,435p.illus.50.00.
PAI (D A).
Religious sects in ancient India. Delhi,Eastern Bk Linkers,1981. 100.00.
PANDE (B M) & CHATTOPADHYAYA (B D) Eds.
Archaeology and history.Essays in Memory of Sh.A.Ghosh,2 vols. Delhi,Agam,1987.738p.900.00. (per V).
PANDEY (Chandra Bhanu).
Risis in ancient India.Delhi, Sundeep Prakashan,1987.xii,253p. 400.00.
PANDEY (Rajbali).
Chandragupta II Vikramaditya. Varanasi,Chaukhamba,1982.xvii, 276p.75.00.
--Vikramaditya of Ujjayini;the founder of Vikram era.Varanasi, Chowkhamba,1968.115p.15.00.
PANDEYA (B K).
Temple economy under the Cholas, 850-1070 AD.New Delhi,Bahri Pubs, 1984.192p.90.00.
PANIKKAR (K M).
Sri Harsha of Kanauj.Bombay,Taraporevala,1922.vi,82p.3.50.
PANKAJ (N Q).
State and religion in ancient India.Allahabad,Chugh,1983.195.00.
PANT (S C).
Ancient Indian thought:State and government in ancient India. Lucknow,Prakashan Kendra,1973. 308p.12.50.
PARAMASIVANANDAN (A M).
Historical study of the Thevaramhymns.Madras,Thamilkalai Pub House,1982.18p.12.00.
PARGITER (F E).
Puranas text of the dynasties of the Kali age.Calcutta,Sushil Gupta,1958.225p.15.00.
PARMAR (Aradhana).
Techniques of state-craft.A study of Kautilya's Arthasastra.Delhi, Atma Ram & Sons,1987,x+284p. 93.00.
PATEL (C B).
Dynastic history of Nalas.Calcutta,Punthi Pustak,1990.xxiv, 292p.400.00.
PATHAK (V S).
Ancient historians of India;a study in historical biographies. Bombay,Asia,1966.xvi,184p.15.00.
PATWARDHAN (Moreshwar Vishwanath).
Manusmrti);the ideal democratic republic of Manu.Delhi,Motilal Banarsidass,1968.x,225p.20.000
PAUL (Promode Lal).
Early history of eastern India: From the earliest times to the Muslim conquest.Delhi,Sharada, 1990.xxii,156p.300.00.
PAVGEE (N B).
Self-government in India:Vedic and post Vedic.New Delhi,Asian Educational Services,1980.2,xxii, 559p.95.00.
PILLAI (Madhavan Arjunan).
Ancient Indian history.New Delhi, Ashish,1988.vi,253p.150.00.
PRADHAN (Sita Nath).
Chronology of ancient India,from the times of Rigvedic King Divodasa to Chandragupta Maurya,with glimpse into the political history of the period.Calcutta,Univ, 1927.xxxi,291p.6.00.
PRAN NATH.
Scripts on the Indus valley seals Delhi:Indological book house, 1986.52p.50.00.
PRAN NATH.
Study in economic condition of ancient India,Banaras,Author, 1929.viii,172p.8.00.
PRASAD (Hari Kishore).
Political and socio-religious condition of Bihar,185 B C to 319 AD. Varanasi,Chowkhamba,1970.xv, 262p.25.00.
PRASAD (Prakash Charan).
Foreign trade and commerce in ancient India.New Delhi,Abhinav 1977.255p.100.00.
PRZYLUSKI (Jean).
Legend of emperor Ashoka in Indian and Chinese texts.Tr from French with additional notes and comments by Dilip Kumar Biswas, Calcutta,Mukhopadhya,1967.252p. 15.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

PTOLEMAIOS (Klaudios).
Ancient India.Tr J W McCrindle. Ed by Surendar Nath Majumdar Calcutta,Chuckerverthy,and Chatterjee,1927.xxxix,431p.10.00.

PUNEKAR (S M).
Mohenjodaro seals.Delhi,Sundeep Prakashan.1984.156p.100 figs. 140.00.

PURI (B N).
Cities of ancient India.Meerut, Meenakshi,1966.139p.12.50.

PURI (B N).
History of the Gurjara-Prathiharas.Delhi,Oriental Pubs and Distributors,1975.192p.60.00.
--India under the Kushans.Bombay, Bharatiya,1965.268p.20.00.
--India as described by early Greek writers.Varanasi,Indological Bk. House,1971.155p.16.00.
--India in classical Greek writings. Ahmedabad,New Order Bk.Co.,1965. xii,259p.25.00.
--India in the time of Patanjali. New Delhi,Munshiram Manoharlal, 1990.xvi,264p.225.00.

RAFIQ ALI JAIRAZBHOI.
Foreign influence in ancient India.Bombay,Asia,1963.xxi,195p. 25.00.

RAGHUVIR,Ed.
Indo-Asian studies.Pt 1.New Delhi, IAIC,1963.viii,202p.30.00.

RAGOZIN (Z A).
Vedic India (as embodied principally in the Rigveda).Ed 2.Delhi, Munshiram Manoharlal,1962.xiv, 457p.20.00.

RAJESWARI (D R).
Pallava sculpture.New Delhi, Intellectual,1988.119p.400.00.

RAJMOHAN NATH.
Clue to the Indus valley script and civilisation.Shillong,Nath Pubs.,1959.ii,52p.4.00.

RAJAN (L V Soundara).
Mechanics of city & villages in ancient India.Delhi;Sundeep Prakashan.1986.xiii,197p.250.00.

RAM GOPAL.
India of Vedic Kalpasutras.Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass,1984.125.00.

RAMACHANDRA DIKSHITAR (V R).
Hindu administrative institution. Ed by S Krishnaswami Aiyangar. Madras,Univ,1929.40p.1.00.
--Gupta policy.Madras,Univ.,1952. viii,427p.15.00.

RAMAKRISHNA.
Mauryas and the Mauryan empire. Delhi,Atma Ram,1957.vi,68p.3.00.

RAMAKRISHNA AIYER (V G).
Life and times of Ativirarama Pandya.Annamalainagar,Annamalai Univ.1952.12.50.

RAMAMURTY.
Social and cultural life of the easter Chalukyas of Vengi.Azad. Oriental Research Inst.,1970. 96p.3.00.

RAMAN (Mythili).
Arthasastra in the Mahabharata. New Delhi,Milind Pub,1982.166p. 60.00.

RAMANAYYA (N V).
Studies in the third dynasty of Vijayanagara.Delhi,Gian Pub, 1986.360.00.

RAMESH (K V).
Chalukyas of Vatapi.Delhi,Agam Kala Prakashan.1984.189p.190.00.
--Indian history and epigraphy:Dr G S Gai felicitation volume.Delhi, Agam,1990.xxiii,228p.1100.00.

RANGACHARYA (V).
History of pre-Musalman India. 2 V.
--V 1.Pre-historic India.
--V 2.Pt 1.Vedic India.
--V 2.Pt 2.Aryan expansion over India.Madras,Indian Publishing House,1937.Various pagings.10.00. (per V).
--Pre-historic India.Delhi,Anmol, 1985.250.00.

RANGANATHARYA (Shikaripar).
Lothal and the Indus civilization.Bombay,Asia,1973.xx,215p. 120.00.

RANGASWAMY IYENGAR (K V).
Consideration on some aspect of ancient Indian polity.Ed 2.Madras,Univ.1935.xi,205p.2.00.

RAO (C V Ramachandra),Tr.
Asokan inscriptions.Nellore, Manasa Pub.110.00.

RAO (S R).
Lothal and the Indus civilisation.Bombay,Asia,1969.270p.16.00.

RAO (S R).
Lothal:A Harappan port town 2 Vols.New Delhi,Archaeological Survey of India.1955-62.275.00. (for 2 vols).

RAMACHANDRA RAO (P R).
Alampura:A study in early chalukyan art.Hyderabad,Akshara,97.50.

RAPSON (Edward James).
Ancient India.Khurja,Gupta.1958. 312p.6.00.
--Cambridge history of India.V 1. Ancient India.Ed 2.New Delhi, S Chand,1967.45.00.

RAY (Niharranjan).
Maurya and post-Maurya art.New Delhi,ICHR,1975.80.00.

RAY (Panchanna).
Historical review of Hindu India. 300 B C to 1200 A D.Calcutta, Sushil Gupta,1939.230p.5.00.

RAY (Sudhansu Kumar).
Pre-historic India and ancient Egypt.New Delhi,Cambridge Bk and Stationery Store,1956.150p. 5.00.

RAY (Udaynarayan).
Studies in ancient Indian history and culture.Allahabad,Lokbharati,1969.xxii,V 1.266p.plts.

RAY CHAUDHURI (Hen Chandra).
Political history of ancient India.Ed 6.Calcutta,Univ.,1953. 680p.20.00.
--Political history of ancient India;from the accession of Parikshit to the extinction of the Gupta dynasty.Ed 7.Calcutta,Univ. 1972.xxxii,608p.50.00.

REED (E A).
Ancient books of India.New Delhi, Deep and Deep,1988.430p.350.00.

RENOU (Louis).
Vedic India.Delhi,Motilal Banarsidass,1969.160p.16.00.

REVIEW OF Beef in ancient India. Gorakhpur,Gita Press,1968.107p. 2.00.

RONALDSHAY (Earl).
Heart of Aryavarta.New Delhi,Award Pub House,1983.100.00.

ROY (Aniruddha) and BAGCHI (S K).
Technology in ancient & medieval India.Delhi,Sundeep Prakashan, 1986.ix,167p.250.00.
--Vedic India.Calcutta,Sushil Gupta, 1957.235p.12.00.
--Vedic India.Varanasi,Indological Bk.House,1969.160p.16.00.

ROY (G J).
Diplomacy in ancient India.New Delhi,Janaki Prakashan,1981.234p. 80.00.

ROY (S B).
Date of Mahabharata battle.Gurgaon, Academic Press,1976.50.00.

ROY (S B).
Early Aryans of India:3100-1400 BC.New Delhi,Navrang,1989.196p. 195.00.

ROY (Udai Narain).
Studies in ancient Indian history and culture.Allahabad,Lokbharati Pub.,1969.vi,235p.30.00.

ROYCHAUDHURI (Hem Chandra).
Studies in Indian antiquities. Rev ed.2.Calcutta,Univ.,1958.xvlxi,327p.15.00.

SADANANDA (Swami).
Chempa.Calcutta,Calcutta Oriental Press,1964.28p.1.00.
--Malay.Calcutta,Author,1938.ii, 38p.1.00.

SAHA (B P) and BEHERA (K S).
Ancient history of India.New Delhi,Vikas,1988.viii,463p. 150.00.

SAKHYANANDA (Swamy).
Glimpses of our glorious past. Madras,International Society for the Investigation of Ancient Civilizations,1982.vii,74p.10.00.

SALETORE (B A).
Ancient Indian history and culture.Dharwar,Kannada Research Inst. 1964.64p.0.50.
--Ancient Indian political thought and institutions.Bombay,Asia, 1971.695p.22.00.

SALETORE (Rajaram Narayan).
Life in the Gupta age.Bombay, Popular,1943.xiv,514p.15.00.

SANGHVI (N H) and MANSARAMANI (Laju).
Ancient Indian history.Bombay, Vora,1964.iv,215p.9.00.

SANKALIA (Hasmuk Dhirajlal).
Prehistory and protohistory of India and Pakistan.Poona,Decan Various pagings.120.00.
--Prehistory of India.New Delhi, Munshiram and Manoharlal,1977. xvi,211p.55.00.

SANKARANANDA (Swami).
Indus people speak;supplement to the Rigvedic culture of the pre-historic Indus.V 2.Calcutta. Nilmony Maharaj,1964.287p.10.00.
--Last days of Mohenjodaro.Calcutta, Abhedananda Academy of Culture, 1959.viii,126p.8.00.
--Rigvedic culture of pre-historic Indus.3 V.Calcutta,Nilmony Maharaj.1967.38.00.(for 3 Vols).
--Rigvedic culture of prehistory of history of Mohenjodaro and Harappa.Calcutta,Abhedananda Academy of Culture,1965.viii, 176p.25.00.

SARDESAT (S G).
Progress and conservations in ancient India.New Delhi,People's publishing house,1986.xii+334p. 95.00.

SARKAR (Benoy Kumar).
Political institutions and theories of the Hindus;a study in comparative politics.Calcutta, Chuckerverthy and Chatterjee, 1939.xxiv,242p.7.00.

SARKAR (Jandunath).
Private trade in 17th century India,Calcutta,Scientific,1964. 114p.5.00.

SARKAR (K R).
Public finance in ancient India. New Delhi,Abhinav,1982.60.00.

SASTRI (K A Nilakanta).
Comprehensive history of India. The Mauryas and Satavahanas 325 BC-AD 300.Vol.II New Delhi, Navsahitya Printing and publishing Co.,1987,xxii,950+100p. 350.00.

SATYA (SHRAVA).
Sakas in India.New Delhi,Pranava Prakashan,1981.xvi,159p.plts. illus.300.00.

SAWHNY (Shanta).
Kahatriyas in ancient India.Delhi, Atma Ram,1982.60.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

SEMINAR ON EARLY INDIAN TRADE AND INDUSTRY (Calcutta) (1972).
Proceedings and papers.Ed by Dinesh Chandra Sarkar.Calcutta, Univ.1972.vi,245p.12.00.

SEN (A C).
Ashoka's edicts.Calcutta,Mukhopadhya,1965.485p.15.00.
--Rajagriha and Nalanda.Calcutta, Mukhopadhya,1962.124p.2.25.

SEN (Narayan Chandra).
Accounts of India and Kashmir in the dynamic histories of the T'ang period.Santiniketan,Visvabharti,1968.84p.5.00.

SENGUPTA (N C).
Sources of law and society in ancient India.New Delhi,Award Pub House,1983.75.00.

SEN (Nilima).
Cultural history of Kapisa and Gandhara.Delhi,Sundeep Prakashan.1984.256p.58plts.250.00.

SEN (S N).
Ancient Indian history and civilization.New Delhi,Wiley Eastern, 75.00.

SEN (S N) & CHAUDHURI (Mamta).
Ancient glass and India.New Delhi,Indian National Science Academy.1985.vi+201p.100.00.

SEN (Umapada).
Rigvedic era(India 3500-2000BC). Calcutta,Sumitra Sen,1974.iv, 218p.30.00.

SENGUPTA (P).
Kurukshetra war:A military study. Calcutta,Naya Prokash,1982.247p. 85.00.

SENGUPTA (Prabadh Chandra).
Ancient Indian chronology,illustrating some of the most important astronomical methods.Calcutta,Univ.,1947.xxviii,287p. 15.00.

SENGUPTA (S K).
Institutes of Ashoka.Calcutta, Sushil Gupta,1958.224p.15.00.
--Karpasa in Prehistoric India:A chronological and cultural clue. New Delhi,Biblia Impex,1981.xi, 203p.70.00.

SETHNA (K D).
Ancient India in a new light. New Delhi,Aditya Prakashan,1989. viii,645p.500.00.
--Problems of Aryan origins.Delhi, S&S Pubs,1982.35.00.

SETHURAMAN (N).
Early Cholas:Mathematics reconstruct the Chronology.Kumbakonam, Sethuraman,1980.124p.illus.30.00.

SEWELL (Robert).
Forgotten Empire.Delhi,Pub.,Div 1962.407p.4.50.

SHAH (Tribhuvandas L).
Ancient India.4 V.Baroda,Shashikant,1938-41.Various pagings. 35.00.(set).

SHARMA (Baijnath).
Harsha and his times.Varanasi, Sushma Prakashan,1970.xxxii, 527p.75.00.

SHARMA (Bankey Lal).
Economic ideas in ancient India before Kautilya.New Delhi,Ramanand Vidya,1987.viii,208p.140.00.

SHARMA (L P).
History of ancient India.Prehistoric age-1200 A D. 2nd Edn.New Delhi,Konark Pub,1987.416p.45.00.

SHARMA (M J).
Upper palaeolithic culture in India.Delhi,Agam Kala Prakashan, 1982.106p.19plts,illus,map.65.00.

SHARMA (R K).
Art of the Poramaras of Malwa. Delhi,Agam Kala Prakashan,1979. xxxii,125p.170.00.

SHARMA (Raj Kumar).
Kalachuris and their times.Delhi, Sundeep Prakashan,1980.xiv, 329p.220.00.

SHARMA (Rajendra Nath).
Ancient India according to Manu. Delhi,Nag Pubs,1980.xv,358p. 100.00.

SHARMA (Ram Sharan).
Ancient India.New Delhi,NCERT. 1981.6.30.
--Aspects of political ideas and institutions in ancient India. Ed 2.Delhi,Motilal Banarsidass. 1968.18p.20.00.
--Indian feudalism AD 300-1200. Ed 2.New Delhi,Macmillan,1981. 265p.90.00.
--Light on early Indian society and economy.Bombay,Manaktalas, 1966.xii,168p.22.50.
--Material cultue and social formations in ancient India.New Delhi,Macmillan,1983.x,246p. 90.00.

SHARMA (S R).
Ancient Indian history and Culture.Bombay,Hindu Kitab,1970.75p. 3.00.

SHARMA (Tripat).
Women in ancient India.New Delhi, ESS ESS 1987,viii,184p.150.00.

SHARMA (Yagya) and SINGH (A P).
Harsha.Bombay,IBH,Pub Trust, 1973.32p.1.50.

SHARMA SASTRI (R).
Gavain ayara;the vedic era. Mysore,Author,1908.viii,155p.1.00.

SHASHI KANT.
Hathigunipha inspriptions of Kharavela and the Bhabru edict of Asoka:A critical study.Delhi Prients India,1971.xvi,iiip. illus.30.00.

SHASTREE (R Siddhanta).
History of the Pre-Kaliyuga India.New Delhi,IIP,1978.268p.75.00.

SHASTRI (A M).
India as seen in the Brihat-Samhita of Varahamihira.Delhi,Motilal Banarsidass,1969.xxii,556p. 21 plates.50.00.

SHASTRI (J L),Ed.
Ancient Indian tradition and mythology.26 V.V 1-14,17-18, 20-21 Oto be complete in 50 V). Delhi,Motilal Banarsidass,1970. 30.00.(V 19).

SHASTRI (K N).
New light on Indus civilization. Delhi,Atma Ram,1982.50.00.

SHASTRI (Nilkantha).
Comprehensive history of India. (Mauryas and Satyavhans).New Delhi,Orient Longmans,1970.45.00.

SHEIK ALI (B).
Hoysala dynasty.Mysore,Univ,1972. viii,376p.20.00.

SHIVARAM (Karanth).
Chaulakya vasthu,Mathu,Shipa. Bangalore,Lalitha Kala Academy, 1973,79p.10.50.

SHOEMAKER (Michael Myers).
Ancient empire of Southern India and South Asia.Delhi:Mittal. 1987.212p.160.00.

SHRIMALI (Krishna Mohan).
History of Pancala.V 1:A study. New Delhi,Munshiram Manoharlal, 1983.276p.250.00.

SINGH (B K).
Early Chalukyas of Vatapi.Varanasi,Bharat Bharati,1975.

SINGH (Birendra Pratap).
Life in ancient Varanasi:An account based on archaeological evidence.New Delhi,Sundeep Prakashan,1985.400.00.

SINGH (M).
Bhoja Paramara and his times. Delhi,Bharatiya Vidya Prakashan. 1984.150.00.

SINGH (R C Prasad).
Kingship in Northern India. (circa 600 AD-1200 AD).Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass,1968.152p. 15.00.

SINGH (Ram Bali).
Rajpur clan-settlements in Varanasi district.Ed by R L Singh Society of India.1975.xx,134p. 60.00.

SINGH (Ram Briksh).
Origin of the Rajputs,Gorakhpur, Sahitya Sansar Prakashan,1975. di,296p.40.00.

SINGH (Sarva Daman).
Ancient Indian warfare:With special reference to the Vedic period.Delhi,Motilal Banarsidass, 1989.xix,203p.95.00.

SINGH (U N).
Ancient Indian culture & literature.Delhi,Eastern,xv,347p.75.00.

SINGH (Yagyendra Bahadur).
Social life in ancient India. New Delhi,Light and Life,1981. xxi,298p.100.00;

SINHA (Arun K).
Provincial administration in ancient India,600-BC-550 AD. Patna,Associated Bk Agency,1981. xvi,475p.170.00.

SINHA (B C).
Serpent worship in ancient India. Delhi,Eastern Book Corp.1986. 87p.80.00.

SINHA (B C).
Tree worship in ancient India. Delhi,Eastern Book Corp.1986. 103p.75.00.

SINHA (B K).
Pindaris.Calcutta,Bookland,1972. 227p.25.00.

SINHA (B P).
Decline of the Kingdom of Magadh (circa 445-100 A D.).Patna,Motilal Banarsidass,1954.482p.20.00.
--Dynastic history of Magadha.New Delhi,Abhinav,1977.60.00.
--Readings in history and culture. Delhi,Sundeep Prakashan,1978. 244p.65.00.

SINHA (Bindo Chandra).
History of the Sunga dynsty.Varanasi,Bharatiya Pub House,1977. xix,200p.70.00.
--Studies in Alexander's compaign. Varanasi,Bharatiya Pub House, 1973.viii,72p.maps.15.00.

SINHA (Binod Chandra).
Tree worship in ancient India. New Delhi,Books Today,1979.123p. plts.80.00.

SINHA (H N).
Development of India polity.Bombay Asia,1963.xi,590p.32.00.

SINHA (Prabhavati).
Smrit political and legal system: A socio-economic study.New Delhi, PPH,1982.xv,190p.35.00.

SINHA (S K).
Ancient Deccan.Hyderabad,Abul Kalam Azad,Oriental Research Inst., 1969.70p.3.00.

SIRCAR (Dinesh Chandra).
Ancient Malwa and the Vikramaditya tradition.Delhi,Munshiram Manoharlal,1969.202p.22.50.

SIRCAR (D C).
Select inscriptions bearing on Indian history and civilization (Vol.I) Asian Humanities,1986. 450.00.

SIRKAR (D C).
Inscriptions of Asoka.New Delhi, Pub Div.1976.80p.5.50.

SMITH (R Morton).

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Dates and dynasties in earliest India:Tr and Justification of a critical text of the Purana dynasties.Ed by J L Shastri.Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass,1973.x,157p. 50.00.
SIRCAR (D C),Ed.
Pracyavidya Tarangini;Golden Jubilee volume of the Department of Ancient Indian history and culture.Calcutta,University,Mukhopadhyay,1969.540p.60.00.
SMITH (Vincent Arthur).
Asoka;the Buddhist emperor of India.Ed 2.New Delhi,S Chand,1964. 252p.5.00.
--Ashoka.New Delhi,S Chand,1970. 278p.10.00.
SLATER (Gilbert).
Dravadian element in Indian culture New Delhi,Ess Ess Pub 1976. Various pagings.40.00.
--Early history of India;including the invasion of Alexander the Great.Bombay,OUP,1962.548p.45.00.
SMITH (Bardwell L).
Essays on Gupta culture.Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass,1983.xviii, 360p.150.00.
SMITH (Vincent A).
Asoka:The Buddhist emperor of India.Jaipur,Arihant,1990.190.00.
SOCIAL LIFE in ancient India.Calcutta Univ.1972.169p.12.00.
SOMAYAJULA (Aryasanayajula).
Ancient history of India from Mahabharata battle to the end of Andhra dynasty,1339 BC 316B C. Vijayanagaram,Author,1959.Various pagins.
Himalyan home of Aryans. Vijayanagaram,Author,1959.vi,49p. 0.60.
SRINIVASA IYENGAR (P T).
Advanced history of India (Hindu period).Madras,Hindi Prachar Press,1942,xiv,521p.8.50.
--Bhoja Raja.Madras,Methodist Publishing House,1931,vii,120p.
--Life in ancient India in the age of Mantras.New Delhi,Asian Educational Services,1982.150p. 65.00.
--Stone age in India.New Delhi,Asian Educational Service,1981.64p. 4 plts.maps.65.00.
SRINIVASMURTHI (H V).
History of ancient India.Pathasala Bani Prakash,1963.394p. 10.00.
SRIVASTAVA (A K).
Ancient Indian Army:Its organisation and administration.Delhi, Ajanta,1984.120p,plts.200.00.
SRIVASTAVA (Balram).
Trade and commerce in ancient India from the earliest times to AD.300.Varanasi,Chowkhamba,1968. xii,346p.30.00.
SRIVASTAVA (Sarojini) and GUPTA (Parmeshwari Lal).
Gupta gold coins.Varanasi,Bharati,illus.100.00.
STEIN (Burton).
Peasant,state and society in medieval South India.New Delhi, OUP,1980.xvi,533p.135.00.
STORIES OF Vikramaditya.Bombay, Bharatiya,1970.x,155p.3.00.
SUBBA RAO (N S).
Economic and political conditions in ancient India as described in the Jatakas,Mysore,Author,1911. vi,105p.5.00.
SURYANARAYANA (Kolluru).
Feudatories under eastern Chalukyas.New Delhi,Gian,1987.iiip. 60.00.
TAYLOR (Simon Watsun),Tr.
Daily life in ancient India from approximately 200 BC to A D 700 by Jeanine Auboyer.Bombay,Asia, 1970.344p.40.00.
TEWARI (S P).
Royal attendants in ancient Indian literature,epigraphy & art.Delhi, Agam Kala Prakashan,1987,184p. 285.00.
THAKUR (Upendra).
Hunas in India.Varanasi,Chowkhamba,1967.xvi,344p.25.00.
THAKUR (Upendra).
Some aspects of ancient Indian history and culture.New Delhi, Abhinav,1974.xiv,322p.70.00.
THAKUR (Vijay Kumar).
Urbanisation in ancient India. New Delhi,Abhinav,1981.x,368p. 110.00.
THAPAR (Romila).
Ancient Indian social history. New Delhi,Orient Longman,1984. 396p.60.00.
--Ashoka and the decline of the Mauryas.2nd Edn.Delhi OUP.1985. vii+285p.45.00.
--From lineage to state:Social formations in the mid-first millennium BC in the Ganga Valley. Bombay,OUP,1984.188p.110.00.
THOMAS (Edward).
Ancient Indian weights.Varanasi, Prithvi Prakashan,1970.74p.30.00.
THOMAS (P).
Colonists and foreign missionaries of ancient India.Drankulam, Joseph Thomasons,1963.vii,83p. 5.00.
TIRUMALAI (R).
Studies in the history of ancient townships in Pudukkattai.Madras, Inst of Epigraphy,1981.xii,414p. 4 plts,illus.80.00.
TIWARI (J N).
Goddess cults in ancient India. Delhi,Sundeep Prakashan,1984. 400p,8plts.350.00.
TORREN (Henry),Ed.
Greek and Indo-Scythian Kings and their coins by Christian Lassen,Translated by T H Eds Roeer.Delhi,Indological Bk.House, 1972.185p.20.00.
TRIPATHI (M P).
Development of geographic knowledge in ancient India.Varanasi, Bharatiya,1969.378p.30.00.
TRIPATHI (Ram Prasad).
Studies in political and socio-economic history of early India. Allahabad,Neeraj Prakashan,1984. xii,154p.60.00.
TRIPATHI (Rama Shankar).
History of ancient India.Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass,1977.xxix, 605p.25.00.
--History of Kanauj,to the Moslem conquest.Delhi,Motilal Banarsidass,1964.440p.20.00.
TRIVEDI (S D).
Secret services in Ancient India. New Delhi,Allied Publishers Pvt Ltd.,1986.150.00.
VAGALE (Narendra).
Society at the time of Buddha. Bombay,Popular,1966.xii,314p. 25.00.
VAIDYA (C V).
Early history of Rajputs,750 to 1000 AD.Jaipur,M M Pubs,1988. viii,354p.350.00.
VAIDYA (Chintaman Vinayak).
Downfall of Hindu India.Delhi: Gian,1986.viii,484p.410.00.
VAIDYA (Chintaman Vinayak).
Epic India.2 vols.New Delhi:Cosmo publications,1986.516p.295.00.
--History of mediaeval Hindu India. 3 V.
--V 1.Circa 600-800 A D.
--V 2.Early history of Rajput (750 to 1000).
--V 3.Downfall of Hindu India. Poona,Author,1921-1933.21.00. (per V).
VAN BUTENEN (J A B).
Tales of ancient India.Bombay, Pearl Books,1968.296p.4.00.
VARMA (Radhakant).
Mesolithic age in Mirzapur. Allahabad:Paramajyoti Prakashan, 1986.ix,96p.100.00.
VASWAMI (T L).
Aryan ideas.Madras,Ganesh,vii, 96p.1.00.
VENKATARAMANYYA (N).
Trilochana Pallava and Karikala Chola.Madras,V Ramaswamy Sastrulu,1929.viii,120p.
VIBHAKAR (Jagdish),Ed.
Glimpses of ancient India through Soviet eyes.Delhi,Sundeep,1989. xvi,247p.250.00.
VIDYARTHI (Ram Charan).
India of vedic Kalpasutras.Delhi, National Pub House,1959.xvi,504p. 25.00.
VIJAY NATH.
Dana,gift system in ancient India, C 600 BC-C AD 300:A socio-economic perspective.New Delhi,Munshiram Manoharlal,1987.xvi,309p. 185.00.
VON IHERING (Rudolph).
Evolution of Aryan.New Delhi, Metropolitan,1984.412p.80.00.
VYAS (S N).
Indian in the Ramayan age;a study of the social and culture conditions in ancient India as described in Valmiki's Ramayana. Delhi,Atma Ram,1988.xix,358p. 350.00.
WARD (William).
History,literature and mythology, of the Hindoos.4 V.Delhi,Low Price Pub,1990.ccxvi,1691p. 300.00.(set).
WHEELER (E C H).
Ancient India.Delhi,Indological Bk House,1983.160p.60.00.
WHEELER (J Talboys).
Ancient and Hindu India; the Brahmani period.Calcutta,Pubthi Pustak,1961.196p.12.00.
WHEELER (J Talboys).
India of the Brahmanic age.2 pts. with reference to the Ramayana Delhi,Cosmo Pub,1975.Various pagings.
--India of the Vedic age,with reference to the Mahabharata.New Delhi,Cosmo,1973,576p.75.00.
WHEELER (Mortimer).
Early India and Pakistan.Bombay, Taraporevala.57,25,7p.19.95.
YASHODA DEVI (V).
After the Kakatiyas.Hyderabad. Andhra Pradesh Sahitya Akademi 1975.iv,73p.2.50.

954.02 MEDIEAVAL INDIA

ABU-L-FAZAL.
Akbar Nama.2 V.Delhi,Rare Books, 1972.134p.120.00.(per set).
ABDUL AZIZ.
Mansabdari system and the Mughal army.Delhi,Idarah-i-Adabiyat, 1972.xx,242p.25.00.
ABDUL FAZAL (Allami).
Ain-i-Akabri.Tr from Persian by H Blochmann.Ed by S L Commer. New Delhi,New Imperial Bk.Depot. 1965.xii,731p.6p.30.00.
--Ain-i-Akabri.3 V.
--V 1.Tr by M Blochmann.Ed by C Phillot.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

--V 2-3.Tr by M S Jarret.Rev by Jadunath Sarkar. Calcutta,Royal Asiatic Society, 1927.Various pagings.60.00. (per V).
ABDUL HALIM.
History of the Lodi Sultan of Delhi and Agra.Delhi,Idarah-i-Adabiyat-i-Delhi.1974.45.00.
ABDUL-QADIR BADAYUNI (Mulla).
Muntakhalu.3 V.V 1.Tr by S A Ranking Rev by Brahmadev Prasad Ambastya.Ptana.Academic Associated.1973.xx,638p.
--V 2.The reign of Akbar from 963. to 1004 A D.Tr by W H Howe.Rev by Brahmadev Prasad Ambastya Patna,Academica Asiatica,1973. xlviii,505p.
--V 3.Tr by Wolsely Haig.Rev by Brahmadev Prasad Ambastya.Ptana. Academica Asiatica,1973.xlviii, 56p.
ABDU RAHIM,Ed.
Akbarnamah by Ab-ul-al-Fazal Mobarak V 1.(to be completed in 3 vols).Delhi,Kitab Pub House, 1977.370,6,45p.150.00.
ABDUR RAHIM.
Mughal relations with Persia and Central Asia.Aligarh,Univ., 108p.7.50.
ABU-AL FAZL EBN MOBARAK.
Akbarnamah ed by Maulawi Abdur Rahim.V 1.(to be completed in 3 V).Delhi,Kitab Pub House,1977. 370,6,45,150.00.
ACHARYA (K A).
Maratha-Rajpur Relations from 1720 to 1795 AD.Akola,Acharya, 1978.xiv,505p.75.00.
AGARWAL (C M).
Akbar and his Hindu Officers:A critical study.Jalandhar:A B S Publication,1986.184p.125.00.
AGRAWAL (Ashvani).
Studies in Mughal history.Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass,1984.240p. 60.00.
AGUSTUS (F) and BEVERIDGE (A S).
Emperor Akbar.2 V.Patna,Associated Book Agency,1980.lvi,34, 433p.200.00.
AHMAD (Laiq).
Prime Minister of Auranzeb.Allahabad,Chugh Pub,1975.40.00.
AHMAD (Manazir).
Sultan Feroz Shah Tughlaq.Allahabad,Chugh,128p.35.00.
AHMAD (Safi).
Two kings of Awadh,Muhammad Ali Shah and Amjad Ali Shah:1830-47. Aligarh,P CD wadash Shreni,1971. 40.00.
AHUJA (A M) and AHUJA (N D).
Persecution of Muslims by Aurangzeb.Chandigarh,Kirti Pub House, 1976.12.50.
AIYANGAR.
South India and her Muhammadan invaders.Delhi,S Chand,1971. 312p.20.00.
AKBAR NAMA.New Delhi,Roli Books International.176p.295.00.
ALAM (Muzaffar).
Crisis of empire in Mughal North India:Awadh and the Punjab 1707-48.Delhi,Oxford Univ.Press,1986. xv,365p.175.00.
ALAVI (Azra).
Socio-religious outlook of Abul Fazl,Delhi,Idarah-i-Adabiyat-i-Delhi,1984.35.00.
AL-BADAONI ABDU-I-QUADIR IBN-I-MULUKSHAH.
Muntakhaby-t-tawarikh.3 V.1898-1925.Various pagings.30.00.
AL-BIRUNI.
India,abridged edition of Edward Sachan's translation.Ed by Qeyamuddin Ahmad.New Delhi,NBT, 1983.xxii,300p.17.50.
ALIGARH MUSLIM UNIVERSITY (Aligarh).
Medieval India;a miscellany. V 1.Bombay,Asia,1969.vii,316p. 30.00.
--Medieval India;a miscellany V 2. Bombay,Asia,1972.viii,346p.30.00.
ALVI (M A) and RAHMAN (A).
Jahangir.New Delhi,National Inst. of Sciences,1969.ix,140p.20.00.
ANDHRA PRADESH (India),STATE ARCHIVES.
Mughal documents:Catalogue of Auranzeb's reign.Ed and Comp by M A Nayeem.V 1.Pt 1.Hyderabad, State Archives,1980.xx,359p. 320.00.
ANSARI (M A).
Administrative documents of Mughal India.New Delhi,BRPC.1984. 144p.80.00.
ASHRAF (K M).
Life and condition of the people of Hindustan,1200-1550 AD.Ed 3. New Delhi,Munshiram Manoharlal. 1970.340p.25.00.
ASKARI (Jasan).
Tabqat-i-Baburi.Delhi,Idarah-i-Adabiyat-i-Delhi,1982.280p.90.00.
ATHAR ALI (M).
Apparatus of Empire:Awards of ranks,officer and titles to the Mughal nobility.1574-1658.New Delhi,OUP.1985.418p.400.00.
--Mansob's appointments to offices and titles in the Mughal empire: A consepetus 1574-1658.New Delhi, OUP,1982.350.00.
AZER (Rahman) and TIGER SULTAN.
Illustrated monograph on Tipu Sultan.Bangalore,Naya Pub,1982. 10.00.
--Mughal nobiligy under Aurangzeb. Bombay,Asia,1966.xii,294p.30.00.
BABUR.
Baburnama of Babur by Krishan Chandra Jain.Delhi,Sundeep Prakashan,1978.xi,128p.50.00.
BALL (Upendra Nath).
Medieval India from the beginning of the Arab invasions to the downfall of the Mughals.Calcutta, Sudhabindu Biswas,1935.viii, 582p.3.75.
BALLARD (G A).
Rulers of the Indian Ocean.Delhi, Neeraj,1984.336p.200.00.
BANERJEE (Anil Chandra).
Aspects of Rajput states and society.New Delhi,Rajesh Pub, 1983.208p.85.00.
--Medieval studies.Calcutta,Mukherji,1968.312p.15.00.
--New History of medieval India. New Delhi,S.Chand,1986.500p. 40.00.
--State and society in Northern India,1206-1526.Calcutta KP Bagchi 1982.378p.100.00.
BANERJI (S K).
Humayun Badshha.Calcutta,OUP, 1938.xxi,284p.12.37.
BANERJEE (Yamini Mohan).
History of Firuz Shaha Tughluq. Delhi,Munshiram Manoharlal,1967. xii,228p.20.00.
BASHIR AHMAD (Mirza).
Future of Ahmadiyya movement. Ed 2.Qudian,Nazir Dawat-o-Tabligh, 1970.46p.Unpriced.
BASU (Kamal Krishna),Tr.
Tarikh-i-Mubarakshahi.Baroda, Oriental Inst.,1964.221p.10.00.
BASU (S C).
India under Muslim rule.Calcutta, 1966.x,53p.1.25.
BENDREY (V S).
Study of muslim inscriptions, with special reference to the inscriptions,published in the Epigraphia Indo-Moslemica,1907-1938.Delhi,Anmol Publications, 1985.vii+197p.130.00.
BENI PRASAD.
History of Jehangir.Ed 5.Allahabad,Indian Press,1962.x,466p. 10.00.
BERNIER (Francois).
Travels in Hindustan or the history of the latest revolution of the dominions of the great Mogul from 1655 to 1661.Calcutta, Bangabasi Press,1904.xx,448p. 5.00.
--Travels in the Mogul empire:AD 1656-1668.New Delhi,Munshiram Manoharlal,1983.554p.180.00.
BEVERIDGE (A S).
Emperor Akbar:A contribution towards the history of India. Delhi,Academic Asiatica,1973. 100.00.Set.
BEVERIDGE (A S),Tr.
History of Humayun:Humayun Nama by Gul Badan Begam.New Delhi, Oriental Reprints.1984.443p. illus.150.00.
BEVERIDGE (A S),Tr.
History of Humayun:Humayun Nama by Gulbadan Begam.Delhi,Oriental Pubs.,1972.425p.60.00.
BEVERIDGE (H).
Tarikh-I-mubarakshahi.Delhi, Durga Publications,1986.289p. 175.00.
BHAGAT SINGH.
Sikh policy in the eighteenth and nineteenth century.New Delhi, Oriental Publishers and Distributors.1978.380p.75.00.
BHAGI (M L).
Medieval India:Culture and thought Ambala Cantt.The Indian Pub, 1974.440p.35.00.
BHALEKAR (Asha).
Akbar and Birbal in 2 Pts.Bombay, Lalvani,1970.2.00.(per Pt).
--More Akbar and Birbal.Bombay,Lalvani,1971.62p.2.00.
BHATIA (Hans Raj).
Fatehpur Sikri is a Hindu City. Delhi,Surya Prakashan,1969.130p. 10.00.
BHATIA (O P Singh).
History of India,from 1707 to 1856.Delhi,Surjeet Bk.Depot,1968. xiii,556p.20.00.
BHATTACHARYA (Sudhindra Nath).
Historical of Mughal North-East frontier policy.Calcutta,Chukerverty,Chatterjee,1929.x,433p. 10.00.
BHATTACHARYA (Vivek).
Saga of Delhi,New Delhi,Metropolitan,1984.50.00.
BHUYAN (Suryya Kumar).
Annals of the Delhi Badshadata. Gauhati,Department of Historical and Antiquarian Stueis,1947.xi, 244p.5.00.
BILGRAMI (Rafat M).
Religious and quasi-religious departments of the Mughal period, 1556-1707.New Delhi,Munshiram Manoharlal,1983.272p.120.00.
BILMORIA (J H).
Letters of Aurangzeb.Delhi,Indian-Adabiyat-i-Delhi,1973.262p. 28.00.
BISHAN DAS.
India upto 1526.Srinagar,Kapoor Bros.,1969.436p.10 plts.6.50.
BOWRING (Lewin Bentham).
Haidar Ali and Tipu Sultan and the Struggle with the Musalman powers of the South.Dehradun, E B D Pub.Co.,1969.220p.18.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

BRAND (Michael) and LOWRY (G D).
Akbar and Fatehpur Sikri.Bombay Marg Publications,1987.126p. 65.00.
BRIGGS (John).
History of the rise of the Mehomedan power in India till the year A D 1612.Tr from the original persian of Mohamed Kasim Ferishta.V 4.Calcutta,Mukhopadhya,1966.Various pagings.40.00. (per V).
BRIJ KISHORE.
Tara Bai and her times.Bombay, Asia,1963.232p.16.50.
BRIJ NARAIN and SHARMA (S R).
Contemporary Dutch Chronicle of Mughal India.Calcutta,Sushil Gupta,1959.104p.6.00.
BURKE (Edmund).
Speeches on the impeachment of Warren Hastings.2 vols.New Delhi, Discovery,1987.504.546p.700.00.
BURN (Richard),Ed.
Cambridge history of India.V 4. Mugghal Period.Ed 2.Delhi,S Chand,1967.690p.75.00.
CATROU (Francois).
History of the Mogul dynasty in India.Bhowanipur,Sreenath,1908. xx,324p.10.00.
CHAKRABARTY (Phinindranath).
Anglo-Mughal commercial relations, 1583-1717.Calcutta,OPS,1983.ix, 261p.100.00.
CHAKRAVORTY (Upendra Narayan).
Anglo-Maratha relations and Malcolm 1798-1830.New Delhi Associated Pub House,1979.x,200p.50.00.
CHANDEL (L S).
Early medieval state:A study of Delhi Sultanate.New Delhi,Commonwealth,1989.v,127p.120.00.
CHATTERJEE (Suniti Kumar).
Kirata-Jana-Kriti;the Indo-Mongoloids;their contribution to the history and culture of India. Calcutta,Royal Asiatic Society of Bengal,1951.vii,94p.6.00.
CHATTERJEE (Tapan Mohan).
Road to Plassey.Bombay,Orient Longmans,1969.vi,157p.5.00.
CHAUDHARY (Neelam).
Socio-Economic History of Mugal India.Delhi,Discovery House,1987. 166p.150.00.
CHAUDHURI (Radhakrishna).
History of Muslim rule in Tirhut 1206-1765 A D.Varanasi,Cholkhamba,1970.300p.25.00.
CHITNIS (K N).
Socio-economic aspects of medieval India.Poona,Mrs R K Chitunis, 1979.iv,517p,plates,35.00.
--Socio-economic history of medieval India.New Delhi,Atlantic, 1990.xvi,510p.400.00.
--Medieval Indian history.New Delhi, Atlantic,1990.vii,238p.200.00.
CHOPRA (P N).
Society and culture during the Mughal Age.Delhi,Agam,1987.xx+ 440p.300.00.
CHOPRA (Pran Nath).
Some aspects of society and culture during the Mughal age.1526-1707.Rev ed 2.Agra,Shiv Lal, 1963.xx,207p.10.00.
CHOPRA (Usha).
Medieval and modern India.New Delhi,Sultan Chand,1983.470,vip. 28.75.
CHOWDHURY (S N).
Mughal culture.Tilapur,1970.78 leaves.Unpriced.
CLARKE (C Stanelay).
Mughal paintings:The School of Jahangir.New Delhi,Motilal Banarsidass,1983.34p.165.00.
CLARKE (H Willerforce).
Sikander Name-e-bare or book o Alwxander the great written in 1200 AD by Abu Muhammad Bin Yusuf Bin Muayyid-i-Nizamuddin. New Delhi,V 1.Pub,1984.811p. 250.00.
COMARASWAMY (Anand K).
Mughal paintings.New Delhi,Indological Bk House,1982.400.00.
CORREIA-AFONSO (John),Ed.
Letters from the Mughal Court: The first Jesuit Mission to Akbar 1520-1583.Bombay,Heras Inst of Indian History and Culture,1980. 136p,plts,illys,45.00.
DAS (Harihar).
Norris embassy to Aurangzeb, 1699-1707.Calcutta,Mukhopadhya, 1959.xviii,241p.20.00.
DATTA (Karuna Pada).
Raziya Sultana.Allahabad,Bharati Bhaban.42.00.
DAY (Upendra Nath).
Administrative system of Delhi Sultanate,1206-1413 A D Allahabad,Kitab Mahal,1959.ix,220p.7.50.
--Government of the Sultanate.New Delhi,Rajesh Pub,1983.220p.
--Some aspects of medieval Indian history.Delhi,Low Price Pub,1990. viii,245p.45.00.
DEB (Lakhan).
Throne of Shivaji:A science fiction fantacy.New Delhi,Indian Science Fiction Assn.,1979.128p. 10.00.
DERRET (J) and DUNCAN (M).
Hoyasalas;a medieval Indian royal family.Bombay,OUP,1970.278p. 15.00.
DHAR (G N).
Authentic memoirs of Tipoo Sultan.Delhi,Ajanta,1979.120p.40.00.
DOSHI (Saryan),Ed.
Shivaji and facets of Maratha culture.Bombay,Marg Pub,1982. viii,202p,maps.225.00.
DOWSON (John).
History of India(Muhammedan period).Allahabad,Kitab Mahal.75.00.
DOWSON (John) and ELLIOT (Henry M).
History of India.28 V.Calcutta, Suchil Gupta,1953.Various pagings. 4.00.(each).
DUFF (James Grant).
History of the Mahrattas.2 V.Ed 4.New Delhi,Associated Pub.House, 1978.200.00.
DUJARRIC (Pierre).
Akbar and Jesuits:An account of the Jesuit missions to the court of Akbar.Tr by C H Payne.New Delhi,Tulsi Pub House,1979.xxiii, 288p,plates.75.00.
DUTTA (K K).
Siraj-ud-Daula.New Delhi,Oriental Longmans,1971.132p.7.50.
DEVAPUJARI (Murlidhar Balkrishan).
Shivaji and the Martha art of war.Nagpur,Vidarbha Samsodahan Mandal,1973.xxxiii,276p.40.00.
DUTTA (K P).
Administrative aspects of medieva institutions in India.Calcutta, JK Enterprise,1973.v,330p.
EDWARDS (S M).
Babur-diarist and despot.New Delhi,Heritage,1977.138p.40.00.
EDWARDS (S M) and GARRETT (H L D).
Mughal rule in India.New Delhi, S Chand,1979.376p.80.00.
ELLIOT (H M) and DOWSON (John).
History of India as told by its own historians:the Mohammadan period.Ed by John Dowson.8 V.
--V 1.1963.xxii,541p.25.00.
--V 2.1964.xii,627p.25.00.
--V 3.1964.xii,627p.25.00.
--V 4.1964.x,563p.25.00.
--V 5.1964.viii,574p.25.00.
--V 6.1964.viii,574p.25.00.
--V 7.1964.viii,573p.25.00.
--V 8.1964.xxxii,444,79p.25.00.
Allahabad,Kitab Mahal.
ELLIOT (Henry M) and DOWSON (John).
History of India.28 V.Calcutta, Sushil Gupta,1953.Various pagings.4.00.(per V).
ENAN (M A).
Ibnkhaldun:His life and works. New Delhi,Kitab Bhawan,1984.193p. 40.00.
FANSHAWE (H C).
Shah Jahan's Delhi:Past and present (Illustrated).Delhi,Sumit Prakashan,1979.337p.100.00.
FARDUSI.
Shah namah.Tr by Alexander Rogers. New Delhi,Heritage,1978.100.00.
FARIDI (Fazlullah Lutfullah),Tr.
Mirati Sikandari:A study in the medieval history of Gujarat. Haryana,Vintage Books,xviii,327p. 325.00.
FARIZ (Khurshid Ahmad).
Tarikh-Al-Ridda.Bombay,Asia, 1972.220p.30.00.
GADRA (Pramod B).
Cultural archaeology of Ahmadnagar during Nizam Shahi period (1494-1632).Delhi,BRPC,1986.xvi+ 214p.400.00.
GREWAL (J S).
Medieval India:History and historians.Amritsar,Guru Nanak Univ.,1975.22.00.
PARUKHI (Zahiruddin).
Aurangzeb and his times.Bombay, Taraporovala,1935.xxiv,596p. 8.50.
--Aurangzeb and his times.Delhi, Idarah-i-Adabiyat-i-Delhi,1972. xx,596p.60.00.
FERISHTA (Mohamed Kasim).
History of the rise of the Mohamedan power in India till the year A D 1612.Tr from the original Persian by John Briggs.4 V. Calcutta Mukhopadhya,1971.Varrious pagings.40.00.(per V).
FERISHTA (Mohomed Kasim).
History of the rise of the Mohomedan power in India.4 V.New Delhi,Munshiram Manoharlal,1981. 500.00.(per set).
FRANCKLIN (W).
History of the reign of Shah Aulum the present emperor of Hindustan.Allahabad,Panini Office, 1934.vi,259p.5.00.
--History of Shah Alam.New Delhi, Classical Pub Co,1983.70.00.
FRASER (James).
History of Nadir Shah.Delhi, Mohan Pub,1973.Various pagings. 80.00.
FOX (Ralph).
Genghis Khan.Dehra Dun,English Bk Depot,1975.224p.24.00.
GARRETT (H L O) and EDWARDES (S M).
Mughal rule in India.New Delhi, S Chand,1974.376p.20.00.
GASCOIGNE (Bamber).
Great Moghuls.Delhi,B I Pub., 1971.264p.90.00.
GOEL (Sita Ram).
Story of Islamic imperialsim in India.New Delhi,Voice of India, 1982.126p.7.00.
GOOMER (S L),Ed.
Ain-i-Akbari by Allama Abul Fazal. New Delhi,New Imperial Bk.Depot, 1965.lix,731p.30.00.
GOPAL SINGH.
History of Sikh people,1469.1778. New Delhi,World Sikh Univ,Press, 1979.8,762,vp.125.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

GOSWAMI (B N) and GREWAL (J S).
Mughals and the Jogis of Jakhban. Simla,IIAS,1967.xii,200p.30.00.
--Mughals and Sikh rulers and the Vaishnavas of Pindori.Simla,IIAS 1968,x,374p.50.00.
GRENARD (Fernand).
Babar;first of the Moghla.Dehradun.Natraj,1971.253p.30.00.
GREWAL (J S).
Medieval India.History and historicals.Amritsar,Guru Nanak Dev Univ.,1975.150p.22.00.
GREWAL (J S).
Muslim rule in India;the assessments British historians.Bombay, OUP,1970.xvi,232p.22.50.
GUL-BADAN (Begum).
History of Humayun:Humayun Nama. Tr from Persian.New Delhi,Atlantic,1989.xii,331p.350.00.
--History of Humayun(Humayun nama). New Delhi,Munshiram Manoharlal, 1983.443p.150.00.
GUPTA (Bhagwan Das).
History of the rise and fall of the Marathas in Bundelkhand, 1731-1804:Based on original sources.Delhi,Neha Prakashan, 1987.xiv,273p.100.00.
GUPTA (Heri Ram).
History of the Sikhs,from Nadirshaha's invasion to the rise to Ranjit Singh,1739-1799.3 V.
--V 1.Evolution of the Sikh Confederacies,1739-1768.
--V 2.Sutlej Sikhs,1739-1799.
--V 3.Trans-Sutlej Sikhs,1769-1799. Simla,Minerva Bookshop,1952.48.00.
--Marathas and Panipat.Chandigarh Punjab Univ,1983.20.00.
GUPTA (I P).
Urban glimpses of Mughal India: Agra,the imperial capital,16th & 17th centuries,Delhi,Discovery Pub House,1986.x,159p.100.00.
GUPTA (Krishna Swaroop).
Mewarand the Maratha relations, 1735-1318 A D.New Delhi,S Chand, 1971.x,230p.35.00.
GUPTA (Manik Lal).
Sources of Mughal history (1526-1740).New Delhi,Atlantic,1989. 95.00.
GUPTA (Pratul Chandra).
Shah Alam II and his court.Calcutta,Mukhopadhya,1970.212p.6.00.
GWALIARI (Faiyaz) and NATH (R).
India as seen by Amir Khusrau (in 1318 AD).Jaipur,Historical Research Documentation Programme, 1981.xii,142p.150.00.
HABIB (Irfan).
Agrarian system of Mughal India, 1556-1707.Bombay,Asia,1963.xii, 453p.20.00.
--Atlas of the Mughal Empire:Political and economic maps with detailed noted,bibliography and index.Aligarh,Aligarh Muslim Univ, 1982.xvii,105p.400.00.
HABIB (Mohammad).
Some aspects of the foundation of the Delhi Sultanate.Delhi,Dr. K M Ashraj Memorial Committee, 1968.28p.2.75.
HABIB (Mohammad) and NIZAMI (K A).
Comprehensive history of India. V 5.The Delhi Sultanate A D 1206-1526.New Delhi,PPH,1970.130p. 90.00.
HABIB (Mohammad) and SALEM KHAN (Asfar Umari).
Political theory of the Delhi Sultanate;including a translation of Ziauddin Baraner's Fatawa-i-Jahandari,Circa,1351-59 A D. Allahabad,Kitab Mahal,1961.xxiv, 16p.15.00.
HABIBULLAH (A B M).
Foundation of Muslim rule in India.Rev ed 2.Allahabad,Central Bk.Depot,1961.389p.17.50.
HASAN (Mohibbul),Ed.
Historians of medieval India. Meerut,Meenakshi,1968.xviii, 290p.30.00.
HASRAT (Bikrama Jit).
Dara Shikub:Life and works.New Delhi,Munshiram Manoharlal,1982. 349p.130.00.
HASSAN (Ibn).
Central structure of the Mughal empire and its practical working upto the year 1657.New Delhi, Munshiram Manoharlal,1970.398p. 30.00.
HERAS (Henry),Comp.
Aravidu Dynasty of Vijayanagara. 29 V.Madras,B G Paul,1927.Various pagings,10.00.(Per V).
HOEY (S).Tr.
History of Asafu'd Daulah,Nawan Wazir of Oudh:Being a translation of Tafzihu'I Ghaflin,a contemporary record of events connected with his administration by Abu Taleb Khan.Comp by Abu Talib, Lucknow,Pustak Kendra,1971.ii, 105p.25.00.
--Tafzihul Ghafilin:History of Asafuddaulah Nawab Wazir of Avadh. Lucknow,Pustak Kendra.1971.25.00.
HOLDEN (Edward Singleton),Ed.
Mogul emperors of Hindustan,A D 1398-1707.Delhi,Metropolitan,1975. xvi,365p.plts.75.00.
HUNTER (William Wilson).
Aurangzeb.(Lanepole).New Delhi, S Chand,1970.212p.5.00.
HUSAIN (Agha Mahdi).
Rise and fall of Muhammad Bin Tughluq.Idarah-i-Adabiyat-i-Delhi, 1972.xvi,274p.30.00.
HUSAIN (Agha Mahdi).
Tughluq dynasty.New Delhi,S Chand, 1976.718p.150.00.
HUSAIN (Ali Khan Kirmani Mir).
History of Tipu Sultan;being a continuation of the Neshani Hyduri.Tr from the Persian by W Miles. Ed 2.Calcutta,Sushil Gupta,1958. x,186p.12.00.
HUSAINI (K K).
Ma'asir-e-Jahangiri:A contemporary account of Jahangir.Edited by Azra Alavi.Bombay,Asia,1978. 4,601,65,ixp.72.00.
HUSAIN KHAN.
Indo-Muslim polity(Turko-Afghah Period).Simla,IIAS,1971.x,261p. 25.00.
HUSAIN (Mahdi),Tr.
Rehla of Ibn Batuta.Baroda,Oriental Inst.,1953.31p.51.00.
HUSAIN (Wahed).
Administration of Justice during the Muslim rule in India.Calcutta, Univ,1970.211p.2.00.
HUSSAIN (Yusuf).
Diplomatic correspondence between Mir Nizam Ali Khan and the East India Company,1780-1798.Hyderabad, Central Records Office.1958.159, 29p.10.00.
HUSAINI (S A Q).
Administration under the Mughals. Calcutta,Prakash Mandir,1962.xii, 219p.10.00.
--Bahman Shah;the founder of the Bahmani Kingdom.Calcutta,Mukhopadhya,1960.xvi,192p.12.00.
HUTCHINSON (Lester).
European freebooters in Moghul India.Bombay,Asia,1964.viii,192p. 15.00.
IBN BATTUTA.
Ibn Batuta's account of Bengal. Tr into English by Harinath Gosh, Calcutta,Prajana,1978.17,14,17, 22p.30.00.
--Rehla of Ibn Battuta;India,Maldive islands and Ceylon.Tr by Mahdi Hussain.Baroda,Oriental Inst. 1953.Ixxxvi,300p.37.00.
IBN HASAN.
Central structure of the Mughal empire.New Delhi,Munshiram Manoharlal,1980.408p.60.00.
IQTIDAR (Alam Khan).
Mirza Kamran;a biographical study.Bombay,Asia,1964.x,78p.5.00.
IRVINE (William).
Army of the Indian Moghuls;its organisation and administration. New Delhi,Eurasia,1962.viii,324p. 15.00.
--Later Mughals.Edited and augmented.With the history of Nadir Shah's invasion by Jadunath Sarkar.Ed 2.New Delhi,Oriental Bk. Reprinters,1971.xxxi,432,392p. 75.00.
ISHWARI PRASAD.
History of medieval India.Allahabad,Indian Press,1970.620p. 20.00.
--Life and times of Humayun.New Delhi,Orient Longmans,20.00.
--History of the Quarannah Turks in India,Based on original sources.V 1.Allahabad,Indian Press, 1936.8.00.
ISHWARI PRASAD.
India in the eighteenth century. Allahabad,Chugh Pub.1973.viii, 284p.30.00.
ISHWARI PRASAD.
Mughal empire.Allahabad,Chugh Pub,1974.75.00.
--Short history of Muslim rule in India from the advent of Islam to the death of Aurangzeb.Allahabad Indian Press,1970.xii,725p. 15.00.
JAFFAR (S M).
Some cultural aspects of Muslim rule in India.Delhi,Idarah-i-Adbiyat-i-Delhi,1972.252p.25.00.
JAHANGIR.
Memoris of the emperor Jahangir
HASAN (Mahibbul).
Babur,founder of the Mughal Empire in India.Ist Edn.New Delhi, Manohar,1985.xii,235p.150.00.
--Written by himself and translated from a Persian Manuscript by David Price.Delhi,Rare Books,1971. 254p.35.00.
JAFFAR (S M).
Medieval India under Muslim Kings.The rise and fall of Ghazaawids.Delhi,Idarah-i-Adabiyat-i-Delhi,1972.280p.29.00.
--Mughal empire from Babar to Aurangzeb-Delhi,Ess Ess Pub 1974.441p. 50.00.
--Tuzuk-i-Jahangir or memoirs of Jahangir.Tr by Alexander Rogers. Ed by Henry Beveridge.Ed 2.Delhi, Munshiram Manoharlal,1968.50.00.
JAIN (Purushottam Chandra).
Socio-economic exploration of medieval India from 800 to 1300. A D.Delhi,B R Pub,1976.xviii, 370p.80.00.
JAIN (B S).
Administrative of justice in seventeenth century India.Ed 18. Delhi,Metropolitan,1970.xii,153p. 20.00.
JAUHRI (R C).
Firoz Tughlug.Agra,Shiv Lal Agarwal,1970.15.00.
JOSHI (P S).
Chhatrapati Sambhaji,1657-1689 AD.New Delhi,S Chand,1980.vi, 318p.65.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

JOSHI (Rekha).
Aurangzeb:Attitudes and inelz-nation.New Delhi,Munshiram Manoharlal,1979.45p.15.00.
--Facets of Delhi Sultanate.Allahabad,Kitab Mahal,1978.80p.25.00.
--Reign of Sultan Balban.Delhi,Ravi Pubs,1982.108p,maps.40.00.
JOUHER.
Tezkereh-Al-Vakiat or Private memoirs of the Mughal emperor Humayun.Tr by Charles Stewart from Persian.Lucknow,Pustak Kendra.1971.136p.25.00.
KAMBLE (B R),Ed.
Studies in Shivaji and his times. Kolharpur,Shivaji Univ.1982. 285p.32.00.
KANUNGO (Kalka Ranjan).
Sher Shah and his times.Calcutta, Orient Longmans,1965.xxiv,459p. 20.00.
KAPUR (G S).
Refresher course;Mughal rule. 1526-1707.New Delhi,S Chand, 1970.225p.10.00.
KARNAD (Giris Raghunath).
Tuglaq.New Delhi,OUP,1972.xii, 86p.6.00.
KARTAR SINGH.
Guru Gobind Singh and the Mughals.Chandigarh,Guru Gobind Singh Foundation,1967.130p.7.00.
KASI RAJ.
Account of the last battle of Panipat and of the events leading to it.Tr by James Brown.Bombay,OUP,1926.xiii,65p.2.00.
KEENE (Henry George).
Fall of the Mughal empire.Delhi, Oriental Publishers,1971.308p. 20.00.
--Sketch of the history of Hindustan from the first Muslim Conquest to the fall of Mughal Empire,Delhi,Idarahi-Adabiyat-i-Delhi,1972.xxxv,476p.45.00.
--Turks in India.Delhi,Oriental Pubs.1972.272p.28.00.
KENNEDY (Pringle).
History of the Great Mughals. New Delhi,Anmol,1987.556p. 350.00.
--History of the great Moghuls, or a history of the Badshahate of Delhi from 1398 to 1739 A D. 2 V.
--V 1.From 1398 to 1605.
--V 2.From 1605 to 1739. Calcutta,Thacker Soink,1968. 24.00.
KENNELL (James).
Memoirs of a map of Hindoostan or the Mogul empire.Calcutta, Editions Indian,1976.Various pagings.125.00.
KHALIQ (Ahmad Nizami).
Studies in medieval Indian history and cultural.Allahabad, Kitab Mahal,1966.vi,171p.10.50.
KHAN (A R).
Chieftains in the Mughal empire during the reign of Akbar.Simla, IIAS,1977.xvi,271p.45.00.
KHAN (Dargah Quli).
Muraqqa-e-Delhi:The Mughal capital in Muhammad Shah's time,Tr by Chandu Shekhar.Delhi,Deputy Pub,1989.xxviii,153p.180.00.
KHAN (Gholam Hussain).
History of Mohammadam power in India.Tr into English by John Briggs.Delhi,Idarah-i-Adabiyat-i-Delhi,1973.x,311p.26.00.
KHAN (Iqtider Alam).
Political biography of a Mughal noble Munim Khan Khan-i-Khanan. New Delhi,Oriental Pub,1973. xx,188p.plts.40.00.
KHANI (Mohammad Bihammed).
Tarikh-i-Muhammadi.Tr into English by Muhammad Zaki.Delhi,Asia, 1972.128p.12.00.
KHANNA (B R).
History of India to 1526 made easy.Ed 8.Delhi,Atma Ram,1950. 383p.5.00.
KHOSLA (G D).
Last Moghul.New Delhi,Navrang, 1986.300p.195.00.
KHUDA BUKHSH (S),Tr.
History of Islamic peoples.Delhi, Idarah-i-Adabiyat-i-Delhi,1983. 153p.65.00.
KHUSHWANT SINGH.
Fall of the kingdom of the Punjab.Bombay,Orient Longmans,1971. 165p.illus.6.00.
KHWUR SHAH BIN QUBAD AL-HUSAINI.
Tarikh-i-Qutbi(also known as Tarikh-i-elchi-i-Nizam Shah). ed by S Mujahid Husain Zaidi. xvi,96,708p.30.00.
KRISHNAMURTI (R).
Akbar;the religious aspects.Baroda,S Univ.,1961.viii,183p.5.50.
KULKARNI (G T).
Mughal-Maratha relations:Twenty-five fateful years.Poona,Publication,Dept,Deccan College,1984. 125.00.
KULSRESHTHA (S S).
Development of trade and industry under the Mughals.1526-1707 A D. Allahabad,Kitab Mahal,1964.xii, 276p.12.00.
KUNNAPPA NAMBYAR (O).
Kunalis admirals of Calicut.Rev ed.2 Bombay,Asia,1963.xii,155p. 16.00.
LAJPAT RAI.
Shivaji,the great patriot.Tr and Edited by R C Puri.New Delhi, Metropolitan,1980.xiv,254p.plates. 70.00.
LALL (Janardan Shankar).
Taj Mahal and the glory of Mughal Agra;Text by John Lall;photographs by DN Dube.Varanasi,Lustre Press,1982.176p.295.00.
LAL (Kishori Saran).
History of the Khaljis A D 1290-1320.Bombay,Asia,1967.xii,388p. 26.00.
--Studies in medieval Indian history.Delhi,Ranjit,1966.259p.15.00.
--Twilight of Sultanate;a political,social and cultural history of the Sultanate of Delhi,from the invasion of Timur to the conquest of Babar,1398-1526.Bombay,Asia,1963.xiv,358p.25.00.
LAL (Vinod Behari).
Medieval India,711 A D-1803 A D Lucknow,Prakashan Kendra,1971. 318p.12.50.
LANE-POOLE (Stanley).
Aurangzeb.Delhi,S Chand,1970.212p. 10.00.
--Aurangzeb and the decay of the Mughal empire.Delhi,S Chand,1964. 212p.5.00.
--Emperor Babar.New Delhi,Ajanta, 1984.65.00.
--Babar.New Delhi,S Chand,1970. 206p.10.00.
--History of the Mughal emperours of Hindustan.Delhi,Oriental Pubs, 1972.192p.30.00.
--Medieval India under Mohammedan rule (A D 712-1764).Delhi,Universal Bk.and Statinery,1970.12.00.
LAUWANI (L C).
Medieval muddle.Calcutta,Prajnanam,1982.50.00.
LOEH (W W).
Dakhan history,musalman and Maratha AD 1300-1818.Pt I.Poona Satara and Sholapur.Pt II.Khandesh,Nasik and Ahmednagar.Madras, Asian Educational Service,1989. 45.00.
MAHAJAN (V D).
Delhi Sultanate.Ed 4.New Delhi, S Chand.1970.343p.9.00.
--Economic life in the Vijayanagar empire.Madras,Univ.1957.vii, 225p.8.00.
--India since 1526.New Delhi,S Chand,1976.920p.25.00.
--Mohammedan dynasties,New Delhi, Lolus Pubs,1986.xxviii,361p. 250.00.
--History of medieval India:Muslim rule in India.New Delhi,S Chand, 1990.882p.50.00.
--Mughal rule in India.1526-1707. New Delhi,S Chand,1970.viii,254p. 8.00.
--Muslim rule in India.New Delhi, S Chand,1984.32.50.
--Sultanate of Delhi (712 AD to 1526 AD).Ed 6.New Delhi,S Chand, 1984.viii,582p.20.00.
MAJUMDAR (B N).
Military system of the Mughals. Ambala Cantt,Army Educational Services,1959.vii,93p.
MAHDI HUSAIN (A).
Tughluq dynasty.Calcutta,Thacker, Spink,1963.iii,675p.30.00.
MAHDI HUSAIN (A),Ed.
Futuhus Salatin or Shah Namah-i-Hind of Isami-Translation and commentary.V 1.Bombay,Asia,1968. 300p.25.00.
MAJUMDAR (R C).
Mughal empire.Bombay,Bharatiya, 1976.
MALGONKAR (Manohar).
Chatrapati of Kolhapur.Bombay, Popular,1972.627p.80.00.
MALIK (Zahiruddin).
Reign of Muhammad Shah,1719-1748. Bombay,Asia,1977.xii,472p.75.00.
MALLESON (G B).
Akbar and the rise of Mughal empire.Ambala Cantt,Bhagi Pubs. 1972.20.00.
--Warren Hastings:First Governor General of India,Delhi;Anmol 1986.x,563p.325.00.
MALTI (B).
Studies in ancient India;prehistorical age-1206 AD.Rev ed 2. Calcutta,Sreedhar,1966.xii,55p. 12.00.
MANAZIR AHMED.
Sultan Firoj Shah Tughlaq,1351-1388.A D.Allahabad,Chugh,1978. 122p.35.00.
MANUCCI (Niccolao).
General history of the Mogal Empire from its foundation by Tamerlane,to the late emperor Aurangzeb.Calcutta,Bangabasi Office,1907.xviii,366p.5.00.
--History of the Mogal dynasty in India from its foundations by Tamerlane in the year 1399,to the accession of Aurangzeb.Calcutta,Sreenath Banerjee,1908. xx,324p.
--Mugal India 1653-1708.Tr.by William Irvine.Delhi,Ajanta National,1987.600p.200.00.
MANUCCI (Niccolao).
Storia do Mogos or Mogul India, 1653-1708.Tr with introduction and notes by William Irvine.5 V. in 4.New Delhi,Oriental,1981. 600.00.(per set).
MARSHALL (Dara Nusserwanji).
Mughals in India;a bibliographical survey.Bombay,Asia,1967. vi,415p.50.00.
MARTIN (Francois).
Memoirs of India in the 17th century,1670-1694:Memoirs.Tr by

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Lotika Vardaraja.V 1(to be complete in 2 V).New Delhi,Manohar, 1981.Various pagings,175.00.(V I).
MATHUR (M N),Ed.
Battle of Haldighati.Jodhpur, Rajasthan Granthagar,1981.3,114p. plts.75.00.
MATHUR (N L).
Red Fort and Mughal life.New Delhi,1964.52p.5.50.
MATHUR (R S).
Relations of Hadas with Mughal emperors,1568-1720 A.D.Delhi, Deputy publications,1986.vi,232p. 140.00.
MAZUMDAR (Sukumar).
Medieval India:A miscellany.Ed by K A Nizami.Bombay,Asia,1975. Various pagings.30.00.
MEERA SINGH.
Medieval history of India.New Delhi,Vikas,1989.xi,423p.65.00.
MEHTA (J L).
Advanced study in the history of medieval India 3 V.
V 1.1000-1526.340p.80.00.
V 2.1526-1567.Mughal.468p.125.00. Empire.
V 3.Medieval Indian society and culture,356p.125.00.
New Delhi,Sterling,1983.
MINHAJ-UD-DIN (Maulana).
Tabakat-i-Nasiri,a general history of the Mohammadan dyna-sties of Asia including Hindustan. 2 V.Trby H G Raverty.New Delhi, Munshiram Manoharlal,1970.163p. 150.00.
MISRA (Bibhutibhusan).
Gurjara-Partiharas and their times New Delhi,S Chand,1966.xvi, 150p.12.50.
MISRA (Rekha).
Women in Mughal India,1526-1748. A D.Delhi,Munshiram Manoharlal, 1967.xiii,177p.15.00.
MODI (Jivanji Jamshedji).
Parsees at the court of Akbar and Dastur Meherjee Rana.Bombay, Bombay Educational Society Press 1903.xxii,397p.3.00.
MUHAMMAD (Kazim Ibn-I-Muhhamad Amin Munshi).
Bibliotheca Indica:A collection of oriental works,the Alamgir Namah.Ed by Mawlawis Khadim Husain and Abd al Hai.Calcutta, Punthi Pustak.1200p.2575.00.
MOHAMMAD HABIB.
Sultan Mahmud of Gahzni.Delhi S Chand,1967.x,128p.7.50.
MOHIBBUL HASAN.
Historians of Medieval India. Meerut,Meenakshi,1968.290p.30.00.
MOHIUDDIN (Momin).
Chancellery and Persian epistolography under the Mughals,from Babar to Shahjahan,1526-1658:A study on Insha,Dar al Insha,and Munshi Bases on original documents.Calcutta,Iran Society,1971. x,265p.illus.35.00.
MOOSVI (Shireen).
Economy of the Mughal empire, 1595:A statistical study.Aligarh, Aligarh Muslim Univ,1987.xi,442p. 195.00.
MORELAND (William Harrison).
Agrarian system of the Moslem India:A historical essay with appendices.Delhi,Oriental Books Reprint Corpn.,1968.xvii,296p. 20.00.
--From Akbar to Aurangzeb:A study in Indian economic study.Delhi, Low Price Pub,1990.xiii,364p. 65.00.
--India at the death of Akbar:An economic history.Delhi,Low Price Pub,1990.xii,328p.60.00.
MUHAMMAD MUJEEB.
Akbar,New Delhi,NCERT.1969.91p. 1.00.
MUHAMMAD ZAKI,Ed.
Arab accounts of India during the fourteenth century.Delhi, Idarah-i-Adabiyat-i-Delhi,1981. 65.00.
MUJEEB ASHRAF.
Muslim attitudes towards rule and Western culture in India. Delhi,Idarah-i-Adabiyat-i-Delhi, 1983.x,326p.90.00.
MUKHIA (Harbans).
Historians and historiography during the reign of Akbar.New Delhi,Vikas,1976.197p.37.50.
MUNDADAN (A Mathias).
Arrival of the Portuguese in India and Thomas Christians under Mar Jacob,1498-1552.Bangalore,Dharmaram College,1967. xxiii,163p.10.00.
MUNI LAL.
Akbar.New Delhi,Vikas,1980.x, 325p.plts.95.00.
--Aurangzeb.New Delhi,Vikas,1988. 404p.195.00.
--Babar:Life and time.New Delhi, Vikas,1977.128p.30.00.
--Humanyun.New Delhi,Vikas,1978. ix,242p.50.00.
--Jahangir.New Delhi,Vikas,1983. 346p.125.00.
--Mini mughals.New Delhi,Konark, 1990.340p.195.00.
--Shah Jahan.New Delhi:Vikas Pub, House,1986.xvi,452p.150.00.
MURARI (T N).
Defiling history-Taj.Bombay,New English Lib,1985.75.00.
MUST-UD-KHAN (Saqi).
Massir-i-Alamgiri:A history of the emperor Aurangzeb-Alamgir. Tr by Jadunath Sarkar.Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal,1947. viii,350p.10.00.
NAGAR (Ishwar Das).
Futuhat-i-Alamgiri.Tr and edited by Tasneem Ahmad.Delhi,Idarah-i-Adabyat-i-Delhi,1978.xxxii,305p. 75.00.
NANAVATI (J M),etc.
Somanath,Baroda,M S Univ.,1971. 82p.18.00.
NAQVI (Hameeda Khatoon).
Agricultural industrial and Urban dynamism under the sultans of Delhi,1206-1555.New Delhi,Munshiram Manoharlal Publisher,1986. xi,205p.150.00.
NARANG (Kirpal Singh).
Mughal rule in India.Jullundur, Dhanpat Rai,1962.347p.9.25.
NATH (D).
History of the Koch kingdom,C 1515-1615.Delhi,Mittal,1989.xvi, 241p.210.00.
NATH (R).
Taj Mahal & its incarnation:Original Persian data on its builders,material,costs,measurements etc.Jaipur,Historical Research Documentation Programme,1985.xvi, 152,64p(19)p.400.00.
NATHAN (Mirza).
Baharistan-i-Ghaybi.Tr by MI Borah.Gauhati,Narayani Hendique Historical Inst.,1936.xxix,440p. 10.00.
NIGAM (S B P).
Nob-ility under the Sultans of Delhi,A D 1206-1398.Delhi,Munshiram Manoharlal,1968.xv,223p.25.00.
NIZAMI (Azra).
Socio-religious outlook of Abul a Fazal.Bombay,1972.56p.6.00.
NIZAMI (K A).
Akbar and religion.Delhi,Idarah-i-Adabiyat-i-Delhi,1990.468p.
350.00.
NIZAMI (Khaliq Ahmad).
Life and times of Sheikh Farid-ud-Din Ganj-Shakar.Aligarh,Univ. 1966.143p.3.00.
--State and culture in medieval India.New Delhi:Adam,1985.ii, 335p.200.00.
--Studies in medieval Indian history.Aligarh,Cosmopolitan,1956. x,96p.3.00.
--Supplement of Elliot and Dowson's History of India.
V 2.Ghaznvids and the Ghurids, 70.00.
--V 3.90.00.
Delhi,Idarah-i-Adabiyat-i-Delhi, 1981.
NIZAMI (K A),Ed.
Medieval India:A miscellancy by Mazumdar.Bombay,Asia,1975.Various pagings.30.00.
--Politics and society during the early medieval period:Collected works of Prof Muhammad Habib.New Delhi,PPH,1982.150.00.
--Some aspects of religion and politics in India during the 13th century.Delhi,Idarah-i-Adabiyat-i-Delhi,1974.34,422p.60.00.
NOER (Friedrick Christian Karl August).
Emperor Akbar,contribution towards the history of Indian in the 16th century.Tr by A S Beveridge.2 V.
V 1.lxiv,346p.50.00.
V 2.viii,45p.50.00.
Patna Academic Asiatica,1973.
NURUL HASAN (Saiyid).
Thoughts on agrarian relations in Mughal India.New Delhi,PPH, 1973.40p.4.00.
OAK (P N).
Taj Mahal was a Rajput palace. New Delhi,1965.vi,100p.3.00.
--Taj Mahal is a Hindu palace. Ed 2.Bombay,Pearl Books,1969. 264p.4.50.
--Who says Akbar was great.New Delhi, Author,1968.ix,424p.15.00.
ORME (Robert).
Of the Govt.and people of Hindustan:Extracts from the authors work entitles historical fragments of the Mughal empire.Lucknow,Pustak Kendra,1971.94p.25.00.
OWEN (Sidney J).
Analytical history of medieval India.1627-1761.Delhi,Sanjay Prakashan,1986.204p.140.00.
--Fall of the Mughal empire Ed 2. Varanasi,Chowkhamba,1960.xic, 207p.8.00.
--From Mohmud Ghazni-to the Disintegration on Mughal Empire.Delhi, Kanishka Pub.House,1987,304p. 200.00.
--India on the eve of the British conquest.Calcutta Sushil Gupta, 1954.212p.6.50.
PAGDI (Setumadhava Rao).
Lectures on Maratha Mughal relations 1680-1707.Nagpur,Univ.,1966. 11,156p.7.50.
--Shivaji.New Delhi,NBT,1983.136p. 9.00.
PALIWAL (D L),Ed.
Maharana Pratap commemoration volume.Udaipur,Sahitya Sansthan, 1969.550p.30.00.
PALSOKAR (R D).
Tipu Sultan.Poona,Author,1970. 325p.25.00.
--Babar:A study in generalship. Poona,Author,1971.vi,238p.25.00.
PANDE (Rekha).
Succession in the Delhi Sultanate. New Delhi,Commonwealth,1990.xii, 203p.200.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

PANDEY (A B).
Early medieval India.Ed 2.Allahabad,Central,1965.xvi,366p.10.00.
--First Afghan empire in India.Calcutta,Bookland,1964.212p.7.50.
--Later medieval India.Allahabad,Central,1967.555p.12.00.
--Society and government in medieval India.Allahabad,Central,1965.viii,297p.

PANT (D).
Commercial policy of the Moguls Delhi,Idarah-i-Adabiyat-i-Delhi,1978.x,281p.70.00.

PANT (G N).
Mughal weapons in the Baburnama.Delhi,Agam,1989.xxxi,247p.1100.00.

PARIHAR (Subhash).
Mughal monuments in the Punjab and Haryana.New Delhi,IIp.1985.64p.350.00.

PATWARDHAN (R P) and RAWLISON (H G).
Source book of Maratha history:Calcutta,K P Bagchi,1978.xvi,322p.60.00.

PEARSON (M N).
New Cambridge history of India:The Portuguese in India.New Delhi,Orient Longman.225.00.

POLIER (Antoine Louis Henri).
Shah Alam II and his court:A narrative of the transactions at the court of Delhy from the year 1771 to the present time.Calcutta,Asiatic Society,1989.116p.35.00.

PRASHAD (I).
India in the eighteenth century.Allahabad,Chugh,290p.40.00.
--Mughal empire.Allahabad,Chugh.610p.85.00.

PRICE (David).
Mahommedan history:From the death of the Arabian liegislator to the accession of the emperor Akbar and the Establishment of the Moghul empire in Hindustan.3 V.in 4 plts.New Delhi,IIP,1984.612p.V 1.716p.V a.998p.V 3.2500.00.(per set).

PRICE (David),Tr.
Autobiographical memoris of Emperor Jahangir.Calcutta,Editions Indian,1972.xliii,169p.25.00.

PURI (R C),Ed.
Shivaji:The great patriot.New Delhi,Metropolitan,1980.254p.70.00.

QAISAR (Ahsan Jan).
Indian response to European techology and culture,AD 1498-1707.Delhi,OUP,1982.xiii,225p.24plts.illus.140.00.

QAMARUDDIN (Muhammad).
Society and culrure in early medieval India (712-1526).New Delhi:Adam Publishers.1985.x,139p.95.00.

QANUNGO (Kalikarjan).
Dara Shikoh.2 V.
--V 1.Comprises of the biography of Dara Shikoh.
--V 2.Contains the literary and political correspendence of Dara-Shikoh.
Calcutta,M C Sarkar,1934.10.00.
--Sher Shah:A critical study based on original sources,Calcutta,Kar Majumdar,1921.x,452p.

QEYAMUDDIN (Ahmed,Ed).
India:Al-Biruni.New Delhi,NBT,1983.17.50.

QURESHI (Ishtiaq Husain).
Administration of the Moghul empire.Delhi,Low Price Pub,1990.vi,340p.60.00.
--Administration of the Sultanate of Delhi,Ed 5.New Delhi,Oriental Books Reprint Corpn.,1971.xi,313p.25.00.
--Akbar.Delhi,Idarah-i-Adabiyati Delhi,1987.300p.125.00.

RADHEY SHYAM.
Life and times of Malik Ambar.Delhi,Munshiram Manoharlal,1968.viii,169p.15.00.

RAJENDRA PRASAD.
Asif Jahs of Hyderabad:Thier rise and decline.New Delhi,Vikas 1984.446p.150.00.

RAM GOPAL.
How the British occupied Bengal;a corrected account of the 1756 events:Bombay,Asia,1965.vi,373p.22.00.

RANKING (Low C Haig).
Mu-takhabu-i-Tawarikh.3 V.Patna,Associated Bk Agency,1981.1955p.5000.00.

RASHID (A).
Society and culture in the medieval India,1206-1556.Calcutta,Mukhopadhya,1969.288p.15.00.

RAY (Atulendra).
History of Mughal navy and naval warfare.Calcutta,World Press,1972.xiv,164p.illus.20.00.

RAY (B C).
Orissa under the Mughals:From Akbar to Alivardi:A fascinating study of the socio-economic and cultural history of Orissa.Calcutta,Punthi Pustak,1981.x,269p.235.00.

RAYCHOUDHARY (S C).
History of Mughal India:A detailed study of political.economic,social and cultural aspects from 1526 to 1707 AD.Delhi,Surjeet,1984.95.00.

REBELLO (I).
Sage of the Delhi Sultanate.Managalore,Author,1969.6.00.

RENUKA NATH.
Notable mughals and Hindu women:In the 16th and 17th centuries,AD.New Delhi,Inter-India,1990.264p.250.00.

RIZVI (Saiyid Athar Abbas).
Religious and intellectual history of the Muslims in Akbar's reign 1556-1605 with special reference to Abul Fazal.New Delhi,Munshiram Manoharlal,1975.578p.120.00.

ROGERS (Alexander) and BEVERIDGE (Henry).
Tuzuki-Hahangir or Memoris of Jahangir.Delhi,Munshiram Manoharlal,1968.Various pagings.50.00.

ROSE (E Denison),Ed.
Calendar of Persian correspondence.V 1.1759-67.New Delhi,National Archieves of India.6.25.

ROSS (E Denison) and POWER (Eileen).
Akbar and the Jesuits.New Delhi,Tulsi Pub House,288p.95.00.

ROY (Atual Chandra).
Mughal Navy and naval warfare.Calcutta,World Press,1973.xiii,164p.20.00.

ROY (Sukumar).
Humauan in Persia.Calcutta,Aslatic Society of Bengal,1948.xvi,113p.5.00.

ROY CHAUDHURI (M L).
State and religion in Moghul India.Calcutta,Mukhopadhya,1968.225p.15.00.
--Din-i-Ilahi,or the religion of Akbar.New Delhi,Oriental Reprint.1985.xxxii,222p.120.00.

SABA'I (Mustafa).
Some glittering aspects of the Islamic civilization.Tr by Sharif Ahmad Khan.Delhi,Hindustan,1983.264p.

SACHAU (E C).
Alberuni's India.2 V.(bound in one New Delhi,Munshiram Manoharlal,1983.894p.250.00.

SAFI AHMAD.
Two kings of Awadh:Muhammad Ali Shah and Amjad Ali Shah,1837-47.Aligarh,P C Dwadash Shreni,1971.iii,224p.40.00.

SAHAY (Binod Kumar).
Education and learning under the great Mughals,1526-1707 A D with a special reference to contemporary literatures.Bombay,New Literatures.Society,1968.xi,238p.21.00.

SAID (Hakim Mohammed) and KHAN (Ansar Zahid).
Al-biruni;His times,life and works.Delhi,Renaissance,1990.xi,244p.280.00.

SARKAR (Jadunath).
Anecdotes of Aurangzeb.New Delhi,Orient Longman,1988.75.00.
--Art of war in medieval India.New Delhi,Munshiram Manoharlal.1984.310p.illus.200.00.
--Bihar and Orissa during the fall of the Mughal Empire,with a detaled study of the Marathas in Bengal and Orissa.Patna,Univ.1932.126p.1.50.
--Fall of the Mughal Empire.3 V.
--V 1.1964.385p.13.50.
--V 2.1966.400p.13.50.
--V 3.1967.325p.12.50.
Bombay Orient Longmans.

SARKAR (Jadunath).
Fall of the Mughal empire.V 1:1739-1754.New Delhi,Orient Longman,1988.150.00.

SARKAR (Jagdish Narayan).
Life of Mir Jumla:The general of Aurangzeb.New Delhi,Rajesh Publications,1979.xxc,452,xvip.maps.Ed 2.100.00.
--Mughal economy:Organisation and working.Calcutta,Naya Prokash,1987.xii,373p.200.00.
--Thoughts on trends of cultural contacts in medieval India.Calcutta:OPS Publishers,1986.95.00.
--History of Aurangzeb based on original sources.4 V.
V 1.2.1618-1959.xx,387p.50.00.
V 3.Northern India,1658-1681.viii,264p.14.00.
V 4.Southern India,1645-1669.352p.15.00.
New Delhi,Orient Longman,1974.

SAIYID (Matlubul Hasan).
Political study of Mohammad Ali Jinnah.Vol I & II,Delhi,Anmol Publication,1986.xx,476p.500.00.(set of 2 vol.).

SAIYYAD (Gholam Hossein Khan).
Sheir Mustaquerin:A transalation of the Seir Mustaqherin:or view of modern times.4 V.Tr by Nata Manus.Calcutta,R Cambrary,1926.Various pagings.

SAKSENA (Banarsi Prasad).
History of Shahjahan of Delhi,Allahabad,Central,1962.xxx,373p.15.00.

SANAULLAH (Fadil).
Decline of the Saljuquid Empire.Calcutta,Univ.,1946.xxviii,150p.2.50.

SANGAR (Satya Prakash).
Crime and punishment in Mughal India.Delhi,Sterling,1967.xii,249p.25.00.

SARAN (Paramatma).
Provincial government of the Mughals 1526-1658.Allahabad,Kitabistan,1941.xxviii,483p.9.00.

SARDA (Harbilas).
Maharana Sanga:The Hindupat,the last great leader of the Rajput race.New Delhi,Kumar Press,1970.Various pagings.20.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

SARKAR (Jadunath).
Ain-i-Akbari.By Allama Abul Fazal.Tr by M S Jarret.Calcutta, Royal Asiatic Society,1927.60.00.
--Mughal administration.New Delhi, Orient Longman,1973.179p.10.50.
--Nadir Shah in India.Calcutta, Naya Prakash,1973.87.viip.15.00.
--Shivaji and his times.Bombay, Orient Longman,1973.xiv,412p. 15.00.
--Fall of the Mughal Empire,Delhi, Orient Longmans,1971.339p.13.50.
--History of Aurangzeb bases on original sources 5 V.
--V 1.and 2.Covers the period 1618-59.
--V 3.Northern India,1658-81.
--V 4.Southern India,1645-1689.
--V 5.Closing years,1689-1707.
Calcutta,M C Sarkar,1925-52. 20.50.(Per V).
--History of history writing in medieval India:Contemporary historians;an introduction to medieval Indian historiography.Calcutta,Ratna Prakashan,1977.xix, 195p.50.00.
--India of Aurangzeb.Calcutta,Bose Bros.,1901.cxviii,182p.2.00.
--Study of eighteenth century India. Calcutta,Saraswar Library,1976. 496p.

SARKAR (Jadunath),Ed.
History of Bengal:Muslim period, 1200-1757.Patna,Janaki Prakashan 1977.xiii,530p.95.00.
--Later Mughals.2 V.Calcutta,Mukherji,1966.Various pagings.10.00. (per V).
--Life of Mir Jumla.Calcutta,Mukhopadhya,1935.324p.12.00.
--Mughal administration.Ed 4.Calcutta,M C Sarkar,1952.viii,256p. 5.00.
--Nadir Shah in India.Patna,Univ. 1962.72p.1.75.
--Short history of Aurangzeb,1618-1707.Ed 3.Calcutta,M C Sarkar, 1962.vi,478p.15.00.
--Studies in Aurangzeb's reign.Calcutta,M C Sarkar,1933.iv,320p. 5.00.

SARKAR (Jadunath),Tr.
Anecdotes of Aurangzeb and historical essays.Calcutta,M C Sarkar.1912.vi,242p.1.50.

SATHYANARAYANA (K).
Study of the history and culture of the Andhras.V 5:The Delhi, Sultanat(1206-1526).New Delhi, PPH,1983.200.00.

SATISH CHANDRA.
Medieval India:Society,The Jagirdari crisis and the village.New Delhi,Macmillan,1982.xii,192p. 85.00.
--Parties and politics at the Mughal court,1707-1740.Aligarh, Univ.1959.i,359p.20.00.

SEDDON (C N),Ed.
Ahsan-ul-Tawarikh (Hasán-i-Rumlu). 2 V.
--V 1.1932.510p.11.00.
--V 2.1934.301p.11.00.
Baroda,Oriental Inst.

SEDDON (C N) and SYED NAWAB ALI,Tr.
Mirat-i-Ahmadi supplemtnt(Khan). Baroda,Oriental Inst.,1982.xvi, 222p.9.00.

SELAT (Jayendra Manilal):Akbar.2 V.
--V 1.1959.xii,182p.2.00.
--V 2.1959.xii,183-396p.2.00.
Bombay,Bharatiya.

SEN (Asit Kumar).
People and politics in early medieval India,1206-1398 A D Calcutta Indian Bk.Distributing Co., 1903.xviii,168p.8.00.

SEN (S N).
Calendar of Persian correspondence volume IX,1790-91.New Delhi, National Archieves of India,xx, 364,xxip.15.00.
--Military system of the Marathas. Calcutta,K P Bagchi,1979.xviii, 266p.50.00.

SEN (S P).
French in India.New Delhi,Munshiram Manoharlal,1972.638p.48.00.

SEN (Sukumar).
Old Persian inscriptions of the Achaemenian emperors.Calcutta, Univ.1941.290p.3.75.

SESHA IYENGAR (T R).
Dravidian India.Madras,Indian Printing Works,1925.ix,254p.4.00.

SETHI (R R) and MAHAJAN (V D).
Mughal rule in India.Ed 2.New Delhi,S Chand,1957.viii,254p. 8.00.

SETHI (Ram Rattan).
Trial of Raja Lal Singh (The Lahore Minister).Patiala,Language Dept.Punjabi Univ.,1971.ii, 55,xxvp.2.45.

SEWELL (R).
India before the English.New Delhi,Asian Educational Service, 1987.320p.145.00.

SEWELL (Robert).
Foregotten empire;Vijayanagar; a contribution to the history of India.Delhi Pub.Div.,1962. xx,407p.4.50.

SHAH (Kirit K).
Ancient bundelkhand.Socio-economic & historical perspective. Delhi:Gian 1987.300.00.

SHAMIM (M A) and ALEEM,Ed.
Development in administration under HEM.The Nizam.VII.Hyderabad,Osmania Univ.Press,1984. 290p.100.00.

SHARMA (Gopi Nath).
Mewar and the Mughal emperors 1526-1707 A D.Ed 2.Agra,Shiv Lal Agarwal,1962.xvi,235p.15.00.

SHARMA (L P).
History of medieval India:1000 AD to 1740 AD.Ed 2.Delhi,Konark, 1989.592p.45.00.
--Medieval history of India.New Delhi,Vikas,1981.534p.25.00.
--Mughul empire.New Delhi,Konark Publisher,1987.500p.50.00.
--Sultanate of Delhi:700 to 1526 AD.Delhi,Konark,1987.354p.40.00.

SHARMA (R S),ed. & others.
Survey of Research in social and economic history of India.Delhi, Ajanta.1986.300p.160.00.

SHARMA (Ram Saran).
Social changes in early medieval India.New Delhi,Publishing House 1969.19p.2.50.

SHARMA (S R).
Akbar the great.Bombay,Dhawle Popular,1960.viii,88p.1.00.
--Crescent in India:A study in medieval history,Delhi,Sanjay Prakashan,1985.310p.200.00.
--Cresent in India;a study in the medieval history.Ed 3.Bombay, Hind Kitabs,1966.xvi,744p.28.00.
--Mughal empire in India.2 V.Bombay,Karnatak Printing Press, 1934.235p.10.00.
--Mughal government and administration.Ed 2.Bombay,Hind Kitabs, 1965.xxii,287p.12.00.
--Mughal empire in India.Agra Lakshmi Narain Agarwal,1972.528p. 16.00.
--Religious policy of the Mughal emperiors.Bombay,Asia,1974.245p. 24.00.
--Religious policy of the Mughal emperors.Ed 2.Bombay,Asia,1972. 245p.24.00.

SHARMA (Sri Ram).
Religious policy of the Mughal emperors.New Delhi,Munshiram Manoh rlal,1989.216p.120.00.

SHARMA (Sri Ram) and BRIJ NARAIN Ed and Tr.
Dutch Chronicles of Mughal India. Calcutta,Sushil Gupta,1957. 220p.6.00.

SHEIKH ALI (B).
Tipu Sultan,New Delhi,NBT,1972. 92p.2.25.

SHERWANI (H K).
Cultural trends in medieval India; architecture,painting,literature and language.Bombay,Asia 1969. 117p.15.00.

SHERWANI (H K).
History of the Qutab Shahi dynasty.New Delhi,Munshiram Manoharlal,1974.xxi,739p.120.00.

SHIV LAL.
Tughlaq of India.New Delhi,Newman Group of Pubs,1977.232p.30.00.

SHRIVASTAVA (Ashok Kumar).
Hindu society in the sixteenth century.New Delhi,Milind Pub, 1981.143p.45.00.

SIDDIQI (Iqtidar Husain).
Afghan despotism in India.1451-1554.New Delhi,Indian Inst.of Islamic Studies,1966.141p.15.00.
--History of Sher Shah Suri.Aligarh, P C Dwadash Shreni,1971.ii,171p. 30.00.
--Some aspects of Afghan despotism. in India.Aligarh,Tree Men Pub., 1969.xxiii,188p.22.00.

SIDDIQI (Noman Ahmad).
Land revenue administration under the Mughals,177-1750.Bombay,Asia 1970.182p.20.00.

SIDDIQUI and AHMAD.
Fourteen century Aram account of India under Sultan Mohammad Bin Tughlaw.Aligarh,Siddique Pub. House,1972.225p.16.00.

SIDDIQUE (Iqtidar H).
Mughal relations with Indian ruling elite.New Delhi,Munshiram Manoharlal,1983.216p.100.00.

SIKANDAR (Manjhu).
Mirati Sikandari or the mirror of Sikandar.Dharampur,Education Society's Press,iv,327p.2.75.

SINHA (H N).
Rise of the Peshwas.Ed 2.Allahabad Indian Press,1954.xii,284p.

SINHA (Narendra Krishna).
Haider Ali.Ed 3.Calcutta,A Mukherjee,1959.viii,306p.12.00.

SIRHINDI (Yahuja Bin Ahmad Bin Abdullah).
Tarikh-i-Mubarakshahi.Delhi,Low Price Pub,1990.vi,290p.55.00.

SMITH (Vincent A).
Akbar the great Mughal,1542-1605. Delhi,S Chand,1957.xvi,379p.15.00.

SOMANI (Ram Vallabh).
Prithviraj Chauhan and his times. Jaipur,Pub Scheme,1981.ii,192p. 75.00.

SRIVASTAVA A L).
Akbar the great.2 V.
--V 1.1962.xxvi,581p.20.00.
--V 2.1967.xxvi,489p.15.00.
Agra,Shiv Lal Agarwal.
--History of India,1000 A D to 1707 A D.Agra,Shiv Lal Agarwal,1964. viii,724p.15.00.
--Medieval Indian culture.Agra Shiv. Lal Agarwal,1970.576p.14.00.
--Mughal empire,1526-1803.New Delhi, Shivlal Agarwal,1989.516p.30.00.
--Sher Shah and his successors. Agra,Banwarilal Jain,1950.142p. 3.25.
--Short history of Akbar the great. 1542-1605.Agra,Shiv Lal Agarwal 1957.176p.4.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

--Sultanate of Delhi 711-1526 AD. Agra,Shiv Lal Agarwal,1981.371p. 14.00.
SRIVASTAVA (Ashok Kumar).
India as described by the Arab travellers.Gorakhpur,Sahitya Sansar Prakashan,1967.xiv,100p. 10.00.
SRIVASTAVA (N P).
Policies of the great Mughals. Allahabad,Chugh Pub.,1976.40.00.
SRIVASTAVA (M P).
Society and culture in medieval India(1206-1707).Allahabad,Chugh Pub,1975.viii,219p.40.00.
SRIVASTAVA (Manoj Kumar).
Succession to rule under Delhi Sultans.New Delhi,Commonwealth, 1990.xi,147p.150.00.
STEWART (Charles),Tr.
Tezkhereh-Al-Vakiat or Private memoirs of the Moghul emperor Humayun (Written in Persian language by Jouher).Lucknow, Pustak,1974.136p.35.00.
STEWART (Charles),Tr.
Private memoirs of Mughal emperor Humayun by Jouher.Delhi,Idarah-i-Adabiyat-i-Delhi,1972.127p. 20.00.
STREUSAND (Douglas E).
Formation of the Mughal empire. Delhi,OUP,1989.x,206p.175.00.
SULLIVAN (Edward).
Conquerers,warriors statesmen of India:A historical narrative of the principal events from the invasion of Mahmud of Ghazni to that of Nadir Shah.Reprint.Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass,1985.xi, 432p.maps 250.00.
SURI (V S).
Hemu.Patiala,Punjabi Univ.,1970. 48p.
SYED (Anees Jahan).
Aurangzeb in Muntakhab-al-Lubab. Bombay,Somaiya,1977.xxxii,427p. 150.00.
TALIB (Abu),Comp.
History of Asafu'd Daulah,Nawab Wazir of Oudh:Being a translation of Tafzihu's ghaflin,a contemporary with his administration by Aby Taleb Khan and translated from the original Persian by W Hoey.Lucknow,Pustak Kendra, 1971.ii,105p.25.00.
TALBOT (F G).
Memoirs of Baber:Emperor of India.first of the great Moghuls, Delhi Ess Ess Pub,1975.60.00.
TARA CHAND.
Influence of Islam on Indian culture.Allahabad,Indian Press, 1963.xiv,327p.10.00.
--Society and state in the Mughal period.Delhi,Pub,Div.1961.112p. 1.25.
TARA (P P) and KAPUR (D K).
History of India upto 1526.Amritsar.Krishna Bros.,1952.306p. 4.50.
TARIQ AHMAD.
Religion political forment in the N W Frontier during the Mughal period:The Raushaniya movement.Delhi,Idarab-i-Adabiyat-i-Delhi,1982.137p,plts.tables,maps. 60.00.
THAKUR (Upendra).
Aspects of society and economy of medieval Mithila.New Delhi, Commonwealth,1989.125.00.
TIRMIZI (S A I).
Mughal documents,1526-1627.New Delhi,Manohar,1989.255p.200.00.
TIRMIZI (Sayyid Akbarali Ibrahimali).
Edicts from the Mughal harem. Delhi,Idarah-i-Adabiyat-i-Delhi, 1979.xii,131p.60.00.
--Miscellany of medieval India. New Delhi,International Writers. 1986.x,77p.35.00.
TRIPATHI (R P).
Rise and Fall of the Mughal Empire Allahabad,Central Book Depot, 1987.292p.75.00.
TOPA (Ishwara).
Politics in Pre-Mughal times.Allahabad,Kitabistan,1938.xv,282p. 7.50.
THOMAS (Edward).
Chronicles of the Pathan kings of Delhi(with a supplement of the revenue resources of the Mughal empire in India).Ed 2.Delhi, Munshiram Manoharlal,1967.xxiv, 467p.45p.45.00.
TOPA (Ishwara Nath).
Politics in Pre-Mughal times:A study in the Turkish kings of Delhi up to circa 1400 A D.Delhi Idarah-i-Adabiyat-i-Delhi,1976. xiv,282p.45.00.
TRIPATHI (R P).
Rise and fall of the Mughal empire.Ed 3.Allahabad,Central,1963. xii,527p.20.00.
--Some aspects of Muslim administration.Allahabad,Central,1964. iv,408p.20.00.
TRIPATHI (Ram Shankar).
India;from A D 711 to 1206:A general survey.Varanasi,Nand Kishore,1962.viii,86p.1.50.
VAIDYA (C V).
History of medieval Hindu India: Being a history of India from 600 to 1000 A D., V.New Delhi, Gian,1985.432p.V 1.395p.2 maps. V 2.540.00.(per set).
VAIDYA.
History of medieval Hindu India. 3 V.New Delhi,Cosmo,1983.1500p. 350.00.(per set).
VAIDYA (C V).
History of medieval Hindu India. 2 V.New Delhi,Gian,1985.827p. 540.00.(set).
VAISH (Devi Charan Lal).
Rise of British power and the fall of Maratha.Lucknow,Upper India,Publishing House,1986,704p. 100.00.
VARADARAJAN (Lotika),Tr.
India in the 17th century,1670-1694(Social,economic and political):Memoirs of Francois Martin. 2 V.New Delhi,Manohar,1981.Various pagings.175.00.(V 1).
VATSAL (Tulsi).
Tipou Sultan,New Delhi:Conseil Indian les Relations cultureless. 1985.84p.45.00.
VENKATARAMANAYYA (N).
Early Muslim expansion in South India.Madras Univ.1942.viii,216p. 6.50.
VERMA (Harish Chandra).
Dynamics of Urban life in premughal India.New Delhi:Munshiram Manoharlal.1986.xvi,255p.175.00.
VERMA (Ramesh Chandra).
Foreign policy of the Great Mughals 1526-1727 A D.Agra,Shiv Lal Agarwal,1967.iii,243p.ivp.15.00.
WAGLE (Narendra) and KULKARNI (A R).
Vallabha's Parasaramacaritra:An eighteenth century Maratha history of the Peswas.Bombay,Popular, 1976.764p.41.00.
WALIA (Jagjiwan Mohan).
Mughal empire in India.New Delhi, Enkay,1988.346p.175.00.
WHEELER (J Talboys),Ed.
Early travels in India (16th and 17th centuries).Delhi,Deep and Deep pub,1975.228p.50.00.
WHEELER (James Talboys).
Summary of affairs of the Maratta State,1627-1856.Jaipur,Pub Scheme, 1989.xxi,365p.300.00.
WHEELER (W J).
India under the Muslim rule.New Delhi,Cosmo,1975.680p.140.00.
WILLIAMS (L F Rushbrood).
Ayeen Akbari.Delhi,Idarah-i-Adabi-yat-i-Delhi,1975.25.00.
WRIGHT (H Nelson).
Coins of the Mughal emperors of India.Delhi,Deep Pub,1975.Ixxx-iii,360p.plts.100.00.
YASIN (Muhammad).
Sociao history of Islamic India. 1605-1748.Lucknow,Upper India Pub.House,1958.xvi,234p.15.00.
YUSUF HUSAIN KHAN.
First Nizam.Bombay,Asia,1963. 268p.17.50.
--Glimpses of medieval Indian culture.Bombay,Asia,1962.ix,165p. 9.00.
--Nizamul Mulk Asaf Jahan I:Founder of the Haiderabad state. Mangalore,Basel Mission Press, 1936.vi,316p.6.00.
--Selected documents of Aurangzeb's reign,1959-1706.Hyderabad,Central Records Office,1958.286p. 30.00.
--Two studies in early Mughal history.Simla,IIAS,1976.viii,166p. 24.00.
ZAHIR-UD-DIN MUHAMMAD BABUR PRASHAH GHAZI.
Babur-Name(memoirs of Babur).Tr by Annettee Susanah Beveridge from the orignal Turki text.Delhi Munshiram Manoharlal,1970.Ixi, 880.Ixxxiip.80.00.
ZAIDI (Mujahid Hussain),Ed.
Tarikh-i-Qutbi (also known as Tarikh-i-Elchi-i-Nizam Shah by Khwur Shah Bin Qubab Al-Hussaini-New Delhi,Jamia Millia Islamia,1969.xvi,96.708p.30.00.
ZAKARIA (Rafiq).
Muslims in India;a political analysis.Bombay,Somaiya,1969.400p. 40.00.
--Razia;queen of India.Bombay,Popular,1966.159p.15.00.
--Rise of Muslims in Indian politics an analysis of development from 1885-1906.Bombay,Somaiya, 1970.xvi,427p.45.00.
ZAMAN (M K).
Mughal artillery.Delhi,Idarah-i-Adabiyat-i-Delhi,1983.55p.20.00.
ZAYNU'DDIN (Shykh).
Tuhfat-al-Mujahidin;an historical work in the Arabic language. Tr by S Muhammad Hosayan Nainar. Madras Univ.Madras,1942.iii, 112p.1.00.
ZIA-UD-DIN BARANI.
Reign of 'Alauddin Khilji'.Calcutta,Pilgrim Pub.,1967.162p. 20.00.
ZORE (S M Qadri),Ed.
Qutb Shahi Sultans and Andhra Samskriti.Hyderabad,Idara-e-Adabiyat-e-Urdu,1962.76p.illus.1.25.

954.03 BRITISH PERIOD

ABBAS (Khwaja Ahmad).
I write as I feel.Bombay,Hind Kitabs,1948.xii,340p,4.75.
ABBASI (Muhammad Yusuf).
Genesis of Muslim fundamentalism in British India.New Delhi,Pub Dept,1987.xv,323p.300.00.
ABDUL HAYAT.
Musalmans of Bengal.Calcutta, Zahed Ali,1966.xii,152p.5.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

ADIYA (G L),etc.
India's struggle for independence, visuals and documents.New Delhi, NCERT,1988.800.00.
ADISHESHA (Malcolm S).
Let my country awake.New Delhi, Orient Longmans,1970.375p.17.50.
AGARWAL (K P).
British takeover of India:Modus Operandi.2 V.New Delhi,Oriental Pub and Distrs.,1979.150.00. (per set).
AGARWALA (R N).
Indian national movement.Delhi, Metropolitan,1971.259p.10.00.
AGGARWALA (R N).
National movement and constitutional development of India.Ed 11. New Delhi,Metropolitan,1980. 580p.30.00.
AHAMD (Manzoor).
Indian Response to the second world war.New Delhi,Intellectual 1987.xvi+292p.134.00.
AHLUWALIA (M M).
Freedom struggle in India,1858 to 1909.Delhi,Ranji,1965.xxii, 447p.25.00.
--Kukas;the freedom fighters of the Punjab.Bombay,Allied,1965. 209p.15.50.
AHMAD (Karuna Chanana).
Gandhi,women's roles and the freedom movement.New Delhi:Nehru Memorial Mesuem and Library.1986. 24p.
AHMAD KHAN (Sir Syed).
Sir Syed Ahmad Khan's history of the Bijnor rebellion.Tr by Hefeez. Malik Morris Domboo.Tr from Urdu. Delhi,Idarah-i-Adabiyat-i-Delhi, 1982.xxi,271p.60.00.
AHMED (Mesbahaddin).
British labour party and the Indian independence movement 1917-1939.New Delhi:Sterling Publishers,1987.xii,215p.150.00.
ALEXANDER (P C).
Dutch in Malabar.Annamalainagar, Annamalai Univ.,1946.xi,217p. 15.00.
ALI (B Sheik).
Tipu Sultan:A study in diplomacy and confrontation.Mysore,Geetha Bk House,1982.366p.135.00.
AMBEDKAR (Bhimrao Ramji).
Pakistan or the partition of India.Ed 3.Bombay,Thacker,1946.xxvi, 481p.15.75.
AMBIRAJAN.
Classical political economy in British India.New Delhi,Vikas, 1982.301p.150.00.
AMREY (Leopold Charles Maurice Stennett).
India and freedom.Bombay,OUP, 1942.128p.3.00.
ANDREWS (Charles Freer).
Indian independence;the immediate need.Madras,Ganesh,1940.32p.0.50.
AMDREWS (C F) and MOOKERJEE (Girija K).
Rise and growth of the British:a descriptive chronology.New Delhi, S Chand,1970.204p.60.00.
ANAND (Mulk Raj).
Historic trial of Mahatma Gandhi New Delhi:NCERT,1987.ix,51p.16.00.
ANDERSON (G).
British administration in India. Delhi,Gian,1988.vii,202p.150.00.
ANDERSON (G) and SUBEDAR (M).
Expansion of British India.New Delhi,Uppal,1986.196p.150.00.
ANITA (Inder Singh).
Origins of the partition of India. 1936-1947.Delhi,Oxford Univ. Press,1987.xiv,271p.140.00.
ANSARI (Mikhta Ahmad).
Muslims and the Congress:Select correspondence of Dr M A Ansari, 1912-35.Edited by Mushirul Hassan. New Delhi,Manohar,1979.xxv,335p. 100.00.
ARBUTHNOT (A J).
Lord Cliv:Foundation of British rule in India.New Delhi,Deep and Deep,1988.xv,318p.280.00.
ARGOB (Daniel).
Moderates and extremists in the Indian national movement.Bombay, Asia,1967.xiv,246p.25.00.
ARORA (A C).
British policy towards the Punjab States,1858-1905.Jalandhar,Export India Pub,1982.xv,390p.160.00.
ARUNACHALAM (A P).
Reminiscences of black list society.Quit India,1942.Bangalore, the Author,1972.vii,59p.
ASPINALL (Arthur).
Cornwallis in Bengal.New Delhi, Uppal,1987.xv,210p.200.00.
ATKINSON (G F).
Curry and rice:British social life in 19th century.New Delhi,Time Books international,1983.169p. illus 375.00.
ATTAR CHAND.
India,Prakistan and Afghanistan: A study of freedom struggle and Abdul Ghaffar Khan.New Delhi, Commonwealth,1989.lix,291p. 275.00.
--Nehru and non-violent freedom struggle,1920-1947,New Delhi, H K Pubs,1989.300.00.
AWASTHI (D).
Administrative history of modern India.New Delhi,National,1973. 180p.30.00.
AZIZ (Khursheed Kamal).
British in India:A study in imperialism.New Delhi,IIAPR, 1988.365p.350.00.
BAGCHI (Amiya Kumar).
Merchants and colonialism.Calcutta,Centre for studies in Social Sciences,1981.64p.
BAHADUR (K P).
History of the Freedom movement in India,Vol-2.New Delhi,ESS ESS Pub.1987.345p.225.00.
--Gandhi and his techniques of Satyagraha.New Delhi:Sterling, 1987.160p.100.00.
BAHADUR (K P).
History of the freedom movement in India.V 3-4.New Delhi,Ess Ess Pub,1988.xiv,336p.225.00.
--History of the freedom movement in India.V 5.New Delhi,Ess Ess Pub,1989.xxvi,192p.200.00.
BAKSHI (S R).
British diplomacy and administration in India.New Delhi,Munshiram Manoharlal,1972.239p.28.00.
--Gandhi and Champaran Satyagraha. Delhi,Akashdeep,1988.vii,120p. 100.00.
--Gandhi and concept of swaraj. New Delhi,Criterion,1988.v,328p. 250.00.
--Gandhi and Dandi March.New Delhi, Crtierion,1989.v,184p.150.00.
--Indian freedom fighters struggle for independence.10 V.New Delhi, Anmol,1989.2500.00.(set).
--Indian national movement and the Raj.3 V.New Delhi,Criterion,1989. 1138p.1000.00.(set).
--Indian unity,mass,upsurge and British repression.New Delhi, Deep and Deep,1990.vii,446p. 400.00.
--Lajpatrai:Swaraj and social change.3 V.New Delhi,HK Pubs,1990. 1230p.1200.00.(set).
--Lajpat Rai:Socio-political ideology.New Delhi,Anmol,1990.vi, 240p.250.00.
--Mutiny to independence.New Delhi, Deep and Deep,1988.218p.175.00.
--Nationalism and British Raj.New Delhi,Atlantic,1988.vii,162p. 150.00.
--Revolutionaries and the British Raj.New Delhi,Atlantic,1988.150p. 130.00.
--Struggle for independence:Indian freedom fighters.20 V.New Delhi, Anmol,1990.2500.00.(V 1 to 10). 3000.00.(V 11 to 20).
--Swaraj party and Gandhi.New Delhi,Atlantic,1989v,284p.275.00.
BAKSHI (S R),Comp.
Sardar Patel and Bardoli satyagraha.New Delhi,HK Pub,1990. 359p.350.00.
BALFOUR (Lady Betty).
Lord Lytton's Indian administration 1876-80:Untold history.Delhi, Gian,1988.viii,560p.360.00.
BALL (Charles).
History of the Indian mutiny: Giving a detailed account of the sepoy insurrection in India and a Concise history of the great military events which have tended to consolidate British Empire in Hindostan.2 V.New Delhi,Master Pubs.,1981.400.00.
BANDHU (P),Ed.
War and national liberation.CPI documents,1939-1945.New Delhi, Obyssey Press,1988.xxxiii,382p. 65.00.
BANERJEE (A C).
Anglo-Sikh relations.Calcutta, Mukherjee,1965.212p.8.00.
--Annexation of Burma.Calcutta, Mukherjee,1968.212p.7.00.
--Aspects of Indo-British economic relations,1858-1998.New Delhi, OUP,1982.255p.120.00.
--Eastern frontier of British India 1784-1826.Calcutta:K P Bagchi. 1986.610p.200.00.
--New history of modern India,1707-1947.Calcutta,KP Bagchi,80.00.
--Peshwa Madhav Rao I.Ed 2.Calcutta, Mukherjee,1968.iii,204p.12.00.
--Rajput states and the East India Company.Calcutta,Mukherjee,1970. 285p.12.50.
BANERJEE (Mangobinda).
Historical outline of pre-British Chotanagpur:From earliest times to 1765.Ranchi,Educational Pub, 1989.vii,290p.150.00.
BANERJI (Brajendra Nath).
Dawan of New India.Calcutta,MC Sarkar,1927.viii,126p.10.00.
BANERJI (Debendra Nath).
Early India Company in Bengal. Calcutta,Orient Longmans,1943. xi,729p.15.00.
BANERJI (Nripendra Chandra).
At the cross-roads.Calcutta, Mukherjee,1950.x,318p.8.00.
BANERJI (Rakhal Das).
History of India.Calcutta,Bk Co. 1924.x,405p.5.00.
BANERJI (Surendra Nath).
Trumpet voice of India.Ed 4.Madras Ganesh,1919.vi,122p.0.50.
BAROOAH (D P).
History of the freedom movement (1857-1947).New Delhi,Omsons, 1989.viii,144p.120.00.
BAROOAH (Nirode K).
David Scott in North-East India, 1802-1831;a study in British Paternalism.Delhi,Munshiram Manoharlal,1970.xiv,278p.30.00.
BARTARYA (S C).
Indian nationalist movement.Allahabad,Indian Press,1958.xxi,409p. 10.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

BASU (Baman Das).
Consolidation of the Christian power in India.Calcutta,R Chatterjee,1927.viii,188p.15.00.
--India under the British Crown. Calcutta,R Chatterjee,1933.xv, 570p.10.00.
--Rise of the Christian power in India.5 V.Calcutta,M C Sarkar, 1923.Various pagings.
BASU (Baman Das).
Ruin of Indian trade and Industries during the British Raj.New Delhi,Discovery,1989.iii,267p. 225.00.
BASU (N).
Indian national movement;an outline.Calcutta,Mukhopadhya, 1965.viii,125p.5.00.
BASU (Purendu).
Oudh and the East India Company, Allahabad,Kitabistan,1970.198p. 12.00.
BATRA (H C).
Relations of Jaipur state with the East India Company.New Delhi, S Chand,1958.204p.15.00.
DAWA (P S).
Memories of the Raj.Delhi,Hind, Pocket Books,1981.137p.8.00.
BATTYE (Evelyn).
Costumes and characters of the British Raj.New Delhi,Roli Bks, 1982.90.00.
BAVIES (Mervyn).
Life and times of Warren Hastings: The maker of British India.Delhi, Gian,1988.xvi,724p.450.00.
BEDI (Kiran).
Demand for swaraj(1905-1930) Jalandhar.ABS Publication,1985. vi,156p.120.00.
BHAGAT (K P).
Decade of Indo-British relations, 1937-47.Bombay,Popular Bk,Depot, 1959.xvi,521p.25.00.
BHARGAVA (Motilal).
Role of press in the freedom movement.New Delhi:Reliance Publication,1987.xiii,384p.250.00.
BHARGAVA (Moti Lal).
Netaji Subhas Chandra Bose in South East Asia and India' liberation war,1943-45.Malayattor, Vishwavidya Pubs,1982.xv,286p. 6plts,illus.90.00.
BHATIA (L M).
Miscellany on the raj:Historical and other pieces.New Delhi, Reliance,1989.xii,147p.120.00.
BHATTACHARJEE (Arun).
History of modern India.1757-1947. New Delhi,Ashish Pub House,1976. 411p.65.00.
--History of modern India (1707-1947).Ed 2.New Delhi,Ashish,1988. xix,324p.150.00.
BHATTACHARYA (Buddhendera),Ed.
Freedom struggle and Anushitan Samiti.V 1.(To be complete in 2 V).Calcutta,Anushitan Samiti, 1979.20.00.
BHATTACHARYA (Pranjal Kumar).
British residents at Poona-1786-1818.Calcutta,Progressive Pub. 1984.279p.80.00.
BHATTACHARYA (S).
East India Company and the economy of Bengal.Calcutta,Mukhopadhya,1970.242p.30.00.
BHATTACHARYA (Sabyaschi).
Financial foundations of British Raj:Men and ideas in the post mutiny period of reconstruction of Indian public finance 1858-.2.Simla,Indian Inst.of Advanced Study,1971.46,355p.30.00.
BHOJRAJ (G G).
Facing the lion:Remembrance of a peaceful war.New Delhi,Sterling, 1980.127p.10.00.
BHUYAN (Suryya Kumar).
Anglo-Assamese relations,1771-1826.Gauhati,Depo.of Historical and Antiquarian Studies,1942. 225p.25.00.
--Early British relations with Assam.Shillong,Government Press, 1928.iii,68p.2.00.
BIPAN CHANDRA.
Indian national movement:The longterm dynamics.New Delhi, Vikas,1989.vii,101p.75.00.
BIPAN CHANDRA,etc.
India's struggle for independence 1857-1947.New Delhi,Vikas,1988. 600p.250.00.
BIRDWOOD (C B).
India's freedom struggle:Role of Muslims and the Sikhs.Delhi, Discovery,1988.276p.225.00.
BISHERSHWAR PRASAD.
Bondage and freedom:A history of modern India,1707-1947.2 V. New Delhi,Rajesh Publications, 1977.79.V 1.75.00.V 2.125.00.
--Changing modes of Indian national movement.New Delhi,PPH,1966,xii, 147p.12.50.
--Foundations of India's foreign policy,1860-1882.Ed 2.Delhi,Ranjit Printer,1967.281p.25.00.
--Foundations of India's foreign policy:Imperial era 1882-1914. Calcutta,Naya Prakash,1979.x, 596p.125.00.
--Origins of provincial autonomy. Allahabad,Kitabistan,1969.221p. 7.50.
--Our foreign policy,a study of British Indian foreign policy. New Delhi,PPH,1965.viii,85p.8.00.
BISHESHWAR PRASAD,Ed.
Forest William:India House correspondence.V 1.1770-72.(Public department).New Delhi,National Archives of India,1969.425p. 20.00.
BISWAS (Oneil).
History of India's freedom movement (1757-1947).New Delhi,Galaxy, 1990.viii,133p.125.00.
BONLGER (D C).
India in the nineteenth century. Delhi,Mittal,1989.viii,360p. 300.00.
BOSE (D R) and BANERJEE (A C).
Cabinet mission of India.Calcutta Mukherjee,1970.112p.6.00.
BOSE (Manilal).
British policy in the North-East Frontier Agency.New Delhi,Concept,1979.xiii,236p.90.00.
BOSE (Sarat Chandra).
Fundamental questions of Indian revolution.Calcutta,Netaji Research Bureau,1970.91p.5.00.
--I Warned my countrymen;being the collected works,1945-50;of Sarat Chandra Bose.Calcutta,Netaji Research Bureau,1968.xiv,354p. illus 15.00.
BOSE (Subhash Chandra).
Indian struggle,1920.1942.Bombay, Asia,1964.xii,476p.25.00.
--Selected speeches.Delhi,Pub.Div, 1962.x,241p.5.50.
BRENDON (J A).
Dictionary of British history. Delhi,Mittal,603p.250.00.
BRETT.
History of the British empire. New Delhi,Heinemann,1970.576p. 15.00.
BRIDGE (Carl R).
Holding India to the Empire.The British conservative party and the 1935.constitution,New Delhi: Sterling,1986.xii,220p.125.00.
BRITON (Martin).
New Delhi,1885:British official policy and the emergence of the Indian national movement.Bombay, OUP,1970.380p.55.00.
BROWNE (James).
Browne correspondence.Delhi, Manager of Pub.,1960.xxiv,363p. 5.00.
BUCHAN (John).
Lord Minto.New Delhi,Deep and Deep,1988.xxiii,352p.300.00.
CARDEW (P G).
Bengal native army to the year 1895.New Delhi,Today and Tomorrow 1971.582p.50.00.
CAREW (Tim).
Longest retreat:The Burma campaign,1942.Dehra Dun,Natraj,1989. xii,276p.85.00.
CAREY (H W).Comp.
Good old days of honourable John Company;being curious reminiscences during the rule of the East Indian Company from 1600 to 1858. Ed by Amarendra Nath.Mukherjee. Calcutta,Quins Bk Co.,1964.xvi, 287p.15.00.
--Good old days of Honourable John Comapnny.Ed by Nisith R Rat.Calcutta,Riddhi India,1981.80.00.
CHAILLEY (Joseph).
Administrative problems of British India.New Delhi,Metropolitan,1979. 590p.
CHAKRAVARTY (Subhas).
Anatomy of the Raj.New Delhi,PPH, 1982.75.00.
--Imperial portraits.Delhi,Chanakya Pub,1982.250p.80.00.
--Raj syndrome:A study in imperial perceptions.Delhi,Chanakaya, 1989.325p.230.00.
CHAKRAVORTY (B C).
British relations with the hill tribes of Assam since 1858.Calcutta,Friam KL Mukhopadhyay,1981. 50.00.
CHANDOLA (R P).
History of Indian freedom movement.Jaipur,RBSA,vii,180p.145.00;
CHATTERJEE (J C).
Indian revolutionaries in conference.Calcutta,Mukhopadhyay,1961. 77p.5.00.
CHATTERJEE (Nand Lal).
India's freedom struggle.Allahabad,Indian Press,1958.viii,166p. 8.00;
CHATTOPADHYAYA (H P).
Sepoy mutiny 1857;a social study and analysis.Calcutta,Mukhopadyay, 1970.325p.15.00.
CHAUDHURI.
Economic development of India under the East India Company. Cambridge European,1983.100.00.
CHAUDHARY (R B).
British agrarian policy in Eastern India.Bengal and Bihar,1859-80.Patna,Janaki Prakashan,1980. viii,222p.65.00.
CHAUDHARY (V C P).
Imperial honeymoon with Indian aristocracy.Patna,Jayaswal Research Inst.,1980.ii,v,2,615p.48.00.
CHAUDHARI (N C).
Clive of India:A political and psychological essays.Bombay,Jaico, 1978.viii,520p.16.00.
CHAUDHURI (S B).
Civil distubances during the British rule in India,1765-1857.Calcutta,world,1955.xxiii,231p.10.00.
--Civil rebellion in the Indian mutinies,1857-1859.Calcutta,1957. xxiii,367p.15.00.
--Theories of Indian mutiny.1857-59: a study of the views of an eminent

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

historian on the subject.Calcutta, World,1965.xvi,207p.15.00.
CHHABRA (G S).
Advanced study in the history of modern India.3 V.Ed 4.
--V 1.1707-1813.420p.
--V 2.1814-1919.660p.
--V 3.1920-1947.256p.
New Delhi,Sterling,1984.450.00. (per set).
CHINNIAN (P).
Vellore mutiny,1806,the first-uprising against the British. Madras,Chinnain,1982.116p.4 plts. illus.45.00.
CHINTAMANI (Chirravoori Yajneswar).
Indian politics since the mutiny. Waltair,Andhra Univ.,1937.xi, 179.viiip.2.00.
CHOKSEY (R D).
Aftermath 1818-1826 (Peshwa Dafter etc).Bombay,New and Second-hand Bookshop,1950.vi,360p.16.00.
--Early British administration, 1817-1836.Poona,1964.xii,161p. 12.00.
--History of British diplomacy at the court of the Peshwas;1786-1818.Poona,Author,1951.xxii,399p. 18.00;
--Last phase;selections from the Deccan Commissioner's files (Peshwa Dafter);1815-1818.Bombay Phoenix Pub.,1948.viii,262p.10.00.
--Mounstuart Elphinstone.Bombay Popular,1971.275p.25.0C.
CHOPRA (P N).
Historic judgement on Quit India Movement:Justice Wickenden's Report.Delhi,Konark,1989.150.00.
CHOPRA (P N).
India's struggle for freedom.New Delhi,Pub Div,1990.3.00.
CHOPRA (P N),Ed.
India's major non-violent movement 1919-1934:British secret reports on Indian peoples peaceful struggle for political liberation.New Delhi,Visions,Books, 1979.188p.50.00.
--Quit India Movement:British secret documents.New Delhi,Inter Print,1987.424p.195.00.
--Role of Indian Muslims in the struggle for freedom.New Delhi, Light and life,1979.xlci,234(10)p. 75.00.
--Towards Freedom 1937-47.Vol.I, Experiment with provincial autonomy.January I December 31,1937. New Delhi:Indian council of historical research,1985.1358p. 800.00.
CHOPRA (P N)etc.
Century of Indian National Congress,1885-1985.Delhi:Agam Prakashan,1986.x,411p.250.00.
CHOPRA (Prabha) and CHOPRA (P N), Ed.
Indian freedom fighters abroad: Secret British intelligence report.New Delhi,Criterion,1988. xvi,176p.140.00.
CHOUDHURI (Sourin).
How India won Freedom.New Delhi, S.Chand.1987.75.00.
CHUDGAR (P L).
Indian Princes under British Protection.New Delhi,Skylark Pub 1986.256p.225.00.
COATMAN (J).
India,the years of struggle freedom.Delhi,Anmol Publications, 1985.384p.240.00.
COLLINS (Larry) and LAPIERRE (Dominique).
Freedom at midnight.Ed 18.New Delhi,Vikas,1983.500p.75.00.
--Mountbatten and the partition of India.March 22 to August 15. 1947.New Delhi,Vikas,1984.20.00.
--Mountbatten and independent India. 16 August 1947 to 18 June 1948. New Delhi,Vikas,1984.125.00.
COLMCILIE (Mothe Marry).
First the blade-History of the IB VM (Loreto) in India 1841-1962.Calcutta.Mukhopadhyay,1968. vii,33p.24 plates.30.00.
COMMING (John).
Political India,1832-1932;a cooperative survey of a century.New Delhi,S Chand,1968.viii,324p. 20.00.
COPLAND (Ian).
British Raj and the Indian Princes:Paramountacy in Western India,1857-1930.Bombay,Orient Longman,1982.xiii,345p,maps. 80.00.
CORTHILL (A L).
India before independence.New Delhi,Anmol,1989.vi,351p.350.00.
COUPLAND (R).
Indian problem,1833-1935.Bombay, Oxford,1968.160p.20.00.
COWASJEE (Sarod),Ed.
When the British left:Stories on the positioning of India,1947. New Delhi,Arnold Heinemann,1987. xi,188p.45.00.
CRANE (Robert I) and BARRIER (N Gerald),Ed.
British policy in India and Sri Lanka,1858-1912:A resassessment. New Delhi,Heritage,1981.vi,238p. 75.00.
CRONIN (Richard Paul).
British policy and administration in Bengal.Calcutta,Firma K L Mukhopadhyay,1977.
CUNNIGHAM (H S).
British India and its rules. Delhi,Daya,1986.viii,323p.190.00.
DANVERS (Frederick Charles).
Portuguese in India:Being a history of the rise and decline of their eastern empire.2 V.New Delhi,Asian Educational Service, 1988.395.00.(set).
DAS (Manmath Nath).
End of the British-Indian Empire: Politics of 'Divide and Quit'. Cuttack,Vidyapuri.1984.1340p. black and white.125.00.
DAS (Taraknath).
British expansion in Tibet.Calcutta,Ray Chowdhury,1927.viii, 137p.1.25.
DASGUPTA (Amar Prasad).
Studies in the history of the British in India.Calcutta Univ., 1942.xiii,165p.2.50.
DASGUPTA (Anil Chandra),Comp and Ed.
Days of John Company;selections from Calcutta Gazette,1824-1834. Calcutta,Government Press,1959. xxxviii,758p.11.00.
DASS (Dayal).
Charles Metcalfe and British administration in India.New Delhi, Criterion,1988.vi,212p.190.00.
DASS (Jarmani).
Maharaja:Lives and loves and intriques of Indian prices.Delhi, Hind Pocket,1970.325p.5.00.
--Maharaja;lives and loves and intriques of Indian prices.Bombay, Allied,1969.350p.18.00.
DATTA (K) & NARAIN (V A).
Comprehensive history of India: Vol.XI (A.D 1818-1858):The consolidation of British rule in India.New Delhi:Peoples Pub.1987. xii,960p.250.00.
DATTA (K K).
Alivardi and his times,Rev Ed 2. Calcutta,World,1963.xx,249p.20.00.
--Anti British plots and movements before 1857.Meerut,Meenakshi, 1970.152p.16.00.
--Dawn of renascent India.Bombay, Allied,1970.xii,152p.18.00.
--Forst William India House correspondence.V 1.1948-56.New Delhi, National Archives of India,1965. 425p.10.00.
--Santal insurrection of 1855-57. Calcutta Univ.,1940.xi,103p.1.50.
--Shah Alam II and the East India Company,Calcutta,World 1965. viii,148p.25.00.
--Survey of India's social life and economic conditions in 18th century,1707-1813.New Delhi, Munshiram Manoharlal,1978.164p. Ed 2.Rev.60.00.
--Survey of recent studies on modern Indian history.Ed 2.vii, 115p.8.00.
DATTA (V N).
Jallinawala Bagh.Ludhiana,Lyall, 1969.x,183p.15.50.
--Madan Lal Dhingra and the revolutionary movement.New Delhi, Vikas,1978.115p.34.00.
DAVENPORT (Hugh),Comp.
Trials and triumphs of the Mewar kingdom (Udaipur).Udaipur Maharana of Mewar Charitable Foundation.1975.xvii,91p.plts.maps.
DAVIES (A Meruyn).
Life and times of Warren Hastings:Maker of British India.Delhi, Gian,1988.xvii,724p.450.00.
DE SOUZA (Teotonio).
Indo-Portuguese history:Old issues ne questions.New Delhi, Concept.1984.100.00.
DESAI (Tripta).
East India Company:A brief survey from 1599-1857.New Delhi,Kanak Pub.1984.282p.150.00.
DEVALBESEN (E).
English and India:New Sketches. Delhi:Gian Pub.House,1986.xv, 498p.320.00.
DEWAR (Douglas).
In the days of the company,Calcutta,Bibhash Gupta,1986.210p. 400.00.
DHAR (Niranjan).
Administrative system of the East India Company in Bengal, 1714-1786.2 V.
--V 1.Political.1964.xii,206p.12.00. Calcutta,Eureka.
DHARAMPAL.
Civil disobedience and Indian tradition with some early nineteenth century documents.Varanasi, Serva Seva Sangh Prakashah,1971. lxiv,122p.30.00.
--Poorbeah soldier:hero of the Indian mutiny.Delhi,Atma Ram, 1957.63p.3.00.
--Tatya Tope.New Delhi,Hindustan Times,1958.xii,210p.7.50.
DHARMAVIRA.
I threw the bomb:The revolutionary life of Rash Behari Bose.New Delhi,Orient Paperbacks,1979.149p. 6.00.
DIGBY (W).
Prosperous British India;a revelation from official records.New Delhi,Sagar,1969.xlvi,661p.30.00.
DODWELL (H H).
Duplex and Clive.Gorakhpur,Vishwavidyalaya Pustak Sadan,1970. 325p.15.00.
DODWELL (H H) and SETHI (R R),Ed.
Cambridge history of India.V 6. The Indian empire,Ed 2.New Delhi, S Chand,1964.xxiv,758p.30.00.
DOEL (G S).
Role of the Ghadar party in the national movement,Delhi,Sterling, 1969.244p.25.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

DOVE (Marquerite Rose).
Forfeited future:The conflict over Congress ministries in British India,1933-1937.Delhi, Chanakya,1987.492p.250.00.
DUA (Ram Prakash).
Impact of Russo-Japaneses,1905 war on Indian politics,New Delhi, S Chand,1966.xiv,105p.10.00.
DUTT (B C).
Mutiny of the Innocents.Bombay, Sindhu Pub.,1971.238p.25.00.
DUTT (Nripendra Kumar).
Aryanisation of India,Calcutta, Mukhopadhyay,1971.viii,164p.10.00.
DUTT (Romesh).
India in the Victorian age:An economic history of the people. New Delhi,Daya Pub House,1985. 628p.380.00.
DUTT (Utpal)Tr.
Great rebellion,1857.Tr.by the Author.Calcutta,Seagull Books, 1986.86p.45.00.
DWIVEDI (Surendranath).
The quest for socialism.Fifty years of struggle in India.New Delhi,Radiant.150.00.
DYSON (Ketaki Kushari).
Various universe:A study of the journalist memoirs of British men and women in the Indian subcontinent.1765-1856.New Delhi, OUP.1980.90.00.
EDWARD (S Holden).
Mogul emperors of Hindustan.New Delhi,Metropolitan,1984.75.00.
ELPHINSTONE (Mountstuart).
Rise of British power in India. Delhi:Anmol Publications,1986. 19,552p.325.00.
EMBREE (Ainslie T).
India in 1857:The revolt against foreign rule.Delhi,Chanakya,1987. xx,197p.125.00.
ENGINEER (Asghar Ali).Ed.
Role of minorities in freedom struggle.Delhi:Ajanta publication.1986.xii,192p.100.00.
FAROOQI (Main Bashir Ahmed).
British relations with the Cis-Sutlej States,1809-23.Patiala, Language Dept.Punjabi Univ.,1971. ii,58,viip.1.85.
FARUQI (Khwaja Ahmad),Tr.
Dastanbuy;a diary of the Indian revolt of 1857 by Asadhullakhan Ghalib.Bombay,Asia,1970.94p. 22.00.
FERNANDES (Praxy).
Storm over Serinagapatam;the incredible story of Hyder Ali and Tipu Sultan.Bombay,Thacker, 1969.xv,277p.21.00.
FIRMINGER (Walter Kelly),Ed.
Fifth report from the select commons on the affairs of the East India Company dated 28th July,1812.3 V.Calcutta.R Cambray, 1918.
FISHER (Michael H).
Clash of Cultures,Awadh the British and the Mughals.New Delhi, Manohar,1987.294p.225.00.
FORBES (Henry) and GRIFFITHS.
Battles of the nineteenth century. 2 V.Delhi,Agam,1988.400.00.(set).
FORREST (George).
Life of Lord Clive.2 V.New Delhi, Gian,1986.910p.600.00.(set).
FORREST (George William).
India under Hastings.New Delhi, IIP,1984.404p.250.00.
--Life of Lord Clive.2 V.Delhi: Gian Publishing House,1986,xix, 472p.438p.600.00.
FOSTER (William).
East India House:Its history and associations.Delhi:Mittal,1987. 250p.140.00.
FOSTER (William),Ed.
Embassy of Sir Thomas Roe to India,1615-19.New Delhi,Munshiram Manoharlal,1990.lxxiv,532p. 350.00.
FRASER (H L).
Among Indian Rajahs and ryots. Allahabad,Chugh.384p.65.00.
FRASER (Lovat).
India under Curzon and after.New Delhi,Lakshmi.1969.495p.27.00.
FRAZER (R W).
British India,New Delhi,Ashish Pub House,1976.399p.55.00.
FULLER (J F C).
India in revolt.New Delhi:Discovery,1985.150.00.
GAITONDE (P D).
Portuguese pioneers in India: Spotlight on medicine.Bombay. Popular,1983.150.00.
GANDA SINGH.
History of freedom movement. Patiala,Punjabi Univ.,1970.800p. 25.00.
GANDHI (Mohandas Karamchand).
Gandhiji's correspondence with the Government,1944-47.Ahmedabad, Navajivan,1959.xlviii,375p.6.00.
--Gandhi's India:Unity in diversity. New Delhi,NBT,1968.xii,84p.2.25.
GANDHI (Rajmohan).
Rajaji story,1937-1972.Bombay. Bharatiya Vidya Bhawan,1984.240p. 100.00.
GANGULI (Anil Baran).
Ghadar revolution in America. New Delhi,Metropolitan.50.00.
GANGULI (D C),Ed.
Select documents of the British period of Indian history (in the collection of the Victoria Memorial,Calcutta).Calcutta,Victoria Memorial,1958.x,251p.15.00.
GARDNER (Alexander Haughton Compbell).
Soldier and traveller:Memories of Alexander Gardner,Colonel of Artillery in the service of Maharaja Ranjit Singh.Patiala.Language Dept,Punjabi Univ.,1970. xxxii,360p.4.80.
GARRETT (G T) and EDWARD (Thompson).
Rise and fulfilment of British rule in India.Allahabad,Central, 1969.112p.5.00.
GARRETT (Herbert Leonard Offley). Comp.
Events at the court of Ranjit Singh,1810-1917.Tr from the papers in the Alienation Office, Poona,Ed by HLO Garret and G L Chopra.Patiala,Language Dept, Punjabi Univ.,1970.288p.2.70.
GEORGE (Bruce Malleson).
Foundation of the Indian Empire. New Delhi,IIP.1985.516p.300.00.
GEORGE (T J).
Briton in India 2 vols.Delhi, Anupama Publications,1987.706p. 500.00.set.
GEORGE (T J S).
Briton in India.Madras,Allicia-ted,1935.xiv,708p.4.00.
GEOTZ (Hermann).
Crisis of Indian civilisation in the eighteenth and early nineteenth century.Calcutta,Univ.,1955. 285p.10.00.
GHOSH (Arun).
Agrarian structures and peasant movements in colonial and post-independence India:An annotated bibliography.Calcutta,KP Bagchi, 1990.xii,179p.150.00.
GHOSH (B).
British policy towards the pathans and the Pindaris in Central India,1805-1818.Calcutta,Punthi Pustak,1970.30.00.
GHOSH (Binay Jivan).
Murder of British magistrates. Calcutta,Basundhra Prakashan, 1962.viii,104p.2.50.
GHOSH (Binoy Jiban).
Revolt of 1905 in Bengal.Calcutta,GAE Pubs,1987.181p.50.00.
GHOSH (Kali Charan).
Roll of honour;anecdotes of Indian martyrs.Calcutta,Vidya Bharti,1965.xxiv,830p.30.00.
GHOSH (K K).
Indian national army;second front of the Indian independence movement.Meerut,Meenakshi,1969. 351p.30.00.
GHOSH (Pramita).
Meerut conspiracy case and the left wing in India.Calcutta, Papyrus,1978.230p.80.00.
GHOSH (S K).
India and the Raj,1919-1947:Glory, shame and bondage.V 1.Calcutta, Prachi,1989.v,388p.70.00.
GHOSH (Sankar).
Western impact on Indian politics. Bombay,Allied,1967.247p.16.00.
GHOSH (Satyavrata).
Indian struggle for freedom. Delhi,BRPC,1988.xix,183p.125.00.
GHOSH (Subarna) and GHOSH (Asoklal).
British India's first freedom movement 1820-1830.V 1.Calcutta, Firma K L M.1979.45.00.
GHOSH (Suresh Chandra).
Dalhousie in India,1848-56:A study in his social policy as Governor General,New Delhi,Munshiram Manoharlal,1975.x,166p. 40.00.
GIANI (Kesar Singh).
Indian independence movement in East Asia;the most authentic account of the I N A and the Azad Hind Government.Ahmedabad, Art Bk.Centre,1947.180p.25.00.
GILL (N S).
Story of the I.N.A.New Delhi:Publication Division,1986.85p.
GILLIAT (Edward).
Heroes of modern India.Delhi, Oriental Publishers,1971.xii, 376p.1 plate,illus.16,25.00.
GILMARTIN (David).
Empire and Islam:Punjab and the making of Pakistan.Delhi,OUP, 180.00.
GIRIJA (S).
Freedom movement in India:Nellore District.New Delhi,Discovery, 1990.xii,208p.300.00.
GOKHALE'S (Gopal Krishna).
India:Pre-Independence budgets New Delhi:Archieves Publishers, 1986.v,208p.160.00.
GOLAND (W).
Long afternoon-British India (1601-1947).New Delhi,Vikas, 1983.75.00.
GOONATILAKE (S).
Crippled minds:An exploration into colonial culture.New Delhi, Vikas.350p.125.00.
GOPAL (S).
British policy in India.1858-1905. Delhi,Orient Longman,1975.422p. 50.00.
GREENBERGER (Allen J).
British image of India;a study in the literature of imperialism. Bombay,OUP,1966.244p.45.00.
GRIFFITHS (P).
Modern India.Bombay,Jaice,1970. xii,244p.3.00.
GROVER (B L).
Documentary study of British policy towards Indian nationalism,1885-1909.Delhi,National Pub. House,1967.xxv,295p.22.50.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

--New look on modern Indian history (from 1707 to the present day).Ed 7.New Delhi,S Chand, 1983.xix,639p.30.00.
GROVER (B L) and SETHI (R R).
New book on modern Indian history (from 1707 to the present days).New Delhi,S Chand,1970. xv,495p.15.00.
GROVER (S) and GROVER (B L).
New look on modern Indian history From 1707 to the present day. New Delhi:S.Chand & Co.,1986. 652p.35.00.
GUBBINS (M R).
Mutinies in Oudh.Patna,Janaki Prakashan,1978.xii,492p.120.00.
GUHA.
India in the 17th century:Indian travels of Ouinton,the Venot and Careri.New Delhi,Associated, 1984.120.00.
GUHA (A C).
First spark of revolution.New Delhi,Orient Longmans,1970.400p. 30.00.
GUHA (Amalendu).
Planter-Raj to Swaraj:Freedom struggle and electoral politics in Assam,1826-1947.New Delhi, PPH,1988.xi,392p.150.00.
GUHA (J P).
Robert Orme:Historical fragments of the Mughal Empire.Delhi, Associated,1984.336p.39.00.
GUHA (Samar).
Netaji:Dead or alive,Calcutta, Book Syndicate,1983.324p.35.00.
GUPTA (Amit Kumar).
Between a tory and a liberal: Bombay,Under Sir James Fergusson. 1880-85,Calcutta,K P Bagchi, 1978.xi,269p.maps.55.00.
GUPTA (Amit Kumar) Ed.
Myth and reality:The struggle for freedom in India,1945.47.New Delhi:Manohar Publication,1987. xxviii,499p.250.00.
GUPTA (Ashin Das),Ed.
India and the Indian Ocean, 1500-1800.Calcutta,OUP,1987.xi, 363p.240.00.
GUPTA (D C).
Indian national movement.Delhi, Vikas,1970.x,291p.25.00.
GUPTA (Manmathanath).
Gandhi and his times.New Delhi, Lipi Prakashan,1982.310p.110.00.
GUPTA (Maya).
Lord William Bentinck in Madras and the Vellore Mutiny,1803-7. New Delhi,Capital Pubs,1986. 270p.150.00.
GUPTA (Pratul C),Ed.
Shah Alam II and his court:A narrative of the transactions at the Court of Delhi from the year 1771 to present time.year 1771 to present time.Calcutta, Asiatic Society,1989.116p.35.00.
GUPTA (Pratul Chandra).
Baji Rao II and East India Company,1796-1819.Ed 2.Bombay,Allied,1970.vii,252p.16.50.
--Fort William-India House correspondence.V 13,1796-1800.New Delhi,National Archives of India,1970.486p.20.00.
--Last Peshwa and the English Commissioners,1818-1851.Calcutta, S C Sarkar,1944.x,113p.6.00.
GUPTA (Sulekh Chandra).
Agrarian relations and early British rule in India; a case study of ceded and conquerred provinces (Uttar Pradesh,1801-1833).Bombay,Asia,1963,xix,338p. 26.00.
GUPTA (S N).
History of the national movement: Including controversy on thirty pages of Maulana Abul Kalam Azad. Agra,YK Pubs,1989.viii,188p. 180.00.
GUPTA (Surinder Nath).
British:The magnificient exploiters of India,New Delhi,S Chand, 1983.xvi,176p.60.00.
GURU DATTA.
India in the shadow of Gandhi and Nehru.New Delhi,Bharati Sahitya Sadan.1969.295p.20.00.
HAIG (Wolsely),Ed.
Cambridge history of India.V 3. Turks and Afghans,New Delhi,S Chand,1965.722p.35.00.
HANDA (R L).
History of freedom struggle in princely states.Delhi,CNA,1969. 414p.30.00.
HARDAS (Balsastri).
Armed struggle for freedom;ninety years war of Indian independence 1857 to Subhash.Tr into English from Marathi by S S Apte. Poona,Kala Prakashan,1959,xii, 469p.10.0C.
HARI RAO (V N).
History of modern India from 1526 A D to the present day. Madras,Rochouse,1964.432p.8.00.
HARI SINGH.
Gandhi Rowlatt satyagraha and British imperialism:Emergence of mass movements in Punjab and Delhi.Delhi,IBB,1990.viii,228p. 130.00.
HARMINDER KAUR.
India's freedom struggle.Delhi, Ajanta,1990.175.00.
HARNAM SINGH.
Indian national movement and American opinion.Delhi,Central Electric Press,1962.xii,400p. 18.00.
HART (William H).
India during British rule:Life in Bengal and other Indian sketches.New Delhi,Archives Books, 1989.344p.280.00.
HASAN (Mushirul) Ed.
Communal and Pan-Islamic trends in colonial India.New Delhi:Manohar 1985.xvi,444p.240.00.
HASRAT (Bikrama Jit).
Anglo-Sikh relations,1799-1849; a reappraisal of the rise and fall of the Sikhs,Hoshiarpur,V V Research Inst.Book Agency,1968. ix,411p.48.00.
HASTINGS (Warren).
Memoirs,relative to the State of India,New Delhi,Oxford IBH, 1974,204p.48.00.
HENNESSY (H E).
Administrative history of British India (1757-1925).Delhi,Neeraj Pub House,1983.200p.100.00.
HENNINGHAM (Stephen).
Great estate and its landlords in colonial India:Darbhanga, 1860-1942.New Delhi,OUP,1990. 179p.185.00.
HEEHS (Peter).
India's freedom struggle,1857-1947:A short history.Delhi,OUP, 1988.ix,199p.90.00.
HILL (Claude H).
India step-mother.New Delhi, Inter India Publications,1986. xiii,333p.210.00.
HIRA LAL SINGH.
Problems and policies of the British in India,1885-1893.Bombay,Asia,1963.264p.25.00.
HIRSCHMANN (Edwin).
White mutiny:The Ilbert Bill crisis in India and Genesis of the Indian National Congress. New Delhi,Heritage,95.00.
HOLMES (T R E).
History of the Indian mutiny: And of the disturbances which accompanied it among the civil population.Ed 3.New Delhi,Atlantic,1989.xx,582p.495.00.
HORIMIMAN.
British operation in Punjab, Chandigarh.Sameer Prokashan, 1986.101p.35.00.
HORNIMAN (B G).
British administration and the Amritsar massacre.Delhi,Mittal, 1984.120.00.
HUMAYUN KABIR.
Muslim politics,1906-47 and other essays,Calcutta,Mukhopadhya, 1969.142p.12.50.
HUNTER (W W).
History to British India,2 V. New Delhi,Munshiram Manoharlal, 1972.Various pagings.100.00.
HUNTER (W W).
Indian empire:Its history,people and products.New Delhi,Bimla Pub House,1983.576p.250.00.
--Marquese of Dalhousie and the final development of Company's rule.New Delhi,S Chand,1961. 160p.50.00.
HUTCHINS (Francis G).
Spontaneous revolulation;the quit India movement.Delhi,Manohar Bk.Service,1971.386p.40.00.
HUTTON (J).
Thugs and dacoits of India,Delhi, Mittal Pub,1983.80.00.
ILBERT (Courtenay).
Indian nationalism and British policy.Delhi,Akashdeep,1988.xl, 607p.500.00.
INAMDAR (P L).
Story of the Red Fort trial 1948-49.Bombay,Popular Prakashan,1982. 224p.40.00.
INDER SINGH (Anita).
Origins of the partition of India,1936-1947.Delhi,OUP,1988. 140.00.
INDIA,INFORMATION AND BROADCASTING (Ministry of),PUBLICATION DIVISION.
1957;a pictorial presentation. Delhi,1957.xv,70p.4.00.
--Heraids of freedom.New Delhi. Pub.Div.,1968.79p.1.00.
INDIA,NATIONAL ARCHIVES.
Descriptive list of Mutiny papers in the National Archives of India,Bhopal.V III,Delhi,Manager of Pub.,1970.iv,132p.10.50.
INDIA,NATIONAL ARCHIVES.
Fort William India House correspondence and other contemporary papers relating thereto.Delhi, Manager of Pub.,1949.24.00.
INDIAN STATUTORY COMMISSION.
Indian statutory commission:A report.2 V.New Delhi,Concept, 1988.xi,344p.600.00.
INDIAN STATUTTORY COMMISSION.
Simon Commission report on India. 17 V.Delhi,Agam,1988.10000.00. (per set of 17 V).
INNES (Arthur D).
Short history of the British in India.New Delhi,Inter India,1985. xxxii,373p.240.00.
INTELLIGENCE BRANCH,ARMY HEAD QUARTERS (New Delhi).
Frontier and overseas expeditions from India.7 V.Delhi, Mittal,2200.00.(per set).
IQBAL SINGH.
Rammohun Roy:An inquiry into the making of modern India.3 V.
V 1.The first phase.
V 2.and 3.The middle and last phase.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Bombay,Asia,1983.500p.250.00.
ISHWARI PRASAD and SUBEDAR (S K).
History of modern India.Allahabad,Indian Press,1969.12.00.
ISHWARI PRASAD.
India in the eighteenth century. Allahabad,Chugh Pub,1973.viii, 284p.30.00.
JAGANATHAN.
Indian freedom movement Vol.I: Drama.Tamil Nadu:Poet India, 1986.13.00.
JAGDISH RAJ.
Mutiny and British land policy in North India 1856-1868,Bombay, Asia,1965.xvi,191p.20.00.
JACKSON (Charles).
Vindication of marquis of Dalhousie's India administration. Allahabad,Chugh.140p.50.00.
JAIN (R S).
Growth and development of Governor General's Executive Council (1959-1919).New Delhi,S Chand, 1962.236p.15.00.
JAYAPALAN (N).
History of the freedom movement, 1857-1947.New Delhi,Ashish,1988. viii,143p.100.00.
JENA (K C).
Ascendancy of the British Raj in Orissa.Calcutta,Punthi Pustak, 1982.x,283p.110.00.
JITENDRA KUMAR.
India unbound:Essays in national consciousness.New Delhi,Indian Films and Publications,1977. 162p.45.00.
JOG (N G).
In freedom's quest.New Delhi, Orient Longmans,1969.356p.25.00.
--Judge or Judas.Bombay,Thacker. 1945.vii,284p.7.88.
--Churchill's blind spot:India. Bombay,New Bk.,Co.1944.xvi,228p. 5.00.
JOHNSON (Alan Campbell).
Mission with Mountbatten.Bombay, Jaico,1963.312p.4.00.
JOHNSTON (Hugh).
Voyage of the Komagata Maru.The Sikh challenge to Candas Colour bar.New Delhi,OUP,1979.162p. 55.00.
JOSH (Kalpana Datta).
Chittagoan Armoury raiders:Reminiscences.New Delhi,PPH,1979. xiii,90(8).Ed 2.7.50.
JOSH (Sohan Singh).
Great attack:Meerut conspiracy case.New Delhi,PPH,1979.vi,110p. 20.00.
--Hindustan Gadar Party:A short history,New Delhi PPH,1977.viii, 310p.32.00.
JOSHI and GHOLKAL.
History of modern India (from 1800 to 1964 A D).New Delhi,S Chand,1983.22.50.
JOSHI (J C).
Lord William Bentinck:His economic,administrative,social and educational reforms.New Delhi, Deep and Deep,1988.240p.150.00.
JOSHI (P C) Ed.
Rebellion 1857:A symposium.Calcutta:K.P.Bagchi & Co.1986. x,355p.125.00.
JOSHI (P M).
Student revolt in India:Story of pre-independence youth movement.Bombay Author,1973.xii,103p. 12.00.
JOSHI (P S) & GHOLKAR (S V).
History of modern Indian(from 1800 to 1964 A.D).New Delhi:S. Chand,1987.394p.22.50.
JOSHI (V C) and NANDA (B R),Ed.
Studies in modern Indian history series.1.New Delhi,Orient Longmans 1972.30.00.
KALIAMURTHY (G).
Second anglo-mysore war.Delhi: Mittal.1987.95p.65.00.
KANJI (Dwarkadas).
India's fight for freedom;1913-1937;an eye witness story.Bombay popular,1966.xx,480p.35.00.
--Ten years of freedom.Bombay,Popular,1968.x,296p.30.00.
KAR (Parimal Chandra).
British annexation of Garo Hills. Calcutta,Navabharat Publishers, 1970.xxxi,154p.20.00.
KARAKA (Dosoo Framjee).
Out of dust.Bombay,Thacker,1968. viii,258p.19.50.
KARANDIKAR (Shivaram Lasman).
Rise and fall of Maratha power. Poona Sitabai Shivaram Karandikar.V 1.1620-1689 (Shahau,Shivaji,Sambhaji).1969.xx,346p.14 plates,illus.1 map.16.00.
KASHYAP (Subhash C) and KASHYAP (Savita D).
Tryst with freedom:A pictorial sage.Delhi,National,1973.83p. illus.45.00.
KAUSHIK (Harish P).
Indian national movement:The role of British librals.New Delhi, Criterion Publications,1986.xi, 268p.175.00.
KAYE (John William).
Administration of the East India Company;a history of Indian progress.Allahabad,Kitab Mahal,1966. xi,712p.35.00.
KEENE (Henry George).
British administration during the revolt of 1857.New Delhi, IIP.1985.145p.100.00.
KEILY (J R).
Memoir on the Mahee Kanta:Prepared in May 1845.292p.
KER (James Campbell).
Political trouble in India,1907-1917.Calcutta,Editions India, 1973.xxxii,472p.45.00.
KESWANI (K B).
History of modern India,(1800-1984) Bombay:Himalaya Publishing House,1985.xii,480p.80.00.
KHAN (Mohd Ashiqullah).
History of British India:Administrative system.New Delhi,Shree Pub House,1988.iii,170p.140.00.
KHAN (Shafaat Ahmad).
Anglo-Protuguese negotiations relating to Bombay,1660-1677.Bombay OUP,1922.572p.25.00.
--History and historian of British India,Allahabad,Kitabistan,1937. vi,107.1.75.
--Sources for the study of British India in the 17th Century.Delhi: Pankaj Publications,1986.395p. 150.00.
KHARE (M D),Ed.
Malwa through the ages:Papers of the Seminar held at Indore Museum on 7,8 and 9 Feb 1981.Bhopal, Dte of Archaeology,1981.xxxv, 367p,33plts,illus,maps.300.00.
KHERA (P N).
British policy towards Sindh upto its annexation,1843.Ed 2.Delhi, Ranjit,1863.iv,152p.11.50.
KHILNANI (N M).
British power in the Punjab 1839-1858.Bombay,Asia,1972.xi,288p. 28.00.
KHILNANI (Niranjan M).
India's road to independence. New Delhi:Sterling,1987.170p. 90.00.
KHUSHWANT SINGH and SATINDRA SINGH
Ghadar,1915;India's first armed revolution.New Delhi,R and K Pub House,1966.102p.14.50.
KIERNAN (E Victor Gordon).
Metcalfe's mission to Lahore, 1908-9.Patiala,Language Dept, Punjabi Univ.,1971.110p.1.50.
KINCHID (Dennis).
British social life on India.New Delhi,Unwin Books,1983.100.00.
KODANDARAO (Pandurang).
Right honourable V S Srinivasa-sastri;a political biography. Bombay,Asia,1963.xix,476p.28.00.
KOTNALA (M C).
Raja Ram Mohan Roy and Indian Awakening.Delhi,Gitanjali,1987. 240p.150.00.
KRIPALANI (J B).
Fateful years.Bombay,Vora,1948. 150p.3.00.
--Ours struggle for freedom and democracy.Bombay,Provincial Congress Committee,1941.13p.
KRIPALANI (Krishna).
Modern India;Rammohan Roy to Rabindranath Tagore.Poona,Univ., 1965.54p.illus.2.50.
KRISHNAMURTI (Y G).
Betrayal of freedom.Bombay,Vora, 1944.viii,73p.3.00.
--Gandhi era in world politics. Bombay,Popular,1943.ix,72p.4.25.
--Independent India and a new World order.Bombay,Popular,1943. xxxvi,207p.10.00.
KULKARNI (V B).
British statesman in India,New Delhi,Orient Longmans,1961,450p. 20.00.
KUMARAPPA (Bharatan),Ed.
Indian struggle for freedom through Westran eyes.Rajahmundry, Hindustan Pub.Co.,1938.viii,192p. 3.00.
LAJPAT RAI (Lala).
India's will to freedom;writings situation.Madras Ganesh,1921.viii, 188p.2.50.
--Unhappy India.Ed 2.Calcutta, Banna Pub.Co.,1928,lxxii,565p. 5.00.
LYALL (Alfred Cummin).
Rise and expansion of the British dominion in India.New Delhi, Orient Longman,1973.xi,396p.42.00.
LLEWELLYN-JONES (Rosie).
Fatal friendship:The Nawabs,the British and the City of Lucknow. New Delhi.OUP.1985.150.00.
LOGIN (Lena Campbell).
Sir John Login and Duleep Singh Patiala,Language Dept,Panjabi Univ.,1970.580p.5.85.
LOHIA (Ram Manohar).
Fragments of a world mind,Calcutta,Maitrayani,1951.viii,262p. 6.00.
--Guilty men of India's partition. Allahabad,Kitabistan,1960.85p. 4.50.
LORD (Roberts of Kandahar).
An eye witness account of Indian mutiny.Delhi,Mittal,1984.597p. 360.00.
LOVETT (Verney).
History of the Indian nationalist movement.Delhi,Vishal,1972.viii, 303p.35.00.
LOW (D A),Ed.
Congress and Raj:Facets of the Indian struggle,1917-47.New Delhi, Arnold-Heinemann,1977.xiii,513p. 100.00.
LUCAS (Samuel).
Dacoitee in excelsis;or spoiliation of Oudh by the East India Company.Lucknow,Pustak Kendra, 1971.vi,160p.25.00.
LUDLOW (John Malcolm).
Thoughts on the policy of the

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

crown towards India.Delhi:Gian Pub.House,1985.xvi,367p.225.00.
MADHOK (V K).
Battlefields of the early 21st century.New Delhi,Sujay Pubs, 1987.126p.120.00.
MAHAJAN (Gian Chand).
History of India.From 1526 to present day.Ed 8.Delhi,Atma Ram 1961.582p.12.50.
MAHAJAN (V D).
British rule in India and after. Ed 11.New Delhi,S Chand,1974. 600p.20.00.
--Fifty years of modern India, 1919-1969.New Delhi,S Chand, 1970.497p.30.00.
--History of India (From beginning to 1526 AD).New Delhi,S Chand, 1983.32.50.
--History of modern India.2 V.
V 1.1919-1974.
V 2.1974-1982.
New Delhi,S Chand,1983.1220p. 350.00.(per set).
--Modern Indian history (British rule in India and after).Ed 14. New Delhi,S Chand,1983.668p. 27.50.
--Nationalist movement in India. New Delhi,Sterling,1979.592p. 125.00.
--Nationalist movement in India and its leaders.New Delhi,S Chand,.962.134p.5.00.
MAHAMAI (S K).
Sawats of Wadi and the Portuguese coastal politics in the 18th and 19th centuries.New Delhi, Concept.1984.192p.70.00.
MAHARASHTRA,RECORDS OFFICE.
Source material for a history of the freedom movement in India. 3 V.
--V 1.1957.397p.3.28.
--V 2.1958.1015p.10.63.
--V 3.1965.681p.13.30.
Bombay,Govt.Book Depot.
MAHDI HUSAIN.
Bahadur Shah II and the War of 1857 in Delhi with it unforgettable scenes.Delhi,Atma Ram, 1958.415p.20.00.
MAHESHWARI (S R).
Simon Commission Indian Statutory Commission,Report at the Indian Statutory Commission,Vol 1 Survey Delhi,Logos Press,1987. 410p.300.00.
MAJUMDAR (B B).
Militant nationalism in India and its socio-religious background (1897-1917).Calcutta,General Printers,1900.xii,202p.10.00.
MAJUMDAR (Haridas).
America's contributions to Indian freedom.Allahabad,Central, 1962.viii,51p.1.50.
MAJUMDAR (Jatindra Kumar),Ed.
Indian speeches and documents on British rule,1921-1918.Calcutta,Orient Longmans,1937.xx, 186p.
--Raja Rammohan Roy and the last Moghuls.New Delhi,Anmol,1987. 346p.300.00.
MAJUMDAR (R C).
History of the freedom movement in India.3 V.
--V 1.1962.xxi,556p.15.00.
--V 2.1963.xxiii,562p.15.00.
--V 3.1963.xxxiii,902p.25.00.
Calcutta,Mukhopadhya.
--Jinnah and Gandhi;their role in India's quest for freedom.Calcutta,Mukhopadhya,1966.xxviii, 310p.20.00.
--Revolutionary movement in Bengal and the role of Surya Sen.Calcutta.Univ.1978.23p.4.00.
--Sepoy mutiny and the revolt of 1857.Ed.Calcutta,Mukhopadhya, 1963.xxviii,503p.20.00.
--Three phases of India's struggle for freedom.Bombay,Bharatiya, 1961.iv,61p.1.00.
MAJUMDAR (R C),Ed.
History and culture of the Indian people.
--V 1.Vedic age(upto 600 B C) 565p. 10.illus.50.00.
--V 2.Age of imperial unity (600 B C) to (320 A D).xxii,733p. 37 plates,4 maps.50.00.
--V 3.Calssical age,1955(320-750AD). ix,758p.43.plates,4 maps.Ed 3. 50.00.
--V 4.Age of Imperial Kanauj (750-1000 A D).Ixiv,585p,3 maps.50.00.
--V 5.Struggle for empire (1000-1300 A D).Ixi,939p,62 plates, 2 maps 50.00.
--V 6.Delhi Sultanate (1300-1526 A D).xxxvii,882p.46 plates,4 maps. 50.00.
--V 7.Mughal empire (1526 to 1707 A D) (in press).
--V 8.Maratha supremacy (1707 to 1818 A D).(Inpress).
--V 9.Pt 1.British paramountcy and Indian renaissance (1818-1905 A D).xl,1205p.2 maps.50.00.
--V 10.Pt 2.British Paramountcy and Indian renaissance.xvii, 668p.50.00.
--V II.Struggle for freedom (1905-to 1947).xxxii,1144p.18 plates, 50.00.Bombay,Bharatiya.
MALA SINGH.
Rani of Jhansi.Bombay,IBH Educational Trust.1974.32p.2.00.
MALCOLM (John).
Political history of India,1784-1823.Ed by K N Panikkar.2 V.New Delhi,Associated,1970.Various pagings.90.00.(per set).
MALCOLM (John).
Political History British India. Delhi.Discovery Publishing House, 1986.549p.350.00.
MALCOLM (Thomas).
Barracks and battlefields in India.Patiala,Language Dept.Punjabi Univ.,1971.xvi,91p.1.20.
MALGAONKAR (Manohar).
Kanhoji Angrey Maratha Admiral; an account of his life and his battles with the English.New Delhi,Asia,1959.303p.15.00.
MALHOTRA (P L).
Administration of Lord Elgin in India,1894-99.New Delhi,Vikas, 1979.216p.60.00.
MALHOTRA (S L).
Gandhi.Punjab and the partition.Chandigarh.Pub Bureau,1983. viii,215p.70.00.
--Quit India.Chandigarh.Punjab Univ.1984.188p.40.00.
MALLESON (G B).
Administration of British India under Lord Wellesley.Delhi,Daya, 1988.xi,239p.175.00.
--Decisive battles of India.from 1746 to 1849.Jaipur:Aavishkar Publishers,1986.xii,462p.325.00.
--Foreign Rivals on Indian Scenario New Delhi:Inter-India Publications,1986.xxi,286p.150.00.
--Founders of the Indian empire. New Delhi,IIP,1985.576p.300.00.
--French struggles in India.New Delhi,IIP,1977.286p.50.00.
--French struggles in India.Delhi Inter India Pub.,1977.xxi,286p. 50.00.
--History of the French in India. From the founding of Pondichery in 1674 to the capture of that place in 1761.Delhi:Renaissance Publishing House,1984.xi+614p. 325.00.
--Lord clive and the establishment of the English in India.Delhi, Kaushal Prakashan,1985.225p. 150.00.
MANSERGH (Nicholas),Ed.
Transfer of power,1942-47.2 V.
--V 1.The Cripps Mission,1971. 992p.126.00.
--V 2.Quit India,1971.1100p. 162.00.Delhi,Vikas.
MAR (Walter Dei).
India during British Rule:What I saw then.New Delhi,Archives Bks,1989.288p.220.00.
MARGABANDHU (C).
Material culture of Central India.Delhi,Agam Kala Prakashan, 1982.200p.150.00.
MARIVALA (C L).
When the storn came 1857;Sind. Bombay,1957.33p.0.75.
MARQUIS CURZON OF KEDLESTON.
British Government in India. 2set Vol.New Delhi,Discovery, 1987.260+268p.650.00.
MARTIN (Briton).
New India,1885;British officeal policy and the emergence of Indian National Congress.Bombay, OUP,1970.xii,365p.60.00.
MARTIN (R Montgomery).
British India:Its history,topography,government military defence.finance,commerce and staple products with an exposition of the social and religious state. New Delhi,IIP,1985.545p.540.00.
--Despatches minutes and correspondence of the Marquess Wellesley during his administration in India.5 V.New Delhi,IIP. 1984.3455p.2250,00.(per set).
--History of the Indian empire. 2 V.
--V 1.590p.
--V 2.512p.
Delhi,Mittal,1983.1500.00.(per set).
--Panorama of British India.New Delhi,IIP,1984.289p.500.00.
MASANI (Ninocher Rustom).
Our India.Calcutta,OUP,1960.viii, 165p.2.50.
MASANI (R P).
Britain in India;an account of British rule in the Indian subcontinent.Bombay,OUP,1963.xv, 778p.20.00.
MATHEW (K S).
Portuguese trade with India in the sixteenth century.New Delhi Manohar,1983.xv,352p.125.00.
MATHUR (L P).
Indian revolutionary movement in the United States of America. New Delhi,S Chand,1970.166p. 2.50.
MATHUR (L P).
Lord Rippon's administration in India (1840-84).New Delhi, S Chand,1972.266p.30.00.
MATHUR (Y B).
Quit India movement.Delhi,Pragti Publications,1979.viii,212p. 60.00.
MCGREGOR (William Lewis).
History of the Sikhs.2 V.Patiala, Language Dept,Punjabi Univ. 1970.8.75.
MEAD (Henry).
Sepoy Revolt.Its causes,and it. consequences.New Delhi:Gian Pub House,1986.viii,398p.250.00.
MEHRA (Parshotam Lal).
Young husband expedition;an interpretation.Bombay,Asia,1968. xxi,408p.illus.35.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

MEHROTRA (Sriram).
Towards India's freedom and Partition.New Delhi,Vikas,1979.vi, 322p.60.00.
MEHTA (Asoka).
Eighteen fifty-seven;the great rebellion,Bombay,Hind Kitab,1.50.
MEHTA (Asoka) and PATWARDHAN (Achyut Sitaram).
Communal triangle in India.Allahabad,Kitabistan,1942.263p.
MEHTA (Mohan Sinha).
Lord Hastings and the Indian states:Being a study of the relations of the British Government in India with the Indian States.Delhi,Modern Publishers, 1986.xiv,275p.250.00.
METCALF (Thomas R).
Aftermath of revolt:India,1857-1870.New Delhi,Manohar,1990. xxiii,552p.250.00.
MILL (James).
History of British India.3 V. New Delhi,Associated Pub.House, 1972.250.00.(per set).
MISHRA (B K).
Cripps Mission:A reappraisal.New Delhi,Concept,1982.viii,204p. 70.00.
MISRA (Anand Swarup).
Nana Saheb Peshwa and the fight for freedom,Lucknow,Suchana Vibhag,1961.636p.35.00.
MISHRA (B B).
Central administration of the East India Company,1773-1834. Bombay,OUP,1960.xii,476p.30.00.
--Judicial administration of the East India Company in Bengal, 1765-1782.Delhi,Motilal Banarsidass,1961.vi,390p.20.00.
MISRA (B B),Ed.
Select documents on Mahatma Gandhi's movement in Champaran, 1917-18.Patna.Political Dept., 1963.621p.8.85.
MISHRA (Chittaranjan).
Freedom movement in Sambalpur 1827-1947.Delhi,BRPC.1986.16+ 17+327p.160.00.
MISHRA (Udayon).
Ray in fiction.A study on nineteenth century British attitudes toward India.Delhi.B.R.Pub. Corp.1987.vii,198p.125.00.
MISRA (Jagannath Prasad).
Administration of India under Lord Lansdown,1888-1894.Delhi, Delhi,Sterling.1975.ix,260p. 25.00.
MITTAL (Arun K).
British administation in Kumaon Himalayas:A Historical study, 1815-1947.Delhi:Mittal Publications,1986.xv,249p.175.00.
MOON (P).
Reflections on British India: (After the great war of 1914-1918).New Delhi,Durga,1985. 125.00.
MOORE (R J).
Crisis of Indian unity,1917-1940. Delhi,OUP.1974.350p.35.00.
--Escape from empire:The Attlee Government and the Indian problem.Bombay,OUP,1984.388p.150.00.
MORLEY (William H).
Administration of justice in British India.New Delhi,Metropolitan.1984.50.00.
MORRIS (Henry).
Governors-general of British India.Delhi,Discovery Pub House, 1984.275.00.
MORRIS (Jan) and WICHESTER (Simon).
Stones of empire:The buildings of the Raj.New Delhi,OUP.1983. 234p.210.00.
MOSLEY (Leonard).
Last days of the British Raj.Bombay,Jaico,1970.viii,291p.4.00.
MULTON (C E).
Lord Northbrook's Indian administration,1872-1876.Bombay,Asia, 1969.vi,327p.30.00.
MUKHERJEE (Aparna).
British Colonial Policy in Burma: An aspect of colonialism in South East Asia,1840-1885.New Delhi, Abhinav,1988.x,559p.300.00.
MUKHERJEE (Hirendra Nath).
Indian struggle for freedom:A history.Bombay,Kutub Pubs.,1968. x,310,222p.6.50.
MUKHERJEE (Haridas) and MUKHERJEE (Uma).
Bande mataram and Indian nationalsim,1906-1908.Calcutta,Mukhopadhya,1957.96p.2.50.
--Bipin Chandra Pal and India's Struggle for swaraj.Calcutta, Mukhopadhya,1958,xuum140p.6.00.
--India's fight for freedom of Swadeshi movement,1905-1906.Calcutta,Mukhopadhya,1958.xvi,256p. 7.50.
MUKHERJEE (Radha Kumud).
New approach to the communal problem.Bombay,Padma Pub.,1943.iv, 100p.0.75.
MUKHERJEE (Radha Kumud),etc.
Our problems.Bombay,Padma Pubs. 1943.212p.4.00.
MUKHERJEE (Ramakrishna).
Rise and fall of East India Company.Bombay,Popular,1973.468p. 48.00.
MUKHERJEE (Rudrangshu).
Awadh in revolt 1857-1858:A study of popular resistance.New Delhi, OUP.1984.xiii,219p.110.00.
MUKHERJEE (S N).
Sir William Jones:A study in eighteenth century British attitudes to India.Hyderabad:orient Longman.1987.175p.110.00.
MUKHERJEE (Sambhu Chandra).
Mutinies and the people or statements of native fidelity,exhibited during the outbreak of 1857-58.Calcutta,Sanskrit Pustak Bhandar,1969.175p.16.50.
MUKHERJEE (Sadhansu Bimal).
India since 1857.Gwalior,Kitab Ghar,1968.232.maps.15.00.
MUKHOPADHYAY (Ram Krishna).
Rise and fall of the East India Company:A sociological appraisal Rev ed 2.Bombay,Popular,1973. xx,445p.40.00.
MUNSHI (K M).
Pilgrimage to freedom.V 1.Bombay Bharatiya,1968.425p.35.00.
--Ruin that Britain wrought.Bombay, Bharatiya,1966.56p.2.50.
MUTHURAMAN (M).
Glory of modern India.Madras,Higginbothams,1969.xiii,83p.3.00.
NADKARNI (R V).
Rise and fall of Maratha empire. Bombay,Popular Bk.Depot,1966.xx, 410p.30.00.
NAGENDRA KUMAR.
Indian national movement with special reference the district of Old Soran,Bihar,1857-1947.Patna, Janaki Prakashan,1979.x,270p. 65.00.
NAIDU (Ch.M).
Salt Satyagraha in the coastal Andhra.Delhi:Mittal Pub,1986. xiv,224p.70.00.
NAMBOODIRAPAD (E M S).
History of Indian freedom struggel. Trivandrum:Social Scientis Press, 1985.800p.160.00.
NANDA (B R),Ed.
Essays in modern Indian history. Bombay,OUP,1980.ix,256p.70.00.
--Gokhale:The Indian moderates and the British Raj.New Delhi,OUP. 1977.520p.80.00.
NANDA (B R) and JOSHI (V C),Ed.
Studies in modern Indian history Series I.New Delhi,Orient Longmans.1972.30.00.
NAOROJI (Dadabhai).
Poverty and un-British Rule in India.New Delhi,Commonwealth, 1988.ix,597p.450.00.
NARASIMHAN (K L).
Robert Lord Clive.Madras,Rachana, 1971.3.00.
NATIONAL ARCHIVES OF INDIA (New Delhi).
Fort William:India House correspondence and other contemporary papers relating thereto.21 V. Delhi,Manager of Pub.,1949-1958. 25.00.
NEHRU (Jawahar Lal).
Before and after independence.Ed. by J S Bright.2 Pt.
--India's independence and social revolution.New Delhi:Vikas,1987. 45.00.
--Pt 1.India's struggle for independence,1922-1946.
--Pt 2.India's mission at home and abroad,1946-50.New Delhi Indian Printing works.612p.7.50.
--NEHRU AND socialism:A documentary display,1907-1947.New Delhi, National Archives of India,1981. 20p.
--Nehru-Jinah correspondence.including Gandhi-Jinah and Nehru-Nawab Ismail correspondence.Allahabad J B Kripalani,1938.ii, 90p.2.00.
--India's quests;being letters on Indian history from'Glimpses of world history'.Bombay,Asia,1963. viii,286p.12.00.
NETAJI RESEARCH BUREAU (Calcutta).
Men from Imphal by Abid Hasan Safrani and the struggle in East Asia.By John A Thivy.Ed by Sisir K Basu.Calcutta,Author, 1971.110p.3.50.
NIBLETT (R H).
Congress rebellion in Azamgarh, Aug-Sept.,1942,as recorded in His diary.Allahabad,Supdt.Print and Stationery,1957.xii,55p. 9.75.
NIYOGI (Sumanta).
India in British Parliament 1865-84:Henry Fawcett's struggle against British colonialism, Calcutta:Firma KLM.1986.xiv, 376p.110.00.
NOLAN (E H).
History of the British Empire In India and the East,2 Vols, New Delhi,Discovery,1987.804, 714p.1000.00.
NUNDY (Alfred).
Indian unrest,1919-20.Dehradun, Garhwali Press,1921.vi,274p. 2.50.
NURULLAH (Saiyyad) and NAIK (J P).
History of education in India during the British period.Ed 2. Bombay,Macmillan,1951.xxiv,953p. 15.00.
O'DONNELL (J).
India's freedom movement,the causes of discontent.New Delhi, Tulsi Pub House,1979.110p.35.00.
OM PRAKASH.
Dutch factories in India.1617-1623:A collection of Dutch East India Company documents pertainting to India.New Delhi,Munshiram Manoharlal,1984.332p. 150.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

--Dutch East India Company and the economy of Bengal,1630-1720. New Delhi,OUP,1988.xii,291p. 150.00.

PADMANABHAN (R).
History of Indian freedom.Madras Little Flower,1956.80p.1.00.

PADMASHA.
Indian National Congress and the Muslims,1928-47.New Delhi,Rajesh Publications,1980.viii,288p.80.00.

PAGE (David).
Prelude to partition:The Indian Muslims and the Imperial system of control.1920-1932.New Delhi OUP.288p.120.00.

PAL (Bipin Chandra).
Nationality and empire;a running study of some current Indian problems.Calcutta,Thacker Spink, 1916.xxxiii,416p.7.00.

--Swaraj;the goal and the way.Madras,Upendra Pub.House,1921.v, 120p.2.00.

PANDE (Rashmi).
Viceroyalty of Lord Elgin II Patna:Janaki Prakashan.1986.ix, 319p.180.00.

PANDEY (B W).
Introduction of English law into India;the career of English legacy in Bengal,1774-1783.Bombay, Asia,1967.xvi,248p.26.00.

PANDEY (Ram).
Bharatpur upto 1826;a social and political history of the Jats. Jaipur,Rama Pub.House,1970.192p. 20.00.

PANDIT (Sunder Lal).
British rule in India.Bombay, Popular,1971.472p.36.00.

PANIGARAHI (Devendra Nath).
Charles Metcalfe in India;ideas and administration,1806-1835. Delhi,Munshiram Manoharlal.1969. xiii,254p.32.00.

PANIGRAHI (D N).
Quit India and the struggle for freedom.Ghaziabad.Vikas,1984. 45.00.

PANIGRAHI (Tara Shanker).
British rule and the economy of rural Bengal:A study of Malibhum from 1757 to 1833.New Delhi Marwah, 1982.xxxii,148p.50.00.

PANIKKAR (K M).
Basis of an Indo-British treaty. New Delhi,ICWA,1946.iv,52p.1.25.

--Determining periods of Indian history.Ed 2.Bombay,Bharatiya, 1965.viii,68p.1.00.

--Evolution of British policy towards Indian states,1774-1858:The Calcutta University Readership lectures,1929.Delhi,Mittal,1986. 126p.70.00.

--Inter-states law;the law affecting the relations of the Indian states with the British.Madras, Univ.1934.viii,124p.1.00.

--Malabar and the Dutch.2 V.Bombay, Taraporevala,1931.

--Malabar and the Portuguese.Bombay, Taraporevala,1929.xxxi,169p.5.00.

PANIKKAR (K M) and PERSHAD (A).Ed.
Voice of freedom selected speeches of Pandit Motilal Nehru.Bombay Asia,1961.564p.15.00.

PANIKKAR (K N).
British diplomacy in North India a study of the Delhi residency, 1803-1857.New Delhi,Associated Pub.House,1969.216p.25.00.

PARIHAR (G R).
Marwar and the Marathas,1724-1843 A D.Jodhpur,Hindi Sahitya Mandir,1968.xvi,22,316p.20.00.

PATEL (Harbans).
Cripp Mission:The whole truth. New Delhi,Sterling,1990.156p. 150.00.

PATEL (Vallabhai Jhavebhai).
On Indian problems.Delhi,Pub Div. 1949.viii,117p.3.50.

PATHAK (G S).
Some refelection on the civil revolution in India.New Delhi, National 1973.79p.15.00.

PATIL (V T).
Gandhi,Nehru and the Quit Indian movement:A study in the dynamics of a mass movement.Delhi,BRPC, 1984.104p.60.00.

--Jawaharlal Nehru and Cripps Mission.New Delhi,BRPC.1984.140p. 60.00.

PATNAIK (Jagannath).
British rule in India(A select study).Ed 2.New Delhi,S Chand 1983.260p.14.00.

PATRA (Atul Chandra).
Administration of justice under the East India Company in Bengal, Bihar and Orissa,Bombay,Asia. 1962.233p.10.00.

PEMBLE (John Charles).
Raj,the Indian mutiny and the kingdom of Oudh,1801-1859.Delhi, OUP.1979.303(4)p,maps.48.00.

PHILIPS (C H).
East India Company,1717-1834.Ed 2. Bombay,OUP,1961.x,374p.27.50.

PHILIPS (C H) and WAINWRIGHT (Mary Doreen),Ed.
Partition of India;policies and pers-pectives,1935-1947.Bombay, Blackie,1970.90.00.

PORTMAN (M V).
History of our relations with the Andamanese:Comp from histories and travels and from the records of the Govt of India. 2 V.New Delhi,AES,1990.xxvi,875p. 995.00.(set).

PRABHAKAR (Vishnu).
Story of Swarajya.New Delhi,NBT, 1971.58p.1.50.

PRABHU (R K),Comp.
Two memorable trials of Mahatama Gandhi.Ahmedabad,Navajivan,1962. vi,86p.1.25.

PRASAD (Nageshwar) Ed.
Hind Swaraj,a fresh look.New Delhi:Gandhi Peace Foundation, 1985.254p.100.00.

PRASAD (S N).
Paramountey under Dalhousie.Delhi, Ranjit,1964.xxxii,222p.16.00.

RAHIM (M A).
Lord Dalhousie's administration of the conquered and annexed states.New Delhi,S Chand,1963.xii, 396p.20.00.

RAI (Gulshan).
From Southampton to Bombay.Bombay IBH,1983.xviii,140p.35.00.

RAJAGOPALACHARI (Chakravarti).
Reconciliation,why and how;a plea for immediate action.Ed 2.Bombay, Hind Kitabs,1945.40p.0.80.

RAJARAM.
Jallianwala Bagh massacre;a premedi-tated plan.Ed by Bal Krishana Chandigarh,Punjab Univ.,1969.xiv, 208p.12.00.

RAJAYYAN (K).
History of British diplomacy in Tanjore.Mysore,Rao and Raghwan. 1969.124p.22.50.

RAJENDRA PRASAD.
India divided.Bombay,Hind Kitabs. 1946.xiv,427p.10.50.

RAJENDRAN (N P).
Establishment of British power in Malabar,1664-1799.Allahabad, Chugh,1979.292p.70.00.

RAJESWARI PRASAD.
Some aspects of British revenue policy in India,1778-1833.New Delhi,S Chand,1970.248p.20.00.

RAMABHADRA SASTRI (Kadayam Ram Chandra).
Treatise,engagements and sanads of Indian states;a contribution in Indian jusisprudence.Allahabad.Author,1942.316p.10.00.

RAM CHANDRA.
Road to freedom:Reavealing side-lights.New Delhi,Gitanjali Prakashan,1979.viii,362p.100.00.

RAM GOPAL.
British rule in India;an assessment.Bombay,Asia,1963.xii,364p. 18.00.

--How India struggled for freedom, Bombay,Bk.Centre,1967.469p.30.00.

--Indian politics;from crown rule to independence,1858-1947.Aligarh, Bharat Pub.House,1967.iv,228p. 20.00.

RAM NARAIN.
Freedom of India;a big hoax,Delhi National Pub.House,1970.136p. 12.50.

RAM PRAKASH.
Foreign policy of warren Hastings. Hoshiarpur,Visveshvaranand Vedic Research Inst.,1960.xiv,72p.5.00.

RAMACHANDRAN (C).
East India Company and South India Company,Madras,New Era Pub. 1980.x,215p.80.00.

RANGA (N G).
Fight for freedom.New Delhi,S Chand,1969.560p.50.00.

--Outlines of national revolutionary path.Bombay,Hind Kitab,1966. 113p.2.50.

RAUNK (R M).
Non-cooperation movement in Indian politics,1919-1924.New Delhi, Sundeep Prakashan,1978.239p. 60.00.

RAWNNSON (Hugh George).
British achievements in India. New Delhi,Babha Publications, 1985.248p.180.00.

RAY (Niharranjan),Ed.
Dutch activities in the East; seventeenth century.Calcutta, Book Emporium,1945.xxi,81p.4.00.

RAYCHOUDHARY (S C).
History of modern India,from 1858-A D to present times;A detailed study of a social,cultural,economic and political aspects.Delhi Surjeet,1980.xi, 438p.60.00.

REGANI (Sarojini).
Nizam-British relations,1724-1857. New Delhi,Concept,1989.xii,340p. 160.00.

REID (C Lestock).
Inner history of East India Company.Chandigarh.Abhishek Publications,1979,178p.50.00.

REISNER (L M) and GOLDBERG (N M). Ed.
Tilak and the struggle for India and freedom.New Delhi,PPH,1966. 682p.30.00.

ROBERT (P E)
History of British India.New Delhi,Akshat Pub,1990.317p. 280.00.

ROBERTS (Abraham).
Eye witness account of the Indian mutiny.Delhi,Mittal.1984.580p. 360.00.

ROBBERTS (P E).
History of British India.3rd Edn. Delhi,OUP,1985.707p.75.00. OUP,1977.v,707p.40.00.

--India under Wellesley.Gorakhput, Vishwavidayalay Prakashan,1970. xii,323p.15.00.

ROSSELLI (John).

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Lord William Bentinck;The making of a liberal imperialist,1774-1839.Delhi,Thomson Press,1974. 384p.70.00.
ROTHERMUT (Dietmar).
Phases of Indian nationalism and other essays.Bombay,Nachiketa Pub.1971.270p.30.00.
ROTTON (John Edward Wharton).
Meerut mutiny and the seige of Delhi.New Delhi,Omsons,1989. 357p.250.00.
ROY (Mahandra Prakash).
Origin,growth,and suppression of the Pindaris.New Delhi,Sterling 1973.xiv,355p.maps.50.00.
ROY (N N).
Annals of the early English settlement in Bihar.Calcutta,Kamala Bk.Depot,1927.x,320p.10.00.
ROY (Santimoy).
Role of Indian muslims in the freedom movement.New Delhi,PPH, 1971.76p.2.50.
ROYCHAUDHURI (P C).
Gandhiji's first struggle on India.Rev ed 2.Ahmedabad,Navajivan,1963.viii,203p.2.00.
ROYAL ASIATIC SOCIETY OF BENGAL (Calcutta).
Sir William Jones;bicentenary of his birth commemoration volume 1746-1946.Calcutta,1948.xv,173p. 10.00.
SAFI AHMAD,Ed.
British agreession in Auadh. Meerut,Meenakshi,1969.xv,179p. 18.00.
SAGGI (P D).
Nation's homage;life and work of Lal,Bal and Pal,New Delhi,Overseas,1962.viii,363p.25.00.
SALETORE (B A),Ed.
Calendar of Persian correspondence.
--V 8.1792-93.1964.Ixxii,648p.20.00.
--V 10.1792-93.1964.425p.30.00.
New Delhi,National Archieves of India.
SAMAL (J K).
Orissa under the Britishcrown. New Delhi,S Chand,1977.50.00.
SANKHDHER (Brijendra Mohan),Ed.
India:A nineteenth century study of British imperialism in verse. New Delhi,Kumar Bros,1972.xv, 92p.15.00.
SANTHANAM (K).
British imperialism and Indian nationalism.Bombay,Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan,1973.72p.2.00.
SARAN (P).
Resistance of Indian princess to Turkish offensive;end of the 10th century A D to first quarter of 14th.Patiala.Punjabi Univ. 1967.60p.2.00.
--Studies in medieval Indian history.Ed 3.Delhi,Motilal Banarsidass,1964.viii,255p.8.00.
SAREEN (Talak Raj).
British intervention in Central Asia and Trans-Caucasia.New Delhi,Anmol,1989.226p.250.00.
--Indian revolutionary movement abroad,1905-1921.New Delhi,Sterling,1979.300p.80.00.
SARKAR (J N).
Study of eighteenth century India.Calcutta:Saraswat Library 60.00.
SARKAR (Jadu Nath).
Shivaji and his time.Calcutta, M C Sarkar,1956.406p.15.00.
SARKAR (S C) and DATTA (K K).
Modern India history.2 V.Allahabad,Indian Press,1967.Various Pagings.30.00.(per set).
SARKAR (Sumit).
Critique of colonial India.Calcutta,Papyrus,1985.vi,190p. 60.00.
SAVARKAR (Vinayak Damodar).
Indian war of independence 1857. 10th End.Delhi:Rajdhani Granthagar 1986.596p.160.00.
SAXENA (Abha).
Indian National movement and the liberals.Allahabad:Chugh Publication,1986.xvi,317p.200.00.
SEN (Hem Chandra).
How India won freedom.Calcutta, Anjali Sengupta,1960.xviii,70p. 3.00.
SEN (Mohit).
Indian revolution;review and perspectives (K M Ashraf memorial lectures,1970).New Delhi,PPH, 1970.83p.1.50.
SEN (Shaliendra Nath).
Anglo-Maratha relations during the administration of Warren Hastings 1772-1785.Calcutta,Mukhopadhya,1961.xii,288p.15.00.
SEN (Surendra Nath).
Eighteen fifty seven.New Delhi, Pub Div.,1977.xxv,468(8)p,plates, folds,maps.25.00.
SEN (S P).
French in India,1763-1816.Calcutta,Mukhopadhya,1958.xvi,621p. 25.00.
SENGUPTA (S).
Quit India Movement.Delhi,Navrang,1989.250p.250.00.
SETHI (R R).
Last phase of British sovereignty in India,1919-1947.New Delhi, S Chand,1958.viii,94p.5.00.
SHAH (Khushal Talaksi).
Why Pakistan and why not.Bombay, Pratibha Pubs.,1944.xii,284p. 5.00.
SHAIKH ALI (B).
British relations with Haidar Ali,1760-1782.Mysore,Rao and Raghavam,1963.vi,358p.30.00.
SHAILESHWAR NATH.
Terrorism in India.New Delhi, Nation,1900.358p.80.00.
SHAKIR (Moin).
Khilafat to partition;a survey of major political trends among Indian Muslims during,1919-1947. New Delhi,Kalamkar Prakashan, 1970.300p.35.00.
SHAMSHER ALI (S).
Enduring success.Calcutta,Insurance World Office,1942.xiv,231p. 5.00.
SHAN MUHAMMAD.
Freedom movement in India;The role of Ali brothers.New Delhi, Associated Pub.House,1979.ix, 289p.70.00.
SHAN MUHAMMAD,Ed.
Aligarh movement:Basic document, 1864-1898.3 V.Meerut,Meenakshi, 1978.x,i,1130p.300.00.(set).
SHARMA (Benudhar).
Rebelion of 1857.vis-a-vis Assm. Tr from the Assames by Sadananda Chalina.Gauhati,1957.xviii,86p. 2.00.
SHARMA (J S).
Encuclopaedia of India's struggle of freedom.New Delhi,S Chand, 1972.270p.40.00.
SHARMA (L P).
History of modern India.New Delhi: Konark Publisher,1987.500p.50.00.
SHARMA (S K).
Towards Swaraj:Being the exposition of a scheme of responsible govt.New Delhi,Anmol,1987.428p. 275.00.
SHARMA (Sri Ram).
Making of modern India;from A D 1526 to the present day.New Delhi, Orient Longmans,1970.xii,599p. 11.50.
SHARP (Gene).
Gandhi wields the weapon of moral power (Three case histories). Ahmedabad,Navajivan,1960.xxiv. 316p.5.00.
SHIDHARANI (Krishnalal Jethalal).
Warning to theWest.Bombay,International Bk.House,1942.ix,274p. 4.88.
SHUKLA (Vivekananda).
Rebellion of 1942:Quit India Movement.Delhi,H K Pubs,1989. xv,175p.150.00.
SIKRI (S L).
Rise and fulfilment of Indian National Movement.Jullundur,S Nagin,1972.256p.12.00.
SINGH (Bhai Nahar),KIRPAL SINGH (Eds).
Struggle for Free Hindustan, Vol-3.New Delhi,Nirmal Publishers & Distributors,1987.526p.300.00.
SINGH (Hira Lal).
British policy in India.Meerut Meenakshi Prakashan,1982.vii, 284p.60.00.
SINGH (Madan Paul).
Indian army under the East India Company.New Delhi,Sterling,1976. 268p.60.00.
SINGH (P).
Lord Minto and Indian nationals. Allahabad,Chugh.260p.45.00.
SINGH (S R).
India's Freedom struggle,Delhi, Anamika Prakashan,1987.132p. 60.00.
--India's freedom struggle,Delhi, Agam,1987.132p.60.00.
SINGH (Snailandra Dhari).
Novels on the Indian Mutiny.New Delhi,Arnold Heinemann,1973.248p. maps.30.00.
SINGHAL (Damodar P).
British relations with Oudh,1801-1857:A case study.Calcutta,KP Bagchi,1983.356p.100.00.
--Nationalism in India and the other historical essays.Delhi, Munshiram Manoharlal,1968.xiii, 324p.30.00.
--Some aspects of British social and administrative policy in India during the administration of Lord Ackland.Calcutta,Punthi Pustak,1969.336p.38.00.
SINHA (H N),Ed.
Fort William-Indian House correspondence.V 2.1757-59.(Public department).New Delhi National Archives,1957,iii,512p.19.00.
SINHA (Narendra Krishna).
Fort William-Indian House correspondence.V 5.1767-69.(Public Department).New Delhi,National Archives,1949.xiv,33,570p.20.00.
SINHA (S).
Secretary of state on India and his council.Delhi,Munshiram Manoharlal,1962.viii,185p.12.50.
SINHA (Sashadhar).
Indian independence in perspective.Bombay,Asia,1964.x,311p.22.00.
SINHA (Shyam Narain).
Rani Lakshmi Bai of Jhansi.Allahabad,Chugh,1980.x,134p.50.00.
SITARAMAYYA (B Pattabhi).
Some fundamentals of the Indian problem.Bombay,Vora,1946.104p. 1.75.
SMITH (James Dunlop).
Servent of India;a study of Imperial rule from 1905-1910,as told through the correspondence and diaries.New Delhi,S Chand, 1971.30.00.
SMITH (Vincent Arthur).
History of Akbar,the Great Mughal.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

New Delhi,S Chand,1963.285p. 15.00.
SONNIETTNER (Michael W).
Gandhian nonviolence:levels of Satyagraha.New Delhi:Abhinav, 1986-87.92p.55.00.
SOUZA (Eunice de).
All about Birbal,Bombay,Echo Books,1969.68p.2.00.
SPEAR (T G P).
Oxford history of modern India, 1740-1947.Bombay,OUP,20.00.
--Twilight of the Mughuls.Delhi, Munshiram Manoharlal,1970.x,270p. 26.00.
SRIKUMARAN NAYAR (M P).
Reappraisals studies on Indian national movement.Trivandrum, Kerala Historical Society,1972. viii,91p.10.00.
SRINIVASAMURTHY (A P).
History of India's freedom movement (1857-1947).New Delhi:S. Chand.1987.100.00.
SRIVASTAVA (A L).
First two Nawabs of Awadh.Ed 2. Agra,Shiv Lal Agarwal,1970.275p. 12.50.
--History of modern India.V 1.Agra, Shiv Lal Agarwal,1970.248p.7.50.
SRINIVASACHARI (C S).
Advanced history of India:India under the British rule.3 Pts. Madras,Varadachari,1956.212p. 4.00.(each).
SRIVASTAVA (B B).
Sir John Shore's policy towards the Indian states.Allahabad,Chugh, 320p.100.00.
SRIVASTAVA (Khushali Lal).
Revolt of 1857 in central India. Malwa,Bombay,Allied,1966.xvi, 310p.26.00.
SRIVASTAVA (M P).
Indian mutiny,1857.Allahabad, Chugh.260p.65.00.
SRIVASTAVA (V S).
Patriots and traitors,1857-1958. Pt 1.Bombay,Aithasik Gaurav Grantha Mala,1957.xxxviii,88p.5.00.
STOKES (Eric).
Peasant and the Raj:Studies in agrarian society and peasant rebellion in colonial India.New Delhi,S Chand,1980.316p.80.00.
STRACHEY (John).
End of empire.Delhi,Pub.Div., 1962.420p.5.00.
SUBRAMANIAN (V).
Transplanted Indo-British administration.New Delhi,Ashish Pub House,1977.65.00.
SUBRAHMANYAM (Sanjay).
Improvising empire:Portuguese trade and settlement in the Bay of Bengal,1500-1700.New Delhi, OUP,1990.xix,269p.215.00.
SUDA (Jyoti Prasad).
Indian national movement.Meerut. Jai Prakash Nath,1971.460p.12.50.
SULLIVAN (E).
Conquerors.Warriors and statesmen of India.New Delhi,Mittal,1984. 432p.250.00.
SUMANGAL PRAKASH.
Story of Swarajya.Pt.II.New Delhi, NBT,1976.1.50.
SUNDER LAL (Pandit).
British rule in India.Bombay, Popular,1979.vi,472p.36.00.
--How India lost her freedom.Bombay, Popular,1970.cxxxvii,285,10p. 36.00.
THORTON (Edward).
History of the British Empire in India.6 V.New Delhi,Anmol,1988. 3500.00.(set).
TAIYYABULLAH (M).
Between the symbol and idol and last.New Delhi,Allied,1964.viii, 228p.15.00.
TARA CHAND.
History of freedom movement in India.3 V.New Delhi,Pub.Div.1971. 344p.15.00.
--History of freedom movement in India.2 V.
--V 1.1965.xiii,344p.10.00.
--V 2.1967.vii,629p.13.50.
V 3.1972.viii,527p.11.50.
V 4.1972.xii,593p.12.00.
New Delhi,Pub Div.,1973.
--Short history of the Indian people.Calcutta,Macmillan,1969.464p. 9.00.
TARAPOREVALA (Y L),Ed.
Fort William India House Correspondence.V 17,1792-95(Foreign Political and Secret Department) New Delhi,National Archieves, 1955.xi,567p.25.00.
TAYLOR (W C).
Popular history of British India. Delhi:Mittal,1987.612p.300.00.
THAPAR (Romila),etc.
Communialism and the writing of Indian History.Delhi,PPH,1969. 57p.3.50.
THIRANI (Kala).
British political missions to Sind:A narrative of negotiations from 1799 to 1845 leading upto the States annexation.New Delhi, Orient Longman,1973.Various, pagings.25.00.
THOMPSON (Edward) and GARRATT (G T).
Rise and fulfilment of British rule in India.Allahabad,Central Bk Depot,1973.xii,690p.20.00.
TRILOK NATH.
State of the nation.New Delhi: Marwah,1987.60.00.
TRIPATHI (Amales).
Extremist challenge India between, 1890-1919.New Delhi,Orient Longmans,1967.xv,246p.18.00.
TRIPATHI (Ganga Prasad).
Indo-Afghan relations,1882-1907. New Delhi,Kumar Bros,1973.xi, 203p.map.25.00.
TYAGI (M S).
British administrative policy in India,June 1895-Sep.1903.Delhi, S S Pubs,1982.x,120p.maps 65.00.
TYSON (G).
India arms for victory.Allahabad kitabistan.5.25.
UPADHYAY (Vishwamitra).
Indian revolutionary movement abroad:Indian revolutionaries:A vivid court down.2 V.New Delhi: Pragatisheel Jan Prakashan,1986. 850p.100.00.(each).
VIDYA (G N).
Sahu Chattrapati:A ruler and a revolutionary.Kolhapur,Shivaji Univ,1974.67p.
VAISH (Devi Charan Lal).
Rise of British power and the fall of Marathas.New Delhi:S.Chand, 1987.704p.150.00.
VARADARAJAN (Lotika),Tr.
India in the 17th century.V 2. Pt I.New Delhi,Manohar,1985. 175.00.
VARMA (B).
English East India Company and the Afghans,1757-1800.Calcutta, Punthi Pustak,192p.18.50.
VARMA (Birendra).
From Delhi to Tehran:A study of British diplomatic moves in North-Western India,Afghanistan and Persia,1772-1803.Patna,Janki Prakashan,1980.xiii,230p.maps.70.00.
VASWANI (T L).
Gospel of freedom.Madras,Ganesh, viii,78p.0.75.
--My motherland.Madras,Ganesh 1921. vii,168p.1.50.
--Non-cooperation and national idealism.Calcutta,Saraswati Library,1921.vi,60p.0.37.
VEERATHAPPA (K).
British Conservative Party and Indian independence.New Delhi, Ashish.335p.65.00.
VENKATARAMANI (M S) and SRIVASTAVA (B K).
Quit India:The American response to the 1942 struggle.New Delhi, Vikas,1979.x,350p.75.00.
VENKATARANGAIYA (Mamidi Pude).
Freedom struggle in Andhra Pradesh (Andhra).2 V.Hyderabad, Andhra Pradesh State Committee Appointed for the compilation of a history of the freedom struggle in Andhra Pradesh,1965.10.75. (per V).
VENKATARAMANI (K Sidhanatha).
Renascent India.Ed 2.Madras Svataranya Ashram,1929.vii,105p. 1.00.
VERMA (Nath Prasad).
Analysis of Frazer's British India. Agra,Ram Narain Lal.0.75.
VERMA (S P).
Anglo.Maratha relation.Agra,Shiv Lal Agarwal.15.00.
VERMANI (R C).
British colonialism in India. Delhi:Authors Guide Publications, 1983.viii,224p.25.00.
VIVEKANAND (Swami).
Call to rising generation:Foundation of the education.Comp by Acharya Bishmadev.Bombay,Bharatiya,1969.xx,76p.15.00.
--Modern India.Ed 6.Madras,Ramakrishna Math.1963.iv,89p.0.75.
WALIA (Urmila).
Chaning British attitudes towards the Indian states 1823-35.New Delhi,Capital publishers & Distributors,1985.120.00.
WALTER (Hamilton).
East-India gazetteer.2 V.Delhi, BRPC.1984.700p.(V 1).774p.(V 2). 800.00.(per set).
WEAVER (John D).
Warren;the man,the court and the era.Bombay,Times of India Press, 197- 9.50.
WHEELER (J Tallboys).
Early records of British India. Delhi:Indian Bibliographies Bureau.1985.120.00.
WHEELER (J Talboys).
India under British rule:From the Foundation of the East India Company.Delhi:Discovery Pub. House,1986.328p.175.00.
WILBERFORCE (G).
Unrecorded chapter of the Indian mutiny.Being the personal reminisces of Rejinald G.Wilberforce. Gurgaon,Academic Press,1976.xvi, 223p.50.00.
WILLIAMS (L F Rushbrook).
India in 1917-1935.17 Vols. Delhi,Anmol Publications,1986. 4675.00.
WILLS (C U).
British relations with the Nagpur sta-tein the 18th century. Nagpur,C P Govt.Press,1926.ii, 272p.
WILSON (C R),Ed.
Early annals of the English in Bengal;being the Bengal public consultations for the first half of the eighteenth century.3 V. Calcutta,Thacker Spink,1895-1917.
WILSON (Charles Robert) and CAREY (W H).
Glimpses of the older times;India under East India Company.Ed by Amerendra Nath Mookerji.Calcutta,

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

East Light Bk.House,1968.199p. illus.15.00.
WOOLCOTT (J E).
British rule in India.Delhi, Anmol,1986.160.00.
YAPP (M E).
Strategies of British India, British,Iran and Afghanistan 1798-1850.Calcutta,OUP,1980.vi, 682p.200.00.
YASIAN (Madhvi).
Indian administration:A study of Indian polity towards the end of the nineteenth century.New Delhi,Linght and Life,1979.xiv, 383p.80.00.
YESUDAS (R N).
Colonel John Munro in Travancore. Trivandram,Kerala Historical Society,1977.118p.50.00.
YOUNG HUSBAND.
Poltical awakening in India during the British rule.Delhi, Anmol,1986.331p.200.00.
YUSUF ALI (Abdullah).
Cultural history of India during the British period.Bombay,Taraporevala,1940.vi,334p.10.00.
ZAID (A M)Ed.
Defying a distant King:A study of the quit India movement.New Delhi:Publication Dept.1986. 350p.300.00.
--Hunter Committee Report 1919-1920.New Delhi,Publication Deptt, IIAPR,1987.275p.300.00.
ZAKARIA (Rafiq).
Rise of Muslims in Indian Politics.Ed 2.Bombay,Somaiya,1971. 222p.7.75.

954.04 AFTER 1947

ABBAS (Khwaja Ahmed).
Indira Gandhi;the last phase. Bombay,Popular Prakashan,1988, 80.00.
ADIRAJU (V R).
Gandhi to Gandhi.Hyderabad:Book Link Corpn.1986.640p.456.00.
AFAQUE (Khan Mohammad).
Gandhian approach to communal Harmoney.A critical study.Delhi, Ajanta publications,1986.x,140p. 55.00.
AGGARWALA (S C) AGGARWALA (A C).
Legacy of Indira Gandhi.New Delhi:Socialist age Publications, 1985.318p.300.00.
AGRAWAL (S P).
India since independence,New Delhi,Publications Division,1986. 25.00.
AGRAWALA (Vasudeva S).
India;a nation.Varanasi,Prithvi Prakashan,1983.vi,179p.150.00.
AHLUWALIA (B K) and AHLUWALIA (Shashi).
Muslims and India's freedom movement,New Delhi,Heritage,1986. 265p.150.00.
AKBAR (M J).
India:The siege within challenges to a nationas'unity.New Delhi, Rupa,1984.85.00.
AKHILESHWAR SINGH.
Political leadership of Jawaharlal Nehru.New Delhi,Deep & Deep, 1986.viii,299p.150.00.
ANTHONY (F).
Britian's betrayal in India;the story of the Anglo-Indian community,Bombay,Allied,1969.497p. 30.00.
ATTAR CHAND.
Prime Minister V P Singh:Great expectations.New Delhi,Deep and Deep,1990.376p.300.00.
ATTAR CHAND.
Jawaharlal Nehru and India's non-violent freedom struggle.New Delhi,Commonwealth,1989.xxiv, 485p.400.00.
BAIRATHI (Shashi).
Communism and nationalism in India,A study in inter-relationship 1919-1947.Delhi,Anamika Prakashan,1987.125.00.
BAKSHI (S R).
Gandhi and Hindu Muslim Unity. Delhi,Deep & Deep.1987.190p. 150.00.
BAKSHI (S R).
Nehru and his political ideology. New Delhi,Criterion,1988.vi,207p. 160.00.
BAKSHI (S R).
Gandhi and ideology of Swadeshi. New Delhi,Reliance,1987.189p. 150.00.
BAKSHI (S R).
Gandhi and status of Harijans. New Delhi,Deep and Deep,1987. 196p.150.00.
BAKSHI (S R).
Gandhi and status of women.New Delhi,Criterion,1987.vi,145p. 150.00.
BAKSHI (S R).
Gandhi and the mass movement. New Delhi,Atlantic,1988.vi,320p. 275.00.
BAKSHI (S R).
Patel peasantry and the Raj. Delhi,Akashdeep,1988.vi,104p. 100.00.
BAKSHI (S R).
Studies in modern Indian history. New Delhi,Anmol,1988.vi,330p. 275.00.
BAKSHI (S R).
Swaraj party and the Indian National Congress,New Delhi,Vikas 1986.200p.95.00.
BALAN (K).
Better India by 2000 A.D.New Delhi,Intellectual,1987.60.00.
--Better India by 2000 A.D.New Delhi,Intellectual Publishing House,1987.V+110p.60.00.
BALAN (K).
India's freedom struggles and national integration.Delhi,Amar Prakashan,1989.viii,144p.100.00.
BANERJEA (S).
Nation in making;being the reminiscence of fifty years if life. Bombay,OUP.1970.xvi,388p.25.00.
BANERJEE (Brojendra Nath).
India on threshold of the 21st century.Delhi:Paribus Publishers and Distributors,1986.viii,388+ xxivp.200.00.
BANERJI (S K).
From dependence to non-alignment. New Delhi,Enkay Pubs,1988.484p. 260.00.
BARANWAL (Sukhdev Prasad).
Indian faces war.New Delhi,Guide Pub.,1966.xiv,255p.10.50.
BARBER (E).
Instant encyclopaedia of the history of India.New Delhi,Deep and Deep,1984.418p.200.00.
BAZAZ (Prem Nath).
Whither India after independence New Delhi,Pamposh Pub.,1970.279p. 24.00.
BHAGAT (P S).
Shield and the sword.Ed 2.New Delhi,Vikas,1974.115p.20.00.
BHARGAVA (G S).
After Nehru;India's new image. Bombay,Allied,1970.x,447p.20.00.
BHARGAVA (Matilal).
History of modern India.Ed 2. Lucknow Upper India Pub House, 1977.viii.,564,4p.75.00.
BHATTACHARJEE (Arun) and MULLER (Eemund).
India wins independence.New Delhi,Ashish,1988.200p.150.00.
BHATTACHARYA (S S).
Outline of effective integration in Bharat.New Delhi,S.Chand & Co.,1986.188p.90.00.
BHATTACHARYA (Sabyasachi) Ed.
Situating Indian history:For Sarvepalli Gopal.Delhi:Oxford Univ.Press.1986.viii,463p.200.00.
BHATTACHARYYA (Malaysankar),Ed.
Studies in history and archaeology:A miscellany.Calcutta,Indian Inst of Orient Studies and Res, 1989.iv,121p.60.00.
BHULLAR (A S).
India.myth and reality:Images of India in fiction.New Delhi, Ajanta,1985.80.00.
BIPAN CHANDRA.
Nationalism and colonialism in modern India.New Delhi,Orient Longman.1984.ix,395p.45.00.
BISWAS (Sukumar).
Three weekswar.Calcutta,M C Sarkar,1966.vi,122p.3.00.
BOSE (Anima).
Dimensions of peace and non-violence:The Gandhian perspective. Delhi:Gian Publishing House, 1987.viii,165p.90.00.
BOSE (Pramatha Nath).
Swaraj.Cultural and political New Delhi,Usha Publication,1986. V,290p.180.00.
BRECHER (Michael).
Succession in India;a study in decision making.Bombay,OUP,1966. xii,269p.30.00.
BROWN (Judith M).
Short Oxford history of modern India:The origins of an Asian democracy.New Delhi,OUP,429p. 140.00.
CHAKAR (Amar Singh).
Making of a new India.Delhi,Amar Prakashan,1990.ix,152p.150.00.
CHAUDHURY (Sukhbir).
Indo-Pak war and big powers.New Delhi,Trimurti Pub,1972.xii,195p. 20.00.
CHHABRA (G S).
Advanced study in the history of modern India.3 V:New Delhi, Sterling,1989.450p.(V 1).738p. (V 2),320p.(V 3).425.00.(set).
CHIROL (Valentine).
India:A historical survey of political,economic and intellectual developments.New Delhi,Deep and Deep,1983.352p.200.00.
--India,old and new.New Delhi,Light and Life Pubs,1975.x,319p.65.00.
CHOPRA (P N).
Maulana Azad:Selected speeches and statement,1940-1947.New Delhi,Reliance,1990.xvi,183p. 200.00.
CHOPRA (P N),Ed.
India:An encyclopaedic survey. New Delhi,S Chand,1984.500p.illus. col plts.500.00.
CHOPRA (Prabha) Ed.
Who's who of Delhi freedom fighters in 2 Vols.Delhi:Gazetteer Unit,Delhi Administration 1974-1985.V.1.4.60. V.2.78.00.
CHOPRA (Prem).
India's second liberation.New Delhi,Vikas,1973.viii,270p.25.00.
CHOUDHURY (R D) and SINGH (Shri Bhagwan).
Studies in Indian history and culture:Shri Kanaklal Barua commemoration volume.Delhi,Ramanand Vidya Bhawan,1990.xlviii, 286p.350.00.
COLLINS (Larry) and LAPIERRE (Dominique).

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Freedom at midnight.New Delhi, Vikas,1989.295.00.
COLLINS (Larry) and LAPIERRE (Dominique).
Mountbatten and independent India.New Delhi,Vikas,1983.60.00.
CONTEMPORARY INDIA:Socio-economic and political processes:prof Sarsikar felicitation volume. Poona,Continental,1982.xii,477p. 100.00.
COPLEY (Antoney R.H.).
C.Rajagoplachari,Gandhi's Southern Commander.Madras,Indo British Historical society.1986.254p. 125.00.
DATTA (K K).
Modern India and world fellowship.Calcutta,Macmillan,1971.vi, 104p.12.00.
DATTA (K K) and NARAIN (V A).
Comprehensive history of India. V 2:The consolidation of British Rule in India,1818-1858.New Delhi PPH,1985.250.00.
DEAN (Vera Michales).
New Pattern of democracy in India. Delhi,Motilal Banarsidass,1961. xii,226p.6.00.
DESAI (A R) Ed.
Agrarian struggles in India after independence.Delhi,OUP.1986. xxvi,666p.250.00.
DESHPANDE (G T),etc.Ed.
Felicitation volume (a collection of forty-two indological essays).Nagpur,Vidarbha Samshodhan Mandal,1965.ixxii,558p.40.00.
DESROCHERS (John) and JOSEPH (George).
India today.Bangalore,Centre for Social Action,1988.216p.20.00.
DEVAHUTI,Ed.
Historical and political perspective.New Delhi,Books and Books 1982.xxxii,340p.110.00.
DEWEY (Clive),Ed.
Arrested development in India: The historical dimension.New Delhi,Manohar,1988.xiv,377p. 250.00.
DUBE (S C).
India since independence:Social report on India 1947-1972.New Delhi,Vikas,1977.viii,577p.75.00.
DUTT (Rajani Palme).
India today.Calcutta,Manisha Granthalaya,1979.65.00.
DWIVEDI (O P) and JAIN (R B).
India's administrative state. New Delhi,Gitanjali,1985.282p. 150.00.
ECUMENICAL CHRISTIAN CENTRE.
Nationalism in crisis.Bangalore, Ecumenical Christian Centre.15.00.
FIFTIETH ANNIVERSARY OF martyrdom of Bhagat Singh,Raj Guru and Sukhdev.Chandigarh,Information and Public Relation Dept,Punjab 1981.46p.
FISHLOCK (Trevor).
India life.Calcutta,Rupa,1984. 20.00.
GAIL (Omvedt),Ed.
Land,caste and politics in Indian states.Delhi,Univ.1982.168p.65.00.
GALBRAITH (John Kenneth).
Ambassador's journal:An American view.Bombay,Jaico,1972.Iv.215p. 4.00.
GANDHI (Mohandas Karamchand).
My picture of free India.Bombay, Bharatiya,1970.312p.4.00.
GANDHI (Rajiv).
Centenary history of the Indian National Congress (1885-1985). V 3:1935-1947.New Delhi,Vikas, 1985.886p.200.00.
GAUR (Madan).
India 40 years after independence witness to an unmitigated anarchy.Bombay,Press and Pub Syndicate of India,1988.380p.225.00.
GAYAKAVAD (Fatech Simhrav Pratapshmnrao).
Role and responsibilities of the princes in republic of India Ahmedabad,Harold Laski Inst.,of Political Sciences,1970.12p. 0.75.
GHOLAM (Said) & KHAN (Hossain).
Review of modern times 4 vols. New Delhi,Inter India,1986. 2000.00(per set).
GHOS (Sankar),Ed.
India today.Calcutta,Indian National Congress,1972.viii,114p. plts.
GHURYE (G S).
Whither India.Bombay,Popular, 1974.72.00.
GIRI (V V).
My life and times.V 1.New Delhi, Macmillan,1976.219p.70.00.
GUPTA (Baldev Prasad).
Letters to Indiraji,the Prime Minister of India.Karvi (Banda). the Author,1974.xii,89p.photos. 2.00.
GUPTA (M G).
Prime Ministers of India.Agra, M G Pub,1989.x,608p.375.00.
GUPTA (N L).
Bitter pills;a passing glimpse of the current affairs and burning problems.Ed 2.Calcutta,Author 1967.viii,132p.1.00.
HALAYYA (M).
Corruption in India.New Delhi, Affiliated East West Press,1985. iii,194p.60.00.
HAMID (Shahid).
Disastrous twilight:A personal record of the partition of India. London:Secker and warburg,1986. 250.00.
HANS (Asha).
United Nations:A sage of forty years.Delhi,Amar Prakashan,1986. vi,298p.300.00.
HARI (Jaisingh).
India after Indira:The turbulent years,1984-1989.New Delhi,Allied, 1989.xiv,207p.100.00.
HARVANI (Ansar).
Before freedom and after:Personal recollections of one of the key witnesses of Indian events over the last half a century.New Delhi, Gian,1989.226p.140.00.
HEIMSATH (Charles H) and MANSINGH SURGIT.
Diplomatic history of modern India.Bombay,Allied,1970.557p. 30.00.
HOLIDIAH (T Hungerford).
Indian borderland.Delhi:Gian, 1987.400p.250.00.
IMAGE OF contemporary India abroad; a series of ive lectures delivered.New Delhi,India International Centre,1970.56p.6.00.
INDIA,INFORMATION AND BROADCASTING (Ministry of-) (Publication Division).
India forty years of independence.New Delhi,Pub Div,1990.47.00.
INDIA,INFORMATION AND BROADCASTING (Ministry of),PUBLICATIONS DIVISION.
These ninteen years.New Delhi, Pub.Div,1966.52p.0.50.
INDIA SINCE independence.New Delhi, Pub Div.1976.6.00.
INDIA:A statistical outline,1984. Bombay,Oxford and IBH,1984.135.00.
INDIAN THEOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION MEETING (11th,1987,Bangalore, India).
Communalism in India:A challenge to theologizing:The statement papers and the proceedings of 11th annual meeting of the TTSB Dec 28-31th,1987.Ed by S Arulswamy.Bangalore,Claretian,1988. xv,239p.45.00.
IQBAL NARAYAN.
Twilight or down;The political change in India,1967-71.Agra, Shiv Lal Agarwal,1972.xii,244p. 20.00.
ISRANI (Kimat) and ISRANI (Haku).
India:A superpower:A complete blueprint for making India a great and prosperous super powers by the year 2000.New Delhi,Lancer,1989.140p.150.00.
IYER (C S Ranga).
India in the crucible.Delhi,Anmol, 1986.viii,336p.200.00.
JABAR SINGH.
East India Company and Marwar 1803-1837.Jaipur,Panchsheel,1973. xvi,227p.30.00.
JAGMOHAN,Ed.
Twenty five years of Indian in dependence.New Delhi,Vikas,1973. xx,343p.35.00.
JAGANNARAYANAN (S).
India under Nehru.Delhi,Motilal Banarsidass,1968.viii,128p.10.00.
JAWAID (Sohail).
Naxalite movement in India:Origin and failure of the Moist revolutionary strategy in West Bengal, 1967-71.New Delhi,Associated Pub. House,1979.viii,140p.40.00.
JAYAPRAKASH NARAYAN.
Three basic problems of free India Bombay,Asia,1964.68p.6.00.
JOHRI (Sita Ram).
Indo Pak conflict of 1965.Lucknow Himalaya Pubs.,1967.viii,224p. 14.00.
JOSHI (V C) and NANDA (B R).
Studies in modern Indian history. New Delhi,Orient Longman,1972. vi,214p.30.00.
JUNG (Anees).
Unveiling India.A Woman's journey New Delhi,Penguin Books (India) 136p.40.00.
KANWAR ALAL.
Since Nehru died:A survey of the nation's progress.Delhi,Brochures and Souvenirs India,1974.204p. 10.00.
KARAN SINGH.
Post-independece generation; challenge and response.Bombay, Bharatiya,1965.viii,55p.1.00.
KAUL (Vimla).
India since independence:Chronology of events,1947-1985.10 vols. New Delhi:UBSPD.1987.2000.00(set).
KERALA,REGIONAL RECOURDS SURVEY COMMITTEE.
History of freedom movement in Kerala.2 V.Trivandrum,1970.
KHUBCHANDANT (Lachman M).
Indian scene:Miscellaneous papers Pune,Centre for Communication Studies,1981.18,30,21,9p.12.00.
KHUSHWANT SINGH.
Khushwant Singh's India without humbug.Ed by Rahul Singh,Bombay, IBH,1977.150p.7.50.
KUMAR (Ravinder).
Essays in the social history of modern India.Delhi,OUP,1984. viii,306p.130.00.
KUNNIKRISHNAN (T V).
Chavan and the troubled decade. Delhi,Hind Pocket Books,1973. 264p.5.00.
KUTSOBIN (Pyotr).
Ajoy Kumar Ghosh and communist movement in India.New Delhi: Sterling,1987.128p.90.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

LAW (John).
Glimpses of Hidden India.New Delhi,Prabha Publications,1986. 170.00.

LILLY (W S).
India and its problems.Allahabad. Chugh.335p.70.00.

LOK SABHA (SECRETARIAT (New Delhi).
President's rule in the states and union territories.Ed 3.New Delhi,Lok Sabha Sectt,1987.ix, 84p.10.00.

MADRAS CHRISTIAN COLLEGE.
India today;an exploratory discussion by the faculty of Madras Christian College.Madras,CLS, 1968.iv,156p.6.25.

MAHAJAN (V D).
Fifty five years of modern India, 1919-1974.New Delhi,S Chand,1975, 660p.75.00.
--History of India from beginning to 1526 AD.Delhi,S Chand,1990. 260p.60.00.
--Modern Indian history(from 1707- to the present day):British rule in India and after.New Delhi,S Chand,1985.740p.35.00.

MAHENDRU (K C).
Congress and the freedom struggle:Gandhi and the Congress socialist party,1934-48:An analysis of their interaction.Jalandhar: ABS Publication,1986.x,416p. 250.00.

MALLIK (B N).
My years with Nehru:The chinese betrayal.New Delhi,Allied,1971. xvi,650p.25.00.

MANKEKAR (D R).
Twenty two fateful days;Pakistan cut to size.Bombay,Manakatalas, 1966.xii,127p.12.00.

MASHRUWALA (Kishorlal).
Vision of future India.Ahmedabad, Navajivan,1952.v,69p.1.00.

MASSELOS (Jim),Ed.
India,creating a modern nation. New Delhi,Sterling,1990.xii,435p. 300.00.

MATHUR (Yaduvansh Bahadur).
Muslims and changing India.New Delhi,Trimurti Pub.,1972.xiv, 295p.35.00.

MEHRA (Parshotam).
Dictionary of modern Indian history 1707-1947.New Delhi:OUP. 1986.840p.250.00.

MEHENDIRATTA (P R).
Coming to India and to Delhi:The gateway to modern India for foreign scholars,New Delhi, Promila and Co,1986.50.00.

MEHTA (Asoka).
India today,New Delhi,S Chand, 120p.30.00.

MENON (V P).
Integration of the Indian states. Hyderabad,India:Orient Longman, 1985.xvi,100.00.
--Story of the integration of the Indian States.Ed 3.Madras,Orient Longmans,1961.xii,489p.7.50.
--Transfer of power in India.Ed 2. New Delhi,Orient Longmans,1968. 558p.25.00.

MISHRA (R K).Ed.
India towards 1990s.New Delhi; Patriot Publishers,1986.xi,164p. 100.00.

MITRA (Sivasankar).
Great Patriotic war.A contemporary study from India.Navarka,1986. 80.00.

MOHAN (K T J).
Independence to Indira and after New Delhi,S Chand,1977.200p.30.00.

MOHINDER SINGH.
Akali movement.New Delhi,Macmilan, 1978.xiv,245p.58.00.

MUKHERJEE (Anand Gopal) and TAGRA (Vinod).
Jawaharlal Nehru:The architect of modern India:Forward by Rajiv Gandhi,Prime Minister of India. New Delhi,Reliance,1989.xiii, 370p.400.00.

MUKHERJEE (Krishna P).and RAMASWAMY (Suhasini).
Re-organisation of Indian state. Bombay,Popular,1935.75p.3.25.

MUNSI (Sunil Kumar).
India:Resource,regions and regional disparity.New Delhi PPH, 1986.20.00.

NAHAR SINGH and KIRPAL SINGH,Ed.
History of All India Gurkha League,1943-1949.Delhi,Nirman Pubs.1987.xv,95p.80.00.

NAIK (J A).
Darkness at noon:A story of India after independence.Kolhapur:Avinash Reference Publication,1987 11,238p.150.00.

NAIR (K R G).
Regional disparities in India. New Delhi,Agricole,1985.192p. 125.00.

NAMBOODRIPAD (E M S).
Economics and politics in India's socialist pattern.Delhi,PPH,1966. x,419p.20.00.
--India under Congress rule.Calcutta,National Bk.Agency,1967. 239p.5.00.

NANDA (B R),Ed.
Essays in modern Indian history. New Delhi,OUP,1987.85.00.

NARAYAN (R).
Freedom of Indian;a big hoaz. Delhi,National Pub.House,1970. 136p.12.00.

NATH (Shalleshwar).
Terrorism in India.New Delhi,National.1980.viii,350p.100.00.

NATWAR SINGH.
Legency of Nehru.New Delhi:Vikas, 1987.60.00.

NAUNIHAL SINGH.
India betrayed.New Delhi,Ankur, 1985.300p.150.00.

NAYAR (Kuldip).
Between the lines.Bombay,Allied, 1969.231p.16.00.

NEHRU (Jawaharlal).
Discovery of India.New Delhi,OUP, 25.00.

NEHRU (Jawahar lal).
Independence and after.Delhi, Ministry of Information and Broadcasting.1949.viii,403p.7.50.

NEHRU (Jawaharlal).
Letters to Chief Ministers 1947. 1964.Vol.I,1947-49.Bombay,OUP. 1986.150.00.

NEVINSON (H N).
New spirit in India.New Delhi, Metropolitan,1984.75.00.

NIHAL SINGH (S).
My India.New Delhi,Vikas,1982. viii,130p.60.00.

NOU (Jean-Louis).
Last Maharajas.New Delhi,Roli Bks International,1981.97 col. 450.00.

OJHA (P N),Ed.
Studies in Indian history and culture.V 1 (1985-86).Patna,K P Jayaswal Res Inst,1987.201p.45.00.

PAHMY (K S),etc.
Corruption in Indian politics. New Delhi,Discovery,1987.xx,204p. 150.00.

PANKHURST (E Sylvia).
India and the earthly Paradise. Delhi:B.R.Pub Corp.1985.638p. 380.00.

PATEL (Vallabhai Jhaverbhai).
For a united India;speeches of Sardar Patel,1947-50.Delhi,Pub. Div.1967.198p.10.00.

PATEL (Vallabhai).
Sardar Patel's correspondence. V 8.Ed by Durga Das.Ahmedabad, Navajivan,1973.lviii,632p.40.00.

PATIL (V T),Ed.
Studies on Nehru.New Delhi, Sterling,1987.ix,412p.200.00.

PHILIP (David Scott).
Perceiving India:Through the work of Niral C.Chaudhuri.R.K. Narayan and Ved Mehta,New Delhi: Sterling,1986.192p.100.00.

POLE (D Graham).
India in transition.Delhi,Durga. 1985.395p.200.00.

PRASAD (S N).
Operation polo:The police action against Hyderabad,1948.Delhi, Manager of Pub,1972.199p.

PROUDFOOT (C L).
Flash of the Khukri.History of the 3rd Gorkha rifles 1947-1980. New Delhi,Vision Books,1986. 222p.100.00.

QANUNGO (Kalika Ranjan).
Historical essays.Agra,Shiv,Lal, 1960.iv,215p.6.25.

RAGHAVAN (G N S).
Making of modern India.Delhi: Gian Pub House,1987.225.00.

RAGHU RAI.
Life in the days of Indira Gandhi, V 1.Delhi,Macmillan,1974.Various pagings.125.00.

RAJENDRA PRASAD.
India divides.New Delhi:Anmol Publication,1986.425p.400.00.

RAM GOPAL.
India:Its people and their secular state.New Delhi,Criterien 1986.470p.290.00.

RAM GOPAL.
India under Indira.New Delhi:Criterion,1986.x,352p.200.00.

RAMA RAO (B).
India revealed.Pt I.Machilipatnam,Author,1970.1.50.

RAMAMOORTHY (P).
Role of the Communists in India's freedoms struggle.Madras,Tamil Puthakalayam,1986.9.00.

RAMAMURTI (Pratapagiri).
Problem of the Indian polity. Delhi,Gian,1982.xii,11,475p. 300.00.

RANE GOPAL.
India freedom:Rhetorics and realities.2 V.Ghaziabad,Vimal Prakashan,1988.400.00.(set).

RANGA IYER (C S).
India in the crucible.Delhi, Anmol,1986.viii,336p.200.00.

RAO (B Shiva).
India's freedom movement:Some notable figures.New Delhi,Orient Longmans,1972.viii,336p,35,00.

RAO (Bindo).
Saving India-Imperatives of Indian Unity.Bombay,Dream foundations, 1986.

RAO (V K R V).
Modern India;six talks broadcast over the Australian Broadcasting Commission.Bombay,Asia 1960.44p. 1.50.

RATNAM (Perala),Ed.
Laos and its culture.New Delhi, Tulsi Pub House,1982.111p.55.00.

RAY (B).
India:Nature of society and present crisis.New Delhi,Intellectual Book Corner.1984.xii,203p. 80.00.

ROACH (James R) Ed.
India 2000: The next fifteen years.New Delhi:Allied.1987. 175.00.

SALVI (P G).

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Rajiv's New Delhi.New Delhi:Intellectual Publishing House,1986. 140p.75.00.

SANWIDEL (Brijendra M).
Modern India;A review of record historical studies.New Delhi, Deep and Deep,1982.172p.70.00.

SARIN (L N).
Freedom and after.Delhi,Atma Ram, 1967.v,121p.4.50.

SARKAR (Jagannath) ed,etc.
India's freedom struggle several streams.New Delhi:People publishing House,1986.xiii,272p.80.00.

SASTRI (Brata).
India:The perspetual paradox. Calcutta:Rupa,1986.336p.95.00.

SATHYAMURTHY (T V).
India since independence:Studies in the development of the power of state Vol.I.Centre State relations:the case of Kerala. Delhi:Ajanta Books International, 1986.500p.200.00.

SATISH CHANDRA,Ed.
Fifteen years of Indian independence,1947-62.Delhi,Cultural meet Pubs.,1963.126p.8.00.

SEGAL (R).
Crises of India.Bombay,Jaico, 1970.275p.5.00.

SEN (S P),Ed.
Studies in modern Indian history A region of survey.Calcutta,Inst of Historical studies,1973.241p. 25.00.

SESHADRI (H V).
Tragic story of partition.Bangalore,Jagarana Prakashan,1982. vii,278p.400.00.

SETHI (J D),Ed.
Trusteeship,the Gandhian alternative.New Delhi:Gandhi Peace Foundation,1986.xiii,238p.100.00.

SETH (Satish C).
India:The next 7000 days.New Delhi,Wiley Eastern,1985.

SHARMA (B K).
Agrarian movement in India.Jaipur, Shri Ram Book Co,1987.158p. 150.00.

SHARMA (B M).
Republic of India.Bombay,Asia, 1966.636p.36.00.

SHARMA (Jagdish P),Ed.
Individuals and ideas in modern India.Calcutta,Firma K L Mukhopadhyay,1982.310p.120.00.

SHARMA (M P).
Government of Indian republic. Allahabad,Kitab Mahal,1964.212p. 8.00.

SHARMA (R C),Ed.
Modern India,Shifting perspectives:Essays in honour of Dr CR Mitra.Delhi,S Chand,1982.387p. 100.00.

SHARMA (V).
Gandhi's contribution in India's reconstruction.New Delhi,Shree Pub House,1984.

SHOURIE (Arun) and other.
Assassination & After:Delhi,Roli Books,1985.160p.75.00.

SUKHWAL (B L).
India:Economic resorces base and contemporary political patterns. New Delhi:Sterling publishers. 1987.viii,200p.125.00.

SHUKLA (J D).
Indianisation of All India services and its impact on administration,1837-1947.New Delhi,Allied,1982.xiii,500p.175.00.

SIKRI (S L).
Rise and fulfilment of Indian National movement.Jullundur,S Nagin,1971.xii,252p.12.00.

SINGH (Vir Bahadur).
From Naoroji to Nehru:Six essays in Indian economic thought.Delhi, Macmillan,1975.vi,174p.38.00.

SINGHVI (L M).Ed.
Horizons of freedom.Delhi,National Pub.House,1964.viii,332p. 36.00.

SINHA (S K).
India (1947-78):A balance sheet. Bangalore,Oxford IBH,1981.118p. 40.00.

SITARAMAYYA (B Pattabhi).
Current history of India.Jaipur, Kanhiyalal,1946.vi,281p.12.00.

SRIMAN NARAYAN.
India's current problems.New Delhi, Indian National Congress,1958. vi,34p.0.25.

SURINDAR SINGH.
New sage of bravery.Delhi,R and K Pub.House,1966.xii,152p.12.00.

SWAMI VIVEKANANDA.
Modern India.Calcutta,Advaita Ashram,1976.96p.1.20.

TALWAR (S N).
Under the banyan tree:The communist movement in India.New Delhi: Allied publishers,1986.xxiv, 458p.150.00.

THAKUR (Upendra).
Studies in Indian history.Varanasi,Chaukhamba,1989.v,358p. 150.00.

THAKUR (Vijay Kumar).
Historiography of Indian Feaudalism.New Delhi,Janaki Prakashan, 1986.125.00.

THAPER (Ramesh).
India in transition;papers.Bombay, Current Bk.House,7.25.

THAPLIYAL (Uma Prasad).
Who's who of Delhi freedom fighters Vol.2.Delhi,Gazetteer Unit Delhi Administration,1985.xxxii, 352p.78.00.

THARYAN (P).
India:The critical decade after Nehru.New Delhi,Sterling,1974. 35.00.

THINGALAYA (N K),Ed.
Rural India - Real India.Bombay, Himalaya Publishing House,1986. xxxiv,217p.150.00.

THOMAS (Paul J).
March of free India.Ernakulam, Joseph Thomasons,1968.116p.

THORNER (Daniel).
Shaping of Modern India.New Delhi Allied,1982.125.00.

THUKRAL (Gurmeet).
Inside India.New Delhi:Himalayan Books,1985.126p.295.00.

TILAK (Bal Gangadhar).
Trial of Tilak.Ed 2.Delhi,Pub Div,Ministry of Information and Broadcasting,1986.xv,446p.70.00.

TIWARI (Kapil N),Ed.
Suffering:Indian perspectives. Delhi,Motilal Banarsidass,1986. xiii,302p.125.00.

TRIPATHI (Devi Prasad).
Congress and independent India. New Delhi:Vani Prakashan.1986. 156p.95.00.

TWENTYFIVE YEARS of Indian independence.Calcutta,Oxford IBH,1972. 300p.35.00.

VIJAYANAND BHARATI (S).
Can Indira accept this challenge Baroda,Bharati Trust,1966.x, 548p.20.00.

VISION OF India:Selections from Mahatma Gandhi,Sri Aurobindo. Jawaharlal Nehru and Dr S Radha Krishnan.New Delhi,Allied,x,130p. 30.00.

WEBSTER (John C B).
History and contemporary India. Bombay,Asia,1971.xii,136p.18.00.

YADAV (K C).
Bulders of our Nation,Vol-1, Murlidhar,Kurukshetra,Haryana, Historical Society,1987.136. 100.00.

ZAKIR HUSSAIN.
Communal harmoney & the future of India.Barally.Prakash Book Depot.125.00.

ZUTSHI (C N).
This is Nehru's India;a record of round progress during ten years of her freedom under the leadership of Shri Jawaharlal Nehru,Delhi,Central Bk.Depot, 1965.xvi,111p.2.00.

954.07 STUDY AND TEACHING

KAMATH (V B).
Linguistic vivisection of India; shy not stop in still,Bombay, Bharatiya,1966.xii,40p.1.00.

MUHAMMAD MUJIB.
Problem in the teachings of Indian history.Madras, ITU Pub., 1963.1.50.

MUKHERJEE (Haridas).
Emanicipation of historical research.Calcutta,Sikha Tirtha, 1959.32p.0.75.

954.12 BIHAR

AHMAD (Geyamuddin),Ed.
Patna through the ages:Glimpses of history,society and economy. New Delhi,Commonwealth,1988. xiv,195p.125.00.

BUCHANAN (Francis).
Account of the districts of Bihar and Patna in 1811-1812. 2 Vols.New Delhi:Usha Publications,1980.792p.500.00.(set).
--Account of the district of Purnea in 1809-10.New Delhi:Usha Publication,1986.vii,626+xlviip. 350.00.

CHAUDHURI (Radha Krishna).
History of Bihar.Delhi,Motilal Banarsidass,1958.x,421p.12.50.

CHAUDHURI (Vijayachandra Prasad).
Creation of modern Bihar.Darbhanga,Yugeshwar Prakashan,1964. xii,214p.12.50.

DATTA (K K).
History of the freedom movement in Bihar.2 V.
--V 1.1857-1928.1957.x,670p.20.00.
--V 2.1923-1941.1957.xii,529p. 20.00.
Patna,Govt.Print.
--Life and thought of the people of Bihar.Calcutta,Scientific, 1960.31p.5.00.

DILIP KUMAR.
Archaeology of Vaishali.New Delhi:Ramanand Vidya Bhawan. 1986.xii,191p.250.00.

DIWAKAR (R R).
Bihar through the ages.Bombay, Orient Longmaus,1959.xxviii, 891p.20.00.

GREEN ACRES or red.Bhoomi Andolan in Bodh Gaya.New Delhi,AVARD, 1980.61p.2.00.

GUPTA (Rakesh).
Bihar peasantry and the Kisan Sabha,1936-1947.New Delhi,PPH, 1982.xxxv,226p.55.00.

HARIKISORA PRASAD.
Political socio-religious condition of Bihar (195 B C to 319 A D).Varanasi,Chowkhamba,1970. xvi,262p.25.00.

HOULTON (John Wardle).
Bihar;the heart of India.Calcutta,Orient Longmans,1949, x,233p.10.00.

JHA (Jagdish Chandra).
Kol insurrection of Chota Nagpur

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Calcutta,Thacker Spink,1964.x, 242p.14.00.
KUMAR (Brajmohan).
Archaeology of Pataliputra and Nalanda.Delhi:Ramanand Vidya Bhawan,1987.236p.380.00.
MISRA (Shree Govind).
History of Bihar,1740-1882.New Delhi,Munshiram Manoharlal, 1971.187p.22.00.
MITRA (Manoshi).
Agrarain social structure:continuity and change in Bihar,1786-1820.New Delhi:Manohar.1985.xii, 294p.150.00.
MOHAMMAD AQUIQUE.
Economic history of Mithila, (C 600 B C-1097 A D).New Delhi, Abhinav,1974.xiv,224p.30.00.
MOHANTRY (Balaram).
Introducing Orissa.Bhubaneswar, Konark Prakashan,1979.274p. 15.00.
PAHARAJ (Debendra Mohan).
Political history and tribal movements of Mayurbhanj state 1803-1949.New Delhi:Inter-India. 1986.
PRASAD (Ram Chandra).
Bihar.New Delhi,National 1983. 222p.15.25.
QIYAM-UD-DIN AHMAD.
Corpus of Arabic and Persian inscriptions of Bihar (A D 640-1200).Patna.K P Jayaswal Research Inst.,1973.xxxii,418p.77 plts.75.00.
ROYCHAUDHRI (P C).
1857 in Bihar.Ed 2.Patna,Gazetteer Revision Section,1959.xvi, 147p.2.25.
--Inside Bihar.Calcutta,Bookland 1962.x,297p.16.50.
SAMADDAR (J N).
Glories of Magadha.Ed 2.Patna, Author,1927.xvi,199p.8.00.
SANKALIA (Hasmukh Dhirajilal).
University of Nalanda.Madras, BG Paul,1934.xxxi,259p.5.00.
SHARMA (Alakh M), and GUPTA (Shaibal).
Bihar stagnation or growth. Patna:Spectrum Pub.House,1987. xxix,404p.250.00.
SINHA (B P).
Archaeology in Bihar.Patna,Kashi Prasad Jayaswal,1988.xiv,123p. 30.00.
SINHA (Bindeshwari Prasad),Ed.
Comprehensive history of Bihar. 3 V.Patna,Kashi Prashad Jayaswal Res Inst,1987.120.00.(per Vol).
SURENDRA GOPAL.
Patna in the 19th century:A socio-cultural profile.Calcutta. Naya Prokash,1982.iii,120p.viiip. 45.00.
TIWARI (Lalan).
Democracy and dissent:A case study of the Bihar movement, 1974-75.Delhi,Mittal,1987.vi, 260p.160.00.
VARMA (Bhagavati Saran).
Socio-religious,economic and litetary conditions of Bihar (from ca.319 A D to 1000 A D).Delhi, Munshiram Manoharlal,1962.xii, 209p.20.00.
VIDYARTHI (L P) and LAL (R B).
Tale of the city;cultural configuration of Ranchi.Calcutta, J N Basu,1969.412p.40.00.

954.13 ORRISA

ACHARYA (Parmananda).
Studies in Orissan history,archaeology and archives.Cuttack. Cuttack Students Stores,1969. x, 2.560p.25.00.
BANDITA DEVI.
British administration in Orissa, 1912-1936.Delhi,Academic Foundation.1990.
BASU (Nagendra Nath).
Social history of Kamarupa.3 V. Calcutta,Author,1922-33.Various pagings.15.00.(per V).
BEHERA (Dandapani).
Freedom movement in the state of Ghumsar in Orissa.1836-1866. Calcutta,Punthi Pustak,1984. 170.00.
BEHERA (Sarat Chandra).
Rise and fall of the sailodbhavas:History and culture of ancient Orissa from C 550 AD of 736 AD.Calcutta,Punthi Pustak,1982. xii,286p.138.00.
BHATTACHARYA (Bhabani).
Socio-political currents in Bengal:A 19th century perspective. Sahibabad,Vikas,1980.148p.60.00.
CHATTERJI (Suniti Kumar).
People,language,and culture of Orissa.Bhubaneswar,Orissa Sahitya Akademi,1966.ix,79p.7.50.
DAS (Bhaskar).
Social and economic life of Southern Orissa.A glimpse into nineteenth century.Calcutta: Punthi Pustak.1985.xiv,301p. 160.00.
DAS (Binod S),Ed.
Glimpses of Orissa.Calcutta:Punthi Pustak.1986.viii,359p.230.00.
DAS (Biswarun).
Orissa:Social,cultural and religious aspects.Delhi,Sundeep Prakashan,1985.250.00.
DAS (Dharmanarayan).
Early history of Kalinga.A socio-economic and cultural history of Orissa,Calcutta,Punthi Pustak, 1977.xv,349p.
DAS (Shiva Prasad).
Glories of ancient Orissa.Sambalpur,Sraswati Pustak Bhandar 1964. iv,265p.6.50.
DASH (S C).
States of our union;Orissa.New Delhi,Pub Div.,1971.72p.2.50.
DIVEDI (S N).
Orissa affairs and C B I inquiry New Delhi,1966.14p.2.00.
GANGULY (Mano Mohan).
Orissa and her remains:with a new introduction by K.K.Dasgupta. Patna:Estern book house,1987. xx,540p.3.00.
GHOSH (Sarat Chandra),Comp.
Orissan studies.Cuttack,Utkal Sahitya Press,1935.xi,104p.
GHOSH (Sumit).
Orissa in turmoil.Bhubaneswar, Bookland International,1981.35.00.
HAQUE (M A).
Muslim administration in Orissa, 1568-1751 A D.Calcutta,Punthi Pustak,1980.xx,280p.100.00.
HISTORY OF Orissa;from the earliest times to the British period Various pagings.40.00.(per set).
HUNTER (William W).
History of Orissa.2 V.Calcutta, Sushil Gupta,1956.Various pagengs,19.00.(per V).
JENA (B B).
Orissa,people,culture and polity. New Delhi,Kalyani,1980.313p.70.00.
KAR (Purushottam).
Indian National Congress and Orissa,1885-1936.Cuttack,Kitab Mahal,1987.iv,275p.140.00.
MAHAPATRA (Jayanta).
Orissa.New Delhi,Lustre Press,
MAHTAB (Harekrishna).
Beginning of the end.Cuttack, Cuttack Students Stores,1972.iv, 316p.illus.25.00.
--History of Orissa.2 V.Cuttack, Cuttack Students Home,1971.
--V 1.12.50.
--V 2.7.50.
--History of Orissa.V 1(to the complete in 3 V).Ed 2.Cuttack, Cuttack Students Store,1981. Various pagings.30.00.
MAJUMDAR (Bijaychandra).
Orissa in the making.Calcutta, Univ.247p.4.50.
MISHRA (P K).
Political history of Orissa, 1900-1936.New Delhi,Oriental Publishers and Distributors, 1979.xvi,263p.75.00.
--Political unrest in Orissa in the 19th century:Anti-British, antifeudal,and agrarian risings. Calcutta,Punthi Pustak,1983.xix, 240p.185.00.
MISRA (Binayak).
Dynasties medieval Orissa.Calcutta,K N Chatterjee,1970.vii, 111p.4.00.
MISRA (K K).
Social structure and change among the HO of Orissa.Delhi: Gian,1987.100p.60.00.
MITRA (Debala).
Bhubaneswar.Ed 4.New Delhi,Archaeological Survey of India,1978. 79p.plts.2.75.
MITTAL (Amar Chand).
Early history of Orissa from earliest times upto first century (B C).Varanasi,Jain Cultural Research Society,1962.xxiv,467p. 21.00.
MOHANTI (P K).
Orissa local acts and ruler.Containing civil,criminal,labour, revenue & taxation acts,with rules,regulations & orders,commentary & up-to-date case each. Allahabad,Oriental Law House. 1985.Vol.1-5,150000.00.(per Vol).
MOHAPATRA (R P).
Archaeology in Orissa:(sites and monuments) 2 vols.Delhi:BRPC. 1986.
Vol.I xx+260p.
Vol.II.xv+270p.
680.00(set).
MUKHERJEE (Prabhat).
History of the Gajapati Kings of Orissa.Cuttack,Kitab Mahal,1982. 50.00.
MUKHOPADHYAY (P).
History of Orissa in the 19th century.Cuttack,Utkal Univ.,1964. vi,546p.10.00.
NANDA (Janardan).
Orissa calling.Puri,1961.vi,197p. 3.00.
O'MALLEY (I S S).
Puri:A gazetteer.New Delhi,Usha Pub.1984.311p.180.00.
ORISSA.
Orissa district gazetteers.V 6. (to be complete in 13 V).Cuttack Orissa Govt.Press,1966.17.80.
PANDA (P C).
British administration in Orissa. 1912-1936.New Delhi,IIP,1984. 163p.150.00.
PANDA (Bishnupada).
Orissan culture,an unknown pro-life Bhubaneswar:Bookland International 1987.158p.100.00.
PADHI (Subash Chandra).
British relations with the chiefs and rajas of Orissa,1803-1858. Calcutta,Punthi Pustak,1986.xix, 212p.150.00.
PANDA (A K).
Four hundred years of Orissa:A glorious epoch.Calcutta,Punthi Pustak,1987.415.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

PANIGRAHI (Krishna Chandra).
Chronology of the Bhauma-ka-ras and the Somabamsis of Orissa. Bhopal,1961.vi,77p.
--History of Orissa:Hindu period. uttack,Kitab Mahal,1981.vi,468p. xxiip,illus.95.00.
PATNAIK (Jagannath).
Feudatory states of Orissa (1803-1857).2 V.Allahabad,Vohra,1988. 742p.600.00.(set).
PANTAIK (Lal Mohan).
Resurrected Orissa.Cuttack,Author 1941.iv,394,viiip.2.50.
PATRA (Kishori Mohan).
Orissa state legislature and freedom struggle,1912-47.New Delhi,I C of Historical Research, 1979.xi,311p.48.00.
--Orissa under the East India Company.New Delhi,Munshiram Manoharlal,1971.xix,351p.42.00.
RAJAGURU (S N).
History of the Gangas.2 Parts. Orissa,State Museum,1968.247, xixp.20.00.
RATH (B K).
Cultural history of Orissa(AD-855-1110).Delhi,Sundeep Prakashan 1983.xii,208,70plts.250.00.
RATH (Radha Nath).
Story of freedom movement in Orissa.Cuttack,1964.32p.00.75.
RAY (Bhabani Charan).
Orissa under Marathas,1751-1803. Allahabad,Kitab Mahal,1960.viii, 193p.7.50.
SAHOO (Basudeb),Ed.
Orissa in perspective.Bhubaneswar,Jyotsnarani Sahoo,1989.173p. 65.00.
SAHY (N K),Ed.
History of Orissa.2 V.
--V 1.1950.xv,222p.30.00.
--V 2.1956.xii,410p.30.00.
Calcutta,Sushil Gupta.
SAHU (N K),etc.
History of Orissa.Cuttack,Nalanda,1979.(9),514(11)p.35.00.
SAMAL (J K).
Administrative history of Orissa 1866-1912.Delhi Discovery,1986. xiv,215p.150.00.
SAMAL (J K).
Economic history of Orissa,1866-1912.New Delhi,Mittal,1990.ix, 180p.170.00.
SAMAL (J K).
History of modern Orissa.Calcutta, Firma KL Mukhopadhyay,1989.vi, 188p.120.00.
SARMA (Bina Kumari).
History of Somavamsi rule in Orissa.Calcutta,Punthi Pustak, 1983.xii,119p.150.00.
SINHA (Man Mayadhar).
Saga of the land of Jagannatha. Cuttack,J Mohapatra,1971.iii, 288p.45.00.
TRIPATHI (G C) Etc.
Katakarajavam Savali (A Traditional History of Orissa) Allahabad, Vohra Pub & Dist.1987.120p.125.00.
TRIPATHI (G C) & HERMANN (K).
Katakarajavam Savali:A traditional history of Orissa.Allahabad, Vohra,1987.120p.125.00.

954.142 BENGAL

ALLEN (B C),etc.
Gazetteer of Bengal and North-East India.Delhi,Mittal,1984. 300.00.
ASOPA (Sheel K).
Military alliance and regional cooperation in West Bengal.Meerut,Meenakshi,1971.268p.30.00.
BAGAL (Jogesh Chandra).
Peasant revolution in Bengal. Calcutta,Mukhopadhya,1953.xiii, 50p.1.25.
BANDYOPADHYAY (Asit Kumar).
History of modern Bengali Literature:Nineteenth and twentieth centuries.Calcutta:Modern book Agency.1986.xx,438p.85.00.
BANERJEE (Anil Chandra).
Agrarian system of Bengal.2 V. Calcutta,Bagchi,1980-81.Various pagings.85.00.(V 1).120.00.(V 2).
BANERJEE (Dipasri).
Aspects of administration in Bengal,1898-1912.New Delhi,Rajesh Pubs,1980.viii,295p.90.00.
BANERJEE (Sarmila).
Studies in administrative history of Bengal,1880-1898.New Delhi,Rajesh.Pub.1979.316p. 65.00.
BANERJEE (Tarasankar).
Various Bengal aspects of modern history.Calcutta:Ratna Prakashan 1986.336p.150.00.
BARDHAN (P) and RUDRA (A).
Agrarian relations in West Bengal Bombay,Somaiya,1983.116p. 50.00.
BASU (N K).
Modern Bengal.Calcutta,Vidyodaya Library,1959.viii,98p.3.00.
BASU (N S).
Indian awakening and Bengal.Calcutta,Mukhopadhyay,1960.viii, 280p.10.00.
BASU (Sajal).
West Bengal:The violent years. Calcutta,Prachi Pub.,1974.178p. 15.00.
BAUMER (R V M).
Aspects of Bengali history and society.New Delhi,Vikas.60.00.
BHATTACHARYA (Aparna).
Religious movements of Bengal and their socio-economic ideas, 1800-1850.Patna,Bhattacharya, 1981.vii,226p.45.00.
BHATTACHARYA (B).
Socio political currents in Bengal.New Delhi,Vikas,1980.148p. 60.00.
BHATTACHARYA (Bijoy).
Derozio;the maker of young Bengal. New Delhi,Well Print Pub.,1968. x,28p.2.00.
BLOCHMAN (H).
Contributions to the geography and history of Bengal,(Muhammedan period).Calcutta,Asiatic Society,1968.170p.9 plts.32.00.
BOSE (Nemai Sadhan).
Indian awakening and Bengal.Ed 2. Calcutta,Mukhopadhyay,1969.342p. 25.00.
BOSE (Sarat Chandra).
Whither two Bengals.Calcutta, Netaji Research Bureau,1970.50p. 1.00.
BOSE (Sugata).
Agrarian Bengal:Economy,politics, 1919-1947.Delhi,Orient Longman, 1987.150.00.
BROOMFIELD (John).
Mostly about Bengal:Essays in modern South Asian history.New Delhi,Manohar,1982.xvi,265p. 80.00.
CALCUTTA METROPOLITAN AUTHORITY.
Socio-economic survey in bustees of Calcutta:Exetutive summary, July 1980.Calcutta,1980.38p. illus.map.
CALCUTTA-WE live:Its problems. Calcutta,Forum for Calcutta, 1988.45p.10.00.
CAMPOS (Joachim Joseph A).
History of the Portuguese in Bengal.Patna,Janaki Prakashan, 1979.xxix,xxvi,283p.plts.100.00.
CHAKRABORTI (Saroj).
With Dr B C Roy and other chief ministers:A record upto 1962. Calcutta,Benons,1974.Various pagings.25.00.
CHATTERJEE (Anjali).
Bengal in the reign of Aurangzeb 1657-1707.Calcutta,Progressive 1967.xv,2,84p.20.00.
CHATTERJEE (G).
Communism and Bengal's freedom movement.V 1.1917-1929.New Delhi, PPH,1917.188p.20.00.
CHATTERJEE (Nanda Lal).
Mir Casim,Nawab of Bengal,1760-1763.Allahabad,Indian Press, 1939.viii,299p.10.00.
CHATTERJEE (Partha).
Colonial state and peasant resistance in Bengal.1920-1947.Calcutta.Centre for Studies in Social Science.1983.50p.
--Bengal.1920-1947,V 1:The land question.Calcutta,K P Bagchi, 1984.Ixi,275p.100.00.
CHATTOPADHYAY (Bhaskar),Ed.
Culture of Bengal through the ages:Some aspects.Burdwan,Univ of Burdwan,1988.17,444p.140.00.
CHATTOPADHYAY (Tapan).
Story of Lal Bazar:Its origin and growth,Calcutta,Firma KL Mukhopadhyay,1982.vii,159,iip. 9 plts.illus,folded plan,70.00.
CHAUDHURI (Naui Gopal).
Earlier Governor of Bengal,1769-1772.Calcutta,Mukhopadhyay,1970, v,223p.30.00.
COTTON (Harry Evan Auguste).
Calcutta;old and new.Calcutta, New Man and Co.1907.xvi,101p. 30.00.
CULTURAL PROFILE of Calcutta.
Calcutta,Indian Anthropological Society,1972.283p.45.00.
DACCA UNIVERSITY (History of Bengal Publication Committee).
History of Bengal.2 V.
V 1.Hindu period.Ed by R C Majumdar.Lohanipur,N V Pub.,1971. xxxviii,729p.95.00.
V 2.Muslim Period,1200-1757.Ed by Jadunath Sarkar.Patna,Academic Asiatica,1973.xiv,530p.
SEN (Jahar).
Darjeeling:A favoured retreat. New Delhi,Indus,1989.120p. 120.00.
DAS (Binod Sankar).
Civil rebellion in the frontier Bengal,1760-1805.Calcutta,Punthi Pustak,1973,xvi,176p.33.00.
DASGUPTA (J N).
Bengal in the sixteenth century A D.Calcutta Univ.,194p,v,189p. 5.00.
DEY (Shumbhoo Chander).
Hooghly;past and present.Calcutta,M M Day,1906.viii,510p.5.00.
GHOSE (Benoy),Comp.
Selections from English periodicals of the 19th century Bengal. 9 V.Calcutta,Papyrus,1978.80.00. (per V).
GHOSE (Sadhan Kumar).
Calcutta book of nostalgia.Calcutta,Writers Workshop.
GHOSH (Jamini Mohan).
Sannyasi and Fakir raiders in Bengal.Calcutta,Bengal,Secretariat Bk Depot,1930.160p.1.50.
GHOSH (Bhaskar) and BASU (Senat Kumar),Ed.
Midnapore correspondence of the salt districts.Hidgellee salt division-letters.Calcutta,Office of the Supdt of Census Oberature 1971.Ixxvi,617p,tables.
GHOSH (Murari).

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Metropolitan Calcutta:Economics of growth.Calcutta,OPS,1983.xvi, 76p.40.00.
GHOSH (Shankar).
Disinherited state;a study of West Bengal.Bombay,Orient Longmans,1971.341p.30.00.
GHOSH (Yatindra Kumar).
Bengal provincial conference 1907 (Berhampore session).
--Bengal provincial conference 1913 (Dacca session).Calcutta, Mukhopadhya,1970.168p.15.00.
GHOSH (Yamini Mohan).
Magh raiders in Bengal.Calcutta, Bookland,1961.vi,145p.5.00.
GHOSH (Yatindrakumar).Comp.
Bengal provincial conference, 1918,special session.Calcutta: Adhyayan 1984.166p.30.00.
GOODE (S W).
Municipal Calcutta,its institutions in their origin and growth. Calcutta:Bibhash Gupta,1986.xiii, 410p.400.00.
GORDON (Leonard Abraham).
Bengal:The nationalist movement, 1876-1940:New Delhi,Manohar,1979. xii,407p.80.00.
GUHA (Ranjit).
Rule of prosperity for Bengal:An essay on the idea of permanent settlement.New Delhi,Orient Longman,1982.222p.60.00.
GUPTA (Atul Chandra).
Studies in the Bengal renaissance (In commemoration of the birth centenary of Bipin Chandra Pal). Jadavpur,National Council of Education,1958.xiv,620p.15.00.
GUPTA (Sankar).
Patas and Patuas of Bengal.Calcutta,Indian Pub.,1972.150p.20.00.
HART (William H).
Life in Bengal and other Indian sketches.New Delhi,Archives Books. 1989.xii,344p.280.00.
HASNAT (S A).
Calcutta handbook,1690-1990.Calcutta,Falcon Pubs,1989.vi,119p. 81.00.
HILL (S C).
Bengal in 1756-1757:A selection of papers dealing with the affairs of the British in Bengal during the reign of Siraj-ud-Daula:With notes and historical introduction,Delhi,Manas Publications, 1985.3 V.960.00.
HUNTER (W W).
Statistical account of Bengal. 20 V.New Delhi,Concept,4000.00. (per set).
IFTIKHER - UL-AWWAL (A A M).
Industrial development of Bengal 1900-1939.New Delhi,Vikas,1982.xi, 256p.125.00.
INDIA,INFORMATION AND BROADCASTING (Ministry of-),PUBLICATIONS DIVISION (New Delhi).
Northern hill district of West Bengal.New Delhi,Pub Div.1972. 20p.1.00.
KHUSHWANT SINGH.
Kalighat to Calcutta,1690-1990. New Delhi,Manjushree Foundation, 1990.128p.
KOPF (David).
British orientalism and the Bengal renaissance.Calcutta,Mukhopadhya,1969.viii,324p.40.00.
--Nineteenth century Bengal and fifteenth century Europe;some introductory notes on comparative renaissance.Calcutta,Indian Comm. for Cultural Freedom,1963.24p. 1.00.
LAXMAN (R K).
Calcutta images.Calcutta,Manjushree Foundation,1990.151p.
LONG (James).
Calcutta in the olden times,its localities and people.Calcutta, Granthan,1974.136p.40.00.
MAITRA (Jayanti).
Muslim politics in Bengal,1855-1906:Collaboration and confrontation.Calcutta,KP Bagchi,1983. 320p.80.00.
MAJUMDAR (N).
Justice and policy in Bengal, 1765-1793;a study of the Nizamat in decline.Calcutta,Mukhopadhya, 1960,xvi,352p.15.00.
MAJUMDAR (Purna Chandra),Comp.
Musnud of Murshidabad,1704-1904. 2 pts.
--Pt 1.A synopsis of the history of Murshidabad.
--Pt 2.Places and objects of interest at Murshidabad. Murshidabad,Kuntaline Press, 1905.Various pagings.
MAJUMDAR (R C).
Glimpses of Bengal in the nineteenth century.Calcutta,Mukhopadhyay,1960.x,112p.6.00.
--History of ancient Bengal.Calcutta,G Bharadwaj,1971.699p.45.00.
--History of Bengal.2 V.Delhi,N V Pub.,1974.729p.95.00.
--History of medieval Bengal.Calcutta,G Bhardwaj,1975.xx,396p. 30.00.
--History of modern Bengal.2 V.Calcutta,G Bhardwaj,1979-81.Various pagings.65.00.(V 1).80.00.(V 2).
MARSHALL (P J).
New Cambridge history of India: Bengal:The British bridgehead. New Delhi,Orient Longman,225.00.
MASSEY (Montague).
Recollections of Calcutta for over half a century.Calcutta: Bibhash Gupta.1984.xviii,114p.
MISSIONARIES AS enemy:A selected documents on the activities of the so called voluntary organisations of West Bengal.Calcutta, 1981.10,29,4p.2.00.
MITRA (Asok).
Calcutta on the eve of her tercentenary.New Delhi,Abhinav,1990. viii,133p.150.00.
MITRA (Manimanjari).
Calcutta in the 20th century:An urban disaster.Calcutta,Asiatic Bk Agency,1990.xvi,243p.190.00.
MONMOHAN (F J).
Early history of Bengal.Delhi,D K Pubs,Distributors,1974.280p.58.00.
MUKHERJEE (B N) and BHATTACHARYYA (P K),Ed.
Early historical perspective of North Bengal.Darjeeling,Akshaya Kumar Mastraya Museum,1987.xi, 191,21p.100.00.
MUKHOPADHYAY (S C).
Agrarian policy of the British in Bengal.(the formative period of 1968-1772).Allahabad:Chugh. 1986.150.00.
MUKHOPADHYAY (S C).
British residents at the Darbar of Bengal Nawabs of Murshidabad, 1757-1772.Delhi,Gian,1989.488p. 280.00.
MUKHOPADHYAY (Subhas Chandra).
Diwani in Bengal,1765:Career of Nawab Jajm-ud-Daulah.Varanasi, Vishwavidyalaya Prakashan,1980. viii,205p.50.00.
MULLICK (Promatha Nath).
History of the Vaisyas of Bengal New Delhi:Usha,1985.iv,169p.125.00.
NAIR (P Thankappan).
Calcutta in the 17th Century. Calcutta:Firma KLM,1986.xv,502p. 200.00.
--Calcutta,Origin of the name. Calcutta:Subarnarekha.1985.126, iip.60.00.
--History of Calcutta's streets. Calcutta,Firma KL Mukhopadhyay, 1987.xxiv,xxxii,992p,xxxip. 600.00.
--History of the Calcutta Press, the beginnings.Calcutta:Firma KLM.1987.xv,309p.200.00.
NAIR (P Thankappa),Ed.
Calcutta in the 19th century: Company's days.Calcutta,Firma KL Mukhopadhyay,1989.vii,1066p. 900.00.
THANKAPPAN NAIR (P),Ed.
Early history of the Calcutta High Court.Calcutta,Banerjee Bk Co.,1987.xxiv,155p.20.00.
NEOGY (Ajit K).
Partitions of Bengal.Calcutta, A Mukherjee,1987.356p.150.00.
NETWORK RESEARCH BUREAU.
Calcutta quest for project.Calcutta,Best Books,1988.73p.50.00.
NEW IDEAL for Calcutta.Calcutta, Pub.,1970.60p.3.00.
PODDAR (Arabinda).
Renaissance in Bengal;quests and confrontations,1800-1860. Simla,IIAS,1970.254p.24.00.
RACINE (Jean),Ed.
Calcutta 1981:The city,its crisis and debate on urban planning and development.New Delhi,Concept,1990.xxxiv,486p.350.00.
RAGHURAI.
Calcutta.New Delhi,Time Books International,1989.129p.750.00.
RAINEY (H.James).
Rainey's a historical and topographical sketch of Calcutta. Calcutta:Sanskrit Pustak.Bhandar. 1986.xii,152p.80.00.
RAY (A K).
Short history of Calcutta,town and suburbs.Calcutta,Ridhi-India, 1982.xvi,320p.55.00.
RAY (N) and PALIT (Chittabrate).
Agrarian Bengal under the Raj. Calcutta:Saraswat Library,1987. 182p.65.00.
RAY (Nisith Ranjan).
Calcutta:The profile of a city. Calcutta:K.P.Bagchi.1986.131p. 60.00.
RAY (Ranjit).
Agony of West Bengal:A study in union state relations.Rev ed 2. Calcutta,New Age,1972.xvi,170p, tables.10.00.
RAY (Samaren).
Roots of Bengali culture and other essays.Calcutta,Fureka, 1966.viii,67p.2.00.
RAY CHOUDHURY (Ranebir).
Calcutta;a hundred years ago. Bombay,Nachiketa Pub,1988.100.00.
RAYCHAUDHURI (Tapon).
Bengal under Akbar and Jahangir; and introductory study in social history.Delhi,Munshiram Manoharlal, 1969.x,368p.32.00.
ROY (Atul Chandra).
History of Bengal;Mughal period 1526-1765.A D.Calcutta,Nabaharat Pub.,1968.xi,525p,map.20.00.
ROY (Biren).
Calcutta,1481-1981:Marshes to metropolis.Calcutta,National Council,1982.285p.125.00.
ROY (Ranjit).
Agony of West Bengal.Calcutta, Ananda Bazar Patrika,1971.112p. 5.00.
ROY CHAUDHURI (S P).
Are the Bengalis a non-martial race.Malda,Uma Devi Chowdhurani, 1965.viii,53p.2.50.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

ROY (Tul Chandra).
History of Bengal,Turko,Afghan Period.New Delhi:Kalyani Publisher.1986.iv,377p.75.00.
ROY CHOUDHURY (Profulla).
Life experiment in West Bengal. New Delhi,Patriot,1986.204p. 100.00.
SALIM (Ghulam Husain).
Riyazu-s-Salatin;a history of Bengal.Calcutta,Asiatic Society of Bengal,1964.xxvi,437p.30.00.
SANYAL (Hitesranjan).
Literary sources of medieval Bengali history:A study of a few Mangalkayya texts.Calcutta,Centre for Studies in Social Sciences, 1982.25p.
SARKAR (Jadunath).
Bengal Nawabs.Calcutta,Asiatic Society of Bengal,1952.iv,156p. 5.00.
SARKAR (Sunit).
Swadeshi movement in Bengal,1903-1908.New Delhi,PPH,1973.xii,552p. 50.00.
SARKAR (Susobhan).
Bengal renaissance and other essay.New Delhi,PPH,1971.xii,266p. 20.00.
SASTRI (Sibnath).
History of the renaissance in Bengal:Ramtanu Lahiri,Brahman and reformer.Ed by Sir Roper Lethbridge.Calcutta,Editions Indian,1972.xxii,185p.25.00.
SAXENA (Vinod Kumar),Ed.
Partition of Bengal,1905-1911: Select documents.Delhi,Kanishka Pub House,1987.xvi,167p.140.00.
SCRAFTON (Luke).
History of Bengal before and after the Plassey,1739-1758. Calcutta,Editions,1975.131p. 25.00.
SELECTIONS FROM official letters and records relating to the history of Mayurbhanj.2 V.Calcutta, A K Mitra,1942-43.Various pagings. 15.00.(per set).
SEMINAR ON RENASCENT BENGAL. 1817-1857 (Calcutta) (1971).
Renascent of a seminar organised by the Asiatic Society,Calcutta, Calcutta,Asiatic Society,1972. viii,86p.10.00.
SEN (Amit).
Notes on the Bengal renaissance. Calcutta,National Bk Agency,1957. 82p.1.25.
SEN (Ranjit).
Calcutta in the 18th Century. Calcutta:OPS Publishers.1987,72p. 25.00.
--Calcutta in the eighteenth century.Calcutts:OPS,1985.vi,72p. 25.00.(Vol).
SENGUPTA (Kanti Prasanna).
Christian missioneries in Bengal (1793-1833).Calcutta,Mukhopadhya, 1971.245p.25.00.
SHANTA KUMARI (Leela S).
History of the agraharas:Karnataka 400-1300 A.D.,Madras:New Era Pub. 1986.169p.60.00.
SHARMA (Ram Suresh).
Bengal under John Peter Grant, 1859-1862.Delhi,Capital Pub House, 1989.vi,147p.150.00.
SHASHMAL (K C).
Baurus of West Bengal.Calcutta, Indian Pub.,1972.250p.20.00.
SIDDIQUI (M K A),Ed.
Aspect of society and culture in Calcutta.Calcutta,Anthropological Survey of India,1982.xii,273p. 69.85.
SINGH (Narendra Kumar).
History of Bengal,1757-1905.Calcutta Univ.,1967.627p.30.00.
SINGH (S B).
European agency house in Bengal, 1783-1833.Calcutta,Punthi Pustak, 1966.20.00.
SINHA (Nirmal).
Freedom movement in Bengal,1818-1904;who's who.Calcutta,Education Deptt..1969.5.00.
SINHA (Pradip).
19th century Bengal.Calcutta, Punthi Pustak,1965.15.00.
SRIVASTAVA (Ashirbadi Lal).
Shuja-ud-Daulah.2 V.Calcutta, Midl and Press,1967.25.00.
STATE ARCHIVES OF WEST BENGAL.
Treasures of West Bengal archives:An exhibition of historical records,Archives Week,26 Jan to 1 Feb.1980.Calcutta,The Archives, 1980.34p.
STERNALE (R C).
Historical account of the Calcutta collectorate "Collector's cutecherry,or Calcutta pottah Office",from the days of Zamindars to the present time with a brief notice of the zamindars and collectors of Calcutta,the ground system,twon duties excises and stamp revenue.Ed 2.Calcutta, Board of Revenue,1958.viii,80p. 2.00.
STEWART (Charles).
History of Bengal;from the first Mohammedan invasion util the virtual conquest of the country by the English A D 1757.Delhi,Oriental Pub.,1971.x,548p.75.00.
SUR (A K).
History of cultural of Bengal. Calcutta,Chukerverty Chatterjee, 1963.231p.7.00.
TAGORE (Rbindranath).
Glimpses of Bengal;Selected letters,1885-1895.New Delhi,Macmillan, 1980.166p.11.00.
TATTVABHUSAN (Sitamath),Ed.
Social reform in Bengal;A side sketch.Calcutta,Papyurs,1982. 155p.30.00.
UPPAL (J N).
Bengal famine of 1943.Delhi,Atma Ram,1983.125.00.
VOICE OF NEW INDIA,Pseud.
Tale of woes of East Pakistan minorities.Calcutta,B R Sen,1966. xx,115p.1.50.
SILSON (C R).
Early annals of the English,in Bengal.3 V.
V 1.436p.
V 2.Pt I.472p.
V 2.Pt II.395p.
V 3.465p.
New Delhi,Inter India Pub,1983. 1000.00.(per set).

954.15 TRIPURA

ACHARJYA (Phanibhushan).
Tripura.New Delhi,Pub.Div.,1979. 37p.4.00.
BHATTACHARYA (A C).
Progressive Tripura.New Delhi: Inter-India Publication,1985.114p. 415.00.
BHATTACHARYYA (Banikantha).
Tripura administration:The era of modernisation 1870-1972.Delhi, Mittal Publication,1986.328p. 180.00.
CHATTERJEE (S N).
Tripura:A profile.New Delhi,IIP, 1984.xii,66p.80.00.
CHAUDHURI (Saroj) and CHAUDHURI (Bikash),Ed.
Glimpses of Tripura.V 1.Agartala, Tripura,Darpan Prakashani,1983. 15.00.(V 1).
GAN-CHAUDHURI (Jagadis).
Political history of Tripura. New Delhi;Inter-India Publications,1985.xii,92p.120.00.
GUHA THAKURTA (S N).
Tripura.New Delhi:National Book Trust.1986.vi, 123p.12.00.
--Tripura:The land and its people. New Delhi,Concept,1980.viii,186p. 60.00.
ROYCHOUDHURY (Nalini Ranjan).
Tripura through the ages.New Delhi,Sterling,1982.142p.60.00.
TRIPURA,PUBLICITY DEPARTMENT.
Tripura,marches ahead,Agartala, 1958.75p.1.00.
--Tripura on march.Agartala,1960. 58p.1.00.

954.16 ASSAM

ACHARYYA (N N).
Assam and neighbouring states: Historical documents.Gauhati: Western Book Depot,1986.105.00.
--Brief History of Assam.Guwahati, Omsons,1987.293p.175.00.
--History of medieval Assam,from the 13th to 17th century.Gauhati Dutta Baruah,1966.308p.15.00.
ASSAM,INFORMATION AND PUBLIC RELATIONS (Directorate of--).
Assam after independence;a review of Assam's achievements in the various fields of activities during the nineteen year span of freedom.Shillong,1966.72p.
BARBARUA (Srinath Duara).
Tungkhungia Buranji or a history of Assam,1681-1826 A D.Tr by S K Bhuyan.Calcutta,OUP,1933.xxxii, 262p.10.00.
BAREH (Hamlet).
History and culture of the Khasi people.Guwahati,Spectrum Pubs, 1985.526p.220.00.
BARKATAKI (S N).
Assam.New Delhi,NBT,1969.161p. 8.00.
BARPUJARI (H K).
Account of Assam and its administration (1603-1822 A.D).Guwahati. United.1987.
BARPUJARI (H K).
Assam in the days of the Company (1826-1858).Guwahati.United, 1987.80.00.
BARPUJARI (H K).
Account of Assam and her administration,1602-1822 AD:A documentary study.Guwahati,Spectrum, 1988.105p.110.00.
BARPUJARI (H K),Ed.
Comprehensive history of Assam. V 1.Ancient Period.Guwahati,Pub Board,1990.xxiv,511p.270.00.
--Political history of Assam.2 V. V 1.1826-1919.293p.20.00. V 2.1920-1939.Ed by A C Bhuyan and S P De.417p.30.00. Gauhati,Spectrum.
BARTHAKUN (P B).
States of our union:Assam.New Delhi,Pub Div.,1972.67p.2.25.
BARUA (Harendra Nath).
Glimpses of Assam disturbances. Ed 2.Gauhati,Assam State Language Convention Working Comm.,1960. 28p.00.30.
BARUA (K L).
Early history of Kamarpura;from the earliest time to the end of sixteenth century.Ed 2.Gauhati, Lawyer's Bk Stall,1960.xviiii, 238p.15.00.
BARUA (Kanak Lal).
Studies in the early history of Assam.Jorhat,Assam Sahitya Sabha, 1973.xxvi,342p.6.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

BARUA (Khanin Chandra).
Assam:her people and her language.
BARUSH (S L).
Comprehensive history of Assam. New Delhi:Munshiram Manoharlal. 1985.xii,728p.250.00.
BASU (N K).
Assam in the Ahom age,1228-1826; being politico-economic and socio-cultural studies.Calcutta,Sanskrit Pustak Bhandar,1971.365p. 35.00.
BAVEJA (J D).
Land where the bamboo flowers. Gauhati,Pub Board,1983.10.00.
BHANDARI (Charu Chandra).
Thoughts on Assam disturbances. Varanasi,Sarva Seva Sangh,1961. 43p.1.00.
BHAWANI SINGH.
Politics of alienation in Assam. New Delhi,Ajanta,1985.150p.50.00.
BHUNA (Surya Kumar).
Atan Butogohain and his times;a history of Assam from the invasion of Nawab Mir Jumla in 1962-63 to the termination of Assam-Moghul conflicts,1682.Gauhati,Lawyers Bk Stall,1957.xvi,367p. 12.00.
BHUYAN (A C) and DE (S P),Eds.
Political history of Assam.2 V.
--V 1.1826-1919.293p.20.00.
--V 2.1920-1939.394p.30.00.
Gauhati,Publication Board Assam.
BHUYAN (Arun Chandra) etc.
Political History of Assam 1940-1947.Government of Assam.1980. 512p.50.00.
BHUYAN (S K).
History of Assam,1681-1826 A D (Tungkhungia Buranji).New Delhi, DKF Trust,1983.xxxiv,224p.120.00.
BHUYAN (S K),Comp and Ed.
Trungkungia Buranji or a history of Assam,1681-1826 AD.Reprint. New Delhi,DKF Trust,1983.xxxii, 262p.120.00.
BORA (Mahendra).
1857 in Assam.Gauhati,Lawyers Bk Stall,1957.vi,50p.1.50.
BOSE (Manilal).
Social history of Assam:Being a study of the orgins of ethicidentity and social tension during the British period,1905-1947. New Delhi,Concept,1989.112p.90.00.
CHAKRABARTI (Birendra Chandra).
British relations with the hill tribes of Assam since 1858.Calcutta,Mukhopadhyay,1964.xvi,227p. 12.00.
CHATTOPADHYAY (S K).
Assam:A burning question.Guwahati. Spectrum Pubs.1985.398p.175.00.
CHATTERJEE (Suniti Kumar).
Place of Assam in the history and civilisation of India.Gauhati Univ.,1970.88p.7.00.
CHAUDHURY (Pratap Chandra).
History of civilisation of the people of Assam to the twelfth century A D.Ed 2.Gauhati Univ. 1966.520p.32.50.
CHOUDHURY (Pratap Chandra).
Assam-Bengal relations:From the earliest times to the twelfth century AD.Guwahati,Spectrum, 1988.xi,421p.225.00.
CHOUDHURY (R D).
Archaeology of the Brahmaputra valley of Assam:Pre-Ahom period. Delhi:Agam Kala Prakashan,1985. xiv,266p.400.00.
CHOWDHURY (J N).
Arunachal Pradesh:From frontier tracts to Union Territory.New Delhi,Cosmo,1983.380p.125.00.
DAS (Bhuban Mohan).
Peoples of Assam.Delhi:Gian,1987. x,98p.60.00.
DAS (B M).
Peoples of Assam.Delhi,Gian 1987. 108p.60.00.
DATTA (K N).
Handbook to the old records of the Assam Secretariat.Shillong, Education Deptt.1959.viii,383p. 5.00.
--Landmarks of the freedom struggle in Assam.Gauhati,Lawyers Bk Stall,1958.xvi,128p.4.00.
--Landmark of the freedom struggle in Assam.Gauhati,Lawyers Bk Stall, 1969.145p.6.00.
DIHINGIA (Hemeswar).
Assam's struggles against British rule,1826-1863.New Delhi,Asian Publication Services,1980.157p. 50.00.
GAIT (Edward).
History of Assam.Ed 2.Calcutta, Thacker Spink,1926.xix,388p.20.00.
GOHAIN (Hiren).
Assam:a burning question.Guwahati, Spectrum 1986-87.183p.95.00.
GOSWAMI (P D).
Tale of Assam.Publication Board Assam,1980.30.00.
GOSWAMI (Shrutidev).
Aspects of revenue administration in Assam 1826-1874.Delhi,Mittal, 1987.xii,184p.125.00.
GOSWAMI (Surendra Kumar).
History of revenue administration in Assam,1221-1826 A.D. A detailed history of the revenue system of the Ahom rulers.Delhi:Spectrum Publication,1986.xii,321p.175.00.
GRIFFITH (W).
Travels in Assam,Burma,Bhutan, Afghanistan and the neighbouring countries.Delhi,Mittal Pubs,1982. 529p.250.00.
GUPTA (Shekhar).
Assam:A Valley divided.New Delhi, Vikas.218p.125.00.
GUWAHATI.
Assam-The emerald treasure land. Guwahati,Dte of Tourism,1990.iv, 64p.250.00.
HAIMENDORF (C Von Furer).
Highlanders of Arunachal Pradesh New Delhi,Vikas,190p.95.00.
HAZARIKA (B B).
Political life in Assam,during the 19th century,Delhi:Gian,1987. 524p.330.00.
HUNTER (W W).
Statistical account of Assam. 2 V.Delhi,BR Pub Corpn.,1981.Various pagings.300.00.(perset).
KAKATI (Satish Chandra).
Discovery of Assam.Rev ed.2.Calcutta,Arun Chandra Guha,1964.xx, 218p.5.00.
LAHIRI (D K) & DEV (B J).
Assam Muslims:Politics & Cohesion Delhi,Mittal,1985.250p.110.00.
MAJUMDAR (K C),etc.
Assam and Meghalaya control orders: Commentaries on the essential commodities act 1955.Guwahati, Assam Law Agency,1989.viii,250p. 205.00.
MILLS.
Mills report on the province of Assam.Gauhati,Pub Board,1983. 150.00.
MISRA (Tilottoma).
Literature and Society in Assam. Guwahati,Omsons,1987.270p.160.00.
MOORE (P H).
Twenty years in Assam,Gauhati. Western Book Depot,1986.96.00.
MOFFATT MILLS (A J).
Report on Assam.Delhi,Gian Pubs. 1980.600p.360.00.
MOORE (P H),Ed.
Twenty years in Assam,or leaves from my journal.New Delhi,Cosmo, 1982.xiv,222p.96.00.
MURTY (T S).
Assam:The difficult years:Study of political development in 1979-83.Bombay,Himalaya,1983. 150.00.
PAKEN (B),Ed.
Shillong,1971-81.Calcutta,Research India Pubs.1984.166p.65.00.
PHUKON (Girin).
Assam:Attitude to federalism. New Delhi,Sterling,1984.200p. 55.00.
POLITICAL HISTORY of Assam.3 V. (1826-1947).Gauhati,Pub Board, 1983.20.00.(V 1).30.00.(V 2). 50.00.(V 3).
PURI (B N).
Studies in early history and administration in Assam.Gauhati, Univ.,1968.84p.4.00.
RAFIABADI (H N).
Assam from agitation to accord. New Delhi,Genuine Pub,1989.125.00.
ROBERT (Reid).
History of the frontier areas bordering on Assam from 1883. to 1941.Delhi,Eastern Pub House, 1983.303p.220.00.
SANJAYYA.
Assam-a crisis of identity.Guwahati.United,1987.35.00.
VASU (N N).
Social history of Kamrupa.3 V. New Delhi,Northern Bk Centre, 1983.125.00.(Per V).
WADE (John Peter).
Account of Assam.Ed by Benudhar Sharma.Assam,R Sharma,1927.xiii, 310,34,xviip.

954.161 NEFA

ABBI (B L).
Northeast region:Problems and prospects of development.Chandigarh.CRRID,1985.361p.160.00.
ACHARYYA (N N).
North East as viewed by foreigners.Guwahati,Omsons,1985.211p. 125.00.
AGARWAL (A K).
North East India:An economic perspective.Allahabad,Chugh,1984. 170.00.
CHALIHA (Sriparag),Comp.
Outlook of NEFA.Jorhat,Assam Sahitya Sabha,1958.xii,134p.4.00.
CHOWDHURY (J N).
Arunachal Pradesh,from frontier tracts to union territory.New Delhi,Cosmo,1983.xiv,380p.125.00.
DASGUPTA (Kamlesh).
Introduction to central Monpa. Shillong,NEFA,1972.173p.9.00.
INDIA,INFORMATION AND BROADCASTING (Ministry of--),PUBLICATIONS DIVISION.
NEFA.New Delhi,Pub.Div.,1965.30p. 00.75.
LUTHRA (Pran Nath).
Constitutional and administrative growth of the North East Frontier Agency.Shillong,NEFA,1971.173p. 18.00.
MACKENZIE (Alexander).
North East frontier of India.New Delhi,Concept,1981.xiv,586p. 225.00.
MIRI (Sujata),Ed.
Religion and society of North-East India.New Delhi,Vikas,1980. xiv,122p.50.00.
NATIONAL SEMINAR ON RURAL DEVELOPMENT (North Eastern Hill University) (1978).
North Eastern Hill region of India: Problems and prespects of develop-

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

ment:Papers presented at the National Seminar,April,1978.Ed by T Mathew.New Delhi,Agricole Pub Academy,1981.xi,164p.80.00.
NEFA ON the march.Shillong,Cultural Research Officer for NEFA,1964. 44p.1.00.
NIBEDON (Nirmal).
North East India:The ethnic explosion.New Delhi,Lancers Pubs. 1981.xviii,220p.plts.95.00.
RUSTOMJI (Nari).
Imperilled frontiers:India's North-Eastern borderlands.Delhi, Oxford,1983.160p.80.00.
SURYANARAYAN (V).
Aurora of Arunachala.Bangalore, Foundation of Vedic Science, 1988.viii,114p.6.00.

954.162 MAGHALAYA

DAS GUPTA (Pranab K).
Life and culture of matrilineal tribes of Meghalaya.New Delhi,IIP. 1981.xii,210p.325.00.
KYNDIAH (P R).
Meghalaya,yesterday and today. New Delhi,Har-Anand Pub,1990. 104p.150.00.
MARWEIN (P T).
Meghalaya handbook.Ed 2.Shillong, East Khasi Hills,L Ropmay,1987. iii,174p.15.00.
MEGHALAYA.
Meghalaya marches ahead:One year of progress,1979-80.Shillong, Directorate of Information and Public Relations,1980.25p.
MEGHALAYA:Yesterday and today. New Delhi,Vikas,1990.330p.395.00.
SINHA (Kamaleshwar).
Meghalaya;triumph of the tribal genius.Delhi Indian School Supply Depot,1971.320p.25.00.
SIMON (I M).
Meghalaya.New Delhi,Pub Div.1980. v,69p.12 plts.
TRIBAL RESEARCH INSTITUTE (Aizaql).
Lushais,1875-1899.Calcutta,Firma, K L Mukhopadhyay,1978.187p,tables.

954.166 MIZORAM

CHATTERJEE (Suhas).
Mizoram encyclopaedia:In three volumes Bombay,Jaico,1990.790p. 875.00.
CHATTERJEE (Suhas).
Mizoram under the British rule. Delhi,Mittal,1985.xii,2?5p.110.00.

954.17 MANIPUR

BOHAL SINGH (Wahengbam).
History of Manipur.Imphal.Manipur Commercial Co,1986.250.00.
CONSTANTINE (R).
Manipur,maid of the mountains. New Delhi,Lancers Pubs.,1981.xiv, 263p.Plts.95.00.
DAVE (R K),Comp and Ed.
Manipur including who's who.
DEV (Bimal J) & LAHIRI (Dilip K).
Manipur Culture and politics. Delhi:Mittal,1987.256p.145.00.
JOHNSTONE (James).
Manipur and the Naga Hills. Delhi,Manas Publications,1987. 286p.180.00.
PANCHANI (C S).
Manipur-religion,culture & society.New Delhi:Konark,1987.200p. 150.00.
PANDEY (S N),Ed.
Sources of the history of Manipur and the adjoining areas.New Delhi National,1985.x,135p.75.00.
ARJUN SINGH,Comp.
North East India.Ed by DN Chakravartty.Shillong,Regional Documentation and Information Centre, 1980.xiii,35p.
ARNOLD (Adiss),Ed.
Crisis in North-East India.Madras Gurukul Lutherias Theological College and Reseafch Inst.,1981. vi,104p.maps.5.00.
BASU (Basudev).
NEFA Diary.New Delhi,Patra's Pubs 1985.20.00.
BHARGAVA (G S).
Battle of NEFA:the undeclared war.Bombay,Allied,1964.x,187p. Jodhpur,Surya Prakashan,1980.x, 157p.55.00.
HODSON (T C).
Naga tribes of Manipur.Delhi, Neeraj,1984.224p.70.00.
CHAKRAVARTTI (Rama).
People of Manipur:Anthropogenetic study of four Manipur population groups.Delhi,BR Pub Corp. 1986.xv,151p.95.00.
IBOHAL SINGH (M).
Constitutional and legal history of Manipur with customs and laws of the tribal people of Manipur. Samurou,Samurou Lokpa Mayai Lambi Law College,1986.ii,iv,127,xii, 3p.30.00.
JOHNSTONE (James).
Manipur and Naga hills.New Delhi, Gian,1987.xviii,314p.180.00.
MANIPUR,PUBLICITY DEPARTMENT.
Manipur on the march.Imphal,1971. 106p.1.50.
RAJENDRA SINGH.
Annals of Manipur.Imphal,Dte for Welfare of Tribal and Backward Classes,1981.xii,108p.20.00.
RAY (Jyotiramoy).
History of Manipur.Calcutta,Mukhopadhyay,1958.xvi,190p.10.00.
ROY (J).
History of Manipur(Assam).Calcutta, Mukhopadhyay,1955.255p.10.00.
TOMBI SINGH (N).
Manipur.Imphal,Author,1972.ix, 116p.3.50.

954.18 NAGALAND

ANAND (Vijay Kumar).
Nagaland in transition.New Delhi, Associated Pub House,1984.144p. 18.00.
DEV (S C).
Nagaland,the untold story.Calcutta,Gouri Dev,1988.ii,iii,207p. 200.00.
ELWIN (Verrier).
Nagaland.Shillong,Research Deptt. 1967.vi,108p.15.00.
GHOSH (B B).
History of Nagaland:A major state of India.New Delhi,S Chand,1982. 264p.plts.75.00.
JAUHARI (Sita Ram).
Our border lands.Lucknow,Himalaya Pubs.,1964.viii,376p.20.00.
LUITHUI (Luingam) and HAKSAR (Mandita).
Nagaland File a question of human rights.Delhi,Lancer International 1984.277p.115.00.
MANKEKAR (D R).
On the slippery slope Nagaland. Bombay,Manaktalas,1967.202p.22.00.
NAGA INSTITUTE OF CULTURE (Kohima).
Brief historical account of Nagaland.Kohima.Author,1970.18.00.
ROLAND SHIMMI (Y L).
Comparative history of the Nagas, from ancient period till 1826. New Delhi,Inter-India,1988.206p. 175.00.
PARKASH SINGH.
Nagaland.New Delhi,NBT.1981.viii, 233p.14.00.
RAO (M Alemchiba).
Brief historical account of Nagaland.Kohima,Nag.Inst.of Culture, 1970.261p.18.00.
SEMA (Hokishe).
Emergence of Nagaland.Socio-Economic and political transformation and the future;New Delhi: Vikas pub.House,1986.xiv,272p. 250.00.
SINGH (Chandrika).
Political evolution of Nagaland. New Delhi,Lancers,1981.viii,244p. 4 plts,illus.maps.95.00.
STEACEY (P D).
Nagaland nightmare.Bombay,Allied 1968.325p.25.00.
YONUO (Asoso).
Nagas struggle against British rule under Jadonang and Rani Gaidinliu.Guwahati:United,1987. 200.00.
--Rising Nagas:A historical and political study.New Delhi,Manas, 1984.464p.240.00.

954.19 BHUTAN

ARIS (Michael).
Bhutan:The early history of a Himalayan kingdom.New Delhi,Vikas 1980.345p.195.00.
--Views of medieval Bhutan:The dairy and drawings of Samuel Davis 1983.New Delhi,Roli Bks International,1982.124p.195.00.
BHATTACHARYA.
Bhutan.New Delhi,Oxford IBH,1983. 60.00.
CHAKRAVARTI (B),Ed.
Culture history of Bhutan.2 V. Chittaranjan,Hilltop,1979-80. Various pagings.75.00.(V 1). 85.00.(V 2).
DAS (Nirmala).
Dragon country:The general history of Bhutan New Delhi,Orient Longman,1974.99p.40.00.
GILAN (A).
Political mission to Bhutan.New Delhi,Manjusri Pub House,1971. 358p.69.00.
KARAN (Pradyumna Prasad).
Bhutan environment,culture and development strategy.New Delhi, Intellectual,1990.vi,156p.175.00.
MEHRA (G N).
Bhutan:Land of the peaceful dragon.Ed 2.New Delhi,Vikas,1983. xiv,151p.250.00.
MELE (Pietro Francesco).
Bhutan.Calcutta,Oxford IBH,1982. 110.00.
MISRA (H N).
Bhutan:Problems and policies. New Delhi,Heritage,1988.vi,153p. 150.00.
NAGENDRA SINGH.
Bhutan.Ed 3.New Delhi,S Chand 1985.200.00.
--Bhutan:A kingdom in the Himalayas.New Delhi,Thomson Press,1978. 262p.illus.50.00.
RAHUL (Ram).
Modern Bhutan.Delhi,Vikas,1971. vii,173p.22.00.
RAHUL (Ram).
Royal Bhutan.New Delhi,ABC,1983. 85p.50.00.
STEELE (Peteri).
Two and two halves to Bhutan. Calcutta,Oxford IBH,1971.193p. 35.00.
VAS (E A).
Journeys through Bhutan.New Delhi, Lancer International,1986.195.00.
ZDTLAND (Lawrence John Lumley Dundas).
Himalayan Bhutan,Sikkim and Tibet.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Delhi,Ess Ess Pubs.1977.xvii, 267p.75.00.

954.2 NORTHERN INDIA

BAJPAI (S C).
Northern frontier of India.Bombay,Allied,1970.x,222p.20.00.
BASU (Atindra Nath).
Social and rural economy of Northern India cir,600 B C.200 A D. rev ed 2.Calcutta,Mukhopadhya, 1961.xvi,318p.20.00.
CHAKRAVARTI (P C).
Evolution of India's northern borders.Bombay,Asia,1971.xii, 179p.24.00.
CHAUDHURI (G C).
Political history of northern India;from Jain sources (C 650-A D to 1300 A D).Amritsar,Sohan Lal Jain Dharma Pracharak,1969. xxviii,449p.24.00.
CROOKE (William).
North-Western provinces of India; their history,ethnology and administration.Delhi,Indological, 1971.x,361p.45.00.
DHARMA BHANU.
History and administration of the North-Western provinces,1803-1856.Agra,Shiv Lal Agarwal,1970. 317p.15.00.
DREW (F).
Northern barrier of India.Jammu, light and Life Pubs.1972.336p. 40.00.
DUA (Shiva.S).
Society and culture in Northern India.Delhi,Indian Bibliographies.Bureau.1986.210.00.
GOYAL (Narendra).
Political history of Himalayan state.New Delhi,Cambridge Bk and Stationery Stores,1966.376p. 9.75.
HARCOURT (A F D).
Himalayan districts of Kooloo Lahaul and spiti.Delhi,Vikas, 1972.ii,119p.25.00.
MAJUMDAR (Bhakat Prasad).
Socio-economic history of Northern India,1030-1194.A.D.Calcutta Mukhopadhyay,1960.xxiv,418p.30.00.
MEHRA (P L).
North-Western frontier and British India,1839-42.Chandigarh, Punjab Univ.125.00.(V 10).140.00. (V 2).
OJHA (P N).
Some aspects of North Indian social life,1556-1705 A D with a special reference to contemporary literatures.Patna,Nagari Prakashan,1961.xvi,197p.13.00.
PANIKKAR (K M).
Himalayas in Indian life.Bombay, Bharatiya,1966.75p.1.00.
PAREKH (Navnit).
Himalayas.Bombay,Indian Book House 1977.viiii,72,(16)p.8.00.
PETECH (L).
Northern India according to the Shui-Ching-Chu.Calcutta,Mukhopadhya,1968.325p.8.00.
QANUNGO (Kalikaranjan).
History of the Jats;a contribution of the history of Northern India.
V 1.To the death of Mirza Najaf Khan,1782.
Calcutta,M C Sarkar,1925.3.50.
ROY (Hemchandra).
Dynastic history of Northern India.early medieval period.2 V. Calcutta Univ.1968.235p.25.00.
SHARMA (B N).
Social and cultural history of Northern India,C 1000 to 1200 A.D.New Delhi,Abhinav,1972.216, xxivp.70.00.
SINGH (Sushil Kumar).
Cultural history of northern India(C.A.D.550 A.D.650).New Delhi:Ramanand Vidya Bhawan, 1986.viii,184p.120.00.
SRIVASTAVA (Ashok K).
Disintegration of North Indian Hindu States (C 1175-1320 AD). 2 V.Gorakhpur,Purvanchal Prakashan,1990.xxix,718p.1000.00(set).
VARMA (Maha Devi).
Pilgrimage to the Himalayas and other shilhouettes from memory. Tr from Hindi by Radhika Prasad Srivastava and Lillian Srivastava Delhi,Clarion Books,1978.127p. 40.00.

954.25 UTTAR PRADESH

ALTEKAR (Anant Sadashiv).
History of Benaras from the earliest times town to 1937.Banaras, Cultural Pub House,1937.vi,74p. 1.50.
BARNETT (Richard B).
North India between empires Awadh, the Mughals and the British:1720-1801.Delhi,Manas,1987.276p.200.00.
BEDI (Rajesh) and KEAY (John).
Banaras:City of Shiva.New Delhi, Brijbasi Printers,1988.139p. 495.00.
BHATNAGAR (G D).
Awadh under Wajid Ali Shah.Varanasi,Bharatiya Vidya Prakashan, 1968,xv,270p.22.50.
BOND (Ruskin).
Beautiful Garhwal:Heaven in Himalayas.Dehra Dun,EBD Educational, 1988.120p.325.00.
CHAND (T P).
Administration of Awadh.Varanasi Vishwavidyalaya Prakashan,1975. 30.00.
CHATTERJEE (Nand Lal).
Glories of Uttar Pradesh.Lucknow Pub Bureau,1957.viii,154p.8.00.
CHATURVEDI (J P).
States of our union;Uttar Pradesh New Delhi,Pub Div.,1971.70p.2.00.
CHAUHAN (Kamala).
Cultural history of Northern India prior to medieval invasion. Delhi,Pratibha,1988.xiv,264, xxxvp.340.00.
DAY (Upendra Nath).
Mughal government,A D 1556-1707. New Delhi,Munshiram Manoharlal, 1971.xvi,249p.23.00.
GREVES (Edwin).
Kashi;the city illustrious or Benaras,Allahabad,India Press, 1909.xi,152p.10.00.
GROWSE (F S).
Mathura,a district memoire I V. Ahmedabad Distr by NOBC,1978. 350.00.
HASAN (Amir).
Vanishing culture of Lucknow. Delhi,BRPC,1990.vi,214p.200.00.
KHANNA (Ashok) and PATNAKAR (P).
Banaras:The sacred city.New Delhi, Lustre Press,1988.39p.195.00.
KRIPA SHANKAR.
Uttar Pradesh in statistics.New Delhi:Ashish Pub House,1987.viii, 82p.130.00.
LEKH RAJ SINGH.
Tarai region of U.P.Allahabad, Ramanarainala Beniprasad,1965. 425p.30.00.
MATHUR (B M).
Utter Pradesh.New Delhi,NBT,1981. 234p.14.75.
MUKHERJEE.
Revolt in Awadh.New Delhi,OUP. 1983.
MUKHERJEE (B N).
Mathura and its society:The Saka-Pahlava phase.Calcutta,Firma KL Muphopadhyayay,1981.Various pagings.125.00.
PAL (J N).
Archaeology of Southern Uttar Pradesh:Cermaic industries of Northern Vindhyas.Allahabad, Swabha Prakashan,1986.xvi,190p. 250.00.
PANDEY (Desh Bali).
Varanasi the heart of Hinduism. Varanasi,Orient Pub,1971.152p. 5.00.
PANDEY (Rajendra).
Kasi through the ages.Delhi, Sundeep,1979.167p.70.00.
PANT (P C).
Prehistoric Uttar Pradesh:A study of old stone age.Delhi,Agam Kala Prakashan,1982.xi,183p.160.00.
PATHAK (Shiva Pujan).
Jhansi during the British rule. New Delhi:Ramanand Vidya Bhawan, 1987.183p.140.00.
PATHAK (Vishuddhanand).
History of Koshala upto the rise of Mauriyas.Varanasi,Motilal Banarsidass,1963.xxi,479p.25.00.
PRAVEEN (Yogesh).
Lucknow monuments.Lucknow,Pnar Pub,1989.xiii,266p.160.00.
RAWAT (Ajay Singh).
History of Garhwal,1358-1947: An erstwhile kingdom in the Himalayas.New Delhi,Indus,1989.222p. 250.00.
RIZVI (S A A) and BHARGAV (M L).
Freedom struggle in Utter Pradesh; source material.5 V.
--V 1.1857-59.Nature and origion,
--V 2.1857-59.Awadh.1958.xvi,736p. 10.00.
--V 3.1857-59.Bundelkhand and adjoining territories.1959.xxvii, 767p.10.00.
--V 4.1857-59.Eastern and adjoining districts.1959.xvl,458p.14.00.
--V 5.Western districts and Rohilkhand,1960.xvi,1108p.10.00.
SANTHA (K S).
Begums of Awadh.Varanasi,Bharati Prakashan,1980.xii,377p.80.00.
SHARAR (Abdul Halim).
Lucknow:The last phase of an oriental culture.New Delhi,OUP, 1989.299p.200.00.
SHERMAN (W H).
Kingdom of Oude in 1849-1850.2 V. Lucknow,Helicon,1989.lxxxvi, 761p.700.00.(set).
SRIVASTAVA (Dharma Bhanu).
History and administration of Agra province.Agra,Shiv Lal Agarwal,1946.10.00.
VALDIYA (K S),Ed.
Kumaun:Land and people,a volume in honour of Shri Narayan Datt Tiwari.Nainital,Gyanodaya Prakashan,1988.351p.650.00.
VIDYA BHUSHAN.
Cultural history of North India (from 150 BC to 350 AD).Delhi, Ramanand Vidya Bhawan,1988.188p. 250.00.

954.26 NEPAL

AGARWALA (A P),Ed.
Holiday and trekking in Nepal: A travellers guide.New Delhi,Nest and Wings,1979.xxx,191p.45.00.
AGRAWAL (Hem Narayan).
Nepal,a study in constitutional change.New Delhi,Oxford IBH,1980. x,218p.55.00.
BARAL (Lok Raj).
Nepal's politics of referendum:A study of groups,personalities and trends.New Delhi,Vikas,1983. vi,243p.125.00.

CC-0: In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

BERNIER (Ronald M).
Nepalese pagoda:Origin and style.
New Delhi,S Chand,125.00.
BROWN (Percy).
Borderland of Nepal.New Delhi,
Archives Books,1989.205p.180.00.
BURKILL (Isaac Henry).
Notes from a journey to Nepal.
Delhi,Periodicals Experts Bk
Agency,1977.59-140,viii(1)p,maps.
45.00.
CHATTERJI (Bhola).
Place,people and politics:Nepal
in perspective.New Delhi,Ankur
Pub House,1980.xi,203p.50.00.
CHAUHAN (R S).
Political development in Nepal,
1950-70.New Delhi,Associated
Pub,1971.336p.40.00.
CHAUHAN (R S).
Society and state building in
Nepal:From ancient times to mid-
twentieth century.New Delhi,Ster-
ling,1989.163p.150.00.
DHAR (Somnath) and DHAR (Asha).
Nepal:Land of God and Goddesses
and demons.New Delhi:Marwah Pub-
lications,1986.100.00.
FISHER (James F).
Trans-Himalayan traders:Economy
society & culture in north west
Nepal.Delhi,MLBD,1987.254p.
125.00.
FRNAK (Dietmar).
Dream land Nepal.New Delhi,S
Chand,1983.col plts,75 nest pages
30.00.
FURER-HAIMENDORF (Christoph Von).
Sherpas of Nepal:Buddhist high-
landers.New Delhi,Sterling,1979.
xvi,198p.(32)p.100.00.
GAIGE (F).
Regionalism and national unity
in Nepal.New Delhi,Vikas,134p.
60.00.
GIUSEPPE.
Account of the kingdom of Nepal;
being an account of the consoli-
dation of power within the Cath-
mandu valley by Prithwinarayan
founder of the Shah dynastry
during the year 1767.1771.New
Delhi,India Offset Press,1970.
GUNANAND (Pandi) and MUNSHI SHIVAS
HANKARSHINHA (Munshi).
History of Nepal.Calcutta,Sushil
Gupta,1958.258p.15.00.
GUPTA (S P).and MAJUPURIA (Trilok
Chandra).
Nepal,the land of festivals:Reg-
lious,cultural,social and his-
torical festivals.New Delhi,S
Chand,1981.152p.50.00.
HAMILTON (Buchanan Francis).
Account of the kingdom of Nepal.
New Delhi,Manjusri Pub House,
1971.373p.96.00.
HASRAT (Bikrama Jit).
History of Nepal;as told by its
own and contemporary chronicle-
rs,Hoshiarpur,Author,1970.400p.
48.00.
HOBLE (Robert).
Nepal.New Delhi,Vikas,1979.94p.
30.00.
HODGSON (B H).
Essay on the languages,literature
and religion of Nepal and Tibet.
New Delhi,Manjusri,1971.288p.
39.00.
ISHWARI PRASAD.
Life and time of Maharaja Juddha
Shumsher Jung Bahadur Rana of
Nepal.Allahabad,Chugh Pub,1975.
400p.65.00.
JAIN (Giri Lal).
Indiameets China in Nepal.Bombay,
Asia,1959.177p.12.00.
JAIN (S C).
Poverty to prosperity in Nepal.
Indore,Development Pubs,1981.iii,
114p.50.00.
JOSHI (S C),Ed.
Nepal Himalaya:Geo-ecological
perspectives.Nainital,Himalayan
Research Group.1986.xix,506p.
425.00.
KIRKPATRICK (Col).
Account of the kingdom of Nepaul.
Being the substance of observati-
ons made the during A Mission to
that country in the year 1793.
New Delhi,Asian Educational
Services,1986.408p.120.00.
KUMAR (D P).
Nepal:Years of decision.New Delhi,
Vikas,1984.208p.60.00.
MAJUPURIA (T C) and GUPTA (S P).
Nepal:The land of festivals.New
Delhi,S Chand,1981.160p.50.00.
MISHRA (Indira Deo).
Systematic strains and political
development in Nepal.Varanasi,
Vijayashree Enterprises,1985.
xiv,311p.130.00.
MISHRA (Navin).
Nepal and the United Nations.
Patna,Janaki Prakashan,1990.xiii,
176p.75.00.
MUNI (S D),Ed.
Nepal:An assertive monarchy.New
Delhi,Chtna Pub,1977.vii,251p.
55.00.
RAGSDALE (Tod Anthony).
Once a hermit kingdom:Ethnicity
education and national integra-
tion in Nepal.New Delhi,Manohar,
1989.xv,252p.200.00.
RANA (D S J B).
Nepal:Rule and misrule.New Delhi,
Rajesh,1978.250p.60.00.
REGMI (D R).
Ancient Nepal.Ed 3.Calcutta,Mukh-
opadhyay,1969.364p.30.00.
--Medieval Nepal.2 Pts.
--Pt 1.Early medieval period.750-
1539 A D.1965.xvi,761p.50.00.
--Modern Nepal;rise and growth in
the eighteenth century.Calcutta
Mukhopadhya,1961.xvi,333p.18.00.
ROSE (Leo E).
Nepal;strategy for survival.Bom-
bay,OUP,1971.45.00.
--Nepal:Profile of Himalayan king-
dom.New Delhi,Select Book Service
Syndicate.
SANWAL (B D).
Nepal and the East Indian Company,
Bombay,Asia.1965.viii,347p.22.00.
SATISH KUMAR.
Rana polity in Nepal origion and
growth.Bombay,Asia,1967.195p.
16.00.
SEDDON (David).
Nepal:State pf poverty New Delhi,
Vikas,1987.xxii,288p.150.00.
SEEMANN (Heinrich).
Nepal,2031,till yesterday:A for-
bidden country.New Delhi,Arnold-
Heniemann,1979.217p.250.00.
SHAHA (Risgikesh).
Essays in the practice of gover-
nment in Nepal.New Delhi,Monohar,
1982.viii,258p.110.00.
SHAHA (Rishikesh).
Modern Nepal:A political history
1769-1955.2 V.New Delhi,Manohar,
1990.xi,682p.550.00.(set).
SHIRO (Shirata).
Nepal Himalaya.New Delhi,Allied,
1984.400.00.
SINGH (M S S) and GUNANAND (P S).
Nepal:History of the country and
the people.New Delhi,Cosmo,1984.
215.00.
SINGH (Munshi Shew Shunkar).
History of Nepal.Delhi,Low Price
Pub,1990.xii,228p.41.00.
SIVASANKARSHINHA (Munshi) and GUN-
ANAND (Pandit).
History of Nepal.Ed 2.Calcutta,
Sushil Gupta,1958.xii,208p.15.00.
ZEIGLER (Walfgang).
Nepal.New Delhi,Himalayan,1988.
64p.125.00.

954 27 SIKKIM

BEDI (Rajesh).
Sikkim.New Delhi,Brijbasi,1989.
103p.350.00.
CHOORA (P N).
Sikkim.New Delhi,S Chand,1979.
136p.16plts.50.00.
DATTA RAY (Sunanda K).
Smash and grab:Annexation of
Sikkim.New Delhi,Vikas,1984.338p.
150.00.
GAWLER (J C).
Sikkim:With hints on mountain
and jungle warfare:Exhibiting
also the facilities for opening
commercial relations through
states of Sikkim with Central
Asia,Tibet and Western China.
Calcutta,Microform Pub Div,1987.
viii,105p.400.00.
JAIN (Ajit Prasad).
Sikkim;retrospect and prospect.
New Delhi,1973.28p.1.00.
JHA (Pranab Kumar).
History of Sikkim,1817-1904.Anal-
ysis of British policy and acti-
vities.Calcutta:OPS Publishers,
1985.xiii,173p.100.00.
KANDELL (Alice S) and SANISBURY
(C Y).
Mountain top kingdom.Sikkim,Delhi,
Vikas,1972.200p,plts.85.00.
MISRA (Ramesh Chandra).
Sikkim Joins the motherland.
Bharatpur,Ajay Bandhu Fort,1977,
iii,114p.25.00.
RAO (P R).
Sikkim;The story of its integ-
ration with India.New Delhi,
Ccsmo,1979.150p.50.00.
REEVES.
Sleeman in Outh:An abridgement
of WH Sleeman's "A hiyrbet thro-
uth the kingdom of Oude in 1847-
69".Cambridge.1983.100.00.
RIBBACH (S H).
Culture and society in Laddakh.
tr by John Bray.New Delhi:Ess
Ess publications,1986.vi,207p.
175.00.
RUSTAMJEE (N).
Sikkim:A Himalayan tragedy.New
Delhi:Allied,Publishers,1986.
RUSTOMJI (Nari).
Sikkim:Himalayan tragedy.Ahmeda-
bad,Allied,1987.173p.125.00.
SENGUPTA (N).
State government and politics:
Sikkim.New Delhi,Sterling,1985.
320p.160.00.
SHARMA (Ramesh).
Images of Sikkim:The land,people
and culture:Photographs by Rajesh
Bedi.Rigsum,1983.250.00.
SHUKLA (Satvendra R).
Sikkim:The story of integration.
New Delhi,S Chand,1976.x,280p.
illus,35.00.
SIKKIM,PUBLICITY (Department).
Sikkim;a concise chronicle.Gang-
tok.1964.29p.3.00.
--Sikkim;the land its people.Gong-
tok,1964.21p.3.00.
--Sikkim,twenty second state of
the Indian Union:A year of pro-
gress,16th May 1975-15 May,1976.
Gantok,1976.(36),illus.
SINGH (O P).
Strategic Sikkim.Delhi;B.R. Pub.
Corp,1985.x,240p.160.00.
TALEYARKHAN (Homi J H).
Splendour of Sikkim,Gangtok,Govt,
of India,1981.57p.maps.5.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

WHITE (John Clande).
Sikkhim and Bhutan:Twenty one years on the North-East frontier. Delhi,Manas Publications,1986. 352p.225.00.

954.3 CENTRAL REGION

954.33 BHOPAL

AHMAD (Nisar).
Stone age cultures in the Upper son Valley,Madhya Pradesh.New Delhi,Ramanand Vidya Bhawan, 1984.116p.250.00.
ALI (Syed Ashfaq).
Guide to Bhopal:a research publication with illustrations depcting a sociocultural scene of Bhopal with special reference to the gas tragedy of Bhopal,Bhopal Jai Bharat Pub.House,1987.x, 480,14iiip.200.00.
ASHFAQ ALI (Syed).
Bhopal;past and present,brief history of Bhopal from the hoary-past upto the present time.Bhopal,Jai Bharat Pub House,1969. 218p.40.00.
BANERJEE (Brojendra N).
Bhopal gas tragedy:another Hiroshima.New Delhi,Paribas Publsihers,1986.285p.170.00.
BANERJEE (Brojendra Nath).
Bhopal gas tragedy:Accident or experiement.New Delhi,Paribus 1986.vi,281p.150.00.
BHADURI (Taroon Coomar).
Chambal;the valley of terror. New Delhi,Vikas,1972.240p.23p. illus,24.00.
BULL (H M) and HAKSAR (K N).
Madhav Rao Scindia for Gwalior, 1976-1926.Gwalior,Aothor,1926, vii,309p.
CHAKRABARTI (Manika).
Malwa in post-Maurya period:A critical study with special emphasis on numismatic evidences. Calcutta,Punthi Pustak,1981.xiv, 264p.112.00.
CHAKRAVARTY (K K),etc.Ed.
Vidisha through the ages.Delhi, Agam,1990.xxx,200p.500.00.
CHISHTI (Ances).
Datelin Bhopal:a newsman's diary of the gas diaster.New Delhi, Cencept,1986.160p.100.00.
DAY (U N).
Medieaval Malwa;A political and cultural history,1401-1562.Delhi, Munshiram Manoharlal,1965.x, ii,453p.30.00.
GUIAUD (J).
Ruins of Mandoo,the ancient Mahommedan capital of Malwah, in Central India:From the original sketches of captian claudius Harris,Ahmedabad,New Order book Co,1985.20p.1250.00.
JOSHI (Madan Mohan).
Bastar,India's sleeping giat,New Delhi,PPH,1957.viii,156p.12.50.
MARSHALL (John).
Guide to Sanchi.New Delhi,New Society Pub.1980.xiii,168p,plts. 60.00.
MITTAL (Kamla).
History of Bhopal State:Development of constitution,administration,and national awakening,1901-1949.New Delhi,Munshiram Manoharlal,1990.viii,222p.165.00.
MOREHEOUSE (Ward) and SUBRAMANAN (Arun).
Bhopal tragedy:What really happened and what it means for American workers and communions at risk.CIPA.1986.35.00.
PANDEY (Gangashnkar Baldevshankar).
Gaikwadas of Baroda;Maharaja Sayajirao A D 1821 to 1830.(Selections from the Baroda,M S Univ, 1958.xxviii,267p.12.00.
RAGHUBIR SINGH.
Malwa in transition or a century of anarchy;the first phase,1698-1765.Bombay,Taraporevala,1936. xv,392p.5.00.
SASTRU (Hirananda).
Beghela dynasty of Rewah.Calcutta, Central Pub Branch,1925.Various pagings.00.75.
SETH (Krishna Narain).
Growth of the Parmara power in Malwa.Bhopal,Progress Publishers, 1978.ii,261,xivp.55.00.
SHASTRI (Lalit).
Bhopal disaster:An eye witness account.New Delhi:Criterion Publication.1985.102p.32p.100.00.
SHRIMALI (Krishna Mohan).
Agrarian structure in Central India and the Northern Deccan India andthe Northern Deccan C AD 300-500:A study of Vakataka inscriptions.New Delhi,Munshiram Manoharlal,1987.x,134p.110.00.
SINGH (Ravindra Pratap).
Geography and politics in Central India.Delhi,Concept,1987.152p. 125.00.
SUFRIN (Sydney C).
Bhopal:Its setting responsibility and challenge.New Delhi,Ajanta, 1985.300p.150.00.
SYED ASHFAQ ALI.
Bhopal,past and present:A brief history of Bhopal from the boary past upto the present time.V 1. Ed 2.Bhopal,Nai Bharat Pub House, 1981.Various pagings.125.00.
VAJPEP (K D).
Sagar through the ages.Sagar Univ,1964.viii,46p.5.00.
VENUGOPAL (Krishnan)etc.
Bhoposhima or the Bhopal Disaster Has law an answer,edited by N.R. Madhava Menon.New Delhi:students legal services clinic,Faculty of law,University of Delhi,1985.
VERMA (Rajendra).
Freedom struggle in the Bhopal State:A gambit in the transfer of power.New Delhi,Intellectual, 1984.80.00.
VIDYA PRAKASH.
Khajuraho;a study in the condition of Chandella society.Bombay, Taraporevala,1967.xxviii,207p. 40.00

954.42 RAJASTHAN

AGARWAL (R A).
History,art and architecture of Jaisalmer.New Delhi,Agma Kala Prakashan,1979.98p.87plts,180.00.
AHLUWALIA (Majeet Singh).
Muslim expansion in Rajasthan:The realation of Delhi,Sultanate with Rajasthan 1206-1526.Delhi,Yugautar Prakashan,1978.xiv,247p.40.00.
--Studies in medieval Rajasthan history.Aligarh,Author,1970.56p. 5.00.
ANAND (Uma).
Mansions of the sun.Delhi,Heritagw.1985.240.00.
ARORA (B P).
Triangular wars in Rajasthan:A study of inter-state relations in Rajputana.Delhi,Academic Foundation,1990.
AUGUSTINE (P A).
Bhils of Rajasthan:Burdened by their past.New Delhi,Social Science Institute,1986.56p.7.50.
AWASTHI (A B).
Rajput politics.Lucknow,Kailash Prakashan,1864.xiv,75p.6.50.
BANERJEE (Anil Chandra).
Lectures on Rajput history.Calcutta,Mukhopadhyay,1962.viii, 192p.8.00.
--Rajput states and British paramountancy.New Delhi,Rajesh Pub, 1980.245p.70.00.
--Rajput studies.Calcutta,A Mukherjee,1944.x,340p.7.00.
BAPNA (Ashok),Ed.
Development of Rajasthan:Challenge and response.Jaipur,SID Rajasthan Chapter,1989.xxxvi,288p. 200.00.
BHARGAVA (V S).
Marwar and the Mughal emperors, A D 1526-1748.Delhi,Munshiram Manoharlal,1966.xvi,228p.15.00.
--Rise of the Kachhawas in Dhundhar (Jaipur) from the earliest times to the death of Sawai Jai Singh,1743 A D.Ajmer,Shabd Sanchar,1979.xv,266p.maps.75.00.
BHATI (N S),Ed.
Studies in Marwar history.Jodhpur. Rajasthani Soodh Sansthan,1979-74p.illus,plts.20.00.
BHATTACHARYA (Shatadal).
Rajasthan.Calcutta,New Bengal Press,1979.9.00.
BHISHAMPAL (H).
Historic Rajasthan.New Delhi, Sagar,1974,x,203p.plts,75.00.
BINGLEY (A H).
Handbook on Rajputs.New Delhi: Asian Educational Service,1987. 182p.120.00.
BRUNEL (Francis).
Rajasthan.New Delhi,Roli Books International,1980.271p.131. Colour plts.250.00.
CHATTERJEE (Gouripada).
History of Bagree Rajya (Garhketa). Delhi,Mittal,1987.226p.140.00.
CHOUDHRI (P S).
Rajasthan between the two world wars.1919-1939.Agra,Sri Ram Mehra, 1969.iii,333p.30.00.
DAY (Upendra Nath).
Mewar under Maharana Kumbha,New Delhi,Rajesh Pub,1978.204p.50.00.
DESAI (Z A).
Published Muslim inscriptions of Rajasthan.Jaipur,Directorate of Archaeology and Museums,1971. ii,2,207p.
DEVRA (Ghanshyam Lal).
Socio-economic study of Rajasthan. Jodhpur:Rajasthani Granthagar. 1986.252p.75.00.
EVANS (Martin) and THAKUR (Dilip Singh).
Bharatpur:Bird paradise.New Delhi,Lustre Press,1989.144p. 250.00.
GAHLOT (Jagdish Singh).
Rajasthan:socio-economic study. Jodhpur,Rajasthan Sahitya Mandir,1981.xvi,175p.50.00.
GAHLOT (Sukhvir Singh),Ed.
Rajasthan researches.Jaipur, Research Publisher.1986.180p. 40.00.
GAJWANI (Gopi).
Rajasthan:The abode of Maharajas. New Delhi:Himalayan Books,1987. 144p.350.00.
GANGULI (Kalyan Kumar).
Cultural history of Rajasthan. Delhi,Sundeep Prakashan,1083. viii,286p.28p.220.00.
GUPTA (B L).
Trade and commerce in Rajasthan during the 18th century.Jaipur: Jaipur Pub House,1987.iv,274p. 180.00.
GUPTA (K S).
Mewar and the Maratha relations (1735-1818).New Delhi,S Chand, 1972.35.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

GUWS (G S).
Rajasthan before second warld war.New Delhi:Subodh publication, 1986.80.00.
JAIN (J K),Ed.
Descriptive list of the Vakil reports addressed to the rulers of Jaipur.V 1.Persian,Bikaner, Rajasthan State Archives,1967. x,150p.
KHAN (Shaukat Ali).
History and historians of Rajasthan.Delhi,Triveni Pub,1981.xxvi, 142p.65.00.
KATHURIA (R P).
Life in the courts of Rajasthan. New Delhi,S Chand,1987.368p. 140.00.
KHANGAROT (R S) and NATHAWAT (P S).
Jaigarh:The invincible fort of Amber.Jaipur,RBSA 1990.xi,142p. 450.00.
KISHORE SINGH,Ed.
Bikaner.New Delhi,Cross Section Pub,1989.213p.450.00.
MAHESHWARI (Hiralal).
History of Rajasthani literature. New Delhi,Sahitya Akademi,1980. xi,287p.25.00.
MANDHANA (B L).
16 years Rajasthan reference digest,1950-1965.with comparative tables,Jodhpur,Rajasthan Law Weekly Pub,1967.988p.30.00.
MANKEKAR (D R).
Mewar saga:The Sisodia's role in Indian history.New Delhi,Vikas, 1976.x,199p.illus,45.00.
MATHUR (Laxman Prasad).
Forts and strongholds of Rajasthan.New Delhi,Inter-India,1989. 112p.250.00.
MASTERS (Brian).
Maharana:The story of the rulers of Udaipur.Ahmedabad,Mapin,1990. 138p.350.00.
MATHUR (R M).
Rajput states and East Indian Company.Delhi,Sandeep Prakashan, 1979.260p.65.00.
MATHUR (Tej Kumar).
Feudal polity in Mewar,175p.1850 A.D. Jaipur,Publication scheme. 1987.278p.190.00.
MEHTA (Balwant Singh) and MEHTA (Jodh Singh).
Chittorgarh;the cradle of chivalry and culture.Udaipur,Rajasthan Ithas Parishad,1966.88p. 3.00.
MISRA (S C).
Sindhia Holkar rivalry in Rajasthan.Delhi,Sundeep,1981.xii,238p. 80.00.
MISRI (Virendra Nath).
Pre and proto-history of the Berach Basin,South Rajasthan, Poona,Deccan College,1967.xlx, 216p.45.00.
MUKHERJI.
Administrative innovation in Rajasthan.New Delhi,Associated, 1984.125.00.
NARENDRA SINGH.
Thirty decisive battles of Jaipur,Jaipur,J E P Works,1939.iv, 368,2p.4.00.
NINAN (Sevanti) and SHANKAR (Sundeep).
Rajasthan.New Delhi,Roli Bks Inst. 1980.128p.40.00.
PAL (Hamendar Bhisham).
Historic Rajasthan.New Delhi, Sagar,1975.203p,illus.75.00.
PALIWAL (D L).
Mewar and the British,1857-1921. A D Jaipur,Bafna Prakashan,1971. 304p.28.00.
--Mewar through the age.Udaipur, Sahitya Sansthan,1970.113p.8.00.
PANDE (Ram).
Peoples movement in Rajasthan. Jaipur,Jaipur Publishing House, 1987.xvi+240p.100.00.
PATANKAR (Aditya) and NINAN (Sevanti).
Rajasthan.New Delhi,Lustre Press, 1988.40p.195.00.
PEMA RAM.
Agrarian movement in Rajasthan, 1913-1947 A.D.Jaipur:Panchsheel, Prakashan,1986.x,355p.175.00.
PRABHAKAR (Monohar).
Cultural heritage of Rajasthan Jaipur,Panchsheel Prakashan,1972. 138p.30.00.
PRABHAKAR (Manohar).
Role of Rajasthan Press during freedom struggle.Jaipur.Directorated of Information,1985.42p.
QANUNGO (Kalika Ranjan).
Studies in Rajput history.Ed 2. New Delhi,S Chand,1971.111p. 17.50.
RAHMAN (A).
Maharaja Sawai Jai Singh-II,and Indian Renaissance,New Delhi, Navrang,1987.82p.125.00.
RAJASTHAN STATE ARCHIVES.
Descriptive list of the Bikaner Mahkmakhas,English record,1896-1914.Bikaner,The Archives,1980. ii,80,69p.
--List of the English records of the Ajmer Commissioner,1818-1899. Bikaner,The Archives,1980.ii,126p.
ROY (Ashim Kumar).
History of Jaipur city.New Delhi, Manohar,1978.xv,260p.60.00.
ROY (Dwjendrapal).
Fall of Mewar.Bombay,Bharatiya, 1970.199p.3.00.
RUDOLPH (L I) & RUDOLPH (S H).
Essays on Rajputana.New Delhi, Concept Publishing Company,1984. 241p.140.00.
SARDA (Har Bilas).
Ajmer;historical and descriptive. Ajmer;Fine Art Printing Press, 1941.xii,458p.6.00.
--Maharana Sanga;the Hindupat,the last great leader of the Rajput race.New Delhi,Kumar Bros.1970. viii,168p.20.00.
SARKAR (Jadunath).
History of Jaipur (1503-1938). New Delhi,Orient Longman,1984. 432p.175.00.
SATISH CHANDRA,etc,Ed.
Marwar under Jaswant Singh (1658-1678).New Delhi,Meenakshi,1976. xxviiii,252p.50.00.
SATYASRAY (Ranjit Singh).
Studies in Rajput history.2 V. Calcutta,S C Ghosh,1937.Various pagings.5.00.(per Vol).
SAXENA (R K).
Army of the Rajputs.Udaipur, Saroj Prakashan,1989.420p.200.00.
SHAH (P R).
Raj Marwar during British Paramountcy;A study in problems and policies upto 1923.Jodhpur, Sharda Pub House,1982.xv,218, lvip.95.00.
SHARMA (G N).
Glories of Mewar.Agra,Shivalal Agarwala,1974.139p.
--Rajasthan studies.Agra,Lakshmi Narain Aggarwal,1983.20.00.
SHARM PAL.
Rajasthan.New Delhi,NBT,1968. 190p.4.50.
SHARMA (D) & CHUNDAWAT (N S).
Maharana Bhupal Singh Mewar:Birth centenary commemoration.1884-1984.Udaipur:Pratap Shodh Pratishthan.1984.140p.75.00.
SHARMA (Dasharatha).
Lectures on Rajput history and culture.Delhi,Motilal Banarshidass,1970.166p.15.00.
SHARMA (Dasharatha),Ed.
Rajasthan through the ages:A comprehensiva and authentic history of Rajasthan,prepared under the orders of the Government of Rajasthan.Bikaner,Rajasthan State Archieves,1966.v, fold,maps.24.00.
SHARMA (G D).
Rajput policy:A study of politics and administration of the state of Marwar,1638-1749.New Delhi, Manohar Bk Service,1977.xvi, 333p.50.00.
SHARMA (G N).
Social life in medieaval Rajasthan 1500-1800 A D with special reference to the impace of Mughal influence.Agra,Lakshmi Naraian, Agarwa,1968.xii,447p,5,34p.40.00.
--Studies in the history of Rajasthan.Agra,Lakshmi Narain Agarwal, 1970.550p.25.00.
SHARMA (Gian Chand).
Administrative system of the Rajputs.New Delhi,Rajesh Publications,1979.vii,223p.60.00.
SHARMA (Mathura Lal).
History of the Jaipur state.Jaipur,Rajasthan Inst of Historical Research,1969.ii,286p.16.00.
--Rajasthan.New Delhi,Pub Div, 1972.91p,illus.2.50.
SHARMA (Padamaja).
Maharaja Man Singh of Joshput and his times (1803-1843).Agra, Shivalal Agarwala,1972.xv,304p. illus.30.00.
SHARMA (Sri Ram).
Maharana Pratap.Ed 2.Hoshiarpur, Vedic Research Inst.1954.152p. 2.50.
SIRCAR (Dinesh Chandra).
Some problems of Kusana and Rajput history.Calcutta,Mukhopadhya, 1971.20.00.
SOMANI (R V).
History of Mewar.Jaipur,Champalal Ranka and Co,1976.400p.65.00.
TOD (James).
Annals and antiquities of Rajasthan.2 V.Delhi,Atma Ram,1982. 200.00.
TOD (James).
Annals of Rajasthan;the annals of Mewar,Abrd by C H Payne.New Delhi,S Chand,1960.xii,195p.5.00.
--Annals and antiquities of Rajasthan of the central and Western Rajput states of India.2 V.
--V 1.xxx,631p.1984.
--V 2.xxxii,637p.1984.
New Delhi,M M N Pub,250.00.
UNIVERSITY OF RAJASTHAN.
Sources of social and economic history of Rajasthan.Jaipur, Centre for Rajasthan Studies, 1978.ii,143p.30.00.
WACZIARG (Francis) and NATH (Aman).
Rajasthan:The painted walls of Shekhavati.New Delhi,Vikas,1985. 119p.250.00.

954.5 PUNJAB

AHUJA (R L).
Maharaja Ranjit Singh:A man of destiny.Delhi,Punjabi Writers Coop Society,1983.75.00.
--Story of Ranjit Singh.Ludhiana, Lahore Bk Shop,1952.135p.2.00.
AMARJIT KAUR,etc.Ed.
Punjab story.New Delhi,Roli Books International,1984.208p.68.00.
AMRIK SINGH,Ed.
Punjab in Indian politics:Issues and trends.Delhi:Ajanta Publications.1985.xvi,479p.200.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

ARYAN (K C).
Cultural heritage of Punjab. 3000 BC to 1947 AD.New Delhi, Rekha Prakashan,1983.149p.250.00.
BANERJEE (A C).
Khalsa Raj.Delhi,Abhinav.1985. 277p.90.00.
BANERJEE (Indus Bhusan).
Evaluation of the Khalsa;the reformation.Ed 2.Calcutta,A Mukherjee,1962.ii,203p.8.00.
BAJWA (Fauja Singh).
Military system of the Sikhs.during the period,1799-1849.Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass,1964.402p. 7 maps,6 plts.20.00.
BAKSHI (S R).
Jallianwala Bagh tragedy,New Delhi,Capital Pubs,1982.208p. 75.00.
--Ranjit Singh and Charles Metcalfe Malahattoor,Vishwavidya Pub, 1980.viii,130p.40.00.
BAL (Surjit Singh).
British policy towards the Punjab.Calcutta,New Age Pub,1971. 30.00.BALI (A N).
Glimpses of Punjab's history.New Delhi,Author,1967.180p.10.00.
BANERJEE (Indubhusan).
Evolution of the Khalsa:The foundation of the Sikh Panth.V 1. Calcutta,A Mukherjee & Co.,1979. Various pagings.25.00.
BARRIER (N Gerald) and DUSENBERY (Verne A),Ed.
Sikh diaspora:Migration and the experience beyond Punjab.Delhi, Chanakya,1989.v,352p.280.00.
BARRIER (N Gerald).
The Sikhs and their literature (A guide to tracts,books and periodicals,1849-1919).Delhi,Manohar,1970.xiv, 153p.28.00.
BASHIR AHMAD FARUQI (Miyan).
British relation with Cis sutlaj States,1809.Patiala,Languages Dept,1971.x,65p.1.85.
BASU (Durga Das).
Constitutional aspects of Sikh separatism:Extracts from author's forthcoming work on comparative federalism.New Delhi:Prentice-Hall of India.1985.vi,18p.5.00.
BHATIA (H S),Ed.
Rare documents on Sikhs and their rule in Punjab,New Delhi,Deep and Deep,1981.272p.100.00.
BHATIA (Shyamala).
Social change and poltics in Punjab,1898-1910.New Delhi,Emkay Publisher.1987.xii,377p.123.00.
BELL (Evans).
Annexation of the Punjab and Maharja Daleep Singh.Patiala, Punjab Govt.Language Dept,1970. vi,130p.1.65.
BHAGAT SINGH.
Maharaja Ranjit Singh and his times.New Delhi,Sehgal,1990.xii, 491p.490.00.
BUTANI (D H).
Third Sikh war 2:Towards or away from Khalistan,New Delhi:Promilla 1986.xii,137p.95.00.
BISHESWAR PRASAD.
Security of Punjab.Patiala,Punjabi Univ.1970.34p.1.80.
BUDDHA PRAKASH.
Evolution of heroic tradition in ancient Punjab.Patiala,Punjabi Univ.160p.10.00.
--Glimpses of ancient Punjab.Patiala,Punjabi Univ,1983.iv,101p. 20.00.
--History of Raja Poros.Patiala, Punjabi Univ,1969.111p.4.00.
--Political and social movement in ancient Punjab;from the Vadic age upto the Maurya Period.Delhi Motilal Banarsidass,1964.xii, 276p.15.00.
CANADIAN (Darshan Singh).
Terrorism in Punjab.Selected articles and speeches,New Delhi, Patriot,1987.110p.70.00.
CHAKRABARTY (Rishi Ranjan).
Duleep Singh,the Maharaja of Punjab and the Raj.Birmimgam. D.S.Sarma.1986.xiii,201p.100.00.
CHHABRA (G S).
Advanced history of the Punjab. V 1.Jullundur,New Academic,1971. 562p.25.00.
--Social and economic history of the Punjab (1849-1901).Jullundur, S Nagin,1962.v,384p.18.50.
CHOPRA (Barkat Rai).
Kingdom of the Punjab,1839-45. Hoshiarpur,Vishevasharanand Vedic Research Inst,1969.516p. 40.00.
CHOPRA (Gulshan Lal).
Punjab as a soverign state (1799-1839).Hoshiarpur,Vishreshvaranand Vedic Research Inst,1960. xii,232p.18.00.
CHOPRA (V D),etc.
Agony of Punjab.New Delhi:Patriot 1986.224p.100.00.
COOPER.
Crisis in Punjab.Chandigarh. Sameerprakash,1986.144p.45.00.
COURT (Henry).
History of the Sikhs.New Delhi, Amar Prakashan,1985.252p.250.00.
CHOWDHURY (Prem).
Punjab politics:The role of Sir Chhotu Ram.New Delhi,Vikas,1984. 364p.125.00.
DARLING (M Lyall).
Punjab peasant life.New Delhi, Cosmo,1984.312p.165.00.
DARSHAN SINGH.
Terrorism in Punjab:Selected articles and speeches.New Delhi, Patriot Pubs,1987.vii,110p.70.00.
DATTA (Piara Singh).
Sikh empire 1708-1849.Delhi,National Book shop,1986.257p.150.00.
FAUJA SINGH.
After Rankit Singh.New Delhi,Master Pubs.1982.vi,351p.125.00.
--Brief account of freedom movement in the Punjab.Patiala,Punjabi Univ,62p.1.75.
--Jawaharlal Nehru in Punjab.Patiala,Punjabi Univ.48p.25.00.
--Some aspects of state and society under Ranjit Singh.New DelhiMaster Pubs,1982.v,439p.150.00.
FAUJA SINGH,Ed.
History of Punjab.V 3.Patiala. Punjabi Univ.434p.15.50.
--Patiala and its historical surroundings.Patiala,Punjabi Univ, 86p.2.00.
--Some aspects of State and society under Ranjit Singh.New Delhi, Master Printers,1982.v,439p. 150.00.
--Who's who Punjab freedom fighters V 1.Patiala,Punjab Univ,710p. 22.50.
FAUJA SINGH and AHLUWALIA (M L).
Maharaja Kharak Singh.Patiala, Punjabi Univ,522p.48.00.
FAUJA SINGH and JOSH (L M).
History of the Punjab.V 1.Patiala,Punjabi Univ,370p.35.00.
FAUJA SINGH and RABRA (R C).
City of Faridkot.Patiala,Punjabi Univ,168p.13.50.
FAUJA SINGH and TALIB (G S).
Guru Tegh Bahadur martyr and teacher.Patiala,Punjabi Univ, 228p.16.25.
FOX (Richard G).
Lions of the Punjab,Culture in the making.New Delhi:Archieves Publishers,1987.xv,259p.200.00.
KHANNA (H R).
Terrorism in Punjab.Cause and cure,Chandigarh,Panchnad Research Institute,1987.ix,130p.45.00.
GANDA SINGH.
Punjab past and present source book on Guru Nanak's life and teachings.Patiala.Punjabi Univ, 1969.255p.20.00.
GANDHI (Surjit Singh).
Struggle of the Sikhs for sovereighnty.Delhi,Gurdas Kapur, 1980.xxii,552p.plts.125.00.
GARRETT (H L O) and CHOPRA (G I), Eds.
Events at the court of Ranjit Singh.1810-1817.New Delhi:Lal Publishers.1986.288p.150.00.
GAUBA (Anand).
Amritsar:A study in urban history (1840-1947).Jalandhar,ABS,1988. viii,368p.300.00.
GILL (Pritam Singh).
History of Sikh nation:Foundation assassination,resurrection. Jullundur,New Academic Pub Co, 1978.vii,380p.50.00.
GOPAL SINGH.
History of the Sikhs.Tr from the original Gurumukhi by H Court.Khurja,Gupta,1958.225p. 12.00.
GOPAL SINGH.
Punjab today.New Delhi,Intellectual Pub.1987.xii,400p.300.00.
GORDON (John J H).
Sikhs.Chandigarh,Punjabi Univ, 1970.x,236p.
GOUGH (Charles) and INNES (Arthur D).
Sikhs and Sikh wars:the rise.Conquest and annexation of the Punjab state.Patiala,Punjabi, Univ,1970.xvi,304p.4.25.
GOSWAMI (B N) and GREWAL (J S).
Mughal and Sikh rulers and the Vaishnavas of Pindari;a historical interpretation of 52 Persian documents.Sila,IIAS,1969. viii,371p.50.00.
GREWAL (J S).
Form Guru Nanak to Maharaja Ranjit Singh.Amritsar,Dept of History,G N D Univ,1982.196p. 30.00.
--Maharaja Ranjit Singh.Amritsar, Dept of History,GND Univ,1982. 77p.15.00.
--Reign of Maharaja Ranjit Singh: Stucture of power,economy and Society.Patiala,Punjabi Univ, 1981.ii,46p.10.00.
GREWAL (J S) and BANGA (Indu),Ed.
Maharaja Ranjit Singh and his times.Amritsar.Gurunanak Dev Univ,1981.314p.38.60.
GREWAL (J S) and BANGA (Indu).
Ranjit Singh at work.Amritsar. Guru Nanak Dev Univ,1984.
GRIFFIN (Lepel H).
Rajas of the Punjab.New Delhi, Metropolitan,1977.700p.150.00.
GRIFFIN (Lepel Henry).
Rajas of the Punjab:Being the history of the principal states in the Punjab and their political relations with British Government.2 V.Patiala,Language Dept. Punjabi Univ,1970.xiii,630p. 5.70.
GROVER (B R).
Civil disobedience movement in the Punjab 1930-34.Delhi,B.R. Pub.Corp.1987.xiv,338p.160.00.
GUPTA (Hari Ram).
History of the Sikhs.4 V.Rev ed 3.New Delhi,Munshiram Manoharlal, 1978.Various pagings,180.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

--Punjab,Central Asia and the first Afghan War:Based on Mohan Lal's observations.Chandigarh,Pub Bureau,Punjab Univ,1987.xv,381p. 120.00.
--Punjab on the eve of first Sikh War.Chandigarh,Punjab Univ,1983. 50.00.
--Studies in later history of the Punjab 1707-1793.New Delhi,Minverva,1970.228p.10.00.
GUPTA (Om).
Pakistan's hand in Punjab.New Delhi,Vikas,1988.200p.150.00.
GUPTA (Sher Singh).
Punjab.New Delhi,Pub Div.1971. 41p.2.00.
GUR RATTAN LAL SINGH.
Illustrated history of the Sikhs. 1947-78;containing chapters on PEPSU,AISSF evolution of the demand for Sikh homeland and the princess Bamba collection.Chandigarh,The Author,1979.iii,viii, 344,viiip.50.00.
GURCHARAN SINGH.
Studies in Punjab history and culture.New Delhi,Enkay,1990.x, 261p.195.00.
GURCHARAN SINGH,Ed.
Patiala and its historical surroundings.Patiala,Punjabi Univ, 1989.106p.75.00.
GURCHARAN SINGH and GANDHI (S S).
History of the Punjab from 1500 A D to 1858 A D.Delhi,Gurdas Kapoor,1968.448,168,26p.15.00.
HARBANS SINGH.
Guru Tegh Bahadur.New Delhi, Sterling,1982.vi,148p.40.00.
--Heritage of Sikhs.Bombay,Asia, 1983.219p.150.00.
--Maharaja Ranjit Singh.Ed 2.New Delhi,Sterling,1981.86p.25.00.
HARI SINGH.
Punjab peasant in freedom struggle. V 2.New Delhi,PPH,1987.75.00.
HASRAT (Bikrama Jit).
Punjab papers;selections from the private papers of Lord Auckland,Lord Ellenborough,Viscount Hardinge and the Marquis of Dalhousie,1838-1849,on the Sikhs. Hoshiarpur,V V Research Inst.Bk Agency,1970.xii,288p.40.00.
HENRY (G A).
Through the Sikhs war;the table of the conquest of the Punjab. Patiala,Punjab Govt Language Dept, 1970.viii,373p.5.00.
HUEGEL (Carl Von).
Travels in Kashmir and the Punjab containing a particular accounts of the government and character of Sikhs with notes by T B Jervis.Chandigarh,Punjab Univ,1970.x,423p.5.10.
JITINDER KAUR.
Punjab crisis:The political perceptions of rural voters.Delhi, Ajanta,1989.v,194p.125.00.
JOGINDER KAUR,Ed.
Ram Sukh Rao's Sri Fateh Singh Pratap Prabhakar:A history of the early nineteenth century Punjab.Patiala,J Kaur,1980.99, 60p,illus,map.400.00.
JOHAR (Surinder Singh).
Heritage of Amritsar.Delhi,Sundeep Prakashan,1978.vi,144p.45.00.
JONES (Kenneth W) and GUSTAFSON (W Eric).
Sources on Punjab history.New Delhi,D K Pubs Distrs,1976.454p. 70.00.
JOSH (Harcharan Singh).
Man on the economic wheel:A history of Punjab and Sind Bank and its chairman Dr Inderjit Singh.Delhi,Preet,1982.135p, 11plts,illus.90.00.
JOSHI (Chand).
Bhindranwale:Myth and reality. New Delhi,Vikas,1984.168p.50.00.
JOSHI (L M),Ed.
History of the Punjab.V 1.Patiala, Punjabi Univ,1977.35.00.
JUERGENSMEYER (Mark).
Religious rebels in the Punjab. Delhi,Ajanta,1988.275.00.
JYOTI (Surinder K).
Marriage practices of the Sikhs. New Delhi,Deep and Deep,1983. 250p.95.00.
KAHLON (A S).
Modernisation of Punjab culture. New Delhi,Allied,1984.344p.150.00.
KALIA (Ravi).
Chandigarh:The making of an Indian city.New Delhi,OUP,1988.xiii,201p. 135.00.
KANG (Kanwarjit Singh).
Punjab,art and culture.Delhi, Atma Ram,1988.206p.450.00.
KAPUR (Anup Chand).
Punjab crisis:An analytical study. New Delhi,S Chand,1985.v,328p. 150.00.
KAPUR (Prithipal Singh) and GURDEEP SINGH.
Guru Nanak at Sultanpur Lodhi.Sultanpur,Guru Nanak Quincentenary Celebrations Committee,1969.36p.
KHANNA (K C).
Sikh leadership and some aspects of Anglo-Sikh relations.Patiala, Punjabi Univ,1970.28p.1.60.
KHILNANI (N M).
Rise of the Sikh power in Punjab. Delhi,Independent Pub Co,1990. 221p.210.00.
KHULLAR (K K).
Maharaja Ranjit Singh.New Delhi, Hem Pubs,1980.viii,257p,plts. 60.00.
KHURANA (G).
British historiography on the Sikh power in Punjab.New Delhi, Allied,1985.180p.75.00.
KHUSWANT SINGH.
Fall of the Kingdom of the Punjab.Calcutta,Orient Longman,1962. xii,172p.4.50.
--Ranjit Singh:Maharajah of the Punjab.New Delhi,Orient Longman, 1985.237p.110.00.
--Sikhs today;their religion,history,culture,customs and ways of life.Rev ed 3.Calcutta,Orient Longman,1967.xvi,133p.4.50.
KOHLI (S S).
Travels of Guru Nanak.Chandigarh, Punjab Univ,1983.26.00.
KOHLI (Sita Ram).
Sunset of the Sikh empire.Ed by Khushwant Singh.Bombay,Orient Longman,1967.viii,203p.15.00.
LAFONT (Jean Marie).
French administrators of Maharaja Ranjit Singh.Delhi,National Bk Shop,1988.125p.140.00.
LATIF (M).
History of the Punjab.New Delhi, Eurasia,1964.652p.25.00.
LAWRENCE (Henry Montgomery).
Adventures of an officer in the Punjab.V 1.Punjab Govt. Patiala,Language Dept,1970. xii,287p.4.00.
--Adventure of an office in the Punjab.V 2.Punjab Govt.Patiala, Language Dept,1970.Various pagings.2.70.(per V).
LOGIN (Lena).
Lady Login's recollections;court life and camp life,1820-1904 as told to E Dalhousie Login.Punjab, Govt Patiala,Language Dept,1971. 345p.4.60.
MAHAJAN (Jagmohan).
Annexation of the Punjab;a historical revision.New Delhi,Spantech,1990.x,133p.150.00.
MAHAJAN (Jagmohan).
Circumstances leading to the annexation of the Punjab,1846-1949;a historical revision.Allahabad,Kitabistan,1949.136p.6.00.
MAHARAJA RANJIT SINGH centenary volume.Cawnpore,Centenary Celebration Committee,1940.xvii,188p. 2.00.
MALCOLM (Lt Col).
Sketch of the Sikhs:A singular nation who inhabit the provinces of the Punjab situated between the rivers Jamna and Indus.New Delhi,Asian Educational Services, 1986.202p.95.00.
MALHOTRA (S L).
Gandhi and the Punjab.Chandigarh, Punjab Univ,1983.15.00.
MALIK (Ikram Ali),Ed.
History of the Punjab,1799-1947. Delhi,Neeraj Pub House,1983.740p. map.350.00.
MANSUKHAN (Govind Singh).
Aspects of Sikhism.New Delhi, Punjabi Writers Cooperative Industrial Society,1982.247p.75.00.
MATHUR (Yaduvamsabahadur).
British administration of Punjab, 1849-75.Delhi,Surjeet Bk Dep. viii,248p,maps.40.00.
McLEOD (W H).
Punjab.Ludhiana,Lyall,1970. 112p.1.50.
MEHTA (S P).
Punjab to day:An economic overview.Jalandhar,New Academic Pub Co,1982.vii,132p.40.00.
MITTAL (S C).
Freedom movement in Punjab, 1905-1929.New Delhi,Concept,1977. 256p.50.00.
MOHINDER SINGH,Ed.
History and culture of Punjab. New Delhi,Atlantic,1988.vii, 318p.500.00.
MUHAMMAD AMKAR.
Punjab under the Mughals,Delhi, Idarah-i-Adabiyat-i-Delli,1974. 50.00.
NAHAR SINGH,Comp
Gooroo Ram Singh and the Kuka Sikhs;documents.New Delhi,Amrit Book Co,1967.vi,312p.17.00.
NARANG (A S).
Democracy,development and distortion:Punjab politics in national perspective.New Delhi, Gitanjali Pub House,1986.x,207p. 120.00.
NARANG (K S) and GUPTA (H R).
History of Punjab,1500-58.Delhi, Uttar Chand Kapoor,1969.334p. 15.00.
--History of the Punjab,1526-1857. ed 3.Delhi,Uttar Chand Kapur, 1960.312p.9.00.
NAYAR (Kuldip) and KHUSHWANT SINGH.
Tragedy of Punjab:Operation blue star and after.New Delhi,Vision Books,1985.192p.65.00.
NAYYAR (Gurbachan Singh).
Sikh polity and political institutions.New Delhi,Oriental Pubs and Distrs,1979.207p.50.00.
NIJJAR (B S).
Anglo-Sikh wars,1835-1849.New Delhi,Rajesh Pub,1976.134p,16plts. 50.00.
--History of the Babar Akalis. Jalandhar,ABS Pub,1987.x,638p. 350.00.
--Punjab under the British Rule, 1849-1947.3 V.New Delhi,Rajesh Pub,1975.678p.150.00.
--Punjab under the great Mughals,

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

1526-1707.Calcutta,Thacker Spink, 1968.268p.24.00.
--Punjab under the Sultans (100-1526 AD).Delhi,Sterling,1968. xii,253p.25.00.
--Proceedings:Papers on Guru Nanak.Patiala,Punjabi Univ, 1969-1970.Various pagings. 15.00.

O'CONNEL (Joseph T),etc,Ed.
Sikh history and religion in the twentieth century.New Delhi, Manohar,1990.viii,496p.350.00.

OSBORNE (W G).
Court and camp of Ranjeet Singh. New Delhi,Heritage,1973.xliv, 236p.40.00.

PANDIT (Mohan Lal).
Disintegration of Punjab.Chandigarh,Sameer Prakashan,1984.160.00.

PARRY (R E).
Sikhs of the Punjab.Patiala, Punjabi Univ,1970.248p.3.00.

PATWANT SINGH and MALIK (Harjit),Ed.
Punjab,the fatal miscalculation. New Delhi,Patwant Singh,1985. 252p.95.00.

PRINSEP (Henry T),Comp.
Origin of the Sikh power in the Punjab and political life of Maharaja Ranjit Singh with an account of the religion,laws and customs of the Sikhs.Patiala, Punjabi Univ,1970.viii,287p.2.10.

PROMOD KUMAR.
Punjab crisis:Context and trends. Chandigarh,Centre for Res in Rural and Industrial,1984.175p.116.00.

PUNJAB HISTORY CONFERENCE.
Proceedings.Patiala,Punjabi Univ, 1967.68.Various pagings.15.00.

PUNJAB (Human Rights Organisation).
Punjab bulldozed:A report to the world:Operation black thunder II. Ludhiana,Punjab Human Rights Org, 1988.44p.3.00.

PUNJAB PUBLIC RELATIONS (Dept).
Resurgent Punjab.Chandigarh, 1956.vi,98p.1.50.

PURAN SINGH.
Spirit born people.Chandigarh, Director,Punjab Govt Languages Dept,1970.xii,168p.1.75.

RAI.
Reign of Ranjeet Singh.Chandigarh,Sameer Prakashan,1986.142p. 50.00.

RAI (Satya M).
Punjab since partition.Delhi, Durga Pub,1986.xvii,466p.250.00.
--Punjabi heroic tradition,1900-1947.Patiala,Punjabi Univ,1978. 15.50.

RAO (Amiya),etc.
Oppression in Punjab:A citizens for democracy report to the nation.Bombay,Hind Mazdoor Kisan Panchayat,1985.vii,128p.15.00.

RAY (Satya).
Partition of the Punjab;a study of its effects on the politics and administration of the Punjab 1947-56.Bombay,Asia,1965.xvi, 304p.25.00.

ROSENBERRY (J Royal).
Imperial Rule in Punjab,1818-1881. New Delhi,Manohar,1987.286p. 200.00.

ROSS (David).
Land of the five rivers and Sindh; Sketch,historical and descriptive. Punjab Govt.Chandigarh,Languages Dept,1970.x,322p.3.50.

SAMATA ERA EDITORIAL TEAM.
Army action in Punjab:Prelude and aftermath.Delhi,Samata Era Pub,1984.112p.40.00.

SARDHA RAM.
History of Sikhs.Tr by Henry Court from Panjabi.Patiala, 1970.xxiv,239p.8.40.

SARDHADI (Ajit Singh).
Punjabi suba;the story of struggle.Delhi, UC Kapur, 1970.v,529p.45.00.

SARKAR (Karuna Moi).
Grant Trunk Road in the Punjab. Patiala,Languages Dept,Punjabi Univ,1971.xi,53p.0.95.

SCOTT (George Batley).
Religion and short history of the Sikhs,1469 to 1930.Punjab Govt.Chandigarh,Languages Dept, 1970.100p.1.85.

SEETAL (Sohan Singh).
How fell the Sikh kingdom. Ludhiana,Lyall,1970.318p.15.00.
--Sikh empire and Maharaja Ranjeet Singh.Jullundur City,Dhanpat Rai, 1971.187p.10.50.

SETHI (Kamla).
Administration of the Punjab; a study in British policy,1875-1905.New Delhi,Renaissance,1990. xxiv,336p.280.00.

SETHURAMAN (N).
Medieval Pandyas A S 1000-1200. Kumbakonam,the Author,1980.viii, 200p,plts.40.00.

SHAHAMAT ALI.
Sikhs and Afghans in connection with India and Persia immediately before and after the death of Ranjeet Singh from the journal of an expedition to Kabul.Patiala, Punjabi Univ,1970.xxxii,550p. 40.00.

SHARMA (Sri Ram).
New Punjab.Allahabad,Kitab Mahal, 1970.22p.0.25.
--Punjab in ferment.New Delhi, S Chand,1971.xiii,438p.40.00.

SHER SINGH.
Glimpses of Sikhism and Sikhs. New Delhi,Metropolitan,1982.xiv, 313p.200.00.

SIKH POLITICS,1920-40.Kurukshetra, Vishal,1984.254p.80.00.

SINHA (Narendra Krishna).
Impact of events in the Punjab (1757-1827) on British India and historical data from missionary writings.Punjab in the second half of the nineteenth century. Patiala,Punjabi Univ,1966.22p. 1.00.

SINHA (Narendra Krishna).
Ranjit Singh.Calcutta,A Mukherjee, 1975.215p.20.00.
--Rise of the Sikh power.Ed 3. Calcutta,A Mukherjee,1960.viii, 135p.8.00.

SMYTH (Carmicheal),Ed.
History of the reigning family of labour with some account of the Jummoo Raja,the seik soldiers and their sirdars.Patiala, Punjabi Univ,1970.345p.4.50.

SOOD (D R).
Ranjit Singh.New Delhi,NBT, 1968.110p.2.00.

STEINBACH (Henry).
Punjab;being a brief account of the country of the Sikhs;its extent history,commerce,productions,government manufacturers, law,religion,etc.Punjab Govt, Patiala,Languages Dept,1970. x,145p.2.45.

STEINBACH.
Punjab:History,commerce,productions,Govt,manufacturers,laws and religion,etc.New Delhi,Ess Ess Pub,1982.236p.70.00.

SURI (Sohan Lal) and SURI (V S).
Outstanding original source of Punjab history "Umadat-ul-Tawarikh" doftar III parts (1 V chronicle of the reign of Maharaja Ranjit Singh (1831-1839) A D. New Delhi,S Chand,1961.xxxiv, 724p.35.00.

SURI (Sohan Lal).
Umdat-ul-Tawarikh.Tr from Persian by V S Puri.V 4.Pt 1-3. Chandigarh,Punjab Itihas Prakashan,1972.xiii,354p.45.00.

SYAD MUHAMMAD LATIF.
History of the Punjab:From the remotest antiquity to the present times.New Delhi,Eurasia, 1966.652p.25.00.

TALBOT (Ian).
Punjab and the Raj,1849-1947. New Delhi,Manohar,1988.viii, 258p.190.00.

TALIB (G S),Ed.
Guru Tegh Bahadur:Background and the Supreme sacrifice.Patiala,Punjabi Univ.268p.30.00.

TANDON (Prakash).
Beyond Punjab.New Delhi,Thomson Press,1971.2222p.32.50.

TEJA SINGH and GANDA SINGH.
Short history of the Sikhs. Patiala,Punjabi Univ,1989.60.00.

TEJA SINGH and GANDA SINGH,Ed.
Maharaja Ranjit Singh:First death centenary memorial.Amritsar,Khalsa College,1939.xxi, 267p.
--Short history of the Sikhas. V 1.1469-1765.Bombay,Orient Longman,1950.vi,203p.10.00.

TEWARI (Vishwa Nath).
Punjab:A cultural profile.New Delhi,Vikas,1984.90p.195.00.

THACKWELL (Edw Joseph).
Narrative of the second Sikh war in 1848-49 with a detailed account of the battles of Ramugga the passage of the Chenub, Chillianwallah Goo-jerat. Patiala,Punjabi Univ,1970. viii,208p.2.55.

THORBURN (S S).
Punjab in peace and war.New Delhi,Usha,1987.xx,358p.200.00.

UPRETY (Prem Raman).
Religion and politics in Punjab in the 1920's.New Delhi,Sterling, 1980.vi,222p.80.00.

WALIA (Jagjiwan Mohan).
Parties and politics at the Sikh court,1799-1849.New Delhi,Master Pubs,1982.iv,334p.100.00.

YADAV (Kripal Chandra).
Chandigarh,an integral part of Haryana.Delhi,Haryana Prakashan, 1968.32p.1.50.

954.51 HARYANA

BHARADWAJ (O P).
Ancient Kurukshetra:Studies in historical and cultural geography.New Delhi,Harman,1991.xv, 172p.360.00.

BUDDHA PRAKASH.
Glimpses of Hariyana.Kurukshetra, Univ,1967.30.00.
--Haryana through the ages.Kurukshetra,Univ,1970.95p.15.00.

CHARAK (Sukh Dev Singh).
Himachal Pradesh.3 V.New Delhi, Light and Life,1978.79p.150.00.

JUNEJA (M M).
History of Hisar:From inception to independence,1935-1947.Hisar, Modern Bk Co,1989.464p.250.00.

MALIK (Daya Nand).
Medieval attrition of a region: A commentary on the middle ages of Haryana.Rohtak,Manthan,1982.xv, 68p.35.00.

MITTAL (S C).
Haryana,a historical perspective. New Delhi,Atlantic,1986.vi,183p. 120.00.

PARDAMAN SINGH and SHUKLA (S P).
Freedom struggle in Haryana and

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

the Indian National Congress, 1885-1985. Chandigarh, Haryana Pradesh Congress Committee.

PHADKE (H A).
Haryana: Ancient and medieval. New Delhi, Harman Pub House, 1990. xii, 256, 76plts. 480.00.

PHOGAT (S R), Ed.
Inscription of Haryana. Kurukshetra, Vishal, 1978. x, 121p. 49.00.

QURAISHI (S Y).
Haryana rediscovered. 2 V. Gurgaon, Indian Documentation Service, 1985. 390.00.

RAI (Gulshan).
Formation of Haryana. Delhi, BR Pub Corp, 1987. vi, 223p. 125.00.

SINGHAL (Shashi Bhushan).
Haryana. New Delhi, Pub Div, 1971. 46p. 2.00.

VERMA (Deep Chand).
Haryana. New Delhi, NBT, 1975. xv, 146p, illus, maps. 11.25.

YADAV (K C), Ed.
Haryana: Studies in history and culture. Kurukshetra, Univ, 1968. 30.00.

YADAV (K C) and PHOGAT (S R).
History and culture of Haryana: A classified and annotated bibliography. New Delhi, Usha, 1985. 308p. 175.00.

954.52 HIMACHAL PRADESH

AHLUWALIA (M S).
History of Himachal Pradesh. New Delhi, Intellectual, 1988. 259p. 200.00.

BAJPAI (Shiva Chandra).
Lahaul-Spiti, a forbidden land in the Himalayas. New Delhi, Indus, 1987. xi, 164p. 150.00.

BARTHAKUR (Jitendra Kumar).
Himalayan transition. Dehra Dun, Jugal Kishor, 1989. 246p. 224.00.

BUCK (E J).
Simla: Past and present. Shimla, Minerva, 1989. vii, 342p. 300.00.

CHAPHA (S K), Ed.
Himachal Himalaya ecology and environment. New Delhi, Today and Tomorrow, 1987. 140p. 195.00.

CHETWODE (Penelope).
Kulu: The end of the habitable world. Bombay, Allied, 1980. x, 256p. 30.00.

DILWALI (Ashok).
Himachal. New Delhi, Frank Educational Aids, 1990. xxiii, 119p. 75.00.

HIMACHAL PRADESH, LAWS, STATUTES, ETC.
Himachal Pradesh code. V 6 and 8. Simla, Law Dept, 1976. 24.50. (per V).

HUTCHINSON (J) and VOGEL (J Ph).
History of Kangra and Kulu states. New Delhi, Northern Bk Centre, 1986. viii, 130p. 150.00.

INDIA TOURISM DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION.
Guide to Delhi. New Delhi, Indian Tourism Development Corp, 1974. 212p. 20.00.

JAG MOHAN.
Rebuilding Shahjahanabad-the walled city of Delhi. New Delhi, Vikas. 35.00.

JAGDISH KAUR.
Himalayan: Pilgrimages and the new tourism. New Delhi, Himalayan, 1985. 219p.

JOSHI (Maheshwar P), Etc.
Himalaya, past and present. Almora, Shree Almora Bk Dep, 1990. viii, 399p. 500.00.

KANWAR (Pamela).
Imperial Simla: The political culture of the Raj. New Delhi, OUP, 1990. xiv, 316p. 225.00.

KAUL (H L), Ed.
Historic Delhi: An anthology. New Delhi, OUP, 1985. 180.00.

KAUSHAL (R K).
Himachal Pradesh: Socio-economic geographical and historical survey. New Delhi, Reliance, 1988. 149p. 150.00.

KHUSWANT SINGH and RAI (Raghu).
Delhi: A portrait. New Delhi, Central News Agency, 1983. 51p with 33 col and 55 B&W plts. 190.00.

MAHESHWAR DAYAL.
Rediscovering Delhi: The story of Shahjahanbad. Delhi, S Chand, 1982. 241p. 80.00.

MITRA (Ashok).
Delhi; capital city. New Delhi, Thomson Press, 1970. 134p. 18.00.

KALU (A K).
Himachal Pradesh; a study of the history of the land its people. Bombay, Minerva, 1965. xvi, 152p. 24.00.

KUMAR (K I).
Kinner Kailash. New Delhi, Vision, 1983. 116p. 90.00.

LAFONT (Jean Marie).
French administrators of Maharaja Ranjit Singh. Delhi, National Book Shop, 1986. viii, 136p. 110.00.

OHRI (Vishwa Chander), Ed.
History and culture of the Chamba State: A western Himalayan kingdom: Collected papers of the seminar held at Chamba in 1983. New Delhi, Books and Books, 1989. xiv, 288p. 850.00.

PUBBY (Vipin).
Simla then and now: Summer capital of the Raj. New Delhi, Indus, 1988. 152p. 140.00.

RAHA (Manis Kumar), Ed.
Himalayan heritage. Delhi, Gian, 1987. xxvi, 492p. 300.00.

SARASWATI (H C).
States of our union: Himachal Pradesh. New Delhi, Pub Div, 1971. 43p. 2.00.

SINGH (Mian Goverdhan).
History of Himachal Pradesh. Delhi, Yugbodh Pub House, 1982. 212p. 65.00.

SINGH (Mian Goverdhan).
Social, cultural and economic survey of Himachal Pradesh. Simla, Minerva Bk House, 1985. v, 144p. 80.00.

TEJVIR SINGH.
Kullu Valley: Impact of tourism development in the mountain areas. New Delhi, Himalayan Bks, 1989. 214p. 350.00.

THUKRAL (Gurmeet).
Himalayan images text by Elizabeth Thukral. New Delhi, Spantech, 1989. 123p, 105p. 500.00.

954.56 DELHI

AHLAWAT (S S).
Delhi A/Z street atlas index and tourist information. New Delhi, Lancer, 1987. 113p. 20.00.

BARR (F).
Imperial city: The story of Delhi and her royal rulers. Simla, Times Press, 1902. vi, 176p.

BARTON (G) and MALONE (L).
Old Delhi: 10 easy walks. New Delhi, Rupa, 1988. xx, 135p. 75.00.

CHANDER (J P).
Delhi; a political study. Delhi, Metropolitan, 1969. 135p. 15.00.

CHAUHAN (Suri Krishna) and SANDEEP SANKER.
Delhi, Agra, Jaipur. Delhi, Roli Bks, 1982. 128p. 150.00.

CHOPRA (P).
Delhi; history and places of interest. Delhi, Administration, 1970. x, 233p. 10.00.

DUBE (D N).
Delhi and its monuments. New Delhi, Spantech, 1987. 150p. 80.00.

GUIDE TO Delhi. Ed 2. New Delhi, India Tourism Development Corp, 1982. vii, 184p. 44.00.

GUPTA (Narayani).
Delhi between two Empires, 1803-1931: Society, government and urban growth. Delhi, OUP, 1986. xiv, 260p, plts. 165.00.

GUPTA (Shiv Charan).
Delhi: The city of future. New Delhi, Vikas, 1987. xv, 163p. 125.00.

HEARN (Gordon Risley).
Seven cities of Delhi. New Delhi, S B W Pubs, 1986. 333p. 120.00.
--Seven cities of Delhi: A description and history. Calcutta, Thacker Spink, 1928. viii, 274p. 10.00.
--Monuments of Delhi: A historical study. New Delhi, Ambika, 1981. xxx, 199p. 180.00.

JHABWALA (C S H).
Delhi: Stones and streets. Delhi, Ravi Dayal, 1990. 112p. 500.00.

KEEN (M G).
Delhi. New Delhi, M N Pubs, 1987. 82, xiiip. 85.00.

KILAWAT (Satish C).
Government of the federal capital of India. Delhi, Jaipur, Pub Scheme 1986. xx, 312p. 225.00.

NATH (R).
Monuments of Delhi: A historical study: English translation of Sayyed Ahmed Khan's Athar'al Sanadid. Jaipur, Historical Res Doc Prog, 1988. xxiv, 108p. 400.00.

NIGAM (N K).
Delhi in 1857. New Delhi, S Chand, 1957. ix, 188p. 5.00.

NORMAN (Henry W) and YOUNG (Keith).
Delhi, 1857. Delhi, Gian, 1988. xxvi, 400p. 250.00.

PATWANT SINGH and DHAMIJA (Ram), Ed.
Delhi: The deepening urban crisis. New Delhi, Sterling, 1989. 160p. 275.00.

PETIGURA (Eriak) and CHAPMAN (Tom).
Delhi and Agra. Bombay, Allied, 1974. 98p, plts. 25.00.

PHILIP (Thangam).
Delhi: Sangam city guide. Hyderabad, Orient Longman, 1983. 12.00.

RAGHU RAI.
Delhi, Agra, Fatehpur Sikri. New Delhi, Time Bk International, 1989. 96p. 195.00.

SARKAR (Jadunath).
Delhi affairs. Bombay, Director of Archives, 1953. xxii, 213p. 2.50.

SETH (K N) and MALHOTRA (G C), Ed.
Delhi Metropolitan Council: A study, 1966-1989. Delhi, Metropolitan Council, 1989. 125p.

SPEAR (T G P).
Delhi; its monuments and history. Bombay, OUP. 1.50.
--History of Delhi under the later mughals. Delhi, Low Price Pub, 1990. xi, 270p. 48.00.

STEPHEN (Carr).
Archaeology and monumental remains of Delhi. New Delhi, Ashish, 1976. iv, 284p. 65.00.

VATMA (Promodini).
Delhi and its monuments; photographs by D N Dube. Spantech, 1988. 151p. 80.00.

YADAV (K C), Ed.
Delhi in 1857. V 1 (to be complete in 3 V). Gurgaon, Academic Press, 1980. Various pagings. 125.00. (V 1).

954.6 JAMMU AND KASHMIR

AGARWALA (A P), Ed.
Moonland Ladakh: A travellers guide. New Delhi, Nest and Wings

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

(India),1978.viii,134,(16)p.15.00.
AGARWAL (Hari Om).
Kashmir problem:Its legal aspects. Allahabad,Kitab Mahal,1979.vi, 194p.5.00.
ABAD (Abdul).
Kashmir to Frankfurt:A study of arts and crafts with a chapter on the freedom struggle of Kashmir.New Delhi,Rima Pub House,1987. xiv,182p.700.00.
AHLUWALIA (H P S).
Hermit Kingdoms Ladakh.New Delhi, Himalayan Books,1986.176p.295.00.
AHMED (Raza).
Kashmir Valley.New Delhi,Vikas, 1977.125p.125.00.
ATAL (Hiralal).
Nehru's emissary to Kashmir (October 1947).New Delhi,Army Educational Stores,1972.v,183p.20.00.
BAKSHI (G A) and KILAM (K K),Ed.
Jammu and Kashmir,1975-79.Srinagar,Dte of Information,1979. 138p,plts.
BAMZAI (P N K).
History of Kashmir-Political, social,cultural from the earliest times to the present day.Ed 2. Delhi,Metropolitan,1972.xxii, 866p.85.00.
--Kashmir and Central Asia.New Delhi,Light and Life,1980.viii,251p. plts.100.00.
--Kashmir and power politics,from Lake success to Tashkent.Delhi, Metropolitan,1966.314p.15.00.
--Socio-economic history of Kashmir. New Delhi,Metropolitan,1987.392p. 300.00.
BAZAZ (Prem Nath).
Inside Kashmir.Srinagar,Kashmir, Pub Co,1941.v,412p.3.50.
--Kashmir in crucible.New Delhi, Pamposh Pubs,1967.vi,318p.24.00.
--Natural environments;political vicissitudes and people in Kashmir. New Delhi,Pamposh Pubs,1964.88p. 10.50.
BEDI (Ramesh) and BEDI (Rajesh).
Ladakh:The trans-Himalayan kingdom.New Delhi,Roli Bks International,1982.192p,plts.295.00.
BHAT (Roopkrishan).
Descriptive study of Kashmiri. Delhi,Amar Prakashan,1987.vi, 172p.150.00.
DISCOE.
Kashmir in sunlight and shade.New Delhi,Sagar.27.50.
BRIGHT (Jagat S).
Kashmir or ever.Delhi,Bright Inst,1958.viii,240p.2.00.
BRAY (John),Tr.
Culture and society in Ladakh.New Delhi,Ess Ess 1986.207p.175.00.
BRUNEL (Francis).
Kashmir.Calcutta,Rupa,1977.233p. 200.00.
CHAGALI (M C).
Kashmir,1947-1965.Delhi,Pub Div. 1965.125p.1.00.
CHARAK (Sukhdev Singh).
Jammu Kingdom.V 2(to be complete in 4 V).New Delhi,Light and Life 1980.Various pagings.180.00.(V 2)
CHARAK (Subhdev Singh).
Short history of Jammu Raj.from earliest times to 1846.A D Ist Edn.Pathanhot,Jammu,Ajaya Prakashan,1985.xiv,358p.250.00.
CHARI (A S R).
Kashmir problem.New Delhi,M Kalimullah,1965.vi,70p.1.25.
CHHABRA (G S) and CHARAK (S D S).
Jammu and Kashmir:Aspect of socio political history.New Delhi:Archives Publisher,1986.104p.60.00.
CHOPRA (Surendra).
U N mediation to Kashmir; a study in power politics.Kurukshetra. Vishal Publications,1971.viii, 290p.31.00.
COHEN (M).
Thunder over Kashmir.New Delhi, Orient Longmans.1970.220p.9.00.
CHOHAN (Amar Singh).
Gilgit agency,1877-1935.New Delhi Atlantic,1984.250p.150.00.
DATTA (Chaman Lal).
Ladakh and Western Himalayan Politics,1819-1848:The Dogra conquest of Ladakh,Baltistan and West Tibet and reactions of other powers.New Delhi,Munshiram Manoharlal,1973.xix,239p.map.30.00.
--Historical tales of Kashmir.New Delhi,Sagar,1984.132p.40.00.
--Jammu and Kashmir.Rev ed.New Delhi,NBT,1982.200p.10 plts. illus.map.17.00.
--Kashmir in stories.Allahabad, Kitab Mahal,1966.112p.2.50.
DESH BANDHU.
Jammu Kashmir and Ladakh (Tourist attractions and tourisa).Delhi, Akashdeep,1989.v,264p.250.00.
DHAR (Somnath).
Jammu and Kashmir.New Delhi, NBT,1977.196p.maps.13.00.
DIWAN (Kirpa Ram).
Gulabnama.Tr from Persian and annotated by Sukh Dev Charak. New Delhi,Light and Life,1977. 150.00.
DOUGHTY (Marion).
Afoot through the Kashmir valleys New Delhi,Sagar,1971.276p.30.00.
DRABU (V N).
Kashmir polity,C 600 to 1200. AD.New Delhi,Bahri,1984.120.00.
DREW (Fredric).
Jammu and Kashmir territories, Geographical accounts.Jodhpur, Scientific Publishers,1986.602p. 500.00.
DREW (Frederic).
Jammu and Kashmir territories. New Delhi,Cosmo,1976.680p.110.00.
--Northern barrier of India; a popular account of the Jammoo and Kashmir territories with illustrations.Jammu,Light and Life Publishers,1971.V,336p.40.00.
DRIEBERG (Trevor).
Jammu and Kashmir.A tourist guide. New Delhi,Vikas,1978.140p.35.00.
DUBE (D N).
Kashmir,Jammu and Ladakh:The trefoil land.New Delhi,Spantech, 1989.132p.550.00.
FAZILI (Manzoor),Ed.
Kashmir predilection.Srinagar, Gulshan Pubs.1988.243,158p. 325.00.
FRANCKE (August Hermann).
Ladakh:The mysterious land:History of Western Himalayas.New Delhi,Cosmo,1978.iv,191p.plates, 75.00.
GAJENDRAGADKAR (P B).
Kashmir;retrospect and prospect. Bombay,Manaktalas,1967.147p. 8.00.
GANAI (Abdul Jabbar).
Kashmir national conference and politics.Srinagar,Gulshan Pub, 1984.168p.100.00.
GANESHI LAL.
Siyahat-i-Kashmir:Kashmir nama; or Tarikh-i-Kashmir,etc.Ed 2. Chandigarh,Punjab Itihas Prakashan,1967.viii,66p.19.50.
GANJO (Satish).
Kashmir politics.New Delhi, Anmol,1990.xi,84p.125.00.
GERVIS (Pearce).
This is Kashmir.Delhi,Universal Bk and Stationery Co,1974.356p. 30.00.
GHOSE (Dilip Kumar).
Kashmir in transition,1885-1893. Calcutta,World Press,1975.xiv, 261p.map.35.00.
GOYAL (D R).
Kashmir.New Delhi,R and K Pub House,1964.viii,141p.20.00.
GUPTA (Sisir).
Kashmir.Bombay,Asia,1966.511p. 48.00.
GURURAJ RAO (H S).
Legal aspect of the Kashmir problem.Bombay,Asia,1967.xiv, 379p.30.00.
HARI RAM.
Special status in Indian federalism,Jammu and Kashmir.Delhi, Seema Pub,1983.viii,230p.map. 125.00.
HARRER (Heinrich).
Ladakh:New Delhi,Himalaya,1988. 170p.350.00.
HASSNAIN (F M).
British policy towards Kashmir. New Delhi,Sterling,1975.148p. 30.00.
--Gilgit,the northern gate of India. New Delhi,Sterling,1978.vi,194, (12)p.60.00.
--Heritage of Kashmir.Srinagar, Gulshan Pubs.1980.239p.80.00.
--Hindu Kashmir.New Delhi,Light and Life Pubs.1977.xvi,149p.50.00.
HUGEL (B C).
Kashmir and the Punjab.Jammu, Light and Life Pubs.1972.423p. 60.00.
JAIN (A P).
Kashmir,what really happended. Bombay,Jaico,1972.242p.4.50.
JORARAJA.
Rajatarangini of Jonaraja.English translation by Jogesh Chander Dutt.Delhi:Gian Publishing House, 1986.xv,452p.250.00.
KAK (B L).
Kashmir,the untold story of men and matters.Jammu Tawi,Jay Kay Bk House,1987.144p.95.00.
KAK (Ram Chandra).
Memoirs of the archaeological survey of Kashmir:V 1.Antiquities of Marew-Wadwan.New Delhi,Sagar, 1971.32p.25.00.
KALHANA (F L).
Rajtaranginia; a chronicle of the kings of Kashmir.Tr with an introduction,commentary and appendices.Tr by M A Stein.2 V.
--V 1.1961.xxvi,144,400p.
--V 2.1961.xxvi,555p.
Delhi,Motilal Banarsidass.100.00.
--Rajtarangini;the saga of the kings of Kashmir.New Delhi,Sahitya akademi,1968.xii,783p.50.00.
KALLA(Alokek).
Kashmiri Pandits and their diversity.New Delhi,BRPC,1985.244p. 150.00.
KAPOOR (M L).
Kingdom of Kashmir.New Delhi, Atlantic Pubs Distrs,1984.402p. 190.00.
KAPUR (M L).
History of medieval Kashmir, 1320-1586 AD.Jammu,A R B Pub, 1971.272p.25.00.
--Kashmir sold and snatched.Jammu, Author,1969.180p.20.00.
--Kingdom of Kashmir A complete history Kashmir from earliest times to 1586 A D Jammu.Kashmir history Publications.1986.402p. 90.00.
--Studies in history and culture of Kashmir.Jammu,Trikuta Pubs.1976. 229p.45.00.
KAPUR (Teg Bahadur).
Ladakh,the wonderland:A geographical,historical,and sociologi-

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

cal study.Delhi,Mittal,1987.vi,175p.180.00.

KARNIK (Anant Sridhar).
Kashmir princess.Bombay,Jaico,1959.171p.2.50.

KAUL (Vijay K).
Kashmir greets you.Srinagar,Chronicle Pub House,1973.84p.5.00.

KAUL (Gwasha Lal).
Kashmir through the ages.(500 BC to 1967 AD).Srinagar,Chronicle Pub House,1967.ix,304p.35.00.
--Kashmir then and now (500 BC to 1972 AD).Srinagar,Chronicle Pub House,1972.x,312p.50.00.
--Six millemium review of Kashmir describing physical,political,social,cultural,economic and religious up-heavals.Srinagar,Chronicle Pub House,1969.ix,304p.40.00.

KAUL (Jayalal).
Studies in Kashmiri.Srinagar,Kashmir Bk Shop,1969.312p.15.00.

KEENAN (Brigid).
Travels in Kashmir:A popular history of its people,places and crafts.Delhi,O U P,1989.ix,226p.225.00.

KHAN (G H)
Freedom movement in Kashmir,1931-40.New Delhi,Light and Life Pubs 1980.xiv,523p.140.00.

KHAN (Rahmatullah).
Kashmir and the United Nations.Delhi,Vikas,1969.vii,199p.26.00.

KOUL (Gwasha Lal).
Kashmir,then and now (500 BC to 1972 AD).Srinagar,Chronicle Pub House,1972.xiv,312p.50.00.

KOUL (S C).
Beautiful valleys of Kashmir and Ladakh.Srinagar,Utpal Pub.1982.239p.50.00.

KRISHNA MOHAN.
Early medieval history of Kashmir with special reference to the Loharas,AD 1003-1171.New Delhi,

KULKARNI (S R).
Truth and Kashmir.New Delhi,Krishna Pub House,1957.xiv,131p.5.50.

LAKHANPAL (P L).
Essential documents and notes of Kashmir dispute.New Delhi,International Pubs.1958.272p.15.00.

LAWRENCE (Walter R).
Valley of Kashmir.Srinagar,Kesar Pubs.1967.278p.70.00.

MADHOK (Balraj).
Jammu Kashmir and Ladakh problem and solution.New Delhi,Reliance.1988.xviii,83p.60.00.
--Kashmir divided.Lucknow,Rashtra Dharma,1950.208p.2.50.

MAHAMMAD YASIN and RAFIQI (A Qaiyum),Ed.
History of the freedom struggle in Jammu and Kashmir.New Delhi,Light and Life,1980.x,256p.80.00.

MALA SINGH.
Kashmir.New Delhi,NBT,1970.48p.1.50.

MANN (Rann Singh).
Ladakhi:A study in ethnography and change.Calcutta,Anthropological Survey of India,1986.vii,181p.155.00.

MEHTA (Krishna).
This happened in Kashmir.Delhi,Pub Div,1966.171p.2.75.

MISRA (K K).
Kashmir and India's foreign policy.Allahabad,Chugh,615p.120.00.

MUHAMMAD ABDULLAH.
Testament of Sheikh Abdullah with a monography by Y D Gundevia.New Delhi,Palit and Palit,1974.155p.

MUHIBBUL HASAN.
Kashmir under the Sultans.Calcutta,Iran Society,1959.xiv,338p.25.00.

NEVA (Arthur).
Thirty years in Kashmir.Lucknow,Asian Publications.1986.350p.250.00.

NEVE (Arthur).
Thirty years in Kashmir.Lucknow,Asian Pub.1984.316p.250.00.

NOORANI (A G).
Kashmir question.Bombay,Manaktalas,1964.125p.8.50.

PAGE (J A).
Guide to the Qutab Delhi.Jodhpur,Scientific Pubs.1984.50.00.

PALIT (D K).
Jammu and Kashmir arms:History of the J and K Rifles.Dehra Dun,Palit and Dutt,1972.xv,305p.illus.48.00.

PANDIT (K N),Ed.
Ladakh life and culture.Srinagar,Centre of Univ.Central Asian Studies,1986.138p.95.50.

PANDIT (Ranjit Sitaram).
Rajtarangini.Tr of Kalhana's book on the sage of the kings of Kashmir.New Delhi,Sahitya Akademy 1977.xiii,784p.100.00.

PANT (Kusum).
Community in exile Kashmiri pandits in the nineteenth and twentieth centuries.New Delhi:Allied,Publishers,1986.200p.

PARASURAM (T V).
Medal for Kashmir.New Delhi,S Chand,1965.viii,299p.7.50.

PARMU (R K).
History of Sikh rule in Kashmir,1819-1846.Srinagar,Govt of J and 1977.xvi,428p.50.00.

PATHAK (Jyoteeshwar).
Glimpses of history of Jammu and Kashmir.Jammu Tawi,Jay Kay Bk House,1990.xii,160p.150.00.

PRABHU (R K).
History of Muslim rule in Kashmir,1320-1819.Delhi,PPH,1969.560p.40.00.

PURI (Balraj).
Kammu: a clue to Kashmir tangle.Delhi,Author,1966.107p.8.00.
--Jammu and Kashmir.New Delhi,Sterling,1981.z,280p.90.00.
--Simmering Volcano:Study of Jammu's relations with Kashmir.New Delhi,Sterling,1983.ix,144p.65.00.

QASIM (Syed Mir).
Unwanted champions.Delhi,Pub,Div,1965.xi,40p.1.00.

RABBANI (G M).
Ancient Kashmir:A historical perspective.Srinagar,Gulshan Pubs.1981.i,263p.maps.100.00.

RABBANI (G M).
Kashmir,social and cultura history.Delhi,Anmol,Publications,1986.155p.100.00.

RAINA (Dina Nath).
Unhappy Kashmir:The hidden story.New Delhi,Reliance,1990.vi,210p.200.00.

RAINA (N N).
Kashmir politics and imperialist manoeuvres,1846-1980.New Delhi,Patriot,1988.xii,276p.180.00.

SHUKLA (N S).
Cultural trends in Kashmir and Ksemendra.Delhi,Nirman Prakashan,1990.xvi,376p.300.00.

RAINA (S N).
Will Abdullah invite another invasion.Calcutta,Author,1968.32p.illus.2.50.

RAJBANS KRISHEN.
Kashmir and the conspiracy against peace.New Delhi,PPH,1967.107p.7.60.

RAO (H S Gururaj).
Legal aspects of the Kashmir problem.Bombay,Asia,1967.379p.30.00.

RAY (Sunil Chandra).
Early history and culture of Kashmir.Ed 2.New Delhi,Munshiram Manoharlal,1970.xvi,288p.35.00.
--History and culture of Kashmir.New Delhi,Munshiram Manoharlal,1970.335p.35.00.

RAZA (M).
Valley of Kashmir-A geography interpretation.V 1.New Delhi,Vikas,125.00.

RIZVI (Janet).
Ladakh:Crossroads of high Asia.New Delhi,O U P,1983.224p.140.00.

ROY (A C).
Second Kashmir war as seen from different angles.Calcutta,Lake Pub.1970.ii,258p.12.00.

SADHU (Shyam Lal).
Tales from the Rajatagangini.Srinagar,Kapoor Bros,1967.viii,198p.12.50.

SANYAL.
Boats and boatmen of Kashmir.New Delhi,Sagar,40.00.

SARABHAI (Mridula).
Sheikh-Sadiq correspondence(Aug-Oct 1956).New Delhi,1958.iv,64p.1.50.

SAXENA (H L).
Tragedy of Kashmir.New Delhi,Nationalist Pubs.1975.580p.60.00.

SAXENA (K S).
Political history of Kashmir.(B C 300-AD 1200).New Delhi,S Chand,1987.150.00.

SHARMA (B L).
Kashmir awakes.Delhi,Vikas,1971 viiii,292p.28.50.
--Kashmir story.Bombay,Asia,1967.272p.18.00.

SHARMA (D C).
Kashmir agriculture and land revenue system under the Sikh rule,1819-46 A D.New Delhi,Rima Pub House,1986.xiv,160p.150.00.

SHARMA (Dewan Chand).
Kashmir under Maharaja Ranjit Singh by Charles Von Hugel.New Delhi,Atlantic Pubs.1984.128p.80.00.
--Kashmir under the Sikhs.Delhi,Seema Pub.1983.xv,334p.13 plts.150.00.

SHARMA (P N).
Inside Pak occupied Kashmir.Delhi,1965.ii,120p.10.00.

SINGH (K Brahma).
History of the Jammu and Kashmir Rifles,1820-1956:The state force background.New Delhi,Lancer,1939.600p.400.00.

SRIDHARANI (Krishna Lal).
Smiles from Kashmir.Bombay,Vora,1959.74p.2.50.

STEIN (M A),Tr.
Kalhana's Rajatarangini; a chronicle of the kings of Kashmir.Tr with an introduction,Commentary and appendices.2 V.
--V 1.xxxi,144,402p.
--V 2.xxvi,555p.402p.
Delhi,Motilal Banarsidass,1961.100.00.(per set).

SUFI (G M D).
Islamic culture in Kashmir.New Delhi,Light and Life,1979.vii,383(14)p.10.00.
--Kashmir:Being the comprehensive political,social economical history of the Kashmir to the present 2 V.New Delhi,Light and Life Pub,1974.300.00.

TENG (Mohan Krishan),etc.
Kashmir constructional history

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

and documents.New Delhi,Light and Life 1977.689p.140.00.
--State government and politics: Jammu and Kashmir.New Delhi,Sterling,1984.75.00.
THORP (Robert).
Kashmir misgovernment.Ed and recast by F M Hassnain.Srinagar, Gulshan Pubs.1980.107p.50.00.
TIKOO (Prithvi Nath).
Story of Kashmir.New Delhi,Light and Life,1979.xi,287p.75.00.
TRIVEDI (V R).
Facts about Kashmir.New Delhi, Akashdeep,1990.viii,367p.350.00.
TYNDALE-BISCOE (Cesil Earle).
Kashmir in sunlight and shade; a description of the beauties of the country,the life,habits,and humour ofits inhabitants and an account of the gradual but steady rebuilding of once down trodden people.New Delhi,Sagar,1971.315p. 27.50.
UMASHANKAR.
Kashmir:triumph and tragedy. New Delhi,IBH,1971.212p.14.00.
VIJAY KUMAR.
Anglo-American plot against Kashmir.New Delhi,P P H,1954.216p. 3.75.
WAKEFIELD (W).
History of Kashmir and the Kashmiris;the happy valley.Delhi, Seema Pub.1975.xii,300p.65.00.
WARIKOO (Kulbhushan).
Jammu and Kashmir and Ladakh:A claclassified and comprehensive bibliography.New Delhi,Sterling, 100.00.
WILSON (H H).
Hindu history of Kashmir.Calcutta, Sushil Gupta,1958.6.00.
YASIN (Mohammad).
Raugabal and other mysteries of Kashmir.Srinagar,Kesar Pubs.1972. 38p.12.00.
YOUNGHUSBAND (Sir Francis Edward).
Northern frontier of Kashmir. Delhi,Oriental Pubs.1973.Various pagings.30.00.

954.7 PAKISTAN

AHMED (Akbar S).
Pakistan society:Islam,ethnicity and leadership in South Asia. New Delhi,OUP,1988.xi,264p. 130.00.
AHMED (Akbar S),Ed.
Pakistan:The social sciences perspective.New Delhi,O U P, 2225.00.
AKHTAR (Jamuna Das).
Political conspiracies in Pakistan.Delhi,Punjabi Pustak Bhandar 1970.400p.45.00.
ALI (Tariq).
Pakistan:Military rule or people's power.Delhi,Vikas,1971. 270p.45.00.
ALI MOHAMMAD TARIQ.
Pakistan as Pakistanis see it. New Delhi,Spark Pubs.,1963.80p. 2.50.
AMIN (M),et al.
Journey through Pakistan-Sahibabad,Vikas,1983.266p.250.00.
BAHADUR LAL and JOHARI (J C).
Struggle for Pakistan. New Delhi,Sterling,1988.380p.190.00.
BAQIR (Muhammad).
Lahore,past and present.Being an account of Lahore compiled from original sources.Delhi: BRPC.1985.xxiv,536p.400.00.
BHARGAVA (G S).
Pakistan in crisis.Ed 2.Delhi, Vikas,1971.250p.24.00.
BHATIA (B M).
Pakistan's economic development, 1948-1988:Freedom to bondage. Delhi,Konark,1989.vi,323p. 150.00.
BHATTACHARYA (Gauripad).
Renaissance and freedom movement in Bangaladesh.Calcutta,Minerva Associates,1973.viii,361p.40.00.
BHUTTO (Z A).
Myth of independence.Bombay, OUP,1969.198p.30.00.
--Pakistan:The gathering storm. New Delhi,Vikas,1983.116p.60.00.
--Political situation in Pakistan. New Delhi,Veshshar Prakashan, 1968.48p.5.00.
BURKI (Shahid Javed)and LAPORTE (R).
Pakistan's development priorities-choices for the future.New Delhi,OUP,1987.200.00.
CHISTI (Faiz Ali).
Betrayals of another kind Islam, democracy and the army in Pakistan.New Delhi,Abhinav,1983. 250.00.
CHOPRA (Pran),Ed.
Contemporary Pakistan:New aims and images.New Delhi,Vikas,1983. 184p.75.00.
CHOWDHRY (G W).
Last days of United Pakistan. New Delhi,Vikas,1977.356p.60.00.
CHOWDHURY (Mustafa).
Pakistan its politics and Bureaucracy.Delhi,Associated Publishing House,1987.244p. 180.00.
DHARAMADASANI (M D),Ed.
Benazir's Pakistan.Varanasi, Shalimar,1989.xii,203p.250.00.
FAHMIDA RIAZ.
Pakistan literature and society. New Delhi:Patriot Publisher, 1986.124p.70.00.
FAROOQI (M).
Pakistan:Policies that let to break up.New Delhi,CPI,1972.105p. 1.00.
FELDMAN (Herbert).
End and the beginning:Pakistan, 1969-71.Calcutta,Eastern Printers,1975.210p.50.00.
FREDUNBEG (Mirza).
Chachnamah:History of Sindh. Delhi,Idarah-i-Adabiyat-i-Delli, 1979.224p.80.00.
GANDHI (Mohandas Karamchand).
Protagonists of Pakistan.Bombay, Bharatiya,1969.212p.6.50.
GARDEZI (Hassan) and RASHID (Jamil) Ed.
Pakistan-The roots of dictatorship:The political economy of practorian state.New Delhi,OUP, 1984.394p.130.00.
GOTAM (Nachiketa).
Traitors of Pakistan.New Delhi, Press and Pub Agency,1972.60p. 2.00.
GUJRAL (Santokh Singh).
Pakistan under third military president.Jammu,Gujral Printers, 1988.vi,190p.200.00.
HUMAN (Anthony),etc.
Pakistan:Zia and after.New Delhi,Abhinav,1989.xi,144p.90.00
INDIA,INFORMATION AND BROADCASTING (Ministry of-),PUBLICATIONS DIVISION.
Let Pakistan speak for herself. New Delhi,Pub Div,21p.Unpriced.
JALAL (Ayesha).
Sole Spokesman:Jinnha,the Muslim League and the Demand for Pakistan.New Delhi,Orient Longman,1985.150.00.
JALIBI (Jameel).
Pakistan.The identity of culture New Delhi:Alpha and Alpha,1986. vi,217p.150.00.
JINNAH.
Quaid-e-Azam:Correspondence.Ed. by Syed Sharifuddin Pirzada. Rev ed 3.New Delhi,Metropolitan, 1981.xxiv,424p.200.00.
KAILASH CHANDRA.
Jinnah and the communal problem in India.Delhi:Anmol Publications 1986.iv,277p.160.00.
KALIM BAHADUR and UMA SINGH.
Pakistan,transition to democracy: Joint study of Indian and Pakistani scholars.New Delhi,Patriot, 1989.xiv,216p.200.00.
KAMAL (K L).
Pakistan;the garrison state.New Delhi,Intellectual,1982.ix,160p. 60.00.
KAMAL (K L) and ARUN (Prabha).
Pakistan:Democracy at a cross roads.New Delhi,Yuvraj,1990. 175.00.
KHAN (Mohammad Asghar),Ed.
Islam,politics and the state: The Pakistan experience.New Delhi,Select Book Service, 1986.xv,283p.250.00.
KULKARNI (V B).
Pakistan:Its origin and relations with India.New Delhi,Sterling, 1988.xxix,343p.225.00.
LAHIDI (Prabhas Chandra).
India partioned and minorities in Pakistan.Calcutta,Writers Forum,1964.xii,95p.5.50.
MAHMOOD (Safdar).
Pakistan divided.New Delhi, Alpha Bravo,1987.228p.150.00.
--Pakistan;political roots and development.New Delhi,Sterling, 1990.ix,304p.250.00.
MAHMOOD (Safdar) and ZAFAR (Javaid).
Founders of Pakistan.New Delhi, Uppal,1988.x,249p.225.00.
MERRIAM (Allen Hayes).
Gandhi Vs Jinnah:The debate over the partition of India.Calcutta, Minerva,1980.viii,183p.60.00.
MISRA (K P),etc.
Pakistan's search for constitutional concensus.New Delhi,Impex India,1967.viii,269p.25.00.
MOHAMMED (Munir).
Pakistan:From Jinnah to Zia.New Delhi,S Chand,1981.184p.85.00.
NAGARKAR (V V).
Genesis of Pakistan.Bombay, Allied,1975.515p.75.00.
NAQVI (Jamal),etc.
Inside Pakistan.New Delhi, Patriot Pubs,1987.180p.120.00.
NAYAK (Pandav).
Pakistan:Political economy of a developing state.New Delhi,Patriot,1988.viii,428p.280.00.
NAYAK (Pandav),Ed.
Pakistan:Society and politics. New Delhi,South Asian Pubs, 1984.239p.
PAL (J J).
Jinnah and the Creation of Pakistan.New Delhi,Uppal,1985.75.00.
PARKHURST (C A).
Here and there is Pakistan:West Pakistan.Madras,Macmillan,1956. 55 illus.0.75.
PIRZADA (Syed Sharifuddin),Ed.
Foundations of Pakistan.All India Muslim League documents: 1906-1947.V 1.1960.1924.Delhi, Metropolitan Bk Co,1982.lxxi-v,605p,xxxiii,636p.450.00.(set).
PIRZADA (Syed Sharifuddin).
Foundations of Pakistan.2 V.New Delhi,Metropolitan Bk Co,1982. 1200p.350.00.(per set).
PIRZADA (Syed Sharifuddin),Ed.
Quaid-e-Azam Jinnah's correspondence.New Delhi,Metropolitan, 1984.200.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

QUDDUS (Muhammed A).
Pakistan:A case study of a plural society.Calcutta,Minerva Associates,1982.xiv,196p.75.00.
QURESHI (Ishtiaq Husain).
Struggle for Pakistan.New Delhi, Uppal,1988.vi,388p.250.00.
SEN (D R).
Tale of woes of East Pakistan minorities.Ed 2.Calcutta,Print Services Sales,1969.xx,115p. 11.00.
SEN (Sachin).
Birth of Pakistan.Calcutta,General Printers and Pubs,1955.200p. 10.00.
SEN (Shakuntala).
Inside Pakistan.Tr from Bengali. Calcutta,Compass Pubs,1963.iv, 36p.0.50.
SENGUPTA (Jyoti).
Eclipse of East Pakistan:Chronicles of events since birth of East Pakistan till October 1963. Calcutta,Renco,1963.xiv,496p. 20.00.
SHARAN (P).
Government of Pakistan.Meerut, Meenakshi Prakashan,1974.358p. 50.00.
SHARIF AL MUJAHID.
Quaid-i-Azam Jinnah:Studies in interpretation.New Delhi,BRPC, 1985.200.00.
SHERWANI (Lafit Ahmed).
Pakistan resolution to Pakistan, 1940-1947:A selection of documents presenting the case for Pakistan.New Delhi,Daya Pub House,1985.291p.170.00.
SREEDHAR,etc.
Pakistan after Zia.New Delhi, ABC Pub House,1989.173p.96.00.
SREEDHAR (E D).
A W Khan on Pakistan Bomb.New Delhi,ABC,1987.180p.96.00.
SRI PRAKASA.
Pakistan birth and early days. Ed 2.Meerut,Meenakshi,1965. 184p.15.00.
TARIQ ALI.
Pakistan:Military rule of people's power.Delhi,Vikas,1971.270p. 45.00.

VERGHESE (B G).
End to confrontation (Bhutto's-Pakistan).New Delhi,S Chand, 1972.172p.16.00.
VERGHESE (B N).
Our neighbourhood Pakistan. Bombay,Yusuf Meherally,1965. xii,91p.3.00.
WOLPERT (Stanley).
Jinnah of Pakistan.New Delhi, OUP,1984.421p.160.00.
YAR JUNG (Nazir),Ed.
Pakistan issues;being the correspondence (Sic) between Dr Sayyid Abdul Latif and Mr M A Jinnah on the one hand and between him and Maulana Abul Kalam Azad, Dr Rajendra Prasad and Pandit Jawaharlal Nehru on the other and connected papers on the subject of Pakistan. Delhi,Anmol,1985.xxxvi,159p. 125.00.

954.71 BANGLA DESH

ABRAHAM (Abu).
Abu on Bangladesh:A collection of cartoon.Delhi,Vikas,1972. 97p.10.00.
ADITYA (Sipra),Ed.
Bleeding Bangladesh.Calcutta, Univ,Bangladesh Sahayak Samity, 1971.10.00.
AHMED (Moudud).
Bangladesh:Era of Sheikh Mujibur Rehman.New Delhi,OUP,1985.200.00.
AKHTAR (Jamna Das).
Bangladesh.Delhi,Oriental Pubs, 1971.30.00.
--Saga of Bangladesh.Delhi,Oriental Pubs,1971.368p.35.00.
BANERJEE (D N).
East Pakistan;a case study in Muslim politics.Delhi,Vikas, 1969.204p.22.00.
BANERJEE (Gobinda Lall).
Birth of Bangladesh.Calcutta, West Bengal Pradesh Congress Committee,1971.76p.3.00.
BANERJEE (Sanat Kumar),Comp and Ed.
Bangladesh Hindus:Agonised quest for cultural emancipation.Calcutta,Swastik Prakashan Trust, 1978.26p.1.00.
BANERJEE (Subrata).
Bangladesh.New Delhi,NBT,1981. 109p.8.75.
BHARGAVA (G S).
Pakistan in crisis.Ed 2.Delhi, Vikas,1971.242p,plts,1 map, 4 illus,7 tables.24.00.
BHATNAGAR (Yatindra).
Bangla Desh:Birth of a nation. Delhi,Indian School Supply Dep, 1971.350p.25.00.
--Mujib:The architect of Bangla Desh.Delhi,Indian School Supply Dep,1971.300p.25.00.
BHATTACHARJEA (Ajit).
Bangla Desh.Bombay,Jaico,1971. 252p.15.00.
--Dateline Bangla Desh.Bombay, Jaico,1971.252p.15.00.
BHATTACHARYA (Arun).
Dateline Mujibnagar.New Delhi, Vikas,1973.vii,256p.30.00.
--Case for Bangladesh.New Delhi, PPH,1971.152p.1.00.
BHATTACHARJEE (Arun).
Dateline Mujibnagar.Delhi,Vikas, 1972.268p,4illus.30.00.
BHUIYAN (Md Abdul Wadud).
Emergence of Bangladesh and role of Awami League.New Delhi,Vikas, 1982.vi,288p.125.00.
BIRTH OF A NATION:The story of how East Pakistan turned into Bangladesh.Calcutta,Bangladesh Mukti-Sangram Sahayak Samity,1971.58p. 2.00.
BLEEDING BANGLADESH crime against humanity.New Delhi,Sagar,1971. 134p.15.00.
CHAKRAVARTY (S R).
Bangladesh:The nineteenseventy nine elections.New Delhi,South Asian Pubs,1988.138p.85.00.
CHAKRAVARTY (S R) and NARAIN (V).
Bangladesh.V 1.History and culture;V 2.Domestic politics and V 3.Global politics.New Delhi, South Asian,1987.220p.100.00.
CHATTERJEE (Sisir).
Bangladesh:The birth of a nation. Calcutta,Book Exchange,1972.xii, 191p.15.00.
CHATTOPADHYAY (Saral K),Ed.
Profile of Bangladesh.Madras, CLS,1972.x,111p.
CHAUDHURI (Kalyan).
Genocide in Bangladesh.Bombay, Orient Longman,1972.x,228p.30.00.
CHOPRA (Pran),Ed.
Challenge of Bangladesh.Bombay, Popular,1971.159p.20.00.
CHOWDHURY (Hasanuzzaman).
Underdevelopment state and made of production in Bangladesh:A sociological outline.Calcutta, Minerva Associates,1985.122p. 75.00.
CHOWDHURY (S R).
Genesis of Bangladesh.Bombay, Asia,1972.310p.36.00.
DASGUPTA (Rabindra Kumar).
Revolt in East Bengal.Delhi,A Das Gupta,1971.vi,175p.20.00.
DASGUPTA (S).
Midnight massacre in Dacca.New Delhi,Vikas,1978.139p.35.00.
FRANDA (Marcus).
Bangladesh,the first decade.New Delhi,South Asian Pubs,1982.x, 351p,plts,illus,map.85.00.
GANDHI (Indira).
India and Bangladesh:Selected speeches and statements March to December 1971.New Delhi,Orient Longman,1972.195p.12.50.
GARG (S K).
Spotlight:Freedom fighters of Bangladesh.New Delhi,Allied, 1984.xxiv,208p.70.00.
GHATATE (N M),Ed.
Bangladesh:Crisis and consequences.New Delhi,Deendayal Res Inst,1971.xv,152p.15.00.
GHOSH (Sucheta).
Role of India in the emergence of Bangladesh.Calcutta,Minerva Associates,1983.286p.120.00.
GOYAL (Narendra).
Weapons versus men:Bangla People resist.New Delhi,Agnipath Prakashan,1971.203p.
GUPTA (Amitava).
Purba-Pakistan.Calcutta,Anandadhara Prakashan,1969.155p.10.00.
GUPTA (Ranjit) and RADHAKRISHNA,Ed.
International conference on Bangladesh (held in New Delhi from Sep 19 to 20, 1971).New Delhi, Impex,1971.xv,304p.45.00.
HUQ (Gaziul).
Bangladesh unchained.Calcutta, Indian Associated Pub,1971.178p. 12.00.
HARTMANN (Betsay) and BOYCE (James).
Quiet violence view form a Bangladesh village.New Delhi,OUP,1984. 110.00.
I C P S.
Bangladesh:Background and perspectives.New Delhi,National, 1971.187p.35.00.
IMAM (Jahanara).
Of blood and fire:The untold story of Bangladesh's war of independence.Tr by Mustafizur Rahman.New Delhi,Sterling,1989. 246p.200.00.
INDIA,EXTERNAL AFFAIRS (Ministry of-).
Bangla Desh documents.New Delhi, Manager of Pub,1971.719p.25.00.
INDIAN COUNCIL OF WORLD AFFAIRS (New Delhi).
How Pakistan violated human rights in Bangladesh.New Delhi,ICWA, 1972.xii,62p.Unpriced.
JAFA (Manorama).
My land of Gold:A story of Bangladesh.Bombay,IBH,1982.120p.8.00.
JAG MOHAN,Comp and Ed.
Blackbook of genocide in Bangladesh.New Delhi,Geeta Bk Centre, 1971.124p.20.00.
KABIR (Mohammad Ghulam).
Minority politics in Bangladesh. New Delhi,Vikas,1980.x,267p.60.00.
KARIM (A K N).
Dynamics of Bangladesh society. New Delhi,Vikas,1980.242p.45.00.
KASHYAP (Subhash C) and KAPURIA (R S),Ed.
Bangla Desh:Background and perspectives.Delhi,National,1971.187p. 18.00.
KHATIB (A L).
Who killed Mujib?New Delhi,Vikas, 1981.216p.50.00.
LACHHMAN SINGH.
Victory in Bangladesh.Dehra Dun, Natraj,1981.xiv,302p,plts.85.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

MALIK (Amita).
Year of the vulture.New Delhi, Orient Longman,1972.150p.20.00.
MANKEKAR (D R).
Colonialism in East Bengal.Bombay, Somaiya,1971.x,246p.18.00.
--Pak colonialism in East Pakistan. Bombay,Somaiya,1971.x,264p.12.00.
--Pakistan cut to size:The authentic story of the 14th day Indo-Pak war.New Delhi,Indian Bk Co, 1972.195p,illus.24.50.
MASCARENHAS (Anthony).
Rape of Bangla Desh.Delhi,Vikas, 1971.viii,168p.17.50.
MOHAMMED AYOOB and SUBRAHMANYAM (K).
Liberation war.New Delhi,SChand, xv,292p,4 tables.25.00.
MOHAMMED AYOOB,etc.
Bangladesh:A struggle for nation hood.Delhi,Vikas,1971.vi,194p. 20.00.
MORAES (Dom).
Tempest within;an account of East Pakistan.Delhi,Vikas,1971. 103p.12.50.
MUHAMMAD ALI (Syed).
After the dark night:Problems of Sheikh Mujibur Rahman.Delhi, Thomson Press,1973.xii,196p. 24.00.
MUJIB-UR-RAHMAN (Sheikh).
Bangladesh,my Bangladesh:Selected speeches and statements,Oct 28, 1970 to March 1971.Ed with notes by Ranendu Majumdar.Delhi, Orient Longman,1972.xvi,166p. 18.00.
MUKHERJEE (Subimal Kumar).
Bangladesh and international law. Calcutta,West Bengal Political Science Assn,1971.55p.4.00.
MULLICK (Dhiren).
Indian speaks on genocide war and Bangladesh.Calcutta,Academic,1972. 96p.12.50.
NAIR (M B).
Politics in Bangladesh:A study of Awami League,1949-58.New Delhi, Northern Bk Centre,1990.x,278p. 240.00.
NANDY (Pritish),Tr.
Bangladesh:A voice of a new nation;50 pacts,75 poems.Calcutta,Dialogue Pub,1971.48p. 4.00.
NICHOLAS (Marta) and OLDEN-BERG (Philip),Comp.
Bangladesh:The birth of a nation: A handbook of background information and documentary source.Ed by Ward Morehouse.Madras,M Seshachalam,1972.xii,156p.18.00.
PALIT (D K),Comp.
Bangladesh and India's security by K Subrahmanyam.Dehra Dun, Palit and Dutt,1972.xvi,243p. 30.00.
POHEKAR (G S),Ed.
Spotlight on Bangladesh.Bombay, United Asia,1972.viii,111p.15.00.
PAVITHRAN (A K).
Bangladesh principles and perspectives.Madras,Eastern Centre of International Studies,1971. viii,108p.10.00.
PRABODH CHANDRA.
Bloodbath in Bangla Desh.New Delhi,Bangladesh Mitra Mandal, 1971.60p.1.50.
RAY (Jayant Kumar).
Democracy and nationalism on trail:A study of East Pakistan Simla,IIAS,1968.xiv,400p.28.00.
SAGAR (N K).
Bleeding Bangla Desh:Crime against humanity.New Delhi,Sagar,1971. 134p.15.00.
SENGUPTA (Jyoti).
Bangladesh:In blood and tears. Calcutta,Naya Prokash,1982.165p. 40.00.
--History of freedom movement in Bengladesh,1947-1973.Calcutta, Naya Prokash,1974.526p.40.00.
SENGUPTA (Kalyankumar).
Pabna disturbances and the politics of 1875-1885.New Delhi,PPH, 1974.xvi,212p.20.00.
SETHI (Swinder Singh).
Decisive war:Emergence of a new nation.New Delhi,Sagar,1972.xvii, 232p.22.50.
SRIVASTAVA (Prabhat).
Discovery of Bangladesh.New Delhi, Sanjay Pub,1972.171p.15.00.
SUKHWANT SINGH.
Liberation of Bangladesh.Bombay, Defence Pubs,1985.222p.60.00.
SUBRAHMANYAM (K).
Bangladesh and India's security. Comp by D K Palit.Dehra Dun,xvi, 243p.30.00.
SUBRAHMANYAM (K) and MOHAMMED AYOOB.
Liberation war.New Delhi,S Chand, 1972.xiii,292p.25.00.
TEWARY (I N).
War of independence in Bangladesh: A documentary study.Varanasi, Navachetna Prakashan,1971.180p. 22.00.
TRIPATHI (R N).
Travails of democracy:Emergence of Jantantrik Bangladesh.Kanpur Pustak Bhawan,1972.66,xxxvip. 50.00.

954.78 GUJARAT

ALI MOHAMMED KHAN.
Medieval Gujarat:Its political and statistical history based on Mirat-i-Ahmadi.Tr by James Bird. Delhi,Indian Bibliographies Bureau,1985.210.00.
ALI MUHAMMAD KHAN.
Mirat-i-Ahmadi:A Persian history of Gujarat.Tr from the Persian by M F Lokhandavala.Baroda,Oriental Inst,1965.xxxii,946p.45.00.
BANAJI (Dadi Rustom).
Bombay and the Siddis.Bombay, Macmillan,1932.xxi,484p.15.00.
BAYLEY (Edward Clive).
History of Gujarat.Ed by Bagendra Singh.New Delhi,S Chand,1970. 542p.50.00.
BHATT (G K).
Vidushak.Ahmedabad,New Order Bk Co,1959.300p.35.00.
CHAVDA (Vijay Singh).
Modern Gujarat.Ahmedabad,New Order Bk Co,1982.276p.75.00.
COMMISSARIAT (Manek Shah).
History of Gujarat;with a survey of its monuments and inscriptions. V 2:The Mughal period from 1573 to 1758.Bombay,Orient Longman, 1957.xviii,539p.32.00.
--History of Gujarat including a survey of its chief architectural monuments and inscriptions.3 V. Bombay,Orient Longman,1980. Various pagings.250.00.(V 3).
--Studies in the history of Gujarat. Ahmedabad,Saraswati Pustak Bhandar,1987.xxiv,157p.110.00.
DHARAIYA (Ramanlal Kanalbhai).
Gujarat in 1857.Ahmedabad,Gujarat Univ,1970.xvi,180p.8.00.
DOSABHAI (Edalji).
History of Gujarat:From the earliest period to the present time.New Delhi,Asian Educational Services,1986.xxxi,345p.95.00.
ELLIOTT (A C).
Chronicles of Gujarat.Chandigarh, Panjab Univ,1970.viii,80p.1.80.
GILLON (K L).
Ahmedabad.Ahmedabad,New Order Bk Co,1969.199p.45.00.
GUJARAT:A week of decisions.Gandhinagar,Dte of Information,1982.14p.
GUJARAT,HOME DEPARTMENT.
Inquiry into the communal disturbances at Ahmedabad and other places in Gujarat on and after 18th Sept,1969:A report.Ahmedabad, Author,1971.15.80.
GUJARAT,INFORMATION (Directorate of).
Gujarat:Ten eventful years.Ahmedabad,1970.212p.5.00.
GUPTA (B A).
Historical records of Baroda. Calcutta,Univ,1922.166p.7.00.
GUPTE (Taramati).
Gaekwad cenotaphs.Baroda,Oriental Inst,1968.225p.12.00.
HAZIAD (Dadir).
Zafar-ul-Walihbi Muzaffar Wa Alihi;an Arabic history of Gujarat. Tr from Arabic by M F Lokhandavala. Baroda,Oriental Inst,1970.xxxiv, 474p.40.00.
JANAKI (Vengalil A).
Gujarat as the Arabs knew it:A study in historical geography. Baroda,M S Univ,1969.ii,84p.8.00.
MAJUMDAR (A K).
Chalukyas of Gujarat.Bombay, Bharatiya,546p.30.00.
MAJUMDAR (M R).
Cultural history of Gujarat:From early times to pre-British period. Bombay,Popular,1965.xxxiv,364p. 75.00.
--Gujarat;its art heritage.Bombay, Univ,1969.168p.40.00.
--Historical chronology of Gujarat (from earliest times to 942 AD). Baroda,M S Univ,1960.xxxiv,342p. 24.00.
MALABARI (Behramji M).
Gujarat and the Gujaratis:Pictures of men and manners taken from life. Delhi,Mittal,1983.180.00.
MATHEW (Kuzhipalliskaria).
Portuguese and the Sultanate of Gujarat,1500-1573.Delhi,Mittal, 1986.viii,263p.165.00.
MISHRA (Satish Chandra).
Muslim communities in Gujarat. Bombay,Asia,1964.178p.18.00.
--Rise of Muslim power in Gujarat: A history of Gujarat from 1298 to 1442.Bombay,Asia,1965.xii, 252p.22.50.
MISRA (S C).
Rise of Muslim power in Gujarat: A history of Gujarat from 1298 to 1442.Ed 2.New Delhi,Munshiram Manoharlal,1981.xi,252p,map.80.00.
MUNSHI (K M).
Glory that was Gujarat desa.2 Pts.
--Pt 1.xxii,229p.1.75.
--Pt 2.xx,230-505p.1.75.
Bombay,Bharatiya,810p.5.50.
PANDYA (G B).
Gaekwads of Baroda:Maharaja Sayajirao,AD 1821-AD 1830.Baroda,MS Univ,1958.xxviii,267p.12.00.
PURI (Baij Nath),Ed.
History of the Gurjara pratiharas 2nd Ed.New Delhi,Munshiram Manoharlal,1986.xx,246p.150.00.
RAJAYAGOR (S B).
History of Gujarat.Delhi,S Chand, 1982.548p.150.00.
RAVAL (R L).
Socio-religious reform movements in Gujarat during the 19th century New Delhi,Ess Ess Pub,1987.viii, 274p.146.00.
SALETORE (B A).
Main current in the ancient history of Gujarat.Baroda,M S Univ, 1960.x,72p.3.00.
SHRIMAN NARAYAN.
Those ten months:President's rule in Gujarat.New Delhi,Vikas,1972. 200,23p,illus.30.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

SIKANDAR IBN MUHAMMAD (Sheikh).
Mirat-i-Sikandir;a history of Gujarat from the inception of the dynasty of the Sultans of Gujarat by Akbar.Ed by S C Mishra and M L Rahman.Baroda,M S Univ, 1961.viii,792p.24.00.
SUBBARAO (Bendapudi).
Baroda through the ages (M S University Archaeology Series). Baroda,Oriental Inst,1953.130p. 15.00.
TAKAKHAV (N S).
Life of Shivaji Maharaj;founder of the Maratha empire.Bombay,K A Kelusker,1921.1,xxii,644p.7.00.
TRIMIZI (S A I).
Some aspects of medieval Gujarat. Delhi,Munshiram Manoharlal,1968. xvi,150p.15.00.
WATSON (J W).
History of Gujarat.Reprint.New Delhi,Cosmo,1983.154p.100.00.

954.79 MAHARASHTRA

ABBAS (Khawaja Ahmad).
Bombay,my Bombay! The love story of the city.Delhi,Ajanta Pub,1987. 167p.70.00.
BAL KRISHNA.
Shivaji,the great.Bombay,Tara-porevala,1932.325p.15.00.
BEHERE (N K).
Background of Maratha renaissance in the 18th century, (Bapu Rao Dada Kinkede lectures 1-172). Nagpur,Univ,1934.112p.5.00.
BELAVADI (S H).
History of Maharashtra legislature.Bombay,Maharashtra Legislature Sectt,1985.256p.11.00.
BURGESS (J).
Report of the first seasons operations in the Belgaum and Kaladgi districts,January to May, 1874.Varanasi,Indological,1972. 100.00.
CHOKSEY (R D).
Twilight of Maratha Raj 1818. Poona,Dastane Ramachandra,1976. 110p.10.00.
CHOKSEY (R D),Ed.
Ratnagiri.Collectorate (1821-1824). Poona,1958.xiv,213p.8.00.
CHOUDHARI (K K).
Maharashtra and Indian freedom struggle.Bombay,Public Relations, 1985.146p.25.00.
DAVID (M B).
History of Bombay,1661-1708. Bombay,Univ,1973.xxiv,488p.50.00.
DEOPUJARI (M B).
Shivaji and the Maratha art of war.Nagpur,Vidharbha Samsodhan Mandal,1974.300p.40.00.
DESAI (Madhav Anant).
Chittakula-Karwar;a history.Bombay,OUP,1969.viii,141p.10.00.
DESAI (Ramesh).
Shivaji,the last great fort architect.Bombay,Maharashtra, Information Centre,1987.172p. 42.00.
DESAI (W S).
Bombay and the Marathas upto 1774.New Delhi,Munshiram Manoharlal,1970.298p.26.00.
DIGHE (V G) and MAJUMDAR (R C),Ed.
Maratha supremacy.Bombay,Bharatiya,1977.860p.90.00.
DIGHE (V G).
Peshwa Bajirao I and Maratha expansion.Bombay,Karnataka Pub House,1944.x,235p.6.00.
DOSHI (Sarya).
Maharashtra.Bombay,Marg Pub, 1985.xii,292p.475.00.
DOUGLAS (James).
Bombay and Western India.V 1. Delhi,K K Book Distr,1985.472p, v,414p.500.00.(2 V).
DUFF (James Grant).
History of the Mahrattas.3 V. Delhi,Low Price Pub,1990.lxv, 1042p.205.00.(set).
EXHIBITION COMMITTEE ON BANGLADESH (Shillong).
Bangladesh,agony and awakening. Shillong,1971.viii,43p.1.00.
FLEET (John Faithful).
Dynasties of the Kanarese districts of the Bombay Presidency from the earliest historical times to the Musalman conquest, AD 1318.New Delhi,Asian Educational Service,1988.iv,584p.165.00.
FURBER (Holden).
Bombay,Presidency in the mid-eighteenth century.Bombay,Asia, 1965.viii,760p.9.00.
GEORGE (Le Grand Jacob).
Western India:Before and during the mutinies.New Delhi,IIP,1985. 262p.170.00.
GOPALAKRISHNAN (Kishory).
Shivaji.Bombay,Lalvani,1968. 31p.2.00.
GUNE (Vitthal Trimbak).
Judicial system of the Marathas. Poona,Deccan College,1953.xxv, 391p.20.00.
GUPTA (A R).
Marathas and Panipat.Chandigarh, Punjab Univ,1970.255p.20.00.
GUPTE (B A),Comp.
Selections from the historical records of the hereditary minister of Baroda,consisting of letters from Bombay,Baroda,Poona and Satara Governments.Calcutta, Univ,1922.x,127p.10.00.
GUPTA (Bhagwan Das).
History of the rise and fall of the Marathas in Bundelkhand.Delhi, Neha Prakashan,1987.xiv,273p. 100.00.
JOSHI (C B) and ARUNACHALAM (B).
Maharashtra (a regional study). Bombay,A R Sheth,1962.iv,187p. 7.00.
KARAKA (D F).
Shivaji;portrait of an early Indian.Bombay,Times of India Press,1969.167p.30.00.
KARANDIKAR (S L).
Rise and fall of the Maratha power.Poona,Sitabai Shivaram Karandikar,1969.xix,346p.16.00.
KARVE (I).
Anthropometric measurements of Maharashtra.Poona,Deccan College. 12.00.
KATE (P V).
Marathwad under the Nizams.Delhi, Mittal,1987.x,212p.150.00.
KHOBREKAR (V G),Ed.
Records of the Shivaji period. Bombay,Govt of Maharashra ,Dept of Archives,1974.xx,250p.6.50.
--Shivaji memorial;the British attitude,AD 1885-1926.Bombay,Govt of Maharashtra,Dept of Archives, 1974.154p.4.55.
KINCAID (C A) and PARASNIS (D B).
Comprehensive history of Maratha empire.3 V.Delhi,Anmol,1986. 700.00.
KINCAID (Charles Augustus) and PARASNIS (D B).
History of the Maratha people. 3 V.
--V 1.From the earliest time to the death of Shivaji.
- V 2.From the death of Shivaji to the death of Shahu.
--V 3.From the death of Shahu to the end of Chitpavan epic. Bombay,OUP,1969.Various pagings.
KINCAID (David).
Shivaji,the founder of Maratha Empire.Delhi,Discovery,1984. 190.00.
KULKARNI (Anand Ramchandra).
Maharashtra in the age of Shivaji. Poona,Deshmukh,1969.xxiii,305p. 25.00.
KULKARNEE (Narayan H),Ed.
Chhatrapati Shivaji,architect of freedom;An anthology.Delhi,C S Smarak Samiti,1975.lxxix,358p, plts,illus.75.00.
LALA LAJPAT RAI.
Shivaji,the great patriot.Tr by R S Puri.New Delhi,Metropolitan, 1984.70.00.
LIETEN (G K).
Colonialism,class and nations: The confrontation in Bombay around 1930.Calcutta,KP Bagchi, 1985.298p.120.00.
MAHALEY (K L).
Shivaji,the pragmatist.Nagpur, Vishwa Bharti Prakashan,1969. Various pagings.20.00.
MAJUMDAR (R C) and DIGHE (V G),Ed.
Maratha supremacy.Bombay, Bharatiya,1977.860p.90.00.
MARATHA HISTORY seminar.Kolhapur, Shivaji Univ,1971.15.00.
MAYUR (Rashmi) and VOHRA (Prem Ratan).
Bombay,2000 AD.Bombay,Coordination Committee,1986.
MEHDI (Hussain).
Khandesh in new light (based on a study of Persian and Arabic sources).Bangalore,Mythic Society,1963.viii,41p.2.00.
NARAIN (Lata).
Shivajo.Bangalore,Kalidasa Theatre,1975.9.00.
PADADI (Setu Madhavrao).
Studies in Maratha history.V 2. Kolhapur,Shivaji Univ,1971.10.00.
PALSOKAR (R D).
Shivaji,the great guerilla. Pune,1973.244p.28.00.
PARASNIS (D B).
Poona in bygone days.Bombay,Times of India Press,1921.xii,136p.4.50.
PATIL (Shalini V).
Maharani Tarabai of Kolhapur. (C 1675-1761 AD).New Delhi, S Chand,1987.125.00.
PAWAR (A G).
Studies in Maratha history.V 1. Kolhapur,Shivaji Univ,1971.10.00.
POTDAR (D V),Comp.
Inside Maharashtra.New Delhi, Maharashtra Information Centre, 1964.52p.1.00.
QUAERENS (Veritatem),Pseud.
Justice shall prevail:The struggle of Samyukta Maharashtra. Poona,JS Tilak,1958.107p.1.25.
RAGHUBIR SINGH.
Studies on Maratha and Rajput history.Jodhpur,Res Pub,1989. viii,168p.50.00.
RANADE (Mahadeo).
Rise of the Maratha power.Delhi, Pub Div,1966.152p.3.00.
RAWLINSON (H C).
Shivaji:The Maratha:His life and time.New Delhi,Uppal,1984. 140p.75.00.
SAMARTH (Anil).
Shivaji and the Indian national movement:Saga of a living legend. Bombay,Somaiya,1975.xiv,160p. 30.00.
SAMUEL (Shellim).
Treatise on the origin and early history of the Benji-srael of Maharashtra State. Bombay,Iyer and Iyer,1963. 175p.5.50.
SARDESAI (G S).
Main currents of Maratha history.Patna,Univ,1969.75p.2.50.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

--New history of the Marathas.3 V.
--V 1.1600-1707.12.00.
--V 2.1707-1772.15.00.
--V 3.1772-1848.15.00.
Agra,Shivalal Agarwal.
--Shivaji period in Marathas history,AD 1644-1707.Nagpur, Univ,1936.64p.0.37.
SARDESAI (Govind Sakharam).
New history of the Marathas. 3 V.New Delhi,Munshiram Manoharlal,1986.675.00.(set).
SARKAR (Jadunath).
House of Shivaji;studies and documents of Maratha history; royal period.Ed 2.Calcutta,SC Sarkar,1948.iv,320p.5.00.
--Shivaji,Sholapur,Inst of Public Admn,1950.21p.0.50.
SARKAR (Jadunath) and SARDESAI (G S),Ed.
English records of Maratha history;Poona,Residency correspondence.14 V.
--V 1.Madhavaji Sindhia and North Indian affairs,1785-1794.Ed by J Sarkar.
--V 2.Poona affairs-Malet's embassy, 1786-1796.Ed by G S Sardesai.
--V 3.The allies war with Tipu Sultan.Ed by N B Roy.
--V 4.Maratha-Nizam relations,1792-1795.Ed by V G Dighe.
--V 5.Nagpur affairs,1780-1820. Ed by Y M Kale.
--V 6.Poona affairs-Palmer's embassy.1791-1801.Ed by G S Sardesai.
--V 7.Poona affairs-Close's embassy, 1797-1801.Ed by G S Sardesai.
--V8. Daulat Rao Sindhia and North Indian affairs,1794-1799.Ed by J Sarkar.
--V 9.Daulat Rao Sindhia and North Indian affairs,1800-1803.Ed by R Sinha.
--V 10.Treaty of Bassein and war in the Deccan,1802-1804.Ed by R Sinha.
--V 11.Daulat Rao Sindhia affairs, 1804-1809.Ed by N B Roy.
--V 12, and 13.Poona affairs-Elphinstone's embassy,1816-1818.Ed by G S Sardesai.
--V 14.Sindhia's affairs,1810-1818. Ed by J Sarkar.
Bombay,Govt Bk Dep,1951.145.00.
SAVARKAR (Vinayak Damodar).
Hindupad-padashahi or a review of the Hindu empire of Maharashtra. New Delhi,Bharati Sahitya Sadan, 1971.252p.16.00.
SAXENA (R K).
Maratha relations with the major states of Rajputana,1761-1818 AD. New Delhi,S Chand,1973.viii,286p. 35.00.
SEMINAR ON THE PROBLEMS OF MAHARASHTRA (Bombay).
Problems of Maharashtra;report of the seminar.Bombay,Indian Comm for Cultural Freedom,1960. xviii,197p.10.00.
SEN (S N).
Administration system of the Maratha.Calcutta,KP Bagchi,1976. 448p.70.00.
--Anglo-Maratha relations.Delhi, Macmillan,1974.x,320p.90.00.
--Early career of Kanhoji Angria 1941.xi,225p.2.50.
--Foreign biographies of Shivaji. Calcutta,Bk Co,1927.lxii,492p. 5.00.
--Military system of the Marathas. Calcutta,Orient Longman,1958. xviii,266p.12.00.
--Siva Chatrapati.Calcutta,Univ, 1920.xii,272p.4.88.
SHARMA (S R).
Founding of Maratha freedom.Rev ed.Bombay,Orient Longman,1964. viii,467p.15.00.
--Maratha history re-examined, 1294-1707.Bombay,Karnatak Pub House,1944.xi,348p.10.00.
SHEJWALKAR (T S).
Nagpur affairs.2 V.Poona Deccan College.15.00.(per V).
SHIVAJI AND Swarajya.New Delhi, Orient Longman,1976.8.00.
STUDIES IN Maratha history. Kolhapur,Shivaji Univ,1971. 10.00.
SHIVAJI UNIVERSITY.
Maratha history seminar,May 28-31,1970.Papers.Kolhapur, Shivaji Univ,1971.xx,409p.15.00.
SHEPPARD (Samuel T).
Bombay,Bombay,Times of India Press,1932.viii,166p.5.00.
SINHA (H N).
Selections from the Nagpur residency records.V 1 1799-1806. Nagpur,Govt Printing Press,1950. xxxii,565p.12.00.
SINHA (K N).
Studies in Anglo-Maratha relations.Jabalpur,Lok Chetna Prakashan,1969.132p.15.00.
SINHA (Ram Mohan).
Bhonslas of Nagpur;the last phase (1818-1854).New Delhi, S Chand,1967.vi,256p.20.00.
SRINIVASAN (C K).
Bajirao,the great Peshwa.Bombay, Asia,1961.xvi,152p.9.50.
--Maratha rule in the Carnatic. Madras,Annamalai Univ,1945.3.00.
SUBRAMANIAN (K R).
Marathi rajas of Tanjore.Madras, Author,1928.viii,105p.2.00.
SUNTHANKAR (B R).
Nineteenth century history of Maharashtra.V 1.Pune,Shubhada Saraswat Prakashan,1988.xxii, 673p.250.00.
SYMPOSIUM ON BANGLADESH (Shillong).
Proceedings and papers.Shillong, Exhibition of Bangladesh Committee,1972.iv,47p.
TEMPLE (Richard),etc.
Shivaji and the rise of the Marathas.Calcutta,Sushil Gupta, 1953.168p.4.00.
TIKEKAR (Shripad Ramchandra).
Maharashtra.New Delhi,Pub Div, 1972.76p.2.25.
VALLADRES (Olga).
Bombay and Goa.Bombay,Allied, 1987.106p.85.00.
VASHISHTA (H B).
Land revenue and public finance in Maratha administration.Delhi, Oriental Pubs,1975.v,196p.40.00.
--Land revenue and public finance in Maratha administration.Delhi, Oriental Pubs,1975.v,195p.40.00.
--Revenue and administrative system of the Marathas.New Delhi, Oriental Pubs,1974.250p.45.00.
VERMA (Onkar Prasad).
Yadavas and their times.Nagpur Vidarbha Samshodhan Mandal,1970. 404p.45.00.
WAGLE (N K),Ed.
Images of Maharashtra:A regional profile of India.New Delhi,Asia 1982.160p.78.00.

954.799 GOA

AGARWAL (S P).
Goa Daman & Diu.A Prelinary list New Delhi,National Social science documentation centre,1986.83p.
ANGLE (S Prabhakar).
Goa:An economic review.Bombay, 1984.102p.30.00.
BOXER (C R).
Portuguese India in the mid-seventeenth century.Delhi,OUP, 1980,x,57p maps.15.00.
BURGESS (James).
Report of the first seasons operations in Belguam and Kaladji districts,January to May 1874. Varanasi,Indological Bk House, 1971.viii,45,56p.100.00.
CORREIA-AFONSO (John),Ed.
Indo-Portuguese history:Sources and problems.Bombay,OUP,1981.xii, 201p.maps.80.00.
CUNHA (Trisatao De Braganca).
Goa's freedom struggle (selected writings of TB Cunha).Bombay, TB Cunha Memorial Comm,1961.xvi, 551p.12.00.
D'COSTA (Antony).
Christianisation of the Goa Island,1501-1567.Bombay,1965.234p. 9.00.
DESAI (Narayan).
Goa's merger; with and how?Colvate,Kumud Desai,1966.xiv,106p. 2.50.
DE'SOUZA (Theotonio R),Ed.
Essays in Goan history.New Delhi, Concept,1989.xv,219p.140.00.
DE SOUZA (Theotonio R),Ed.
Goa through the ages:An economic history.V 2.New Delhi,Concept, 1990.xxiv,313p.250.00.
DESOUZA (Teotonio R).
Medieval Goa:A socio-economic history.New Delhi,Concept,1982. 315p.65.00.
D'MELLOW (Rudolf Gyan).
Goa:A new deal.Bombay,Chetana, 1963.viii,102p.3.75.
DOSHI (Saryu),Ed.
Goa:Cultural patterns.Bombay, Marg Pub,1984.250.00.
EMINENT Goans.3 V.Panjim,Cultural and Social Centre,1970.Various Pagins.
ESTEVES (Sarto).
Goa and its future.Bombay,Manaktalas,1966.x,146p.12.00.
GABRIEL (Theodore P C).
Lakshadweep history,religion and society.New Delhi,Books and Books, 1989.viii,306p.475.00.
GOA.New Delhi,Vikas,120p.illus. 295.00.
GOMES (O J F).
Village Goa.New Delhi,S Chand, 1987.442p.140.00.
GORE (N G).
Behind Portuguese prison bar. Delhi,Pub Div,1900.48p.0.25.
GUEBOZA (Armando),etc.
Liberation struggle in Portuguese colonies.New Delhi,PPH,1970. 78p.2.00.
LELE (P S).
Dadra and Nagar Haveli:Past and present.Dadra and Nagar, Haveli,Usha P Lele,1987.248p. 106.00.
MALGONKAR (Manohar).
Inside Goa.Panaji,Dte of Information and Publicity,1983.182p.
NAIRNE (Alexander Kyd).
History of the Knokan.New Delhi, Asian Educational Service,1988. xiii,131p.95.00.
NEHRU (Jawaharlal).
Prime Minister on Goa.New Delhi, Ministry of External Affairs, 1962.53p.1.00.
PERRIRA (Rui Gomes).
Goa.Tr from the original in portuguese by Antonio Victor Couto.2 V.Panaji,The Author,1978-81.Various pagings.40.00.(V 1). 25.00.(V 2).
PRIOLKAR (Anand Kakba).
Goa; rediscovered.Bombay,1967. viii,137p.6.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

RAO (R P).
Portuguese rule in Goa,1510-1516
Bombay,Asia,1963.viii,242p.20.00
RICHARDS (J M).
Goa.Sahibabad,Vikas,1982.xii,
143p.60.00.
SALDANHA (Sirely).
Short history of Goa.Bombay,New
and Secondhand Book Shop,1951.
212p.5.00.
SEMINAR ON THE PROBLEM OF GOA'S
INTEGRATION WITH INDIA(Margao)
(1964).
Goa; the problem of transition.
Ed by A V Shah.Bombay,Manaktalas,
1965.100p.0.50.
SEN (Surendranath).
Preliminary report on the his-
torical records of Goa.Calcutta,
Univ,1925.vi,86p.2.00.
SHASTRY (B S),eds.
Goan Society through the Ages
(Seminar Papers).Delhi,Asian Pub
Services,1987.xvi+286p.200.00.
SHASTRY (B S).
Studies in Indo-Pertuguese his-
tory.Bangalore,IBH,Prakashan,1981.
261p.maps.60.00.
SHIRODHKAR (P P).
Freedom struggle in Goa.Delhi,
Ajanta,National,1987.450p.
TELKAR (Sridhar).
Goa,yesterday and today.Bombay,
Telkar's Features Service,1962.
vi,152p.5.00.
UNION TERRITORY of Goa.Daman and
Diu.district Goa,Abridged.New
Delhi,Central Board for the Pre-
vention and Control of Water,
1983.32p.50.00.

954.8 SOUTHERN INDIA

ANAND (Mulk Raj),Ed.
Splendours of the Vijayanagara
Empire.Bombay,Marg Pub,1981.
175.00.
BALAMBAL (V).
Feudatories of South India.Alla-
habad,Chugh,220p.50.00.
AYYANAGAR (S Krishnaswami),Ed.
Sources of Vijayanagar history.
Delhi,Gian Pub House,1986.xix,
394p.250.00.
BASKARAN (S Theodore).
Message bearers:The nationalist
Politics and the entertainment
media in South India,1880-1945.
Madras,Cre A,1981.203p.60.00.
BHANDARKAR (D R).
Ancient history of the Dekken
Royal.New Delhi,Asian Educational
Services,1984.230p.60.00.
BHANDARKAR (Ramakrishna Gopal).
Early history of the Dekkan down
to the Mohammedan conquest.Ed.2.
New Delhi,Asian Educational Ser-
vices,1979.iv,2,143p.60.00.
BILGRAMI (S A A).
Landmarks of the Deccan:A compre-
hensive guide to the archaeolo-
gical remain of the city and
Suburbs of Hyderabad,New Delhi,
Manas,1984.242p.180.00.
BISHOP CALDWELL.
History of Tinnevelly.New Delhi,
Asian Educational Services,1982.
312p.135.00.
BRIGGS (Henry George).
Nizam:His history and relations
with the British Government.
2 V.Delhi,Manas Pub.1985.446p.
(V 1).426p(V 2).540.00.
CARR (M W),etc.
Seven pagodas on the Coromandal
Coast.Delhi,Asian Educational
Services,1984.252p.165.00.
CHAMPAKALAKSHMI (N).
Economic and socia life of the
peasantry in the Deccan in the
19th century.Hyderabad,Abul Kamal
Azad Oriental Res Inst.1969.234p.
3.00.
CHOPRA (P N),etc.
History of South India.3 V.
--V 1.Ancient period.288p.
--V 2.Medieval period.264p.
--V 3.Modern Period.300p.
New Delhi,S Chand,1979.300.00.
(per set).
CONVENER (S V S).
Raja Chola,the high point of
history:A collection of two
seminar papers.Madras:Authors
Guild of India Madras Chaptr.
1985.104,8p.30.00.
DODWELL (Henry).
Nabobs of Madras,New Delhi,Asian
Education,1986.264p.95.00.
DUBREUIL (G Jouveau).
Ancient history of Dekhan.New
Delhi,Cosmo,1981.114p.125.00.
FRYKENBERG (Robert E) and KOLDENDA
(Pandine).
Studies of South India.An anth .
logy of recent research and scho-
larship.Madras,New Era Publica-
tions,1985.xii,464p.150.00.
GOPALAKRISHNAN (S).
Political movements in South
India,1914-1929.Madras,New Era
Pub,1981,vii,289p,maps.
GOWRI (K).
Madurai under the English East
India Company,1801-1857.Madurai,
Raj Pubs,1987.xiii,259p.90.00.
GRIBBLE (J D E).
History of the Deccan.2 V.New
Delhi,Mittal,1990.xxi,679p.
700.00.(set).
HAMPI.
Splendours of the Vijayanagara
empire.Bombay,Marg Pub,1981.140p.
HERAS (Henry).
South India under the Vijayana-
gara Empire:The Aravidu Dynastry.
2 V.New Delhi,Cosmo,1980.Various
pagins.250.00.
HICKEY (William).
Tanjore Maharatta.Principality
in Southern India.The land of
Chola The Eden of the South.New
Delhi,Asian Educational,1986.174p.
145.00.
INDIA,INFORMATION AND BROADCASTING
(Ministry of-),PUBLICATIONS
DIVISION.
Contribution to the South to the
heritage of India.1961.52p.1.00.
--Mysore and Kerala.Delhi,1961.108p.
1.50.
IRSCHICK (Eugene F).
Tamil revivalism in the 1980s.
Ist Edn.Madras,Cre-A.1986.372p.
160.00.
ISHWARAN (K).
Religion and society among the
lingayats of South India.New
Delhi,Vikas,1983.155p.75.00.
JOUVEAU-DUBREUIL (G).
Ancient history of the Deccan,
tr from French by V S Swaminadha
Dikshitar.New Delhi,Classical
Pub,1979.104p.40.00.
--Dynastic process of South India
history.New Delhi,Cosmo,1981.12,
116p.plts.100.00.
KAMALPUR (J N).
Deccan forts;a study in the arts
of fortification in Medieval
India.Bombay,Popular,1961.xiv,
128p.8.75.
KARASHIMA (Boborn).
South Indian History and society:
Studies from inscriptions.AD
850-1800.Delhi,O U P,1984.217p.
140.00.
KERALA,DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC RELA-
TIONS.
Kerala through the ages.Trivan-
drum,Dept,1980.132p.13 plts.
KRISHNASWAMY AYYANGAR (S),Ed.
Sources of Vijayanagar history.
New Delhi,Gian,1986.414p.250.00.
KRISHNAN (K G).
Studies in South India history
and epigraphy.Madras,New Era
Pub,1981.1298p.70.00.
KRISHNASWAMI IYENGAR (S).
Beginning of South Indian history
Madras,Modern Printing Works,
1981.xii,377p.3.75.
--Evolution of Hindu administra-
tive institutions in South India.
Madras,Univ.1931.viii,387p.6.00.
--Some contributions of South
India to Indian culture.Ed 2.
Calcutta,Univ,1942.xxxiv,428p.
6.00.
--Sources of Vijayanagar history.
Madras,Univ,1919.xix,394p.4.50.
MAHADEVAN (Kathir).
Cultural heritage of ancient
Tamils Madurai,Lakshmi Pub,1981.
xii,220p.15.00.
MAHALINGAM (T V).
Readings in South Indian history.
Delhi,BR Pub Corp,1977.xxiv,229p.
map.60.00.
MAITREYA (Akshay Kumar).
Fall of the Pala Empire.Darjeel-
ing,Univ of North Bengal,1987.
xxvi,101p.50.00.
MAJUMDAR (R C) and NIYOGI (Rama).
Gahadavala dynasty.Calcutta,Ori-
ental Agency,1959.xvi,283p.15.00.
MARTINEAU (Alfred).
Bussy in the Deccan.Tr by a Camm-
iade.Pondicherry,Society for
the History of French India,1941.
viii,306p.4.00.
MICHELL (George) and FILLIOZAT
(Vasundhara),Ed.
Splendours of the Vijayanagar
empire-Hampi.Bombay,Marg Pub,1932
140.00.
MUTHANNA (I M).
Tiny model state of South India.
Coorg,Tiny Spot,1953.xix,362p.
8.50.
NAGARAJA RAO (M S).
Vijayanagare,Progress of research
1979-1983.Mysore:Directorate of
Archaeology,1983.74p.25.00.
NARASIMHA MURTY (A V).
Serunasa of Devajiri.Mysore,Rao
and Raghavan,1972.272p.40.00.
NAYEEM (M A).
External relations of the Bija-
pur Kingdom,1489-1686.Hyderabad,
British Pubs,1975.
NILAKANTA SASTRI (K A).
Colas.Madras,Univ,1955,xiv,812p.
15.00.
NILAKANTA SASTRI.
Foreign notices of South India
from Megasthenes to Ma Haun.
Madras,Univ,1973.340p.15.00.
--Historical method in relation to
problems of South Indian history.
Madras,Univ,1956.ix,184p.2.50.
--History of South India:From
prehistoric to the fall of Vija-
yanagar.Ed 4.Madras,OUP,1983.xii,
521p.70.00.
--History of South India from pre-
historic times to the fall of
Vijayanagar.Ed 3.Madras,OUP,1966.
xv,520p.15.00.
--Sources of Indian history with
special reference to South India.
Bombay,Asia,1964.viii,113p.
12.00.
NILAKANTA SASTRI (K A) and VENKAT-
ARAMANAYYA (N).
Further sources of Vijayanagar
history.3 V.
--V 1.Introduction.
--V 2.Original texts.
--V 3.Translations and summaries.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Madras,Univ,1946.Various pagings. 21.00.(Per V).
ORUGANTI (Ramachandraiya).
Studies on Krswardevaraya of Vijayanagar.Waltair,Andhra Univ. 1953.209p.5.00.
PADMANABHAN (S V).
Forgotten history of the land's end.Nagercoil,Kumaran Pathippagam,1972.98p.2.00.
--In and around Kanyakumari.Nagercoil.Kumaran Pathippagam,1972. 40p.1.00.
PAES (Domingos) and NUNIZ(Fernao).
Vijayanagar empire.New Delhi, NBT,1980.180p.10.50.
PAGDI (Setumadhav Rao).
Eighteenth century,Deccan.Bombay, Popular Bk Dep,1963.xvi,317p. 25.00.
PAGDI (Setumadhav Rao).
Eighteenth century,Deccan.Bombay, Popular Book Depot,1963.xvi,317p 25.00.
PAUL (R K).
South Panchala.Kanpur,Sahitya Miketan,1981.125.00.
PILLAI (K K).
South India and Ceylong.Madras, Univ,1963.viii,218p.8.00.
PRASAD (Om Prakash).
Decay and revival of urban centres in medieval South India (CAD 600-1200).New Delhi,Commonwealth,1989.x,192p.100.00.
PRICE (Frederick).
Ootacamund;a history.Madras,Govt Press,1908.xv,281p.
PUNJA (P R Ranganath).
India's legacy to world's heritage.V 1.Dravidian.Mangalore, Basel Mission Bk Dep,1948.xviii, 588p.12.50.
RAJA (P).
Concise history of Pondicherry, Pondicherry,All India Books, 1989.105p.15.00.
RAMA SHARMA (H M).
History of the Vijayanagar empire. Ed by M H Gopal.2 V.Bombay,Popular,1978-80.Various pagings. 80.00.(v 1) 120.00.(V 2).
RAMAN (Kunnapakkam Vinjamur).
Some aspects of Pandyan history in the light of recent discoveries.Madras Univ,1972.viii,97p. 5 plts.50.00.
REDDY (Arutla Ramachandra).
Telangana struggle memoirs.New Delhi,PPH,1985.110p.15.00.
SALETORE (Bhasker Anand).
Social and political life in the Vijayanagar empire,AD 1346-1646. 2 V.Madras,BG Paul,1934.10.00.
SALTER (Gilbert).
Dravidan element in Indian culture.New Delhi,Asian Educational Services,1982.192p.65.00.
SARKAR (H B).
Trade and commercial Activities of Southern India in the Malaya-Indonesian world.Calcutta,Firma K L M 1987.xvi+409p.167.00.
SATHYANARAYANA (K).
Ancient dravidians.New Delhi, Asian Educational Serivices,1981. 272p.65.00.
SHEOREY (Indumati).
Tatya Tope.New Delhi,NBT,1973. 109p.3.50.
SHERWANI (H K) and JOSHI (P M),Ed.
History of medieval Deccan,1295-1725.V 1.Hyderabad,Govt of AP Press,1973.110.00.
SESHA IYENGAR (T R).
Dravidian India.New Delhi,Asian Educational Services,1982.xiii, 254p.65.00.
SHANMUGAM (Palani).
Revenue system of the Cholas, 850-1279.Madras,New Era Pub, 1987.296p.90.00.
SHASTRI (Ajay Mitra).
Early history of the Deccan: Problems and perspectives.Delhi, Sundeep,1987.xiv,292p.400.00.
SIVARAMAMURTI (C).
Royal conquests and cultural migrations in South India and Deccan.Calcutta,Indian Museum, 1955.xi,56p.8.00.
SRINIVASA (Aiyanar).
Tamil studies.Essays on the History of the Tamil people language,religion and literature crown.New Delhi,Asian Educational Services,1986.428p.95.00.
SRINIVASA (C S),Ed.
Nayaks of Tanjore by V Vriddhagirisan.Annamalainagar,Univ,1942. xxviii,197,44p.4.50.
STEIN (Burton).
All the kings' Mana:Papers on medieval South Indian history. Madras,New Era Pub,1984.vi,328p. 150.00.
STEIN (Burton).
Essays on South India.New Delhi, Vikas,60.00.
--Peasant,state and society in medieval South India.Delhi,OUP, 1980.xvi,533p.maps.135.00.
SUBRAMANIA AIYER (K V).
Historical sketches of ancient Dekhan.3 V.Madras,Modern Printing Press,1969.25.00.(Per V).
--Studies in the history of the third dynasty of Vijayanagar. Madras Univ,1935.xxxvii,527p.5.00.
SUDARSEN (V),etc.Ed.
Religion and society in South India.A volume in honour of Prof. N Subha Reddy.Delhi,B R Pub Corp, 1987.xv,280p.120.00.
SUNDARAJAN (Saroja).
Glimpses of the history of Karaikkal.Madras,Lalitha,1985.viii, 235p.120.00.
THINAKARAN (A J).
Second Pandyan empire,AD 1190-1312.Madurai,AJ Thinakaran,1987. 225p.175.00.
VADIVELY (A).
Aristocracy of Southern India.New Delhi,Mittal,1984.580p.300.00. (Per set).
VERMA (D C).
Social economic and cultural history of Bijapur.Delhi,Idarah-i-Adabiyat-i-Delli,1990.200.00.
VENKATARAMANAYYA (N).
Studies in the history of the third dynasty of Vijayanagara. Delhi,Gian Publishing House,1986. xxxvii,526p.360.00.
VERMA (D C).
History of Bijapur.Delhi,Rajesh Pub,1973.370p.40.00.
VENKATA RAMANAPPAN (M N).
Outliner of South Indian history. New Delhi,Vikas,1979.268p.Ed.2. 40.00.
VENKATA RATNAM (A V).
Loval government in the Vijayanagar empire.Mysore,Prasaranga Univ,1972.xvi,188p.maps.25.00.
WHEELER (J Talboys).
Annals of the Madras presidency: being a history of the presidency from the first foundation of the governorship of Thomas Pitt, grandfather of the Earl of Chatham compiled from offical records Delhi,B R P C,1985.
--V 1.xvi,307p.
--V 2.xiv,324p.
--V 3.xii,366p.
630.00;for 3 vols.
WILKS (Mark).
Historical sketches of the South India.Ed 2.Mysore,Govt Branch Press,1930-32.
YAZDANI (Ghulam),Ed.
Early history of the Deccan.2 V. New Delhi,Munshiram Manoharlal, 1981.650p.320.00.

954.82 MADRAS

ABDUL QADIR HUSAMI (Saiyyad).
History of the Pandya country. Karaikudi,Selvi Padippagam,1962. viii,192p.100.00.
ARAVAMUTHAN (T G).
Kaveri,the Maukharis and the Sangam age.Madras,Univ,1925.viii 131p.2.25.
BALIGA (B S).
Madras in the struggle for independence.Madras,Directorate of Information and Publicity,1957. ii,39p.0.75.
--Studies in Madras administration 2 V.
--V 1.1960.vi,372p.12.80.
--V 2.1960.vi,390p.13.00.
Madras,Record Office.
FRANCIS (W).
Madras district gazetteers:The Nilgiris.New Delhi,Logos Press, 1985.394p.200.00.
GANESAN (A).
Press in Tamilnadu and the struggle for freedom,1917-1937.Delhi, Mittal,1988.vi,191p.105.00.
GOVINDASWAMI (M S).
Role of feudatories in Pallava history.Annamalaingar,Univ,1965. xii,108p.5.50.
HARDGRAVE (Robert L).
Dravidian movement.Bombay,Popular, 1965.88p.10.00.
HARIRAO (V N),Ed.
Koil Olugu;the chronicle of the Srirangam temple with historical notes.Madras,Rochouse,1961.xvi, 214p.6.00.
KANAKASABHAI (V).
Tamils eighteen years ago.Ed.2. Madras,Saiva Siddhanta Narpadippukazhagam,1966.xii,264p.8.00.
KRISHNASWAMI (P R).
Tom Munro Saheb,Governor of Madras:A portrait with a selection of his letters.Madras,Higginbothams,1947.xiii,237p.
KRISHNASWAMI (A).
Tamil country under Vijayanagar. Annamalainagar,Univ,1964.xiv, 418p.4.00.
MAHALINGAM (T V).
Kanchipuram in early South Indian history.Bombay,Asia,1969.viii, 243p.30.00.
MANGAL AMURUGESAN (N K).
Self respect movement in Tamil Nadu,1920-1940.Madurai,Koodal Pubs,1979.238p.40.00.
MUTHIAH (S).
Madras discovered:A historical guide to looking around.Madras, Affiliated East West Press,1981. viii,162(2)p,plts.10.00.
NAGASWAMI (R).
Art and culture of Tamil Nadu. Delhi,Sundeep,1980.xvi,184p.plts. 170.00.
NILAKANTA SASTRI (K A).
Culture and history of the Tamils Calcutta,Mukhopadhyay,1964.viii, 181p.110.00.
PALANIYAPPAN (K).
Great temple of Madurai.Tr from Tamil by K Tyagarajan.Madurai, Meenakshisundareshwara Temple Renovation Committee,1963.iv, 152p.6.00.
PARAMASHIVANANDA (A M).
Tamiland through ages.Madras, Parihilyam,1960.168p.3.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

PILLAI (K K).
Studies in Indian history with special reference to Tamil Nadu. Madras,The Author,1979.x,720p. 100.00.
PILLAI (K N Sivaraja).
Chronology of the early Tamils. New Delhi,Asian Educational,Services,1984.284p.95.00.
PURANLINGAM PILLAY (M S).
Tamil India.Madras,South India Saiva Siddhanta Works Pub,1945. xv,124p.4.50.
RAMACHANDRA DIKSHITAR (V R).
Origin and spread of the Tamils. Madras,Adyar Lib,1964.vii,110p. 3.50.
RAMAN (K V).
Early history of the Madras region.Madras,Amuda Nilayam, 1959.xvi,296p.10.00.
SATHYANATHA AIYER (R).
History of the Nayaks of Madurai. Ed by S Krishnaswami Aiyanagar. Madras,OUP,1924.xiv,403p.8.00.
SIVARAJAPILLAI (K N).
Chronology of the early Tamils. Madras,Univ,1932.xxiv,284p. 5.00.
SRINIVASACHARI (C S).
History of Gingee and its rulers Annamalainagar,Univ,1943.xiii, 625p.4.00.
--History of the city of Madras. Madras,P Vardachary,1939.xlvii, 363p.6.00.
SRINIVAS IYENGAR (P T).
History of the Tamils from the earliest times to 600 AD.New Delhi,Asian Educational Service 1982.lviii,635p.150.00.
SRINIVAS IYENGAR (P T).
History of the Tamils from the earliest times to 600 AD.New Delhi,Asian Educational Services. 1981.696p.150.00.
SUBRAHMANIAN (N).
History of Tamil Nadu.Madurai, Kodal Pubs,1975.447p.40.00.
SUBRAMANIA AIYAR (K V).
Tamil studies;second series. Tirunelveli,Author,1970.78p. 6.00.
SUBRAMANIAN (S V) and VEERASAMI(V) Ed.
Cultural heritage of the Tamils. Madras,International Inst of Tamil Studies,1981.xxviii,425p. 20.00.
THANINAUAGAM (Savier S),Comp.
Tamil culture and civilisation, readings; the classical period selected and introduced.Bombay, Asia,1970.x,233p.30.00.
VEERAMANI (K).
History of Bijapur.New Delhi, Rajesh Pub,1974.322p.65.00.
YAZDANI (G),Ed.
Early history of the Deccan.2 V. New Delhi,Oriental Reprint,1982. xviii,857p.65 plts,illus,tables, folded map.320.00.

954.83 KERALA

AIYAPPAN (A).
Personality of Kerala.Trivandrun,Univ of Kerala,1982.vi,255p.
AUSTIN (H).
Anatomy of Kerala coup.New Delhi,PPH,1959.iv,150p.3.00.
BRISTOW (Robert Charles).
Cochin saga; a history of foreign government and business adventures in Kerala,etc.Ed 2.Cochin, Paico Pub House,1967.xvi,261p. illus.maps.24.25.
CHAITANYA (Krishna).
Kerala.New Delhi,NBT,1972.202p. 10.75.
CHATAGE (Amrit Madhva).
Cochin.Bombay,State Board for Literature,1967.iv,140p.4.60.
DANIEL (D).
Struggle for responsible government in Travancore,1938-1947. Madurai,Raj Publishers,1985.xv, 224p.120.00.
HITCHCOCK (R H).
History of the Malabar rebellion, 1921.Delhi,Usha Pub,1983.325.00.
JITENDRA SINGH.
Communist rule in Kerala.New Delhi,Diwan Chand Indian Information Centre,1959.viii,136p.7.50.
KAMATH (M V).
Rediscovering Karnataka,New Delhi,Vikas Pub House,60p.78p. 495.00.
KAREEM (C K).
Kerala under Haider Ali and Tipu Sultan-Cochin,Kerala Historical Association,1973.322p.40.00.
KERALA UPSURGE:An analysis.Calcutta,West Bengal Youth and Students Comm,1959.vi,64p.0.50.
KOSHY (Manaloor Joseph).
Constitutionalism in Travancore and Cochin.Trivandrum,Kerala Historical society,1972.xii,215p. 30.00.
--Last days of monarch in Kerala. Society,1973.iii,302p.40.00.
KRISHNA AYYAR (L A).
Kerala and her people.Palghat, Educational Supplied Dept,1961. xiv,177p.5.00.
--Social history of Kerala.2 V.
--V 1.Pre-Dravidian,1969.225p. 25.00.
--V 2.Dravidians.1970.179p.25.00. Madras,Book Centre Pub.
--Deniel come to judgement.Ernakulam,Prabhatham Printing and Pub Co,1959.iv,127p.2.00.
KRISHNA AYYAR (L A).
Social history of Kerala.2 V.
--V 1.Pre-Dravidian,1968.xx,114p. 36.00.
--V 2.The Dravidians.1970.xvi, 179p.40.00.
Madras,Book Centre Pub.
KURUP (K K N).
Aspects of Kerala history and culture.Trivandru,College Bk House,1977.104p.20.00.
KURUP (K K N).
Modern Kerala:Studies in social and agrarian relations.Delhi, Mittal,1988.vi,180p.150.00.
KUPPURAM (G).
Imperial colar in Karnataka. A critical study.New Delhi, Sundeep Prakashan,1986.xiv,283p. 300.00.
KUSUMAN (K K).
Slavery in Travancore.Trivandrum. Kerala Historical society,1973. 183p.30.00.
KRISHNA IYER (K V).
Short history of Kerala.Cochin, Pai and Co,1972.8.00.
KRISHNA CHAITANYA.
Kerala.New Delhi,NBT,1972.202p. 9.50.
KUNAN PILLAI (Ilamkulam P N).
Studies in Kerala history.Trivandrum,National Nk Stall,1970. 423p.15.00.
MALAVIYA (H D).
Kerala; a report to the nation. New Delhi,PPH,1958.147p.2.25.
MANKEKAR (D R).
Red riddle of Kerala.Bombay, Manaktalas,1965.178p.12.50.
MENON (A K).
Ancient Kerala;studies in its history and culture.Trichur,1961 vi,496p.5.00.
MENON (A S).
Survey of Kerala history.Trivandrum,National Bk Stall,1967.xx, 446p.15.00.
MENON (Gangadhara M).
Malabar rebellion,1921-1922. Allahabad,Vohra,1989.xi,516p. 450.00.
MENON (K P Padmanabha).
History of Kerala.4 Vols.New Delhi,Asian Educational,1986.606p. 195.00.(per vol).
MENON (P S).
History of Travancore from the earliest times.2 V.New Delhi, Cosmo,1984.280p.(V 1) 523p.(V 2) 275.00.(for 2 V).
MENON (Padmanabha K P).
History of Kerala.3 V.New Delhi, Asian Educational Services. 450.00.(per set).
NAMBIAR (O K).
Kunjalis;Admirals of Calicut. Ed 2.Bombay,Aisa,1963.xii,156p. 16.00.
NAMBOODARIPAD (E M S).
Kerala;problems and possibilities.New Delhi,Communist Party Pubs 1957.70p.
--Kerala;yesterday,today and tomorrow.Calcutta,National Bk Agency 1967.251p.5.00.
NARAYANAN (M G S).
Cultural symbiosis in Kerala. Trivandrum,Kerala Historical Society,1972.x,97p.15.00.
NAYAR (P K B),Ed.
Development of Kerala.Kerala Univ.1972.20.00.
OOMMEN (Lily) and SUNDRESA (V).
Bibliography of Kerala:A source material of books on Kerala in the legislature library.2 Vols. Trivandurm.The Library,1984.
PADMANABA MENON (K P).
History of Kerala:A history of Kerala written in the form of notes on Visscher's letters from Malabar.Ed by TKKM.New Delhi, Asian Educational Services,1982. illus,maps.ports.195.00.
PANIKKAR (G V K).
What is happening in Kerala? Delhi,Revolutionary Socialist Party,1957.vi,80p.1.00.
PANIKKAR (K M).
History of Kerala,1498-1801.Annamalainagar,Univ,1960.viii,471p. 25.00.
PANIKKAR (T K G).
Malabar and its folk.New Delhi, Asian Educational Services,1983. 215p.45.00.
PILLAI (K P).
Red interlude in Kerala.Trivandrum,Kerala Pradesh Congress Committee,1959.x,203p.3.00.
RAJA(P K S).
Medieval Kerala.Ed 2.Calicut, Navakerala Coop Pub House,1966. xii,272p.8.00.
RAVINDRAN (T K).
Cornwallis system in Malabar. Calicut,Tohring Bk Stall,1970. 187p.15.00.
--Towards a liberal policy; a study of the Munro system in Malabar. Calicut,Ashok Printing Press, 1969.xviii,206p.15.00.
SREEDHARA MENON (A).
Social and cultural history of Kerala.New Delhi,Sterling,1979. xiv,409(8)p.10.00.
--Survey of Kerala history.Kottayam Sahitya Pravarthaka Cooperative Society,1967.446p.xxp.15.00.
VEERATHAPPA (K),Ed.
Studies in Karnataka history and culture Seminar papers.Bangalore, Karnataka history Congress,1986. 4,6,191,44p.60.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

VERGHESE (K E).
Socio-economic change in Kerala. New Delhi, Ashish Pub House, 1986. x, 211p. 150.00.
WILLIAMS (Logan).
Malabar. 2 V. Madras, Asian Educational Service, 1989. 495.00.

954.87 MYSORE

BASAVARAJA (K R).
History and culture of Karnataka: Early times to unification. Dharwad, Chalukya Pubs, 1984. 725p. 190.00.
BROWN (C P).
Memoirs of Hyder and Tippu rulers of Seringapatham written in the Maharashtra language and translated into English, Madras, Asian Educaticnal Service, 1989. 95.00.
CHAND (S M).
History of Nawab Hyder Ali Khan and of his son Tippoo Sultan. Jaipur, Printwell, 1990. v, 268p. 250.00.
DESAI (Pandurang Bhimarao).
History of Karnataka from pre-history of unification. Dharwar, Kannada Res Inst, Karnataka Univ, 1970. xxvi, 483p. 20.00.
DHAR (G N).
Authenic memoirs of Tipoo Sultan. Delhi, Ajanta 1979. 120p. 40.00.
FAZLUL HASAN (M).
Bangalore through the centuries. Bangalore, Historical Pub, 1970. xvi, 254p. 25.00.
GHULAM MOHAMMAD.
History of Hyder Ali and Tipu Sultan. New Delhi, Cosmo, 1976. 480p. 80.00.
GIDWANI (Bhagwan S).
Sword of Tipu Sultan. Bombay, Allied, 1978. xvii, 372p. 45.00.
GOPAL (B R).
Minor dynasties of South India. Karnataka. V 1 (to be complete in 2 V). Madras, New Era Pub, 1982. Various pagings. 80.00.
GOPAL (Mysore Hatti).
Tipu Sultan's Mysore: An economic study. Bombay, Popular, 1972. xii, 112p. 20.00.
GURURAJACAR (S).
Some aspects of economic and social life in Karnataka (AD 1000-1300). Mysore, Univ, 1974. xxvi, 290p. 30.00.
HAYAVADANA RAO (C).
Mysore gazetteer. 5 V. Delhi, BRPC, 1984. 4000.00. (per set).
HETTNE (Bjorn).
Political economy of indirect rule, Mysore, 1881-1947. New Delhi, Ambika Pub, 1979. 402p. 95.00.
JOSYER (G R).
History of Mysore and the Yadava dynasty. Mysore, Author, 1968. 318p. 6.00.
KAMATH (Suryanath U).
Concise history of Karnatak from pre-historic times to the present. Bangalore, Archana Prakashan, 1980. 319(5)p. maps. 15.00.
KRISHNARAO (M V).
Gangas of Talkad. Madras, BG Paul, 1936. xi, 306p. 3.00.
MICHAUD (J).
Michaud's history of Mysore. Under Hyder Ali and Tippoo Sultan. Tr by V K Raman Menon. New Delhi, Asian Educational Services, 1986. 236p. 95.00.
MISRA (Promode Kumar), Ed.
Cultural profiles of Mysore City. Calcutta, Anthropological Survey of India, 1980. xii, 202p. plts. 40.55.
MISRA (Promode Kumar), etc.
Nomads in the Mysore city. Calcutta, Anthropological Survey of India, 1971. 86p. illus. 6.60.
MOHIBUL HASAN.
History of Tipu Sultan. Calcutta, World, 1971. xvi, 442p. 35.00.
MUDDACHARI (B).
Economic history of Karnataka: Vijayanagara period. Mysore, Udoya Prakashan, 1982. iv, 140p. 20.00.
--Resistance of Mysore to Maratha expansion, 1726-1761. Mysore, Univ. 1970. xvi, 186p. 8.50.
MORAES (George M).
Kadamna Kula; a history of ancient and medieval Karnataka. Bombay, B X Furtado, 1931. xxiii, 315p. 15.00.
MURTHY (H V Sreenivasa) and RAMAKRISHNAN (R).
History of Karnataka: From the earliest times to the present day. Ed 2. New Delhi, S Chand, 1982. 378p. 20.00.
MURTHY (Shreenivasa) and RAMAKRISHNAN.
History of Karnataka (from the earliest times to the present day). New Delhi, S Chand, 1983. 30.00.
MUTHANNA (I M).
History of modern Karnataka. New Delhi, Sterling, 1981. 20.00.
--History of Karnataka; history, administration and culture. Mysore, Usha Press, 1962. viii, 397p. 12.00.
RICE (B Lewis).
Mysore and coorg from the inscriptions. New Delhi, :Asian educational Services, 1986. xix, 238p. 120.00.
--Tiny model state of South India. Polibetta, Tiny Spot, 1953. xii, 362p. plts. maps.
--Tipu Sultan X rayed. Mysore, Usha Press, 1980. xx, 683p. plts. 85.00.
MYSORE, PUBLICITY AND INFORMATION (Directorate of-).
Mysore State 1956-66. Bangalore, Directorate of Publicity and Information, 1966. 213, xxvip. 6.00.
PRAKASA RAO (V L S).
Towns of Mysore State. Bombay, Asia, 1965. 211p. 18.00.
RAMASWAMI (N S).
Political history of Carnatic under the Nawabs. New Delhi, Abhinav 1984. 436p. 210.00.
SALETORE (Bhasker Anand), Comp
Ancient Karnataka. V 1. History of Tuluva. Poona, Orient Bk Agency, 1936. x, 659p. 11.35.
--Karnataka's trans-oceanic contracts. Dharwar, Karnataka Univ. 1964. 75p. 3.00.
SATYAN (T S)
Exploring Karnataka. Bangalore, Dept of Information and Publicity. 1981. 155p. map. 210.00.
SHETTY (B Vasantha).
Studies in Karnataka history. New Delhi, Sterling, 1984. 128p. 50.00.
TOUR (Maister de la).
History of Hyder Shah alias Hyder Ali Khan Bhadur and his son Tippoo Sultan. Calcutta, Bangabasi Office, 1908.
UMARJI (Varadaraj R).
Dharwad, its origin (root) in ancient Karnataka history and its development (Branches) in over modern life on toponymical evidences. Dharwad, Karnataka Historical Res Society, 1980. 24p.
VEERATHAPPA (K).
Readings in modern history of Mysore. New Delhi, S Chand, 1985. 144p. 15.00.
VENKATESWARA RAO (Devulapalli).
Telangana armed struggle and the path of Indian revolution: A critique of Telangana people's struggle and its lessons. Ed 2. Hyderabad, Proletarian Line Pub, 1982. xii, 151p. 3.00.
VENKATAMARAMANAYYA (N)
Vijayanagara; origin of the city and the empire. Madras, Univ, 1933. x, 191p. 2.00.
VIJAYANGAR EMPIRES CENTENARY ASSOCIATION (Dharwar).
Vijayanagar six centenary commemoration volume. Dharwar, Association, 1936. xiv, 380p.
WILKS.
History of Mysore. 2 V. Madras, Asian Educational Service, 1989. 695.00. (set).

954.88 ANDAMAN AND NICOBAR ISLAND

CHAK (B L).
Andaman and Nicobar Islands. New Delhi, Pub Div, 1971. 61p. illus. 2.00.
DASS (F A M).
Andaman islands. New Delhi, Asian Educational Service, 1988. 142p. 80.00.
IQBAL SINGH (N).
Andaman story. Sahibabad, Vikas, 1978. 75.00.
MATHUR (L P).
Kalapani; History of Andaman and Nicobar Islands with a study of India's freedom struggle. New Delhi, Book Today, 1983. 240p. 75.00.
KLOSS (C Boden).
Andamans and Nicobars. Delhi, Vivek Pub House, 1971. xiii, 373p. 60.00.
MALHOTRA (O P)
Tribal education in Andman and Nicobar Islands. New Delhi: S Chand and Co, 1986. 344p. 200.00.
MATHUR (Kaushal Kumar).
Nicobar Islands. New Delhi, NBT, 1967. ix, 239p. 9.00.
MATHUR (Laxman Prasad).
History of the Andaman and Nicbar Island, 1756-1966. Delhi, Sterling, 1969. ix, 355p. 30.00.
MATHUR (L P).
Kalapani: History of Andaman and Nicobar Islands with a study of India's freedom struggle. New Delhi, Eastern Pubs, 1985. 532p. 350.00.
SALDANHA (Cecil J).
Andaman Nicobar and Lakshdweep: An environmental impact assessment. New Delhi, OUP, 1989. xi, 114p 195.00.
TEMPLE (Richard C).
Andaman and Nicobar Islands. New Delhi: Usha. 1985. viii, 88p. 75.00.

954.89 CEYLON

ARASARATNAM (Sinnappah).
Srilanka after independence. Nationalism communalism and nation building, Madras Univ of Madras, 1986. iv, 92p. 20.00.
BARUA (Beni Madhab).
Ceylong lectures. Delhi: Sri Satguru, 1986. xviii, 308p. 150.00.
BHADURI (Shankar) and KARIM (Afsir).
Sri Lankan crisis. New Delhi, Lancer, 1990. 180.00.
CAVE (H W).
Ruined cities of Ceylong. New Delhi, Asian Educational Services, 1984. 136p. 195.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

CEYLON:Its history, people, commerce,industries and resources,Delhi:Sri Satguru,1986. 150.00.
CHAUDHRY (P C).
Land and people of Sri Lanka. New Delhi,Sterling,1985.92p. 50.00.
COOMARASWAMY (R).
Sri Lanka:Crisis of the Anglo-American.New Delhi,Vikas,1984. 192p.95.00.
CORDINER (James).
Description of Ceylon;containing an account of the country, inhabitants and natural productions.2 V.New Delhi,Navrang, 1983.Various pagings.395.00.
CUNNINGHAM (A).
Ladak.New Delhi:Sagar Pubs, 1985.100.00.
DE SILVA (Chandra Richard).
Sri Lanka,a history.New Delhi, Vikas,Pub House,1987.xvii,316p. 195.00.
DHARAMDASANI (M D),Ed.
Sri Lanka:An island in crisis. Varanasi,Shalimar,1989.200p. 200.00.
EDWARD (Mullar).
Ancient inscriptions in Ceylon.. V 2.Delhi,Asian Educational Services,1984.220p.300.00.
GOPALAKRISHNAN (S).
Nayaks of Sri Lanka,1739-1815: Political relations with the British in South India.Madras, New Era Pub,1988.xiv,182p.100.00.
HETIARCHI (S B).
Social and cultural history of ancient Sri Lanka.New Delhi,Sri Satguru,1988.
JACOB (L M).
Sri Lanka;from dominion to republic.New Delhi,National,1973. 260p.42.50.
KNOX (R).
Historical relation of the Island Ceylon.New Delhi,Navrang,1983. 230p.250.00.
LAW (Bimala Churn).
On the chronicles of Ceylon. Delhi,Sri Satguru,1987.viii,76p. 80.00.
LUDOWYK (E F C).
Story of Ceylong.New Delhi,Navrang,1985.336p.165.00.
MENDIS (G C).
Colebrooke-Comeron papers;documentation on British colonial polity in Ceylon,1796-1833.2 V. Bombay,OUP,884p.100.00.
--Early history of Ceylong.New Delhi,Asian Educational Services. 1985.103p.65.00.
MISHRA (D P).
Search for Lanka.Delhi:Agam Kala Prakashan,1985.70.00.
MOHAN (V).
Identity crisis of Sri Lanka. Muslims.Delhi:Mittal,1987.161p. 80.00.
MOHAN RAM.
Sri Lanka:The fractured Island. New Delhi,Penguin,1989.50.00.
MOORE (Mick).
State and peasant politics in Sri Lanka.New Delhi,Orient Longman,1986.160.00.
MUKHERJEE (Sadhan).
Ceylon;Island that changed.New Delhi,PPH,1971.xiii,135p.12.00.
MULLER (E).
Ancient inscriptions of Ceylong. 2 V.
--V 1.Text.
--V 2.Plates.
New Delhi,Asian Educational Services,1982.300.00.(per set).
MUTTUKUMARU (Anton).
Military history of Srilanka. New Delhi,Navrang,1986.220p. 150.00.
PARKER (H).
Ancient Ceylon.New Delhi,Asian Educational Services,1981.xiv, 696p.illus.16 plts.145.00.
PEIRERA (L H Morace).
Ceylon under Western rule.Madras, Macmillan,1959.345p.4.50.
PIERIS (P E).
Ceylon and the portuguese.1505-1658.2nd Edn.Delhi:Sri Satguru, Publication,1986.x,290+8p.150.00.
RIZVI (Jonet).
Ladakh:Crossroads to high Asia. New Delhi,Harnam,1983.32.00.
RASANAYAGAM (M C)
Ancient Jaffna.New Delhi,Asian Educational Service,1984.450p. 95.00.
--History of Jaffna.New Delhi, Asian Educational Services,1986. 264p.80.00.
ROY (S B).
Mohenjodaro and the Lanka of Ravana:A new hypothesis.New Delhi,Inst of Chronology,1982. xxi,199p.illus.100.00.
SHARAN (P).
Government and politics of Sri Lanka.New Delhi,Metropolitan, 1982.146p.50.00.
SIRR (Henry Charles).
Ceylong and the Sinhalese:Their history,government and religion,2 Vols.New Delhi,Educational Services,1986.195.00.(set).
SIVANAYAGAM (S).
Sri Lanka,10 years of Jayewardene rule.Madras,Tamil Information and Res Unit,1987.40p.4.00.
SOMASUNDARAM (Vannia Singham).
Sri Lanka:The conflict within. New Delhi,Lancer,1988.xii,200p. 200.00.
SRI LANKA:The thnic conflict.New Delhi,Navrang,1984.145.00.
TAMBIA (S J).
Srilanka:Ethnic Fatricide and the dismantling of democracy.New Delhi,OUP,1986.206p.110.00.
VENKATACHALAM (M S).
Genocide in Srilanka.Delhi,Gian 1987.73p.60.00.
WIJESHINHA (Rajiva).
Current crisis in Sri Lanka.New Delhi,Navrang,1986.133p.120.00.

954.9 ANDHRA PRADESH

ALEEM (Sharmim) and ALEEM (M A). Ed.
Developments in administration under,H E H.the Nizam vii.Hyderabad:Osmania University Press, 1984.290,vip.100.00.
ANDHRA PRADESH,PLANNING AND COOPERATION (Department of-).
Perspective plan for Talangana. Hyderabad,Author,1972.50.00.
ASHRAF (Muhammad).
Postmarks of Hyderabad.Hyderabad,Author,1967.iii,82p.illus, 15.00.
BHANDARKAR (Ramkrishna Gopal).
Early history of the Dekkan down to the Mohamedan conquest.Ed.3. Calcutta,Chuckerverty Chatterjee, 1928.xv,260p.10.00.
--History of the Dekkan.Calcutta, Sushil Gupta,1957.212p.8.00.
CHAUDHURY (Mani Gopal).
British relations with Hyderabad (1798-1843).Calcutta,Univ,1964. x,328p.10.00.
CHATTERJEE (Suniti Kumar).
Iranianism:Iranian culture and its impact on the world from Achaemenian times.Calcutta,Asiatic Society,1972.35p.10.00.
CHATTOPADHYAY (N).
Muddle of the Middle East. 2 V.
--V 1.460p.
--V 2.422p.
Delhi,Abhinav,1973.
CHOUDHARY (Ramesh).
Andhra Pradesh.New Delhi,NBT,1979 112p.9.00.
FRASER (Hastings).
Our faithful ally,the Nizam. Delhi,Modern Publishers and Distributors,1985.xxviii,506p. 300.00.
BRIGGS (Henry George).
Nizam:History and relations with the British Government 2 Vols. Delhi,Manas Pubs,1986.
--V 1.433p.
--V 2.417p.
450.00.(for set).
GAUR (Raj Bahadur),etc.
Glorious Telangana armed struggle.New Delhi,CPI,1973.viii,163p. 4.00.
--Mulki tangle in Andhra Pradesh: The communist approach.New Delhi, CPI,1972.32p.0.30.
GOPAL (Balakrishnan Raja).
History of Andhra Pradesh.Mysore, Maithili Prakashan,1987.35.00.
GOPALACHARI (K).
Early history of the Andhra country.Madras,Univ,1941.xvi,226p. 5.50.
HAIG (T W).
Historic landmarks of the Deccan Allahabad,Pioneer Press,1907. vi,238p.5.00.
INNAIAH (N).
Saffron star over Andhra Pradesh Hyderabad,Book Links Corp,1984. 168p.50.00.
JAGADESAN (T D).
States of our union,Andhra Pradesh.New Delhi,Pub Div,1969.82p. 2.00.
KRISHNA KUMAR (M).
History of medieval Andhradesa. New Delhi,Gian,1989.170p.200.00.
KRISHNA KUMARI (M).
Rule of the Chalukya-cholas in Andhradesa.Delhi:B R Pub Corp, 1985.xii,276p.200.00.
KRISHNARAO (Bhavaraju Venkata).
History of the early dynasties of Andhradesa,circa 200-625 AD. Madras,V Ramaswami Sastrulu,1942 xix,716p.15.00.
MUNSHI (K M).
End of an era;the Hyderabad memories.Bombay,Bharatiya,1968.292p. 17.50.
NAIDU (D S).
Andhra Satavahanas.Vijayawada, Bharath Pubs,1970.153p.5.00.
NARASIMHACHARYA (Madabhusini).
History of the cult of Narasimha in Andhra Pradesh: From 11th century AD to 17th century AD.Hyderabad,Sri Mahola Granthamala,1989.ix,505p.45.00.
PARABRAHMA SASTRY (P V).
Kakatiyas of Warangal.Hyderabad, Govt of Andhra Pradesh,1978.xi, 347p.plts.80.00.
PAVIER (Berry).
Telangana movement,1914-1951.New Delhi,Vikas,1981.ix,208p.60.00.
PRASAD (Dharmendra).
Social and Cultural geography of Hyderabad City:A historical perspective.New Delhi:Inter India Publications,1986.xii,212p. 150.00.
RADHEY SHYAM.
Kingdom of Ahmadnagar.Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass,1966.457p. 20.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

RAJ (Sheela).
Mediaevalism to Modernism socio Economic and Cultural History of Hyderabad 1869-1911.New Delhi, Popular,Prakashan,1987.xvi+340p. 200.00.
RAMANANDATIRTH (Swami).
Members of Hyderabad freedom struggle.Bombay,Popular,1967. viii,247p.22.50.
RAMARAO (M).
Andhra through ages.Guntur,Marathi Book Depot,1957.viii,186p. 2.50.
--Glimpses of Dekkan history. Calcutta,Orient Longman,1951. viii,159p.5.00.
RAMESH (K V).
History of South Kanara.Dharwar, Karnataka Univ,1970.353p.30.00.
RAO (P R).
History of modern Andhra Pradesh. New Delhi,Sterling,1988.244p. 100.00.
RAO (R Ram Mohan).
Growth of cities:A case study of Warangal.New Delhi,IIP,1981. 176p.60.00.
REDDY (Nagolu Krishna).
Social history of Andhra Pradesh: Seventh to thirteenth century based on inscriptions and literature.Delhi,Agam,1991.xiv,254p. 330.00.
REDDY (V Ramakrishna).
Economic hstory of Hyderabad state:Warangal Saba.1911-1950. Delhi:Gian Pub House,1987.842p. 500.00.
RITAMBHARI DEVI.
Indian mutiny,1857 in Bihar.New Delhi,Chetna,1980.viii,200p. 50.00.
SADIQ (Nagvi).
Qutb Shahi ashur khanas of Hyderabad,city:Hyderabad,Babul-Ilm Society,1982.84p.20.00.
SARMA (A V D).
Integration of Andhra and Orissa cultures:Viewed through the biographical sketch of Vikarama Deo Verma,Delhi,B R Pub Corp,1986. 128p.95.00.
SARMA (M Somasekhara).
Forgotten chapter of Andhra history.Waltair,Andhra Univ,1945. 135p.2.00.
--History of Reddy kingdom.Waltair, Andhra Univ,1949.563p.15.00.
SATYANARAYANA (K).
Study of the history and culture of the Andhras.V 2.Consolidation of Feudalism.New Delhi,PPH,1983. xxx,620p.50.00.
SHERWANI (M K).
Muhammad-Quli-Qutab Shah;founder of Hyderabad.Bombay,Asia,1967.xii, 150p.16.00.
SINHA (N K).
Haider Ali.Calcutta,A Mukherjee, 1959.14.00.
SRIKANTAYA (S).
Founders of Vijayanagar.Bangalore, Mythic Society,1938.vi,174p.5.00.
SUNDARAM (Kandarpa).
Studies in economic and social conditions of medieval Andhra, AD 1000-1600.Machilipatnam,Triveni Pubs,1968.vi,96p.ixp.10.00.
SURYANARAYAN (K).
History of culture of Andhras. New Delhi,Gian,1987.124p.60.00.
SURYANARAYANA (Kolluru).
History of the minor chalukya families in medieval Andhra Desa. Delhi,B R Pub,Corp,1986.xxi,x, 35p.195.00.
TRIVENI (D).
History of modern Andhra.Delhi, S B D Enterprises,1986.viii, 312p.75.00.

955 IRAN

PAHLAVI (Mohammad Reza).
Shah's story.New Delhi,Vikas, 1980.240p.125.00.
RAVINDER KUMAR.
India and the Persian Gulf region in 1858-1907; a study in British imperial policy.Bombay,Asia, 1965.260p.25.00.
SHARAN (P).
Government and politics of Iran. New Delhi,Metropolitan,1983. 50.00.
SINGH (K R).
Iran:Quest for security.Sahibabad,Vikas,1980.x,443p.125.00.

956 NEAR EAST (MIDDLE EAST)

BANERJEE (Yogindra Kumar).
Middle-East in world politics. Calcutta,World,1960.xvi,390p. 20.00.
CHATTERJI (Nikshoy C).
History of modern middle east. New Delhi,Sterling,1987.xiv,658p. 350.00.
FYZEE (Asaf Ali Asghar).
Introducing the Middle East. Bangalore,Univ.1967.142p.3.00.
MAJUMDAR (B N).
Some aspects of administration in the Middle East campaign, 1939-1943.Delhi,Atma Ram,1957. viii,56p.5.00.

956.7 IRAQ

LLOYD (Seton Hward Frederick).
Twin rivers; a brief history of Iraq from the earliest times to the present day.Ed 3.Bombay,OUP, 1961.viii,235p.10.00.
MUFIZULLAH (Kabir).
Buwayhid dynasty of Baghdad. Calcutta,Iran Society,1964. 25.00.
SALEEM KHAN (M A).
Monarchic Iraq:A political study. Aligarh,Muslim Univ,1977.xi,169p.

956.92 LEBANON

AGWANI (M S).
Lebanese crisis,1958; a documentary study.Bombay,Asia,1965.xvi, 407p.25.00.

956.93 JEWS HISTORY

LORD (J Hery).
Jews in India and the Far East. Bombay,SPCK Bk Dep 1907.vii,120p. 1.00.

956.94 ISRAEL

DAYAN (Moshe).
Diary of Sinai Campaign,1956. Dehra Dun,Natraj Pub,1971.256p. 30.00.
GARG (Jayanti Prasad).
Israel and Zionism.Ghaziabad, Vimal Parakashan,1979.x,156p. 50.00.
LEAGUE OF ARAB STATES MISSION (New Delhi).
Palestine;a symposium.New Delhi, 1969.174p.5.00.
NARAYAN (B K).
Lessons and consequences of the October War.New Delhi,Vikas,1977. 400p.65.00.
PALESTINE:Symposium.New Delhi, League of Arab States Mission, 1969.174p.5.00.
QUIXOTE (John Palude).
Israel; a holy kingdom.Poona,1963. xii,169p.10.00.
SEGRE (V D).
Israel.Madras,OUP,1970.348p. 45.00.
SARAN(P).
Government and politics of Israel. New Delhi,Metropolitan,1983.150p. 50.00.
WAVELL.
Palestine campaigns.New Delhi, Lakshmi Store,x,259p.20 maps. 15.75.

956.95 JORDAN

ABIDI (Apil Hyder Hasan).
Jordan;a political study.1948-57.Bombay,Asia,1965.x,251p.25.00.

958 CENTRAL ASIA

BAGCHI (P C).
India and Central Asia.Calcutta, National Council of Education, 1955.184p.8.00.
BUTH (Golam Mohd),Ed.
Central Asia and Eastern Himalaya A forgotten link.Jodhpur.Scientific publishers,1986.xv,79p.50.00.
NOBLE (Johannes).
Central Asia:The connectin link between East and West and other lectures.New Delhi,IAIC,1952.iv, 160p.5.50.
RAHUL (Ram).
Struggle for Central Asia.New Delhi,Vikas,1982.102p.60.00.
RAHUL (Sankiryayan).
History of Central Asia;Bronze age (200 BC).Calcutta,New Age, 1964.307p.20.00.

958.1 AFGHANISTAN

AFGHANISTAN.New Delhi,New Age Print Press,1982.47p.1.00.
ARGHANDAWI (Abdul Ali).
British imperialism and Afghanistan's struggle for independence. New Delhi,Munshiram Manoharlal, 1989.414p.225.00.
ASIAN LAWYERS LEGAL INQUIRY COMMITTEE.
Report on Afghanistan.New Delhi, Lawyers Assn for Democracy,1982. 46p.120.00.
BAHADUR (Kalim),etc.
Inside Afghanistan.New Delhi, Patriot,1986.147p.70.00.
BAINS (S K).
Afghanistan will not die:An authentic account of how the Afghanistan crisis has developed and of the implications,the crisis for the world.Calcutta,Satyam Shivam,1982.166p.xvi plts, illus,map.37.50.
BELLEW (H W).
Afghanistan and the Afghans: Being a brief review of the history of the country and accounts of its people with a specific reference to the present crisis and war with the Amrit Sher Ali Khan.Delhi,Shree Pub House,1982. 230p.95.00.
DIETL (Wilhelm).
Bridgehead Afghanistan.New Delhi Lancer International,1986.x, 310p.200.00.
GANDA SINGH.
Ahmad Shah Durrani;father of modern Afghanistan.Bombay,Asia, 1959.xvii,457,12p.22.50.
GANJOO (Satish).
Afghanistan's struggle for resurgence.Delhi,Akashdeep,1989.xxi, 345p.350.00.
GAUR (R B).
Afghanistan:Expanding social base of revolution.New Delhi:Allied, 1987.128p.60.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

GIRARDET (Edward).
Afghanistan:The Soviet war. New Delhi:Select Book Service Syndicate,1986.x,259p.200.00.
GOYAL (D R).
Afghanistan:Behind the smoke screen.New Delhi,Ajanta,1985. 300p.130.00.
HYMAN (Anthony).
Afghanistan under Soviet domination,1964-81.New Delhi,Macmillan 1982.223p.75.00.
ILIZINSKY (Mikhail).
Afghanistan onward march of the revolution.New Delhi,Sterling, 1981.25.00.
MALHOTRA (Ravi Inder).
Afghan search for identity:Frontier settlements,1872-1893.Delhi GDK Pub,1982.xii,202p.maps. 60.00.
MAAROOF (Mohammad Khalid).
Afghanistan in world politics. Delhi,Gian,1987.180p.120.00.
MARTIN (Mike).
Afghanistan:Inside a rebel stronghold.New Delhi,Heritage,1985. 256p.150.00.
MAS'UD (Khaidar),etc.Comp.
Afghanistan today.New Delhi,Arnold Heinemann,1981.239p.100.00.
MARTIN (Mike).
Afghanistan:Inside a rebel stronghold.New Delhi,Heritage,1985. 150.00.
MASROOF (Md Khalid).
Afghanistan in world politics. Delhi,Gian,1987.180p.120.00.
MATHUR (G).
New Afghanistan.New Delhi,Sterling,1983.164p.50.00.
MITRA (Samar).
Curtain unveiled:An insight into Afghanistan and Kampuchea.Calcutta,Pagoda,1982.142p.15.00.
MOLESWORTH (G N).
Afghanistan 1919; an account of operation in the third Afghan war.Bombay,Asia,1962.x,183p. 17.50.
MUKHERJEE (Sadhan).
Afghanistan:From tragedy to triumph.New Delhi,Sterling,1985. 268p.125.00.
NAIR (S V).
Afghanistan:Perspectives for reconciliation and peace.New Delhi,Panchsheel,1988.x,56p. 40.00.
NAYAR (Kuldip).
Report on Afghanistan.New Delhi, Allied,1981.ix,212p.plts.35.00.
PETKOV (Boris).
Afghanistan today:Impressions of a journalist.New Delhi,Sterling, 1983.84p.40.00.
RAHUL (Ram).
Afghanistan,Mongolia and USSR. New Delhi:Vikas,1987.viii,97p. 75.00.
RAJNISH.
Afghanistan for ever.New Delhi, Pulse Pubs,1988.196p.80.00.
RATNAM (Perala).
Afghanistan's uncertain future. New Delhi,Tulsi Pub House,1984. 100p.55.00.
SAMANI (Nimatullah Khan).
History of the Afghan.Ed and Tr from Persian by Nirad Bhysan Ray. Shantiniketan,Bidyant Raju Basu, 1958.iv,211p.10.00.
SENGUPTA (Bhabani).
Afghan syndrome:How to live with Soviet power.New Delhi,Vikas, 1982.269p.125.00.
SHAHMAT ALI.
Expedition of Kabul.Delhi,National Book Shop,1985.398p.180.00.
SINGER (A).
Lords of Khyber:The story of the North-West Frontier.New Delhi, OUP,1984.140.00.
SRIVASTAVA (V C).
Pre-historic Afghanistan:A source book.Allahabad,Indological Pub, 1983.230.00.
SYKES (Sir Percy).
History of Afghanistan.2 V.New Delhi,Oriental Books Reprint Corp,1981.Various pagings.250.00.
TATE (G P).
Kingdom of Afghanistan:A historical sketch.Delhi,DK Pub House, 1973.223p.45.00.
WAKMAN (M A).
Afghanistan at crossroads.New Delhi,ABC,1984.300p.96.00.
WAKMAN (Mohammad Amin).
Afghanistan,non-alignment and the super powers.New Delhi,Radiant Pubs.1985.xiv,169p.100.00.

959 SOUTH EAST ASIA

ABDULGANI (Roeslan).
Nationalismregionalism and security:Problems in South East Asia.New Delhi,Banyan Pub.1986. viii,101p.75.00.
CHATTERJEE (B R).
South-East Asia in transition. Meerut,Meenakshi,1965.xii,306p. 25.00.
GOPAL KRISHAN.Ed.
Contributions to South Asian studies.New Delhi,OUP,1979.197p. 70.00.
GUHA (Ranjit),Ed.
Subaltern studies-I:Writings on South Asian history and society. 1982.x,241p.90.00.
--Subaltern studies-II:Writings on South Asian history and society. 1983.x,358p.125.00. New Delhi,OUP,
LEARMONTH(A R A),Ed.
Men and land in South Asia by Arthur Geddes.New Delhi,Concept, 1982.xii,217p.100.00.
MOOKHERJI (Sundansu Bimal).
South-East Asia; a study of socioeconomic,political and cultural problems,and prospects.Calcutta, Post-Graduate Bk Mart,1966.iii, 177p.20.00.
NAGI (R).
Asian(The Association of South East Asian Nations) 20 years. New Delhi,Lancer,1989.239p. 160.00.
SARDESAI (D R).
South East-Asia-Past and present. New Delhi,Vikas,1981.x,485p. 125.00.
SAXENA (P).
Government and politics of Burma. New Delhi,Metropolitan,1983.145p. 50.00.
VIDYARTHI (L P)
Patterns of culture in South Asia. Delhi:Eastern Book Corporations. 1986.115p.70.00.
WHEELER (J T).
History of India and of the frontier states of Afghanistan,Nepal and Burma.Delhi,Gian,1987.744p. 430.00.

959.1 BURMA

DESAI (W S).
Deposed king Thibaw of Burma in India.Bombay,Bharatiya,1967.vii, 166p.7.00.
--Pageant of Burmese history.Calcutta,Orient Longmans,1961.x,314p. 9.00.
GHOSH (Anjali).
Burma,a case of aborted development.Calcutta,Papyrus,1989.10, 107p.80.00.
HARVEY (G E).
Outline of Burrese history.New Delhi,Orient Longmans,1957.209p. 3.00.
MATHEWS (G).
Reconquest of Burma.Dehradun, Palit and Dutt,1970.165p.12.00.
MAUNG MAUNG (U).
From Sangha to laity:Nationalist movement of Burma,1920-1940.New Delhi,Manohar,1980.xvi,311p. maps.70.00.
MOORKHERJI (Sundansu Bimal).
South-East Asia; a study of socioeconomic,political and cultural problems and prospects.Calcutta, Post-Graduate Book Mart,1966.iii, 177p.20.00.
SANGERMANO.
Burmese empire:A hundred years ago.New Delhi,BRPC,1984.312p. xip.225.00.
SINGHAL (D P).
British diplomacy and the annexation of Upper Burma.Ed 2.New Delhi,South Asian Pubs.1981.x,1 158p.maps.50.00.
TRAGER (Helen G).
Burma through alien eyes;missionary views of the Burmese in the nineteenth century.Bombay,Asia, 1966.xvi,139p.18.00.

959.3 THAILAND

YADAVA (R H).
Guests or the masters, what the 6 U S did in Thailand.New Delhi, Three Friends and Associates, 1963.41p.1.50.

959.5 MALAYA

PALIT (D K).
Campaign in Malaya.Calcutta,Palit and Dutt,1971.153p.12.50.
PERCIVAL (A E).
War in Malaya.Dehra Dun,Natraj Pubs.1972.312p.12.50.

959.6 CAMBODIA

BAP INDEDU (M).
Indo-Cambodia.Madras,Jateeya Jnana Mandir,1957.67p.5.50.
--Indian colony of Champa.Madras, Theosophical,1926.ix,162p.10.50.
CHAKRAVARTI (Adhir).
Royal succession in ancient Cambodia.Calcutta,Asiatic Society, 1982.iv,119p.50.00.
CHATTERJEE (Bijan Rai).
Indiancultural influence in Cambodia.Rev ed.2.Calcutta,Univ., 1964.xvi,288p.12.00.
REDDY (V M).
History of the Cambodian independence movement 1863-1955.Trupati, Venkateswara Univ,1969.244p.
SHARAN (M K).
Political history of ancient Cambodia from Ist century AD to 15th century AD.New Delhi, Vishwaridya Pubs,1984.100.00.

959.7 VIETNAM

BHANDARI (S K).
Vietnam today.New Delhi,National Pub Bureau,1961.viii,112p.3.00.
CHAVAN (R S).
Vietnam:Trial and triumph.New Delhi,Patriot,1987.vi,367p. 180.00.
DAS (Parimal Kumar).
India and the Vietnam war.New

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Delhi,Young Asia Pub.1972.viii, 176p.25.00.
DO VANGLY.
Aggressions by China; a peep into the history of Vietnam.Ed 2.Delhi Sidhartha Pubs.1960.viii,168p. 5.75.
HOANG VAN CHI.
From colonalism to communism.New Delhi,Allied,1964.xvi,210p. 16.00.
KAUSHIK (R P) and KAUSHIK(Susheela)
Back to the front:The unfinished story in Vietnam.New Delhi,Orient Longmans,1979.128p.39.00.
KAUSHIK (Susheela).
Agony of Vietnam:The origin and background of American intervention in Vietnam.New Delhi,Sterling 1972.xvi,240p.27.50.
MEHTA (J L).
Political and cultural history of Vietnam up 1954.New Delhi, Venus 1970.256p.25.00.
MURTI (B S N).
Vietnam.New Delhi,Indian Society of International Law,1959.184p. 16.00.
PIKE (Douglas).
Viet-Cong.New Delhi,Eurasia. 1969.490p.5.00.
RAY (Sivnarayan),Ed.
Vietnam;seen from East and West. Bombay,Mantalas,1966.194p.8.00.
SHARMA(Ritu).
Vietnam.New Delhi,Sterling,1988. 160p.110.00.
SIVARAM (M).
Vietnam War;Why:Delhi,Atma Ram, 1966.175p.3.00.
SURYANARAYANMURTI (Bhaskaria).
Vietnam divided; the unfinished struggle.Bombay,Asia,1964.viii, 228p.16.00.

960. AFRICA

BHATIA (Prem).
Indian ordeal in Africa.New Delhi, Vikas Pub House,1973.20.00.
BURCHETT (Wilfred).
Southern Africa stands up.Calcutta,K P Bagchi,1980.320p.40.00.
CHILESHE (Jonathan H).
Third world countries and development options,Zambia.New Delhi: Vikas Pub House,1986.xii,220p. 125.00.
CHISIZA (Dunduzu K).
Africa; what lies ahead.Ed 2.New Delhi,ICWA,1961.64p.2.00.
ELLAS (T O).
Government and politics in Africa.Bombay,Asia,1961.xv,228p. 15.00.
GUPTA (Anirudha).
Reporting Africa.New Delhi,PPH, 1971.352p.25.00.
HALLETT (Robin).
Africa since 1875:A modern history.Delhi,Surjeet Pub,1989. xi,807p.295.00.
HARJINDER SINGH.
Africa:An economic and political study.Delhi,U D H,1985.225p. 150.00.
HIDAYATULLAH (M).
South-West Africa case.Bombay, Asia,1967.ix,144p.20.00.
INDIAN COUNCIL OF EDUCATIONAL RESEARCH AND TRAINING (New Delhi)
Africa and Asia.Pt 1.New Delhi, 1969.1.00.
MITI (Katabaro).
Whither Tanzania.Delhi:Ajanta, 1987.viii,157p.80.00.
MOORHEAD (A).
African trilogy.Dehradun,Palit and Dutt,1970.592p.25.00.
MTEWA (Mekki).
Contemporary issues:African administration and development politics.New Delhi:Allied Publishers,1986.
NEHRU (Jawaharlal).
Nehru and Africa;extracts from Jawaharlal Nehru's speeches on Africa 1946-1963.New Delhi, Indian Council for Africa,1964. 115p.3.50.
OTTENBERG(Simon),Ed.
African religious groups and beliefs:Papers in honour of William R Bascom.Meerut,Archana, 1982.xii,355p.150.00.
PANIKKAR (K M).
Revolution in Africa.Bombay,Asia 1961.viii,202p.12.00.
PANIKKAR (K Madhu).
Serpent and the crescent:A history of the Negro Empires of West Africa.Bombay,Asia,Publishing House.22.00.
SADIQ ALI (Shanti) and GUPTA (Anirudha),Eds.
Africa:Dimensions of the economic crisis.New Delhi,Sterling,1987. 240p.150.00.
SAXENA (S C).
Political conflicts and power in Africa.Delhi,UDH,1985.xii, 428p.200.00.

961 NORTH AFRICA

ZIADEH (Nicola A).
Whither North Africa.Aligarh Inst of Islamic Studies,1957. viii,79p.1.50.

962 EGYPT

INDIAN COUNCIL FOR AFRICA(New Delhi).
This is U A R.New Delhi,1969, iii,71p.2.00.
KARANJIA (R K).
How Nasser did it.Bombay,Jaico Books,1964.xiv,146p.2.50.
PALIT (D K).
Return to Sinai:The Arab offensive,October 1973.Dehra Dun, Palit and Palit Publishers,1974. 172p.36.00.
QURIASHI (Zaheer Masood).
Liberal nationalism in Egypt; rise and fall of the Wafd party. Allahabad,Kitab Mahal,1968.vi, 239p.30.00.
ROWLATT (Mary).
Founders of modern Egypt.Bombay, Asia,1962.xiv,188p.16.75.
ROYCHAUDHURY (Makhanlal),Ed.
Egypt-in 1945.Calcutta,Univ, 1946.xxix,233p.4.00.
SHOUKRI (Ghali).
Egypt-Portrait of a President 1971-1981:The counter revolution in Egypt:Sadat's road to Jerusalem.New Delhi,Vikas,1982. v,365p.150.00.

962.15 SUEZ

BINDRA (A P S).
Suez thrombosis; causes and prospects.Delhi,Vikas,1970.325p. 30.00.

966 WEST AFRICA

Panikkar (K M).
Serpent and the crescent; a history of the Negro empires of West Africa.Bombay,Asia,1963. 386p.22.00.

966.9 NIGERIA

THIS IS Nigeria!.New Delhi,Indian Council for Africa,1968.91p.4.00.

967 CENTRAL AFRICA

ALL INDIA PEACE COUNCIL AND INDIAN ASSOCIATION FOR AGRO-ASIAN SOLIDARITY (New Delhi).
Liberation struggle in Protuguese colonies.New Delhi,PPH,1970. iv,72p.2.00.

967.5 CONGO

CHATTERJEE (D N).
Storm over the Congo.Sahibabad, Vikas,1980.x,251p.2 leaves of plates,illus.maps.75.00.
TEJ NARAYAN.
True facts about the Congo; a deep study of the Congo crisis. Rev ed 2.Delhi,Central Press Syndicate,1961.72p.1.50.

967.6 EAST AFRICA

MANGAT (J S).
History of the Asians in East Africa,1886-1945.Bombay,OUP, 1969.450p.49.50.

967.62 KENYA

GUPTA (Vijay).
Kenya,politics of independence. New Delhi,P P H,1981.ix,240p. 50.00.
INDIAN COUNCIL FOR AFRICA(New Delhi).
This is Kenya.New Delhi,1968. 48p.4.00.
KNAPPERT (Jan).
East Africa:Kenya,Tanzania and Uganda.New Delhi,Vikas,1987.x, 383p.150.00.
NAZARETH (J M).
Brown man,black country:A peep into Kenyas freedom struggle.New Delhi,Tidings Publications,1981. 540p.125.00.

GOPALAKRISHNAN (S).
Somalia:An introduction.Madras, New Era Pub,1989.xiv,103p.30.00.

968.8

BHARDWAJ (K K).
Namibia struggle for independence.New Delhi,ABC,1989.xx, 120p.96.00.

968. SOUTH AFRICA

ANSARI (S).
Liberation struggle in Southern Africa:A bibliography of source material.Gurgaon,Indian Documentation Service,1975.30,118p.25.00.
HIDAYATULLAH (M Khan).
South-West Africa case.Bombay, Asia,1967.144p.20.00.
JOSHI (P S).
Unrest in South Africa.Bombay, Hind Kitabs,1958.xviii,303p.7.00.

968.9 RHODESIA

NKOMO (Joshua) and NYEREYRE(Julius K N).
Rhodesia; the case for majority rule.New Delhi,Indian Council for Africa,1966.60p.1.50.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

969.82 MAURITIUS

BISHNU DAYAL (S).
Concise history of Mauritius. Bombay,Bharatiya,1970.124p.3.00.
--Truth about Mauritius.Bombay, Bharatiya,1968.xx,246p.illus.15.00
ESNU (Babaji).
Concise history of Mauritius. Bombay,Hind Kitab,1958.viii,119p. 3.00.
--Contemporary Mauritius.Bombay, Hind Kitabs,1961.x,113p.4.50.
RANBIR SINGH.
Mauritius:The key to the Indian ocean.New Delhi,Arnold Heinemann, 1980;80p.75.00.

972.91 CUBA

DINESH (M R).
Cuba wins freedom.New Delhi,Book Club,1967.138p.2.50.
KARNAJIA (R K).
Castro-strom over Latin America. Bombay,Perennial Press,1961.159p. 2.00.
SINHA (K K).
Castro's Cuba:An assessment. Calcutta,Inst of Political and Social Studies,1962.54p.00.50.

973 UNITED STATES

BARUPUJARI (H K).
American missionaries and North-East India:1836-1900 A D. A documentary study.Guwahati,Spectrum, 1986.Lvii,322p.160.00.
BAILEY (Thomas A).
American pageant:A history of the republic.New Delhi,Sterling, 1981.18.00.
BAILYN (Bernard).
Great republic:A history of the American people.New Delhi,Oxford IBH,1983.932,livp.36.50.
--Ideological origins of the American revolution.Calcutta,Scientific,1969.112p.5.00.
BALLEY (S K).
American politics and Government. New Delhi,Oxford and IBH,1970. 320p.4.50.
BALASUBRAHMANYAN (D).
Wisconsin and Canada,1854-65; a study in trade and reciprocity, Atma Ram,1968.145p.5.00.
BALLINGTON (Ray Allen).
Westward movement in the United States.New Delhi,Eurasia,1966. 191p.1.50.
--America's frontier heritage.Calcutta,Scientific,1970.302p.6.00.
COCHRAN (Thomas C).
American business system:A historical perspective,1900-1955.New Delhi,Allied,Pubs.1970.227p.5.00.
COELHI (George V).
Changing images of America:A study of Indian students's perspetions.Bombay,Asia,Pub House,11.50.
DALAL (B P).
Glimpses of the United States. Ed 2.New Delhi,Arnold Heinemann, 1973.288p.15.00.
DULLES (Foster Rhea).
United States since 1865.Delhi, Surjeet Pub,1989.viii,562p.295.00.
FREIDEL (Frank) and POLLACK (Norman).
American issues in the twentieth century.Calcutta,Scientific, 1969.8.50.
FULLER (J F C).
American civil war,1861-65.Dehra Dun,Current Events,1958.6.00.
GAIKWAD (D S).
Civil rights movement in America. New Delhi:Deep and Deep,1987. 224p.175.00.
GAUBA (Kanhaya Lal).
Uncle Sham,Ludhiana,Kalyani,1972. Ed 13.iv,212p.5.00.
GIRI (S Dikshit),Ed.
American history of Indian historians.Hydqrabad,American Studies Research Centre,1964.5.00.
GUPTA (R C).
American arms in West Asia.Delhi, Puneet Publications,1985.ix,256p. 125.00.
HANDLIN (Oscar).
Americans; a new history of the people of United States.Delhi, Sterling,1967.xii,424p.6.00.
HARRIS (Janet).
Long freedom road:The civil rights story.New Delhi,Sterling, Publishers,1969.150p.10.00.
HATHORN (Guy B),etc.
Government and politics in the United States.New Delhi,Affiliated,1965.824p.9.00.
HUMPITREY (Hubert H).
Cause in mankiug;a liberal programme for modern America.New Delhi,Eurasia,1966.211p.2.50.
JOHNSON (Gerald W).
America grows up.New Delhi,Sterling,1967.223p.10.00.
--America is born.New Delhi,Sterling,1967.254p.10.00.
--America moves forward.New Delhi, Sterling,1967.256p.10.00.
DIKSHIT (G S),Ed.
American history by Indian historians.Hyderabad,American Studies Research Centre,1969.272p. 10.00.
EDWARD (S A).
Assignments Angelina.Bombay,Pearl Books,1970.117p.3.00.
--Assignments Carlatta Cartez, Bombay,Pearl Books,1968.157p. 3.00.
--Assignments Mera Tirana.Bombay, Pearl Books,1968.193p.3.00.
--Assignment Sulu Swa.Bombay,Pearl Books,1968.188p.3.00.
JOSHI (P S) and GHOLKAR (S V)
History of the United States of America,1900-1945.AD.New Delhi, S Chand,1990.226p.30.00.
KENNEDY (John Fitzerald).
Profiles in courage.Allahabad, Central,xxvi,263p.4.50.
KISSINGER (Herry).
White House years.New Delhi,Vikas, 1980.1521p.250.00.
KRAUS (Michael).
United State to 1865.Delhi, Surjeet Pub.1989.xiii,598p. 295.00.
LERNER (Max).
America renaissance.Delhi,Oxford University Press,1974.6.25.
MORRIS (R),Ed.
Significant documents in United States history.2 V.New Delhi, Van Nostrand,1969.325p.15.00.
MORRIS (Richard Brandon).
American revolution;a short history.New Delhi,Eurasia,1971. 192p.1.50.
--American revolution reconsidered Calcutta,Scientific, 1968.112p. 4.00.
--Basic documents in American history.New Delhi,Eurasia,1966.190p. 1.50.
NATRAJAN (L).
America's two pincers.Lucknow, Pradip Prakashan,1971.1.00.
NEHRU (Jawaharlal).
Inside America; a voyage of discovery.New Delhi,National Book Stall,1950.226p.5.00.
ORRIS (Richard Brandon),Ed.
Encyclopaedia of American history.Delhi,Universal Book Stall, 1965.xiv,843p.13.00.
PAL (B P).
Bougainvileas.New Delhi,Indian Council of Agricultural Research 1974.105p.20.00.
PAL (Prataditya).
American collectors of Asian art.Bombay,Marg Publications, 1986.224p.300.00.
SEETHARAM (G N).
Challenges to the American dream.New Delhi:Yatan Publication,1987.x,92p.80.00.
WILLIAMS (Benjamin H).
United States in the Nuclear age.Meerut,Sadhana Prakashan, 1970.253p.20.00.

973 03 ENCYCLOPAEDIAS

MORRIS (Richard Brandon),Ed.
Encyclopaedia of American history.Delhi,Universal Bk Stall, 1965.xiv,843p.13.00.

991 INDONESIA

ALIJAHBANA (Sultan Takdir).
Indonesia in the modern world. Tr from the Indonesian by Benedic T Anderson.New Delhi,Congress for Cultural Freedom,1961.viii, 196p.4.00.
ALTER(James P).
Interview with Indonesia.New Delhi,ISPCK-LPH.Pubs. and Dist, 1964.2.25.
ANDERSON (Beredict R),Tr.
Indonesia in the modern world by Sultan Takdir Alisjahbana. New Delhi,Congress for Cultural Freedom,1961.viii,196p.4.00.
CALDWELL (M).
Modern world;Indonesia.Madras, OUP,1969.285p.7.65.
CHATTERJEE (Bijan Rai).
History of Indonesia; early and medieval.Meerut,Meenakshi, 1967.205p.21.00.
DESHPANDE (Jayashri).
Indonesia; the impossible dream. New Delhi,Prachi Prkashan,1981. x,180p.60.00.
CHOSHAL (Baladas).
Indonesian politics,1955-59:The emergence of guided democracy. Calcutta,KP Bagchi,1982.viii, 314p. 75.00.
LUETHY (Herbert),etc.
Indonesia in travail.Delhi,Congress for Cultural Freedom,1966. viii,126p.3.00.
MODY (Nawaz B).
Indonesia under Suharto.New Delhi,A Sterling,1987.442p. 250.00.
MUKHERJEE (Dilip).
Indonesia today; political and economic parameters.New Delhi, Economic and scientific Research Foundation,1974.vii,37p.4.00.
RAY (Jayanta Kumar).
Transfer of power in Indonesia. Bombay,Manaktalas,1967.xi,224p. 20.00.

991.11 MALAYSIA

DEVAHUTI (D).
Malayasia in historical perspective.Madras University,1980.31p 5.00.
NIHAN SINGH (Surendra).
Malayasia; a commentary.New Delhi,Associated,1971.268p.30.00.
SHARAN (P).
Government and politics of Malaysia.New Delhi,Metropolitan, 1983.50.00.
SIVARAM (M).
Malaysia (world of today).New Delhi,NBT,1972.140p.10.50.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

DIRECTORY OF PUBLISHERS

1991

A

A B C Publishing House,
72-A,Shankar Market,
Connaught Circus,
New Delhi - 110001.

ABS Publications.
27.First Floor,Modern Market,
NG Rood,Jalandhar City-144001.

A C Bose,
86,Girish Chandra,Bose Road,
Nayagaon,LUCKNOW - 226001.

A D Publications.
8/3,Roop Nagar,
Delhi-110007.

A Devi,
Indian Airman,Behala,
CALCUTTA - 700034.

A Dewan Chand Anand and Sons,
(A-8),Near Red Fort,
Behind Recruiting Office,
DELHI-110006.

A H Wheeler and Co.Pvt.Ltd.,
Flat No 411,Suryakiran 19,
Kasturba Gandhi Marg,
NEW DELHI-110001.

A I C C
All India Congress Committee,
7,Jantar Mantar Road,
NEW DELHI-110001.

A I F A C S
All India Fine Arts and Crafts
Society,
Rafi Marg,
NEW DELHI-110001.

A I F E A
All India Federation of Educa-
tional Association,
18-B,Shyama Charan De Street,
CALCUTTA - 700012.

A I I M H
All India Institute of Mental
Health,
BANGALORE-560002.

A I M A
All India Management Association,
12-A,Nizamuddin West,
NEW DELHI-110013.

A I M O
All India Manufacturers
Organisation,Industrial Assurance
Building,Opp Church Gate Station,
FORT, BOMBAY-400001.

A I O I E
All India Organisation of Indus-
trial Employees,
Federation House,
NEW DELHI-110001.

A I T U C
All India Trade Union Congress,
5-E,Jhandewalan,Rani Jhansi Road,
NEW DELHI - 110001.

A K Banerjee,
89,Mahatma Gandhi Road,
CALCUTTA-700007.

A K Priolkar,
Saraswati Building,Kennedy Bridge,
BOMBAY-400004.

A K Sanyal,
3/B,Ramcharan Sett Road,
HOWRAH-711101.

A K Sarkar and Co.,
1/1-A,Bankim Chandra Chatterjee
Street,CALCUTTA-700012.

A K Wankar,
Samadhi Ward,
CHANDA-442401(Maharashtra).

A Mac Rai and Co.,
C/O R M D C Press,
70/71,Worli Estate,
BOMBAY-400018.

A Mukherjee and Co.Pvt.Ltd.,
2,Bankim Chandra Chatterjee
Street,
CALCUTTA-700012.

A N Bali,
1-C/14,Rohtak Road,
NEW DELHI-110005.

A N Kotnis,
C/O Kaivalya Dham,
SANGLI-416416 (Maharashtra).

A Nenugopal Mudaliyar,
Kensington,Kilpauk,
MADRAS - 600010.

A P Government Textbook Press,
Mint Compound,
HYDERABAD.

A P Vyas,
Raj Vyas House,Khandafalse
JODHPUR-342001.

A R B Publications,
342,Jiwan Shah Road,
JAMMU-180001.

A R Palit and Co.,
76,Sunder Nagar,
Post Box No 671,
NEW DELHI-110001.

A R Sheth and Co.,
Goyind Building,
134,Princess Street,
BOMBAY-400002.

A S Publications,
33-M-S,Migh,Mallepally,
HYDERABAD-500001.

A S Vaswani,
39/23,Shakti Nagar,
DELHI-110007.

A V Griha Prakashan,
1786,Sadashiv Peth,
PUNE-411002.

Aalekha Publishers,
Manohar Building,MI Road,
Jaipur-302001.

Aarti
Aarti Book Centre,
1/13,West Patel Nagar,
NEW DELHI-110008.

Aarti Prakashan (Regd).
A-123,Amar Colony,Lajpat Nagar,
NEW DELHI-110024.

Aavishkar Publishers Distributors,
2372,Moti Singh Bhomiyon ka Rasta,
Third Crossing,Johari Bazar,
Post Box No 285,
Jaipur-302003.

Abhedananda Academy of Culture,
73,Ahiritola Street,
CALCUTTA-700005.

Abhijnan,
2-A,Madhab Das Lane,
CALCUTTA-700006.

Abhijit Prakashani,
72/1,College Street,
CALCUTTA-700012.

Abhinav Prakashan,
Shangrila,BOMBAY-400026.

Abhinav Publications,
E-37,Hauz Khas NEW DELHI-110016.

Abhuday
Abhuday Prakashan Mandir,
6,Bankim Chandra Chatterjee
Street,CALCUTTA-700012.

Abhyudaya Sahitya Mandira,
Krishnaraja Puram,
BANGALORE-560016.

Abir Prakashani,
16,Balaram Ghosh Street,
CALCUTTA-700004.

Abul Kalam Azad Oriental
Research Institute,
Public Gardens,
HYDERABAD-500004.

Academic Book Centre,
10,Walkeshwar,Ambawadi,
AHMEDABAD-380015.

Academic Book Company,
Association Building,
Giragaum Road,
BOMBAY-400002.

Academic Book
Academic Book Ltd.,
National House,
6,Tullock Road,Apollo Bunder,
BOMBAY-400001.

Academic (India) Publishers,
31/1,Rajinder Nagar,
NEW DELHI-110060.

Academic International,
11,Panchanan Ghosh Lane,
CALCUTTA-700009.

Academic Publishers,
5-A,Bhawani Dutta Lane,
CALCUTTA-700073.

Academic Press Inc,
B-33,Gitanjali Enclave,
NEW DELHI.

Academic Press,
Old Subzimandi,GURGAON-122001.

Academic Publishers,
30,Naiwala,Karol Bagh,
NEW DELHI-110005.

Academic Publishers,
11,Panchanan Ghosh Lane,
CALCUTTA-700009.

Academic Publishers,
5-A,Bhawani Dutta Lane,
Post Box No.12341,
Calcutta-700073.

Academy of Comparative Philosophy
and Religion,
BELGAUM-590001.
--Gurudev Mandir,PO Tilakwadi(East),
BELGAUM-590006.

Academy of Islamic Research and
Publications,
Nadwaful Ulema,LUCKNOW-226001.

Academy of Islamic Studies,
470,Agapura,HYDERABAD-500001.

Academy of Zoology,
164,Civil Lines,
AGRA-282001.

Acquinas
Acquinas Publishers,
Acquinas Hall,Mount Mary,
BANDRA,BOMBAY-400050.

Adarsh Prakashan,Rawatpara,
AGRA-282001.

Adarsh Sahitya Sangh,
SARDAR SHAHAR (Rajasthan)

Addepally and Co.,
Saraswathi Power Press,
RAJAHMUNDRY-533101(A P).

Adhyatma Prakashan Karyalaya,
HOLENARSIPUR,Hassan Dist.
(Mysore).

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Administrative Staff College of India
Bella Vista,HYDERABAD-500001.
Advaita Ashrama,
Mayavati, ALMORA-263601.
Advaita Ashrama,
5, Delhi Entally Road,
CALCUTTA-700014.
Adyar
Adyar Library and Research Centre,
Adyar, MADRAS-600020.
Aeronautical Publications of India,
Gandhigram Road,
Juhu, BOMBAY-400054.
Affiliated
Affiliated East-West Press Pvt. Ltd.
104, Nirmal Tower,
26, Barakhamba Road,
New Delhi-110001.
--6, Roselyn Gardens,
20/1a, Barnaby Road,
Kilpauk, Madras- 600010.
Africa Publications,
9-M, Bhagat Singh Market,
NEW DELHI-110001.
Afro-Asian Publications,
14, Theatre Communication Building,
Connaught Circus,
NEW DELHI-110001.
Agam Kala Prakashan,
34, Central Market, Ashok Vihar,
DELHI-110052.
Agam Prakashan,
1736, Tri Nagar, DELHI-110035.
Agarwal Publishing House,
Chota Bazar,MATHURA-281001 (UP)
Agarwal's Eye Institute,
Agarwal Road, 15 Darya Ganj,
NEW DELHI-110002.
Agra Book Store,
Leader Road,
ALLAHABAD-211001.
Agra Book Stores,
Hospital Road,
AGRA-282003.
Agra University,
AGRA-282001.
Agrasia
Agrasia Publishers,
Daresi No 2,
AGRA-282002.
Agricole Publishing Academy,
208,Shopping Complex,
Defence Colony Flyover,
New Delhi-110024.
Agricole Publishing Co.,
D-76, Panchsheel Enclave,
NEW DELHI-110017.
Agricultural College and Research Institute,Lawley Road,
COIMBATORE-641001.
Agricultural Information Service,
Dept of Agriculture,
Govt of Himachal Pradesh,
SHIMLA-171001.
Agricultural Refinance Corporation,
Development and Planning Division,
Post Box No 6552, Worli,
BOMBAY-400018.
Agro Botanical Publishers (India).
Old Ginnani,
Bikaner-334001.
Agro-Economic Research Centre,
VALLABH VIDYANAGAR,
Dist Kaira-387411 (Gujarat).
Agro-Economic Research Centre for East India,Vishvabharati University,
SHANTINIKETAN-731235 (W B).
Ahluwalia Book Depot.
9988, New Rohtak Road,
Post Box No 2507,
New Delhi-110005.
Ahmedabad Textile Industry's Research Association,
Navrangpura,AHMEDABAD-380009.
Ahuja Book Company.
C-8/124-B, Lawrence Road,
Delhi-110035.

Ahuja Book Co.,
5911, Gali Jattu Misser,
Jogiwara, Nai Sarak,
DELHI-110006.
Aiyar and Co.,
2, Sadasiva Iyer Street,
Gopalapuram, MADRAS-600006.
Ajab Pustakalaya,
Bhansinghji,
KOLHAPUR-416002 (Maharashtra).
Ajanta Book Stall,
NALBARI (Assam).
Ajanta Books International.
1-UB Jawahar Nagar,
Bungalow Road,
Delhi-110007.
Ajanta Books International,
IUB, Jawahar Nagar,
Bunglow Road,DELHI-110007.
Ajanta Publications,
Mahakali Street,
SECUNDERABAD-500003.
Ajanta Publications (India),
1-U.B. Jawahar Nagar,
Bunglow Road,
Delhi-110007 (India).
Ajanta Publishers,
4/2, Ram Mohan Roy's Road,
CALCUTTA-700006.
Ajanta Sahitya,
110, Maharashtra Mahila Vidyalaya Road,
Visweswarapuram,
BANGALORE-560004.
Ajay Book Service,
(Publishers and Booksellers),
704, Chandni Mahal,Darya Ganj,
NEW DELHI-110002.
Akademia Books International,
109, Vaikunth (1st Floor),
82-83, Nehru Place,
NEW DELHI-110019.
Akhil Bharat Serva Seva Sangh,
41, Rajghat, VARANASI-221001.
Akhila Bharatiya Sanskrit Parishad,
LUCKNOW-226001.
Akohar Prakashan Pvt. Ltd.,
2/36, Ansari Road, Darya Ganj,
NEW DELHI-110002.
Akshar Publications,
B-250 Ashok Vihar,Phase,I,
Delhi-110052.
Al-Risala Maktaba.
C-29, Nizamuddin West,
New Delhi-110013.
Alvi
Alvi Book Depot,
49, Mohamedally Road,
BOMBAY-400003.
Ali Publications,
6, Rainy Park, Ballygunge,
CALCUTTA-700019.
Alia Law Agency,
1, Mahatma Gandhi Marg,
ALLAHABAD-211001.
Aligarh Muslim University,
Publications Department,
ALIGARH-202001 (UP).
All India Adult Educational Association,
17-B, Indra Prastha Marg,
NEW DELHI-110001.
All India Anuvarat Samiti,
Kothatia Bhawan,
1532, Chandrawal Road,
Subzi Mandi, DELHI-110007.
All India Association of Training College, Regional College,
Regional College of Education,
MYSORE-570002.
All India Automobile and Ancillary Industries Association,
80, Dr Annie Besant Road,
Worli, BOMBAY-400018.
All India Congress Committee,
7, Jantar Mantar Road,
NEW DELHI-110001.
All India Cooperative Union,
72, Jor Bagh, NEW DELHI-110003.

All India Dayanand Salvation Mission,
HOSHIARPUR-146001 (Punjab).
All India Directories Publishers,
2088,Sector 15-C,
CHANDIGARH-160017.
All India Federation of Educational Association,
18-B, Shyama Charan De Street,
CALCUTTA-700012.
All India Federation of Master Printer,
42, Broadway, MADRAS-600001.
All India Fine Arts and Crafts Society,
Rafi Marg, NEW DELHI-110001.
All India Handicrafts Board,
Raj Barracks,Janpath,
NEW DELHI-110001.
All India Handloom Board,
Post Box No 10004,
BOMBAY-400001.
All India Income-tax Non-Gazetted Employees Federation,
T-16, I N A Colony,
NEW DELHI-110003.
All India Institute of Local Self-Government,
11, Harniman Circle,
Fort, BOMBAY-400001.
All India Institute of Mental Health,
BANGALORE-560002.
All India Instrument Manufacturers and Dealers Association,
BOMBAY-400001.
All India Kashiraj Trust,
Ramnagar,VARANASI-221001.
All India Management Association,
12-A, Nizamuddin West,
NEW DELHI-110013.
All India Manufacturers' Organisation,
Industrial Assurance Building,
Opp Church Gate Station,
Fort, BOMBAY-400001.
All India Ophthalmological Society,
395, Lamington Road,
BOMBAY-400004.
All India Organization of Industrial Employers Federation,
Federation House,
NEW DELHI-110001.
All India Oriental Conference
C/O The Bhandarkar Oriental Research Institute,
Deccan Gymkhana,
POONA-411004.
All India Panchayat Parishad,
A-23, Kailash Colony,
NEW DELHI-110014.
All India Publishing Co. Ltd.,
30, Cornwalis Street,
CALCUTTA-700006.
All India Reporter Ltd.,
Post Box No 56,
NAGPUR-440001.
All India Trade Union Congress,
5-E, Jhandewalan, Rani Jhansi Road,
NEW DELHI-110001.
All His Soc
Allahabad Historical Society,
ALLAHABAD-211001.
All India Traveller Book Centre,
D-2/15, Krishna Nagar,
DELHI-110051.
Allahabad Law Agency,
Law Publishers,
9, University Road,
ALLAHABAD-211002.
Allahabad Law Journal Co.,
5, Prayag Street,
ALLAHABAD-211001.
Alliance
Alliance Co.,
Mylapore,
MADRAS-600004.
Allied Agency,
2, Bidhan Sarani,
CALCUTTA-700006.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Allied Business Enterprises,
64, East Anjaneya Temple,Street,
BANGALORE-560004.
Allied Pacific Pvt. Ltd.,
Hague Building, Ballard Estate,
BOMBAY-400001.
Allied
Allied Publishers,
13/14, Asaf Ali Road,
NEW DELHI-110001.
--15, Graham Road,Ballard Estate,
BOMBAY-400001.
--17, Chittaranjan Avenue,
CALCUTTA-700013.
--38-C, Mount Road,
MADRAS-600006.
--39/1, J C Road,
BANGALORE-560002.
Allied Publishing Co.,
Ghantiade,BARODA-390001.
Allies
Allies Book Stall,
PUNE-411004.
Alpha-Beta
Alpha-Beta Publications,
55/1, College Street,2nd Floor,
CALCUTTA-700012.
Alpha Publishing Concern,
72, Mahatma Gandhi Road,
CALCUTTA-700009.
Altamont Publications,
11-E/23,Central Market,
Lajpat Nagar-II,
New Delhi-110024.
Amalendu Syam,
60, Lake Place,Suite 9,
CALCUTTA-700029.
Amalgamated Press,
41, Hamam Street,
BOMBAY-400001.
Amar Hind Book Depot,
Nair Sarak, DELHI-110006.
Amar Prakashan.
AI/139-B, Lawrence Road,
Delhi-110035.
Amar Sahitya,
Amar Sahitya Prakashan,
7, Tamer Lane,
CALCUTTA-700009.
Amarbharati
Amarbharati Prakashan,
H-336-93, Vivekanagar,
HYDERABAD-500020 (A P).
Amaravati Publications,
PO Mandar Vidya Pith,
Dist BHAGALPUR-812002 (Bihar).
Amarendra Nath Paul,
2/C, Nabin Kundu Lane,
CALCUTTA-700009.
Amerind Publishing Co.Pvt.Ltd.
66,Janpath,2nd Floor,
New Delhi-110001.
Ambika Charan Basu
Ambika Charan Basu,
83, Jodhpur Park,
CALCUTTA-700003.
Ambika Publishing House,
62,Gandhi Bazar Road,
Basavanagudi,BANGALORE-560004.
Ambujam Damodaran,
21, Indralok-4,Old Nagardas Road,
Andheri (East), BOMBAY-400069.
American Pub Co. Pvt. Ltd.,
Oxford Building,N-88,Connaught
Circus, NEW DELHI-110001.
American Studies Research Centre,
HYDERABAD-500001 (A P).
Amerind Publishing Co. Pvt. Ltd.,
66, Janpath, NEW DELHI-110001.
--17, Park Street,CALCUTTA-700016.
Aminul Islam,
110-A, Mahatma Gandhi Road,
CALCUTTA-700007.
Amitabha Kalyan Publishers,
42/1-A, Sarat Bose Road,
CALCUTTA-700020.
Amity Publication,
Vyapar Vikas Kendra,
Shanti Sadan Estate,
Mirzapur Road,
Ahmedabad.

Amravati Press and Publications,
Tilak Road, HYDERABAD-500001.
Amrit Bazar Patrika,
14, Ananda Chatterjee Lane,
CALCUTTA-700003.
Amrit Book Co.,
Connaught Circus,
NEW DELHI-110001.
Amrita Prakashan.
6-Law Kush Bunglows,
Chembur.Bombay-400071.
Amudha Nilayam,
Tenympet,MADRAS-600018.
Amulya Biswas,
20-A, Surja Sen Street,
CALCUTTA-700012.
Anamika Prakashan.
A-253,Prashant Vihar,
Delhi-110042.
Anand Book Depot,
Gandhi Road,
AHMEDABAD-380001.
Andna Book House,
6/44, Ajmal Khan Road,
Karol Bagh,NEW DELHI-110025.
Anand Book House,
Central Bank Building,
Bank Road,HYDERABAD-500009.
Anand Manch Prakashan,
29-A, Lakshmi Estate,
Andheri,BOMBAY-400041.
Anand Publications.
C/O Mrs SU Jadhav,
403, Shalaka Sangh Coop,
Housing Society, Queens Barracks
Area,Maharshi Karve Road,
Bombay-400021.
Anand Publishers Pvt. Ltd.,
45,Beniatola Lane,
CALCUTTA-700009.
Anand Publishing Co.,
2305/XVI-20, Nawankot,
AMRITSAR-143001.
Ananda Book Depot,
Educational & Children's
Book Publishers,
1756,Opp. Balahanuman,
Gandhi Road,
Ahmedabad-380001
Gujrat (India)
Ananda Niketan Trust,
68,Lulla Nagar,
Pune-411040.Maharashtra.
Ananda Publishers Pvt.Ltd.
45,Beniatola Lane,
Calcutta-700009.
Ananda Publishing House,
3-A, Lowther Road,
ALLAHABAD-211001.
Ananda Publishing House,
66,Gandhi Bazar Road,
BANGALORE-560001.
Anandadhara Prakashan,
8, Shyama Charan De Street,
CALCUTTA-700012.
Anandam Film Society,
8, Aidun Building,Girgaum Road,
BOMBAY-400002.
Anath Vidyarthi Griha Prakashan,
1786, Sadashiv Path,
PUNE-411002.
Andhra Historical Research Society,
Government Museum,
RAJAHMUNDRY-533101,
East Godavari District (A P).
Andhra Pradesh Agricultural
University,
"Dilkusha", HYDERABAD-500004.
Andhra Pradesh Book Distributors,
Rashtrapati Road,
SECUNDERABAD-500003.
Andhra Pradesh Lalit Kala Akademi,
Kala Bhawan,Saifabad,
HYDERABAD-500004.
Andhra Pradesh Sahitya Akademy,
Kala Bhawan,HYDERABAD-500004.
Andhra Pradesh Sangeeta Nataka
Akademi, HYDERABAD-500001.
Andhra Pradesh Tagore Centenary
Committee,

Premises of Andhra Sarawatha
Parishad, Tilak Road,
HYDERABAD-500001.
Andhra Publishers,
11-1-777,Chilakalaguda,
SECUNDERABAD-500003 (A P).
Andhra Univ
Andhra University,
WALTAIR (A P).
Andhra Writers' Association,
Vidyanagar,HYDERABAD-500007.
Anil Book Corner,
H Block,Plaza Cinema Building,
Connaught Place,
NEW DELHI-110001.
Anil Chandra Biswas,
31, Jorbagh (Upper Flat).,
NEW DELHI-110003.
Anil Roy Choudhury
Anil Roy Choudhury,
Technical Adviser,
Salar Jung Museum,
HYDERABAD-500001.
Anil Sarkar,
2, Panditia Place,
CALCUTTA-700029.
Anjali Sen Gupta,
245, Russa Road South,
Tollygunge,CALCUTTA-700033.
Anjuman-i-Islam Urdu Research
Institute,
Anjuman-i-Islam Urdu Research
Institute,
92, Dadabhoy Naoroji Road,
BOMBAY-400001.
Ankur Prakashan.
1771/1, Ist Floor, Near Model
Cinema, Gandhi Road,
Ahmedabad-380001.
Ankur Publishing House,
Uphaar Cinema Building
Green Park Extension,
New Delhi-110016.
Anmol Publications.
20, New Layalpur Extension,
Delhi-110051.
Annamalai Univ
Annamalai University,
Annamalainagar,MADRAS-600001.
Anshu Prakashan,
152/3, Jacob Pura,
Gurgaon-122001
(Haryana) (India)
Anthony Publications,
Mount Mary,Bandra,
BOMBAY-400050.
Anthropological Society of Bombay,
136, Apollo Street,
BOMBAY-400001.
Anthropological Survey of India,
Anthropological Survey of India,
C/O The Indian Museum,
27,Chowringhee Road,
CALCUTTA-700013.
Anthropological Survey of India.
27, Jawaharlal Nehru Road,
Calcutta-700016.
Antiseptic,
323-24, Thambu-Chetty Street,
MADRAS-600001.
Anu Books.
Shivaji Road,
Meerut-250001.
Anuj Publication,
1131, Katra,
ALLAHABAD-211002.
Anupam Prakashan
Anupam Prakashan,
Ashok Raj Path,
PATNA-800004.
Anupam Prakashan,
15, Masjid Road,Bhogal,
NEW DELHI-110014.
Anusandhan
Anusandhan Prakashan,
86/424,Dev Nagar,KANPUR-208003.
Apex
Apex Book Concern,
5-4-686, Kattle Mandey,
Opp Dargah Habeeb Ali Shah,
HYDERABAD-500001.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Apollo Publications,
Dhamani Market,SMS Highway,
JAIPUR-302003.
Aquinas Publications,
Aquinas Hall,Mount Mary,
Bandra,BOMBAY-400050.
Arabic and Persian Research
Institute, Rajasthan,
Tonk-304001 (Rajasthan).
Arambag Book Agency,
57/2, Keshab Chandra Sen Street,
CALCUTTA-700009.
Archaeological Survey of India,
Janpath,NEW DELHI-110001.
Archaeology and Museums,
Government of Andhra Pradesh,
Gunfoundry,HYDERABAD-500001.
Archives Publishers Distributors.
201, Shivaji Market, Tagore Garden
Extn.,New Delhi-110027.
Arid Zone Research Association
of India,JODHPUR-342001.
Archies,
21, Dayanand Road,Darya Ganj,
NEW DELHI-110002.
Arid Zone Research Association
of India,JODHPUR-342001.
Armenian College,
CALCUTTA-700001.
Army Educational Stores,
61/15, Ramjas Road,Karolbagh,
NEW DELHI-110005.
Army Pubs
Army Publishers,
166, New Lajpat Rai Market,
DELHI-110006.
Arnica International,
209, Jagdish Bose Road,
CALCUTTA-700001.
Arnold Heinemann Publishers
(India) Pvt. Ltd.
AB/9, Ist Floor,
Safdarjung Enclave,
New Delhi-110029.
Arora Books Company.
M-1, Manu Snree Building,
(Near Batra Cinema),
Dr Mukhrjee Nagar,
Delhi-110009.
Arora Law House,
13/3B, Ajmeri Gate Extension,
NEW DELHI-110001.
Arora Publishers,
P.B.No.701,
Sector 19-B,
Chandigarh.
Arsee Publishers,
Navyug/Arsee Publishers,
Pleasure Garden Market,
Chandni Chowk,DELHI-110006.
Art Heritage.
Triveni Kala Sangam,
205, Tansen Marg,
New Delhi-110001.
Arts and Letters
Arts and Letters Publishers,
Jabakusum House,
34, Chittaranjan Avenue.
CALCUTTA-700012.
Art Book Centre,
Madalpur,Ellisbridge,
AHMEDABAD-380006.
Art Union
Art Union,
55/7, Grey Street,
CALCUTTA-700006.
Artha Vanijya Gabesana Mandir,
12, Duff Street,
CALCUTTA-700006.
Arthik Anusandhan Kendra,
666, Malviya Nagar,
ALLAHABAD-211001.
Arts and Letters,
57, Darya Ganj,
NEW DELHI-110002.
Arun Book Service.
X-1357,Chitli Babar, Jama Masjid,
Delhi-110006.
Arun Prakashan,
J-6, Jor Bagh,
NEW DELHI-110003.

Arun Prakashan,
Educational Publishers,
GT Road,GHAZIABAD-201001.
Aruna Prakashani,
7,Jugal Kishore Das Street,
CALCUTTA-700006.
Aruna Publications,
23, GN Cetty Road,
MADRAS-600017.
Aruna Publishing House,
Eluru Road,
VIJAYAWADA-520002.
Arunachal,
Tarajan,JORHAT-785001(Assam)
Arunachal Mission,
World Peace Office,
9/6/1-D, Peary Mohan Sur Lane,
CALCUTTA-700006.
Arunima Publishers,
15, Beniatola Lane,
CALCUTTA-700009.
Arunkumar Mukhopadhyay,
202-B,Bipin Behari Ganguli Street
CALCUTTA-700012.
Arunthavam Publication,
65/2, Edward Elliots Road,
Mylapore,MADRAS-600001.
Arvind Prakashan,
464, Narayan Peth,
PUNE-411002.
Arvind Vivek Prakashan.
9/144, Rangay Raghav Marg,
Agra-282002.
Arya Bhushan Pustakalaya,
PUNE-411004.
Arya
Arya Book Depot,
30, Naiwala,Karolbagh,
NEW DELHI-110005.
Arya Book Depot,
30,Naiwala,
Karol Bagh,
New Delhi-110005.
Arya Pratinidhi Sabha,
GuruDatt Bhawan,
JALANDHAR-144001.
Aryan Publishing Co.,
76,Bipin Behari Ganguli Street,
CALCUTTA-700012.
Arya Publishing House,
30,Naiwala,
Karol Bagh,
New Delhi-110005.
Ash Brothers,
65, GT Road, PO RISHRA,
Dist Hooghly-712103 (W B).
(Mrs) Asha Pethe,
135, Ganesh Bhuvan, Sion,
BOMBAY-400022.
Asha Prakashan,
30, Naiwala, Karol Bagh,
New Delhi-110005
Asha Publishing House,
74/6-A, Bagh Bazar Street,
CALCUTTA-700003.
Asha Publishing House,
SMS Highway,JAIPUR-302003.
Asha Prakashan,
30,Naiwala,
Karol Bagh,
New Delhi-110005.
Ashish Publishing House.
B/81, Punjabi Bagh,
New Delhi-110026.
Ashish Publishing House,
8/81, Punjabi Bagh,
NEW DELHI-110026.
Ashok Book Depot,
Gandhi Road,
AHMEDABAD-380001 (Gujarat).
Ashok Brothers.
7/315, Lalita Park, Laxmi Nagar.
Delhi-110092.
Ashok Prakashan,
162, Princess Street,
BOMBAY-400002.
Ashok Publishing House,
K-25, Navin Shahdara,
DELHI-110032.

Ashok Publishing House,
GUWAHATI-781001 (Assam).
Ashoka Press,
Mahendru, PATNA-800006.
Ashoo Publications,
Karol Bagh,NEW DELHI-110005.
Asia Book Centre,
9-UB,Jawahar Nagar,
DELHI-110007.
Asia Law House.
Opp. High Court
Hyderabad-500002.
Asia Press,
19, Netaji Subhash Marg,
DELHI-110006.
Asia Publishing Co.,
A-132/133,College Street Market,
CALCUTTA-700012.
Asian Book Co.,
14,Peters Road,MADRAS-600014.
Asian Educational Services,
C-2/15,SAD P.O.Box,4564,
New Delhi-110016.
Asian Literary Market Review.
Kunnuparampil Buildings,Kurichy,
Kottayam-686549.
Asian Publications.
Sanatan Dharam Mandir Market,
Chander Nagar, Alambagh,
Lucknow-226005.
Asian Publication Services.
II-K-29, Lajpat Nagar,
243, Defence Colony Flyover
Market, New Delhi-110024.
Asian Publishers,
85-C, New Mandi,
MUZAFFARNAGAR-251001.
Asian Studies Press,
Dhun Villa,Jaiprakash Road,
Andheri,BOMBAY-400058.
Asian Thought Centre,
Maitri Sadhan,
AHMEDABAD-380001.
Asian Trading Corporation.
150.Brigade Road,
Bangalore-560025.
Asiatic Society,
1, Park Street,
CALCUTTA-700016.
Asiatic Society of Bombay,
Town Hall,BOMBAY-400001.
Asita Lal Som,
30, Chowringhee Road,
CALCUTTA-700016.
Askar Publications,
B-250, Ashok Vihar, Phase-I,
Delhi-110052 (India)
Asoke Prakashan,
A-62,College Street Market,
CALCUTTA-700012.
Assam Academy for Cultural
Relations,
Old Law College Building,
Dighali Pukhuri,
GUWAHATI-781001 (Assam).
Assam Book Depot,GUWAHATI-781007.
Assam Book Depot,21,Patuatola
Lane,CALCUTTA-700009.
Assam Sahitya Sabha,
Chandrakanta,Handiqui Bhawan,
JORHAT-785001 (Assam).
Assisi Press,
NAGERCOIL-629001 (Tamil Nadu).
Associated Advertisers and
Printers,
505,Tardeo Arthur Road,
BOMBAY-400034.
Associated Book Centre,
C-32, BK Dutt Nagar,Jor Bagh,
NEW DELHI-110003.
Associated
Associated Publishing House,
7717, New Market,Karol Bagh,
NEW DELHI-110005.
Association of Company Secretaries
and Executives,
134/1, Mahatma Gandhi Road,
3rd Floor, Room No 54,
CALCUTTA-700007.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Association of Engineers,
24, Netaji Subhas Road,
CALCUTTA-700001.
Association of Indian Automobile Manufacturers,
Army and Navy Buildings,
3rd Floor, Mahatma Gandhi Road,
Fort, BOMBAY-400001.
Association of Indian Trade and Industry,
21, Hamam Street, Fort
BOMBAY-400001.
Association of Indian Universities,
A-14, House No 16, Kotla Road,
NEW DELHI.
Association of Microbiologists of India,
9-27, Princess Street,
CALCUTTA-700013.
Association of Rubber Manufacturers in India,
Dunlop House,
57-B, Free School Street,
CALCUTTA-700001.
Astrological Office,
Basavangudi,
BANGALORE-560004.
Astro-medical Research Publications,
RAICHUR-584101 (Mysore).
Astro-medical Research Publications,
7/3, Sampangi Tank Road,
BANGALORE-560001.
Astro Publications,
ERNAKULAM-2.
Astro-Research Bureau,
57-6, Raja Dinendra Street,
CALCUTTA-700006.
Atlantic Publishers and Distributors,
B-2, Vishal Enclave,
Najafgarh Road,
NEW DELHI-110027.
Atalique,
7/32, Darya Ganj, NEW DELHI-110002.
Atma Ram,
Atma Ram and Sons,
Post Box. 1429,
Kashmere Gate,
Delhi-110006 (India)
Atomic Energy Commission,
Department of Atomic Energy,
South Block, NEW DELHI-110011.
Atomic Energy Establishment,
Apollo Pier Road,
BOMBAY-400001.
Atul Prakashan,
C/O DP Patel Institute of Agriculture,
ANAND-388001 (Gujarat).
Atulananda Chakravarty,
39-D, Golf Club Road,
CALCUTTA-700033.
Atulya Kumar Ghose,
59-B, Chowringhee Road,
CALCUTTA-700020.
Auddy (S C) and Co. Pvt. Ltd.,
12, Nirmal Chunder Street,
CALCUTTA-700012.
Aurobindo
Aurobindo Ashram,
24, Rue d'Orleans,
PONDICHERRY-605002.
Aurobindo Books Distribution Agency,
Sri Aurobindo Ashram,
PONDICHERRY-605002.
Aurobindo International Centre
(Sri) Aurobindo Pathmandir,
15, Bankim Chandra Chatterjee Stree
CALCUTTA-700012.
Aurobindo Study,
C Aurobindo Study Circle,
11, Street,
MADRAS-600005.
Authors Guild of India,
Ramayan, Vidyapeet,
15, Institutional Area, Lodi Road,
NEW DELHI-110003.
Authors' Syndicate,
13, College Row,
CALCUTTA-700009.

Automobile Association of Eastern India,
13, Premothesh Barua Sarai,
Calcutta-700019.
Automobile Association of Upper India,
14-F, Connaught Place,
New Delhi-110001.
Aveek Publishers,
13, College Row,
CALCUTTA-700009.
Avinashilingam Home Science College,
COIMBATORE-641001 (Tamil Nadu).
Avon Book Co.,
9, Uberai Building,
GT Road, Shahdara,
DELHI-110032.
Awake India Publications,
Samadhan, Dadabhai Cross Road III,
Vile Parle (West), BOMBAY-400056.
Awake 'O' Man Centre,
3C/22, Rohtak Road,
NEW DELHI-110005.

B

B B Brothers,
16/1, Shyama Charan De Street,
CALCUTTA-700012 (W B).
B Banerjee and Co.,
25, Cornwallis Street,
CALCUTTA-700006 (W B).
B C Datta,
171, Ramesh Dutt Street,
CALCUTTA-700006.
B Chand and Co.,
1/2, Ramnath Mazumdar Street,
CALCUTTA-700009.
B D Bhargava and Sons,
Station Road,
CHANDAUSI-202412 (U P).
B D Kataria and Sons,
Opp Clock Tower, LUDHIANA.
B Bharat Prakashan,
Mission Compound,
Begum Bridge Road,
MEERUT-250001.
B G Paul,
4, Francis Joseph Street,
MADRAS-600001.
B H Kapadia,
Sardar Vallabhbhai Vidyapeeth,
VALLABH VIDYA NAGAR.
BHU
Banaras Hindu University,
VARANASI-221005.
B Hanumantha Rao and Sons,
3/212, Georgepet,
ANANTPUR-515002 (A P).
B I Publications,
359, Dadabhai Road, Flora Fountain,
BOMBAY-400001.
--13, Darya Ganj, NEW DELHI-110002.
--13/1A, Govt Place East,
CALCUTTA-700001.
--35, Mount Road, MADRAS-600002.
B J Institute of Learning and Research,
Gujarat Vidyasabha,
AHMEDABAD-380001.
B J Sandesara, Director,
Oriental Institute,
BARODA-390001.
B. Jain Publishers (P) Ltd.,
1921, 10th Street,
Chuna Mandi, Pahar Ganj,
New Delhi-110055 (India)
B K Roy, 227/B, Ashokanagar,
PO Habra, Dist 24 PARGANAS (W B).
B K Roy Chowdhury,
C/O Roychowdhury Engineering School,
PO JHARSUGUDA-768202 (Orissa).
BL Sood Publications,
6352, Punjabi Mohalla,
Ambala Cantt-133001.

B N Datta,
Tagore Palli, Motilal Bose Road,
LUCKNOW-226001.
Engineering Institute, BN Roy,
KG Engineering Institute,
PO Bishnupur, BANKURA-722101 (W B).
B.P.B. Publications,
4794/23, Bharat Ram Road,
Darya Ganj,
New Delhi-110002 (India)
BP Publications,
4794/23, Bharat Ram Road,
Darya Ganj, New Delhi-110002.
B R Barua,
47-B, Beniapukar Lane,
CALCUTTA-700014.
B R Publishing Corporation,
461, Vivekanand Nagar,
DELHI-110052.
B S Gupta,
C/O K N Gutgutia and Co.,
33, Netaji Subhas Road,
CALCUTTA-700001.
Babu Printers,
Banerjee Road, ERNAKULAM (Kerala).
Babu Publishing Co.,
18-B, Mamabalapat Road,
VILLUPURAM-605602.
Bagartha Publishers,
1/3, Krishnaram Basu Street,
CALCUTTA-700004.
Baha'i Publishing Trust,
Post Box No 19,
6, Canning Road,
NEW DELHI-110001
Bahri Brothers,
243 and 728, Lajpat Rai Market,
Post Box 2032, DELHI-110006.
Bahri Publications Pvt Ltd.,
57, Sant Nagar, PO Box 7023,
New Delhi-110065.
Bahuthama Publications,
Rama Rao Pet,
KAKINADA-533004.
Baikuntha Book House,
183, Cornwallis Street,
CALCUTTA-700026.
Balaji Book House,
Ida Sudder Road,
VILLORE-632004.
Balaji Publications,
17, Oil Monger Street,
MADRAS-600014.
Balasahitya Mandala,
MANGALORE-757001.
Balasaraswathy Book Depot,
PO Box 3, KURNOOL-518001.
Balayogi Life Publishing House,
KADIYAPULANKA, RAJAHMUNDRY-533101.
Balgovind Prakashan,
Near Model Talkies, Gandhi Road,
AHMEDABAD-380001.
Balkrishna Book Co.,
Hazratganj, LUCKNOW-226001.
Ball Co.,
Opp Broadway Cinema, Tram Naka,
Dadar, BOMBAY-400014.
Banachhaya Ghose,
15/6, Deodar Street,
CALCUTTA-700019.
Banaras Hindu University,
VARANASI-221005.
Banarsidass Bhanot, 1268,
Napier Town,
JABALPUR-482001.
Banerjee (T), Grant Hall Road,
Near Motor Stand,
BEHRAMPORE-742101 (W B).
Banerjee Brothers,
18-L, Tamer Lane,
CALCUTTA-700009.
Banerjee Publishers,
5/1-A. College Row,
CALCUTTA-700009.
Bangalore P and P,
Bangalore Printing and Publishing Co. Ltd.,
86-87, Mysore Road,
BANGALORE-560018.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Bangiya Sahitya Parishad,
243/1,Upper Circular Road,
CALCUTTA-700006.

Bani Book Corporation,
15/1-A, Priyanath Mallick Road,
CALCUTTA-700026.

Bani Prakash,
PO Pathsala,
GUWAHATI-781001 (Assam).

Bani Prakashan,
33,Pataldanga Street,
CALCUTTA-700009.

Bank Book Depot,
Opp National College Hostel,
Bandra,BOMBAY-400020.

Bankers Books Publishing
House Pvt. Ltd.,
88, Indra Colony,Bani Park,
JAIPUR-302006 (Rajasthan).

Bankers Publishing Centre,
26,South Patel Nagar,
NEW DELHI-110008.

Banwari Lal Jain,
Moti Katra,AGRA-282001.

Baptist Mission Press,
41-A,Acharya Jagdish Bose Road,
CALCUTTA-700001.

Bappoo Publications,
No 88, Mysore Road,
BANGALORE-560018.

Barbhaiya,
Bihari ,Sayaji Gung,
BARODA-390001.

Barendra Library,
204,Cornwallis Street,
CALCUTTA-700001.

Bargain Books International,
C/O Lakhani Book Depot,
Ram Chandra Building,Girgaon,
Bombay.

Barua Agency,
Dighali-Pukhuri-Par,
GUWAHATI-781001 (Assam).

Basak Book Store,
4,Shyama Charan De Street,
CALCUTTA-700012 (W B).

Basanta Kumar Chattopadhyay,
3,Sambhunath Pandit Street,
CALCUTTA-700020.

Basic Education,
St Catherine of Siena School,
Mount Mary,Bandra,
BOMBAY-400050.

Basu Book Stall,
10,Shyama Charan De Street,
CALCUTTA-700012 (W B).

Basu Mallick Brothers,
65, Shyama Charan De Street,
CALCUTTA-700055.

Basu Publications,
10, Rabindra Sarani,Rabindra Nagar,
CALCUTTA-700028.

Basu Publishers,
37-A,College Row,
CALCUTTA-700009.

Batra Book Service,
1/5, Bhagat Singh Marg,
Cole Market,New Delhi-110001.

Bawa Publishing House,
FEROZEPORE CANTT-152001.

Balaji Enterprises.
2153/2, Chah Indara,
Fountain,Delhi-110006.

Balaji Publications,
103, Pycrofts Road,
Madras-600014.

Beacon Publications,
Commissariat Building,
Dr Dadabhai Naoroji Road,
BOMBAY-400001.

Beauty Hormones India,
B-16, Gyan Niketan,
Kalkaji,New Delhi-110019.

Beauty Publications,
Dispur,GUWAHATI-781001(Assam).

Behavioural Science Centre,
32,Faiz Bazar,DELHI-110006.

Ben Kurien,
CHEPPAD (Kerala).

Benerjee and Mukherjee,
8-B,College Row,
CALCUTTA-700009.

Bengal Books,
7,Nabin Kundu Lane,
CALCUTTA-700009.

Bengal Library Association,
Central Library Association,
Central Library
University of Calcutta,
CALCUTTA-700012.

Benett,Coleman and Co.,
Times of India Office,
Mahatma Gandhi Road,
BOMBAY-400001.

Bengal Chambers of Commerce
and Industry,
Royal Exchange,Post Box 280,
CALCUTTA-700001.

Bengal Publishers,
15,Bankim Chandra Chatterjee Street
CALCUTTA-700012.

Bengal Publishing Co.,
8/2,Bhavani Dutta Lane,
CALCUTTA-700007.

Bengali Literature Publications,
53,Bidhanpalli,Jadavpur,
CALCUTTA-700032.

Bennett,Coleman and Co. Ltd.,
7,Bahadurshah Zafar Marg,
NEW DELHI-110002.

Benson's Publishers,
89,Mahatma Gandhi Road,
CALCUTTA-700007.

Bhagirath Sewa Sansthan
R-10/144, New Raj Nagar,
Ghaziabad-201002 (India)

Bhai Vir Singh Sahitya Sadan,
Bhai Vir Singh Marg,
Near Gole Market,
NEW DELHI-110001.

Bhaktivedanta Book Trust,
Hare Krishna Lane,
Juhu,BOMBAY-400049.

Bhandari Publications,
4,Synagogue Street,
CALCUTTA-700001.

Bhandarkar
Bhandarkar Oriental Research
Institute,
PO Deccan Gymkhana,
PUNE-411004.

Bharadwaja Publications,
V Main Road,Gandhi Nagar,
BANGALORE-560009.

Bharat Astrology Institute,
7-2--28,New Colony,
PO SRIKAKULAM-532001 (A P).

Bharat-Bharati Oriental Booksellers,
B-28/15, Durgakund,
VARANASI-221005.

Bharat Book Corporation,
Medical Booksellers and
Publishers,
BOMBAY-400001.

Bharat Book Depot,
2,Hewett Road,ALLAHABAD-211003.

Bharat Book Depot,
Gandhi Chowk,DHARWAR-580001(Mysore)

Bharati Publications,
31-B, J.F. Ashok Vihar,
Delhi-110052

Best Books Pvt.Ltd.,
3rd Floor,Jehangir Building,
133,Mahatma Gandhi Road,
Post Box 1236,BOMBAY-400011.

Bethani Armane,
TIRUVALLA-689101 (Kerala).

Better Yourself Books,
PB 9814, 58/23rd Road,TPS III,
Bandra,BOMBAY-400050.

Bhabikal Publishers,
116/1-C,Beleghata Main Road,
CALCUTTA-700010.

Bhagavat-Dharma Mission House,
Harmony House,RAJKOT-360001.

Bharat Directories Corporation,
4-C,Darya Ganj, NEW DELHI-110002.

Bharat Educational Stores,
HO Chhipi Tank,MEERUT-250001.

Bharat Law House,
15,Mahatma Gandhi Marg,
ALLAHABAD-211001.

Bharat Law House,
5/16, WEA Ajmal Khan Road,
Karol Bagh,New Delhi-110005

Bharat Prakashan,
2640,Nai Sarak,DELHI-110006.

Bharat Prakashan Mandir,
Subhash Road,ALIGARH-202001.

Bharat Publishers,
BHIMAVARAM-534201 (A P).

Bharat Publishing House,
27/2,Cornwallis Street,
CALCUTTA-700006.

Bharat Publishing House,
Tripoli Bazar,JAIPUR-302001.

Bharat Scouts and Guides
(Delhi State),
State Headquarters,
113-A,Darya Ganj,NEW DELHI-110002.

Bharat Sevasharam Sangha,
211,Rashbehari Avenue,
CALCUTTA-700019 (W B).

Bharat Seva Samiti,
87,Acharappan Street,
GT,MADRAS-600001.

Bharat Sewak Samaj,
Jan Jagran Group,
19,Theatre Communication Building,
Connaught Circus,NEW DELHI-110001.

Bharath Publications,
Labbipet,VIJAYAWADA-520001(A P).

Bharathan Publications,
Kalki Building,Kilpauk,
MADRAS-600010.

Bharathi Pathipaggam,
14,Mohan Road,Tyagarayanagar,
MADRAS-600017.

Bharathi Tamil Sangham,
93-A,Rash Behari Avenue,
CALCUTTA-700026.

Bharati,
26,College Street,Ist Floor,
CALCUTTA-700012.

Bharati Bhawan,
Exhibition Road,
PATNA-890001.

Bharati Bhawan,
G-34/198,
VARANASI-221001.

Bharati Book Stall,
6,Ramnath Majumdar Street,
CALCUTTA-700009.

Bharati Library,
6,Bankim Chatterjee Street,
CALCUTTA-700012.

Bharati Mandir Research Institute,
D-40,Bapu Nagar,JAIPUR-302001.

Bharati Niketan,
E/85,Chandni Chowk,DELHI-110006.

Bharati Press Publications,
Darbhanga Road,ALLAHABAD-211002.

Bharatiya Adimjati Sevak Sangh,
Thakkar Bapa Smarak Sadan,
New Link Road,Jhandewalan,
NEW DELHI-110001.

Bharatiya Book Corporation,
A-UB, Jawahar Nagar,
Bungalow Road,
Delhi-110007.

Bharatiya Buddha Shiksha Parishad,
SHRAVASTI.

Bharatiya Granth Bhavan,
Naigaum Cross Road,
BOMBAY-400014.

Bharatiya Jana Sangh,
Ajmeri Gate,DELHI-110006.

Bharatiya Jnanpith,
B/45-47,Connaught Place,
NEW DELHI-110001.

Bharatiya Janpith Publications,
9,Alipur Park Place,
CALCUTTA-700027.

Bharatiya Matha Book Depot,
Ellai,Amman Kovil Street,
TANJAVUR-613001 (Tamil Nadu).

Bharatiya Natya Sangha,
33,New Central Market,
NEW DELHI-110001.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Bharatiya Prakashan Mandir,
Kashi Sadan,Pan Dariba,
LUCKNOW-226001.
Bharatiya Sahitya Sadan,
30/90,Connaught Circus,
NEW DELHI-110001.
Bharatiya Vidya Bhawan,
Munshi SadanKulapati,
KM Munshi Marg,Chowpatty,
BOMBAY-400007.
--Mehta Sadan,Kasturba Gandhi Marg,
NEW DELHI-110001.
Bharatiya Vidya Prakashan,
Post Box 108,Kachauri Gali,
VARANASI-221001.
Bharatiya Vidya Prakashan,
1-U-B, Jawahar Nagar,
Bungalow Road,
Delhi-110007.
Bhagirath Sewa Sansthan,
R-10/144, New Raj Nagar,
Ghaziabad-201002.
Bhasha Prakashan,
22-5-69,Charkaman,
HYDERABAD-500002 (A P).
Bhasha Vibhag Secretariat,
Government of Uttar Pradesh,
LUCKNOW-226001.
Bhatkal Books International,
217,Raja Ram Mohan Roy Marg,
BOMBAY-400004.
Bhavishya Publication,
416/3,Mangalwar Peth,
KOLHAPUR-416001.
Bhawnani
Bhawnani and Sons
(Publishing Division),
8-F, Connaught Place,
NEW DELHI-110001.
Bhayani Book Depot,
150,Princess Street,
BOMBAY-400002.
Bheem Patrika Prakashan,
Balmiki Gate,
JALANDHAR CITY-144001.
Bhonsala Vedassastra Mahavidyalaya,
Circle 6,NAGPUR-440002.
Bhowanipore Press,
39,Ashutosh Mukherjee Road,
CALCUTTA-700025.
Bhowmik and Co.,
18,Ramnath Biswas Lane,
CALCUTTA-700009.
Bhrigu Prakashan Pustakalaya,
Naya Bazar,AGRA-282001.
Bhuvaneshwari Pith,
CONDAL (Saurashtra).
Biagaza and Co.,
2-A,Marquis Street,
CALCUTTA-700001.
Bible Society of India,
Post Box 320,A/I,Mahatma Gandhi
Road,BANGALORE-560001.
Biblia Impex Pvt. Ltd.,
2/18, Ansari Road,
Darya Ganj,
New Delhi-110002 (India)
Big Database Publishing,
26-C,Connaught Place,
New Delhi-110001.
Bihar Hindi Grantha Akademi,
195/B,Shri Krishan Puri,
PATNA-800001.
Bihar Research Society,
Museum Buildings,
PATNA-800001.
Bihar Veterinary College,
PATNA-800001.
Bihar University,
PATNA-800001.
Binapani Ganguli,
82-A,Lake View Road,
CALCUTTA-700029.
Birbal Sahni Institute of
Palaeobotany,
53,University Road,
LUCKNOW-226007.
Birla Academy of Art and Culture,
108/109,Southern Avenue,
CALCUTTA-700029.
--2/18,Mount Road,MADRAS-600002.
--4/21-22B,Asaf Ali Road,
NEW DELHI-110001.
Birla Educational Trust,
PILANI (Rajasthan).
Birla Institute of Art and Culture,
8,India Exchange Place,
CALCUTTA-700001.
Birla Institute of Technology,
RANCHI-834001 (Bihar).
Birla Institute of Technology
and Science,
PILANI (Rajasthan).
Birj Keshor Verma,
BETUL-460001 (M P).
Bishen Singh Mahendrapal Singh,
23-A,Connaught Place,
DEHRA DUN-248001.
Biswabani Prakashani,
C/O De Book Store,
13,Bankim Chatterjee Street,
CALCUTTA-700012.
Biswas Publishing House,
5/1-A,College Row,
CALCUTTA-700009.
Blackie
Blackie and Son (Private) Ltd.,
103/5, Fort Street,
BOMBAY-400001.
--285/J,Bepin Behari Ganguly Street,
CALCUTTA-700001.
--1/18-B,Asaf Ali Road,
NEW DELHI-110001.
--2/18,Mount Road,MADRAS-600002.
Blackie and Son Publishers Pvt.Ltd.,
GF-11,Plot D-1,Virat Bhawan,
Dr Mukherjee Nagar,
DELHI-110009.
Blackie and Son (India) Ltd.,
Blackie House,
103/5,Walchand Hirachand Marg,
PB No 21, BOMBAY-400001.
Bliss and Light Publications,
125,Vivekananda Marg,
ALLAHABAD-211003.
Blue Band Publications,
D-8,Kalkaji,NEW DELHI-110019.
Blue Bell Publishers,
123,Shyama Prasad Mukherjee Road,
CALCUTTA-700026.
Board of Research in Ayurveda,
Mustafa Buildings,
Sir Pherozeshah Mehta Road,
BOMBAY-400001.
Board of Secondary Education,
BHOPAL-462001 (M P).
Bodleian and Co.,
MADRAS-600012.
Bombay Art Society,
Jehangir Art Gallery,
BOMBAY-400001.
Bombay Book Depot,
217,Charni Road,Girgaon,
BOMBAY-400004.
Bombay Book House,
Kamani Chambers,Nicol Road,
Ballard Estate,BOMBAY-400001.
Bombay Centre,
Raja Mandi,AGRA-282001.
Bombay Chamber of Commerce and
Industry,
Ballard Estate,BOMBAY-400001.
Bombay Chronical Co.,
BOMBAY-400001.
Bombay Durgabari Samiti,
United Bank of India Building,
Sir Pherozeshah Mehta Road,
BOMBAY-400001.
Bombay Natural History Society,
114,Apollo Street,
BOMBAY-400001.
Bombay Port Trust,
Ballard Estate,Fort,
BOMBAY-400001.
Bombay Prarthana Samaj,
Girgaon,BOMBAY-400001.
Bombay Presidency Association,
127,Mahatma Gandhi Road,
BOMBAY-400001.
Bombay State Cooperative Union,
9,Bakehouse Lane,Fort,
BOMBAY-400001.
Bombay Times Co.,
53/W E A,Karol Bagh,
NEW DELHI-110005.
Bombay University,Fort,
BOMBAY-400001.
Book Centre,
1/155,Mount Road,
MADRAS-600002.
Book Centre,
Koppikar Road,
HUBLI-580020 (Mysore).
Book Centre,
Diggi Road,
ALIGARH-202001.
Book Centre,
Ranade Road,Dadar,
BOMBAY-400028.
Book Centre,
76,Bow Bazar Street,
CALCUTTA-700012.
Book Centre Publications,
Rayala Buildings,
1/155,Mount Road,
MADRAS-600002.
Book Corner Pvt. Ltd.,
Ashok Raj Path,
PATNA-800004.
Book Emporium,
Bava Sidi,Gopipura,
SURAT-395002 (Gujarat).
Book Exchange,
217,Cornwallis Street,
CALCUTTA-700006.
Book Home,
32,College Row,
CALCUTTA-700009.
Bookhive ,
26/18,East Patel Nagar,
NEW DELHI-110008.
Book House,
16, College Square,
CALCUTTA-700012.
Book India,
52-A,Banghbazar Street,
CALCUTTA-700003.
Bookland (P) Ltd.,
1,Sankar Ghose Lane,
CALCUTTA-700006.
Booklovers Pvt. Ltd.,
Opp Arya Samaj Mandir,
Sultan Bazar,HYDERABAD-500001.
Book Master,
132,Rashbehari Avenue,
CALCUTTA-700029.
Book Master,
C-46,IF,East Azad Nagar,
DELHI-110051.
Book Sales Company,
3951/29, RP Padam Singh Road,
Karol Bagh,NEW DELHI-110005.
Book Service Pvt. Ltd.,
55/1,College Street,2nd Floor,
CALCUTTA-700012.
Book Society of India Ltd.,
2, Bankim Chatterjee Street,
CALCUTTA-700012.
Book Syndicate Pvt. Ltd.,
2, Ramnath Biswas Lane,
CALCUTTA-700009.
Bookventure,
14,Thanikacha'am Chetty Road,
T Nagar,MADRAS-600017.
Book World,
4,Bhabanath Sen Street,Flat 1,
CALCUTTA-700004.
Bookish,
53,Dr Sudhir Basu Road,
CALCUTTA-700023.
Books and Allied,
8/1,Chintamoni Das Lane,
CALCUTTA-700009.
Books and Books,
C-4A/20A,Janakpuri,
NEW DELHI-110058.
Books and Educational Aids India,
K-74,Hauz Khas Enclave,
NEW DELHI-110016.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Books India,
Union Cooperative Insurance Building,Pherozeshah Mehta Road, Post Box 550, BOMBAY-400001.
Books India (Pvt). Ltd.,
135,Coral Merchant Street, MADRAS-600001.
Books from Islamic Republic of Iran,
C/O Embassy of Islamic Republic of Iran, NEW DELHI.
Books N Books,
C-403,Som Vihar, New Delhi-110022.
Bookwell Publications,
2/72, Nirankari Colony, Delhi-110009.
Bose's Aquarium,
21-A,Shyama Prasad Mukherjee Road,CALCUTTA-700025.
Botanical Society,
College of Science, NAGPUR-440001.
Botanical Survey of India,
14,Madan Street, CALCUTTA-700013.
Brahman Sabha,
190,Charni Road,Girgaon, BOMBAY-400004.
Brahmaputra Printing Press,
Sector 19-D, CHANDIGARH-160017.
Brajendranath Basu,
28,Swallow Lane, CALCUTTA-700001.
Bright Institute,
5005,Roshanara Road, DELHI-110006.
Bright Publishers,
Sayeed Manzil,Saifabad, HYDERABAD-500004.
British Book Depot,
14,Hazarat Ganj, LUCKNOW-226001.
British High Commission,
British Council Division of the British High Commission, C-25,South Extension Part II, NEW DELHI-110049.
Brundavan Publishing House,
Morrispet,TENALI-522202 (A P).
Buddha Deb Banerjie,
297,Kali Ghat Road, CALCUTTA-700026.
Buddha Vihar,
Raisaldar Park, LUCKNOW-226001.
Budua's Press,
R-9, Inderpuri, New Delhi-110012.
Bureau for Promotion of Urdu,
West Block 8, RK Puram, NEW DELHI-110066.
Bureau of Agricultural Information,
Government of Uttar Pradesh, LUCKNOW-226001.
Bureau of Economics and Statistics,
Government of Maharashtra, BOMBAY-400001.
Bureau of Tamil Publications,
Government of Tamil Nadu, MADRAS-600001.
Business Promotion Bureau,
4794/23,Bharat Ram Road, Darya Ganj, NEW DELHI-110002.
Butalan and Co.,
98,UB Jawahar Nagar, DELHI-110007.

C

C A Saldanha,
S T Hindu College, Ganesapuram,NAGERCOIL-629001.
C B S Publishers and Distributors,
485,Jain Bhawan, Bhola Nath Nagar, Shahdara,DELHI-110032.
C Coomaraswami Naidu and Sons,
34,Chinnathambi Street, MADRAS-600001 (Tamil Nadu).
C D Barfivala,
All India Institute of Local Self Government, 11,Horniman Circle,Fort, BOMBAY-400001.
C I E
Central Institute of Education, Patel Marg,University Campus, DELHI-110007.
C J Devassy,
Nirmala College, MUVATTUPUZHA-686661 (Kerala).
C J Gambhirwala,
21,Shree Building, Juhu Road Corner,Santa Cruz(West), BOMBAY-400001.
C Jamnadas and Co.,
1297/167,Relief Road, AHMEDABAD-380001.
--145-C,Princess Street, BOMBAY-400002.
C L S
Christian Literature Society, Park Town,MADRAS-600003.
C M S Press,
KOTTAYAM-686001 (Kerala).
C Nagiah Chetty and Co.,
23,Pachiappas Hostel Road, Chetput,MADRAS-600010.
C P Ramaswami Aiyar Foundation,
Dun Building,3rd Floor, 175/1,Mount Road,MADRAS-600002.
C R Krishna Rao,
49,Giri Road,Tyagarajanagar, MADRAS-600001.
C R R I
Central Road Research Institute, Mathura Road, P O C R R I, NEW DELHI-110020.
C S I R
Council of Scientific and Industrial Research, Publications and Information Directorate,Hillside Road, NEW DELHI-110012.
C S O
Central Statistical Organisation, Janpath,NEW DELHI-110001.
C S Reporter Press,
24/6,Brindaban Malik Lane, HOWRAH-711101.
C Sitaraman and Co.,
33,Royapettah High Road, MADRAS-600014.
C Subbiah Chetty and Co.,
62,Big Street,Triplicane, MADRAS-600005.
C Subrahmanya Sastri and Sons,
Kalikiri,Dist Chittoor (A P).
C V S Mani,
3-D,Garstia Place, CALCUTTA-700001.
Calcutta Book House,
17,Buddhu Ostagar Lane, CALCUTTA-700009.
Calcutta Improvement Trust,
10,CALCUTTA-700001.
Calcutta Literary Society,
B-48,Rabindra Nagar, CALCUTTA-700018.
Calcutta Management Association,
9,Syed Amir Ali Avenue, CALCUTTA-700017.
Calcutta Oriental Book Agency,
96,Amherst Street, CALCUTTA-700009.
Calcutta Press Ltd.,
6,Lower Chitpur Road, CALCUTTA-700001.
Calcutta Publishers,
14,Ramanath Majumdar Street, CALCUTTA-700009.
Calcutta School of Tropical Medicine,
Chittaranjan Avenue, CALCUTTA-700001.
Calcutta Statistical Association,
New Science Building, 5th Floor,35,Ballygunge, Circular Road,CALCUTTA-700019.
Calcutta Stock Exchange Association,
7,Lyons Range,CALCUTTA-700001.
Calcutta University,
College Street,CALCUTTA-700012.
Calcutta University Press,
48,Hazra Road,CALCUTTA-700019.
Calcutta University,
Publication Section, 48, Hazra Road, Calcutta-700019.
Calendar Makers Corporation,
Plot No 16-A,Phase II, Nariana Industrial Area, NEW DELHI-110028.
Calico Museum of Textiles,
Sarabhai Foundation, The Retreat, Shahibag,Ahmedabad-380004 (Gujrat) (India)
Cambridge Book and Stationery Store,
Regal Building, NEW DELHI-110001.
Cambridge Book and Stationery Co.,
20-D, Park Street, CALCUTTA-700016.
Cambridge Publishing House,
Kasturi Niwas,49,Rehgarh Pura, NEW DELHI-110005.
Camdeo Pvt. Ltd.,
60, Grey Street, CALCUTTA-700001.
Campus Publications,
30/1,College Row, CALCUTTA-700009.
Canara Banking Corporation Ltd.
UDIPI-576101 (Mysore).
Cancer Research Institute,
Parel, BOMBAY-400012.
Candra Cakravarti,
81, Vivekananda Road, CALCUTTA-700006.
Capital Book Co.,
95, Punchkuin Road, NEW DELHI-110001.
Capital Ltd.
5,Mission Row, CALCUTTA-700001.
Cardiological Society of India,
3, Creek Row,CALCUTTA-700014.
Careers Digest,
21, Shanker Market, NEW DELHI-110001.
Careers Home,
Chauk Raiji,Nai Sarak, DELHI-110006.
Career Institute,
94, Baird Road, NEW DELHI-110001.
Capital Publishing House,
358, Katra Sheikh Ranjha, Hauz Qazi, Delhi-110006
Catholic Bishops Conference of India Centre,
Alexandra Place, NEW DELHI-110001.
Catholic Hospital Association,
Alexandra Place,NEW DELHI-110001.
Catholic Truth Society of India,
TIRUCHIRAPALLI-620001.
Caxton Publications,
B3/53, Ashok Vihar,Phase II, Delhi-110052.
Cement Marketing Co.of India,
Cement House,121,Queen's Road, BOMBAY-400001.
Cement Service Bureau,
1,Eldams Road, MADRAS-600018.
Cendit-Centre for Development of Industrial Technology,
D-1,Soami Nagar, New Delhi.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Central Board of Irrigation and Power, Curzon Road,NEW DELHI-110001.
Central Board of Secondary Education, 17-B,Indraprastha Estate, NEW DELHI-110001.
Central Book Agency, 14, Bankim Chatterjee Street, CALCUTTA-700001.
Central
Central Book Depot, 44, Johnstonganj, ALLAHABAD-211003.
Central Book Depot, 23,Central Market,Malviya Nagar, NEW DELHI.
Central Building Research Institute, ROORKEE-247667.
Central Drug Research Institute, Government of India, LUCKNOW-226001.
Central Electro-Chemical Research Institute, KARAIKUDI-623001.
Central Family Planning Institute, L-17,Green Park,NEW DELHI-110016.
Central Food Technological Research Institute, Industrial Research Consultancy and Extension, MYSORE-570002.
Central Fuel Research Institute, Jealgora,DHANBAD-826001.
Central Hindi Directorate, Ministry of Education and Cultural Affairs, Government of India, West Block VII,RK Puram, NEW DELHI-110066.
Centrual Institute of Education, Patel Marg,University Campus, NEW DELHI-110007.
Central Institute of English and Foreign Languages, HYDERABAD-500007.
Central Institute of Indian Languages, Manasagangotri,MYSORE-570006.
Central Institute of Indian Languages, Ministry of Education and Social Welfare, Government of India, Manasgangotri,MYSORE-570012.
Central Institute of Research and Training in Public Cooperation, C-1/A,Safdarjang Development Area, Hauz Khas,NEW DELHI-110016.
Central Law Agency, 11,University Road, ALLAHABAD-211002.
Central Library, 3/1,Paul Street, CALCUTTA-700001.
Central Marine Fisheries Research Institute, MANDAPAM CAMP, Ramanathapuram Dist-623501 (Tamil Nadu).
Central News Agency Pvt. Ltd., 23/90,Connaught Circus, NEW DELHI-110001.
Central Press Syndicate, 894,Nai Sarak,DELHI-110006.
Central Provident Fund Commissioner, Government of India, NEW DELHI-110001.
Central Reference Library, C/O National Library, Belvedere,CALCUTTA-700027.
Central Research Institute, KASAULI-173204 (H P).
Central Road Research Institute, CUTTACK-753004.
Central Road Research Institute, Mathura Road,P O C R R I, NEW DELHI-110020.
Central Salt and Marine Chemicals Research Institute, Waghavadi Road,BHAVNAGAR-364002.
Central Scientific Instruments Organisation, Sector 30,CHANDIGARH-160020.
Central Small Industries Organisation,Ministry of Commerce and Industry,Government of India, NEW DELHI-110001.
Central Statisticdl Organisation, Janpath,NEW DELHI-110001.
Central Water and Power Commission, Government of India, Bikaner House,Shahajahan Road, NEW DELHI-110001.
Central Water and Power Research Station, Government of India, 20,Bombay Poona Road, PUNE-411003.
Centre of Advanced Study in Philosophy, University of Madras, MADRAS-600001.
Centre of Applied Politics, Indraprastha Estate,Ring Road, NEW DELHI-110001.
Century Publishers, 53,Patuatola Lane, CALCUTTA-700009.
Ceramic Publishing House, PO Hindu University, VARANASI-221005.
Chaitanya
Chaitanya Publishing House, 5-A,University Road, ALLAHABAD-211002.
Chakravarty Haripada, 82,Vidyasagar Road, PO NABAGRAM, Dist Hooghly-712103 (W B).
Chakravarty and Co., 12,Shyam Charan De Street, CALCUTTA-700012.
Champa Lal Ranka and Co., Atal Bhawan,SMS Highway, Chaura Rasta,JAIPUR-302003.
Chanakya Publications, F 10/14, Model Town, DELHI-110009.
Chanakya Publishing House, 3,Thornhill Road, ALLAHABAD-211001.
Chandigarh Publishing Co., CHANDIGARH-160017.
Chandra and Chandar, KALIMPONG-734301.
Chandra Chakravarti, 81,Vivekananda Road, CALCUTTA-700016.
Chandra Publishers, 331,Mohitshimgang, ALLAHABAD-211003.
Chapala Book Stall, Post Box 1,SHILLONG-793001.
Charotar Book Stall, Station Road,Tulsi Sadan, ANAND-388001.
Charu Publishing Co., C-8,College Street Market, CALCUTTA-700012.
Chatterjee Publishers, 15,Bankim Chatterjee Street, CALCUTTA-700012.
Chatterjee Publishers, 49/A, Banerjee Para Road, Calcutta-700041.
Chatterjee Publishing Concern, 70-A,Beniatola Street, CALCUTTA-700005.
Chattopadhyay, Sakti Kabaya, 73,Mahatma Gandhi Road, CALCUTTA-700009.
Chattopadhyaya Brothers, 1/1/1-A-B,Bankim Chatterjee Street, CALCUTTA-700012.
Chatuskone Pvt. Ltd., 77/1,Mahatma Gandhi Road, CALCUTTA-700001.
--123,Acharya Jagadish Bose Road, CALCUTTA-700014.
Chaudri
Chaudri (S Lakhi Singh), 161,Basti Guzar, JALANDHAR-144001.
Chaukhamba Amarabharati Prakashan, K 37/130,Gopal Mandir Lane, PO Box 138,VARANASI-221001.
Chawla Book Store, D-267,Tagore Garden Extension, NEW DELHI.
Chaya Publications, VIJAYAWADA-520002.
Chentamil Nilayam Publishing House, South View of Hindu College, Navalarakam,NAGERCOIL-629002.
Chetana, 34,Rampart Row, BOMBAY-400001.
Chetty
Chetty (C Subbiah) and Co., 62,Big Street,Triplicane, MADRAS-600001.
Chief Conservator of Forests, Government of Bihar, PATNA-800001.
Chief Controller of Imports and Exports, Government of India, NEW DELHI-110001.
Chief Inspector of Boilers, Government of Uttar Pradesh, LUCKNOW-226001.
Chief Inspector of Factories, Government of Madhya Pradesh, BHOPAL-462001.
C B T
Children Book Trust, 4,Bahadurshah Zafar Marg, Nehru House,NEW DELHI-110002.
Children Museum Foundation, MARELI (Saurashtra).
Chimanlal J Dalal and Co., Aga Khan Building, Dalal Street,BOMBAY-400001.
Chimanlal Kothari, 191,Netaji Subhas Chandra Road, MADRAS-600001.
Chinmai Prakashan, JAIPUR-302001.
Chiranjeeb Granth Prakashan, Tilak Road, 2011,Sadashiv Peth, PUNE-411002.
Chitrashala Prakashan, 562,Sadashiv Peth, PUNE-411002.
Chittaranjan National Cancer Research Centre, 37, S P Mookerjee Road, CALCUTTA-700026.
Choudhuri and Choudhury, Devidin Bagh,Sultan Bazar, HYDERABAD-500001.
Chowkhamba Orientalia, Bangalow Road,Jawahar Nagar, DELHI-110007.
Chowkhamba Sanskrit Pratishthan, 38A, UA, Jawahar Nagar, Bungalow Road,Delhi-110007.
Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series, K-37/99,Gopal Mandir Lane, PO Chowkhamba,P Box No 8, VARANASI-221001.
Christ Nagar Mission, Badagayedapadavu, OP MANGALORE-575001.
Christian Agency, 20,Elgin Road, ALLAHABAD-211001.
Christian Agency for Social Action, 16,Ring Road,Lajpat Nagar IV, NEW DELHI-110024.
Christian Institute for the Study of Religion and Society, 19,Millar Road,BANGALORE-560006.
Christian Literature Society, Park Town,MADRAS-600003.
Christian Medical College, Department of Social and Preventive Medicine, LUDHIANA-141001.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Chronicle Publishing House,
SRINAGAR-190001 (J & K).
Chuckerverrty Chetterjee and Co.,
15,Bankim Chatterjee Street,
CALCUTTA-700012.
Chugh Publications
Publishers & Distributors,
P.B. No.101,
2, Strachey road, Civil Lines,
Allahabad (U.P.) (India)
Chunilal D Barfiwala,
Director General,
All India Institute of Local
Self Government,
11,Horniman Circle,Fort,
BOMBAY-400001.
Cinema India International,
A-15,Anand Nagar,
Juhu Tara Road,
Bombay-400049.
Citizen of the World,
216,Bow Bazar Street,
CALCUTTA-700012.
City Book Agency,
55,Sita Ram Ghosh Street,
CALCUTTA-700009.
City Book Depot,
Hall Bazar,AMRITSAR-143001.
City Book House,
P-14,Ganesh Ch Avenue,
CALCUTTA-700013.
City Book Stall,
Appa Balwant Chowk,
PUNE-411002.
Civil Secretariat,
Government of Uttar Pradesh,
LUCKNOW-226001.
Clarion
Clarion Books,
C-36,Connaught Place,
NEW DELHI-110001
Clarion Publishers,
130,Southern Avenue,
CALCUTTA-700029.
Classic Press,
3/1-A,Shyama Charan De Street,
CALCUTTA-700012.
Classical Publishing Co,
Indological Publishers and
Booksellers,
28, Shopping Centre,
Karampura,
New Delhi-110015 (India)
Classics India Publications,
3484, Nicholson Road,
Mori Gate, Delhi-110006.
Coal Board,
2-B,Ganesh Chandra Avenue,
CALCUTTA-700013.
Coal Consumers Association of India,
India Exchange,
CALCUTTA-700001.
Coal Mines Rescue,
Station Committee,
DHANBAD-826001.
Cochin Devaswon Biard,
TRICHUR-680001 (Kerala).
Coimbatore College of Commerce,
56,Sastri Road,
COIMBATORE-641001.
Coir Board,
Government of India,
Post Box 80,ERNAKULAM (Kerala).
College Book Depot,
Tripolia Bazar,JAIPUR-302002.
College of Ayurveda and Sir
Sunder Lal Hospital,
Banaras Hindu University,
VARANASI-221005.
College of India Music,Dance and
Dramatics,
Sursagar,BARODA-390001.
College of Industries(Distributor),
35-36,North Chitrai Street,
MADURAI-625001 (Tamil Nadu).
College of Journalism,Advertising
and Printing,
Chowpatty,BOMBAY-400007.
College of Medical Sciences,
Department of Ayurveda,
VARANASI-221005.
College Stores,
Railway Road,
ROORKEE-247667.
Colour Publications Pvt. Ltd.,
126-A,Dhuruwadi,Off Dr Nariman Road,
Post Box 7029,BOMBAY-400001.
Commercial Laws of India (P),
7,Gopalakrishna Iyer Road,
MADRAS-600017.
Commerce Ltd.,
Manak Mahal,
90,Veer Nariman Road,
BOMBAY-400001.
Commercial Literature Co.,
Broadiepet,GUNTUR-522002.
Commercial Publications Bureau,
A-2/100,Safdarjung Extension,
NEW DELHI-110016.
Commission for Scientific &
Technical Terminology,
M/O Human Resource Development,
Government of India,
New Delhi-110066
Commissioner of Labour,
Government of Tamil Nadu,
MADRAS-600001.
Committee for Cooperative Union
of India,
NEW DELHI-110001.
Committee of Exports on Building
Foundations in Shrinkable Soil,
Government of India,
NEW DELHI-110001.
Committee on Plan Projects,
Planning Commission,
Yojana Bhawan,
Parliament Street,
NEW DELHI-110001.
Common Script Society,
4,Dalhousie Square East,
CALCUTTA-700011.
Communist Party of India,
Asaf Ali Road,
NEW DELHI-110001.
Communist Party of India,(West Bengal
64-A,Lower Circular Road,
CALCUTTA-700016.
Company Law Institute of India,
21,Thyagaraya Road,
Thyagarayanagare,MADRAS-600017.
Company Law Publication,
Naoroji Road,MADRAS-600010.
Competition Review Pvt Ltd,
604, Prabhat Kiran,
Rajendra Place,
New Delhi-110008.
Competiton Review Pvt. Ltd.,
604,Prabhat Kiran,
Rajindra Place,
NEW DELHI-110008.
Concept Publishing Company,
H-13,Bali Nagar, P Box 6274.
New Delhi-110015.
--23, Ansari Road,
New Delhi-110002.
Concrete Association of India.
Cement House,121,Queen's Road,
BOMBAY-400001.
Congress for Cultural Freedom,
5,Hailey Road,NEW DELHI-110001.
Congress for Cultural Freedom,
P-542,Raja Basanta Roy Road,
CALCUTTA-700029.
Contemporary Publishers,
BOMBAY-400001.
--Navaneet Prakashan (Branch)
59,Apollo Street,BOMBAY-400001.
Continental Prakashan,
Tilak Road,PUNE-411002.
Controller of Printing and Stationery
Government of Punjab,
CHANDIGARH-160017.
Controller of Stationery and
Printing,
Government of Madras,
C/O Minh Buildings,
MADRAS-600001.
Cooper (K and J) Publishers,
BOMBAY-400004.
Cooperative Department,
Government of Rajasthan,
JAIPUR-302001.
Cooperators' Book Depot,
9,Bakehouse Lane,Fort,
BOMBAY-400001.
Cooperator's Book Depot,
5/32,Ahmad Sailor Building,
Naigram,Dadar,BOMBAY-400014.
Corrosion Advisory Bureau,
Metals Research Committee,
Council of Scientific and
Industrial Research,
JAMSHEDPUR-831001.
Cosmo Publications,
24-B,Ansari Road,
Darya Ganj,NEW DELHI-110002.
Cosmopolitan Book House,
24-B,Ansari Road,Darya Ganj,
NEW DELHI-110002.
Cosmopolitan Publishers,
Badar Bagh,ALIGARH-202001.
Cosmopolitan Publishing House,
1E/163,Lajpat Nagar,
NEW DELHI-110024.
Cosmo Publication,
24-B,Ansari Road,
New Delhi-110002 (India).
Cotton Technological Research
Laboratory (ICAR),
Adenwala Road,Matunga,
BOMBAY-400019.
Cotton Textiles Export Promotion,
26,Lansdowne Road,BOMBAY-400001.
Council for Economic Education,
3rd Floor,Corinthian,
D-1,Colaba,BOMBAY-400006.
Council of Scientific and
Industrial Research,
Publications and Information.
Directorate,
Hillside Road,NEW DELHI-110012.
Council of Social and Cultural
Research,
Department of Anthropology,
Bihar University,Ranchi College,
RANCHI-834001.
Crescent Books,
9,Srinivasa Iyer Street,
MADRAS-600033.
Crescent Publishing Co.,
2034-35,Qasimjan Street,
Ballimaran,DELHI-110006.
Crescent Publishing House,
F/D-56, New Kavi Nagar,
Ghaziabad (UP)
Cross Books,
471,Radha Bhawan,Suite 301,
Maheshwari Udyan,
BOMBAY-400011.
Crossfield and Co.,
C-234,Greater Kailash,
NEW DELHI-110048.
Crystal Ship Publishing,
104, Skylark,
60, Nehru Place,
New Delhi-110019 (India)
Cultural Book Inc.,
6-A/37,Western Extension Area,
Karol Bagh,NEW DELHI-110005.
Cultural Books Pvt. Ltd.,
No 31,Meeran Sahib Street,
Mount Road,MADRAS-600002.
Cultural Meet Publications,
2708,Choori Walan,Bazar Sita Ram,
Post Box 1102, DELHI-110006.
Cultural Publishing House,
18-D,Kamla Nagar,DELHI-110007.
Current Book Co.,
Jhalaney-ka-Rasta,
Kishanpole Bazar,
JAIPUR-302001.
Current Book House,
Maruts Lane,Fort,
BOMBAY-400001.
Current Books,
Round West,
TRICHUR-680001 (Kerala).
Current Events,
17,Rajpur Road,
DEHRA DUN-248001.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Current Literature Co.,
G/105,Nai Colony,Silampur,
DELHI-110031.
Current Science Association,
Raman Research Institute,
PO Hebbal,BANGALORE-560016.
Current Technical Literature Co.
Pvt. Ltd.,
Malhotra House,Opp GPO,
P Box 1374,BOMBAY-400001.
--331-333, Thambu Chetty Street,
MADRAS-600001.
--Devka Mahal,Bank Street,
HYDERABAD-500001.
--1476,Ansari Road,21,Darya Ganj,
NEW DELHI-110002.
Cuttack Law Times,CUTTACK-753002.
Cuttack Students Store,
Balubazar,CUTTACK-753002.
Cuttack Trading Co.,
Balubazar,CUTTACK-753002.
Cycle Times,
49/1,Princess Street,
CALCUTTA-700013.

D

D B Taraporevala Sons and Co. Pvt. Ltd.,
210,Dr D Naoroji Road, Fort,
BOMBAY-400001.
D Daniel Gajaraj,
CMC Hospital,VELLORE-632001.
D G Erande,
1357,Shukrawar Peth,
PUNE-411002.
D H Chaudhari,
Navi Peth,
JALGAON-425001.
D H Sahasrabudhe,
Dharampeth,
NAGPUR-440001.
DK Agencies,
H-12,Bali Nagar,
New Delhi-110015.
D K F Trust,
74-D,Anand Nagar,
DELHI-110035.
D K Publishers Distributors,
1,Ansari Road, Darya Ganj,
NEW DELHI-110002.
D M Library,
42,Bidhan Sarani,
Post Box 11453,
CALCUTTA-700006.
D M Tilak Booksellers and
Publishing Co.,
BOMBAY-400004.
D P Dasgupta,
Saraswati Press,
Court Compound,
RANCHI-834001.
D P Mitra and Sons,
11-B,Beadon Row,
CALCUTTA-700006.
D R Kapreker,
311, Devlali Camp,
DEVLALI-422401.
D R Rajeswara Rao,
3rd Lane,Arundelpet,
GUNTUR-522002.
D R T C
Documentation Research and
Training Centre,
112,Cross Road,
11,Malleswaram,
BANGALORE-560003.
D S Tomar,
10/8,Garden Rach,
CALCUTTA-700043.
D V Raman,
Vignan Mandir,
Sermadevi,57,Vakil Street,
KOVILPATTI-627701 (Tamil Nadu).
D W Devaraja,
No 3-D, Monte Street,
San Thome,MADRAS-600004.
Dachepalli Kistaiah and Sons,
SECUNDERABAD-500003.
Dadaguru Prakashan,
F/118, L.I.G.
Ravi Shankar Shukla Nagar,
Indore-452008 (India)
Daily Press,
RANCHI-834001.
Daiva Yoga Sangh,
PO Balarampuram,
TRIVANDRUM-695001.
Damerla Rama Rao Memorial Art
Gallery and School,
RAJAHMUNDRY-533103 (A P).
Damodar Valley Corporation,
CALCUTTA-700001.
Dani Book Land,
231,Hind Rajasthan Building,
DS Phalke Road,Dadar,
BOMBAY-400014.
Darbardambari Udyog,
16/3E Dixon Lane,
Calcutta-700014
Darsan Books Pvt. Ltd.,
V J T Hall Road,Palayam,
TRIVANDRUM-695034.
Darshan Peeth,
177,Tagore Town,
Allahabad-211002.
Darshana International,
MORADABAD-244001.
Darshana Publications,
Avenue Road,BANGALORE-560001.
Darul Eshaat Islamia,
78,Colootola Street,
CALCUTTA-700001.
Das Brothers,
Nicholson Road,
AMBALA CANTT-133001.
Das Publishing Concern,
25/2,Cornwallis Street,
CALCUTTA-700006.
Das Schiore Publications,
46-20-10, Danavaipeta,
RAJAHMUNDRY-533103.
Dasarathi Pustakalaya,
Balu Bazar,CUTTACK-753002.
Dasgupta
Dasgupta and Co. Pvt.Ltd.,
54/3,College Street,
CALCUTTA-700012.
Dasgupta Prakashan,
3,Ramanath Majumdar Street,
CALCUTTA-700009.
Dastane Brothers Home Service
Pvt.Ltd.,
456, Ravwar Peth,
PUNE-411002.
Dastane Ramachandra and Co,
Publishers, Booksellers
and Distributors,
830,Sadashiv Peth,
Near Chitrashala,
Pune-411030.
Dastane Ramchandra and Co.,
456, Raviwar Peth,
PUNE-411002.
Database Publishing,
B-5, Sagar Apartments,
New Delji-110001
Datta Barua and Co.,
College Hostel Road,
Panbazar,GUWAHATI-781001.
Dattsons Publishers,
Jawaharlal Nehru Marg,Sadar,
NAGPUR-440001.
Daulat Publications,
208,Jaripatka,NAGPUR-440004.
Dawn Publications,
22/4th,2nd Fanaswadi,
BOMBAY-400002.
Dawn Publishers,
Karol Bagh,DELHI-110005.
Daya Publishing House,
1302, Vaid Wara,
Nai Sarak,
Delhi-110006 (India)
Dayanand Sansthan,
1597/31, Nai Wala
Hardhyan Singh Road,
Karol Bagh,NEW DELHI-110005.
Daya Patwardhan,
178,Sion Road,BOMBAY-400022.
Daystar Publications,
B-2/48A,Lawrence Road,
Keshavpuram,NEW DELHI-110035.
Debendra Granthalaya,
15,Bankim Chatterjee Street,
CALCUTTA-700012.
Debi Publishing House,
13/1,Bankim Chatterjee Street,
CALCUTTA-700012.
Deccan Book Stall,
Furguson College Road,
PUNE-411004.
Deccan College,
Deccan College Post-Graduate
and Research Institute,
Yeravada,PUNE-411006.
Deep and Deep Publications,
D-1/24,Rajouri Garden,
NEW DELHI-110027.
Deep Publications,
Sadar Bazar,
AGRA CANTT-282001.
Deepa Publications,
797 (New), Sadashivpeth,
Bar Gadgil Street,
PUNE-411030.
Deepak Publication,
V 5,Ram Marg,LUCKNOW-226001.
Deepak Publishers,
Mai Hiran Gate,
JALANDHAR CITY-144008.
Deepak Publishing House,
Dev Nagar,NEW DELHI-110005.
Deepak Publishing House,
GHAZIABAD-201001.
Deepika Publications,
KOTTAYAM-686001.
Dehati Pustak Bhandar,
Chawri Bazar,DELHI-110006.
De Indiana Overseas Publications,
1424,Chandni Chowk,DELHI-110006.
Delhi Book Co.,
12-M,Connaught Place,
NEW DELHI-110001.
Delhi Bureau of Textbooks,
Aliganj,NEW DELHI-110003.
Delhi Library Association,
C/O Hardinge Public Library,
Queen's Garden, DELHI-110006.
Delhi Library Board,
S P Mukherjee Marg,
DELHI-110006.
Delhi Management Association,
1/21, Asaf Ali Road,
NEW DELHI-110001.
Delhi School of Economics,
University of Delhi,
DELHI-110007.
Delhi School of Social Work,
University Road,DELHI-110007.
Delhi University,
DELHI-110007.
De Light Book Co.,
173/3,Bidhan Sarani,
CALCUTTA-700006.
De Light Book Co.,
24,Sri Aurobindo Sarani,
CALCUTTA-700005.
Demographic Research Centre,
Economics Department,
Lucknow University,
LUCKNOW-226001.
Demographic Training and
Research Centre,
Chembur,BOMBAY-400071.
Department of Archaeology,
Government of Assam,
GUWAHATI-781001.
Department of Chemical Technology,
Matunga Road,BOMBAY-400019.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Department of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics,
Government of India,
CALCUTTA-700001.
Department of Education,
Government of India,
NEW DELHI-110001.
Department of Historical and Antiquarian Studies in Assam,
GUWAHATI-781001.
Department of Information,
PONDICHERRY,605001.
Department of Languages and Culture,
Himachal Pradesh,Chiff-End Estate,
SHIMLA-171001.
Department of Publications,
Ministry of Works and Housing,
Government of India,
State Emporia Building,
'C' Block,Unit No 21,1st Floor,
Baba Kharak Singh Marg,
NEW DELHI-110001.
Department of Publications,
Guru Nanak Dev University,
AMRITSAR.
Department of Publications,
University of Kerala,
TRIVANDRUM-695034.
Desi Book Distributors,
Arundalpet,VIJAYAWADA-520002.
Desmudh Prakashan,
739,Buddhawar,PUNE-411002.
Desraj Chadda,
4,Windsor Place,
NEW DELHI-110001.
Dev Sahitya Kutir Pvt. Ltd.,
21/1,Jhama Pooker Lane,
CALCUTTA-700009.
Dev Samaj Prakashan,
570,Double Storey,
New Rajendra Nagar,
NEW DELHI-110060.
Dev Samaj Pustak Bhandar,
MOGA CITY-142001 (Punjab).
Devi Chand,
All India Dayanand Salvation Mission,HOSHIARPUR-146001.
Dey Book Store,
13,Bankim Chatterjee Street,
CALCUTTA-700012.
Dey's Publishing,
13,Bankim Chatterjee Street,
Calcutta-700073.
Dhanbad Publishers,
Post Box 45,
DHANBAD-826001.
Dhanpat Rai and Sons,
JALANDHAR-144001.
--1683, Nai Sarak,DELHI-110006.
Dhanwantra Medical and Law Book House,
592,Lajpat Rai Market,
DELHI-110006.
Dharmaram Publications,
Dharmaram College,
BANGALORE-560029.
Dharti Prakashan,
Near Petrol Pump,Gangasahar,
BIKANER-334001.
Dhati Pustak Bhandar,
Chowk Burdshahbula,Chawri Bazar,
DELHI-110006.
Dhawale Popular,
Lamington Road,
BOMBAY-400001.
Dhawan Publishers,
3972,Nai Sarak,
DELHI-110006.
Dhiman Press of India,
LUDHIANA-141001-
Dhoomketu Publications,
99-A, Jiwan Nagar,
Sonepat-131001 (India)
Dhoomimal Ramchand,
8-A,Connaught Place,
NEW DELHI-110001.
Diabetic Association of India,
BOMBAY-400001.

Dialogue,
R-686, New Rajinder Nagar,
New Delhi-110060.
Dialogue Calcutta,
5,Pearl Road,CALCUTTA-700017.
Diamond Comics Pvt. Ltd.,
2715,Darya Ganj,NEW DELHI-110002.
Diamond Publications,
Arundalpet,
VIJAYAWADA-520002.
Dianamani Press,
MADRAS-600002.
Dibrugarh University,
Publication Department,
DIBRUGARH-786001.
Digest Publications,
A I R Buildings,
Congress Nagar,
NAGPUR-440001.
Dinanath and Sons,
Educational Publishers,
LUDHIANA-141001.
Dipali Book House,
12/1,Bankim Chatterjee Street,
CALCUTTA-700012.
Diparum Brothers,
Jai Saras,30-B,Chamiers Road,
MADRAS-600028.
Dipti Printing,
66,College Street,
CALCUTTA-700012.
Dipti Publications,
Sri Aurobindo Ashram,
PONDICHERRY-605002.
Director, Technical Publications,
University of Roorkee,
ROORKEE-247667.
Director of Archaeology,
Government of Tamil Nadu,
MADRAS-600028.
Director of Forests,
Government of Orissa,
BHUBANESWAR-751001.
Director of Land Records,
Government of Gujarat,
AHMEDABAD-380001.
Director of Print,
Government of Andhra Pradesh,
HYDERABAD-500002.
Director of Public Instructions,
Government of Tamil Nadu,
MADRAS-600001.
Director of Public Relations,
Government of Kerala,
TRIVANDRUM.
Director of Railway Audit,
NEW DELHI-110001.
Director of Tourism, Sports and Culture,
Government of Orissa,
BHUBANESWAR.
Directorate General of Health Services,
Patiala House,
NEW DELHI-110001.
Directorate General of Supplies and Disposal,
Government of India.
Parliament Street,
NEW DELHI-110001.
Directorate of Adult Education,
Block No 10,Gali No 5,
Jam Nagar House,Hutments,
Shahjahan Road,NEW DELHI-110011.
Directorate of Army Education,
Army Headquarters,
C-I,Hutments,Dalhousie Road,
NEW DELHI-110011.
Directorate of District Gazetteers,Rajasthan,
JAIPUR-302001.
Directorate of Economics and Statistics,
Government of Himachal Pradesh,
SHIMLA-171001.
Directorate of Economics and Statistics,
Government of Rajasthan,
New High Court Building,
JAIPUR-302001.

Directorate of Economics and Statistics,
Government of Madhya Pradesh,
BHOPAL-462001.
Directorate of Education,
Government of Tripura,
AGARTALA-799001.
Directorate of Evaluation of Manpower,Planning and Social Welfare Department,
BANGALORE-560002.
Directorate of Extension,
Ministry of Food and Agriculture,
NEW DELHI-110001.
Directorate of Government Printing Stationery and Publications,
Maharashtra State,
Netaji Subhash Road,
BOMBAY-400004.
Directorate of Hindi Medium Implementation,
EA/6,Model Town ,DELHI-110009.
Directorate of Industries,
Government of Maharashtra,
BOMBAY-400001.
Directorate of Industries,
Government of West Bengal,
New Secretariat Building,
9th Floor,CALCUTTA-700001.
Directorate of Information and Public Relations,
North East Frontier Agency,
SHILLONG-793003 (Meghalaya).
Directorate of Information and Publicity,
Government of Madhya Pradesh,
BHOPAL-462002.
Directorate of Land Records,
Haryana,CHANDIGARH-160017.
Directorate of Land Records,
Government of Madhya Pradesh,
GWALIOR.
Directorate of Languages,
Government of Maharashtra,
BOMBAY-400001.
Directorate of Languages Department,Punjab,
PATIALA-147001.
Directorate of National Employment Service,
HYDERABAD-500002.
Directorate of Printing and Stationery,
Government of Maharashtra,
Charni Road,BOMBAY-400004.
Directorate of Publicity,
Government of Maharashtra,
Sachivalaya,BOMBAY-400032.
Directorate of Statistics,
Government of Bihar,
PATNA-800008.
Discovery Publishing House,
8/81,Geeta Colony,
Delhi-110031.
Disha Prakashan,
138/16, Tri Nagar,DELHI-110035.
Divine Life Society,
Sivananda Ashram,
PO Sivananda Nagar-249192
Dist Tehri Garhwal (U P).
Divine Life Society,
RISHIKESH-249201 (U P).
Dnyanesh Prakashan,
6,Nav Nirmal Layout,
Pratap Nagar,
Nagpur-440022.
Doaba House,
Booksellers and Publishers,
1688, Nai Sarak,DELHI-110006.
Documentation Research and Training Centre,
112,Cross Road,11 Malleswaram,
BANGALORE-560003.
Dominion Publishers,
23,Bell Building,
Sir Pherozeshah Mehta Road,
BOMBAY-400001.
Doss Book Centre,
NAGERCOIL-629001 (Tamil Nadu).
Dum Dumji and Co.,
Hospital Road,AGRA-282001.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Durga Book Depot,
17,Angappa Naick Street,
MADRAS-600001.
Durga Charan Chakraborty,
2-B,Shyama Charan De Street,
CALCUTTA-700012.
Durga Publications,
IX/2325, Street No 12,
Kailash Nagar,Delhi-110031.
Durga Stores,
GADAG-582101.
Durgesh Prakashan,
Manas Sarobar,
PO BAIDYANATH DEOGHAR
Santhal Parganas (Bihar).
Dynanesh Prakashan,
6-Nav Nirman Layout,
Pratap Nagar,
Nagpur-440022 (India)

E

E D B Publishing and Distributing Co.,
144,Rajpur Road,DEHRA DUN-248001.
E D Galgotia and Sons,
17-B,Connaught Place,
NEW DELHI-110001.
E Design Setty,
Rural Institute,
GANDHIGRAM,
Madurai Dist-626001
(Tamil Nadu).
Eagle Publishers,
12,Gunbow Street,
BOMBAY-400001.
East and West Publishers,
19,Park Side Road,
CALCUTTA-700026.
East and West Series,
PUNE-411001.
East End Publishers,
41-K,Palm Avenue,
CALCUTTA-700019.
East India Book House,
Varachery Road,
TAMBARAM-600045 (Tamil Nadu).
East India Cotton Association,
Cotton Exchange,
Marwari Bazar,BOMBAY-400002.
East Light Book House,
20,Strand Road,
CALCUTTA-700001.
Eastern Book Agency,
8-C,Tamer Lane,
CALCUTTA-700009.
Eastern Book Co.,
34,Lalbagh Road,
LUCKNOW-226001.
--Kashmere Gate,DELHI-110006.
Eastern Book Corporation,
124, Chankerlok Enclave,
Pitam Pura,
Delhi-110034 (India)
Eastern Book Linkers,
5825,New Chandrawal Road,
Jawahar Nagar,DELHI-110007.
Eastern Centre of International Studies,
22,Ritherdon Road,
MADRAS-600007.
Eastern Economist,
Post Box ,United Commercial Bank Building,Parliament Street,
NEW DELHI-110001.
Eastern Law House Pvt. Ltd.,
54,Ganesh Chunder Avenue,
CALCUTTA-700013.
Eastern Medical Books Distributors,
Shivaji Service Industrial Estate,
Taikalwadi Road,Mahim,
BOMBAY-400016.
Eastern Publishers,
8-C,Ramanath Mazumdar Street,
CALCUTTA-700001.
Eastern Publishers Distributors,
5/3,Lady Hardinge Road,
NEW DELHI-110001.
Eastman Publications,
C-32,B K Dutt Nagar,
NEW DELHI-110003.
Echo
Echo Books,
India Book House,
249,Dadabhai Naoroji Road,
BOMBAY-400001.
Economic and Political Weekly,
Skylard,284,Frere Road,
BOMBAY-400001.
Economic and Scientific Research Foundation,
Federation House,Tansen Marg,
NEW DELHI-110001.
Economic and Statistical Organisation,
Government of Punjab,
CHANDIGARH-160017.
Economic Studies and Journals,
2,Private Road, Dum Dum,
CALCUTTA-700028.
Economic Trend and Indecation,
B-5,Pandara Road,
NEW DELHI-110011.
Editions India,
59-A,Shambazar Street,
CALCUTTA-700004.
Education and Public Health Department,
Government of Tamil Nadu,
Fort St. George,MADRAS-600009.
Education Department,
Government of West Bengal,
CALCUTTA-700001.
Education Press,
29,H B Road,RANCHI-834001.
Educational and Career Publishing House,
A-1/14,Krishna Nagar,
DELHI-110051.
Educational Book Company,
AD 14,Anna Nagar,
MADRAS-600040.
Educational Book House,
Muslim University Market,
ALIGARH-202001.
Educational Enterprises,
16-A,Fern Road,CALCUTTA-700019.
Educational Press,
Bankey Vilas,City Station Road,
AGRA-282003.
Educational Products of India,
48,Edward Elliots Road,Mylapore,
MADRAS-600001.
Educational Publishing Co.,
17,Benham Hall Lane,
BOMBAY-400004.
Educational Publishing House,
3108,Gali Azizuddin Vakil,
Kucha Pandit,Lal Kuan,
DELHI-110006.
Educational Publishers,
Hospital Road,AGRA-282003.
Educational Reporter,
A-12,Green Park Extension,
NEW DELHI-110016.
Educational Supplies Depot,
Sultanpet,PALGHAT-678001.
Efficiency Aids Pvt. Ltd.,
382,Triplicane High Road,
MADRAS-600001.
Ekal,
24,Indra Biswas Road,
CALCUTTA-700037.
Ellceey International,
3091,Sita Ram Bazar,
Delhi-110006.
Election Archives,
CA-33,Tagore Garden,
NEW DELHI-110027.
Electrical Engineering Society,
Indian Institute of Science,
BANGALORE-560012.
Electro-chemical Society,
India Section,
Indian Institute of Sciences,
BANGALORE-560002.
Ellora
Ellora Printers and Publishers,
28,Dover Road,CALCUTTA-700019.
Elite Publishing House,
2811,Pipal Mahadeo,Hauz Qazi,
DELHI-110006.
Emcons,
GPO Box 761,BOMBAY-400001.
Emdee Publication,
104,Apollo Street,BOMBAY-400001.
Emkay Publications,
B-19,East Krishna Nagar,
DELHI-110051.
Employers Federation of India,
Army and Navy Building,
148,Mahatma Gandhi Road,
Fort,BOMBAY-400001.
Engineering Association of India,
Research Department,
India Exchange,7th Floor,
CALCUTTA-700001.
Engineering Export Promotion Council,
CALCUTTA-700001.
Engineering Law Publications of India,
308,Rajendra Nagar,
LUCKNOW-226004.
English Book Depot,
15,Rajpur Road,
DEHRA DUN-248001 (U P).
English Book Depot,
Rama Buildings,
AMBALA CANTT-133001.
English Book Depot,
FEROZEPORE CANTT-152001.
English Book Store,
17-L,Connaught Circus,
Near Odeon Cinema,PO Box 328,
NEW DELHI-110001.
English Bookshop,
CHANDIGARH-160017.
Enka Prakashan Kendra,
1712,Gandhi Road,
AHMEDABAD-380001.
Enkay Publishers,
3-4, Maicha Marg,
New Delhi-110021.
Enkay Publishers,
3-4, Malcha Marg,
New Delhi-110021.
Entente Pvt. Ltd.,
8/29,W E A Karol Bagh,
NEW DELHI-110005.
Entomological Society of India,
Division of Entomology,
Indian Agricultural Research Institute,
NEW DELHI-110012.
Enthnographic and Folk Culture Society,
Anthropology Department,
Lucknow University,
LUCKNOW-226001.
Erina,
9/2-B,Nepal Bhattacharya Street,
CALCUTTA-700026.
ESS ESS Publications,
4837/24, Darya Ganj,
Ansari Road,
New Delhi-110002 (India)
Eswaran and Co.,
84,Nakuleshwar Bhattacharjee Lane,
CALCUTTA-700026.
Eurasia
Eurasia Publishing House,
Ravindra Mansion,Ram Nagar,
NEW DELHI-110001.
Eureka Publishers,
45, Amherst Street,
CALCUTTA-700009.
Evangelical Literature Fellowship of India,
C/O Masihi Sahitya Sanstha,
70,Janpath,NEW DELHI-110001.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Everest
 Everest Book House,
 A-12-A,College Street Market,
 CALCUTTA-700012.
Everest Publishers,
 14,Ramanath Majumdar Street,
 CALCUTTA-700001.
Evergreen Publications,
 Mai Hiren Gate,
 JALANDHAR CITY.
Everyday Book Distributing Co,
 Rishal Bhawan,Moti Nagar,
 LUCKNOW-226001.
Examiner of Books and Publications,
 Government of Maharashtra,
 BOMBAY-400001.
Examiner Press and Catholic Bookshop,
 Dalal Street,Fort,BOMBAY-400001.
Exceslus Academy,
 23,Congress Exhibition Road,
 Park Circus,CALCUTTA-700017.
Excise Department,
 Government of Assam,
 SHILLONG-793001.
Export India Journal Publications,
 P B 401,MADRAS-600005.

F

F and S Distributors,
 Central Bank Building,
 BOMBAY-400001.
F J Davar,
 242,Bellasis Road,BOMBAY-400008.
Fact Technical Society,
 Udyogamandal,ALWAYE-683101(Kerala).
Fair Trade Practices Association,
 76,Veer Nariman Road,
 BOMBAY-400020.
Falcon Poetry Society,
 F1/15,Model Town,DELHI-110009.
Family Planning Association of India,
 1,Metropolitan House,
 Dadabhai Naoroji Road,
 BOMBAY-400001.
Farm Journal,
 20,British India Street,
 CALCUTTA-700001.
Father Muller's Homoeopathic
 Poor Dispensary,Kankanady,
 BANGALORE-560002.
Fatger Victor,
 St Joseph's Apostolic Semenary,
 ALWAYE-683101.
Fayuzuddin,
 M 14/21-1-10,Subhas Road,
 KAKINADA-533001.
Feather World,
 53,Bepin Behari Ganguli Street,
 CALCUTTA-700012.
Federal Law Depot,
 PB No 1560,Kashmere Gate,
 DELHI-110006.
Federation Hall Society,
 294/2/1, Acharya Profulla Chandra
 Road,CALCUTTA-700009.
Federation of Associations of
 Small Industries of India,
 "Aggarwal Building",2nd Floor,
 138-M,Block,Connaught Circus,
 NEW DELHI-110001.
Federation of Indian Chambers of
 Commerce and Industry,
 Federation House,Bazar Marg,
 NEW DELHI-110001.
Federation of Indian Photography,
 Publications Division,
 PONDICHERRY-605002.
Federation of Indian Publishers,
 18/1-C,Institutional Area,
 Near JNU, NEW DELHI-110067.
Federation of Obstetric and Gynaecological Societies of India,
 Purandara Grih,
 4,Chowpatty Sea Face,
 BOMBAY-400007.
Federation of Publishers and Booksellers Association in India,
 Ist Floor,4833/24,Govind Lane,
 Ansari Road,NEW DELHI-110002.
Fertiliser Association of India,
 85,Sunder Nagar,NEW DELHI-110001.
Fertiliser Association of India,
 272/3,Angappa Naicken Street,
 MADRAS-600001.
Fertilizer Development &
 Consultation Organisation,
 C-110, Greater Kailash-(I),
 New Delhi-110048
Film Fan,
 C/O Indian News Agency,
 43,Narayana Maistry Street,
 Otteri,MADRAS-600007.
Finance and Commerce,
 134/1,Mahatma Gandhi Road,
 3rd Floor,CALCUTTA-700001.
Finance Budget Publications,
 Post Box 1358,DELHI-110006.
Finance Department,
 Government of Gujarat,
 AHMEDABAD-380001.
Finance Department,
 Government of Maharashtra,
 BOMBAY-400001.
Finance Department,
 Government of Punjab,
 CHANDIGARH-160017.
Finance Department,
 Government of Uttar Pradesh,
 LUCKNOW-226001.
Finance Department,
 Government of West Bengal,
 CALCUTTA-700001.
Firma K L Mukhopadhyaya,
 257-B,BB Ganguli Street,
 CALCUTTA-700012.
First Church of Christ,Scientist,
 Post Box 3036,NEW DELHI-110003.
Flash India,
 79,Mahatma Gandhi Road,
 CALCUTTA-700009.
Folk Lore,
 172/36,Lower Circular Road,
 CALCUTTA-700014.
Folkmusic and Folklore Research
 Institute,
 2/1-A,North Range,
 CALCUTTA-700017.
Ford Foundation,
 55,Lodi Estate,
 New Delhi-110003.
Foreign Trade Review,
 Indian Institute of Foreign
 Trade,
 H-24,Green Park Extension,
 NEW DELHI-110016.
Forest Research Institute and
 College,
 PO Forest,DEHRA DUN-248001.
Forum of Free Enterprise,
 Sohrab House,
 235,Dr Dadabhai Naoroji Road,
 BOMBAY-400001.
Francis Da Costa,
 Railway Staff College,
 BARODA-390001.
Frank
 Frank Brothers and Co.(Publishers) Pvt. Ltd.,
 4675-A,Ansari Road,
 21,Dafya Ganj,NEW DELHI-110002.
Frank Bros and Company Publishers,
 IV/85,Chandni Chowk,
 DELHI-110006.
Free India Publishing Co,
 BANGALORE-560002.
French Book Centre,
 A-3,Shopping Complex,
 Opp Mulchand Hospital,
 Defence Colony,NEW DELHI-110024.
Friends' Book House,
 MU Market,ALIGARH-202001.
Friends' Publishers,
 Binod Behari,CUTTACK-753002.
Friends' Union Press,
 IMPHAL-795001 (Manipur).

G

G Bhardwaj and Co.,
 22-A,College Row,
 CALCUTTA-700009.
G C Ray,
 Navana,CALCUTTA-700013.
G D Joglekar,
 Walchand College of Engineering,
 SANGLI-416416.
G D Publishers,
 11/1/5,Satchast Para Lane,
 CALCUTTA.
G E Agency,
 12,Cornwallis Street,
 CALCUTTA-700006.
G Ghose and Co.,
 Town-End,DARJEELING-734101.
G Gopala Acharya,
 India Road Congress,
 MADRAS-600001.
G K and Brothers,
 Nagasandra Road,Baravangudi,
 BANGALORE-560004.
G K Institute of Rural Education,
 Shri Mauni Vidyapeeth,
 PO Gargpto,Idst,KOLHAPUR-416001.
G K Joshi Prakashan,
 4,Padmani Court,Tulsi Pipe Road,
 BOMBAY-400001.
G N Chaube,
 C/O B N Chaube,
 MS College,MOTIHARI-845401.
G S College of Commerce
 and Economics,
 Department of Economic Planning,
 JABALPUR-482001 (M P).
G Y Rane Prakashan,
 2040,Sadashiv,Tilak Road,
 PUNE-411002.
Gala Publishers,
 Gomtipur,AHMEDABAD.
Galaxy Book Depot,
 JALANDHAR-144001.
Ganamurthi Prachuram,
 29,V C Garden,Ist Street,
 Mandaveli,MADRAS-600028.
Ganganatha Jha Kendriya
 Sanskrit Vidyapeetha,
 Motilal Nehru Park
 (Company Bagh),
 Allahabad-211002.
Ganaprasad and Sons,
 Bankey Villas,City Station Road,
 AGRA-282001.
Gandhiniketan Ashram,
 Kallupatti,MADURAI-625001.
Gandhi Peace Foundation,
 22,Rouse Avenue,
 NEW DELHI-110001.
Gandhi Sahitya
 Gandhi Sahitya Prachuralayam,
 HYDERABAD-500020.
Gandhi Sahitya Prakashana Samiti,
 Radhakrishna and Co.,
 Jayanagar,BANGALORE-560011.
Gandhi Smarak Nidhi,Sector 16-A,
 CHANDIGARH-160017.
 --12-D Sankar Ghose Lane,
 CALCUTTA-700006.
 --Rajghat,NEW DELHI-110001.
Gandhi Institute of Studies,
 Rajghat,VARANASI-221001.
Gandhi Sahitya Sangha,
 Malleswaram,BANGALORE-560003.
Ganesh and Co. (Madras) Pvt. Ltd.,
 22,Venkatanarayana Road,

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

T'Nagar,MADRAS-600017.
Gangadhar Publications,
Arundelpet,VIJAYAWADA-520002.
Ganganatha Jha Kendriya
Sanskrit Vidyapeetha,
Motilal Nehru Park,
(Company Bagh)
Allahabad-211002, U.P. (India)
Ganganatha Jha Research Institute,
Motilal Nehru Park,
ALLAHABAD-211002.
Ganges Book Flow,
Shah Viri Building,
2nd Floor,Picket Road,
Kalbadevi,BOMBAY-400002.
Garg Brothers,
1,Katra Road,ALLAHABAD-211001.
Garg Publishing Co.,
Nicholson Road,DELHI-110006.
Gaudiya Math
(Sree) Gaudiya Math,
Royapettah,MADRAS-600014.
Gauhati University
Gauhati University,
GUWAHATI-781001.
Gauranga Library,
100,Russa Road,CALCUTTA-700026.
Gaurav Publishing House,
695,Model Town,
JALANDHAR-144003.
Gaurav Publishing House,
L-11, Green Park Extension,
New Delhi-110016 (India)
Gautam Brothers,
7/35,Tilak Nagar,
KANPUR-208001.
Gaya Prasad
Gaya Prasad and Sons,
Bankey Vilas,City Station Road,
AGRA-282001.
Gayathri Enterprises,
44,Sullivan Garden Road,
MADRAS-600004.
Gazetteers Revision Branch,
Revenue Department,
Government of Bihar,
PATNA-800015.
Geeta Book House,
KRISHNAMURTHIPURAM (Mysore).
Geeta Press,
GORAKHPUR-273001.
Geeta Publications,
Geeta Nivas,Nazirpet,
TENALI-522201,Guntur Dist (A P).
Geetha Publications,
"Shree Nilaya",
192/4A,Geetha Mandir Road,
Lashkar Mohalla,
Mysore-570001.
Geeta Publishing House,
4694,Pahari Dhiraj,
Umrao Street,DELHI-110006.
Gemini Directories (India),
12-B,Prehlad Market,Karol Bagh,
NEW DELHI-110005.
General Book Depot,
PO Box 1220,Nai Sarak,
DELHI-110006.
General Book Depot,
Railway Road,HISSAR-125001.
General Printers and Publishers
Pvt. Ltd.,
119,Dharamtala Street,
CALCUTTA-700013.
Geo-Environ Academia,
A-42, Shastri Nagar,
Jodhpur-342003.
Geography Academic Society,
Department of Studies in Geography,
University of Jabalpur,
JABALPUR-482001.
Geography Association,
Allahabad University,
ALLAHABAD-211001.
Geological Mining and Metallurgical
Society of India,
Geology Department,
Calcutta University,
35,Ballygunge Circular Road,
CALCUTTA-700019.
Geological Society of India,
BANGALORE-560001.
Geological Survey of India,
27,Jawaharlal Nehru Road,
CALCUTTA-700001.
George Allen and Unwin (India) Pvt.
Ltd.,
103/5,Fort St.,BOMBAY-400001.
German Book Centre,
32-II,Main Road,CIT East,
MADRAS-600035.
Germinal Publishers,
23-C,Bakhtiar Shah Road,
CALCUTTA-700023.
Ghalib Academy,
Nizamuddin,NEW DELHI-110013.
Ghosh and Co.,
12,Ramanath Majumdar Street,
CALCUTTA-700009.
Ghosh Chaudhuri,
47,Mahatma Gandhi Road,
CALCUTTA-700009.
Gian Prakashan,
KURUKSHETRA-132118 (Haryana).
Gian Publishing House,
29/6,Shakti Nagar,
Delhi-110007.
Girija Prachuranalu,
Seelamvari St., Kothapet,
GUNTUR-522001.
Girnar Publication,
'Girnar',Pali Hill,Bandra,
BOMBAY-400050.
Gita
Gita Peace Mission,
Kelkar Wadi,Old Sangli-416416
(Maharashtra).
Gita Publishing House,
Mira Nagar,10,Sadhu Vaswani Path,
PUNE-411001.
Gitanjali Publishing House,
2/12, Vikram Vihar,
Lajpat Nagar-IV,
New Delhi-110034 (India)
Gitanjali Publishing House,
2/12, Vikram Vihar,
Lajpat Nagar-IV,
New Delhi-110034.
Globe Library,
2,Shyama Charan De Street,
CALCUTTA-700012.
Goel (Shibban Lal) and Sons,
Rajhans Prakashan Mandir,
MEERUT-250001.
Goel Publishing House,
MEERUT-250001.
Gokhale College,
Gokhale College,
KOLHAPUR-416001.
Gokhale Institute
Gokhale Institute of Politics
and Economics,
PUNE-411004.
Gokhale Institute of Public Affairs,
Basavangudi,BANGALORE-560004.
Gokil (K N),Publishers and Bookselle
Matunga,BOMBAY-400019.
Good Companions,
Raopura,BARODA-390001.
Good News Book Depot,
Gospel Centre,Malpe,South Kanara,
MYSORE-570001.
Good News Literature Centre,
62,Sarojini Devi Road,
SECUNDERABAD-500003.
Gopal Printing Press,
Parade,KANPUR-208001.
Gordon Woodroffe Ltd.,
36,Rajaji Road,Post Box No 42,
MADRAS-600001.
Gospel Literature Service,
Queen's Mansions,Ist Floor,
Bastion Road,BOMBAY-400001.
Goswami Pustak Sadan,
Parakha Ji Ka Baba,
LASHKAR-474001 (Gwalior).
Gour Ashram,
A P Sen Road,LUCKNOW-226001.
Gourpriya Das Gupta,
100,Russa Road,CALCUTTA-700026.
Government Central Pedagogical
Institute,
ALLAHABAD-211001.
Government Museum,
Srimanthi Bhawan,Bijai,
MANGALORE-575001.
Government Museum,
Government of India,
MADRAS-600001.
Government of Bihar (Political
Department),
State Central Records Office,
PATNA-800001.
Government of Central Press,
Government of Gujarat,
AHMEDABAD-380001.
Government of India,
Cabinet Secretariat,
Organisation and Method Division,
NEW DELHI-110001.
Government of Orissa,
Bureau of Statistics and
Economics,
CUTTACK-753001.
Government Press,
Government of Gujarat,
BARODA-390001.
Government Press,
Government of Kerala,
ERNAKULAM.
Government Printing and Publica-
tion Bureau,
Government of Andhra Pradesh,
Malakpet,Baitul Hamid,
HYDERABAD-500036.
Government Printing and
Stationery,
Government of Gujarat,
Government Book Depot,
Azamkhan Place,Bhadra,
AHMEDABAD-380001.
Government Printing and
Stationery,
Government of Maharashtra,
BOMBAY-400004.
Government Printing and
Stationery,
Government of Uttar Pradesh,
ALLAHABAD-211001.
Government Regional Press,
Government of Madhya Pradesh,
GWALIOR-474001.
Government Stationery Stores
and Publications,
Government of Bihar,
Gulzar Bagh,PATNA-800007.
Government Textbook Press,
BHUBANESWAR (Orissa).
Govindram Hasanand'
4408, Nai Sarak,
Delhi-110006
Grains and Oilseeds Merchants'
Association,
72-80,Masjid Bunder Road,
BOMBAY-400003.
Granth Niketan,
Ranighat,PATNA-800006.
Granth-Nilaya,
48/1,Mahatma Gandhi Road,
CALCUTTA-700009.
Granth Prakash,
19,Shyama Charan De Street,
CALCUTTA-700012.
Grantha Bikash,
22/1,Bidhan Sarani,
CALCUTTA-700006.
Granthalaya Pvt. Ltd.,
11-A,Bankim Chatterjee Street,
CALCUTTA-700012.
Granthadham,
136-B,Asutosh Mukherjee Road,
CALCUTTA-700025
Grantham,
22/1,Bidhan Sarani,
CALCUTTA-700006.
Granthadham,
22/1,Cornwallis Street,
CALCUTTA-700006.
Granthapith,
209,Bidhan Sarani,
CALCUTTA-700006.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Granthayan,
10/18,Mansing Gate,
ALIGARH-202001.
Granthmala Karyalaya,
PATNA-800004.
Greenland Press,
18-B,Shyama Charan De Street,
CALCUTTA-700012.
Guide Publications,
40/12,East Patel Nagar,
NEW DELHI-110008.
Gujarat Book Fair,Book India,
PK House,Behind M-J Literary,
Ellis Bridge,AHMEDABAD.
Gujarat Information Centre,
6,Vrindavan,Ghatkopar,
BOMBAY-400077.
Gujarat Publicity Bureau,
667/4,Railway Pura,
AHMEDABAD-380001.
Gujarat Research Society,
Samshodhan Sadan,South Avenue,
Khar,BOMBAY-400052.
Gujarat Sahitya Mandir,
Central Bank Building,
Gandhi Road,AHMEDABAD-380001.
Gujarat Sahitya Prakashan,
PB No 79, Anand,
Kheda District
Gujarat-388001.
Gujarat Univ
Gujarat University,
AHMEDABAD-380001.
Gujarat Law Reporter Office,
C/O Chandrakant Chimanlal Vora,
57/2,Gandhi Road,
AHMEDABAD-380001.
Gujarat Vidyapith,
AHMEDABAD-380014.
Gujarati Theosophical Federation,
Near Radio Station,
BARODA-390001.
Gulab Chand Kapur and Sons,
9/4,Asaf Ali Road,
NEW DELHI-110001.
Gulanikar,
C A Shila Mahal,
Colaba,BOMBAY-400005.
Gupta Brothers,
52-A,Kalabagan Lane,
CALCUTTA-700033.
Gupta Brothers and Co.,
KHURJA.
Gupta Prakashan,
48/4682,Reghar Pura,
NEW DELHI-110005.
Gurdas Kapur and Sons,
Chawri Bazar,DELHI-110006.
Gurdas Kapur and Sons,
2057,Sector 15-C,CHANDIGARH-160017.
Gurdas Kapur and Sons,
Pratap Road,JALANDHAR-144001.
Guru Govind Singh Foundation,
31,M L A Flats,Sector 3,
CHANDIGARH-160017.
Guru Nanak Foundation,
Near JNU and Qutab Hotel,
NEW DELHI-110067.
Guru Nanak Pustak Bhandar,
Railway Road,KARNAL-132001.
Guruvayoorppan
Guruvayoorappan Publications Ltd.,
GURUVAYUR-680101.
Gyan Mandir,
Patankar Bazar,GWALIOR-474001.
Gyanodaya Prakashan,
Bara Bazar,Mallital,
Nainital-263001.
Gyanpeeth Ltd.,
Khazanchi Road,
PATNA-800004.

H

H A U See Haryana Agricultural
University,HISSAR-125001.
H B Kewalramani,
143,Shivaji Park,Cross Road,
BOMBAY-400028.
H Beniston P Simons,
Gospel Centre,Malpe,
South Kanara,MYSORE-570001.
H Chatterjee and Co.,
19,Shyama Charan De Street,
CALCUTTA-700012.
H H Karstein,
Karlyn,4th Road,BOMBAY-400055.
H Henry Samuel,
6,Dr Rajendra Prasad Road,
NEW DELHI-110001.
H Kothari,
12,India Exchange Place,
CALCUTTA-700001.
H M S O Publications,
H M S O Sales Section,
British Information Service,
British High Commission,
Chanakyapuri,NEW DELHI-110021.
H P J Kapoor,
3081,Pratap Street,
Subhash Marg,DELHI-110006.
H P Mudli,
2/A,West Anjaneya Temple Street,
BANGALORE-560004.
H R Akkepeddy,
Burma Shell Depot,
BHIMAVARAM-534201.
H and C Stores,
KUNNAMKULAM (Kerala).
Haffkine Institute,
Parel,BOMBAY-400012.
Hahnemann Homoeo Hall,
185,Vivekananda Road,
CALCUTTA-700006.
Hahnemann
Hahnemann Publishing Co.,
165,Bipin Behary Ganguli Street,
CALCUTTA-700012.
Hamdard (Wakf) Laboratories,
Hamdard Marg,Lal Kuan,
DELHI-110006.
Hamsadhwani Publications,
Rajaji Nagar,
BANGALORE-560010.
Handa Publishing Co.,
Bazar Vakilan,HOSHIARPUR-146001.
Handmade Paper Institute,
K B Joshi Road,
PUNE-411005.
Hans Prakashan,
18, Nyaya Marg,ALLAHABAD.
Hans Publishers,
Nicol Road,
Ballard Estate,
BOMBAY-400001.
Hanuman Prakashan,
MANDLA (M P).
Happy Book Service,
1536,Nai Sarak,
DELHI-110006.
Happy Book Stall,
No 2,Rahim Mansion,
Colaba Causeway,
BOMBAY-400001.
Haraf Prakashani,
A-126,College Street Market,
CALCUTTA-700012.
Hardy and Ally,
Regal Building,Connaught Circus,
NEW DELHI-110001.
Hari Behari Prakashan,
1203/81, Tri Nagar,
Delhi-110035
Harihar Pustakalaya,
Tower Road,SURAT-395001.
Harijan Sevak Sangh,
Kingsway Camp,DELHI-110009.
Hari Krishan Vijay Publishing Co.,
Mercantile Building,Lal Bazar St.,
CALCUTTA-700001.
Hari Kumari Arts,
KANYAKUMARI (Tamil Nadu).
Harinamkala,
2602,Nai Sarak,
DELHI-110006.
Hari Singh and Brothers,
JALANDHAR CITY-144001.
Hariyana Prakashan,
H-4,Model Town,DELHI-110009.
Harjeet and Co.,
1920,Street 10,Chuna Mandi,
Paharganj,NEW DELHI-110055.
Harmony House,
Panchnath Plot,
RAJKOT-360001.
Harnam Publishing House,
A-23,Naraina Industrial Area,
Phase II,New Delhi-110028.
Harnam Publications,
4378/4B, Ansari Road,
New Delhi-110002.
Harold Laski Institute of
Political Science,
Mavalankar Haveli,Bhadra,
AHMEDABAD-380001.
Harper and Row Publishers Inc,
New York,
D-79,Malviya Nagar,
NEW DELHI-110017.
Harper and Row Publishers Inc,
P-6A,Hauz Khas Enclave,
NEW DELHI-110016.
Harprasad Bhargava,
Educational Publishers,
Kacheri Ghat,AGRA-282001.
Harryman Publishers,
1-A,Tipu Sultan Road,
CALCUTTA-700026.
Harsha J Bhatt,
10,Bruce Street,Fort,
BOMBAY-400001.
Haryana Agricultural University,
HISSAR-125001.
Haryana Sahitya Akademy,
1563,Sector 18-B,
CHANDIGARH-160018.
Hashmat Publications,
Bhagat Singh Market,
NEW DELHI-110001.
Hasmcol Gulabrai Malkani,
Advani Chambers,5th Floor,
PM Road,BOMBAY-400001.
Hasrat Bikram Jit,
3,Krishan Nagar,
HOSHIARPUR-146001.
Hazel Morris Mission Girls
Training School,
American Baptist Mission,
NOWGONG-782001.
Heinemann
Heinemann Educational Books
(India),
AB-9,Safdarjang Development Area,
First Floor,NEW DELHI-110016.
Hemendra Kumar Saha Karyalaya,
Dampier Nagar,MATHURA-281001.
Hemkunt Press,
E-1/15,Patel Road,
NEW DELHI-110008.
Hemkunt Press,
A-78,Naraina Industrial Area,
Phase I,
New Delhi-110028.
Her Majesty's Stationery
Office (HMSO),
British High Commission,
Chanakyapuri,NEW DELHI-110021.
Heras Institute of Indian
History and Culture,
St Xavier's College,
BOMBAY-400001.
Heritage Publishers,
4C,Ansari Road,Darya Ganj,
NEW DELHI-110002.
Higginbothams (P) Ltd.,
152,Mount Road,MADRAS-600002.
--Main Road,TRIVANDRUM-695001.
Himachal Book Centre,
4,The Mall,SHIMLA-171001.
Himalaya Herbal Institute,
Gurukul Kangri,HARDWAR-249401.
Himalaya Publication,
Khurshed Bagh,LUCKNOW-226001.
Himalaya Publications,
14,Warren Road,MADRAS-600004.
Himalaya Publishing House,
'Ramdoot' Dr Bhalerao Marg,
Kalewadi,Girgaon,

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

BOMBAY-400007.
--Pooja Apartment,
4-B, Murarilal Street,
Ansari Road, Darya Ganj,
New Delhi-110002.
Himalayan Books,
17-L,Connaught Circus,
New Delhi-110001.
Himani Prakashan,
1543,Nai Sarak,
DELHI-110006.
Himanshu Publications,
5K 51, Ram Singh Ki Badi,
Sector II,Udaipur-313001.
Hind Gyan Mala,
Post Box No 201,
NEW DELHI-110001.
Hind Kitabs Ltd.,
261-263,D N Road,
Fort,BOMBAY-400001.
Hind Pocket
Hind Pocket Books Pvt. Ltd.,
GT Road,Shahdara,DELHI-110032.
Hind Pracharak Pustakalaya,
P B No 70,Pishach Mochan,
VARANASI-221001.
Hind Publications,
Pedder Road,
BOMBAY-400026.
Hind Publishers Ltd.,
Add Hoshiarpur,
JALANDHAR-144001.
Hind Publishing House,
(Law Booksellers and Publishers).
1,Mahatma Gandhi Marg,
(Opp High Court),Post Box No 92,
Allahabad-211001.
Hind Publishing House,
135-A,Katra,ALLAHABAD-211002.
Hindi Pustak Bhandar,
UDIPI (Kerala).
Hindi Sahitya Niketan,
16, Sahitya Vihar,
Bijnor-246701
Hindi Samiti Suchana Vibhag,
LUCKNOW-226001.
Hindu,
Mount Road,Kasturi Building,
MADRAS-600002.
Hindustan Antibiotics,
Hindustan Antibiotics Research
Centre,
PIMPRI,PUNE-411001.
Hindustan Book Agency,
17-UB,Jawahar Nagar,
DELHI-110007.
Hindustan Book Depot,
Ganesh Ganj,LUCKNOW-226001.
Hindustan Exporters,
CHANDAUSI-202412.
Hindustan Publications,
2034-35,Qasimjan Street,
Ballimaran,DELHI-110006.
Hindustan Publishing Concern,
162/4,Bidhan Sarani,
CALCUTTA-700006.
Hindustan
Hindustan Publishing Corporation
(India),
6-UB,Jawahar Nagar,
DELHI-110007.
Hindustan Steel Ltd.,
Statistical Division,
RANCHI-834002.
Hindustan Standard,
6,Prafulla Sarkar Street,
CALCUTTA-700001.
Hindustan Times,
Books Division,
Connaught Circus,
NEW DELHI-110001.
Hindustani Talimi Sangh,
Sevagram,WARDHA-442001.
Hindustani Theatre Artists
Welfare Organisation,
C/O Shama Zaidi,
11/12,Windsor Mansions,
Janpath,NEW DELHI-110001.
Hippie Book Inc,
KURUKSHETRA-132118.

Historical Publications,
272/B,37th 'A' Cross,
Jayanagar,BANGALORE-560041.
Historical Research Documentation
Programme,
Post Box No 319,
2-G/11,Jawahar Nagar,
JAIPUR-302004.
Hoechst Pharmaceuticals Ltd.,
BOMBAY-400001.
Home Defence,
91,Apollo Street,BOMBAY-400001.
Homoeopathic Medical Publishers,
13-A,Station Road,Santa Cruz(West),
BOMBAY-500054.
Homoeopathic Study Centre,
ERNAKULAM (Kerala).
Homoeopathy House,
Bala Nilayam,
77,Ramakrishna Mutt Road,
MADRAS-600001.
Horticulture Publishing House,
Basudeb,Bera,Namaldiha,
MIDNAPORE-721101.
Horticultural Society of India,
255,Upper Place Orchards,
BANGALORE-560006.
House of Astrology,
45-A,SP Mukherjee Road,
CALCUTTA-700026.
Housing Department,
Government of Maharashtra,
BOMBAY-400001.
Howrah Kustha-Kutir,
1,Madhav Ghose Lane,
Khurut,HOWRAH-711101.
Human Resources Foundation,
150,Santhome High Road,
MADRAS-600004.
Hyderabad Central Cooperative Union
Gunfoundry,HYDERABAD-500001.
Hyderabad Educational Conference,
19,Bachelors' Quarters,
Jawaharlal Nehru Road,
HYDERABAD-500001.
Hyderabad Socio-economic Research
Centre,
3-4-484/9,Lingampalli,
HYDERABAD-500027.
Hyderabad State Film Chamber
of Commerce,
SECUNDERABAD-500003.

I

I Arokiaswamy,
Sri Pushpam College,
POVNDI,TANJORE.
I A I C
International Academy of
Indian Culture,
J-22,Hauz Khas Enclave,
NEW DELHI-110016.
I A R I
Indian Agricultural and
Research Institute,
Hillside Road,
NEW DELHI-110012.
I A S L I C
Indian Association of Special
Libraries and Information Centre,
29,Chowringhee Road,
CALCUTTA-700016.
I C A R
Indian Council of Agricultural
Research,
Krishi Bhawan,NEW DELHI-110001.
I C C R
Indian Council for Cultural
Relations,
Azad Bhawan,Indraprastha Estate,
NEW DELHI-110001.
I C M R
Indian Council of Medical
Research,
P B 494.NEW DELHI-110023.

I C P I F R,
40, Lodi Road,
New Delhi-110003.
I C W A
Indian Council of World Affairs,
Sapru House,NEW DELHI-110001.
I I A S
Indian Institute of Advanced Study,
Rashtrapati Nivas,SHIMLA-171005.
I I C
Indian International Centre,
40,Lodi Estate,NEW DELHI-110003.
I I F T
Indian Institute of Foreign Trade,
H-24,Green Park Extension,
NEW DELHI-110016.
I I P A
Indian Institute of Public
Administration,
Indraprastha Estate,NEW DELHI-110001
I I S
Indian Institute of Science,
BANGALORE-560001.
I I T
Indian Institute of Technology,
Powai,BOMBAY-400076.
--Hauz Khas,NEW DELHI-110029.
--KANPUR-208016.
--MADRAS-600035.
--KHARAGPUR.
I I W C
Indian Institute of World
Culture,
6 B P Wadia Road,
BANGALORE-560001.
I M A
Indian Medical Association,
Bengal State Branch,
67,Dharamtala Street,
CALCUTTA-700013.
I M C Economic Research and
Training Foundation,
76,Veer Nariman Road,
BOMBAY-400020.
I N F A Publications,
Jeevan Deep,Parliament Street,
NEW DELHI-110001.
I N S D O C
Indian National Scientific
Documentation Centre,
Hillside Road,NEW DELHI-110012.
I S I S
Indian School of International
Studies,
35,Ferozeshah Road,
NEW DELHI-110001.
I S M Geological Society,
Indian School of Mines,
DHANBAD-826001.
I S P C K
Indian Society for Promoting
Christian Knowledge,
Post Box No 1585,Kashmere Gate,
DELHI-110006.
--51,Chowringhee Road,
CALCUTTA-700001.
Idara Talim-o-Taraqqi,
Jamia Millia Islamia,
NEW DELHI-110025.
Idarah-i-Adabiyat-i-Delli,
2009,Qasimjan Street,
Ballimaran,DELHI-110006.
Ideal Book Service,
722-AB/15,Navi Peth,Nirmal
Bangalow,PUNE-411001.
Ideal Publishers,
28/14,Dhakuria Station Road,
CALCUTTA-700031.
Impact Publications Pvt. Ltd.,
C-7,Nizamuddin East,
NEW DELHI-110013.
Imperial Publishing Co.,
P O Box No 1389,DELHI-110006.
Impex India,
2/18,Ansari Road,Darya Ganj,
NEW DELHI-110002.
India Book House,
412-415,Tulsiani Chambers,
4th Floor,212,Backbay Reclamation,
Nariman Point,BOMBAY-400002.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

--Rusi Mansion,II Floor,
29,Wodehouse Road,BOMBAY-400039.
--Mahalaxmi Chamber,
5th Floor,22,Bhulabhai Desai Marg,
Bombay-400026.
--Fifth Main Road,Gandhi Nagar,
BANGALORE-560009.
--Humayun Court,
20-A,Lindsay Street,
CALCUTTA-700016.
--Chaura Rasta,JAIPUR-302003.
--1/155,Mount Road,Rayala
Corporation Building,
MADRAS-600002.
--23,Himalaya House,Kasturba
Gandhi Marg,NEW DELHI-110001.
--3-4-423,Narayanaguda Road,
HYDERABAD-500029.
--Wali Manzil,Ashok Rajpath,
PATNA-800004.
--744,West High Court Road,
Dharampeth,NAGPUR-440001.
--20/377-B,Chittor Road,
COCHIN-682011.
India International,
28,Biplabi Anukul Ch Street,
CALCUTTA-700013.
India International Centre,
40,Lodi Estate,
NEW DELHI-110003.
India Publication Co.,
Hamam Street,BOMBAY-400001.
India Publishers,
C-8,Green Park Extension,
NEW DELHI-110016.
India Publishing House,
251,Kamdar Chambers,Opp Kolwada,
PO Sion (East),BOMBAY-400022.
India Publishing House,
Karol Bagh,NEW DELHI-110005.
India Publishing House,
Opp Kolwada,PO Kamdar Chambers,
East Sion,BOMBAY-400022.
India Sunay School Union,
COONOOR-643001.
Indian Academy of Dentistry,
Government Dental College
and Hospital,
D'Mello Road,BOMBAY-400001.
Indian Academy of Social Sciences,
E-30,South Extension,Part II,
NEW DELHI-110049.
Indian Adult Education Association,
17-B,Indraprastha Marg,
NEW DELHI-110001.
Indian Agricultural Research
Institute,
Hillside Road,
NEW DELHI-110012.
Indian Armed Forces Yearbook,
Manekji Wadia Building,
Mahatma Gandhi Road,
BOMBAY-400001.
Indian Associated Publishing Co.,
93,Mahatma Gandhi Road,
CALCUTTA-700007.
Indian Association for Afro-Asian
Solidarity,
14-B,Janpath Barracks,
NEW DELHI-110001.
Indian Association for the
Cultivation of Science,
Jadavpur,CALCUTTA-700032.
Indian Association of Dermato-
logists and Venereologists,
C/O Dr T K Mehta,
31-A,Queen's Road,BOMBAY-400004.
Indian Association of Special
Libraries and Information Centre,
29,Chowringhee Road,
CALCUTTA-700016.
Indian Association of Systematic
Zoologists,
C/O Zoological Survey of India,
34,Chittaranjan Avenue,
CALCUTTA-700012.
Indian Atheist Publishers,
PB No 2713,Karol Bagh,
NEW DELHI-110005.

Indian Bibliographies Bureau,
2153/2, Chah Indara,
Fountain,
Delhi-110006.
Indian Bibliographic Centre,
76, Chandrika Colony,
Varanasi-221010.
--236,Kot Kishan Chand,
JALANDHAR CITY-144001.
Indian Board for Wild Life,
Government of India,
NEW DELHI-110001.
Indian Book Company,
19/20,Janpath Lane,NEW DELHI-110001
Indian Book Company,
GT Road,SHAHDARA,DELHI-110032.
Indian Book Concern,
3,Ramanath Mazumdar Street,
CALCUTTA-700009.
Indian Book Depot,
Aminuddaula Park,
LUCKNOW-226001.
Indian Book Distributing Co.,
65-2,Mahatma Gandhi Road,
CALCUTTA-700001.
Indian Book Export and Import Co.,
22-B/5,Deshbandhu Gupta Road,
NEW DELHI-110001.
Indian Book Gallery,
2691,Baradari,Ballimaran,
Delhi-110006.
Indian Book Industry,
AB/P,Safdarjang Development Area,
NEW DELHI-110016
Indian Books Centre,
40/5,Shakti Nagar,
DELHI-110007.
Indian Book Depot (Map House),
2937,Bahadurgarh Road,
Near Deputy Ganj,
DELHI-110006.
Indian Book Distributors,
B-6,Gulmohar Park,Hauz Khas,
NEW DELHI-110049.
Indian Book Gallery,
2691. Baradari, Ballimaran,
Delhi-110006 (India)
India Book Service,
16,Vikram Vihar Extension,
Lajpat Nagar IV,
NEW DELHI-110024.
Indian Bookseller,
167-N,Rash Behari Avenue,
CALCUTTA-700019.
Indian Book Shop,
Theosophical Society,
Kamachha,VARANASI-221001.
Indian Bureau of Bibliographies,
2153/2,Chah Indara,Fountain,
DELHI-110006.
Indian Bureau of Mines,
Government of India,
Ministry of Steel and Mines,
New Secretariat Building,
NAGPUR-440001.
Indian Bureau of Parliamentary
Studies,
16,Golf Links,NEW DELHI-110003.
Indian Cancer Society,
Hospital Avenue,Parel,
BOMBAY-400012.
Indian Central Arecanut Committee,
Government of India,
KOZHIKODE.
Indian Central Cotton Committee,
BOMBAY-400001.
Indian Central Oilseeds Committee,
Gandhi Bhawan,
HYDERABAD-500001.
Indian Central Tobacco Committee,
3,Eldams Road,Teynampet,
MADRAS-600018.
Indian Ceramic Society,
Office of the Editor of Publica-
tions),PO Jadavpur University,
CALCUTTA-700032.
Indian Chamber of Commerce,
Indian Exchange Place,
CALCUTTA-700001.
Indian Chemical Society,

92,Acharya Prafulla Chandra Road,
CALCUTTA-700009.
Indian Committee for Cultural
Freedom,
148,Mahatma Gandhi Road,
BOMBAY-400001.
Indian Conference of Social Work,
Baroda District Branch,
C/O Faculty of Social Work,
MS University,BARODA-390001.
Indian Construction News,
Post Box No 934,
23,Brabourne Road,
CALCUTTA-700001.
Indian Cooperative Union,
Janpath,NEW DELHI-110001.
Indian Cotton Mills and Federation,
Elephinstone Building,
Veer Nariman Road,Fort,
BOMBAY-400001.
Indian Council of Africa,
5,Kasturba Gandhi Marg,
NEW DELHI-110001.
Indian Council for Cultural Relations,
Azad Bhawan,Indraprastha Estate,
NEW DELHI-110001.
Indian Council of Agricultural
Research,
Krishi Bhawan,
Dr Rajendra Prasad Road,
NEW DELHI-110001.
Indian Council of Foreign Trade,
Churchgate Chambers,Ist Floor,
5, New Marine Lines,BOMBAY-400020.
Indian Council of Historical
Research,
35,Ferozeshah Road,
NEW DELHI-110001.
Indian Council of Medical Research,
Medical Enclave,Ansari Nagar,
Post Box 494,NEW DELHI-110029.
Indian Council of Social Science
Research,
35, Ferozeshah Road,
NEW DELHI-110001.
Indian Council of World Affairs,
Sapru House,NEW DELHI-110001.
Indian Documentation Service,
Nai Subzi Mandi,GURGAON-122001.
Indian Economic Geographic Studies,
188/78,Prince Anwar Shah Road,
CALCUTTA-700045.
Indian Electrical Manufacturers
Association,
India Exchange Road,
CALCUTTA-700001.
Indian Engineering Association,
Royal Exchange Building,
6,Netaji Subhash Road,
CALCUTTA-700001.
Indian Environmental Society,
8, Darya Ganj,
New Delhi-110002.
Indian Exports Institute,
CHANDAUSI-202412.
Indian Federation of United
Nations Association,
23,Darya Ganj,Ansari Road,NEW
DELHI-110002.
Indian Film Culture,
C/O Federation for Film Societies
of India,B-5,Bharat Bhawan,
3,Chittaranjan Avenue,
CALCUTTA-700013.
Indian Glass and Ceramic Yearbook,
25,Bank Street,BOMBAY-400001.
Indian History Congress Association,
BOMBAY-400001.
Indian Homoeopathic Gazette,
Medical House,
CHOWGHAT (Kerala).
Indian Industrial and Commercial
Service,
67-B,South Sinthee Road,
CALCUTTA-700030.
Indian Industrial Studies,
188/78,Prince Anwar Shah Road,
CALCUTTA-700031.
Indian Industries,
12,Manay Mandir Road,

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

BOMBAY-400006.
Indian Industries Publications,
49,1st Floor,Air Conditioned
Market Building,Tardeo Road,
BOMBAY-400034.
Indian Institute for Non-
Aligned Studies,
A-2/59,Safdarjung Enclave,
New Delhi-110029.
Indian Institute of Advanced Study,
Rashtrapati Nivas,SHIMLA-171005.
Indian Institute of Art in Industry,
15,Park Street,CALCUTTA-700006.
Indian Institute of Asian Studies,
23/354, Azad Nagar,
Jaiprakash Road,Andheri,
BOMBAY-400058.
Indian Institute of Chemical
Engineers,
Post Box No 17001,
Jadavpur University Campus,
CALCUTTA-700032.
Indian Institute of Economics,
HYDERABAD-500001.
Indian Institute of Education,
"Prabhuniketan",16th Road
Chembur,BOMBAY-400071.
Indian Institute of Foreign Trade,
Ashok Bhawan,93 Nehru Place,
NEW DELHI-110019.
Indian Institute of Islamic
Studies,
Panchkuin Road,NEW DELHI-110001.
Indian Institute of Management,
Emerald Bower,
56-A,Barrackpore Trunk Road,
CALCUTTA-700050.
Indian Institute of Management,
Vastrapur,AHMEDABAD-380006.
Indian Institute of Mass Commu-
nication,
2,Ring Road,Kilokri,
NEW DELHI-110014.
Indian Institute of Metals,
31,Chowringhee Road,
CALCUTTA-700016.
Indian Institute of Packaging,
254-C,Dr Annie Besant Road,
Prabhadevi,BOMBAY-400024.
Indian Institute of Philosophy,
AMALNER (East Khandesh)
(Maharashtra).
Indian Institute of Public
Administration,
Indraprastha Estate,Ring Road,
NEW DELHI-110002.
Indian Institute of Public
Administration,
Andhra Pradesh Regional Branch,
HYDERABAD-500001.
--Bombay Branch,Sachivalaya,
BOMBAY-400001.
Indian Institute of Road Transport,
Best House,Fort,BOMBAY-400001.
Indian Institute of Science,
BANGALORE-560012.
Indian Institute of Social
Welfare and Business Management,
15,College Square,
CALCUTTA-700012.
Indian Institute of Studies,
736,Parsi Colony,Dadar,
BOMBAY-400014.
Indian Institute of Sugarcane
Research,
LUCKNOW-226001.
Indian Institute of Technology,
Powai,BOMBAY-400076.
--Hauz Khas,NEW DELHI-110029.
--KANPUR-208016.
--KHARAGPUR.
--MADRAS-600035.
Indian Institute of World Culture,
6,BP Wadia Road,
BANGALORE-560001.
Indian Institute of Yoga,
Arya Kumar Road,
Rajendra Nagar,PATNA-800016.
Indian Inter Planetary Society,
9,Hastings Street,
CALCUTTA-700001.
Indian International Trade Centre,
Nawab Building,25-2nd Floor,
327, Dr DN Road,BOMBAY-400001.
Indian Investment Centre,
National Insurance Building,
Parliament Street,
NEW DELHI-110001.
Indian Journal of International Law,
Provost's Lodge,Gwyer Hall,
University Enclave,
DELHI-110007.
Indian Jute Industries Research
Association,
17,Taratola Road,
CALCUTTA-700053.
Indian Lac Cess Committee,
RANCHI-834001.
Indian Law Institute,
Bhagwan Das Road,
NEW DELHI-110001.
Indian Leather Technologists'
Association,
Mercantile Buildings,
First Floor,Lalbazar Street,
CALCUTTA-700001.
Indian Liberal Group,
127,Mahatma Gandhi Road,
BOMBAY-400001.
Indian Library Association,
C/O Delhi Public Library,
S P Mukherjee Marg,
DELHI-110006.
Indian Market Research Bureau,
1-B,Old Post Office Street,
CALCUTTA-700001.
Indian Medical Association,
Bengal State Branch,
67,Dharamtala Street,
CALCUTTA-700013.
Indian Medical Gazette,
58-D,New Alipore,
CALCUTTA-700001.
Indian Medical Association,
I M A House,Indraprastha Marg,
NEW DELHI-110001.
Indian Merchants' Chamber of Econo-
mic Research and Training
Foundation,
76,Veer Nariman Road,
BOMBAY-400001.
Indian Museum (Art Section),
Chowringhee,CALCUTTA-700016.
Indian Museum,
27,Jawaharlal Nehru Road,
Calcutta-700016.
Indian Music Publishing House,
4,Bunder Street,GT MADRAS-600001.
Indian National Congress,
7, Jantar Mantar Road,
NEW DELHI-110001.
Indian National Renaissance Society
9,Kutchery Road,ALLAHABAD-211001.
Indian National Science Academy,
Bahadur Shah Zafar Marg,
NEW DELHI-110001.
Indian National Scientific
Documentation Centre,
National Physical Laboratory,
Hillside Road,NEW DELHI-110012.
Indian National Society of Soil Me-
chanics and Foundation Engineering,
Kasturba Gandhi Marg,
NEW DELHI-110001.
Indian National Trade Union Congress,
17,Janpath,NEW DELHI-110001.
Indian Olympic Association,
10,Talbagan Lane,
CALCUTTA-700017.
Indian Oxygen Ltd.,
P-34,Taratala Road,
CALCUTTA-700053.
Indian Peasant Institute,
NIDUBROLU (Andhra Pradesh).
Indian Pediatric Society,
95,Dilkhusa Street,
CALCUTTA-700017.
Indian Phytopathological Society,
Indian Agricultural Research
Institute,
NEW DELHI-110012.
Indian Press (Pubs),
AMBALA CANTT-133001.
Indian Press Publications (P) Ltd.,
36,Pannalal Road,
ALLAHABAD-211002.
Indian Printing Works,
MM Road,NEW DELHI-110001.
Indian Progressive Publishing Co.
Pvt.Ltd.,
206, Cornwallis Street,
CALCUTTA-700006.
Indian Psycho-analytical Society,
14,Parsibagan Lane,
CALCUTTA-700009.
Indian Public Health Association,
Chittaranjan Avenue,
CALCUTTA-700012.
Indian Publication,
K-16,Naveen Shahdara,
DELHI-110032.
Indian Publications,
AMBALA CANTT-133001.
Indian Publications Trading
Corporation,
64,Regal Building,PB 23,
NEW DELHI-110001.
Indian Publishing House,
22/1,Bidhan Saranee,
CALCUTTA-700006.
Indian Publishing House Ltd.,
14,Sundurama Chetty,
MADRAS-600001.
Indian Red Cross Headquarters,
1, Red Cross Road,
NEW DELHI-110001.
Indian Renaissance Institute,
13,Mohini Road,
DEHRA DUN-248001.
Indian Research Institute,
78,Serpentine Lane,
CALCUTTA-700001.
Indian Road Congress,
Jamnagar House,Shahjahan Road,
NEW DELHI-110001.
Indian School of International
Studies,35,Ferozeshah Road,
NEW DELHI-110001.
Indian School Supply Depot,
Publication Division,
3762,Netaji Subhash Road,
Post Box 1053,DELHI-110006.
Indian Science Congress Association,
64, Dilkhusa Street,
CALCUTTA-700001.
Indian Science News Association,
92,Upper Circular Road,
CALCUTTA-700009.
Indian Sculptors Association,
1964-B,Case Urbina,
Vincent Road,Dadar,
BOMBAY-400014.
Indian Siddha Science Research
Institute,
"Devasharam",
141,Narayan Pillay Street,
BANGALORE-560001.
Indian Social Institute,
D-25,South Extension Part II,
NEW DELHI-110049.
--13,Boat Club Road,
PUNE-411004.
Indian Society for Malaria and
Other Communicable Diseases,
22,Alipur Road,
DELHI-110006.
Indian Society for Plant Physiology,
Division of Plant Physiology and
Phytotron,
Indian Agricultural Research
Institute,NEW DELHI-110012.
Indian Society for Promoting
Christian Knowledge,
PB 1585,Kashmere Gate,
DELHI-110006.
Indian Society for Propagation
of Christian Knowledge,
51,Chowringhee Road,
CALCUTTA-700016.
Indian Society for Quality Control,
Indian Exchange,7th Floor,
CALCUTTA-700001.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Indian Society of Agricultural Economics,
46-48,Esplanade Mansions,
Mahatma Gandhi Road,
BOMBAY-400001.
Indian Society of Agricultural Statistics, C/O Institute of Agricultural Statistics,
Library Avenue,Post Box 310,
NEW DELHI-110012.
Indian Society of Agronomy,Indian Agricultural Research Institute,
NEW DELHI-110012.
Indian Society of Anaesthetists,
41,Kashi Mitter Ghat Street,
CALCUTTA-700003.
Indian Society of Developmental Biologists,
Department of Zoology,
University of Poona,
Poona-411007 (India)
Indian Society of Engineers,
12-B,Netaji Subhash Road,
CALCUTTA-700001.
Indian Society of International Law,
7-8,Scindia House,NEW DELHI-110001
Indian Society of Labour Economics,
Department of Economics,
Lucknow University,
LUCKNOW-226001.
Indian Society of Oriental Art,
15,Park Street,
CALCUTTA-700016.
Indian Society of Rayon Technologists,
144,Dharavri Road,
BOMBAY-400007.
Indian Society of Soil Science,
Division of Soil Science and Agricultural Chemistry,Indian Agricultural Research Institute,
NEW DELHI-110012.
Indian Society of Theoretical and Applied Mechanics,
Indian Institute of Technology,
KHARAGPUR.
Indian Standards Institution,
Manak Bhawan,
9, Bahadur Shah Zafar Marg,
NEW DELHI-110001.
Indian Statistical Institute,
203,Barrackpore Trunk Road,
CALCUTTA-70035.
Indian Student Publishers,
LUDHIANA-141001.
Indian Studies Past and Present,
3,Sambhunath Pandit Street,
CALCUTTA-700020.
Indian Trade Union Congress,
Rani Jhansi Road,
NEW DELHI-110001.
Indian University Publishers Pvt. Ltd.,
Kashmere Gate,
DELHI-110006.
Indian Veterinary Association,
10,Avenue Road,
MADRAS-600034.
Indira Gandhi National Open University,
YMCA Cultural Centre,
Jai Singh Road,
New Delhi-110001.
Indira Kala Sangeet Vishwavidyalaya,
KHAIRGARH (M P).
Indira Prakashan,
Rashtra Vaibhav Press,
Girgum,BOMBAY-400004.
Indo-American Hospital for Women and Children,
NR Mohalla,MYSORE-570007.
Indo-Chinese Literature Publications,
1,Mumford Gunj,
ALLAHABAD-211001.
Indo-European Book Agency,
141-1B,Russa Road,
CALCUTTA-700001.
Indo-German Cultural Society,
16,Yusuf Building,
Veer Nariman Road,
BOMBAY-400001.
Indological Book House,
42-43,UB Jawahar Nagar,
Delhi-110007.
--8110,Nepali Khapra,
VARANASI-221001.
Indo-Tibetan Buddhist Literature Publishers,
Dzogsar Institute,
PO Galshing,WEST SIKKIM.
Indo-Tibetan Buddhist Literature Publishers,
Sherab Gyalt Sen,
943,Punjabi Phatak,
Ballimaran,DELHI-110006.
Indo-World Press Publications,
6-B,Mohan Mala,
622,Linking Road,
Bombay-400052.
Indological Book House,
7,Malka Ganj,DELHI-110007.
Indrajal Publications,
Ballyganj,CALCUTTA-700019.
Indus Publishing Co,
FS-5, Tagore Garden,
New Delhi-110027.
Industrial Blazer,
163,Dongri Street,
BOMBAY-400009.
Industrial Guide,
38,Strand Road,
CALCUTTA-700001.
Industrial Institute,
C-10,Nirmala Niwas,
Himai Marvan Street,
BOMBAY-400012.
Industrial Law Publishers,
1741,Near Khadia Police Gate,
AHMEDABAD-380001.
Industry Printers and Publishers,
12,Lower Chitpur Road,
CALCUTTA-700001.
Industrial Publication Co.,
19,Chhaya Jame Jamshed Road,
Matunga,BOMBAY-400019.
Industries,Labour and Cooperation,
Department, Government of Tamil Nadu.MADRAS-600001.
Information Industry Publications,
B-23, Inderpuri,
New Delhi-110012
Information Research Academy,
Ground Floor, Flat No 9,
37,Syed Amir Ali Avenue,
CALCUTTA-700019.
Information Service of India,
Ministry of External Affairs,
Government of India,
NEW DELHI-110011.
Inspector General of Police,
Government of Assam,
SHILLONG-793001.
Inspector General of Police,
Government of Gujarat,
AHMEDABAD-380001.
Inspector General of Prisons,
Government of Orissa.
BHUBANESWAR-751001.
Institute Francaise d'Indologie,
PONDICHERRY-605001.
Institute for Research and Advanced Studies,
B-41,Jyoti Nagar,
Jaipur-302005.
Institute for the Advancement of Science and Culture,
J-22,Hauz Khas Enclave,
NEW DELHI-110016.
Institute for Ayurvedic Studies and Research,
JAM NAGAR-361001.
Institute for Defence Studies and Analysis,
67,Ring Road,Lajpat Nagar III,
NEW DELHI-110014.
Institute of Agriculture,
ANAND-388001.
Institute of Afro-Asian World Affairs,
14,Theatre Communication Building,Connaught Circus,
NEW DELHI-110001.
Institute of Agricultural Research Statistics,
Library Avenue,
NEW DELHI-110001.
Institute of Asian African Relations,
108,Raja Basanta Roy Road,
CALCUTTA-700029.
Institute of Buddhist Thought,
422-E,Karol Bagh,
NEW DELHI-110005.
Institute of Chartered Accountants of India,
PB No 268,Indraprastha Marg,
NEW DELHI-110001.
Institute of Constitutional and Parliamentary Studies,
18,Vithalbhai Patel House,
Rafi Marg,NEW DELHI-110001.
Institute of Consulting Engineers,
9,Hastings Street,
CALCUTTA-700001.
Institute of Economic Growth,
University Enclave,
DELHI-110007.
Institute of Economic Research
Vidyagiri,DHARWAR-580004.
Institute of Efficiency,
394-A,Bhandaji Road,
BOMBAY-400001.
Institute of Gandhian Studies,
Rajghat,Post Box 1116,
VARANASI-221001.
Institute of Historical Studies,
35,Shakespeare Sarani,
CALCUTTA-700017.
Institute of History of Medicine and Medical Research,
2/3-A,Asaf Ali Road,
NEW DELHI-110001.
Institute of Indian Culture,
188,Cadell Road,Mahim,
BOMBAY-400001.
Institute of Indo-Middle East Cultural Studies,Agapura,
HYDERABAD-500001.
Institute of Islamic Studies,
Aligarh Muslim University,
ALIGARH-202001.
Institute of Kannada Studies,
University of Mysore,
Manasagangotri,MYSORE-570006.
Institute of Marketing and Management,
62-F,Sujan Singh Park,
NEW DELHI-110003.
Institute of Mathematical Science,
MADRAS-600004.
Institute of Office Management India,
N-34,Jangpura Extension,
NEW DELHI-110014.
Institute of Oriental Philosophy,
VRINDABAN-281001.
Institute of Political and Social Studies,211,Park Street,
CALCUTTA-700087.
Institute of Public Administration,
8,Merlin Park,Ballygunj,
CALCUTTA-700019.
Institute of Public Administration,
Lucknow University,
LUCKNOW-226001.
Institute of Public Enterprise,
University Campus,
HYDERABAD-500007.
Institute of Radiophysics and Electronics,
92,Acharya Prafulla Chandra Road,
CALCUTTA-700009.
Institute of Social Research and Applied Anthropology,
35,Ballygunge Circular Road,
CALCUTTA-700019.
Institute of History and Research,
Hamdard,DELHI-110006.
Institute of Traditional Culture,
MADRAS-600005.
Institute of Chemist (India).

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Chemical Department,
Medical College,
CALCUTTA-700012.
Institute of Engineers (India),
8,Gokhale Road,
CALCUTTA-700020.
Institution of Locomotive
Engineers,
JAMALPUR-811214.
Institution of Surveyors,
Kashmir House,DHQ Post Office,
NEW DELHI-110011.
Institution of Telecommunication
Engineers (India),
Post Box No 3012,
NEW DELHI-110001.
Intellectual Book Corner/
Intellectual Publishing House,
Pratap Gali,23,Darya Ganj,
Ansari Road,NEW DELHI-110002.
Intellectual Publishing House,
23,Daryaganj,Pratap Gali,
New Delhi-110002.
Inter India Publications,
D-17, Raja Garden Extn,
New Delhi-110015.
--WZ-96-V,Raja Garden,
NEW DELHI-110015.
International Academy of Indian
Culture,
J-22,Hauz Khas Enclave,
NEW DELHI-110016.
International Academy of
Sanskrit Research,
100,Feet Road,MYSORE-570001.
International Association of
Tamil Research,
MADRAS-600034.
International Book House Pvt. Ltd.,
Indian Mercantile Mansions(Extn).,
Madame Cama Road,
BOMBAY-400039.
International Book House Pvt. Ltd.,
91,Mahatma Gandhi Road,
BANGALORE-560001.
International Books &
Gifts Centre,
P.B. No.7191,
921, Jatwara, Daryaganj,
New Delhi-110002 (India)
International Commission on
Irrigation and Drainage,
184,Golf Links Area,
NEW DELHI-110003.
International Confederation of
Trade Unions,
Asian Regional Organisation,
1/23,Asaf Ali Road,
NEW DELHI-110001.
International Cooperative Alliance,
Regional Office and Educational
Centre for South East Asia,
43,Friends Colony,NEW DELHI-110001.
International Council for the Study
of Afro-Asian Geography,
Aligarh Muslim University,
ALIGARH-202001.
International Economic Institute,
Sekhar Street,ELURU-534001.
International Enterprises,
F 11/17,Krishan Nagar,
DELHI-110051.
International Labour Office,
(Indian Branch),
Mandi House,NEW DELHI-110001.
International Labour Organisation,
(Area Office),
7,Sardar Patel Marg,
NEW DELHI-110021.
Interprint,
Mehta House,
A-16,Naraina II,
New Delhi-110028.
International Agricultural
Research Centres (IARCS),
C/O ICRISAT Information
Services,Patancheru,PO,
ANDHRA PRADESH-502324.
International Book Distributors
9/3, Rajpur Road (Ist Floor),
Dehradun-248001

International Book Traders,
G-3-46,Ist Floor,Model Town,
DELHI-110009.
International Books and Gifts
Centre,
PB No 7191,
921, Jatwara,Daryaganj,
New Delhi-110002.
International Commission
on Irrigation & Drainage,
48, Nyaya Marg, Chanakyapuri,
New Delhi-110021 (India)
International Publications,
Manu Mansions,
16,Custom House Road,
BOMBAY-400001.
International Publishers (India),
82,Saakshra Apartments,
A-3,Paschim Vihar,
New Delhi-110063.
International Publishing House,
Madan Mohan Malviya Road,
MEERUT-250001.
International Reporter,
M-48A,Malviya Nagar,
NEW DELHI-110007.
International Reporter Publications,
Y-17,Green Park,
NEW DELHI-110016.
International S R M Publications,
Shankaracharya Nagar,Rishikesh(UP)
International Society for
Tropical Ecology,
PUNE-411001.
International Society of Plant
Morphologists,
University of Delhi,
DELHI-110007.
International Standard Publications,
VARANASI-221005.
Interprint,
Mehta House,
16-A, Naraina-II
New Delhi-110028 (India)
Intertrade Publications,
2,Presidency Court,
55,Gariahat Road,
CALCUTTA-700019.
Inter-University Board,
Inter-University Board of India
and Ceylon,Rouse House,
Rouse Avenue,
NEW DELHI-110001.
Inter-University Press Pvt. Ltd.,
30/7,Shakti Nagar,
DELHI-110007.
Islamic Centre,
C-29,Nizamuddin West,
New Delhi-110013.
Islamic Research Association,
8,Shepherd Road,BOMBAY-400008.
Iislamia Mission,
LUCKNOW-226003.
Islamic Research and Publication,
LUCKNOW-226007.
Itihas Parishodeka Mala,
Moparru,TENALI-522201.
Itihas Vidya Praksahan,
Aaramchine Gali, Dharam
Colony, Nangloi,
Delhi-110041 (India)

J

J B H Wadia Publications,
Casa Da Vinci,89,Worli Sea Face,
Worli,BOMBAY-400018.
J D Gangal,Assistant Surgeon's
Quarters,Rajbhawan Compound,
Malabar Hill,BOMBAY-400006.
J J Singh,
101,Friends Colony,
NEW DELHI-110014.
J K Publications,
16,Park Area,
NEW DELHI-110005.

J M Jaina and Brothers,
Mori Gate,DELHI-110006.
J M Pahwa,
Eye Hospital,
SITAPUR-261001.
J N Basu and Co.,
80/6,Grey Street,
CALCUTTA-700006.
J Nanumal and Sons,
206,Sayajirao Road,
MYSORE-570001.
J R Joshi,
Buty Wadia,Sitabudi,
NAGPUR-440001.
J Walter Thompson Co,
BOMBAY-400001.
Jadavpur University,
Jadavpur,CALCUTTA-700032.
Jagadguru Sri Shivarathreswara
Vidyapeetha,Ramanuja Road,
MYSORE-570001.
Jagadish and Co.,
Surajpole,
UDAIPUR-313001.
Jagan Nath Khanna,
Bihar Ghat,
VRINDABAN-281001.
Jagari Prakashani,
9/1,Narala Mitra Street,
CALCUTTA-700003.
Jagneswar Library,
PO Tilkhoja,
MIDNAPORE-721101.
Jagselvan and Co.,
Teppakulam,
TIRUCHIRAPALLI-620002.
Jai Prakash Nath and Co.,
MEERUT-250001.
Jai Publications,
32,Bhagwandas Ghawl,Bhavani Peth,
PUNE-411002.
Jaico
Jaico Book Distributors,
G-2/16,Ansari Road,Darya Ganj,
NEW DELHI-110002.
Jaico Publishing House,
121,Mahatma Gandhi Road,
BOMBAY-400023.
--State Bank Lane,Mount Road,
MADRAS-600002.
Jaidev Brothers,
Post Box No 46,
BARODA-390001.
Jain Book Agency,
N-7,Munshi Ram Building,
Connaught Circus,
NEW DELHI-110001
Jain Book Depot,
10149,Katra Chhaju Pandit,
Model Basti,Opp Filmistan Cinema,
New Delhi-110005.
--Agra Road,
Hathras-204101 (UP).
Jain Brothers,
Kalyan Building,
4,Ratananda Road,
JODHPUR-342001.
Jain Brothers,
837/1,East Park Road,
NEW DELHI-110005.
Jain Law Agency,
Shop-cum-flat No 8,
Sector 22-D,CHANDIGARH-160017.
Jain Sahitya Vikas Mandal,
112,Ghodbunder Road,Vile Parle,
BOMBAY-400001.
Jain Sanskriti Samrakshaka Sangh,
SHOLAPUR-413001.
Jain Swetamber Terapanthi
Mahasabha,
3,Portuguese Church Street,
CALCUTTA-700001.
Jainco,
17,Shah Nashin Bazar,
PATIALA-147001.
Jainsons,
(Publishers and Booksellers),
4,Ajit Arcade,II Floor,
Greater Kailash,
New Delhi-110048.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Jaipur Publishing House,
Chaura Rasta,JAIPUR-302001.
Jaitley Publications,
2-E/6,New Link Road,
NEW DELHI-110001.
Jai D Pardivala,
Cabinet Cottage,Tardeo,
BOMBAY-400007.
Jalan Babulal,
8,Dalhousie Square East,
CALCUTTA-700001.
Jammu and Kashmir Academy of Art,
Culture and Languages,
SRINAGAR-190001.
Jamnalal Bajaj Central Research
Institute for Village Industries,
Maganwadi,Post Box No 4,
WARDHA-442001.
Janaloke,
1/1,Vansitart Row,
CALCUTTA-700001.
Jain Book Depot,
4056,Ajmeri Gate,
DELHI-110006.
Jaisingh and Mehta Publishers
Pvt.Ltd.,
18/20-K,Dubash Marg,
BOMBAY-400023.
Jan Sahitya Manch,
42/2,Ambadkar Gali,
Maujpur,DELHI-110053.
Janak Publishers,
C-236,Vikas Puri,
New Delhi-110018.
Janaki Prakashan,
Publishers and Distributors,
Ashok Raj Path,
Chauhatta,Patna-800004.
Janapad,
68,Carriapura Road,
CALCUTTA.
Janardan Nanda,
PO Nimapara
Dist PURI-752001.
Janatha Book House,
MG Road,TUMKUR-572001.
Janatha Book Stall,
Thecara,COCHIN-682013.
Janhabi Publications,
Sharda Niketan,
JANGAREDDIGUDEN
West Godavari Dist.
Jatiya Sahitya Parishad,
14,Ramanath Majumdar Street,
CALCUTTA-700009.
Jatiya Sanskriti Parishad,
16/3,Gariahat Road,
CALCUTTA-700019.
Jawaharlal Nehru Krishivishwa
Vidyalaya,
Post Box No 89,
Krishnanagar,JABALPUR-482001.
Jawaharlal Thakurdas Bathija,
Plot No 481-B,Matunga D C R,
BOMBAY-400019.
Jayabharat Book Depot,
Sultan Bazar,
HYDERABAD-500001.
Jayaprints,
Post Box 5231,
NEW DELHI-110021.
Jaypee Brothers,
G-16,EMCA House,
23/23B,Ansari Road,
Darya Ganj,NEW DELHI-110002.
Jegasselvan and Co.,
Teppakulam,
TIRUCHIRAPALLI-620001.
Jethanand Hemandas,
Topi Bazar,
LASHKAR (Gwalior)-474001.
Jhansi Book Depot,
20,Rani Mala,JHANSI-284000.
Jharison,
33/1,Mehrauli,
NEW DELHI-110021.
Jignasa,
1A,College Row,
CALCUTTA-700009.
Jivan Jagruti Kendra,
Dadabhai Naoroji Road,
BOMBAY-400001.
Jiwaji Observatory,
UJJAIN-456001.
Jiwaji University,
GWALIOR-474001.
Jiwan Prakashan,
Chwri Bazar,
DELHI-110006.
Jiwan Publishing House,
E-393,Ramesh Nagar,
NEW DELHI-110015.
Jnana-nanda Granth,
Jnanananda Grant Prakashan
Samity,TENKARO,
PO Via Sholavandan,
MADURAI DIST-625001.
Jnana Sadhak Publishing House,
Tempoe Street,
JALPAIGURI-735001.
Jogasree Niketan,
58,Kailash Bose Street,
CALCUTTA-700006.
Joseph Thomasons and Co.,
7,Anand Bazar,
ERNAKULAM.
Joshi and Lokhande,
Tilak Road,
PUNE-411002.
Joy Durga Library,
8-A,College Row,
CALCUTTA-700009,
Juga Sahitya Mandir,
37,Kutighat Road,
CALCUTTA-700036.
Jugal Kishore & Co.,
23-C, Rajpur Road,
Dhera Dun-248001,U.P.
Jullundur Productivity Council,
Tanda Road,
JALANDHAR CITY-144001.
Jump Bal,
S Padmanabhan,
6/C,Dr Alagappa Chettiar Road,
MADRAS-600007.
Jupiter Publishers,
C-157, East of Kailash,
New Delhi-110065 (India)
Jute Agricultural Research
Institute,
PO Barrackpore,
24,PARGANAS (West Bengal).
Jyoti Ashram (Pune) and
Rishi Ashram (Himalaya)
(operated by Ananda Niketan Trust)
87-91,Lulla Nagar,
PUNE-411040.
Jyoti Nilayam,
MADRAS-600018.

K

K and J Cooper,
Swadeshi Mills Estate,
Girgaon,BOMBAY-400004.
K Bose and Co.,
Chatra,SERAMPORE-712201.
K Das,
90/28,Durga Charan Mitra Street,
CALCUTTA-700006.
K Gandhi and Co.,
C-5,Connaught Place,
NEW DELHI-110001.
K Krishnamurthy Books and
Periodicals,
177,Avvai Shanmugham,Salai,
MADRAS-600086.
K L Mukhopadhyay,
6-1A,Banchharam Akrur Lane,
CALCUTTA-700012.
K L Mundra,
C/O Dhiren Nath Dey,
Tarapukur,PO Agarpara,
Dist 24 PARGANAS (West Bengal).
K L Narayana's Research Institute,
Moparru,TENALI-522201.
K M Dharma,
Sant Kabir Road,Burhanpura,
BARODA-390001.
K M N Publishers,
85,Jor Bagh,NEW DELHI-110003.
K N Banerjee,
169,Bipin Behari Ganguli Street,
CALCUTTA-700012.
K N Gokil Matunga,
BOMBAY-400001.
K N Menon,
Post Box No 201,
NEW DELHI-110001.
KP Bagchi and Company,
286, BB Ganguli Street,
Calcutta-700012.
--I-1698, Chittaranjan Park,
New Delhi-110019.
K P Dastoor,
K R Cama Institute,
136,Apollo Street,
BOMBAY-400001.
K P Jayaswal Research Institute,
PATNA-800008.
K Padmanabhan,
12,South End Road,Basavangudi,
BANGALORE-560004.
K P Punoose and Co.,
KOTTAYAM-686002.
K R Cama Oriental Institute,
136,Apollo Street,
BOMBAY-400001.
K Raman,
Congress House,
BOMBAY-400001.
K S Deshpande,
Librarian,
Karnatak University,
DHARWAR-580001.
K S Sonachalam,
4-C,Venkata Krishna Iyer Road,
MADRAS-600028.
K V Bhambhara,
Director,
Centre Cosmic Education,
ALLAHABAD-211001.
K Viswanathan,
17,Angappa Naick Street,
MADRAS-600001.
Kadambari Prakashan,
A-5511, Sudarshan Park,
New Delhi-110015 (India)
Kailash Brothers,
3116,Sir Sayyad Ahmed Road,
Darya Ganj,DELHI-110006.
Kailash Pustak Mandir,
Pathargama,
SANTHAL Pargana (Bihar).
Kailash Pustak Sadan,
Paltan Bazar,
LASHKAR-474001 (Gwalior).
Kaivalyadham Swadhyay Mandir,
RAJKOT-360001.
Kaivaladhama Shreeman Madhava-
Yogamandira Samiti,
LOVANIA,Dist PUNE-411001.
Kala Prakashan,
47-A,BIA Block,Janakpuri,
New Delhi-110058.
Kalaimagal Publications,
Post Box No 604,Mylapore,
MADRAS-600004.
Kalaivani Publications,
101,Furasawalkam High Road,
MADRAS-600010.
Kalakshetra Publications,
Adyar,MADRAS-600020.
Kalamandir,
28/1-B,Surya Sen Street,
CALCUTTA-700012.
Kalamkar Prakashan,
19-A,Theatre Communication
Building,Connaught Circus,
NEW DELHI-110001.
Kalamakari,
Basant Road,
VIJAYAWADA-520002.
Kalaniketan,
Nandavanam
Cantonment.TRIVANDRUM-695001.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Kalasavya,
A-G/3,MS Flats,Peshwa Road,
New Delhi-110001.
Kalavathy Pusthakalaya,
27,Second Main Road,
Kasturba Nagar,
MADRAS-600020.
Kali For Women,
N 84,Panchshila Park,
New Delhi-110017.
Kalindi Publications,
PO Sewa Sangh,Birla Lines,
Sabzi Mandi,DELHI-110006.
Kalinga Publications,
10A,Pocket I,Mayur Vihar,
Delhi-110091.
Kalpana Publications,
22,Singhi Society,Chembur,
BOMBAY-400001.
Kalsong,
E,Buddhist Temple,
Sigra,VARANASI-221001.
Kalsvya,
A-G/3, M.S. Flats,
Peshwa road,
New Delhi-110001
Kalvi Publications,
13,Venkatesan Street,
MADRAS-600017.
Kalyan Chandra Gupta,
20/2,Halderbagan Lane,
CALCUTTA-700004.
Kalyani Prakashan,
3,British Indian Street,
CALCUTTA-700001.
Kalyani
Kalyani Publishers,
1/1,Rajinder Nagar,
LUDHIANA-141001.
--4863/2B,Bharat Ram Road,
24,Darya Ganj,NEW DELHI-110002.
Kamai Publications,
HMS Building,Reading Road,
NEW DELHI-110001.
Kamal Prakashan,
Hindpiri,RANCHI-834001.
Kamal Publications,
4385/A,Arya Pura,Sabzi Mandi,
DELHI-110007.
Kamala Book Depot,
15,Bankim Chatterjee Street,
CALCUTTA-700012.
Kamath
Kamath and Co. Ltd.,
MANGALORE-515001.
Kamathan Homoeopathic Clinic,
Hospital Road,MAINPURI-205001.
Kanchan Prakashan,
2078,Delhi Darwaja,
NASIK-422001.
Kanak Publications,
Gay House,
16 F/3,Ansari Road,
Darya Ganj,NEW DELHI-110002.
Kandla Commercial,
THX-12,ADIPUR(Kutch).
Kanhaiyalal and Sons,
JAIPUR CITY-302001.
Kanji Dwarkadas,
34,Altamount Road,
BOMBAY-400026.
Kannada Research Institute,
DHARWAR-580001.
Kannada Sahitya Parishat,
Pampa Mahakavi Road.
Chamarajapet,BANGALORE-560002.
Kapoor Publishing Co.,
Nai Sarak,DELHI-110006.
Karmarkar Enterprises,
Nandadeep,153-A,
Nappu Road,Matunga,
Bombay-400019.
Karnatak Cooperative Publishing
House Ltd.,
BANGALORE-500002.
Karnatak Sangha,
C/O Prof Cisambar Kulkarni
Khalsa College,
BOMBAY-400019.
Karnatak University,
DHARWAR-580003.
Karsandas Naraindas and Sons,
Nanavat,SURAT-395001.
Karthika Educational Books,
13/6,W E A Karol Bagh,
NEW DELHI-110005.
Karuna Prakashani,
11,Shyama Charan De Street,
CALCUTTA-700012.
Kashi Cultural Publications,
Shamaram,Durgakund,
PO Banaras Hindu University,
VARANASI-221005.
Kashiprasad Jayaswal Research
Institute,
PATNA-800008.
Kashmir Affairs,
9,Darya Ganj,DELHI-110006.
Kashmir Book Shop,
Residency Road,
SRINAGAR-190001.
Kashmiri Publishing House,
AGRA-282001.
Kashmirilal and Sons,
Mai Hiran Gate,
JALANDHAR-144001.
Kasturi and Sons,
Kasturi Building,
Mount Road,
MADRAS-600002.
Kasturi Lal and Sons,
Bazar Mai Sewan,
AMRITSAR-143001.
Kataria (B D) and Sons,
Gokal Road,
LUDHIANA-141001.
Katil Ganapathy Sharma,
9,Lake View Road,
MADRAS-600033.
Katyani
Katyani Publishers,
21/A,Duff Street,
CALCUTTA-700006.
Kaushik Publications,
29,Second Cross Street,
West C I T Nagar,MADRAS-600035.
Kaviraja Publishers,
TENALI-522201.
Kavyalaya Publishers,
43,2nd Main Jayanagar,
Mysore-570001.
Kaypee Publications,
Ratilal Mansions,Parekh Street,
BOMBAY-400004.
Kazi Abdul Wadud,
8-B,Tarak Datta Road,
CALCUTTA-700019.
Kedarnath Ramnath,
Near Tehsil,MEERUT CITY-250001.
Kendriya Hindi Sansthan,
Hindi Sansthan Marg,
AGRA-282005.
Kerala Book Publishing
Corporation,
TRIVANDRUM.
Kerala Forest Research Institute,
Peechi-680653
Kerala (India)
Kerala Pradesh Congress
Committee,
TRIVANDRUM-695001.
Kerala State Cooperative Union,
TRIVANDRUM-695001.
Kerala Maharatta Office,
568,Narayan Peth,
PUNE-411002.
Keshav Bhikaji Dhawale,
Shree Samarth Sadan,
Dr DD Sathe Marg,Girgaon,
BOMBAY-400004.
Khadayata Book Depot,
Near Bala Hanuman,Gandhi Road,
AHMEDABAD-380001.
Khadi and Village Industries
Commission,
Gramodya,Iral Road,
Vile Parle (West),BOMBAY-400056.
Khadi Pratishthan,
Sodepur,24,PARGANAS (W B).
Khan Zaman Khan,
Adil Manzil,Nawabs Fort,
SAHARANPUR-247001.
Khanna Brothers,
AMBALA CANTT-133001.
Khanna Publishers,
2-B,Nath Market,Nai Sarak,
DELHI-110006.
Khosla Publishing Company,
5,Netaji Subhas Marg,
Darya Ganj,DELHI-110006.
Khosla Publishing House,
28,Jawahar Nagar,
4-A,Bunglow Road,
DELHI-110007.
King Publishing House,
12-B, Buria Market,
Buria,
Sambalpur-768017
Kiran,
12-1-1156,Old Mallepally,
HYDERABAD-500001.
Kiran Publications,
Post Box No 523,
NEW DELHI-110001.
Kirloskar,
Madhav S Sadhan Keri,
DHARWAR-580001.
Kirloskar
Kirloskar Press Publication,
Veer Savarkar Nagar,
PUNE-411009.
Kishor Vidya Niketan,
B2/236,A Bhadaini,
Varanasi-221001.
Kishore Publishing House,
Parade,KANPUR-208001.
Khosla Book Co.,
Bungalow Road,
NEW DELHI-110007.
Khwaja Publishers,
Sharib House,
172,Jhalra,AJMER-305001.
Kitab Ghar,
High Court Road,
LASHKAR (Gwalior)-474001.
Kitab Ghar,
Parade,KANPUR-208001.
Kitab Dar,
B-2/4,River Bank Colony,
LUCKNOW-226001.
Kitab Ghar,
Main Bazar,Gandhi Nagar,
DELHI-110031.
Kitab Ghar Publications,
GORAKHPUR-273001.
Kitab Mahal (P) Ltd.,
56-A,Zero Road,
ALLAHABAD-211003.
Kitab Mahal,
28,Netaji Subhash Marg,
DELHI-110006.
Kitab Mahal,
Ashoka Rajpath,
PATNA-800008.
Kitab Mahal,
Hornby Road,BOMBAY-400001.
Kitabistan,
17-A,Kamala Nehru Road,
ALLAHABAD-211001.
Kitabghar,
Pan Bazar,GUWAHATI-781001.
Kiyask Publications,
202,Rash Behari Avenue,
CALCUTTA-700019.
Kling Publishing House,
12-B,Burla Market,Burla,
Sambalpur-768017.
Knowledge Home,
59,Cornwallis Street,
CALCUTTA-700006.
Kohinoor Book Depot,
Mai Hiran Gate,
JALANDHAR-144001.
Konkan Marathi Dialects
Research Institute,
25, KB Niwas,Girgaum,
BOMBAY-400004.
Konkani Bhasha Mandal (Goa),
49/B,Erasmo Carvalho Street,
MARGAO (Goa).
(Pandit) Kota Venkatachela

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Paakayaaji,
Gandhi Nagar,
VIJAYAWADA-520001.
Kotah Book Depot,
KOTAH-324001.
Kothari and Sons,
Oriental Buildings,
108,Amenian Street,
MADRAS-600001.
Kothari and Sons,
French Bank Buildings,
62,Homji Street,Fort,
BOMBAY-400001.
Kothari Book Depot,
Acharya Donde Marg,Parel,
BOMBAY-400012.
Kothari Publications,
12,India Exchange Place,
CALCUTTA-700001.
Krishna Book Company,
Publishers,Booksellers and
News Agents,
ERNAKULAM (Kerala).
Krishna Book Depot,
Main Bazar,PATHANKOT-145001.
Krishna Brothers,
Add Hoshiarpur,
JALANDHAR-144001.
Krishna Brothers,
Kutchery Road,
AJMER-305001.
Krishna
Krishna Publishing House,
89,Ekdalia Road,CALCUTTA-700019.
Krishna Chaitanya,
162/114-A,Lake Gardens,
CALCUTTA-700045.
Krishna Stores,
Dandia Bazar,BARODA-390001.
Krishnadas Academy,
Chowk (Chitra Cinema Building),
Post Box No. 1118
Varanasi-221001
Krishnamoorthy,
Mrs A Vaidehi,
80,3rd Road,Maredpaili,
SECUNDERABAD-500003.
Krishnamurthy K,
Box 384,Mount Road,
MADRAS-600001.
Krishnanand Shanti Ashram,
Bhadran Viv,ANAND-388001.
Kukand Publishers,
88,Cornwallis Street,
CALCUTTA-700004.
Kula Ranjan Mukherjee,
114/28,Hazara Road,
CALCUTTA-700025.
Kulkarni K R,Govind Bhawan,
Congress Nagar,NAGPUR-440001.
Kulkarni Book Depot,
Mahal,NAGPUR-440001.
Kumar and Company,
Ajmer Road,
Jaipur-301001.
Kumar and Sons,
53/48,W E A Ramjas Road,
Karol Bagh,NEW DELHI-110005.
Kumar Brothers,
C7/23,Safdarjang Development Area,
Hauz Khas,NEW DELHI-110016.
Kumar Publications,
Janak Palace,New Market,
New Rohtak Road,NEW DELHI-110005.
Kumar Publishers,
28,Vidhan Sabha Marg,
LUCKNOW-226001.
Kumarappa Publications,
MADRAS-600001.
Kumud and Co.,
PUNE-411001.
Kuppuswami Sastri Research
Institute,
Mylapore,MADRAS-600001.
Kurukshetra University,
KURUKSHETRA-132118.
Kusum Prakashan,
17,Sheo Charan Lal Road,
ALLAHABAD.
Kutub Khana Ishayat-Ul-Islam,
3755,Churiwalan,DELHI-110006.
Kutub Popular,
Lamington Road,BOMBAY-400007.
Kwality Book Co.,
70,Ganesh Chandra Avenue,
CALCUTTA-700013.

L

L B Publishers and Distributors
Pvt. Ltd.,
Times Life Books Division,
5th Floor,Indian Mercantile
Mansions Extension,Madame
Cama Road,BOMBAY-400039.
L D Institute of Indology,
Navrangpura,AHMEDABAD-380009.
Labour Book Shop,
Clock Tower,LUDHIANA-141001.
Labour Department,
Government of Punjab,
CHANDIGARH-160017.
Labour Education Service,
127,Mahatma Gandhi Road,
BOMBAY-400001.
Labour Laws Publishers,
8596,Model Basti,
NEW DELHI-110005.
Lahari Book Depot,
Post Box No 39,
Durga Prasad Khatri Marg,
VARANASI.
Lahore Book Shop,
Clock Tower,LUDHIANA-141001.
Lahore Kitab Ghar,
Hall Bazar,AMRITSAR-143001.
Lairenmayum Iboongohal Singh,
Morangkhom,IMPHAL-795001.
Lake Publishers,
27,Lake Temple Road,
CALCUTTA-700029.
Lakeside Publishers,
D-1/16,Hauz Khas,
New Delhi-110016.
Lakshmi and Co.,
Viola Villa,Lallaguda South,
SECUNDERABAD-500017.
Lakhani
Lakhani Book Depot,
Ramchandra Building,Girgaum,
BOMBAY-400004.
Lakshmi
Lakshmi Book Stores,
18,Indian Oil Bhawan,
New Janpath Market,
NEW DELHI-110001.
Lakshmi Narayan Agarwal,
Hospital Road,AGRA-282003.
Lalbhai Dalpatbhai Institute,
of Indology,AHMEDABAD-380009.
Lalit Kala
Lalit Kala Akademi,
Rabindra Bhawan,
35,Ferozeshah Road,
NEW DELHI-110001.
Lalit Kala Akademi,
Rabindra Bhavan,
New Delhi-110001.
--4,Darya Ganj,Ansari Road,
NEW DELHI-110002.
--8,State Bank Lane,
Mount Road,MADRAS-600001.
--7-E,Lindrey Street,
CALCUTTA-700016.
Lalvani Brothers,
210,Dr Dadabhoy Naoroji Road,
BOMBAY-400001.
Lalvani
Lalvani Publishing House,
210.Dadabhoy Naoroji Road,
P O Box 345,BOMBAY-400001.
Lancers Books,
46,Ajit Arcade,
New Delhi-110048.
Lancers Publishers,
Post Box No 4235,
NEW DELHI-110048.
Lancer International,
Post Box No 3802,
New Delhi-110049.
Lancer Press,
Post Box No 3802,
New Delhi-110049.
Lancers Books,
46,Ajit Arcade,
New Delhi-110048
Language Department,
Government of Punjab,
PATIALA-147001.
Language Department,
Government of Uttar Pradesh,
LUCKNOW-226001.
Lark Books,
Stoney Road,CUTTACK-753002.
Laxmi Publications.
2691, Baradari, Ballimaran,
Delhi-110006 (India)
Law and Management House,
GT Road,GHAZIABAD-201001.
Law Book Co.,
Sardar Patel Marg,
ALLAHABAD-211001.
Law Book House,Law Booksellers
and Publishers,
University Road,
ALLAHABAD-211001.
Law Book House,
Laxmi Road,278/3,Narayan Peth,
PUNE-411002.
Law Book Mart,
Amir-ud-Daula Park,
LUCKNOW-226001.
Law Book Stall,
6,Old Post Office Street,
CALCUTTA-700001.
Law Chamber,
P-36,Radhabazar Street,
Room No D-31,First Floor,
CALCUTTA-700001.
Law Department,
Government of Orissa,
BHUBANESWAR-751001.
Law House,
P-36,Radhabazar Street,
Room No D-31,First Floor,
CALCUTTA-700001.
Law Publishers,
(Publishers and Booksellers),
Sardar Patel Marg,PB No 1077,
Allahabad (UP).
Law Publishers,
Sardar Patel Marg,
ALLAHABAD-211001.
Law Publishing House Ltd.,
33,Shiv Charan Lal Road,
ALLAHABAD-211001.
Laws of India,
Thyagarayanagar,
MADRAS-600017.
Law (India) Press,
M-27,Gokal Niwas,
Connaught Circus,
NEW DELHI-110001.
Lawyers Book Stall,
GUWAHATI-781001.
Lawyers' Home,
Opp High Court Building,
INDORE-452003.
Laxmi Publications,
2691,Baradari,
Ballimaran,
Delhi-110006.
Leaders Press,
MAZAGAON,BOMBAY-400010.
League of Arab States Mission,
27,Sardar Patel Road,
NEW DELHI-110001.
Learn Aid Corporation,
21,Alakapuri,BARODA-390001.
Learning Laboratory,
K-Block,Saket,NEW DELHI-110017.
Leelavati M Rao,
BANGALORE-560001.
Legal Aid and Advice Institute,
Delite Cinema Building,
Asaf Ali Road,NEW DELHI-110001.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Legislative Assembly Department,
Madras Fort St George,
MADRAS-600009.
Legislative Assembly Secretariat,
CALCUTTA-700001.
Legislative Council Secretariat,
CHANDIGARH-160017.
Legislative Council Secretariat,
CALCUTTA-700001.
Legislature (Assembly)Secretariat,
Andhra Pradesh Public Gardens,
Khaivathabad.HYDERABAD-500004.
Legislature Secretariat,
Gujarat,AHMEDABAD-380001.
Legislature Secretariat,
Kerala,TRIVANDRUM-695001.
Legislature Secretariat,
Maharashtra Council Hall,
Apollo Bunder,BOMBAY-400001.
Leonard
Leonard Theological College,
JABALPUR-482001.
Libertarian Social Institute,
Arya Bhawan,Sandhurst Road,
West,BOMBAY-400004.
Libertarian
Libertarian Publishers Pvt. Ltd.,
Arya Bhawan,Ist Floor,
459,Sandhurst Road,BOMBAY-400004.
Library of Philosophy,
39,SR Das Road,CALCUTTA-700026.
Library of Tibetan Works
& Archieves,
Gangchen Kyishong,
Dharmasala-176215
Himachal Pradesh (India)
Liberty Publishers,
Jor Mahal,Dhobi Talao,
BOMBAY-400002.
Lifco
Little Flower Co.,
8,Ranganathan Street,Tyagara-
yangar,MADRAS-600017.
Life Natural Book Depot,
GANESHNAGAR,Pudukkottai (A P).
Lifeline Publications,
7,Ranjit Singh's,B Block,
Connaught Place,NEW DELHI-110001.
Light and Life Publishers,
2428,Tilak Street,Paharganj,
NEW DELHI-110055.
Linguistic Society of India,
Deccan College,PUNE-411006.
Linguistic Society of India,
Calcutta University,
CALCUTTA-700001.
Lipi Prakashan,
1,Ansari Road,Darya Ganj,
NEW DELHI-110002.
Lipkia,
30/1,College Row,CALCUTTA-700009.
Literature House,
37,Cotton Street,CALCUTTA-700001.
Little Books,
Kusum Niketan,Govind Bhawan Com-
pound,Buleshwar,BOMBAY-400001.
Little Flower Co.,
8,Ranganathan Street,
Tyagarayanagar,MADRAS-600017.
Little Prince Publications
Pvt.Ltd.,
KMC VIII/568,
Thoppil,
Lal Bahadur Shastri Road,
Kottayam-686001 (India)
Little Prince Publications Pvt Ltd,
KMC VIII/568,Thoppil,
Lal Bahadur Sastri Road,
Kottayam-686001.
Living Bibles India
(Living Literature Centres),
A-2,Khan Market,NEW DELHI-110003.
Local Self Government Institute,
11,Horniman Circle,Fort,
BOMBAY-400001.
Logos Press,
14,Suvidha Bazar,Sarojini Nagar,
NEW DELHI-110003.
Logos Publications,
7/9,Bell Lane,BOMBAY-400001.

Lok Bharti
Lok Bharti Publications,
15-A,Mahatma Gandhi Marg,
ALLAHABAD-211001.
Lok Sabha Secretariat,
NEW DELHI-110001.
Look Book Co.,
Sardar Patel Marg,Post Box No 4,
ALLAHABAD-211001.
Lord International,
19,Netaji Subhash Marg,
Darya Ganj,NEW DELHI-110002.
Lord International,
A-27-A,Vijay Nagar,
DELHI-110007.
Lotus Books,
N PARUR (Kerala).
Lotus Publishers,
2,Kondi Chetty Street,
MADRAS-600001.
Loyal Book Depot,
Chhipi Tank,MEERUT-250001.
Loyal Book Depot,
Sarswati Sadan,
LASHKAR (Gwalior)-474001.
Lucknow Publishing House,
37,Cantonment Road,LUCKNOW-226001.
Lyall
Lyall Book Depot,
Chaura Bazar,LUDHIANA-141001.
--Motia Park,BHOPAL-462001.
--University Sector,
CHANDIGARH-160017.
--23,Darya Ganj,NEW DELHI-110002.
--University Campus,
KURUKSHETRA-132118.

M

M Arunachalam,
Gandhi Vidyalayam,Tiruchitram
Balam,Via Pandanllur,MAYURAM-
609001.
M Bhattacharyya and Co. Ltd.,
Post Box No 643,73,Netaji
Subhash Road,CALCUTTA-700001.
M C Bhandari,
134/1,Mahatma Gandhi Road,
CALCUTTA-700007.
M C Sarkar and Sons Ltd.,
14,Bankim Chatterjee Street,
CALCUTTA-700012.
M Chacko,
S J St Paul Seminary,
TIRUCHIRAPPALI-620002.
M D Japheth,
"We-One" Printers,Raja Bhadur,
Wadi,24-B,Hamam Street,
BOMBAY-400001.
M Henry Samuel,
6,Dr Rajendra Prasad Road,
NEW DELHI-110001.
M I Franics Raj,
St Joseph's College,
TIRUCHIRAPALLI-620002.
M J Sahani,
12,Thubu Park,PUNE-411005.
M J Suryanarayan Rao,
Janta Sikshana Samiti's Quarter,
Vidyagiri,DHARWAR-580001.
M K Sathapathy,
5,Muthukrishna Mudaliar Street,
Mylapore,MADRAS-600001.
M K Shakdwipe,
203,Mahatma Gandhi Road,
NASIK-422001.
M K Srinivasan,
KANCHEEPURAM-631501.
M Khan Mohammed College of
Industries,
MADURAI-625001.
M L J O
Madras Law Journal Office,
Post Box No 604,Nylapore,
MADRAS-600004.

M L Misra,
New F-9,Jodhpur Quarters,
Banaras Hindu University,
VARANASI-221005.
M L Sethi,
Director of Mines and Geology,
Rajasthan,UDAIPUR-313001.
M Largo-Afonso,
75,New Stock Exchange Building,
Apollo Street,BOMBAY-400001.
M M C School of Management,
Sahakar Bhawan,Kurla Industrial
Estate,BOMBAY-400017.
M M Dalvi Co.,
Ratan House,Tribhuvan Road,
BOMBAY-400004.
M M L Centre for Rheumatic Diseases,
17,Pusa Road,NEW DELHI-110005.
M M Namazie,
14/11,Jhanutala Road,
CALCUTTA-700001.
M Martin,
St Alysius College,
MANGALORE-575003.
M N Chinoy,
24,Tata Block,Turner Road,
Bandra,BOMBAY-400050.
M P Gandhi and Co.,
Nanabhoy Mansion,Sir Pheroze-
shah Mehta Road,BOMBAY-400001.
M R Achar and T Venkanna,
2744,Link Road,BANGALORE-560002.
M R Raja Rao,
188,Sathyalaya,
Subaramachetty Street,
Basavangudi,BANGALORE-560004.
M S and Sons,
Gandhi Bazar,BANGALORE-560004.
M S Book Depot,
QUILON-691001.
M S Patel and Co.,
VALLABHVIDYANAGAR.
M S Subramaniam,
Kallidaikurrichi,
Dist TIRUNELVELI-606601.
M S University of Baroda,
Palaco Gate,Palace Road,
BARODA-390001.
M Seshachalam and Co.,
14,Sunkurama Chetty Street,
MADRAS-600001.
M Seshachalam and Co.,
Nudya Bhawan,MASULIPATAM-521001.
M Sundram,
J-20,Lajpat Nagar III,
NEW DELHI-110014.
M V Buch,
82,Sardar Nagar,Chhani Road,
Fatehaganj,BARODA-390001.
Macmillan
Macmillan Co. of India Pvt.Ltd.,
294,Bepin Behari Ganguly Street,
CALCUTTA-700012.
--Mercantile House,Magazine Street,
Reay Road (East),BOMBAY-400010.
--2/10,Ansari Road,Darya Ganj,
NEW DELHI-110002.
--6,Patullo Road,MADRAS-600002.
--8,Church Street,
Bangalore-560001.
Madhurena Syndicate,
64/13,Belgachia Road,
CALCUTTA-700037.
Madhuri Publishers,
15,Gokhale Marg,LUCKNOW-226001.
Madhya Pradesh Company Cooperative
Union Ltd.,
361,Napier Town,JABALPUR-482001.
Madhya Pradesh Hindi Granth Academy,
97,Malviya Nagar,BHOPAL-462003.
Madhya Pradesh Textbook Corporation,
7,Malviya Nagar,BHOPAL-462003.
Madras Book Agency,
337,Thambu Chetty Street,
MADRAS-600001.
Madras Corporation,
MADRAS-600001.
Madras Law Journal Office,
Post Box No 604,Mylapore,
MADRAS-600004.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Madras Law Weekly,
3,South Mada Street,Mylapore,
MADRAS-600004.
Madras Lib Assn
Madras Library Association,
4,Sami Pillai Street,
Triplicane,MADRAS-600005.
Madras Management Association,
23,Nungambakkam High Road,
MADRAS-600034.
Madras Medical Council,
111,Mount Road,MADRAS-600006.
Madras Premier Co.,
Egmore,MADRAS-600008.
Madras Stock Exchange Ltd.,
322/323,Linghi Chetty Street,
MADRAS-600001.
Madras University,
MADRAS-600001.
Madurai Kamraj University,
Pakala Nagar,
Madurai-625021 (India)
Magdal Ramchandra,
121,Gitasharm,6th Cross
Chamaraj Pet,BANGALORE-560018.
Mahabodhi
Mahabodhi Society of India,
4-A,Bankim Chatterjee Street,
CALCUTTA-700012.
Mahajan Book Depot,
Near Central Bank,Gandhi Road,
AHMEDABAD-380001.
Mahajan Book Distributors,
Super Market Basement,
Ashram Road,AHMEDABAD-380009.
Mahajan Brothers,
Super Market Basement,
Ashram Road,AHMEDABAD-380009.
Mahajati Prakashak,
13,Bankim Chatterjee Street,
CALCUTTA-700012.
Mahapurush Book Co.,
Pan Bazar,GUWAHATI-781001.
Maharajas Sayajirao University
of Baroda, See M S University
of Baroda.
Maharashtra Association for the
Cultivation of Science,
Agarkar Road,PUNE-411004.
Maharashtra Economic Development
Council,
12,Rampart Row,BOMBAY-400001.
Maharashtra Engineering Research
Institute,NASIK-422004.
Maharashtra Information Centre,
Government of Maharashtra,
30-31,York Hotel Building,
Connaught Place,NEW DELHI-110001.
Maharashtra Law Journal,
Tilak Road,NAGPUR-440002.
Maharashtra Legislature Secretariat,
Council Hall,BOMBAY-400001.
Maharashtra Militarisation Road,
Tilak Road,PUNE-411002.
Maharashtra Prantik Hind Sabha,
Tilak Samarak Mandir,
Sadashiv Peth,PUNE-411002.
Maharashtra Public Service Commi-
ssion,Bank of India Building,
Mahatma Gandhi Road,BOMBAY-400001.
Mahendra Publishing Committee,
3,Gourmohan Mookerjee Street,
CALCUTTA-700001.
Mahervan Bhamgara,
86,Marine Drive,BOMBAY-400002.
Mahesh Library,
2/1,Shyama Charan De Street,
CALCUTTA-700012.
Mail Order Sales Pvt. Ltd.,
Mehta Mahal,15,Mathew Road,
BOMBAY-400004.
Maiya
Maiya Publications Pvt. Ltd.,
403,Akash Deep,Barakhamba Road,
NEW DELHI-110001.
Maktaba Alhasanat Delhi,
2241,Kucha Chelan,Darya Ganj,
NEW DELHI-110002.
Maktaba Jamia Ltd.,
PO Jamia Nagar,NEW DELHI-110025.
Malancha,
7,Allenby Road,NEW DELHI-110001.
Malhotra Book Depot,
Adda Tanda,JALANDHAR-144001.
Malhotra Brothers,
7/19,Darya Ganj,DELHI-110006.
Mallikai Pathippaham,
MADRAS-600017.
Manas Publications,
18-D, Kamla Nagar,
Delhi-10007 (India)
Malhotra Publishing House,
A-38/3, Phase-I,
Mayapuri Industrial Area,
New Delhi-110064 (India)
Manasayam,
32, Netaji Subhas Marg,
New Delhi-110002
Mangalore Trading Association,
MANGALORE-575001.
Mani Publishing Centre,
46/19-12,Dodaparthi,
VISHAKHAPATNAM-530004 (A P).
Manik Chakravertty,
34-C,Chetla Road,Chetla,
CALCUTTA-700001.
Manimekalai G,Mrs.,
8,Sriramnagar,MADRAS-600020.
Manisha Granthalaya,
4/3-B,Bankim Chatterjee Street,
CALCUTTA-700012.
Manjula Publications,
V O C Nagar,KOVIL PATTI-627701.
Malhotra Publishing House,
A-38/3,Phase I,
Mayapuri Industrial Area,
New Delhi-110064.
Malti Madhao Deshpande,
Mudholkar Peth,DELHI-110006.
Manaktala (P C)/Allied Publishers,
NEW DELHI-110001.
Manalar, M K,
A/79,Pandara Road,NEW DELHI-110003
Manas Publications,
E-6/A,Hauz Khas,NEW DELHI-110016.
Manas Publications,
18-D,Kamla Nagar,
Delhi-110007.
Manasayan,
32,Netaji Subhas Marg,
New Delhi-110002.
Mandira,
16, Southern Avenue,
Calcutta-700026 (India)
Manjusri Publishing House,
Kumar Gallery,Sundarnagar Market,
NEW DELHI-110003.
Manmohan Jerath,
605,R Mode Road,LUDHIANA-141001.
Manohar Book Service,
XI/4239,I Ansari Road,
Darya Ganj,NEW DELHI-110002.
Manohar Publications,
1, Ansari Road,
Darya Ganj,
New Delhi-110002 (India)
Manorama Publishing House,
PB No 26,KOTTAYAM-686001.
Manthan Publications,
22-R,Model Town,
ROHTAK-124001.
Map and Atlas Publications
Pvt. Ltd.,
331/33,Thambu Chetty Street,
MADRAS-600002.
Map India Bureau,
4140,Arya Pura,Sabzi Mandi,
DELHI-110007.
Marathi Samshodhana Mandal,
Numbai Marathi Granth Sangrahalaya,
Thakurdwar,BOMBAY-400002.
Marathwada University,
AURANGABAD-431001.
March of the Nation,
27,Bastion Road,Fort,
BOMBAY-400001.
Marg
Marg Publications,
Army & Navy Building,
3rd Floor,148,
Mahatma Gandhi Road,
Bombay-400023 (India)
Maria Brothers,
78,The Mall,SHIMLA-171001.
Marine Biological Association
of India,
Marine Fisheries,
PO RAMANATHAPURAM Dist-623501
(South India).
Marine Sports,
53,Gokhale Road, North,
BOMBAY-400028.
Maritime Union of India,
204,Dadabhai Naoroji Road,
BOMBAY-400001.
Markazi Maktaba Islami,
1353,Chitli Qabar,DELHI-110006.
Marketing and Economic Research
Bureau,
E-71,Greater Kailash-I,
NEW DELHI-110048.
Marwah Publications,
H-39,Green Park Extension,
NEW DELHI-110016.
Masihi Sahitya Sanstha,
First Floor,70,Janpath,
NEW DELHI-110001.
Mathal's Publication,
Balavatsky Lodge,French Bridge,
BOMBAY-400007.
Mathematical House,
Clock Tower,LUDHIANA-141001.
Mathrubhumi Printing and Pub-
lishing Co. Ltd.,
Robinson Road,KOZHIKODE-1(Kerala).
Mathur P B,Scientist 'E'
Central Electrochemical
Research Institute,
KARAIKUDI-623001.
Mathuram Bhoothalingam,
13-A,Link Road,NEW DELHI-110014.
Matri Mandir,
Prafullanagar,PO Kalyanagarh,
24,PARGANAS (West Bengal).
Matribhami Printing and Publishing
Co. Ltd., Robinson Road,
CALCUTTA-700001.
Max Muller Bhawan,The Indo-German
Cultural Centre,3,Kasturba
Gandhi Marg,NEW DELHI-110001.
Mayur Publications,
1168/76,Deva Ram Park,
Delhi-110035.
Maya Prakashani,
C/O Bhola Nath Chatterjee,
115-A,Cripur Road,
PO Konnager,Hooghly (W B).
Mc Graw Hill International Book Co.,
12/4,Asaf Ali Road,3rd Floor,
NEW DELHI-110002.
Mcharly
McHarly International,
174,Dadabhai Naoroji Road,
BOMBAY-400001.
Mechanical Engineer's Association
(India),
Janmabhoomi Chambers,
29,Fort Street,Ballard Estate,
BOMBAY-400001.
Medea Promoters &
Publishers Pvt. Ltd.,
20-G, Noshir Bharucha Marg,.
Bombay-400007 (India)
Media International Publishers'
Representatives,
Post Box 2058,Gurukrupa Mansions,
44,Nagappa Street,Swastik Circle,
BANGALORE-560020.
Media Promoters and Publishers Pvt
Ltd,
20-G,Noshir Bharucha Marg,
Bombay-400007.
Medical Education Society,
KAINDA-3(A P).
Medical Publications,
D-12,York House,3rd Floor,
Colaba Causeway,BOMBAY-400001.
Medical Review of Reviews,
Post Box No 1160,
DELHI-110001.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Medical Science and Service,
22,Park Street,CALCUTTA-700016.
Medicine and Surgery,Publications
Department,Parshuram Building,
Sayajiganj,BARODA-390001.
Mediscope,
27,Thanikachalam Chetty Road,
MADRAS-700017.
Meena Deshmukh,
27/4,Jaidy Avenue,B Zone,
DURGAPUR.
Meenakshi
Meenakshi Prakashan,
Begum Bridge,MEERUT-250001.
--2,Ansari Road,Darya Ganj,
NEW DELHI-110006.
--916,Shanti Nagar,KANPUR-208004.
Meenakshi Puththaka Nilayam,
MADURAI-625001.
Meher Publications,
King Road,AHMEDNAGAR-414001.
Mehar Chand Lachhman Das,
Street No 2, I Ansari Road,
Darya Ganj,NEW DELHI-110002.
Mehra (Sri Ram) and Co.,
Hospital Road,AGRA-282001.
Mentor Mentor Publications,
AMBALA CITY-134003.
Mercantile Publishers,
4-5/B,Asaf Ali Road,
NEW DELHI-110001.
Mercury Book Co.,
3/3,Raja Street,
COIMBATORE-641001.
Methodist Lit
Methodist Literature Works of
W D C S,BOMBAY-400001.
Metric Publications,
Katra Street,ALIGARH-202001.
Metropolitan
Metropolitan Book Co.Pvt. Ltd.,
1,Netaji Subhash Marg,
DELHI-110006.
Midnapore Book Depot,
212/1,Cornwallis Street,
CALCUTTA-700001.
Minatchi Pustaka Nilayama,
Tower Street,MADURAI-625001.
Mineralogical Society of India,
Manasagangotri,MYSORE-570006.
Minerva Associates,
7-B,Lake Place,
CALCUTTA-700029.
Minerva
Minerva Bookshop,
1/80,Netaji Subhash Road,
BOMBAY-400002.
Minerva Publishing House,
24,Halls Road,Egmore,
MADRAS-600008.
Mini Book,
71,Kashinath Dutta Road,
CALCUTTA-700036.
Mining,Geological and Metallurgical Institute of India,
29,Chowringhee,CALCUTTA-700016.
Ministry of Community Development
and Cooperation,
Government of India,
NEW DELHI-110001.
Ministry of Education and Cultural
Affairs (Publication Unit),
Ex A.F.O.Hutments,Dr Rajendra
Prasad Road,NEW DELHI-110001.
Ministry of External Affairs,
Government of India,
NEW DELHI-110001.
Ministry of Finance,
Government of India,
NEW DELHI-110001.
Ministry of Home Affairs,
Government of India,
NEW DELHI-110001.
Ministry of Law and Justice,
Government of India,
NEW DELHI-110001.
Ministry of Railways,
Government of India,
NEW DELHI-110001.
Ministry of Scientific Research
and Cultural Affairs,
Government of India,
NEW DELHI-110001.
Ministry of Works, Housing and
Rehabilitation,
Government of India,
NEW DELHI-110001.
Mira Aditi Centre,
Aspiration,Auroville,
KOTTAKUPPAM-605104(Tamil Nadu).
Miranda Publications,
Post Box No 520,MANGALORE-575001.
Mirzapur Kaliko Press,
PO Gankar,Dist MURSHIDABAD-742149
Mission to the Hindu Committee,
TRICHUR-680001.
Mital Prakashan,
Mittal Prakashan Mandir,
MATHURA-281001.
Mitra and Ghosh,
10,Shyama Charan De Street,
CALCUTTA-700012.
Mitra Publications,
PUNE-411001.
Mitralaya,
12,Bankim Chatterjee Street,
CALCUTTA-700012.
Mittal Publications,
B-2/19-B,Lawrence Road,
Delhi-110035.
Mittal Publisher Distributors,
1856,Trinagar,Delhi-110035.
Model Publishing House,
2-A,Shyama Charan De Street,
CALCUTTA-700012.
Modern Book Agency Pvt. Ltd.,
10-B,Bankim Chatterjee Street,
CALCUTTA-700012.
Modern Book Agency,
Nai Sarak,DELHI-110006.
Modern Book Centre,
MG Road,
Trivandrum-695001.
Modern Book Depot,
9,Chowringhee Centre,
CALCUTTA-700001.
Modern Book Store,
Akola,NAGPUR-440001.
Modern India Publications,
7,Nabin Kundu Lane,
CALCUTTA-700009.
Modern Law Publications,
8, Hastings Road,
Allahabad-211001.
Modern Publications,
1/35,Roop Nagar,
Delhi-110007.
Modern Publications,
1/35, Roop Nagar,
Delhi-110007 (India)
Modern Publications,
AMBALA CANTT-133001.
Modern Publishers and Distributors,
A-9,Guru Nanak Pura,
Delhi-110092.
Modern Publishers,
52,Sashibhusan De Street,
CALCUTTA-700012.
Modern Publishers,
128/21-C,Mohalla Chand,
Gandhi Nagar,DELHI-110031.
Modern Publishing House,
9,Gola Market,Darya Ganj,
NEW DELHI-110002.
Modern School,
Humayun Road,NEW DELHI-110004.
Mohamed Raza Khan,
132,Peters Road,MADRAS-600014.
Mohammad Safatulah,
Bhagabangola,MURSHIDABAD-742149.
Mohammad Yasin,
Post Graduate Department of
History,University of Jammu,
JAMMU-180001.
Mohan Book Store,
68,Durga Charan Mitra Street,
CALCUTTA-700001.
Mohan Das,S R,
2-A,Prospect Chambers,
DN Road,Fort,BOMBAY-400001.
Mohan Lal and Sons,
15A/15,Ajmal Khan Road,WEA,
KAROL BAGH,NEW DELHI-110005.
Mohan Library,
35-A,Surya Sen Street,
CALCUTTA-700001.
Mohan Singh Uberoi,
Gurwara Street,PO Khalsa College,
AMRITSAR-143001.
Mohindra Capital Publishers,
CHANDIGARH-160017.
Mohuni Publications,
A-2/3,Rajouri Garden,
NEW DELHI-110027.
Monalisa Publications,
F-135,Madangir,
New Delhi-110062
Mondal Book House,
78/1,Mahatma Gandhi Road,
CALCUTTA-700009.
Mondal Brothers and Co. Pvt.Ltd.,
54/8,College Street,
CALCUTTA-700012.
Monga D R,
1816,Wazir Singh Street,
Chuna Mandi,Paharganj,
NEW DELHI-110055.
Monoranjan Sen,
65/64,Moti Mahal,KANPUR-208001.
Mookerjee Kamla,
51,Jaipur Road,CALCUTTA-700030.
Moolchand and Co.,
2587,Nai Sarak,DELHI-110006.
Motilal Banarsidass,
41-UA Bungalow Road,Jawahar Nagar,
DELHI-110007.
--Post Box No 75,Chowk,
VARANASI-221001.
--Opp Patna College,PATNA-800004.
Mouj Prakashan Ltd.,Khetwadi,
Girgaum,BOMBAY-400004.
Moulik Library,
8/D,Ramanath Mazumdar Street,
CALCUTTA-700009.
Mountain Path,
Sri Ramanasramam Tiruvannamalai,
MADRAS-600001.
Movie Wood,
7-2-5-9, Rashtrapati Road,
SECUNDERABAD-500003.
Mridula Sarabhai,
81-84,Chanakya Puri,
NEW DELHI-110021.
Mudiraj,
C E C I B Block No 24,Narayanguda,
HYDERABAD-500001.
Mukherjee (A) and Co.Pvt. Ltd.,
2,Bankim Chatterjee Street,
CALCUTTA-700012.
Mukherjee Priti,
28/1-B,Surya Sen Street,
CALCUTTA-700009.
Mukherjee R N,
22,Strand Road,CALCUTTA-700001.
Mukherji Book House,
1, Gopi Mohan Dutta Lane,
CALCUTTA-700003.
Mukhopadhyay
Mukhopadhyay Firma K L,
6/1-A,Bancharam Akrur Lane,
CALCUTTA-700012.
Mukul Pal Choudhuri,
Shaulmari,51/1,College Street,
CALCUTTA-700001.
Mukul Prakashan,
J-2,Kailash Colony,
NEW DELHI-110048.
Mukund Publishers,
88,Bidhan Sarani,
CALCUTTA-700001.
Munshiram Manoharlal Publishers
Pvt. Ltd.,
54,Rani Jhansi Road,
NEW DELHI-110055.
Murari Book Depot,
Hospital Road,AGRA-282001.
Murcury
Murcury Publishing House,
38,Sambanda Mudaliar Street,
MADRAS-600028.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Murji Lal Mathur,
Naya Bas,JODHPUR-342001.
Murthy and Sons,
Simpige Road,Malle Swaram,
BANGALORE-560001.
Museum and Picture Gallery,
BARODA-390001.
Museums and Zoos Department,
Government of Kerala,
TRIVANDRUM-695001.
Music Academy,
115-E,Mowbray's Road,
MADRAS-600014.
Music Coaching Centre,
3-8-C-i,Gouri Bari Lane,
CALCUTTA-700001.
Muslim University,
ALIGARH-202001.
Mutual Buildings,
Parliament Street,
NEW DELHI-110001.
Mysore Printing and Publishing
House,
MYSORE-570001.
Mysore University,
MYSORE-570001.
Mystic,
402,Cadell Road,
BOMBAY-400028.

N

N B O
National Book Organisation,
National House,Najafgarh Road,
NEW DELHI-110015.
N B T
National Book Trust India,
A-5,Green Park,NEW DELHI-110016.
N C A E R
National Council of Applied
Economic Research,
Publications Division,
Parisila Bhawan,11,Indraprastha
Estate,NEW DELHI-110001.
N C E R T
National Council of Educational
Research and Training,Publication
Unit,N I E Campus,Sri Aurobindo
Marg,NEW DELHI-110016.
N C Kansil and Co.,
Kansil Bhawan,Model Basti,
DELHI-110005.
N D Nanal,
424-A,Satbhai Lane,
AHMEDNAGAR-414001.
N.E. Publishers,
16, Matilal Mulick Lane,
Calcutta-700035
N G Iyer,
22-B,Sirdar Sankar Road,
CALCUTTA-700029.
N E Publishers,
16,Martilal Mullick Lane,
Calcutta-700035.
N H Atthryea,
M M C School of Management,
Sahakaar Bhawan,BOMBAY-400077.
N I C D
National Institute of Community
Development,
Rajendra Nagar,HYDERABAD-500030.
N K Dutta,
E A,133,Inder Puri,NEW DELHI-110002.
N K Paul and Sons,
Post Box No 12202,CALCUTTA-700005.
N K Prasad and Co., RISHIKESH-249001.
N Keshva Bhatia,
Vittal Dist,South Kanara,MYSORE.
N M Khosla,
19-A/7,Sindhi Colony,Sion,
BOMBAY-400022.
N M Raychowdhury Co. Pvt. Ltd.,
72,Mahatma Gandhi Road,
CALCUTTA-700009.
N M Krishna Rau,
Block A,Patri Nivas,235,Chandavar-
kar Cress Road,Matunga,BOMBAY-400019.
N M Tripathi Pvt. Ltd.,
164,Samaldass Gandhi Marg,
BOMBAY-400002.
N R Bhalerao,
492,Shanwar,Near Shanwar Post Office,
PUNE-411001.
N R Bose and SS Paddar,
42,Mahendra Gossian Lane,
CALCUTTA-700016.
N R Ralkar,
336/2,Bhai Jiwanji Lane,
BOMBAY-400002.
N S S College,
OTTAPALAM-679101.
N V Publications,
A-1/105,Safdarjang Enclave,
NEW DELHI-110016.
N Venkobarao,
25,Basappa Layout,
Govipuram Extension,
BANGALORE-560019.
Naba Banga Publishers,
201,Mahatma Gandhi Road,
CALCUTTA-700007.
Nababharat
Nababharat Publishers,
72,Mahatma Gandhi Road,
CALCUTTA-700009.
Nababharati
Nababharati,
8,Shyama Charan De Street,
CALCUTTA-700012.
Naba Granthana,
8,Kailash Bose Street,
CALCUTTA-700006.
Nabagrantha Kutir,
54/5-A,College Street,
CALCUTTA-700012.
Nabajatak Prakashak,
A-64,College Street Market,
CALCUTTA-700012.
Nabajuga Granthalaya,
Bajrakabati Road,
CUTTACK-753001.
Nachiketa Prakashan,
9187/4,Multani Dhanda,
Paharganj,NEW DELHI-110055.
Nachiketa
Nachiketa Publications Ltd.,
5, Kasturi Buildings,Jamshedji
Tata Road,BOMBAY-400020.
Naduvalappil House,
Chettipparambu,
IRINJALAKADU-680121.
Nag (Dr Kalidas),
108,Raja Basant Roy Road,
CALCUTTA-700029.
Nag Publishers,
11A/U,A Post Office Building,
Jawahar Nagar,DELHI-110007.
Naga Institute of Culture,
KOHIMA-797001.
Nagari Prakashan,
Yugantar Press,PUNE-411004.
Nagendra Nath Chand,
619,Timarpur,DELHI-110007.
Nagin
S Nagin and Co.,
Pratap Road,JALANDHAR-144001.
--6-UB,Jawahar Nagar,Bungalow
Road,DELHI-110007.
Nagpur University,Publication
Department,NAGPUR-440001.
Naik Brothers,
Bright Land,22,Lansdowne Road,
Rort,BOMBAY-400001.
Nakshatra Prakash,
11/1,Krishnaram Basu Street,
CALCUTTA-700004.
Nalanda
Nalanda Press,
1959-160,Bidhan Sarani,
CALCUTTA-700006.
Nalanda Publishing House,
Thampanoor,TRIVANDRUM-695001.
Nambiar (Kodoth Govindan),
NILESHWAR POST,
Cannanore Dist-670001.
Nand Kishore
Nand Kishore and Sons,
Post Box 17,Chowk,VARANASI-221001
Nana Book Store,
Mimichuri,CUTTACK-753002.
Nandita Dhar,
A-161,Sarojini Nagar,
NEW DELHI-110003.
Nandy Pritish,
12/201,Palm Avenue,
CALCUTTA-700019.
Naradan Prakashani,
206,Cornwallis Street,
Room No 11,CALCUTTA-700006.
Narain Publishing House,
Ajitmal,ETAWAH-206001.
Narandas and Sons,
Nanavat,SURAT-395001.
Narang Building,
Ashok Marg,LUCKNOW-226001.
Narang Pustak Bhandar,
1585,Dariba Kalan
DELHI-110006.
Narayan Prasad Dasgupta,
4-A,Priyanathi Mallik Road,
CALCUTTA-700025.
Narayana Rao L,
Plot No 21,Mahadevi Iyer Street,
MADRAS-600033.
Naresh Publishers,
1526,Sagar Market,Ist Floor,
Nai Sarak,Delhi-110006.
Narosa Publishing House,
6,Community Centre,
Panchsheel Park,
New Delhi-110017.
--2/33,Ansari Road,Darya Ganj,
NEW DELHI-110002.
Narmada Prasad Pandi,
Suite 6,220,Lower Circular Road,
CALCUTTA-700017.
Natesan
Natesan P S,
28,Kutchery Road,MADRAS-600004.
Nath Brothers,
9,Shyama Charan De Street,
CALCUTTA-700012.
Nathaniel
Nathaniel,Arthur S,
Diamond Cottage,Charachira,
TRIVANDRUM-695001.
National Academy,
9,Ansari Market,Darya Ganj,
NEW DELHI-110002.
National Academy of Science,
ALLAHABAD-211001.
National Aeronautical Laboratory,
Jayamahal Road,BANGALORE-560006.
National Archives
National Archives of India,
Janpath,NEW DELHI-110001.
National Association for the Blind,
Jahangir Wadia Building,
51,Mahatma Gandhi Road,
BOMBAY-400001.
National Atlas and Thematic
Mapping Organisation,
50/A,Gariahat Road,
CALCUTTA-700019.
National Board of Christian
Higher Education in India,
4,Raj Niwas Marg,
DELHI-110006.
National Book Agency Pvt. Ltd.,
12,Bankim Chatterjee Street,
CALCUTTA-700001.
National Book Centre,
P-76,Dr Sundari Mohan Avenue,
CALCUTTA-700014.
National Book Centre,
14,Ashoka Road,
NEW DELHI-110001.
National Book House,
Jeonimandi,AGRA-282001.
National Book Organisation,
H-39,Green Park Extension,
New Delhi-110016.
National Book Shop,
Opp Moti Cinema,Pleasure

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Garden,Market,Chandni Chowk,
DELHI-110006.
National Book Stall,
Post Box No 513,NEW DELHI-110001.
National Book Stall,
KOTTAYAM-686001.
National Book Trust India,
A-5,Green Park,
NEW DELHI-110016.
National Botanic Gardens,
LUCKNOW-226001.
National Buildings Organisation,
11-A,Janpath,NEW DELHI-110001.
National Council of Educational
Research and Training,
Publication Department,NCERT,
Sri Aurobindo Marg,
NEW DELHI-110016.
National Christian Council
of India,
The Christian Council Lodge,
NAGPUR-440001.
National Committee for the Gandhi
Centenary,
6,Rajghat Colony,NEW DELHI-110001
National Cooperative Union of
India,
72,Jorbagh,NEW DELHI-110003.
National Council of Applied
Economic Research,
Parisila Bhawan,NEW DELHI-110001.
National Council of Educational
Research and Training
(Publications Unit),
NIE Campus,Aurobindo Marg,
NEW DELHI-110016.
National Council of Indo-Soviet
Cultural Society,
Syndicate Bank Building,
PM Road,Fort,BOMBAY-400001.
National Design Institute,
Paldi,AHMEDABAD-380007.
National Federation of Indian
Railwaymen,
17,Janpath,NEW DELHI-110001.
National Federation of Petroleum
Workers (India),
27,Military Square Lane,
BOMBAY-400001.
National Geographical Society
of India,Department of Geography,
Banaras Hindu University,
VARANASI-221005.
National Guide Books Syndicate,
5C/93,Rohtak Road,
NEW DELHI-110005.
National Information
Centre for Drugs and
Pharmaceuticals,
Government of India,
Central Drug Research
Institute,Post-Box-173,
Lucknow-226001 (India)
National Institute of Basic
Education,
43,Friends Colony,NEW DELHI.
National Institute of Communicable
Diseases,
22,Alipore Road,DELHI-110006.
National Institute of Community
Development,
Radha Bhawan,MUSSOORIE-248179.
National Institute of Community
Development,Rajendranagar,
HYDERABAD-500030.
National Institute of Science
of India,Publication Department,
Bahadur Shah Zafar Marg,
NEW DELHI-110001.
National Institute of Science
Technology & Development Studies,
Hillside Road,
New Delhi-110012
National Integration,
62,South Avenue,
NEW DELHI-110011.
National Investment and Finance,
Nicholson Road,DELHI-110006.
National Law Agency.
(Dealers in New and Secondhand
Law Reports and Digest).
2,Mahatma Gandhi Marg,
(Opp High Court),
Allahabad-211001 (UP).
National Library, Beelvdere,
CALCUTTA-700027.
National Metallurgical Laboratory,
JAMSHEDPUR-831007.
National Museum of India Press,
Janpath,NEW DELHI-110001.
National Productivity Council
5-6,Institutional Area,
Productivity House,Lodhi Road,
NEW DELHI-110003.
National Publications,
Delhi Gate,GHAZIABAD-201001.
National Publications Bureau,
Post Box No 2536,NEW DELHI.
National Publishers,
206,Bidhan Sarani,CALCUTTA-700006.
National Publishing Company,
6,Kondi Chetty Street,
MADRAS-600001.
National Publishing House,
4782/23,Darya Ganj,DELHI-110006.
National Publishing House,
AMBALA CANTT-133001.
National Publishing House,
23,Darya Ganj,NEW DELHI-110002.
National Research Development
Corporation of India,
NEW DELHI.
National Trust,
54,Ganesh Chunder Avenue,
CALCUTTA-700013.
National Social Science Documentation
Centre
35,Ferozshah Road,
NEW DELHI-110 001.
Natraj Publishers,
17,Rajpura Road,
DEHRA DUN-248001.
Natraj Publishing House,
Near Arya Samaj,Holi Mohalla,
KARNAL-132001.
Natun Prakashak,
13/1,Bankim Chatterjee Street,
CALCUTTA-700012.
Nature Cure Ashram,
Uruli Kanchan,
Distt Poona-412202.
Nature Cure Council of Medical
Research,
51-52,Gwynne Road,
LUCKNOW-226001.
Nature Cure Publishing House,
Ganesh Nagar,PUDUKKOTAI-622001.
Nature Cure Research Hospital
51-52,Gwynne Road,
LUCKNOW-226001.
Natwarlal K Joshi,
Gandhi Gate,VISNAGAR(North Gujarat).
Naunihal Singh Layal,
42-G,Connaught Circus,
NEW DELHI-110001.
Nava Bharat Book House,
Eluru Road,VIJAYAWADA-520002.
Nava Bharati,
8,Shyama Charan De Street,
CALCUTTA-700012.
Nava Bharati,
960,Himalatnagar,
HYDERABAD-500001.
Navachetna
Navachetna Prakashan,
Post Box 116,Rajghat,
VARANASI-221001.
Navahind Prakashan,
831,Begum Bazar,HYDERABAD-500001.
Navajivan
Navajivan Publishing House,
PO Navajivan,AHMEDABAD-380014.
--130,Samaldas Gandhi Marg,
BOMBAY-400002.
--Theatre Communication Building,
Connaught Circus,NEW DELHI-110001.
Nav Bharati,
PATNA-800004.
Nav Hind Publishers,
5-C/10,Rohtak Road,
NEW DELHI-110005.
Navajyoti Publications,
Eluru Road,VIJAYAWADA-520002.
Navana Printing Works,
47,Ganesh Chunder Avenue,
CALCUTTA-700013.
Navhind Times Press,
Rua Ismael Gracias,
PANJIM-403001.
Navin Press,
Subhash Marg,DELHI-110006.
Navaman Prakashan,
Sarai Patanlal Madar Gate,
ALIGARH-202001.
Navjivan Publishing House,
PO Navajivan,AHMEDABAD-380014.
Navodaya Publishers,
Eluru Road,
VIJAYAWADA-520002.
Navarang Oriental Booksellers
and Publishers,
Inderpuri,NEW DELHI-110012.
Navarang Publushers & Booksellers,
RB-7, Inderpuri,
New Delhi-110012 (India)
Navarang Publishers and
Booksellers,
RB-7,Inderpuri,
New Delhi-110012.
Navyug Publications,
W-23,Rajouri Garden,
NEW DELHI-110027.
Navyug Publishers,
10-B,Pleasure Garden Market,
DELHI-110006.
Navayug Sahita Sadan,
AGRA-282001.
Navyug Traders,
Desh Bandhu Gupta Road,
Dev Nagar,NEW DELHI-110005.
Naya Prokash,
206,Bidhan Sarani,
CALCUTTA-700006.
Neelakantha Prakashan,
29,Block IV,Rajajinagar,
BANGALORE-560010.
Neeraj Publishing House,
B-3, Ashok Vihar-II,
Delhi-110052 (India)
Neeraj Publishing House,
B-3,Ashok Vihar-II,
Delhi-110052.
Neurological Society of India
Mansarovar,
Booty Road,
Bariatu, Ranchi-834009
Nem Chand,
Nem Chand and Brothers,
Civil Lines,Main Road,
ROORKEE-247667.
Nepal Today,
51,Russel Street,
CALCUTTA-700016.
Nepal Trading Corporation,
5-C/10,Rohtak Road,
NEW DELHI-110005.
Netaji Research Bureau,
Netaji Bhawan,38/2,Lala
Lajpat Rai Road,
CALCUTTA-700020.
Neurological Society of India,
534,Sandhurst Bridge,
BOMBAY-400007.
New Academic Publishing Co.,
Old Railway Road,
JALANDHAR CITY-144001.
New Age Publishers Pvt. Ltd.,
12,Bankim Chatterjee Street,
CALCUTTA-700012.
--8,Lady Hardinge Road,Gole
Market,NEW DELHI-110001.
New and Secondhand Bookshop,
526,Kalbadevi Road,
BOMBAY-400002.
New Asian Publishers,
3911,Roshanpura,Nai Sarak,
DELHI-110006.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

New Bengal Press Pvt. Ltd.,
68,College Street,
CALCUTTA-700012.
New Book Centre,
40,Hazaratganj,LUCKNOW-226001.
New Book Centre,
14,Ramanath Majumdar Street,
Post Box 10815,CALCUTTA-700009.
New Book Company,
Mai Hiran Gate,JALANDHAR-144001.
New Book Company,
188-190,Dr Dadabhai Naoroji Road,
BOMBAY-400001.
New Book Company,
1554,Rawalla Street.
MATHURA-281001.
New Book Depot,
B-Block,Connaught Place,
NEW DELHI-110001.
New Book Society of India,
6-A/53,W E A Pusa Road,
Karol Bagh,NEW DELHI-110005.
New Book Stall,
GUWAHATI-781001.
New Central Book Agency,
8/1,Chintamani Das Lane,
CALCUTTA-700009.
New Century
New Century Book House Pvt. Ltd.,
6/30,Nallathambi Chetty Street,
Ellis Mount Road,MADRAS-600002.
New Era Publications,
PB No 2459,Raja Annamalaipuram,
MADRAS-600028.
New Heights
New Heights Publishing Co.,
Bakehouse Lane,BOMBAY-400001.
New Heights Publishers and
Distributors,
X/1024,Darya Ganj,Ansari Road,
NEW DELHI-110002.
New Horizon,
'Homelands',Salisbury Park,
PUNE-411001.
New Horizon
New Horizon Publishers,
7-28,Ballygung Park,
CALCUTTA-700019.
New India Book Co.,
KHURJA.
New India Publication,
103,Kutchery Road,
MADRAS-600004.
New India Publishers,
13/2,Shakti Nagar,
DELHI-110007.
New India Publishing Home,
496/22,Opp New Post Office,
Gandhi Nagar,DELHI-110031-
New Light
New Light Publishers,
B-8,Rattan Jyoti,
18,Rajendra Place,
NEW DELHI-110008.
New Light Publishers,
3./1,Rajinder Nagar,
NEW DELHI-110060.
New Light Publishers,
B-8,Rattan Jyoti,
18,Rajendra Place,
New Delhi-110008.
New Literature,
1,Marina Arcade,
Post Box No 206,
NEW DELHI.
New Literature Publishing Co.,
12,Bake House Lane,Fort,
BOMBAY-400001.
Newman
Newman and Co. Ltd.,
3,Old Court House Street,
CALCUTTA-700001.
New Order Book Co.,
Ellis Bridge,AHMEDABAD-380006.
New Raj Book Depot,
1,Bengali Market,
NEW DELHI-110001.
New Script,
172/3,Rashbehari Avenue,
CALCUTTA-700001.

New Sketch Press,
DHANBAD-826001.
New Standard Publications,
1814,Chandrawal Road,
DELHI-110007.
New Star Publishers,
3917,Roshan Pura,Nai Sarak,
DELHI-110006.
Newman Book House,
74-A,Harris Road,
MADRAS-600001.
Nicobar Udyog Pratisthan Ltd.,
158,Manmatha Dutta Road,
CALCUTTA-700037.
Nilabh Prakashan,
5,Khusrobagh Road,
ALLAHABAD-211001.
Nilanda Publishing House,
Thampanoor,TRIVANDRUM-695001.
Nilmony Maharaj,
88,Vivekananda Road,
CALCUTTA-700005.
Nimbys Publications,
30/1-A,Barawatitala Road,
CALCUTTA-700010.
Niraj Prakashan,
Rabindra Mansion,
Ram Nagar,NEW DELHI-110055.
Niranjna Publishers and
Booksellers,
5/13,Roop Nagar,
Delhi-110007.
Niranjan Pustak Sadan,
Ashok Rajpath,Chauhatta,
PATNA-800004.
Niranjan Singh,
Ajit Nagar,PATIALA-147001.
Nirmal Book Agency,
4/48,Anant Building,
217,Princess Street,
BOMBAY-400002.
Nirmala Sadanand Publishers,
35-C,Tardeo Road,BOMBAY-400034.
Nirmalendu Bikash Sen Gupta,
49-0,Russa Road,
CALCUTTA-700033.
Nivyananda Society,
Vajreswari,BOMBAY-400001.
Nizami Book Agency,
BADYAUN (U P).
Norman Brothers,
370,Sardar Vallabhbhai Patel
Road,BOMBAY-400001.
North India Christian Literature
Society,
18,Clive Road,ALLAHABAD-211001.
Northern Book Centre,
422/1, ansari Road,
New Delhi.
Novela,
45,Amnarst Street,CALCUTTA-700001.
Novelty and Co.,PB No 345,Ashoka
Rajpath,Chauharta,PATNA-800001.
Nimismatic Society of India,
PO Hindu University,
VARANASI-221005.

O

O U P
Oxford University Press,
Apollo Bunder,BOMBAY-400001.
--2/11,Ansari Road,Darya Ganj,
NEW DELHI-110002.
--Faraday House,P-17,Mission Row,
Extension,CALCUTTA-700013.
--Oxford House,Mount Road,
MADRAS-600006.
O A K (Purushottam Nagesh),
N-128,Greater Kailash,
NEW DELHI-110001.
Office of Dalai Lama,
DHARAMSHALA-176215.
Office of the Chief Conservation
of Forest,West Bengal,
CALCUTTA-700001.
Oil and Natural Gas Commission,
Government of India,
DHERA DUN-248001.
Om Prakash,
23,Bazaria Motilal,
BAREILLY-243001.
Om Prakash Jitendra Kumar,
Chawri Bazar,DELHI-110006.
Operational Research Society of
India,Council of Scientific
and Industrial Research,
Rafi Marg,NEW DELHI-110001.
Operations Research Group,
'Nandanvan',Race Course Road,
BARODA-390007.
Ori Nilayam,
45,SPS Street,MADRAS-600014.
Orient
Orient Book Company,
C/29-31,College Street Market,
Ist Floor,CALCUTTA-700012.
Orient Law House,
Post Box No 1-094.
Opp High Court,
Allahabad-211001 (UP).
Orient Law House,
Post Box No 94,Opp High Court,
ALLAHABAD-211001.
Orient Longman Ltd.,
1/24,Asaf Ali Road,
NEW DELHI-110001.
--Nicol Road,Ballard Estate,
BOMBAY-400001.
--17,Chittaranjan Avenue,
CALCUTTA-700013.
--36-A,Mount Road,MADRAS-600002.
--5-9-41/1,Basheer Bagh,
Hyderabad-500029.
Orient Paperbacks,
GT Road,Shahdara,DELHI-110032.
Orient Publishers,
Railway Road,JALANDHAR-144001.
Orient Publishers,
D-37/108,Baradeo,
VARANASI-221001.
Orient Publishing Co.,
3,Kondi Chetty Street,
MADRAS-600001.
Orient Publishing Co.,
TENALI-522201.
Orient Book Agency,
15,Shukrawar Peth,PUNE-411002.
Orient Book Co.,
9,Shyama Charan De Street,
CALCUTTA-700012.
Orient Publishing House,
Western Kutchery Road,
Meerut-250001.
Oriental Book Reprint Corporation,
54,Rani Jhansi Road,
NEW DELHI-110055.
Oriental Institute,
MS University of Baroda,
Tilak Road,BARODA-390001.
Oriental Publishers,
1488,Pataudi House,
Darya Ganj,NEW DELHI-110002.
Oriental Publishers,
SMS Highway,JAIPUR-302001.
Oriental Publishing Co.,
11-D,Arpuli Lane,
CALCUTTA-700012.
Oriental Publishing House,
186,Espalanade (Appah
Building),MADRAS-600001.
Oriental Research Institute and
Manuscripts Library,
University of Kerala,
TRIVANDRUM-695001.
Oriental Research Institute,
University of Mysore,
MYSORE.
Oriental Research Trust,
MADRAS-600005.
Oriental Watchman Publishing
House,
35,Salisbury Park,
PUNE-411001.
Orissa Sahitya Akademi,

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Museum Buildings,
BHUBANESWAR-751001.
Orissa University of Agriculture
and Technology,
BHUBANESWAR-751003.
Orthodox Syrian Church,
173,New Park Street,
CALCUTTA-700017.
Osmania University,
HYDERABAD-500007.
Our India Directories and
Publication,
53,Wallajah Road,
MADRAS-600001.
Overseas Pub
Overseas Publishing House,
18,Gole Market,
NEW DELHI-110001.
Oxford and IBH Publishing Co,
Park Hotel Buildings,
17,Park Street,
CALCUTTA-700016.
--66,Janpath,NEW DELHI-110001.
Oxford Book and Stationery Co.,
17,Park Street,CALCUTTA-700016.
--Scindia House,NEW DELHI-110001.
--N-38,Connaught Circus,
NEW DELHI-110001.
Oxford University Press,
Apollo Bunder,BOMBAY-400001.
--2/11,Ansari Road,Darya Ganj,
NEW DELHI-110002.
--Faraday House,P-17,Mission
Row Extension,CALCUTTA-700013.
--Oxford House,Mount Road,
MADRAS-600006.
Oxonian Press,
N 56,Connaught Circus,
New Delhi-110001.
Oxonion Press (Private) Ltd,
Plot 6,Sector 27-A,
Mathura Road,
Faridabad (Haryana).

P

P C Dwadash Shreni and Co.Pvt.Ltd.
Barasani Bazar,ALIGARH-202001.
P C Manaktala and Sons,
6,Fair Field Road,Road No 4,
Church Gate,BOMBAY-400001.
P Chakraborty,
17,Bijoy Bose Road,
CALCUTTA-700001.
P D Dhavale,
Vidharva Sahitya Sangh,
NAGPUR-440001.
P D Ghosh,
GS College,KHAMGAON.
P E N All India Centre,
Theosophy Hall,40,New Marine
Lines,BOMBAY-400001.
P Ghosh and Co.,
College Street Market,
CALCUTTA-700012.
P M Mode,
Raopura,BARODA-390001.
P M Thomas,
St Joseph College,
TIRUCHIRAPALLI-620001.
P N Scherman,
68/6,Kidwai Nagar,
KANPUR-208001.
P Narayana Rao,
Fernandes Compound,
881,Bijai Church Road,
MANGALORE-575004.
P P H
People's Publishing House,
5,Rani Jhansi Road,
NEW DELHI-110055.
--190-B,Khetwadi,Main Road,
BOMBAY-400004.
P P H Bookstall,
190-B,Khetwadi,Main Road,
BOMBAY-400004.

P Ram and Sons,
A-18,Rana Pratap Bagh,
NEW DELHI-110007.
P Rama Murty,
Laxmi Nivas,TUNI.
P Ramanath Pai,
Meera Bhawan,8,Hanumantha
Rao Road,Balaji Nagar,
MADRAS-600014.
P S G College of Technology,
Peelamedu,COIMBATORE-641004.
P S Subrahmanya Sastri,
12,North Madavilagam,
PO THIRUVAIYARU (Tamil Nadu).
P S V Iyer,
Law Times Press,
CUTTACK-700009.
P Sen and Co.,
9/78,Ramanath Mazumdar Street,
CALCUTTA-700009.
P T I Book Depot,
BANGALORE-560004.
P U Patel,
Asian Court,13,Napena
Sea Road,BOMBAY-400006.
P V Research Institute,
Jainashram,Banaras Hindu
University,VARANASI-221005.
P V Sonalkar,
479/7,Ganeskund,PUNE-411005.
P Varadachary and Co.,
8,Singhi Chetty Street,
MADRAS-600001.
Paari Nilayam,
59,Broadway,MADRAS-600001.
Packing Publications,
243,Chittaranjan Avenue,
CALCUTTA-700006.
Padam Book Co.,
Tripolia Bazar,JAIPUR-302001.
Padma Publications Ltd.,
53-55,Lakshmi Building,
Sir Pherozeshah Mehta Road,
BOMBAY-400001.
Padma Publications,
PO ELURU-534001.
Padmanabhan S,
Observatory Street,Ramavarama-
puram,NAGERCOIL-629001.
Padmashri Prakashan,
635,Sadashiv Peth,
PUNE-411002.
Padmasri Publications,
6-2-155,T Nagar,
TIRUPATI-517501.
Pahuja Brothers,
Opp Patna College,
PATNA-800006.
Pai and Co.,
Main Road,TRIVANDRUM-695001.
--Broadway,ERNAKULAM (Kerala).
--Mount Road,MADRAS-600002.
Paico
Paico Publishing House,
COCHIN-682011.
Pai and Company,
Broadway,
Ernakulam,Cochin-31
--MG Road,Trivandrum-1.
--Kallai Road,Calicut-2.
--Anna Road,Madras-2.
--KK Road,Kottayam-2.
Palaniappa Brothers,
14,Peters Road,Royapettah,
MADRAS-600014.
Palit and Dutt,
144,Rajpur Road,
DEHRA DUN-248001.
Palsokar R D,
47,Anand Society,
PUNE-411007.
Pamposh
Pamposh Publications,
E-38,Hauz Khas,NEW DELHI-110016.
Panchratra
Panchratra Parishodhan Parishad,
93,T P Koil Street,Triplicane,
MADRAS-600005.
Panchayat Publications,
Near High Court Buildings,
HYDERABAD-500002.

Panchsheel Prakashan,
Film Colony,
Chaura Rasta,
Jaipur-302003.
Pandey Brothers,
Dumron,SHAHABAD.
Pandulipi Prakashan,
E-11/5,Krishan Nagar,
DELHI-110051.
Panjab University,
Publications Bureau,
CHANDIGARH-160017.
Panjabi Writers Cooperative
Industrial Society Pvt. Ltd.,
J-11/26,Rajouri Garden,
NEW DELHI-110027.
Pankaj Publications,
3,Regal Building,
Sansad Marg,NEW DELHI-110001.
Panniker,Karthika V (Mrs),
7,Pandian Nagar,MADURAI-625009.
Paramanand Publications,
Mehra House,285,New Cross Road,
Worli,BOMBAY-400018.
Paramount Publishing House,
BOMBAY-400001.
Parent Teacher Association of India,
C-1/25-26,Malkaganj,DELHI-110007.
Parents Students Association,
Nanpura,SURAT-395001.
Pari Nilayam,
59,Broadway,MADRAS-600001.
Paribus Publishers &
Distributors,
14, Nizamuddin Market (West),
New Delhi-110013 (India)
Parichay Overseas,
Jai Mandir Road (Annexe),
Behind Emporium Building,
NEW DELHI-110001.
Parijat Prakashan,
Dak Bungalow Road,
PATNA-800001.
Parimal Prakashan,
'Parimal' Khadkeshwar,
AURANGABAD-431001.
Parimala Research and Publishing
House,
NANJUNGUD-571301.
Parsee Panchayat Funds and
Properties,
290,Dadabhai Naoroji Road,
Fort,BOMBAY-400001.
Parthasarathy Karyalaya,
54,Aukshoy Bose Lane,
CALCUTTA-700004.
Paryay Sri Palimar Mutt,
UDIPI (South Kerala).
Passions Print,
197,Sector 19-A,
CHANDIGARH-160017.
Pasteur Institute of Southern India,
COONOOR-643101.
Patayali Printing and Publishing
House,
Kovilvattam Road,ERNAKULAM.
Pathar, S Vikraswami,
1,College Road,TIRUCHIRAPALLI.
Pathik Prakashan Mandir,
Bada Bazar,UMRETH,Via Anand-388001
Pathikrit Prakashan,
1/1-A,Nyaya Ratna Lane,
CALCUTTA-700004.
Patil G M,
Curator of Libraries (Retd),
Gopalpur,DHARWAR-580007.
Patna University,
PATNA-800005.
Patraput,
2/3-A,Ramkanta Mistry Lane,
CALCUTTA-700012.
Patrika Syndicate (Pvt).Ltd.,
P/1,C I T Road,CALCUTTA-700014.
Patriot Publishers,
Link House, 5th Floor,
Bahadur Shah Zafar Marg,
New Delhi-110002 (India)
Pattamaly,E S V Nemmara,
KANNIMANGALAM (Kerala).
Pearl (India) Publishing House

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Pvt Ltd,
24-B/9,Desh Bandhu Gupta Road,
Dev Nagar,New Delhi-110005.
Pearl Publications,
249,Dadabhai Naoroji Road,
BOMBAY-400001.
Pee Kay Publications,
1715,Arya Samaj Road,
NEW DELHI-110005.
Penland Publishers,
57,Jani Jhan Khan Road,
MADRAS-600014.
People's Education Society,
Anand Bhawan,Dadabhai Naoroji
Road,BOMBAY-400001.
People's Guardian,
No 55,Sector 8-A,
CHANDIGARH-160017.
People's Publishing House,
5-E,Rani Jhansi Road,
NEW DELHI-110055.
--190-B,Khetwadi,Main Road,
BOMBAY-400004.
Perennial Press,
410,Pushpa Bhawan,Colaba,
BOMBAY-400005.
Periodicals Indexing Service,
Business Forums,1/2,Digia Road,
CALCUTTA-700028.
Personal Book Shop,
10,Congress Building,
111,Mount Road,MADRAS-600006.
Perspective Publications,
14-B,Hanuman Lane,
NEW DELHI-110001.
Pestonji Cooverji and Co.,
645,J S Seth Road,
BOMBAY-400002.
Petroleum Information Service,
22,Pusa Road,NEW DELHI-110005.
Phanibhusan Chatterjee,
92,Beadon Street,
CALCUTTA-700006.
Pharmacy News Book Depot,
Pandi Street,LUDHIANA-141001.
Philatelic Society of India,
24-26,Dalal Street,Fort,
BOMBAY-400001.
Phillips
Phillips Publications,
36-37,Angappa Naicken Street,
MADRAS-600001.
Philological Society of Calcutta,
C/O Department of Comparative
Philology,CALCUTTA-700012.
Philosophy Association,
Y D College,LAKHIMPUR-KHERI.
Phoenix Publications,
Chira Bazar,Girgaum Naka,
BOMBAY-400001.
Physical Research Laboratory,
Navrangpura,AHMEDABAD-380009.
Physicians Association of Madras,
52,Main Road,MADRAS-600001.
Pilgrim Publishers,
18-B/1-B,Tamer Lane,
CALCUTTA-700009.
Pinka Agencies,
2845/1,Sant Nagar,
Delhi-110034.
Pioneer Book Depot,
Bhandhamkar Road,BOMBAY-400007.
Pioneer Publications,
87,Netaji Road,POLLACHI-642001.
Pioneer Publishing Co.,
13,Aurobindo Road,
PONDICHERRY-605002.
Piraimudi Veliyeedu,
40,Sanjeevarayan Koil Street,
MADRAS-600021.
Pitman Prakashan Mandir,
Hospital Road,AGRA-282001.
Pitamber
Pitamber Book Depot,
694,Chandni Chowk,DELHI-110006.
Pitamber Publishing Co.,
888,East Park Road,
Karol Bagh,NEW DELHI-110005.
Pitman
Pitman Shorthand School
51/3,Deshbandhu Gupta Road,
NEW DELHI-110005.
Pitman S.S. Publications,
51/3, D.B.Gupta Road,
Karol Bagh,
New Delhi-110005 (India)
Place Siddona and Gough (P) Ltd.,
6,Lyons Range,CALCUTTA-700001.
Planning Commission,Government of
India,Yojana Bhawan,NEW DELHI.
Planning and Coordination
(Community Development)
Department,
Government of Orissa,
BHUBANESWAR-751001.
Planning Research and Action
Institute,Uttar Pradesh,
Kalakankar House,
LUCKNOW-226001.
Poet India Publications,
20,Alangudi Road,
Pundukottai-622001.
(Tamil Nadu).
Ponnuswamy K S,Natraj Talkies,
ERODE-638001.
Poona Oriental
Poona Oriental Book House,
1015,Sadashiv Peth,
PUNE-411030.
Poona University,
Ganeshkind,PUNE-411007.
Poonkodi Pathippaham,
30,M K Amman Koil Street,
MADRAS-600004.
Poornima's
5,Sri Ram Building,Near
Paharganj PO,
NEW DELHI-110055.
Popular Book Depot,
Abid House,Dr Bhadkankar
Marg,BOMBAY-400007.
Popular Book Depot,
14-B,Sterling Road,
MADRAS-600034.
Popular Educational Publishers,
MADRAS-600013.
Popular Hindustan Publications,
COIMBATORE-641001.
Popular Prakashan Pvt. Ltd.,
35-C, Tardeo Road,Pt Madan
Mohan Malviya Marg,BOMBAY-400034.
Post-Graduate Book Mart,
55,Mahatma Gandhi Road,
CALCUTTA-700009.
Pothishala (P) Ltd.,
2,Lajpat Rai Road,
ALLAHABAD-211001.
Poultry Guide,
NEW DELHI-110003.
Parbartak Publishers,
61,Bepin Behari Ganguli Street,
CALCUTTA-700012.
Prabatham Printing and Publishing
Co. Pvt. Ltd.,ERNAKULAM.
Prabha Publications,
D-16,Raja Garden Extension,
New Delhi-110015.
Prabha Store,
Krishna Buildings,Avenue Road,
BANGALORE-560002.
Prabhakar Biharilal Prabhakar,
119,Swami Vivekananda Road,
BOMBAY-400054.
Prabhath Book House,
Prabhath Buildings,
Vanchiyoor,TRIVANDRUM-695001.
Prabhat K,Mahapatra,
Bhubaneswar Marg,BHUBANESWAR-751002.
Prabhat Prakashan,
205,Chawri Bazar,DELHI-110006.
Prabhu
Prabhu Book Service,
GURGAON-122001.
Prachi Prakashan,
12,Chowringhee Square,
CALCUTTA-700001.
Prachi Prakashan,
Post Box 3537,L-3,Lajpat Nagar III,
NEW DELHI-110024.
Prachi Pratichi Prakashani,
32/3,Patuatola Lane,
CALCUTTA-700009.
Practical Tax Publishers,
Bagla Buildings,Nahar Shahadat
Khan,DELHI-110006.
Pradeep Publications,
JABALPUR-482001.
Pradhan S M,
Moreshwar Niwas,Dadabhai
Naoroji Road,BOMBAY-400058.
Pradip Prakashan,
Nawal Kishore Road,
LUCKNOW-226001.
Pradip Publications,
FARIDABAD-121001.
Prafulla Library,
5/1, Rama Nath Majumdar Street,
CALCUTTA-700009.
Pragati Prakashan,
Hospital Road,AGRA-282001.
Pragati Prakashani,
206,Cornwallis Street,
CALCUTTA-700006.
Pragati Prakashan,
Post Box No 62,Begum Bridge,
MEERUT-250001.
Pragati Publications,
9926,Library Road,DELHI-110006.
Prajna Prakashan,
34,Kailash Mandir,
Kanpur-208001 (U P).
Prajna Prakashani,
12/1,Lindsay Street,
CALCUTTA-700016.
Prakash Bhavan,
15,Bankim Chatterjee Street,
CALCUTTA-700012.
Prakash Book Depot,
Bara Bazar,BAREILLY-243001.
Prakash Book Depot,
33-M Block,Connaught Circus,
NEW DELHI-110001.
Prakash Books Dupply Service,
Moti Katra, Near Post Office,
AGRA-282003.
Prakash Mandir,
College Row,CALCUTTA-700009.
Prakash Publishers,
Film Colony,Chaura Rasta,
JAIPUR-302001.
Prakash Publishing House,
360,Budhwar Peth,PUNE-411002.
Prakashan Kendra,
New Building,Aminabad,
LUCKNOW-226001.
Prasad Publication,
22, Ramngar,MEERUT-250001.
Prasanta Barman,
49,Surendranath Banerjee Road,
CALCUTTA-700014.
Prathibha Books,
5/2525,Bank Road,
Calicut-673001.
Pratibha Publications
(Publishers of Monthly
Magazine Tax Net),
21,Gian Prk,Delhi-110051.
Prema Pirasuram,
35, Arcot Road,
Madras-600024
Prema Publication,
63,Arcot Road,MADRAS-600024.
Premier
Premier Book Company,
4792/23,Darya Ganj,DELHI-110006.
Premier Publishers (India),
F-117,Sudershan Park,
NEW DELHI-110015.
Premika Grantha Prakashaka Sabha,
PARANUR via Mugaiyur,
Dist South Arcot-632503.
Prentice Hall
Prentice Hall of India Pvt. Ltd.,
M-97,Aggarwal Building,
Connaught Circus,NEW DELHI-110001.
Presidency Book Supplies,
8-C,Bankim Chatterjee Street,
CALCUTTA-700012.
Press and Publications Agency,
5708,Amir Chand Marg,DELHI-110006.
Press Institute of India,
10,Janpath,NEW DELHI-110001.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Prima Publications,
89,Mahatma Gandhi Road,
CALCUTTA-700007.
Primal Publications,
33/17,Shakti Nagar,
DELHI-110007.
Print and Media Associates,
Prachar-II,Community Centre,
East of Kailash,
New Delhi-110065.
Print House (India)
5, Tej Bahadur Sapru Marg,
Lucknow-226001 (U.P.)
(India)
Print & Media Associates,
Prachar-11, Community Centre,
East of Kailash,
New Delhi-110065
Printing and Publication Department,
Kurukshetra University,
KURUKSHETRA.
Print House (India),
5,Tej Bahadur Sapru Marg,
Lucknow (UP).
Prints India,
3642,Mori Gate,DELHI-110006.
Prithvi Prakashan,
B-1/122,Dumraon Kothi,Assi,
VARANASI-221005.
Productivity Services International,
48/4,Airconditioned Market,
Tardeo,BOMBAY-400034.
Progressive Book Depot,
Ibrahim Pura,BHOPAL-462001.
Progressive Cooperator,
Sarvodaya Sevasramam,
38-B,Seni Yamman Koil Street,
Tondiarpet,MADRAS-600001.
Progressive Corp
Progressive Corporation,
Jehangir Wadia Building,51,Mahatma
Gandhi Road,Fort,BOMBAY-400001.
Progressive Publishers,
NOWGONG-782001.
Progressive Publishers,
37,College Street,CALCUTTA-700012
Promilla and Co. Publishers,
'Sonali', C-127,Sarvodaya
Enclave,NEW DELHI-110017.
Psychological Publications,
24-B,Human Street,Post Box
No 1021,BOMBAY-400001.
Psychological Society,
NEW DELHI-110001.
Public Relations Department,
Government of Bihar,
PATNA-800001.
Public Service Commission,
Andhra Pradesh,HYDERABAD-500001.
Public Service Commission,
Government of Maharashtra,
BOMBAY-400001.
Public Service Commission,
Government of Uttar Pradesh,
LUCKNOW-226001.
Publication & Information
Directorate, C.S.I.R.,
Hillside Road,
New Delhi-110012 (India)
Publication Board,Assam,
Bamuni Maidan,GUWAHATI-781021.
Publication Bureau,
LUCKNOW-226001.
Publication Bureau,
Panjab University,
CHANDIGARH-160017.
Publication Bureau,
Punjabi University,
PATIALA.
Publication Cell,
Banaras Hindu University,
VARANASI-221005.
Publication Division,
Ministry of Information and
Broadcasting,Government of India,
Patiala House,NEW DELHI-110001.
Publications and Information
Directorate,
CSIR,Hill Side Road,
NEW DELHI-110012.
Publishers and Booksellers
Association of Bengal,
93,Mahatma Gandhi Road,
CALCUTTA-700007.
Publishers only,
27-A,Tarak Chatterjee Lane,
CALCUTTA-700005.
Publishing Corp
Publishing Corporation of India,
11,Dalhousie Square East,
CALCUTTA-700001.
Pudu Ilakkiya Pathipagam,
61,Thambu Chetty Street,
MADRAS-600001.
Puja Publishers,
28,Shopping Centre,
Karampura,
New Delhi-110015.
Puja Publishers (Regd),
A 91/2,Naraina Phase I,
New Delhi-110028.
Pulikesi Prakashan,
10th Cross,Ist Main Road,
Yashwantpur,BANGALORE-560022.
Pulipaka Ventaka Krishnayya,
C/O Sri Pulipaka Sittaramasarma
Advocate,Vijay Lakshipuram
Bapatla,Guntur Dist-522001.
Pune Vidyarthi Griha Prakashan,
1786,Sadashiv Peth,
PUNE-411030.
Punjab Agricultural University,
LUDHIANA-141001.
Punjab Kitab Ghar (Regd).,
Post Office Box 66,
JALANDHAR CITY-144001.
Punjab State Library Association,
CHANDIGARH-160017.
Punjab State University Textbook
Board,
SCO 2935-36,Sector 22-C,
CHANDIGARH-160017.
Punjab Synod Literature Committee,
JALANDHAR-144001.
Punjab University,
Publication Bureau,
CHANDIGARH-160014.
Punjabi University,
PATIALA-147001.
Punthi Pustak,
136/4-B, Bidhan Sarani,
2nd Floor,
Calcutta-700004 (India)
Punthi Pustak,
136/4-B,Bidhan Sarani,
2nd Floor,
Calcutta-700004.
Purbasha Prakashan,
32,Pataldanga Street,
CALCUTTA-700009.
Purvodya Prakashan
Pvt. Ltd.,
7/8,Darya Ganj,
New Delhi-110002 (India)
Purna Publishing House,
P-10/261,Central Avenue East,
KALYANI-741235.
Purvodya Prakashan Pvt Ltd,
7/8, Daryaganj,
New Delhi-110002.
Pushpam and Co.,
93,Nidarajapaiyer Street,
PONDICHERRY-605001.
Pushpa Prakashani,
14,Indra Biswas Road,
CALCUTTA-700037.
Pustak Bhandar,
PATNA-800001.
Pustak Kendra Publishers,
72,Hazratganj,LUCKNOW-226001.
Pustak Mahal,
6686,Khari Baoli,
DELHI-110006.
Pustakalyan Prakashan Sansthan,
C/O Shiv Datta and Sons,
59,Swami Vivekanand Marg,
ALLAHABAD-211003.
Pustakayan,
Ansari Road,
New Delhi-110002.
Pustakshree,
30/1,College Row,
CALCUTTA-700009.
Pustimargiya Pustakalaya,
Near Mandir Santh Pipli,
NADIAD-387001.
Puthipatra,
9,Antony Bagan Lane,
CALCUTTA-700009.

Q

Quality Publishers,
Arundalpet,VIJAYAWADA-520002.

R

R and K Publishing House,
Hotel Ranjit,NEW DELHI-110001.
R Bhattacharya,
39,P C Banerjee Road,
CALCUTTA-700057.
R Cambray and Co. (Pvt). Ltd.,
Kent House,P-33,Mission Row Extn.,
CALCUTTA-700013.
R Chand and Co.,
1, Ansari Road, Darya Ganj,
NEW DELHI-110002.
R D Choksey,
Irwin Road,PUNE-411001.
R D I Print and Publishing Pvt.Ltd.,
B-15,Jhilmil Industrial Area,
DELHI-110032.
R I Shankland,
St Stephen's College
DELHI-110006.
R K Banerjee,
Principal,BPC Institute of
Technology,Krishnanagar,
NADIA-741101.
R K Dalal,
Garden Colony,Andheri,
BOMBAY-400001.
R K Publishing House,
C-8/124/B,Lawrence Road,
DELHI-110035.
R Krishna Swami,
Susheel Nivas,Palliyil Lane.
Dewan's Road,ERNAKULAM.
R L R Publication,
8/B,Chowringhee Terrace,
CALCUTTA-700020.
R M Dave,
J-129,Gujarati Society,Nehru Road,
Vile-parle (East),BOMBAY-400057.
R Nanabhoy,
Trafort House,33,Marxban Road,
Fort,BOMBAY-400001.
R S Parkhi,
13,Deccan Gymkhana,PUNE-411004.
R Sethuraman and Bros.,
64,Washerman Street,
Chitradraypet,MADRAS-600002.
Raaj Prakashan,
1,Bengali Market,
New Delhi-110001.
Rabindra Bharati University,
Publications Department,
6/4,Dwarka Nath Tagore Lane,
CALCUTTA-700007.
Rabindra Centenary Festival Committee,The Foreign Window,
C-40,South Extension,II,
Ring Road,NEW DELHI-110016.
Rabindra Library,
15/2,Shyama Charan De Street,
CALCUTTA-700012.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Rabindra Nath Choudhury,
125,Satya Nagar,BHUBANESWAR-751001.
Rachana,
Bhimsena Gardens,MADRAS.600004.
Rachel Prakashan,
Mannagar (East),
Ahmedabad-8.
Rachna Prakashan,
45-A,Khuldabad,ALLAHABAD-211001.
Rachna Prakashan,
E-73,Greater Kailash,
NEW DELHI-110001.
Rachana Publishers,
90,Shivpuri,DELHI-110031.
Radha Krishna Prakashan,
2/38,Ansari Road,
Darya Ganj,NEW DELHI-110002.
Radha Krishna Publication,
H-8,Near Town Committee Office,
Banaras Hindu University,
VARANASI-221005.
Radha Pustakalaya,
8,Shyama Charan De Street,
CALCUTTA-700012.
Radha Soami Satsang Beas Punjab
PO Dera Baba Jaimal Singh,
Via Beas,Dist Amritsar.
Radha Swami Satsang,
Swami Bagh,AGRA-282001.
Radha Corporation,
5-9-19/1,Opp Government
Secretariat,HYDERABAD-500004.
Radiant Publishers,
E-155, State Bank of India
Bldg., Kalkaji,
New Delhi-110019 (India)
Raghavan K S V,
43,Southern Avenue,
CALCUTTA-700029.
Raghu Vira,
J-22,Hauz Khas Enclave,
NEW DELHI-110016.
Ragmalancha,
82/2-A,Bidhan Sarani,
CALCUTTA-700004.
Railway Board,
Government of India,
NEW DELHI-110001.
Railway Testing and Research Centre,
Alambagh,LUCKNOW-226001.
Rainbow Book Co.,
(New Heights Publishers).,
1367/21,Hari Singh Nalwa,
Karol Bagh,NEW DELHI-110005.
Rainbow Books,
Orient Publishing House,
WK Road,Meerut-250001.
Rainbow Publications,
Opp Kalpana Theatre,
Coimbatore-641030
(Tamil Nadu).
Raisi Publications,
L House,Mathura Road,
NEW DELHI-110001.
Rajpal & Sons,
Kashmere Gate,
Delhi-110006 (India)
Raj Publishers,
Adda Hoshiarpur,
JALANDHAR CITY-144001.
Raja Rammohun Roy National
Educational Resources Centre
I-W-3, Curzon Road Barracks,
New Delhi-110001
Rajagopalan,
C-14,South Mada Street,
Mylapore,MADRAS-600004.
Raja Ramchandra and Co.,
520,Triplicane High Road,
MADRAS-600005.
Rajan Publications,
16,Ansari Road,
New Delhi-110002.
Rajaram Book House,
Gandhi Bazar,SHIMOGA-577201.
Rajasthan College of Agriculture,
UDAIPUR-313001.
Rajasthan Hindi Granth Akademi,
A-26/2,Vidhalaya Marg,
Tilak Nagar,JAIPUR.

Rajasthan Law Times Office,
9,Sir P C Banerji Road,Aliganj,
ALLAHABAD-211001.
Rajpal and Sons,
1590,Madras Road,Kashmere Gate,
Delhi-110006.
Rajasthan Oriental Research
Institute,
Rajendra Marg,JODHPUR-342001.
Rajasthan Pustak Griha,
Kole Gate,BIKANER-334001.
Rajdhani Granthagar,
59,H-IV,Central Market,
Lajpat Nagar,NEW DELHI-110014.
Rajendra Library,
132,Canning Street,
CALCUTTA-700001.
Rajesh
Rajesh Publications,
C-7/82,Safdarjang Development
Area,Hauz Khas,NEW DELHI-110016.
Rajhans
Rajhans Prakashan Mandir,
(Shibhanlal Goel and Sons),
MEERUT-250001.
Rajiv Prakashan,
Rajiv Prakashan,
Nandan Sabu Lane,
VARANASI-221001.
Rajkamal Prakashan Pvt. Ltd.,
8,Netaji Subhash Marg,
NEW DELHI-110002.
Rajneesh Foundation Ltd.,
Shree Rajneesh Ashram,
17,Koregaon Park,
PUNE-411001.
Rajpal
Rajpal and Sons,
PB No 1064,Kashmere Gate,
DELHI-110006.
Raju T S ,
Dongiriguda,
Village Bikrampur P O,
Via Nowrangpur,
Koraput Dist-764001.
Rajya Sabha Secretariat,
NEW DELHI-110001.
Rajyoga Rajneesh Meditation
Centre,
C-5/44,Safdarjang Development
Area,NEW DELHI-110016.
Rakamari Book House,
77,Mahatma Gandhi Road,
CALCUTTA-700009.
Raktakaravi,
Block A,Flat 8,
11,Centre Sindhi Road,
CALCUTTA-700050.
Ram Advani Booksellers,
Hazratganj,LUCKNOW-226001.
Ram Chand and Co.,
1,Ansari Road,Darya Ganj,
NEW DELHI-110002.
Ram Chandra Mission,
Publications Department,
SHAHJAHANPUR-242001.
Ram Manohar Lohia Sahitya Praka-
shan Trust,
8,Indian Mirror Street,
CALCUTTA-700013.
Ram Narain Lal Benimadhao,
2,Katra Road,ALLAHABAD-211002.
Ram Narain Lal Beniprasad,
ALLAHABAD-211002.
Ram Nath and Sons,
FEROZEPUR-152001.
Ram Nath Kaul Library of Philosophy,
Philosophy Department,
University of Allahabad,
Allahabad-211002.
Ram Nath Publications Pvt. Ltd.,
65/5,Arcot Road,Kodambakkam,
MADRAS-600034.
Ram Nathan,
G-7-A/64,W E Area,
NEW DELHI-110005.
Rama Book Depot,
Market Street,
SECUNDERABAD-500003.
Rama Brothers,
Karol Bagh,NEW DELHI-110005.

Ramachandran T S,
C/O Sree Ramaprasad Press,
56,Broadway,MADRAS-600001.
Rama Jnanmandir Publications
League,GARGAPURAM.
Rama Krishna and Sons,
16/B,Connaught Place,
NEW DELHI-110001.
Ramachandra Mission,
SHAHJAHANPUR-242001.
Ramachandra Rao P R,
Maosaram Bagh,
HYDERABAD-500036.
Ramaiah (Yogi S A A),
Kriya Babaji Press and Sangh,
3, Dr Alagappa Dhettiar Road,
Vepery,MADRAS-600007.
Ramakant R,
Vedapathak,36-D,Mugbhat
Cross Lane,Girgaum,
BOMBAY-400004.
Ramakrishna Advaita Ashrama,
PO KALATY (Kerala).
Ramakrishna Ashram,
Vilangan,Puranattukar,
P O TRICHUR-680001.
Ramakrishna Math,
Mylapore,MADRAS-600004.
Ramakrishna Mission Institute
of Culture,
Golpark,CALCUTTA-700001.
Ramakrishna Mission Ramakrishna
Mission Ashram,PATNA-800001.
Ramakrishna Mission Vidyalaya,
P O COIMBATORE-641001.
Ramakrishna Press,
MADURAI-625001.
Ramakrishna Sevayatan,
2,Prankrishna Saha Lane,
Barangar,CALCUTTA-700036.
Ramakrishna Tapovanam,
Tiruparaitturai,
Post Elamanur,Southern Railway,
TIRUCHIRAPALLI Dist-620001.
Ramakrishna Vedanta Math,
19-B,Raja Rajkrishna Street,
CALCUTTA-700006.
Raman Publications,
Sri Rajeswari,
BANGALORE-560020.
Ramananda Centenary Memorial
Committee,
MELMANGLAM,MADURAI Dist-625001.
Ramnand Vidya Bhavan,
J-3/227,DDA Flats,Kalkaji,
New Delhi-110019.
Ramananda Sadhu,
Agasthya Kutir,
Sri Vaishnavi Shrine,
MADRAS-600062.
Ramanasramam
Sri Ramanasramam,
P O Tiruvannamalai,
NORTH ARCOT-642503.
Ramaswamy Lakshmi (Mrs),
C-37,Tiru Nagar,
MADURAI-625001.
Ramayana Publishing House,
1, JJ Mudaliar Road,
MADRAS-600004.
Ramadas G Bhatkal,
35-C,Tardeo Road,
BOMBAY-400034.
Ramakrishna Publishers,
25,Biniatola Lane,
CALCUTTA-700009.
Ramashraya Book Depot,
Subhas Road,DHARWAR-580001.
Ramesh Publishing House,
4457,Nai Sarak,DELHI-110006.
Rameshchandra Barooah,
Statistician to Government
(Medical),SHILLONG-793001.
Rangan G Kasturi,
177,Fifth Main Road,Chamarajpet,
BANGALORE-560018.
Ramgopal Roychowdhury,
Bangaon High School,
24,PARGANA (West Bengal).
Rangnath Publications,

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Tandon House,4764,23,Darya Ganj,
NEW DELHI-110002.
Ranjan and Raman,
7,Court Lane,Civil Lines,
DELHI-110008.
Ranjan Gupta,
22/3-C,Galliff Street,
CALCUTTA-700004.
Ranjan Publications,
Shanti Mohan House,16,Ansari Road,
Darya Ganj,NEW DELHI-110002.
Ranjan
Ranjan Publishing House,
57,Indra Biswas Road,
CALCUTTA-700037.
Ranjan Prakashan,
Prasad Parijat,
Bankey Villas,
18/76,City Station Road,
AGRA-282003.
Ranjan Publications,
16,Ansari Road,Darya Ganj,
New Delhi-110002.
Ranjit Printers
Ranjit Printers and Publishers,
4872,Chandni Chowk,DELHI-110006.
Rao and Raghavan,
Prince of Wales Road,
MYSORE-570004.
Rao's Institute of Psychology,
Subhas Marg,JAIPUR-302001.
Rare Books,
24/4,Shakti Nagar,
DELHI-110007.
Rasayan Pharmacy,
3,Darya Ganj,DELHI-110006.
Rashmi Books,
Post Box 16203,CALCUTTA-700029.
Rashtrabhasa Pustak Bhandar,
Banka Bazar,CUTTACK-753002.
Rashtra Dharma Prakashan Ltd.,
Goutam Buddha Marg,
LUCKNOW-226001.
Rashtreeya Swayamsevak Sangh,
Karnatak,Keshava Kripa
Shankarpuram,BANGALORE-560004.
Rashtriya Sanskrit Sansthan,
G No 4,Vishal Enclave,
Raja Garden,NEW DELHI-110027.
Rastogi and Co.,
MEERUT-250001.
Rastogi Publications,
Shivaji Road,MEERUT-250002.
Rastogi Publications,
Shivaji Road,
Meerut-250002.
Ratanchand Hirachand,
26-A, Nepean Sea Road,
BOMBAY-400006.
Ratan Prakashan,
Ratan Prakashan Mandir,
Hospital Road,Raja Mandi,
AGRA-282005.
Ratna Prakashani,
14/1,Piari Mohan Roy Road,
CALCUTTA-700027.
Ratna Sagar,
AS Mukherjee Nagar,
Commercial Complex,DELHI-110009.
Ratna Sagar Pvt Ltd,
A-8, Mukherjee Nagar,
Commerical Complex,
Delhi-110009
Ratnabharati,
Sir Pherozeshah Mehta Road,
BOMBAY-400001.
Ravani Bandhu,
Mata Bazar,
Vallabhvidyanagar-388120
(Gujarat).
Ravishankar University,
RAIPUR-492001.
Rawat Publications,
Sector 3,Jawahar Nagar,
JAIPUR-302004.
Raza Khan Mohamed,
132,Peters Road,MADRAS-600014.
Record Office,
Government of Tamil Nadu,
MADRAS-600001.

Reflect Publication,
30,Mahatma Gandhi Road,
CALCUTTA-700009.
Regal Book Depot,
2607,Amir Chand Marg,
Nai Sarak,DELHI-110006.
Regional College of Education,
Shyamla Hills,BHOPAL-462013.
Registrar of Trade Unions,
New Mental Hospital Building,
Block No O-12,Asarva,
AHMEDABAD-380011.
Rekha Prakashan,
16,Darya Ganj,NEW DELHI-110002.
Rekha Prakashan,
62,17th Cross Malleshwaram,
BANGALORE-560003.
Rekha Prakashan,
16,Darya Ganj,
New Delhi-110002.
Rekha Publications,
3,8th Block,Serpentine Road,
Kumar Part West,BANGALORE-560020.
Rekha Publications,
Rupadarshini,Shivaji Park,
3rd Cross Lane,Mahim,
BOMBAY-400016.
Reliance Publishing House,
3026/7H,Shiv Chowk,Ranjit Nagar,
New Delhi-110008.
Renaissance Publishing House,
C-69,Jitar Nagar,
Delhi-110051.
Renaissance Publishers,
15,Bankim Chatterjee Street,
CALCUTTA-700001.
Renaissance Universal,
93,North Avenue,
NEW DELHI-110001.
Renco,
51,Jhamapooker Lane,
CALCUTTA-700009.
Research and Public Relations
Council,
COIMBATORE-641001.
Research Institute of Education
and Philosophy and Religion,
Ashoka,F-3,28th Road,Bandra,
BOMBAY-400050.
Research Institute of Prakrit,
Jainology and Ahimsa,
Vaishali,MUZAFFARPUR-842001.
Research Programme Committee
of the National Planning
Commission (Planning Commission),
NEW DELHI-110001.
Research Publications,
Post Box No 1,
Kurukshetra University,
Kurukshetra-132119.
Researchco Publications,
1865,Trinagar,DELHI-110035.
Reserve Bank of India,
Publications Department,
PO Box No 1036,BOMBAY-400001.
Richa
Dayanand Sansthan,
1897,Hardhyan Singh Marg,
Karol Bagh,NEW DELHI-110005.
Rima Publishing House,
FR-10,Inderpuri,
New Delhi-110012.
Riplina Prakashani,
37/1,Biren Roy Road,
East,CALCUTTA-700008.
Rising Sun Publications,
MADRAS-600006.
Ritayan,
22/2-A,Bagbazar Street,
CALCUTTA-700003.
Robello I Department of History,
St Algysius College,
MANGALORE-575001.
Rochouse
Rochouse and Sons,
3,Sunkurama Chetti Street,
MADRAS-600001.
Roli Books International,
4378/4,Ansari Road,Darya Ganj,
NEW DELHI-110002.

Rousseasu's Sports Publications,
199,Gandhi Bazar,
BANGALORE-560004.
Roy and Co.,
10,Netaji Subhas Marg,
Darya Ganj,DELHI-110006.
Roy and Co.,
176,Princess Street,
BOMBAY-400001.
Roy Chowdhury (A K),
Riddle College,Nongthyamai,
P O SHILONG-793001.
Royal Agri-horticultural Society
of India,
1,Alipur Road,
CALCUTTA-700027.
Rubber Board,
Government of India,
Post Box No 43,
KOTTAYAM-686001.
Rudra,Manasarovar,Bandra,
BOMBAY-400050.
Ruhani Satsang,
Sawan Ashram,Gur Mandi,
DELHI-110006.
Rukshmanibai Vakil Madan Vaishnav
Trust,
AHMEDABAD-380006.
Rung Bahadur Singh,
Binatoli Rahat Well,
ARRAH-802301.
Rupa
Rupa and Co.,
94,South Melaka,ALLAHABAD-211001.
--11,Oak Lane,Fort,BOMBAY-400001.
--15,Bankim Chatterjee Street,
CALCUTTA-700012.
--3831,Pataudi House Road,
Darya Ganj,NEW DELHI-110002.
Rupambara Prakashan,
22-B,Pratapaditya Road,
CALCUTTA-700026.
Ruprekha,
73,Mahatma Gandhi Road,
Ist Floor,CALCUTTA-700004.
Rustam R Dadachanji,
Rabia Manzil,23/25,Ghoga Street,
Fort,BOMBAY-400001.

S

S A B D A
Sri Aurobindo Book Distribution
Agency,
Sri Aurobindo Ashram,
PONDICHERRY-605002.
S Ahmad (Citizen of the World),
216,Bowbazar,Street,
CALCUTTA-700025.
SBA Publications.
11, Meredith Street,
Calcutta-700072
S Bhattacharya and Co.,
49,Dharamtala Street,
CALCUTTA-700013.
S.C Ghose,
1,Wellington Square,
CALCUTTA-700012.
S C Sarkar and Sons,
1-C,Bankim Chatterjee Street,
CALCUTTA-700012.
S Chakraborty and Sons,
2-B,Shyama Charan De Street,
CALCUTTA-700012.
S Chand
S Chand and Co.Pvt. Ltd.,
Ravindra Mansion,Ram Nagar,
DELHI-110055.
--4/16,Asaf Ali Road,
NEW DELHI-110001.
--32,Ganesh Chandra Avenue,
CALCUTTA-700013.
--Sultan Bazar,HYDERABAD-500001.
--Mai Hiran Gate,JALANDHAR-144001.
--Aminabad Park,LUCKNOW-226001.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

--36,Vijay Chambers,Opp Dreamland Cinema,BOMBAY-400004.
--35,Mount Road,MADRAS-600004.
--Khazanchi Road,PATNA-800004.
S D Aggarwal,
8-A,Shaheed Udham Singh Nagar, LUDHIANA-141001.
S D Gokhale,
3,Church Road,PUNE-411001.
S Devare,
Nowrosjee Wadia College, PUNE-411001.
S Dhason,
KOTTAYAM-686001.
S E S Book Co.,
Booksellers and Publishers, 2153/2,Fountain,DELHI-110006.
S Ganguli,
19,Park Side Road, CALCUTTA-700026.
S Ghosh,
92,Karnani Estates, CALCUTTA-700017.
S Gupta and Bros.,
6-UB,Jawahar Nagar, DELHI-110006.
S Gupta Bros.,
52-A,Kalabagan Lane, CALCUTTA-700033.
S H Jhabvala,
10th Road,Khar,BOMBAY-400001.
S I T U Council of Educational Research,
Raja Annamalaipuram, MADRAS-600028.
S Krishna Rao,
11,V S Koil Street, MADRAS-600004.
S L Prakashan,
13,Hathi Khana DELHI-110006.
S Lakshman Shastry Literary News Bulletin,NEW DELHI.
S Lakshminarasimha Sastri Dwarka,
3,Ramakrishan Street,T'Nagar, MADRAS-600001.
S M S Prakashanam,
MADRAS-600001.
S Meenakshi Ammal Publications,
99,Ramakrishna Mutt Road, MADRAS-600028.
S N Banerjee,
Bengali Mohalla,AMBALA-133001.
S N Guha.Ray,
Director -in-Charge, Sree Saraswaty Press Ltd., CALCUTTA-700001.
S N Moos,
Pali Hill,Bandra,BOMBAY-400001.
S Nagin and Co.,
Pratap Road,JALANDHAR-144001.
--6 UB,Jawahar Nagar,Bungalow Road,DELHI-110007.
S Natarajan,
S I T U Colony,3,Thiruvengadam Street,Rajah Annamalaipuram, MADRAS-600001.
S R Brothers,
New Kotwali,AGRA-282001.
S R Publications,
Sarvodaya Buildings, 177,Balepet,BANGALORE-560002.
S R C I R
Shri Ram Centre for Industrial Relations and Human Resources, 5,Pusa Road,NEW DELHI-110005.
S R I I R
Shri Ram Institute for Industrial Research,
PB No 1458,19,University Road, DELHI-110007.
S R M Foundation of India,
Shankracharya Nagar, RISHIKESH-249201.
S R Sen Gupta and Co.,
35-A,Goabagan Lane, CALCUTTA-700006.
SS Publishers.
IX/5572, West Seelampur, Gandhi Nagar.Delhi-110031.

S S S Examination Board,
Government of Maharashtra, BOMBAY-400001.
S S N Book Depot,
City Market,BANGALORE-560002.
S Samson Hector,
9,Ramesh Colony,Keeralkkara Street,THANJAVUR-613001.
S Surya Row ,
Prakasaraopeta,Maharanipeta, PO VISAKHAPATNAM-530001.
S V Mirashi,
Modikhana,SHOLAPUR-413001.
S V Ramamurty,
Indian Bank Ltd.,MADRAS-400001.
S Vishwanathan Booksellers,
Chetpur,MADRAS-600031.
Sa Prakashan,
RANCHI-834001.
Sabhubella Udasin Ashram,
Mahalaxmi,BOMBAY-400026.
Sabitri Devi,
Pradeep Kutir,Professorpara, CUTTACK-753003.
Sadguru Sadhan Sangha,
60,Simla Street, CALCUTTA-700006.
Sadgyan Sadan,
7-A,Pandara Road, NEW DELHI-110001.
Sadhana Das,
50-A,Block C,New Alipore, CALCUTTA-700001.
Sadharan Brahmo Samaj,
211/1,Bidhan Sarani, CALCUTTA-700001.
Sadhna Prakashan,
Rastogi Street,Subhash Bazar, MEERUT-250001.
Sadhu Arunachala,
Sri Raman-Shama Tiruvannamali, North-Shama Tiruvannamali, North Arcot,MADRAS-600001.
Safety Stadium House,
Veer Nariman Road,BOMBAY.
Sagar
Sagar Publications,
Ved Mansion,72,Janpath, Post Box No 553,NEW DELHI-110001.
Sage Publications India Pvt.Ltd.,
C-236,Defence Colony, Post Box No 3605,NEW DELHI-110024.
Saha Institute of Nuclear Physics,
92,Acharya Prafulla Chandra Road, CALCUTTA-700009.
Sahajmarg Research Institute,
TIRUPATI-517501.
Sahdev Brothers,
JALANDHAR-144001.
Sahithi Bandhu Brindam,
5/714,Lashkar Bazar,Hanamkonda, WARANGAL-506001.
Sahitit Mitrulu,
Post Graduate Centre,WARANGAL.
Sahitya Akademi,
Rabindra Bhawan, 35,Ferozeshah Road, NEW DELHI-110001.
Sahitya,
18,Padma Pukur Road, CALCUTTA-700020.
Sahitya Bhandara,
Rashtreeya Vidyalaya Road, Visveswarapuram, BANGALORE-560004.
Sahitya Bhavan Pvt. Ltd.,
KP Kakkar Road, ALLAHABAD-211001.
Sahitya Kendra Prakashan,
E-5/20,Krishna Nagar, DELHI-110051.
Sahitya Nidhi,
C-38,East Krishna Nagar, DELHI-110051.
Sahitya Niketan,
37/50,Gilies Bazar, Kanpur-208001.U.P.
Sahitya Prakash,
5/1,Ramanath Majumdar Street, CALCUTTA-700009.

Sahitya Prakash,
Tribune Buildings, PO Assam Tribune, GUWAHATI-781001.
Sahitya Prakashan,
1458,Motiwada,DELHI-110006.
Samkaleen Prakashan,
2762,Rajguru Marg,Paharganj, NEW DELHI-110055.
Sahitya Pravarthaka Cooperative Society,
Post Box 94, Kottayam-686001.
Sahitya Sadan,
65-A,Mahatma Gandhi Road, CALCUTTA-700009.
Sahitya Sadan,
Pulton Bazar,DEHRA DUN-248001.
Sahitya Samiti,
REPALLE,Dist Guntur-524101.
Sahitya Samity,
Lingavat Vidyabhivriddhi Samstha,DHARWAR-580001.
Sahitya Sangam,
Clock Tower,LUDHIANA-141001.
Sahitya Samsad,
32-A,Acharya Prafulla Chandra Road,CALCUTTA-700009.
Sahitya Sanstha,
18-C,Tamer Lane, CALCUTTA-700009.
Sahitya Sansthan,
Rajasthan,Vidyapeeth, UDAIPUR-313001.
Sahitya Shodh Sansthan,
8A/141,WEA,Karol Bagh, New Delhi-110005.
Sahitya Tirtha,
Pathuriaghata Street, CALCUTTA-700006.
Sahityam,
18-B,Shyama Charan De Street, CALCUTTA-700012.
Sahityanjali Grantha Mala,
KOTEKAR,South Kanara.
Sahityarupa Prakashan,
26-C,Balaram Ghosh Street, CALCUTTA-700004.
Sahityasree,
73,Mahatma Gandhi Road, CALCUTTA-700009.
Sahu Cement Service,
B N B House,3rd Floor, 5,Parliament Street, NEW DELHI-110001.
Saini Law Publishing Co.,
1416,Chabi Ganj,Kashmere Gate, DELHI-110006.
Saint Paul Publications,
28-B,Chatham Lines, ALLAHABAD-211002.
Sakhi Prakashan,
Gota Wala Kothi, Sadabad Gate, Hathras-204101.
Sales and Display Publications,
5,Mission Row,Eastern Buildings, 2nd Floor,CALCUTTA-700001.
Sales Tax Department,
Government of Madhya Pradesh, BHOPAL-462001.
Sales Tax Department,
Government of Maharashtra, BOMBAY-400001.
Salt Department,
Government of India, NEW DELHI-110001.
Saluja Prakashan,
145,Tilak Bazar,DELHI-110006.
Samaj Seva Prakashan,
3,Church Road,PUNE-411001.
Samajwadi Prakashan,
Himayatnagar,HYDERABAD-500001.
Samarasa Sanmarga Sangam,
26,East Car Street, TIRUNELVELI-6(Tamil Nadu).
Samarendranath Banerjee
C/O Raj Kavi Inderjit Singh Tulsi, Railway Bhawan,NEW DELHI-110001.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Sambodhi Publications Pvt. Ltd., 22,Strand Road,CALCUTTA-700001.
Samkaleen Prakashan, 2762, Rajguru Marg, Paharganj,New Delhi-110055.
Samkaleen Prakashan, 2762,Rajguru Marg,Paharganj, NEW DELHI-110055.
Sampada Prakashan, 2(69),VIth Main Road, Chamarajpet,BANGALORE-560018.
Sampriti Devi Indo Continental Artists, 3-A,Thakur Ramkrishna Park Row, CALCUTTA-700025.
Samriddhi Publications, C-5,Bapu Nagar,JAIPUR-302001.
Samuel C M, 17/805,Pevamani Road, KOZHIKODE-4(Kerala).
Sanatana Dharma Vidyasamiti, Rajat Annamalaipuram, MADRAS-600028.
Sanatan Dharma Sabha, Kaleswar Mandir,Ghurmare Laine, AHMEDNAGAR-414001.
Sanchaita Bookshop, 173/3,Cornwallis Street, CALCUTTA-700006.
Sanchi Prakashan, Bal Vihar,Hamidiya Road, BHOPAL-462001.
Sanchita, 22-A,College Row,CALCUTTA-700009.
Sangam Books. 5-9-41/1, Basheer Bagh, Hyderabad-500029.
Sangeet Karyalaya, Music Publishers, Hathras-204101 (UP).
Sangeet Natak Akademi, Rabindra Bhawan, 35,Ferozeshah Road, NEW DELHI-110001.
Sangeet Parishad, 9-B/8,Kali Charan Ghosh Road, CALCUTTA-700050.
Sanjay Publications, 23-63,Tilak Nagar, NEW DELHI-110018.
Sanjeev Prakashan, 3613,Darya Ganj, NEW DELHI-110002.
Sankar Publications, 33,Karuppa Gowder Street, COIMBATORE-641001.
Sankara Mutt Bhakta Jana Sabha, Tinniyam,TRICHY.
Sanskrit Academy Osmania University, HYDERABAD-500001.
Sanskrit College, 1,Bankim Chatterjee Street, CALCUTTA-700012.
Sanskrit Prakashan, 10,Hastings Street, CALCUTTA-700001.
Sanskrit Pustak Bhandar. (Publishers and Dealers of Indological Books). 38, Bidhan Saranee, Calcutta-700006.
Sanskrit Parishad, Saugar University, SAUGAR-470001.
Sanskrit Pustak Bhandar, 38,Bidhan Sarani,CALCUTTA-700006.
Sanskrita Sahitya Sadana, 2,Devakarthiva Road, CHAMARAJAPURAM (Mysore).
Sant Nirankari Mandal, Sant Nirankari Colony, DELHI-110009.
Santadas Maheswari, Radhaswami Satsang, Soami Bagh,AGRA-282001.
Sanyal and Co., 1/1-A,Bankim Chatterjee Street, CALCUTTA-700012.
Sanyal Brothers, Bistupur Market,JAMSHEDPUR-831001.
Sarabhai Manilal Nawab, Cheepa Mavjini Pole, Mandvini Pole,AHMEDABAD-380001.
Saras Publications. Gomee, Shanmugapuram, Thovalai PO, Nagercoil (via), Kanyakumari Dist-629302.(TN).
Sarada Math Dakshineswar, P O Ariadaha,24,PARGANAS (W B).
Saradhi Art Press, 8,Sanka Lane,Main Road, TENALI-522201.
Sarala K Nair, T C 10/221,TRIVANDRUM-695001.
Saraswat, 1321/1.JM Road,PUNE-411005.
Saraswat Library, 206,Bidhan Sarani, CALCUTTA-700006.
Saraswati Book Company. 20, Vakil Lain. New Delhi-110001.
Saraswati Book Depot, 22-B,Gour Mohan Mukherjee Street, CALCUTTA-700006.
Saraswati Book Depot, Charkaman,HYDERABAD-500002.
Saraswati Law Pub Saraswati Law Publications, 41,Jor Bagh,NEW DELHI-110003.
Saraswati Mahal Library, TANJORE.
Saraswati Prakashan, MATHURA-281001.
Saraswati Press, 5,Sardar Patel Marg, ALLAHABAD-211001.
Saraswati Sadan, Lux Mount,MUSSOURI-248179.
Saraswati Vihar. GT Road, Shahdara, Delhi-110032.
Sarda Bhawan,Publishers and Booksellers, Balubazar,CUTTACK-753002.
Sarda Math, Dakshineswar, PO Ariadaha,24,PARGANAS (W B).
Sardar and Brothers, Janespuram,MADURAI-625004.
Sardar Patel University, VALLABH VIDYANAGAR (Gujarat).
Sarma Brothers and Co., NALBARI (Assam).
Saroj Prakashan. 646, Katra, Allahabad-211002
Saroja Publications, Triveni,Viveknagar, HYDERABAD-500020.
Sarva Seva Sangh Prakashan, 51,Mahatma Gandhi Road, BOMBAY-400001.
Sarva Seva Sangh Prakashan, Rajghat,VARANASI-221001.
Saradeshik Arya Pratinidhi Sabha, Maharshi Dayanand Bhawan, Ramlila Ground,NEW DELHI-110001.
Sarvodaya Prachuralayam, 24,Sreenivaspuram, THANJAVUR-613001.
Sarvodaya Press Service, C-52,College Street Market, CALCUTTA-700012.
Sarvodaya Publishers, VIJAYAWADA-520002.
Sashidhar Malaviya Prakashan, West Naya Gaon,LUCKNOW-226001.
Sasidhar Publications, 44-13-38,Annapurnapet, RAJAHMUNDRY-533103.
Sasibhushan Dasgupta, 10/35-B,Charu Avenue, CALCUTTA-700001.
Sasta Sahitya Mandal, N-77,Connaught Circus, NEW DELHI-110001.
Sastha Publications, 50,East Car Street, TIRUCHENDUR.
Saswata Bharat Prakashan, BANKURA-722101.
Sathi Mahal, Bindo Bihari,CUTTACK-753002.
Sathir Prakashan, SAUGOR-470001.
Satish Book Enterprise, Opp Arya Samaj,Motikatra, AGRA-282003.
Sattorer Kabita Prakashani, 93/1,Surendra Nath Banerjee Road,CALCUTTA-700014.
Satya Family Planning Centre, 1-F,Connaught Place, NEW DELHI-110001.
Satya Prakashan, 59/26,Rohtak Road, NEW DELHI-110005.
Satya Ranjan Bakshi, 16-B,Priyanath Mullick Road, CALCUTTA-700025.
Satya Sundaram, I,10/156,Balaramunipet, MASULIPATNAM-521001.
Satyamurti Holy Cross Church, DHARWAR-580001.
Satyananda Publication Society, RAJNANDAGAON (M P).
Sawan Kirpal Publications, Spiritual Society, H-11,Vijay Nagar, DELHI-110009.
Sawan Publications, Sawan Cottage,F-239, Pandav Nagar,Patparganj, Delhi-110092.
Sceptic Publications, MADRAS-600001.
Scholar Publishing House, 85,Model Basti, NEW DELHI-110005.
Scholars Foundation, Shantivilla,Madras Road, Kashmere Gate,DELHI-110006.
School of Planning and Architecture,Indraprastha Estate, NEW DELHI-110001.
School of Tropical Medicine, Chittaranjan Avenue, CALCUTTA-700012.
Science Book Agency, P-133-B,Lake Terrace, CALCUTTA-700029.
Scientific and Surgical Instrument Manufacturers' and Traders Association,221,Sheriff Devji Street,BOMBAY-400003.
Scientific Scientific Book Agency, 22,Raja Woodmunt Street, CALCUTTA-700001.
Scientific Book Company, Opp Medical College,Bankipore, PATNA-800001.
Scientific Book Centre, 1,Evening Bazar Road, MADRAS-600003.
Scientific Publications Concern, 9,Raja Subodh Mallick Square, CALCUTTA-700013.
Scientific Publishers, Maan Bhawan,Ratanada Rd., Jodhpur-342001.
Scientific Publishing Company, 85,Netaji Subhas Road, CALCUTTA-700001.
Scindia Steam Navigation Co.Ltd., Scindia House,Ballard Estate, BOMBAY-400001.
Samushi Publishers, 41-1-A,Sarat Bose Road, CALCUTTA-700020.
Seagull Books. 26, Circus Avenue, Calcutta-700017 (India)
Seetha Sankar Publications, Bharateeya Sahitya Parishath, Seetharam Nivas,71,Municipal Colony,Old Malkapet, HYDERABAD-500036.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Sekal Ekal,
7,Tamer Lane,CALCUTTA-700009.
Select Books.
Publishers and Distributors.
23, United Apartments,
2407, East Street,
Pune-411001.
Select Books Publishers and Distributors,
105,Savitri Building,
Greater Kailash-II,
NEW DELHI-110018.
Select Book Service Syndicate,
E-10,Kailash Colony,
NEW DELHI-110048.
Sen and Company,
Sivalaya,Baroda Avenue,
Post Garia,24,PARGANAS (W B).
Sen,Manoranjan,Gour Ashram,
A P Sen Road,LUCKNOW-226001.
Serampore College,
SERAMPORE-712201.
Servants of India Society,
PUNE-411004.
Service Publications,
'Ajit',48,Sion East,
BOMBAY-400022.
Seshachalam (M) and Company,
7,Sunkurama Chetty Street,
MADRAS-600001.
Seshadri Iyer H R,
4,Karnic Street,Shankarapuram,
BANGALORE-560004.
Sett Dey and Company,
4-A,Strand Road,CALCUTTA-700001.
Seva Publishers,
13,Wallers Road,
MADRAS-600002.
Sevagram Ashram Pratishithan,
Sevagram,WARDHA-442001.
Sevak Publications,
2nd Floor,Krishan Industrial Estate,BOMBAY-400025.
Sevasramam,Aesanya Road,
TIRUVANNAMALAI-606601.
Seven Seas,
Chaderghat,HYDERABAD-500024.
Shah and Company,
Hospital Road,AGRA-282001.
Shah Urmila,
20-C,C I Chambers,
D Vachha Road,BOMBAY-400001.
Shaibya Pustakalaya,
8/1-B,Shyama Charan De Street,
CALCUTTA-700012.
Shailani,
5,Darulshafa,LUCKNOW-226001.
Shakti Publications,
Model Town,LUDHIANA-141001.
Shakun Prakashan,
3625,Netaji Subhash Marg,
Darya Ganj,NEW DELHI-110002.
Shakuntala Publishing House,
10,Garden Homes,Ist Road,
Khar,BOMBAY-400052.
Shankar Prakashan,
15/1-A,Jugal Kishore Das Lane,
CALCUTTA-700006.
Shankar's Book Agency,
133,Lenin Sarani,
CALCUTTA-700013.
Shankha Prakashan,
79/1-B,Mahatma Gandhi Road,
CALCUTTA-700009.
Shanti Publications,
23,Second Street,Balaji Nagar,
MADRAS-600014.
Shantosh Kumar Mazumdar,
Jogasree Niketan,
58,Kailash Bose Street,
CALCUTTA-700006.
Sharda Prakashan,
33/1.Bhul Bhullian Road,
Mehrauli, New Delhi-110030 (India)
Sharada-Sevika Mandali,
46,Ranga Rao Road,
Shankarapuram,BANGALORE-560004.
Sharda Brothers,Books Market,
LUDHIANA-141001.
Sharda Prakashan,
33/1,Bhul Bhullian Road,
Mahrauli.
New Delhi-110030.
Shardasevika Mandali,
46,Ranga Rao Road,Shankarpuram,
BANGALORE-560004.
Sharma Brothers,
177/4,Krishan Nagar,Karol Bagh,
NEW DELHI-110005.
Sharma Dutt,
14,Mandelal Mansion,
King's Circle,BOMBAY-400019.
Shree Baidyanath Ayurved Bhavan (P) Ltd.,Great Nag Road,
NAGPUR-440 009.
Shree Publishing House,
10149, Katra Chhaji Pandit,
Opp. Filmistan Cinema,
East Park Road,New Delhi-110005.
Shri Vallabha Publications.
Opp. Surva Narayana Baugh.
Raopura Road,
Baroda-390001.
Society of Servants of God,
Yashwant Place,
Satya Marg,Chanakyapuri,
New Delhi-110021.
Somaiya Publications Pvt.Ltd.,
F-6,Bank of Baroda Building,
Parliament Street,
New Delhi-110001.
South Asian Publishers Pvt.Ltd.
36,Netaji Subhas Marg,
Darya Ganj,
New Delhi-110002.
South India Ssiva Siddhanta Works Publishing Society.
91, East Car St.
Tirunelveli-6.
Specturum Publications.
Post Box No 45,
Pan Bazar, Main Road,
Guwahati-781001.
Spick & Span Publishers,
1439/23,Hari Singh Nalwa Street,
Karol Bagh,
New Delhi-110005.
Spirit India Publishers,
1588/31,Naiwala Gali,
Karol Bagh,
New Delhi-110005.
"Spiritual Dite" Series,
AMBALA CANTT-133001.
Spiritual Healing Centre,
Rathnabapathipuram,
COIMBATORE-641002.
Sport and Pastime,
Mount Road,MADRAS-600002.
Sports Goods Export Promotion Council,People's Publishing Building,5,Rani Jhansi Road,
NEW DELHI-110055.
Springer Books (India) Pvt.Ltd.,
5,Community Centre,Panchsheel Park,NEW DELHI-110017.
Sree Guru Library,
204,Bidhan Sarani,
CALCUTTA-700006.
Sree Prakasani,
23,Sitaram Ghosh Street,
CALCUTTA-700009.
Sri Aurobindo Ashram,
Publication Department,
Pondicherry-605002.
Sri Aurobindo Books Distribution Agency (S A B D A).
Sri Aurobindo Ashram,
PONDICHERRY-605002.
Sri Balaji Publishers,
81,Bazar Street,TIRUPATI-517501.
Sri Balamanoram Press,
Mylapore,MADRAS-600001.
Sri Satguru Publications,
Ist floor 40/5,
Shakti Nagar,
Delhi-110007.
Sribhumi Publishing Company,
79,Mahatma Gandhi Road,
CALCUTTA-700009.
Sri Guruvayoorappan Publications Ltd.,GURUVAYUR-680101.
Sri Lakshmi Narasimha Press,
18/25,Batchupet,
MASULIPATNAM-521001.
Srimukha Publications.
Guddiannaram,
Hyderabad-500660.
Srijani Press,
67-A,Belgachia Road,
CALCUTTA-700037.
Sri Mandir Karyalaya,
15,Darya Ganj,DELHI-110006.
Srimukha Publications,
Fort Road,MASULIPATNAM-521001.
Sringeria Sankara Mutt,
MADRAS-600017.
Sriniketan,
692,Triplicane High Road,
MADRAS-600005.
Srinivas Krishna,
16,Dandapani Street,
MADRAS-600017.
Sri Prakashan Publishers,
MEERUT-250001.
Sri Ram Krishna Ashram,
MANGALORE-575001.
Sri Ram Mehta and Company,
Hospital Road,AGRA-282003.
Sri Ramachandra Mission,
SHAHAJAHANPUR-242001.
Sri Ramakrishna Math,
Mylapore,MADRAS-600004.
Sri Sundara Ramanuja Publications,
Lubbipet,VIJAYAWADA-520002.
Sri Vedanta Desika Seventh Century Trust,Desika Bhavanam Venkatesa Agraharam,Mylapore,MADRAS-600004.
Sri Venkateswara University,
TIRUPATI-517501.
Sri Venkateswara University,
Oriental Research Institute,
TIRUPATI-517501.
Srimukha
Srimukha Publications,
Fort Road,MASULIPATNAM-521001.
St Joseph's College,
TIRUCHIRAPALLI-620002.
St Paul Publications,
28-B,Chatham Lines,
ALLAHABAD-211002.
St Publications,
Kothi Zamirabad,Raghubir Puri
ALIGARH-202001.
Standard Accountancy Publications,
National Insurance Buildings,
204,Dadabhai Naoroji Road,Fort,
BOMBAY-400001.
Standard
Standard Literature Co. Pvt. Ltd.,
13/1,Old Court House Street,
CALCUTTA-700001.
--E-9,Connaught Place,
NEW DELHI-110001.
Standard Publications,
55-UB,Jawahar Nagar,
DELHI-110007.
Standard Publishers,
Mt 25-26,College Street Market,
CALCUTTA-700012.
Standard Publishers Distributors,
1705-B,Nai Sarak,PO Box No 1066,
DELHI-110006.
Standard Publishing Co.,
Literature Palace,KHURJA.
Standard Publishing House,
Chowk,VARANASI-221001.
Standard Vacuum Oil Company,
17,Jamshedji Tata Road,
BOMBAY-400001.
Star Book Service,
1202/3/9,Gole Road,
PUNE-411004.
Star Printing Works,
30,Shibnarain Das Lane,
CALCUTTA-700006.
Star Publications,
66,Big Street,Triplicane,
MADRAS-600005.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Star Publications,
103,Modi Street,BOMBAY-400001.
Star Publications Pvt.Ltd.,
4/5-B,Asaf Ali Road,
NEW DELHI-110002.
State Board for Literature and
Culture, Government of Maharashtra,BOMBAY-400032.
State Institute of Languages,
Government of Kerala,
'Nalanda',TRIVANDRUM-695003.
State Statistical Bureau,
Government of West Bengal,
1,Hastings Street,
CALCUTTA-700001.
Statesman
Statesman House,4,Chowringhee
Square,CALCUTTA-700001.
Statistical Department,
Government of Tripura,
AGARTALA-799001.
Statistical Publishing Society
C/O Indian Statistical Institute,
206,Barrackpore Trunk Road,
CALCUTTA-700035.
Statistical Publishing Society,
204,Barrackpore Road,
CALCUTTA-700035.
Statistical Department,
Government of Tamil Nadu,
MADRAS-600001.
Steels and Minerals Review,
1,British Indian Street,
CALCUTTA-700001.
Sterling
Sterling Publishers (P) Ltd.,
AB/9,Safdarjang Enclave,
NEW DELHI-110016.
--L-10,Green Park Extension,
NEW DELHI-110016.
Structural Engineering Research
Centre,
ROORKEE-247667.
Students' Agency,
Birla Vidya Vihar,
PILANI (Rajasthan).
Students' Book Centre,
Ellore Road,VIJAYAWADA-520002.
Students' Book Company,
Chaura Rasta,JAIPUR-302003.
Students' Book Depot,
234-44,Charni Road,Girgaum,
BOMBAY-400004.
Students' Book Supply,
15,College Square,
CALCUTTA-700012.
Students' Friends,
2,Hewett Road,ALLAHABAD-211001.
Students' Friends and Company,
Raja Mandi,AGRA-282001.
--Lanka,VARANASI-221005.
Subarnarekha,
73,Mahatma Gandhi Road,
CALCUTTA-700009.
Subha Narayan,
N Aurobindo Study Circle,
119,Big Street,Triplicane,
MADRAS-600005.
Subhash Publishers,
12/14,Modi Street,II Floor,
Opp GPO, PO Box No 1341,
BOMBAY-400001.
Subhash Stores,
491,Avenue Road,
BANGALORE CITY-560001.
Subodh Kumar Ghosh,
156,Acharya Prafulla Chandra
Road,CALCUTTA-700009.
Subodh Pocket Books,
2/4240-A,Ansari Road,
Darya Ganj,DELHI-110006.
Subodh Publications.
2/38, Ansari Road,Daryaganj,
New Delhi-110002.
Subramania Aiyar,AV,
2*6,West Street,CN Village,
TIRUNVELVELI-1.
Subramanyam P S,
Sri Bagh,South Ammal Street,
Thyagarajanagar,MADRAS-600017.

Suchana Vibhag,
Government of Uttar Pradesh,
LUCKNOW-226001.
Suchipatra,
35-C,Surya Sen Street,
CALCUTTA-700009.
Sudarshan Publishers (P) Ltd.,
Cantonment,TRIVANDRUM-695001.
Sudarsanam and Company,
V-55,Avenue Road,
BANGALORE-560002.
Sudha Publications (P) Ltd,
B-5,Prabhat Kiran,Rajendra Place,
New Delhi.
Sudha
Sudha Publications,
48/4,East Patel Nagar,
NEW DELHI-110008.
Sugar Technologist Association
of India,Nawabganj,
KANPUR-208001.
Suksari Prakashak,
172/35,Acharya Jagadish Chandra
Basu Road,CALCUTTA-700014.
Sulekha Niketan,
92/2,R T Vijayanagar Colony,
HYDERABAD-500001.
Sultan Chand
Sultan Chand and Sons,
23,Darya Ganj,NEW DELHI-110002.
--Premier Book Co.,
4792/23, Darya Ganj,
NEW DELHI-110002.
Suman Prakashan Pvt.Ltd.
24-B/9, Deshbandhu Gupta Road,
Dev Nagar, New Delhi-110005.
Sumit Publications.
4837/24, Ansari Road,Daryaganj,
New Delhi- 110002.
Sumati Morarjee Shasti-Abdi-Poorti
Celebration Committee,
Scindia House,Narottam Morarjee
Marg,BOMBAY-400001.
Sumer Brothers and Company,
Birla Lines,DELHI-110006.
Sundara Prachuralayam,
193,Mount Road,MADRAS-600002.
Sundeep Prakashan,
C-2/9.Community Centre,
Ashok Vihar Phase-II,
Delhi-110052.
Sunderdas Gianchand,
601,Girgaum.Road,New Princess
Street,BOMBAY-400002.
Sundeep Prakashan,
C-2/9.Community Centre,
Phase II,Ashok Vihar,
DELHI-110052.
Sunder Lal Verma,
Kantala,PO Bhojpur,
FARRUKHABAD (U P).
Sundaram (A R S),
T'Nagar,MADRAS-600017.
Sundaram Brothers,
Gandhinagar.MADURAI-625001.
Suneja
Suneja Book Centre,
24/90,Connaught Circus,
NEW DELHI-110001.
Suparna Publication,
101,Cawies Ghat Road,
Shibpur,HOWRAH-711102.
Super Book House,
11,Guru Nanak Market,
National Park,Lajpat Nagar,
NEW DELHI-110024.
Super Publishing House,
G-75,Lajpat Nagar-I
NEW DELHI-110024.
Superintendent,Government Printing,
Government of West Bengal,
CALCUTTA-700027.
Supraja Prakashan,
Supraja Bhawan,Ropa Lane,
Chandanwadi,BOMBAY-400002.
Suravi Prakashani,
1,College Row,CALCUTTA-700009.
Surabhi Printers and Publishers,
C-10,Tagore Garden,
New Delhi-110027.

Suresh and Co.,
4140,Arya Pura,Subzi Mandi,
DELHI-110007.
Surge Publications,
13,Babar Lane,
NEW DELHI-110001.
Surgeon General,Government of
Maharashtra,BOMBAY-400001.
Surjeet
Surjeet Book Depot,
4074,Nai Sarak,DELHI-110006.
Surjeet Publications,
7-K,Kolhapur Road, Kamla Nagar,
DELHI-110007.
Suruchi Prakashan,
Saraswatipuram,MYSORE-570009.
Suruchi Publications,
Powerpeta,ELURU-534001.
Survey of India,Directorate of
Survey (Air),West Block IV,
Wing 4,II Floor,RK Puram,
NEW DELHI-110066.
Suryaprakasam P,
Gandhipuram,Block II,
RAJAHMUNDRY-533103.
Sushil Gupta,
35,Chittaranjan Banerjee,
'Hura-Dham',1,Kali Banerjee
Lane,HOWRAH-711101.
Sushma Sahitya Mandir,
Jawaharganj,JABALPUR-482001.
Swami Vivekananda Birth Centenary
Celebrations Committee,
Muthiganj,ALLAHABAD-211003.
Swami Vivekananda Centenary
Committee,
163,Acharya Jagadish Bose Road,
CALCUTTA-700004.
Swamy and Company,
3-A,31, W E A, Karol Bagh,
NEW DELHI-110005.
Swamy Publishers,
Post Box No 2468,MADRAS-600028.
Swamy Publishers,
E P T 23,Sarojini Nagar,
NEW DELHI-110023.
Swan Agencies,
5,Kolandai Grammani Street,
Vepery,MADRAS-600007.
Swan Publishers.
B/2059, West Patel Nagar,
New Delhi-110008.
Swapaksha Prakashan,
Barada Bridge,NAIHATI,
24,PARGANAS (W B).
Swastik Prakashan,
27/1-B,Cornwallis Street,
CALCUTTA-700001.
Swati Publications,
34,Central Market,Ashok Vihar,
DELHI-110052.
Swati Publications,
BULANALA.

T

T A Bambawale,
"Assemana",94/19,Erandwana,
PUNE-411004.
T K N Trivikram,
52,Shivaji Park,BOMBAY-400028.
T K Venkataraman,
Sundarakrishna Josier Street,
Nungumbakka,MADRAS-600006.
T Parthasarathy,
30,Ist Block,Rajajinagar,
BANGALORE-560010.
T R and Company,
81-F,Kamla Nagar,DELHI-110007.
T R Kannappan Naicker,
23,Appavoo Grammany Street (PO)
Mount Road,MADRAS-600002.
T R Publications,
13,II,Main Road,C I T East,
MADRAS-600001.
TR Publications.
PMG Complex, II Floor,
57, South Usman Road,

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

T S Hedge,Syndicate Bank
Building,Sir Pherozeshah Mehta
Road,BOMBAY-400001.
T S Tauro,
Accounts Officer,
80,Choga Street,Fort,
BOMBAY-400001.
T Sadasivam Kalki Press,
MADRAS-600010.
T Suryanarayana,
Anwarul-Uloom College,
New Mallapalli,HYDERABAD-500001.
T U Publications,
9/4,C N Roy Road,
CALCUTTA-700039.
T V Chellappa Sastry and Sons,
2,Philips Street,MADRAS-600001.
T V Srinivasan,
Divisional Traffic Superintendent
(Planning and Projects),
Central Railway,Victoria Terminus,
BOMBAY-400001.
T W Balachandani Automotive and
Transport Publications of India,
56/6,Mulund Colony,
BOMBAY-400082.
Tagore Academy,
16,Venkatarathanam Road,
MADRAS-600001.
Tagore Centenary Peace Festival,
All India Committee,23,Circus
Avenue,CALCUTTA-700001.
Tagore Publishing House,
TENALI-522201.
Tagore Research Institute,
4,Elgin Road,CALCUTTA-700020.
Taj Company,
3151,Turkman Gate,DELHI-110006.
Talib Sethi Publishers,
Nehru Garden Road,
JALANDHAR-144001.
Talkars Features Service,
Janmabhoomi Chambers,Fort
Street,BOMBAY-400001.
Talukdar Sangram Singh,
5,Commercial Building,
CALCUTTA-700001.
Tamil Nadu Printers and Traders
Pvt. Ltd.,
328,GST Road,Chromepet,
MADRAS-600044.
Tamil Nadu Sangita Nataka Sangham,
MADRAS-600028.
Tamil Nadu Textbook Society,
College Road,MADRAS-600006.
Tagore Publishers.
Pakhowal Road,
Ludhiana-141002.
Tamil Puthakalayam,
576,Pycrofts Road,Triplicane,
MADRAS-600005.
Tamil University.
Publication Department,
East Main Street,
Thanjavur-613002.
Tamil Writers' Cooperative
Society Ltd.,
8,Chinna Reddy Street,Egmore,
MADRAS-600008.
Tamilnad Printers & Traders Pvt.
Ltd.,
328.G.S.T.Road,
Chromepet,
Madras-600044.
Tara Publications,
Kamachha,VARANASI-221001.
Taraporevala Publishing Industries
Pvt. Ltd.,
'Woodlands' Block C,13th Floor,
67,Dr G Deshmukh Marg,
BOMBAY-400026.
Tarun Prakashan.
H-218,Shastri Nagar,
Meerut (UP).
Tata Institute of Fundamental
Research,
BOMBAY-400005.
Tata Institute of Social Sciences,
Sion,Trombay Road,Deonar,
BOMBAY-400088.
Tata Institute of Social Sciences,
Department of Publications,
Sion-Trombay Road,Chembur,
BOMBAY-400071.
Tata Iron and Steel Company,
Public Relations Department,
23-B,Netaji Subhas Road,
CALCUTTA-700001.
Tata McGraw Hill
Tata McGraw Hill Publishing
Co. Ltd.,
12/4,Asaf Ali Road,3rd Floor,
NEW DELHI-110002.
Tata Press Limited,
414,Veer Savarkar Marg,
Bombay-400025.
Tavkar Prakashan,
10,Daulat Mansion,Barrack
Road,Marine Lines,BOMBAY-400020.
Taxation,
3,Darya Ganj,DELHI-110006.
Taxation Information Bureau,
187,Dadyseth Agyari Lane,
BOMBAY-400002.
Taxation Publishers,
174,Jor Bagh,NEW DELHI-110003.
Taxman Publications,
1871,Kucha Chelan,Khari Baoli,
DELHI-110006.
Tea Board,
14,Brabourne Road,
CALCUTTA-700001.
Tech India Publications,
81/5700,Regharpura,Karol Bagh,
NEW DELHI-110005.
Teacher's Association,
Hindu College,GUNTUR-522001.
Teachers' Publishing House,
53-56,Coral Merchant Street,
MADRAS-600001.
Technical and Scientific Publishers,
G-98,E,Netaji Nagar,
NEW DELHI-110003.
Technical Book Syndicate,
206,Laksmi Bhawan,72,Nehru
Place,NEW DELHI-110019.
Technical Journals of India,
24,Brabourne Road,
CALCUTTA-700001.
Technical Literature Company,
40,Hazratganj,LUCKNOW-226001.
Technical Press Publications,
Prem Kutir,177,Marine Drive,
BOMBAY-600032.
Telugu Akademi,
3-5-895,Himayatnagar,
HYDERABAD-500029.
Telugu Bhasha Samiti,
71,University Buildings,
Chepauk,MADRAS-600005.
Telugu Vidyarthi Publications,
MASULIPATNAM-521001.
Tennis-International,
63/2,Charkaberia Road North,
CALCUTTA-700026.
Text Book Press,
Satyanagar,BHUBANESWAR-1.
Text Book Publishing House,
Benham Hall Lane,Girgaum,
BOMBAY-400004.
Textile Association (India),
C/O Textile and Allied
Industries Research Organi-
sation,Kala Bhawan.Premises,
BARODA-390001.
Textile Association (India),
Navarangpura,AHMEDABAD-380009.
Textile Committee,
Crystal,79,Dr Annie Besant Road
Worli,BOMBAY-400018.
Thacker
Thacker and Company,
Rampart Row,BOMBAY-400001.
Thacker Spink
Thacker Spink and Company,
3,Espalanade East,
CALCUTTA-700001.
Thacker's Press and Directories,
6,Bentinck Street,
CALCUTTA-700001.
Thakur Singh School of Art,
Pt Madan Mohan Malviya Road,
AMRITSAR-143001.
Thapar Book Depot,
Mai Hiran Gate,
JALANDHAR-144001.
The Folklorists.
B-41, Ganesh Marg,
Jaipur-302015.
The Law Book Co.Pvt.Ltd.
Sardar Patel Marg,
P.B.No.1-004,
Allahabad-211001.U.P.
The Management Professionals
Association,
15,Ramanathan Street,
T.Nagar,
Madras-600017.
The Students Stores,
Kashmere Gate,
Post Box,1511,
Delhi-110006.
Theosophical
Theosophical Publishing House,
Theosophical Society,Adyar,
MADRAS-600020.
Theosophical Soc
Theosophical Society,
Adyar,MADRAS-600020.
Theosophy
Theosophy Co (India) Pvt. Ltd.,
40,New Marine Lines,
BOMBAY-400020.
Think Publications,
1/8-B,Asaf Ali Road,
NEW DELHI-110001.
Third Eye Foundation of India,
33,New Colony,
Kurukshetra.
Thiruvavaduthurai Adeenam,
THIRUVAVADUTHURAI,
Dist Thanjavur-613001.
Thiruvalluvar Health Home Karuppur
Addiakkamangalam,TANJORE.
Thiruvenkatacharya V,
13,Musa Sain Street,
MADRAS-600017.
Thomas Mootheden,
Nirmala College,Muvattupuzha,
ERNAKULAM-(Kerala).
[illegible]) Limited.
Thomson House,19/35, Mathura Ro-
ad, Faridabad.
Thomson Press (India) Ltd.,
316,Competent House,
F-14,Middle Circle,Connaught
Place,NEW DELHI-110001.
Three Men Publications,
Aftab Manjil,Aligarh Muslim
University,ALIGARH-202001.
Tilak Maharashtra Vidyapith,
52/1,Sadashiv Peth,PUNE-411002.
Time and Talents Club,
43,Marine Lines,BOMBAY-400001.
Time Books International,
K-27,Kailash Colony,
New Delhi-110048.
Times Distributors,
8-B,College Row,CALCUTTA-700009.
Times of India,
7,Bahadurshah Zafar Marg,
NEW DELHI-110002.
Times of India Press
(Book Pub Division),
D,Dadabhai Naoroji Road,
BOMBAY-400001.
Tirukkural Prachar Sangh,
3,Annamalaipuram,Tennur,
TIRUCHIRAPALLI-620001.
Tirunelveli Thennindiya Sava
Siddhanta Noorpathippu Kazhagam
Ltd.,MADRAS-600001.
Today and Tomorrow,
Today and Tomorrow's Publishers,
24B/5,Desh Bandhu Gupta Road,
Karol Bagh,NEW DELHI-110005.
Tolstoy 50th Death Anniversary
Celebration Committee,
5,Hailey Road,NEW DELHI-110001.
Topical Book Company,
COIMBATORE-641001.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Touring Book Stall,
Court Road,CALICUT-673001.
Tourist India,
Meher Manzil Mahim,
BOMBAY-400016.
Trade Builders,
Kanson House,Asaf Ali Road,
NEW DELHI-110001.
Tradecom,.
7/32,Darya Ganj,DELHI-110006.
Trade Guide,
Manek Chambers,Lamington Road,
BOMBAY-400004.
Trade Promoters,
12,Lower Chitpur Road,
(Room No 2),CALCUTTA-700001.
Trade Union Record,
24,Canning Lane,NEW DELHI-110001.
Tradesman and Men India,
1369,Kashmere Gate,DELHI-110006.
Trado Publications Pvt. Ltd.,
Bansi House,1/24,Asaf Ali Road,
NEW DELHI-110001.
Trained Nurses' Association of India,
L-17,Green Park,NEW DELHI-110016.
Transport and Communications,
48-D,New Alipore,CALCUTTA-700033.
Travancore Law House,
Chittur Road,ERNAKULAM (Kerala).
Trayee,
9,Shyama Charan De Street,
CALCUTTA-700012.
Tribal Cultural Research and
Training Institute,
HYDERABAD-500004.
Tribal Research and Development
Institute,
CHHINDWARA-480001.
Tribeni Prakashan,
2,Shyama Charan De Street,
CALCUTTA-700002.
Trilok Chandra,
109/2,Civil Lines,
MUZAFFARNAGAR-251001.
Trimurti Prakashan,
19,Lansdowne Road,Apollo Bunder,
BOMBAY-400001.
Trimurti Publications Pvt. Ltd.,
W-152,Greater Kailash-I,
NEW DELHI-110048.
Tripathi
N M Tripathi (P) Ltd.,
164,Samaldas Gandhi Marg,
BOMBAY-400002.
Triveni Publishers,
Gokhale Hall,9,Armenian Street,
MADRAS-600001.
True Law Series,
Bombay Chronicle Press,
BOMBAY-400001.
Trustees of the Parsi Panchayat
Funds and Properties,
209,Dr Dadabhai Naoroji Road,
Fort,BOMBAY-400001.
Tuberculosis Association of India,
3,Red Cross Road,NEW DELHI-110001.
Tuli-Kalam,
1,College Row,CALCUTTA-700009.
Tulsi Prakashan,
C/2098, Ramsagar Misra Nagar,
Lucknow-220016.
Tulsi Publishing House,
68/2276,Gurudwara Road,
Karol Bagh,NEW DELHI-110005.
Tulsi Sadan,
Station Road,ANAND-388001.
Tusarkana Mitra,
Kanke Road,RANCHI-834001.
21st Century Writers,
26-3-22,Desanna Peta,
VIZIANAGRAM-531202.

U

U B S Publishers Distributors Pvt.
Ltd.,
5,Ansari Road,Darya Ganj,
PB No 1882,NEW DELHI-110002.
--Savoy Chambers,Wallace Street,
BOMBAY-400001.
--10,First Main Road,Gandhi Nagar,
BANGALORE-560009.
--8/1-B,Chowringhee Lane,
CALCUTTA-700016.
--7/188 1(A),Swarup Nagar,
KANPUR-208001.
--Rajendra Nagar
PATNA-800 008
U D H Publishers and Distributors,
4078,Ist Floor,Nai Sarak,
DELHI-110006.
U G C
University Grants Commission,
Bahadurshah Zafar Marg,
NEW DELHI-110001.
U N Dhur and Company,
5,Bankim Chatterjee Street,
CALCUTTA-700012.
U P Agricultural University,
Pant Nagar,NAINITAL-263001.
UP Cooperative societies act.
Lucknow,Eastern Bk Co,1987.
10.00.
U Patnaik,Military Lines,
BERHAMPUR-760001.
U S O Book Agency,
U S O House,Arya Samaj Road,
NEW DELHI-110005.
U S S R Embassy,
Information Department,
NEW DELHI-110021.
S Sumithra Bhat,
Balasahitya Mandala Ltd.,
Kodialbail,MANGALORE-575003.
Udaya Sankar Publishers,
VIJAYAWADA-520001.
Udayana
Udayana Publications,
Post Office Box No 34,
ALLAHABAD-211001.
Udbodhan Karyalaya,
1,Udbodhan Lane,
CALCUTTA-700003.
Ulaga Noolagam,
Sannadhi Street,Lakshmipuram,
MADRAS-600014.
Uma Books,
22,East Mada Street,
MADRAS-600004.
Umadevan and Company,
109,Mount Road,Teynampet,
MADRAS-600018.
UNESCO Research Centre on Social
and Economic Development in
Southern Asia,University
Enclave,DELHI- 110007.
UNESCO R C S I I S A.
UNESCO Research Centre on the
Social Implications of Indus-
trialization in Southern Asia,
Delhi University,DELHI-110007.
Union Public Service Commission,
Government of India,
NEW DELHI-110001.
Union Publishers,
6,Bell Lane,Fort,
BOMBAY-400001.
Unique Publications,
3380, Baga Street,
Hauz Quzi,
Delhi-110006 (India)
Unique Publishers,
A-444, Shastri Nagar,
Delhi-110052 (India)
United Asia
United Asia Publications Ltd.,
12,Rampart Row,BOMBAY-400001.
United Book Corp
United Book Corporation,
433/7,Somwar Peth,PUNE-411001.
United Bk H
United Book House,
Balubazar,CUTTACK-753002.
United India Publications
(Visual Education Department),
12,Rampart Row,BOMBAY-400001.
United Nations Council of Indian
Youth,
23,Darya Ganj,DELHI-110006.
United Nations Educational Scien-
tific and Cultural Organisation
(UNESCO),UNESCO House,17,Jor Bagh,
NEW DELHI-110003.
United Planters Association of
Southern India,
Glenview,COONOOR-643101.
United Publishers,
1,Katra Road,Post Box 66,
ALLAHABAD-211001.
United Publishers,
20-A,Lindsay Street,
CALCUTTA-700006.
United Publishers,
Pan Bazar,Main Road,
GUWAHATI-781001.
United Service Institution
of India,
Rajaji Marg,
New Delhi-110001
United States Information Service,
24,Kasturba Gandhi Marg,
NEW DELHI-110001.
United States Library of Congress
Office,
N-11,South Extension Part I,
NEW DELHI-110049.
United Theological College,
17,Miller's Road,
BANGALORE-560001.
United Trading Company,
44,Strand Road,
CALCUTTA-700007.
Unique Publishers,
A-444, Shastri Nagar,
Delhi-110052.
United Service Institution of India.
Rajaji Marg,New Delhi-110001.
Universal Book and Stationery,
16,Netaji Subhash Marg,
Darya Ganj,NEW DELHI-110002.
Universal Book Company,
20,Mahatma Gandhi Marg,
ALLAHABAD-211001.
Universal Bk Corp
Universal Book Corporation,
546,Jer Mahal,Dhobi Talab,
Kalbadevi Road,BOMBAY-400002.
Universal Book Depot,
Hazratganj,LUCKNOW-226001.
Universal Book House,
Rajpur Road,
DEHRA DUN-248001.
Universal Booksellers,
2/7,Ansari Road,Darya Ganj,
NEW DELHI-110002.
Universal Book Stall,
5,Ansari Road,Darya Ganj,
NEW DELHI-110002.
Universal Book Traders,
80,Gokhale Market,
Opp Tis Hazari,New Court,
DELHI-110006.
Universal Divine Mission,
BARODA-390001.
Universal Peace Sanctuary,
299,Thiruvottiyar High Road,
New Washermanpet,MADRAS-600021.
Universal Religious Society
(Sri Sri Sambhunath Sangha),
5-A,Dharmahata,Ist Lane,
CALCUTTA-700006.
Universities Press.
5-9-41/1, Basheer Bagh,
Hyderabad-500029.
University Adult Education Asso-
ciation,
17-B,Indraprastha Marg,
NEW DELHI-110001.
University Book Agency,
Elgin Road,Post Box 63,
ALLAHABAD-211001.
University Grants Commission,
Bahadurshah Zafar Marg,
NEW DELHI-110001.
University of Agricultural Sciences,
Hebbal,BANGALORE-560024.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

University of Allahabad,
ALLAHABAD-211002.
University of Baroda,
Publications Department,
BARODA-390002.
University of Bombay,
BOMBAY-400001.
University of Burdwan,
Rajbati,BURDWAN-713101.
University of Calcutta,
48,College Street,CALCUTTA-700012.
University of Delhi,
DELHI-110007.
University of Indore,
University House,INDORE-452001.
University of Jabalpur,
JABALPUR-482001.
University of Jammu and Kashmir,
Canal Road,JAMMU-180001.
University of Kerala,
Department of Publications,
TRIVANDRUM-695001.
University of Kerala,
Silver Jubilee Celebrations
Committee,TRIVANDRUM-695001.
University of Madras,
Chepank,Triplicane P O,
MADRAS-600005.
University of Mysore,
Karya Soudha,Crawford Hall,
Post Box No 14,MYSORE-570001.
University of North Bengal,
RAJARAMMOHUNPUR,Darjeeling-734101.
University of Poona,
Ganeshkhind,Publications
Department,PUNE-411007.
University of Rajasthan,
JAIPUR-302001.
University of Roorkee,
ROORKEE-247667.
University Publications,
Sales Unit,Near Palace Gate,
Palace Road,BARODA-390001.
University Publishers,
Railway Road,JALANDHAR-144001.
Upendra Adhvaryee,
3,Dutt Society,AHMEDABAD-380007.
Upendra Jha,
C M College,DARBHANGA-846004.
Uppal Publishing House,
3,Ansari Road,Darya Ganj,
New Delhi-110002.
Upper India
Upper India Publishing House (P)
Ltd.,Literature Palace,Aminabad,
LUCKNOW-226001.
Usha Institute of Religious Studies,
SIRSA-125005.
Usha Karambelkar (Prasad),
Tulsibag Road,Mahal,
NAGPUR-440002.
Usha Library,
65/8,College Street,
CALCUTTA-700012.
Usha Prakashan,
162,Morbaugh Road,Dadar,
BOMBAY-400014.
Usha Publications,
1,Ansari Road, Daryaganj,
New Delhi-110002.
Usha Publishing House,
Neem Street, Veer Mohalla,
Jodhpur-342001.
Usha Sahitya Mail (Usha Press),
Old Post Office Road,
MYSORE-570001.
Utility Publications Ltd.No 5,
3rd Floor, Emerald House, Saroji-
ni Devi Road,
Secunderabad-500003.
Utkal Pustak Bhawan,
Ranihat,CUTTACK-753001.
Utkal University,
Vani Vihar,BHUBANESWAR-751004.
Uttar Chand Kapur and Sons,
Kashmere Gate,DELHI-110006.
Uttar Pradesh Urdu Akademi,
LUCKNOW-226001.
Uttarsuri Prakashani,
9-B/8,Kali Charan Ghosh Road.
CALCUTTA-700050.

V

V A Patwardhan,
915/1,Shivaji Nagar,
PUNE-411004.
V A Vasudevarajee Khadi
Gramodyog Vidyalaya for Exten-
sion Offices (Industrial),
Gandhiniketan Ashram,T Kallu-
patti,MADURAI-625001.
V G Mani and Company,
7,Aresenal Road,PUNE-411001.
V Gopala Iyengar,
21,Reddi Row's Tank,North
Band,KUMBAKONAM-612001.
V H N S N College,
VIRUDHUNAGAR-626001.
VK Publishers.
380, V Block, Rajain Nagar,
Bangalore-560010.
V N C Narichania and Company,
Post Box No 207-A,
22,Sir Pherozeshah Mehta Road,
BOMBAY-400001.
V R Book Exhibitors,
G-31,Vishnu Garden,
NEW DELHI-110018.
V Ramaswamy Sastrulu and Sons,
292,Netaji Subhas Chandra Bose
Road,MADRAS-600001.
V S N Chari and Company,
11,Frishna Iyer Street,
Nugambakkam,MADRAS-600006.
V S Srinivas Birth Centenary
Celebrations Committee,Ser-
vants of India Society,
MADRAS-600014.
V S Tembe,
Building No 44,Block 11,
Sahakar Nagar,Dadar,Wadala,
BOMBAY-400031.
V V Memorial Publications,
No 34,1 Block,Jayanagar,
BANGALORE-560001.
V V R Institute (P O),
Sadhu Ashram,Dist Hoshiarpur-
146001.
V Viraraghavan,
Tamil Nadu State Health Inspec-
tors Association,1,Manicka
Naicker Street,MADRAS-600007.
Vachan Mantappa (Kannad Research
Institute),Kakatives,
BELGAUM-590001.
Vagdevi Prakashan.
Chandan Sagar,
Vikaner-334001.
Vaidika Samsodhana Mandala,
Tilak Vidyapeeth Nagar,
PUNE-411009.
Vaikunth Mehta National Institute
of Cooperative Management,
Reserve Bank of India Building,
Ganeshkhind Road,PUNE-411016.
Vakils,Feffer and Simons (Pvt)Ltd.,
Hauge Building,9 Sprott Road,
Ballard Estate,BOMBAY-400001.
Vallabhbhai Patel Chest Institute,
University of Delhi,DELHI-110007.
Van Nostrand Reinhold Company,
C-57,Defence Colony,
NEW DELHI-110017.
Vanathi Pathippakam,
T'Nagar,MADRAS-600017.
Vani Prakashan,
4697/5,21-A,Darya Ganj,
New Delhi-110002.
Varalakshmi Academies of Fine Arts,
MYSORE-570001.

Vardhman Publications,
98 UB,Jawahar Nagar,
DELHI-110007.
Variar K S,
23/718-A,Karikkampur Road,
COCHIN-682011.
Variety Publishers,
13,College Row,CALCUTTA-700009.
Varma Brothers,
21,New Central Market,
Connaught Circus,
NEW DELHI-110001.
Vasan and Sons,
Pugh's Road,CUDDALORE-607001.
Vasu Prasuram,
185,Lloyds Road,MADRAS-600014.
Vaswani A S,
39/23,Shakti Nagar,
DELHI-110007.
Ved Prakash and Sons,
9265,Street No 6,Multani Dhanda,
Pahar Ganj,NEW DELHI-110055.
Vedic Sahitya Sadan,
Chowk Bahadurpur,HOSHIARPUR-146001.
Veegee Mohan Publishers,
Rosary Church Road,Post Box No 647,
MADRAS-600004.
Veekay Weekly,
40,Goa Street,BOMBAY-400001.
Veekashana Artists' Forum,
50,Mount Road,MADRAS-600006.
Veeranki Rama Rao,
122,Mount Road,MADRAS-600006.
Vegetable Federation,
C/O The Secretary Government
Agricultural College,
LUDHIANA-141001.
Vegetarian India,
Post Box No 188,Jindal House,
1/9-B,Asaf Ali Road,
NEW DELHI-110001.
Venkataraghavan P K,
8,Ellappa Naicken Street,
Komaleeswaranpet,MADRAS-600002.
Venkataramanamurti P,
2-1-540,Nallakunta,
HYDERABAD-500020.
Venus Book Stall,
PUNE-411002.
Venus Prakashan,
Tapascharya,381-C,Shanwar
Peth,PUNE-411030.
Venus-Press and Book Depot,
KONNI-689691 (Kerala).
Venus Publications,
2,Ramakrishna Mutt Road,
MADRAS-600004.
Venus Scientific House,
Madiwale Colony,Tilak Road,
PUNE-411002.
Verman & Company,
A-2, Double Storey;
Motia Khan,
New Delhi-110005 (India)
Verma Brothers,
21,Shankar Market,
NEW DELHI-110001.
Vetrivel Publications,
10,Chidambaranar Street,
Vanuvanpet,MADRAS-600061.
Victoria Memorial Hall,
CALCUTTA-700016.
Victorial Book Depot,
30,Cornwallis Street,
CALCUTTA-700006.
Vidarbha Marathwada Book Co.,
Bajirao Road,1320,Shukrawara
Peth,PUNE-411002.
Vidarbha Sahitya Sangha,
NAGPUR-440001.
Vidarbha Samshodhan Mandal,
West High Court Road,
NAGPUR-440001.
Vidhan Sabha Secretariat,
Madhya Pradesh,BHOPAL-462001.
Vidhan Sabha Secretariat,
Punjab,CHANDIGARH-160017.
Vidhi Sahitya Prakashan,
Legislative Department,
Ministry of Law, Justice and

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Company Affairs,
ILI,Building,Bhagwandass Road,
NEW DELHI-110001.
Bidhman Vidhi Prakashan,
Mori Gate,DELHI-110006.
Vidya Bhuvan,
121,Shivaji Park,BOMBAY-400028.
Vidya Granth Prakashan,
NAGPUR-440001.
Vidya Mandal,
416,Kucha Brijnath,Chandni Chowk,
DELHI-110006.
Vidya Mandir Ltd.,
12/90,Connaught Circus,
NEW DELHI-110001.
Vidya Prakashan Bhavan,
61/17,Ramjas Road,Karol Bagh,
NEW DELHI-110005.
Vidya Prakashan Mandir,
1681,Darya Ganj,
NEW DELHI-110002.
Vidya Publishers Distributors.
44 UB, Jawahar Nagar,
Bunglow Road,
New Delhi-110007.
Vidya Publishing House,
220,Kika Street,BOMBAY-400001.
Vidya Sagar Corporation Pvt.Ltd.,
35,Katchaleswaram Agraharam,
MADRAS-600005.
Vidyapuri Publishers and Book-
sellers,
Balubazar,CUTTACK-753002.
Vidyarambham Press and Book Depot
Pvt. Ltd.,
ALLEPPY,Kerala (South India).
Vidyarthi Granthagar,
ALLAHABAD-211001.
Vidyarthi Griha Prakashan,
1786,Sadashiv Peth,PUNE-411002.
Vidyarthi Pustak,
GURGAON-122001.
Vidyodaya Library Pvt. Ltd.,
72,Mahatma Gandhi Road,
MADRAS-600014.
Vigyan Prakashan,
H-2/2,River Bank Colony,
LUCKNOW-226001.
Vijay Moha,
986,Shivaji Street,Karol Bagh,
NEW DELHI-110005.
Vijaya Books,
VIJAYAWADA-520002.
Vijaya Kusum Publications,
62,Dr Besant Road,MADRAS-600014.
Vijaya Prakashan,
Mahalasa Nivas,Bhadraa,
AHMEDABAD-380001.
Vijaya Publishers,
Brodipet,GUNTUR-522002.
Vijayarangam Naidu B S,
60,Sudhamanagar,Lal Bagh Road,
BANGALORE-560027.
Vijayashree Enterprises,
B-4/16,Hanuman Ghat,
Varanasi-221001.
Vijayawada Commercial Institute
Association,
VIJAYAWADA-520001.
Vijnan Prakashan,
43,Surya Sen Street,
CALCUTTA-700009.
Vijoya Publishing House,
27-A,Khelat Bapu Lane,
CALCUTTA-700002.
Vikas
Vikas Publishing House Pvt. Ltd.,
Vikas House,20/4,Industrial Area,
SAHIBABAD-201010 Dist Ghaziabad(UP)
--5,Ansari Road,Darya Ganj,
NEW DELHI-110002.
--576,Masjid Road, Jangpura,
New Delhi-110014.
Vikram University,
UJJAIN-456001.
Vimal Prakashan,
Mori Gate,DELHI-110006.
Vimala Publications,
12,Madhava Perumal Koil Street,
MADRAS-600004.

Vinod Prakashan,
45,Darya Ganj,DELHI-110006.
Vinod
Vinod Pustak Mandir,
Hospital Road,AGRA-282001.
Vira Sasana Sangha,
Indira Biswas Road,
CALCUTTA-700037.
Visalandhra
Visalandhra Publishing House,
VIJAYAWADA-520001.
Visalakshi
Visalakshi Paddippagam,
'Meenakashi Vilayam',
Tirupparan-Kun-dram Road,
MADURAI-625003.
Vishal Publishers,
2153/2,Fountain DELHI-110006.
Vishva Bharati Prakashan,
1178,Sector 22-B,
CHANDIGARH-160017.
Vishva Dharma Mission
(Publication Department),
NEW DELHI-110003.
Vishveshvaranand Book Agency,
P O Sadhu Ashram,
HOSHIARPUR-146001.
Vishveshvaranand Vedic Research
Institute,
P O Sadhu Ashram,
HOSHIARPUR-146001.
Vishwa Bharati Prakashan,
Sitabuldi,NAGPUR-440001.
Vishwakarama,
58-D,New Alipore,
CALCUTTA-700033.
Vishwanathan
Vishwanathan Booksellers,
Chetput,MADRAS-600031.
Vishwavidyalaya Prakashan,
Nakhas Chowk,GORAKHPUR-273001.
Vishwavidyalaya Prakashan,
Chowk,VARANASI-221001.
Vision Books Pvt. Ltd.,
1590,Madarsa Road,Kashmere Gate,
DELHI-110006.
Vishal Sahitya Sadan,
20-E,Naveen Shahdara,
DELHI-110032.
Vishav Vijay Pvt. Ltd.,
M-12,Connaught Circus,
NEW DELHI-110001.
Vishwa Yuvak Kendra,
International Youth Centre,
Circular Road,Chanakyapuri,
NEW DELHI-110021.
Vision Books.
36-C, Connaught Place,
New Delhi-110001.
Vision Books Pvt.Ltd.,
Madrasa Road, Kashmere Gate,
Delhi-110006.
Visishtadaita Pracharini Sabha,
7,Nathamuni Street,
MADRAS-600017.
Visva Bharati Publishing Department,
6,Acharya Jagadish Bose Road,
CALCUTTA-700017.
Visva Bharati,
Santiniketan(West Benga),
(Calcutta Office),6/3,Dwarka
Nath Tagore Lane,CALCUTTA-700007.
Visvabharati Samaj Sangathan
Sikshakendra,
SRINIKETAN,Dist Birbhum (W B).
Visvabharati Study Circle,
SANTINIKETAN-731235.
Visva-Bharati University Library
SANTINIKETAN-731235.
Visva Jnan,
9/3,Tamer Lane,CALCUTTA-700009.
Viswanathan S,
Booksellers,Chetput,MADRAS-600031.
Vivek Pocket Books,
3487,Nicholson Road,Mori Gate,
DELHI-10006.
Vivek Prakashan,
7-UA,Jawahar Nagar,
DELHI-110007.

Vivek Publishing House,
18-D,Kamla Nagar,DELHI-110007.
Vivekananda Centenary Souvenir,
Advisory Committee,The Foreign
Window,C-40,South Extension-II,
Ring Road,NEW DELHI-110016.
Vivekananda Rock Memorial
Committee,
12,Pillaiyas Koil Street,
Triplicane,MADRAS-600005.
Vivekananda
Vivekananda Printers,
Lakdika Pool,HYDERABAD-500004.
Vivek Sahitya Mala,
Nehru Avenue,MANGALORE-575003.
Vividh Bharati Prakashan,
117,Gariwantola,ALLAHABAD-211001.
Vohra Publishers & Distrubutors,
36,M.G.Marg,
(Behind Plaza),
Civil Lines,Allahabad-211001.
(U.P.).
Voluntary Health Association of
India,
C-14,Community Centre,
Opp IIT Gate, SDA,
NEW DELHI-110016.
Vora
Vora and Company Publishers(P) Ltd.,
3, Round Building,Kalbadevi Road,
BOMBAY-400002.
Vyasa Publications,
12,Thambu Chetty Street,
MADRAS-600001.

W

W D Wills India House,
Opp G P O,2nd Floor,Fort Street,
BOMBAY-400001.
W Newman and Co. Ltd.,
3,Old Court House Street,
AGRA-282001.
--Rampurawala Building,
INDORE-452001.
Wadhwa and Company,
23,M G Marg,ALLAHABAD-211001.
Wadia, Jai K,
275,Bepin Behari Ganguly Street,
CALCUTTA-700012.
Walchand
Walchand and Co. Pvt. Ltd.,
Construction House,
Ballard Estate,BOMBAY-400001.
Wave Publications.
721, Mukherjee Nagar,
Delhi-110009.
West Bengal Gandhi Centenary
Committee,
Mahajati Sadan,166,Chittaranjan
Avenue,CALCUTTA-700007.
West Bengal Government Press,
38,Gopal Nagar Road,
CALCUTTA-700027.
West Bengal Lorry Syndicate,
6/3,Madan Street,
CALCUTTA-700013.
West Bengal Petroleum Dealers
Association,
16,Rajendra Nath Mukherjee Road,
CALCUTTA-700001.
West Bengal Pradesh Congress
Committee,
Bhawan,59-B,Chowringhee Road,
CALCUTTA-700020.
Western Book Depot,
Residency Road,NAGPUR-440001.
Western Ghat Publications.
27/3, IAT, Girinagar,
Pune-411025.
Western Printers and Publishers,
Hamam Street,BOMBAY-400001.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Wheelers
Wheelers Distributors Pvt.Ltd., 18,Netaji Subhash Road, CALCUTTA-700001.
Wilco
Wilco Publishing House, 33,Ropewalk Lane,Rampart Row, Fort,BOMBAY-400023.
Wiley Eastern Limited. 4835/24, Ansari Road, Daryaganj, New Delhi-110002.
--6,Shri BP Wadia Road, Basavangudi, Bangalore-560004.
--Abid House, Lamington Road, Bombay-400007.
--40/8, Bally gunge Circular Road, Calcutta-700019.
--Post Box No 1050, Himayath Nagar P.P. Hyderabad-500019.
--Post Box No 8604, Thiruvanmiyur, Madras-600041.
Workers' Publications House (P) Ltd., Netaji Subhash Road, CALCUTTA-700001.
World Health Organisation, Indraprastha Estate,Ring Road NEW DELHI-110001.
World Health Organisation, South-East Asia Regional Office NEW DELHI-110002.
World Jai Mission, Aliganj,ETAH-207001.
World of Life Publications, 407/5,Nana Peth, PUNE-411002.
World Press Private Limited. 37A, College Street, Calcutta-700073.
World Thinkers Book Centre. KK Nagar, Mettupalayam-641301.(TN).
World Trade Department, Indian Chamber of Commerce, India Exchange, CALCUTTA-700001.
World Union
World Union International Centre, 24,Rue Dupuy, PONDICHERRY-605001.
Writers Pub Corp
Writers and Publishers Corporation, 16/6,East Patel Nagar, NEW DELHI-110008.
Writers' Forum, 22,Canning Street, CALCUTTA-700001.
Writers' House, 211,Park Street, CALCUTTA-700017.
Writers' Workshop, 162/92,Lake Gardens, CALCUTTA-700031.

X

Xavier Labour Relations, Institute, Post Box 47, JAMSHEDPUR-831001.
Xavier Publications, 30,Park Street, CALCUTTA-700016.

Y

YDG Publishers & Distrubutors, 4078,Ist Floor,Nai Sarak, Delhi-110006.
Y.K.Publishers, 8,Parashram Nagar,Shahganj, Agra-282010.U.P.
Y M C A Publishing House, Massey Hill Jai Singh Road, Post Box 14,NEW DELHI-110001.
Y M C A Publishing House, 5, Russell Street, CALCUTTA-700016.
Y.R.Publications, 7694,G.T.Road, Delhi-110007.
Y.S.Shastry, Horoscope Bank, D.No.7-4-9,Rama Rao Peta, Kakinada,East Godavari Distt., Andhra Pradesh.
Yatan Publications, 208,Defence Colony Flyover, New Delhi-110024.
Yoga Ashram,Mandir Lane, Reading Road,NEW DELHI-110001.
Yoga Institute,Santa Cruz, BOMBAY-400055.
Yoga Vedanta Forest Academy, P O Sivanandanagar, Dist TEHRI GARHWAL-249001.
Yogada Satsang,PO Ariadaha, 24 PARGANAS (W B).
Yogada Satsang Society of India, Yogada Math,RANCHI-834001.
Yoshodharma Mandir,166,Marzban Road,BOMBAY-400058.
Young Asia Publications, D-305,Defence Colony,Post Box No 3513,NEW DELHI-110024.
Young India Publications, W-152,Greater Kailash-I, NEW DELHI-110048.
Young Man and Co., 888,Nai Sarak,DELHI-110006.
Youngman and Company, MADURAI-625009.
Youth of India, 59/15,Rohtak Road, NEW DELHI-110005.
Young Mandir, 72/A-1,River Bank Colony, LUCKNOW-226001.
Yugantar Press, 3639,Mori Gate,DELHI-110006.
Yugayatri Prakashan, 41,Baldeopra Road, CALCUTTA-700016.
Yuva Prakashani, 206,Bidhan Sarani,CALCUTTA.

Z

Zoological Society, College of Science,NAGPUR-440001.
Zoological Society of India, 34,Chittaranjan Avenue,CALCUTTA.
Zoological Society of India, New D-4,Post Office Road,Banaras Hindu University,VARANASI-221001.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

SUBJECT INDEX

ACCOUNTING ... 553
ADULT EDUCATION ... 380
ADVERTISING ... 569
AERONAUTICS ... 525
AFGHANISTAN
  GEOGRAPHY ... 696
  HISTORY ... 800
AFRICA
  AGRICULTURE ... 527
  ANTHROPOLOGY ... 473
  ECONOMICS ... 234
  ELECTIONS ... 196
  FOLKTALES ... 404
  GEOGRAPHY ... 696
  HISTORY ... 802
  LITERATURE ... 678
AGRARIAN SOCIALISM ... 260
AGRICULTURAL BOTANY ... 528
AGRICULTURAL CHEMISTRY ... 528
AGRICULTURAL COOPERATION ... 265
AGRICULTURAL CREDIT ... 257
AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION ... 528
AGRICULTURAL MARKETING ... 288
AGRICULTURAL PRICES ... 288
AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS ... 288
AGRICULTURAL ZOOLOGY ... 528
AGRICULTURE ... 527
ALGEBRA ... 428
ALLOPATHY ... 498
ALUMINIUM
  MANUFACTURES ... 576
  METALLURGY ... 574
AMERICA
  AGRICULTURE ... 527
  ARCHITECTURE ... 590
  ARTS ... 588
  CIVILIZATION ... 679
  COMMUNISM ... 269
  CONSTITUTION ... 316
  ECONOMICS ... 225
  EDUCATION ... 373
  ELECTIONS ... 196
  FOLKTALES ... 404
  GEOGRAPHY ... 696
  HISTORY ... 803
AMERICAN LITERATURE ... 619
  DRAMA ... 619
  ESSAYS ... 620
  FICTION ... 619
  HUMOUR ... 620
  POETRY ... 619
  REMINISCENCES ... 620
  SATIRE ... 620
ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY ... 457
ANARCHISM ... 188,269
ANCIENT HISTORY ... 798
ANDAMAN AND NICOBAR ISLANDS
  GEOGRAPHY ... 696
  HISTORY ... 798
  STATISTICS ... 159
ANDHRA PRADESH
  ARCHITECTURE ... 590
  COINS ... 596
  ECONOMICS ... 243
  EDUCATION ... 373
  GEOGRAPHY ... 696
  HISTORY ... 799
  INDUSTRIAL ECONOMICS ... 303
  PLANNING ... 303
  STATISTICS ... 159
ANIMAL HUSBANDRY ... 543
ANTHROPOGEOGRAPHY ... 470
ANTHROPOLOGY ... 469
ANTHROPOMETRY ... 473
ANTIBIOTICS ... 497
ARAB
  COMMUNISM ... 269
  ECONOMIC IDEOLOGIES ... 268
  GEOGRAPHY ... 689
  HISTORY ... 733
ARABIC LANGUAGE ... 420
ARABIC LITERATURE ... 675
ARCHAEOLOGY ... 685
  NEOLITHIC ... 469
  PALEOLITHIC ... 469
  PREHISTORIC ... 469
ARCHITECTURE ... 589
  ANCIENT ... 590
  MEDIEVAL ... 591
  FARM CONSTRUCTION ... 593
ARCHITECTURAL CONSTRUCTION ... 590
ARCHITECTURAL DESIGN ... 593
ARITHMETIC ... 427
ART GALLERIES ... 584
ARTS ... 585
ASIA ... 685
  ARCHAEOLOGY ... 589
  ARCHITECTURE ... 585
  ARTS ... 679
  CIVILIZATION ... 311
  CONSTITUTION ... 267
  ECONOMIC IDEOLOGIES ... 225
  ECONOMICS ... 240
  EMPLOYMENT ... 240
  GEOGRAPHY ... 689
  GEOLOGY ... 467
  HISTORY ... 731
  PAINTING ... 602
  STATISTICS ... 169
ASSAM
  ANTHROPOLOGY ... 471
  CIVILIZATION ... 679
  ECONOMICS ... 232
  EDUCATION ... 373
  EMPLOYMENT ... 240
  FOLKLORE ... 403
  FOLKTALES ... 404
  FOREST ECONOMICS ... 540
  GEOGRAPHY ... 689
  HISTORY ... 777
  INDUSTRIAL ECONOMICS ... 284
  LAND RESOURCES ... 259
  PREHISTORIC ARCHAEOLOGY ... 468
  STATISTICS ... 169
  THEATRE ... 609
ASSAMESE LITERATURE ... 674
ASTROLOGY ... 37
ASTRONOMY ... 439
  CHRONOLOGY ... 440
  GEODESY ... 440
  MAP READING ... 441
  MOON ... 440
  PHYSICAL UNIVERSE ... 439
  PLANETS ... 440
  PRACTICAL ... 439
  SATELLITES ... 439
  SOLAR SYSTEM ... 439
  SPHERICAL ... 440
  STARS ... 440
  SUN ... 440
  SURVEYING ... 440
  THEORETICAL ... 439
ATHELETICS ... 611
ATLAS ... 689
ATOMIC WEAPONS ... 522
AUDITING ... 556
AUSTRALIA, ECONOMICS ... 234
AUTOHYPNOTISM ... 40
AUTOMOTIVE ENGINEERING ... 525
BACTERIANA HISTORY ... 72?
BACTERIOLOGY ... 433

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

BAHAI FAITH ... 128
BALL GAMES ... 611
BANGLADESH ... 791
BANK FAILURES ... 250
BANKING ...
    INTERNATIONAL ... 253
    INVESTMENT ... 257
    PRACTICE ... 253
BANKS ... 252
    CENTRAL BANKS ... 252
    COMMERCIAL BANKS ... 253
BEE-KEEPING ... 545
BELIEF ... 34
BENEFIT SOCIETIES ... 266
BENGAL SEE WEST BENGAL
BENGALI LANGUAGE ... 419
    GRAMMAR ... 419
    PRONUNCIATION ... 419
BENGALI LITERATURE ... 669
    DRAMA ... 672
    ESSAY ... 673
    FICTION ... 672
    HUMOUR ... 673
    LETTERS ... 673
    POETRY ... 670
    SATIRE ... 673
BEVERAGES ... 571
BHUTAN, HISTORY ... 779
BIBLIOGRAPHY ... 2
    AUTHORS, INDIVIDUAL ... 3
    GENERAL ... 3
    NATIONAL ... 3
    SUBJECTS ... 4
        ABORTION ... 11
        AGRICULTURAL INDUSTRIES ... 10
        AGRICULTURE ... 11
        AMERICAN HISTORY ... 14
        ANTHROPOLOGY ... 10
        ARCHAEOLOGY ... 13
        AREA PLANNING ... 12
        ART GALLERIES ... 12
        ARTS ... 12
        ASIAN HISTORY ... 13
        BAMBOO ... 10
        BANKS ... 9
        BENGALI LITERATURE ... 13
        BIHAR HISTORY ... 14
        BIRTH CONTROL ... 11
        BUILDING ... 12
        BUSINESS MANAGEMENT ... 532
        CANCER ... 11
        CHEMISTRY ... 10
        CHINA,HISTORY ... 13
        COINS ... 12
        COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT ... 8
        COTTON ... 12
        DAM ENGINEERING ... 11
        DRAVIDIAN LITERATURE ... 13
        ECONOMICS ... 9
        EDUCATION ... 10
        ENGINEERING ... 11
        ENGLISH LITERATURE ... 12
        ENGLISH DRAMA ... 13
        EXPERIMENTAL PSYCHOLOGY ... 8
        EXPORT TRADE ... 10
        FAMILY PLANNING ... 11
        FILMS ... 12
        FISHING ... 12
        FOLKLORE ... 10
        FOUNDRY PRACTICE ... 12
        GENERATION OF ELECTRICITY ... 10
        GEOLOGY ... 10
        GUJARAT, HISTORY ... 14
        HINDI AND URDU DRAMA ... 13
        HINDI LITERATURE ... 12
        HINDUISM ... 9
        HOME SCIENCE ... 12
        HYDRAULIC TURBINES ... 10
        HYDROLOGY ... 10
        INDIAN HISTORY ... 13
        INDIAN PHILOSOPHY ... 8
        INSCRIPTIONS ... 10
        INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS ... 198
        IRRIGATION ENGINEERING ... 10
        ISOPTERA ... 11
        JAINISM ... 9
        KASHMIR, HISTORY ... 14
        LABOUR ECONOMICS ... 9
        LABOUR ORGANISATIONS ... 9
        LACS ... 12
        LAW ... 10
        LIBRARY CATALOGUES ... 14
        LIBRARY SCIENCE ... 15
        LINGUISTICS ... 10
        LITERATURE ... 12
        MADRAS, HISTORY ... 14
        MANUSCRIPTS ... 8
        MARRIAGE ... 8
        MATHEMATICS ... 10
        MEDICAL SCIENCES ... 11
        MORAL, IDEALS, DUTIES ... 9
        MUSEUMS ... 12
        OCEAN, INDIAN ... 10
        PERIODICALS ... 10
        PILE FOUNDATION ... 11
        POLITICAL PARTIES ... 9
        POLITICAL SCIENCE ... 9
        POLITICAL STRUGGLE ... 9
        PUNJAB, HISTORY ... 14
        SCIENCES ... 10
        SHAKESPEARE ... 13
        SIKHISM ... 9
        SINO-SOVIET RELATIONSHIP ... 9
        SOCIAL SCIENCES ... 9
        SOCIOLOGY ... 9
        TESTS OF MATERIALS ... 11
        THESIS ... 13
        TRIPURA, HISTORY ... 14
        URDU LITERATURE ... 13
        VEDIC RELIGION ... 9
        WAGES ... 9
        ZOOLOGY ... 11
BIHAR
    AGRICULTURE ... 530
    ANTHROPOLOGY ... 471
    ECONOMICS ... 232
    ELECTIONS ... 196
    FOLKLORE ... 403
    FOLKTALES ... 404
    FOREST ECONOMICS ... 540
    GEOGRAPHY ... 691
    HISTORY ... 773
    INDUSTRIAL ECONOMICS ... 284
    PLANNING ... 302
    STATISTICS ... 169
    LAND RESOURCES ... 258
    LEGISLATIVE BODIES ... 212
BIOCHEMISTRY ... 474
BIOGRAPHY ... 696
    ACTORS ... 726
    ADMINISTRATORS ... 722
    AGRICULTURISTS ... 725
    ANTHROPOLOGISTS ... 725
    ARCHITECTS ... 726
    BIOLOGISTS ... 725
    BOTANISTS ... 726
    BUDDHISTS ... 705
    CHEMISTS ... 725
    CRICKETERS ... 726
    DISCOVERERS ... 698
    DOCTORS ... 725
    ECONOMISTS ... 722
    EDUCATIONISTS ... 723
    ENGINEERS ... 725
    EXPLORERS ... 724
    FOLKLORISTS ... 698
    GEOGRAPHERS ... 690
    HINDUS ... 700
    HUMANITARIANS ... 722
    INDUSTRIALISTS ... 725
    JAINS ... 705
    JEWS ... 705
    JOURNALISTS ... 698
    LITERATES ... 726
    LAWYERS ... 722
    MAGICIANS ... 725
    MANUFACTURERS ... 726
    MATHEMATICS ... 724
    MOUNTAINEERS ... 726
    MUSICIANS ... 726
    MUSLIMS ... 705
    PAINTERS ... 726
    ... 724
    ... 698
    PHILOLOGISTS
    PHILOSOPHERS (INCLUDING ... 724
    PSYCHOLOGISTS) ...
    PHYSICISTS

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

- POLITICIANS ... 706
- PRESIDENTS ... 706
- RELIGIOUS LEADERS ... 699
- RULERS ... 706
- SAINTS ... 699
- SCIENTISTS ... 724
- SCULPTURES ... 726
- SIKHS ... 705
- SLAVE ... 698
- SURVEYORS ... 724
- WOMEN ... 698

- BIOLOGY ... 468
  - MARINE ... 475
  - MICROSCOPIC ... 474
  - ORGANIC ... 475
- BIOPHARMACEUTICS ... 500
- BIOPHYSICS ... 474
- BIRD HUNTING ... 613
- BOHEMIA, FOLKTALES ... 403
- BONUS ... 243
- BOOK-KEEPING ... 554
- BOOK TRADE ... 552
- BOTANY ... 476
  - ECONOMIC ... 479
  - MICROSCOPIC ... 480
  - TAXONOMIC ... 481
- BOYS SCOUTS ... 360
- BRAHMANISM ... 83
- BRIBERY ... 320
- BRIDGE ... 610
- BRIDGE ENGINEERING ... 521
- BRITAIN SEE GREAT BRITAIN
- BUDDHISM ... 86
- BUILDING CONSTRUCTION ... 581
  - ARCHITECTURE ... 589
- BUILDING DESIGN ... 582
- BUILDING MATERIALS ... 581
- BUILDING RENTS ... 261
- BULGARIA
  - FOLKTALES ... 404
  - HISTORY ... 731
- BURMA
  - ECONOMICS ... 234
  - HISTORY ... 801
- BURMESE LITERATURE ... 678
- BUSINESS CORRESPONDENCE ... 551
- BUSINESS CYCLES ... 294
- BUSINESS MANAGEMENT ... 557
- BUSINESS METHODS ... 550
- CALCULATING MACHINES ... 427
- CALCULUS ... 434
- CAMBODIA, HISTORY ... 801
- CAMERAS ... 602
- CANADA, CONSTITUTION ... 316
- CANAL ENGINEERING ... 523
- CANON LAW ... 334
- CAPITALIZATION ... 558
- CAPITALIST ... 222
- CARD GAMES ... 610
- CARIBBEAN, GEOGRAPHY ... 689
- CARTOONS ... 597
- CENTRE STATE RELATIONSHIP ... 351
- CERAMIC INDUSTRIES ... 572
- CEYLON
  - AGRICULTURE ... 531
  - CONSTITUTION ... 316
  - ECONOMICS ... 234
  - GEOGRAPHY ... 689
  - HISTORY ... 798
- CHEMICAL ENGINEERING ... 569
- CHEMICAL EQUIPMENTS ... 570
- CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY ... 569
- CHEMICALS
  - INDUSTRIAL ... 570
  - INORGANIC ... 570
  - ORGANIC CHEMICALS ... 570
- CHEMISTRY ... 453
  - ANALYTICAL ... 457
  - DICTIONARIES ... 453
  - ENCYCLOPAEDIAS ... 453
  - HISTORY ... 453
  - INORGANIC ... 458
  - ORGANIC ... 460
  - PHYSICAL ... 455
- CHEMOTHERAPY ... 499
- CHESS ... 610
- CHILD CARE ... 550
- CHILE, LAND RESOURCES ... 259

- CHINA
  - COMMUNISM ... 269
  - CIVILIZATION ... 679
  - CONSTITUTION ... 316
  - ECONOMICS ... 225
  - EDUCATION ... 367
  - EMPLOYMENT ... 240
  - FOLKTALES ... 404
  - GEOGRAPHY ... 689
  - HISTORY ... 732
  - LAND RESOURCES ... 259
  - PAINTING ... 602
- CHINESE LITERATURE ... 678
- CHINESE PHILOSOPHY ... 51
- CHRISTIANITY ... 74
  - BIBLE ... 75
    - BIOGRAPHIES OF BIBLICAL CHARACTERS ... 75
    - CANON ... 75
    - CATHOLIC EPISTLES ... 76
    - EPHESIANS ... 76
    - EPISTLES ... 76
    - GEOGRAPHY AND HISTORY ... 75
    - GOSPELS AND ACTS ... 76
    - MOSES ... 76
    - NEW TESTAMENT ... 75
    - OLD TESTAMENT ... 75
- CHRIST ...
  - LEGENDARY ACCOUNTS ... 77
- CHRISTIAN CHURCH ... 78
  - BAPTISM ... 79
  - BISHOPS, ARCHIBISHOPS ... 79
  - CHURCH AND SOCIAL PROBLEMS ... 79
  - CHURCH DISCIPLINE ... 79
  - CHURCH SYSTEM ... 79
  - CLERGY ... 79
  - MATRIMONY ... 79
  - MISSION ... 80
  - PAPACY ... 79
  - PUBLIC PRAYER ... 79
  - PUBLIC WORSHIP ... 79
  - RELIGIOUS ASSOCIATIONS ... 80
  - RELIGIOUS EDUCATION ... 80
  - SACRAMENTS ... 79
  - SOCIAL THEOLOGY ... 79
  - THEOCRACY ... 79
  - YOUNG MEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION ... 80
- CHRISTIAN CHURCHES AND SECTS ... 78
  - ANGLICAN CHURCHES ... 80
  - BAPTIST CHURCHES ... 80
  - EASTERN ORTHODOX CHURCHES ... 80
  - LUTHERAN CHURCH ... 80
  - METHODIST CHURCHES ... 80
  - ORIENTAL CHURCHES ... 80
  - ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH ... 80
  - UNITED CHURCHES ... 80
- CHRISTIAN CHURCH, HISTORY ... 80
  - CHINA ... 80
  - CHRISTIAN MISSIONARIES ... 80
  - FRANCISCANS ... 80
  - INDIA ... 80
  - JAMAICA ... 80
  - JAPAN ... 80
  - VIETNAM ... 80
- DEVOTIONAL AND PRACTICAL THEOLOGY ... 77
  - CHRISTIAN SYMBOLISM ... 78
  - EVANGELISM ... 78
  - HYMNOLOGY ... 78
- DOCTRINAL THEOLOGY ... 76
  - ADVENTIST BODIES ... 76
  - APOLOGETICS ... 77
  - CHRISTOLOGY ... 76
  - DIVINITY OF JESUS CHRIST ... 77
  - GOD ... 76
  - HOLY SPIRIT ... 76
  - INCARNATION AND MESSIANIC CHRISTOLOGY ... 77
  - ROMAN CATECHISM ... 76
- FAMILY WORSHIP ... 77
- MEDITATION ... 78
  - DAILY DEVOTIONS ... 78
  - MEDITATIONS FOR RELIGIOUS OCCASIONS ... 78
  - THOMAS A KEMPIS ... 78
- MORAL THEOLOGY ... 77
  - MYSTICAL EXPERIENCE ... 78
  - PASTORAL THEOLOGY ... 78
  - PRAYERS ... 78

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

CHRONOLOGY ... 681
CINEMATOGRAPHY ... 602
CIVIL ENGINEERING ... 521
CIVIL PROCEDURES ... 329
CIVIL SERVICE ... 339
CIVILIZATION ... 679
CLIMATOLOGY ... 465
CLOTHING INDUSTRY ... 549
COAL DEPOSITS ... 466
COAL MINING ... 574
COAL TAR ... 574
COAL TECHNOLOGY ... 570
COGNITION ... 46
COINS ... 595
COLD WAR ACTIVITIES ... 200
COLLECTED WORKS ... 27
  INDIVIDUALS ... 27
  SEVERAL AUTHORS ... 29
COLLEGE EDUCATION ... 383
COLONIZATION ... 197
COMMERCE ... 387
  INTERNAL ... 387
  INTERNATIONAL ... 388
COMMERCIAL ART ... 597
COMMERCIAL CREDIT ... 257
COMMERCIAL LAW ... 325
COMMUNISM ... 269
COMPANY ORGANISATION ... 561
COMPARATIVE PSYCHOLOGY ... 46
COMPUTATION INSTRUMENTS ... 2
CONGO, HISTORY ... 802
CONSTITUTIONAL LAW ... 311
CONSUMPTION ... 303
  CONTROL ... 303
  COOKERY ... 548
  SPECIFIC COMMODITIES ... 305
COOPERATION ... 263
  AGRICULTURE ... 265
COORDINATE GEOMETRY ... 433
COPYRIGHT ... 552
CORRUPTION ... 320
COSMOLOGY ... 34
COSTUME ... 397
  CHILDREN ... 398
  WOMEN ... 398
COTTON INDUSTRY ... 293
CREDIT ... 257
CRICKET ... 612
CRIME PREVENTION ... 359
CRIMES ... 357
CRIMINAL LAW ... 316
CRIMINAL PROCEDURE ... 319
CRIMINAL TRIALS ... 319
CRIMINOLOGY ... 357
CROPS
  ALKALOIDAL ... 538
  FIBER ... 537
  FIELD ... 537
  PRODUCTION ... 533
  PROTECTION ... 537
  ROOT ... 537
CUBA, HISTORY ... 802
CUSTOMS AND COSTUMES ... 397
CYTOLOGY ... 480
CZECHOSLOVAKIA
  EDUCATION ... 367
  HISTORY ... 730
DAM ENGINEERING ... 524
DANCING ... 609
  BALLROOM ... 610
  FOLK ... 610
DECORATIVE ART ... 597
DELHI
  ECONOMICS ... 234
  EMPLOYMENT ... 240
  GARDENING ... 589
  GEOGRAPHY ... 694
  HISTORY ... 787
  LAND RESOURCES ... 258
DEMOCRACY ... 186
DEMOGRAPHY ... 161
  ANDHRA PRADESH ... 168
  ASSAM ... 163
  BIHAR ... 163
  DELHI ... 165
  GOA, DAMAN AND DIU ... 167
  GUJARAT ... 166
  HARYANA ... 165
  HIMACHAL PRADESH ... 165
  INDIA ... 161
  JAMMÙ AND KASHMIR ... 166
  KERALA ... 167
  MADHYA PRADESH ... 164
  MADRAS ... 167
  MAHARASHTRA ... 166
  MANIPUR ... 164
  MYSORE ... 168
  ORISSA ... 163
  PONDICHERRY ... 168
  PUNJAB ... 165
  RAJASTHAN ... 163
  TRIPURA ... 163
  UTTAR PRADESH ... 164
  WEST BENGAL ... 163
DENMARK, FOLKTALES ... 404
DICTIONARIES
  AGRICULTURE ... 528
  ASTRONOMY ... 439
  BUILDING MATERIAL ... 581
  BUILDING STONES ... 582
  CHEMICAL ... 569
  COMMERCE ... 388
  COMMERCIAL LAW ... 327
  ECONOMIC BOTANY ... 479
  EDUCATION ... 361
  ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING ... 510
  ENGINEERING ... 504
  GLASS TECHNOLOGY ... 572
  HIGHWAY SURVEYING ... 522
  HINDUISM ... 95
  INDUSTRIAL ECONOMICS ... 281
  INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS ... 241
  IRON, STEEL ... 574
  LANGUAGE ... 405
    ENGLISH ... 407
    ENGLISH-BENGALI ... 408
    ENGLISH-GUJARATI ... 409
    ENGLISH-HINDI ... 408
    ENGLISH-KANNADA ... 409
    ENGLISH-MALAYALAM ... 409
    ENGLISH-MARATHI ... 409
    ENGLISH-ORIYA ... 409
    ENGLISH-PUNJABI ... 408
    ENGLISH-SANSKRIT ... 417
    ENGLISH-SINDHI ... 408
    ENGLISH-TAMIL ... 409
    ENGLISH-TELUGU ... 409
    ENGLISH-TIBETAN ... 409
    ENGLISH-URAON ... 409
    HINDI ... 418
    MARATHI ... 419
    MARATHI-ENGLISH ... 419
    PUNJABI ... 418
    SANSKRIT ... 417
    SANSKRIT-ENGLISH ... 417
    TELUGU ... 421
    TIBETAN ... 421
    TIBETAN-ENGLISH ... 421
  LAW ... 306
  LEATHER ... 577
  MEDICINAL PLANTS ... 430
  MEDICINE ... 490
  MINEROLOGY ... 463
  OPTICAL TECHNOLOGY ... 581
  PAINTS AND PIGMENTS ... 573
  PALMISTRY ... 38
  PETROLEUM TECHNOLOGY ... 572
  PHILOSOPHY ... 31
  POLITICS ... 169
  PSYCHOLOGY ... 44
  RELIGION ... 71
  SCIENCE ... 422
  SOCIAL SCIENCE ... 153
  SYNTHETIC FIBRES ... 579
  TECHNOLOGY ... 488
  TEXTILE PRODUCTS ... 578
  TRANSPORTATION ... 394
DIESEL ENGINE ... 517
DIFFERENTIAL CALCULUS ... 435
DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS ... 436
DIFFERENTIAL GEOMETRY ... 434
DIRECTORIES
  ADVERTISING ... 569
  AGRICULTURE ... 528
  ALCOHLIC BEVERAGES ... 571
  ART GALLERIES ... 585

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

- BOOK TRADE ... 552
- BUSINESS MANAGEMENT ... 557
- BUSINESS METHOD ... 550
- CHEMICAL ... 569
- CLOTHING ... 581
- COMPANY ... 557
- CROP PRODUCTION ... 533
- EDUCATION, RAJASTHAN ... 361
- FILMS, INDIA ... 608
- FUR ... 577
- HOSIERY ... 581
- INDIAN AGRICULTURE ... 530
- INDIAN ECONOMICS ... 232
- INDUSTRIAL ECONOMICS, MAHARASHTRA ... 282
- INTERNATIONAL LAW ... 308
- INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS ... 198
- LAW COLLEGES ... 309
- LEATHER ... 577
- LIBRARIES ... 16
- MILITARY FORCES ... 352
- MINERAL INDUSTRIES ... 290
- PRINTING, INDIA ... 592
- SPORTS, INDIA ... 608
- SPORTS, WEST BENGAL ... 608
- SECRETARIES ... 551
- TAXATION ... 270

DISEASE CARRIERS ... 496
DISEASE CONTROL ... 496
DIVINATION ... 36
DRAINAGE ENGINEERING ... 524
DRAVIDIAN LANGUAGE ... 420
DRAVIDIAN LITERATURE ... 675
DRAWING ARTS ... 597
DREAMS ... 40
DRILLING MACHINERY ... 576
DYNAMICS ... 447
EARTH SCIENCE ... 463
ECONOMIC BOTANY ... 479
ECONOMIC HISTORY ... 223
ECONOMIC IDEOLOGIES ... 223
ECONOMIC METHODS ... 222
ECONOMIC PLANNING ... 297
- INTERNATIONAL ... 299

ECONOMIC THEORY ... 216
ECONOMIC THOUGHT ... 221
ECONOMIC ZOOLOGY ... 484
ECONOMICS ... 216
- INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION ... 281
- PRODUCTION ... 294

EDUCATION ... 361
- ADULT ... 380
- BASIC EDUCATION ... 376
- COLLEGE ... 383
- DELINQUENTS ... 378
- ELEMENTARY ... 378
- HEALTH EDUCATION ... 377
- HISTORY ... 367
- MENTALLY HANDICAPPED ... 378
- PHYSICAL ... 377
- PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED ... 378
- SECONDARY ... 379
- UNIVERSITY ... 383

EDUCATIONAL PSYCHOLOGY ... 365
EDUCATIONAL RESEARCH ... 367
EDUCATIONAL SOCIOLOGY ... 366
EGYPT, HISTORY ... 802
EGYPTIAN LITERATURE ... 675
ELECTIONS ... 194
ELECTRICITY ... 450
ELECTROCHEMISTRY ... 457
ELECTRODYNAMICS ... 457
ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING ... 510
ELECTRONICS ... 451
ELECTROPLATING ... 576
ELEMENTARY EDUCATION ... 378
- KINDERGARTENS ... 378

ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS ... 378
EMIGRATION ... 197
EMOTIONS ... 47
- VARIETIES ... 47

EMPLOYMENT ... 239
- AGENCIES ... 240
- WOMEN ... 244

ENCYCLOPAEDIAS ... 23
- ACCOUNTING ... 553
- AMERICAN HISTORY ... 803
- EDUCATION ... 370
- HUNTING ... 546
- INDUSTRIAL ECONOMICS ... 281
- LITERATURE ... 614
- SCIENCE ... 423

ENDOCRINOLOGY ... 498
ENGINEERING ... 504
- AUTOMOTIVE ... 526
- BRIDGE ... 521
- CANAL ... 523
- CHEMICAL ... 569
- CIVIL ... 521
- DAM ... 524
- DRAINAGE ... 524
- DRAWING ... 511
- ELECTRICAL ... 510
- FLOOD CONTROL ... 523
- FOREST ... 542
- FOUNDATION SOIL ... 532
- HARBOUR ... 523
- HYDRAULIC ... 522
- IRRIGATION ... 524
- LOCOMOTIVE ... 522
- MATERIALS ... 506
- MECHANICAL ... 509
- MILITARY ... 520
- MINING ... 520
- NAVAL ... 520
- NUCLEAR ... 517
- RAIL ROAD ... 521
- RIVER ... 523
- ROAD ... 522
- ROOF ... 521
- SANITARY ... 524
- STRUCTURAL ... 520
- TELEVISION ... 514
- TUNNEL ... 521
- WATER SUPPLY ... 525

ENGLAND SEE GREAT BRITAIN
ENGLISH LANGUAGE ... 407
- GRAMMAR ... 416
- HISTORY ... 407
- IDIOMS ... 408
- PRONUNCIATION ... 407
- USE OF WORDS ... 413

ENGLISH LITERATURE ... 620
- CRITICISM ... 621
- DRAMA ... 633
- ESSAYS ... 652
- FICTION ... 637
- HISTORY ... 621
- HUMOUR ... 655
- LETTERS ... 654
- ORATORY ... 654
- POETRY ... 623
- SATIRE ... 655
- SHAKESPEARE ... 636

ENTREPRENEURSHIPS ... 295
EPISTEMOLOGY ... 34
EQUSTRIAN SPORTS ... 613
ESSAYS, GENERAL ... 23
ETERNITY ... 34
ETHICAL THEORIES ... 49
- ALTRUISM ... 49
- CONSCIENCE ... 49
- EGOISM ... 49
- HAPPINESS ... 49
- INTUITION AND MORAL ... 49
- PERFECTION ... 49
- SENSE ... 49

ETHICS ... 48
- INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS ... 50
- NARCOTICS ... 50
- POLITICAL ... 49
- PUBLIC OFFICIALS ... 49
- SEXUAL ... 50
  - PROSTITUTION ... 50
- SOCIAL ... 50
  - CASTE AND SEGREGATION ... 50
  - FRIENDSHIP AND COURTSHIP ... 50
- TEMPERANCE ... 50
  - PROHIBITION ... 50

EUROPE
- ANTHROPOGEOGRAPHY ... 470
- ARTS ... 585
- CIVILIZATION ... 679
- COINS ... 596
- CONSTITUTION ... 311
- ECONOMICS ... 224

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

GEOGRAPHY ... 689
HISTORY ... 729
MUSIC ... 603
PAINTING ... 599
EXISTENTIALISM ... 33
EXPERIMENTAL PSYCHOLOGY ... 45
EXPORT TRADE ... 390
FAITH ... 34
FAIRY TALES ... 404
FAMILY PLANNING ... 144
FAMINE ... 356
FARM EQUIPMENT ... 532
FARMS ... 531
FASCISM ... 269
FERTILIZERS ... 535
FESTIVALS ... 398
FIELD ATHELETICS ... 613
FILMOGRAPHY ... 602
FILMS ... 602
FINANCE ... 248
FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT ... 562
FINNISH LITERATURE ... 655
FIRE BRICKS ... 572
FISHING ... 613
FIVE YEAR PLANS ... 257
FLOOD CONTROL ENGINEERING ... 523
FLOOD RELIEF ... 356
FLOWER GARDENING ... 542
FLUTE ... 607
FOLK ART ... 598
FOLK SONGS ... 606
FOLKLORE ... 403
FOLKTALES ... 404
FOOD ... 549
FOOD PRESERVATION ... 571
FOOD TECHNOLOGY ... 571
FOOTBALL ... 611
FOREIGN EXCHANGE ... 255
FOREST ECOLOGY ... 542
FOREST ECONOMICS ... 540
FOREST ENGINEERING ... 542
FOREST POLICY ... 541
FOREST RESOURCES ... 541
FOUNDARY PRACTICE ... 575
FOUNDATION ENGINEERING ... 520
FORTUNETELLING ... 36
FRANCE
CIVILIZATION ... 679
FOLKTALES ... 404
GEOGRAPHY ... 689
HISTORY ... 730
INDUSTRIAL ECONOMICS ... 282
PLANNING ... 305
FREEDOM OF WILL ... 47
FRENCH LANGUAGE ... 416
FRENCH LITERATURE ... 655
ESSAYS ... 655
FICTION ... 655
SHORT STORIES ... 655
FRINGE BENEFITS ... 243
FRUIT CULTURE ... 539
FUEL TECHNOLOGY ... 570
FUNCTIONAL PSYCHOLOGY ... 45
GAMBLING ... 321
GARDENING ... 542
GENERAL KNOWLEDGE ... 1
GEOGRAPHY ... 689
GEOLOGY ... 467
ECONOMIC ... 466
HISTORICAL ... 465
REGIONAL ... 467
STRUCTURAL ... 466
GEOMETRY ... 431
GEOPHYSICS ... 464
GEOPHYSICAL EXPLORATION ... 464
GERMAN LANGUAGE ... 416
GERMANY
CIVILIZATION ... 679
ECONOMICS ... 224
FOLKTALES ... 404
GEOGRAPHY ... 689
HISTORY ... 730
GHANA, ELECTIONS ... 194
GLASS TECHNOLOGY ... 572
GOA
ECONOMICS ... 234
ELECTIONS ... 196
GEOGRAPHY ... 689
HISTORY ... 794
PLANNING ... 302
GOD ... 76
GOLD, METALLURGY ... 574
GOLD MINING ... 574
GOLD PROBLEM ... 255
GRAVITATION ... 447
GREAT BRITAIN
CONSTITUTION ... 311
CRIMINAL LAW ... 317
ECONOMICS ... 224
GEOGRAPHY ... 689
HISTORY ... 730
PLANNING ... 305
GREECE
CIVILIZATION ... 679
FOLKTALES ... 404
HISTORY ... 731
GREEK LITERATURE ... 656
GRINDING MACHINERY ... 520
GUITARS ... 607
GUJARAT
AGRICULTURE ... 531
ANTHROPOLOGY ... 472
ARCHITECTURE ... 590
CIVILIZATION ... 679
ECONOMICS ... 233
ELECTIONS ... 196
EMPLOYMENT ... 240
FOLKTALES ... 404
GEOGRAPHY ... 689
HISTORY ... 792
INDUSTRIAL ECONOMICS ... 284
LAND RESOURCES ... 258
PLANNING ... 302
PREHISTORIC ARCHAEOLOGY ... 468
STATISTICS ... 169
GUJARATI LANGUAGE ... 420
GUJARATI LITERATURE ... 673
DRAMA ... 673
FICTION ... 673
POETRY ... 673
GYMNASTIC ... 612
GYPSIES ... 400
HARBOUR ENGINEERING ... 523
HARYANA
AGRICULTURE ... 531
ECONOMICS ... 233
EDUCATION ... 373
GEOGRAPHY ... 689
GEOLOGY ... 467
HISTORY ... 786
STATISTICS ... 169
HEAT ... 449
HIMACHAL PRADESH
AGRICULTURE ... 531
ECONOMICS ... 233
GEOGRAPHY ... 689
HISTORY ... 787
STATISTICS ... 169
HIMALAYAN DIALECTS ... 402
HINDI LANGUAGE ... 418
HINDI LITERATURE ... 666
DRAMA ... 668
FICTION ... 668
POETRY ... 667
PROSE ... 666
HINDUISM ... 95
ARYA SAMAJ ... 105
BRAHMO SAMAJ ... 105
RAMAKRISHNA MOVEMENT ... 110
REINCARNATION ... 102
RELIGIOUS RITES ... 103
SACRED BOOKS ... 112
SACRED PLACES ... 103
SAIVISM ... 104
WORSHIP ... 102
YOGA ... 103
HISTOLOGY ... 480
HISTORIOGRAPHY ... 681
HISTORY
AFGHANISTAN ... 800
AFRICA ... 802
ANCIENT ... 742
ARAB ... 733
ARABIAN ... 733
ASIA ... 731

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

- BACTERIANA ... 729
- BANGLADESH ... 791
- BRITISH ... 730
- BULGARIA ... 731
- BURMA ... 801
- CAMBODIA ... 801
- CEYLON ... 798
- CHINA ... 732
- CONGO ... 802
- CUBA ... 803
- CZECHOSLOVAKIA ... 730
- EGYPT ... 802
- EUROPEAN ... 729
- FRANCE ... 730
- GERMANY ... 730
- GREECE ... 731
- INDIA ... 729
  - ANCIENT INDIA ... 742
  - ANDAMAN AND NICOBAR ISLANDS ... 798
  - ANDHRA PRADESH ... 799
  - ASSAM ... 777
  - BENGAL ... 775
  - BHUTAN ... 779
  - BIHAR ... 773
  - BRITISH PERIOD ... 758
  - CENTRAL REGION ... 782
  - DELHI ... 787
  - GOA ... 794
  - GUJARAT ... 792
  - HARYANA ... 786
  - HIMACHAL PRADESH ... 787
  - INDEPENDENCE AND AFTER ... 770
  - JAMMU AND KASHMIR ... 787
  - KERALA ... 797
  - MADRAS ... 796
  - MAHARASHTRA ... 793
  - MANIPUR ... 779
  - MEDIEVAL INDIA ... 750
  - MEGHALAYA ... 771
  - MYSORE ... 798
  - NAGALAND ... 779
  - NEFA ... 778
  - NORTH EASTERN REGION ... 778
  - NORTHERN INDIA ... 780
  - ORISSA ... 774
  - PUNJAB ... 783
  - RAJASTHAN ... 782
  - SOUTHERN INDIA ... 795
  - TRIPURA ... 777
  - UTTAR PRADESH ... 780
- INDONESIA ... 803
- IRAN ... 800
- IRAQ ... 800
- ISRAEL ... 800
- JAPAN ... 733
- JORDAN ... 800
- KENYA ... 802
- LEBANON ... 800
- MALAYA ... 801
- MALAYSIA ... 803
- MAURITIUS ... 803
- MESOPOTAMIA ... 802
- NEAR EAST ... 800
- NEPAL ... 780
- NIGERIA ... 802
- PAKISTAN ... 790
- RHODESIA ... 802
- RUSSIA ... 730
- SIKKIM ... 781
- SWITZERLAND ... 731
- THAILAND ... 801
- TIBET ... 733
- UNITED STATES ... 803
- VIETNAM ... 801
- VOLGA REGION ... 731
- WORLD ... 682

HOCKEY ... 611
HOME ECONOMICS ... 546
HOME FURNISHING ... 549
HOME PLANNING ... 549
HOMICIDE ... 320
HOMOEOPATHY ... 498
HORMIC PSYCHOLOGY ... 45
HORSE RACING ... 613
HOSIERY INDUSTRY ... 581
HOTEL MANAGEMENT ... 550
HOUSEHOLD MANAGEMENT ... 550
HOUSING ... 232
HUNGARY, INDUSTRIAL ECONOMICS ... 282
HUNGARIAN LITERATURE ... 642
HUNTING ... 613
HYDRAULIC ENGINEERING ... 522
HYDROLOGY ... 465
HYPNOTISM ... 40
ILLITERACY ... 387
ILLUSION ... 36
IMMIGRATION ... 197
IMPORT TRADE ... 390
INCOME ... 303
INDIA
- AGRICULTURE ... 527
- ANTHROPOLOGY ... 470
- ARCHAEOLOGY ... 685
- ARCHITECTURE ... 590
- ARTS ... 585
- CHRISTIANITY ... 74
- CIVILIZATION ... 679
- COINS ... 596
- COMMUNISM ... 269
- CONSTITUTION ... 311
- CRIMINAL LAW ... 317
- ECONOMIC IDEOLOGY ... 267
- ECONOMICS ... 233
- EDUCATION ... 367
- ELECTIONS ... 194
- EMPLOYMENT ... 240
- FOLKLORE ... 403
- FOLKTALES ... 404
- FOREST ECONOMICS ... 540
- GARDENING ... 542
- GEOGRAPHY ... 689
- GEOLOGY ... 467
- HISTORY ... 734
- INDUSTRIAL ECONOMICS ... 282
- LAND RESOURCES ... 258
- LEGISLATIVE BODIES ... 212
- MUSIC ... 603
- PAINTING ... 599
- PHILOSOPHY ... 51
- PLANNING ... 299
- PREHISTORIC ARCHAEOLOGY ... 468
- STATISTICS ... 169
- TEACHING ... 373
- THEATRE ... 608

INDIC LANGUAGES ... 416
INDONESIA
- GEOGRAPHY ... 689
- HISTORY ... 803

INDOOR GAMES ... 610
INDUSTRIAL BUILDINGS, ARCHITECTURE ... 591
INDUSTRIAL ORGANISATION ... 294
INDUSTRIAL PROCESSES ... 570
INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS ... 241
INDUSTRIAL TRAINING ... 246
INDUSTRY
- AGRICULTURE ... 285
- ALUMINIUM ... 292
- AUTOMOBILE ... 291
- CEMENT ... 291
- CHEMICAL ... 291
- CLOTH ... 581
- CONCRETE ... 292
- COTTON ... 293
- DAIRY ... 545
- DRUG ... 291
- ENGINEERING ... 291
- FILM ... 292
- FISHING ... 290,546
- FUR ... 577
- GLASS ... 292
- HOSIERY ... 581
- HUNTING ... 613
- IRON AND STEEL ... 292
- IRRIGATION ... 291
- JUTE ... 293,578
- LARGE SCALE ... 294
- LEATHER ... 577
- LUMBER ... 576
- MACHINERY ... 291
- MANUFACTURE AND TRADE ... 291
- MATCH ... 291,573
- PETROLEUM ... 292
- PLASTICS ... 573
- PRIVATE ... 295

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

- PULP ... 292,578
- RUBBER ... 293,580
- SILK AND RAYON ... 293,579
- SMALL SCALE ... 294
- SUGAR ... 291
- TEXTILE ... 292
- WATCH ... 580
- WOOL ... 579

INFINITESIMAL CALCULUS ... 435
INFLATION ... 255
INK ... 573
INORGANIC CHEMISTRY ... 458
INTEGRAL CALCULUS ... 436
INTEGRAL EQUATIONS ... 436
INTELLIGENCE ... 46
INTELLIGENCE TESTS ... 46
INTERNATIONAL DEBTS ... 277
INTERNATIONAL LAW ... 308
- DIPLOMACY ... 311
- PACIFIC SETTLEMENT OF DISPUTES ... 310
- PRISONERS OF WAR ... 310
- TREATIES ... 310
- WORLD PEACE ... 309

INTERNATIONAL ORGANISATIONS ... 309
INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS ... 198
- AMERICA ... 210
  - WITH ARAB ... 210
  - CHINA ... 210
  - RUSSIA ... 210
  - VIETNAM ... 210
- ARAB ... 210
- ASIA ... 200
- BRITAIN ... 200
  - WITH AFGHANISTAN ... 200
  - ASIA ... 200
  - CHINA ... 200
  - IRAN ... 200
  - NEPAL ... 200
  - RUSSIA ... 200
  - YUGOSLAVIA ... 200
- COLD WAR ACTIVITIES ... 200
- CZECHOSLOVAKIA ... 200
  - WITH RUSSIA ... 200
- INDIA ... 201
  - WITH AFGHANISTAN ... 209
  - AMERICA ... 209
  - ARAB ... 209
  - ASIA ... 207
  - BRITAIN ... 205
  - CAMBODIA ... 209
  - CEYLON ... 208
  - CHINA ... 206
  - GERMANY ... 205
  - IRAN ... 209
  - JAPAN ... 207
  - LAOS ... 209
  - LATIN AMERICA ... 209
  - NEPAL ... 209
  - PAKISTAN ... 208
  - RUSSIA ... 205
  - TIBET ... 207
- PAKISTAN ... 210
  - WITH CHINA ... 210
- RUSSIA ... 200
  - WITH AMERICA ... 200

INVERTEBRATES ... 485
INVESTMENT FINANCE ... 256
INVESTMENT PRACTICE ... 257
IRAN, HISTORY ... 800
IRAQ, HISTORY ... 800
IRISH LITERATURE ... 674
IRON AGE ... 469
IRON MANUFACTURE ... 576
IRON, METALLURGY ... 574
IRRIGATION ENGINEERING ... 524
IRRIGATION WATER ... 263
ISLAM ... 123
ISRAEL
- GEOGRAPHY ... 689
- HISTORY ... 800

ITALIAN LITERATURE ... 655
ITALY
- FOLKTALES ... 404
- PLANNING ... 305

JAINISM ... 93
JAMMU
- ANTHROPOLOGY ... 472
- FOLKTALES ... 404
- GEOGRAPHY ... 689
- HISTORY ... 787
- SEE ALSO KASHMIR

JAPAN
- CONSTITUTION ... 311
- ECONOMICS ... 225
- EDUCATION ... 367
- GEOGRAPHY ... 689
- HISTORY ... 733

JAPANESE LITERATURE ... 678
JEWS HISTORY ... 800
JORDAN, HISTORY ... 800
JOURNALISM ... 26
JUDAISM ... 114
JUDICIARY COURTS ... 329
JUTE INDUSTRY ... 578
JUVENILE COURT ... 359
JUVENILE DELINQUENCY ... 359
KANNADA LANGUAGE ... 421
KANNADA LITERATURE ... 678
KASHMIR
- ANTHROPOLOGY ... 472
- ARCHITECTURE ... 590
- CIVILIZATION ... 679
- ECONOMICS ... 233
- ELECTIONS ... 196
- FOLKTALES ... 404
- GEOGRAPHY ... 689
- HISTORY ... 787

KENYA, HISTORY ... 802
KERALA
- ANTHROPOLOGY ... 472
- CIVILIZATION ... 679
- COINS ... 596
- ECONOMICS ... 233
- EDUCATION ... 373
- ELECTIONS ... 196
- EMPLOYMENT ... 240
- FOLKTALES ... 404
- GEOGRAPHY ... 689
- HISTORY ... 797
- LAND RESOURCES ... 259
- PLANNING ... 302

KEYNESIAN ECONOMICS ... 222
KINETIC THEORY ... 445
KITCHEN EQUIPMENTS ... 549
KONKANI LANGUAGE ... 418
KOREA, LAND RESOURCES ... 258
LABOUR ... 234
- COURTS ... 241
- DISPUTES ... 247
- LAWS ... 235
- MANAGEMENT ... 241
- MARKET ... 240
- ORGANISATION ... 246
- STRIKES ... 248
- WELFARE ... 246

LAND ... 258
- AGRICULTURAL ... 262
- MINERAL ... 262
- PRIVATE ... 260
- PUBLIC ... 260
- RENTING ... 260
- RESOURCES ... 258
- URBAN RENTS ... 261
- UTILISATION ... 262

LANGUAGE ... 385
- SEE ALSO UNDER INDIVIDUAL LANGUAGES

LANGUAGE PROBLEM ... 193
LATIN LANGUAGE ... 416
LATIN LITERATURE ... 656
LAW ... 305
- ANCIENT ... 335
- CANON ... 334
- CIVIL PROCEDURES ... 329
- CIVIL REMEDIES ... 333
- CIVIL TRIALS ... 332
- COLLEGE ... 308
- COMMERCIAL ... 325
- CONSTITUTIONAL ... 311
- CRIMINAL ... 316
- EQUITY ... 329
- ESSAYS ... 309
- EVIDENCE ... 333
- FAMILY ... 324
- HINDU ... 334
- HISTORY ... 311
- INDIAN ... 307

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

- INTERNATIONAL ... 308
- LEGAL THEORY ... 308
- MEDICAL JURISPRUDENCE ... 308
- MILITARY ... 353
- MUHAMMADAN ... 334
- PERSONAL PROPERTY ... 323
- PLEADINGS ... 332
- REAL PROPERTY ... 321
- ROMAN ... 334
- TREATISES ... 310
- WRITS ... 332

LEATHER INDUSTRY ... 577
LEBANON, HISTORY ... 800
LEGENDS ... 383
LEGISLATIVE BODIES ... 210
LEGISLATURE ... 210
LIBRARIES ... 17
- ACADEMIC ... 17
- BUILDING ... 18
- COLLEGE ... 22
- ESTABLISHMENT ... 17
- FOR SPECIAL GROUPS ... 22
- GENERAL ... 17
- NATIONAL ... 22
- PUBLIC ... 21
- SCHOOL ... 22
- SPECIAL ... 21
- UNIVERSITY ... 22

LIBRARY SCIENCE ... 15
- ACQUISITION ... 18
- ADMINISTRATION ... 18
- AUTHORSHIP TECHNIQUES ... 23
- BOOK ARRANGEMENT ... 22
- BOOK REVIEWING ... 18
- BOOK SELECTION ... 18
- CATALOGUING ... 18
- CATALOGUING RULES ... 18
- CLASSIFICATION ... 19
- ORGANISATION ... 20
- REFERENCE SERVICE ... 20
- SUBJECT HEADINGS ... 19

LIFE INSURANCE ... 360
LIGHT ... 449
LINEAR ALGEBRA ... 431
LITERATURE ... 614
- AFRICAN ... 678
- AMERICAN ... 619
- ANTHOLOGIES ... 615
- ARABIC ... 675
- ASSAMESE ... 674
- BENGALI ... 669
- BURMESE ... 678
- CHINESE ... 678
- CRITICISM ... 616
- DRAVIDIAN ... 675
- EGYPTIAN ... 675
- ENGLISH ... 620
- FINNISH ... 675
- FRENCH ... 655
- GREEK ... 656
- GUJARATI ... 673
- HINDI ... 666
- HISTORY ... 618
- HUNGARIAN ... 642
- IRISH ... 674
- ITALIAN ... 655
- JAPANESE ... 678
- KANNADA ... 678
- LATIN ... 656
- MALAYALAM ... 677
- MARATHI ... 673
- MODERN INDIC ... 664
- ORIYA ... 673
- PALI ... 664
- PERSIAN ... 674
- PRAKRIT ... 664
- PUNJABI ... 665
- QUOTATIONS, PROVERBS, ETC ... 617
- RUSSIAN ... 674
- SANSKRIT ... 656
- SINDHI ... 665
- SPANISH ... 656
- TAMIL ... 675
- TELUGU ... 677
- URDU ... 666
- YUGOSLAVIAN ... 674

LIVESTOCK ... 543
LOCAL FINANCE ... 348
LOCOMOTIVE ENGINEERING ... 522
LOGIC ... 47
- DEDUCTION ... 48
- INDUCTION ... 48
- SYMBOLIC ... 48

LUMBER INDUSTRY ... 576
MADHYA PRADESH ...
- AGRICULTURE ... 531
- ANTHROPOLOGY ... 472
- COINS ... 596
- CRIMINAL LAW ... 316
- ECONOMICS ... 233
- EDUCATION ... 373
- GEOGRAPHY ... 689
- INDUSTRIAL ECONOMICS ... 284
- LAND RESOURCES ... 259
- PLANNING ... 302
- PREHISTORIC ARCHAEOLOGY ... 468

MADRAS
- AGRICULTURE ... 531
- ECONOMICS ... 233
- EDUCATION ... 373
- ELECTIONS ... 196
- EMPLOYMENT ... 240
- FOLKLORE ... 404
- FOREST ECONOMICS ... 540
- GEOGRAPHY ... 689
- HISTORY ... 796
- INDUSTRIAL ECONOMICS ... 284
- LAND RESOURCES ... 259
- LEGISLATIVE BODIES ... 212
- STATISTICS ... 169
- TEACHING ... 373

MAGNETISM ... 451
MAHARASHTRA
- AGRICULTURE ... 531
- ANTHROPOLOGY ... 472
- ECONOMICS ... 233
- EDUCATION ... 373
- ELECTIONS ... 196
- EMPLOYMENT ... 240
- FOLKTALES ... 404
- GEOGRAPHY ... 689
- HISTORY ... 793
- INDUSTRIAL ECONOMICS ... 284
- LAND RESOURCES ... 259
- LEGISLATIVE BODIES ... 212
- PLANNING ... 302
- PREHISTORIC ARCHAEOLOGY ... 469
- STATISTICS ... 169
- THEATRE ... 609

MALAYA
- GEOGRAPHY ... 689
- HISTORY ... 801

MALAYALAM LANGUAGE ... 421
MALAYALAM LITERATURE ... 677
- FICTION ... 677
- POETRY ... 677

MALAYSIA, HISTORY ... 803
MANIPUR
- ARTS ... 585
- ECONOMICS ... 233
- GEOGRAPHY ... 689
- HISTORY ... 779

MANUFACTURES ... 575
MANUSCRIPTS ... 29
MAPS AND ATLAS ... 689
MARATHI LANGUAGE ... 419
MARATHI LITERATURE ... 673
- FICTION ... 673
- POETRY ... 673

MARINE BIOLOGY ... 475
MARKETING ... 566
MARXISM ... 268
MASS COMMUNICATION ... 393
MATCH INDUSTRY ... 573
MATHEMATICS ... 424
MATRICES ... 431
MAURITIUS
- GEOGRAPHY ... 689
- HISTORY ... 803

MEAT PRODUCTION ... 543
MECHANICAL DRAWING ... 598
MECHANICAL ENGINEERING ... 509
MECHANICS ... 446
MEDICAL APPLIANCES ... 490

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

- MEDICAL MICROBIOLOGY ... 500
- MEDICAL SCIENCE ... 489
- MEDICINAL PLANTS ... 539
- MEGHALAYA, HISTORY ... 779
- MEMORY ... 46
- MENTAL HEALTH ... 35
- MENTAL HYGIENE ... 35
- METAL MANUFACTURERS ... 575
- METAL SCULPTURE ... 597
- METALLOGRAPHY ... 575
- METALLURGICAL FURNACES ... 575
- METALLURGY ... 574
  - ALUMINIUM ... 574
  - GOLD ... 574
  - IRON ... 574
  - IRON AND STEEL ALLOYS ... 574
  - PHYSICAL ... 575
  - RARE METALS ... 574
  - SILVER ... 574
  - STEEL ... 574
- METAPHYSICAL THEORIES ... 34
- METAPHYSICS ... 32
- METEOROLOGY ... 465
- METRIC SYSTEM ... 397
- MICROBIOLOGY ... 475
- MICROSCOPES ... 475
- MICROSCOPIC BIOLOGY ... 474
- MICROSCOPIC BOTANY ... 480
- MIGRATION AND COLONIZATION ... 197
- MILITARY ENGINEERING ... 520
- MILITARY FORCES, ADMINISTRATION ... 351
- MILITARY LAW ... 353
- MILK PRODUCTION ... 548
- MILK PRODUCTS ... 548
- MIND ... 35
- MINERAL OILS ... 572
- MINERAL INDUSTRIES ... 290
  - FERTILIZERS ... 290
  - MICA ... 290
  - PETROLEUM ... 290
- MINERALOGY ... 463
- MINING ENGINEERING ... 520
- MNEMONICS ... 47
- MONEY ... 253
- MONETARY STANDARDS ... 255
- MOTIVATION ... 47
- MOUNTAIN CLIMBING ... 613
- MUSEUMS ... 26
  - ADMINISTRATION ... 27
  - BUILDING ... 27
  - INDIA ... 27
  - MADRAS ... 26
  - PATNA ... 26
  - TECHNIQUE ... 27
- MUSIC ... 603
- MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS ... 606
- MYSORE
  - AGRICULTURE ... 531
  - ANTHROPOLOGY ... 472
  - CIVILIZATION ... 679
  - ECONOMICS ... 234
  - EDUCATION ... 373
  - FOREST ECONOMICS ... 540
  - GARDENING ... 542
  - GEOGRAPHY ... 689
  - GEOLOGY ... 467
  - HISTORY ... 798
  - INDUSTRIAL ECONOMICS ... 284
  - LAND RESOURCES ... 259
  - LEGISLATIVE BODIES ... 212
  - STATISTICS ... 169
- NAGALAND
  - ANTHROPOLOGY ... 472
  - GEOGRAPHY ... 689
  - HISTORY ... 779
  - LEGISLATIVE BODIES ... 212
  - PLANNING ... 302
- NATIONAL DEBTS ... 277
- NATIONAL FLAGS ... 729
- NATIONAL INCOME ... 303
- NATIONAL INTEGRATION ... 174
- NATURAL RESOURCES ... 258
- NATUROPATHY ... 499
- NAVAL ENGINEERING ... 528
- NEFA
  - ANTHROPOLOGY ... 472
  - ECONOMICS ... 233
  - GEOGRAPHY ... 689
  - HISTORY ... 778
- NEOLITHIC ARCHAEOLOGY ... 450
- NEPAL
  - ANTHROPOLOGY ... 472
  - CONSTITUTION ... 311
  - ECONOMICS ... 233
  - GEOGRAPHY ... 689
  - HISTORY ... 780
- NEPALI LANGUAGE ... 421
- NIGERIA, HISTORY ... 802
- NORTH-EASTERN INDIA
  - ANTHROPOLOGY ... 471
  - ECONOMICS ... 233
- NORTHERN INDIA
  - AGRICULTURE ... 530
  - CIVILIZATION ... 679
  - ECONOMICS ... 233
  - FOLKLORE ... 403
  - GARDENING ... 542
  - GEOGRAPHY ... 689
- NUCLEAR ENGINEERING ... 517
- NUMEROLOGY ... 36
- NUMISMATICS ... 595
- NURSING PROFESSION ... 470
- OBSCENITY ... 321
- OCCULTISM ... 36
- OCEANOGRAPHY ... 465
- OFFENCES
  - AGAINST PERSON ... 320
    - PROPERTY ... 320
    - PUBLIC ORDER ... 320
    - REVENUES ... 320
- OFFICE MANAGEMENT ... 550
- OLYMPIC GAMES ... 613
- ONTOLOGY ... 33
- OPTICAL TECHNOLOGY ... 581
- OPTICS ... 449
- ORE DEPOSITS ... 467
- ORGANIC BIOLOGY ... 475
- ORGANIC CHEMISTRY ... 460
- ORIENTAL LANGUAGE ... 416
- ORISSA
  - ANTHROPOLOGY ... 471
  - ARCHITECTURE ... 589
  - CRIMINAL LAW ... 316
  - ECONOMICS ... 233
  - EDUCATION ... 372
  - ELECTIONS ... 196
  - FOLKTALES ... 404
  - FOREST ECONOMICS ... 540
  - GEOGRAPHY ... 689
  - HISTORY ... 774
  - INDUSTRIAL ECONOMICS ... 284
  - PLANNING ... 302
  - STATISTICS ... 169
- ORIYA LITERATURE ... 673
- PAINTING ... 599
- PAKISTAN
  - CONSTITUTION ... 311
  - ECONOMICS ... 233
  - ELECTIONS ... 196
  - GEOGRAPHY ... 689
  - HISTORY ... 790
- PALEOBOTANY ... 468
- PALEOLITHIC ARCHAEOLOGY ... 469
- PALEONTOLOGY ... 468
- PALEOZOOLOGY ... 468
- PALI LANGUAGE ... 418
- PALI LITERATURE ... 664
- PALMISTRY ... 38
- PANCHAYATI RAJ ... 343
- PARLIAMENT ... 210
- PARLIAMENTARY LAW ... 210
- PARLIAMENTARY PRIVILEGES ... 211
- PATENTS ... 488
- PENOLOGY ... 359
- PERCEPTION ... 46
- PERSIAN LANGUAGE ... 420
- PERSIAN LITERATURE ... 674
- PERSONAL HYGIENE ... 493
- PERSONALITY ... 41
- PETROLEUM TECHNOLOGY ... 572
- PETROLOGY ... 466
- PHARMACEUTICAL CHEMISTRY ... 497
- PHARMACOLOGY ... 497
- PHILOSOPHICAL SYSTEM ... 42
  - DIALECTICAL MATERIALISM ... 43
  - HUMANISM ... 43
  - IDEALISM AND RELATED TOPICS ... 42
  - MODERN SCEPTICISM ... 44

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

MONISM ... 43
MYSTICISM ... 43
NATURALISM ... 43
POSITIVISM ... 43
RATIONALISM ... 44
PHILOSOPHY ... 31
AMERICAN ... 70
ANCIENT ... 51
ARISTOTELIAN ... 70
BRITISH ... 70
CHINESE ... 51
ESSAYS ... 32
GERMAN ... 70
GNOSTIC ... 69
HISTORY ... 60
INDIAN ... 51
MIMAMSA ... 60
MODERN ... 69
NYAYA ... 65
PATANJALI ... 65
SANKARACHARYA ... 68
SANKHYA ... 60
VAISHESHIKA ... 61
VEDANTA ... 65
YOGA ... 65
ISLAMIC PHILOSOPHY ... 69
MEDIEVAL ... 51
MEDIEVAL WESTERN ... 69
MODERN ... 69
RUSSIAN ... 70
SOCIAL ... 129
SUFISM ... 69
VALUE AND USE ... 32
PHOTOGRAPHIC EQUIPMENT ... 602
PHOTOGRAPHY ... 602
PHYSICAL ANTHROPOLOGY ... 476
PHYSICAL CHEMISTRY ... 455
ATOMS ... 455
COLLOID CHEMISTRY ... 457
ELECTROCHEMISTRY ... 457
PHOTOCHEMISTRY ... 457
RADIOCHEMISTRY ... 457
SPECTROSCOPY ... 457
THERMODYNAMICS (CHEMICALS) ... 457
PHYSICAL EDUCATION ... 377
PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY ... 464
PHYSICAL METALLURGY ... 575
PHYSICS ... 441
ATOMIC ... 452
CRYSTAL ... 453
MODERN ... 451
NUCLEAR ... 452
SOLID STATE ... 448
PHYSIOGNOMY ... 42
PLANNING ... 299
INDIA, FIVE YEAR PLANS ... 299
PLANTS
ALLERGENIC ... 480
BENEFICIAL ... 480
BREEDING ... 478
CARING ... 476
EDIBLE ... 480
FLOWERING ... 542
MEDICINAL ... 480
PLANT DISEASES ... 542
POISONOUS ... 480
SELECTION ... 476
STORAGE ... 476
WOODY ... 481
PLASTIC INDUSTRY ... 573
POLAND, GEOGRAPHY ... 689
POLICE PERSONNEL ... 348
POLITICAL PARTIES ... 213
AMERICA ... 216
EGYPT ... 216
FRANCE ... 213
INDIA ... 213
POLITICAL STRUGGLE ... 191
POLITICS ... 169
AFRICA ... 185
AMERICA ... 185
ANARCHISM ... 177
ARAB ... 176
ASIA ... 172
CHINA ... 174
CITIZENSHIP ... 192
CZECHOSLOVAKIA ... 175
EGYPT ... 185
ESSAYS ... 175
EUROPE ... 175
FREEDOM ... 188
GREAT BRITAIN ... 175
HUNGARY ... 175
INDIA ... 176
ANDHRA PRADESH ... 185
KASHMIR ... 184
KERALA ... 185
MADRAS ... 185
MAHARASHTRA ... 185
ORISSA ... 176
UTTAR PRADESH ... 184
WEST BENGAL ... 184
INDIVIDUAL RIGHT ... 191
JAPAN ... 175
LEBANON ... 185
NEPAL ... 184
PAKISTAN ... 184
RUSSIA ... 175
SECULARISM ... 188
SWITZERLAND ... 175
YUGOSLAVIA ... 175
PONDICHERRY
ECONOMICS ... 234
STATISTICS ... 169
POSTAL COMMUNICATION ... 392
POTTERY ... 596
POULTRY ... 544
PRAKRIT LANGUAGE ... 418
PRAKRIT LITERATURE ... 664
PRESS ... 26
EDITORIAL MANAGEMENT ... 27
EDITORIAL STAFF ... 27
FREEDOM ... 188
NEWS AND NEWS WRITING ... 27
PRICE CONTROL ... 293
PRICE LEVEL ... 293
PRICE THEORY ... 293
PRINT MAKING ... 602
PRINTING TECHNIQUES ... 552
PRISON ADMINISTRATION ... 359
PRIVATE SECTOR ... 293
PRODUCTION CONTROL ... 566
PRODUCTION MANAGEMENT ... 565
PROTEINS, CHEMISTRY ... 462
PROVERBS ... 617
PROVIDENT FUND ... 243
PSYCHOANALYSIS ... 35
PSYCHOANALYTIC SCHOOL ... 36
FREUDIAN PSYCHOANALYTIC SYSTEM ... 36
PSYCHODYNAMICS ... 47
PSYCHOLOGICAL SYSTEMS ... 45
PSYCHOLOGICAL TESTS ... 46
PSYCHOLOGY ... 35
ABNORMAL ... 36
ADOLESCENCE ... 41
APPLIED ... 45
BEHAVIOURISTIC ... 45
CHARACTER ... 41
CHILD ... 41
CLINICAL ... 36
COMPARATIVE ... 46
DEVOTIONAL ... 36
DREAMS ... 40
EXPERIMENTAL ... 45
FUNCTIONAL ... 45
GENERAL ... 45
GENETIC ... 40
HORMIC ... 45
INTELLIGENCE ... 46
MENTALLY RETARDED CHILDREN ... 41
PERSONALITY ... 38
PHYSICAL ... 33
PHYSIOLOGICAL ... 33
SEX ... 38
SOCIAL ... 123
SPIRITUALISM ... 37
STATISTICAL TABLES ... 43
THEORIES OF MIND ... 32
PSYCHOMETRY ... 43
PSYCHOTHERAPY ... 33
PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION ... 337
CENTRAL GOVERNMENTS ... 339
CIVIL SERVICE ... 339
DICTIONARY ... 330
GOVERNMENT BUDGETING ... 341

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

- GOVERNMENT PENSIONS ... 341
- LOCAL SELF GOVERNMENT ... 343
- WATER AND SEWAGE WORKS ... 349

PUBLIC BUILDINGS, ARCHITECTURE ... 591
PUBLIC CUSTOMS ... 398
PUBLIC DEBTS ... 277
PUBLIC EXPENDITURE ... 277
PUBLIC FINANCE ... 270
PUBLIC HEALTH ... 494
PUBLIC ORDER ... 342
PUBLIC RELATIONS ... 569
PUBLIC SCHOOLS ... 387
PUBLIC SECTOR ... 295
PUBLIC SECURITY ... 342
PUBLIC SERVICES ... 342
PULP MANUFACTURE ... 552
PUNJAB
- AGRICULTURE ... 531
- ANTHROPOLOGY ... 472
- CRIMINAL LAW ... 316
- ECONOMICS ... 233
- ELECTIONS ... 196
- GARDENING ... 542
- GEOGRAPHY ... 689
- HISTORY ... 783
- INDUSTRIAL ECONOMICS ... 284
- LAND RESOURCES ... 259
- LEGISLATIVE BODIES ... 212
- PLANNING ... 302
- STATISTICS ... 169

PUNJABI LANGUAGE ... 418
PUNJABI LITERATURE ... 665
PURCHASING METHODS ... 566
PUZZLES ... 610
QUALITY CONTROL ... 566
QURAN ... 126
RADHA SWAMI ... 110
RADIO ENGINEERING ... 514
RADIO-CHEMISTRY ... 457
RADIOTHERAPY ... 500
RAIL ROAD ENGINEERING ... 521
RAJASTHAN
- ANTHROPOLOGY ... 472
- ARCHITECTURE ... 590
- CRIMINAL LAW ... 316
- ECONOMICS ... 233
- EDUCATION ... 373
- FOLKTALES ... 404
- GEOGRAPHY ... 689
- GEOLOGY ... 467
- HISTORY ... 782
- INDUSTRIAL ECONOMICS ... 284
- LAND RESOURCES ... 259
- PLANNING ... 302
- STATISTICS ... 149

RARE BOOKS ... 29
REAL ANALYSIS ... 436
RECLAMATION ENGINEERING ... 523
RED CROSS SERVICE ... 356
REFRACTORY MATERIALS ... 575
REFRIGERATORS ... 517
REINCARNATION ... 35
RELIGION ... 71
- ATHEISM ... 73
- BAHAI FAITH ... 128
- BRAHMANISM ... 83
- BUDDHISM ... 86
- CHRISTIANITY ... 74
- CLASSIFICATION ... 81
- COMPARATIVE RELIGION ... 81
- ESSAYS ... 68
- HINDUISM ... 95
- HISTORY ... 68
- IMMORTALITY ... 74
- ISLAM ... 123
- JAINISM ... 93
- JUDAISM ... 123
- KNOWLEDGE OF GOD ... 78
- MEDITATION ... 77
- NATURAL THEOLOGY ... 72
- PHILOSOPHY ... 72
- PRAYER ... 95
- PREHISTORIC BRAHMANISM ... 81
- RELATIONSHIPS AND ATTITUDES OF RELIGIONS ... 81
- REPRESENTATIVES OF DIVINITY ... 82
- SIKHISM ... 105
- THEISM ... 72
- THEOSOPHY ... 73
- UNIVERSE, CREATION ... 74
- VEDIC ... 83
- ZOROASTRIANISM ... 122

RELIGIOUS HUMANISM ... 71
RELIGIOUS ORGANISATIONS ... 71
RELIGIOUS RITES ... 71
RHODESIA, HISTORY ... 802
RIDDLES ... 610
RIVER ENGINEERING ... 523
RIVER GEOGRAPHY ... 523
ROAD ENGINEERING ... 522
ROBBERY ... 358
ROCKS ... 466
- IGNEOUS ... 466
- METAMORPHIC ... 466
- SEDIMENTARY ... 466

ROOF ENGINEERING ... 521
RUBBER INDUSTRY ... 580
RUMANIA, GEOGRAPHY ... 689
RUSSIA
- AGRICULTURE ... 531
- CIVILIZATION ... 679
- COMMUNISM ... 269
- CONSTITUTION ... 311
- CRIMINAL LAW ... 316
- ECONOMICS ... 224
- EDUCATION ... 367
- GEOGRAPHY ... 689
- HISTORY ... 730

RUSSIAN LANGUAGE ... 420
RUSSIAN LITERATURE ... 674
SALES PLANNING ... 542
SALESMANSHIP ... 543
SANITARY ENGINEERING ... 524
SANITATION, INDUSTRIAL ... 525
SANSKRIT LANGUAGE ... 417
SANSKRIT LITERATURE ... 656
- CRITICISM ... 659
- DRAMA ... 661
- FICTION ... 661
- HISTORY ... 659
- HUMOUR ... 664
- POETRY ... 660

SATYAGRAH ... 134
SAVING ... 253,291
SCIENCE ... 422
- HISTORY ... 424
- PERIODICALS DIRECTORY ... 423
- PHILOSOPHY ... 423
- RESEARCH ... 423
- STATISTICS ... 425
- TEACHING ... 423

SCIENTIFIC ORGANISATIONS ... 423
SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH ... 423
SCIENTIFIC SOCIETIES ... 423
SCULPTURE ... 593
- ANCIENT ... 595
- MEDIEVAL ... 595
- METAL ... 595

SCYTHIAN ART ... 588
SEA NAVIGATION ... 519
SECONDARY EDUCATION ... 379
SECULARISM
- POLITICAL ... 188
- RELIGIOUS ... 188

SEX ... 144
SEXUAL OFFENCES ... 320
SHIPBUILDING ... 518
SHOOTING ... 613
SIKHISM ... 105
SIKKIM, HISTORY ... 781
SILVER METALLURGY ... 574
SILVICULTURE ... 543
SIND, ECONOMICS ... 233
SINDHI LITERATURE ... 665
SLAVERY ... 197
SOAPS ... 573
SOCIAL CONTROL ... 133
SOCIAL CUSTOMS ... 397
- BURIAL PRACTICE ... 398
- MARRIAGE CUSTOM ... 398
- TREATMENT OF THE DEAD ... 398

SOCIAL DEMOCRACY ... 269
SOCIAL INSURANCE ... 360
SOCIAL MOVEMENTS ... 135
SOCIAL PSYCHOLOGY ... 133
SOCIAL SCIENCES ... 128

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

SOCIAL SURVEYS ... 154
    PLANNING ... 155
        NATIONAL ... 155
        REGIONAL ... 159
        URBAN ... 159
SOCIAL WELFARE ... 354
    AGENCIES ... 355
    DISASTER RELIEF ... 356
    FLOOD RELIEF ... 356
    PLANNING ... 355
    RED CROSS SERVICES ... 356
    RELIEF FROM FIRE ... 356
    SOCIAL AGENCIES ... 355
    SOCIAL WORK ... 355
SOCIETIES ... 25
SOCIOLOGY ... 129
    AMERICA ... 133
    COMMUNITY ORGANISATION ... 128
    COURTSHIP ... 144
    CULTURE ... 135
    DOMESTIC RELATIONS ... 144
    FAMILY ... 142
    INDIA ... 131
    INDUSTRIAL SOCIOLOGY ... 153
    INTELLECTUAL CLASSES ... 148
    MARRIAGE ... 143
    NORTHERN INDIA ... 132
    PARENT-CHILD RELATIONSHIP ... 145
    POPULATION ... 136
    PROSTITUTION ... 144
    RACE ... 149
    RACIAL GROUPS ... 152
    RURAL ... 136
    RUSSIA ... 131
    SEX ... 144
    SOCIAL CHANGES ... 135
    SOCIAL CLASSES ... 136
    SOCIO-RELIGIOUS GROUPS ... 152
    SUBURBAN ... 142
    URBAN ... 140
    YOUTH ... 145
SOIL
    CHEMISTRY ... 533
    CONSERVATION ... 533
    CHEMISTRY ... 532
    MICROBIOLOGY ... 533
    PHYSICS ... 533
    SURVEY ... 533
    TESTING ... 533
SONGS ... 606
SOUL ... 34
SOUND ... 448
SOUTHERN INDIA
    AGRICULTURE ... 531
    ANTHROPOLOGY ... 472
    CIVILIZATION ... 679
    COINS ... 596
    ECONOMICS ... 234
    FOLKTALES ... 404
    GARDENING ... 542
    GEOGRAPHY ... 689
    INDUSTRIAL ECONOMICS ... 284
    PLANNING ... 302
    THEATRE ... 608
SPAIN, FOLKLORE ... 404
SPANISH LITERATURE ... 656
SPECTROSCOPY ... 449
SPIRITUALISM ... 39
SPORTS ... 611
STANDARDIZATION ... 397
STATISTICAL ANALYSIS ... 161
STATISTICAL MATHEMATICS ... 438
STATISTICAL ORGANISATION ... 161
STATISTICAL SAMPLING ... 161
STATISTICS ... 159
STEEL MANUFACTURERS ... 576
STEEL METALLURGY ... 574
STERILIZATION ... 494
STOCK EXCHANGE ... 256
STORAGE BUILDING, ARCHITECTURE ... 591
STRIKES ... 248
STRUCTURAL ENGINEERING ... 520
STUDENT ASSOCIATIONS ... 378
STUDENT UNREST ... 377
SUICIDE ... 358
SUFISM ... 69

SWITZERLAND
    CONSTITUTION ... 316
    HISTORY ... 731
TABLE GAMES ... 610
TAMIL LANGUAGE ... 421
TAMIL LITERATURE ... 675
    FICTION ... 675
    POETRY ... 675
    PROSE ... 675
TAMIL NADU SEE MADRAS ...
TANGANYIKA, GEOGRAPHY ... 689
TARIFF POLICY ... 280
TAXATION
    AUTOMOBILE ... 270
    CORPORATION ... 276
    CUSTOMS DUTIES ... 276
    DIESEL OIL ... 270
    DIRECT ... 272
    ESTATE DUTY ... 270
    EXCISE ... 276
    INCOME ... 273
    LAND REVENUE ... 272
    SALES ... 270
    STAMP ... 270
    WEALTH ... 273
TAXONOMIC BOTANY ... 481
TAXONOMIC ZOOLOGY ... 485
TEACHERS ... 374
    EDUCATION ... 374
TEACHING ... 374
TECHNICAL DRAWING ... 595
TECHNICAL EDUCATION ... 364
TECHNOLOGY EDUCATION ... 487
    FUEL ... 570
    GLASS ... 572
    OPTICAL ... 581
    TECHNOLOGY, WOOD ... 583
    TEXTILE PRODUCTS ... 578
TELECOMMUNICATIONS ... 393,514
TELEPATHY ... 39
TELEPHONY, WIRE ... 393
TELEVISION ENGINEERING ... 514
TELUGU LANGUAGE ... 421
TELUGU LITERATURE ... 677
    DRAMA ... 677
    FICTION ... 677
    POETRY ... 677
TEXTILE MANUFACTURE ... 578
TEXTILE MILLS ... 578
THAILAND
    CIVILIZATION ... 679
    HISTORY ... 801
THEATRE ... 608
THERAPEUTICS ... 498
THERMODYNAMICS ... 457
TIBET
    ARCHAEOLOGY ... 733
    ARTS ... 585
    FOLKTALES ... 404
    GEOGRAPHY ... 689
    HISTORY ... 733
TIBETAN LANGUAGE ... 421
TOXICOLOGY ... 500
TRADE MARK ... 469
TRADE UNIONS ... 246
TRANSPORTATION ... 395
    AIR ... 396
    AUTOMOBILES ... 396
    MARINE ... 395
    PASSENGERS ... 395
    RAILWAY ... 394
    ROAD ... 396
    WATER ... 395
TRAVELS ... 679
TRIGONOMETRY ... 432
TRIPURA
    ECONOMICS ... 232
    HISTORY ... 777
    STATISTICS ... 169
TRUTH ... 31
TUNISIA, GEOGRAPHY ... 689
TUNNEL ENGINEERING ... 521
TURKEY
    FOLKTALES ... 404
    GEOGRAPHY ... 689
TYPOGRAPHY ... 552

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

UNEMPLOYMENT ... 240
UNITED NATIONS ... 309
UNITED STATES SEE AMERICA
UNIVERSALISM ... 222
UNIVERSITY EDUCATION ... 383
URDU LITERATURE ... 666
UTTAR PRADESH
AGRICULTURE ... 530
ANTHROPOLOGY ... 472
CRIMINAL LAW ... 316
ECONOMICS ... 233
EMPLOYMENT ... 240
FOREST ECONOMICS ... 540
GEOGRAPHY ... 689
GEOLOGY ... 467
HISTORY ... 780
INDUSTRIAL ECONOMICS ... 284
LAND RESOURCES ... 259
PLANNING ... 302
PREHISTORIC ARCHAEOLOGY ... 468
TEACHING ... 356
VAISHNAVISM ... 109
RADHA SWAMI ... 110
VARNISHES ... 533
VECTOR ALGEBRA ... 430
VEDIC RELIGION ... 83
VERTEBRATES ... 486
VETERNIARY SCIENCE ... 544
VIETNAM
FOLKTALES ... 404
HISTORY ... 801
VIRUS ... 475
VITAMINS, CHEMISTRY ... 462
VOCAL MUSIC ... 606
VOLCANOLOGY ... 464
VOLITION ... 47
VOLLEYBALL ... 611
WAGE LAWS ... 243
WAGES ... 242
WASTE CONTROL ... 566
WATCH INDUSTRY ... 580
WATER COOLERS ... 518
WATER ECONOMICS ... 263
WATER SUPPLY ENGINEERING ... 525
WEALTH ... 303
WEATHER FORECASTING ... 465
WELDING ... 575
WELFARE SERVICE ... 356
BLIND PERSONS ... 357

WELFARE
CHILDREN ... 357
GOVERNMENT AGENCIES ... 356
HOSPITAL SERVICE ... 357
MENTALLY ILL ... 357
PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED ... 357
PHYSICALLY ILL ... 357
YOUTH ... 357
WEST BENGAL
ANTHROPOLOGY ... 471
CIVILIZATION ... 679
CRIMINAL LAW ... 316
ECONOMICS ... 233
EDUCATION ... 372
EMPLOYMENT ... 240
FOLKLORE ... 403
FOLKTALES ... 404
GEOGRAPHY ... 689
HISTORY ... 775
INDUSTRIAL ECONOMICS ... 284
LAND RESOURCES ... 258
PLANNING ... 302
PREHISTORIC ARCHAEOLOGY ... 468
STATISTICS ... 169
WESTERN INDIA, GEOGRAPHY ... 689
WIRE TELEGRAPHY ... 516
WOMEN
CAREERS ... 399
WOOD TECHNOLOGY ... 399
WOOL INDUSTRY ... 576
WORLD HISTORY ... 274,579
X-RAY SPECTROSCOPY ... 682
X-RAYS ... 451
YEAR-BOOKS SEE DIRECTORIES ... 451
YOGA ... 103
YOUTH ASSOCIATIONS ... 360
YUGOSLAVIA
CONSTITUTION ... 316
LITERATURE ... 674
ZOOGEOGRAPHY ... 484
ZOOLOGICAL GARDENS ... 464
ZOOLOGY ... 483
ECONOMIC ... 484
INVERTEBRATE ... 485
TAXONOMIC ... 485
VERTEBRATE ... 486
ZOROASTRIANISM ... 122

पुस्तकालय
गुरुकुल कांगडी विश्वविद्यालय
98466

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

COMPILED

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

GURUKUL KANGRI LIBRARY
Acc.
Cl.
Cat.
Tag etc.
Checked
Any Other

STOCK VERIFY
2020
G.K.V. LIBRARY

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

SHER SINGH did his M. Lib. Sc. in 1960 and M.A. (History) in 1963 from the University of Delhi. In 1965 he did his M.A. (Political Science) from the Agra University. He is associated with several professional associations and has been in the library profession for over thirty years.

He is presently the Deputy University Librarian and the Chief of the Educational Services Division at the Central Reference Library of University of Delhi.

Rs. 2100 (Set)

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

INDIAN MUSIC LITERATURE

MOHAMMED HAROON
M.A., M.Lib.Inf.Sc.
Librarian
Faculty of Music and Fine Arts
University of Delhi

ISBN 81-15004-28-5 1991 Rs 390

ABOUT THE BOOK

Indian music is one of the oldest systems of the world. Throughout the ages, the education in the fine arts of Indian music was imparted through indigenous way called *Guru Shishya Parampara* or *Gharana* system. Upto the mid of the present century this traditional style of music education was prevalent.

After Independence, with so many upheavals in the socio-economic front, the music too faced some favourable changes *e.g.* formal education system, enhanced social respectability, more public interest and enormous literary activities in the form of research and publications. The introduction of music at school, college and university levels generated the demand for degrees in music and the University Grants Commission by insisting on research degrees for employment and promotion accelerated the research activities.

For the research workers in Indian music, the search for relevant literature is extra hard. Reference works such as encyclopaedias, indexing and abstracting periodicals, discographies, good subject bibliographies and dictionaries are not available.

A lot of literature on Indian music is flowing every year in the form of concert reviews and general articles in newspapers, music journals, general magazines, books and research theses. This flow of information must be organised for fruitful utilization. There was a drastic need for a systematically arranged music bibliography for the music scholars. The present work bridges this gap.

This work covers all the aspects of Indian music—Hindustani music, Karnataka music, instruments and instrumental music, sacred music, semi-classical music, musicology and music education. The information is contained in over 2500 bibliographical entries collected from 150 journals, newspapers, 450 books and about 200 theses accepted in Indian and foreign universities.

PANCHAYATI RAJ IN INDIA

by
B. S. TOMAR
M.A., M.L.Inf.Sc. (Delhi)
Assistant University Librarian
University of Delhi

ISBN 81-85004-19-6 1991 Rs 390

ABOUT THE BOOK

The system of local self-government called the 'Panchayati Raj' has been in existence in India since the Vedic period. But the nebulous concept of panchayats and its practice has undergone changes in sum and substance to correspond with the social needs. Today it bears little resemblance to the local self-governments of the ancient and medieval times. The village panchayats of the old looked after the administration of the functions relating to revenue, judiciary, internal defence, security, public works etc.

In modern times, Mahatma Gandhi pleaded for the promotion of village panchayat to make it the democratic self-governing institution of a village. After independence in 1947, the idea of self-government was enshrined in the Indian Constitution. More and more literature began to appear on Panchayati Raj. Several conferences and seminars have been held in the country from time to time. The latest 14th Conference of the All India Panchayat Parishad, New Delhi was held in June 1990, leaders of various political parties including chief ministers of several states participated. It was unanimously agreed to introduce a bill in the Parliament to amend the Constitution to give legal status to Panchayati Raj.

There exists no comprehensive bibliographic survey on this subject. The idea of bringing out a bibliographic survey on the subject was conceived to fill this void and the end product covers the literature consisting of approximately 4256 items consisting of books, periodical articles, research articles, doctoral theses, newspaper articles/items, conference/seminar proceedings, committees and government reports, unpublished research papers published in India and abroad in English as well as Hindi.

This compilation will serve as an important and invaluable reference source to all those, who are interested in Panchayati Raj in India.

INDIAN BIBLIOGRAPHIES BUREAU
219, 'KADAMBARI', 19/IX, ROHINI, DELHI-110085 (INDIA)
PHONE 2920223

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar